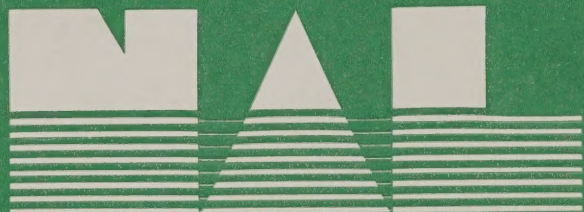


United States
Department of
Agriculture



National Agricultural Library

Ref 3121.7
R 52

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

FEB 27 1968

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 32

January 1968

No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at top of next column, or have summaries, abstracts, or translated titles in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

For more detailed coverage of the literature on pests and their control, please consult the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin, a biweekly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Agricultural Products
- Animal Industry
- Engineering
- Entomology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Forestry
- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Author, Corporate Author, and Subject index for that issue.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version. Titles of foreign language articles in serial publications are given in English only; the language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	GREEK	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	TURKISH
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications. Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations, as long as the supply lasts. (For ordering information, see Checklist of U.S.D.A. Publications in this issue.) Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D. C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications. Publications issued by State Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Technical Reports

Citations listed with the annotation "CFSTI" followed by price are also available for purchase from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U. S. D. A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402
\$19.00 per year, domestic; \$23.75 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND		Consumption and Utilization	2530	Harvesting Equipment	4805
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	1-1224	Distribution, Marketing, and		Land Clearing Equipment	4867
General	1	Transportation	2537	Processing Equipment Used on	
Agricultural Finance	91	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		the Farm	4869
Credit	116	tion, and Quality	2554	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Income	151	Packing and Packaging	2580	struction Equipment	4898
Inflation	173	Prices, Price Control, and		Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Insurance	176	Rationing	2581		4903
Taxation	206	Processing and Storage	2584	Vehicles	4913
Agricultural Labor and Wages	219	Statistics	2622	Farm Structures and Rural	
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,		Oils and Oilseeds	2628	Housing	4973
and Programs	297	Poultry and Poultry Products		Animal Shelters and Animal	
Subsidies	434		2768	Service Buildings	4986
Cost and Standard of Living	441	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes		Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Farm Management and Land			2825		5019
Economics	443	Seeds	2838	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Bookkeeping and Records	599	Sugar and Sirups	2848	Buildings	5029
Costs and Returns	605	Tobacco	2908	Materials and Methods	5037
Land Settlement and Colonization		Miscellaneous Products	2938	Storage Structures	5038
	641			Walls and Fences	5049
Land Tenure	653			Farm Utilities	5052
Land Utilization	705	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	2960-4622	Electricity and Electrification	
Land Values and Valuation	743	Breeds and Breeding	2960		5052
Population	759	Feeds and Feeding	2981	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Recreation	774	Veterinary Medicine	3031		5069
Rural Social Organization	856	Miscellaneous	3214	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Human Ecology	870	Cattle	3250	Engines on the Farm	5071
Institutions	930	Breeds and Breeding	3250	Sewage and Waste Disposal	5080
Leadership	1049	Feeds and Feeding	3382	Telephones	
Rural Organizations and		Veterinary Medicine	3482	Water Supply	5083
Movements	1055	Miscellaneous	3661		
Cooperative Organizations	1073	Dogs and Cats	3696	ENTOMOLOGY	5095-6273
Rural Social Psychology	1114	Breeds and Breeding	3696	General Entomology	5095
Trade, Foreign and International		Feeds and Feeding		Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	
	1125	Veterinary Medicine	3699		5142
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:		Miscellaneous	3736	Coleoptera	5167
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,		Fur Animals - Pen Raised	3739	Diptera	5207
AND STATISTICS	1225-2959	Breeds and Breeding	3739	Culicidae	5236
General	1225	Feeds and Feeding	3741	Drosophila	5242
Analysis and Composition	1262	Veterinary Medicine	3744	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Consumption and Utilization	1343	Miscellaneous	3749	Homoptera)	5277
Distribution, Marketing, and		Horses and Mules	3760	Hymenoptera	5300
Transportation	1356	Breeds and Breeding	3760	Lepidoptera	5339
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Feeds and Feeding		Orthoptera	5391
tion, and Quality	1434	Veterinary Medicine	3796	Smaller Orders	5417
Packing and Packaging	1469	Miscellaneous	3793	Taxonomic and Geographic	
Prices, Price Control, and		Laboratory Animals, Small	3800	Entomology	5430
Rationing	1497	Breeds and Breeding	3800	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	5440
Processing and Storage	1510	Feeds and Feeding	3811	Coleoptera	5489
Statistics	1565	Veterinary Medicine	3817	Diptera	5568
Beverages and Condiments	1585	Miscellaneous	3858	Hemiptera	5614
Dairy Products	1689	Poultry	3865	Hymenoptera	5651
Analysis and Composition	1734	Breeds and Breeding	3865	Lepidoptera	5674
Consumption and Utilization	1780	Feeds and Feeding	3915	Orthoptera	5723
Distribution, Marketing, and		Veterinary Medicine	3993	Smaller Orders	5731
Transportation	1784	Miscellaneous	4176	Economic Entomology	5754
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Rabbits	4231	Pests of Animals and Man	5808
tion, and Quality	1823	Breeds and Breeding	4231	Pests of Plants	5911
Packing and Packaging	1844	Feeds and Feeding	4238	Forest Pests	5927
Prices, Price Control, and		Veterinary Medicine	4240	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Rationing	1856	Miscellaneous	4252		5970
Processing and Storage	1861	Sheep and Goats	4253	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Statistics	1930	Breeds and Breeding	4253		6094
Feed and Forage Crops	1935	Feeds and Feeding	4284	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Fibers and Textiles	1993	Veterinary Medicine	4320	houses and Nurseries	6129
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	2096	Miscellaneous	4388	Pests of Stored Products and	
Analysis and Composition	2122	Swine	4400	Processed Commodities	6136
Consumption and Utilization	2147	Breeds and Breeding	4400	Apiculture and Apis mellifera	
Distribution, Marketing, and		Feeds and Feeding	4449		6160
Transportation	2154	Veterinary Medicine	4496	Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Miscellaneous	4594		6261
tion, and Quality	2186	ENGINEERING	4623-5094	FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
Packing and Packaging	2216	General and Miscellaneous	4623		6274-6353
Prices, Price Control, and		Farm Machines and Equipment		General	6274
Rationing	2218		4638	Food Habits	6327
Processing and Storage	2222	Animal Husbandry Equipment		Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Statistics	2309		4722		6331
Grain and Grain Products	2320	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment		FORESTRY	6354-7008
Honey and Beeswax	2466		4750	General	6354
Livestock and Livestock Products		Fertilizing and Planting Equip-		Education	6402
	2474	ment	4777		
Analysis and Composition	2507				

	Item		Item		Item
Forest Resources	6415	Agronomy (Field Crops)	8264	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	9896
Forest Influences	6426	Cereals	8304	Soil Biology	9982
Forest Injuries and Protection	6442	Fiber Crops	8443	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	
Fire	6467	Forage Crops and Grasses	8457		
Forest Management	6500	Oil Crops	8556	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	10018
Forest Description and Mensuration	6590	Sugar Crops	8576	Soil Management	10109
Policies and Programs	6632	Tobacco	8596	Soil Fertility	10133
Legislation and Taxation	6640	Horticultural Crops	8603	Soil Tilth and Tillage	10281
Forest Products and Utilization		Fruit-General	8615	Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	10314
Lumbering and Logging	6646	Citrus and Subtropical Fruits	8626	Erosion and Erosion Control	10593
Sawmills	6668	Deciduous Fruits	8640	Sanitation	10634
Processing and Woodworking	6708	Small Fruits	8691	Materials for Soil Improvement	10639
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	6717	Nuts	8740	Chemical Fertilizers	10639
Wood Preservation and Damage	6720	Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	8744	Mineral Soil Amendments	10643
Lumber and Rough Products	6736	Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	8824	Fertilizer Technology and Statistics	10644
Construction	6755	Miscellaneous Economic Plants	8945	Manures and Composts	10670
Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives	6773				
Furniture	6782	Plant Pathology and Protection	8983	MISCELLANEOUS	10680-11052
Containers	6791	Field Crops	9017	General	10680
Pulp and Paper	6794	Horticultural Crops	9029	Biography	10795
Chemical Products and Distillates	6822	Forest Trees	9060	History	10956
Naval Stores	6829	Bacterial Diseases	9068	Home Management	10967
Other Forest Products	6835	Field Crops	9074	International Relations	11000
Silviculture	6852	Horticultural Crops	9082	Meteorology	11004
Regeneration and Breeding	6899	Forest Trees	9097	Personnel	11020
Wood Technology	6970	Fungus Diseases	9125	Research	11021
		Horticultural Crops	9187	Statistics	11048
PLANT SCIENCE	7009-9808	Forest Trees	9250		
General	7009	Nematodes	9264	NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p.340
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	7087	Field Crops	9270	TRANSLATIONS	p.341
Ecology	7248	Horticultural Crops	9278	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p.361
Genetics	7360	Virus Diseases	9287	STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p.371
Physiology and Biochemistry	7449	Field Crops	9294	STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p.383
Field Crops	7787	Horticultural Crops	9320	FAO PUBLICATIONS	p.391
Cereals	7792	Forest Trees	9347	AUTHOR INDEX	p.A1-A27
Fiber Crops	7905	Physiological Diseases	9359	CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX	p.C1-C5
Forage Crops and Grasses	7926	Injuries	9359		
Oil Crops	7926	Systematic and Geographic Botany	9389		
Sugar Crops	7973	Spermatophytes	9428		
Tobacco	7990	Pteridophytes	9543		
Horticultural Crops	8006	Bryophytes	9552		
Fruit Crops	8015	Algae	9571		
Nuts	8068	Fungi (Including Lichens)	9613		
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	8069	Weeds and Poisonous Plants	9708		
Vegetable and Truck Crops	8094	Biology	9712		
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	8185	Weed Control	9720		
Forest Trees	8219	Chemical Weed Control	9730		
		Cultural, Biological Weed Control	9805		
		SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	9809-10679		
		Soil Science	9809		
		Soil Physics	9816	SUBJECT INDEX	p.S1-S111

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 1 AGUDELO VILLA, H. La revolucion del desarrollo; origen y evolucion de la Alianza para el Progreso [The development revolution; origin and development of the Alliance for Progress]. Mexico, Editorial Roble, 1966. 449 p. HC125.A3
- 2 ALLEGER, D. E. Rural poverty, a twentieth-century dilemma. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(2):6-10, map. Mar. 1967. 100 F66Su
- 3 ALMON, C. The American economy to 1975; an interindustry forecast. New York, Harper and Row, 1966. 169 p. HC106.6.A4
Includes references to agriculture for which the index should be consulted.
- 4 ANGHEL, I. On the economic planning of developed capitalist countries. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(2):82-102. Feb. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 5 BANDINI, M. The cart before the ox. (It) G. Agr. 77(31):371. July 30, 1967. 16 I1G
Economic development policy for developing areas.
- 6 BANDINI, M. Politica agraria [Agricultural policy]. Ed. 5. Bologna, Edizioni Agricole, 1966. 551 p. Ref. HD1415.B3 1966
Includes land tenure, credit, cooperation, tax problems, marketing, labor, and economic development.
- 7 BARBADOS, ECONOMIC PLANNING UNIT. Barbados economic survey 1967. St. Michael, 1967. 82 p. HC151.B3A3
Includes agriculture.
- 8 BAUMEL, C. P. Understanding our national economy and economic growth. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:51 p., map. Feb. 1967. 100 I09Sp
Published jointly with Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 9 BELGIUM, DIRECTION GENERALE DES ETUDES ET DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'economie belge en 1966 [The Belgian economy in 1966]. Bruxelles, 1967. 435 p. 280.9 B412
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 10 BELSHAW, M. H. A village economy; land and people of Huecorio. New York, Columbia University Press, 1967. 421 p., map. Ref. HC138.H8B4
- 11 BLOOD, D. M. South Dakota in the seventies: problems and perspectives. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126:54-63. 1966. 281.9 S086
Economy.
- 12 BLYN, G. Measurement of growth rates in agriculture. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 22(1):25-36. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.8 In2
- 13 BOZIC, L. Fundamental characteristics of socio-economic changes in villages of Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivreda 13 (7):501-518. July 1966. 281.8 Ek72
Russian summary.
- 14 BRKIC, N. Politicka ekonomija [Political economy]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Beograd, Savremena Administracija, 1966. 252 p. Ref. HB179.S4B7 1966
- 15 BRUYNIS, A. J. G. Agricultural economics research in the Netherlands. FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev. 14(2):52-54. 1967. 275.249 F26
- 16 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. TASK FORCE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY. The disadvantaged poor: education and employment. Washington, 1966. 447 p. Ref. (Its Report No. 3) HC110.P6C5
Touches upon farm and rural population; includes papers by A. B. Batchelder, H. F. Clark, K. B. Clark, P. M. Deac, E. Ginzburg, P. M. Hauser, C. F. Haywood, S. A. Levitan, R. I. Nowell, D. Schrieber, J. C. Swanson, N. A. Tolles, W. L. White, and J. Q. Wilson.
- 17 COLWELL, R. N. Applications of remote sensing to agriculture. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:277-290. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Includes discussion by J. H. Snyder.
- 18 COUTSOMARIS, G., and others. Analysis and assessment of the economic effects of the U.S. PL 480 program in Greece. Athens, 1965. 293 p. Ref., p. 291-293. HC295.C6
R. M. Westebbe, D. Psilos, A. Michalakos, and N. Xanthakis, joint authors.
- 19 COX, P. T. Factor analysis of upstream watershed development projects. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:51-56. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Socio-economic variables.
- 20 CROSSON, P. R. Economic growth in Malaysia: projections of gross national product and of production, consumption, and net imports of agricultural commodities. Nat. Plann. Ass. Center Develop. Plann. Plann. Methods Ser. 2, 188 p., map. March 1966. HC437.M325C7
Prepared for the Economic Research Service and the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States Department of Agriculture under contract with the National Planning Association.
Includes agriculture and agricultural commodities; projections to 1975 by M. Purvis and P. Crosson.
- 21 DEMIDOV, S. F. Economic planning and its development in the present stage of communism, according to Lenin. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:37-45. 1966. 20 M857
Includes agriculture.
- 22 DE WILDE, J. C., and others. Experiences with agricultural development in tropical Africa. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. 2 v. Ref. HD2117.D4
P. F. M. McLoughlin, A. Guinard, T. Scudder, and R. Maubouche, joint authors.
Chapters on rural society, labor, farm economics, equipment, land tenure and utilization, extension, education, credit, marketing, cooperatives, land settlement, and irrigated agriculture.
- 23 ELDRIDGE, E. Technology and reallocation as they relate to national economic growth. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:19-22. Feb. 1967. 100 I09Sp
- 24 FISHER, J. L. Natural resources and economic development: the web of events, policies, and policy objectives. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p. 261-276. 1966. HC95.D3
- 25 FOX, K. A. Effects of economic growth on regions. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:26-42, map. Feb. 1967. 100 I09Sp
- 26 GAMBLE, H. B. The economic structure of Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 743:61 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381
- 27 GARLAND, S. W., and BRADLEY, M. A. This industry of agriculture. Can. Agr. 11(2):8-10. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 28 GARRIDO ROJAS, J. Bibliography on preparation and evaluation of projects of economic development and agrarian reform. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v. 2:345-349. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 29 HALPERIN, H. Agrindus, integration de l'agriculture et de l'industrie [Agrindus, integration of agriculture and industry]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1966. 206 p. Ref. (Collection Tiers Monde; Croissance, Developement, Progres) HD1516.I8H3
Israel.
- 30 HARL, N. E. Antitrust policy and business regulation in a capitalistic economy. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:46-51. Feb. 1967. 100 I09Sp
- 31 HARTMAN, L. M. Simulating a regional economy. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:83-88. HD1415.W6 1966
For studying income distribution effects of Government programs.

- 32 HUDSON, J. R. The effects on agriculture of the growth and prosperity of the South African economy. Stellenbosch. Univ. Ann. (ser.A)41 (5):311-336. Ref. 1966. 515 St3
- 33 JAMAICA. CENTRAL PLANNING UNIT. Economic survey, Jamaica, 1966. Kingston, 1967. 109 p.,map. 280.8 As42
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 34 JAPAN economic yearbook, 1967. Tokyo, Oriental Economist, 1967. 344 p.,map. 280.8 J272
Includes agriculture.
- 35 JORDBRUKETS UTREDNINGINSTITUT. Activities of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute during 1966. Stockholm, 1967. 41 p. 11 St63R
- 36 KELLY, B. W. Applications of multiple-frame sampling. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:273-276. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Statistical method used by the Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 37 KIESSNER, H. Situation and possibilities of economic development in the commerce chamber district of Flensburg. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:47-50. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 38 LEE, T. C., JUDGE, G. G., and CAIN, R. L. A sampling study of the properties of estimators of transition probabilities. Ill. Univ. Coll. Dep. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. AERR 87,33 p. Aug. 1967. 281.9 IL62
Markov chain.
- 39 LEHBERT, B. Die interindustrielle und inter-regionale Verflechtung der Wirtschaft des Landes Schleswig-Holstein; Versuch der Erstellung einer Input-Output-Tabelle für ein einzelnes Bundesland [The inter-industrial and inter-regional interlacings of the economy of the State of Schleswig-Holstein; investigation on the setting up of an input-output table for a single Federal State]. Kiel. Univ. Inst. Weltwirtschaft. Kieler Stud. 81,89 p. Ref., p.88-89. 1967. 280.9 K54K
Includes the position of agriculture in the economy.
- 40 LENTNEK, B. A geography of the subsistence economy of El Llano, Aguascalientes, Mexico. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3558B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41 LIVERMORE, D. U. The Virginia economy; situation and outlook. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:13-16. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
- 42 LOOMIS, R. A., and WIRTH, M. E. An economic survey of the Northern Lake States region. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. 108,132 p.,map. Feb. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station and Michigan State University, cooperating.
Bibliography, p.115-122.
- 43 LUCKETT, D. G. Monetary policy and economic stability. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:12-15. Feb. 1967. 100 I09Sp
- 44 LUPU, M. A. On the modernization of teaching economics in higher institutions. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(1):77-91. Jan. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 45 MALGRAIN, M. Y. The agricultural economy in Federal Germany. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 363:20-21,23. Oct. 1966. HD1945.A115
- 46 MARULL, J. Basic bibliography on economics. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:303-313. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 47 MARULL, J. Method of evaluation in San Ramon, Uruguay. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:327-329. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Economic conditions.
- 48 MAZOYER, M., BROCHIER, P., and GUILLAUD, G. The development of economic calculation and operational research in agriculture. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 215:24-28. Apr. 1967. 14 C112
- 49 MCMURTRY, G. National economy, 1967; situation and outlook. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:6-7. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
- 50 MISSERI, S. C. Logica della programmazione in Italia [Logic of programming in Italy]. Bologna, Calderini, 1966. 131 p. Ref., p.129-130. HC305.M5
Economic.
- 51 MONTGOMERY G. Foreign economic changes. Yield 3(5):3. Aug. 1967. HD1491.A1Y5
Asia.
- 52 MORIARTY, M. J. The New Zealand economy. Great Brit. Board Trade. J. 193(3671):14-16. July 28, 1967. 256.03 T67J
- 53 MURATOVSKI, B. Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 16(1):31-45. Jan./Feb. 1966. HB9.S8
- 54 MYRDAL, G. Agriculture and world economic revolution. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:93-103. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Economic policy for developing areas.
- 55 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, LONDON. The economic situation: annual review. Nat. Inst. Econ. Rev. 39:4-80. Feb. 1967. 280.8 N2122
Great Britain and abroad.
- 56 NOGYO no Doko-ni Kansuru Nenji Hokoku 1966 [1965 Annual report on trends in agriculture]. n.p., 1966? 269 p. 281.9 J277
Chiefly agricultural economics.
- 57 NOU, J. Studies in the development of agricultural economics in Europe. Uppsala. Landbrukshogsk. Ann. 33(1), 611 p. 1967. 104 Up6
Bibliography, p.562-600.
- 58 OXFORD UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGARIAN AFFAIRS. The economist and farm people in a rapidly changing world. Int. J. Agr. Aff. 5(2), 182 p. May 1967. 281.8 In82
Papers by W. D. Borrie, F. C. Bawden, T. Kristensen, and R. Bicanic prepared for the thirteenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists to be held in Sydney in August 1967.
- 59 PARADIS, A. A. The hungry years; the story of the great American Depression. Philadelphia, Chilton Book Company, 1967. 183 p. Ref. HC106.3.P3
Includes effects on the farm.
- 60 PETERS, J. Regional pre-planning of agricultural structure in Eiderbecken and Eiderstedt. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:139-148, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes land tenure and use, outsettlement, industry-agriculture relations, and consolidation of holdings.
- 61 PHILIPPI, J. Planning and reality. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:123-127. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Economic planning with reference to Chile.
- 62 POKORN, J. The macroeconomic alphabet. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 17(3):314-322. 1966. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
- 63 RADULESCU, I. The progress of Rumania during the growth and the role of state in economy. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(3):106-118. Mar. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 64 RAUSSER, V. Qualitative enlargement of all economic activity, guiding lines of the state plan for 1967. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(1):3-27. Jan. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 65 RIMA, I. H. Development of economic analysis. Homewood, Illinois, 1967. 422 p. Ref. (The Irwin Series in Economics) HB75.R5
- 66 SAUVE, M. Economic nationalism or economic planning: the way ahead for the Canadian economy. Econ. Planning [Montreal] 3(2/3):4-7. Apr./July 1967. HD1785.A1
- 67 SCHINKE, E. Measuring productivity in Soviet agriculture. World Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. Abstr. 8(4):v-xii. Dec. 1966. 241 W89
Review of the literature.

- 68 SCHUH, E. Bavaria's economy in the year 1966. (Ge) Bayern Zahlen 21(4):127-135. Apr.1967. 265 B34
Agriculture included.
- 69 SCHULZ, E. Evaluation of effects of new economic system of planning and management in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:7-16. June 21,1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
East Germany.
Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaft 5:195-198. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 70 SKOLD, M. D. Problems and potentials in simulating local economies. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:89-102. Ref. HD1415.W6 1966
- 71 SOCAN, L. Some characteristics of Yugoslav economy in connection with the expected convertibility of the dinar. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 17 (3):323-345. 1966. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
Policies.
- 72 STAHL, J. E. Simulation as a technique of analysis. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:76-82. Ref. HD1415.W6 1966
- 73 THORBECKE, E. Determinants of national economic growth. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:15-18. Feb.1967. 100 Io9Sp
- 74 THORMAHLEN, L. Agriculture, landscape, and total economy of the island Pellworm. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:244-248, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 75 TRUE, A. W. Economics of agriculture; reports and publications of USDA's Economic Research Service, 1961-65. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-350,25 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 76 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1966 county business patterns. No. 3, 18, 29, 33, 36, 43, 46, 50. Washington, 1967. 8 v. 173.2 SolBus
3, Alaska; 18, Kansas; 29, Nebraska; 33, New Mexico; 36, North Dakota; 43, South Dakota; 46, Utah; 50, West Virginia.
Includes agricultural services and industries.
- 77 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1966 county business patterns. No. 4, 8, 21, 23, 28, and 47. Washington, 1967. 6 v. 173.2 SolBus
4, Arizona; 8, Connecticut; 21, Maine; 23, Massachusetts; 28, Montana; 47, Vermont.
Includes agricultural services and industries.
- 78 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1966 county business patterns. No. 24-25,34,38. Washington, 1967. 4 v. 173.2 SolBus
24, Michigan; 25, Minnesota; 34, New York; 38, Oklahoma.
Includes agricultural services and industries.
- 79 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations of the fourteenth meeting. Gaithersburg, Maryland, December 14-16, 1966. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 21 p. A281.9 R312
- 80 VIEN QUOC-GIA THONG-KE. Economic expansion of Viet-nam in 1965. Saigon, 1966. 65 p. HC443.V5A3
Agriculture and foreign trade included.
- 81 WESTERMARCK, N. Agriculture in an industrialized society. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 13/14:348-351. July 1966. 20 T43
- 82 WESTERN FARM ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, thirty-ninth annual meeting, August 15-17, 1966, Los Angeles, California. Pullman, Washington, 1967. 325 p. Ref. 280.9 W527P
Held jointly with American Statistical Association, Biometric Society (Eastern and Western North American Regions), and Institute of Mathematical Statistics (Western Region).
- 83 WHEELER, R. G. Research orientation in economic development, with special references to Brazil. Agr. Econ. Res. 19(3):81-85. July 1967. 1 Ec7Agr
- 84 WINKELMANN, D. An introductory view of our national economy. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:6-12. Feb.1967. 100 Io9Sp
- 85 WISH, J. R. Economic development in Latin America; an annotated bibliography. New York, Praeger, 1966. 144 p. (Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development) Z7165.L3W5
Includes agriculture.
- 86 WYKSTRA, R. A. The Nebraska economy: manpower and economic growth. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3187A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 87 ZAMPARAS, I. Development of the economy of mountainous and semi-mountainous areas. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 155:34-36. Mar./Apr.1967. 21.7 D38
- 88 ZARAUS, E., and MONTEVERDI, E. Economic situation of the feudatories of Algolan. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:81-92. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 89 ZARAUS, E., MONTEVERDI, E., and FLORES, L. Quinoa Educational Center [Centro de Capacitacion de la Quinoa] (Conocancha). (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:55-79. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Economic and sociological survey of the Peruvian area benefitted by the Center.
- 90 ZAVERNYAYEVA, L. Economic stimulation in agriculture: USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 163:1-7. Oct.24,1966. (JPRS 38,292; TT 66-34718) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 8:151-154. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 91 ABRAMOV, V. Purchase prices and autonomous financing introduced by Soviet sovkhoses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 210:26-30. July 10,1967. (JPRS 41,748; TT 67-32380) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 24:36. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 92 BECKER, W. Financing of the common agricultural policy. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(33):1097-1098,1104-1105. Aug.17,1967. 18 N39
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund.
- 93 BIENIAS, T. Evaluation of agricultural investments. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 480:1-4. Oct.4,1966. (JPRS 37,972; TT 66-34399) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Przegląd Techniczny 37:1, 7. Sept.11,1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 94 COTTON, G. Indemnity for leaving in the Netherlands. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 363:41. Oct.1966. HD1945.A115
Farmers leaving agriculture.
- 95 CUKANOVIC, S. Business of farming cooperatives in 1964. (Se) Glasnik 16(5/6):31-40. 1965. 280.28 Z13
Chiefly the state of finances.
- 96 EXETER, UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Capital investment in fixed equipment and machinery on a sample of farms in south west England, 1964/65. Newton Abbot, Devon, 1967. 34 p. (Its Report No. 161) 281.9 Scl
Data by tenure status.
- 97 GARAMVOLGYI, K. Some problems of the financial system of co-operative farms and the new economic mechanism. Hung. Agr. Rev. 16(2):1-4. 1967. 241 H89
- 98 GEISBUSCH, H. G. Anticyclical budget policy necessary. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(7):258-259. July 1967. 284.28 R132
- 99 GREESLEY, G. M. Bankers and cattlemen. -- New York, Knopf, 1966. 320 p. HD9433.U5G7
Bibliography, p.299-320.
History of Eastern investments in the Western cattle industry.

Credit

- 100 GUNTHER, M. That's where our money goes. Iowa Farm Sci. 21(11):8-11. May 1967. 275.28 I094
Teaching money management.
- 101 JIANU, E. Development of investments and fixed capital on state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:1-12. Oct. 6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Rumania.
Translation from Revista de Statistica 7:17-22. July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 102 LANGLEY, J. A. Risk, uncertainty and the instability of incomes in agriculture. Exeter. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Occas. Pap. 2, 27 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. HD1925.E9
- 103 LAZAR, T. On some theses concerning the efficiency of investments in agriculture. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(2):144-148. Feb. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 104 LONG, B. H., OBERLY, J. A., and FITZSIMMONS, C. Major financial decisions in the family life span. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 305, 5 p. May 1967. 100 In2Res
- 105 MANNING, S. L., and GAYLE, M. A. Relationship of family life cycle definitions to family financial activities. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 270, 5 p. Oct. 1966. 100 In2Res
- 106 PAGNIELLO, D. Adequate capital, indispensable requisite for a progressive agriculture. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(1):11-19. Mar. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 107 PETROV, E. Study of comparative effectiveness of capital investments in agriculture. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):461-468. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
- 108 PETROVIC, M. C. Means of farms in 1963 for personal consumption. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(6):444-455. June 1965. 281.8 Ek72
Includes income and assets.
- 109 POPOVA, V. Optimal structure of main production funds in greenhouse culture as factor for increasing the national economy. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):393-406. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
German summary.
- 110 SOKOLOV, P. Some aspects of the distribution of income in an enterprise. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 16(3):44-57. May/June 1966. HB9.S8
- 111 SPIJK, P. Invloed van de situering van boerderijen op de investeringen in openbare nutsvoorzieningen [Influence of farm settlement pattern on investments in public utilities]. Wageningen. Inst. Cultuurtech. Waterhuishouding. Verspreide Overdrukken 41, 9 p. Ref. 1967. 282.9 W12V
English summary.
- 112 STUBBS, A. C. Financial management practices related to present financial status. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1064, 31 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 T31S
Families.
- 113 TOMOV, M. The development of public consumption funds in the cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:38-53. Oct. 6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Bulgaria.
Translation from Finansi i Kredit 6:20-30. July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 114 WAELTI, J. J. Some effects of reservoir-based recreation on local government finance. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting: 83-89. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 115 ZAHARESCU, B. International capitalistic monetary system and the function of gold. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(1):109-115. Jan. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 116 BANCO CENTRAL DE NICARAGUA. Informe anual [Annual report], 1966. Managua, 1967. 342 p. 284.29 B2236
Includes the situation in agriculture and agricultural credit.
- 117 BANCO DO BRASIL. Relatorio [Report], 1966. Brasilia, 1967. 367 p. 284.9 B2227
English summary.
Agricultural credit included.
- 118 BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Credit policy and economic development. Reserve Bank India. Bull. 21(5):617-620. May 1967. 284.9 R31B
Agricultural credit included.
- 119 CENTRAL BANK OF CEYLON. Annual report for the year 1966. Colombo, 1967. 252 p. 284.9 C335
Includes data on agricultural production and trade.
- 120 CHERIYAN, K. C. Some aspects of agricultural credit. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2):240-245. Jan. 1967. HD2951.I5
Cooperative.
- 121 DATEY, C. D. Assessment of co-operative agricultural credit. Maharashtra Co-op. Quart. 50(4):81-88. Apr. 1967. 280.28 B63
- 122 DATEY, C. D. Production-oriented agricultural credit. Maharashtra Co-op. Quart. 50(4):72-80. Apr. 1967. 280.28 B63
Cooperative credit.
- 123 DEWIT, W. Fifteen years of the Security Fund for Agriculture. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(6):138-141. June 1967. 12 N383M
- 124 EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE GANADERIA. Nuevo impulso al MEGA [New impulse to MEGA (Mejoramiento Ganadero)]. El Salvador, Min. Agr. Ganad. Circ. 63, 6 p., map. Feb. 1965. 8 Sa36
Credit for livestock improvement.
- 125 ESTEVE SERRANO, A. Credit and agricultural financing. (Sp) Inst. Estud. Fiscales. Econ. Financ. Espan. 10:19-37. 1964. HJ60.A5I5
- 126 FONTAINE, C. Credit and the middle classes. (Fl) Landbouw-Serv. 5:182-184. Sept./Oct. 1966. 13 L234
- 127 GHOSAL, S. N. Agricultural financing in India, with special reference to land mortgage banks. London, Asia Publishing House, 1966. 199 p. Ref., p. 190-192. HG2051.I4G6
- 128 JONES, L. A. Rural home financing through the voluntary home mortgage credit program. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-270, 22 p. July 1966. A281.9 Ag83E
- 129 KROEL, W. Uniform issuance of credit and control in agricultural enterprises. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 548:1-6. May 22, 1967. (JPRS 41,102; TT 67-31743) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Deutsche Finanzwirtschaft 6:15-17. Mar. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 130 LEPESHKINA, S., and DYN'KIN, S. Conference on bank credit to kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 207:6-8. June 8, 1967. (JPRS 41,297; TT 67-31937) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, May 18, 1967:41.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 131 MAGALHAES, C. C. DE. National livestock and credit policy of the Bank of Brazil through CREA. (Por) Banco Brasil. Bol. Trim. 1(1):7-16. Jan./Mar. 1966. HG1505.B3
- 132 MCMANUS, B. R. Farm credit use in west and middle Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 411, 38 p., map. Aug. 1966. 100 T25S
- 133 MEHTA, N. C. Commercial banks and fertilizer credit. Nat. Seminar Fert. Proc. 1965:387-389. 1966. S631.N32 1965
India.

- 134 MEHTA, V. L. Co-operation in relation to government. Maharashtra Co-op Quart. 50(4): 37-52. Apr.1967. 280.28 B63
Chiefly credit.
- 135 MILLER, B. R. High interest rate paid on durable goods. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):9. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
Consumer credit.
- 136 NORIN GYOGYO KINYU KOKO. Outline of the Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries Finance Corporation. Tokyo, 1966. 83 p.
HG2051.J3N63
Cooperative credit.
- 137 OWEN, G. How to obtain farm machinery syndicate loans. Can. Agr. 11(2):3-5. Spring 1966. S1,C25
- 138 PANIKKER, U. B. Challenges to cooperative sector. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2):201-215. Jan. 1967. HD2951.I5
Rural credit included.
- 139 PARRET, R. For more modern agricultural credit. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 363:27-28. Oct.1966. HD1945.A1I5
- 140 RANGACHAR, S. S. Cooperative credit for agriculture in India. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2): 258-262. Jan.1967. HD2951.I5
- 141 SINHA, T. J. K. Agricultural Credit Corporation—a death-knell to cooperatives. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2):263-274. Jan.1967. HD2951.I5
- 142 TOOTELL, R. B. Land banks' 50 years reflect patterns of progress. News Farmer Coop. 34(1):3,23. Apr.1967. 166.2 N47
- 143 TURKIYE CUMHURİYETİ ZIRAAT BANKASI. Rapport sur le 102 eme exercice [Report of the Agricultural Bank of the Turkish Republic for the 102d season] 1965. Ankara, 1966. 21 p. 284.29 B22C
- 145 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. You too can get help. U. S. D. A. PA-683, slightly rev., 24 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
Chiefly credit.
- 146 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Loans for resource conservation and development. U. S. D. A. PA-799, 6 p.-folder. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 147 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Need a little help? Want to make more money farming? Or start a small business? Or do a better job with the one you have? U. S. D. A. PA-706, slightly rev., 5 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 149 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Rural housing loans. U. S. D. A. PA-476, rev., 6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 149 UDAYBHANSINHJI, Y. Long term credit through land development banks. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2):246-257. Jan.1967. HD2951.I5
Cooperatives sponsored by the Reserve Bank of India.
- 150 WORTMAN, K. L. Working with others, Farmers Home Administration. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:25-30. A281.9 V59
Vermont.
- Income
- 151 BACK, W. B. A note on data requirements, sources and problems in estimating resource supply functions. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:73-75. HD1415.W6 1966
- 152 BILLINGSLEY, R. Measuring income and factor productivity changes. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:65-72. HD1415.W6 1966
- 153 DYNEN, M., and NEUMANN, K. National income and agriculture in 1966 in CEMA countries. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 342:1-8. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,479; TT 67-32112)
173 J663Tree
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 19:1,7. May 7, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 154 EDDLEMAN, B. R. An appraisal of the assumptions about resource mobility in regional analysis. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:42-49. HD1415.W6 1966
- 155 ELSNER, G. H. A multi-variate analysis of California's agricultural income. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3188A-3189A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 156 GIBBS, K. C., and STOEVENNER, H. H. Consumer incomes and expenditures in the Newport-Toledo area. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 237, 17 p., map. May 1967. 100 Or3M
- 157 GOODE, F. Elements of selected intersectorial models. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:1-13. Ref. HD1415.W6 1966
Input-output analysis for studying income distribution.
- 158 GREEN, H. A. Imputation of regional interindustry structures from existing secondary data. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:14-25. HD1415.W6 1966
- 159 LANDGREN, N. E. Interpretive summary and general assessment of simulation in relation to project purposes. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:103-106. HD1415.W6 1966
- 160 MAKI, W. R. Review and appraisal: Workshop on Regional Studies of Income Distribution. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:113-120. HD1415.W6 1966
- 161 PETROV, V. S. Land rent on cooperative farms in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:17-37. Oct.6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Ikonomicheskaya Misul 5: 63-77. July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 162 PETROVIC, M. C. Socio-economic groups of mixed households. Sources and structure of income for personal consumption. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(5):373-379. May 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 163 POLEZHINA, V. Necessary income, surplus income and extra income. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 16(3):1-8. (Concl.) May/June 1966. HB9.S8
- 164 STOCKWELL, E. G., and RUNCIE, J. F. The population of Connecticut; income of persons, 1960. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 399, 16 p., map. Ref. Jan.1967. 100 C76S
- 165 STROHBEHN, R. W. Relevance of resource supply functions in regional analysis. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966: 34-41. Ref. HD1415.W6 1966
- 166 STUDYNKA, F. Agricultural tax. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 1:23-33. 1965. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
Economic rent.
- 167 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income, State estimates, 1949-1966; a supplement to the July 1967 farm income situation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-207, 135 p., map. Aug.1967. 1.941 F8F22
Statistics.
- 168 WALDROP, J. E., and HUDSON, A. Availability of local data for use in regional analysis with special reference to Louisiana. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:26-33. HD1415.W6 1966
Income distribution in a rice region.
- 169 WELSCH, D. E. Review and appraisal of selected theories of income distribution and asset fixity with implications for resource supply functions. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:50-64. Ref. HD1415.W6 1966
- 170 WHITE, J. H., and MEENEN, H. J. Review and appraisal: Workshop on Regional Studies and Income Distribution. Workshop Reg. Stud. Income Distrib. Proc. 1966:107-112. HD1415.W6 1966

- 171 WORKSHOP ON REGIONAL STUDIES OF INCOME DISTRIBUTION, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA, 1966. Proceedings, edited by W. B. Back and J. E. Waldrop. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 1966. 122 p. Ref. HD1415.W6
Cover-title: Regional Studies of Income Distribution.
Sponsored by the Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness of Louisiana State University, Agricultural Experiment Station of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, and Economic Research Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 172 WYSONG, J. W. Trends in the value of farm products sold in Maryland, by districts and by counties; census years, 1939-1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 600,23 p. Feb.1967. 100 M36M
- Inflation
- 173 CARROL, W. J. The theoretical view of inflation. Econ. Planning [Montreal] 3(1):9-12, 14. Jan./Mar.1967. HD1785.A1
- 174 MACESICH, G. The inflation and problems of the economic growth. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 16(1):1-7. Jan./Feb.1966. HB9.S8
- 175 VICAS, A. G. Inflation in a Canadian setting. Econ. Planning [Montreal] 3(2/3):16-19. Apr./July 1967. HD1785.A1
Economic policy.
- Insurance
- 176 BOOK, S. Survey at the time of the 75th jubilee. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbolaget Verksamhetsaret 75:28-41. 1964,pub.1965. 49.9 SkIS
Livestock and hail insurance.
- 177 CABALLERA, W. Aspects of health insurance to owner-operators. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(3/4):277-278. May/Aug.1966. 281.8 P92
- 178 CABALLERO SANCHEZ, L. A. Agricultural insurance. (Sp) Inst. Estud. Fiscales. Econ. Financ. Espan. 12:21-38. 1964. HJ60.A5I5
- 179 CELLI, D. Social security for self-employed farmers in the European Economic Community. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(3/4):185-209. May/Aug.1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.167.
- 180 CHILANTI, P. Putting order into agricultural social security. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(3/4):171-173. May/Aug.1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.169.
- 181 DYREND AHL, S. Changed livestock husbandry—changes injury risks. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbolaget Verksamhetsaret 75:42-49. 1964,pub.1965. 49.9 SkIS
- 182 GARCIA BADELL, D. G. Agricultural social insurance in France. (Sp) Inst. Estud. Fiscales. Econ. Financ. Espan. 8:37-60. 1964. HJ60.A5I5
- 183 GATTA, C. Unified agricultural contributions. (It) Genio Rurale 29(9):799,801,803,805,807-808. Sept.1966. 281.8 R522
- 184 GOODWIN, R. C. Unemployment insurance coverage for farmworkers. Unemployment Ins. Rev. 4(1):1-10. Jan.1967. 158.3 Un2
- 185 GREGORY, O. Coordinated mass media; key to successful Missouri project on life insurance in family finance. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):10-11. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 186 HISKAKES, E. Brief statistical study of the insurance activities of the Agricultural Bank of Greece, Hail Branch [Agrotike Trapeza Hellados, Klados Halazes]. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 155:5-23. Mar./Apr.1967. 21.7 D38
- 187 JONES, L. A. Crop-hail insurance, 1966—volume, cost, indemnities. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-342,9 p. Apr.1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 188 JONES, L. A., and REINSEL, E. I. Insurance facts for farmers. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2137,rev.,23 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 189 KRAUSE, K. R. The methodology and application of a vector and regression technique for estimating long-run cost curves of cooperative firms. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:197-203. 1966,pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
With reference to farm mutual fire insurance companies.
- 190 KRAUSZ, N. How to determine the amount of liability coverage you require. U. S. Fur Rancher 46(6):16. July 1967. 412.629 Am3M
- 191 LEGA, C. Observations on the beneficiaries of accident insurance in agriculture according to the Single Text, No. 1124, June 30, 1965. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(1/2):18-24. Jan./Apr. 1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.8.
- 192 LJUNG, S. Evaluation of damage and research activities; an important part of hail insurance. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbolaget Verksamhetsaret 75:81-94. 1964,pub.1965. 49.9 SkIS
- 193 LUCA, F. DE. The assigning of family allowances to self-employed workers. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(3/4):174-178. May/Aug.1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.167.
- 194 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 1. Purpose of life insurance. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-850, 4 p. June 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 195 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 2. Basic life insurance policies. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-851, 8 p. June 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 196 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 3. Policy variations and provisions. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-852,8 p. June 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 197 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 4. Shopping for life insurance. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-853,8 p. May 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 198 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 5. Programming life insurance to meet your needs. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-854,8 p. May 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 199 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 6. Common mistakes in buying life insurance. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-855,4 p. Aug.1966. 275.29 M69C
- 200 METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." Lesson questions. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-862,8 p. May 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 201 OBERLY, J. A., HARRINGTON, R. B., and FITZSIMMONS, C. Life insurance in net worth comparisons. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 306,3 p. May 1967. 100 In2Res
- 202 RAY, P. F. Agricultural insurance; principles of organization and application to developing countries; appendix III. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 41 p. HG9966.R3 1967 appendix
- 203 RIEMANN, F., and BUCHHOLZ, P. Der Krankenversicherungsschutz der landwirtschaftlichen Unternehmer und ihrer Familien in der Bundesrepublik [Health insurance of agricultural entrepreneurs and their families in the Federal Republic]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 64, various paging. Ref. Mar.1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 204 SKANDINAVISKA KREATURSFORSAKRINGSBOLAGET. 75:e verksamhetsaret [The 75th working year of the Scandinavian Livestock Insurance Company], 1964. Stockholm, 1965. 94 p. 49.9 SkIS
- 205 VAVASSORI, G. Manuale delle assicurazioni sociali agricole e dei contributi unificati [Manual of social insurance and unified contributions in agriculture]. Bologna, Edagricole, 1966. 209 p. HD7184.V3

Taxation

- 206 BEVINS, R. J. Farmers' tax support of the educational investment in farm-nonfarm migrants. *Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 150, 13 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 K13S
- 207 BILLICK, G. D. DE. New wave of tax increases hits continent. *Tobacco* [New York] 165(4):101,103, map. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
Europe.
- 208 CAMAMILE, G. H., and CARTER, E. S. Tax in perspective; corporation tax—close companies (distributions). *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(3):120-122. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain.
- 209 COTTON, G. Tax on added value and agriculture. (Fr) *Inform. Agr.* [Paris] 363:30-32. Oct. 1966. HD1945.A115
- 210 GOTA LOSADA, A. Effective payment of the imposable bases in the rural territorial tax. (Sp) *Inst. Estud. Fiscales. Econ. Financ.* Espan. 12:6-20. 1964. HJ60.A515
- 211 LEDERLE, W. Steuer- und Buchführungsrecht im Gartenbau [Tax- and accounting legislation in gardening]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1966. 177 p. SB454.L4 1966
- 212 MARESCALCHI, C. Impositions on alcoholic beverages. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(27):330. July 2, 1967. 16 It1G
Wine tax standardization in the E.E.C.
- 213 SCHUBERT, R. The added value tax is applied from January 1, 1968. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(6):244-247. June 1967. 284.28 R132
Includes application to agriculture.
- 214 SCHUBKEGEL, M. G. Argentine Government grants sizable tax reductions to farmers. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5 (32):8. Aug. 7, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 215 SIEGEL, A. J. Expenditures for milk rights in the tax balance—writing off with the entering into force of the E.E.C. milk market regulation. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(25):1056-1058. June 22, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 216 SMEULDERS, J. J. Marriage and fiscal results. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(4):261. Apr. 1967. 283.8 L87
Effects on income tax.
- 217 SONNENSCHN, L. J. H. M. Fiscal aspects of agriculture and horticulture in connection with standardization in the E.E.C. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(4):120-123. Apr. 1967. 105.2 Or3
The turnover tax.
- 218 THOMPSON, L. S. Recent developments in taxation in the Great Plains. *Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 608, 61 p. Oct. 1966. 100 M76
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 219 ALTAISKII, I. P. Organizatsiya truda v kolkhozakh i sovkhovakh [Work management on the collective and state farms]. Moskva, Znanie, 1967. 45 p. S562.U4A4
- 220 ANNENKOV, V. N. Shift work—as factor in labor management on the livestock farms. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 4:37-45. Apr. 1967. 49 Z6
- 221 AVRAMOV, T., and KHRISTOV, K. Problems in the use of manpower in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 554:1-9. June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,396; TT 67-32030) 173 J663Ste
Bulgaria.
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 4:48-55. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 222 BALLOT, M. The establishment of rural cadres in Tunisia. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(7):516-518. Apr. 26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
Labor education.
- 223 BARANOV, M. M. Novye progressivnye formy oplaty truda v kolkhozakh [New progressive forms of the labor payments on the collective farms]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 237 p. HD4966.A29U32
- 224 BOONMAN, D. C. M. Aspects of the labor factor in agriculture. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(5):137-141. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 225 BULGARU, M. Rational use of manpower in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 567:9-21. July 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,911; TT 67-32542) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 6:33-43. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 226 CETINA, L. Possibilities for the application of nomography in the coordination of work in farming. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17 (11):252-253. Sept. 24, 1966. 21.5 So14
- 227 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Farm labor. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:8-11. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 228 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Opportunities in agriculture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:3-4. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
- 229 CHESWORTH, D. Statutory minimum wage fixing in Tanganyika. *Int. Labour Rev.* 96(1):43-66. Ref. July 1967. 283.8 In8
Agricultural labor included.
- 230 CORDES, W. Labor technique and procedures in machine milking. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 15(5):159-165. May 1967. 19 F75
Includes labor requirements and time and motion research.
- 231 COSTA, E. Employment problems and policies in Senegal. *Int. Labour Rev.* 95(5):417-451. Ref. May 1967. 283.8 In8
Rural manpower included.
- 232 DAMYANOV, K. The relation between increase in labor productivity and remuneration on co-operative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:1-12. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 6:35-46. June 1967.
In Bulgaria.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 233 DISSON, J. The place of wages in the Chambers of Agriculture. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 38(355,sup.):14-17. Jan. 1, 1967. 14 T69
- 234 DORJSUREN, A. Need for constant modernization of brigades. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 137:18-20. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,472; TT 67-32105) 173 J663Tmo
Agricultural labor in Mongolia.
Translation from Unen, Jan. 19, 1967:3
Issued by CFSTI.
- 235 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY, COMMISSION. Die Arbeitsmarktlage in der Gemeinschaft im Jahr 1966 [The labor market situation in the Community]. Brussel, 1966. 145 p. HD8376.5.E8
Agricultural labor supply and requirements included.
- 236 FROLOV, N. Utilization of kolkhoz labor resources in Moldavia. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 185:19-29. June 9, 1967. (JPRS 41,341; TT 67-31975) 173 J663Tou
Translation from Kommunist 4:27-34. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 237 GATTA, C. Types of farm and labor force. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(31):375. July 30, 1967. 16 It1G
Statistics of labor by farm type.
- 238 GLASS, J. C. Conditions which facilitate unionization of agricultural workers: a case study of the Salinas Valley lettuce industry. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3526A. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 239 GRAF, A. Culture with final planting or mechanical segmenting. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 15(6):196-201. June 1967. 19 F75
Labor costs and mechanization for sugar beets.

- 210 GRINDEA, D. Theoretical problems of wages under socialism. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(4):120-127. Apr. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 241 GROMBAKH, S. M. Main hygienic aspects of agricultural work of adolescents. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):47-53. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 242 GUGERLI, E. The use of village male and female helpers. (Ge) Grune 95(11):389-395. Mar. 17, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 243 HALLER, A. O., and SEWELL, W. H. Occupational choices of Wisconsin farm boys. Rural Sociol. 32(1):37-55. Mar. 1967. 281.28 R88
- 244 HECHT, R. W. Migratory farm labor. Farm Policy Forum 19(3):16-22, map. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 245 HESSELBACH, J. Once more on the evaluation of the work day-book. (Ge) Landarbeit 18(8):63-64. Aug. 1967. 18 L2355
- 246 HEY, A. Problem of plant protection in the gradual transition to industrial organization and management in field work. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(3):117-119. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
- 247 HINTON, R. A. Custom rates and machine rental rates used on Illinois farms, 1966. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 956, 7 p., map. Dec. 1966. 275.29 IL62C
- 248 HROBOKOPATEL', M. H. Possibilities of increasing labor productivity on the grain farms. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'koho hospodar. Nauk. 7:26-28. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- 249 JAKUBAUSKAS, E. B. Future collective bargaining issues and economic growth. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51:23-26. Feb. 1967. 100 Io9Sp
- 250 JONES, A., and HOEPNER, P. H. The South's economic investment in slavery. Amer. J. Econ. Sociol. 26(3):297-299. July 1967. 280.8 Am393
- 251 JONES, B. F. Input markets for labor and labor substitutes. Farm Policy Forum 19(3):29-35. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 252 JORDON, M. F., GOLDEN, J. F., and BENDER, L. D. Aspirations and capabilities of rural youth, in relation to present and projected labor market requirements. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 722, 50 p. Ref., p. 34-37. May 1967. 100 Ar42
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 253 KENYON, B. W. Changes in labor act affect farmer cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 34(5):7-8, 15-16. Aug. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 254 KITTREDGE, R. J., and SMITH, N. Direct measurement of muscle work output by means of bio-potentials. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 327, 9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 255 KOMAROVA, T. A. Organizatsiya i oplata truda rabochikh, zanyatykh v pitomnikovodstve, sadovodstve i vinogradarstve [Management and labor payments in nurseries, vineyards and fruit orchards]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 142 p. HD4966.A29U39
- 256 KOTOV, G. G. Rezervy povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve [Possibilities of increasing labor productive capacity on the farms]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 267 p. S564.K6
- 257 KUVSHINOV, I. S. Problems of intensification and productive capacity of agricultural labor in the USSR. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:15-24. 1966. 20 M857
- 258 LANDOKONOMISKE DRIFTSBUR. Undersogelser over landbrugets driftsforhold. XXIV. Arbejdsforbrug ved kvaegholdet [Investigations of farm management conditions. XXIV. Labor requirements in animal husbandry]. Landokon. Driftsbur. Undersog. Landbrugets Driftsforhold. Period. Beretn. 24, 36 p. 1966. 11 D414P
- 259 LEMBCKE, G. Experiences and results from the work of plant protection brigades in Schweirin district. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(3):122-124. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
- 260 LONG, D. Efficient use of time. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1042, 13 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 261 LUTAS, C. Aspects of the effective utilization of workdays in collective farms. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):60-66. 1967. 21 R862
- 262 MAKURIN, N. D. Spravochnik po opiate truda i normirovaniyu na remonte i tekhnicheskomo obsluzhivaniu sel'skokhoziaistvennoi tekhniki [Handbook on wages and labor standards for workers occupied in repair and technical maintenance of agricultural machinery]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 272 p. HD4966.A29U42 1966
- 263 MALBASIC, M. Labor productivity in the production of grown tobacco on single farms in relation to the density of planting and number of quality leaves per plant. (Se) Tutun 16(3/4):79-100. Mar./Apr. 1966. 69.8 T88
- 264 MATTEI, C. ARMAF [Association of Technical and Administrative Personnel of Agricultural and Oceanographic Research, Associazione del Personale Tecnico e Amministrativo della Sperimentazione Agraria e Talassografica] has not struck. (It) G. Agr. 77(23):280. June 4, 1967. 16 It1G
- 265 MCMURTRY, G. Minimum wage and Virginia farmers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:11-13. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
- 266 MENDELSON, W. Criteria of choice of forms of wages. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(4):128-134. Apr. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 267 MERTENS, C. G. A. The contract firm in a changing agriculture. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(3):141, 143, 145. Mar. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 268 METZLER, W. H., LOOMIS, R. A., and LERAY, N. L. The farm labor situation in selected States, 1965-66. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 110, 62 p. Ref., p. 60-62. Apr. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Statistics.
- 269 MOLEN, J. VAN DER. Labor problems on the grassland farm. I. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(6):151-154. June 1967. 12 N383M
Milking efficiency.
- 270 NICA-SIRBESTI, S. Effective utilization of labor in cooperative agriculture. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(3):64-77. Mar. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 271 NIMITZ, N. Farm employment in the Soviet Union, 1928-1963. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p. 175-211. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by F. A. Durgin.
- 272 OTGON, TS. Realistic earnings of agricultural artel members. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 137:40-43. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,472; TT 67-32105) 173 J663Tmo
Mongolia.
- Translation from Unen, Jan. 25, 1967:2-3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 273 PROKOF'EV, S. D. Increasing labor productivity. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:13. July 1967. 80 Sa13
On berry farms.
- 274 REUTLINGER, E. Helpers for the farm wife. (Ge) Grune 95(11):395-398. Mar. 17, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 275 RODER, W., and RIMPLER, W. Work and production of the Lommatzsch, Meissen district, plant protection brigades. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(3):124-126. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
- 276 RUSSIAN SOVIET FEDERATED SOCIALISTIC REPUBLIC. GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE ORGANIZATSI TRUDA I ZARABOTNOI PLATY. Normy vyrobotki na konno-ruchnye sel'skokhoziaistvennye raboty [Labor standards of works performed manually and by horses on the farms]. Ed. 4. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 255 p. S564.5.R8 1967

- 277 SCHAAFSTAL, H. A. Work methods for straw harvesting. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18 (6):587-592. June 1967. 58.8 L2352 English summary.
- 278 SCHMIDT, C. T. Farm labor unionization. Farm Policy Forum 19(3):22-28. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 279 SCHOHL, H. Professional outlook and problems of the graduate agriculturist in private industry. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 17(8/9):165-170. Aug./Sept. 1967. 18 D62
- 280 SCHUH, G. E. Changes in the farm labor market. Farm Policy Forum 19(3):3-15. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 281 SHATLAH, A. M. Incentive system needed for agricultural workers. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 115:32-34. June 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,292; TT 67-31932) DS41.J6 United Arab Republic. Translation from al-Tali'ah, Apr. 1967:40-41. Issued by CFSTI.
- 282 SHRAMKO, N., and STETSENKO, N. New method of payment of labor in kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 195:1-5. July 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,928; TT 67-32559) 173 J663Tou Translation from Pravda Ukrainy, p.2. June 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 283 SIDOROVA, M. The formation and method of calculating the fund for the reproduction of the labor force on kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 199:19-31. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,215; TT 67-32845) 173 J663Tou Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 5:44-51. May 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 284 SILBIGER, S. Some problems of the labor productivity in collective farms in FR Serbia. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(6):437-443. June 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 285 SKRABANEK, R. L., and RAPTON, A. Occupational change among Spanish-Americans in Atascosa County and San Antonio, Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1061, 24 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 T31S
- 286 SOKOLOVA, S. D. Men power of working teams in the irrigated fruit gardens. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:11-13. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 287 SOLOMAKHIN, V., and GLINYANY, V. What is detaining the introduction of technically established standards in agriculture? U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 186:50-63. June 14, 1967. (JPRS 41,382; TT 67-32016) 173 J663Tou Labor. Translation from Sotsialisticheskii Trud 4: 114-122. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 288 SONIN, M., and ZHILTSOV, E. Economic development and employment in the Soviet Union. Int. Labour Rev. 96(1):67-91. July 1967. 283.8 In8 Touches upon agricultural labor.
- 289 STEFANESCU, I. A contribution to the study of the labor in the Braila marshes and surrounding area. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19 (3):28-34. 1967. 21 R862 English summary.
- 290 STEINHARTOVA, I. The effect of the development of mechanization on the character of work and on the qualifications of labor in agriculture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 39 (9):573-581. Sept. 1966. 281.9 C332
- 291 TIKHONOV, V. Scientific organization of labor and its peculiarities in the agriculture. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 6:25-34. June 1967. 280.8 V89 On collective and state farms.
- 292 TINSLEY, W. A. Rates for custom work in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-458, rev., 6 p., folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 293 TYLER, G. J. The use of multiple regression analysis of whole-farm data in the estimation of enterprise labour coefficients. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 11(3):103-119. Ref. 1966. 281.8 F223
- 294 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Handbook of labor statistics 1967. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Bull. 1555, 299 p. 1967. 158.6 B87 Farm employment and wage rates included.
- 295 VALENTE, A. Periods of labor and working. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(6):427, 429-430. June 1967. 24 G252
- 296 VIG, MRS. P. Management of labor power in kidney bean culture. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16 (10):10-11. May 1967. 80 K474

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 297 ABBOTT, G. W. Agriculture in Indonesia. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 180, 32 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 298 AGRICULTURAL BUR. OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Forty second State congress, at Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, 30th August-2nd September, 1966. Richmond, 1966. 78 p. 23 Ag82S Summaries of talks.
- 299 THE AGRICULTURAL policy of the European Economic Community and its financing. (Sp) Inst. Estud. Fiscales. Econ. Financ. Espan. 11:4-19. 1964. HJ60.A515
- 300 AMERICAN SAMOA. GOVERNOR. Annual report 1965. Washington, 1967. 86 p. 156 An73 Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 301 ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Arizona agriculture, 1967. Ariz. Univ. Ext. Bull. A-50, 32 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 Ar42Bu Published jointly with Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 302 ASHFORD, D. E. National development and local reform: political participation in Morocco, Tunisia, and Pakistan. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1967. 439 p. (Princeton studies on the Near East) HC591.M8A82 Bibliography, p.387-428. Includes agricultural policies and rural reconstruction.
- 303 ASIAN annual 1966. London, 1966. 142 p., map. 280.8 As4 Includes data on the agriculture of the various countries.
- 304 ASSEMBLEE PERMANENT DES CHAMBRES D'AGRICULTURE. Journee nationale des Chambres d'Agriculture, 9 Decembre 1966, Palais de Chaillot [National conference of the Chambers of Agriculture, December 9, 1966, Chaillot Palace]. Chambres Agr. 38(355,sup.), 48 p. Jan. 1, 1967. 14 T69
- 305 AUBURN UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Developing Alabama; Extension's role. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. M-19, 31 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14Cm
- 306 BAJT, A. Agricultural and non-agricultural products of the Yugoslav economy and their production factors in the period of 1947 to 1964. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 17(3):261-288. 1966. 280.8 Ek76 English summary. Includes production adjustments and production functions.
- 307 BEAR, F. E. Highly productive lands of North America. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.136-143. 1966. HC95.D3 Regions.
- 308 BENEDETTI, A. Necessary revision. (It) G. Agr. 77(28):337-338. July 9, 1967. 16 It1G Agricultural policy.
- 309 BICANIC, R. Agriculture and the political scientist. Int. J. Agr. Aff. 5(2):157-182. Ref. May 1967. 281.8 In82 Constraints in determining agricultural policy and various types of parity.

- BLIZNAKOVSKI, A. Some current problems of the agriculture of western and north-western Europe. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 16(1):52-63. Jan./Feb.1966. HB9.S8
Chiefly policies.
- BOHTE, H. G. Die Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur in der Gesetzgebung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und ihrer Lander [The improvement of agrarian structure in the legislation of the German Federal Republic and its States]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Ges. Forder. Inn. Kolon. Schr. 18,251 p. 1965. 282.29 G33
- BRANON, R. Working with others, the Vermont Department of Agriculture. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:33-34. A281.9 V59
- CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. The "Green Plan" in action: technical assistance. (It) G. Agr. 77(26):313. June 25,1967. 16 It1G
- CATHERIN, H. Understand the modern projects and enterprises to stimulate development. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(5):12-14. Ref. May 1967. 14 J82
- CEPEDE, M. World food and agriculture situation. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1333-1338. Dec. 14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
- CIAFFI, B. The "Program Scheme for the Agriculture of the Marches" of the I.S.S.E.M. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(2):35-42. June 1967. 281.8 R523
- CORBET, J. H. The Arkansas Grand Prairie: delineation and resource use of an agricultural region. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3554B-3555B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- COSIC, B. Some characteristics of the agricultural policies of the European Common Market. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(7/8):527-537. July/Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek72
- CRAIG, J. Farming cameo. 50. Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):146-147. Mar.1967. 10 G79J
- CRISAN, N. Facts and developmental trends according to the "prognos" research report of the Institute: "Development of Economy and Population of the Schleswig-Holstein Area 1950-1980." (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Material-samm. 62:39-47. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Trends in agriculture included.
- DAHL, A. Structural trends in Scandinavian agriculture. (No) Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tid-skr. 17(2):33-39. 1967. 281.8 N75
- DAVIS, D. Agriculture's story. Cattleman 54 (3):132. Aug.1967. 49 C29
In the United States.
- DEQUIN, H. Malawi and the agricultural development assistance of the German Republic. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(4):294-308, map. Ref. Nov.1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- DIAZ-AMBRONA, A. Agriculture and agricultural policy in Spain. FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev. 14(2):42-45. 1967. 275.249 F26
- DODSON, J. C. Argentina's agricultural policy focuses on productivity; with possibilities for economic growth hinging on agricultural development, Argentina is moving to step up improvement of its farm technology. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(35):3-5. Aug.28,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- DOWSE, G. A. Farming cameo. 49. The Vale of Pewsey. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):95-96. Feb.1967. 10G79J
- DVORTSOVA, T. Take care of soil. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:13-14. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
Agriculture in Latvia.
- FASSLER, J. The Canton of Zug, land of the center and its diversified agriculture. (Ge) Grune 95(13):496-503. Mar.31,1967. 17 Sch9
- FELBER, E. H. F. Looking ahead in ACP. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:36-40. A281.9 V59
Agricultural Conservation Program.
- FIENUP, D. F. Changes in Argentinian agricultural production and productivity over the past 25 years. Int. Agr. Ser. 5,25 p.,map. 1966. S1.I5
- FITCHETT, D. A. Investment strategies in Peruvian agriculture: some recent experiences in development planning. Santa Monica, California, Rand Corporation, 1966. 58 p.,map. (Rand Corporation. Memorandum RM-4791-AID) HD1903.F5 1966
Prepared for Agency for International Development.
Policies, including irrigation and settlement.
- FRANCE, INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Rapport sur les comptes de la nation de l'annee 1966 [Report on the national accounts for the year 1966]. Paris, 1967. 518 p. 280.8 F84
Includes report on agricultural productivity, the agricultural and food industries, and prices.
- FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture 2000. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1967. 60 p. aS523.F7
A collection of speeches.
Includes policies and economic aspects.
- FREEMAN, O. L. American agriculture (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):15-23. Sept.1966. HD1401.A32
Text of an interview.
- GALAMINI, L. The rural world needs to be encouraged with facts. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(5):9-10. May 1967. 281.8 R18
Policy in relation to the EEC.
- GARCIA P., F. A. The true agricultural situation of Choco. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 549:10272-10273. Mar.1966. 9.4 S01
- GODFREY, H. D. Neighbor with a helping hand for conservation. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:264-266. 1 Ag84Y
On the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Program.
- GOLDMAN, M. I. Soviet foreign aid. New York, 1967. 265 p. (Praeger Publications in Russian History and World Communism, No. 181) HC60.G6
Bibliography, p.254-258.
- GREENE, J. J. A Canadian view of farm policies. FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev. 14(2):38-41. 1967. 275.249 F26
- GREENE, J. J. Lead in the introduction of a new order of things. Agr. Eng. 48(8):441,454-455. Aug.1967. 58.8 Ag83
Situation and outlook of agriculture in Canada and the U. S.
- GREENSLADE, E. The other side of the fence. Can. Milling Feed 48(4):14-15. Apr.1967. 298.8 C162
Farm policies.
- GUZHVIN, P. Structural changes in agriculture of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. (Rus) Vestnik Statist. 6:13-20. 1967. 267 V63
Includes statistics.
- HANSEN, F. Agricultural structure policy of the E.E.C.; its problems and relations to the agricultural infra-structural development in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Material-samm. 62:280-287. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- HAVER, C. B., FISCHER, L. A., and MAC-FARLANE, D. L. Review '66-outlook '67. Econ. Planning [Montreal] 2(6):2-6. Dec. 1966. HD1785.A1
Canadian agriculture.
- HEIDELBERG, A. W. Structural changes of agriculture in the industrial society. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(28):1031-1034. July 12,1967. 44.8 M736
- HELLEINER, G. K. Peasant agriculture, government, and economic growth in Nigeria. Homewood, Illinois, Irwin, 1966. 600 p.,map. Ref. (Yale University. Economic Growth Center. Publication) HC517.N5H4
- HENDERSON, H. E. Agriculture in 1980. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-105,9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
Michigan.

- 349 HENRICHSMEYER, W. Possibilities of application and value of results of input-output models for the agricultural sector. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(4):105-118. Ref. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 349 HOANG ANH. Past experiences and new direction in agricultural production. (Excerpts.) Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 98: 1-12. Feb.6,1967. (JPRS 39,795; TT 67-30443) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep, Sept.1966:517-522.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 350 HOHENHEIMER HOCHSCHULTAG, 1966. [Proceedings of the Hohenheim College conference 1966]. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden Abhandl. 21,89 p. 1967. 105.8 H683R
- 351 HULBE, S. K. Economic development through persuasion: case studies of community development in Ahmednagar Block (India). Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3179A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
On the Rural Life Development and Research Project.
- 352 INGOLIC, J. On some problems and tasks of the implementation of policy of development of agricultural production and social relations. (Se) *Ekon. Poljopr.* 12(7/8):483-497. July/Aug. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 353 JACQUET, G. The war against hunger. (Fr) *Cah. Ingen. Agron.* 216:21-26. May 1967. 14 C112
Agricultural programs and assistance.
- 354 JAPAN. NORINSHO. *Nogyo kansoku* [Outlook] No. 26. n.p., 1966. 207 p. 269.7 J274Nog
Includes statistics.
- 355 KARCZ, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967. 445 p. Ref. (Russian and East European Studies) HD1993.K3
Includes Yugoslavia, Poland, and Czechoslovakia.
- 356 KELLOGG, C. E. World food production—a long run look. *Farm Policy Forum* 19(1):18-21. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
Interrelationship of factors and needed institutions included.
- 357 KIMURA, T., UWAGAWA, M., and INOUE, J. Agricultural development in East Pakistan. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:185-192, map. S539.J3K9
- 359 KING, R. A. Strategy in resource development: the class of emerging nations. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:21-28. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 359 KIROSKI, P. Natural geographic regions and economic reorganization. (Se) *Stopanski Pregl.* 16(3):9-20. May/June 1966. HB9.S8
- 360 KLATZMANN, J. Prospects of French agriculture in the European Economic Community. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(7):527-540. Apr.26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 361 KOLCAVA, S. General problems of the location of agricultural production. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 1:15-22. 1965. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 362 KOLESNEV, S. G. Important factors of increasing effectiveness of farming. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 118:25-35. 1966. 20 M857
Policies.
- 363 KORBONSKI, A. Peasant agriculture in Socialist Poland since 1956: an alternative to collectivization. In Karcz, J. F., ed. *Soviet and East European agriculture*, p.411-435. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by J. Romanowski.
- 364 KOVDA, V. A. Problems of the biological and economic productivity of dry land. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(2):163-177. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 365 KRISHAN, R. Grass-roots of agricultural and Community Development Programme in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966. 188 p. HD2073.K7 1966
Contains a chapter on the extension worker.
- 366 KUHLE, H. H. Schleswig district: old and new functions between North and East Sea. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:1-5. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes agricultural structure of the district and agriculturally derived industries.
- 367 LAZARCIK, G. The performance of Czechoslovak agriculture since World War II. In Karcz, J. F., ed. *Soviet and East European agriculture*, p.385-410. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by M. Ernst.
Includes policies.
- 369 LECERF, J. Ten years of agricultural Europe. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 131(5):8-11. May 1967. 14 J82
- 369 LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1967 outlook, Louisiana farms and homes. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1474,22 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 L93Ep
- 370 LUNGREN, E. W. Data errors in a Leontief input-output model. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:71-76. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Resource development.
- 371 MACFARLANE, D. L. 1966-1967. *Econ. Planning* [Montreal] 2(6):1. Dec.1966. HD1785.A1
Canadian agricultural outlook.
- 372 MARCUS, E., and MARCUS, M. R. Agricultural and structural transformation in a developing economy: a comment. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* 15(4):465-466. July 1967. 280.8 Ec7226
Reply by B. F. Johnston, and S. T. Nielsen, p.467-468.
- 373 MARTIN, L. R. Strategy in resource development: the case of low-income areas within developed nations. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:29-39. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Includes theories of regional economic growth.
- 374 MAUREL, F. Time for a change. (Fr) *Pay-sans* 11(65):7-14. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
Agricultural policies of Europe.
- 375 MERENDI, A. The two "mountains" of Italy. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(5):501-505. May 1967. 16 It1
Legislation.
- 376 MILANOVIC, P. The possibilities for further development of agricultural production in Yugoslavia discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 576:5-14. Aug.17,1967. (JPRS 42,258; TT 67-32887) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Poljoprivreda* 15(2):11. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 377 MILANOVIC, P. Trends in the development of agricultural production after 1959. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivreda* 13(5):335-350. May 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 379 MINH CHUONG. Ideology aids the progress of transport communications and agricultural work in Ha Tinh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 135:12-16. Mar.24,1967. (JPRS 40,388; TT 67-31033) DS557.A7J6
Agricultural policy and road maintenance.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Feb.26,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 379 MISSOURI UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Missouri agricultural outlook, 1966. Columbia, 1966. 47 p. 275.29 M69Fo
The general economic situation, by C. Braschler; Net farm income, by C. E. Klinger; Land prices, by F. Miller; Beef cattle, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, and M. Bradley; Hog outlook, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, and M. Bradley; Sheep and lambs, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, and M. Bradley; Feed grain outlook, by L. Rottmann; Dairy, by O. E. Allen; Poultry, by T. L. Joule, E. R. Wiggins, G. Harrington; Wheat, by D. Harrington; Cotton, by J. M. Ragsdale; Missouri farm prices for 1965 & estimates for 1966 for use in planning 1966 operations.
- 380 MISSOURI UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Missouri agricultural outlook, 1967. Columbia, 1967. 60 p. 275.29 M69Fo
The general economic situation, by C. Braschler; Net farm income, by C. E. Klinger; Land prices, by F. Miller; Feed grain, by A. R. Hagan; Beef cattle, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, L. Rottmann, and M. Bradley; Hog outlook, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, L. Rottmann, and M. Bradley; Sheep and lambs, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, L. Rottmann, and M. Bradley; Poultry, by T. L. Joule, E. R. Wiggins, G. Geiger, W. Russell, and W. Seney; Dairy, by O. E. Allen, K. Boggs, E. R. Wiggins and F. Meinershagan; Wheat, by J. M. Ragsdale; Soybeans, by H. Workman; Cotton, by J. M. Ragsdale; Farm management decision making, by H. E. Workman; Food, by L. S. Wilson; World food outlook, 1967; Missouri farm prices for 1966 & estimates for 1967 for use in planning 1967 operations.
- 381 MOOMAW, I. W. What future for foreign aid? New York, Friendship Press, 1966. 64 p. (Questions for Christians, No.6) HC60.M62
- 382 MURTAZIN, E. The capitalist industrialization of agriculture in the USA (On the 50th anniversary of the publication of V. I. Lenin's book "Capitalism and agriculture in the United States"). (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:6-16. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 393 NAFTALIN, M. L. Historic books and manuscripts concerning general agriculture in the collection of the National Agricultural Library. U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. Libr. List 86.94 p. Feb. 1967. 1.916 L612
- 394 NEETZ, R. E. How Eastern Europe is meeting farm development goals. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(35):6-7. Aug.28,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, and Rumania.
- 385 NESS, G. D. Bureaucracy and rural development in Malaysia; a study of complex organizations in stimulating economic development in new States. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967. 257 p. HC445.5N4
- 386 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW EN VISSERIJ. Verslag over de landbouw in Nederland over 1965 [Report on agriculture in the Netherlands in 1965]. 's-Gravenhage, 1967. 455 p. 12 N38
English summary.
- 387 NGO THI MY HAO. Importance of organization in agricultural production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 192:43-45. June 26,1967. (JPRS 41,555; TT 67-32188) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 17,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 388 NIETUPSKI, T. Agriculture of Poland after the World War II. (Pol) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 4: 349-362. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
- 389 NIGHSWONGER, W. A. Rural pacification in Vietnam. New York, 1966. 320 p. (Praeger Special Studies in International Politics and Public Affairs) DS557.A6N5
Bibliography, p.307-320.
Includes economic assistance.
- 390 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om offentlege landbrukstiltak i aret 1964. I. Oversyn. [Report on state aid to agriculture in 1964. I. Review]. Sarpsborg, 1966. 122 p. 11 H35
- 391 PAPY, F. Agriculture of Lebanon. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 213:21-26, map. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 14 C112
Climate, soil types, and population.
- 392 PAPY, F. The agriculture of Lebanon. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 214:13-19. (Concl.) Mar. 1967. 14 C112
Irrigation, soil conservation, agricultural products, and agricultural policy.
- 393 PELTRAMOVA, S., and SPEVACEK, V. Agriculture and the first Czechoslovak statistics of intersectorial relations. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 38(5):247-262. May 1965. 281.9 C332
English summary.
- 394 PERGAMINO, ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA. Contribucion de la Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria Pergamino a la bibliografia agricola argentina; resumen [Contribution of the Pergamino Agricultural Experiment Station to the Argentine agricultural bibliography; summary]. Pergamino, Estac. Exp. Agropecuar. Ser. Bibliogr. 51,237 p. July 31,1966. 241 P413
- 395 PETKOVSKI, D. Problems of the relation between productive capacity and cost of living in works of some theoreticians of productivity. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 16(1):16-30. Jan./Feb. 1966. HB9.S8
- 396 PHILLIPS, C. R. Government assistance to agriculture. Can. Agr. 11(4):2-5. Fall 1966. S1.C25
- 397 PHILLIPS, J. The development of agriculture and forestry in the Tropics; patterns, problems, and promise. Rev. ed. New York, Praeger, 1967. 221 p. S471.T75P5 1967
Bibliography, p.206-213.
- 398 PRICE, C. W. Interested citizens spark CRD in Livingston Parish. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(6):8-9. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Resource development program in Louisiana.
- 399 RAGGIO, L. A. Agricultural production policy. (Sp) Bolsa Com. Rosario. Rev. 55(1327):9-10. May 15,1967. 287 R71
- 400 RICCI, C., FERNANDEZ, A., and MUNOZ, J. Rural physical planning. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2: 135-138. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 401 RICCI, C. Rural physical planning; methodology of development plans. Lesson 1. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:139-147. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 402 RIEBEL, F. H. The seminar for rural development assistance in Witzenhausen. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(3):254-260. Aug.1966. 281.8 Z32
- 403 ROCHA, I. J. DA. A procedure for classifying bibliographical material of interest to technicians following a very specialized line of work. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(206): 197-199. July 1966. 25 G25
Agricultural.
- 404 ROSIER, B. Agricultural policies in Britain. (Fr) Paysans 11(65):33-43. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
- 405 RUHENSTROTH-BAUER, W. German agricultural help for developing countries. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(4):266-274. Nov.1966. 281.8 Z32
Technical aid and capital.
- 406 SAUVE, M. Planning and politics in a world of permanent change. Econ. Planning [Montreal] 3(1):3-5. Jan./Mar.1967. HD1785.A1 Canada.
- 407 SCAPACCINO, G. Final balance of the first Green Plan. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(5):16-18. May 1967. 281.8 R18

- 408 SCHACHTER, G. Regional development in the Italian dual economy. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* 15(4):398-407. July 1967. 280.8 Ec7226
Agriculture included.
- 409 SHIRAIISHI, D. Personal recollections of rice culture technician in Malaya. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* (South-east Asia Stud.) 11(3):207-212. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Agriculture.
Translation from *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* 2(3):170-175. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 410 SKACHKOV, I. A. Farming in the central-Chernozem zone of the RSFSR [Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic]. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 1:101-109, map. Jan.1967. 20 V633
Policies chiefly.
- 411 SKOROPANOV, S. The agricultural science in Belorussia serves the people. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 3:119-125. Mar.1967. 20 V633
- 412 SPRAGUE, G. F. Agricultural production in the developing countries. *Science* 157(3790): 774-778. Aug.18,1967. 470 Sci2
- 413 STEPPLE, H. A. Agriculture and the future. *Econ. Planning* [Montreal] 3(2/3):8-9. Apr./July 1967. HD1785.A1
- 414 TRANSLATIONS from a collection of selected papers presented at the 1963 annual convention of the Chinese Geographic Society on geomorphology. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol.*, Aug.15,1966, 176 p. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation of articles from *Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui* 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, 1965.
CFSTI: \$5.00.
- 415 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. NORTH CAROLINA. PENDER COUNTY. Annual report, 1966. Burgaw, 1967? 21 p. A281.9 St16
- 416 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VIRGINIA. 1966 annual report. Richmond, 1967. 116 p. A281.9 St17
- 417 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service. ASCS background information, BI No. 1, April, 1966. Washington, 1966. 16 p. A284.9 St1
- 418 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Better income for farmers; balanced abundance for consumers. U. S. D. A. PA-807,8 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
Farm policy.
- 419 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Report of 1967 annual conference, Burlington, Vermont, April 20 and 21, 1967. n. p., 1967. 79 p. A281.9 V59
- 420 U. S. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV. Sharing our knowledge of agriculture with other nations. U. S. D. A. PA-671,rev.,8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 421 U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Selected list of American agricultural books in print and current agricultural periodicals. U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. Libr. List 1,rev.,67 p. July 1967. 1.916 L612
- 422 U. S. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE, HONGKONG. [Collection of agricultural information on Mainland China], 1948-67. Hongkong, 1967. Film S-228, 1-55. S277.A5
Working files of Yueh Tung, American Consulate, General Agriculture Section, Hongkong, including production plans, and reviews, and files on specific crops, e.g. grain crops, fiber crops, etc. in Mainland China. Table of contents in separate binder.
- 423 ULICEVIC, M. Conditions and possibilities for the development of agriculture on the littoral of Montenegro. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 12(1):41-57. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 424 UPCHURCH, W. Down on the farm—not like it was!! *Res. Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):3. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
- 425 VU QUOC TUAN. Important elements of the 1967 State plan. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 118:66-75. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,185; TT 67-30831) DS557.A7J6
Agricultural policy included.
Translation from *Thoi Su Pho Thong* 1:49-57. Jan.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 426 WALTERS, H. E., and JUDY, R. W. Soviet agricultural output by 1970. In Karcz, J. F., ed. *Soviet and East European agriculture*, p.306-355. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comments by J. G. Chapman and K. Bush.
- 427 WHITE, G. F. The world's arid areas. In Hills, E. S., ed. *Arid lands*, p.15-30, map. 1966. GB611.H5
Geography and economy.
- 428 WHITENIGHT, B. H. Some challenges to commiteemen. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:7-11. A281.9 V59
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Program.
- 429 WILBERS, F. A. M. The face of agricultural Netherlands. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(8):186-192. Feb.22,1967. 44.9 AL3
- 430 WILSON, F. S. India greets investors; agriculture key to growth. *Int. Com.* 73(30):4-7. July 24,1967. 157.54 F763
- 431 ZENKA, V. Lauksaimnieciba piecgade [Agriculture in the Five-Year Plan]. Riga, Liesma, 1966. 60 p. Ref. HD1995.6.Z4
Text in Latvian.
- 432 ZIMMER-VORHAUS, E. German agricultural team in Kenya. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(4): 309-323. Nov.1966. 281.8 Z32
- 433 ZURN, F. Agricultural problems of southern Brazil. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 17:127-129. June 1967. 18 D62

Subsidies

- 434 BECKERICH, A. Housing allocation. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 131(5):28-32. May 1967. 14 J82
Government aid to families under a law of September 1, 1968, to the extent of the difference between the actual and minimum rents.
- 435 BICKNELL, G. R. Export subsidies fail to increase. *Yield* 3(1):4-5. Apr.1967. HD1491.A1Y5
- 436 CANADA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Programme of milk support 1940-1967. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(7):8-10. July 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 437 DAVIES, G. D. D., and DUNFORD, W. J. New investment incentives for agriculture. *Exeter. Univ. Dep. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Farm Econ. Notes* 19,rev.,16 p. Mar.1967. 281.9 B774
- 438 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme (1956 edition). London, 1965. 35 p. 284.3599 G79
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, cooperating.
- 439 STENDEVAD, E. J. Agricultural adjustment laws and their importance in practice. (Da) *Dansk Landbrug* 86(6):144-146. June 1967. 280.28 V91
Trade equalization fund for exports and its use in subsidizing the dairy industry in Denmark.

- 440 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Bundessubventionen und Anteile der Kantone an Bundeseinnahmen [Federal subsidies and share of the cantons], 1965. Bern, 1966. 68 p. HJ62.A7A2
Text also in French.
Includes agricultural subsidies.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 441 FRANKLIN, N. N. The concept and measurement of "minimum living standards." Int. Labour Rev. 95(4):271-298. Ref. Apr.1967. 283.8 In8
Food costs in developing areas included.
- 442 MOORE, A. 1967 family living outlook. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 350,3 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 So85Fs

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 443 ALFIRI, I. Planned improvements in Rumanian state farm management. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest Food Indus. 569:25-36. July 26,1967. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Finante si Credit 13(5):19-27. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 444 ANDERSEN, J. C. Interindustry analysis of the Colorado River Basin—a brief description and special problems in agriculture. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:45-50. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Economic effects of changes in water quality, using input-output analysis.
- 445 ANNENKOV, V. N. Intensive development of dairy cattle husbandry in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 116:15-19. 1966. 20 M857
- 446 AVETISYAN, A. M. Concentration of production—important factor of increasing grape industry. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:28-29. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Specialized farming.
- 447 BALJINNYAM, B. Work and functions of agricultural art members. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 138:16-18. July 5,1967. (JPRS 41,682; TT 67-32314) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Feb.10,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 448 BELLIA, F. Characteristics of part-time farming in Great Britain. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(2):27-33. June 1967. 281.8 R523
- 449 BERDOVIC, M. S. The organization of planning and analytical work in agricultural organizations. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(7/8):567-571. July/Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 450 BIBLIOGRAPHY of rural administration. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:411-416. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Farm management.
- 451 BLM PANEL Discussion features Rasmussen, N. Mex. Stockman 32(6):4,10-24,31. June 1967. 49 N462
Moderator: C. E. Hinkle; members: B. L. Rasmussen, W. J. Anderson, F. O. Elliot, B. Darmitzel, R. Pankey, A. Pena, and L. Merchant.
Transcript of question and answer portion of the discussion with questions on Federal land policy directed to Messrs. Rasmussen and Anderson.
- 452 BOLES, J. N. Efficiency squared—efficient computation of efficiency indexes. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:137-142. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 453 BOURDIER, L. Optimal dimensions of vineyards in relation to profitability. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(431):5-34. Ref. Jan. 1967. 390.8 B87
French statement at the 7th meeting of Commission I of the O.I.V., Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.

- 454 BOVOLO, M., and BATTISTELLI, E. Economia e amministrazione nella gestione agricola [Economics and administration in agricultural management]. Torino, Paravia, 1966. 198 p. S562.I8B6
- 455 BOYD, D. W. The numbers and capacity effect of a profitable industry under competitive conditions. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:221-227. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 456 BREART, G. The industrialization of agriculture in France. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):25-28. Sept.1966. HD1401.A32
- 457 BRESSLER, R. G. The measurement of productive efficiency. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:129-136. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 458 BRITISH COLUMBIA, LANDS SERV. Annual report, 1966. Victoria, 1967. 102 p., map. 253.1 L23
- 459 BROWN, C. M., and DILLON, W. M. Management and production results from the Forage Farm dairy herd. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 289,5 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
- 460 BUTINAR, J., and SMALCELJ, I. Causes and factors of specialization in agriculture. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(11):259-262., Sept.24,1967. 21.5 So14
Includes horizontal and vertical concentration.
- 461 CARRER, P. Directions for the transformation of the productive arrangement of an estate on the Bologna Plain. (It) Genio Rurale 29(9):865-880. Sept.1966. 281.8 R522
- 462 CHIRCULESCU, I., and others. The economic and organizational consolidation of agricultural cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 556:13-24. June 20,1967. (JPRS 41,454; TT 67-32087) 173 J663Ste
V. Baghinschi, S. Nicolae, and T. Lazar, joint authors.
Rumania.
Translation from Viata Economica 17:12-13. Apr.28,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 463 CIGARINI, G. P. Livestock breeding as autonomous agricultural activity and qualification of the firm. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(3/4): 179-184. May/Aug.1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.167.
- 464 COJANU, E. Raising the quality of productivity of units of state farms. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(4):20-34. Apr.1967. 280.8 P947
- 465 COMPTON, L. V. Signs of good hunting. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:297-299. 1 Ag84Y
Conservation farming for wildlife management.
- 466 COOK, A. V. Budgeting puts records to work. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(11):407-412. June 1967. 23 So84
- 467 COOPER, C. Cattle and recreation compatible on ranch. Soil Conserv. 32(10):232. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
California.
- 468 CRAIG, J. B. A place in the sun. Amer. Forests 73(8):11-13,41-42. Aug.1967. 99.8 F762
History and problems of the Bureau of Land Management.
- 469 CROWLEY, V. E. Management becomes a crucial problem. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Farm Econ., July 1967,4 p. 275.29 P38
Farm management.
- 470 CUSTOVIC, N. Increase of farming acreage of cooperative farms. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 12(2):94-101. Feb.1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 471 DAC HUU. Thanh Oai district (Ha Tay) super-vises production through progressive models. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:9-14. Aug.4,1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6
Collective farms.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 29,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 472 DAVEY, B. Increasing farmers' income without heavy capital investment. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):55-59. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain.
- 473 DEFILIPPIS, J. Some regional characteristics of individual farms in Dalmatia. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(7):519-527. July 1966. 281.8 Ek72
French summary.
Chiefly productive capacity and size.
- 474 DEFRAIGNE, J. P. Experiments in up-to-date farming methods in the Upper Volta; an Upper Volta community farm. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(5):301-306. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p. XLIII.
- 475 DRUYFF, A. H. Efficiency research in sisal culture in Tanzania. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(5):186-195. May 1967. 12 N282
- 476 DU BOULLAY, P. Linear programming and management advice. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 216:13-18. May 1967. 14 C112
- 477 DZONOV, K., STOJANOVSKI, I., and STANCEVSKI, I. Economic characteristics of tobacco farms on the microterritory of Prilep. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(8):585-596. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
Chiefly size, scale and labor.
- 478 ERNOULT, J. Agriculture et petit élevage en zone tropicale [Agriculture and small livestock raising in the tropical zone]. Issy-les-Moulineaux, 1966. 79 p. (Les Classiques Africains) S517.F8E7
Farming methods.
- 479 FANDEEV, B. V. Spravochnik rabotnika molochnotovarnoi fermi [Handbook of dairy industry worker]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 400 p. SF239.F3
Farm management.
- 480 FELLOWS, I. F., and SANFORD, G. S. Economic evaluation of combining a milking center with a stanchion barn. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 398,23 p. Dec. 1966. 100 C76S
Includes costs and returns, and input-output analysis.
- 481 FLEISCHHAUER, E., and PFAHLER, F. Landwirtschaftliche Betriebsbeispiele für Nordrhein-Westfalen; programmierte Betriebsmodelle [Examples of agricultural firms for North Rhine-Westphalia; programmed firm models]. Forsch. Beratung, Reihe C, Wiss. Ber. Diskussionsbeitr. 12,284 p. 1967. 18 F778
Linear programming.
- 482 FLEISCHHAUER, E. The theory of investment and the reality of entrepreneurial decisions in agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(6):173-185. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 483 FORMANEK, B., and SESTAK, M. Integration of the agricultural production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(4):179-192. Apr. 1967. 281.9 C332
English summary.
Vertical and horizontal integration.
- 484 GASSON, R. Part-time farmers in South-east England. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 11(3):135-139. 1966. 281.8 F223
- 485 GILLES, E. Agriculture as a business. (Sp) Estanzuela, Oct. 1966:13-16. S15.E82
Farm management in Uruguay.
- 486 GLAS, H., KRAUSS, E., and SCHMIDT, M. Neuererbewegung in der Landwirtschaft [Innovator movement in agriculture]. Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1966. 131 p. S544.5.G3G5
- 487 GOULD, L. Aspects of farm management. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 15(1):16-17,19. Spring 1967. 10 In7
Great Britain.
- 488 GOUPILLEAU, L., and LAMASSOURE, E. With whom, why, how to set up and operate an agricultural land group. (Fr) Groupement Agricole Foncier, 44 p. In Chambres Agr. 38(365/366). June 1/15, 1967. 14 T69
- 489 GRAS, E. The Bernay (Eure) Livestock House [Maison de l'Elevage]. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 365:27-28. Dec. 1966. HD1945.A1I5
One of establishments to be set up by law in each department for improving farm management.
- 490 GROLIG, A. The evaluation of the production process in agriculture. II. Productivity. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 1:5-13. 1965. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
Includes costs.
- 491 GROLIG, A. On the problem of the improved internal management of farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 39(9):547-562. Sept. 1966. 281.9 C332
- 492 GRZNAROVA, I., and GRZNAR, M. Linear programming in the planning production of field crops per hectare. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 39(9):583-590. Sept. 1966. 281.9 C332
- 493 HABERKORN, J. P. The unfindable time of the farm manager. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 365:36. Dec. 1966. HD1945.A1I5
- 494 HADENFELDT, H. P. Means and opportunities for lowering costs on grassland farms. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:331-339. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 495 HALPERN, J. M. Farming as a way of life: Yugoslav peasant attitude. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p. 356-384. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by R. Bicanic.
- 496 HARDAKER, J. B. The use of simulation techniques in farm management research. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 11(4):162-171. Ref. 1967. 281.8 F223
- 497 HARSTON, C. Who benefits by the application of new technology in agriculture? (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 218:44-50. Feb. 1966. 9 Id3
Advantages to the public as a whole.
- 498 HATCH, R. E., and MOORE, D. S. Aggregate farm production and returns under alternative cotton prices and allotments in the Rolling Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-831. 60 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 T31M
- 499 HESSELBACH, J. Inter-farm land management and cattle raising. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(6):181-188. June 1967. 19 F75
Cooperation.
- 500 HINTON, T. Key factors affecting farm profits. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 562,12 p. May 1967. 275.29 T25
- 501 HOANG TUAN NHA. State farms and cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 205:28-31. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,805; TT 67-32437) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 28, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 502 HOELSCHER, C. W. New approach for a new audience: Lady landowners. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):3. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension farm management programs in Illinois.
- 503 HORIE, S. Studies on the administrative evaluation of the product planning as a decision-making for a farm of orchard consists chiefly of the deciduous fruits (grape, peach or pear). 1. Administrative and economical natures of fruits and changing patterns of in-and-external situation of farms. (Ja) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. C, 13:37-80, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 107.6 H572Ho
English summary.
- 504 HUBBARD, J. W., and BURCH, T. A. Aggregate farm production and income effects of changes in cotton allotments and prices in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 533. 50 p., map. July 1967. 100 So8
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Linear programming techniques used.

- 505 IFTODI, C. Development of Rumanian agricultural production co-operatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:13-16. Oct. 6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Romania Libera, Aug. 18, 1966:1-2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 506 INTRODUCTION to rural administration. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:401-410. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Assisting the farmer in management problems.
- 507 JOHNSON, S. A multi period stochastic model of firm growth. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 541:83-134. Ref. June 1967. 100 So82
Farm management in Texas.
- 508 KANSAS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EXTENSION SERV. Farm management summary and analysis report, Kansas, 1966. Manhattan, 1966. 166 p., map. 275.29 K13Fm
- 509 KNECHEL, J. A., and MCCORKLE, C. O. Dynamic analysis of capital management for agricultural firms. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:229-233. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Dynamic linear programming.
- 510 KOKHOMSKII, F. M., and NECHAEVA, D. K. From the experience of the cattle farm "Om-skii," (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:9-19. June 1967. 49 Z6
Management and breeding.
- 511 KOSAUROV, S. D., MURAV'EV, A. S., and ULEINIK, G. G. Normativnyi spravochnik po ekonomike i organizatsii sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Handbook of standards for economy and organization of farm production]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 510 p. S564.5.K6
Collective and state farms.
- 512 KRAUSE, K. R. Emerging problems in farm financial management. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:115-119. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 513 KRISHNA, J., and RAO, M. S. Dynamics of acreage allocation for wheat in Uttar Pradesh—a study in supply response. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 22(1):37-52. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.8 In2
To prices.
- 514 KUNDRAT, J. Mathematical and statistical methods as a means of farm management. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 39(9):563-572. Sept. 1966. 281.9 C332
- 515 LALATOVIC, P. Some more important indices from the questionnaire on farms in 1963. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 11(3/4):63-68. 1965. 21.5 N172
- 516 LEBON, G. Information techniques in the service of agriculture. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 6:25, 27, 29, 31, 33. June 1967. HD1945.A1E2
Data processing and its application in farm management.
- 517 LE DREN, J. Why are prison farms in South Africa? (Fr) Paysans 11(65):67-70. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
- 518 LE DU. Development of cooperative members' right of collective management is necessary to improve production and the collective economy. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 165: 8-11. May 12, 1967. (JPRS 40,998; TT 67-31640) DS557.A7J6
Agricultural production cooperatives.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 12, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 519 LE XUAN TAI. State-operated animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 195:46-50. June 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,624; TT 67-32257) DS557.A7J6
State farms.
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 520 LOHR, L. Motives for cattle raising in a co-operative barn. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1076-1078, 1080. Aug. 10, 1967. 18 N39
Europe.
- 521 MALONE, J. W. Cost economies in Nevada warm-up cattle feedlots. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(5):3-5. Spring 1966. 60.18 Sci2
- 522 MALTABAR, L. M. Basic principles of specialization and organization of commercial vineyards. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:46-49. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 523 MARKOVIC, P. Production and economic characteristics of individual farms of the mountain areas of Yugoslavia. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(7/8):498-515. July/Aug. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
Includes size and cooperation.
- 524 MARTIN, J. R. Conceptual aspects and problems in formulating firm growth research. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 541:6-36. Ref. June 1967. 100 So82
Farm management in the Great Plains; statistical analysis.
- 525 MCARTHUR, W. C., BRODNAX, H. D., and SAUNDERS, F. B. Minimum land requirements for specified incomes for general crop-livestock farms, Southwest Coastal Plain Area, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 178, 28 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 G293B
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Linear programming used; includes input-output.
- 526 MEINHOLD, K., and HOLLMAN, P. Competition among the larger farmers for the domestic market. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(5):145-152. Ref. May 1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
Management.
- 527 MICHALSON, E. L. Economics of farm size in the Washington-Idaho wheat-pea area. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 52, 18 p., map. May 1967. 100 W27T
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 529 MICKA, E. S., and FELLOWS, I. F. Economic effects of alternative market egg production organizations. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 403, 20 p. Apr. 1967. 100 C76S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 529 MINKOV, M. The development of cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 553:5-17. June 9, 1967. (JPRS 41,330; TT 67-31964) 173 J663Ste
Bulgaria.
Translation from Novo Vreme 4:41-51. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 530 MITIC, S. Causes of the lessening of influence of merged cooperative farms on socio-economic relations in villages. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(8):571-584. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
- 531 MORRIS, W. H. M. The latest in European swine management, housing and manure disposal. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 10:21-24. Feb. 10, 1967. 49.9 So812
- 532 MURALT, J. VON. Self-management in Algerian agriculture. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(3):231-242. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Z32
Farm management.
- 533 NATSAGDORJ, H. Control and inspection committees of agricultural artels. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 137:44-47. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,472; TT 67-32105) 173 J66Tmo
Mongolia.
Translation from Unen, Jan. 16, 1967:3
Issued by CFSTI.
- 534 NELSON, A. P. Wisconsin agribusinessman sponsors 15,000 dairy veal calves per year. Feedstuffs 39(32):45-46, 48. Aug. 12, 1967. 286.81 F322
Includes feeding with a milk replacer.

- 535 NESTEROV, V. G. Programming processes of agricultural production. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev, Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:181-191. 1966. 20 M857
- 536 NETHERLANDS, COMMISSIE NIEUWE BEDRIJFSSYSTEMEN IN DE LANDBOUW. STUDIE-GROEP TUINBOUWTEELTEN VOOR DE AKKERBOUW. Ontwikkelingen van de bedrijfsorganisatie in de akkerbouw. III. Tuinbouwgewassen voor de akkerbouw; verslag [Developments in farm organization in arable farming. III. Horticultural crops for arable farming; report]. Neth. Commissie Nieuwe Bedrijfssyst. Landbouw. Publ. 11,192 p. Feb.1967. 281.9 N387
Vegetables and bulbs; includes costs and returns.
- 537 NGHIEM XUAN YEM. A number of ideas on the technical revolution in agriculture in the North. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 193:12-32. June 27,1967. (JPRS 41,566; TT 67-32199) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin-thuc Hoat-dong Khoa-hoc 4:5-14. Apr.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 538 NGHIEM XUAN YEM. The State farm branch enters 1967 with new strength. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 127:73-76. Mar.17, 1967. (JPRS 40,295; TT 67-30940) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Jan.24,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 539 NHU VAN HA. Trade helps fifth-month rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 219:9-10. Aug.3,1967. (JPRS 42,071; TT 67-32701) DS557.A7J6
Farm management for the harvest.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 21,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 540 NIKIFOROV, M. A. Problems of economy and organization of vegetable growing on specialized state farms. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:199-211. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 541 NONCHEV, I. The problem of economic organs in the administration of the TKZS'S (cooperative farms). U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 569:13-24. July 26,1967. 173 K663Ste
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 5:36-46. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 542 NOVAK, K. The organization of an enterprise specialized in the production of the vitamin-rich alfalfa dried meal. A. Theoretical part. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 4:325-335. Ref. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 543 NOVE, A. Peasants and officials. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p.57-76. Ref. 1967. HD19993.K3 1967
Includes comment by B. Kerblay.
Kolkhozes and policies.
- 544 NOVIKOV, G. I. Metodika rascheta optimal'nykh razmerov brigad i ferm [Methods of calculating the most profitable farm size]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 240 p. Ref. S562.U4N6
- 545 OSTREJS, K. The organization of economic information and its application in the management of farms. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:207-221. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
French and German summaries.
Includes cybernetics.
- 546 OWEN, W. G. The one-man farm. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):111-113. Mar.1967. 10 G79J
Livestock farms in Great Britain.
- 547 PARIS, Q., and HOCH, I. Combinations of time series and cross-sectional data in dairy production function analysis. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:247-258. 1966, pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
- 548 PAVLOVIC, U. Analysis of management staff of farms in 1963. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivreda 13 (7):551-557. July 1966. 281.8 Ek72
Includes statistics.
- 549 PEDRINI, E. Cooperative barn and agricultural holding. (It) Genio Rurale 29(9):833-838. Sept.1966. 281.8 R522
Management aspects.
- 550 PLAUNT, D. H., and STONE, J. B. Quiz reveals dairy alternatives. Good Farming 18(1):21-23. Feb.1967. 7 G59
Interviewed by D. Roberts.
Canada.
- 551 PUGH, C. R. Developing plans with low-income farmers. Southern Farm Manage. Ext. Publ. 11,23 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 So84
Agricultural Extension Services of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia; Tennessee Valley Authority, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Southern States.
- 552 QUEBEC, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COLONIZATION. Merite agricole et merite du defricheur [Agricultural merit and settler merit] 1965. Quebec, 1966. 315 p. 7 Q3Cb
Contest.
- 553 RADER, L., and MCCORKLE, C. O. Influence of climatic conditions on returns from range improvement. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:97-102. 1966, pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
Evaluation of potential effects.
- 554 REINIKAINEN, A. Maatilojen keskeisesta yhteistoiminnasta eriaissa maissa. Of co-operation between farms in some European countries. Valtion Maatalouskoneiden Tutkimuslaitos. Tutkimusselostus 5,126 p. Ref., p.124-126. 1966. S671.V3
- 555 REINSEL, R. D. Changes in farm size. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Farm Estate Market Develop. CD-69:33-39. June 20,1967. 1,941 L2C93
- 556 RENBORG, U., and others. Swedish experiments in planning for economic growth of agricultural firms. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 541:55-82. Ref. June 1967. 100 So82
B. Johnson, E. Skoglosa, and R. Olsson, joint authors.
Statistical analysis of farm management.
- 557 ROSSMANN, W. The Bejaoua educational and demonstration farm for livestock. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(4):275-293. Nov.1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
German technical assistance in Tunisia.
- 558 ROUVEROUX, P. The power of decision. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(4):16. Apr.1967. 14 J82
The farmer's managerial powers in contract and cooperative farming.
- 559 RUHMANN, B. The Eider Farm 1937/1965; results and experiences of a demonstration farm in Koog in Tielenhemme. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:298-310, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes investments and costs and returns.
- 560 SAMVIRKENDE JYDSKE HUSMANDSFORNINGER. Demonstrations brugene [The demonstration farms], 1966. Horsens, 1967. 88 p. 11 Sa47
- 561 SAUFLEY, Z. C., FUQUA, J. E., and BYERS, G. B. Sheep raising as a profitable enterprise. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 612,14 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 K415
- 562 SCULLY, J. J. Competition in farm direction, a useful instrument for information work and counseling. (It) Genio Rurale 30(1):47-52. Jan.1967. 281.8 R522
For farm management.
- 563 SEKULARAC, B. The coordination of the activity of cooperative farms with the new legislation. (Se) Glasnik 16(5/6):41-47. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 564 SEKULARAC, B. The management of farming cooperatives. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivreda 12(2):83-93. Feb.1965. 281.8 Ek72

- 565 SEMINAR ON ECONOMICS OF FIRM GROWTH, SYLVAN LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA, 1965 [Papers presented]. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 541,150 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 So82
Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication No. 29; sponsored by the Great Plains Technical Research Committee No. 2.
Includes Observations and reflections with respect to the session, by U. Renborg; and What's ahead in GP-2, by W. R. Bailey.
Farm management in the Great Plains; statistical analysis.
- 566 SERGEEV, S. S. Economic principles of evaluating performances of socialistic agricultural enterprises. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:47-55. 1966. 20 M857
- 567 SHCHETININ, V. Price as promoter of inter-collective specialized farming in the livestock husbandry. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 6:130-135. June 1967. 280.8 V89
- 568 SHISHKOV, V. Indicators of productive capacity and the products. (Rus) Vestnik Statist. 6:78-79. 1967. 267 V63
On collective farms.
- 569 SILBIGER, S. Elements of surveying results and problems of integration. (Se) Glasnik 16 (5/6):48-51. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 570 SITORUS, B. L. Productive efficiency redundant factors of production in traditional agriculture of underdeveloped countries: a note on measurement. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:153-158. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Philippines.
- 571 SKOLD, M. D. Implications of the changing input mix on selected type-of-farming situations. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:109-114. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 572 SMIRNOV, B. V. Information and controlling system on the farms. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:2-6. 1966. 58.8 M46
Data processing equipment in farm management.
- 573 SMITH, F. J. Teaching production economics to farmers. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:103-107. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Management.
- 574 STANIVUKOVIC, S. Cooperative production of wheat for trade in Croatia. (Se) Glasnik 14(11):17-20. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 575 STERN, V., and KOMAN, M. Development trends in the economic activity of collective farms during the last decade. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):313-316. Dec. 16, 1966. 21.5 So14
- 576 SUSLOV, I. F., ed. Effektivnost' sel'skokho-zyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Efficiency of agricultural production]. Moskva, Mysl', 1967. 238 p. Ref. HD1992.S8
Chiefly on collective and state farm management.
- 577 TOPOR, V. V. Bases of scientific organization and management of state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 558:11-19. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,509; TT 67-32142) 173 J663Ste
Rumania.
Translation from Viata Economica 20:3; 21:6, May 19-26, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 578 TRAN MINH TAN. Hai Duong Province eliminates one-crop farming. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 229:13-18. Aug. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,253; TT 67-32882) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 13, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 579 TRUONG NGOC UAN. Developing collective livestock raising. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 169:12-15. May 16, 1967. (JPRS 41,047; TT 67-31689) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 580 TSAGAAHUU, A. Agricultural artels undergo radical changes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 139:18-20. July 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,726; TT 67-32358) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Feb. 7, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 581 TSEDENBAL, YU. Model by-laws for agricultural artels and tasks in developing collective enterprise. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 141:1-29. July 25, 1967. (JPRS 41,967; TT 67-32598) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Socialist Hodoo Aj Ahuy, June 13, 1967:2-5.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 582 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Public land statistics 1966. Washington, 1967. 187 p. 156.55 R29
Library has also report for 1965, 197 p.
- 583 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Father-son agreements for operating farms. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2179, slightly rev., 18 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 584 UCHET i upravlenie khozyaistvom [Management and accounting on the farm]. Moskva, Statistika, 1967. 198 p. HD1492.U4U25
Chiefly financial; on the collective farm.
- 585 UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Farm rationalization. II, Economic classification of farms; a review of farm classification systems used in European countries and of problems connected with such classification. New York, 1967. 29 p. Ref. (ST/ECE/AGRI/24) 281.9 Un39
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, cooperating.
- 586 BHATIA, S. S. Spatial variations, changes and trends in agricultural efficiency in Uttar Pradesh, 1953-1963. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 22(1):66-80, map. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.8 In2
- 587 VERENIGING TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PROEFBOERDERLIJEN IN DE VEENKOLONIEN. Proefboerderijen te Borgercompagnie en Emmercompascuum; verslag over het jaar 1965 [Experimental farms at Borgercompagnie and Emmercompascuum; report for the year 1965]. Veenendam, 1966. 178 p. 105.2 G894
- 588 VUKCEVIC, R. Possibilities of a more intensive economy on collective farms of the southern part of FR Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(1):59-64. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 589 WALKER, O. L., and HALBROOK, W. A. Operational gaming and simulation as research and educational tools in the Great Plains. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 541:37-54. June 1967. 100 So82
Statistical analysis of farm management.
- 590 WEEKS, E. E., and MUELLER, R. G. Sugar beets, potatoes, and changes in net farm income on a Columbia Basin, Washington farm. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:91-96. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Use of linear programming in profit maximization.
- 591 WELTON, R. S. El Salvador plans crops diversification to spur its economy. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(32):5-6. Aug. 7, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Chiefly field crops, beans, and bananas.
- 592 WERSCHNITZKY, U. Future forms of part-time farming. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(5):152-160. Ref. May 1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 593 WEST, D. A. Some problems of aggregation and supply response among dryland farms in southeastern Colorado. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:121-127. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 594 WILLIAMS, R. L. Rapid adjustment farms show what can be done. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):4-5. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension farm management program in Mississippi.

- 595 YADA, Y., and NAKAMURA, K. An evaluation on farm management of Japanese cattle production. 1. Investigation of cattle production and earnings of management. (Ja) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. C, 13:1-35, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 107.6 H572Ho
English summary.
- 596 YUSIFOV, N. G. Organy upravleniya kolkhozov na sovremennom etape stroitel'stva kommunizma [Executive body of the collective farms in the light of contemporary development of communist system]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1966. 198 p. Ref. HD1492.A9I9
- 597 ZEPP, G. A., and MCALEXANDER, R. H. Farm adjustments in southeastern Pennsylvania, 1960-1965. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 274,8 p., map. May 1967. 100 P381P
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 598 ZORNIG, H. H. Reorientation of agriculture in the Eider area. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:321-331. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Farm organization including costs and returns.
- Bookkeeping and Records**
- 599 DROUAS, J. DE. An essay on industrial accounting applied to agriculture. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 215:29-31. Apr. 1967. 14 C112
- 600 KURCHATKIN, E. A., and GORSKAYA, A. I. Commercial accounting in grape growing. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:50-51. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 601 KUTUZOV, G. Sovkhozes convert to full self-sufficiency cost accounting plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 207:1-5. June 8, 1967. (JPRS 41,297; TT 67-31937) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Mar. 18, 1967:38.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 602 LARIONOV, A. Effectiveness of vegetable growing and calculation of costs. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:37-38. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 603 PEPPER, H. Die Praxis der Buchfuhrung [The practice of bookkeeping]. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1966. 150 p. (Gartnerische Buchfuhrung, Teil II) 30.6 Sch12
- 604 WERNER, K. Problems in accounting accomplishments and financing cooperative installations in animal production. (Ge) Tierzucht 21 (5):240-242. May 1967. 49 T443
- Costs and Returns**
- 605 ANDERSSON, K. O. Profitability of milk production. 3. (Sw) Lantmannen 76(24):26,28-29. Nov. 26, 1966. 11 L234
- 606 ANDERSSON, K. O. Profitability of swine husbandry. (Sw) Svinoktsel 56(4):98,100-102, 105-106, 108-110. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 607 BERGHMANS, L. Considerations on the subject of farm accounts of dairy cattle on 23 farms. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(2):209-223. Feb. 1967. 13 R322
Costs and returns.
- 608 BLOSSER, R. H., and DOSTER, D. H. Costs of producing hogs in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 1001,20 p. July 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 609 ČERVENÝ, A., and VISNOVSKÝ, J. A contribution to the economic effectiveness of the dry fattening of swine. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(2):149-155. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 610 ČOLIC, B., AVRAMOV, L., and LOVRIC, R. The effect of the reconstruction of vineyards planted in narrow rows. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(6):403-413. June 1965. 281.8 Ek72
Costs, returns and yields.
- 611 COSCIA, A. Economics of forage production. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:40-41. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
- 612 DAVIS, L. H., and PRICE, D. R. Economics of crop production and irrigation water pumping, Milford area, Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 38,24 p. 1967? 275.9 Ut1
Costs and returns for field crops.
- 613 DUFF, J. B., and WHITTLESEY, N. K. The economic effects of a technological change on the northwest green pea industry. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:187-192. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Costs.
- 614 FAZEKAS, L. Economical comparison of collective farms. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(2):37-48, map. 1967. 281.8 G25
English summary.
Return aspects, chiefly.
- 615 GILCHRIST, J. A., and MITCHELL, J. A. R. Farm financial returns, 1964-65: dairy farms. West Scot. Agr. Coll. Econ. Dep. Rep. 106,43 p. 1966. 281.9 W5222
- 616 GROCHOWSKI, J. Basic bio-economic problems in calculating the costs of fruit production in state-owned orchards. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:449-467. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 617 HADJIPARASKEVAS, L. Cost and returns of spring crop potatoes. Cyprus. Agr. Res. Inst. Tech. Bull. 2,41 p. June 1966. S269.C9
- 618 HAVLICEK, J. Production costs in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:13-21. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Zivot Strany 14:60-63. July 1967.
In Czechoslovakia.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 619 HOLE, E., and COX, R. J. Costs and returns, commercial dairy farms, Northeast and Midwest, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-47,9 p., map. Aug. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F
- 620 HUBELE, R., and others. Factors affecting cost of crop production in west central Indiana. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 822,16 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 In2P
J. E. Kadlec, P. Robbins, and R. Kemper, joint authors.
- 621 JASNY, N. M. Production costs and prices in Soviet agriculture. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p. 212-264. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by P. M. Raup.
- 622 LALIC, B. The size of litter in swine as a factor of the economic production. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(6):414-419. June 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 623 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT M. B. H. Betriebswirtschaftliche Ergebnisse von 459 landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben in der Steiermark [Economic results of agricultural holdings in Steiermark] 1965. Graz, 1966. 128 p. HD1940.S7L3
- 624 LISAVAC, S. Analysis of results of production of basic agricultural products. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(8):613-620. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
Costs and returns.
- 625 MACPHERSON, J. F. Potato costings; 1965 crop. West Scot. Agr. Coll. Econ. Dep. Rep. 111,27 p. 1966. 281.9 W5222
- 626 MALBASIC, M. Costs of production of big leaf tobacco on farms. (Se) Tutun 16(7/8):221-252. July/Aug. 1966. 69.8 T88
- 627 MUDRIC, Z. Economic aspects of the production of wheat on collective farms during 1960-1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(8):621-630. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 628 PEJIN, D. Analysis of results of production and the movement of marginal returns for fattened swine in relation to price fluctuations. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 12(2):127-136. Feb. 1965. 281.8 Ek74
English summary.
- 629 PETROVIC, M. Returns of farms from farming and trade. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(7):529-539. July 1966. 281.8 Ek72

- 630 ROBIN, F. The point of view of owners. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 38(355,sup.):18-19. Jan.1,1967. 14 T69
Farming costs and land expropriation.
- 631 ROSSELET, J. Factors influencing the economic results of the stable and the forage area. (Fr) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh.* 45(6/7):210-214. June/July 1967. 17 Sch93
Dairy farming returns.
- 632 SCHERMERHORN, R. W. An economic feasibility analysis of an integrated broiler operation. *Feedstuffs* 39(34):50-53. Aug.26,1967. 286.81 F322
Costs.
- 633 SERAFIM, G., and MAXIM, N. Ways to the profitability of units of state farms in southern lasi region. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(6):16-18. June 1967. 21 R32
- 634 SHUGARS, O. K., and others. Costs and returns, commercial tobacco-livestock farms, Bluegrass area, Kentucky and Pennyroyal area, Kentucky-Tennessee, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-49.12 p.,map. Aug.1967. A281.12 Ag84F
J. H. Bondurant, L. H. Keller, and D. E. Tipsett, joint authors.
Kentucky and Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 635 SPAAN, N. F. Where do the profits come from? (Du) *CMC (Coop. Melkcent.)* 20(17):350-351. Nov.19,1966. 44.8 C11
Dairy farm costs and returns.
- 636 THIESENHUSEN, W. C. Profit margins in Chilean agriculture: a reply. *Land Econ.* 43(2):243-249. Ref. May 1967. 282.8 J82
Rejoinder by J. O. Bray, p.250-252.
- 637 TOMCANI, J. Dochodkovost' v ekonomike JRD [Returns in the economics of collective farms]. *Slovenskej Akademie Vied*, 1966. 135 p. Ref. HD1492.C95T6
-German summary.
- 638 VALEANU, G. Good economic results from the effective use of corn and other forage plants in the fattening of swine. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(5):25-26. May 1967. 21 R32
- 639 VLCEK, K. Losses in the agricultural production and their effect on the costs. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 3:223-235. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
French and German summaries.
- 640 WYSONG, J. W. The economies of dry-lot dairy farms in Maryland. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 582,59 p. Jan.1967. 100 M36M
- Land Settlement and Colonization**
- 641 HEIJMERINK, J. J. M. Resettlement project of a group of Mexican Indians from Upper Mixteca to Lower Mixteca discussed. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer.* 81:1-19. Ref. July 13,1967. (JPRS 41,820; TT 67-32452) HC121.E2
Translation from *America Indigena* 26(2):153-172. Apr.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 642 HILTON, T. E. The Volta Resettlement Project. *J. Trop. Geogr.* 24:12-21, map. June 1967. 331.8 M29
- 643 MARLEY, C. F. Needed: a homestead law. *Cath. Rural Life* 15(7):6. July 1966. S1.C3
- 644 MARULL, J. Summary of the evaluation of a project of colonization in Uruguay. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:331-344. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 645 O'ROURKE, M. Lincoln-friend of farmers. *Cath. Rural Life* 15(7):8-9. July 1966. S1.C3
History of the Homestead Act.
- 646 ROELOFFS, B. The settling of farmers on existing farms as a worthy measure for promoting the improvement of agricultural structure. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:195-199. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Outsettlement and financing.
- 647 RUHENSTROTH-BAUER, W. The Pindorama, Brazil, agricultural settlement cooperative; an experiment in German agricultural assistance. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(4):324-336. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Z32
- 648 SUGGESTED scheme for the presentation of a colonization project. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:113-124. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 649 TUTTLE, W. M. Forerunners of Frederick Jackson Turner: nineteenth-century British conservatives and the frontier thesis. *Agr. Hist.* 41(3):219-227. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 650 WAGENER, H. "Santa Rosa," school and demonstration settlement in the Brazilian Northeast. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(4):353-364. Nov.1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
Cooperative program of the *Associacao Nordeste de Desenvolvimento Agricola* and the *German Gesellschaft fur Agrarische Entwicklungshilfe m.b.H.*
- 651 WEITZ, R. Agriculture and rural settlement. *Agr. Israel* 11(9):51. June 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 652 WEITZ, R., LANDAU, Y. H., and MARTON, S. T. Some development problems of family-farms (experience of the Israeli "Moshav" settlement). *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 22(1):53-65. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.8 In2
Includes land reform and settlement pattern.
- Land Tenure**
- 653 ADAMS, D. W., and SCHULMAN, S. Minifundia in agrarian reform: a Colombian example. *Land Econ.* 43(3):274-283. Aug.1967. 282.8 J82
- 654 AMIRAN, D. H. K. Man in arid lands. II. Patterns of occupation. In *Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands*, p.239-254, map. 1966. GB611.H5
- 655 ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Law on rural leases and share contracts. (Sp) *Bolsa Com. Rosario. Rev.* 55 (1328):3-8. May 31,1967. 287 R71
- 656 BARRIOS, R. El hombre es la tierra; la reforma agraria en el mundo [Man is the land; the agrarian reform in the world]. Mexico, Costa-Amic, 1966. 343 p.,map. HD111.B3
Bibliography, p.335-339.
- 657 BESSAC, F. B. Social consequences of the land reform in Taiwan. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 26:76-81. 1966. 500 M762
- 658 BROWN, K. C. The distribution of Louisiana outer continental shelf lease bids. *Land Econ.* 43(3):354-357. Aug.1967. 282.8 J82
- 659 CALAN, L. DE. Does the increase of rents contribute to the increase of taxes? (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 131(5):40-41. May 1967. 14 J82
- 660 CEGIELSKI, L. The problem of land integration in Poland. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. *Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 570:1-16. Ref. July 26,1967. (JPRS 41,977; TT 67-32608) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Wies Wspolczesna* 6:17-27. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 661 CESARI, M. Agricultural laws all constitutional? (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(5):20-21. May 1967. 281.8 R18
Provisions of the law on emphyteusis.
- 662 CURSO INTERNACIONAL DE REFORMA AGRARIA, 8, LIMA, 1965. [Materiales producidos. Material produced], v.1-2. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas, 1965. 2 v. HD105.C8 1965
- 663 CURTIS, T. D. Land reform, democracy, and economic interest in Puerto Rico. Tucson, Division of Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of Arizona, 1966. 64 p. Ref., p.62-64. HD446.C8
- 664 DELGADO, E. Rural administration and land reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:417-423. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Farm management.

- 665 DIAZ BORDENAVE, J. Communication, necessary instrument for the agrarian reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:295-301. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 666 DONINI, V. Die landwirtschaftliche Betriebs-grossenstruktur der Schweiz und der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft und ihre Verbesserung [The size structure of farms in Switzerland and the European Economic Community and its improvement]. Aarau, Keller, 1966. 98 p. Ref., p.93-95. HD2002.D6
- 667 DUSUQI, 'A. Disposal of reclaimed land. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 122:1-7. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,460; TT 67-32093) DS41.J6
Through land reform, sale, or state management in Egypt.
Translation from Al'Amal, Apr. 1967:32-33. Issued by CFSTI.
- 668 EULACIO, A. N., LEIVA FONSECA, J., and APONTE, V. D'. Scheme for the elaboration of specific projects in agrarian reform programs. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:125-133. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 669 FRANCO, A. Notes on research in aspects related to agrarian reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:129-165. Ref. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 670 FUENTES BARRIGA, C. The zone direction program of the Central Mountain. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:281-294. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Land reform in Peru.
- 671 GARRIDO ROJAS, J. Programming and administration of the agrarian reform at the reform at the regional level. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:167-204. Ref. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Chile.
- 672 GARRIDO ROJAS, J. Some concepts on agrarian reform and economic and social development. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:61-91. Ref. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 673 GILES, A. Methodology of investigations for agrarian reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:383-399. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 674 GONNER, SIR E. C. K. Common land and inclosure. Ed. 2. London, Cass, 1966. 461 p. Ref. HD594.6.G6 1966
- 675 HAMOR, W. H. Access to farmers' lands for hunting and fishing. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:312-314. 1 Ag84Y
- 676 HEES, R. VAN. The lease. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(4):124-129. Apr. 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 677 HEIJINK, B. Extension in land consolidation in district improvement areas on Veluwe. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting* 24(4):47-52. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M
- 678 HERRERA, E. Basic bibliography: administrative organization for the agrarian reform and rural development. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:255-264. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 679 HERRERA, E. Introduction to administration. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:265-280. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
With reference to agrarian reform programs.
- 680 HEYSEN, L. E. Peruvian discussion of the agrarian reform in Latin America. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 56:22-46. Oct. 14, 1966. (JPRS 38,167; TT 66-34594) HC121.E2
Translation from Review of the College of Economic and Commercial Sciences 71/72:52-77. July-Dec. 1965/Jan.-June 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 681 HUREZEANU, D., and IOSA, M. The agrarian problem and its state in Rumania created by the revolt of 1907. (Rum) *Probl. Econ. [Bucharest]* 20(2):68-81. Feb. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 682 JONES, K. B. C. Land ownership and share tenancy systems. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):64-66. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain.
- 683 JORDAN, D. F. Rental values analyzed. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(9):65-66. June 1967. 43.8 F66
Of pasture land in Florida.
- 684 KAUFMAN, R. R. The Chilean political right and agrarian reform; resistance and moderation. Washington, 1967. 48 p. Ref., p.47-48. (Institute for the Comparative Study of Political Systems. Political Study No. 2) JL2698.A1K3
- 685 MARULL, J. Notes on the evaluation of agrarian reform programs. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:315-326. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 686 MCINTOSH, K. D. Posting of land in West Virginia and landowner attitudes regarding posting, hunting fees, and the hunter. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 542, 40 p., map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 W52
- 687 MONARES GOMEZ, A. Implications of the agrarian reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:105-121. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 688 MULLER-PRAEFCKE, D. World Land Reform Conference, Rome, June 20-July 2, 1966; a report. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(4):365-381. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Z32
- 689 OBEYESEKERE, G. Land tenure in village Ceylon: a sociological and historical study. London, Cambridge University Press, 1967. 319 p. (Cambridge South Asian Studies) HD860.8.Z8M3
Revision of thesis, University of Washington. Bibliography, p.309-313.
- 690 OPPERMANN, E. Promotions for improving agriculture at its turning point. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(5):160-166. Ref. May 1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
Tenure and settlement problems.
- 691 PESCHIERA, M. A. Evaluation of natural resources for the purposes of land reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:273-292. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Land values and classification included.
- 692 PRINZI, D. Land rearrangement and farm rearrangement. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(5):555-563. May 1967. 16 It1
Includes cooperative farming.
- 693 REINSEL, R. Farm size keeps growing, as smaller farms are absorbed. Agr. Situation [Washington] 51(8):5. Aug. 1967. 1 Ec7Ag
- 694 REISS, F. J. Farm leases for Illinois. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 960, 65 p., map. Feb. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 695 ROUSSIGNHOL, C. The World Conference on Agrarian Reform (Rome, 1966). (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 52(17):1251-1269. Dec. 14/21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 696 SCHUBKEGEL, M. G. Less uncertainty in land tenure; Argentina's new rural rent law fore-shadows improved land use. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(33):5. Aug. 14, 1967. A281.9 F67Fo
- 697 SEMENOVA, L. A. Salkakh ad-din i Mamlyuki v Egipte [Saladin and Mamluks in Egypt]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 214 p. Ref. HD974.S4
Chiefly on land tenure.
- 698 STEPHANDES, C. S. Iran rounds out the fifth year of its land reform program. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(37):5.11. Sept. 11, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 699 STERNSTEIN, L. Aspects of agricultural land tenure in Thailand. *J. Trop. Geogr.* 24:22-29. map. Ref. June 1967. 331.8 M29
- 700 TARNOW, R. Consolidation of holdings in the Eider area. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Material-samml.* 62:186-194, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 701 THIESENHUSEN, W. C. Chile's experiments in agrarian reform. *Land Econ. Monogr.* 1, 230 p. 1966. HD1401.L3
Bibliography, p.209-219.

- 702 TIMARIU, G. Economic effects of the amalgamation of lands of state farms. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(5):6-8. May 1967. 21 R32
- 703 UDACHIN, S. A. Socialistic agrarian reform. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:1-7. July 1967. 20 V633
In USSR.
- 704 VERHEY, P. Land consolidation--cheap method of farm improvement. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(4):58-59. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M
Costs.
- Land Utilization
- 705 BRINSER, A. Standards and techniques of evaluating economic choices in environmental resource development. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.235-245. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
- 706 COCCO, E. DI. Territorial and sectorial equilibria in the recent history of the Tuscan-Emilian Appennines. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14 (2):7-13. June 1967. 281.8 R523
Population, farm tenure, and land use.
- 707 DICKINSON, R. E. The process of urbanization. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.463-478. 1966. HC95.D3
- 708 DURDEN, D. Use of empty areas. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.479-493. 1966. HC95.D3
Use for resort and retirement developments.
- 709 ENHORN, W., OEHLER, E., and WERNER, K. Die Bodennutzungsverordnung in der Praxis [The Land Use Order in practice]. Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1966. 174 p. HD660.E4
- 710 FARNESSE, S. S. Resources planning versus regional planning. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.494-502. 1966. HC95.D3
- 711 FISCHER, D. W. The role of the objective and location theory in recreation resource development. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:57-62. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 712 GARCIA-BADELL Y ABADIA, G. The cadastral census of farms in France (for application to fixing the bases of amounts of social security in agriculture). (Sp) Inst. Estud. Fiscales. Econ. Financ. Espan. 9:47-52. 1964. HJ60.A515
- 713 HAEFNER, H. Airphoto interpretation of rural land use in Western Europe. Photogrammetria 22(4):143-152. Ref., p.150-152. May 1967. 325.28 P562
- 714 HALL, P. Urbanization and the British countryside; notes toward a research project. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.516-525. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
- 715 HILLS, E. S. Industrialisation. In his Arid lands, p.287-299, map. 1966. GB611.H5
Land use.
- 716 JARVIS, J. Land-use planning and zoning. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 402, 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- 717 JENSEN, R. G. The Soviet concept of agricultural regionalization and its development. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p.77-103. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by W. A. D. Jackson.
- 718 JOHNSON, R. J. Effect of intrusions into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21: 21.1-21.13, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
Various land use aspects.
- 719 LATORNELL, A. D. Land. Watersheds 1(2): 3-4. July 1966. S900.W3
Land use programs.
- 720 MAJOR, H. M., and FOX, R. E. Soil survey for planning body guides zoning and building. Soil Conserv. 33(1):17-18. Aug. 1967. 1.6 So3S
Wisconsin.
- 721 MARIS, R. A farmer goes to the city. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5):144-145. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
Education for land-use planning.
- 722 MIRIC, S. The effect of differences in costs of marketing and in prices on the distribution of agricultural production into the regions. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(7/8):538-545. July/Aug. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 723 MIYAZAKI, Y. Agricultural land utilization scheme in Sambor, Cambodia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966: 137-144. S539.J3K9
- 724 OBUKHOVSKII, V. M., and SHATOKHIN, V. A. Problem of economic aftereffects of soil erosion. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 123:23-28. 1966. 20 M857
Decrease of land utilization.
- 725 ORDWAY, S. H. Trends in law and other institutions for the nurture of diverse habitats. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.672-687. 1966. HC95.D3
Rural land use and zoning.
- 726 PESCHIERA, M. Intensity in land use. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:365-367. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 727 PESCHIERA, M. A. Natural resources in programs of economic development and agrarian reform. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:207-232. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Land use.
- 728 REILINGH, H. D. V. DE. Urbanization and agricultural space in the future planned development of Europe. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5):146-153. Ref. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 729 SHAVER, R. A. Land use for the wild goose. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-401, 7 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 730 SOLBERG, E. D. Comprehensive plans for improving rural counties. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 316, 10 p. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
Land utilization program.
- 731 SOLBERG, E. D. County planning counts when you buy a home. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:333-338. 1 Ag84Y
Land use and community planning.
- 732 SPRICK, G., MILLER, F., and LEVI, D. R. Rural zoning in Missouri; basis, procedure, and effect. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 855, 23 p. Feb. 1967. 100 M693
- 733 STECKELMACHER, S. Land use capability. Agr. Israel 11(9):50-49. June 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 734 STRONG, A. L. An hypothesis for an adequate distribution of open space. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.688-697. 1966. HC95.D3
- 735 STUDYNKA, F. Cadastre and its economic function in socialist agriculture. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 4:299-306. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
French and German summaries.
- 736 TIMARIU, G., and GUSAR, G. Recommendations regarding effective distributive of cultures by pedoclimatic zones in state farms of the Arges production district. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(11):14-18, map. Nov. 1966. 21 R32
- 737 TRISOLDI, A. Regional planning and agriculture. 5. (It) Genio Rurale 29(9):825-832, map. Sept. 1966. 281.8 R522
Land utilization.
- 738 TUNNARD, C. Preserving the cultural patrimony. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.552-567. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
Natural landscape and land use.

- 739 WHITE, G. F. Arid lands. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.172-184. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
Land use and soil conservation.
- 740 WHITE, G. F. Deserts as producing regions today. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.421-437, map. 1966. GB611.H5
- 741 WHITE, G. F. Flood plain safeguards: a community concern. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:133-136. 1 Ag84Y
Zoning and regulation.
- 742 WHYTE, R. O. The use of arid and semi-arid land. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.301-361, map. Ref., p.359-361. 1966. GB611.H5

Land Values and Valuation

- 743 ANDREWS, F. B., and WOOTEN, A. B. Trends in the Texas farm and ranch land market. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1063, 10 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 T31S
Published jointly with Texas Agricultural Extension Service.
- 744 BAZARZHAPOV, CH. B. On the problem of land value. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 123:29-35. 1966. 20 M857
- 745 CLONTS, H. A. Farm real estate. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:16-17. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Virginia.
- 746 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF VALUERS. COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO MATTERS CONCERNING THE VALUATION OF LANDS IN QUEENSLAND. 1966 report. Valuer 19(7): 579-595. (Cont.) July 1967. 282.8 V24
- 747 CROWLEY, J. Depreciation and obsolescence of improvements in the rural industry. Valuer 19(7):608-612. July 1967. 282.8 V24
In soil, pastures, and buildings.
- 748 GIBSON, W. L. No paradox in farm land market. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:3-4. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Virginia.
- 749 GRAY, J. R., and GOLLEHON, R. G. Sale prices and assessment values of agricultural lands. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 519, 17 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 N465
- 750 JOHNSON, J. E. State farmland values up in 1966. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(10):9-12, map. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 N813B
- 751 METHOD of pasture evaluation; method of evaluating natural pasture lands by potential yield. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:335-363. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 752 METHODS of land appraisal. (Sp) Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1: 293-327. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 753 PESCHIERA, M. A. Concept of just price in land appraisal. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:369-373. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 754 SCATTOLIN, M. Aspects of the aqueduct servitude. (It) Genio Rurale 29(9):859-861. Sept. 1966. 281.8 R522
Appraisal for indemnification.
- 755 SCHUH, G. E., and SCHARLACH, W. C. Quantitative analysis of some farm and non-farm determinants of agricultural land values; impact of economic development. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 821, 24 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 100 In2P
Using linear regression analysis.
- 756 TADIC, D. Trends in the purchase of land by social agricultural organization in 1958-1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(5):381-388. May 1966. 281.8 Ek72
Chiefly by cooperative organizations and farms.
- 757 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm real estate market development; change in dollar value of farmland. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Farm Real Estate Market Develop. CD-69, 39 p., map. June 20, 1967. 1.941 L2C93

- 758 VASIL'EV, I. E. Probability method as contribution to the land appraisal. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:3-12. May 1967. 57.8 P34

POPULATION

- 759 ADRIAN, J. Hunger in the world; origin and covering of nutritional requirements. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(6):447, 449, 451, 453-455. June 1967. 24 G252
- 760 BLANK, H. The labor market in the district of the Flensburg Labor Board. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamm. 62:51-56. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Contains statistics of population engaged in agriculture.
- 761 BLUME, G. T. Changes in the Virginia rural farm population, 1960-1964. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:10-13, map. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
- 762 BOGUE, D. J. Population control prospects. Farm Policy Forum 19(1):11-18. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 763 BORRIE, W. D. Population growth—demographic and sociological viewpoints. Int. J. Agr. Aff. 5(2):93-114. Ref. May 1967. 281.8 In82
- 764 DELITALA, D. Agriculture without farmers in France. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):35-37. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32
Population and the rural exodus.
- 765 DEWEY, A. W. Electronic data processing of growth elements in suburban municipalities. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 17, 16 p. Nov. 1966. 100 C76Re
In population statistics; includes migration.
- 766 FEDERAZIONE NAZIONALE DELLE CASSE MUTUE DI MALATTIA PER I COLTIVATORI DIRETTI. Families without youth. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(1/2):48-66. Jan. Apr. 1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.8.
Age of population.
- 767 FORDE, E. R. A. The population of Ghana: a study of the spatial relationships of its socio-cultural and economic characteristics. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3555B-3556B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 768 LEONARD, O. E., and JOHNSON, H. W. Low-income families in the Spanish-surname population of the Southwest. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 112, 29 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Economic and social characteristics; includes migratory labor.
- 769 MENEZES, C. F. Agricultural migration and rural development in Ghana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3190A-3192A. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 770 SCHULTZ, T. W. Family planning assumptions. Farm Policy Forum 19(1):9-11. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 771 TAEUBER, K. E. The residential redistribution of farm-born cohorts. Rural Sociol. 32(1):20-36. Mar. 1967. 281.28 R88
Migration.
- 772 VENEZUELA. OFICINA CENTRAL DEL CENSO. Noveno censo general de poblacion (26 de febrero de 1961). 1. Estado Aragua [Ninth general census of population (February 26, 1961). I. State of Aragua]. Caracas, 1967. 678 p., map. 255.9 Es8Cp
Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 773 VOGT, W. Population patterns and movements. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.372-389. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
Includes natural resource conservation.

RECREATION

- 774 ALLAN, P. F. The marsh; Rev. Ainsworth's community legacy. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:120-122. 1 Ag84Y
Recreation and wildlife conservation in New Hampshire.

- 775 BAKER, J. A. The outdoors is for all of us. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:1-5. 1 Ag84Y
Conservation and its recreational aspects as program of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 776 BERG, N. A. The ski patrol and safety in the snow. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:59-61. 1 Ag84Y
- 777 BRAY, W. J. The law and your recreation enterprise. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:392-395. 1 Ag84Y
- 778 CHASE, S. S. The Catskills of New York; past, present, potential. Amer. Forests 73(8):22-25, 46-47. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F762
Recreational use and conservation aspects.
- 779 CLAWSON, M. Economics and environmental impacts of increasing leisure activities. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.246-260. 1966. HC95.D3
- 780 COLE, K. M. But if you do get lost. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:89-91. 1 Ag84Y
- 781 CRITES, R. S. A town recreation center—play pays its own way. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:373-378. 1 Ag84Y
- 782 DAVIS, A. A. Reserving open space so cities may breathe. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:266-269. 1 Ag84Y
- 783 DORAN, C. W. The Santa Catalina Mountains: a one-day family trip. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:32-36. 1 Ag84Y
Coronado National Forest.
- 784 DRISCOLL, L. S. Family camping in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 374,30 p.,map. June 1967. 100 ALIS
- 785 DRULLINGER, R. H. A Cinderella town wins the Recreation Prince. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:279-283. 1 Ag84Y
Rehabilitation of Gaylord, Michigan, as a recreation center.
- 786 DUHNKRACK, A. R. A forest ranger's rounds. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:21-24. 1 Ag84Y
Recreational aspects of forests.
- 787 ELLIOTT, C. How not to get lost. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:87-89. 1 Ag84Y
- 788 FEARNOW, T. C. Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:43-48. 1 Ag84Y
- 789 FLUECK, H. A., and UHLIG, H. G. Vacationing on the Crow Wing Trail. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:290-292. 1 Ag84Y
Minnesota.
- 790 FROME, M. Wilderness adventure. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:25-30. 1 Ag84Y
- 791 GARVEY, E. B. The Appalachian Trail—2,000 miles for hiking. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:55-58, map. 1 Ag84Y
- 792 GOLUBOVIC, U., and MESTROVIC, S. Income from tourists as a function of forest stands along the Adriatic Sea and its main highway. (Se) Sumarski List 90:481-496. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
- 793 GRAY, J. R., and CARRUTHERS, G. E. Economic impact of recreational developments in the Reserve Ranger District. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 515,25 p.,map. Nov. 1966. 100 N465
Input-output analysis of the effect of multipurpose reservoir use on local industries.
- 794 GREELEY, A. W., and OWSLEY, C. D. A million dollar vacation in a canoe. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:16-20. 1 Ag84Y
In the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (BWCA) in Minnesota.
- 795 GREEN, B. L., and WADSWORTH, H. A. Boaters, fishermen, hunters; what affects participation and what do they want? Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 829,32 p.,map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 In2P
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Statistical methods.
- 796 HEARD, A. L., and BADGER, D. D. Potentials and problems of farm based recreational enterprises in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-570,35 p.,map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Ok4M
- 797 HERBERT, J. M. White water float trip. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:93-95. 1 Ag84Y
In the Salmon River in Idaho.
- 798 HERRINGTON, R. B. Skiing trends and opportunities in the Western States. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-34,91 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F764U
Economic Development Administration, co-operating.
- 799 HICKS, V., and DILLON, O. W. A ranch that produces big game and cattle. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:302-304. 1 Ag84Y
In Texas.
- 800 HUYCK, D. B. Adventures in family camping. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:65-67. 1 Ag84Y
In the national forests.
- 801 HUYCK, D. B. Somebody shoulda told me. Amer. Forests 73(7):12-15,46-47. July 1967. 99.8 F762
Various efforts for public information in recreational use of parks, forests and historic sites.
- 802 JAHNS, I. R., and SMITH, N. G. A profile of non-resident recreation property owners in an Appalachian County. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 589,28 p. Mar. 1967. 100 M36M
- 803 JOHNSON, C. J. The Potomac: problems, potentials of George Washington's River. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:153-158. 1 Ag84Y
Conservation and recreational use.
- 804 KIHLMIRE, P. M. Traveling the national forests can become a habit. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:12-15. 1 Ag84Y
- 805 KING, D. A. Activity patterns of campers. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-18,3 p. Dec. 1966. aSD11.A33
Michigan.
- 806 KOSKELLA, T. W. Winter fun in a national forest. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:48-51. 1 Ag84Y
- 807 KURETICH, E. "Yankee Doodle Darlings" bring beauty to the land. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:227-230. 1 Ag84Y
Beautification project in the Teton National Forest and recreation.
- 808 LAPAGE, W. F. Successful private campgrounds; a study of factors that influence the length and frequency of camper visits. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-58,22 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
New Hampshire.
- 809 LAURENT, J., and FISCHER, F. Contribution to the study of tourism in forest. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(3):105-121. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.8 J82
German summary.
- 810 LEWIS, J. H., and MCDERMID, R. W. Public recreational use of private forests in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 618,24 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 L93
- 811 LILLIGREN, H. M., and MANSFIELD, H. R. The Rogue Basin—showcase of the West. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:6-11. 1 Ag84Y
Forests and recreation.
- 812 LUTZ, D. Fun in the range country. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:286-289. 1 Ag84Y
- 813 MASON, D. M. Taking the edge off "roughing it." U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:79-81. 1 Ag84Y
- 814 MCLELLAND, R. E. Fishin' luck has to be good on the Horseshoe Lakes. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:130-133. 1 Ag84Y
- 815 MELLINGER, R. H. When the recreation bug bites. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:314-316. 1 Ag84Y
Land use.
- 816 MERGEN, K. N. Shunpiking is for fun. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:355-357. 1 Ag84Y
- 817 METZLER, G. F. Plan your camping trip. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 401,5 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

- 818 MILLER, F. P., and HORVATH, W. J. Farm ponds add up to oceans of recreation. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:136-140. 1 Ag84Y
- 819 MOHR, M. VON N. Outdoor recreation on forest reserves. (Af) Forest. S. Afr. 7:11-16. Oct.1966. 99.8 B652
English summary.
- 820 MUNSON, K. F. Outdoor recreation—how to find it. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:322-330. 1 Ag84Y
- 821 MYLES, G. A. Water based recreation in Nevada: Western Desert and Northern Lakes. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B 14,74 p.,map. Mar.1967. 100 N41B
- 822 NEELY, W. W. Brackish waters for sport and profit. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:141-143. 1 Ag84Y
- 823 NEELY, W. W. Fields and ponds for wild ducks. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:122-124. 1 Ag84Y
For hunting.
- 824 NICHOL, H. F. Tips on hiking. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:74-76. 1 Ag84Y
- 825 ORMES, M. D. Trailer families on the go-go. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:284-286. 1 Ag84Y
Camping.
- 826 ORNING, G. W. Private pleasure boating in the national forests of Minnesota. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-15,4 p.,map. Dec.1966. aSD11.A33
- 827 PAREDES F., T. What is recreation? (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 438/439:24-25. Mar./Apr.1967. 8 R323
- 828 PARKER, E. On the Lewis and Clark Trail across the Bitterroots. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:67-70. 1 Ag84Y
- 829 PARTAIN, L. E. Our heritage—the countryside. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:395-397. 1 Ag84Y
Recreational programs of the U. S. Department of agriculture and affiliated agencies.
- 830 PATTERSON, R. E. Water safety is up to you. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:162-166. 1 Ag84Y
Swimming safety.
- 831 PEET, L. J. Vermonters play it cool with water recreation. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:113-115. 1 Ag84Y
- 832 PENFOLD, J. W. A fishing trip to the high country. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:40-43. 1 Ag84Y
Recreation possibilities in the Rocky Mountains.
- 833 PETERSEN, D. R. Water use in national forest recreational developments. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 215,13 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 834 RASMUSSEN, D. I. Hunting—an American heritage. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:62-64. 1 Ag84Y
In the national forests.
- 835 RASSOW, H. J. Vacations on the farm in practice. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:230-237. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes costs involved in setting up tourist facilities.
- 836 REID, L. E. Golden passports to national outdoorlands. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:30-31. 1 Ag84Y
Permits for admission to Federal recreation areas.
- 837 ROTH, B. A. Ole swimmin' hole goes modern. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:166-168. 1 Ag84Y
- 838 SALLEE, W. J. Golf becomes the new crop. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:300-301. 1 Ag84Y
Establishment of a golf course under the Cropland Conversion Program.
- 839 SBARBARO, J. L., and PARTAIN, L. E. Our family's farm vacation. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:338-346. 1 Ag84Y
- 840 SCHAEFER, L. M., and CLARK, R. M. Happiness is a week as a young wrangler. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:309-311. 1 Ag84Y
Describes a project under the Cropland Conversion Program of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in developing farm recreation.
- 841 SCHULTZ, E. W. Recreation opportunities in the national forests. Forest Farmer 26(11):10-11. July 1967. 99.8 F7692
In the South.
- 842 SEYMOUR, W. S. Outdoor recreation—why the cooperative approach? News Farmer Coop. 34 (3):8-9. June 1967. 166.2 N47
- 843 SMITH, R. L. Impact of recreation on natural areas. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 544:10-12, 16. Ref. Winter 1967. 100 W52
- 844 SMITH, W. R. Wood for the campfire and the fireplace. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:95-98. 1 Ag84Y
- 845 STADERINI, M. A regulated development of tourist facilities in the South. (It) Cronache Econ. 292:47-52. Apr.1967. 280.8 C882
- 846 STODDARD, C. H. Good manners in the outdoors. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:249-252. 1 Ag84Y
Cleaning up of litter at forest campsites.
- 847 SWIFT, E. R. Trails that tell stories—you can build one. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:305-309. 1 Ag84Y
Self-guiding trails.
- 848 SWINGLE, H. S. Warm water ponds for panfish. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:169-171. 1 Ag84Y
- 849 THOMAS, C. H. More crawfish for the gourmet. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:177-179. 1 Ag84Y
- 850 THOMPSON, E. F., GARY, J. M., and MCGINNES, B. S. Estimated hunting expenditures in Virginia. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 116, 14 p.,map. Jan.1967. 100 V81R
- 851 TOURTILLOTT, G. W., and HORTON, G. F. Snow rangers. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:52-54. 1 Ag84Y
Skiing supervision.
- 852 VETTER, W. W. Bicycle trails and trail riders. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:352-354. 1 Ag84Y
- 853 WENNERGREN, E. B. Demand estimates and resource values for resident deer hunting in Utah. Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 469,44 p.,map. Ref.p.42-44. June 1967. 100 Ut1
Statistical methods.
- 854 WILSON, R. C. Small watersheds make a big splash. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:110-112. 1 Ag84Y
Recreational use.
- 855 WOLFFGANG, D. Weekend settlements in groups; speculations on the Eider Basin as a recreation reservoir. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:229-230. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 856 COLEMAN, A. L. On the annual meeting place: Rural Sociology membership preferences by age. Rural Sociol. 32(1):98-99. Mar.1967. 281.28 R88
- 857 FOSTER, G. M. Tzintzuntzan; Mexican peasants in a changing world. Boston, Little, Brown, 1967. 372 p.,map. Ref. HN120.T95F6
- 858 FRAKE, C. O. Social organization and shifting cultivation among the Sindangan Subanon. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3376B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
In Mindanao.
- 859 GOULIN, C. A general survey of Phnom-Penh. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. S. East Asia 160,36 p.,map. July 17,1967. (JPRS 41,847; TT 67-32479) 173 J663Trso
Translation from Cahiers d'Outre-Mer 20(7): 5-36. Jan./Mar.1967.
Rural population and life included.
Issued by CFSTL

- 860 LEONS, M. B. Changing patterns of social stratification in an emergent Bolivian community. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3377B-3378B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 861 MONTEVERDI, E. Fundamental notions on statistics and their application to social investigation. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:93-110. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 862 MONTEVERDI, E. Sociology as an empirical science. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:31-42. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 863 PEARSON, H. S. The New England year. New York, Norton, 1966. 255 p. S521.P4
- 864 RUCK, R. J. Hill farm story. London, Faber and Faber, 1966. 239 p., map. S521.R8 Wales.
- 865 SCHWARZWELLER, H. K., and BROWN, J. S. Social class origins, rural-urban migration, and economic life chances: a case study. Rural Sociol. 32(1):5-19. Mar. 1967. 281.28 R88
- 866 STANCL, B. Study of social changes in villages. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(8):599-611. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek72 English summary.
- 867 ZANNINI, G. L. M. An unpublished and unknown treatise on the traditions of the Romagna peasants. (It) Riv. Storia Agr. 7(1):37-72. Mar. 1967. 30.98 R52
- 868 ZARAUZ V., E. Location of anthropology in a development program. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2: 11-14. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 869 ZARAUZ V., E. Notes on anthropology. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:15-30. 1965. HD105.C8 1965 Cultural anthropology.
- Human Ecology
- 870 AMIRAN, D. H. K. Man in arid lands. I. Endemic cultures. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.219-237, map. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5 Includes water use and irrigation.
- 871 BAUMANN, H. Planned development of rural communities in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:272-280, map. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 872 BECKER, K. Land shaping for regional measures. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:148-158. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Tenure and settlement; land prices and credit included.
- 873 BERETTA, P. L. Analysis of rural settlements in the La Plata region. (It) Soc. Geogr. Ital. Boll. (ser.9)7(10/12):538-562, map. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 507 So15B English summary. In connection with land use patterns.
- 874 BEVINS, R. J. A brief sketch of regional comprehensive planning procedure in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211b, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 875 BEVINS, R. J. City comprehensive planning procedure in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211d, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 876 BEVINS, R. J. Comprehensive planning in Kansas; the future—and planning for it. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211a, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K13Le Communities.
- 877 BEVINS, R. J. County comprehensive planning procedure in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211c, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 878 BIELFELDT, CL. Land development in distress. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:382-398. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 879 BONE, R. M. Regional planning and economic regionalization in the Soviet Union. Land Econ. 43(3):347-354, map. Aug. 1967. 282.8 J82
- 880 BOULDING, K. E. Economics and ecology. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.225-234. 1966. HC95.D3
- 881 BUDOWSKI, G. Middle America: the human factor. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.144-155. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3 Human ecology.
- 882 BUHSE, K. H. Southern Dithmarschen: the Programm Nord and the total economic aspect North of the Canal and outlet of the Lower Elbe (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:23-34, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Regional planning and improvement of agricultural structure included.
- 883 BURKE, G. L. Greenheart metropolis: planning the Western Netherlands. London, Macmillan, 1966. 171 p., map. Ref., p.163-166. HT395.N4B8 Reclamation.
- 884 DAGAEVA, T. K. Types of rural settlements in Tshernowits Region. (Rus) Vses. Geogr. Obschest. Izv. 99(3):215-222. May/June 1967. 511 L546
- 885 DANSEREAU, P. Ecological impact and human ecology. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.425-462, map. 1966. HC95.D3 Bibliography, p.453-459.
- 886 DARLING, F. F., and MILTON, J. P. Future environments of North America; being the record of a conference convened by the Conservation Foundation in April, 1965, Warrenton, Virginia. Garden City, N. Y., Natural History Press, 1966. 767 p., map. Ref. HC95.D3
- 887 DASMANN, R. F. Man in North America. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.326-334. 1966. HC95.D3
- 888 DIRKS, H. J. The community of tomorrow agricultural sector. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126:32-44, map. 1966. 281.9 So86
- 889 FELBERG, R. O. The business sector of our communities. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126:45-53, map. 1966. 281.9 So86
- 890 FERNANDEZ, A. Introduction to physical planning. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:149-157. 1965. HD105.C8 1965 Regional planning.
- 891 FESSLER, D. R. Organizing neighborhood communities. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 211, rev., 35 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 V81B
- 892 FRANCO, A. An alternative to agricultural development; regional agricultural development. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:375-382. 1965. HD105.C8 1965 Brazil.
- 893 FROBE, A. On community policy assistance for the Programm Nord. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:113-117. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 894 GAIGNARD, R. Human life in the dry Andes: a valley in the foothills of the Puna in Argentina. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 83:1-9. July 27, 1967. (JPRS 41,991; TT 67-32622) HC121.E2 Includes study of the Indians. Translation from Cahiers d'Outre-Mer, July/Sept. 1966:306-313. Issued by CFSTI.
- 895 GLACKEN, C. J. Reflections on the man-nature theme as a subject for study. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.355-371. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
- 896 GLOVER, L. Public services for a competitive community. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126:22-31. 1966. 281.9 So86
- 897 HANNEMANN, C. H. Pragmatic community policy in northern Dithmarschen with special reference to the Central West Coasts. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:16-23, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Community and regional planning and the Programm Nord.
- 898 HILLS, E. S. Arid lands and human problems. In his Arid lands, p.1-13, map. 1966. GB611.H5

- 899 HOFFER, C. R. Modern communities and their development. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 61,20 p. Ref. May 1967. 284.9 M58
- 900 HOLDEN, D. E. W. Implementation of community development programs. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 553:10444-10448. July 1966. 9.4 S01
- 901 JESSER, C. J. Community satisfaction patterns of professionals in rural areas. Rural Sociol. 32(1):56-59. Mar.1967. 281.28 R88
Includes social participation.
- 902 KELSEY, G. Forces that make for community development. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126:1-13. 1966. 281.9 So86
- 903 KOENTJARANINGRAT, RADEN MAS. Villages in Indonesia. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1967. 445 p.,map. HN703.5.K6
Prepared under the auspices of the Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Cornell University.
Bibliography, p.407-434.
Chapters by Koentjaraningrat, P. R. Goethals, C. E. Cunningham, A. B. Hudson, J. M. Hudson, M. Singarimbun, F. L. Colley, G. Oosterwal, H. T. Chabot, C. Geertz, K. Utomo, A. W. Palmer, S. Boedhisantoso, and H. W. Bachtiar.
- 905 KRADER, L. Social life in the arid zones. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.405-420. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
Ecological relations.
- 906 LEE, D. H. K. The individual in the desert. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.387-404. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
Physiological aspects.
- 907 LEMKE, H. Regional planning and land development in Schleswig-Holstein compared with Danish measures. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:VI-VIII. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 908 LIANG, P. The object, task and method of the study of regional economic geography. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Transl. Ti-Li (Geogr.) Communist China, Mar.24,1966:8-17. (JPRS 34,699; TT 66-31138) 173 J663Tt
Includes agriculture.
Translation from Ti-Li 1:28-32. Jan.29,1963. Issued by CFSTI.
- 909 MASINGALE, O. L., and JONES, E. E. Appalachian area farmers get special help. Soil Conserv. 33(2):43. Sept.1967. 1.6 So3S
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.
- 910 MCHARG, I. L. Ecological determinism. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.526-538. 1966. HC95.D3
Includes recommended land uses.
- 911 MEIER, R. L. Technology, resources, and urbanism—the long view. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.277-288. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
- 912 MONTEVERDI, E. Program of community development. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:43-53. Ref.,p.51-53. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 913 NEUPERT, K. Idea and form of modern settlement. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:81-104, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes history of settlement forms.
- 914 OEST, K. The Eider region in the central field span. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:105-112, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes improvement in agricultural structure.
- 915 OSTERREICHISCHES INSTITUT FÜR RAUMPLANUNG. Raumordnung in Österreich; Bericht an Bund, Länder und Interessenvertretungen als Träger des Österreichischen Institutes für Raumplanung [Regional planning in Austria; report to the Federation, provinces, and representative interests as supporters of the Austrian Institute for Regional Planning]. Wien, 1966. 118 p.,map. (Its Veröffentlichung No.30) NA9195.O3
English summary.
Bibliography, p.75-105.
- 916 PHOTIADIS, J. D. Community size and aspects of the authoritarian personality among businessman. Rural Sociol. 32(1):70-77. Mar. 1967. 281.28 R88
- 917 POLSON, R. A. The impact of change on the villagers of the Philippines. Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Reprint 15:191-199. Ref. Apr.1966. 281.8 C815
Sociological and economic change.
- 918 REINERSDORFF, A. VON. View and intentions on regional development in Jutland; view of improvement of the agricultural infra-structure in the Programm Nord. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:123-138, map. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 919 REIS, M. D. Community development. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 27:36-38. July/Sept.1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 920 ROMERO, E. The life of man in the Andes. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 79:38-55. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,689; TT 67-32321) HC121.E2
Includes agriculture.
Translation from Sociedad Geografica de Lima Boletín 85:14-33. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 921 RULLMANN, A. Concentrate community on central communities. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:260-272, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Community and regional planning; includes discussion of agricultural population and out-settlement.
- 922 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Planning the communities in which we'll want to live; papers presented at the fifth annual Agri-Business Day, March 31, 1966. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126,63 p., map. 1966. 281.9 So86
- 923 STEERS, J. A. Coastal changes. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.539-551. 1966. HC95.D3
Chiefly effects of man.
- 924 THOMPSON, J. E. Planning competitive communities for the future. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126:14-21. 1966. 281.9 So86
- 925 TIEBOUT, C. M., and LANE, T. The local service sector in relation to economic growth. In Iowa State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Research and education for regional and area development, p.95-109. 1966. HT391.I5
- 926 TIRTHA, R., and LALL, A. Rural service centers in the Himalayas. Rural Sociol. 32(1): 92-98, map. Mar.1967. 281.28 R88
- 927 WARAKOMSKA, K. Settlement distribution in Africa. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. B, 19:199-211. Ref. 1964, pub. 1966. 512 L96Ab
English summary.
- 928 WIDNER, R. R. Experiment in Appalachia. Pittsburgh Bus. Rev. 37(3):1-15, map. Mar. 1967. 280.8 P68
Under the Appalachian Regional Development Act.
- 929 WOODBURY, C. The role of the regional planner in preserving habitats and scenic values. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.568-587. 1966. HC95.D3

Institutions

- 930 AGRICULTURE teachers directory and handbook, 1967 edition. Montgomery, Alabama, 1967. 192 p. 276 Ag8
- 931 ANDERSON, E. A. What is probate? Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-210, 8 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 K13Le
Prepared by the Kansas Bar Association, and reprinted for use in Kansas.
- 932 ANDERSON, E. A. Why a will? Kans State Univ. Ext. C-377, 20 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 K13Ex

- 933 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR AUSSTEUERBEITRÄGE AN ANGESTELLTE IN DER LANDWIRTSCHAFT 25th annual report 1966 of the Working Society for Trousseaus to Agricultural Employees. (Ge) Grune 95(19/5):708-713. May 12, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 934 BAN, A. W. VAN DEN. Cooperation in extension. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5):135-136. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 935 BLAISDELL, C. F. To help teens, tourist trade-waitress training course. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):12-13. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex Extension program in Maine.
- 936 BOARDMAN, R. "Blue pencil" teaches 4-H reporters. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(6):3. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex Journalism in California.
- 937 BODA, K. Science in the agricultural practice under new conditions of management. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(3):161-165. 1967. 19.5 P752 Extension work and education.
- 938 BOHLEN, J. M., and BEAL, G. M. Dissemination of farm market news and its importance in decision-making. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 553:951-976, map. Ref. July 1967. 100 Io9
- 939 BORKEL, W. Fundamentals of management in co-worker conditions. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 17:130,132. June 1967. 18 D62
- 940 BUDD, K. B., and CHARLTON, J. L. Status of county school districts in Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):11. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 941 CAMPRAG, D. Agricultural education at universities of Soviet Union. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(9/10):624-631. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
- 942 CHACIN MEDINA, G. Comparative analysis of the use of time by agricultural agents in Venezuela. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 4:28-29. July/Aug. 1966. S15.A36
- 943 COLLET, P. The Chambers of Agriculture, dynamic organizations. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 38(355,sup.):22-26. Jan.1, 1967. 14 T69
- 944 CREA, V. The Royal Show. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):29-31. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32
- 945 CROWELL, L. K. The magic touch of television helps Maryland Extension reach the "unseen audience." Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(6):10-11. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 946 DESBARATS, O. The chamber of agriculture, institutional assembly representing agriculture. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 38(355,sup.):8-10. Jan.1, 1967. 14 T69
- 947 DEUBER, K. Teaching courses in the Richterswil Heimatwerkschule. (Ge) Grune 95(12):427-431. Mar.24, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 948 DIAZ QUIROA, M. A. Analfabetismo y alfabetización en Guatemala [Illiteracy and literacy in Guatemala]. Quezaltenango, 1966. 67 p. Ref., p. 65-67. LC155.G9D5 Tesis (trabajador social rural)-Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala.
- 949 DIEGO, A. I. DE. Extension and hygienic culture. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(1):65-68, 70-72. Feb. 1967. 41.8 B86 Includes acceptance of farming methods.
- 950 DINI, D. Agricultural extension; the economic aspects. 2. (It) G. Agr. 77(31):371-372. July 30, 1967. 16 It1G
- 951 DODGE, N. T., and FESHBACH, M. The role of women in Soviet agriculture. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p.265-305. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967 Includes comment by G. S. Murphy.
- 952 DRUMMOND, J. Better jobs, better living through Extension, CAP [Community Action Program] cooperation in Muskogee County, Oklahoma. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):8-9. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 953 EDUCATORS PROGRESS SERV. Educators' guide to free filmstrips, compiled by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor. Ed. 19. Randolph, Wisconsin, 1967. 129 p. 332.8 Ed8 Includes agricultural films.
- 954 EICHENBERGER, R. W. Public health problems of Peruvian Indians of the Amazon region studied. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 81:20-41. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,820; TT 67-32452) HC121.E2 Translation from America Indigena 26(2):119-141. Apr. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 955 EICKHOFF, T. C. Economic losses due to salmonellosis in humans. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:17. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 956 FANAMANU, S., and VAIPULU, T. Environmental sanitation-progress in Tongan villages. S. Pac. Bull. 17(1):37-40, 48. 1967. 280.8 So89
- 957 FERREIRA SOBRAL, E. Bibliografia sobre extension agricola [Bibliography on agricultural extension]. Pergamino. Estac. Exp. Agropecuar. Ser. Bibliogr. 5, 225 p. 1966. 241 P413
- 958 FTERICH, J., and KOSIEK, Z. The Agricultural Department of the Faculty of Philosophy of the Jagiellonian University [Universytet Jagiellonski, Wydział Filozoficzny, Studium Rolnicze], (1890-1923). (Pol) In Krakow. Wyższa Szkoła Rolnicza. Dzieje studiów rolniczych w Krakowie, 1890-1962, p.9-29. 1965. S539.P7K7 English summary, p.83-84.
- 959 FRADKIN, G. Extension aid to developing countries. Agr. Israel 11(10):47-46. July 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 960 GAUNYA, W. S., and TALMADGE, D. W. Biology teachers and students learn about the role of basic sciences in agriculture. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(1):4-6. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C76M
- 961 GIBBS, W. T. History of the North Carolina Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro, North Carolina. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Book Company, 1966. 209 p. Ref. S537.N8G5
- 962 GREENWOOD-BARTON, L. H. The training of overseas personnel at Tropical Products Institute 1956-66. Trop. Sci. 9(1):13-19. 1967. 26 T756
- 963 HABERKORN, J. P. Television promotion in the service of agriculture. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 363:39. Oct. 1966. HD1945.A115
- 964 HAMILTON, C. H. Farm population better educated; "functional illiteracy" shows 50% decline in past fourteen years. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):4-5. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
- 965 HASSINGER, E. W., and HOBBS, D. J. Distribution of health services in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 917, 44 p., map. Mar. 1967. 100 M693
- 966 HEYMONT, I. The Israeli NAHAL program [Noar Halutz Lochaim, Fighting Pioneering Youth]. Middle East J. 21(3):314-324. Summer 1967. 280.8 M585 Combination of military and agricultural education as part of compulsory military service.
- 967 HOOGERKAMP, D., and LEEVER, A. The Enschede Agricultural Welfare Institute [Stichting Agrarisch Welzijn Enschede]. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(4):45-46. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M Extension and coordination of activities to serve the agricultural population.
- 968 HUSZTI, P. Information in agriculture. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(9):7-8. Mar.1, 1967. 19 M27 Sources and purposes.
- 969 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Argentina [Services to countries, Argentina], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 19 p. 281.9 In862Sa Education and research.
- 970 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Argentina [Services to countries, Argentina], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 27 p. 281.9 In862Sa Education and research.

- 971 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Bolivia [Services to countries, Bolivia], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 18 p. 281.9 In862
Education and research.
- 972 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Bolivia [Services to countries, Bolivia], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 20 p. 281.9 In862
Education and research.
- 973 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Brasil [Services to countries, Brazil], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 18 p. 281.9 In862Sb
Education and research.
- 974 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Chile [Services to countries, Chile], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 19 p. 281.9 In862Sc
Education and research.
- 975 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Chile [Services to countries, Chile], No. 3, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 31 p. 281.9 In862Sc
Education and research.
- 976 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Colombia [Services to countries, Colombia], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 21 p. 281.9 In862 Sco
Education and research.
- 977 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Colombia [Services to countries, Colombia], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 37 p. 281.9 In862Sco
Education and research.
- 978 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Costa Rica [Services to countries, Ecuador], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 27 p. HD1802.A115
Education and research.
- 979 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Ecuador [Services to countries, Ecuador], No. 2, 1964. 31 p. 281.9 In862Se
Education and research.
- 980 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Ecuador [Services to countries, Ecuador], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 25 p. 281.9 In862Se
Education and research.
- 981 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, El Salvador [Services to countries, El Salvador], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 12 p. 281.9 In862Ss
Education and research.
- 982 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, El Salvador [Services to countries, El Salvador], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 29 p. 281.9 In862Ss
Education and research.
- 983 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Guatemala [Services to countries, Guatemala], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 19 p. 281.9 In862Sg
Education and research.
- 984 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Haiti [Services to countries, Haiti], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 11 p. 281.9 In862Sh
Education and research.
- 985 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Haiti [Services to countries, Haiti], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 15 p. 281.9 In862Sh
Education and research.
- 986 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Honduras [Services to countries, Honduras], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 12 p. 281.9 In862Sho
Education and research.
- 987 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Honduras [Services to countries, Honduras], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 19 p. 281.9 In862Sho
Education and research.
- 988 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Mexico [Services to countries, Mexico], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 27 p. 281.9 In862Sm
Education and research.
- 989 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Mexico [Services to countries, Mexico], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 22 p. 281.9 In862Sm
Education and research.
- 990 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Nicaragua [Services to countries, Nicaragua], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 11 p. 281.9 In862Sn
Education and research.
- 991 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Nicaragua [Services to countries, Nicaragua], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 26 p. 281.9 In862Sn
Education and research.
- 992 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Panama [Services to countries, Panama], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 25 p. 281.9 In862Spa
Education and research.
- 993 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Paraguay [Services to countries, Paraguay], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 11 p. 281.9 In862Sp
Education and research.
- 994 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Paraguay [Services to countries, Paraguay], No. 3, 1965. Costa Rica, 1966. 24 p. 281.9 In862Sp
Education and research.
- 995 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Peru [Services to countries, Peru], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 31 p. 281.9 In862 Spe
Education and research.
- 996 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Republica Dominicana [Services to countries, Dominican Republic], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 9 p. 281.9 In862Sr
Education and research.
- 997 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Republica Dominicana [Services to countries, Dominican Republic], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 16 p. 281.9 In862Spe
Education and research.
- 998 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Uruguay [Services to countries, Uruguay], No. 3, 1965. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1966. 24 p. 281.9 In862Su
Education and research.
- 999 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Venezuela [Services to countries, Venezuela], No. 2, 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. 19 p. 281.9 In862Sv
Education and research.
- 1000 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Venezuela [Services to countries, Venezuela], No. 3, 1965. 22 p. 281.9 In862Sv
Education and research.

- 1001 IWEMA, S. Specialization and general inter-ests. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5): 142-143. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
Higher agricultural education.
- 1002 JUNGHANS, K. H. Khuntitoli/Bihar Agricultural Training and Development Centre, a project of the "Breed for the World" action in India. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(4):337-352. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
Agricultural education program carried out by the German Evangelical Church.
- 1003 KATSYGIN, V. V. Education in the Swedish Agricultural Engineering Institute [Uppsala Jordbrukstekniska Institutet]. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:55-57. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 1004 KOSIEK, Z. The College in Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza] in Cracow, (1953-1963). (Pol) In Krakow. Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza. Dzieje studiow rolniczych w Krakowie, 1890-1962, p.61-82. 1965. S539.P7K7
English summary, p.86-88.
- 1005 KOTTER, H. Remarks on problems of social and agricultural policy in agricultural advisory work. (Ge) Dipl. Landwirt 17:125-126. June 1967. 18 D62
- 1006 KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and CHAPMAN, H. S. The farm partnership in estate planning. III. Univ. Ext. Circ. 965.15 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 1007 KUSAIBAH, A. Political activity among the farmers. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 138:36-52. July 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,743; TT 67-32375) DS41.J6
United Arab Republic.
Translation from al-Tali'ah, May 1967:16-24. Issued by CFSTI.
- 1008 LEPESCHKIN, J. W. What Vermont does for the preschool child. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 9(3): 8-9. Spring 1967. 100 V593
- 1009 LITICHEVSKII, P. O. Physical development of rural schoolchildren in the Kiev region. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):495-499. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1010 LORINCZ, GY., and WALLESHAUSEN, GY., Visit in the library of the Agricultural College of Nitra [Vysoka Skola Zemedelska]. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Konyvtarosok Tajekoztatoja 1:13-17. 1967. 243.8 M57
- 1011 MACKAY, M. B. Focus on reading; reading list, 1967-1969. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 659.15 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So85
- 1012 MADURAI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. The first college day of the Madurai Agricultural College. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):90-98. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
Addresses by T. P. Meenakshisundaram, P. Kakkai, and A. Mariakulandai.
- 1013 MALASSIS, L. Economic development and the programming of rural education. Paris, Unesco, 1966. 59 p. Ref. LB1567.M3
- 1014 MALUGANI, M. D. The library in higher agricultural education. (Sp) Bol. Bibliogr. Agr. 4(1):1-12. Jan./Mar. 1967. 241 B637
- 1015 MEADE, A. R. Ratcliffe Hicks [School of Agriculture] a band in our educational spectrum. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(1):2-3. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C76M
- 1016 MEURLOTT, K. B. Editorial Department conducts news release study. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(2):14-16. Mar. 1967. 100 F66Su
- 1017 MILETIC, M. There is no modern production without qualified producers. (Se) Glasnik 14 (11):21-25. 1965. 280.28 Z13
Agricultural education.
- 1018 MOYER, E. Z., and IRWIN, M. I. Basic data on metabolic patterns in 7- to 10-year-old girls in selected Southern States. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 33,167 p. July 1967. A321.9 Ag8
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Virginia, cooperating.
- 1019 MUNOZ, J. Plan of territorial industrialization. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:191-197. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1020 OLIVER, M. Pilot study in Alabama. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 50(6):483-486. June 1967. 389.8 Am34
Home economics extension.
- 1021 PÁCYNA, G. Bauerntum im Umbruch der Zeit [Peasantry in the turn of time]. Hannover, Landbuch-Verlag, 1966. 127 p. HD658.P3
- 1022 PAUL, L. C. Research in extension? FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev. 14(2): 55-56. 1967. 275.249 F26
- 1023 PLANHOL, X. DE. Small-scale industry and crafts in arid regions. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.273-285. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
- 1024 PONTAILLER, S. Action of the Commercial Society of Alsatian Potash [Societe Commerciale des Potasses d'Alsace] in the field of agricultural education and extension. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 213:27-28. Feb. 1967. 14 C112
- 1025 RADFORD, P. South Pacific Regional College of Tropical Agriculture. S. Pac. Bull. 17(1):35-36. 1967. 280.8 So89
- 1026 RAMSAY, J. The process of agricultural extension in agrarian reform. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:207-236. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1027 RICAURTE GARCIA B., J. The work of agricultural extension. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(2):102-103. Feb. 1967. 26 Ag8
Colombia.
- 1028 RONCE, L. Image of the ancient peasants. (Fr) Paysans 11(65):95-97. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
- 1029 ROUVEROUX, P. Reforms in agricultural training in France. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion. Rev. 225:206-213. Mar./Apr. 1967. 280.8 So17
- 1030 SADYKHOV, A. G. Opytnicheskaya rabota uchashchikhsya v sel'skom khozyaistve [Experimental work of agricultural students]. Baku, Maarif, 1966. 57 p. S494.5.E9S2
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 1031 SCHULZE, K. O., WICK, E., and WILKE, E. Federally unified program planning method—an important aid for extension. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(7):127-129. (Concl.) July 1967. 18 N11
- 1032 SEUFFERLE, C. H. Recent changes in undergraduate agricultural programs. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(5):12-13. Spring 1966. 60.18 Sci2
- 1033 SHACHTMAN, B. E. Other Federal activities. Libr. Trends 16(1):112-126. Ref. July 1967. 243.8 L619
Includes cataloging programs of the National Agricultural Library.
- 1034 SHARAR, S. The extension program in Israel—a many-sided task. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(7):131-133. July 1967. 18 N11
- 1035 SLAYTON, A. R. Virginia 4-H International Farm Youth Exchange; a program for developing peace and understanding throughout the world. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 756, rev., 12 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 1036 STANIFORTH, A. R. British advisers are using closed-circuit television. FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev. 14(2):57-59. 1967. 275.249 F26
- 1037 STONE, W. W. Working with others, the Extension Service, University of Vermont. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:15-18. A281.9 V59
- 1038 STONER, J. E. Interlocal governmental cooperation: A study of five States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 118,123 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- 1039 STRAKACH, I. B. Narodnye traditsii i podgotovka sovremennykh promyslovo-sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kadrov [National traditions and education of industrial and agricultural teams]. Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1966. 146 p. Ref. S535.S5S7
- 1040 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Lantbrukets yrkeskolor; planerad kursverksamhet [Agricultural vocational schools; planned courses] 1967-1968. Solna, 1967. 11 Sw3Me

- 1041 SZILAGYI, T. Supplying professional literature for production cooperatives. (Hu) Mezo-gazdasagi Konyvtarok Tajekoztatoja 1:1-8. 1967. 243.8 M57
- 1042 TENG, C. China's handicraft industry must further support agriculture and satisfy urban and rural people's needs. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mater. 121:1-8. June 6, 1966. (JPRS 35,840; TT 66-32274) 173 J663TCO
Translation from Hsin Kung-shang 3:1-4. Mar. 18, 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1043 TOKYO. NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Catalogue of foreign books in the library, April 1961-March 1963, supplement 6. Tokyo, 1967. 94 p. 22.5 T573K
- 1044 TWEETEN, L. G. The role of education in alleviating rural poverty. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 114,56 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Review of the literature.
- 1045 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, GRADUATE SCHOOL. Special programs; computers, management, modern learning center and communications, 1967-1968-special programs to meet Federal agency needs. Washington, 1967. 96 p. 1 Ag854E
- 1046 UNDERWOOD, B. A., and others. Height, weight, and skin-fold thickness data collected during a survey of rural and urban populations of West Pakistan. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(7): 694-701. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J824
R. Hepner, E. Cross, A. B. Mirza, K. Hayat, and A. Kallue, joint authors.
- 1047 VAVRA, M. Hundred fifty years of the University of Agriculture [Vysoka Skola Zemedelska] at Brno. (Fr) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:191-196. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
- 1048 WHITHAM, G. E. U of C [University of Connecticut] Cooperative Extension Service expands program of community and resource development in Connecticut. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(1):7-8. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C76M

Leadership

- 1049 BEESTON, N. Responsible management is the key. Agr. Merchant 47(4):65,67,69. Apr. 1967. 10 Ag89
Techniques of sound agricultural leadership in Great Britain.
- 1050 FESSLER, D. R. Developing local leadership. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 727, rev., 19 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 1051 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Area development in North Carolina; duties of association leaders. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 13,8 p. -folder. Jan. 1966. S544.3.N6N6
- 1052 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Area development in North Carolina; the role of division leaders. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 14,8 p. -folder. Jan. 1966. S554.3.N6N6
- 1053 TURNER, W. A. A guide for 4-H Club officers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 238, rev., 9 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 V81B
- 1054 WHAPLES, G. C. Conference provides new experience for Michigan youth; discovering qualities of leadership. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):6-7. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program.

Rural Organizations and Movements

- 1055 AGRICULTURAL BUR. OF NEW SOUTH WALES. New trends in the Agricultural Bureau of N.S.W. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1): 20-23. Jan. 1967. 23 N472
- 1056 ALBERTA FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE. Annual presentation to the Premier, the Minister of Agriculture, and other members of the Alberta Cabinet. Edmonton, 1966. 8 p. 7 AL17An

- 1057 ARONSON, R. F. Connecticut's 4-H Club program. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11 (1):10-12. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C76M
- 1058 BARNES, W. D. Oliver Hudson Kelley and the genesis of the Grange: a reappraisal. Agr. Hist. 41(3):229-242. Ref. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 1059 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. The Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft [German Agricultural Society]. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(6):18-21. Dec. 1966. 10 R817
- 1060 DUFF, S. B. Nilgiri-Wynaad Planters' Association. Planters' Chron. 62(9):181-182, 185. May 15, 1967. 22 P693
India.
- 1061 EDMUNDS, H. The Warwickshire Agricultural Society, 1831-1910. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(6):26. Dec. 1966. 10 R817
- 1062 FAURE, M. How is the agricultural organization. (Fr) Paysans 11(65):16-24. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
Situation and associations in France.
- 1063 GRAVILLE, G. DU D. DE. Professional organization and Chambers of Agriculture. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 38(355,sup.):20-22. Jan. 1, 1967. 14 T69
- 1064 HAMIL, M. Your 4-H achievement record; how to assemble it, what it should include. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 560, 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 T25
- 1065 KUSHALAPPA, B. S. Coorg Planters' Association. Planters' Chron. 62(10):177-180. May 15, 1967. 22 P693
India.
- 1066 LAFON, T. Questions to farmers associated with the formation of associations. (Fr) Paysans 11(65):25-32. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
In France.
- 1067 ROBINSON, W. L. The Grange, 1867-1967; first century of service and evolution. Washington, National Grange, 1966. 118 p. HD1485.N3R6
- 1068 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. The annual report, statement of accounts and balance sheet for the year ended March 31st, 1967. Wellington, 1967. 40 p. 23 R813G
- 1069 SLAYTON, A. R. 4-H facts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 724, rev., 11 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 1070 VIAL, B., and CATRIX, G. Farm clubs in the Armed Forces. (Fr) Paysans 11(65):45-52. Apr./May 1967. 14 R323
In France.
- 1071 VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H demonstrations and illustrated talks with Debbie and Tommy, Junior 4-H members. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1045, 15 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 1072 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. How you can prepare for the State 4-H conference as a county delegation. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2286, rev., 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

Cooperative Organizations

- 1073 APPENDINO, D. Structure and functioning of cooperative organizations operating in Dutch agriculture. (It) Cronache Econ. 292:53-59. Apr. 1967. 280.8 C882
- 1074 BARVE, S. G. The co-operative principle: purpose and potential. Maharashtra Co-op. Quart. 50(4):15-22. Apr. 1967. 280.28 B63
Chiefly in agriculture.
- 1075 BOHMER, S. Competition demands tighter management. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19 (6):214,216. June 1967. 284.28 R132
Cooperative organizations.
- 1076 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMICS BR. Co-operative business in Canada. Can. Wartime Inform. Board Reference Pap. 57, rev., 16 p. May 1967. 280.9 C166
- 1077 CARVALHO, R. DE. Cooperation. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(6):431,439. June 1967. 24 G252

- 1078 CHANDLER, E. E. Member relations conferences produce wide range of ideas. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(6):10-12. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1079 CHANDLER, E. E. USDA exhibit depicts progress through co-ops. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(3):5,12-13. June 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1080 CHRISTIE, M. B., and HARDY, C. E. List of publications. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 4, rev., 71 p. July 1967. A280.29 F221
- 1081 DAVIDSON, D. R. Let's get more mileage from refunds. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(1):4-5, 21. Apr. 1967. 166.2 N47
Patronage refunds.
- 1082 DEUTSCHE GENOSSENSCHAFTSKASSE. Die Genossenschaften der Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Jahre 1966 [The cooperatives of the German Federal Republic in the year 1966]. Frankfurt am Main, 1967. 68 p. HD3500.G32D4
Includes the economic situation in agricultural and agricultural cooperatives.
- 1083 DOERING, H. New tasks of the peasants' trade cooperative [Bauernhandelsgesellschaft]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574: 22-27. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Deutsche Landwirtschaft* 6:246-248. June 1967.
In East Germany.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1084 ERBEN, E. Competition enters the schools, too. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(7):262. July 1967. 284.28 R132
Education in the Raiffeisen organization.
- 1085 EWING, J. M. Farmer production and marketing groups. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):71-74. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
Cooperatives in Great Britain.
- 1086 FOX, G. S. Mergers—some helpful hints. *Yield* 2(9):8-9, 15. Dec. 1966. HD1491.A1Y5
Cooperatives.
- 1087 FURBAY, W. M. Cooperatives help Malagasy Republic develop. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(1): 8-9. Apr. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1088 GILLMANN, R. Questionable: Unification of French cooperatives. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(6):217-218. June 1967. 284.28 R132
- 1089 HARDY, C. E. National Council weighs ways to strengthen farmer co-ops. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(1):10-11, 22-23. Apr. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1090 HENNING, G. F., and DICKEY, R. W. Strengthening financial management of agricultural business organizations. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 994, 24 p. May 1967. 100 Oh3S
Cooperatives.
- 1091 HILL, D., and GOTTSCHKE, R. Concentration—the order of the hour; agricultural cooperatives must join together. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:59-61. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 1092 ILIC, M. Trends in cooperation in 1967. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(4):44-49. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 1093 JENNINGS, J. T. ICDA [International Cooperatives Development Association] channels co-op know-how to developing countries. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(3):7, 15-16. June 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1094 KIRSCH, O. C. Agricultural cooperatives of the Comilla Project in East Pakistan. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(3):243-253. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 1095 MATEESCU, C. T. Growth of the role of consumer cooperatives among rural population. (Rum) *Probl. Econ. [Bucharest]* 20(1):92-108. Jan. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 1096 MOHN, P. Puerto Rican co-op officials learning by meetings. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(3):10, 13. June 1967. 166.2 N47
Under the Management Development and Cooperative Leadership Program.
- 1097 MONROE, W. J. Name of the game is reports—the right kind. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(6):13-14. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
Cooperatives.
- 1098 NUDING, E. The old home. 5. Upper Silesia. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(7):263. July 1967. 284.28 R132
Agricultural cooperation.
- 1099 PROMISE and progress for overseas cooperatives. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(1):12-13, 17-19. Apr. 1967. 166.2 N47
Excerpts of addresses by Vice President H. H. Humphrey and Secretary of Agriculture O. L. Freeman, and comments by B. Stanton at the conference on the fifth anniversary of the Humphrey Amendment to the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
- 1100 RAIFFEISENVERBAND KURHESSEN. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1966. Kassel, 1967. 64 p. 18 H462
- 1101 SAMI UDDIN. Polish cooperative movement. *Indian Coop. Rev.* 4(2):302-310. Jan. 1967. HD2951.I5
Agricultural cooperatives included.
- 1102 SAUVAGE, A. The reviewing of agricultural cooperatives. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 4:40-46. Apr. 1967. HD1945.A1E2
Periodical examination of management.
- 1103 SCHIFFGEN, W. Cooperatives define Iceland's economy. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(6): 219-220. June 1967. 284.28 R132
Agricultural cooperatives included.
- 1104 SHAH, D. A. Public co-operatives: then and now. *Maharashtra Co-op Quart.* 50(4):53-62. Apr. 1967. 280.28 B63
- 1105 STANTON, B. Co-op editors theme: Man and his co-op. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(5):4-6. Aug. 1967. 166.2 N47
Review of proceedings of the annual institute of the Cooperative Editorial Association, held outside Montreal, Canada, May 24-27, 1967.
- 1106 STERN, J. K. AIC theme: cooperatives—pace setters. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(3):6, 14-15. June 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1107 SWANSON, B. Statistical measure of co-ops looks good. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(3):3-4, 13-14. June 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1108 SWANSON, B. L. Statistics of farmer cooperatives, 1964-65. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 143, 29 p. June 1967. A280.29 F22G
- 1109 THOR, E., and REVZAN, M. Cooperative mergers—if and when. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(5):9, 14-15. Aug. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1110 THOR, E. Negotiating a co-op merger. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(6):4-5, 16-17. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1111 VALLIER, G. Value of firms and value of agricultural cooperatives. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 4: 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37-39. (Cont.) Apr. 1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 1112 VOLKIN, D. What directors expect of managers. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(3):11-12. June 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1113 WICK, A. The old home. 4. Saxony. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(6):235. June 1967. 284.28 R132
Cooperative organizations.

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 1114 BLUME, G. T. Highlights of vocational and educational goals of rural youth in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1030, 19 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 1115 CROOK, R. H. Welcome neighbor. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 56, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
Moving and social adjustment.
- 1116 CROOK, R. H. Your family on the move. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 43, 4 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
Social adjustment.
- 1117 DELOS, J., and SNOY, O. Europe's rural youth look to the future. *FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev.* 14(2):33-37. 1967. 275.249 F26
- 1118 FONSECA, L. Information patterns and practice adoption among Brazilian farmers. Wis. Univ. Land Tenure Center. Res. Pap. 20, 51 p. Ref. p. 49-51. Aug. 1966. HD107.L3

- 1119 GULO, E. V. Rural adolescents' attitudes toward their parents. *J. Educ. Res.* 60(6):267-272. Feb.1967. 275.8 J84
- 1120 HOBBLE, D. Share your feelings. *Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-213.6 p.-folder.* Apr. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 1121 HODGES, A., FRITZ, K., and FASSO, T. E. The realities of geographic space in rural mental health programing. *Public Health Rep.* 82 (5):386-388. May 1967. 151.65 P96
- 1122 KIVLIN, J. E., and FLIEGEL, F. C. Differential perceptions of innovations and rate of adoption. *Rural Sociol.* 32(1):78-91. Mar.1967. 281.28 R88
- 1123 MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. For parents of young children; setting the stage for discipline. *Parents Newsletter No. 6.* Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 321-6,2 p. May 1967. 275.29 M66S
- 1124 WILKINSON, V. Growing with discipline. *Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 507,rev.,12 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 W75C

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 1125 THE APPLE market is international like the citrus market. *Int. Fruit World* 26(2):114,117-118,121-122,125,127-128,131. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
- 1126 BAKER, S. Defrosting the snow-men. *Agr. Merchant* 47(7):65,69. July 1967. 10 Ag89
The Ministry's appraisal of the European Common Market and of Britain joining.
- 1127 BARAT, E., and others. Census of commercial network. (Rum) *Rev. Statist.* 16(3):14-23. Mar.1967. 267.8 St22
R. Paul, I. Marmandiu, and A. Vainer, joint authors.
Includes agricultural products.
- 1128 BARLOW, F. D., and LIBBIN, S. A. Recent trends in Public Law 480 and other U.S. and global economic assistance programs. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Aug.1967:13-32.* A286.9 Ag8
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1964.
- 1129 BARRATT, B., and COSH, L. The biggest trade pact in history. *Can. Food Indus.* 38(7):21-25. July 1967. 286.83 C166
The Kennedy Round.
- 1130 BASTANCHURI, C. Agriculture and regional economic integration. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 217:51-61. Jan.1966. 9 Id3
Latin America.
- 1131 BATES, T. H. Political and economic constraints on efficient pricing and allocation in international sugar trade. *West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:163-170, map.* 1966, pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
- 1132 BOCKING, K. German sausages and hams in great demand in Japan. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(6):238-239. June 1967. 284.28 R132
- 1133 BRAGDON, G. Connecticut exporting wrapper leaf to Canada. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(4):58. July 28,1967. 286.89 T552
- 1134 BRAGER-LARSEN, O. Observations on the world mink market. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 40(6):20,36-37. June 1967. 410 Am33
- 1135 BRITISH INFORMATION SERV. Britain as a market for developing countries. *London, 1966.* 24 p. 290.9 B772
- 1136 CARPENTER, E. M. Forest-product imports and exports via the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway through Upper Lakes ports. *U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-7,4 p.* July 1966. ASD11.A33
- 1137 COLLINS, R. F. Soybean Council [of America] helped tap big European market for U.S. soybeans. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(33):9-10. Aug.14,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1138 CONTRERAS LOPEZ, B. A. Industry striving to regain overseas markets. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(4):71-72. July 28,1967. 286.89 T552
Dominican Republic.

- 1139 CORLEY, J. R. Agricultural trade of the European Economic Community, 1965 and 1966. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Sept.1967:6-18.* A286.9 Ag8
- 1140 CORLEY, J. R. Fourth record year in a row for agricultural exports; gains in cotton and tobacco exports, commercial sales for dollars, and shipments to Japan help raise fiscal year 1966-67 total to \$6.8 billion. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(33):3-4. Aug.14, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1141 CORLEY, J. R. U.S. agricultural exports reach another record level in 1966/67. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Aug.1967:6-12.* A286.9 Ag8
- 1142 CORPER, M. Manipulation mechanization effort intensified. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(4):93-94. July 28,1967. 286.89 T552
Chiefly Bulgarian tobacco trade.
- 1143 CORPER, M. Steady industry-consumer development continues. *Tobacco [New York]* 165 (4):89-90. July 28,1967. 286.89 T552
Exports and imports in the Republic of South Africa.
- 1144 CVETKOVIC, V. International meat trade and Yugoslavia. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 13(5):351-364. May 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 1145 CVETKOVIC, V. Missed opportunity. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(4):19-23. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Swine trade.
- 1146 DAIAN, N. Delivery by state farms of agricultural products for exports. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade* 347:27-34. Aug.3,1967. (JPRS 42,079; TT 67-32709) 173 J663Tree
Translation from *Revista Gospodariilor Agricole de Stat* 5:3-5. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1147 DAIAN, N. Delivery of high quality products for exports is a task of great responsibility. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(5):3-5. May 1967. 21 R32
- 1148 DENNIS, H. A. U.S. flue-cured prospects—banner year for exports expected in '67. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(4):115-118,167. July 28,1967. 286.89 T552
- 1149 EHMAN, F. W. A look at American trade with the southern Caribbean. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(32):7-8. Aug.7,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1150 ELIAS, A. Information on Hungary's fresh fruit exports. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 557:23-27. June 21,1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19:7-8. May 10,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1151 EXPORT directory of Denmark, 1967, v. 41. *Copenhagen, 1967.* 961 p., map. 225 Ex7
Includes agricultural products.
- 1152 FISHER, E. What importance has the world sugar market. (Sp) *Indus. Azucar.* 72(880):95-96. Mar.1967. 65.8 In22
Volume of trade.
- 1153 FREEMAN, O. L. Secretary Freeman tells agriculture's stake in the GATT negotiations. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5 (30):4-7. July 24,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
- 1154 FRENCH apple exports. *Int. Fruit World* 26 (2):132,135-136,139. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
- 1155 THE GATT Kennedy Round. *Int. Fruit World* 26(2):26,29-30,33-34,37,39-40,43-44,47-48. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
- 1156 GRANT, W. R. A model for estimating costs of Government export programs for rice. *Agr Econ. Res.* 19(3):73-80. July 1967. 1 Ec7Agr
Price support programs.
- 1157 GREAT Britain at the door of the Common Market. *Int. Fruit World* 26(2):83-84,87-88, 91-92,95-96,99-100,103,105. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.

- 1159 HARDING, P. L. Evaluating the quality of United States-grown citrus fruits in European markets. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-10,10 p. Feb. 1967. A280.39 R31A
- 1159 HENDERSON, D. W. The case for a quota on mink imports. Amer. Fur Breeder 40(6):19. June 1967. 410 Am33
- 1160 HENDERSON, H. W. Terms used in international agricultural trade (Revised). U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-152,105 p. Apr. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 1161 HUTCHISON, J. E. Summary and evaluation of "long term forecasts of the supply and demand of agricultural and livestock products in Venezuela." U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 191,50 p.,map. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 1162 IOANES, R. A. Markets for U.S. tobacco exports expanding. (Excerpts.) Tobacco [New York] 165(4):123-125,132. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 1163 ITALIAN difficulties concerning quality fruit exports. Int. Fruit World 26(2):351-352,355-356,359-360,363,365-366,369. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in German and Italian.
- 1164 JABAT, J. V. Drive on to promote production and exports. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):94, 126. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
Thailand.
- 1165 JAMAICA, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. External trade of Jamaica, calendar year 1965. Kingston, 1967. 273 p. 254.8 J223E
- 1166 JAPAN MONOPOLY CORPORATION. Ever higher consumption leading to larger imports. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):74-76. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 1167 JEAN, C. V. The world food dollar and the fight for it. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41: 13-15. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
Trade.
- 1169 JOHNSON, R. W. Brazilian tariff cut on fruit imports brings bigger U.S. sales. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(36):6-7. Sept. 4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1169 KIESINGER, K. G. European aspects. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden Abhandl. 21:74-89. 1967. 105.8 H683R
World situation, including the EEC and the problem of population and food supply.
- 1170 KIGER, H. Export outlook: tobacco situation fluid. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):33-37. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 1171 KIHLMAN, E. Finnish industry adjusts to the international markets. Pap. Trade J. 151(26): 44-45. June 26, 1967. 302.8 P196
Pulp and paper trade.
- 1172 KRISHNAMURTHI, S. Export problems of bananas and planning for production. Madras Agr. J. 53(11):435-452. Nov. 1966. 22 M262
- 1173 KRUER, G. R. Agriculture's contribution to the U.S. balance of payments. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Foreign Gold Exch. Reserves 3,24 p. May 1967. A284.9 Ag842
Includes P. L. 480 legislation and multiple currency practices, by G. P. Rice.
Statistics.
- 1174 LEENDERS, A. G. Possibilities of world dairy agreements. I. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(18):453-455. May 3, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1175 LEENDERS, A. G. Possibilities of world dairy agreements. II. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(19):479-481,485. May 10, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1176 LEENDERS, A. G. Possibilities of world dairy agreements. III. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(21):524-526,534. May 24, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1177 LEGE, F. M. Australia planning to grow grain sorghum for export to Japan. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(36):5. Sept. 4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1178 LOVELESS, W. G. Low prices slow down New Zealand's production campaign. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(29):8-9. July 17, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Cattle and sheep trade.
- 1179 MACFARLANE, D. L. Planning agricultural trade. Econ. Planning [Montreal] 3(2/3):7-8. Apr./July 1967. HD1785.A1
Canada.
- 1180 MAGDANZ, D. Meat imports down; what about Geneva? Livestock Feeder 14(11):4. Aug. 1967. 49 L759
- 1181 MASBERG, W. Successful conclusion of the Kennedy Round; modest results in the field of agriculture. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(6): 236-237. June 1967. 284.28 R132
- 1182 MICHALOWICZ, J., and STEFANSKI, S. Can Poland increase its export of horses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus 548:7-11. May 22, 1967. (JPRS 41,102; TT 67-31743) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Przegląd Hodowlany 7:1-2. Apr. 1/15, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1183 MISSIROLI, M. Hopes but not certainties for European unity. (It) G. Agr. 77(23):277. June 4, 1967. 16 It1G
- 1184 MISSIROLI, M. Hopes but not certainty for European unity. (It) G. Agr. 77(23):277. June 4, 1967. 16 It1G
On the E.E.C.
- 1185 NIPPON BOEKI SHINKOKAI. Yushutsu norin suisanbutsu no genjo to tembo [Present status and outlook for exports of agricultural, forest, and fisheries products]. 412 p. n.p. 1966. 286.9 N572
- 1186 NOUYRIT, H. First balance of the Kennedy negotiations. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 6:7,9-10. June 1967. HD1945.A1E2
Trade Expansion Act and GATT.
- 1187 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Commodity trade, analysis by main regions, Jan.-December 1966. 4. Germany, Netherlands, Norway, United Kingdom. Paris, 1967. 92 p. 286.9 Or32 Ob
Text also in French.
- 1188 OWEN, E. Guernsey tightens control over imported milk. Dairy Indus. 32(7):532. July 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 1189 PALMER, J. D. U.S. export performance—overseas deliveries greatest in five decades. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):105,126. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 1190 PAN AMERICAN UNION, DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. Latin America's foreign trade; problems and policies. Washington, 1966. 93 p. HF3230.5.P3
- 1191 PERU, DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Estadística del comercio exterior [Statistics of foreign trade], 1965. Lima, 1966? 1613 p. 255.8 Ad9E
- 1192 PETROVIC, M. Export of agricultural products from 1960 to 1964. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(3):180-190. Mar. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 1193 QUINTUS, P. E. French buying of U.S. agricultural products continues to mount. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(29):5-6. July 17, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1194 ROBERTS, R. H. Canada's agricultural trade—from modest beginnings to worldwide prominence. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(25):4-7. June 19, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1195 ROEPER, J. Southeast Asia—expanding market for dairy products. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(30):1087-1090. July 26, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1196 ROSENZWEIG, R. N. Israeli farmers grow lettuce to order for the British market. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(32): 16. Aug. 7, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1197 RUDBECK, J. P. World wheat trade down as Communist crops recover; trade dropped in 1966-67 because of reduced imports by the Soviet Union and much of Europe. Some recovery is seen for this year as concessional sales expand. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(36):3-4. Sept. 4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1198 RUGE, S. Invisible trade of underdeveloped countries. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20 (2):126-135. Feb. 1967. 280.8 P947

- 1199 SCHNITTKER, J. A. A good round; it is still too early to tell, but one of the men closest to the Kennedy Round of trade negotiations says U.S. agriculture came out ahead in the talks. Co-op Grain Quart. 25(1):11-12. Spring 1967. 280.28 C7898
- 1200 SCHNITTKER, J. A. The Kennedy Round: three years of trade negotiations. Yield 3(4):8-9. July 1967. HD1491.A1Y5
- 1201 SIEGEL, O. Chocolate and other food product containing cocoa in the foreign trade of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (Ge) Rev. Int. Choc. 22(3):98-100. Mar. 1967. 68.38 R32
- 1202 SIEGEL, O. Cocoa and cocoa preparations in the foreign trade of Switzerland in 1966. (Ge) Rev. Int. Choc. 22(6):236-237. June 1967. 68.38 R32
- 1203 SIEGEL, O. Dairy products in the foreign trade of the OECD area. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(9):258-259. Mar. 3, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1204 SIEGEL, O. The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development increased the volume of cocoa import by 16% during 1965. (Ge) Rev. Int. Choc. 22(5):184-186. May 1967. 68.38 R32
- 1205 SIEGEL, O. Swiss foreign trade in vegetables 1966. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(13):409-411. July 6, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 1206 SILBINGER, S. Export and import. (Se) Glasnik 16(4):14-19. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Includes agricultural products.
- 1207 SINGAPORE, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Annual report, 1966. Singapore, 1967. 146 p. 287 Si6R
Includes statistics of production and trade in agricultural products.
- 1208 SPAIN'S situation pending entry in the Common Market. Int. Fruit World 26(2):301-302, 305, 307-308, 311. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in German and Spanish.
- 1209 STANKOVIC, D. On international trade of fruit and vegetables. (Se) Glasnik 16(4):23-28. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 1210 SVEC, R. How U.S. feedgrains have fared in world markets. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(34):3-4, 12. Aug. 21, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1211 THASSITIS, B. EEC-Balkan gears still haven't meshed. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):79-80, 128. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
Chiefly exports.
- 1212 THOMAS, J., and CO. Tea market annual season report season 1966-1967. Calcutta, 1967. 27 p. 286.3689 T36
Trade.
- 1213 U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. Food for peace; 1965 annual report on Public Law 480. Washington, 1966. 192 p. 173 In835S
- 1214 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Titles I and IV, Public Law 480, agreements signed through December 31, 1966. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. SDS 2.10 p. 1967. A286.9 F762
Exports.
- 1215 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Titles I and IV, Public Law 480: Total amounts programmed and shipped through December 31, 1966, by country and commodity. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. SDS-1-67, 70 p. May 15, 1967. A286.9 F762
- 1216 U. S. OFF. OF INTERNATIONAL REGIONAL ECONOMICS. Special report: country-by-country summaries of Kennedy Round concessions. Int. Com. 73(31):2-24. July 31, 1967. 157.54 F763
Includes overall survey by A. H. Garland.
- 1217 UZELAC, M. The development and characteristics of Yugoslav trade of agricultural products. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(3):163-179. Mar. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 1218 VILLASIS, O. Virginia leaf export sales on the rise. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):50-51, 97. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
In Philippines.
- 1219 WALKER, H. The market for sandalwood oil. Trop. Prod. Inst. T. P. I. Rep. G22, 23 p. Apr. 1966. HD9018.T7T7
Chiefly trade.
- 1220 WARDEN, T. A. Customs duties on U. S. agricultural imports. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S. Sept. 1967:29-40. A286.9 Ag8
- 1221 WEST German imports from eastern Europe. Int. Fruit World 26(2):199-200, 203, 205, 207. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
Fruit and vegetables.
- 1222 WILMOT, B. P. White beans from the U.S.A. for the German processing industry. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):130-131. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 1223 WYLER, M. A report to the Federation: the Common Market—today and tomorrow. Co-op Grain Quart. 25(1):2-8, map. Spring 1967. 280.28 C7898
With reference to the grain trade.
- 1224 ZLITNI, A. M., and COWLING, K. Exports, imports and consumption of agricultural products in a rapidly growing economy: the case of Libya. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 11(3):120-134. Ref. 1966. 281.8 F223

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 1225 **ALTSCHUL, A. M.** Legumes and a hungry world. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:3-8. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
Major source of protein.
- 1226 **BACCALARIO, C., and PIROVA.** Industrie agrarie alimentari; enologia, caseificio, oleificio, analisi relative dei prodotti, cenni sulla conservazione degli alimenti e sulle conserve alimentari [Agricultural food industries; wine manufacture, cheese manufacture; olive oil manufacture; product analyses, observations on storage of foods and processed foods]. Udine, Bianco, 1966. 518 p. TP370.B3
- 1227 **BAUMANN, H.** Leime und Kontaktkleber; theoretische Grundlagen, Eigenschaften, Anwendung [Glues and contact adhesives; theoretical bases, properties, use]. Berlin, Springer, 1967. 334 p. Ref. TP968.B3
Includes glues from casein, soybeans, starches, and rubber.
- 1228 **BLONDELLE, R.** Farmers in the fight against hunger. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 38(355,sup.):3-16. Jan. 1, 1967. 14 T69
Agricultural policy, including the need for industrialization of agriculture, international price policy, regional development, and agricultural structures.
- 1229 **BRANDOW, G. E.** Speculations on future U.S. food supplies. Pa. State Univ. Ext. Farm Econ., June 1967, 4 p. 275.29 P38
- 1230 **BROWN, L. R.** The crucial 15 years ahead. *Co-op Grain Quart.* 25(1):43-50. Spring 1967. 280.28 C7898
The problem of population and food supply and grain consumption.
- 1231 **BROWN, L. R.** The world food/population problem. *Farm Policy Forum* 19(1):1-9. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 1232 **BRUNS, H. W.** Getting essential protein to hungry people around the world. *Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc.*, 15th Annu. Meeting:201-220. Ref. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 1233 **BUND FÜR LEBENSMITTELRECHT UND LEBENSMITTELKUNDE.** Annual meeting, June 24, 1966, in Bad Godesberg. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.* 62(8):247-248. Aug. 1966. 389.8 D482
Abstracts of papers.
- 1234 **CHINH PHUONG.** Strive to do better work in production and procurement of fall food crops. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 150:1-6. Apr. 19, 1967. (JPRS 40,697; TT 67-31340) DS557.A7J6
Food policy.
Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 23:1-7. Dec. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1235 **EWELL, R.** Population outlook in developing countries. *Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc.*, 15th Annu. Meeting:1-14. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
And food supply.
- 1236 **FARRELL, J. F., and OWENS, A. L.** The Rhode Island food industry, output and costs. *R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 387,56 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 R34S
- 1237 **FREEMAN, N. W.** C&MS presents donated foods facts. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(4):2-3. Apr. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Commodity Distribution Program.
- 1238 **GILES, G. W.** World food problems—basic needs. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 501,21 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Population and food supply and improved technology as a means of increasing production in developing areas.
- 1239 **HASELDEN, K.** Social and ethical setting of the world food situation. *Farm Policy Forum* 19(1):30-36. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 1240 **HEADY, E. O., and TIMMONS, J. F.** Policy guidelines for world food aid and agricultural development. *Farm Policy Forum* 19(1):22-29. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
Through Public Law 480 and AID assistance.
- 1241 **HEWLETT, R.** Agriculture and the food situation in the world. (Sw) *Nord. Lantbruksek. Tidskr.* 17(2):46-53. 1967. 281.8 N75
Chiefly on population increase and food supply in developing countries.
- 1242 **HOAI PHUONG.** How to do good work in the distribution of food in an agricultural cooperative? *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 150:7-9. Apr. 19, 1967. (JPRS 40,697; TT 67-31340) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 23:8-11. Dec. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1243 **JONES, M.** Food for the future. *Americas* 19(7):30-33. July 1967. 150.9 Am34
- 1244 **JONES, M.** In famine's shadow; a private war on hunger. American ed. Boston, Beacon Press, 1967. 229 p. HV589.J62 1967
On the Oxford Committee for Famine Relief.
- 1245 **KIRALYI, E.** Problems of agrarian politics in the third Five Year Plan. *Hung. Agr. Rev.* 16(2):5-6. 1967. 241 H89
Grain, meat, and horticultural products.
- 1246 **LAFFIN, J.** The hunger to come. London, Abelard-Schuman, 1966. 207 p. Ref. HD9000.5.L3
- 1247 **LONG, D. L.** A commodity audit. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 202:5. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
- 1248 **MARTIN, C. R. A.** Advice for food manufacturers involved in prosecutions; magistrates' court procedures. *Brit. Food J.* 69(819):116-117. July/Aug. 1967. 389.8 B77
- 1249 **MILLER, D.** Malthus, muddlers, and the millenium. *New Sci.* 35(552):28-31. July 6, 1967. 472 N42
- 1250 **NOILHAN, H.** Malthus was right; events amply demonstrate it. (Fr) *Cah. Ingen. Agron.* 215:21-23. Apr. 1967. 14 C112
- 1251 **OKIY, G. E. O.** Food for 100 million Nigerians by the turn of the century. *Nigeria. Fed. Dep. Agr. Res. Mem.* 101,5 p. Sept. 1966. 464.9 W525M
- 1252 **OLIVER, P. G.** Population, exposition, food requirements, and agricultural production. (Sp) *Bolsa Cereales. Rev.* 53(2775):10-14. Aug. 4, 1966. 287 B866
World.
- 1253 **POKIMICA, Z.** Professional education in food industry. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(4):29-32. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 1254 **SEN, B. R.** World food problems and future problems of the FAO. (It) *Mondo Latte* 21(6):438-439. June 1967. 44.8 M74
- 1255 **SHVARTS, V. M.** Organizatsiya upravleniya v pishchevoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Organization of the food industry in the USSR]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennosti', 1966. 58 p. HD9015.U485
- 1256 **SIMS, R. P. A., and TAPE, N. W.** Training in food science and technology at Canada's Food Research Institute. *Food Technol.* 21(7):76,78, 80. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 1257 **SINCLAIR, R. O.** Feast or famine? *Vt. Farm Home Sci.* 9(3):12. Spring 1967. 100 V593
Population and food supply.
- 1258 **SKOGSTROM, J. A., and GEDDES, P.** Shapes food plans for Iran. *Food Eng.* 39(4):86-88. Apr. 1967. 389.8 F737
- 1259 **TRAN VAN HIEN.** Food distribution under present war conditions. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 164:11-14. May 11, 1967. (JPRS 40,989; TT 67-31631) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 31, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1260 **UNDERWOOD, E. J.** Man, land and food. *Australian J. Sci.* 29(11):395-401. May 1967. 475 Au72

- 1261 WHITMAN, E. S., and SCHMIDT, W. J. Plant relocation; a case history of a move. New York, American Management Association, 1966. 158 p. HD58.W48
General Foods Corporation.
- ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION
- 1262 ACKER, L. Carbohydrates: Detection and determination of mono and oligosaccharides. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.338-436. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.400-409.
- 1263 ACKER, L. Carbohydrates: Water soluble substances (total extract). (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.321-337. Ref. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1264 ADLER, H. E. General characteristics of salmonellae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:18-21. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 1265 ADRIAN, J. The Maillard reaction. IV. Study on the behavior of some amino acids in the course of roasting protein foods. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(3):129-147. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 1266 AIBA, S., and TODA, K. Thermal death rate of bacterial spores. *Process Biochem.* 2(2):35-40. Ref. Feb.1967. TPI.P7
- 1267 AVENA, R. M., and BERGDOLL, M. S. Purification and some physicochemical properties of enterotoxin C, *Staphylococcus aureus* strain 361. *Biochemistry* 6(5):1474-1480. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523
Cause of food poisoning.
- 1268 BORJA, C. R., and BERGDOLL, M. S. Purification and partial characterization of enterotoxin C produced by *Staphylococcus aureus* strain 137. *Biochemistry* 6(5):1467-1473. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523
Cause of food poisoning.
- 1269 BURGER, K. M. Functional analysis of groups. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.1143-1193. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliographies, p.1185-1193.
- 1270 CAMPBELL, T. C. Mycotoxins in the food chain. *Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)* 18(2):67-74. Ref. Apr. 1967. 470 V81
- 1271 CASIMIR, D. J., MITCHELL, R. S., and MOYER, J. C. A simple method for determining the specific gravity of foods. *Food Technol.* 21(7):104. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 1272 CLARK, L. G. Notes on the use of the Howard mould count method. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(9):408-409, 411, 413, 415, 417. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 F7333
- 1273 DANIELS, N. W. R. Food and cereals. *Process Biochem.* 2(5):21-22. Ref. May 1967. TPI.P7
Chromatography.
- 1274 DAVIDEK, J., and SIL'YANOVA, YU. I. Determination of chlorogenic acid in biological materials. (Rus) Prague. *Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* E10:55-63. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
Food products.
- 1275 DAVIS, J. G., and WIELE, M. B. Ultrafilter for the concentration of high molecular weight solutes. *Anal. Biochem.* 20(2):363-365. Aug.1967. 381 An13
- 1276 DHONT, J. H., and DIJKMAN, G. J. C. The qualitative analysis of complex carbonyl mixtures by thin-layer chromatography. *Analyst* 92(1096):431-435. July 1967. 382 An1
In food and beverages.
- 1277 DIEMAIR, W., and RODDER, W. Analysis of elementary substances. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.125-135. Ref. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1278 DIEMAIR, W., ed. *Analytik der Lebensmittel; Nachweis und Bestimmung von Lebensmittel-Inhaltsstoffen* [Food analysis; determination and estimation of food components]. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1967. 1552 p. Ref. (Schormuller, Josef, ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, No.2) 389 Sch64H
Includes bibliographies.
- 1279 DIEMAIR, W., and POSTEL, W. Foreign substances—preservatives. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.877-951. Ref. p.948-951. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1280 DIEMAIR, W., and PFEILSTICKER, K. Minerals—determination and investigation of minor elements. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.82-124. Ref. p.122-124. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1281 DOERFFEL, K. The statistical evaluation of results of analysis. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.1194-1246. Ref. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1282 ERLANDER, S. R., and GRIFFIN, H. L. Physical properties of amylose, retrograded amylose and periodate-oxidized amylose as studied by ultracentrifugal molecular weight determinations. *Starke* 19(5):139-144. Ref. May 1967. 309 St22
- 1283 FLUCKIGER, W. The flow properties of emulsions. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69 (6):449-452. June 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
Foods.
- 1284 FRANCK, R., and BRESSAU, G. Foreign substances: Pesticide residues in foods. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.977-1050. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.1031-1050.
- 1285 FRANGNE, R., and ADRIAN, J. The Maillard reaction. V. Enzymatic proteolysis of roasted foods and significance of results. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(3):163-174. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 1286 FRAZIER, W. C. *Food microbiology*. Ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 537 p. Ref. QR115. F7 1967
Includes food processing and spoilage.
- 1287 GABOVICH, R. D. Contents of some trace elements in the food in certain cities and towns of the USSR. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(7):41-47. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1288 GOUNELLE, H., and BOUDENE, C. Boron content of foods. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(3):149-161. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 1289 GUDJONS, H. Pectins. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.466-498. Ref. p.496-498. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1290 GUNTHER, F. A. Advances in analytical detection of pesticides. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:276-302. SB951.N3
Chiefly insecticides in food.
- 1291 GUNTHER, F. A., and OTT, D. E. Automated pesticide residue analysis and screenings. *Residue Rev.* 14:12-38. 1966. 389.9 R314
Review of the literature.
With emphasis on food.
- 1292 HAASBROEK, F. J., A comparison of methods for the assay of mixtures of ⁵⁴Mn and ⁶⁵Zn. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):195-203. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
- 1293 HAYES, W. J. Monitoring food and people for pesticide content. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:314-342. SB951.N3
Insecticides.
Bibliography, p.336-342.

- 1294 HISCOCK, D. The application of metal detection and rejection equipment in the food industry. *Brit. Food J.* 69(819):104-106. July/Aug. 1967. 389.8 B77
- 1295 HUANG, I. Y., and others. Amino acid composition and terminal amino acids of staphylococcal enterotoxin C. *Biochemistry* 6(5):1480-1484. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523
T. Shih, C. R. Borja, R. M. Avena, and M. S. Bergdoll, joint authors.
- 1296 HUGO, P., and GROBLER, J. H. Effect of certain inorganic acids on the absorption of light by zinc atoms in a flame. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):691-698. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
Spectrophotometry.
- 1297 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY AND ASSOCIATED TECHNIQUES, 6, ROME, 1966. Gas chromatography 1966; proceedings, edited by A. B. Littlewood. London, Institute of Petroleum, 1967. 464 p. Ref. 382 G21
- 1298 JACQUET, M. On the field of food microbiology. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(7):503-514. Apr. 26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 1299 JONES, A. H. New Food Analytical Control Laboratories. *Can. Agr.* 11(2):11-13. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 1300 JONES, J. B. A useful tool for farmers; plant analysis. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(2):24-26. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 1301 JOPPIEN, P. Aldehydes and ketones. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.598-668. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.660-668.
- 1302 KOTTER, L. Serological methods in protein research. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.198-231. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.225-231.
- 1303 KROLLER, E. Alcohols. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.517-597. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.568-580.
- 1304 LATEGAN, P. M. The effect of ultraviolet irradiation followed by heat treatments on the survival of spores of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):71-75. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
In food.
- 1305 LEWIS, J. C. Determination of dipicolinic acid in bacterial spores by ultraviolet spectrometry of the calcium chelate. *Anal. Biochem.* 19(2):327-337. Ref. May 1967. 381 An13
- 1306 LLOYD, D. The tricarboxylic acid cycle. *Process Biochem.* 1(9):465-469. Ref. Dec. 1966. TPLP7
- 1307 LOGAN, N. Quality control in food retailing. *Can. Home Econ. J.* 17(2):44-47. June 1967. 321.8 C162
Food analysis at stages; statistical methods.
- 1308 LUX, A., and others. The importance of degradation of starch in the Bayer process. V. (Ge) *Starke* 19(5):129-134. Ref. May 1967. 309 St22
E. Laszlo, J. Huszar, G. S. Gantner, and J. Hollo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1309 MARAIS, P. G., and HAASBROEK, F. J. Calculation of instantaneous counting rates in the measurement of short-lived isotopes. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):479-482. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 1310 MARAIS, P. G., KARSTEN, J. H. M., and SMIT, J. VAN R. Checking performance of nucleonic apparatus with short-lived isotopes. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):491-494. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 1311 MARAIS, P. G., and others. Half-life of iodine-132. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):259-261. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
F. J. Haasbroek, C. F. G. Heyns, and J. H. M. Karsten, joint authors.
- 1312 MON, T. R., and others. Air particle selection for high efficiency packed columns. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 5(8):409-412. Ref. Aug. 1967. 381 J8225
R. A. Flath, R. R. Forrey, and R. Teranishi, joint authors.
- 1313 MUHLSCHLEGEL, H. Further foreign substances. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.1051-1142. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.1135-1142.
- 1314 NIEDERMAIER, T. Nitrogen compounds: ammonia, nitrous acid, nitric acid. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.167-197. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.192-197.
- 1315 NIKODEMUSZ, I., and MIKULA, K. Occurrence of aerobic sporiferous bacteria in quickly decaying foods, with particular reference to *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus cereus*. (Hu) *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem.* 12(3):142-145. 1966. 389.9 EL2
English summary.
- 1316 O'BRIEN, R. T. Differentiation of bacteria by gas chromatographic analysis of products of glucose catabolism. *Food Technol.* 21(8):78-80. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
Chiefly food bacteria.
- 1317 PARIS. CENTRE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ETUDES ET RECHERCHES SUR LA NUTRITION ET L'ALIMENTATION. Scientific conferences. XVI. Enzyme activities and technology of food products, Paris, January 23-26, 1967. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(3):B3-B80. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 1318 PFLEIDERER, G. Nitrogen compounds: proteins, amino acids, and amines. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.136-166. Ref. p.164-166. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1319 REYES, Z., RIST, C. E., and RUSSELL, C. R. Grafting vinyl monomers to starch by ceric ion. I. Acrylonitrile and acrylamide. *J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem.* 4(5):1031-1043. Ref. May 1966. QD471.J6
- 1320 RIEMANN, H. Nature of heat destruction of microorganisms. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37-26-33*. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Review of the literature.
Salmonellae in foods.
- 1321 ROGOLS, S., and GREEN, J. E. Studies concerning starch-complexed-protein. I. Spectrophotometric determination of free amino groups and total nitrogen. *Starke* 19(6):169-173. Ref. June 1967. 309 St22
- 1322 SCHAFFER, W. Water determination. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.1-45. Ref. p.43-45. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1323 SCHILLAK, R. Determination of mineral constituents in plant materials. I. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 92-A-2:265-283. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 1324 SCHMID, L., DIEMAIR, S., and LIBERT, H. Organic acids. (Ge) *In* Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.1356-1460. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.1429-1460.
- 1325 SCHMIDT-LORENZ, W. A review paper on the behaviour of microorganisms at low temperatures. 1-2. *Int. Inst. Refrig. Bull.* 47(2):390-412. 1967. 295.9 In7
Review of the literature.

- 1.326 SCHNEIDER, E. Minerals; preparation of tests, determination of total ash, determination of single minerals. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.46-81. Ref., p.79-81. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1.327 SEHER, A. Foreign substances—antioxidants. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.952-976. Ref., p.973-976. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1.328 SIERRA, F., MONTANER, L., and LEON, A. Considerations on spectrophotometry of Mg^{+2} in plant material with thiazol yellow. (Sp) Soc. Espan. Fis. Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim. 63(1): 41-49. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 So16
English summary.
- 1.329 SOMMER, H. Enzymes: Determination and characterization of enzyme effects. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.232-320. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.311-320.
- 1.330 THALER, H. Detection and determination of polysaccharides. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.437-465. Ref., p.464-465. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1.331 THALER, H. Determination of cellulose and other cell wall components. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.499-516. Ref., p.515-516. 1967. 389 Sch64H
- 1.332 THORNBURG, W. W. Purification of solvents for pesticide residue analysis. *Residue Rev.* 14:1-11. 1966. 389.9 R314
Review of the literature.
In plant and animal tissues.
- 1.333 TIMASHEFF, S. N., and GORBUNOFF, M. J. Conformation of proteins. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 36(pt.1):13-54. 1967. 381 An7
Review of the literature.
- 1.334 TOURY, J., and others. Foods of western Africa; composition tables. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(2,mem.orig.):73-127. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
R. Giorgi, J. C. Favier, and J. F. Savina, joint authors.
- 1.335 URIEL, J. The isoenzymes. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(3):B67-B80. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 1.336 VEDAMUTHU, E. R., and REINBOLD, G. W. The use of candle oats jar incubation for the enumeration, characterization and taxonomic study of propionibacteria. *Milchwissenschaft* 22(7):428-431. Ref. July 1967. 44.8 M5933
Food and dairy products bacteria.
- 1.337 VUILLEUMIER, J. P., PROBST, H. P., and BRUBACHER, G. Vitamins, provitamins, and carotenoids. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.669-876. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.850-876.
- 1.338 WESTERN EXPERIMENT STATION COLLABORATORS CONFERENCE, ALBANY, CALIFORNIA, 1966. The destruction of salmonellae; a report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37, 107 p. Ref. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Conference on Destruction of Salmonellae, held at Western Regional Research Laboratory, Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture; includes introduction by M. J. Copley.
- 1.339 WINKLER, S., and LUCKOW, G. A method for the determination of activities of small amounts of alpha-amylase. (Ge) *Starke* 19(6): 159-165. June 1967. 309 St22
English summary.
- 1.340 WOIDICH, H. Foreign substances—dyes. (Ge) In Schormuller, J., ed. *Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie*, v.2, pt.2, p.1247-1355. 1967. 389 Sch64H
Bibliography, p.1341-1355.
- 1.341 YON, J. Active sites of enzymes and mechanism of enzymic catalysis. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(3):B15-B39. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 1.342 ZELENKA, S., and SASEK, A. Comparison and critical evaluation of chemical methods of determination of starches. (Ge) *Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* E9:121-131. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
- ### CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION
- 1.343 GORDON, L. J., and LEE, S. M. Economics for consumers. Ed. 5. New York, American Book Co., 1967. 641 p. Ref. HB801.G6 1967
Includes food purchasing.
- 1.344 HEUR, H. Use of deep frozen and freeze-dried foods on merchant and passenger ships and their nutritional and economic importance. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungs-forsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2):261-270. 1966. 386.3 P84
Includes discussion.
- 1.345 HUNT, F. E. Use and acceptance of commercially frozen food in Ohio households. *Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull.* 996, 16 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 1.346 ISLAM, N. Studies in consumer demand. Karachi, Oxford University Press, 1965-66. 2 v. HC440.5.Z9C64
Issued by Dacca University Bureau of Economic Research.
Food consumption and rural expenditures included.
- 1.347 LONG, D. L. A commodity or a bundle? *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 203:9-10. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Food consumer preferences.
- 1.348 O'HARA, M. J., and others. Aerospace feeding: acceptability of bite-size and dehydrated foods. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(3):246-250. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 Am34
R. E. Chapin, N. D. Heidelbaugh, and J. E. Vanderveen, joint authors.
- 1.349 OSHIMA, H. T. Food consumption, nutrition, and economic development in Asian countries. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* 15(4):385-397. July 1967. 280.8 Ec7226
- 1.350 PAUL, G. W. An interactional approach to investigating food buying behavior. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 27(10):3201A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 1.351 RAUNKAR, R., PURCELL, J. C., and ELROD, J. C. Consumption and expenditure analysis for sweets, nuts, beverages, and miscellaneous foods in Atlanta, Georgia. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* (n.s.)57, 76 p. Dec.1966. 100 G293T
Statistical methods.
- 1.352 ROBERTS, J. B., YOUNG, H. C., and WIGHTMAN, M. R. Homemakers' responses to direct advertising. *S. Coop. Ser. Bull.* 121, 38 p. Dec. 1966. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.
Food.
- 1.353 SWANSON, E., and ZIEMBA, J. V. Seek more profits from plant wastes. *Food Eng.* 39(7): 110-112, 114, 117. July 1967. 389.8 F737
- 1.354 TADIC, D. Consumption of food products in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Ekonom. Poljopr.* 12(7/8):516-526. July/Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek72
Includes agricultural products.
- 1.355 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Industrial uses of proteins; a list of publications for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-28-4, 1 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 1356 ALBERTARIO, P. Unification of the E.E.C. agricultural markets. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(24):289. June 11, 1967. 16 ItIG
- 1357 ANGEVINE, D. W. Getting bargaining power for farm people. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(1):6, 19-20. Apr. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1358 ANQUEZ, M. Organization of the market for freeze-dried food products. (Fr) *Int. Inst. Refrig. Bull.* 47(2):373-389. 1967. 295.9 In7 France.
- 1359 ASHDOWN, C. E. Industry goal: low-cost distribution. *Food Eng.* 39(8):89-94. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F737
- 1360 BERTOSSI, M. Marketing bibliography. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:507-512. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1361 BORSE FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE PRODUKTE IN WIEN. Bestimmungen für den Geschäftsverkehr an der Borse für Landwirtschaftliche Produkte in Wien; Usancen [Instructions for conducting business on the Exchange for Agricultural Products in Vienna (rules of commerce)]. Wien, 1966. 231 p. HD9015.A9B6
- 1362 BUTTERWORTH, H. H. The insulation of refrigerated containers and road vehicles. *Mod. Refrig.* 70(832):50-53. July 1967. 295.8 M72 In Great Britain.
- 1363 CALATRAVA, A., and ESCOVAR PERDOMO, R. Observations on the bill on agricultural marketing. (Sp) *Agronomia [Caracas]* 4:42-48. July/Aug. 1966. S15.A36 Venezuela.
- 1364 CALL, D. L. Evaluating marketing channels available to New Jersey producers. *N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc.* 9:15-24. 1966. 280.39 N462
- 1365 CALL, D. L. Farmer bargaining power: Evaluation of Food Commission's [National Commission on Food Marketing] findings. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(6):6-7. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1366 CARSON, D. International marketing; a comparative systems approach. New York, 1967. 539 p. (The Wiley Marketing Series) HF5415.C3 Bibliography, p.521-526.
- 1367 COLLET, P. Common Market for grain, pork, eggs, poultry, and oilseeds. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 6:11-13, 15, 17, 19, 21-23. June 1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 1368 DEMETRESCU, M. C. Marketing and market perspectives. (Rum) *Probl. Econ. [Bucharest]* 20(4):142-150. Apr. 1967. 280.8 P947
- 1369 DENNIS, C. C. The effect of factor prices on interregional competition and trade. *West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc.*, 39th Annu. Meeting: 307-312. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P Discussion by G. W. Dean, p.315-316.
- 1370 DIXON, J. Uncertainty and information in agriculture. *Farm Econ. [Oxford]* 11(4):147-161. 1967. 281.8 F223 Marketing intelligence and forecasts.
- 1371 DUFT, K. D., and DELOACH, D. B. Growth characteristics of 30 major retail food chains, 1953-1963. *Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 829, 67 p., map. Ref., p.65-67. Jan. 1967. 100 C12S Statistical analysis.
- 1372 EYSEN, W. Why I feel my kind of marketing—roadside and retail sales—is best. *N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc.* 9:39-43. 1966. 280.39 N462
- 1373 FEIST, R. M. Denmark's small food shops survive supermarket spread. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets*, 5(28):8-9. July 10, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 1374 FISCHER, L. A. Marketing organizations' role in agricultural planning. *Econ. Planning [Montreal]* 3(1):6-9. Jan./Mar. 1967. HD1785.A1 Canada and the United States and developing countries.
- 1375 FITZGERALD, G. A. Are centers key to distribution? Co-op distribution centers together unitized shipping may revolutionize the movement of manufactured foods; new EDP methods improve service, save dollars. *Food Eng.* 39(6):76-78. June 1967. 389.8 F737
- 1376 FOOD GROUP, WASHINGTON, D. C. Membership directory 1967. Washington, D. C., 1967. 23 p. 225 F7353
- 1377 FREEMAN, O. L. Strength in bargaining sought for farmers. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(5):3, 14. Aug. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 1378 GEOFFROY, J. Auto routes and agriculture. (Fr) *Inform. Agr. [Paris]* 365:30-31, map. Dec. 1966. HD1945.A115
- 1379 GOBEN, H. Seasonal oscillations in the market as object of agricultural market research and as problem of practical agricultural policy. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(7):207-211. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 1380 GOLDSBOROUGH, G. H. Marketing to keep up with change. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(8):15. Aug. 1967. A280.38 Ag8 Food.
- 1381 GRANGE, G. R. Television and radio dissemination of information, use of telephone recorders, market news reports, direct from production areas. What's next? *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(8):4-5, 13. Aug. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 1382 GRECO, A. Why I feel my kind of marketing—brokers and commission merchants—is best. *N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc.* 9:51-55. 1966. 280.39 N462
- 1383 HANIBAL, J. To whom shall agricultural products now be sold? (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(1):3-4. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 1384 HARSTON, C. R. The problems of marketing are farmer's problems. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 219:1-4. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
- 1385 HASSELBACH, W. VON. Don't wait for subsidies! Producer societies as instrument of market structure improvement. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(7):282-283. July 1967. 284.28 R132
- 1386 HILL, S. R. The distributive system. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1966. 166 p. Ref. (Commonwealth and International Library, Social Administration, Training, Economics and Production Division) HF5415.H5 Includes food wholesaling and supermarkets.
- 1387 HOOKS, L. G. Teletype wires transmit progress in Brazil; with C&MS aid, Brazil has established a market news system which is helping to improve its entire agricultural marketing system. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(5):10. May 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 1388 HOPKIN, J. A. Marketing agricultural commodities under tomorrow's economic conditions. *N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc.* 9:7-12. 1966. 280.39 N462
- 1389 HORTON, F. E. Location effects on trip attraction to intraurban retail firms. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3556B-3557B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Food firms included.
- 1390 IVERSEN, H. Economic investments and traffic planning. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:56-59, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Roads.
- 1391 KLUSAK, G. Efficiency characterizes the commodity field. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(7):277-278. July 1967. 284.28 R132 Marketing and consumer cooperatives in agriculture.
- 1392 LAUTH, J. H. C&MS [Consumer and Marketing Service] transportation specialists look for economical, efficient ways to close the gap in dollars and distance between producer and consumer. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(8):3. Aug. 1967. A280.38 Ag8

- 1393 LE BIHAN, J. Where is the American agricultural and food economy? Analysis of the report of the National Commission on Food Marketing. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(5):775-776. May 1967. 383 As7
- 1394 LITTMANN, E. L. Functions and possibilities of market research in Latin America. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(7):224-228. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 1395 MANNARELLI, V. B. Notes on marketing of agricultural products. (Sp) (Sum.) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:437-505. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1396 MARQUEZ, J. Notes on agricultural marketing. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.1:425-436. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1397 MATIGNON, M. Study of a system of transportation adapted to the needs of an agricultural region. (Fr) *Transport et Communications*, 20 p. In *Chambres Agr.* 38(362). Apr. 1967. 14 T69
- 1398 MILES, B. J. Why I feel my kind of marketing-processors—is best. N. J. *Marketing Inst. Proc.* 9:73-77. 1966. 280.39 N462
Contract selling.
- 1399 MITTENDORF, H. J. Considerations from a marketing viewpoint in the planning of agricultural processing plants in developing countries. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(7):217-223. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 1400 MUNOZ, J. Study of transportation and road plan. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:173-180. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1401 NAVRATIL, M. On the problem of the exact determination of the content of some fundamental concepts in the agricultural transportation. (Rus) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 4:307-310. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 1402 NEW JERSEY MARKETING INSTITUTE, 9, PRINCETON, 1966. *Proceedings*. Trenton, 1966. 82 p. 280.39 N462
Theme: Opportunities for marketing New Jersey farm products.
- 1403 NICHOLSON, P. A. How is a marketing order born? *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(4):7. Apr. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 1404 NOUYRIT, H. Producer groups and Community structural policy. (Fr) *Econ Agr.* 4:7,9-12. Apr. 1967. HD1945.A1E2
Marketing.
- 1405 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Market intelligence for agricultural advisers; guidelines for the preparation of national manuals. *Organ. Econ. Coop. Develop. Doc.* 87,64 p. 1967. 28 Or32
- 1406 PAARLBERG, D. Farmers' market power drive psychological, not monetary. *Poultry Meat* 4(6):66,68. June 1967. 47.8 P8656
The bargaining movement.
- 1407 PAPAGEORGIOU, I. K. Marketing of agricultural products and industrial research. (Gre) *Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes* 155:29-32. Mar./Apr. 1967. 21.7 D38
- 1408 QUINTUS, P. E. New market in Paris suburbs to replace Les Halles. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(37):6-7. Sept. 11, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Food.
- 1409 REYNOLDS, D. R. Shopping trip inputs in a boundary zone. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3558B-3559B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
United States-Canada boundary.
- 1410 RUST, C. H. Contribution of feasibility studies to extension marketing efforts. *West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc.*, 39th Annu. Meeting:193-196. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 1411 SCHAFFER, E. *Grundlagen der Marktforschung [Foundations of market research]*. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1966. 542 p. HF5415.2.S3 1966
Bibliography, p.517-530.
- 1412 SCHALKERS, K. H. Marketing research. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwoorlichting* 24(4):53-55. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M
- 1413 SENTI, R. Market margin and farmer income. (Ge) *Grune* 95(20):758-760. May 19, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 1414 SHANER, W. W. Economic evaluation of investments in agricultural penetration roads in developing countries: a case study of the Tingo Maria-Tocache project in Peru. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3507B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 1415 SHORTREED, J. H. Location of grade separations on rural freeways. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3508B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 1416 SHRISHRIMAL, W. C. A new look at cooperative marketing. *Indian Coop. Rev.* 4(2):275-282. Jan. 1967. HD2951.I5
- 1417 SLOVAK, M. A contribution to the use of mathematical method in the transportation problems of agriculture. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 4:311-323. Ref. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 1418 STANCHEV, D. Agreements between cooperative labor farms and procurement organizations. U. S. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 553:1-4. June 9, 1967. (JPRS 41,330; TT 67-31964) 173 J663Ste
Bulgaria.
Translation from *Ikonomicheski Zhivot* 17:14. Apr. 27, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1419 SUGGESTED scheme for the presentation of a project of marketing of agricultural products. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:245-252. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1420 SUGGESTED scheme for the presentation of a project for penetration and access roads to facilitate better land use. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2:199-205. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1421 SWANTZ, A. States can team up against common marketing problems. (Excerpts) *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(6):10-11. June 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Federal-State cooperation.
- 1422 TRAN MINH TAN. Good food distribution in Gia Loc district. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 206:20-24. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,814; TT 67-32446) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, June 13, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1423 TRAN NGUYEN. Democratic food distribution. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 200:14-18. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,691; TT 67-32323) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, May 14, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1424 TRAN VAN HIEN. Improvements in food distribution. 2. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 174:1-4. May 24, 1967. (JPRS 41,132; TT 67-31773) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan* 4766:2. Apr. 27, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1425 TROUT, S. A. The use of liquid nitrogen in the transport and cooling of perishables. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(9):433,435. June 1967. 389.8 F7333
Food.
- 1426 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1966 Honolulu unloads; fruits, vegetables, meats, dairy and poultry products, by R. Yamaguchi. Honolulu, 1967. 30 p. A286.9 M343
Hawaii State Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- 1427 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1965. 3. Waterways and harbors, Great Lakes. Detroit, 1966? 151 p, map. 152.25 W29
- 1428 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS RESEARCH SERV. Supplement 2 to Marketing economics research publications; a reference list. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-205, 8 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 1429 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. MARKETING RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [4th] meeting in Washington, D. C., November 30-December 2, 1966. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 10 p. A280.39 R318
- 1430 VANDENBORD, E. J. Why I feel my kind marketing—marketing cooperatives—is best. N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc. 9:59-62. 1966. 280.39 N462
- 1431 VARNER, D. M. Distribution oriented to your needs. Food Eng. 39(8):82-88. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F737
- 1432 WHITTLE, W. O. Why I feel my kind of marketing—auction markets—is best. N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc. 9:65-69. 1966. 280.39 N462
- 1433 WORTH, F., and SONS, INC. Why I feel my kind of marketing—direct sales—is best. N. J. Marketing Inst. Proc. 9:47-48. 1966. 280.39 N462
- GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY**
- 1434 ALBERTARIO, P. Toward large dimensions. (It) G. Agr. 77(27):325-326. July 2, 1967. 16 It1G
Pork, poultry meat, and egg regulation on the Common Market.
- 1435 ALLARD, J. Preliminary report of household salmonellosis study. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:92-93. July 1966. A381 R31Ab Washington.
- 1436 ARBEITSTAGUNG UBER DIE ERNAHRUNGS-PHYSIOLOGISCHE BEDEUTUNG VON LE-BENSMITTELZUSATZEN, LUCERNE, 1965. Additives in foods. (Ge) Alimenta 4(5):163-169. 1965. TP368.A4
Summaries of papers at the Conference on the Importance of Food Additives in Nutritional Physiology.
- 1437 BARTZ, D. J., CATEL, J. M., and BOUMA, J. C. Use of adhesive labels for price-marking cases at the grocery warehouse. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52(n.s.):23, 19 p. May 1967. A289.9 R31
- 1438 BEACHAM, L. M. Food standards. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(6):4-7. July/Aug. 1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 1439 BIRTH, G. S. A fiber optics reflectance attachment. Agr. Eng. 48(8):448-449. Aug. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
A light transmittance difference meter with reflectance measuring attachment to evaluate condition of agricultural products.
- 1440 BLEDEL, E. E. The Latin-American Common Market and food legislation. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(7):402-406. July 1967. 389.58 F732
- 1441 BRUEL, S. D. VAN DEN. Review of the Symposium on Foreign Materials in Food, Lucerne, April 8 to 9, 1965. Residue Rev. 14:114-126. 1966. 389.9 R314
- 1442 CARTER, H. W. 1866—food and drug laws—1966, New Zealand. Health [Wellington] 18(3): 6-7. Spring Issue 1966. 449.8 H342
- 1443 COONS, C. M., and CRESS, S. L. Selected references on lathyrism; research, experimental and clinical. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, 1966. 25 p. aZ6675.T8C6
In man and animals.
- 1444 DIMITROV, M. Alimentary poisoning with fungi. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):462-466. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1445 ERLANDER, S. R. A physical study of the degradation of periodate-oxidized amylopectin. *Starke* 19(5):134-138. Ref. May 1967. 309 St22
- 1446 ESCH, J. VAN. Determination of the toxicity of pesticides. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 62(11):342-346. Nov. 1966. 389.8 D482
In food.
- 1447 FDA'S 1967 look after 60 years of reorganization. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(1):9-12. Feb. 1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 1448 GALTON, M. M. Humans and pets as sources of salmonellae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:13-15. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 1449 GORESLINE, H. E. Report of the meeting of the FAO/WHO/IAEA Expert Committee on the Technical Basis for Legislation on the Wholesomeness and Microbiological Safety of Irradiated Food. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:173-175. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 1450 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Annual report for the year 1966. London, 1967. 197 p. 449.75 G79A
Includes work on food safety and hygiene.
- 1451 GUNDERSON, M. F. How the food industry views the salmonellosis problem. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:78-83. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 1452 HOLLAND, R. F. Botulism, an ever-present threat. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(5):50, 109. May 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 1453 JEAN, P. E. Contribution of the Food and Drug Directorate to public health. (Fr) *Can. J. Public Health* 58(5):223-225. May 1967. 449.8 P964
- 1454 KOTTER, L. Are State controls acceptable to the producer? (Ge) *Alimenta* 4(5):176-178. 1965. TP368.A4
Food regulation.
- 1455 KURATA, T., WAKABAYASHI, H., and SAKURAI, Y. Degradation of L-ascorbic acid and mechanism of non-enzymic browning reaction. I. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):101-105. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 1456 LAN, H. AN DER. The present situation of toxicology in the field of crop protection. *Residue Rev.* 15:31-43. 1966. 389.9 R314
Review of the literature.
Tolerances in food.
- 1457 LARMOND, E. Appreciation of the organoleptic properties of food. (Fr) *Can. Home Econ. J.* 17(2):42-43. June 1967. 321.8 C162
- 1458 LOBO, M. J. DE SOUSA. Pesticide residues in foods, problem for international organizations. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 27:34-35. July/Sept. 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 1459 MARTIN, C. R. A. International food additive legislation. *Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv.*, Jan. 1967:58, 61-62. 389.8 F736
- 1460 PRICE, J., and CARTER, H. R. An outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by *Salmonella indiana*. *Public Health Rep.* 82(6):551-553. Ref. June 1967. 151.65 P96
- 1461 RENTELN, H. A. The place of salmonellosis in food poisoning. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:4-7. July 1966. A381 R31 Ab
- 1462 RIBAUT, C., and KERN, L. Technical progress and consumer protection by the Service for Suppression of Adulteration and Quality Control [Service de la Repression des Fraudes et du Controle de la Qualite]. (Fr) *Cah. Ingen. Agron.* 208:15-19. Aug./Sept. 1966. 14 C112
Food.

- 1463 ROE, R. S. Radiation of food; FDA food additive requirements. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(4):24-29. May 1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 1464 SCHMIDT, P., and KNOTEK, Z. Problem of nitrate food methemoglobinemia of infants in Czechoslovakia. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):290-298. Ref. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1465 SEMLING, H. V. FDA to set rules for food manufacturing practices. Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(9):114-117. Sept. 1967. 389.8 F7325
- 1466 SITNIKOVA, G. M. Transmission of colibacillosis in adults through food. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):288-289. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1467 UHLIG, R. Some aspects of the problem of keeping quality, especially in baby foods. (Ge) Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch. 62(8):241-245. Ref. Aug. 1966. 389.8 D482
- 1468 VAN DER STEUR, J. P. K. Similarities of and differences between the food laws of France and the United States. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(7):386-394. July 1967. 389.58 F732
- PACKING AND PACKAGING**
- 1469 BINDER, G. Plastics in the packing process; reciprocal effects of packing material, packing method and contents. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(4):386-388,390. Apr. 1967. 280.38 V592
English summary.
Food and insecticides included.
- 1470 FITZGERALD, G. A., and FLETCHER, S. W. Overwrapped tray-packs make strong challenge. Food Eng. 39(4):73-75. Apr. 1967. 389.8 F737
- 1471 FLETCHER, S. W. Evaluating new containers for food distribution. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-502,11 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 1472 FORSCHUNGSSYMPOSIUM DER EUROPÄISCHEN VERPACKUNGSGESAMTHEIT, 4, VIENNA, 1966. Report of sessions of the Research Symposium of European Packing Institutes. (Ge) Tech.-Wiss. Beil., p.91-97. In Verpack.-Rundsch. 17(12). Dec. 1966. 280.38 V592
English summary.
Abstracts of papers.
- 1473 FURRER, G. Glass packing in the food sector. (Ge) Alimenta 6(2):65. 1967. TP368.A4
- 1474 FYRST, V. Heat-fused layers in snack food and dessert packing. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch., Oct. 1966(spec.ed.9):18-22,24. 280.38 V592
Plastics.
- 1475 GIBLIN, J. P. Boil-in-bag packaging of frozen foods. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36 (430):268-270. July 1967. 389.8 F738
- 1476 GLASS containers 1966. New York, 1966. 64 p. 309.9 G46
Food containers included.
- 1477 GOODRICH, W. W. The issues we face in carrying out the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(2):12-16. Mar. 1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 1478 GORTER, J. Packing form: vital part of production quality. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(15):378,385. Apr. 12, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1479 GUSS, L. M. Packaging is marketing. New York, American Management Association, 1967. 127 p. HF5770.G8
Bibliography, p. 121-127.
Includes food.
- 1480 HANNIGAN, K. J. Call it versatile. Food Eng. 39(4):81-83. Apr. 1967. 389.8 F737
Packaging material.
- 1481 HELDMAN, D. R., HALL, C. W., and HEDRICK, T. I. Influence of ventilation rate on air turbulence in food packaging areas. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 322,13 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
In relation to air-borne microorganisms.
- 1482 HOFFMAN, R. New packaging ideas in food manufacturing. Amer. Manage. Ass. Manage. Bull. 96:10-12. 1967. 249.09 Am3Ab
- 1483 HONDT, M. D'. Throwaway containers, what becomes of them? (Fr) Alimenta 6(2):54-56. 1967. TP368.A4
- 1484 JOKAY, L., NELSON, G. E., and POWELL, E. L. Development of edible amylaceous coatings for foods. Food Technol. 21(8):12-14. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 1485 JONES, G. Packaging information sources. An annotated guide to the literature, associations, and educational institutions concerned with containers and packaging. Detroit, Gale Research Company, 1967. 285 p. (Management Information Guide, No. 10) TS158.P3
- 1486 KILLORAN, J. J., BREYER, J. D., and WIERBICKI, E. Development of flexible containers for irradiated foods. I. Screening of commercially available plastic laminates. Food Technol. 21(8):73-77. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 1487 MENZL, P. Trends in the development of plastic foils for packing. (Ge) Alimenta 6(2):59-60. 1967. TP368.A4
- 1488 MIELKE, H. Food transported to the Tropics. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(7):844,849-850. July 1967. 280.38 V592
English summary.
Packing.
- 1489 PELS, C. Paper and cardboard, three dimensional. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(12):382. Apr. 12, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1490 REINSCH, H. H. New packing materials, formats, and packages. (Ge) Alimenta 6(2):47-53. 1967. TP368.A4
- 1491 ROBINSON, L. Container closures for fresh products. II. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(7):868-871. July 1967. 280.38 V592
- 1492 SANTICH, P. Savings with plastic tank. Food Eng. 39(4):130,133. Apr. 1967. 389.8 F737
Used for acid foods storage.
- 1493 SEMLING, H. V. Packaging law now in effect or is it? Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(7):122-123. July 1967. 389.8 F7325
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.
- 1494 SPIESS, D. The plastic tube as food container. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 17(12):1673,1676. Dec. 1966. 280.38 V592
English summary.
- 1495 WILDBRETT, Requirements in consumer-directed packing. (Ge) MolK.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(14):401-402,404. (Cont.) Apr. 7, 1967. 44.8 M735
For foods; includes plastics and the influence of light.
- 1496 WILDE, J. H. DE. Interaction between food and packing. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(15):379,385. Apr. 12, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING**
- 1497 ARCANGELI, C. Price support policy for agricultural products in the United States and agricultural policy of the European Economic Community. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101(6):1-3. (Cont.) Mar. 31, 1967. 16 B87
- 1498 DRACE, D. Purchase prices and production policy. (Se) Glasnik 14(11):8-13. 1965. 280.28 Z13
Field crops.
- 1499 KHUSRO, A. M. The pricing of food in India. Quart. J. Econ. 81(2):271-285. May 1967. 280.8 Q2
- 1500 LARKIN, R. C. Nutrition up, costs down. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(4):6. Apr. 1967. A280.38 Ag8

- 1501 MARC, A. L'evolution des prix depuis cent ans [Price development over a hundred years]. Ed. 2. rev. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1966. 127 p. (Que sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, No. 784) HB231.M3 1966
Agricultural prices included.
- 1502 MARQUEZ, J. Price of agricultural products. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:513-539. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 1503 RACHMUTH, L. Some theoretical aspects of the formation of value basis of prices under socialism. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20 (4):35-47. Apr.1967. 280.8 P947
- 1504 SELVATICO, R. Single price in the Common Market. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):39-41, map. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32
- 1505 TIBERG, L. The pricing system in the co-operative movement in Sweden. (Sw) Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tidskr. 17(2):40-45. 1967. 281.8 N75
- 1506 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Agricultural prices, 1966 annual summary. Washington, 1967. 182 p. A284.39 M343
- 1507 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Developments in marketing spreads for agricultural products in 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-14,21 p. Ref. 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 1508 VANA, V. A contribution to the study of the function and role of prices of agricultural products in the new system of farm management. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 39 (9):591-595. Sept.1966. 281.9 C332
- 1509 ZUCCHI, G. Prices of agricultural products and mineral fertilizers. (It) Raccolto 8(6):131-136. June 1967. 16 R11
- PROCESSING AND STORAGE**
- 1510 ADINE, A. M. Vacations open supplementary chances of selling processed products. (Fr) Rev. Conserv. 22(6):79-85. July 1967. 389.8 R326
Meals from processed foods and handling the foods.
- 1511 ALDOR, T. Testing of the aptitude of various conventional and modern appliances for the defrosting of ready-prepared frozen foods. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):243-251. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 1512 ALLMAN, G. A. Foodstuffs colouring. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan.1967:22-23. 389.8 F736
- 1513 ANDERS, H. The problem of inspecting drinking water and water for use in food factories. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(23):692. June 9, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1514 ANDERSON, E. P. Audels commercial refrigeration. New York, Audel, 1967. 534 p. TP492.A5
Includes food freezing and refrigeration and locker plants.
- 1515 ATKINS, R., and HALL, E. G. Insulating materials for cold stores. Food Preserv. Quart. 27(2):43-44. June 1967. 389.9 Au7F
- 1516 AYERS, J. C. Characteristics of salmonellae important in food processing. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:22-26. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Review of the literature.
- 1517 BARKAI-GOLAN, R., and LATTAR, F. S. The effect of sodium ortho-phenyl-phenate in combination with hexamine and sodium hydroxide in the culture medium, on the development in vitro of citrus-rotting fungi. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 513,8 p. Dec.1965. 107 R26
English summary.
- 1518 BINKERD, E. F., and SHINN, B. M. Food technology in the United States, and its export to other nations. Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:119-129, map. Ref. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 1519 BOUSSER, R., and BERNIER, I. The Abidjan Institute for Technology and Industrialization of Tropical Agricultural products [Institut pour la Technologie et l'Industrialisation des Produits Agricoles Tropicaux d'Abidjan]. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(5):743-749. May 1967. 383 As7
- 1520 BURKART, A. C. Fresh foods for the freezer. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 390,35 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46
Home.
- 1521 CALAM, C. T. Media for industrial fermentations. Process Biochem. 2(6):19-22,46. Ref. June 1967. TPLP7
- 1522 DANG GIA. The directions of wartime food-stuff research. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 168:1-8. May 16, 1967. (JPRS 41,043; TT 67-31685) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin Tuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc, Feb.1967:11-14.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1523 FADER, M. G. Mexico goes modern in food. Food Eng. 39(6):70-71. June 1967. 389.8 F737
Convenience foods.
- 1524 FARRER, K. T. H. Reasons for the use of additives: technological aspects. Food Technol. Australia 19(7):311,313,315. Apr.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 1525 FAWCETT, P. Modified amylopectin starches for use in canned foods. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan.1967:16-17. 389.8 F736
- 1526 FISCHBACH, V. Low temperature food storage (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(12):380-381. June 22, 1967. 389.8 K832
Refrigeration, freezing and defrosting.
- 1527 GEUTING, R. A. Aerosol foods—updated. Aerosol Age 12(6):45,47,51,103-104. June 1967. 309.8 Ae8
- 1528 GOLDBLITH, S. A. Food preservation problems in developing countries. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:9-17. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 1529 GOLDBLITH, S. A. Possible applications to food of ionizing and non-ionizing radiations. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(3):233-237. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 Am34
Microwaves.
- 1530 HALL, R. H. Nisin and food preservation. Process Biochem. 1(9):461-464. Ref. Dec. 1966. TPLP7
- 1531 HANSON, O. Fluidizes freeze-drying. Food Eng. 39(6):73-75. June 1967. 389.8 F737
Denmark.
- 1532 HARRISON, J. S. Aspects of commercial yeast production. Process Biochem. 2(3):41-45. Ref. Mar.1967. TPLP7
- 1533 HUTCHINSON, R. C. Food storage in the home. London, E. Arnold, 1966. 117 p. Ref. TX601.H8
Contains chapters on spoilage, inspection, and home freezing.
- 1534 KING, P. J. Low pressure distillation. 1. Process Biochem. 2(1):25-30. Ref. Jan.1967. TPLP7
Biological materials.
- 1535 KLICKA, M. V., HOLLENDER, H. A., and LACHANCE, P. A. Foods for astronauts. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(3):238-245. Sept.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 1536 KOVCHUZHNYI, F. S. Rodent control at refrigerating plants. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:87-91. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 1537 KROLLER, E. Research on the gassing of foods with ethylene oxide and determination of their residues. (Ge) Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch. 62(8):227-234. Aug.1966. 389.8 D482

- 1538 LEO, A. J. Frozen dessert stabilizers. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(8):42,91-96. Aug.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 1539 LINEWEAVER, H. Sensitivity of salmonellae to beta and gamma energy. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:47-50.* July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Review of the literature.
Pasteurization of food.
- 1540 MARTIN, C. R. A. Hands and food hygiene: recent research. *Brit. Food J.* 69(819):113, 115. July/Aug.1967. 389.8 B77
- 1541 MEECE, R. E., and JONES, V. A. Mixing characteristics of steam injection heaters. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 332,13 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Used in the food industry.
- 1542 MORENO-CALVO, J., and others. Fungicidal action of ozone, at various temperatures, on fungi causing the alterations in the refrigerated storage of perishable products. (Sp) *Rev. Frio* 11(3):189-194. July/Sept.1966. 295.8 R324
E. Garcia Matamoros, L. Munoz-Delgado Ortiz, and J. Espinosa Mulas, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1543 MORSE, R. E. Cold food technology: problems of growth. *ASHRAE (Amer. Soc. Heating, Refriger. Air-Cond. Eng.) J.* 9(8):71-72. Aug.1967. 295.8 Am3
Freeze-drying.
- 1544 NGUYEN LAN DUNG. Summary of recent developments in the fermentation industries. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 108: 33-40. Feb.21,1967. (JPRS 39,983; TT 67-30630) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin Tuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc 11:16-19. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1545 PANEL ON APPLICATION OF FOOD IRRADIATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, VIENNA, 1964. Application of food irradiation in developing countries; report. Vienna, 1966. 183 p., map. Ref. TX611.5.P3
- 1546 POLO, H. The processing industry must adopt the strategy of our time. (Fr) *Rev. Conserv.* 22(6):45-52. July 1967. 389.8 R326
Text of an interview with L. Dutrieux.
- 1547 RAO, S. Rural industrialization through co-operative agro-industrial development. *Maharashtra Co-op. Quart.* 50(4):63-71. Apr.1967. 280.28 B63
Agricultural processing industries.
- 1548 REES, L. H. What to know about homogenizers. *Food Eng.* 39(8):69-71. Aug.1967. 389.8 F737
- 1549 SAIR, L. Sensitivity of salmonellae to epoxides. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:41-47.* July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Ethylene and propylene oxides in sterilization of food.
- 1550 SALLES, C. Regional food refrigeration complex in production. (Sp) *Rev. Frio* 11(3):195-202. July/Sept.1966. 295.8 R324
English summary.
- 1551 SCHULZE, I. Experiences in the defrosting of prepared frozen foods. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2): 252-260. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 1552 SCOTT, K. R., TAPE, N. W., and AREF, M. M. Pilot plant unit for fluidized-bed freezing and drying. *Food Technol.* 21(8):38-39,41,44. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 F7398
- 1553 SEYMOUR, W. R., and MINER, B. D. An appraisal of frozen food locker and freezer provisioning cooperatives, 1965. *U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep.* 139,11 p.,map. Feb.1967. A280.29 F22G
- 1554 SICHU, V. Changes in actual dehydrogenase activity in dying animal and plant tissues. *Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* E9:3-19. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
In food processing.
- 1555 SILHANKOVA, L. Uptake of ferric ions by the rough and the smooth forms of yeasts. *Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* E9:21-40. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
In food processing.
- 1556 SLADE, F. H. Food plant layout-5; work centres; flow patterns; selection of handling methods. *Food Process. Marketing [London]* 36 (431):312-315. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 389.8 F738
- 1557 STUNDEL, H. Economic considerations on the use of the transfer processing automat in the production of ready-prepared frozen dishes. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2):271-275. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 1558 SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTERS IN FOOD INDUSTRY. [Papers]. *Food Technol.* 21(8):16-17,20-21,24,30-31. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 389.8 F7398
By J. D. Snyder, G. E. Timbers, K. I. Hayakawa, and M. Felcheck.
- 1559 TEIXEIRA, A. R. N. Preservation of foods by ionizing radiations. 2. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 26:5-13. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 1560 TEIXEIRA, A. R. N. Preservation of foods with ionising radiations. 3. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 27:5-13. July/Sept.1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 1561 WADSWORTH, J. I., and others. Controlling bulk density of high sugar products during drum drying. *Food Technol.* 21(7):100-103. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
A. S. Gallo, G. M. Ziegler, and J. J. Spadaro, joint authors.
Food products.
- 1562 WILLIAMS, E. W. Europe accelerates frozen food pace by introducing more new products. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(1):39-44. Aug.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 1563 ZIEMBA, J. V. Get more from your acidulant dollar. *Food Eng.* 39(4):108-110,112,114,117. Apr.1967. 389.8 F737
Used for foods and beverages.
- 1564 ZOBEL, M. Cooked frozen foods in the frame of prognostics on community feeding in the DDR. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2):215-224. 1966. 386.3 P84
Includes discussion.

STATISTICS

- 1565 BAVARIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die kreisfreien Städte und Landkreise Bayerns in der amtlichen Statistik. 58. Regierungsbezirk Oberbayern, Landkreis Fürstentumbruck [The independent cities and districts of Bavaria in official statistics. 58. Administrative district Oberbayern, provincial district Fürstentumbruck]. *Bayern Zahlen* 21(4,sup.),23 p.,map. Apr.1967. 265 B34
Agriculture included.
- 1566 BEAN, L. H. Crops, weather, and the agricultural revolution. *Amer. Statist.* 21(3):10-14. June 1967. 251.8 Am3
Relation of technology and weather to crop, including corn, yields.
- 1567 CHRISTENSEN, R. A., and RICHARDS, S. H. Utah agricultural statistics, revised 1924-1965. *Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser.* 36, 218 p. Apr.1967. 279.9 Utl
- 1568 ELMAN, R. Statistics are of value, if used wisely and well. *Good Farming* 18(4):64-65. May/June 1967. 7 G59
Canada.
- 1569 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Statistical yearbook for the Federal Republic of Germany], 1967. Stuttgart, 1967. 698 p., map. 265 B4532
Agricultural statistics included.
- 1570 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasági adatok 2. [Agricultural data 2.], 1966. Hung. Kozp. Statisztikai Hivatal. Mezogazd. Adatok 12,174 p. 1966. HD1940.H8A23
- 1571 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasági adatok 3. 1966 [Agricultural data 3. 1966]. Hung. Kozp. Statisztikai Hivatal. Mezogazd. Adatok 16,272 p. 1966. HD1940.H8A23

- 1572 KIRBY, R. H., and others. The Far East and Oceania agricultural data book. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 189,61 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83
B. A. Chugg, G. Barry, A. T. Day, M. R. Larson, W. Logan, M. E. Long, J. B. Parker, V. Salley, and S. R. Simpson, joint authors.
Statistics; includes Australia and New Zealand.
- 1573 MILLER, K. Crop reporting—'67. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(7):14-15. July 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 1574 NEBRASKA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, Nebraska agricultural statistics; annual report, 1965; preliminary, 1966. Lincoln, 1967. 160 p., map. 2 N274
Cooperating with United States Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service.
- 1575 NEW SOUTH WALES, BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Principal statistics of agricultural production in local government areas and statistical divisions, 1965-66 season. Sydney, 1967. 11 p. HD2156.A32
- 1576 NEW ZEALAND, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. New Zealand pocket digest of statistics, 1967. Wellington, 1967. 288 p. 271.2 C33N
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 1577 SPAIN, INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico de España, edición manual [Statistical annual of Spain, manual edition]. Madrid, 1967. 832 p. 263 In72A
Agricultural data included chiefly for the year 1965.
- 1578 TADIC, D. Twenty years of agricultural statistics in the new Yugoslavia. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(6):430-436. June 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 1579 TSUKIBAYASHI, S. The conditions of peasant farming based on the 1960 census. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):20-32. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
In Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):16-27. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1580 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1964 United States census of agriculture. Volume 1, part 41, Colorado counties. Washington, 1967. 397 p. HD1753.A5
- 1581 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Changes in farm production and efficiency, a summary report, 1967. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 233, rev., 17 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 1582 VERMEER, J. The 1964-65 Cropland Conversion Program; a description and appraisal. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 111, 39 p. Apr. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Includes effects on farm organization.
- 1583 WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical abstract, West Bengal, 1962. Alipore, 1966. 537 p. 269.52 W52
Includes agricultural statistics and statistics on rural population.
- 1584 WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical handbook, 1964. Alipore, 1966. 102 p. 269.52 W52St
Agricultural statistics included.
- BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS**
- 1585 ALEXIU, A. Comparative study of some methods for the determination of chromatic characteristic of red wines. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:499-511. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 1586 ALEXIU, A., and others. Malic acid in grapes and wine from some vineyards of the Rumanian Socialist Republic. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:471-490. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
G. Enachescu, A. Mihalca, G. Sandu-Ville, E. Popa, G. Butanescu, and C. Basamac, joint authors.
French summary.
- 1587 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. Abstracts of the technical papers; 1967 national convention. Amer. Brewer 100(6):16-18. June 1967. 390.8 Am3
- 1588 AUDIDIER, M. Communications relative to the past season. II. Viticulture and the wine market. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(7):485-494. Apr. 26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 1589 BARRETO, B. Physical study of some commercial lots of Mozambican coffee. (Por) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar, Estudos Agron. 6(3):123-128. July/Sept. 1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- 1590 BECK, H. Wine types on show. Wynboer 421: 51. Oct. 1966. 390.8 W724
- 1591 BELLU, O. Study of factors contributing to the determination of technological values of grape varieties utilized for the manufacture of aromatic wine in vineyards of the Tirnave area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:491-498. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 1592 BENK, E. Bitter-flavoured, alcohol-free drinks. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(18):269-271. Mar. 3, 1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
Chiefly regulation.
- 1593 BENK, E. Root beer beverages. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(18):279-281. Mar. 3, 1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 1594 BRACCO, U., and MASSON, A. White spots in cocoa. Rev. Int. Choc. 22(7):272. July 1967. 68.38 R32
Chemical changes in cocoa.
- 1595 BRANDENBERGER, H., and BADER, H. On the incorporation of trichloroethylene in the components of coffee with decaffeination. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):463-466. 1967. 385 H36
English summary.
- 1596 BREIDER, H., and WOLF, E. Quality and resistance. V. Biostatica in the genus Vitis and its hybrids. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(8):366-379. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
In relation to wine and grape juice quality.
- 1597 CAWL, F. Roasters turning to outdoor advertising. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(1):22-24. July 1967. 68.8 T22
- 1598 CIMPEANU, H., and others. Results of tests with diethylpyrocabonate in the biological stabilization of wine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:427-438. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
G. Sandu-ville, A. Mihalca, and C. Basamac, joint authors.
French summary.
- 1599 COMRIE, A. A. D. Brewing liquor—a review. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):335-341. July/Aug. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 1600 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(434):378-394. (Cont.) Apr. 1967. 390.8 B87
Influence of fermentation and storage temperatures of wine and special wines on their chemical, microbiological, and organoleptic characteristics; Argentine report by R. Vega; Luxembourg report by J. Faber.
- 1601 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(435):475-485. (Cont.) Ref. May 1967. 390.8 B87
Influence of fermentation and storage temperatures of wine and special wines on their chemical, microbiological, and organoleptic characteristics; Bulgarian report by S. L. Radoutchev.

- 1602 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):578-606. (Cont.) June 1966. 390.8 B87
New materials for the manufacture and covering of wine containers: manufacturing and storage vats, transportation tanks, bottles, and various containers; Greek report by Mme. V. Dimotaki-Kourakou; Austrian report by H. Haushofer.
- 1603 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):607-610. June 1967. 390.8 B87
Chromatography and electrophoresis in the differentiation of sparkling wines of various origins and their distinction from carbonated wines; report by E. M. Correia and A. da C. Parro.
- 1604 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):611-625. (Cont.) June 1967. 390.8 B87
Influence of fermentation and storage temperatures of wine and special wines on their chemical, microbiological, and organoleptic characteristics; Hungarian report by A. Asvany; Yugoslav report by V. Radovanovic.
- 1605 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):788-807. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
Influence of fermentation and storage temperatures of wine and special wines on their chemical, microbiological, and organoleptic characteristics; Soviet report by G. Agabalianz; Spanish report by G. Iravedra.
- 1606 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):808-841. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
New materials for the manufacture and covering of wine containers: manufacturing and storage vats, transportation tanks, bottles, and various containers; Argentine report by J. V. Bresca.
- 1607 CORDONNIER, R. Study of proteins and nitrogen substances; their development in the course of wine treatment; conditions of protein stability in wine. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 39(430):1475-1489. Ref. Dec. 1966. 390.8 B87
French report at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1608 COSTA, A. V. R. DA., and PATO, C. M. SO₂ in wine manufacture and the problem of its substitutes. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 27:14-15. July/Sept. 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 1609 DACHS, E. Tips for the manufacture of alcohol-free beverages. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(18):272-277. Mar. 3, 1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 1610 DEIBNER, L., and MOURGUES, J. On the behavior of platinum electrodes during the periodic or continuous measurement of the oxidation-reduction potential of red wines and grape musts in alcoholic fermentation. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(5):751-761. Ref. May 1967. 383 As7
English summary.
- 1611 DELGADO, C. P. Colombians remain calm despite president's talk on coffee ills. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(1):34-35. July 1967. 68.8 T22
- 1612 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER BRAUWISSENSCHAFT. 10th annual report on the activity of the German Society for Promotion of the Brewing Industry. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(48/49):937-939. June 16/24, 1967. 390.8 B732
- 1613 DIMOTAKI-KOURAKOU, V. Preliminary heating of the red grape harvest. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(431):50-81. Ref. Jan. 1967. 390.8 B87
Greek statement presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
For color improvement.
- 1614 DRAWERT, F. Study of proteins and nitrogenous substances; their development in the course of wine treatments; conditions of protein stability of wines. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(434):395-404. Ref. Apr. 1967. 390.8 B87
German report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held at Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1615 EDWARDS, J. A. The consumption of hops in brewing: a study in the economics of product quality. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:259-272. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Includes discussion by G. Tintner and R. S. Firch.
- 1616 EDWARDS, S. M. Innovation: key to tea sales growth. World Coffee Tea 8(2):71-74. June 1967. 286.83 W89
- 1617 ESTEVES, A. B. A brief note on an instant coffee plant. (Por) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 6(4):169-177. Oct./Dec. 1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- 1618 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION. Summaries of the meeting in Madrid. (Fr) Brasserie 22(247):339,341-346,348,350-351,354-355. (Cont.) July 1967. 390.8 B734
- 1619 FEDUCHY, E. Study of proteins and nitrogenous substances; their development in the course of wine treatments; conditions of protein stability of wines. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):568-577. Ref. June 1967. 390.8 B87
Spanish report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held at Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1620 FEUILLAT, M., and BERGERET, J. Identification and dosage of amino acids in Burgundy must and wine. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13):1757-1759. Mar. 29, 1967. 505 P21
- 1621 FLANZY, M. New wine manufacture processes. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(433):283-300. Ref. Mar. 1967. 390.8 B87
Includes discussion.
- 1622 GASANOV, A. S., and DADASHEV, E. N. Role of variety and various races of yeasts in manufacture of sherry from grapes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(1):67-70. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 1623 GAURISH, G. A. Processing red sparkling wine in Crimea. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:30-32. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 1624 GLONINA, N. N., and DUBINCHUK, L. B. Studying transformation of some amino acids in cherry wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:24-27. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 1625 GOSWELL, R. W. Table wine manufacture. Process Biochem. 2(1):5-11. Jan. 1967. TPLP7
- 1626 GRABAR, P. EBC [European Brewery Convention] system of reference for barley proteins. Cereal Sci. Today 12(8):326-328,344. Ref. Aug. 1967. 59.8 C333
- 1627 HARRIS, J. O. Hop chemistry in relation to brewing—a review. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):386-393. July/Aug. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 1628 HOEPFNER, G. One Wine Week a year is not enough! (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(7):287-288. July 1967. 284.28 R132
- 1629 HOWARD, G. A. Brewing behaviour of hops. Process Biochem. 2(2):31-34. Ref. Feb. 1967. TPLP7
- 1630 HUBER, P. What line of action for California vintners? Wines Vines 48(7):16-18. July 1967. 95.8 C122
Grape and wine policies.

- 1631 HURTER, J., and others. Residues on grapes and the course of fermentation after the application of Dichlofuanid and Folpet. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(6):201-209. Mar.18,1967. 80 Sch9
H. P. Lauber, K. Mayer, H. Schuepp, and A. Bolay, joint authors.
- 1632 ILIESCU, L. V., and others. Study of conditions of processing musts into the white wine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:451-469. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
F. Mujdaba, G. Sandu-Ville, and G. Butanes-cu, joint authors.
French summary.
With sulfur dioxide and bentonite.
- 1633 INTERNATIONAL TEA COMMITTEE. Annual bulletin of statistics, 1967. London, 1967. 56 p. 68.19 In8
- 1634 JAULMES, P. Use of carbon dioxide and nitrogen in wine manufacture and in the grape juice industry. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40 (432):147-165. Ref. Feb.1967. 390.8 B87
French statement presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II, held in Sofia, September 12, 13, and 15, 1966.
- 1635 JONES, M., and PIERCE, J. S. The fate of amino acids during mashing and hop boiling. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):342-346. July/Aug.1967. 390.9 In7
- 1636 JONES, M., and PIERCE, J. S. Malt peptidase activity. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):347-349. July/Aug.1967. 390.9 In7
- 1637 JONES, M., and PIERCE, J. S. Malt peptidases. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):349-351. July/Aug.1967. 390.9 In7
- 1638 KARVANEK, M., and SIL'YANOVA, YU. I. Extraction photocolometric determination of copper, iron, nickel, manganese and zinc in some varieties of red wine. (Rus) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E9:65-74. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
- 1639 KEEN, H. L. Canada's tea. 1. Zeroing in on youth. World Coffee Tea 8(4):55-56. Aug.1967. 286.83 W89
- 1640 KIMURA, H. Flavour boosting effect of ribonucleotides. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan. 1967:15,27. 389.8 F736
- 1641 KLEINERT, J. Microbiological examination. Rev. Int. Choc. 22(1):8-11. Jan.1967. 68.38 R32
Cocoa.
- 1642 KRETSCHMER, K. F. On the manufacture of alcohol-free, carbonated beverages. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(18):261-268. Mar.3,1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 1643 LILLY, M. D. Enzyme synthesis in microorganisms. Process Biochem. 2(2):17-20,28. Ref. Feb.1967. TPI.P7
Illustrated by beer wort fermentation.
- 1644 LINSTROM, H. R., and KEELER, J. T. Market penetration of instant Kona coffee in Honolulu, Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rep. 67,12 p. June 1967. 275.29 H312Ae
- 1645 LLOYD, W. J. W., and DINGWALL, A. L. Brewing sugar types and applications. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan.1967:18-19. 389.8 F736
- 1646 MANDL, B. Fermentation problems and biological control. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(48/49):921-928. June 16/24,1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 1647 MARESCALCHI, C. The list of vineyards for wines of controlled origin. (It) G. Agr. 77(29):349. July 16,1967. 16 It1G
- 1648 MAYNE, W. W. South Indian Association in London; call for action now before tea imbalance widens further. Planters' Chron. 62(11):200-203. June 1,1967. 22 P693
Outlook.
- 1649 MEDICI, G. The land of wine, but of the true wine. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:123-128. Feb.1967. 16 It1
Industry and quality.
- 1650 MEXICO. INSTITUTO MEXICANO DEL CAFE. Estadísticas del cafe, 1966 [Coffee statistics, 1966]. Mexico, 1966. 18 p. 68.29 M572E
- 1651 MILISAVLJEVIC, D. Microbiological control of wine. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40 (435):453-474. Ref. May 1967. 390.8 B87
Yugoslav statement presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12,13, and 15, 1966.
- 1652 MILLIN, D. J., and RUSTIDGE, D. W. Tea manufacture. Process Biochem. 2(6):9-13. Ref. June 1967. TPI.P7
- 1653 MINARIK, E. Study of proteins and nitrogenous substances, their development in the course of wine treatment; conditions of protein stability of wines. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40 (432):166-172. Feb.1967. 390.8 B87
Czechoslovak report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II, held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1654 MORTON, A. D. Thin-layer chromatography of anthocyanins from blackcurrant juice. J. Chromatography 29(2):480-481. June 1967. 475 J824
- 1655 MOSTEK, J., and KONECNY, V. Continuous process in beer brewing. II. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E10:35-54. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 1656 MULVANY, J. Filtration-sterilisation of beverages. Process Biochem. 1(9):470-473. Dec. 1966. TPI.P7
- 1657 MUNICH. WISSENSCHAFTLICHE STATION FUR BRAUEREI. Annual report 1966 of the Scientific Station for Brewing in Munich. II. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(29/30):488-491. Apr.12/14, 1967. 390.8 B732
- 1658 NARZITZ, L., MIEDANER, H., and RATE-NIECK, E. Mashing with last runnings from mashing vessel and hop back. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(21):326-334. Ref. Mar.15,1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 1659 NETTO, I. C. Study of the organization, administration, and regulation of the suppression of adulteration in the different countries. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(423):176-189. Feb.1967. 390.8 B87
Includes the general report.
- 1660 NUREMBERG. BAYERISCHE LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT. VERSUCHSANSTALT FUR BIERBRAUEREI. Annual report, 1966. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(12):165-170. Feb.10,1967. 390.8 B732
- 1661 PAUL, F. Study of proteins and nitrogenous substances; their development in the course of wine treatments; conditions of protein stability of wines. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40 (437/438):780-787. July/Aug.1967. 390.8 B87
Austrian report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held at Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1662 PAULI, O. Ethyl pyrocarbonate in wine manufacture. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40 (437/438):764-772. Ref., p.770-772. July/Aug.1967. 390.8 B87
- 1663 PEYNAUD, E., LAFON-LAFOURCADE, S., and GUIMBERTEAU, G. Nature of lactic acid formed by yeasts, a specific characteristic of Saccharomyces veronae Lodder and van Rij. (Fr) Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(1):49-55. 1967. 448.8 N28A
Alcoholic fermentation in wine.
- 1664 POKORNY, J., KARVANEK, M., and DAVIDEK, J. Oxidimetric determination of tannins in wine. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E10:3-19. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
With polyamides.
- 1665 PORTER, R. K. Canada's tea and coffee: still "stable but static." World Coffee Tea 8(4):48, 50. Aug.1967. 286.83 W89
- 1666 RANKINE, B. C. Wine. Process Biochem. 2(5):34-35. Ref. May 1967. TPI.P7
Chromatography.

- 1667 RIEDL, O. Codex Alimentarius, improvement or relapse? (Ge) Rev. Inst. Choc. 22(6):228-229. June 1967. 68.38 R32
Includes cacao products.
- 1668 RODRIGUEZ, D. B., FRANK, H. A., and FUKUNAGA, E. T. A guide to processing Kona coffee cherries. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 415, 12 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 H312Ac
- 1669 SACHS, B. Brazil report: background for coffee policies. World Coffee Tea 8(4):43-45. Aug. 1967. 286.83 W89
- 1670 SEPTILICI, G., and others. Results of the manufacture of wine with normal acidity by the utilization of some genera and species of yeasts in the winemaking from grapes with high degree of acidity. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:439-448. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
H. Cimpeanu, M. Gherman, G. Sandu-Ville, C. Tirdea, and T. Giosanu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 1671 SHEPEL'KOVA, O. S., and others. Ion exchange as method of dry wine stabilization in the Uzbekistan. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 11:51-53. 1966. 511 UZ1
N. U. Rizaev, K. V. Merenkov, and P. Kh. Mansurov, joint authors.
- 1672 SILVA, A. DE. Ceylon registers sharp decline in production as India advances. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(1):38-39. July 1967. 68.8 T22 Tea.
- 1673 SKAVISH, V. I., and TURKINA, V. N. Sporogenous microorganisms of wine, inclined to lactic acid fermentation. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:55-60. 1967. 95.8 V77 95.8 V77
- 1674 SKURIKHIN, I. M. Using racks for storage of cognac. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:27-30. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 1675 SMIRNOVA, A. P. Effect of the high temperature on wine fermentation. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:15-18. 1967. 95.8 V77 95.8 V77
- 1676 STOLL, M., and others. Research on aromas. 13-14. On coffee aroma. I-IL (Fr) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):628-705. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
M. Winter, F. Gautschi, I. Flament, B. Willhalm, J. Seibl, and I. M. Goldman, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1677 TARANTOLA, C. Study of proteins and nitrogenous substances; their development in the course of wine treatments; conditions of protein stability of wines. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):773-780. July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
Italian report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held at Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1678 TELEGDY-KOVATS, L., SZILAS, MRS. K. M., and NEDELKOVITS, J. Critical comparison of some methods for the investigation of the aqueous extract of roasted coffee. (Hu) Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem. 12(4):177-184. 1966. 389.9 EL2
English summary.
- 1679 TEODORESCU, S. C., and others. Study of diatoms of the Socialist Republic Rumania in view of their utilization for the alluvial filtration of wine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:411-426. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
L. V. Iliescu, N. Hudea, J. Juburita, C. Grigorescu, D. Butucescu, and L. Rusu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 1680 TUCAKOV, J. Spontaneous plants of the mountains of Bosnia that can be used as spices in case of shortage. (Fr) Fr. Parfums 10(53):131-140, map. Mar./Apr. 1967. 304.8 F84
English summary.
- 1681 VEGA, R. Study of proteins and nitrogenous substances; their development in the course of wine treatments; conditions of protein stability of wines. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(435):486-499. May 1967. 390.8 B87
Argentine report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II, of the O.I.V. held at Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 1682 WIEN, R. Quality criteria of the FAO for cocoa beans. (Ge) Rev. Int. Choc. 22(7):282. July 1967. 68.38 R32
- 1683 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. Guide to coffee/tea equipment and services. World Coffee Tea 8(4):7-38. Aug. 1967. 286.83 W89
- 1684 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. 1967/68 guide to African/Asian/Oceanian coffees. World Coffee Tea 8(2):21-65. June 1967. 286.83 W89
Includes Overview: The Robusta Phenomenon, by A. M. Prosterman, p. 21-22.
- 1685 WORLD OF TEA. Guide to world tea. World Coffee Tea 8(3):65-66, 68, 70-82. July 1967. 286.83 W89
Statistics on production and export.
- 1686 YUSTRATOVA, L. S. Species of lactic acid bacteria in Moldavian wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:21-24. Ref. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 1687 ZEDER, F. Grape culture in the Graubunden Rhine Valley. (Ge) Alimenta 4(6):221-226, map. 1965. TP368.A4
Grape and wine industry.
- 1688 ZIPFEL, W. The recoloring of pale beer—completion of food regulatory appraisal. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(22):361-362. Ref. Mar. 17, 1967. 390.8 B732

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 1689 BIANCHINI, P. Milk: chronic crisis unless provided with new measures. (It) G. Agr. 77(27):325, 328. July 2, 1967. 16 It1G
Dairy industry.
- 1690 BOWLING, E. W. Industrial Training Act: group schemes for the small businesses. Milk Indus. 61(1):32-34. July 1967. 44.8 M593
Includes application to dairy industry in Great Britain.
- 1691 BRINCKMAN, W. The Belgian dairy situation. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(8):193-194. Feb. 22, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1692 BUCHANAN, R. A. Caseins and caseinates; a review of the industry. Dairy Indus. 32(8):594-595. Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 1693 BUTNIKOV, N. D. Increasing production and improving quality of cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 7:28-29. July 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1694 CHAPLIN, J. B. Dairying in the eastern Orange Free State; past, present and future. Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 6(2):95-98. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1695 CHAPMAN, H. R. Australia's Cheddar cheese industry. Dairy Indus. 32(8):596-598. Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 1696 CONNER, M. C., and ORTEGO, A. J. Dairy. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:25-27. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 1697 FUSSELL, G. E. The English dairy farmer, 1500-1900. London, Cass, 1966. 357 p. SF233.G7F8
Bibliography, p. 340-350.
- 1698 GAY, J. The influence of structural unification on milk collecting in Bavaria. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(23):903-906. June 8, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1699 GENIN, G. The world dairy industry. (Fr) Lait 47(465/466):291-306. May/June 1967. 44.8 L143
- 1700 GEZE. Scientific study of the caves and cheese of Roquefort (Aveyron). (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(7):552, 554, map. Apr. 26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 1701 GUTTFELD, M. An introduction to Israel's dairy industry. Dairy Indus. 32(8):579-584. Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1427

- 1702 HERMANN, The Association of Large-City Milk Supply Firms [Verband Grossstädtischer Milchversorgungsbetriebe] in its relations with the Association of the German Dairy Industry [Verband der Deutschen Milchwirtschaft]. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(24):724-725. June 16, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1703 HUWE, K. H. 3 years of the "delicado" program. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(30):1242-1243. July 27, 1967. 44.8 Su2
Semi-hard cheeses.
- 1704 INGRAM, A. Build a new plant or remodel the old? Milk Dealer 56(11):8-9, 21-22. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 1705 KERCHNER, O. Utilization of plant capacity in Minnesota dairy manufacturing firms. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-349, 19 p., map. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 1706 KNUDSEN, K. E. U-country aid, what is it really? (Da) Dansk Landbrug 86(6):153-157. June 1967. 280.28 V91
Technical assistance by Danes to the Syrian dairy industry.
- 1707 KRATOKHVIL, O. New installations for dairy industry in the Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 7:40-44. July 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1708 KREBS, R. J. What's happening in novelty production and flavor use. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(5):N1-N8. May 1967. 44.8 Am38
Ice cream.
- 1709 KREKER, K. D. Purpose, set-up, and possibilities of cost accounting. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(17):596-599. Apr. 26, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1710 LANDHEER, J. D. The development of the firm's economic project. 1. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(21):530-532. May 24, 1967. 44.9 AL3
Cost and income analysis of the cooperative milk plant.
- 1711 LANDHEER, J. D. The development of the firm's economic project. 2. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(22):555-557. May 31, 1967. 44.9 AL3
Cost and income analysis of the cooperative milk plant.
- 1712 LEHMANN, F. Prospects for the obtaining and marketing of dairy products. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(21):741-743. May 24, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1713 LUSCHER, R. Die schweizerische Butter- und Kasewirtschaft und die EWG [The Swiss butter and cheese industry and the E.E.C.]. Aarua, Keller, 1966. 152 p. HD9278.S92L8
Bibliography, p.xiv-xxi.
- 1714 MERL, H., and HAISCH, K. H. Milk as an internal and external problem of evaluation. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(6):354-361. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
In plant management.
- 1715 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHE, 15, KIEL, 1967. High production cows, hygienic milk production, milk collecting costs, automatic milk handling. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(19):672-672. (Cont.) May 10, 1967. 44.8 M736
Abstracts of papers.
- 1716 MILLER, R. R. The dairy situation in major milk-producing countries. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-316:27-32. July 7, 1967. 1.9 Ec7Ds
- 1717 NIENHAUS, A. Can the concept of the common milk market be realized? (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(30):1231-1235. (Cont.) July 27, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1718 OOSTHUIZEN, J. C. A few remarks on the dairy industry in Israel. (Af) Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 6(2):98-100. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1719 ORTEGO, A. J., and CONNER, M. C. Nature of competition and structure of the fluid milk industry. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:4-9. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Virginia.
- 1720 RICE, E. B. How dairy acts affect farmers. Queensland Agr. J. 93(5):270-277, map. May 1967. 23 Q33
- 1721 RICH, G. Keys to progress for the small dairyman. Milk Indus. 61(1):35-36. July 1967. 44.8 M593
Accounting.
- 1722 ROEPER, J. New technical developments in the Netherlands dairy industry. (Ge) Alimenta 4(5):181-183. 1965. TP368.A4
- 1723 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F., and RITZEMA, J. B. The International Dairy Board in preparation. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(19):665-667. May 10, 1967. 44.8 M736
Text of a discussion.
- 1724 SEMASHKO, A. M. Dairy industry in the Don Region, as reflected in the Five-Year Plan. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 28(6):33-34. June 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1725 SIEGENTHALER, E. J. The development of the dairy industry in technically young countries. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(4):95-98. (Cont.) Jan. 27, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1726 SOUTH AFRICAN CHEESE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the chairman, Mr. L. Stain, to the twenty-third annual general meeting, held in Pretoria on the 21st April 1966. (Af) Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 6(2):63, 65, 67, 69, 71. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1727 SOUTH AFRICAN CREAMERIES ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the chairman, Mr. J. G. Van der Horst, to the twenty-third general annual meeting, held in Pretoria on the 21st April 1966. (Af) Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 6(2):59-60, 63. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1728 SOUTH AFRICAN DAIRY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the president, Mr. J. S. Fotheringham, to the fifth annual general meeting, held at Pretoria on the 22nd of April 1966. Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 6(2):73, 75. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1729 STAMER, H. The problem of uncertainty in the planning of dairy production programmes. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(7):431-435. Ref. July 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 1730 THOM, E. War-prohibition-and ice cream. Ice Cream Rev. 50(12):14-15. July 1967. 389.8 Ic22
History of the industry.
- 1731 TOBON M., F. DE P. The dairy problem. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 553:10452-10454. July 1966. 9.4 Sol
Colombia.
- 1732 VERBAND DER MEIEREIFACHLEUTE VON SCHLEWIG-HOLSTEIN UND HAMBURG E. V. Annual meeting, May 25, in Kiel: The position of the dairyman in the dairy industry of the present and future. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(23):818-819. June 7, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1733 VEREINIGUNG DER FREUNDE UND FORDERER DER SUDEUTSCHEN VERSUCHS- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT, E. V. Science and practice; production-directed packing; 2d outside conference of the Union of Friends and Pomoters of the South German Investigation and Research Institut for the Dairy Industry, March 20, in Nuremberg. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(15):481-482. Apr. 12, 1967. 44.8 M736

Analysis and Composition

- 1734 ACCOLAS, J. P., and AUCLAIR, J. Storage of highly concentrated suspensions of lactic acid bacteria in the frozen state. I. Mesophilic lactic acid bacteria. (Fr) Lait 47(465/466):253-260. Ref. May/June 1967. 44.8 L143
English summary.
- 1735 BARNARD, S. E., KROGER, M., and WATROUS, G. H. Sampling, collecting, and testing milk. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 532.41 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 P38C

- 1736 BERLIN, E., DEVILBISS, E. D., and PAL-LANSCH, M. J. Effect of temperature on porosity of dried whole milk powder granules. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(5):655-658. Ref. May 1967. 44.8 J822
- 1737 BERLIN, E., and others. Isolation and physico-chemical characterization of a lipoprotein fraction from bovine milk. *Biochemistry* 6(5):1388-1394. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523
- 1738 S. Lakshmanan, P. G. Kliman, and M. J. Pal-lansch, joint authors.
- 1739 BIRKJAEER, H. E., and THOMSEN, D. Hurtigmetoder til elektrometrisk saltbestemmelse i ost og til vandbestemmelse i ost samt en metode til bestemmelse af aciditetsgraden i ostens fedt. Rapid methods for the electrometric determination of salt in cheese and for the determination of water in cheese, and a method for the determination of the degree of acidity of fat in cheese. Denmark. Stat. Forsogsmøjeri. Beretn. 161,31 p. Oct.1966. 44.9 D414 English summary.
- 1739 BRANDL, E., and SOBECK-SKAL, E. On the determination of different bacterial groups in raw milk. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 22(9):146-150. Ref. May 7,1967. 44.8 Os72 English summary.
- 1740 BROCHU, E. Appreciation of the bacteriological quality of refrigerated milk in a refrigerator tank with the use of reductase. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(7):22-23. July 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 1741 CHOMAKOV, KH. An examination of butyric acid bacilli. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:421-427. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N English summary.
- 1742 CLOSTRIDIUM BUTYRICUM AND C. THYROBUTYRICUM identification in relation to "late" gassy fermentation of cheese.
- 1742 CROUZET, M. Cheese. Process Biochem. 2(5):35-37. Ref. May 1967. TPLP7 Chromatography.
- 1743 DOI, T., and NIKI, T. Studies on the proteins of human milk. 2. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J.* 19(6):9-12. 1967. 389.9 J27 Comparison with cow's milk: peptides.
- 1744 DOROUGH, H. W., and IVIE, G. W. Assay of milk for residues during a three-month period of daily low-volume sprays of Ciodrin to cattle. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 2459,3 p. Feb.13,1967. 100 T31P
- 1745 EICHLER, K. Bacterial risk in milk? (Ge) *Deut. Mol.-Zeitung* 88(28):1161. July 13,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1746 FEDELLI, E. Structure of the triglycerides of butter. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(5):220-222. Ref. May 1967. 307.8 OL3
- 1747 GEORGAKES, S. Contribution to possible changes in the bacteriological and physical properties of milk due to the presence of antibiotics. (Gre) *Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia.* Delt. 17(1):28-32. Ref. Jan./Mar.1966. 41.9 So18 German summary.
- 1748 HALL, H. E., and others. Bacteriological examination of grade A dry milk powder. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 30(7):219-221. July 1967. 44.8 J824
- 1749 D. F. Brown, H. M. Robinson, C. B. Donnelly, and A. L. Reys, joint authors.
- 1749 HATIPOGLU, M., and others. Bacteriological and chemical research conducted on pasteurized milk sold in Ankara markets. (Tu) *Etlik Vet. Vakterioloji Enst. Dergisi* 2(5/6):300-310. Dec.1965. 41.9 Et4
- 1750 I. Suer, G. Ozalp, and U. Umut, joint authors. English summary.
- 1750 HAYASHI, H., HELDMAN, D. R., and HEDRICK, T. I. Internal friction of nonfat dry milk. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 338,14 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 1751 HRUSKA, E. The emission spectral analysis of milk and whey soluble minerals. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 4:363-370. 1966. HD1940.C95A1 English summary.
- 1752 IVASHURA, A. I. Effect of antibiotics on pathogenic bacteria isolated from cow milk. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 4:111-114. Apr.1967. 20 V633
- 1753 KRUMPHANZL, V. Browning reactions in lactic acid. I-II. Prague. *Vys. Sk. Chem. - Technol. Sb.* E10:21-34. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 1754 LANGLAIS, S. Why should one test the quality of milk and cream upon reception? (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(7):24. July 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 1755 LESKOVA, R., and DIATSOS, G. Electrophoretic investigations of ultrahigh-heated milk. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(7):472-480. Ref. July 1967. 41.3 T345 English summary.
- 1756 LUCK, H., HERMANN, M. N., and FELLINGHAM, S. A. The value of multiple reading resazurin tests for estimating the bacterial count on milk in warm countries. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):661-673. Ref. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 1757 LUCK, H., FELLINGHAM, S. A., and HERMANN, M. N. The value of the one-hour resazurin test for estimating the bacterial load of milk in warm countries. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):355-364. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 1758 MAIDA, B. Electrophoretic fraction in position before beta of milk serum heated at high temperature. (Fr) *Lait* 47(465/466):261-266. May/June 1967. 44.8 L143 English summary.
- 1759 MCKENZIE, H. A., and SAWYER, W. H. Effect of pH on beta-lactoglobulins. *Nature* 214(5093):1101-1104. Ref. June 10,1967. 472 N21 In milk.
- 1760 MILETIC, S., HADROVIC-PAVISIC, M., and SAFAR, M. Akumulacija u vodi topivog i amonijakalnog dusika u toku zrenja sira trapista [Accumulation of the soluble nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen during the ripening of the cheese Trappist]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(10),8 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
- 1761 MILETIC, S., and SAFAR, M. Sadržina u vodi topivog i amonijakalnog dusika u našem siru Guyere [The content of soluble nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen in Yugoslavian cheese Gruyere]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(11),10 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13 French summary.
- 1762 MILLER, I., and KANDLER, O. Influence of the raw milk flora on the content of free amino acids and other soluble N fractions. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(7):435-439. July 1967. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 1763 MINEVA, P. Investigation of protein decomposition in Katschkawalj and Ljulin cheese. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:389-400. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary.
- 1764 MINEVA, P. T. Testing the accuracy of some quick methods for determining the protein substance in milk. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:401-410. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N English summary.
- 1765 MORRISON, W. R., and SMITH, L. M. Fatty acid composition of milk phospholipids. II. Sheep, Indian buffalo and human milks. *Lipids* 2(2):178-182. Ref. Mar.1967. PQ751.L5
- 1766 NOELKEN, M. The molecular weight of alpha₁-casein B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 140(3):537-539. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 381 B522
- 1767 OOSTHUIZEN, J. C. Note on the action of rennin of kappa-casein. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):495-497. June 1966. 24 Su3 In milk.

- 1768 PINTO, N., and CHIOFALO, L. Investigation on the chlorine content of the sheep's milk; its biodynamic and biological importance for human nutrition. (Fr) Lait 47(465/466):288-290. May/June 1966. 44.8 L143
- 1769 REUT, A. I., and KOVALENKO, N. K. Rapid test for the contamination of butter with *E. coli*. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):82-84. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1770 RITTER, P., and ESCHMANN, K. H. Determination of the count of fat-splitting (lipolytic) microorganisms. (Ge) *Alimenta* 6(2):39-40. 1967. TP368.A4
In dairy products.
- 1771 ROEDER, G. A set-up based on practical requirements for testing of defective milk caused by lactation disturbances, especially for purposes of individual control. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(28):1155-1158. Ref. July 13, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1772 ROSSLER, B. The improvement of milk quality from the viewpoint of the official food chemist. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(24):730,732. June 16, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1773 SCHIAVONE, E. L., and PASSERINI, L. M. D. Resazurin test in evaluating milk for pasteurization. (Sp) *Indus. Leche*. 49(572):71-74. (Cont.) Mar. 1967. 44.8 In26
- 1774 SCHMIDT, D. G. Fractionation of kappa-casein by column electrophoresis. *Colloq. Protides Biol. Fluids. Proc.*, 14th Colloq.:671-676. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 385 C69
- 1775 STILES, M. E., HINCH, H., and FLOCKE, MANN, E. C. Enumeration of *Staphylococcus aureus* in cheese. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):725-726. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
- 1776 VINOGRADOV, A. A., and others. Change of butter moisture. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 7:11-13. July 1967. 44.8 M734
A. A. Protsenko, A. S. Kashina, and O. A. Zasukha, joint authors.
- 1777 WILKINSON, R. A., and STARK, W. A compound responsible for metallic flavour in dairy products. II. Theoretical consideration of the mechanism of formation of oct-1-en-3-one. *J. Dairy Res.* 34(1):89-102. Ref. Feb. 1967. 44.8 J823
- 1778 YAMAUCHI, K., TAKEMOTO, S., and TSUGO, T. Calcium-binding property of dephosphorylated caseins. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):54-63. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
In milk.
- 1779 YONCOSKIE, R. A. Calorimetric studies of the heat of melting of milk fat by differential thermal analysis. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):446-448. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82

Consumption and Utilization

- 1780 HOLZAPFEL, W. H. Utilization of whey. (Af) *Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr.* 6(2):77,79,81,83,85,87,89,91-95. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1781 LARGE, P. M., and STONE, W. K. Consumer preference for vanilla flavored ice cream and ice milk. *Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J.* 149(2):42,44. Nov. 1966. 389.8 Ic2
- 1782 MOEDE, H. H., CROPP, R. A., and GRAF, T. F. Milk consumption and food service patterns in selected eastern and midwestern institutions. *U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep.* 800,39 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
Eastern States and Wisconsin.
- 1783 SWANSON, E., and ZIEMBA, J. V. Seek more profits from plant wastes; molecular-exclusion process permits recovery of valuable proteins, lactose and salts from whey now wasted; potential uses for yeasts, leaves, stems, etc. *Food Eng.* 39(7):110-112,114,117. July 1967. 389.8 F737

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 1784 BABB, E. M. Effect of assembly, processing and distribution cost on marketing fluid milk. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 828,16 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 In2P
Includes computer program.
- 1785 BERZ-LIST, G., and MUCKE, H. Minimizing of costs in planning the travel route of a dairy vehicle—an application of the travelling salesman problem. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(6):361-370. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 1786 BLAKLEY, L. V., and BAKER, R. R. Sales, costs and marketing practices of firms selling soft-serve dairy products in Oklahoma. *Okl. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser.* P-565,38 p., map. May 1967. 100 Ok4M
Frozen desserts.
- 1787 COLLOQUIUM ON PROBLEMS OF INCREASING MARKETING OF FERMENTED MILK PRODUCTS AND FRESH CHEESE. [Report]. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(20):706-707. May 17, 1967. 44.8 M736
Abstracts of papers read at the 15th Dairy Week [Milchwirtschaftliche Woche] Kiel, 1967.
- 1788 COLMAN, G. Theoretical models and oral history interviews. *Agr. Hist.* 41(3):255-266. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
With reference to marketing in the New York milkshed.
- 1789 COSGROVE, C. J. Ice cream in the supermarket. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(8):36,101-102. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 1790 DAKIN, T. J. Planning sales for maximum profit. *Milk Indus.* 61(1):28-31. July 1967. 44.8 M593
- 1791 GRAY, A. W. Violence outside of federal control. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(8):80-82. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Am38
Legal aspects in obstructing milk transportation.
- 1792 GREEN, J. O. Systems of delivery of today. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(7):12-13,18-21. July 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 1793 HESSE, M. The butter market situation and recent developments in demand for butter. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(9):256-258. Mar. 3, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1794 HOLST, W. Brief guide to the E.E.C. market organization (situation beginning of January 1967). (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(6):182-184. (Cont.) Feb. 8, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1795 HOLST, W. Brief guide to the E.E.C. milk market organization (situation beginning of January 1967). (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(5):145-147. (Cont.) Feb. 1, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1796 KERCHNER, O. Costs of transporting bulk and packaged milk by truck. *U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep.* 791,24 p. Ref. May 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 1797 KNOOP, E., and others. Collegium of the Federal Dairy Research Centre of Kiel [Kollegium des Bundesanstalt für Milchwirtschaft in Kiel]. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(6):336-339. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
A. Lembke, A. Neitzke, A. Orth, M. E. Shulz, A. Tolle, and G. Walzholz, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1798 KREDIET, P. Butter as a marketing problem. II. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(10):246-247. Mar. 8, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1799 LANGDON, J. L. Marketing dairy products. *Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J.* 149(5):28,36,38,43. Feb. 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 1800 MEYER, W. Structural changes and current functions of the Association of Large-City Milk Supply Firms [Verband Grossstädtischer Milchversorgungsbetriebe]. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(24):734,736. June 16, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1801 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHE, 15, KIEL, 1967. Problems of alternate day milk collecting. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(21):748-750. (Cont.) May 24, 1967. 44.8 M736
Report of discussion.

- 1802 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WÖCHE, 15, KIEL, 1967. Problems of promoting sales of fermented milk products and fresh cheeses; papers. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(17): 501-503. Apr.28,1967. 44.8 M735 Summaries.
- 1803 MUCKE, H. Outlook for market development for liquid fermented dairy products. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(20):699-704. May 17,1967. 44.8 M736
- 1804 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTERSTATE MILK SHIPMENTS, 11, MIAMI BEACH, 1967. Executive board meeting, April 3, 1967. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(7):208-212. July 1967. 44.8 J824
- 1805 PARK, W. L. Governmental policy toward milk producer cooperatives. Rutgers Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. A.E. 310,19 p. Feb.1966. 281.9 R93
- 1806 PARK, W. L. Relationship between members and non-members of cooperatives in fluid milk markets. Rutgers Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Marketing, A.E. 309,24 p. Ref. Jan.1966. 281.9 R93
- 1807 PATEL, M. P. Role of co-operation in dairy development. Indian Dairyman 19(2):146-148. May 1967. 44.8 In282
- 1808 PAULSEN, K. H. The structure of milk production determines the type of milk collection. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(24):719-720. June 16,1967. 44.8 M735
- 1809 QUACKENBUSH, G. G. "Let's fight for our markets." Hoard's Dairyman 112(16):963. Aug.25,1967. 44.8 H65 Dairy products.
- 1810 RAO, P. P. Social and commercial implications of different modes of utilization of raw milk and the need for introducing regulatory measures in fixing channels of disposal of raw milk for rational functioning of country's dairy industry. Indian Dairyman 19(2):157-162. May 1967. 44.8 In282
- 1811 REHKOPF, E. Uncomplicated milk protein utilization. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(2): 37. Jan.13,1967. 44.8 M735 Selling as curds and prices.
- 1812 ROWLING, J. R. Milk advertising in England. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(28):1027-1028. July 12,1967. 44.8 M736
- 1813 RUSSETH, K. Ice cream products—a \$64 million market for TV advertising. Ice Cream Rev. 51(1):5-6. Aug.1967. 389.8 Ic22
- 1814 RUST, H. A. Dairy and poultry market news celebrates golden anniversary. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(8):14-15. Aug.1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 1815 SCHIRMER, K. 20 years of the Society for Large City Milk Supply Firms [Verband Grossstadtscher Milchversorgungsbetriebe]. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(24):715-718. June 16,1967. 44.8 M735
- 1816 STROBL, J. Three sided routes provide an answer to the problems of home delivery. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(8):32,96-97. Aug.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 1817 SUCIC, B. The purchase of milk with regard to the problem of cattle production on private farms in the central part of the Bosnian area of Sava River. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15(5/6): 209-213. May/June 1966. 21.5 P753
- 1818 TELLECHEA, H. F. Artificial raising and milking without calf. (Sp) Indus. Leche 49 (572):82,84-87. (Cont.) Mar.1967. 44.8 In26 Regulation of milk supply between the market and that used for feed.
- 1819 VERBAND GROSSSTÄDTISCHER MILCHVERSORGUNGSBETRIEBE, E. V. Supply firms in the free consumer milk market; formation of private milkshed and marketing area regulations; 25th membership meeting from June 20-23, in Karlsruhe. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(27):991-993. (Cont.) July 5, 1967. 44.8 M736 Summaries of papers.
- 1820 WEGENER. Current themes discussed basically and from many sides; the Association of Large-City Milk Supply Firms [Verband Grossstadtscher Milchversorgungsbetriebe] from the viewpoint of the Federal Ministry of Health. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(24):726,728. June 16,1967. 44.8 M735 Text of an interview.
- 1821 WHITE, R. Cheese—how and what Britain buys. Brit. Food J. 69(819):109-110. July/Aug.1967. 389.8 B77
- 1822 WILSON, L. E. Are Alabama milk supplies adequate to meet demand? Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):15. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 1823 ARBUCKLE, W. S., HOWARD, R. B., and RESH, D. L. Receiving, weighing, sampling and testing milk and other fluid dairy products in Maryland. Md. Dairy Insp. Ser. Publ. 2,rev., 43 p. Jan.1967. 44.9 M362
- 1824 BOGDANOV, V. M. Measures of improving milk quality and its products. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 28(6):7-9. June 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1825 BONNYMAN, J., and DUGGLEBY, J. C. Iodine-131 levels in milk in Australia during the period July-December, 1966. Australian J. Sci. 29 (11):402-406. Ref. May 1967. 475 Au72
- 1826 BORNEMANN, P. Legal limitations and possibilities for the development of new dairy products. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(21):744-746. May 24,1967. 44.8 M736
- 1827 CHEKMAREVA, N. F. Sources of milk pollution by Staphylococci. 3. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 6:136. June 1967. 448.3 Z4
- 1828 CHOMAKOV, KH. Investigation on late swelling of Bryndza cheese. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:213-223. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary.
- 1829 DU TOIT, J. J. The problem of antibiotics in fresh milk supply. (Af) Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 6(2):101-104. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 44.8 D1428
- 1830 HEROLD, G. Experiences in the weight control of shaped butter. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(27):1119-1121. July 6,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1831 KINSELLA, J. E., PATTON, S., and DIMICK, P. S. The flavor potential of milk fat; a review of its chemical nature and biochemical origin. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):449-454. July 1967. 307.8 J82 Review of the literature.
- 1832 LARGE, P. M., and STONE, W. K. Cottage cheese quality needs attention. Southern Dairy Prod. J. 81(1):12,14,16-17. July 1967. 44.8 So83
- 1833 MULCAHY, M. J., and HARRINGTON, D. Inhibitors in Irish creamery milk. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):91-100. Ref. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45 Especially antibiotic residues.
- 1834 MUSAELYAN, A. V. Contamination of milk with vapor of petroleum products. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):486. Sept.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53 Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept.1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 1835 NICOLL, O. Government and the ice cream industry. Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 149(2):48-49,52,56. Nov.1966. 389.8 Ic2 Regulation.
- 1836 SÄITNER, M. Improvement of cheese quality by around 15.23%; results of the DLG cheese testing 1967. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(28): 1159-1161. July 13,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1837 SÄITNER, M. Improvement of cheese quality by 15.32%; report of the results of the DLG cheese testing. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(28):1023-1024. July 12,1967. 44.8 M736
- 1838 SÄITNER, M. Too little peak quality—is salted butter coming back? (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(23):687-688. June 9,1967. 44.8 M735

- 1839 SCHONER, H. Would standardization of cheese shapes and sizes be sensible? (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(23):901-903. June 8, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1840 SEELEMAN, M. The improvement of milk sanitation since the establishment of the Association of Large-City Milk Supply Firms [Verband Grossstadischer Milchversorgungsbe-triebe]. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(24): 738-742, 744-746, 748. June 16, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1841 TIERSMA, P. Quality control of cheese in Sweden. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(18):460-464. May 3, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1842 TOLLE. Sanitary problems in the frame of milk sanitation. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(20):603-604, 606, 608. May 19, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1843 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. How to buy Cheddar cheese. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 128, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
Grading.

Packing and Packaging

- 1844 ANDERS, H. Packing for milk and dairy prod-ucts in France. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(14):396. Apr. 7, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1845 BLAAUW, J. The problem of cheese vats. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(13):326-328. Mar. 29, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1846 HOLZMANN, R., and PUTZ, T. Plastic bottles for milk. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(14):397-401. (Cont.) Apr. 7, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1847 HOLZMANN, R., and PUTZ, T. Plastic bottles for milk. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(15):435-437. (Cont.) Apr. 14, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1848 KIPPHAN, H., and BIRNBAUM, R. Dangers and control of reinfection during bottle wash-ing. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(6):345-353. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 1849 KOCH, G. Consumer-directed packing for milk and dairy products as a method of market promotion. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(14):393-395. Apr. 7, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1850 KOCH, G. Modern butter packing with refer-ence to the coming market. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(4):350-352. Apr. 1967. 280.38 V592
English summary.
- 1851 STADHOUDERS, I. J., and MOL, J. J. Quality control of prepacked cheese. (Du) Ned. Zuivel-bond. Offic. Orgaan 59(16):408-412. Apr. 19, 1967. 44.9 AL3
English summary.
Packing and defects.
- 1852 STADHOUDERS, J. Quality control of pre-packed cheese. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 60(8):131-134. (Cont.) Apr. 17, 1967. 44.8 AL32
- 1853 STADHOUDERS, J., and MOL, J. J. Quality control of prepacked cheese. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 73(15):296-297, 299, 301-302. Apr. 11, 1967. 44.8 N282
English summary.
Packing and defects.
- 1854 STEHLE, G. Corrosion of aluminum caps caused by fruit-flavoured yoghurt. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(6):374-378. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 1855 SUMMERFIELD, F. New techniques in high speed bottle filling. Milk Indus. 61(1):38-39. July 1967. 44.8 M593

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 1856 CURIE, R. J. Fixed costs; the pricing base of every home delivery sale. Milk Dealer 56(11): 30, 32, 37. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 1857 FREEMAN, R. E. Farm-retail price spreads for dairy products, 1939-66. U. S. D. A. Mar-keting Res. Rep. 798, 31 p. Ref., p. 19-21. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
Statistics.

- 1859 MILLER, R. H. Seasonal milk price variation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-317:27-30. Sept. 7, 1967. 1.9 Ec7Ds
- 1859 POLIKOFF, H. The procurement of fats and solids: where are we headed? Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 149(2):16, 20, 23, 26, 28, 30. Nov. 1966. 389.8 Ic2
Prices of the ingredients in ice manufacture.
- 1860 SCHELHAAS, H. The new Netherlands milk and dairy regulation. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(10):235-238. Mar. 8, 1967. 44.9 AL3
Prices.

Processing and Storage

- 1861 ARBUCKLE, W. S. Value of butterfat-sugar mix is shown by results of recent tests; effects of imported products as a source of milk fat, on the properties of ice cream. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(5):61-64. May 1967. 44.8 Am38
Ice cream mix ingredient.
- 1862 AULE, O., and STORGARDS, T. The freezing and frozen storage of delivery cream on the farm. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(4): 103-105, 108. Jan. 27, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 1863 BANERJEE, A. K., VERMA, I. S., and BAGCHI, B. C. Dahi making equipment. Indian Dairy-man 19(2):177-178. May 1967. 44.8 In282
- 1864 BANNIKOVA, L. A. Improving production and application of bacterial starters. (Rus) Mo-loch. Prom. 28(6):12-15. June 1967. 44.8 M734
Used in manufacturing of cheese and butter.
- 1865 BEINOGLU, B., KALATZOPOULOS, G., and STAMELOS, N. Study on the technology of cheese type Gruyere made from sheep's milk. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 154:12-23. Jan./Feb. 1967. 21.7 D38
English summary.
- 1866 BIRKKJAER, H. E. Udvikling af en dansk riveost af Granatype. Development of a Danish grating cheese of the Grana type. Denmark. Stat. Forsogsmejeri. Beretn. 162, 31 p. Nov. 1966. 44.9 D414
English summary.
- 1867 BOCKELMANN, I. VON. Kvalitetsegenskaper hos mjolk fran enskilda T-mjolkssleverantorer. The quality of individual supplies of farm bulk-handled milk. Svenska Mejeriernas Riksför. Produkttekn. Adv. Medd. 87, 14 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 44.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 1868 BOLCATO, V., and SPETTOLI, P. Influence of some environmental conditions on the ap-pearance of granules of lipoproteins on the cheeses. Milchwissenschaft 22(7):425-427. Ref. July 1967. 44.8 M5933
- 1869 BURTON, H. The Stork sterideal process for sterile milk production. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(8):38, 40-41, 78. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 1870 CAMUS, A. Continuous manufacture of cheese. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 216:27-30. May 1967. 14 C112
- 1871 CAMUS, A. New or little-known products. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 208:23-25. Aug./Sept. 1966. 14 C112
Powdered butter and UHT milk.
- 1872 DE, S., and SRINIVASAN, M. R. Utilisation of aged atmospheric roller dried skim-milk pow-der and white butter or ghee for khoa making. Indian Dairyman 19(2):151-154, 170. May 1967. 44.8 In282
From buffalo's milk.
- 1873 DEMETER, K. J. Gruyere cheese. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(29):1195-1200. Ref. July 20, 1967. 44.8 Su2
Chiefly manufacture.
- 1874 DOLBY, R. M. Continuous buttermaking in New Zealand. Dairy Indus. 32(7):515-517. July 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 1875 EOPECHINO, A. A., and LEEDER, J. G. Use of high maltose corn syrup in ice cream. Ice Cream Rev. 50(12):11-13. (Cont.) July 1967. 389.8 Ic22

- 1876 EOPECHINO, A. A., and LEEDER, J. G. Use of high maltose corn syrup in ice cream. *Ice Cream Rev.* 51(1):14-18. (Concl.) Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 Ic22
- 1877 FOLEY, J., and WHELTON, T. P. Composition, stability, detergency and the bactericidal properties of iodophors. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):23-31. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
Used in cleaning dairy equipment.
- 1878 FOLEY, J., WHELTON, T. P., and SE, M. O. Efficiency of different mechanical milk-can washing procedures. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):15-21. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 1879 GEORGIEV, I. Experiment for increasing the activity of pepsin dry yeast. (Bu) *Vishsh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:411-420. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
In relation to cheese processing.
- 1880 GIBSON, D. L., BLANKENAGEL, G., and BARUA, N. N. A new low-fat cultured dairy product. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(7):20-22. July 1967. 44.8 C162
Product similar to sour cream.
- 1881 GUDKOV, A. V. Scientific investigations in the field of microbiology of manufacturing cheese and butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 28(6):18-21. June 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1882 HEDRICK, T. I. Advances in sterilization and aseptic packaging. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(5):45-47, 103. May 1967. 44.8 Am38
Milk.
- 1883 KELLER, M. Keepable milk through uperization. (Ge) *Grune* 95(15/4):551-557. Apr. 14, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 1884 KIERMEIER, F., RUDOLPH, I. M., and WILDBRETT, G. Behavior of residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the freeze-drying of milk. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 133(2):78-81. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 1885 KOROLEVA, N. S. Improving microbiological control of the dairy industry. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 28(6):9-12. June 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1886 KORYAZHNOV, V. P., BAIRAK, V. A., and BELONOSOV, V. M. Milk pasteurization by ultra-violet irradiation. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:91-93. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 1887 KRASHENININ, P. F. All-Union Research Institute of Butter and Cheese Industry [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Maslo-del'noi i Syrodel'noi Promyshlennosti]. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 7:3-6. July 1967. 44.8 M734
Activities.
- 1888 KREIDER, E. L., and SNYDER, J. C. Improved profits in ice cream manufacturing through computer controls. *Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J.* 149(5):30-32, 34. Feb. 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 1889 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Ohio Swiss cheese; the application of modern-day science and research to an old-world industry. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(2):27-28. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3S
Manufacture.
- 1890 KURMANN, J. A. Biotechnical studies on the manufacture of sweet and aromatic yoghurt. (Fr) *Lait* 47(465/466):267-287. Ref. May/June 1967. 44.8 L143
English summary.
- 1891 KURMANN, J. A. Recent knowledge and problems in yoghurt manufacture. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(29):1201-1205. Ref. June 20, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 1892 LASHKHI, N. Dispersity of milk in the pressure cylinder of separators. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk [Moscow]* 4:115-116. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 1893 LEMBKE, A. Microbiological problems in efficient cheese manufacture. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(17):508-510. Ref. Apr. 28, 1967. 44.8 M735
Cultures.
- 1894 LIPATOV, N. N. All-Union Research Institute of Dairy Industry [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Molochnoi Promyshlennosti]. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 7:1-3. July 1967. 44.8 M734
General activities.
- 1895 LUKOVNIKOVA, L. A., and OSIPOVA, I. P. Increasing resistance of milk *Streptococcus* to drying. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 7:17-18. July 1967. 44.8 M734
Refers to cheese starters.
- 1896 LUTSKOVA, M. T. Microbiological control in milk industry of the Ukrainian USSR. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 28(6):15-18. June 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1897 MANCHESTER, A. C. Milk concentrates and the use of dairy substitutes. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(5):36, 106-108. May 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 1898 MANN, E. J. Ice cream manufacture. 1. Technological aspects. *Dairy Indus.* 32(7):534-535. Ref. July 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 1899 MANN, E. J. Ice cream manufacture. 2. Scientific aspects. *Dairy Indus.* 32(8):603-604. Ref. Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 1900 MARKES, M. The whey as a raw material in industry. (Se) *Mljekarstvo* 17(4):79-83. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 1901 MATEJ, V. Changes in the caloric value of dried milk during the storage. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 4:371-377. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 1902 MIQUEL, J. Westphalia chain of continuous manufacture of fresh pastes. (Fr) *Cah. Ingen. Agron.* 216:32-34. May 1967. 14 C112
Curds.
- 1903 NETTZKE, A. Butter production from the viewpoint of economics and quality. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 22(2):17-22. Jan. 21, 1967. 44.8 Os72
Chiefly costs.
- 1904 NIKOLOV, N. M. The effect of antibiotics on the microflora and the quality of butter starters. II. (Se) *Mljekarstvo* 17(4):73-78. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 1905 OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Dairy science, 1967. *Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum.* 22, 11 p., map. Aug. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs
- 1906 ORANIENBURG, INSTITUT FÜR MILCHFORSCHUNG. Jahresbericht [Annual report] 1965. *Oranienburg*, 1966. 115 p. 44.9 Or12J
- 1907 PARODI, P. W. Butteroil as a raw material in food. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(7):317, 341. Apr. 1967. 389.8 F7333
Includes processing from butter and milk.
- 1908 POPOVA, A. V. Manufacturing cream butter with yeasts. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 7:27-28. July 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1909 POTAPOV, A. S. Selecting automatic temperature regulator to cool Cottage cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 7:19-23. July 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1910 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. Coffee milk as raw material for cheese manufacture. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(13):320-323. Mar. 29, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1911 RUHNAU, B. Processed milk products; a report of the work of the Krefeld Dairy Education and Research Institute [Milchwirtschaftliche Lehr- und Untersuchungsanstalt Krefeld]. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(15):469-472, 474. Apr. 12, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1912 SAVADINOVIC, H., and GAL, E. Improvement of the quality of butter from sour cream. (Se) *Mljekarstvo* 17(4):87-92. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 1913 SCHIPPER, C. J. The cool storage of milk on Netherlands farms; experiences and problems. II. (Du) *Alg. Zuivelbl.* 60(6):94-97. Mar. 20, 1967. 44.8 AL32
- 1914 SCHULZ, M. E. Science and practice together develop storable fermented milk products. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(19):669-670. May 10, 1967. 44.8 M736

- 1915 SCOTT, R. Cheddar cheese manufacture. 1. Process Biochem. 2(2):5-10. Ref. Feb.1967. TPI,P7
- 1916 SCOTT, R. Cheddar cheese manufacture. 2. Process Biochem. 2(3):23-28. Ref. Mar.1967. TPI,P7
- 1917 SCOTT, R. Cheddar cheese manufacture. 3. Process Biochem. 2(5):49-53,56. Ref. May 1967. TPI,P7
- 1918 SEELEMANN, M. Increased upper limits of temperature in short-time sterilization? (Ge) Mol.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(5):154-155. Feb.1, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 1919 SOKOLOV, A. A. Stabilizing temperature while manufacturing butter. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 7:13-15. July 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1920 SRINIVASAN, M. R., BHANUMURTHI, J. L., and SAMLIK, O. The present progress and problems encountered in the manufacture of (i) evaporated or sweetened condensed milk; (ii) milk based baby food and (iii) milk powder. Indian Dairyman 19(2):173-175. May 1967. 44.8 In282
- 1921 TORRE, G. DALLA. Scienza del latte; metodi e tecniche per il risanamento [Science of milk; methods and techniques for sanitation]. Bologna, Edagricole, 1966. 604 p. Ref. SF259.D3
Pasteurization and sterilization; contains sections on freezing, concentration, drying, fortification, and other processing methods.
- 1922 TUNG, T. H. An optimal location pattern of processing plants—a case study. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:213-219, map. 1966, pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
Milk processing plants in Colorado.
- 1923 VERINGA, H. A. On the use of radioisotopes and radioactive rays in dairy research and technology. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(21):527-529. May 24,1967. 44.9 AL3
- 1924 VERINGA, H. A. The use of radioisotopes and radioactive rays in dairy research and technology. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 60(12):189,191-192. June 12,1967. 44.8 AL32
- 1925 VICEV, N. V. Technology and production of butter in People's Republic Bulgaria. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(4):83-87. Apr.1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 1926 VOLCHKOV, I. I. Setting cream separator on isolated vibrators. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 28(6):25-27. June 1967. 44.8 M734
- 1927 WATROUS, G. H. Selection and use of stabilizers for cultured products. Milk Dealer 2(1):7-8. Aug.1967. 44.8 M595
- 1928 WILDBRETT, G. Plastics in the dairy industry—a critical study. II. Food technologically significant properties of plastics. I. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(6):457-463. Ref. June 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 1929 WYNN, R. L., PARSONS, G. S., and SENGGER, M. E. Milk for manufacturing purposes. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 257,8 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- Statistics
- 1930 CARNCROSS, J. W. Milk production and marketing in New Jersey; graphic report. Rutgers Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Marketing. A.E.295,55 p. 1965? 55 p. 281.9 R93
- 1931 KOMAROVA, I. G. Dairy products in 1966. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 7:38-40. July 1967. 44.8 M734
Chiefly statistics.
- 1932 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFORENING, EKONOMIAVDELNINGEN. Driftsstatistik for svenska mejerier [Operation statistics for Swedish milk plants]. XXXIII. 1965. Halsingborg, 1967. 186 p. 281.3449 Sv2
Contains 13 p. supplement on average figures for regions.
- 1933 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk; cows on farms, production per cow, and total production, by months and by States, 1960-64, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 390,23 p. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84St
- 1934 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Production of manufactured dairy products, 1966, by W. D. Bormuth and J. B. Margrave. Washington, 1967. 63 p. 1.9 Ec724D
Statistics.
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS
- 1935 ALONSO, J. M. Reserves and preservation of forages. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:34-36. Sept.1965. 9 Id3
- 1936 ARMSTRONG, D. L. Illinois survey shows no decisive factor in the selection of a feed dealer. Feedstuffs 39(29,i.e.31):50,52. Aug.5,1967. 286.81 F322
- 1937 BACOVA, M., and ZELINKA, J. The composition of amino acids in dried alfalfa. (Cz) Chem. Zvesti 20(8):605-610. 1966. 385 C4232
German summary.
- 1938 BECKER, M., and NEHRING, K., ed. Handbuch der Futtermittel, dritter Band [Handbook of feeds, third volume]. Hamburg, Paul Parey, 1967. 419 p. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Preface and contents in English.
- 1939 BEKERE, V., and BEKERE, M. L-lysine preservation in feed preparations under various storage conditions. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 10:103-106. 1966. 511 R442
English summary.
- 1940 BERTONCELI, M. Costs of different systems of preparation and preservation of feed. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):316-318. Dec.16,1966. 21.5 So14
- 1941 BIRNSTIEL, E. Problems in the bulk transport of mixed feeds. (Ge) Muhle 104(20):292,295. May 18,1967. 298.8 M89
- 1942 BOTTAZZI, A. Cost of the forage unit. (It) G. Agr. 77(26):317. June 25,1967. 16 ItIG
Prices and nutritive value.
- 1943 BRGLEZ, I., BATIS, J., and JANC, M. Contamination of feed by Salmonella spp. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):119-124. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 1944 BRUGGEMANN, J., and ERBERSDOBLER, H. On the amino acid content of wheat byproducts and wheat germ. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(3):173-181. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 1945 CONGRESSO EUROPEO DELLE INDUSTRIE MANGIMISTICHE, 5, KNOKKE, 1967. [Summaries of papers of the European Congress of Feed Industries]. (It) Avicoltura 35(9):87-93. Sept.1966. 47.8 R523
English summary.
Summary of papers.
- 1946 CRAVENS, W. W. The U. S. feed industry—potentials and problems. Nat. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:107-117. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 1947 DELOACH, D. B., and MAETZOLD, J. A. Collective bargaining for poultry feed prices, California. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 141,37 p.,map. Mar.1967. A280.29 F22G
Department of Agricultural Economics, University of California, cooperating.
- 1948 DUMONTEIL, M. Technologie de la fabrication des aliments du bétail [Technology of feed manufacture]. Paris, Vigot, 1966. 131 p. (Monographies Alimentaires, No.6) Ref. TS2158.D8
- 1949 DUONG NGA. Livestock feed is a decisive area in development of animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 157:4-8. May 1,1967. (JPRS 40,828; TT 67-31471) DS557.A7J6
Feed policy and swine feeding.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar.23,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.

- 1950 ENDER, F., and others. Studies on conditions under which N-nitrosodimethylamine is formed in herring meal produced from nitrite-preserved herring: the risk of using nitrite uncritically as a preservative agent. *Z. Tierphysiol. Tiernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(3): 181-189. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.78 Z3
G. N. Havre, R. Madsen, L. Ceh, and A. Helgebostad, joint authors.
- 1951 EYE, G. L., WILSON, H. A., and LONGHOUSE, A. D. Some microbiological aspects of thermogenesis in green-baled alfalfa hay. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-505*, 22 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 1952 FELLER, H. Economic concentrated feed manufacture according to the latest technique. (Ge) *Muhle* 104(21):327. May 25, 1967. 289.8 M89
- 1953 FRITSCH, E. Feed manufacture requires a precise technique. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(12):168. Mar.25,1967. 298.8 M91
- 1954 FURUNES, M. Cheaper feed through the grain cooperative. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 19:16-17. Sept.23,1966. 11 N8122
- 1955 GONASHVILI, SH. G., and MASURASHVILI, I. F. Amino acid composition and fermentative hydrolytic ability of proteins in some feeds. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):432-438. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 1956 HEADLEY, V. E. Salt tracers and assay methods in feed mixing. *Feedstuffs* 39(33):60-62,70. Aug.19,1967. 286.81 F322
- 1957 HEINIGER, A. Results and observations on silage control 1966/67 in Zurich Canton. (Ge) *Grüne* 95(24):909-913. June 16,1967. 17 Sch9
- 1958 HENDERSON, S. M., and HANSEN, R. C. Agricul-tural grain comminution; analysis of ham-mer-mill and burr-mill performance. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 311,17 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For feed.
- 1959 HENKEL, H. Feeds from animal carcasses and parts. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3,p.199-279. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value.
- 1960 HURST, J. R. Alabama's feed grain deficit sit-uation. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(2):8. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
- 1961 JOSIFOVICH, J. Forage production areas of Argentina; characteristics, resources, and problems; general report. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 213:19-29. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
- 1962 JUDD, M. E. Pelleting of animal feedstuffs. *Milling* 149(4):65-66. July 28,1967. 298.8 M622
- 1963 KAUFMANN, W., and EMEIS, C. C. Byproducts of the fermentation industries. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futter-mittel*, v.3,p.87-124. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value of brewers' and distillers' and wine industry byproducts.
- 1964 KEELEY, G. M. Determination of lipo-perox-ides in meat meals and poultry feeds. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 9(4):806-808. Dec.1966. 514 N482
- 1965 KUMMER, H. Byproducts of starch manufac-ture. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3,p.125-156. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value.
- 1966 KUMMER, H. Fruit processing residues. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3,p.157-175. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value.
- 1967 KURSCHEN, F. C. Spontaneous combustion of hay. (It) *Terra Trentina* 13(4):132,134-135,137. Apr.1967. 16 T277
- 1968 KURTZMAN, C. H., and AMBROSE, M. E. Method for calculating the calcium and phos-phorus in menhaden fish meal from the analysis of total ash. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):718-726. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 1969 LUTSENKO, A. Fodder base and consumption of fodder. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr.* 199:1-16. Apr.25,1967. (JPRS 40,752; TT 67-31395) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Vestnik Statistiki* 3:3-12. Mar.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1970 MANISOR, P. Theoretical and practical con-siderations on the commercial drying and pel-leting of green fodder. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(6):22-25. June 1967. 21 R32
- 1971 MITCHELL, B. W., and PEART, R. M. Meas-urement of apparent viscosity of organic slur-ries. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 305,13 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Feed slurries.
- 1972 MOORE, J. A., and WIERSMA, F. Mechanical removal of wire ties from hay bales. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 309,5 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 1973 NAUMANN, K. Byproducts of sugar manufac-ture. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3,p.62-86. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value.
- 1974 NEHRING, K. Byproducts of the milling, peel-ing, and hulling processes of cereals and leg-umes. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3,p.1-61. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value.
- 1975 NELSON, L. L. Geigy GS-13005 residues in alfalfa in South Dakota. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60 (3):879-880. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 1976 NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EX-periment Station. Inspection of commer-cial feeds, fertilizers, and agricultural liming materials sold in New York State, January 1 to December 31, 1965. *N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 815,82 p. June 1966. 100 N48
New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, cooperating.
- 1977 NGUYEN BA PHU. More fodder for domestic animals. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 156:9-11. May 1,1966. (JPRS 40,823; TT 67-31466) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar.25,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1978 NOVAK, K. The role of artificial drying of forage plants in the industrialization of agri-culture. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 3:199-206. Ref. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
Includes nutritive value.
- 1979 PFOST, H. B. KSU study determines influence of 2 factors on hammermill performance. *Feedstuffs* 39(24):30. June 17,1967. 286.81 F322
Feed milling.
- 1980 PISARENKO, G. N. Improving technology of grass meal production. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:30-31. June 1967. 49 Z6
Includes nutritive value.
- 1981 POORE, J. E. Commensal rodent control in feed mill areas. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Conf.:198-200. 1966. 389.79 T13
- 1982 ROHR, K. Milk and dairy products. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3,p.176-198. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
Composition and nutritive value as feed.
- 1983 SEALE, M. Comparing feed grain valuations. *Good Farming* 17(4):50,64. May 1966. 7 G59
Canada.

- 1984 SERRANO, H. Forages and pastures program meeting; basic document. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:11-19, map. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
- 1985 SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. ANALYTICAL METHODS COMMITTEE. The determination of ethopabate in feeds. Analyst 92(1096):468-471. July 1967. 382 An1
- 1986 SONDEREGGER, H. The use of grain and silage corn—an economic and feed technical observation. (Ge) Grune 95(21):778-792. May 26, 1967. 17 Sch9
Drying of the corn and corncobs, silage preparation, costs and returns, and nutritive value included.
- 1987 STEFFENS. Is the storage of slow flowing goods—prepared feed and components—a problem in silo cells? (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(4):83-84. Feb. 16, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 1988 TARASEVICH, V. F., and ZHIVOTKO, B. I. Management and production of grass meal. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:26-28. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 1989 TOMMEH, M., and others. Biological value of bonemeal as influenced by production method. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:36-38. June 1967. 50.8 M58
I Ptak, S. Liberman, and A. Snitsar, joint authors.
- 1990 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1965 feed grain and wheat programs; statistical summary. Washington, 1966. 87 p., map. A281.3599 St1
- 1991 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The 1967 Feed Grain Program; a general explanation prepared especially for Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA-790, 8 p. Dec. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 1992 WARE, G. W. Studies of pesticide residues on alfalfa using C14-labeled endosulfan. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 151, 32 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3R
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 1993 ABBOTT, N. J. Wrinkle-resistance in wool fabrics. Wool Sci. Rev. 32:23-35. Ref. July 1967. 304.8 W887
- 1994 ALZINA PONSETI, J. International wool textile production and trade. (Sp) Ing. Textil 34 (221):357-361. Apr. 1967. 304.8 In4
Includes wool consumption in various countries.
- 1995 ASSOCIATION BELGE DES FILATEURS DE COTÓN ET DE FIBRES CONNEXES. Rapport presente a l'assemblee generale statutaire du 26 mai 1967, par M. R. Henen [Report presented to the general statutory assembly of May 26, 1967, by M. R. Henen]. n.p., 1967. 12 p. 304.9 As72
- 1996 AUDIVERT, R. Breakage in cotton spinning. (Sp) Ing. Textil 34(222):405-413. Ref. May 1967. 304.8 In4
- 1997 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; analysis of Australian wool sold at auction in Australia 1965/66 season. Australian Wool Board. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 51, 39 p. Nov. 1966. 45.9 Au77
- 1998 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; classification of greasy wool originating from each statistical division or wool area, 1965-66. Australian Wool Board. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 52A, 89 p. Nov. 1966. 45.9 Au77
- 1999 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool greasy wool sold at auction distributed according to state and area of origin, 1965-66. Australian Wool Board. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 52, 35 p. Nov. 1966. 45.9 Au77
- 2000 BANDYOPADHYAY, S. B., and BOSE, B. K. The effect of oil and water on jute fiber friction. Textile Res. J. 37(8):697-701. Ref. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2001 BANERJEE, B. L. Determining thickness variation in jute yarns. Textile Manufacturer 93 (1111):271-273. July 1967. 304.8 T3126
With reference to spinning.
- 2002 BAUDISCH, J., MARON, R., and GROBE, A. The swelling and solubility behavior of various modal fibers in EWNN. (Ge) Melliland Textilber. 48(6):681-685. Ref. June 1967. 304.8 T312
Viscose fibers.
- 2003 BARTOS, J. Analysis of different length distribution of cotton fibers during processing. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(1):1-2. 1967. 509 B453
- 2004 EL-BEHERY, H. M. Controlling migration of fibers in yarn. Textile World 117(8):65-69. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T315
Fiber properties in blends.
- 2005 BERNI, R. J., MCKELVEY, J. B., and BENERI-TO, R. R. Effect of esterification method on fabric properties of cotton esters of long-chain monobasic acids. Textile Res. J. 37(8):706-707. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2006 BLAKEY, P. R., EARLAND, C., and JALIHAI, M. R. Studies on Magra (Indian) wool. I. The physical and chemical properties. Textile Res. J. 37(8):688-696. Ref. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2007 BLANKENBURG, G. Strength-stretch properties and super contraction of wool keratin in water-alcohol solutions. (Ge) Melliland Textilber. 48(6):686-689. Ref. June 1967. 304.8 T312
- 2008 BONADONNA, T., MONTEMURRO, O., and SUCCI, G. The Camelidae of South America; study on their textile hairs. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(5):565-578. May 1967. 16 It1
- 2009 BOUCHER, R. M. G., and STAPLES, M. L. Sonic and ultrasonic irradiation of cotton fibers. I-II. Textile Res. J. 37(8):621-643. Ref. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2010 BRANDFON, R. L. Cotton kingdom of the new South; a history of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta from reconstruction to the twentieth century. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1967. 227 p., map. F347.Y3B7
Bibliography, p. 201-219.
- 2011 BRENNER, F. C. Textile fibers can be used by engineers in new ways. Amer. Textile Rep. 81(33):25-26, 45. Aug. 17, 1967. 304.8 W88
Properties.
- 2012 BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION. Sixth-second annual report and statement of account for the year ended 31st October 1966. Manchester, 1967. 52 p., map. 72.9 B77P
- 2013 BURNASHEV, A. K. Zemel'naya renta i voprosy tsenobrazovaniya v khlopkovodstve [Economic rent and problems of price development in cotton industry]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 133 p. Ref. HD9086.U9B8
- 2014 CALDWELL, S. A. G. A new concept in jute card design—the Fraser JF range. Jute Canvas Rev. 37(457):7-9. Oct. 1966. 73.38 J982
- 2015 CAMPBELL, W. K., and LANG, W. R. Australian lambs' wool: the dimensional characteristics of Geelong samples. Textile Inst. Indus. 5(7):191-194. July 1967. 304.8 T3133
- 2016 CARPENTER, F. Evaluation of the Fibrosampler and the Digital Fibrograph for sampling cotton fibers and measuring length characteristics. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 775, 14 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 2017 CHANG, P. C. New developments in the Shantung silk industry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China. Econ. 21:1-3. Jan. 4, 1967. (JPRS 39,412; TT 67-30062) HC426.A1T7
Translation from Chung-kuo Hsin-wen, Oct. 27, 1966:10-11.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2018 CHATTERJEE, P. K., and STANONIS, D. J. Furoylation of cellulose. J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem. 4(2, pt. A-1):434-437. Feb. 1966. QD471.J6
Reaction with furoyl chloride.

- 2019 CHATTERJEE, P. K., and CONRAD, C. M. Investigation by infrared absorption of the by-products of the cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. *J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem.* 4(1,pt.A-1):233-243. Ref. Jan.1966. QD471.J6
- 2020 CHATTERJEE, P. K., and CONRAD, C. M. Kinetics of heterogeneous cellulose reactions. I. Cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. *J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem.* 4(3,pt.A-1):459-474. Ref. Mar.1966. QD471.J6
- 2021 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. South Carolina quality cotton; cotton gin quality standards. Clemson Univ. Ext. Cotton Leaflet. 3,8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 So86C
- 2022 EGGLE, C. J., GRANT, J. N., and ORR, R. S. The effects of various combinations of chemical and physical treatments on the physical properties of cotton yarns and bundles. *Textile Res. J.* 37(7):574-581. Ref. July 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2023 FEUGHELMAN, M., and ROBINSON, M. The tensile behavior of wool fibers in liquid nitrogen. *Textile Res. J.* 37(8):705-706. Aug.1967. 304.8 T293
- 2024 FINLEY, E. L., SCHUTTE, G., and ECKERT, M. A. Laundering studies on durable press fabrics. *La. Agr.* 10(3):15-16. Spring 1967. 100 L939
- 2025 FIRCH, R. S. Interregional effects of C. C. C. pricing of cotton. *West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc.*, 39th Annu. Meeting:291-305. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Discussion by K. R. Farrell, p.313-314.
- 2026 FRANKLIN, B. A. New codes for cotton classing. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(9):6-7. Sept.1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 2027 GAN, L. R., and TAYLOR, T. Shrink-resisted wool: a new test for felting potential. *Textile Inst. Indus.* 5(6):161-162. June 1967. 304.8 T3133
- 2028 GASTON, W. W. Cotton Producers Association; "a long way in the last 34 years." *Co-op Grain Quart.* 25(1):23-32. Spring 1967. 280.28 C7898
Cooperative.
- 2029 GIA NINH. New advances in 1966 in jute crops in Hung-Yen Province. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 93:3-6. Jan.31,1967. (JPRS 39,713; TT 67-30362) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Nov.28,1966:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2030 GOVINDARAJAN, S., and PARTHASARATHY, M. S. The dustractor, SITRA's pneumatic card cleaning system. *S. India Textile Res. Ass. Res. Rep.* 11(4),18 p. June 1966. 304.9 So82
- 2031 GUILLEBAUD, C. W. An economic survey of the sisal industry of Tanganyika. Ed. 3. Welwyn, England, Nisbet, 1966. 146 p. HD9156.S8G8 1966
- 2032 GUPTA, P. C., DAS, and MUKHERJEE, P. P. The hemicellulose of sisal fibre (*Agave sisalana*). *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 13:1179-1182. Ref. 1967. QD241.C5
- 2033 HARNESS, V. L. Brazilian cotton, trends and prospects. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-187*, 11 p.,map. Apr.1967. A281.9 F76Fm
Includes trade.
- 2034 HEARLE, J. W. S. Fibres under the scanning electron microscope. 2. *Man-Made Textiles* 44(518):95,97,99. Aug.1967. 304.8 Si3
Natural fibers included.
- 2035 HEAYSMAN, L. T., WALKER, E. A., and LEWIS, D. T. The application of gas chromatography to the examination of the constituents of *Cannabis sativa* L. *Analyst* 92(1096):450-455. Ref. July 1967. 382 An1
- 2036 HILGEROTH, E. Developmental trends in the field of drying bulk fibers and yarns. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 48(7):824-827. July 1965. 304.8 T312
- 2037 HOWARD, P., and PARIKH, R. S. Solution properties of cellulose triacetate. I. *J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem.* 4(2,pt.A-1):407-418. Ref. Feb.1966. QD471.J6
- 2038 HOWE, J. R. Facts about permanent press. *Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-209*, 8 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 2039 INDIA. OFF. OF THE TEXTILE COMMISSIONER. Indian textile industry in 1965; annual number. Bombay, 1967. 140 p.,map. 304.8 In252
Fiber statistics included.
- 2040 JONES, M. V. Supplement for 1966 to Wool statistics and related data, 1920-64. *U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull.* 363(sup),130 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 2041 KAMEL, M., KANTOUCH, A., and KEBEISH, A. Studies on partially carboxymethylated cotton. III. Chemical behaviour of partially carboxymethylated cotton. *Indian J. Technol.* 5(2):58-62. Ref. Feb.1967. 475 In22
- 2042 KERTESS, A. F. Recent developments in textile chemicals. *Dyer* 138(2):132,134,139,143,149,151. July 21,1967. 306.8 D98
- 2043 LAXER, G. New centre will have world-wide influence on wool products. *Pakistan Textile J.* 18(3):33-34. Mar.1967. 304.8 C825
Product Development and Technical Service Centre at Ilkley of the International Wool Secretariat.
- 2044 LEEDER, J. D., and WATT, I. C. Effect of processing and finishing on wool. I. Water-sorption properties. *Soc. Dyers Colour. J.* 83(6):226-230. Ref. June 1967. 306.9 S01
- 2045 MASCI, F. Analytical methods for the study and differentiation of modal fibers. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 48(6):676-681. June 1967. 304.8 T312
Viscose fibers.
- 2046 MAZZAOUI, M. F. The organization of the fine wool industry of Bologna in the thirteenth century. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(10):3387A. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 2047 MCFADDEN, W. D. Objective valuation of wool. *N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 510,21 p. Ref. June 1966. 100 N465
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 2048 MCFALL, J. P. No improvement in medium strong wool demand. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 11(8):19. May 1,1967. 50.8 N48
- 2049 MERCHANT, V. B. Evolution in cotton system spinning. *Textile Rec.* 85(1013):48-49,53. Aug.1967. 304.8 T311
- 2050 MINHAS, P. S., and ROBERTSON, A. A. Accessibility of cellulose by the thallous ethylate method—application to the measurement of cellulose liquid interactions. *Textile Res. J.* 37(5):400-408. Ref. May 1967. 304.8 T293
Cotton fibers.
- 2051 MIRO, P., and GARCIA-DOMINGUEZ, J. J. Action of nucleophilic reagents on wool. *Soc. Dyers Colour. J.* 83(3):91-95. Ref. Mar.1967. 306.9 S01
Formation of lanthionine.
- 2052 MITCHELL, B. The rise of cotton mills in the South. *John Hopkins Univ. Stud. Hist. Polit. Sci.* 39(2),281 p. 1966. 280 J62
- 2053 MITCHELL, T. W., and FEUGHELMAN, M. The mechanical properties of wool fibers in water at temperatures above 100° C. *Textile Res. J.* 37(8):660-666. Ref. Aug.1967. 304.8 T293
- 2054 MONCRIEFF, R. W. Starch substitutes for sizing cotton yarns. *Textile Weekly* 67(2046):836-837. June 16,1967. 304.8 T3127
In the Russian textile industry.
- 2055 MONFORT, F., and BRENY, H. Regression of standard variation on the mean in Schlumberger analysis of fiber length distribution. (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Textiles Belg.* 2:52-62. June 1967. 304.8 An72
English summary.
wool.
- 2056 MONTE, N. T. H. The choice of spinning frame size. 2. *Jute Canvas Rev.* 36(447):9,11. Dec. 1965. 73.38 J982

- 2057 MOORE, C. A. An economic evaluation of starch use in the textile industry. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 109,35 p. Ref. Mar.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Includes use as sizing.
- 2058 NEEDLES, H. L. Riboflavin-sensitized photopolymerizations of acrylic monomers in the presence of proteins or amino acids. J. Polymer Sci. Part B, Polymer Lett. 5(7):595-600. Ref. July 1967. 381 J829L
Wool keratin and silk fibroin used.
- 2059 NETTELNSTROTH, K. A contribution to the surface structure of cellulose and synthetic fibers. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 48(6):671-675. Ref. June 1967. 304.8 T312
- 2060 OLDHAM MASTER COTTON SPINNERS' ASSOCIATION LIMITED. Report of the Committee together with lists of the Committee and members, year ended 31st December, 1963. Oldham, 1964. 144 p. 72.9 O11
- 2061 OLOFSSON, B., STUART, I. M., and BAIRD, K. Bending stiffness of looped fabrics. Textile Res. J. 37(7):618-620. July 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2062 PODDAR, P. D. Optimum product-mix in a cotton yarn mill; an application of linear programming technique. Indian Textile J. 77(920):338-344. May 1967. 304.8 In2
- 2063 PRADE, J. Experiences in the spinning of chemical fibers on the three-cylinder cotton spinning system. (Ge) Spinner Weber Textilveredlung 85(7):589-594. (Concl.) July 1967. 304.8 Sp41
- 2064 RADEMAKER, S. C. Instrumentation provides "classier" cotton. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(4):11. Apr.1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 2065 RAO, J. S., and GARDE, A. R. Some aspects of indices of fibre configuration. Textil-Praxis, Int. Edition 2:36-41. June 1967. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 2066 REID, J. D., REEVES, W. A., and FRICK, J. G. Making household fabrics flame resistant. U. S. D. A. Leaf. 454,rev.,8 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84L
- 2067 RICHARDS, R. T. R. Problems of increasing carding production on carpet blends. Textile Rec. 85(1013):42-44,65. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 304.8 T311
- 2068 ROBINET, M., and BIELEN, R. Deacidifying of carbonized wools. (Fr) Ann. Sci. Textiles Belg. 2:28-51. June 1967. 304.8 An72
English summary.
- 2069 ROUSSEAU, L. Measurement of the average length of wool fibers. (Fr) Indus. Textile Belg. Belg. Textielnijverheid 9:63-65,67-68,71,73,75,77. (Cont.) May 1967. 304.8 In29
- 2070 ROUSSEAU, L. The measurement of the average length of wool fibers. (Fr) Ing. Textil 9:65-71. June 1967. 304.8 In4
- 2071 ROWLAND, S. P., and COUSINS, E. R. Peroxide oxidative decrystallization of cotton cellulose. J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1, Polym. Chem. 4(4,pt.A-1):793-799. Ref. Apr.1966. QD471.J6
- 2072 SAKAI, C. The reaction of potassium permanganate with wool in ammonium sulfate solution. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 69(7):1405-1409. Ref. July 1966. 385 J82
English summary, p.A78.
Shrinkproofing of wool fiber.
- 2073 SCHLESE, G. The spinning of half worsted. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 48(6):624-632. June 1967. 304.8 T312
- 2074 SCHMIDT, O. Reaction conditions in connection with the continuous bleaching of wool and woollen mixtures. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Textil Indus. 69(6):401-404. June 1967. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 2075 SCOTT, K. F. Worsted fabric setting. Textile Indus. 131(8):225,228,231,234,236,238,244,254,256. Aug.1967. 304.8 C823
- 2076 SEGGE, D. Primary backings: developments with polypropylene. Skinner's Rec. 41(6):409,411,414,416. June 1967. 304.8 Si32
Jute properties.
- 2077 SLOAN, W. G., and others. Effects of changes in fabric structure on properties of cotton stretch fabrics. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 56(16):586-589. July 31,1966. 306.8 Am3
A. S. Cooper, M. J. Hoffman, and W. A. Reeves, joint authors.
- 2078 SUZUKI, M., and others. Mechanics of fiber entanglements. 2: Influences of fiber entanglements on drawing a fiber from fiber assembly. Textile Mach. Soc. Jap. J. 13(2):35-48. Apr. 1967. 304.9 T3123J
H. Miyao, H. Nagashima, Y. Kubota, and F. Hoshiai, joint authors.
During carding.
- 2079 TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. 1967 buyers guide. Textile Indus. 131(6A),394 p. Mid-June 1967. 304.8 C823
- 2080 THUKRAL, S. M. Manufacture of yarn for hosiery industry. Indian Textile J. 77(919):293,306. Apr.1967. 304.8 In2
Cotton.
- 2081 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The 1967 upland cotton program; a general explanation prepared especially for Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA-789, 10 p. Dec.1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 2082 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. COTTON DIV. Different grades and staple lengths from the same load of cotton. U. S. D. A. PA-797,4 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 2083 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Costs of storing and handling cotton at public storage facilities, 1964-65. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-306,40 p. Oct.1966. A281.9 Ag83E
- 2084 VAIL, S. L., ROBERTS, J. G., and JEFFRIES, R. Chemical structures of cross links from the reaction of N-methylolamides with cellulose. Textile Res. J. 37(8):708-710. Ref. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T293
Cotton.
- 2085 VALLES, E. The cotton plant and cotton. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(6):443,445. June 1967. 24 G252
World industry.
- 2086 WANG, H. Increased output of jute. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ta Kung Pao, Peiping. Communist China, May 3,1962:31-39. (JPRS 13637) 173 J663Tta
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Apr.6,1962:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2087 WATT, I. C. Cross-linking and properties of keratin. Textile J. Australia 42(7):27-29. July 1967. 304.8 T3134
Wool.
- 2088 WHITFIELD, R. E., REMY, D. E., and PITTMAN, A. G. Reactive polymer finishes for wool. IV. Textile Res. J. 37(8):655-660. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 2089 WILDBOLZ, R., and BINDER, R. Partial automation in cotton spinning. Textil-Praxis, Int. Edition 2:41-45. June 1967. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 2090 WILMOT, C. A., and others. Engineering and economic aspects of cotton gin operations, Midsouth, West Texas, Far West. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 116,43 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
V. L. Stedronsky, Z. M. Looney, and V. P. Moore, joint authors.
- 2091 WOLF, H. B. Baumwollspinnerei; Technologie und Maschinen [Cotton spinning; technology and equipment]. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1966. 266 p. TS1577.W6
- 2092 ZAHN, H. Chemical test methods in wool processing. Wool Sci. Rev. 32:1-15. July 1967. 304.8 W887
- 2093 ZAHN, H., STEIN, W., and BLANKENBURG, G. Influence of tensides on the mechanical and absorption properties of wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 37(8):701-703. Ref. Aug.1967. 304.8 T293
- 2094 ZIGNOLI, V. The parameters of firm management in the wool industry. (It) Cronache Econ. 292:17-40. Apr.1967. 280.8 C882

- 2095 ZULAWSKA, Z. Jedwab [silk]. Milanówek. Lab. Jedwabiu Natur. Bibl. Prakt. 17,48 p. Ref. 1966. 425.9 M58B
Chiefly processing and spinning.
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 2096 BARBIER, Pineapples. (Fr) Annu. Noria 1965:35-36. 128 An7A
English summary, p.38.
Industry in Martinique.
- 2097 BELL, J. B., and JOHNSON, J. M. Vegetables. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203: 23-25. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2098 COSTER, J. DE Field peas in Belgium; general review on the situation in field vegetable culture. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52 (12):372-376. June 22, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 2099 FABRE, M. Bananas from Martinique. Annu. Noria 1965:30-31. 128 An7A
Industry.
- 2100 FISCHETTI, B. Peach culture of today. 1. A dynamic story. (It) G. Agr. 77(25):303-304. June 18, 1967. 16 It1G
Industry.
- 2101 KOZLOV, G. Vegetables and potatoes in the Leningrad Region. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:2-5. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Industry.
- 2102 LAMMERS, R. Outlook for the culture of dried legumes in relation to developments in the E.E.C. (Fl) Landbouw-Serv 2:54-56. Mar/Apr. 1966. 13 L234
Netherlands.
- 2103 LE GIANG. New vegetable growing areas. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 195: 42-45. June 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,624; TT 67-32257) DS557.A7J6
Policy.
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 15, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2104 LUDERGNANI, G. The fruit cycle. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7): 43-52. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32
Industry.
- 2105 MALIPHANT, G. K. The fruit industries of Latin America. Trop. Sci. 9(1):20-45. Ref. 1967. 26 T756
Includes statistics.
- 2106 MEHR, S. The prune industry of France. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-189,32 p., map. June 1967. A281.9 F76Fm
Includes culture.
- 2107 MICHALOS, C. Greek currants: the best in the world. Trade Greece 7(26):32. Oct. 1966. 287 T67
Industry.
- 2108 NECHAEV, L. N. Vinograd; kachestvo, pererabotka, khranenie [Grapes, quality, processing and storage]. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 334 p. Ref. TP559.R9N4
Includes wine manufacturing.
- 2109 NHU VAN HA. Commerce branch supplies seeds to serve vegetable production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:15-16. Aug. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6
Production program.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 7, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2110 PASQUALE, D. Potato programming; basic document. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:5-19. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
- 2111 PLEASE pass the olives! Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(4):4-5. Apr. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Industry.
- 2112 RICKERT, F. Schleswig-Holstein industrial horticulture in the process of change. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:248-254. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 2113 ROCHA, I. J. DA. Contribution to a cashew bibliography. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(206):203-205. (Cont.) July 1966. 24 G25
- 2114 ROCHA, I. J. DA. Contribution to a cashew bibliography. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(207):249-251. Aug. 1966. 24 G25
- 2115 SCHIRMER, M. Greenhouse vegetable culture. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 365:38-39, map. Dec. 1966. HD1945.A115
Industry.
- 2116 SKOROPANOV, S. G. Producing more fruit and berries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:1-3. July 1967. 80 Sal3
In Belorussia.
- 2117 TROUT, S. A. The pineapple industry in Hawaii. Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib. 11(36):46, 48, 50. June 9, 1967. 389.8 Au7
- 2118 TSILINOV, G. Vegetables and melons in the Astrakhan Region. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:5-7. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Chiefly industry.
- 2119 WALKER, H. The market for cassava. Trop. Prod. Inst. T. P. I. Rep. G21,53 p. Apr. 1966. HD9018.T7T7
Chiefly trade.
- 2120 WESTER, J. J. Bananas, the wealth of the Canary Islands. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(11):156-157. Dec. 1966. 410 N2192
- 2121 WILLIAMS, B. Orchard development with special reference to the apple industry in Orange. Valuer 19(7):617-624. July 1967. 282.8 V24
Includes production costs.
- Analysis and Composition**
- 2122 BERAN, F., GLOFKE, E., and ZISLAVSKY, W. Investigations on residues of plant protection chemicals in vegetables. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte, Mar. 1966(spec.no.):1-26. Ref. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Insecticides in carrots, radishes, and onions, using *Musca domestica* and *Drosophila melanogaster* as test insects.
- 2123 BITTNER, D. R., and NORRIS, K. H. Optical properties of selected fruits vs. maturity. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 335,18 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2124 BOWDEN, R. P. Translucency as an index of ripeness in pineapples. Food Technol. Australia 19(9):424-425, 427. June 1967. 389.8 F7333
- 2125 BURKNER, P. F., and KINCH, D. M. Force-deformation ratio as an index of papaya maturation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 343,19 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2126 FINNEY, E. E., and NORRIS, K. H. Instrumentation for investigating dynamic mechanical properties of fruits and vegetables. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 325,17 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2127 FLATH, R. A. New techniques in fruit volatiles research. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(1):27-32. First Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
Aroma.
- 2128 FRIDLEY, R. B., and others. Some aspects of elastic behavior of peaches and pears. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 337,14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
R. A. Bradley, J. W. Rumsey, and P. A. Adrian, joint authors.
- 2129 GOCZO, H., and KERN, A. Determination of formic acid in fruit juices. (Ge) Alimenta 4 (6):210-212. 1965. TP368.A4
- 2130 KULIEV, A. A. Change of sugars and dry matter in the winter apples as related to harvesting date and storage temperature. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(10):57-61. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 2131 LENARTOWICZ, W., and PLOCHARSKI, W. Modification of a xylene method of L-ascorbic acid determination. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:379;382. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
In fresh and frozen fruit, and fruit products.

- 2132 LIENER, I. E. Phytohemagglutinins in dry beans. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:61-67. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
Includes hemagglutination—inhibition test.
- 2133 MATTHEWS, F. V., and HALL, C. W. Using the method of finite differences to relate changes of thermal and physical properties of potatoes. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 320, 16 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2134 MILLER, W. O. Application of gas-liquid chromatography to determination of potato chip staleness. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3554B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 2135 MURPHY, E. L. The measurement of human flatulence. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41: 71-74. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
After eating cooked dry beans.
- 2136 ROBINSON, W. B., and others. Pigments of New York State grapes. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 32(3):6-7. Oct./Dec. 1966. 100 N48A
L. R. Mattick, L. D. Weirs, and J. J. Bertino, joint authors.
- 2137 ROSIK, J., and others. Polysaccharid from resins of peach *Prunus persica* L. Batsch. (Cz) Chem. Zvesti 20(8):577-585. Ref. 1966. 385 C4232
M. Brutenicova-Soskova, V. Zitko, and J. Kubala, joint authors.
German summary.
- 2138 SIDES, S. E. Physical properties of potatoes and associated soil materials as separation criteria. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 341, 14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
With reference to cleaning.
- 2139 SOULE, J., GRIERSON, W., and BLAIR, J. G. Quality tests for citrus fruits; what every grower should know. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 315, 28 p. June 1967. 275.29 F66C
- 2140 STRMISKA, F. Determination of the nutritive value of products of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(13):397-401. July 6, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 2141 TENNES, B. R., and others. Firmness and pitter loss studies on tart cherries. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 333, 14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
J. H. Levin, R. G. Diener, and R. T. Whittenberger, joint authors.
- 2142 THIER, H. P. Sampling in the inspection of plant protection residues on fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch. 62(8): 234-241. Aug. 1966. 389.8 D482
- 2143 VAN BUREN, J. P., LABELLE, R. L., and SPLITTSTOESSER, D. F. The influence of SO₂ levels, pH, and salts on brined Windsor cherries. Food Technol. 21(7):90-92. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 2144 WATSON, E. L. Rheology of apricot and apple purees. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 306, 19 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2145 WITTE, H. Nitrate and nitrite investigations—procedures in the laboratory of the food freezing industry. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(12):367-369. June 22, 1967. 389.8 K832
Tests on spinach.
- 2146 WOODMANSEE, C. W. Pectin research for over forty years at the Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 5, 6 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 D37S
From fruit.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 2147 JUDGE, J. F. Fresh blueberries. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 420, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
Purchasing and serving.
- 2148 JUDGE, J. F. Fresh peaches. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 387-A, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
Purchasing and serving.
- 2149 JUDGE, J. F. Fresh squash. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 421, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
Purchasing and serving.
- 2150 JUDGE, J. F. Fresh tomatoes. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 386-A, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
Purchasing and serving.
- 2151 ROVESTI, P. Green walnut shell extract used with menthyl salicylate and anthranilate. Soap, Perfumery Cosmetics 40(6):408. June 1967. 307.8 S013
- 2152 SHAW, R. Recovery of edible and industrial products from effluent streams of potato processing plants. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 121(pt.1):13-18. Ref. 1966. 290.9 P972
- 2153 WIGHTWICK, I. M. Flavours—their uses and abuses; citrus flavours. Food Technol. Australia 19(9):404-405, 407. June 1967. 389.8 F7333
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 2154 BAROZZI, L. Community regulation for horticultural products. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(2): 43-50. June 1967. 281.8 R523
- 2155 BLACK, W. R., and BREAKIRON, P. L. Heavier loading of watermelons in rail cars and piggyback trailers; a study of damage and cost reduction. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.) 22, 16 p. May 1967. A289.9 R31
- 2156 BOVEY, A. E. To market, to market with fresh fruits and vegetables. News Farmer Coop. 34(1):7, 20-21. Apr. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 2157 BURKE, G. M. Marketing chile in the Rio Grande Valley. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 511, 13 p., map. June 1966. 100 N455
- 2158 CRAVENS, M. E., BENNETT, T. A., and JEFFRIES, J. E. Retail farm marketing in northeast Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 150, 32 p., map. June 1967. 100 Oh3R
Fruits and vegetables.
- 2159 DINGER, W. The asparagus supply of the fruit and vegetable gardens of Baden. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):137-138. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 2160 FITZPATRICK, R. A. The market for processed fruits and vegetables in private hospitals. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 560, 22 p. 1966. 100 M38H
- 2161 FURUNDZIC, M. Trends in transportation costs of fruit in relation to the distance from orchards. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(5): 365-371. May 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 2162 GARDNER, J. J. For growers and growers' agents a bad produce contract spells trouble. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(5):11. May 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Fruit and vegetables.
- 2163 GONZALEZ VILLAFANE, E., DIAZ BIRD, Z. M., and MALDONADO, J. L. Marketing costs and practices of tomato growers. Puerto Rico, 1963-64. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 204, 29 p. Mar. 1967. 100 P83
English summary.
- 2164 HABERLAND, R. The form of organization of field vegetable production from the viewpoint of marketing and agricultural technique. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):152-155. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
Includes contract production.
- 2165 HEE, O. Demand and price analysis for potatoes. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1380, 123 p., map. July 1967. 1 Ag84T3
Statistical methods.
Bibliography, p. 99-103.
- 2166 HUANG, B. Marketings of fresh fruits during 1964-66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. TFS-163:18-23. July 3, 1967. 1.9 Ec752F
Includes chart, p. 2.
- 2167 KLEIPOEL, H. Is the pool so unprofitable? (Du) Ned Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(5):110-111. May 1966. 95.9 N28
Fruit marketing and prices.

- 2168 KLEIPOEL, H. Marketing of James Grieve. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(7):172-173. July 1966. 95.9 N28
- 2169 MIKLIUS, W. Short-run effects of the California summer head lettuce marketing order. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:179-185. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 2170 A MODERN way of selling fresh fruits and vegetables. Int. Fruit World 26(2):106,109-110,113. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
In Great Britain.
- 2171 MORLEY, S. Can dry bean consumption be increased? U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:9-12. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
- 2172 MUCK, G. P. Nectarines, an age-old fruit gone modern; a Federal marketing order features quality and advertising programs to broaden markets for this colorful, delicious, little-known fruit. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(8):6. Aug. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 2173 MYSORE, DEPT. OF MARKETING. Marketing of potatoes in Mysore State. Mysore. Dep. Marketing. Marketing Ser. 11,116 p., map. 1965. HD9016.143M9
- 2174 MYSORE, DEPT. OF MARKETING. Marketing of onions in Mysore State. Mysore. Dep. Marketing. Marketing Ser. 12,93 p., map. 1965. HD9016.143M9
- 2175 MYSORE, DEPT. OF MARKETING. Report on the marketing of chillies in Mysore State. Mysore. Dep. Marketing. Marketing Ser. 14,103 p., map. 1965. HD9016.143M9
- 2176 SANTOS, S., and LEVY, C. Marketing. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:52-56. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
Potatoes.
- 2177 SCHACHT, H. A decade of growth for Cal Cān [California Cannery and Growers]. News Farmer Coop. 34(5):10-13. Aug. 1967. 166.2 N47
Fruits and vegetables.
- 2178 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Practiced marketing. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(13):401-404. July 6, 1967. 389.8 K832
Canned mushrooms and asparagus.
- 2179 SMOTLACHA, M. Edible mushrooms for marketing and their processing. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):16-18. May 1967. 450 C27
- 2180 STANTON, B. E. A better way to sell produce. News Farmer Coop. 34(6):3,17. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
Fruits and vegetables.
- 2181 STEWART, J. K., CEPONIS, M. J., and BURTON, C. L. Effect of load pattern on transit temperatures and crushing of lettuce in transcontinental shipments. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-12,8 p. June 1967. A280.39 R31A
- 2182 SUMMERS, L. V. Application of the simulation technique in potato marketing. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:175-178. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 2183 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1967 acreage-marketing guides, summer and fall potatoes. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. AMG 56,27 p. May 1967. A281.3919 M34
- 2184 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. MARKET NEWS BR. Fresh fruit and vegetable shipments by commodities, States, months, calendar year 1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-14, 20 p. June 1967. A280.39 C762
- 2185 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. The Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act; fair trading in the fruit and vegetable industry. U. S. D. A. PA-804, rev., 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 2187 DAVIES, H. T. Potato quality. Can. Agr. 11(4):28-31. Fall 1966. S1.C25
- 2188 EEC QUALITY standards. Int. Fruit World 26(2):209-210,213,215-216,219-220,223,225-226,229-230,233,235-236,239,241,243,245-246,249. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
For fruit and vegetables.
- 2189 THE GOLDEN Delicious problems in Switzerland. Int. Fruit World 26(2):288,391-392,295,298. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
Quality.
- 2190 LOERKE, E. The influence of development in technology, farming, and plant breeding on the final product in canned vegetables. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):144-145. (Cont.) Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
Peas.
- 2191 MARCUS, J. R., and COHEN, G. The riddle of the dangerous bean. Harper's Mag. 234(1405):98-102. June 1967. 110 H23
Genetic susceptibility to favism caused by the fava bean.
- 2192 MAREI, A. H. S., and AHMED, M. K. Residues of some important organic insecticides on tomato fruits and foliage. Mesopotamia 1(1):1-7. June 1966. S19.M4
- 2193 MARTYNOV, YU. F. Grading carrots on rattling screen. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:139-142. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
- 2194 MCBEAN, D. M., and WALLACE, J. J. Stability of moist-pack apricots in storage. Food Preserv. Quart. 27(2):29-35. June 1967. 389.9 Au7F
- 2195 MOREYNIS, YU. A., and BARAN, N. A. Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of fruit treated with the toxic chemical Sevin. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Gig. Sanit. (Hyg. Sanit.), Mar. 10, 1965:8-12. (JPRS 29,061; TT 65-30478) 173 J663Td
Toxicity tests on laboratory animals.
Translation from Gigiyena i Sanitariya 29(4):106-107. Apr. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2196 MOSKALYUK, A. Tomato varieties, suitable for mechanized harvesting and transportation. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:32-33. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Chiefly on chemical and physical properties.
- 2197 NORTJE, B. K. Factors related to the discoloration of canned Bon Chretien pears. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):681-689. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
Leucocyanidins content.
- 2198 OSTROWSKI, W. The influence of different kinds and degrees of mechanical damage to apples on their storage quality. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:383-407. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 2199 PEREIRA, A. Standardization of citrus for raw consumption. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 26:48-49. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 2200 RALLS, J. W., and others. Residue levels of diazinon and its transformation products on tomatoes, spinach and beans. Food Technol. 21(7):92-94. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
D. R. Gilmore, A. Cortes, S. M. Schutt, and W. A. Mercer, joint authors.
- 2201 ROSS, E. W. Teamwork pays off in Canadian-U.S. produce inspection. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(25):12-13. June 19, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Fruits and vegetables.
- 2202 ROUX, A. Guide through the approved pea varieties with special attention to seed sorting, developing time, and seed color. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):128-129. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 2196 BIORA, J. Quality in potatoes. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:49-52. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3

- 2203 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. I still commend German canned foods! (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemüseverwertung 52(12):369-370. June 22, 1967. 389.8 K832 Vegetables.
- 2204 SCHUPHAN, W. Quality production of vegetables according to the viewpoint of nutritional physiology. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemüseverwertung 52(5):145-148. Ref. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 2205 SHAW, L. N. Selection of potato grading and packing equipment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 331,25 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2206 SMITH, I. H. Codex Alimentarius Commission. Food Technol. Australia 19(10):474-475, 477-479, 481. July 1967. 389.8 F7333 Especially for establishing standards for processed fruit and vegetables.
- 2207 SOUTHERLAND, F. L. Hats off to a raisin-problem solver; an unlovely but highly practical machine provides rapid and accurate inspection of raisin maturity. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(6):15. June 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 2208 STANDARDIZATION OF perishable foodstuffs. Int. Fruit World 26(2):140,143-144,147,149-150, 153-154,157-158,161,163-164,167. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426 Fruit and vegetables.
- 2209 STEWART, J. K., CEPONIS, M. J., and HARRIS, C. M. Market quality of film-wrapped and naked-packed head lettuce. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-11,8 p. May 1967. A280.39 R31A
- 2210 TETEREV, B. I., and SEMENOV, I. F. Onion grading equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz-mashiny 5:31. May 1967. 58.8 T68
- 2211 TOMATO and tomato products. Int. Processed Fruits 11(2):31,33-34,37-38,41-42. Feb. 1967. 286.83 In82 Text also in French and German. Quality and grading.
- 2212 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Processed fruit and vegetable inspection at your service. U. S. D. A. PA-803, rev., 12 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 2213 VARSEVELD, G. W. The determination of raw pea grade by tenderometer, a review. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 236, 20 p. May 1967. 100 Or3M Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library. Review of the literature.
- 2214 VESOLOVSKII, I., and VOVK, E. The flavor of potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:19-21. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 2215 WALKER, J. R. L. Enzymic browning of apples. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966: 23-25. 330.9 C31
- Packing and Packaging
- 2216 BAKER, M., and PERKINS, F. A. Mechanized packing costs and merchandising tests for New Jersey fresh blueberries. Rutgers Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. A.E. 317, 16 p. Sept. 1966. 281.9 R93
- 2217 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Recommendation pour la normalisation internationale des emballages de fruits et legumes. Recommendations on the international standardisation of packaging for fruit and vegetables. Organ. Econ. Coop. Develop. Doc. 85, 123 p. 1967. 28 Or3 Text in English and French.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 2218 ABILDGAARD, J. Danish tomatoes and cucumbers can compete with government subsidized products. (Da) Gartneren 39(11):10-11. July 1967. 80 G1992 Chiefly prices.
- 2219 ELLARD, R. Californian failure may affect prices on the London market. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(2):61, 63. June 1967. 389.8 F7372 For canned fruits.
- 2220 INCORONATO, S. The level of guarantee for tomatoes of this year's campaign. (It) G. Agr. 77(27):329. July 2, 1967. 16 It1G Prices under the Common Market.
- 2221 VRIES, S. DE. Are cucumber prices lower in the North than in the West? (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(2):71-73. July 12, 1967. 80 G89
- Processing and Storage
- 2222 ARNIM, VON. The cooperative potato distillery. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 107(10):237-239. May 2, 1967. 390.8 B7322 Legislation.
- 2223 BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W. Deep bed cooling and dehydration of biological products. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 135, 14 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P Tests on cherry pits.
- 2224 BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W., and others. Drum and spray drying and characteristics of pre-cooked bean powders. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:24-39. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab C. L. Bedford, R. J. Patterson, B. B. Mcconnell, M. Palnitkar, and C. W. Hall, joint authors.
- 2225 BALOGH, S. Establishment of fruit and vegetable processing plants. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(10):22-23. May 1967. 80 K474
- 2226 BARKAI-GOLAN, R., TEMKIN-GORODEISKI, N., and KAHAN, S. R. The effect of gamma irradiation on the development of the fungi Botrytis cinerea and Rhizopus nigricans that cause rot in strawberry fruits. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 521, 6 p. Feb. 1966. 107 R26 English summary.
- 2227 BARKAI-GOLAN, R., and KAHAN, R. S. The effect of sublethal doses of Co⁶⁰ gamma rays on the development of fungi causing citrus fruit rots. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 511, 9 p. Dec. 1965. 107 R26 English summary.
- 2228 BARKAI-GOLAN, R., LATTAR, F. S., and KARADAVID, R. The effect of the temperature of sodium ortho-phenyl-phenate solutions on the in vitro development of Penicillium digitatum and Penicillium italicum spores. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 538, 7 p. Apr. 1966. 107 R26 English summary. Fruit storage diseases.
- 2229 BLANCHFIELD, J. R. Canned tomato puree as a prepared ingredient for manufacture. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan. 1967:23-24. Ref. 389.8 F736
- 2230 BOLIN, H. R., and PORTER, J. L. Stabilizes color of fresh prune juice. Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(7):50. July 1967. 389.8 F7325
- 2231 BREKKE, J. E., and ALLEN, L. Banana dehydration. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 153, 15 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P
- 2232 BURR, H. K., and KON, S. Factors influencing the cooking rate of stored dry beans. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:50-52. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
- 2233 BUTZ, W. T., SIMONIAN, A. M., and COALE, C. W. A modified rim for machine cutting of mushrooms. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 276, 11 p. May 1967. 100 P381P
- 2234 BUTZ, W. T., and GERWING, T. P. Processing costs in the mushroom canning industry. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. R.S. 61, 25 p. Feb. 1967. 281.9 P38 Pennsylvania and Delaware.
- 2235 CAIN, R. F. Water-soluble vitamins; changes during processing and storage of fruit and vegetables. Food Technol. 21(7):60, 62, 64, 66, 68-70. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 F7398

- 2236 COX, J. S. What a grower would like to see in dry bean research. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:56-61. Mar.1967. A381 R31Ab
Lima beans.
- 2237 DHARKAR, S. D. Radiation preservation of some fruits and vegetables. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:115-122. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2238 DRY BEAN RESEARCH CONFERENCE, 8, BELLAIRE, MICHIGAN, 1966. Report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:76 p. Mar.1967. A381 R31Ab
Sponsored by the National Dry Bean Council, Michigan Bean Shippers Association, Michigan State University, and the Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 2239 EISENHARDT, N. H., and others. Dehydrated explosion puffed blueberries. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-54:15 p. Ref. Jan.1967. A381 R31A
R. K. Eskew, J. Cording, F. B. Talley, and C. N. Huhtanen, joint authors.
- 2240 FODA, Y. H., EL-WARAKI, A., and ZAID, M. A. Effect of dehydration, freeze-drying and packaging on the quality of green beans. Food Technol. 21(7):83-86. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 2241 FORBUS, W. R. Layout guidelines for peach packinghouses. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-19:32 p. Mar.1967. A289.9 R31
Georgia and South Carolina.
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 2242 GARAY, O. S. Potato storage. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:47-49. Mar.1966. 9 Id3
- 2243 GARRETT, L., and STASCH, A. Freeze top-quality peas, green beans, sweet corn. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 400,6 p. -folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 N463E
- 2244 GEDDES, J. P. Seek new uses for microwave. Food Eng. 39(4):62-65. Apr.1967. 389.8 F737
For fruit and vegetable processing.
- 2245 GEISMAN, J. R., and VAN POTTELSBERGHE, P. Develop new sweetening formula for sauerkraut. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(1):6-7. Jan./Feb.1967. 100 Oh3S
- 2246 GENTRY, J. P. Controller for an automatic prune dehydrator. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 321,9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2247 GEORGOPOULOS, S. G., GEORGIADOU, E., and MACRIS, B. Data on radiosensitization fruit-spoilage fungi by chemical sensitizers. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:147-149. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2248 GHERGHI, A. Results of tests with the storage of some fruit in different temperatures. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:535-546. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Includes respiration and metabolism.
- 2249 GRIFFITH, C. L. Try mixed sugars for jams, jellies and preserves. Food Eng. 39(8):104-106,108. Aug.1967. 389.8 F737
- 2250 GROSPICOVA, A. Microbiological data for the thermal sterilization of the canned green peas. I-III. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E9:55-64; E10:65-91. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
- 2251 GUTTER, Y., and LATTAR, F. S. The effectiveness of dibromotetrachloroethane in controlling citrus fruit rots (report for the year 1963/64). (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 517,14 p. Jan.1966. 107 R26
English summary.
Penicillium digitatum and Diplodia natalensis.
- 2252 GUTTER, Y., and LATTAR, F. S. Influence of the vapor release rate of dibromotetrachloroethane-impregnated pads on their effectiveness in controlling citrus fruit rots (report for the year 1964/65). (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 522,8 p. Feb.1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 2253 GUTTER, Y. A new method of applying bi-phenyl for the control of citrus fruit rots. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(1):58-61. Jan.1967. 1.9 P69P
Israel.
- 2254 HALL, E. G. Technology of banana marketing. Food Preserv. Quart. 27(2):36-42. June 1967. 389.9 Au7F
Chiefly ripening; in Australia.
- 2255 HOFF, J. E., and NELSON, P. E. Methods for accelerating the processing of dry beans. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:39-49. Mar.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 2256 HRDLICKA, J., and JANICKE, G. Study of changes during thermic and hydrothermic processes. VI. Roasting of chicory (Cichorium intybus). Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E10:103-113. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 2257 KAINDL, K., and others. Problems of the pasteurization of fruit juices by irradiation. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:177-180. Ref. 1966. TX611.5.P3
H. Altmann, H. Gaisch, K. Prosenz, and G. Stehlik, joint authors.
- 2258 KATTAN, A. A., and PHARR, D. M. Effect of film packaging and air-flow velocity on respiratory rate and internal atmosphere. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):10. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
An approach to controlling atmosphere on bell peppers during storage.
- 2259 KOMANOWSKY, M., and others. Drum-dried mushroom powder, a new product. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-53:15 p. July 1966. A381 R31A
V. A. Turkot, F. B. Talley, and R. K. Eskew, joint authors.
- 2260 KONCZEWSKA, A., and JAWORSKI, S. Production and export possibilities of Polish half products from fruits and vegetables. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):157-158. Mar.2,1967. 389.8 K832
- 2261 KYZLINK, V., and CURDOVA, M. Comparison of the resistance of L-ascorbic acid and anthocyanins in strawberries preserved with sublimation drying and thermic sterilization. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. 19(6):41-53. Ref. 1967. 389.9 P88
- 2262 LAMBORN, E. W., and HART, R. K. Cost of processing sour cherries, Utah County, Utah, 1964. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:171-174. 1966, pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
- 2263 LAMBORN, E. W., and HART, R. K. Processing costs in the frozen sour cherry industry, Utah County, 1964. Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 35,22 p. Dec.1966. 279.9 Ut1
- 2264 LAWLER, F. K. Banana challenges food formulators. II. Food Eng. 39(6):62-65. June 1967. 389.8 F737
Preparation of aseptic puree.
- 2265 LEINEN, N., and SAYRE, H. Handle hundreds more cases of citrus per hour. Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(9):94-95. Sept. 1967. 389.8 F7325
Use of pallets.
- 2266 LIPTON, W. J. Market quality and rate of respiration of head lettuce held in low-oxygen atmospheres. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 777,9 p. Ref. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 2267 LOPEZ, A., and SERRANO, M. Pimiento canning in Spain and in the U. S. Canning Trade 90(4):6,8. Aug.21,1967. 286.83 T67
- 2268 MALEY, W. A. Systems for bulk handling of food crops. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 429, 19 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Fruit and vegetables.

- 2269 MALLISON, E. D., and SPALDING, D. H. Use of ozone in tomato ripening rooms. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.)10 p. Oct.1966. A289.9 R31
- 2270 MATUSEVICH, G. I. Khranenie korneplodov [Storage of root crops]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 46 p. SB209.M3
- 2271 METLITSKII, L. V., and VOLKIND, I. L. Khranenie kartofelya v usloviyakh aktivnogo ventilirovaniya [Storage of potatoes under the conditions of forced ventilation]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 92 p. SB211.P8M45
- 2272 MIZRAHI, S., BERK, Z., and COGAN, U. Isolated soybean protein as a banana spray-drying aid. Cereal Sci. Today 12(8):322,324-325. Aug.1967. 59.8 C333
- 2273 NAMESTNIKOV, A. Processing vegetables and mushrooms at home. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovo-shchi 7:46-48. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 2274 NOOLJ, S. H. Storage methods. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(9):217. Sept.1966. 95.9 N28
Fruit.
- 2275 ORR, N. 3 ways to freeze sweet corn. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 69,4 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- 2276 PARKER, R. E., LEVIN, J. H., and MONROE, G. E. Hydrocooling of tart cherries in Michigan. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 146,15 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2277 PRITCHARD, I. Preserves, jellies and jams. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 2,17 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- 2278 PRODUCTION and trade in dried fruits and in 1966. Int. Processed Fruits 11(2):2-4,7,9-10, 13-14,19. Feb.1967. 286.83 In82
Text also in German and French.
- 2279 RALLS, J. W., and others. Composition and flavor modification of processed peas. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-38,47 p. Ref.,p.35-37. Jan.1967. A381 R31Ab
J. F. Carson, R. M. Seifert, and H. K. Burr, joint authors.
National Cannery Association, cooperating.
- 2280 RAMACHANDRA, B. S., RAO, L. S. S., and RANGANNA, S. Studies on preparation and storage of ash gourd preserve by the hot continuous concentration process. Indian Food Packer 20(6):5-10. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 389.8 In25
- 2281 RIECHE, A., and others. Total processing of potatoes for obtaining a high-value protein feed through *Candida utilis*. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 21(3):144-153. Ref. May 1966. 389.78 Z3
W. Nordheim, A. Martini, and G. Muller, joint authors.
English summary.
- 2282 ROBBINS, R. H. Storage of fruit juices. Process Biochem. 2(6):47-49. June 1967. TPI.P7 Processing.
- 2283 ROBINSON, J. F., and others. Making and preserving apple cider. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2125, slightly rev., 16 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84F
C. F. Woodward, C. H. Hills, K. M. Hayes, and T. Nold, joint authors.
- 2284 ROCKLAND, L. B. New quick-cooking dry lima beans. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:16-23. Mar.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 2285 ROGACHEV, V. I. Use of ionizing radiations to prolong the storage life of fruit and berries (review of work in the USSR). Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:123-142. Ref. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2286 ROUX, A. Bush beans for industrial processing. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52 (5):131-133. Mar.2,1967. 389.8 K832
Varieties and their characteristics.
- 2287 SABUROV, N. V. Improving methods of storing potatoes, vegetables and fruit. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118: 171-180. 1966. 20 M857
Research programs of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya].
- 2288 SAID-KHODZHAIEV, S. A. Coefficient of gamma rays absorption by potatoes and admixture, while separating. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:38-40. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 2289 SANIN-SADER, J. Irradiation studies of fruit and vegetables in Latin America. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964: 143-145. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2290 SCHIFFMAN-NADEL, M., LATTAR, F. S., and WAKS, J. The effect of prolonged storage at low temperatures on the incidence of rotting and the appearance of grapefruits, 1964/65. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 530,27 p. May 1966. 107 R26.
English summary.
- 2291 SEALE, P. E. Pineapples and progress. Food Technol. Australia 19(10):463,466-467,469,471. 473. July 1967. 389.8 F7333
Canning.
- 2292 SEGALL, R. H. Bacterial soft rot, bacterial necrosis, and *Alternaria* rot of tomatoes as influenced by field washing and postharvest chilling. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(2):151-152. Feb. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Erwinia carotovora*, *Aerobacter* cloacae and *Alternaria tenuis*, respectively in Florida.
- 2293 SHIPTON, J., and LAST, J. H. Frozen Capsicums. Food Preserv. Quart. 27(2):44-46. June 1967. 389.9 Au7F
- 2294 STAFFORD, A. E., CVALETTTO, C. G., and BREKKE, J. E. Papaya puree processing. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 157, 7 p. Dec.1966. 100 H313P
- 2295 STEINKRAUS, K. H., and MACDONALD, G. E. Processing quick-cooking, dehydrated sweet corn. Food Technol. 21(8):84-88. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 2296 SWINDELLS, R., and ROBBINS, R. H. Extraction of fruit juices. Process Biochem. 1(9):457-460,469. Ref. Dec.1966. TPI.P7
- 2297 TAYLOR, E. A. Outlook is bright for Florida juice; predict 111 million boxes 1967-8. Quick Frozen Foods 30(1):114-116. Aug.1967. 389.8 Q4
Frozen concentrated orange juice.
- 2298 TONAKI, K., BREKKE, J., and FRANK, H. Banana puree. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 418, 4 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 H312Ac
- 2299 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home freezing of fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 10, slightly rev., 48 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 2300 ULMANN, R. M. Use of atomic energy in agriculture. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):156. Mar.2,1967. 389.8 K832
Fruit and vegetable irradiation.
- 2301 VAN RENSBURGH, N. J. J. Formula for determination of the respiration heat of fruit during cooling. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3): 727-729. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 2302 VAN RENSBURG, N. J. J. Partial cooling of fruits. (Af) Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(3):51,53-55,57. July 1967. 389.8 F7372
- 2303 VAS, K., and PROSZT, G. Radiosensitivity of purified and crude pectic enzyme preparations. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:151-158. 1966. TX611.5.P3
Used in fruit juice production.
- 2304 VESTRHEIM, S. Lagring av kirsebær. Storage of cherries. Norges Landbrukskolsk. Meld. 45(13),17 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 2305 VON RHEDEY, S., and ZAHRADNIK, J. W. Scale-up of CO₂ absorption by bagged hydrated lime for CA apple storage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 304,14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P

- 2306 VOTOU PAL, B. Some information on the storage of potatoes infested with potato fungus after treatment with tetrachloronitrobenzene. (Cz) Sb. ÚVTI (Ústav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 2(3):227-234. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 Sb5
English summary.
Caused by *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 2307 WANG, J. K. Equipment for husking poha berries [*Physalis peruviana*]. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 60, 18 p. Dec. 1966. 100 H313T
- 2308 WILSON, E. B. Ventilation of potato storage structures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 439, 12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- Statistics
- 2309 BOTTICHER, W. Total production of mushrooms and forest berries in the year 1966. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(12): 371. June 22, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 2310 DUGGEN, H. Strawberry culture overturned? (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5): 139-142. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
Area and varieties.
- 2311 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung und Ernte. II. Landwirtschaftliche Feldfruchte und Grunland; Kartoffelernte [Land use and harvest. II. Agricultural field crops and grassland; potato crop]. Stuttgart, 1966. 7 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Fachserie B, Reihe 1) 265 G318 Bod
Area and yields.
- 2312 HOANG TUAN NHA. Bumper sweet potato harvest in Vinh Phuc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:15-16. Aug. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 7, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2313 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits by States, 1909-10-1964-65, revised estimates; production, use, value. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 380, 125 p. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 2314 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits, non-citrus, by States, 1959-64; production, use, value. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 407, 78 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 2315 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits-non-citrus, by States, 1965 and 1966; production, use, value. I. Washington, 1967. 25 p. 1.941 H8F943
- 2316 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Potatoes and sweetpotatoes, estimates by States and seasonal groups-crops of 1965 and 1966; acreage, yield, production, price, value, farm disposition, stocks. Washington, 1967. 16 p. A75.9 M342
- 2317 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts by States, 1965 and 1966; production, use, value, Washington, 1967. 7 p. 1.941 H8N95
- 2318 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for processing; acreage, production, value by States, 1959-65, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 411, 55 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 2319 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Sweet cherries. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2277, rev., 2 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 2320 ACTON, F. E. Milling, chemical and baking tests of South Australian standard wheats 1966-67 harvest. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(11):394-399. June 1967. 23 So84
- 2321 ALBERTARIO, P. We shall eat pasta of hard grain only. (It) G. Agr. 77(29):350. July 16, 1967. 16 It1G
Prices and marketing of wheat as affected by the E.E.C. ruling.
- 2322 ALESSANDRINI, M. E., and LEONI, V. Determination of malathion residues in the milling fractions of wheat. (It) Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann. 1(11/12):753-758. 1965. R65.I8
English summary.
- 2323 ANDERSON, J. A historical-geographical perspective on Khrushchev's corn program. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p.104-134, map. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by K. E. Waedekin.
- 2324 ANGELELLI, L., and TAPPA, R. Determination of methoxychlor residues in the milling products of wheat. (It) Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann. 1(11/12):759-763. 1965. R65.I8
English summary.
- 2325 ARROZ (1966-66) [Rice (1966-66)]. Confed. Asoc. Agr. Estad. Sinaloa, Anal. Situacion. Agr. Sinaloa 5(45), 63 p. Jan./Feb. 1967. 8 C762
Industry in the world and in Mexico.
- 2326 ASTHANA, M. S. Foodgrains marketing through cooperatives. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2):283-290. Jan. 1967. HD2951.I5
- 2327 BARRAULT, J. Rice culture in northern Cameroun. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 101: 33-37. Sept. 1966. 24 C353
Policy and culture; includes statistics.
- 2328 BARTSCH, H. Grain market regulation of the E.E.C. still has many defects. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(7):280-281. July 1967. 284.28 R132
- 2329 BELOQUI, M. Necessity and fitness of increased wheat production. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2775):9. Aug. 4, 1966. 287 B866
- 2330 BERUDT, R. Thoughts on special problems of dust explosions in mills. (Ge) Muhle 104(5): 55-56. Feb. 2, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2331 BICHNELL, G. R. Moisture. Yield 3(5):4-5. Aug. 1967. HD1491.A1Y5
In grain.
- 2332 BICKNELL, G. R. Wheat harvest market factors. Yield 3(4):3-4. July 1967. HD1491.A1Y5
- 2333 BOESCH, M. J. The world of rice. New York, Button, 1967. 160 p. PZ10.B6
- 2334 BOLLING, H., and SPRINGER, F. Methodology of wheat quality investigations with special attention to distribution of trade classes. (Ge) Muhle 104(10):132-134. Mar. 9, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2335 BOULAND, H. D. Selecting the best capacity of truck receiving facilities for country grain elevators. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 671, slightly rev., 57 p. Ref. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
Statistical analysis.
- 2336 BOULWARE, J. H. Severe foodgrain shortages force more belt-tightening in India. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(12):9. Mar. 20, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 2337 BOWERS, W., and others. Preview of corn in Illinois in 1976. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 961, 9 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
F. Dovring, C. L. Folse, H. D. Guither, T. A. Hieronymus, L. D. Hill, R. A. Hinton, J. M. Holcomb, A. G. Mueller, F. J. Riess, H. G. Russell, R. B. Schwart, H. J. Schweitzer, J. T. Scott, W. O. Scott, L. H. Simerl, F. M. Sims, L. F. Stice, and R. N. Van Arsdall, joint authors.
- 2338 BRETZKE, F. Grain vacuum drying. (Ge) Muhle 104(10):135-136. (Cont.) Mar. 9, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2339 BRETZKE, F. Grain vacuum drying. (Ge) Muhle 104(11):145-147. (Cont.) Mar. 16, 1967. 289.8 M89
- 2340 BRIGGS, D. E. Modified assay for alpha amylase in germinating barley. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):361-370. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 390.9 In7
Chiefly extraction during malting.
- 2341 BRITISH GUIANA RICE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED. Report of directors and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st August, 1965. Georgetown, 1966. 11 p. 59.9 B774
- 2342 BROCKWAY, C. E., and SEABERG, P. A. Grafting of polyacrylonitrile to granular corn starch. J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem. 5(6):1313-1326. June 1967. QD471.J6

- 2343 BURCKHARDT, H. Requirements of bread grain culture from the viewpoint of the Grain Law. (Ge) Grune 95(22):815-822. June 2, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 2344 CAMBODIA. DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE. DIV. DE LA STATISTIQUE AGRICOLE. A monograph of the census of the area cultivated under rice when the flood water recedes. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 4:377-386, map. Apr. 1967. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 2345 CAMP, T. H., and VOLKIN, D. Owning or leasing of covered hopper cars by farmer co-operatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 144, 25 p. July 1967. A280.29 F22G
For grain.
- 2346 CANADA. WHEAT BOARD. Supplementary report, 1965-1966. Winnipeg, 1967. 22 p. 280.3599 C163
Includes marketing and pool accounts on oats and barley.
- 2347 CASIER, J. P. J., and SOENEN, M. The water insoluble pentosans of rye and wheat and their influence upon baking quality. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(4):46-47. Apr. 1967. 298.8 G332
- 2348 COLAS, A. Three years of practical experience in the milling plant with the falling number method. (Ge) Muhle 104(4):42-43. Ref. (Concl.) Jan. 26, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2349 COLE, E. W. Isolation and chromatographic fractionation of hemicelluloses from wheat flour. Cereal Chem. 44(4):411-416. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
- 2350 CONVERSE, H. H. A two-fan crossflow ventilation system for upright grain storages. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-20, 18 p. Mar. 1967. A289.9 R31
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2351 COOPERATIVES LA FAYETTE. SERV. INVESTISSEMENTS. The vocation of storage investments must evolve. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 6:34-35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47-48. June 1967. HD1945.A1E2
Grain marketing for export.
- 2352 COSCIA, A. A. Politica triguera de Canada y Australia [Wheat policy of Canada and Australia] Pergamino, Estac. Exp. Agropecuar. Inform. Tec. 58, 14 p. 1967. 102.5 P413
- 2353 CURLAND, B. Bulk transport of loose material, especially flour. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(9):228-232. May 11, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2354 DAC HUU. Thanh Oai district doubles spring rice productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 226:11-12. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 4, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2355 DENISOV, P. V. Weight of 1000 grains and its variations in the northwestern zone. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):69-81. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 2356 DETLEFSEN, J., and WOLTER, K. Proper grain selection as basis of a good wheat flour; a critical observation on the evaluation of wheat from an analytical and bakery technique point of view. (Ge) Muhle 104(12):155-158. (Cont.) Mar. 23, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2357 DRAISMA, M., and PLOEG, J. VAN DER. The profitability of drying and storing grain on the farm. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouw-voorlichting 24(6):146-148, 150. June 1967. 12 N383M
Costs and returns.
- 2358 DRISCOLL, J. L., and MARTIN, J. E. Structural changes in the Oklahoma and Texas grain marketing industries, 1959-1964. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-571, 59 p., map. Aug. 1967. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 2359 DUONG KHANH. Good winter-spring harvest in Hung Yen. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:11-15. Aug. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6
Rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 18, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2360 EDWARDS, J. A. Solvent extraction milling. Milling 149(3):48, 50. July 21, 1967. 298.8 M622
Of rice.
- 2361 ERLANDER, S. R., and TOBIN, R. Effect of phosphate buffer on dispersed starch. I. Hydrolysis of amylopectin at various pH values. Starke 19(3):73-78. Ref. Mar. 1967. 309 St22
Cornstarch.
- 2362 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION. BARLEY PROTEINS SUB-COMMITTEE. The E.B.C. system of reference for barley proteins. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):381-386. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 2363 FELDMANN, What preparations must the miller make for the harvest as early as February? (Ge) Mullerei 20(6):81-82. Feb. 11, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 2364 FIFIELD, C. C., and ROBERTSON, D. W. Milling, baking, and chemical properties of Marquis and Kanred wheat grown in Colorado and stored 35 to 43 years. Agron. J. 59(4):316-320. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 2365 FREGOLA, C. Considerations on Piedmont rice culture. (It) Cronache Econ. 292:60-61. Apr. 1967. 280.8 C882
- 2366 FRITSCH, E. Scientific research for the feed mill. II. (Ge) Mullerei 20(9):127-130. Mar. 4, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 2367 FRITSCH, E. Timely technical preparations for the harvest. (Ge) Mullerei 20(6):83. Feb. 11, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 2368 GEARY, R. S. D. New techniques in flour milling. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan. 1967: 20-21. 389.8 F736
- 2369 GEHLE, H. The education of the miller and the mill farmer. (Ge) Muhle 104(4):39-41. (Cont.) Jan. 26, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2370 GEHLE, H. The education of the miller and mill farmer. (Ge) Muhle 104(5):53-54. (Concl.) Feb. 2, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2371 GEHLE, H. H. Milling without purifiers—a comparison of flows. I. Milling 149(5):92, 94, 96. (Cont.) Aug. 4, 1967. 298.8 M622
Sanitation.
- 2372 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMUNICATION PROJECT. Sorghum; a bibliography of the world literature covering the years 1930-1963. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1967. 301 p. Z5074.S72G4
- 2373 GRAZIANI, R. Commercial rabbit production increases use of feeds in Italy. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(36):8-9. Sept. 4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Supported by U. S. Feed Grains Council.
- 2374 HALL, V. L., and JOHNSON, J. R. An alkali index for rice quality estimation. Rice J. 70(9):22-26. Ref. Aug. 1967. 59.8 R36
- 2375 HATCH, W. R. A look at Australia's changing grain-livestock economy. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(37):3-4. Sept. 11, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Wheat.
- 2376 HELGESON, D. L. More acquisitions, mergers ahead. Grain Feed J. 124(7):10, 12. Apr. 12, 1967. 298.8 G762
Grain elevators.
- 2377 HENDERSON, J. M., and HENDERSON, S. M. A computational procedure for deep-bed analysis. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 316, 24 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Grain.
- 2378 HOLMAN, L. E. Handling high moisture corn. Grain Feed J. 124(15):10, 12, 14. Aug. 9, 1967. 298.8 G762

- 2379 HONOLD, G. R., FARKAS, G. L., and STAHMANN, M. A. The oxidation-reduction enzymes of wheat. II. A quantitative investigation of the dehydrogenases. *Cereal Chem.* 44(4):373-382. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
- 2380 HOPF, L. Good pre-planning lightens work. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(6):77-78. Feb.11,1967. 298.8 M91
Grain handling.
- 2381 HOUSTON, D. F. High-protein flour can be made from all types of milled rice. *Rice J.* 70(9):12-15. Ref. Aug.1967. 59.8 R36
- 2382 HUBER, H. What possibilities has the baker of controlling the loss in quality of rye flour—from sprouted flour to high amylose flour. 2. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(9):238-239. May 11,1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2383 HUBER, H. What possibilities has the baker of controlling the loss in quality of rye flour—from sprouted flour to high amylose flour? III. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(17):250-252. Apr.29,1967. 298.8 M91
- 2384 HUU THO. Fifth-month rice in Vinh Linh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 216: 72-77. July 31,1967. (JPRS 42,016: TT 67-32647) DS557.A7J6
Program.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 20,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2385 KASTENMULLER, S. Two interesting flour silos of average size in Munich. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(4):78-80. Feb.16,1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2386 KOENRAADT, G. P. The course of the consumption of rice and flour in Surinam. (Du) *Surinaamse Landbouw* 15(1):37-43. 1967. 9.6 Su7
- 2387 KRANZ, W. Chemical husking of grain. (Ge) *Muhle* 104(21):322-323. May 25,1967. 298.8 M89
Wheat.
- 2388 KRETSCHMER, K. F. Qualities of brewing malts. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 107(48/49):929-935. June 16/24,1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 2389 LAMADE, W. Possibilities of a corn marketing policy in Ghana. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(3): 194-210. Aug.1966. 281.8 Z32
- 2390 LAMBERS, A. The calling of dealer in domestic grains and legumes regulated by the establishment law. (Fl) *Landbouw-Serv.* 2:48-49. Mar/Apr.1966. 13 L234
- 2391 LAMPMAN, W. P., and HUKILL, W. V. Air resistance of perforated metal supporting grain. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 312,14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
In drying or ventilation.
- 2392 LANGEN, H. Are world grain stocks disappearing? (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(7):228-235. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 2393 LE DIEN. Reporting achievements and evaluating work, a method of developing the governing spirit of the masses. 2. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 161:21-28. May 9, 1967. (JPRS 40,948; TT 67-31590) DS557.A7J6
Rice production program.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr.1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2394 LEE, H. F. Relative prices and cereal consumption functions: Korea, 1952 to 1962. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 27(10):3181A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 2395 LE VAN TICH. Nghia Lo Province plans to increase rice production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 212:48-49. July 19,1967. (JPRS 41,893; TT 67-32524) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 18,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2396 LEHNDORF. Production in the control sieving of type flour. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(10):137-138. Mar.11,1967. 298.8 M91
- 2397 LEHNHOF. Without intact grain silo no possibility of competition. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(6):85-86. Feb.11,1967. 298.8 M91
- 2398 LINCNER, R. Some problems of wheat drying. (Si) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(13): 308. (Cont.) Nov.19,1966. 21.5 So14
Ventilation, temperature and moisture of stored wheat.
- 2399 LLOYD, G. H. Canadian symposium looks to billion-bushel wheat crop. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(25):15-16. June 19, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Highlights of meeting at Canada's May 10-12 Centennial Wheat Symposium in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- 2400 LUU MONG TUONG. The expansion of the winter rice growing area in Lao Cai. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:21-23. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 58:593-594. Oct.1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2401 MADARIC, Z. Possibilities of an increase and stabilization of collective production of wheat. (Se) *Glasnik* 14(11):13-17. 1965. 280.28 Z13
Includes acreage.
- 2402 MADURERI, E. Electronic permanent fullness indicator of the Sonar type for measuring of silo content. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(6):84. Feb.11, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 2403 MARKESON, C. B., TRAYLOR, H. D., and PRICE, C. Rough rice drying and storage. *Rice J.* 70(8):14-15,18. July 1967. 59.8 R36
- 2404 MAYRHOFER, H. Economic and timely grain reception. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(4):88-90. Feb.16,1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2405 MAZERON, P., KRISCHER, J., and HORN, P. Fractionation of the water soluble proteins of barley. (Fr) *Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull.* 49(7):791-804. Ref. 1967. 383 So1
English summary.
- 2406 MÍČIC, B. Sediment tests of Yugoslav wheat varieties. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(4):32-34. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Quality.
- 2407 MISSOURI STATE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRAIN WAREHOUSE DIV. Report of directors and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st August, 1965. Jefferson City, 1965. 36 p. 59.9 B774
Includes grading and inspection.
- 2408 MOJZIS, E. The cultivation of grains in 1966. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(1):7-9. Jan.10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Acreage and yields.
- 2409 MOORE, C. A. Yarn sizing market for cereal starch. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(8):318-320,344. Aug.1967. 59.8 C333
- 2410 MOTTERN, H. H., VIX, H. L. E., and SPADARO, J. J. Popping characteristics of rice. *Rice J.* 70(8):9,24-30. July 1967. 59.8 R36
- 2411 MOTTONEN, K. Investigations on the study of amylolytic activity under conditions similar to the baking process (preliminary report). (Ge) *Getreide Mehl* 17(5):53-55. Ref. May 1967. 298.8 G332
Grain.
- 2412 NEUKOM, H., and others. Recent investigations on wheat flour pentosans. *Cereal Chem.* 44(3): 238-244. Ref. May 1967. 59.8 C33
L. Providoli, H. Gremli, and P. A. Hui, joint authors.
- 2413 NGUYEN-VI-HOAN, and MAI PHONG. Nam-Ha rice growing region. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 176:41-48. May 29,1967. (JPRS 41,186; TT 67-31827) DS557.A7J6
Production situation.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr.18/19,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2414 NORTHWESTERN MILLER. List of flour mills in the United States and Canada. *Milling* 274(9):9-92. Sept.1967. 298.8 M622

- 2415 PATTERSON, B. E., and CRANDALL, L. G. Amylograph vs. falling number values compared. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(8):332-335. Aug. 1967. 59.8 C333
Flour tests.
- 2416 PAVICEVIC, L. The production of winter wheat in Montenegro during 1964/65 and suggestions for its improvement. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 11(3/4):69-79. 1965. 21.5 N172
Includes outlook and production regions.
- 2417 POLLHAMMER, ZS. The complex qualitative index of wheat. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):339-344. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 2418 PONTE, J. G., TITCOMB, S. T., and COTTON, R. H. The particle size distribution of commercial bread flours. *Baker's Dig.* 41(4):24-28, 79. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 S11
- 2419 POPPOFF, I. D., and ILIEV, S. V. Electrophoretic characteristics of the proteins of domestic varieties of wheat. (Ge) *Getreide Mehl* 17(4):44-46. Apr. 1967. 298.8 G332
- 2420 RAIMONDI, D. Grain: the situation. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(29):350. July 16, 1967. 16 It1G
Wheat marketing.
- 2421 RANK, M. Ventilation a helpful aid in grain storage. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(4):88. Feb. 16, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2422 RASTENBERG. Rye diagram of a 60-ton mill. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(21):317-318. May 27, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 2423 ROHRICH, M., WINKLER, S., and HITZE, W. Determination of the alpha-amylase activity in grain by paper chromatographic viscosity measurement. (Ge) *Starke* 19(6):166-169. June 1967. 309 St22
English summary.
- 2424 ROMEICK, G. The development of storehouse construction in the world grain trade. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(4):76-78. Feb. 16, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2425 ROWLEY, W. D. Wheat and politics: the growth of a national agricultural program. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(10):3408A. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 2426 SAMOLEVS'KYI, YA. I. Quality of wheat in the foreign countries. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:109-115. July 1966. 20 V82
- 2427 SANDERUDE, K. G. Food engineering: continuous cooking, extrusion and expansion of cereal grains in the food and feed industries. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 323, 8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2428 SARUDI. Determination of mercury in grain flours. (Ge) *Getreide Mehl* 17(5):59-60. May 1967. 298.8 G332
- 2429 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Mathematical models for decision and control in flour milling. *Ass. Oper. Millers. Bull.*, Aug. 1967:2988-2999. 298.9 As7
- 2430 SHARP, J. W., LYTLE, J. S., and WESTERHOLD, R. W. Preliminary county summary sheets on country elevators and feed mills in Ohio. *Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E.* 400, 97 p. July 1966. 281.9 Oh32
- 2431 SHELEF, L., and MOHSENIN, N. N. Evaluation of the modulus of elasticity of wheat grain. *Cereal Chem.* 44(4):392-402. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
- 2432 SHOVE, G. C. Potential energy use in low-temperature grain conditioning. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 320, 6 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2433 SLATER, J. M. The world wheat economy: implications for the consumption and trade of United States wheat. *Ill. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. AERR* 84, 34 p. June 1967. 281.9 IL62
- 2434 SPILLANE, P. A. A survey of storage methods and of the quality of grain stored on Irish farms. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):123-126. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 2435 STEIN, E. Rationalization in the storage, bagging, and packing of milled products. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(9):224-228. May 11, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2436 STICE, L. F. Guidelines for modernizing Corn Belt country elevators. *Feedstuffs* 39(22):50-51. June 3, 1967. 286.81 F322
Grain elevators.
- 2437 STICE, L. F. How to use moisture discounts. *Grain Feed J.* 124(15):18-20. Aug. 9, 1967. 298.8 G762
For marketing prices.
- 2438 STINSHOFF, H. Square silos from prefabricated parts. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(4):84-85. Feb. 16, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2439 STORTS, P., and ZIMIN, E. Mechanized platform for active grain ventilation. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 7:23-25. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 2440 STUCHELI, A. Sieving problems. (Ge) *Muhle* 104(10):134-135. Mar. 9, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2441 STUCHELI, A. Sieving problems. II. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(9):131-132. Mar. 4, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 2442 SZYMANSKI, W. Evaluation of the new principles for grain contracting. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 570:17-28. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,977; TT 67-32608) 173 J663Ste
Purchasing contract.
Translation from *Wies Wspolczesna* 6:36-43. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2443 TAKAHASHI, R. OJIMA, T., and YOSHIMURA, K. Cereal starch production using cellulase. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(11):842-846. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
Cornstarch manufacture.
- 2444 TAKUMURA, M. Problems in technical cooperation for rice culture. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.)* 11(3):234-249. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* 2(3):193-202. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2445 THEIMER, O. F. Grain storage in free-standing round cells from steel concrete. (Ge) *Muhle* 104(21):319-321. May 25, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 2446 THOMPSON, T. L., PEART, R. M., and FOSTER, G. H. Mathematical simulation of corn drying—a new model. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 313, 15 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2447 TRONG ANH. Kim Son district has bumper fifth-month rice harvest. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 226:8-10. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, July 4, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2448 TUNGER, L. Vitamin losses in the course of technological processing of oats. (Ge) *Getreide Mehl* 17(5):55-59. Ref. May 1967. 298.8 G332
- 2449 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1967 wheat program. *U. S. D. A. PA-776,3* p. Aug. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 2450 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Grain markets and marketing in Australia, the Republic of the Philippines, and Japan; a report by a Grain Marketing Study Team, sponsored by the Federal Extension Service and Foreign Agricultural Service. *Washington*, 1966. 51 p. aHD9048.A8U5
- 2451 VAKAR, A. B. Gluten as a decisive quality factor of strong wheat varieties. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):329-337. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 2452 VAN SON. Thai Binh's experience in achievement reporting. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 216:78-83. July 31, 1967. (JPRS 42,016; TT 67-32647) DS557.A7J6
Rice program.
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, June 19, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 2453 VEDEANU, V. Continuous increase in corn production with increased economic effectiveness as a task for state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 548:12-20. May 22, 1967. (JPRS 41,102; TT 67-31743) 173 J663Ste Rumania.
Translation from Revista Gospodariilor Agricole de Stat 3:1-3,12. Mar. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2454 VICHITRPAHANAKARN, P. Economic analysis of Thai rice markets. College Park, 1967. 90 p. Ref., p. 88-90. HD9066.T5V5
Thesis (M.S.) University of Maryland.
- 2455 VIENNA. VERSUCHSANSTALT FUR MULLENREI. 8th lecture and discussion conference. (Ge) Muhle 104(19):266-267. May 11, 1967. 298.8 M89
Abstracts of papers of the conference held, April 20-22, 1967.
- 2456 VINING, D. K. Grain outlook for Spain: Record wheat crop, more feedgrains. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(33):4. Aug. 14, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 2457 VOISEY, P. W., MILLER, H., and KLOEK, M. An electronic recording dough mixer. V. Measurement of energy used in a mixograph-type mixer. Cereal Chem. 44(4):359-372. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
To evaluate flours.
- 2458 VU THO. Distribution of the 5th-month harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 206: 15-19. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,814; TT 67-32446) DS557.A7J6
Rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 13, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2459 WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION OF WHEAT GROWERS. 11th annual convention proceeding-1965. Ritzville, 1965. 19 p. 59.9 W274
- 2460 WATSON, H. J. F. The contribution of air conditioning to modern malting practice. Mod. Refrig. 70(832):59-60, 62-63. July 1967. 295.8 M72
Includes malting process.
- 2461 WEBER, K. Storage of raw products in bread and biscuit factories. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(3):54-56. Feb. 2, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 2462 WILLAHAN, L. T. World wheat producers expected to harvest near-record crop. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(31):9. July 31, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 2463 WILLIAMS, P. C. Relation of starch damage and related characteristics to kernel hardness in Australian wheat varieties. Cereal Chem. 44(4):383-391. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
During milling.
- 2464 WITT, P. R., and TOUSIGNANT, E. A. Proteolytic activity based on a malt flour substrate interaction. Cereal Chem. 44(4):403-410. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
Barley malts.
- 2465 WYSS, E. Corn procedures from practice. (Ge) Muhle 102(22):339-342. June 1, 1967. 298.8 M89
- HONEY AND BEESWAX**
- 2466 BIETTE, G. The honey market-campaign 1966-1967. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(722):165-166. July 1967. 424.8 G25
- 2467 GANDOLFO, N. Elaboration of a method for the determination of residues of 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (Carbaryl) in honey and its subsequent test within the European Economic Community. (It) Inst. Super. Sanita. Ann. 1 (9/10):609-619. Ref. 1965. R65.I8
- 2468 GAUSSEL, A. Good honey and bad publicity. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(721):142-143. June 1967. 424.8 G25
- 2469 GIBSON, G. Current [American Beekeeping] Federation projects. Gleanings Bee Cutl. 95 (5):300-301, 307. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Honey prices and honey imports.
- 2470 HAEGER, P. M. Don't neglect summer publicity chances. Amer. Bee J. 107(5):188. May 1967. 424.8 Am3
Honey.
- 2471 SMIT, J. Apiculture and commerce. (Du) Bijenteelt 3(5):71. May 1967. SF521.B5
Marketing of honey.
- 2472 TAYLOR, R. Honey colors. Gleanings Bee Cutl. 95(5):276-277. May 1967. 424.8 G47
- 2473 THAWLEY, A. R. Honey: chemical composition in review. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:41-47. 330.9 C31
Review of the literature.
- LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**
- 2474 BRYZGIN, M. I. Ukrainian Research Institute of Meat and Dairy Industry [Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Myasnoi i Molochnoi Promyshlennosti]. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 7:6-8. July 1967. 44.8 M734
Programs.
- 2475 BUI NGOC LAM. Developing pig raising in Nam Ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 143:16-21. Apr. 12, 1967. (JPRS 40,597; TT 67-31241) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 13, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2476 BYERLY, T. C. The relation of animal agriculture to world food shortages. Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:31-44. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
Livestock products.
- 2477 COX, M. L. Animal agriculture in Latin America; present status and possibilities for expansion. Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:179-191. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 2478 CVJETANOVIC, V. Livestock and agriculture of the People's Republic Mongolia. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(1):71-80. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 2479 DAVIS, G. K. The modernization of farming in Southeastern United States through animal agriculture. Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:95-105. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 2480 DEGRAFF, H. Livestock production in the United States. Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:83-93. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 2481 GERRITY, M. V. New Zealand's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-184, 11 p. May 1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 2482 GREAT BRITAIN. PIG INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. A peep at the 1970's. Pig Farming 15(6):34-36, 39. June 1967. 46.8 P623
Summary of papers delivered at the Brighton conference.
- 2483 HAI QUANG. Developing animal husbandry into a primary production branch to balance with crop-raising. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 153:8-11. Apr. 25, 1967. (JPRS 40,746; TT 67-31389) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 21, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2484 JAREMA, B. Organization of the meat economy in Poland and essential problems in its reconstruction. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 6:1-4. June 1967. 50.8 G69
- 2485 JUGOVIC, I. The state of cattle raising in Italy. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(9/10):617-623. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
Italian summary.
- 2486 KONNERUP, N. M. The outlook for animal agriculture in Africa. Nat. Res. Counc. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., Annu. Meeting:131-146, map. Ref. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 2487 KOZAKOV, N. D. Livestock industry of Bukovina; on occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Soviet rulership. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:20-25. June 1967. 49 Z6
Includes policies.

- 2488 LE CONG THUONG. Increasing animal husbandry productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 143:22-25. Apr.12,1967. (JPRS 40,597; TT 67-31241) DS557.A7J6
Policy.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar.13,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2489 LOVAS, M. Livestock production and export problems in Hungary discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 573:8-11. Aug.3,1967. (JPRS 42,084; TT 67-32714) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Figyelo 28:8. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2490 MAI HUU KHE. Increasing productivity of animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 169:4-6. May 16,1967. (JPRS 41,047; TT 67-31689) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr.11,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2491 MATSKEVITCH, V. V. Increase of beef production is one of the most important tasks of the national economy. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:1-8. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 2492 MOORE, H. L. Meeting a growing demand for beef; U. S. and Pennsylvania compared. Penn. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Work Agr. Home Econ. Farm Econ., Apr.1967, 4 p. 275.28 P38
Industry.
- 2493 MORGAN, Q. M. Argentina's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-188,20 p. June 1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 2494 MORGAN, Q. M. Uruguay's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-186,8 p. May 1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 2495 PELLEGRINO, J. M. Brief summary of the activities of the National Livestock and Meat Board [Junta Nacional de Haciendas y Carnes] and the American Meat Institute in Chicago, U. S. A.] (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(3): 40-42,44. Mar.1966. 9 So1
- 2496 PHILLIPS, R. W. Animal agriculture in Asia—present and future. Nat. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:147-178. Ref. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 2497 PLONS'KYI, V. YA. Increasing livestock industry and its profitability. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:20-24. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- 2498 RIESZ, J. E. Livestock and meat industry of Mexico. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-185, 7 p. Mar.1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 2499 ROGERS, L. F., and HELMING, W. C. Characteristics of the range cattle industry in Nevada. Region III. Northeastern Nevada. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B 11,24 p.,map. Jan.1967. 100 N41B
- 2500 SHEPPARD, V. M. Beef cattle. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:15-17. Mar./Apr.1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2501 SHEPPARD, V. M. Sheep and wool. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:21-22. Mar./Apr.1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2502 SILLIMAN, M. The land and crop basis for animal agriculture in the United States. Nat. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:65-82,map. Ref. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 2503 STRATTON, F. J. The 1,400 million meat industry. Brit. Food J. 69(819):100-103,110. July/Aug.1967. 389.8 B77
- 2504 TRAN QUOC PHI. Hog raising at Vinh Phuc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 192: 40-42. June 26,1967. (JPRS 41,555; TT 67-32188) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 17,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2505 VAN THAI. Let us struggle to fulfill the 1966 hog breeding plan. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 47:9-13. Oct.17,1966. (JPRS 38,185; TT 66-34612) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thu Do Ha Noi, July 12,1966: 3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 2506 VESELOVSKAYA, N. S., and GARMASH, V. A. Introducing progressive methods of technical and chemical control. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 7:15-17. July 1967. 44.8 M734
Teaching activities of Ukrainian Research Institute of Meat and Dairy Industry [Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Myasnoi i Molochnoi Promyshlennosti].
- Analysis and Composition
- 2507 ALLISON, J. F. Meat. Process Biochem. 2(5): 29-30. Ref. May 1967. TPI,P7
Chromatography.
- 2508 BAILEY, A. J. Irradiation-induced changes in the denaturation temperature and intermolecular cross-linking of tropocollagen. Radiat. Res. 31(2):206-214. Ref. June 1967. 334.8 R11
- 2509 BURYSKA, J. A contribution to the objective determination of the color of meat. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A. Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:651-663. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833
German and French summaries.
- 2510 CADER-STRELECKA, B., and STRELECKI, E. Comparative quantitative investigations of bacon and bacon elements before and after pickling. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):28-36. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
- 2511 CRUSH, K. G. Packaged meat. Process Biochem. 2(5):30,33. Ref. May 1967. TPI,P7
Chromatography.
- 2512 DIMICK, P. S., and others. The prevalence of aliphatic delta-lactones or their precursors in animal fats. Lipids 1(6):387-390. Ref. Nov. 1966. PQ751.L5
S. Patton, J. E. Kinsella, and N. J. Walker, joint authors.
- 2513 DORO, B., and REMOLI, S. Gas chromatographic investigations on lard obtained from melted lard. (It) Modena 73(3):78-79. Mar.1967. 280.9 M722
- 2514 GUTHEIL, N. C. Presence of halophilous bacteria in salted meat stored for winter, and its effect on the acidity and quality of jerked beef. (Por) Porto Alegre. Inst. Tecnol. Rio Grande do Sul. Bol. 37:1-11. Ref. 1965. 516 P832
English summary.
- 2515 KEL'MAN, L., and others. Comparative chemical and physico-chemical characteristics of muscle tissue of young livestock. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:34-36. June 1967. 50.8 M58
Yu. Lyaskovskaya, R. Khlamova, and G. Yakovlev, joint authors.
- 2516 KOSSAKOWSKA, A. The role of Vibrio costicolus in meat brine-baths. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):26-28. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
- 2517 LANGNER, H. J. Gas chromatographic investigation of the fats of animal origin. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(6):453-457. Ref. June 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 2518 LEACH, A. A., and BARRETT, J. Collagen chemistry in relation to isinglass and isinglass finings. II. Inst. Brewing J. 73(4):376-381. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 390.9 In7
- 2519 MANDIGO, R. W., and others. Some sources of variation associated with ether extraction. J. Anim. Sci. 26(2):302-306. Mar.1967. 49 J82
A. W. Munson, R. L. Henrickson, and J. V. Whitman, joint authors.
Determination of extractable fat from meats.

- 2520 MONTEVERDE, J. J., and others. Microbiology of food. III. Canned corned beef experimentally contaminated with *Salmonella typhi*, i.e. typhosa. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(1):31-32,34-38,40-43. Feb.1967. 41.8 B86
D. H. Simeone, N. Moran, and E. J. Chialvo, joint authors.
- 2521 NAGATA, Y., and ANDO, N. Simultaneous polarographic determination of nitrite and reduced form ascorbate. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 19(6):40-44. 1967. 389.9 J27
English summary.
Analysis of food additives used in meat processing.
- 2522 NEEDLES, H. L. Crosslinking of gelatin by aqueous peroxydisulfate. J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem. 5(1,pt.A-1):1-13. Ref. Jan.1967. QD471.J6
- 2523 NESTEROV, T. S., and STEPANOVA, M. A. Reaction to catalase in evaluating beef from emergency-slaughtered cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:94-95. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 2524 NETHERLANDS. VETERINAIRE HOOFDINSPECTIE VAN DE VOLKSGEZONDHID. WERKGROEP. Comparative studies into isolation of *Salmonella* from minced meat in 5 laboratories. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(6):355-364. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 2525 OJTOZY, MRS. K. Determination of the starch and glycogen content in sausages containing liver. (Hu) Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem. 12(6):323-329. 1966. 389.9 EL2
English summary.
- 2526 ROSMUS, J., and others. Studies on the structure of collagen. I-II. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 140(3):507-521. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 381 B522
Z. Deyl, M. P. Drake, and S. Bump, joint authors.
- 2527 SIDOR, V. Use of photometric method in the determination of the color of pork. (Cz) Pol' nohospodarstvo 13(3):205-212. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 2528 SILHANKOVA, L., and SUCHA, E. The occurrence of spores of individual species of aerobic bacteria in fresh beef. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E10:93-101. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
- 2529 WARD, A. G., and BROOKS, F. W. Relationship of mechanical properties to structural variation through the thickness of skin and leather. II-III. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 51(6):199-222. June 1967. 303.9 S012
- Consumption and Utilization
- 2530 BALSLEY, M. Institutional procedures in the use of frozen meat. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(2):154-157. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 2531 DIEHL, W. D. Elasticities of derived demand for hogs. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:235-245. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
- 2532 MCDONALD, R. F. Influence of selected socioeconomic factors on red meat consumption patterns in the Northeast Region. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 477, 21 p. June 1966. 100 M36S
- 2533 OSTRICMATLJASEVIC, B. Utilization of animal fats in industry. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(6):273-277. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 2534 STUDIGER, J. Milk and meat—milk or meat. (Ge) Grune 95(25):927-936. June 23, 1967. 17 Sch9
Consumption in Switzerland and its development in relation to population and income.
- 2535 UZZAN, A. Actual and potential uses of animal fats in relation to their quality. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(6):283-287. June 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 2536 WRIGHT, C. E., and HAHN, J. I. Times to buy meat. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1184, 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 N48E
--
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 2537 ANDERSON, H. Co-operation in practice; a successful livestock venture. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):117-119. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J
A swine and calf marketing cooperative in Great Britain.
- 2538 BISPERINK, H. J. De toekomstige ontwikkeling van de varkenshouderij onder invloed van veranderende economische omstandigheden en nieuwe technische mogelijkheden. [Future development of swine husbandry under influence of changed economic conditions and new technical possibilities]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Meded. 130, 37 p. Mar. 1967. 64.9 W122
Marketing and prices in relation to the European Economic Community.
- 2539 BOCKENHOFF, E. Preview of the cattle market; evaluation of the cattle census of June 2, 1967. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(7):241-246. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 2540 BOCKENHOFF, E. Preview of the swine market; evaluation of the swine census of June 2, 1967. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(7):236-240. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 2541 CANZIANI, P. Transportation of animals and of their products; national and international rules and ways. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(2):102-107. Mar./Apr.1966. 41.8 N922
- 2542 CROM, R. J. Simulated interregional models of the livestock—meat economy. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 117, 66 p., map. June 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
To stimulate spatial flows stemming from a series of possible alternative shifts in market organization, based on projected 1975 data.
- 2543 EDWARDS, R. V. Cattle feeding and the futures market. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(2):42-48. June 1967. 100 Ok4
Beef cattle.
- 2544 GROSS, R. Addition to the equalization levy without fault? (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(5):225-226. May 1967. 286.85 D48
- 2545 GRUBER, J. Die Ermittlung optimaler Werte wirtschaftspolitischer Instrumente zur Stabilisierung des amerikanischen Rindermarktes mit Hilfe einer Okonometrischen Methode [Determining the optimal value of economic instruments for stabilization of the American cattle market with the aid of econometric methods]. Munchen, 1967. 117 p. HD9433.U5G72
Diss.—Technischen Hochschule, Munich.
English summary.
Bibliography; p.85-90.
- 2546 KALIS, H. Meat marketing continues to be pushed. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(6):240-243. June 1967. 284.28 R132
- 2547 KRISPER, W. Market problems of Austrian cattle fattening. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(5):153-159. May 1967. 19 F75
Development of beef cattle production, marketing, consumer requirements, and effect of the E. E. C.
- 2548 MAYES, H. F., OBERMEYER, J. H., and MCKIBBEN, J. S. Electrically operated gates for livestock markets. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.)21, 11 p. Apr.1967. A289.9 R31
Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2549 MURRA, G. E., and MIRE, T. G. The organization, operation, and costs of livestock auctions in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 361, 46 p., map. Apr.1967. 100 L935
- 2550 NATIONAL LIVE STOCK AND MEAT BOARD. 44th annual report 1966-67. Chicago, 1967. 32 p., map. 50.9 N21
Meat promotion.

- 2551 PLAXICO, J. S. Live animal futures markets. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(2):31-42. June 1967. 100 Ok4
Beef cattle.
- 2552 ROCKENBACH, R. Meat trade reports—50 years of change. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(6):14. June 1967. A280.38Ag8
- 2553 ROUY, H. Communications relative to the past season. II. Livestock and the meat market. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(7):540-551. Apr.26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 2554 BAIRD, B. D. The 25-pound paper clip; C&MS Packers and Stockyards Division has broadened its checkweighing program to protect livestock producers from inaccurate scales and dishonest weighing practices. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(5):7. May 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 2555 BALCH, G. T., and BASKIN, C. C. Prevent pesticide residues in beef! Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. P-66B, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 AL14Cp
Includes precautions.
- 2556 BUCAR, F., and SUNCIC, F. Problems of the quality of beef concerning requirements of foreign markets. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):971-975. Ref. 1966. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 2557 BURT, C. The ham counts now. Good Farming 17(4):48, 62-63. May 1966. 7 G59
Evaluating hog carcasses.
- 2558 DABROWSKA, M., and TURKOWSKI, T. The Dutch rules for swine carcass classification. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 6:17-18. June 1967. 50.8 G69
- 2559 DAVYDOV, N. KH. The microbiological inspection of sausage production. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:95-96. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 2560 DUCKWORTH, N. What the label means; cooked sausage, cured meat, dry sausage. Sch. Lunch J. 21(6):38, 40-45. June 1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 2561 DUNCUM, W. J. Meat content regulations; when minimum becomes maximum. Meat Indus. [London] 40(7):36-38. July 1967. 389.8 Im72
For meat quality in Great Britain.
- 2562 GALLINA, L. Meat inspection regulated by a 40-year-old law. (It) G. Agr. 77(25):301. June 18, 1967. 16 It1G
- 2563 GARDNER, G. A. Discoloration in cooked ham. Process Biochem. 2(3):49-52. Mar. 1967. TPI, P7
- 2564 GORBATOV, V., and SOLNTSEVA, G. Organoleptic evaluation of quality of meat products. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:32-34. Ref. June 1967. 50.8 M58
- 2565 KINGMA, F. J. Establishing and monitoring drug residue levels. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(6):8-9, 31-32. July/Aug. 1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
In foods of animal origin.
- 2566 MCDONALD, R. D. A little extra care to make canned chopped meat a wholesome, nutritious and tasty product for millions of recipients. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(4):16. Apr. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Specifications of the Consumer and Marketing Service.
- 2567 MLJIN, M., and TRBOJEVIC, G. The quality and grading of trade beef, especially regarding American markets. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):977-982. 1966. 41.8 J93
- 2568 MILOHNOJA, M. Sanitary quality of food and microbiological regulations. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):318-320. Dec. 16, 1966. 21.5 S014
Livestock products.
- 2569 NAYUDAMMA, Y. Quality of hides from dead and slaughtered animals in India. Tanner 21(12):415-416. May 1967. 303.8 T15

- 2570 NETHERLANDS. VETERINAIRE HOOFDINSPECTEUR VAN DE VOLKSGEZONDHEID. Verslag van de Veterinaire Hoofinspecteur van de volksgezondheid, belast met het toezicht op de naleving van de Vleeskeuringswet en van de Destructiewet over de jaren 1962 en 1963 [Report of the Chief Veterinary Inspector for Public Health, charged with supervising the administration of the Meat Inspection Law and the Destruction Law for the years 1962 and 1963]. n. p., 1966. 791-868 p. 50.9 N38
- 2571 OVERBECK, H. Contribution to the problem of the determination of cattle leukosis in meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(5):223-225. May 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 2572 POTTER, G. The unnecessary hole. Leather Manufacturer 84(8):19-20. Aug. 1967. 303.8 L484
On calfskins.
- 2573 SCHNEIDAU, R. E., and GINZEL, J. Appraise the sausage kitchen. Meat 33(7):28-31. July 1967. 286.85 M464
Includes cost of production.
- 2574 SIMMONS, C. W. R. Meat quality. Meat Indus. [London] 40(7):47, 51. July 1967. 389.8 Im72
In Great Britain.
- 2575 TIENS, J. The problem of residue tolerances in food of animal origin. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(8):428-432. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
Economic poisons and feed additives.
- 2576 VLADYCHENKO, G. V., TIMOFEEV, F. S., and KRYUKOVA, N. M. Sanitary-hygienic assessment of sausages manufactured by the Volgograd Meat Packing Plant. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 25(5):78. Sept./Oct. 1966. 389.8 V89
- 2577 WELLINGTON, G. H., and STOUFFER, J. R. A demonstration of beef carcass yields and cut-out values. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Cornell Misc. Bull. 73, 27 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 N48Cm
Grades.
- 2578 YOUR imported canned meats are inspected. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(6):3. June 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 2579 ZEMANEK, F., PROKOP, V., and ZUPKA, Z. Results of the evaluation of the quality of meat of fattened calves crossbreeds of the Czechoslovak Red Spotted and the Red Danish cattle breeds. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 1:61-67. Ref. 1965. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.

Packing and Packaging

- 2580 LUGG, J. R. Protection for packaged perishables. Amer. Manage. Ass. Manage. Bull. 96:22-24. 1967. 249.09 Am3Ab
Chiefly meat and vegetables.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 2581 BULLOCK, J. B., EISENBERG, R., and HACKLANDER, D. Price spreads for pork. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1051, 23 p. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 2582 DIETRICH, R. A. Price information and meat marketing in Texas and Oklahoma. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 115, 47 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Texas and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 2583 KIELICHOWSKI, J. New contracting prices on meat hogs. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 480:10-13. Oct. 4, 1966. (JPRS 37,972; TT 66-34339) 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from Przegląd Hodowlany 15/16:1-2. Aug. 1/31, 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

Processing and Storage

- 2584 ALTERSKYE, C. G. E. Comparison in cutting techniques. Meat Indus. [London] 40(7):39. July 1967. 389.8 Im72
For pork.
- 2585 AMBROSINI, F. The importance of up-to-date machines in the tanning industry. Leather Manufacturer 84(8):33-36. Aug. 1967. 303.8 L484
- 2586 ANDREWS, R. S., and DEMPSEY, M. Some investigations into methods of unhairing. II. Experiments on enzyme unhairing. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 51(7):247-258. July 1967. 303.9 Sol2
- 2587 BAUMANN, H. Fabrication of suede leather from pig skin. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir 59(6/7):179-180, 183-186, 188-189. Ref. June/July 1967. 303.8 C89
- 2588 BRAUNSCHWEIG, T. D. What's going on in the beamhouse? Leather Manufacturer 84(8):27-32. Aug. 1967. 303.8 L484
- 2589 BULOT, J. Panorama on animal fats. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(35):23-25. Nov. 1966. 50.8 R322
Processing.
- 2590 CLARY, B. L., NELSON, G. L., and SMITH, R. E. Heat transfer from hams during freezing by low temperature air. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 339, 25 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2591 DAWSON, L. E. Destruction of salmonellae in turkey rolls and other meat. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:72-78. Ref. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2592 DEMPSEY, M., GREEN, G. H., and HAINES, B. M. Antiseptic effects of salt in the preservation of skins of native sheep. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir 59(4):109-110, 112-114, 116-118, 120-123. Ref. Apr. 1967. 303.8 C89
- 2593 DIXON, A. P. Raw meat requires special care. Health [Wellington] 18(4):4-5. Summer Issue 1966. 449.8 H342
- 2594 DOHOGNE, A. Surface tension and surface tension agents—determination of these agents and their application to tanneries. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir 59(6/7):190, 193-194, 196, 198-199. (Cont.) June/July 1967. 303.8 C89
- 2595 DUCKWORTH, N. Homemakers, here is the wonderful world of lamb. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(4):8-9. Apr. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Cookery.
- 2596 FOLGER, K. Optimizing hide response during processing. Leather Manufacturer 84(8):21-22, 25-26. Aug. 1967. 303.8 L484
- 2597 FRIEDRICH, J. A contribution to the slaughtering and meat sanitation of cattle heads. (Ge) Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung 67(5):215-217. May 1967. 286.85 D48
- 2598 GORODETSKII, S., and DARDIK, V. Present conditions and possibilities for development of processed meat industry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:9-12. June 1967. 50.8 M58
- 2599 GUILLAUMIN, R. Special problems of the refining of animal fats. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(6):278-282. June 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 2600 HAMMONS, D. R. The change to on-the-rail cattle dressing systems. Western Meat Indus. 13(7):8-11. July 1967. 50.8 W52
- 2601 HANSEN, P. I. E. Radiation sterilisation of meat. Process Biochem. 1(9):487-488, 495. Dec. 1966. TPI.P7
- 2602 HEATH, H. B. The importance of spices in meat products. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(3):45-47, 49. July 1967. 389.8 F7372
- 2603 HILL, J. E., LEITMAN, J. D., and SUNDERLAND, J. E. Thermal conductivity of various meats. Food Technol. 21(8):91-96. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 2604 KOROBIKINA, G., and others. Dietetic canned meat and vegetables. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:12-13. June 1967. 50.8 M58
Z. Gloushneva, M. Bogoslovskaya, and A. Gol'tsyn, joint authors.
Processing.
- 2605 KOSIBA, E., and KOWALEWSKI, W. Phosphates in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 6:4-8. June 1967. 50.8 G69
- 2606 LEATHER INDUSTRIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE, GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA. LIRI annual report, 25th, 1966/67. Grahams-town, 1967. 69 p. 303.9 L48A
Includes hides and skins and tanning research.
- 2607 LEWIS, P. K., GOODWIN, T. L., and MOSS, K. L. Effect of charcoal broiling on the sensory characteristics of hamburger and chicken breasts. Food Technol. 21(8):81-83. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
Flavor.
- 2608 MANDIGO, R. W. How soon accelerated pork processing? Meat 33(8):25-27. Aug. 1967. 286.85 M464
- 2609 MAROT, A. A new mechanical method of splitting carcasses. (Ge) Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung 67(5):217-219. May 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 2610 MEAT INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF NEW ZEALAND, INC. Annual research report 1966-67. Hamilton, 1967. 51 p. 50.9 M462A
- 2611 POZDNYAKOV, A. A new semiautomatic spreader for carcasses. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:30. June 1967. 50.8 M58
- 2612 PURR, A. Influence of technological processes on the keeping quality of hog lard during long storage in metal cans. (Ge) Tech.-Wiss. Beil., 25-31. In Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(4). Apr. 1967. 280.38 V592
English summary.
- 2613 QUENDT, R. Recent developments in the area of neutralization, retanning and nourishment of bandbox. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir 59(4):103-104, 106-109. Apr. 1967. 303.8 C89
- 2614 RUSSELL, A. E., SHUTTLEWORTH, S. G., and WILLIAMS-WYNN, D. A. Further studies on the mechanism of vegetable tanning. II. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 51(6):222-230. Ref. June 1967. 303.9 Sol2
- 2615 SCHMIDT, O. T., and others. On natural tannins. 34-40. (Ge) Justus Liebig's Ann. Chem. 706:131-212. 1967. 384 An7
R. Schanz, R. Eckert, R. Wurmb, W. Groepke, J. Schulz, H. Fiesser, G. Wieder, and E. Gunther, joint authors.
- 2616 SLADE, F. H. The work station; evaluation of alternative processing methods. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36(430):264-267. July 1967. 389.8 F738
Sausages.
- 2617 STEIN, J. S. Well-dressed calves? Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(9):14-15. Sept. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Veal processing.
- 2618 THOMPSON, J. W. Economic aspects of unhairing hides at the packinghouse. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 797, 15 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 2619 TRABITZSCH, H. On the use of enzymes in a stream leather shop. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir 59(4):125-130. Ref. Apr. 1967. 303.8 C89
- 2620 U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Feasibility of livestock meat processing and marketing cooperatives in Vermont, by R. L. Fox and C. G. Randell. Washington, 1967. 60 p., map. AHD9417.V5F6
- 2621 ZHADIN, V. Bone removing line for beef heads. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:28. June 1967. 50.8 M58

Statistics

- 2622 LALATOVIC, P. Results of the census of livestock taken on January 1, 1966. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(1):65-70. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 2623 PAVLOVIC, U. Questionnaire on the production of pork in 1964. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 12(2):137-144. Feb. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
Statistics.

- 2624 SILBIGER, S. The draft livestock on individual farms. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(7/8):560-566. July/Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek72
Chiefly horses and cattle; statistics.
- 2625 TADIC, D. The number of livestock at the beginning of 1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(3):191-194. Mar.1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 2626 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals; farm production, disposition, and income, by States, 1960-64, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 400.34 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 2627 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals; farm production, disposition, and income, by States, 1965-1966. Washington, 1967. 15 p. 1.9 Ec71Fp
- OILS AND OILSEEDS**
- 2628 ALLEN, R. R. Calculation of the linolenic selectivity ratios of hydrogenation catalysts. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):466-467. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2629 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers, 41st fall meeting Chicago, Illinois. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(8):360A-366A, 380A-388A. Aug.1967. 307.8 J82
- 2630 APPLEWHITE, T. H., and BINDER, J. S. An improved mixed anhydride technique for fatty amide synthesis. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):423-424. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2631 ARTMAN, N. R., MICHAEL, W. R., and ALEXANDER, J. C. Phthalate esters in oxidized fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(6):372. June 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2632 ASHWORTH, L. J., MCKINNEY, J., and MCMEANS, J. L. Seed coat and fiber constituents of cotton seeds that may influence aflatoxin analysis. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):394-396. July 1966. 307.8 J82
- 2633 ASPINALL, G. O., and others. Polysaccharides of soy-beans, III-V. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 11: 1065-1081. 1967. QD241.C5
R. Begbie, A. Hamilton, J. N. C. Whyte, I. W. Cottrell, S. V. Egan, I. M. Morrison, and K. Hunt, joint authors.
- 2634 AULT, W. C., and others. Nonvolatile alpha-branched-chain fatty esters. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(8):506-508. Aug.1967. 307.8 J82
A. Eisner, A. Bilyk, and C. J. Dooley, joint authors.
- 2635 BAMFORD, H. F., and others. Codex alimentarius, a rational approach to the cocoa butter problem. Rev. Int. Choc. 22(4):136,138. Apr. 1967. 68.38 R32
K. J. Gardner, G. R. Howat, and A. F. Thomson, joint authors.
- 2636 BARTHOLOMEW, D. M. Margarine ingredients: prices versus use. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(8):377A-380A. Aug.1967. 307.8 J82
- 2637 BARTHOLOMEW, D. M. Soybean oil: only a by-product. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(6): 268A-269A, 272A. June 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2638 BASLAS, K. K. Chemistry of Indian essential oils. I. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(7):437-440. Ref. July 1967. 308.8 P41
- 2639 BEMIS, W. P., and others. Oil composition of Cucurbita. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7): 429-430. July 1967. 307.8 J82
J. W. Berry, M. J. Kennedy, D. Woods, M. Moran, and A. J. Deutschman, joint authors.
- 2640 BEREANU, B., ZORILESCU, M., and OLARU, V. Application of mathematical methods for the determination of location of new units of vegetable oil industry. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(2):114-125. Feb.1967. 280.8 P947
- 2641 BOELHOUWER, C., KNEGTEL, J. T., and TELS, M. On the mechanism of the thermal polymerization of linseed oil. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(6):432-436. June 1967. 384 C422
- 2642 BUDISIC, M. The state of production of sunflowers in Yugoslavia during 1964 and earlier years. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(3):139-144. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
- 2643 BURNASHEVA, S. N., and others. Refining cottonseed oil, after separating gossypol. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 8:13-15. Aug.1967. 307.8 M37
M. D. Makhamadaminow, A. U. Umarow, and A. L. Markman, joint authors.
- 2644 CARPENA, O., and LAENCINA, J. Application of vapor phase chromatography to citrus essential oils. (Sp) Soc. Espan. Fis. Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim. 63(1):115-119. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Sol6
English summary.
- 2645 CHAKRABARTY, M. M., BHATTACHARYYA, A., and BASU, A. Refining and bleaching of peanut miscella. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(6):403-407. Ref. June 1967. 384 C422
- 2646 CHRISTIAN, J. A., and SAFFLE, R. L. Plant and animal fats and oils emulsified in a model system with muscle salt-soluble protein. Food Technol. 21(7):86-89. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
Proteins extracted from beef.
- 2647 COCKS, L. V., and REDE, C. VAN. Laboratory handbook for oil and fat analysts. London, Academic Press, 1966. 419 p. Ref. TP671.C6
Includes a section on "Specialist Methods and Techniques" (p. 287-397), with chapters by A. G. Baker, T. Nijzink, W. Lazarus, F. B. Padley, D. C. Thomas, C. van Rede, S. W. Thompson, T. H. Newlove, B. Surfleet, J. H. Recourt, R. Roberts, A. D. Scott, J. P. Dorissen, T. H. Shuttleworth, A. Memelink, and J. Clifford.
- 2648 COENEN, J. W. E., and others. Occurrence, detection, and prevention of cyclization during hydrogenation of fatty oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(6):344-349. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 J82
T. Wieseke, R. S. Cross, and H. Rinke, joint authors.
- 2649 CORDWELL, T. A. An investigation of the reaction between linseed oil and pentaerythritol. Oil Colour Chem. Ass. J. 50(7):615-623. July 1967. 306.9 Oi5
- 2650 CUCURACHI, A. The composition in fatty acids of the Apulian olive oils. II. The oils obtained from olives of "Cima di Mola" variety. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(6):260-266. June 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 2651 DIAZ D., R. O. Evaluation and production costs of soybeans in the Cauca Valley. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(2):109-118. Feb.1967. 26 Ag8
Uses, varietal trials, economic importance, herbicides, and costs.
- 2652 DIGIOIA, D. Olive protection on the agronomical plan. (It) G. Agr. 77(26):321. June 25, 1967. 16 It1G
- 2653 DIXIT, S. M., RAO, A. S., and PAKNIKAR, S. K. Examination of essential oil from Seseli indicum Wight and Arnold. Chem. Indus. 29:1256-1257. July 22,1967. 382 M31C
- 2654 DOLEV, A., ROHWEDDER, W. K., and DUTTON, H. J. Mechanism of lipoxidase reaction. I-II. Lipids 2(1):28-36. Ref. Jan.1967. PQ751.L5
- 2655 EFFERSON, J. N. Soybeans in the Deep South, current development and future prospects. Rice J. 70(8):6-8. July 1967. 59.8 R36
- 2656 EMKEN, E. A., and others. Separation of conjugated methyl octadecadienoate and trienoate geometric isomers by silver-resin column and preparative gas-liquid chromatography. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):373-375. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82
C. R. Scholfield, V. L. Davison and E. N. Frankel, joint authors.
- 2657 ENNOR, K. S., and OXLEY, J. Composition and fractionation of tall oil. Oil Colour Chem. Ass. J. 50(7):577-593. July 1967. 306.9 Oi5
Includes discussion.

- 2659 FAZLULLAH KHAN, K., KUPPUSAMY, B. S., and ARUMUGAM, R. Linaloe industry in India. *Madras Agr. J.* 53(11):453-457. Nov.1966. 22 M262
Essential oil from *Bursera delpechiana*.
- 2659 FISHBECK, C. L. Vetiver bourbon. *Drug Cosmet. Indus.* 101(2):44-45. Aug.1967. 396.8 D842
Vetiver oil industry.
- 2660 FRAMPTON, V. L., and PEPPERMAN, A. B. On the extraction of oil from raw comminuted cottonseed kernels with the acetone-hexane-water azeotrope. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):455-456. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2661 FRANCOIS, R. General report and conclusions of the ITERG information sessions 1967 on oil processing. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 6: 367-375. June 1967. 307.8 R32
English summary, p.365.
Institut Technique d'Etudes et des Recherches des Corps Gras (Technical Institute for Studies and Research on Oils and Fats), Paris.
- 2662 GAVRILENKO, I. V. 50 years of oil industry in the USSR. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 7:1-8. July 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2663 GEORGE, J., and SINGH, S. M. Phosphated cashew nut shell liquid resin for use as a fire-retardant. TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) *India. J.* 11(3):3-8. July 1965. 300.9 T48J
- 2664 GERSHON, H., and RENWICK, J. A. A. Gas chromatography of fluorinated fatty acids. II. *J. Chromatography* 28(2):399-403. June 1967. 475 J824
- 2665 GHANEM, N. A., and EL-LATIF, Z. H. A. The dehydration of castor oil by ion exchange resins and its subsequent bodying. *J. Paint Technol.* 39(506):144-151. Ref. Mar.1967. 306.9 F31
- 2666 GOOD, R. D. Raw materials: handling and control. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(6):242A, 244A, 281A-284A. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 J82
Oilseed storage and handling equipment.
- 2667 GORESLAVSKII, O. P., and FANIEV, G. G. Some results of work performed by USSR margarine industry in 1966. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 6:26-30. June 1967. 307.8 M37
Includes statistics.
- 2668 GREENE, J. L., and others. Nylon 1313: Synthesis and polymerization of monomers. *J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem.* 5(2,pt.A-1):391-394. Ref. Feb.1967. QD471.J6
E. L. Huffman, R. E. Burks, and W. C. Sheehan, joint authors.
Synthesis of nylon from erucic acid from *Crambe abyssinica*.
- 2669 GUNSTONE, F. D., and PADLEY, F. B. Glyceride studies. 6. The component glycerides of rubber seed oil (*Hevea brasiliensis*). *Chem. Phys. Lipids* 1(2):110-112. Feb.1967. QP751.C4
- 2670 HACHERO, L. E. A new peanut sheller. *Philippines, Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig.* 27(1/6):13-15, 3 of cover, 29-31. Jan./June 1964. 25 P544P
Philippines.
- 2671 HANG, Y. D., and JACKSON, H. Preparation of soybean cheese using lactic starter organisms. I-II. *Food Technol.* 21(7):95-100. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 F7398
Streptococcus thermophilus.
- 2672 HARADA, Y., and TOYAMA, N. Applications of cellulase in brewing. IV. Isolation of soybean protein with cellulase and a cell separating enzyme. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(11):835-841. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 2673 HARRIS, W. B., and WAMBLE, A. C. Deterioration of cottonseed meats during storage. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):457-459. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2674 HAYAKAWA, K. I. A method for calculating the ratio of each possible type of triglyceride in natural fat. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(6): 354-356. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2675 HEFENDEHL, F. W. Isolation of ethereal oils from outside glands of plants. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(6):142. Mar.15,1967. 474 N213
Mentha piperita and *M. aquatica*.
- 2676 HENDERSON, J. C. Oilseed crushing in Canada. *Milling* 149(2):26,36. July 14,1967. 298.8 M622
- 2677 HOLLO, J., and KURUCZ, E. Possibilities of molecular distillation as method of separation in the vegetable oils industry. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(6):249-259. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 2678 HUNTER, J., and EDDY, C. R. Dielectric properties of some long-chain esters in the solid state. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(6): 341-343. June 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2679 KANNAN, R., and others. Desulphurisation and reduction studies of epithio fatty acids and alcohols. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(5): 336-337. May 1967. 384 C422
M. W. Roomi, M. R. Subbaram, and K. T. Achaya, joint authors.
- 2680 KARTHA, A. R. S., and NARAYANAN, R. High order compositeness in natural fats. The glyceride structures of seed fats from *Schleichera trijuga*, *Sapindus trifoliatus*, and *Mimusops elengi*. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(6):350-353. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2681 KARTHA, A. R. S. A new kind of structure variability in GS3-nil vegetable fats from specific biological sources; the glyceride structures of two *Vateria indica* seed fats. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):468. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2682 KASPER, V. I., and NARKHODZHAEV, R. K. Studying cooling of sunflower seeds in the compact layers. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 8:6-9. Aug.1967. 307.8 M37
While drying.
- 2683 KAUFMANN, H. P., and WESSELS, H. Detection of the glycerides of esterified olive oil fatty acids. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(5):338-343. May 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 2684 KAUFMANN, H. P., and MUKHERJEE, K. D. Modern technology of fats and fat products. CXVI. The refining of fats. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(6):463-472. Ref. June 1967. 384 C422
- 2685 KAUFMANN, H. P., and BARVE, J. Studies on cashew oils I: Preparation and analysis. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(6):437-441. Ref. June 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 2686 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Curing Florida grapefruit oils. *Amer. Perfum. Cosmet.* 82(1):37-40. Jan.1967. 308.8 Am3
- 2687 KLEINERT, J., and HABEGGER, M. Determination of isooleic acid. (Ge) *Rev. Int. Choc.* 38,40-42,44-50. Ref. Feb.1967. 68.38 R32
In cocoa butter.
- 2688 KOHN, R. Effect of ionising radiation on fats VIII. Formation of water in oils and fats induced by irradiation. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(5):323-325. Ref. May 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 2689 KONEVA, YA. A., and RZHEKHIN, V. P. Effect of some factors on mutual action of sugars and oligosaccharides with protein substances in cottonseed. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 6:4-7. Ref. June 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2690 KRISHNAMOORTHY, V. Cottonseed flour for human consumption. *Oils Oilseeds J.* 19(10): 4. Apr.1967. 307.8 Oi54
Processing.
- 2691 KROMER, G. W. Glycerine; demand strong for limited supplies. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-238:24-31.* June 30,1967. 1.9 Ec752F
- 2692 LA-ANYANE, S. The oil palm industries of western tropical Africa. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(10):3190A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 2693 LERICI, S. Physical refining by high vacuum distillation. *Oils Oilseeds J.* 19(11):8-11. May 1967. 307.8 Oi54

- 2694 LIST, G. R., and others. Odor evaluation of fatty methyl esters purified as urea adducts. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(8):485-487. Ref. Aug. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2695 LOOPE, K. E. Soybeans. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 202:14-15. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2696 LOURY, M. A general method permitting the rapid transformation of fats into methyl esters. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 6:383-389. June 1967. 307.8 R32
English summary, p.365.
- 2697 MACK, J. E. Peanut butter; one of the fastest growing food industries. *Glass Packer/Processor* 46(7):15. July 1967. 309.8 G463
- 2698 MANCINI, A. The refining of olive oil. (It) *Agr. Indus.* 1(7):61-64. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32
- 2699 MARKMAN, A. L., UMAROV, A. U., and AVLYANOVA, R. R. Extraction and refining of gossypol. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 6:9-11. June 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2700 MARKMAN, A. L., and BEGIL'MAN, B. L. Processing seeds of the cotton variety 153-F. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 8:9-10. Aug. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2701 MARTINENGHI, G. B. Total extraction by solvent of oil-bearing raw materials; a new continuous process. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):317-320. Ref. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p.XLIV.
- 2702 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M. Investigations on the extraction of olive oil. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(5):211-219. Ref. May 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 2703 MILLER, G. F. Appraising transportation for soybeans and cottonseed. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(6):8. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 2704 MINER, F. D., and WILSON, T. H. How soybeans hit by stink bugs hold up in extended storage. *Grain Age* 8(3):3,26. Mar. 1967. 281.8 G76
- 2705 MISERLIS, C. D., and GHUBLIKIAN, J. R. Continuous hydrolysis of fats. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 6:377-382. June 1967. 307.8 R32
English summary, p.365.
- 2706 MISRA, U. K. Recent advances in the analysis of lipids. *J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 25(7):303-318. Ref. July 1966. 475 J82
- 2707 MOERNER, F. Storage, handling, movement and marketing of cottonseeds. *Oils Oilseeds J.* 19(10):11-12. Apr. 1967. 307.8 O154
- 2708 MORTON, I. D. Peroxide changes in edible oils and keeping quality. *Food Process. Marketing [London]* 36(431):303-308,319. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F738
- 2709 MOSER, H. A., and others. Sensory evaluation of soy flour. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(7):296,298-299,314. July 1967. 59.8 C333
C. D. Evans, R. E. Campbell, A. K. Smith, and J. C. Cowan, joint authors.
- 2710 MOSIER, C. C. 10 steps in peanut butter manufacturing. *Glass Packer/Processor* 46(7):16, 18-19. July 1967. 309.8 G463
- 2711 MUNOZ-ESCALONA, F. The relative decline of Spanish olive oil production. 1. (Sp) *Oleo* 7(305):79-81. Mar. 30, 1967. 307.8 OL22
- 2712 NAUMOV, S. A. Raw material resources as basis for oil industry in the USSR. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 6:1-3. June 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2713 NECHAEV, N. A., and others. Studying hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on the stationary catalyzer in the flowing system. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 8:15-17. Aug. 1967. 307.8 M37
D. V. Sokol'skii, Kh. I. Areshidze, F. G. Golodov, V. I. Shlyakhov, and V. A. Naidin, joint authors.
- 2714 OSADCHAYA, N. D., and OLIFSON, L. E. Chemical composition and physical properties of sorgo oil. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 7:16-17. July 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2715 OSTEROTH, D. The hardening of fats. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 93(13):430-432. June 21, 1967. 307.8 Se4
English summary.
Method.
- 2716 PHAN VINH. Bumper spring soybean crop harvested at Dong Luan. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 231:29-30. Aug. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,264; TT 67-32893)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 27, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2717 PLACEK, L. L., DOLLEAR, F. G., and SUMRELL, G. The preparation and properties of some petroselinylamine derivatives. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):431-435. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2718 POHLE, W. D., and GREGORY, R. L. Standardization of nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of solids in fats and shortenings. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):397-399. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2719 POKORNY, J., and ZWAIN, H. Column chromatographic estimation of the extent of oxidation of fats and oils. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(5):330-333. Ref. May 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 2720 POKORNY, J., and JANICEK, G. Modified determination of benzidine value in rancid fats. *Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* E9:81-84. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 2721 POKORNY, J. Study of the autoxidation of some vegetable oils at elevated temperatures. XIII. Effect of the temperature and the diffusion on the weight changes during the oxidation of rapeseed oil. *Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* E9:103-106. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 2722 PONS, W. A., and EAVES, P. H. Aqueous acetone extraction of cottonseed. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):460-464. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2723 POPOV, A. D., and MIZEV, I. D. On the phosphatides of sunflower oil and the possibilities of obtaining oils with a high phosphatide content. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 6:391-396. June 1967. 307.8 R32
English summary, p.365.
- 2724 POWELL, R. G., SMITH, C. R., and WOLFF, I. A. Cis-5, cis-9, cis-12-octadecatrienoic and some unusual oxygenated acids in *Xeranthemum annuum* seed oil. *Lipids* 2(2):172-177. Ref. Mar. 1967. PQ751.L5
- 2725 R. T. O'CONNOR wins AOAC [Association of Official Analytical Chemists] Wiley Award. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):306A. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2726 RAJU, P. K., and CATER, C. M. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of gossypol as the trimethylsilyl ether derivative. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):465-466. July 1967. 307.8 J82
In cottonseed.
- 2727 RAMOS, V. P. Stability of food fats. 2. Factors influencing autoxidation. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 26:21-24. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 2728 RAO, S. V., PAULOSE, M. M., and VIJAYALAKSHMI, B. A note on the fatty acids present in oilseed phospholipids. *Lipids* 2(1):88. Jan. 1967. PQ751.L5
- 2729 RASPET, M. W. Deterioration of soybeans during storage. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3368B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 2730 RICH, A. D. Major factors that influence bleaching performance. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(7):298A,300A,323A-324A. July 1967. 307.8 J82
Oils.
- 2731 RYAZANTSEVA, M. I., KONONOV, N. P., and PASYUKOVA, M. YA. Experience with threshing capsules of castorbeans on the grain procurement stations. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 8:11-12. Aug. 1967. 307.8 M37

- 2732 RYAZANTSEVA, M. I., BAKHMUTSKAYA, I. P., and ANASTAZIYADI, L. V. Investigating mechanical properties of castorbeans. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 7:14-15. July 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2733 RYAZANTSEVA, M. I., and others. Using recirculation in drying highly-moist sunflower seeds. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 6:33-34. June 1967. 307.8 M37
A. M. Uvarov, A. G. Kirzhner, and T. M. Tikhonova, joint authors.
- 2734 SAMSONOVA, N. S., and SOKOL'SKII, D. V. Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on skeletal catalyzers contaminated with mercury. (Rus) Alma-Ata. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Ser. Khim. 1:74-86. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 385 AL62
- 2735 SCHIZAS, A. S., and others. Medium-chain triglycerides—use in food preparation. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(3):228-232. Ref. Sept. 1967. 389.8 Am34
J. A. Cremen, E. Larson, and R. O'Brien, joint authors.
For low diets.
- 2736 SCHOLZ, G. H. Thin-layer chromatography in the wax analysis. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(5):333-335. Ref. May 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 2737 SHALLENBERGER, R. S., HAND, D. B., and STEINKRAUS, K. H. Changes in sucrose, raffinose, and stachyose during tempeh fermentation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:68-71. Mar. 1967. A381 R31Ab
During fermentation of soybeans; of interest in the dried bean industry.
- 2738 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and KUDINOV, P. I. Lipides in sunflower seed husks and their effects on oil quality. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 7:11-14. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2739 SHELL, M. E. The peanut industry 30 years ago and today. Peanut J. Nut World 46(10):9-10. Aug. 7, 1967. 77.8 P313
- 2740 SHLYAKHOVA, A. I., and SOKOL'SKII, D. V. Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on nickel-tin catalyzers. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 6:13-16. June 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2741 SHLYAKHOVA, A. I., and others. Studying hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on nickel catalyzers. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 7:18-20. July 1967. 307.8 M37
D. V. Sokol'skii, P. A. Mambetkaziya, and V. I. Shlyakhov, joint authors.
- 2742 SIBIRTSEV, A. I., UMANSKAYA, A. N., and KAZANDZHAN, Z. M. Deodorizing fractions of soybean oil and its usage. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 6:11-12. June 1967. 307.8 M37
- 2743 SIETZ, F. G. On the seed oil of various Brassica species. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(5):325-328. May 1967. 384 C422
- 2744 SINGH, B., and JOHL, S. S. Warehousing of peanut crop through producer's cooperatives in Punjab. Indian Coop. Rev. 4(2):311-317. Jan. 1967. HD2951J5
- 2745 SMITH, F. D., and STIRTON, A. J. The alpha-sulfonation of alkyl palmitates and stearates. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):405-406. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2746 SMITH, F. D., STIRTON, A. J., and NUNEZ-PONZOA, M. V. Phenyl octadecanol and surface-active derivatives. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):413-415. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2747 SMOUSE, T. H., and CHANG, S. S. A systematic characterization of the reversion flavor of soybean oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(8):509-514. Ref. Aug. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2748 STAUB, M., and MKLE, H. Contribution to the study of fat peroxides. (Ge) Alimenta 6(2):41-42. 1967. TP368.A4
- 2749 STOPFORTH, J., and O'HAGAN, J. P. Structure of the oilseed crushing industry and factors affecting its location. Food Agr. Organ. U. N. Mon. Bull. Agr. Econ. Statist. 16(4):1-9. Apr. 1967. 251 F73Mb
- 2750 SUBBARAM, M. R., and YOUNGS, C. G. Determination of the glyceride structure of fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):425-428. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2751 TSUBAKI, N., NISHIMURA, K., and HIROSE, Y. Hydrocarbons in patchouli oil. Indian J. Chem. 40(3):597-600. Mar. 1967. 385 In294
- 2752 TSURUO, I., YOSHIDA, M., and HATA, T. Studies on the myrosinase in mustard seed. I-II. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(1):18-32. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 2753 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Chemically modified oil products and industrial uses; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-27-5,3 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- 2754 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Publications and patents, July-December 1966. Peoria, Illinois, 1967. 42 p. 1.9321 N2L69
Oilseeds and grain.
- 2755 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Review articles on oilseed crops research; a list of publications for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-29-5,2 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
Utilization.
- 2756 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Fats and oils: production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks; summary for 1965. Washington, 1967. 15 p. (Current Industrial Reports, Series: M20K(65)-13) 157.41 F11242
- 2757 UTTAR PRADESH DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third final estimate of til (Sesamum) crop for the year 1964-65. n.p., 1965. 5 p. 77.9 In28T
- 2758 WARD, J. J. New oilseed crushing plant in Italy to help meet demand. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(37):12. Sept. 11, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 2759 WEIGEL, K. Oil-containing paints. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 93(12):399-401. (Concl.) Ref. June 7, 1967. 307.8 Se4
- 2760 WHITNEY, J. D., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Moisture movement in a porous, hygroscopic solid. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 342,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
In crops such as peanut kernels.
- 2761 WHITTLE, K. J., and PENNOCK, J. F. The examination of tocopherols by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and subsequent colorimetric determination. Analyst 92(1096):423-430. Ref. July 1967. 382 An1
In vegetable oils.
- 2762 WISSEBACH, H. Problems in the solidification of fats—a report on recent technical and scientific progress. Tenside 3(8):285-296. Ref. Aug. 1966. TP149.T4
English version in Condensed Translations section, p. 39-46.
- 2763 WOOD, J. C. Soya flour in food products. Food Mfr. Ingredient Surv., Jan. 1967:11-12, 15. 389.8 F736
- 2764 WORTHINGTON, R. E., and HOLLEY, K. T. The linolenic acid content of peanut oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(8):515-516. Aug. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 2765 ZENI, E. The importance of soybean culture in the future of Argentine agriculture. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2775):15-17, 21. Aug. 4, 1966. 287 B866
- 2766 ZENI, E. R. Production and marketing of oilseeds. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2776):3-5. Aug. 11, 1966. 287 B866
- 2767 ZOLOCHEVSKII, V. T., and STERLIN, B. YA. Method of determining wax substances in sunflower oil. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 6:7-8. June 1967. 307.8 M37

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 2768 BAKER, E. F. Salmonellae contamination of dried whole egg solids. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:89-91. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2769 BAKER, E. F. Two outbreaks of human salmonellosis traced to contaminated bulk eggs, 1962-1963. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:91-92. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2770 BAKER, R. C., DARFLER, J., and LIFSHTITZ, A. Factors affecting the discoloration of hard-cooked egg yolks. Poultry Sci. 46(3):664-672. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Caused by iron and hydrogen sulfide released from the yolk.
- 2771 BAÜERMANN, J. F. Thawing frozen eggs safely. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet 300,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L
- 2772 BAYNE, H. G. Re-examination of heat resistance of *Salmonella typhimurium* in ground chicken. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:37-39. Ref. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2773 BERGQUIST, D. H. Heat pasteurization of plain white and egg white powder. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:65-67. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Review of the literature.
- 2774 BLACKSHEAR, C. D., PARKES, M. R., and MAY, K. N. Effect of certain physical factors on yolk mottling and albumen quality of eggs. Poultry Sci. 46(4):952-955. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Storage and temperature.
- 2775 BLAKE, C. C. F., and others. Crystallographic studies of the activity of hen egg-white lysozyme. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 167 (1009):378-388. Ref. Apr. 18, 1967. 501 L84B
L. N. Johnson, G. A. Mair, A. C. T. North, D. C. Phillips, and V. R. Sarma, joint authors.
- 2776 BLAKE, C. C. F., and others. On the conformation of the hen egg-white lysozyme molecule. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 167(1009):365-377. Ref. Apr. 18, 1967. 501 L84B
G. A. Mair, A. C. T. North, D. C. Phillips, and V. R. Sarma, joint authors.
- 2777 BOCARME, V. DE. Reflection on poultry raising and the Common Market. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(5):386-403. Mar. 15/Apr. 5, 1967. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 2778 BOUTKAN, P. J. Importance of marketing for farm size. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(4):56-57. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M
Egg production and marketing costs.
- 2779 BRANSON, R. E., and COURTNEY, H. Market performance of overwrapped egg cartons. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1062, 16 p. Dec. 1966. 100 T31S
- 2780 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Poultry and hatchery production in California; summary for 1966; inventory-January 1, 1967. Sacramento, 1967. 24 p., map. 1.941 H8P862
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and California Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, cooperating.
- 2781 CUNNINGHAM, F. E. Process for pasteurizing liquid egg white. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:61-65. Ref. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2782 DENISON, J. W. The effect of mechanical disturbance of the egg cuticle on shell mottling. Poultry Sci. 46(3):771-772. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
By contact with cage wires.
- 2783 DUARTE, J. P. Project for improving poultry raising in the rural sector. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 438/439:4-5, 22-23. Mar./Apr. 1967. 8 R323
- 2784 DUTTLINGER, E. Poultry producers need optimism. (Ge) Grune 95(23):875-876. June 9, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 2785 FORSYTHE, R. H. Performance and stability of heat-pasteurized whole egg and yolk. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:52-55. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Review of the literature.
- 2786 GARIBALDI, J. A. Factors affecting the heat sensitivity of salmonellae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:34-37. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Review of the literature.
In egg processing industry.
- 2787 GOCHT, H. Current problems on the markets for eggs and poultry meat and possibilities for their solution. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16 (7):212-217. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 2788 GÖRDY, J. F., and LLOYD, R. W. Long secure in top position, Delmarva poultrymen find that competition inspires new effort. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(6):4-5. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 2789 HAMREA, M. L., and STADELMAN, W. J. The effect of the freezing method on tenderness of frozen and freeze-dried chicken meat. Quick Frozen Foods 30(1):50, 52, 154-156. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 Q4
- 2790 HANDY, A. E. Put eggs to work for you. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(5):4-5. May 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Grades and products to prepare.
- 2791 HAUSWIRTH, A. The total market situation for eggs and poultry with implications of trade policy and foreign trade conditions. (Ge) For-derungsdienst 15(5):145-152. May 1967. 19 F75
Includes prices.
- 2792 HUDSPETH, J. P., and MAY, K. N. A study of the emulsifying capacity of salt soluble proteins of poultry meat. I. Light and dark meat tissues of ducks. Food Technol. 21(8):89-90. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 2793 IJICHI, K. Sensitivity of salmonellae to UV [ultraviolet rays] energy. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:50-52. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Egg pasteurization.
- 2794 JOLLES, P. Relationship between chemical structure and biological activity of hen egg-white lysozyme and lysozymes of different species. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 167 (1009):350-364. Ref. Apr. 18, 1967. 501 L84B
- 2795 KANAMORI, M., and others. Studies on the freeze-dried foods. 2. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 19(6):59-64. 1967. 389.9 J27
I. Ichikawa, T. Ueda, and H. Goto, joint authors.
English summary.
Poultry meat.
- 2796 LINEWEAVER, H., and others. Heat stability of egg white proteins under minimal conditions that kill salmonellae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-39, 14 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. A381 R31Ab
F. E. Cunningham, J. A. Garibaldi, and K. Ijichi, joint authors.
- 2797 LUCKHAM, W. R., and BUCK, J. T. Broilers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 203:18-23, map. May/June 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2798 LUCKHAM, W. R., and BUCK, J. T. Eggs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:17-21. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2799 LUCKHAM, W. R., and BUCK, J. T. Turkeys. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 202:22-25. Mar./Apr. 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 2800 MASIC, B., and others. Measurement of the deformation of the egg shell and its relation to the weight and shape index. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(9):739-746. Sept. 1966. 21 P75
D. Petrovic, L. Srajber, and L. Zigic, joint authors.
English summary.

- 2801 MEREDITH, A. A., and FRIEDMAN, P. A. Use of electronic data processing methods by egg marketing firms—a feasibility study. 1. Business procedures' costs, and applications of computers in the egg marketing process. Rutgers Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Marketing. A.E. 314,19 p. July 1966. 281.9 R93
- 2802 NG, H. Heat sensitivity of 300 salmonella isolates. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:39-41. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Egg pasteurization.
- 2803 PEDERSEN, J. R., and KILEY, V. E. Prices and price spreads for eggs, frying chickens, and turkeys in 12 major cities, 1961-66. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 405,177 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84St
Meat.
- 2804 PETROVIC, M., OBRADOVIC, D., and DODIN, N. The application of pressurized steam in the disinfection of equipment in the production of frozen and dehydrated egg products. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(3):279-282. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 2805 PUTNAM, G. W. Engineering aspects of egg pasteurization. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:56-57. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2806 READ, R. B. Comments on some engineering aspects of liquid egg pasteurization. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:58-60. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2807 RICARDO, J. M. West German housewives find poultry competitive with red meats. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(29):6-7. July 17,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 2808 RICHARDS, J. D., and STALEY, L. M. The relationships between crushing strength, deformation and other physical measurements of the hen's egg. Poultry Sci. 46(2):430-437. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 2809 ROGERS, A. B., SEBRING, M., and KLINE, R. W. Hydrogen peroxide pasteurization process for egg white. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:68-72. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2810 SALZER, R. H., KRAFT, A. A., and AYRES, J. C. Microorganism isolated from turkey giblets. Poultry Sci. 46(3):611-615. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 2811 SCHENK, D. G. The West European slaughter poultry situation. I. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(6):129-134. June 1967. 12 N383M
Includes costs and returns, management, and contract raising.
- 2812 SCHERMERHORN, R. W., and REID, G. E. The market structure and organization of the Maryland table egg industry. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 596,23 p.,map. Nov.1966. 100 M36M
- 2813 STEYN, P. L., and LATEGAN, P. M. The effect of beta-propiolactone (BPL) on Salmonella typhimurium in egg pulp. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):229-237. Ref. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
Pasteurization.
- 2814 STROMMER, M. L. Salmonella control in egg and egg products. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:94-95. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 2815 SZLAMENICKY, I. The development of poultry raising in European socialist countries. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach, p. 7-25.,map. 1966. SF487.V3
English summary.
- 2816 TAYLOR, M. H., and FRY, J. L. Yield of turkey parts in relation to turkey roll composition. Poultry Sci. 46(2):374-378. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 2817 TYLER, C. Shell strength. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.203-208. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
Methods for its measurement
- 2818 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. Poultry inspectors' handbook. Washington, 1966. 144 p. aHD9437.U52A5
- 2819 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TECHNICAL SERV. DIV. List of chemical compounds authorized for use under USDA poultry, meat, rabbit, and egg products inspection programs. Washington, 1967. 79 p. aTX501.A3U5
- 2820 VIALI, G. Great innovations in the egg trade. (It) G. Agr. 77(24):297. June 11,1967. 16 It1G
Standards for the E.E.C.
- 2821 VOISEY, P. W., and HUNT, J. R. Behaviour of eggshells under impact. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):128-132. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- 2822 WESLEY, R. L., and BRAGG, D. D. Factors affecting exterior and interior quality of eggs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 307,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 V81L
- 2823 WHO'S who in the egg and poultry industries, 1967. Mount Morris, Illinois, 1967. 414 p. 225 W622
- 2824 ZINNE, R. Observations on the egg market. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 3:5. Feb.15, 1966. 20 T43
Finland.
- RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES**
- 2825 ALLEN, P. W., and CAREY, R. M. K. Will the rubber boom continue? Rubber Develop. 20(1):2-3. 1967. 305.8 R828
- 2826 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. RUBBER DIV. Fall meeting in Chicago. Rubber Age 99(8):72-78. Aug.1967. 305.8 R82
Abstracts of papers.
- 2827 BATEMAN, L. What is behind SMR and new-process NR? Rubber Develop. 20(2):42-46. 1967. 305.8 R828
- 2828 BEVILACQUA, E. M. Structure of natural rubber. J. Polymer Sci. Part B, Polymer Lett. 5(7):601. July 1967. 381 J829L
- 2829 CAREY, R. M. K. NR in 1966. Rubber Develop. 20(2):51-54. 1967. 305.8 R828
- 2830 DAVIES, J. R., and KAM, F. W. Chromatography aids NR research. Rubber Develop. 20(2):56-57. 1967. 305.8 R828
- 2831 ELLER, S. A. Effect of accelerated heat aging and shelf storage on SR and NR materials. Rubber Age 99(7):91-97. July 1967. 305.8 R82
- 2832 HENDEL, F. J. Thermoplastic rubber. Rubber Age 99(8):57-63. Aug.1967. 305.8 R82
- 2833 KEONG, V. P. The rubber smallholding industry in Selangor, 1895-1920. J. Trop. Geogr. 24:43-49, map. June 1967. 331.8 M29
Review of the literature.
- 2834 KUBISTA, R. A. Bacteriological evaluation of latex foam rubber. Rubber World 156(3):81-84. June 1967. 305.8 In2
- 2835 MACNAUGHTAN, I. Natural rubber—its role today. Rubber Plast. Age 48(6):628-629. June 1967. 305.8 R824
Applications and research.
- 2836 UENO, Y., and others. Cationic graft copolymerization of styrene onto natural rubber. J. Polym. Sci. Part A-1. Polym. Chem. 5(3,1t.A-1):339-353. Feb.1967. QD471.J6
T. Kasabo, T. Hanada, and Y. Minoura, joint authors.
- 2837 WILSON, D. L. Guatemala and its flourishing rubber industry. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(29):3-4. July 17,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- SEEDS**
- 2838 CALDERONI, A. V. Production of certified seed potatoes. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:41-44. Mar.1966. 9 Id3
- 2839 DULMAEV, A., and others. Drying seeds with hot air. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 7:35-36. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Z. Dvornikova, N. Rabunets, and A. Vas'yanova, joint authors.

- 2840 FUNK, T. F., and SNYDER, J. C. Trends in seed corn marketing. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 272, 7 p. Jan. 1967. 100 In2 Res.
- 2841 KROPP, L., and KHODANOVITCH, B. Electrified seed cleaning and drying house. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:14-18. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 2842 KULIEV, R. A., and RAFIEV, E. B. Chemical composition of seeds of Lenkoran broadbeans. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(1):51-54. 1967. 511 Ak147D
As affected by storage.
- 2843 LOWIG, E. Germination protection for seed from producer to consumer. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 18(12):406-409. Dec. 1966. 61.8 Sa1
Suitable containers while in storage.
- 2844 NEW YORK SEED IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE. Seed certification handbook, 1966. Ithaca, 1966. 52 p. 61.9 N482
- 2845 NORWAY. STATENS FROKONTROLL. Melding [Report from the State Seed Testing Station], 1965/1966. Halden, 1966. 37 p. 61.4 N832
English summary.
- 2846 SCHALL, E. D., and CARTER, A. S. Inspection of agricultural and vegetable seeds. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Insp. Rep. 64, 51 p. Sept. 1966. 280.39 In22
- 2847 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field seeds, supply and disappearance; United States crop years, 1959-1964. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 386, 11 p. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84St

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 2848 AHLFELD, H. The German beet sugar industry. Sugar Azucar 62(6):51,53-54. June 1967. 65.8 F11
Includes sugar beet culture.
- 2849 AHLFELD, H. Statistics indicate that the sugar situation is not as bad as it is feared. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 72(879):39-40. Feb. 1967. 65.8 In22
- 2850 AHLFELD, H. Worldwide stocks in exporting countries. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 72(880):79,81-82. Mar. 1967. 65.8 In22
- 2851 ALDROVANDI, A. Who will pay for the beets that we produce in excess? The price is now 1000 lire but will drop to 800. (It) G. Agr. 77(25):306. June 18, 1967. 16 It1G
Industry in relation to the E.E.C.
- 2852 ALEXANDRE, J. Sugarcane. (Fr) Annu. Noria 1965:28. 128 An7A
English summary, p.37-38.
Industry in Martinique.
- 2853 AYKROYD, W. R. The story of sugar. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1967. 160 p., map. TP375.7.A9
-Bibliography, p.148-154.
- 2854 BABU, C. N. Sugarcane in north India; in prospect and retrospect. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):173-174. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2855 BENNETT, M. C., and GARDINER, S. D. Liquor carbonation part II. Flocculation of CaCO₃. Int. Sugar J. 69(823):198-202. July 1967. 65.8 In8
- 2856 CARBONELL, A. J. S. The productive capacity of a plant. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 72(880):91-93. Mar. 1967. 65.8 In22
- 2857 CHAPMAN, F. M. Sugar refining-notes on unit processes. 1. Carbonation. Inst. Sugar J. 69(824):231-236. Aug. 1967. 65.8 In8
- 2858 CHARDON, F. Government sugar program in Puerto Rico. Sugar J. 30(3):28-29. Aug. 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 2859 DAVIDEK, J., and HRDLICKA, J. Separation of sugars by centrifugal chromatography. Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E9:113-116. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 2860 DEVILLERS, P. L., LOILIER, M. R., and CHARTIER, J. C. Effective alkalinity, its influence, utility of measurement. (Fr) Sucrerie Franc. 108(4):81-83. Apr. 1967. 65.8 J82
Sugar beets syrup.
- 2861 DHANUKA, P. L. Need to rejuvenate sugar industry in Bihar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):121-122, 125. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2862 DRAGO, J., and DELAVIER, H. J. On the rheological behavior of sucrose solutions and the influence on viscosity. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(4):185-193. Ref. Apr. 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 2863 FRIEDMANN, E. The mode and development of sugar industry in Paraguay. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 72(880):97-98. Mar. 1967. 65.8 In22
- 2864 FRIEDMANN, E. Mode and development of sugar industry in Paraguay; actual level of production. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 73(882):149-150. May 1967. 65.8 In22
- 2865 GAIROLA, B. B. Economics of the defecation melt carbonation process. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):135-136, 139-142. May 1967. 65.8 In26
Costs and returns.
- 2866 GALLANDER, J. F., and others. Environmental and chemical factors associated with maple sugar sand formation. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 999, 19 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S
J. Hacskeylo, W. A. Gould, and C. O. Willits, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 2867 GOSLICH, V. New method for the determination of nitrite and nitrate in molasses. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 107(11):261-264. Ref. June 1967. 390.8 B7322
- 2868 GUPTA, S. C. Recent advances in sugar technology in India (1966). Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):129-130, 133-134. Ref. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2869 HENRY, J. Juice purification with lime and carbonic acid in sugar industry. (Fr) Sucrerie Belge 86(5):221-240. Ref. Jan. 15, 1967. 66.8 Su1
English summary.
- 2870 HILTON, H. W. Pesticides and food additives in sugarcane and sugar products. Residue Rev. 15:1-30. 1966. 389.9 R314
Review of the literature.
- 2871 HIRSCHMULLER, H. Critical study of technical terminology of sugar technology. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 16(12):685-688; 17(1):12-15. Dec. 20, 1966-Jan. 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 2872 HÖFFMANN, H., and HIRSCHMULLER, H. Contribution to the knowledge of the odoriferous components of sugar beets. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(4):193-200. Ref. Apr. 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
Carbonyl compounds and alcohols.
- 2873 HRDLICKA, J., and JANICEK, G. Volatile amines isolated from beet molasses. Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E9:117-120. Ref. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 2874 HUBERLANT, J. Some considerations on the Quentin process. (Fr) Sucrerie Belge 86(11):505-514. July 15, 1967. 66.8 Su1
In sugar manufacture.
- 2875 HULTQUIST, W. E. Soviet sugar-beet production: some geographical aspects of agro-industrial coordination. In Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture, p.135-155, map. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by J. Romanowski.
Includes sugar beet yields.
- 2876 ITO, H., and SHIRASAKI, T. Clarification of cane juice by new flocculants. Sugar Azucar 62(8):30-31. Aug. 1967. 65.8 F11
- 2877 JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Effects of sugar price. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):101-104. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2878 KAMPF, H. Bolivian sugar industry development. Int. Sugar J. 69(823):197. July 1967. 65.8 In8

- 2879 KANORIA, S. S. Sugar decontrol essential for plan target achievement. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):109-110. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2880 KOHOUTEK, L., and MULLER, E. Refining process without decolorizing filtration. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(4):205-206. Apr. 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 2881 KOTHARI, D. C. Why is cost of production so high in India. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):105-107. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2882 KRISTIANSSON, S., HAMMARSKJÖLD, S., and DIEDEN, B. Sugar beet culture and its current problems. I-III. (Sw) *Skogs- Lantbruksakad. Tidskr.* 106(3/4):116-147, map. 1967. 104 Sw3
Sugar industry including culture.
- 2883 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. A. The correction of some technical analytical concepts in the determination of sucrose content by adding borax. (Sp) *Indus. Azucar.* 73(883):197-198. June 1967. 65.8 In22
- 2884 MARAIS, J. P. An improved method for the preparation of two spray reagents for the detection of sugars on chromatograms. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):267. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
- 2885 MARTEAU, V. G. Deterioration of various sugarcane varieties by leaving them in the field. (Sp) *Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform.* 2:5-23. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
- 2886 MITTAL, B. L. Causes and remedies of unknown losses in a sugar factory. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(spec.no.1):33-34, 37. Apr. 1967. 65.8 In26
Sugarcane.
- 2887 MITTAL, B. L. The future of the sugar industry in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):197-198, 201-202, 205-207. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2888 MODI, M. L. Sugar production; crisis and remedy. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):111-112. May 1967. 65.8 In26
Includes price.
- 2889 MONTELIBANO, A. The Philippine sugar industry. *Philippine Econ. Bull.* 3(6):19-23. July/Aug. 1965. 280.8 P533
- 2890 MULLER, H. Comparison of methods for quantitative determination of D-glucose. (Ge) *Starke* 19(3):55-60. Mar. 1967. 309 St22
English summary.
- 2891 NARANG, P. Government policy and the sugar industry in India. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):113-114. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2892 RICH, J. A. Liquid glucose comes to the fore as an economic sweetener. *Food Indus. S. Afr.* 20(3):25-27. July 1967. 389.8 F7372
- 2893 ROCHE, M. The Kiryat-Gat sugar factory—the sugar industry in Israel. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(5):763-769. May 1967. 383 As7
- 2894 SAMAIYA, S. K. Suggestions to avert present crisis in sugar units. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):115-116, 119. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2895 SHERVANI, M. R. Crisis in sugar industry; need for a proper policy. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):95-99. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2896 SHRISHRIMAL, W. C. The mechanism of determining cane price in co-operative sugar factories in Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Co-op. Quart.* 50(4):89-101. Apr. 1967. 280.28 B63
- 2897 SMITH, D. Why Puerto Rico sugar production has declined. *Sugar J.* 30(3):15-16. Aug. 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 2898 THE SOUTH African sugar yearbook, 1965-66. (36th year of publication). Durban, 1966? 306 p., map. 65.8 So83
Sugarcane.
- 2899 SPOELSTRA, H. J. The natural cooling of massecuites in crystallizers. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(823):195-197. July 1967. 65.8 In8
- 2900 SRIVASTAVA, H. S. Review of the factors affecting the exhaustibility of molasses. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):211-212, 215-216, 219-220. Ref. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2901 SUR, A. K. Profitability of Indian sugar mill industry. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):127-128. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2902 TAYLOR, R. D., PASTO, J. K., and SOUTHWORTH, H. M. Production trends and patterns of the maple syrup industry in North America. *Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 742, 37 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 2903 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE, and KENNING VOSS, G. Sugarcane; basic document. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 218:17-43. Feb. 1966. 9 Id3
Argentine sugar industry.
- 2904 UPADHIAYA, U. C. The study of cane diffusion. I. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 17(2):143-146, 149-151. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 2905 VAVRA, I., and TOT, Z. On the control of microorganisms in the extraction of sugar beet juice. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(1):18-25. Ref. Jan. 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
In sugar manufacture.
- 2906 WALTER, M. F. The diffuser and the cane, a changed technology in the sugar industry. *Sugar J.* 30(3):56-66. Aug. 1966. 65.8 Su391
- 2907 WEINER, E. *Zuckertechniker-Taschenbuch* [Sugar technology manual]. Ed. 7, entirely rev. Berlin-Nikolassee, Bartens, 1966. 501 p. Ref. TP377.W4 1966

TOBACCO

- 2908 BOCESKI, D. Fundamental characteristics of the process of fermentation of oriental types of tobacco. (Se) *Tutun* 16(5/6):130-187. Ref. May/June 1966. 69.8 T88
French summary.
- 2909 BOCEVSKI, D. Possibilities for an effective without season fermentation of the oriental varieties of tobacco. (Se) *Tutun* 16(1/2):1-8. Jan./Feb. 1966. 69.8 T88
English summary.
- 2910 BOCEVSKI, D. Practical application of the seasonal fermentation of tobacco with limited access of air. (Se) *Tutun* 16(3/4):49-59. Mar./Apr. 1966. 69.8 T88
English summary.
- 2911 CLAYTON, J. E. Containerization—what is it; what will it do? *Tobacco* [New York] 165(4):135-141. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 2912 FURMAN, R. W. New techniques could cut shipping costs in half. *Tobacco* [New York] 165(4):153, 160. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 2913 GEORGIEVSKI, K. Survey of the organization, production, processing and export of tobacco in Turkey. (Se) *Tutun* 16(7/8):253-268. July/Aug. 1966. 69.8 T88
- 2914 GLASSON, P. Tobacco industry in Switzerland. (Fr) *Soc. Etudes Expansion. Rev.* 225:234-241. Mar./Apr. 1967. 280.8 So17
- 2915 GORYAEV, M. I., and others. Studying conditions of hydrolysis of tobacco stem cellulose in diluted sulfuric acids. (Rus) *Alma-Ata. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn.* 4(264):54-56. Apr. 1967. 511 AL6
Sh. Turebekov, M. G. Pughachev, and F. U. Tursumetova, joint authors.
- 2916 GREEN, B. M. Micro-organisms of cured tobacco. *Process Biochem.* 2(1):12-14. Jan. 1967. TPI,P7
- 2917 GREY, H. M. New packages and packaging techniques promise labor and cost benefits. *Tobacco* [New York] 165(4):163-164. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 2918 HELLMEIER, R. The regional structure of tobacco culture in Rhodesia. (Ge) *Z. Ausl. Landwirt.* 5(3):157-193, map. Ref., p. 191-193. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 2919 HENSON, W. H., BUNN, J. M., and DUNCAN, G. A. Use of time-lapse photography in tobacco curing research. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 319, 18 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P

- 2920 JABAT, J. V. Government promotes tobacco among farmers. Tobacco [New York] 165(4): 62-63, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 India.
- 2921 JABAT, J. V. Mainland China—where is all the leaf going? Tobacco [New York] 165(8): 13-14, Aug. 25, 1967. 286.89 T552 Industry.
- 2922 JABAT, J. V. New grading system instituted. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):97, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 In Philippines.
- 2923 JOHNSON, W. H. Physical and biological relations in the rapid drying of foliar materials. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 317, 13 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P Tests with tobacco leaves.
- 2924 KOREA. OFFICE OF MONOPOLY. Industry's development accelerating rapidly. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):85-87, map. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 2925 LEDSON, G. A. Lusaka's mechanical auction system operative. Tobacco [New York] 165(4): 65-67, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 In Zambia.
- 2926 LOAR, D. Production problems mount as prices rise. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):107-109, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 Chiefly policies.
- 2927 LOCKIE, L. J. Consumption levels dropping off. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):45-46, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 In Australia.
- 2928 MARSHALL, J. P., and LESSLEY, B. V. Allotment distribution and major inputs used in producing Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 588, 28 p., map. Ref. June 1966. 100 M36M Statistics, including labor.
- 2929 PEARMAN, G. E., BUNN, J. M., and HENSON, W. H. A respiration calorimeter for measuring the respiration heat of burley tobacco during the cure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 326, 21 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 2930 PHILLIPS, R. J. Plans for containerized tobacco-handling facilities underway. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):143-144, 159, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 In Virginia.
- 2931 RUZIC, V. Purchasing of tobacco futures and production of big quantities of inexpensive tobacco. (Se) Tutun 16(1/2):45-47, Jan./Feb. 1966. 69.8 T88
- 2932 SAUERMILCH, W. Smaller initial offerings expected to boost prices at later sales. Tobacco [New York] 165(4):81-82, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552 In the Federal Republic of Germany.
- 2933 SCISM, J. L. Southern U.S. markets—how will loose leaf sales be handled? Tobacco [New York] 165(4):111-113, July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 2934 TAPPAN, W. E., VAN MIDDELEM, C. H., and MOYE, H. A. DDT, endosulfan, and parathion residues on cigar-wrapper tobacco. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):765-768, June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 2935 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Flue-cured tobacco referendum. U. S. D. A. PA-813, 4 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Pro Acreage-poundage marketing quotas.
- 2936 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Light air-cured tobacco market review, 1966 crop (1967 season). II. Type 32—Maryland. Washington, 1967. 16 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T
- 2937 ZORPALAS, D. I. Scientific research on tobacco. (Gre) Kapnike Epitheoresis 247/248: 5337-5338, 5344, June/July 1967. 69.8 K14

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 2938 ABRAHAMSSON, K., MOLIN, N., and SILVA, N. N. DE. Clostridium botulinum, type E, in relation to irradiation treatment of fresh fish, with special reference to tropical conditions. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:95-103. Ref. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2939 BECKER, C. A., and POORBAUGH, J. A. Consumer response to landscape information in nursery garden centers. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. R.S. 63, 30 p. Dec. 1966. 281.9 P38
- 2940 BOODLEY, J. W. Bedding plants. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(5):24, 26, May 1967. 80 C733 Selling.
- 2941 FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. Annual report 1965. Ottawa, 1967. 17 p. 442.9 C16 Text also in French, p.1-19. Includes fish processing and phytoplankton studies.
- 2942 GUTTMANN, A., DAMBERGS, N., and JAN-GAARD, P. M. Preservation of raw material for fish protein concentrate with isopropyl alcohol. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(4):895-896, Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 2943 HAVAS, N. A graphic view of the retail florist industry; marketing and management practices. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 788, 48 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 2944 HERISSET, A., and BESSON, P. Experiment on "industrial lyophilization" of drug plants. V. Peppermint (*Mentha piperita* Huds. (L.)). (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25(6):459-462, June 1967. 396.8 An7
- 2945 HILL, G. P., MERRITT, J. H., and DES BORDS, J. K. Air blast freezing of fish. Process Biochem. 2(6):42-43, June 1967. TPI.P7
- 2946 JÄRVESOO, E. Flower production in Massachusetts; statistical summary Massachusetts flower growers' survey, 1963. Mass. Univ. Ext. Publ. 445, 61 p. 1966. 275.29 M381L
- 2947 KARDASHEV, A. V. Research in the USSR on the conservation of fish and fish products by gamma irradiation. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:65-72. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2948 KNOBL, G. M. The fish protein concentrate story. Food Technol. 21(8):56-59, Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 2949 LARAMBERGUE, R. DE, SIXDENIER, and COHN, E. Hops of the 1966 crop. (Fr) Brasserie 22(246):273-277, 279-292, June 1967. 390.8 B734 Composition and quality.
- 2950 MIKOLAJCZAK, K. L., and SMITH, C. R. Pentacyclic triterpenes of *Jurinea anatolica* Boiss. and *Jurinea consanguinea* DC. fruit. Lipids 2(2):127-132, Ref. Mar. 1967. PQ751.L5
- 2951 MYSORE. DEPT. OF MARKETING. Marketing of cardamom in Mysore State. Mysore. Dep. Marketing. Marketing Ser. 13, 91 p., map. 1965. HD9016.I43M9
- 2952 PANDE, G. C. Studies on bleaching for dissolving grade pulp from bamboo (*Dendrocalamus strictus*). Indian Pulp Pap. 21(12):735-741, 749, June 1967. 302.8 In23 Application of chlorine and chlorine dioxide.
- 2953 PAPADAKES, I. Floriculture exploitation in Hagios Theodoros, Corinthia. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 154:28-31, Jan./Feb. 1967. 21.7 D38
- 2954 PARIS, R., BESSON, P., and HERISSET, A. Experiment on "industrial lyophilization" of drug plants. IV. Red rose (*Rosa gallica* L.). (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25(6):453-457, June 1967. 396.8 An7
- 2955 RHODES, D. N., ROBERTS, T. A., and HOBBS, G. A discussion of the radiation preservation of fish in developing countries. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964: 39-63, map. Ref. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2956 RORHOLM, N. The economic impact of marine industries in the southern New England region. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 388, 21 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 R34S

- 2957 SEMANA, J. A. ESCOLANO, J. O., and MON-SALUD, M. R. The kraft pulping qualities of some Philippine bamboos. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp. Pap. Indus.) 50(8):416-419. Ref. Aug. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 2958 SHEA, K. G. The United States Atomic Energy Commission programme on marine products irradiation. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:19-38. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 2959 TORRENS, R. C. The hops industry of the United Kingdom. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 183,28 p.,map. Mar.1967. A281.9 F76Fm
--

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with *Agricultural Products*; references on housing of livestock with *Agricultural Engineering*.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 2960 BERGMANN, J. 25 years of the Swiss Association for Livestock Breeding [Schweizerische Vereinigung für Tierzucht]. (Ge) Grune 95 (31):1171-1175. Aug.4,1967. 17 Sch9
- 2961 BIELANSKI, W. Attempts to standardize the morphological evaluation of semen. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:227-233. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 2962 BORISENKO, E. YA. Speeding up qualitative improvement of livestock. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118: 193-202. 1966. 20 M857
Breeding.
- 2963 CASEY, D., and PRIME, I. World directory of research workers in vertebrate reproduction. Cambridge, England Reproduction Research Information Service, 1967. 174 p. QP251.C3
Cumulative index to Bibliography of Reproduction, Jan.1963-June 1966 (241.7 B472)
Includes workers in livestock reproduction.
- 2964 DAN, J. C. Acrosome reaction and lysins. In Metz, C. B., and Monroy, A., ed. *Fertilization*, p.237-293. 1967. QH485.M4
Bibliography, p.288-293.
Includes livestock.
- 2965 DZEKOV, A. State legislation for the improvement of livestock breeding and for the protection of health of livestock in Macedonia. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(3):225-231. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 2966 EISEN, E. J. Mating designs for estimating direct and maternal genetic variances and direct-maternal genetic covariances. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(1):13-22. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
Applicable to livestock.
- 2967 GRUNEBERG, H. Gene action in the mammalian X-chromosome. *Genet. Res.* 9(3):343-357. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 G283
- 2968 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Holstein-Friesian herd book, Volume 81, August 23, 1966 to March 20, 1967. n.p., 1967. 962 p. 43.9 H743
- 2969 JASKOWSKI, L. Achievements in the field of physiology of reproduction and artificial insemination over the intercongressional period of 1956-1962. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:11-31. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 2970 JASKOWSKI, L. Investigations on the semen freezing. The influence of slight cold shocks on the activity and fertility of frozen semen. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61: 195-202. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 2971 KLOSOWSKI, B., and JASKOWSKI, L. Laboratory tests on semen preservation at room temperature. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:219-226. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 2972 MANN, T. Sperm metabolism. In Metz, C. B., and Monroy, A., ed. *Fertilization*, p.99-116. Ref. 1967. QH485.M4
Includes livestock.
- 2973 MOULE, G. R. The improvement of animals through introductions and breeding. In Hills, E. S., ed. *Arid lands*, p.363-385, map. Ref., p. 384-385. 1966. GB611.H5
- 2974 NELSON, L. Sperm motility. In Metz, C. B., and Monroy, A., ed. *Fertilization*, p.27-97. 1967. QH485.M4
Bibliography, p.85-97.
Includes livestock.
- 2975 PSHENICHNY, P. D. Formation of productivity in ontogenesis of farm animals. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:51-55. June 1967. 49 Z6
Genetics.
- 2976 SIMOVIC, B., MILOJIC, M., and SLJIVOVACKI, K. Odgajivanje i iskoriscavanje priplodne stoke [Raising and utilizing livestock for reproduction]. Beograd, Zadruza Knjiga, 1966. 171 p. Ref. SF105.S5
- 2977 TRAN DINH MIEN. Animal species are important in raising productivity of animal husbandry. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 184:28-30. June 12,1967. (JPRS 41,348; TT 67-31982) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr.28,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 2978 YOUNG, S. S. Y. Computer simulation of directional selection in large populations. II. The additive X additive and mixed models. *Genetics* 56(1):73-87. May 1967. 442.8 G28
Applicable to livestock.
- 2979 ZJEDNOCZENIE HODOWLI ZWIERZAT ZARODOWYCH. Panstwowy Osodek Hodowli Zarodowei Garzyn [The State Pedigree Breeding Center at Garzyn] edited by T. Bieniek, S. Piglosiewicz, and B. Zakrzewski. *Zjednoczenie Hodowli Zwierzat Zarodowych. Monogr.* 1, 119 p., map. 1966. SF1.Z5
English summary.
- 2980 ZUK, B. Wright's path coefficient method and the application of it. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 13(3):85-99. 1966. 20.5 P84
In livestock genetics.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 2981 ANWAR, A. Evaluation of animal protein concentrates from their available lysine content. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):309-310. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
In fish and meat meal.
- 2982 BECKER, M. Mineral feeds. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3, p.312-399. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
- 2983 BECKER, M. Mixed mineral feeds and mineral mixtures. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. *Handbuch der Futtermittel*, v.3, p.400-412. 1967. 389.7 B384H
- 2984 BELORUSSIAN SSR. MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA. Intensivnoe vyrashchivanie i otkorm sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Intensive raising and fattening of livestock]. Beloruss. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Tr. 5,220 p. Ref. 1966. 49.9 M663
- 2985 BONCIARELLI, F. Ensiling in industrialized livestock raising. (It) *Genio Rurale* 29(9):814-823. Sept.1966. 281.8 R522
- 2986 BRERO, R. A. Microsilo for the study of the forage ensiling process. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 217:16-21. Ref. Jan. 1966. 9 Id3
- 2987 BRERO, R. A. Studies on ensiling of forage plants in France. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 218:1-16. Ref. Feb.1966. 9 Id3
- 2988 BUCKNER, R. C., and others. Chemical composition, palatability, and digestibility of ryegrass-tall fescue hybrids, "Kenwell", and "Kentucky 31" tall fescue varieties. *Agron. J.* 59(4):345-348. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
J. R. Todd, P. B. Burrus, and R. F. Barnes, joint authors.
- 2989 CAREY, A. D. Cottonseed meal in animal nutrition. *Meggitt Feed Leadership* 9:6-7. Aug./Oct.1966. SF95.A1M4
- 2990 CHARLET, M. P. The utilization of forages of mountainous regions. (Fr) *Tech. Lait.* 562/563:12-13, 15. Aug.1/10,1967. 44.8 Of2
- 2991 COCK, L. M. The heat increment of ruminants on rations varying in level and source of nitrogen. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3357B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 2992 CROWLEY, J. W. How to make good corn silage. *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(16):988-989. Aug.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 2993 CUTUHAN, M. Feed pellets and their productive efficiency. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(6):19-21. June 1967. 21 R32

- 2994 ERBERSDOBLER, H. Protein quality of carcass meal. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(8):408-411. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 2995 FEED additive compendium, 1967. Minneapolis, Miller Publishing Company, 1967. 376 p. SF97.F4 1967
Loose-leaf; kept up to date by monthly supplementary sheets.
Animal Health Institute, cooperating.
- 2996 CASPARINI, G. The ensiling of forage plants. (It) Agr. Spezia 15(5):89-92. May 1967. 16 Ag8229
- 2997 GEORGIEV, I., and KOZOVSKI, P. Experiments for determining most favorable technology in silage sortiments preparation. (Bu) Visshe Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:171-178. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 2998 GIL, E. The potato as farm feed. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:57-58. Mar.1966. 9 Id3
- 2999 GOLOLOBOV, A. D. Increase of nutritional quality of protein by addition of synthetic amino acids. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 2(1): 96-105. Ref. Jan./Feb.1966. 385 P93
English summary.
In animal feed.
- 3000 HAGBERG, A., and MUNCK, L. Evaluation of quality of feed grain. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(1): 11-13. Jan.1,1967. 11 L234
- 3001 HEINIGER, A. Spring silage preparation. (Ge) Grune 95(14):509-531. Apr.7,1967. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 3002 HENKEL, H. Synthetic amino acids as feed. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. Handbuch der Futtermittel, v.3,p.280-285. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.
- 3003 IVANOV, A. T. On the acidity of seed-legume crops. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:79-81. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
Analysis for feed.
- 3004 JONES, R. H. NPN in livestock nutrition. Milling 149(3):52,54. July 21,1967. 298.8 M622
Especially urea for ruminants.
- 3005 KANSAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 54th annual livestock feeders' day; 1966-1967 progress report. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 507,78 p. May 5,1967. 100 K13S
Beef, cattle, sheep and swine.
- 3006 KENNEDY, J. G. Least cost formulation by computer. Milling 149(4):68,70,72,80. July 28, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 3007 KREIL, W., and BERG, F. Neuzeitliche Weidewirtschaft; Einrichtung von Weidekombinaten [Modern pasture management; planning of pasture combinations]. Ed. 3, rev. Berlin Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1966. 170 p. Ref. SF85.K7 1966
- 3008 KROHN, H. Is the risk profitable? (Ge) Tierzuechter 19(12):414,416. June 20,1967. 49 T445
Livestock feeding costs.
- 3009 LABUDA, J. Study of relations between the dry matter content and the nutritive value of ensiled fodder. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(2): 136-148. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
Chiefly corn and grasses.
- 3010 LOPEZ, HERNANDEZ, J. A. El valor nutritivo de la "cachaza" y el despunte como forraje [The nutritive value of filter press cake and suitability as forage]. Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Circ. 178,8 p. Apr.1967. 102.5 T79
- 3011 LOUW, D. F. J., and DE WET, P. J. Stock-feeding: basic background. Wolboer 20(11):i-iv. June 1967. 45.8 W83
- 3012 LYFORD, S. J., SMART, W. W. G., and BELL, T. A. Inhibition of rumen cellulose digestion by extracts of Sericea lespedeza. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):632-637. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 3013 MARTEN, G.; BRONSCH, K., and LUDERS, H. The problem of oxytetracycline storage in bone tissues after administration of the substances in calf, swine, and broiler rations. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 21(3):183-194. Ref. May 1966. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 3014 MARTIN, J. E. Linear programming and a short cut to profit optimization. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 21st Annu. Conf.:81-88. 1966. 389.79 T31
For feed industry; use of computers.
- 3015 MCDONALD, P., EDWARDS, R. A., and GREENHALGH, J. F. D. Animal nutrition. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1966. 407 p. Ref. QP141.M3
- 3016 MEYER, J. H., and GARRETT, W. N. Efficiency of feed utilization. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):638-646. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 3017 NEPUSTIL, J., and KOZAK, V. Ensiling of proteinous feed in Sweden. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(1):20-21. Jan.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
- 3018 OBRADOVIC, M. A contribution to the solution of problem of proteins in livestock nutrition under modern conditions. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 12(2):102-109. Feb.1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 3019 OKLAHOMA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Feeding and breeding tests with sheep, swine and beef cattle; progress report, 1966-1967, reported at 41st annual Livestock Feeders' Day, April 15, 1967. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 79,101 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 3020 O'SHEA, J., and MAGUIRE, M. F. Relationship between crude protein and digestible crude protein content of feedstuffs for ruminants. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):127-129. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 3021 PHILLIPS, S. H. Producing corn silage in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 611,11 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 K415
Includes culture.
- 3022 PHILLIPSON, A. T. Animal nutrition in the Use and Management Programme. Nutr. Rev. 26(1):136-140. 1967. 389.9 N953
Of the International Biological Programme.
- 3023 PULSS, G. Hydrocyanic acid-glycoside as nutritional effective material in useful animal rearing. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(8):412-416. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 3024 QUDDOOS, A. Relationship between forage chemical composition and its digestibility. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3360B-3361B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3025 SADCHIKOV, V. E. Increasing carotene and other nutrients in mixed silage. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:32-34. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3026 SAUE, O. Bedre surfor [Better silage]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 11,8 p. 1967. 464.4 N83
- 3027 SINESCHCHEKOV, A. D. Biological aspects of livestock nutrition and feed conversion. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):72-81. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3028 SMITH, L. H., OTTO, H. J., and BROOKINS, M. W. How to produce and preserve silage. World Farming 9(6):26,40,42,48. (Concl.) June 1967. 30.08 W89
Grass and legume silage.
- 3029 ZORITA, E. Non-protein nitrogenous compounds (amides) as feed. (Ge) In Becker, M., and Nehring, K., ed. Handbuch der Futtermittel, v.3,p.286-311. 1967. 389.7 B384H
Review of the literature.

- 3630 ZUBRILIN, A. A., and others. Silage and its use in livestock feeding. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:71-81. July 1967. 20 V633
A. A. Berezovskii, P. V. Demchenko, M. T. Taranov, I. Ya. Avtonomov, M. A. Khodanovich, N. P. Trunov, T. I. Al'tman, B. T. Samokhin, K. G. Voro'ev, V. I. Kubatkin, I. Ya. Demin, and V. Stanevskii, joint authors.
English summary.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 3631 ACCUMULATIVE veterinary index, 1966. Supplement to Vol. 2. Edited by V. D. Stauffer. Arvada, Colorado, Index Incorporated, 1967. 64 p. 241.71 Ac2
Selected list of articles from veterinary journals published in the United States.
- 3632 ALBERTA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Minimum fee schedules suggested for large animals, 1966. Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole Med. Vet. Inform. Vet. 8(6):91-92. Nov./Dec. 1966. 41.9 Sa2
Ontario Veterinary Medical Association, co-operating.
- 3633 ALIEV, A. A. Catheterization of vessels of the vein system in ruminants. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:103-104. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3634 ALP, F. Veterinary microbiology laboratories in Turkey. Etlik Vet. Bakteriyoloji Enst. Der-gisi 2(5/6):346-352. Dec. 1965. 41.9 Et4
Text also in Turkish, p.339-345.
- 3635 ASTAPOVICH, L. G., and others. Morphological transformations in *Listeria* as affected by incubation temperatures. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:14-17. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
I. A. Bakulov, V. M. Kotlyarov, Z. N. Men'shikova, and O. Yu. Sakovich, joint authors.
- 3636 AN ATLAS of mammalian chromosomes. Volume I, edited by T. C. Hsu and K. Benirschke. New York, Springer, 1967. loose-leaf. QH605.A8
Includes livestock.
Kept up to date by supplementary and revised sheets.
- 3637 AUGUSTYNOWICZ, L., and others. Investigation of the suitability of the antibiotic Oxyvet Polfa in veterinary therapy. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):21-23. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
W. Malinowski, Z. Markiewicz, K. Pawlowski, and W. Stankiewicz, joint authors.
- 3638 BARR, F. S., COLLINS, G. F., and MOORE, G. W. The activity of Mycodex Pet Shampoo against various organisms. Southwest. Vet. 20(2):105-106. Winter 1967. 41.8 So82
Combinations of bithionol, chiefly against bacteria.
- 3639 BERGRAHM, B. Bacterial cultivation using Sephadex as a diffusion matrix. Acta Vet. Scand. 8(1):39-42. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 3640 BIAVATI, S. T. Contribution to the knowledge of skin adnexa tumors in animals. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(3):151-161. Ref. May/June 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3641 BJORKLUND, L. Reasons for compensation. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbolaget. Verksamhetsaret 75:69-80. 1964, pub. 1965. 49.9 Sk1S
Chiefly disease.
- 3642 BLAXTER, K. L. Techniques in energy metabolism studies and their limitations. Nutr. Rev. 26(1):86-96. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953
Livestock.
- 3643 BLENDEEN, D. C., PRICE, E. R., and PARRISH, H. M. Experimental residency program in veterinary public health. Public Health Rep. 82(6):545-547. June 1967. 151.65 P96
At the Missouri University School of Veterinary Medicine.

- 3644 BREAUULT, R. G. Additives and chemotherapy in the nutrition of animals; consideration in regard to public health. (Fr) Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole Med. Vet. Inform. Vet. 8(6):85-90. Nov./Dec. 1966. 41.9 Sa2
- 3645 BRITISH SOCIETY FOR PARASITOLOGY. Fourth symposium: The pathology of parasitic diseases, edited by A. E. R. Taylor. Oxford, 1966. 53 p. 436.9 B77
Includes livestock.
- 3646 BRUMMER, H. Adaptation of injections to specific animal conditions. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(4):147-149. Ref. Apr. 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 3647 BYERLY, T. C. Efficiency of feed conversion. Science 157(3791):890-895. Ref. Aug. 25, 1967. 470 Sci2
Proteins in livestock nutrition.
- 3648 BOINOV, C. I. Problems of foot-and-mouth disease epizootiology. (Rus) Veterinariya 1: 47-51. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3649 CEDRO, V. C. F., and others. Corroboracion del uso de la safranina O para diferenciar *Brucella* suis de las especies del genero *Brucella* [Confirming the use of Safranin O for the differentiation of *Brucella* suis from other species of the genus *Brucella*]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 4, Patol. Anim. 3(2):15-18. 1966. 41.8 R3227
L. R. A. Forti de Menaldo, and H. O. Cisale, joint authors.
English summary.
Brucella abortus and *B. melitensis*.
- 3650 CHANDIRAMANI, N. K. Studies on leptospiral hemolysins. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3356B-3357B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3651 CILLI, V. Zoonosis Research Center of Perugia [Perugia Centro di Studio sulle Zoonosi]; activities during 1961-1965. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(1):37-57. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3652 COHENOUR, F. D. The production, maintenance and measurement of staphylococcal antibody titers in mammalian blood and milk. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3357-3358B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3653 COLES, E. H. Veterinary clinical pathology. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1967. 455 p. Ref. SF769.C6
- 3654 THE COOPER pocket guide, Kenya, 1967. Nairobi, Cooper, McDougall and Robertson (East Africa), 1967. 93 p. 41.8 C78
Handbook of livestock disease and pest treatment.
- 3655 CROLL, N. A. Ecology of parasites. London, Heinemann, 1966. 136 p. (The Scholarship Series in Biology) QL757.C7
Includes livestock parasites and insects as ectoparasites and vectors of disease.
- 3656 DAMUDE, D. F. Role of the military veterinarian in public health and in the control of zoonotic disease. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol. 61(4):307-316. Ref. Oct. 1966. 449.9 P192B
English summary.
- 3657 DAO VAN TRUNG. Initial opinions of the establishment of a veterinary network in Tan Yen district, Ha Bac Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:54-58. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khao Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:659-660. Nov. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 3658 DERELEVA, T. A. Comparative characteristics of culture mediums used for pathogenic Actinomycetes growing. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:102-103. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3659 DIVLJANOVIC, D. A brief survey of the organization and functioning of veterinary services of Serbia during the 19th and beginning of 20th centuries. (Se) Vetserum 14(7/8):308-310. 1966. 41.8 V6459

- 3060 DOZSA, L., and KIDDER, H. E. What you should know about leptospirosis. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Field Workers' Blue Book. Livestock Program 1966/67:33-34. 275.29 W522Fi
- 3061 DUCLUZEAU, R., and RAIBAUD, P. Germ-free animals, a biological instrument rich in promise for agricultural research. I. Characteristics of germ-free animals. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 214:9-12. (Cont.) Mar.1967. 14 C112
- 3062 DUCLUZEAU, R., and RAIBAUD, P. Germ-free animals, a biological instrument rich in promise for agricultural research. II. The uses of germ-free animals. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 215:15-18. Apr.1967. 14 C112
- 3063 DUNCAN, D. L. Some aspects of the interpretation of mineral balances. Nutr. Rev. 26(1): 102-106. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953
In livestock.
- 3064 DZEVENKO, A. P. Bacteriological diagnostics of vibriosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:99. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3065 EGGERT, E. Veterinary hygienic importance in the establishment of cooperative associations. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):244-245. May 1967. 49 T443
- 3066 EISENMENGER, E. Surgical notices for the veterinary practice. (Ge) Jahrbuch Osterr. Tierarzt 1966/67:5-80. 41.8 J194
Treatment of diseases and injuries of domestic animals.
- 3067 ELLIS, E. M. Feed and food animals as sources of salmonellae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:8-12. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 3068 EMRE, M. N. Notes concerning Japan. (Tu) Etlik Vet. Bakteriyoloji Enst. Dergisi 2(5/6): 353-356. Dec.1965. 41.9 Et4
Includes veterinary medicine.
- 3069 FEENEY, R. E., and KOMATSU, ST. K. The transferrins. Struct. Bonding. 1:149-206. 1966. QD461.S7
Review of the literature.
In animals.
- 3070 FELDMAN, I. I. Everyday working life of state farm veterinarians. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:16-18. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3071 FORTUSHNYI, V. A., and EZHOVA, O. I. The concentration of chlortetracycline in animal organism after different administration methods. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:51-52. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3072 FOX, M. W. The place and future of animal behavior studies in veterinary medicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(5):609-615. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3073 FRANKOWSKI, M. Epizootologic problems of pasteurellosis in the province of Warsaw from 1957 to 1961. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3): 493-506. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 3074 FRIANT, M. Morphology of molars of European ruminants (artiodactyl selenodontic ungulates); its phylogenetic evolution. (Fr) Acta Zool. [Stockholm] 48(1/2):87-101. Ref. 1967. 410 Ac8
- 3075 GANTING, G. Veterinary medical views on livestock injuries trends. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforskringsbolaget, Verksamhetsaret 75:59-68. 1964, pub.1965. 49.9 Sk15
Includes diseases.
- 3076 GEERING, H. Rabies as actual epidemic. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekamper 17(8):97-98. Aug.1965. 421 P882
Includes transmission of virus to man by animals.
- 3077 GEKHTIN, V. I. Peculiarities of the Fasciola gigantica biology (Cobbold, 1855) under conditions of the Kara-Kalpak. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 5:41-44. 1966. 511 Uz1
Causal organism of the liver flukes in livestock.
- 3078 GIESECKE, D. Functional antestomach development of ruminants. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(8):398,400-403. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 3079 GINTHER, O. J. Local utero-ovarian relationships. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):578-585. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 3080 GLUKHOVTSEV, G. D., and VASIN, A. D. To improve production and tests of stimulators for animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:66-68. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
Tissue preparations and growth substances.
- 3081 GORBAN, N. I. Veterinary and sanitary measures—the base of foot-and-mouth disease prophylaxis. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:93-95. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3082 GORET, P., and TOMA, B. Destiny of a viral zoonosis, the rabies. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. 66(781):521-527. Oct.1966. 448.8 R326
- 3083 GORI, E. Comparison of acute toxicities of drugs in various species of animals. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(3):115-150. May/June 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3084 GOVOROV, N. P. On pharmacopeia and prescriptions. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:49-50. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3085 GRAIN, J. The metabolism of the Ciliata of the rumen. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 70(1/2):17-45. Jan./Feb.1967. 442.8 An7
Bibliography, p.39-45.
- 3086 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT. TRYPANOSOMIASIS ADVISORY PANEL. Seventh seminar on trypanosomiasis, London, 29 September 1966—abstracts of papers. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. Trans. 61(1):131-147. Ref. 1967. 448.9 R813
Includes infections in livestock and Glossina studies.
- 3087 GUNENKOV, V., and SURIN, V. Reactivation mechanism of the pox viruses. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:92-96. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
Poultry, swine and sheep.
- 3088 GURALP, N. Liver parasites and cases of infectious-necrotic hepatitis. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 37(8):17-19. Aug. 1967. 41.9 T84
- 3089 HAAS, J. F. DE, and SCHALK, C. Inducing of oestrus in farm animals by means of "oestrus ointment." (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(6): 375-379. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Stilbestrol compound.
- 3090 HASLEWOOD, G. A. D. Bile salts. London, Methuen, 1967. 116 p. Ref. (Methuen's Monographs on Biochemical Subjects) QP199.H3
Includes livestock.
- 3091 HERBERG, H. In the future the practicing veterinarians must take part in the education of students. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(7):350, 353-355. July 1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 3092 HINDMARSH, W. L. Historical records of the veterinary profession in Australia. III. Animal health and associated legislation in New South Wales from the foundation of the colony until 1863. Australian Vet. J. 43(3):102-107. Ref. Mar.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 3093 HUSSEL, L., and others. Die protozoaren Blutparasitosen der Haustiere in warmen Landern [The protozoan blood parasites of livestock in warm countries]. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1966. 220 p. QR251.H8
W. Eichler, A. Liebisch, and J. Schneider, joint authors.
Bibliography, p.201-210.
Especially Trypanosoma and Piroplasma; includes insects as vectors.
- 3094 HUTTIG, A. Legal position of independent veterinarians engaged in meat inspection in privately operated slaughtering places. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(8):394-396. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 3095 ISACHENKOV, V. A., GAZDAROV, V. M., and DUBINSKAYA, N. I. Immunochemical study of arginase. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):883-889. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.

- 3096 ISAICHEV, G. P. Prophylaxis and treatment of young animal diseases. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:73-76. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3097 ITURBIDE, A., and BATEMAN, J. V. Method for determination of pheophytin in chromogenic extracts of feces and pasture. (Sp) Turrialba 17(1):91-93. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 8 T86 English summary.
In digestibility studies.
- 3098 IVANOV, M. M., and ARKHANGEL'SKII, I. I. Organization of veterinary measures in the U.S.A. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:110-113. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3099 IVANOV, M. M., and BOGDANOWA, E. A. Some problems of brucellosis diagnosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:32-33. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3100 JAHRBUCH für den österreichischen Tierarzt [Yearbook for the Austrian veterinarian], 1966/67, edited by W. Jaksch. Wien, 1967. 308 p. 41.8 J194
- 3101 JEZIC, J., and POPOVIC, M. Pathogenic role of rumen in the intensive feeding of ruminants. (Se) Vetserum 14(11/12):473-492. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 41.8 V6459
- 3102 JOCHLE, W. Application of hormone in the veterinary practices. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(7):303-304,307-308. July 1,1967. 41.8 P882 Therapeutic and other uses.
- 3103 JONES, T. J. Historical highlights of the Southeastern States Veterinary Medical Association. Southern Vet. 4(9):8-11. Sept. 1967. 41.8 So83
- 3104 KAGAN, F. I. Combined immunization of domestic animals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1 (4):491-497. Ref. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- 3105 KALNBERGA, R. Furazolidons lopkopiba [Furazolidone in animal husbandry]. Riga, Zinatne, 1966. 54 p. Ref. SF918.N5K3
- 3106 KARDASES, I., and others. Research on the antigenic value of the foot-and-mouth disease vaccines prepared in Greece. (Gre) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. 17(1):34-42. Jan./Mar.1966. 41.9 So18
H. Pappos, D. Mprobas, I. Karabalakes, and P. Stouraites, joint authors.
French summary.
- 3107 KASYNCHUK, V. P. A take-apart holder. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:108-109. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
For test tubes.
- 3108 KATZ, I., and KEENEY, M. The lipids of some rumen holotrich protozoa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 144(1):102-112. Ref. Aug.8, 1967. 381 B522
- 3109 KIRSCH, H. Prevention of parasitic diseases of ruminants in lowlands. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:348-350. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 3110 KIRYANOV, E. A., and KURDYUKOV, V. G. Leptosporosis of livestock in Sakhalin. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 6:59-62. June 1967. 448.3 Z4 English summary.
- 3111 KNOX, K. L. A look inside. Colo. Farm Home Res. 17(2):6-7. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co
Colorado State University Metabolic Laboratory, for livestock metabolic research.
- 3112 KOBETS, A. P., and others. Foot-and-mouth disease eradication in primary loci of infection. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:6-12. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
N. M. Solov'ev, Yu. I. Petrische, and I. A. Vinnik, joint authors.
- 3113 KOCI, S. On the terminology of energy metabolism. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(3):230-234. 1967. 19.5 P752
Livestock.
- 3114 KONDO, Y. The functional morphological studies on the fungic glands. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):65-79. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 T574
In domestic animals.
- 3115 KONGRES VETERINARA I VETERINARSKIH TEHNICARA JUGOSLAVIJE, 3, SARAJEVO, 1967. Glavni referat, plenarni referati [Papers.] Vetserum 15(1/2),151 p. Jan./Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 3116 KOVALENKO, YA. R. A half-century of the Soviet veterinary science. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:11-18. Ref. Jan.1967. 20 V633
- 3117 KOVALENKO, YA. R. Main trends in veterinary research. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):498-502. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- 3118 KROK, B. E. Rapid method of cestode staining. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:104. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3119 KRYLOV, YA. A. Isolation of Vibrio foetus cultures by the membrane filter method. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:99-101. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3120 KUBES, V. Gel precipitation as a method for the potency testing of antirabic vaccines from chick embryo. (Sp) Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev. 1(2):14-20. 1965. 41.9 G932 English summary.
- 3121 KWAPINSKI, J. B., and SIMMONS, G. C. Serological and chemical properties of the Dermatophilus endoplasma. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(1):100-106. Ref. 1967. 448.8 N28A
Causing skin diseases on livestock.
- 3122 LEADER, R. W. The kinship of animal and human diseases. Sci. Amer. 216(1):110-116. Jan.1967. 470 Sci25
- 3123 LEPOJEV, O. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the developmental forms of the main agents on pastures of infectious diseases in vitro. I. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the eggs of Fasciola hepatica and Microelium lanceolatum in vitro. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(3):243-249. 1967. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 3124 LIKHACHEV, N. V., and others. Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine prepared from the virus cultivated in the calf kidney cell suspension. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:24-25. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
I. V. Zvyagin, R. A. Makhnyuk, T. L. Fedorova, N. V. Kazantseva, V. A. Molochnikov, S. D. Sankov, and N. Ya. Zueva, joint authors.
- 3125 LOCHMANN, E. H. Embryotomy and cesarean section by Johann Adam Kersting and Johann Heinrich Friedrich Gunther. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(5):244-246,251-256. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 T445 History.
- 3126 LOEFFLER, K. The vertebral column and its diseases in domestic animals. II. Pathological changes. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(8):363-366. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 3127 LORA O., C. La fiebre aftosa [Foot and mouth disease]. Peru. Serv. Invest. Promoc. Agr. Bol. Tec. 66,21 p. Ref. 1966. 9.8 P439
- 3128 LUSH, I. E. The biochemical genetics of vertebrates except man. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1966. 118 p. (Frontiers of biology, v. 3) QH431.L8
Review of the literature.
Includes livestock.
- 3129 LUTYNSKI, W. The principal defects of animals in the light of the present regulations. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):54-56. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
- 3130 MAGRANE, W. G. Methoxyflurane (Metofane) anesthesia in intraocular surgery. Pract. Vet. 3:75-77. May/June 1967. 41.8 AL5
- 3131 MAHESWARAN, S. K., SMITH, K. L., and LINDORFER, R. K. Staphylococcal Beta-hemolysin. I. J. Bacteriol. 94(2):300-305. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.3 J82
- 3132 MAKSIMOV, YU. L. The use of Eleutherococcus in animal husbandry. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:52-53. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426

- 3133 MARKUSHIN, S. G., and GHENDON, Y. Z. Mechanism of the variability of viruses in the course of passaging in tissue culture at lowered temperature. III. Variability of foot-and mouth disease virus. *Acta Virol.* 11(2):100-107. Mar.1967. 448.3 Ac85
- 3134 MASSA, D. Radiation inactivation of foot and mouth disease virus. *Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep.* 159-171. Ref. 1966. TX611.5.P3
In livestock products.
- 3135 MASUREL, N. Influenza in man and animal. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(8):487-493. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Study of viruses.
- 3136 MAZURCZAK, J. Investigation on transmission of estrogenic hormones in ruminants. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61: 61-72. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3137 MCFEELY, R. A., HARE, W. C. D., and BIGGERS, J. D. Chromosome studies in 14 cases of intersex in domestic mammals. *Cytogenetics* 6(3/4):242-253. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C992
- 3138 MEHES, GY., and others. Statistical data on the occurrence of some infectious and parasitic diseases on Hungarian slaughterhouses in the years 1962-64. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 21(12):564-570, map. Dec.1966. 41.8 V644
Gy. Kazar, V. Gyimesi, and M. Fustos, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3139 MELNIKOV, V. I. On the watch of animal health. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:19-22. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3140 MEY, G. J. W. VAN DER. About the beginning of the veterinary science. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(8):508-514. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 3141 MOORE, K. L. The sex chromatin. *Philadelphia, Saunders*, 1966. 474 p. QH599.M6
Partial contents: Ch. 14, The sex chromatin of freemartins and other animal intersexes by K. L. Moore.
- 3142 MORAN, B. L. Epidemiological concepts applied to the control and eradication of diseases of animals. (Sp) *Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 48(1):19-24, 26-28. Feb.1967. 41.8 B86
- 3143 NAUDE, R. T. A review of research work on the growth of farm animals in southern Africa-1890 to 1965. *S. Afr. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 4:18-44. 1965. 49.9 S0822
- 3144 NAUMYCHEVA, M. I. On antigen structure of helminths. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:55-57. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
Especially ascariasis of swine.
- 3145 NECHAEV, P. A. On the etiology of papillomatosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:35-36. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3146 NEMCHENKO, A. G. The use of para-formaldehyde disinfecting chamber in veterinary practice. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:95-97. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3147 NIEBERLE, K., and COHRS, P. Textbook of the special pathological anatomy of domestic animals. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 1027 p. Ref. SF769.N53 1967
Translation of *Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie der Haustiere.* (41 N552 Ed. 4).
- 3148 NIKOLAEVA, A. V. The effect of biovit-40 on the development and physico-chemical characteristics of bone tissues. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:55-56. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3149 NIKOLSKY, V. V. Natural resistance of domestic animals to diseases. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):753-759. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Comparison of immunity in young and adult livestock.
- 3150 ORKIN, M. Animal models (spontaneous) for human disease; experiments of nature. *Arch. Dermatol.* 95(5):524-531. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 Ar242
Numerous diseases of livestock.
- 3151 ORLOV, E. S. Biological background of the active immunization of domestic animals against brucellosis. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):744-752. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3152 ORTHEY, G. F. The role of the veterinarian in a national emergency. *Southern Vet.* 4(9): 12-14. Sept.1967. 41.8 S083
Public health aspects.
- 3153 OYTUN, H. S. Importance of parasite infestation of livestock in Turkey. (Tu) *Turk. Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi* 36(5/7):20. May/July 1966. 41.9 T84
- 3154 OZSOY, A. Report on the activities of the Etlik Veterinary Bacteriology and Serology Institute [Etlik Veteriner Bakterioloji ve Seroloji Enstitüsü] during the year 1965. *Etlik Vet. Bakterioloji Enst. Dergisi* 2(5/6):271-276. Dec.1965. 41.9 Et4
Text also in Turkish, p.265-270.
- 3155 PAITA, C. Oxygen therapy in veterinary medicine. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 18(3/4):262-268. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 C87
- 3156 PÉRRY, S. V. The structure and interactions of myosin. *Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.* 17:325-381. 1967. 444 P944
Review of the literature.
Chiefly domestic animals.
- 3157 PÖBESH, B., and POLAK, V. Analytical data processing equipment in veterinary statistics. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:108-111. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3158 POPPENSEK, G. C., BUDD, D. E., and SCHOLTENS, R. G. A historical survey of animal-disease morbidity and mortality reporting. I-II. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Nat. Res. Council. Publ.* 1346, 40 p. Ref. 1966. 241.5 N212Pub
- 3159 POYARKOV, A. A., and SMELKOV, F. F., and NAZVANOVA, G. P. The prophylaxis of metabolic disturbances in animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:57-61. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3160 PROSTYAKOV, A. P., LUBOSHNIKOV, A. G., and DUDNIKOV, A. I. The use of lapinized antigens for diffuse precipitation test in the case of foot-and-mouth disease. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:26-27. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3161 PUGLIESE, A. Prevention and therapy of helminthes of livestock. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(3): 167-171. May/June 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3162 RAULUSZKIEWICZ, S. Investigations on the influence of tissue therapy on the genital organ of experimental and breeding animals. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61: 87-100. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3163 RIECK, W. Two hundred years of veterinary medicine in Alfort. (Ge) *Prak. Tierarzt* 48 (7):297-299. July 1,1967. 41.8 P882
Text also in French, p.300,303.
History of Ecole Nationale Veterinaire.
- 3164 ROMANO, J. Veterinary bibliography of Serbia up to 1919; third period, 1904-1919. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 20(12):997-1000. 1966. 41.8 J93
- 3165 ROSLYAKOV, A. A., and others. Problems of epizootology and diagnosis of rabies. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:30-35. Ref. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
F. E. Sal'nikov, K. Bisenov, R. G. Popova, V. M. Palichev, F. Sh. Mukhamed'yarov, M. I. Tutushin, and R. Tulemisov, joint authors.
- 3166 ROTTEM, S., and RAZIN, S. Electrophoretic patterns of membrane proteins of *Mycoplasma*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(2):359-364. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.3 J82

- 3167 ROZIER, J., and ROSSET, R. Modern notions on the muscle structure. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(4):297-309. Apr.1967. 41.8 R24 English summary.
- 3168 RYBAKOVA, M. N. Toxic effect of sevin on animals. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(9):402-407. Ref. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53 Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(9). Sept.1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 3169 RYUTOVA, V. P., and others. The cytopathogenic effect of distemper virus of carnivorous animals in tissue cultures. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:19-21. Ref. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426 S. A. Demidova, V. N. Blyumkin, and L. L. Fadeeva, joint authors. Study of dogs, foxes, and minks.
- 3170 SADYKOV, V. M. Diseases caused by *Alveococcus multilocularis* in Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Zool. Zh.* 46(3):331-337. Mar.1967. 41.0 R92
- 3171 SAKHAROV, S. F., and TARASOV, S. A. On Spontaneous leucoses in carnivora. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:40-42. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3172 SALI, G. The veterinary hospital "S. Francesco"-a realization at the service of animal raising in Piacenza. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(2):94-101. Mar./Apr.1966. 41.8 N922 Specialized for cattle.
- 3173 SALJINSKI, T. B., DZEKOV, A., and GRAMATIKOVSKI, G. The distribution of anthrax among the livestock in Macedonia from 1945 to 1964. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(2):185-193. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 3174 SANDOR, G. Serum proteins in health and disease. London, Chapman and Hall, 1966. 768 p. RC636.S24 Bibliographies at ends of chapters. Includes horse and other animal sera. Translated from the French manuscript.
- 3175 SCHREITER. The practicing veterinary profession from statistical viewpoint. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(5):231-234. (Cont.) May 1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 3176 SCHULZE, H. Veterinary medicine and wild life biology. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(8):201-203. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 3177 SELIVANOV, A. V. Gruppovaya profilaktika infektsionnykh boleznei zhivotnykh [Group prophylaxis of infectious diseases in domestic animals]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 174 p. Ref. SF781.S4
- 3178 SENS, H. [Johann Heinrich] Jung-Stilling and veterinary science. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(5):234-236. May 1,1967. 41.8 P882 History.
- 3179 SERGEEV, V. A., and KHIZHINSKAYA, V. P. The effect of trypsinization on the growth of cells and the reproduction of viruses. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 2(1):26-36. Ref. 1967. S13.S44 English summary. Foot-and-mouth disease and Aujeszky's disease viruses.
- 3180 SHMANENKOV, N. A. The main trends of studies on physiology and biochemistry of domestic animals. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(2):183-188. Ref. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- 3181 SHUMAKOVICH, E. E. Kak uberech' zhivotnykh ot zarazheniya gel'mintami [How to protect livestock against helminths]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 55 p. SF810.A3S54
- 3182 SHUMILOV, K. V. The effect of trace elements on the course of brucellosis infection. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:34-36. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3183 SIPKO, N. G. Unified organization. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:109-111. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426 History of development of veterinary services in USSR.
- 3184 SLONIM, A. D. Fiziologiya termoregulyatsii i termicheskoi adaptatsii u sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Physiology of thermoregulation and thermal adaptation of domestic animals]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 145 p. SF768.S55 Bibliography, p.123-145.
- 3185 SMYTH, J. D. The physiology of trematodes. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1966. 256 p. (University Reviews in Biology, No. 7) QL391.T7S62 Bibliography, p.218-237. Includes livestock hosts.
- 3186 SOBKO, A. I., and others. Identification of epizootic strains of A1 variant foot-and-mouth disease virus. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:29-31. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426 V. N. Koronov, V. P. Onufriev, V. N. Prokhorov, and M. A. Pavlova, joint authors.
- 3187 SOLIMAN, K. N., AWAD, Y. L., and FOUAD, M. T. Observations on some metabolic and nutritional diseases encountered among livestock in Egypt. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1:323-331. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 3188 SOMMAIN, G. DE. The Opera di Mascalcia (Veterinary Art) by master Agostino Columbri in the XVth century's Italian veterinary art. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(3):183-188. Ref. May/June 1966. 41.8 N922 English summary.
- 3189 STUPNIKOV, A. A. Comparative toxicity of chemicals and mineral fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 163:11-15. Oct.24,1966. (JPRS 38,292; TT 66-34718) 173 J663Tso To animals and poultry. Translation from *Lesnoye Khozyaystvo* 7:29-31. July 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 3190 SWANN, A. I., and others. Salmonella isolations from mammals and birds in the Atlantic provinces. *Can. J. Public Health* 58(5):219-222. Ref. May 1967. 449.8 P964 R. M. Archibald, J. F. Frank, and O. E. Wood, joint authors. Salmonella heidelberg, S. typhimurium and S. pullorum the most frequent isolates from domestic animals.
- 3191 SYMPOZJUM NAUKOWE POSWIECONE PROFILAKTYCE CHOROBU NOWO NARODZONYCH ZWIERZAT, WARSZAWA, 1963. [Papers of the symposium on prophylaxis against diseases of new-born animals]. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:293-330. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5 English summaries. Introduction, by W. Radominski; Some physiologic properties of young animals resulting in difficulty to maintain homeostasis, by E. Domanski; Hereditary assumption and vitality of new-born animals, by Z. Stalinski and D. Dorozynska. Includes discussion.
- 3192 TARASKIN, V. A. Additional method for the differentiation of tubercle bacilli. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:103-104. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426 *Mycobacterium bovis*, *M. avium*, and *M. tuberculosis*.
- 3193 TAUCINS, E., and SVILANE, A. Content of macroelements and microelements in milk of cows, sheep, and swine during lactation period. (La) *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis* 10:71-78. Ref. 1966. 511 R442 English summary.
- 3194 TEICHMANN, J. Anthrozooses recorded in Austria between 1955-1964. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(5):295-307. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 T345 English summary.
- 3195 TEODORU, V., and DINU, I. Recent studies in the zootechnical biometeorology. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(5):34-35. May 1967. 21 R32

- 3196 TETIK, I. A new title proposal for specialist veterinarians. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 36(5/7):10-13. May/July 1966. 41.9 T84
- 3197 TEUBNER, F. Vergleichende serologische Untersuchungen über die Herpesviren der Tiere [Comparative serological investigations on herpesviruses of animals]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 6,39 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.30-37.
Comparison with other livestock viruses.
- 3198 TISSUE CULTURE ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TERMINOLOGY. Proposed usage of animal tissue culture terms. Cytogenetics 6(3/4):161-167. 1967. 442.8 C992
- 3199 TRENTI, F. The Radiological Department of the Institute of Clinical Medicine of the Veterinary School of Bologna [Clinica Medica Veterinaria di Bologna, Reparto Radiologico]. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(4):232-242. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3200 TRUBITSIN, B. I., and SERGEEV, V. A. Properties of the foot-and-mouth disease virus as affected by the temperature of culture. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):465-473. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3201 TURK VETERINER HEKIMLERI DERNEGI. Thirty-sixth annual meeting. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 36(5/7):3-7,33. May/July 1966. 41.9 T84
- 3202 ULLRICH, W. Castrix poisoning of small animals. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(7):481-487. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Poultry, dogs and guinea pigs.
- 3203 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Career opportunities for veterinarians in the U.S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1018,17 p. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84M
- 3204 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 16, parasite-subject catalogue: Parasites, protozoa, by D. B. Segal and J. M. Humphrey, with the assistance of M. I. Beard, S. J. Edwards and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1966. 89 p. 1 An5Ind
Includes parasites of insects.
- 3205 VESELUKHIN, R. V. Dynamics of nitrogen exchange in rumen of ruminants, fed with different rations. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 116:325-329. 1966. 20 M857
- 3206 VOLGIN, I. P. The survival of *Listeria* in environment. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:17-19. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3207 WACHENDORFER, G. Diagnosis of rabies in animal with immunofluorescence—implications for rabies treatment of humans. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(7):451-460. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3208 WAGENAAR, G., WILSON, J. H. G., and KOOL, K. VAN DER. Practical tests for milk fever prevention with Vitamin D and vitamin A. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(8):527-531. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 T431
- 3209 WHITTLESEY, N. K., and BUTCHER, W. R. Current trends in American agriculture—the effect of the use of chemical industry products in livestock production. Pract. Vet. 3:70-74. May/June 1967. 41.8 AL5
- 3210 WILLIAMSON, S. Animal hospital requirements. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(5):543-550. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3211 YERSHOV, V. S. Mechanism of immunity in the case of helminthosis in domestic animals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):729-743. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3212 ZHORNITSKII, A. L. The liming of low-acid soils as a method of *Stachybotris alternans* fungus control. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:78-79. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
To control poisoning of grazing animals.
- 3213 ZINOVJEV, B. S. Economical damage from animal brucellosis in the north regions of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:36-38. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3214 ANIMAL PRODUCTION CONFERENCE, 2, CAIRO, 1963. Proceedings. Volume I-II. Cairo, National Information and Documentation Centre, 1966. 2 v. Ref. SF5.A5
Sponsored by the U.A.R. Animal Production Society with the Ministry of Scientific Research, cooperating.
- 3215 ARIES, L. On the effect of colors in biological-rhythmical actions. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(8):366-369. (Cont.) Aug.1,1967. 41.8 P882
Includes effects on animals.
- 3216 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. IAN CLUNIES ROSS ANIMAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. The work of the laboratory. Inst. Insp. New S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 30:40-45. 1966. 41.9 In73
Includes summary of speeches.
- 3217 BALTZER, J. Livestock slaughtering, hygiene and keeping quality. II. (Da) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(11):468-480. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 3218 BETHCKE, H. J. A contribution to the reworking of the animal protection law. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(5):207-209. May 1966. 286.85 D48
- 3219 CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORD BOARD. Annual meeting, 1967. Toronto, 1967. 14 p. 49.9 C163M
- 3220 CONNIFFE, D. Use of a pre-experimental slaughter group to compare effect of treatment on carcass composition. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):129-130. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 3221 DEFFONATINES, P. Transhumance and movements of livestock in Latin America. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 80:1-40, map. Ref. July 11, 1967. (JPRS 41,787; TT 67-32419) HC121.E2
Translation from Cahiers d'Outre-Mer 25(71):258-294. July/Sept.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 3222 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. Virksomheden [Activities of the State Board of Animal Husbandry] 1965-66. Kobenhavn, 1966. 39 p. 49.9 D412
- 3223 ERNST, L. K. Computers—for animal husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:39-41. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3224 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ETUDES ET RECHERCHES SUR LA NUTRITION ET L'ALIMENTATION. Les journées scientifiques. XV. La traite (Aspects scientifiques, technologiques, économiques et sociaux), Paris, 16 Juin 1966 [Scientific sessions. XV. Milking (Scientific, technological, economic, and social aspects), Paris, June 16, 1966]. Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 20(5),90 p. 1966. 389.8 An73
- 3225 GERWECK, G. Function and production of a small abattoir through the 1966 annual report for the Bretten municipal slaughterhouse. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(5):219-223. May 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 3226 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. BRIDGET'S EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1967. Martyr Worthy, 1967. 44 p., map. 49.9 G792
- 3227 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. DRAYTON EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Annual report 1966. Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, 1967. 33 p. 49.9 G7925

- 3228 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. GLEADTHORPE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1967. Welbeck Colliery Village, Mansfield, 1967. 65 p.,map. 49.9 G794
- 3229 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. GLEADTHORPE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Report 1966. Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, 1967. 29 p. 49.9 G794R
- 3230 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. GREAT HOUSE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1967. Helmsford, Rossendale, 1967. 25 p.,map. 49.9 G795
- 3231 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. HIGH MOWTHORPE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1967. Duggleby, 1967. 53 p. 49.9 G796
- 3232 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. HIGH MOWTHORPE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. 7th annual report 1966. Duggleby, 1967. 45 p. 49.9 G796F
- 3233 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. LISCOMBE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Report and guide to experiments 1967. Dulverton, Somerset, 1967. 57 p.,map. 49.9 G7923
- 3234 GRONEFELD, G. Comprendons-nous les animaux [De we understand the animals]. Paris, Stock, 1966. 319 p. (Les Livres de Nature, 13) QL751.G74 1966
Includes livestock.
Translation of Verstehen wir die Tiere?
- 3235 HAERKOTTER, G. Who protects us from animal protection? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1065-1066. Aug.10,1967. 18 N39
Criticism of the law.
- 3236 HODGSON, R. E. Production problems and programs for animal agriculture in Latin America. Nat. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:191-200. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
Care and farm management.
- 3237 ISMAILOV, G. S. New data on development of cattle in ancient Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(11):75-79. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak147D
Archeological studies.
- 3238 KUS, M., and AKSOY, F. T. The main factors in underdevelopment of Turkey's livestock and the possibilities of its development. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 37(8): 27-29. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 41.9 T84
Chiefly care.
- 3239 LIEBENBERG, O. Twenty years of the periodical "Tierzucht"—outlook and future tasks. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):234-235. May 1967. 49 T443
- 3240 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. The role of animal agriculture in meeting world food needs; proceedings, fifteenth annual meeting and minutes of the business session of the Agricultural Research Institute, Washington, D.C., October 10-11, 1966. Washington, 1966. 260 p. 4 N2122
- 3241 NIVEN, C. D. History of the humane movement. New York, Transatlantic Arts, 1967. 173 p. Ref. HV4705.N5
Includes domestic animals.
- 3242 PETROVIC, B., and HRGOVIC, N. Organization of the harmless removal of radioactively contaminated animal and plant waste materials. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(3):289-294. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 3243 ROSHCHEVSKII, M. P., and SHUBIN, P. N. Using punchcards with perforated edges in animal breeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:41-45. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3244 SEYNAVE, R. The requirements of public administration of market-abattoirs. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(35):36-40. Nov.1966. 50.8 R322
- 3245 SKINNER, J. D. An appraisal of the eland as a farm animal in Africa. Anim. Breeding Abs. 35(2):177-186. June 1967. 241 Im72Ra
Review of the literature.
- 3246 STAHL, W. From the annals of the "Tierzucht." (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):231-233. May 1967. 49 T443
- 3247 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations of the fourth meeting, Washington, D. C., February 27-March 3, 1967. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 26 p. A49.9 R313
- 3248 WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Field workers' blue book, livestock program, 1966-67. Morgantown, 1967. 122 p. 275.29 W522F
Care, feeding and diseases; includes pasture management.
- 3249 YONDONJAMTS, G. A need to make up for inadequate preparation for the winter camping of livestock. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 134:27-30. May 29,1967. (JPRS 41,184; TT 67-31825) 173 J663Tmo
Mongolia.
Translation from Unen, Nov.22,1966:3.
Issued by CFSTI.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 3250 ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY. The Aberdeen-Angus herd book. Volume 91. Aberdeen, 1967. 511 p. 43.9 P76
- 3251 ADAMS, J. The Friesian breed. Meggitt Feed Leadership 7:6. Feb./Apr.1966. SF95.A1M4
- 3252 AINSWORTH, E. The Adam bull. West Livestock J. 45(47):195-196,198,200. Aug.1967. 6 F2278
- 3253 ALBAUGH, R., and SPURLOCK, G. M. Crossbreeding of beef cattle. Calif. Univ. Ext. Circ. 543,20 p. Ref. Jan.1967. 100 C125
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 3254 ALDERKAMP, E. J. Canadian Holstein-Friesian in Europe. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(19):477-478. May 10,1967. 44.9 AL3
Milk production.
- 3255 ALMQUIST, J. O., and others. The nature of subfertility in the dairy heifer. III. Gross genital abnormalities. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 736,99 p. June 1967. 100 P381
T. Y. Tanabe, C. E. Heist, R. E. Swope, W. N. Plastrybridge, and H. L. Easterbrooks, joint authors.
Northeast Regional Research Project.
Bibliography, p.88-93.
- 3256 AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Jersey performance register. Volume 14, 1965-1966. Columbus, Ohio, 1966. 1438 p. 43.9 Am36J
- 3257 ANDREAE, U., and HAGEMEISTER, H. The composition of milk of monozygotic twin cows with varying age at first calving. (Ge) Milch-wissenschaft 22(6):370-374. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 3258 ANNENKOV, V. N. Quality of cattle from double-and triple crossings. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 116: 21-27. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
Dairy cattle.
- 3259 ARZUMANYAN, E. A. Methods of creating and improving Ural Black Pied cattle. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118: 203-214. 1966. 20 M857
Obtained by crossing of East Friesian and Tagil cattle.
- 3260 AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Examination of bulls for breeding soundness. Australian Vet. J. 43(3):111-114. Mar.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 3261 BANICA, G. P., and others. Study on the acclimatization of the Holstein-Friesian cattle breed in Rumania. II. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(11):19-23. Nov.1966. 21 R32
T. Ionescu, G. Spinu, and E. Vancu, joint authors.

- 3262 BARRADA, M. S., EL-ITRIBY, A. A., and FAHMY, S. K. A study of lethal and semi-lethal aspects in a Friesian herd at the Gemmeza Experimental Station. I. Stunted or vestigial tail. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1:61-70. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 3263 BESKHELEBNOV, A. V. Once again on terms of cow insemination after calving. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:65-67. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3264 BIBORSKI, J. Occurrence of aberrant tubules (Ductuli aberrantes) in the epididymis cauda in bull. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:41-44. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3265 BOLTON, W. D. The \$1000 loss; few dairymen realize the high annual cost of breeding problems. *Vt. Farm Home Sci.* 9(3):10-11. Spring 1967. 100 V593
- 3266 BONADONNA, T., and FORNAROLI, D. Problems in reproduction and fertility in cattle. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 18(3/4):210-225. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 C87
- 3267 BORYSEVYCH, V. B. Collateral blood circulation of bovine testicle. (Ukr) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:106-108. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
In reference to castration.
- 3268 BOVEY, A. E. Three-quarters of a million cows now in Eastern's [Eastern Artificial Insemination Cooperative, Ithaca] program. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(6):9,17-18. Sept. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 3269 BRATANOV, K., and others. Studies on immunology of reproduction. VIII. On the role of sperm antibodies in repeated inseminations of cows with oestral metrorrhagiae. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:333-340. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
V. Dikov, G. Radev, and D. Danov, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3270 BROCK, P. The whiteface story. *Cattleman* 54(3):82-83, 90, 92. Aug. 1967. 49 C20
Hereford breed.
- 3271 BROWN, C. J. Crossbreeding study with beef cattle initiated. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(3):5. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 3272 BROWN, C. J., and others. Four years of beef bull performance testing at central testing stations. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 725, 20 p., map. June 1967. 100 Ar42
C. Leuker, C. Melton, W. T. Wallace, R. Parham, R. S. Honea, and M. L. Ray, joint authors.
- 3273 BROWN, C. J., and LUEKER, C. Performance of bulls on Arkansas cooperative beef bull performance test No. 5. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser.* 162, 14 p., folder. July 1967. 100 Ar42R
- 3274 CASH, J. G. What will be expected from A.I.? *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(16):965. Aug. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 3275 CHAUDHRY, I. A. Production traits of Pakistani buffaloes. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 17(5/6):252-258. Sept./Nov. 1965. 475 P172
- 3276 CILLIERS, B. The breed structure and a genetic analysis of the Friesian cattle in South Africa. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):501-513. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 3277 COMBERG, G., and GRONING, M. Milk constituents in Jersey cows reared in Germany. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39(3):149-158. Ref. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3278 CONANT, L. M. A question of bulls. *Cattleman* 54(3):130-131, 133. Aug. 1967. 49 C29
Chiefly Hereford breed.
- 3279 DAVIDSON, P. C. Managing the breeding herd in the North. 1. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(4):238-245. Apr. 1967. 23 Q33
Cattle.
- 3280 DAVIDSON, P. C. Managing the breeding herd in the North. 2. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(5):307-313. May 1967. 23 Q33
Cattle.
- 3281 DUDENKO, V. S. On the problem of cow's infertility. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:72-73. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3282 DURNEY, G. E. Forget about those chalk marks. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(11):400-401. June 1967. 23 So84
Dairy cattle breeding records.
- 3283 DZENITE, A. YA. Mineral nutrition and its effect on reproductive properties in dairy cattle. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):426-431. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3284 DZIECIUCHOWICZ, M. Remarks on indices of fertility in cattle in a group of Statefarm byres. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):38-41. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 3285 EBENBAUER, F. Modern methods of selection in cattle breeding. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 15(6):188-192. June 1967. 19 F75
Austria.
- 3286 EFTIMOV, B., and others. Performing capacity of Sofia Brown and Grey Iskar cows in relation to peculiarities of exterior types. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:235-246. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
G. Konstantinov, I. Vasileva, and I. Venev, joint authors.
German summary.
- 3287 EISNER, F. F., REZNICHENKO, L. P., and PLUGATYREV, V. P. Functional activity of the thyroid gland in pedigreed bulls of different breeds. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(6):904-910. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3288 ELLIOTT, R. C. Rhodesia can look forward to 650 lb. weaners. *Mod. Farming Cent. Afr.*, Feb. 1967:25, 27. 24 M72
Breeding of beef cattle.
- 3289 FANDEEV, B. V. Growth of double- and triple crossed calves. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 116:29-35. 1966. 20 M857
- 3290 FAULKNER, L. C., and others. Scrotal frostbite in bulls. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(5):602-605. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
M. L. Hopwood, J. F. Masken, H. E. Kingman, and H. L. Stoddard, joint authors.
Effects on semen quality.
- 3291 FAULKNER, C. Canadian cattle in the long, thin land. *Can. Geogr. J.* 75(1):26-35, map. July 1967. 470 C162
Hereford breeding in Chile.
- 3292 FEDOROV, S. L. Developing peculiarities of young Aberdeen Angus cattle with different types of body structures. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 7:121-124. July 1967. 20 V633
- 3293 FERCELJ, J. Breeding bulls for insemination purposes in Slovenia. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 20(12):969-970. 1966. 41.8 J93
- 3294 FEWSON, D. Planning cattle breeding from the viewpoint of domestic animal genetics. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden Abhandl.* 21:49-73. Ref. 1967. 105.8 H683R
- 3295 GABB, R. G. Infertility control in cattle. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(8):286-297. Mar. 1967. 23 So84
- 3296 GAVRILET, I., OPREA, E., and BERINDEI, S. Importance of progeny testing of bulls. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(6):26-30. June 1967. 21 R32
- 3297 GERINGER, H., and JEDRYSIK, S. Productive effects of the application of artificial insemination in the region of PZUZ-Raciborz. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):41-43. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463

- 3298 GOLIKOV, A. V., and BATYUTA, N. V. Aerobic Vibrio isolation from sire bull reproductive organs. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:98-99. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3299 GRAVERT, H. O. Breeding goals of the German Red cattle breeding and possibilities for realization. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(12):400,403. June 20,1967. 49 T445
- 3300 GUBA, MRS. S. Milk production of Hungarian Red Spotted X Red Danish cows. (Hu) Allat-nyeszes 16(1):1-13. Ref. Mar.1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
- 3301 HALLMAN, L. C., and others. Performance of calves enrolled in the Pennsylvania Beef Cattle Improvement Program. Penn Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 277.9 p.,map. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381P
G. W. Sherritt, R. C. Miller, and T. B. King, joint authors.
Records of Angus and Hereford calves.
- 3302 HARING, F. Breeding measures for increasing performance in Red cattle. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(12):404-408. June 20,1967. 49 T445
Harz and German Red chiefly.
- 3303 HEBBIG, K. Genetic investigations on impotencia coeundi owing to faulty direction of the penis in German Black Pied bulls. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(3):218-226. Ref. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3304 HERBERT, C. W. Herefords on the San Carlos: saga of progress and profit. West. Livestock J. 45(47):42,72,74-76,78,80-81,89-90,92. Aug.1967. 6 F2278
In Arizona.
- 3305 HOLMANN, G. History and status of the Angeln cattle breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(12):388-394. June 20,1967. 49 T445
- 3306 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book. Volume 193, from November 1, 1966 to January 15, 1967. Brattleboro, Vermont, 1967. unpagged. 43.9 H74
- 3307 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. The type and production year book. Volume 23, pt. 1-2. Brattleboro, 1967. 2 v. 43.9 H74T
- 3308 HRUDKA, F., and RAKICKY, P. Changes in activity of endogenous reductases, succinate dehydrogenase and the motility of bovine spermatozoa under the influence of high temperatures. Folia Morphol. 14(3):221-231. Ref. 1966. 444.8 C33
- 3309 HUNTER, A. G., and CONLIN, B. J. Heat detection and time to breed. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 222.6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 M66P
Cattle.
- 3310 IVANOV, P., IVANOVA, S., and STOICHEV, Z. Contribution to fattening of Sofia Brown young bulls to compensate for their underdevelopment. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:153-161. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3311 IVANOV, P., IVANOVA, S., and STOICHEV, Z. Investigations on the effect of tissue preparations on fattening of underdeveloped young bulls. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:143-151. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3312 IVANOVA, E. Investigation of the results of breeding of Bulgarian Red cattle. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:265-279. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3313 JACZEWSKI, S. The effect of environmental factors on the result of appraisal of reproducing animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):50-51. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
Bulls.
- 3314 JARA ALMONTE, M., MYERS, R. M., and NELSON, L. A. The conservation of semen with Normand-Johnson solution and the addition of polyvinylpyrrolidone. (Sp) Reunion Latin-oamer. Prod. Anim. Programa Trab. Presentados, 1st Conf.:123-125. 1966. SF5.R4
Cattle semen diluted.
- 3315 JAROSZ, S. Preliminary testing of fertility in cattle and its progeny conducted at the insemination stations. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:235-242. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3316 JOSEY, M. J. A.I. advantages. Queensland Agr. J. 93(4):218-221. Apr.1967. 23 Q33
Artificial insemination of cattle.
- 3317 KASHYAP, T. S., and others. Lactation studies. VIII. Relation of percentage of complementary milk, among other factors, to milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 50(5):725-728. May 1967. 44.8 J822
J. D. Donker, R. E. Comstock, and W. E. Peterson, joint authors.
Studies for culling in breeding programs.
- 3318 KORYCKI, S. The influence of egg-yolk fractions on the basal metabolic processes of bull spermatozoa. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:203-210. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3319 KOZLOWSKA, L., and MAIK, H. Studies on the freezing of bull semen; comparison of the method of Nagase and that of Polge. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3):387-393. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 3320 KUCIEL, J. Is the artificial insemination of cattle stagnant or in crisis. (Se) Vetserum 14(7/8):301-305. 1966. 41.8 V6459
- 3321 KUSNETSOV, A. M. On prophylaxis of sire-bull sterility. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:83-84. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3322 LANGHOTZ, H. J. Dairy cattle breeding in tropical site. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(13):428-430. July 5,1967. 49 T445
Thailand.
- 3323 LEBEDEV, M. M., and BASOVSKII, N. Z. Using computers and biometric methods in livestock breeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:35-38. June 1967. 49 Z6
Cattle.
- 3324 LJESOV, D. The evaluation of the importance of seasonal variations by the method of analysis of variance. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(7/8):574-580. July/Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek72
In cattle fertility.
- 3325 LORTSCHER, H. Considerations on breeding cattle for milk and meat production. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45(6/7):198-202. June/July 1967. 17 Sch93
- 3326 MACHA, J., and ZOLMAN, J. Biometrical analysis of the fertility indices of bulls of the Czechoslovak Red Spotted and the Red Danish cattle breeds. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:575-585. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 3327 MARTIN, T. G. Results of performance testing a beef herd. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 302.4 p. Apr.1967. 100 In2Res
- 3328 MYURSEP, I. YA. Methods of increasing insemination rates for repeat-breeder cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:71. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3329 EL-NEGOUMY, A. M. Polymorphism in gamma-casein fractions from the milk of individual cows. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 140(3):503-506. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 381 B522
- 3330 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF DAIRYING. Recording of pure bred registered dairy cattle in New South Wales 1965-66 (No. 31) and register of merit results 1965-66. n.p., 1966. 357 p. 43.9 N47R

- 3331 OSTASHKO, F. I., and LOPATKO, M. J. Concentration of hydrogen-ions in bull and ram semen. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:90-93. July 1967. 20 V633 English summary.
- 3332 PALMER, J. A. From plough to porterhouse; a Hereford history. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1966. 155 p. SF199.H4P3 Especially in Great Britain and Australia.
- 3333 PATTERSON, T. B., and MCGUIRE, J. A. Relationship of performance records to sale price of tested bulls. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):7. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
- 3334 PETROV, S. P. Terms of cow insemination after calving. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:68-69. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3335 PLATOV, E. Respiration of bull and ram semen after freezing. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:72-73. Apr. 1967. 20 V633 English summary.
- 3336 PLESNIK, J., KOVALCIKOVA, M., and KUŽI-NA, Z. The growth, development and milk production of the F generation of crosses of the Czechoslovak Red Spotted and Red Danish cattle breeds. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(2):110-121. 1967. 19.5 P752 English summary.
- 3337 POLITIEK, R. D., and others. Determination of production inheritance in bulls. (Du) Vee-teelt Zuivelber. 12(2):48-58. Ref. Feb. 1967. 49 V51
H. Vos, M. Milojic, and M. P. M. Vos, joint authors.
- 3338 POUTOUS, M. Problems posed by selection on milking aptitude. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 20(5):A57-A73. Ref. 1966. 389.8 An73 Includes discussion.
- 3339 RADEV, G., DANOV, D., and MEZINOV, P. Studies on semen production of buffalo-bulls. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitov." Zooteh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:341-352. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N English summary.
- 3340 RAMPENDAHL, C. A., PLOWMAN, R. D., and MCDANIEL, B. T. National Cooperative Dairy Herd Improvement Program, artificial insemination (AI) participation report for the United States 1966. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-191, 12 p., map. Apr. 1967. A49.9 R31A
- 3341 REUSS, U., and LAHDE, G. Influencing weight gain of fattening bulls infected with trichostrongylosis by Thibenzole and phenothiazine. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(5):256-259. May 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 3342 RICHARDSON, G. L., CRAMER, D. A., and STONAKER, H. H. Meat from bulls—how does it compare? Colo. Farm Home Res. 17(2):8, 10. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co
- 3343 RIDINGER, L. B., and others. Differences in color markings, polledness, live animal measurements, and carcass traits of progeny of selected beef sires. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 275, 10 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381P
G. W. Sherritt, P. J. Phillips, J. H. Ziegler, and R. D. Scarth, joint authors.
- 3344 ROGNONI, G., and FLORENTINI, A. Contribution of blood groups to the genetic study of cattle populations. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101 (6):3-4. (Cont.) Mar. 31, 1967. 16 B87
- 3345 ROSE, W. K. Early problems of an artificial breeding centre. Meggitt Feed Leadership 9:2-3. Aug./Oct. 1966. SF95.A1M4 Cattle in Australia.
- 3346 ROUSSEL, J. D., STALLCUP, O. T., and AUSTIN, C. R. Selective phagocytosis of spermatozoa in the epididymis of bulls, rabbits, and monkeys. Fertil. Steril. 18(4):509-516. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 448.8 F41
- 3347 RUEGSEGGER, A. An important selection factor: milking ease. (Ge) Grune 95(17):629-637. Apr. 28, 1967. 17 Sch9
Conformation for hand and machine milking in Switzerland.
- 3348 RULSKI, T., and JASKOWSKI, J. Observations of the reproduction cycle in Lowland cattle in Bydgoszcz Province. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:279-288. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 3349 SADOWSKI, Z. Investigations upon the epididymal sperm reserves in bulls from 9 to 60 months of age. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:45-49. 1966. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 3350 SAKHNO, V. F. Artificial insemination in breeding beef cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:81-83. Ref. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3351 SCARSI, J. C. 24 months from calf to steer. (Sp) Estanzuela, Oct. 1966:17-22. S15.E82 Use of genetic selection to hasten maturity.
- 3352 SCHALLES, R. R. Reproductive and genetic patterns in a herd of Angus cows. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3361B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3353 SCHLEGER, W., and SOOS, P. Genetic serum transferrin and hemoglobin polymorphism in Austrian Simmental and Austrian Brown cattle. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(7):461-471. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 T345 German summary.
- 3354 SHETNEV, M. I. Cows may be inseminated during the first heat. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:69-70. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3355 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Coates's herd book, containing the pedigrees of Beef Shorthorn cattle. Volume 113. London, 1967. 52 p. 43.9 C63
- 3356 SIDAL, S. Cattle breeding in Balikesir. 1, 3. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 36 (5/7):16-19; (9):23-27. May/July, Sept. 1966. 41.9 T84 English summary.
- 3357 STEWART, J. A. Calf rearing feeding pellets or meal. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(4):24-27. July/Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1443 In Australia.
- 3358 STOEY, P., DOICHEVA, M., and LALKOV, E. Investigations on the effects of higher air temperature on sperm production of breeder bulls in relation to skin and scrotum temperature. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zooteh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:561-568. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary.
- 3359 STOEY, P., APOSTOLOV, N., and LALKOV, E. Investigation on the effects of microclimate on some indices of sperm production in buffalo bulls. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zooteh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:613-623. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary.
- 3360 STONAKER, H. H. A genetic hypothesis for sex-mating system interactions in growth of cattle and poultry. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v. 1:37-46. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5 Heterosis.
- 3361 SVENSK HUSDJURSSKOTSEL EK, FOR. Arsredogorelse [Annual report of Swedish Animal Husbandry Society], 1966. Hallsta, 1967. 152 p. 43.9 R44 Artificial insemination and milk recording.
- 3362 SVOZIL, B., and PAVEL, J. A contribution to the study of the partial correlations between the milk production and the percentage of fats in milk from one side and the percentage of proteins in milk of the cattle of Czechoslovak breeds on the other side. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 1:55-59. 1965. HD1940.C95A1 English summary.
- 3363 SZABU, GY. Remarks to the article: "Reducing the time between two calvings." (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(9):15. Mar. 1, 1967. 19 M27 By J. Czako.

- 3364 TAYLOR, R. E. Cash in on genetic opportunities for feeder cattle. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 21(12): 10-12. June 1967. 275.28 1094
Includes feeding costs.
- 3365 TERESHCHUK, I. P., and PERVAK, YA. I. -- Effectiveness of cattle crossbreeding. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:92-96. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
Black Pied Lowland X Aberdeen Angus.
- 3366 TILTON, J. E., and TURMAN, E. J. Effects of various hormones on mating response, ovarian activity in prepuberal heifers. *N. Dak. Farm Res.* 24(10):4-8. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 N813B
- 3367 TOUCHBERRY, R. W. A study of the N'Dama cattle at the Musaia Animal Husbandry Station in Sierra Leone. *Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 724, 42 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 IL6S
Financed under University of Illinois-AIC Contract USAID/Afr-293, in cooperation with Njala University College, Sierra Leone; Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Sierra Leone; and University of Illinois Campus Office of AID Projects.
- 3368 UDVALGET FOR STAMBOGSFORING. Elite-stambog over tyre af Rod Dansk Malke race [Elite herdbook of bulls of Red Danish milk breed], v. 71. Odense, 1967. 117 p. 43.9 Sa4S
- 3369 UDVALGET FOR STAMBOGSFORING. Stam-bog over tyre af Rod Dansk malke race [Herdbook of bulls of Red Danish dairy breed] XLIV. n.p., 1967. 143 p. 43.9 Sa4R
- 3370 VASILEVA, I., and SUBEV, N. Valuation of young bulls. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:255-263. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3371 VELASQUEZ Q., J. Holstein breed. (Sp) *Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr.* 553:10449-10451. July 1966. 9.4 S01
- 3372 VERGARA V., J. A. Improvement of meat animal herds. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 23(2):104-108. Feb. 1967. 26 Ag8
Beef cattle breeding.
- 3373 VOGT, D. W., and others. Heterosis from crosses among British breeds of beef cattle: post-weaning performance to slaughter. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):443-452. May 1967. 49 J82
J. A. Gaines, R. C. Carter, W. H. McClure, and C. M. Kincaid, joint authors.
Hereford, Beef Shorthorn, and Aberdeen Angus.
- 3374 VOLOSKOV, P. A., MIKHAILOV, N. N., and CHISTYAKOV, I. YA. The disinfection of syringe catheters. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:73-74. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
Used for artificial insemination of cattle.
- 3375 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Special 4-H dairy breed award application form; dairy breed tour, sponsored by the Washington Guernsey Cattle Club. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 908, rev. 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 W27Mi
- 3376 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Special 4-H dairy breed award application form; dairy breed tour, sponsored by the Washington State Holstein-Friesian Association. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 908-H, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 W27Mi
- 3377 WEESE, S. J., BUTCHER, D. F., and THOMAS, R. D. Effects of breed, season, and stage of lactation on certain constituents and properties of milk. *W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 544:5-7, 15. Winter 1967. 100 W52
- 3378 WIERZBOWSKI, S. Libido and sexual efficiency in bulls. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:243-250. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3379 WILTON, J. W., BURNSIDE, E. B., and RENNIE, J. C. The effects of days dry and days open on the milk and butterfat production of Holstein-Friesian cattle. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 47(1):85-90. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 C163
- 3380 ZAAGE, W. The Red cattle in Europe; the development of present utilization trend of various Red cattle types in Europe. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 19(12):394-399. June 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 3381 ZEBRACKI, A., and GLAZER, T. A method for organization of sterility control in cows under large-scale cattle breeding. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:185-192. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 3382 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., RAAFIAT, M. A., and SULTAN, M. F. Comparative feeding studies on the effect of three varieties of clover on the yield, fat content and density of Egyptian buffalo's milk. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v. 1:291-303. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 3383 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and others. The feeding value of milk and colostrum fed to young calves. I-II. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v. 1:177-193. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
M. A. Raafat, A. M. Makky, and W. H. Abdel-Malik, joint authors.
Includes buffalo calves.
- 3384 BAKANOV, V. N., and DAVYDOVA, L. P. The availability of vitamin A to cows fed with silage and the state of new-born calves. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:61-65. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3385 BAKANOV, V. N., and others. The experiment of longlasting feeding corn fodder to dairy cows. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:197-207. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
L. P. Davydova, V. A. Mamaev, and V. P. Ermakov, joint authors.
Experiment with corn silage fed to dairy cattle for a long period.
- 3386 BALUTSA, P. I. Some clinical and physiological indicators in cows, fed with corn silage all year-round. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 116:261-268. 1966. 20 M857
- 3387 BARTH, K. M., and others. Effect of several levels of carrier iodine on I-131 retention by calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):651-653. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
W. V. Kessler, M. P. Plumlee, and J. E. Christian, joint authors.
Feed.
- 3388 BEARDSLEY, D. W. Deficient copper discussed. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 31(9):26. June 1967. 43.8 F66
- 3389 BEARDSLEY, D. W. The present status of forage evaluation tests and their value for cattlemen. *Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep.* EES67-10, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
For dairy and beef cattle feeding.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 3390 BEESON, W. M., PERRY, T. W., and MOHLER, M. T. Self-feeding steers on pasture with different levels of energy and supplement A vs. Purdue 64. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 301.5 p. Apr. 1967. 100 In2Res
- 3391 BLAIR, J. F. Despite short, long range problems, Southwest feedlot capacity continues to grow. *Feedstuffs* 39(34):44, 46. Aug. 26, 1967. 286.81 F322
Cattle.
- 3392 BROWN, P. B. Roughage-molasses rations for wintering beef cattle. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 617, 12 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 L93
- 3393 BROWN, P. B., and others. Urea and diammonium phosphate as protein sources in beef cattle rations. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 616, 8 p. Feb. 1967. 100 L93
S. L. Hansard, D. M. Thrasher, and G. L. Robertson, joint authors.
- 3394 BROWN, W. H., JAREED, A. O., and STULL, J. W. Comparison of milo and barley for lactating cows. II. Effects of roughage intake and season. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(5):700-704. Ref. May 1967. 44.8 J822

- 3395 BROWN, V. L., and HAYS, K. L. Effects of feeding insecticide-salt-mineral mixtures to steers. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(2): 13. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
- 3396 BROWNE, D. Nitrogen use on grassland. 2. Effect of applied nitrogen on animal production from an old permanent pasture. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):73-81. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
Experiments with cattle.
- 3397 CARRERA M., C., and others. La pulpa de naranja deshidratada en la nutrición del ganado bovino [Dried orange pulp in cattle nutrition]. Monterrey. Inst. Tecnol. Estud. Super. Escuela Agr. Ganad. Bol. 3,32 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. S539.M6M6
E. Donnadieu F., O. Encinas R., G. Gutierrez C., A. Perez S., and F. J. Recio, joint authors.
- 3398 CARTNER, S., and ZUVER, M. P. Corn silage opens new doors in Avery County. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 17,6 p.-folder. July 1966. S544.3.N6N6
For beef cattle.
- 3399 CLAESON, O., and PERSSON, S. J. Modern artificial drying of forage crops. I-II. (Sw) Skogs- Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 106(3/4):55-72. 1967. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Chiefly feeding dairy cattle with hay wafers. Discussion, p.64-72.
- 3400 CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. How to feed more urea to dairy cows. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(2):28-30. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 3401 DISHINGTON, I. W., and TOLLERSRUD, S. Hypomagnesaemia and hypomagnesaemic tetany induced in lactating cows by changing the diet. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):14-25. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 3402 DUNCAN, C. J. Straw and concentrates for dairy cows. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):105-110. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J
- 3403 ELDER, W. C. Winter grazing small grains in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-654, 18 p. June 1967. 100 Ok4
Beef cattle.
- 3404 ENSMINGER, M. E. What kind should you feed? *Livestock Breeder J.* 10(8):18-19,76. Aug. 1967. 49 L758
Cattle selection for feedlot.
- 3405 FORTENBERY, B. W. Cattle like Kenwell tall fescue. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 297,4 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415Le
Festuca elatior arundinacea.
- 3406 GAL'TSEVA, V. P., and LISOVA, I. N. Effect of corn silage, fed to cows for a period of two years, on mineral composition of milk. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 116:95-100. 1966. 20 M857
- 3407 GHONEIM, A., ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and ABOU-HUSSEIN, E. R. M. Feeding suckling calves in Egypt on a certain level and reduced allowances of milk. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1:275-284. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
Includes buffalo calves.
- 3408 GOSPODARU, M. Methods that made cattle fattening profitable. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(5):27-28. May 1967. 21 R32
Effect of feeding on weight.
- 3409 HARRIS, B. Urea in dairy rations. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 312,8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C
- 3410 HARRIS, R. R., ANTHONY, B., and BROWN, V. L. Evaluation of urea-containing silages. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(2):11. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
Beef cattle.
- 3411 HENNAUX, L., VANDENBYVANG, P., and BODART, C. Copper in cattle nutrition. (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull.* 33(4):520-536. 1965. 105.1 G285
- 3412 HESS, W. Dried green forage as summer and pasture feed supplement. (Ge) *Grune* 95(12): 431-433. Mar. 24, 1967. 17 Sch9
For dairy cattle in Switzerland.
- 3413 HODGSON, R. E. Feed grains for beef production. *FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev.* 14(2):46-49. 1967. 275.249 F26
Recent developments in the United States.
- 3414 HOLDEN, W. C. The free grass era of the Spur range. *Cattleman* 54(3):44,46,49-50,52,54, 56, map. Aug. 1967. 49 C29
- 3415 HORTON, O. H., and FLYNN, C. Rice hulls as a fiber source in a complete dairy ration. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(3):9. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 3416 HUBER, D. A., and others. Feeding grain to beef cattle on pasture. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 304,4 p. Apr. 1967. 100 In2Res
G. O. Mott, T. W. Perry, C. L. Rhykerd, and R. W. Taylor, joint authors.
- 3417 ILLES, A. Weight increase of young cattle and the temperature of drinking water. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(9):18-19. Mar. 1, 1967. 19 M27
Chiefly on watering, including proper equipment.
- 3418 IVANOV, P., KOSTOV, S., and RUSEV, G. Investigation on chemical composition and digestibility of wheat straw processed with aqueous ammonia. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:103-111. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Fed to cattle.
- 3419 IVANOV, P., and ZAKHARIEV, Z. Investigations on fattening capacity of buffalo calves. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:113-122. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Feed relationships and castration effects.
- 3420 IVANOVA, S., ILIEVA, P., and TOSEV, A. Calves nutrition with cooled milk. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:163-169. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3421 JAGACIC, N. Extension work in the cooperative fattening of calves. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 15 (9/10):603-608. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
- 3422 KADISKI, E., and others. The effect of mountain pasture on some morphological and physiological indices in young cattle. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:131-141. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
I. Iliev, M. Ziateva, and P. Ilieva, joint authors.
German summary.
- 3423 KADISKI, E. G., ZAKHARIEV, Z., and IVANOVA, S. The effect of raw fiber content of ration on milk production of cows. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:123-130. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3424 KAHLER, M., and SAUER, Z. The use of dregs for feeding purposes. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 107 (14/15):198-200. Feb. 17/22, 1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
Dairy cattle and chicks.
- 3425 KALLELA, K. Factors affecting requirements of vitamin A in cattle. (A literature review). (Fi) *Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 73(3/4):95-101. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 F49
- 3426 KNIFFEN, D. M. Why not grow beef cattle on your farm? *Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 391,12 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46
Chiefly feeding.
- 3427 LAMBORN, E. W. Dry-lot feeding of cattle in Utah, 1964-1965. *Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser.* 34,14 p. Oct. 1966. 279.9 Ut1
- 3428 LOFGREEN, G. P., and GARRETT, W. N. Net energy requirements, feed values for growing and finishing cattle-1967 revision. *Feedstuffs* 39(28):18,22,24. July 22, 1967. 286.81 F322

- 3429 MAHONEY, G. W. A., NELSON, G. L., and EWING, S. A. Performance of experimental close-confinement (caged) cattle feeding systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 405, 18 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 3430 MAKKY, A. M., and ABDEL-MALIK, W. H. Feeding milk replacement to dairy calves. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:305-311. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 3431 MALECZEK, J. C. Cattle diets on native and seeded ranges in the ponderosa pine zone of Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-77, 12 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7632Us
- 3432 MATSUSHIMA, J. K., and MONTGOMERY, R. L. The thick and thin of flaked corn. Colo. Farm Home Res. 17(2):4-5. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co
For feeding beef cattle.
- 3433 MATSUSHIMA, J. K., WEICHTHAL, B. A., and HEENEY, M. W. Melengestrol acetate. Colo. Farm Home Res. 17(2):10-11. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co
Feed additive for feedlot heifers.
- 3434 MCTAGGART, R. M. Feeding antibiotics to dairy calves. Dairy Notes 4(3):14. July 1967. 44.8 D1439
- 3435 MERKENSCHLAGER, M., and LOSCH, U. The secretion of tetracycline with the milk following tetracycline containing feed by dairy cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(8):423-428. Ref. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 3436 MILIC, D., and others. Urea in cattle nutrition and as a cause of poisoning. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):953-956. 1966. 41.8 J93
M. Milosevic, S. Stamatovic, D. Jovanovic, and L. Nikolic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3437 MILLER, D. D., KEARNS, J. V., and SKAGGS, S. R. Feeding values of alfalfa cuttings fed to dairy cattle. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 504, 6 p. Ref. May 1966. 100 N465
- 3438 MILLER, R. W., and others. Utilization of corn silage carotene by dairy calves. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):624-627. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
L. A. Moore, D. R. Waldo, and T. R. Wrenn, joint authors.
- 3439 MISSIO, F. L'alimentazione dei bovini; guida pratica [Cattle feeding; a practical guide]. Udine, Arti grafiche friulane, 1966. 100 p. Ref. SF95.M53
- 3440 MITCHELL, G. E. Vitamin A nutrition of ruminants. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(4):430-436. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
Chiefly in cattle.
- 3441 MLADENOV, M., KADIISKI, E., and VLADIMIROV, I. Ways of reducing feed expenses by milk and beef production unit. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):373-392. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
German summary.
- 3442 MOLLER, P. D., LARSEN, J. B., and NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. The value of crude protein for covering requirements in milk production. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 21(3):154-166. Ref. May 1966. 389.78 Z8
English summary.
- 3443 MONTANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 11th annual feeders day, May 13, 1967. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. PR-36, 42 p. May 1967. 100 M76R
Beef cattle.
- 3444 MORRISON, E. G. The effects of supplemental Vitamin A on summer and winter pasture gains of steers. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Sheet 943, 1 p. July 1966. 100 M69In
- 3445 NELSON, A. B., and others. Effects of grinding and pelleting a ration on performance of yearling steers. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 512, 17 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 N465
J. H. Knox, E. E. Ray, and A. L. Neumann, joint authors.
- 3446 PATERSON, R. Milk from grass. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(3):12. Apr. 1966. 10 R817
- 3447 PERRY, T. W. Liquid supplements for beef cattle, or chemistry in the feedlot. Feedstuffs 39(30):37-38. July 29, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 3448 PERRY, T. W., and others. Liquid vs. dry supplements for fattening steers. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 303, 6 p. Apr. 1967. 100 In2Res
W. M. Beeson, D. M. Robinson, and M. T. Mohler, joint authors.
- 3449 PETERSON, R., and others. The effects of nitrogen fertilization of tall fescue pastures upon the production of beef of yearling steers with and without corn supplementation. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 288, 6 p., map. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
G. O. Mott, C. J. Kaiser, L. L. Wilson, R. F. Barnes, and C. L. Rhykerd, joint authors.
- 3450 PIATKOWSKI, B., and STEGER, H. Nutrition of high producing cows. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):256-260. May 1967. 49 T443
- 3451 PLESNIK, J., KOVALCIKOVA, M., and PELECH, O. Evaluation of fattening ability and carcass yields of the R1 generation of crosses of the Czechoslovak Red Spotted and the Red Danish cattle breeds. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(3):193-204. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 3452 PRATT, A. D., and CONRAD, H. R. High dry matter and high moisture silages for milk production. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 998, 22 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 3453 PUTNAM, P. A., LEHMANN, R., and DAVIS, R. E. Ration selection and feeding patterns of steers fed in drylot. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):647-650. May 1967. 49 J82
Trials with roughage and pellets.
- 3454 RAAFAT, M. A., and others. Efficiency of feed utilization with buffaloes and dairy cattle. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:161-176. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
A. M. Makky, A. A. Aboul-Seoud, and M. E. Saleh, joint authors.
Abstract of thesis (Ph.D.)-Cairo University.
For milk production.
- 3455 RAAFAT, M. A., and others. The suitable level for feeding dairy animals. I-II. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:217-251. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
A. K. Abou-Raya, E. R. M. Abou-Hussein, and A. Darwish, joint authors.
Includes buffaloes and milk yields.
- 3456 RAY, S. N. Crop planning with an assured niche of arable acreage for growing fodder all through the year and feeding for milk production in the intensive cattle development areas. Indian Dairyman 19(2):167-170. May 1967. 44.8 In282
- 3457 ROSLYAKOV, A. K., and GLUMOV, P. A. The Kara-Tau phosphates in dairy cows rations. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1: 78-81. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3458 RUÑCIE, K. V. Zero-grazing of dairy cows. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2): 81-85. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
Trials in Scotland.
- 3459 SCHNEEBERGER, H. Considerations on the production of dairy cows in relation to feed quality. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45 (6/7):202-206. June/July 1967. 17 Sch93
Feed consumption and milk production.
- 3460 SCHWEIZERISCHE VEREINIGUNG FUR TIERZUCHT. Optimale wirtschaftliche Leistungen in der Rinderproduktion; Vortrage und der Tagung. [Optimal economic performances in cattle production; lectures of the meeting]. Schweiz. Ver. Tierzucht. Schr. 35, 48 p. Dec. 6, 1966. 49.9 Sch92
By M. Witt, H. Lortscher, H. Schneeberger, W. Weber, and J. Rosselet on feeding in relation to meat and milk production.

- 3461 SHEHATA, O. Short feed system for fattening beef calves on dry feeds at different seasons. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf. v.1:313-322. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 3462 SHUVALOV, P. T. Puti uvelicheniya proizvodstva govyadiny [Measures to increase beef production]. Chelyabinsk, Yuzhno-Ural'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 99 p., map. Ref. SF207.S5
Chiefly feeding and feed formulas.
- 3463 SINISE, J. Feeding wheat when, how? West. Livestock J. 45(47):85,88-90,92. Aug. 1967. 6 F2278
Beef cattle.
- 3464 SMILEVSKI, S., and DZINLESKI, B. Feeding the Macedonian cattle breed Busa without and with feed concentrates. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21 (3):233-241. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3465 SMITH, A. M. Forage quality and milk production. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 9(3):4-5. Spring 1967. 100 V593
- 3466 STANLEY, R. W., and MORITA, K. An evaluation of pineapple silage for dairy cattle. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 150, 11 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P
- 3467 SUPE, D. The fattening capacity of Yugoslav cattle breeds. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):963-967. Ref. 1966. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3468 TALSTRA, E. Calf rearing. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(4):67-71. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M
Feeding.
- 3469 TANGL, H., KUNFEY, Z., and FARKAS, M. Effect of methylthiouracil on the fattening of beef cattle and on the quality of the meat. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):313-319. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 3470 TAYLOR, D. Slow, steady growth forecast for Oregon feedlot industry. West. Livestock J. 45(47):94,97-98,101-104. Aug. 1967. 6 F2278
Calves.
- 3471 THOMAS, G. W. Drylot feeding—a technique for improving flexibility on ranches in the Southwest. Cattleman 54(3):35-37. Aug. 1967. 49 C29
- 3472 TOSEV, A. Investigations on volatile fatty acid content, pH-value and infusoria count in rumen of buffalo heifers in varied ration feeding. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:37-48. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3473 VON LA CHEVALLERIE, M. K. S.-L., and VENTER, O. J. All-concentrate rations for fattening weaners. (Af) S. Afr. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 4:102-104. 1965. 49.8 So822
English summary.
- 3474 WAGENBACH, H. Thoughts on dairy cattle feeding. (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 18(8,i.e.15):244. Aug. 15, 1966. 58.8 T223
- 3475 WAGNER, D. G., and LOOSLI, J. K. Studies on the energy requirements of high-producing dairy cows. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. 400, 40 p. Ref. 31-33. Apr. 1967. 100 N48C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 3476 WARWICK, T. How much should I feed in the bail. Meggitt Feed Leadership 10:3. Nov. 1966/Jan. 1967. SF95.A1M4
Dairy cattle, in Australia.
- 3477 WILLIAMSON, J. L. Increasing biological utilization of grain through processing. Feedstuffs 39(34):34,39-40. Aug. 26, 1967. 286.81 F322
For beef cattle feeding.
- 3478 WILSON, L. L., and others. Comparison of Suchow and field-stored round-baled Kentucky bluegrass for summer and fall pasture for fall-calving beef cows. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 292, 4 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
M. E. Maurice, E. Heath, R. Peterson, and K. J. Drewry, joint authors.
- 3479 WING, J. M. Ensilability, acceptability and gestibility of kenaf. Feedstuffs 39(28):26,28.. July 22, 1967. 286.81 F322
Trials with cattle.
- 3480 WITT, M., HUTH, F. W., and SELHAUSEN, D. Fattening experiments with German Black Pied cattle and their crosses with Aberdeen-Angus. I. Differences in feed intake and feed efficiency. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(3):159-169. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3481 WOOLFORD, R. C. Increasing milk production. Meggitt Feed Leadership 7:3,5. Feb./Apr. 1966. SF95.A1M4
Chiefly effects of feeding; includes nutritive value of feed.

Veterinary Medicine

- 3482 ABBASOV, S. G. Determining weight of cow udders. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:90-91. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3483 ABDEL-RAHMAN, M. S. Das Serumeiweißbild von Rindern vor und nach experimenteller Infektion mit Ostertagia ostertagi und Cooperia punctata (Trichostrongylidae, Nematoda) [Serum protein picture of cattle before and following experimental infection with Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia punctata (Trichostrongylidae, Nematoda)]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 15,131 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.116-130.
- 3484 AKHMADEEV, A. N., and VASILLEV, G. T. The results of testing in farm conditions some cow pregnancy diagnosis methods. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:77-78. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3485 AKHMETOV, I. Z. Physiology peculiarities and the composition of milk as related to the calving dates. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:72-77. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3486 ALIEV, A. A., and MEDVEDEV, I. K. Method of catheterization of the main lymphatic duct of udder. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:74-76. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
Of the cow.
- 3487 ALIM, K. A., and FATTAH, G. A. The direct effects of climate on buffalo and cattle (body reactions of calves). Savremena Poljoprivreda 14 (7/8):585-598. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 21 P75
Includes body temperature and respiration.
- 3488 ALIVERDIEV, A. A., DALGAT, M. M., and SHEIKHALIEV, I. A case of papillomatosis in young cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:35. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3489 ANDRIEVSKII, V. YA., and REDKIN, I. P. The influence of foot-and-mouth disease on cow reproductive functions. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:84-86. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3490 ASSMUS, G. Experiences with aerosol therapy in bovine bronchopneumonia caused by bacteria. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(2):67-75. Ref. Feb. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Antibiotics application.
- 3491 ASTRUP, H. N. Studies of oxidized flavour in cow's milk. XII. Three experiments on thyroxine treatment of milking cows. Norges Landbrukskshgsk. Meld. 45(22), 14 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
- 3492 AZARYAN, KH. A. On the toxicity of field dodder (Cuscuta spp.) for cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:54-55. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426

- 3493 BABIN, YA. A., and others. Metabolic disturbances in dairy cows caused by minor element deficiencies. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1): 106-110. 1967. S13.S44
P. N. Gavrilova, P. I. Sidorov, and A. E. Lev, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3494 BACCARINI, F. Statistical enquiry on bovine hydatidosis in Bologna areas of high Reno and of Setta rivers. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(2):82-89. Ref. Mar./Apr.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3495 BALBO, T., and DOTTA, U. Effects of age on the electrocardiogram of cattle. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(6):307-355. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3496 BARABANSHCHIKOV, N. V. Change of quantity and properties of milk proteins of Kholmogor breed, during lactation. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:215-219. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 3497 BARJANOVIC, S., and others. A contribution to the therapy of anestrus in cattle. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):947-952. Ref. 1966. 41.8 J93
D. Milicevic, S. Alferov, and R. Kolar, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3498 BARTLEY, E. E. Progress in bloat prevention. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(1):5-12,36. Ref. First Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893
Cattle and sheep.
- 3499 BAUMGARDT, B. R., and USCHOLD, R. Mysteries of the rumen are being uncovered. Hoard's Dairyman 112(16):984-985. Aug.25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 3500 BÉARDWOOD, J. C. Paramphistomiasis [of cattle]. Inst. Vet. Insp. New S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 30:76. 1966. 41.9 In73
- 3501 BEINHÄUER, W. Examinations on bovine tuberculosis in Mali/West Africa. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(8):198-201. Apr.15, 1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 3502 BENGTTSSON, G. Good care of hoofs influence production. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskotsel Laddugard. 3:97-99. Mar.1967. 44.8 L12
Dairy cattle.
- 3503 BERTACCINI, G., and CHELI, R. 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in bovine foetuses. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(3):162-166. Ref. May/June 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3504 BIELANSKI, W., and SZAFIŁSKI, J. Mucoagglutination (tampon test) for diagnosing vibriosis in cattle. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:119-125, map. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3505 BLACK, F. Lumpy jaw and wooden tongue. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(3):101-103. Mar.1967. 23 V66J
Actinomycosis and actinobacillosis.
- 3506 BONDARENKO, G. F., and others. Complications after foot-and-mouth disease in cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:45-47. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
C. R. Didovets, P. Goryainov, and V. Petrov, joint authors.
- 3507 BOOTH, W. E. Thermopsis poisoning. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26:64. 1966. 500 M762
Includes cattle and horses.
- 3508 BRANDS, A. F. A., and GROMMERS, F. J. Mortality of newborn FH and MRLJ calves on loose housing and group barn farms. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(9):336-339. Sept.1966. 49 V51
- 3509 CHEREMISINOV, G. A. Histo-functional changes in cow thyroid gland depending on their sex function. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:88-90. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3510 CLERMONT, H., and DOUCE, R. Infestation of sarcosomes of cattle heart by phospholipase D, extracted from cabbage leaves. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D. 264(26):3056-3059. Ref. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 3511 CONRAD, H. R., and POUNDEN, W. D. Bloat preventives. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(2):19. Mar./Apr.1967. 100 Oh3S
Cattle.
- 3512 DAGNINO, V. The health of the calf is in the hands of the breeder. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75 (2):39-43. Feb.1967. 16 Av9
Discussion of diseases.
- 3513 DILANYAN, Z., and SAAKYAN, R. Transformation of milk proteins in lactating cows. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4: 69-71. Apr.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3514 DJURICKOVIC, S., and others. The occurrence of mucosal disease. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12): 939-942. Ref. 1966. 41.8 J93
J. Jovanovic, B. Banovcanin, and L. Damjanovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3515 DÖGÜER, M., and BERBER, R. The serological examinations of cows for brucellosis in four districts from which the milk requirements of Ankara are provided. (Tu) Etlik Vet. Bakteriyoloji Enst. Dergisi 2(5/6):319-331. Ref. Dec.1965. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
- 3516 DOMANSKI, E., FITKO, R., and AULEITNER, B. In vitro stimulation of excreting gonadotropin of bovine hypophysis by the substances with Eminentia mediana. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:73-76. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3517 DONIGIEWICZ, K., and SENZE, A. Application of sodium thiosulfate in prevention of placenta retention. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:157-161. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary
In cows.
- 3518 DOZSA, L. Practical approach to prevent infectious scours. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Field Workers' Blue Book. Livestock Program 1966/67:21-22. 275.29 W522Fi
Cattle.
- 3519 DREWRY, K. J., and others. 1964-1966 [Southern Indiana] Forage Farm beef cow weight and condition changes by age, season and calving schedule. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 293.4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
R. A. Peterson, K. Hawkins, and C. J. Kaiser, joint authors.
- 3520 DUL'NEV, V. I., and LILENKOV, I. P. On etiology of new-born calf dyspepsia. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:65-69. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3521 EMELINA, A. M. Content of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood sera of heifers of some breeds. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6): 900-903. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3522 EROSHIN, V. A. Amino acid composition of leucocyte in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:38-40. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3523 ERWIN, E. S. Increasing biological efficiency through changes in digestive systems of cattle. Feedstuffs 39(32):62-63,67. Aug.12,1967. 286.81 F322
- 3524 FIOCRE, B. Importance of cryptogenetic hematuria in veterinary study of large animals. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. 66(782):593-594. Nov.1966. 448.8 R326
Cattle and horses.
- 3525 FITZHUGH, H. A. Growth—the size and efficiency. Cattleman 54(3):43,69. Aug.1967. 49 C29
- 3526 FOMIN, A. I., and TUTIK, S. K. An experience in the control of cattle cysticercosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:44-46. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426

- 3527 FRANCIS, J. Treatment and control of mastitis with penicillin. Australian Vet. J. 43(3): 95-96. Mar.1967. 41.8 Au72
In cattle.
- 3528 FROST, A. J. Observations on the treatment with spiramycin of Staph. aureus infection in a dairy herd. Australian Vet. J. 43(3):88-91. Ref. Mar.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 3529 GALUSZKA, J. The effect of Mycostatin on Mucor racemosus in trichomonad cultures (Trichomonas foetus). (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 7(4):249-251. Ref. Nov.1966. 43.6 An4
English summary.
- 3530 GANCARZ, B., KWIATKOWSKI, T., and DLUGAJCZYK, A. The spectrum of free amino acids in the serum of healthy and affected-with-diarrhea calves. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3): 365-370. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 3531 GANTING, G. Statistical data on puerperal paresis and calculation of damage from paresis. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbolaget Verksamhetsaret 75:50-58. 1964, pub. 1965. 49.9 Sk1S
Losses including slaughter losses of cattle.
- 3532 GASPARINI, U. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR). (It) Nuova Vet. 42(3):172-182. Ref. May/June 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3533 GDOVIN, T. A contribution to the prevention of losses in calves and young cattle. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):911-913. 1966. 41.8 J93
English summary.
By the control of diseases.
- 3534 GENTILE, G., and MADELLA, D. A. Research on the tolerance of bovine to ziram (zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate). (It) Nuova Vet. 42(4): 199-205. July/Aug.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3535 GERASIMCHUK, A. Immunobiological reactivity of heifers as affected by age and constitution. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4: 65-68. Apr.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3536 GHILARDI, G. Further observations on the BCG-test with killed bacilli in tuberculosis-free cattle. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(2):63-67. Mar./Apr.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3537 GHONEIM, A., and others. Effect of the order of lactation on milk and fat yield for Egyptian cows and buffaloes with reference to maintenance and productive ration. - Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:285-290. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
M. A. Raafat, A. K. Abou-Raya, and E. R. M. Abou-Hussien, joint authors.
Chiefly effects of age.
- 3538 GLAZER, T. Carcinoma vulvae and clitoridis in cow. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:181-184. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3539 GORRILL, A. D. L., and THOMAS, J. W. Trypsin, chymotrypsin, and total proteolytic activity of pancreas, pancreatic juice, and intestinal contents from the bovine. Anal. Biochem. 19(2): 211-225. Ref. May 1967. 381 An13
- 3540 GOTZINGER, L. A simple method for hemorrhage arrest and care of wound following injuries in difficult labor of female cattle. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(5):342. May 1967. 41.8 T345
- 3541 GROTT, T. DE., and MARTIN, M. A. A simple control of the magnesium supplement of the cow. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(7): 452-456. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Indicator paper for urine analysis.
- 3542 GRYS, S. Preparation and chemical analysis of purified TTD [tuberculous thermostabile derivative] antigen. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3): 445-454. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
Tests with cattle.
- 3543 HAMAR, D., and BORCHERS, R. Glycolytic pathway in rumen microorganisms. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):654-657. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
Cattle.
- 3544 HERSCHLER, M. S., and FECHHEIMER, N. S. The role of sex chromosome chimerism in altering sexual development of mammals. Cytogenetics 6(3/4):204-212. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C992
Cattle; a study of the freemartin syndrome.
- 3545 HOEHNE, O. E., CLANTON, D. C., and STREETER, C. L. Chemical changes in esophageal fistula samples caused by salivary contamination and sample preparation. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):628-631. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
Trials with Calamovilfa longifolia and Bouteloua gracilis with cattle.
- 3546 HOF LUND, S. Pasturing on aftermath of hay fields with special regard to bloat. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbolaget. Manadsbl. 44(7/8): 76-78. 1966. 49.9 Sk1
Cattle.
- 3547 HOLLANDER, Z. W. O. A case of "swettsitis" of cows. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(7): 458-460. Ref. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 T431
- 3548 INSKEEP, E. K., and others. Variations in biosynthesis of progesterone and response to interstitial cell-stimulating hormone in vitro in bovine corpora lutea. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3): 540-544. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
C. E. Johnson, J. E. McNary, and P. F. Hall, joint authors.
- 3549 IOLI, A., CATARSINI, O., and TREDICI, E. Research on animal leptospirosis in South Italy; serological research in cattle and isolation of Leptospira of the dog. (It) Zooprofilassi 22(2): 101-105. Feb.1967. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.139.
- 3550 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. Diagnosis of mastitis on the farm; a rapid and practical method. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(9):331-335. Sept. 1966. 49 V51
The California mastitis test.
- 3551 JARRETT, W. F. H. Pathogenic and expulsive mechanisms in gastro-intestinal nematodes. Brit. Soc. Parasitol. Symp., 4th Symp:33-40. 1966. 43.9 B77
Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle and O. circumcincta in sheep.
- 3552 JIVOIN, P., and others. Investigations on contagious infectious erosive stomatitis in cattle in Rumania. (Ge) Arch. Vet. 3(1):3-20. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
P. Darie, V. Miniciuna, C. Surdan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3553 JOHNSON, A. D., and ULBERG, L. C. Influence of exogenous progesterone on follicular cysts in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 50(5):758-761. Ref. May 1967. 44.8 J822
- 3554 JURMANOVA, K., and MENSÍK, J. Demonstration of parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle in Czechoslovakia. Acta Virol. 11(2):164. Mar.1967. 44.8 Ac85
- 3555 KAMINSKI, B. A rare case of osteoma in a cow. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):54. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
- 3556 KASSICH, J. YA. Reaction of binding complement, while revealing active forms of tuberculosis in cattle. (Uk) Visnyk Sil'skohospodar. Nauk. 7:102-105. Ref. July 1966. 20 V82
- 3557 KECK, G., and SUPPERER, R. Calcification as an essential factor in the course of infection with liver-fluke. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(2):85-89. Feb.1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Cattle.
- 3558 KELLER, E. Voren, a prophylactic in milk fever [of cattle]. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(8): 369-370. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 P882
In reference to article by H. Mussigmann.
- 3559 KHALILOV, K. B., and YUSIFOV, N. M. Changes of free amino acids in young buffalo blood serum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(9):81-84. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak147D

- 3560 KHLKEVICH, N. M. Simultaneous treatment of mastitis and gynecological diseases in cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:86-87. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3561 KHUSNUTDINOV, N. F., and VLASOV, S. D. On pathogenesis and prophylaxis of calf toxic dyspepsia. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:69-70. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3562 KLEIN, F. Study of distribution of inositol in the cortex and in the nucleus of crystalline lens of calf. (Fr) Experientia 23(3):202. Mar. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
English summary.
- 3563 KNIGHT, R. A., MORRISON, E. G., and BLOUNT, C. L. Cattle parasitism not affected by certain types of winter pasture. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Sheet 937, 1 p. May 1966. 100 M69In
- 3564 KOSHEVATSKII, I. S., and MOSOLOV, N. M. Practice of cattle herd normalization in the case of brucellosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:13-16. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3565 KOZHIN, P. E., and SOROKIN, V. I. Treatment of calf dyspepsia with titrated antibiotics and nitrofurans. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:70-73. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3566 KRAFT, W. The blood picture of calves during the first ten days of life. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(8):194-197. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 3567 KUBES, V., and RICHTER, F. Isolation of *Listeria* [monocytogenes] in Guatemalan cattle. (Sp) Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev. 1(2):34-38. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
- 3568 KUBES, V., and RICHTER, F. *Moraxella bovis*, causal agent of bovine keratoconjunctivitis in Guatemala. (Sp) Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev. 1(2):21-24. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
- 3569 KUNFFY, Z., and TANGL, H. Calf breeding experiment with "Stimulex." Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):424-428. 1967. 19 Ac8
Effect on vigor of development.
- 3570 KUPROWSKI, M., and PAWLOWSKI, A. Karyometric studies of the adrenals in castrated cows. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:81-88. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3571 KUTZER, E. Biology and ecology of preparasitry stages of *Ostertagia ostertagi* and *Cooperia oncophora* (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) in view of epidemiology of trichostrongylidosis of cattle. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(5):315-332. (Concl.) Ref. May 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3572 KWIATKOWSKI, T. The concentration of amino nitrogen and polypeptides in serum of calves affected with diarrhea. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3):371-376. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 3573 LABUDOVIC, D., and LJESJEVIC, Z. Current problems of the control of tuberculosis in cattle. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):927-932. 1966. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3574 LAKTIONOV, A. M. Leukemia in domestic animals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):483-490. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Chiefly cattle.
- 3575 LAWLOR, M. J., and O'SHEA, J. A comparison of rumen characteristics of hay- versus silage-fed animals. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):119-121. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
Cattle.
- 3576 LEIDL, W., and ERNST, K. Hormonal sexual sedation of young steers during fattening. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(6):290,293-294. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
Application of chlormadinone.
- 3577 LEIPOLD, H. W., and others. Spastic paresis in Beef Shorthorn cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(5):598-601. Ref. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
K. Huston, M. M. Guffy, and J. L. Noordsy, joint authors.
- 3578 LE PENNEC, J., and GOYON, M. Contribution to the study of antibodies in cattle against brucellosis using Coombs' heated serum and complement deviation. (Fr) Soc. Vet. Prat. France. Bull. Mens. 49(8):299-307. Oct. 1965. 41.9 So12
- 3579 LITVINENKO, V. V. On the diagnosis of latent carriers and secretion of *Brucella* using the milk ring test. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:26-29. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3580 LODE, Z. O. Determining follicular and luteal activities induced by pregnant mare's serum. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:61-64. June 1967. 49 Z6
Tested on cattle.
- 3581 LOHMAR, P. H. Studies on the isolation and characterization of beta-lipotropin from beef and sheep pituitary glands. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3396B-3397B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3582 LOMBARDO, N., and CARTELLA, I. Behaviour of sodium and potassium in maternal and fetal blood serum, in placenta and fetal waters of cow. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(2):77-81. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3583 MARCHUK, A. T., and FORTUSHNYI, V. A. Mastitis treatment of foot-and-mouth disease etiology. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:86-88. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.
- 3584 MARKOVIC, B., and others. Treatment of endometritis in the cattle with foaming terramycin. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):195-200. 1967. 41.8 J93
R. Perkucin, M. Bacic, S. Zakula, and S. Pop-Cenic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3585 MAROLT, J., and ILJAS, B. A contribution to polydactylia in cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(8):197-198. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 3586 MAROLT, J. A modification of Breuer's method in the treatment of complicated septic processes in the bovine digit. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 73(24):621-624, 629-630. Ref. Dec. 15, 1966. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Surgery of the hoof.
- 3587 MARTINET, J. What can one hope for, a propos of milking, from organism malleability in milk-producing animals? (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 20(5):A75-A90. Ref. 1966. 389.8 An73
Udder physiology and milking technique.
- 3588 MEDDA, A., and MASSIDDA, A. Outbreaks of bovine brucellosis from *Brucella abortus* in Sardinia. Vet. Ital. 18(3/4):188-192. Ref., p. 187. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 C87
Text also in Italian, p. 178-187.
- 3589 MIKHAILOV, N. N., LUCHKO, M. A., and KONNOVA, Z. S. Taking of cervical mucus samples from cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:80. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3590 MILIC, D., STAMATOVIC, S., and MARKOVIC, M. Injurious effect of feeds contaminated by polluted air on the cattle and their health. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):957-961. 1966. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3591 MILICEVIC, D., and others. A contribution to the study of the effect of temporary sterility on the duration of pregnancy in the cattle. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):915-920. Ref. 1966. 41.8 J93
S. Barjanovic, S. Alferov, and R. Kolar, joint authors.
English summary.

- 3592 MILLER, G. E., and others. Passage of pentobarbital and phenobarbital into bovine and caprine milk after systemic administration. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(5):769-772. Ref. May 1967. 44.8 J822
R. D. Peters, R. V. Engebretsen, and C. M. Stowe, joint authors.
- 3593 MINCIUNA, V., and others. Discovery of industrial fluorosis in cattle and sheep in Rumania. (Fr) *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):21-35. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
M. Andrei, E. Vior, V. Anghel, C. Surdan, S. Avram, E. Stefanescu, R. Mocanu, and V. Igritan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3594 MISHRA, B. D., and others. Bloat in cattle. XI. The role of rumen aerobic (facultative) mucinolytic bacteria. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):606-612. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
L. R. Fina, E. E. Bartley, and T. J. Claydon, joint authors.
- 3595 MITROIU, P., and others. Contributions to the study of mycotic flora in fodder and observations on some foci of mycotoxicoses and botulinism in Rumania. (Fr) *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):69-88. Ref. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
C. Ungureanu, V. Minciuna, C. Grigore, Z. Sirbu, and M. Ripeanu, joint authors.
English summary.
Experiments with cattle and horses.
- 3596 MORETTINI, B., and COMODO, N. Two cases of spontaneous pneumothorax in bovine. *Nuova Vet.* 42(1):31-36. Jan./Feb.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3597 MORRISON, S. H. Vitamin D₃ injections may control milk fever. *Can. Milling Feed* 48(4):16. Apr.1967. 298.8 C162
In cattle.
- 3598 MURATOV, S. I. Duration of reaction retaining in cattle vaccinated with the strain 19. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:33-34. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
Against brucellosis.
- 3599 NECEV, T. The problem of mastitis in the cattle in Macedonia. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(2):167-171. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3600 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Tuberculosis-free herds. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(1):59-60. Jan.1967. 23 N472
Cattle.
- 3601 NUNEZ, J. L. Coccidia of cattle in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 48(1):45-48,50-52,54-55. Ref. Feb. 1967. 41.8 B86
English summary.
Eimeria spp.
- 3602 ONDERSCHEKA, K., and others. Chronic magnesium deficiency in cows. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(4):219-236. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 T345
B. Laber, H. Szekely, and K. Binder, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3603 OVERGOOR, G. H. A. Sensibility of bacteria isolated out of material from practice against the usual antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(8):515-520. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Isolated from cattle.
- 3604 OWEN, E. C. Nitrogen balances. *Nutr. Rev.* 26(1):116-124. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953
In cattle.
- 3605 PARODI, A. Anatomopathological aspects of essential hematuria of Bovidae. (Fr) *Rev. Pathol. Comp.* 66(782):589-591. Nov.1966. 44.8 R326
- 3606 PERRETT, W. J. Carbon tetrachloride injections for liver fluke control. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(3):158-159. Mar.1967. 23 N472
Cattle and sheep.
- 3607 PEZZOLI, G., and LEOPOLD, A. Achondroplastic dwarfism in beef cattle—radiographic picture. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(1):3-19. Ref. Jan./Feb.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3608 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Application of the California mastitis test. *Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top.* 35,7 p. Jan.1967. 41.9 IL64
- 3609 PIERRE, M., and COTTEREAU, P. Contribution to the etiological and pathogenetical study of chronic hemorrhagic bovine inflammation of bladder. (Fr) *Rev. Pathol. Comp.* 66(782):583-588. Ref. Nov.1966. 44.8 R326
- 3610 PLOMMET, M. G. Milking and udder infections. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 20(5):A43-A56. 1966. 389.8 An73
Milking machines.
Includes discussion.
- 3611 POLYAKOV, A. A., and others. Milk sterilization in loci of foot-and-mouth disease by means of dry steam. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:89-91. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
Ya. M. Kolomiets, A. G. Milyanovskiy, and A. A. Rosov, joint authors.
- 3612 POPOVICI, V., CIRSTET, I., and COMAN, I. Isolation of micro-organisms of the *Bedsonia* group from calves. *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):61-67. Ref. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
As a cause of enteritis and pneumonia.
- 3613 RAGAB, M. T. The effect of some diseases and abnormalities on milk production in a herd of Friesians. I. Mastitis. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1:29-36. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
In Egypt.
- 3614 RAY, M. L. Synovex-S and stilbestrol for fattening steers. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 723, 12 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42
Synovex-S is a progesterone-estradiol benzoate compound.
- 3615 RESPALDIZA CARDENOSA, E. Economic estimate of the infestation with parasites of cattle in Spain. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 32(3):149-157. (Concl.) Mar.1967. 41.8 V6429
- 3616 RICE, R. W., NELMS, G. E., and SCHOONOVER, C. O. Effect of injectable iron on blood hematocrit and hemoglobin and weaning weight of beef calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):613-617. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 3617 RICHMAN, H. Inclined platform for repairing prolapses in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):437. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
Of the vagina and rectum.
- 3618 RICHTER, F., and KUBES, V. Detection of *Sarcocystis fusiformis* (S. blanchardi) in bovine blood. (Sp) *Guatemala. Univ. San. Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev.* 1(2):30-33. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
- 3619 RICHTER, F., and KUBES, V. Serologic studies of Q fever in Guatemala. (Sp) *Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev.* 1(2):9-13. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
In cattle.
- 3620 RICHTER, F. Serologic verification of the bovine diarrhea virus in Guatemalan cattle. (Sp) *Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev.* 1(2):25-29. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
- 3621 RILEY, G. Common diseases of young calves. *Dairyfarming Dig.* 14(4):15-18. July/Aug.1967. 44.8 D1443
In Australia.
- 3622 RILEY, G. Common diseases of young calves. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(3):89-92. Mar.1967. 23 V66J
- 3623 RIMSHA, P. I. A modification of the titrimetric method for the determination of reserve alkalinity. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:105-108. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
Cattle blood studied.

- 3624 ROMMEL, W. Experimental examinations of the reproductive organs in cattle when applying exogenic gonadotrophins (FSH and HCG) and estradiol. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:57-59. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3625 SÁLJINSKI, T. B., DZEKOV, A., and GRAMÁTIKOVSKI, G. Distribution of cattle blackleg in Macedonia from 1945 to 1964 and its territorial coincidence with anthrax. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(3):295-300. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3626 SCHMID, D. O. New informations in the area of blood group research in cattle; summary review. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(8):203-206. (Concl.) Apr.15,1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 3627 SCHULTZ, E., and WRIEDT, J. Palliative treatment of spasm in the therapy of pasture and barn tetany. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(8):189-191. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Use of 5-Vinyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-barbituric acid sodium for cattle.
- 3628 SCHULTZE, W. D. The relation of the milking machine to bovine mastitis. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 425,12 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 3629 SEEKLES, L., and CLAESSENS, J. Copper and fertility in cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(2):76-84. Feb.1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 3630 SENEGACNIK, J., and others. Electrophoretic studies of transferrin in some Slovenian cattle breeds. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 20(12):921-925. 1966. 41.8 J93
P. Lazar, O. Bohm, and M. Beiter, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3631 SENZE, A., and ZEBRACKI, Z. The phenomenon of crystallization of the cervi mucus in the castrated cow after treatment with the electric current. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:101-105. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3632 SIPKA, M., KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC, V., and SOVLJANSKI, B. A contribution to the study of predisposition for mastitis in cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(2):159-165. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3633 SLANINA, L. Nutritional acidosis in cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 20(12):933-937. 1966. 41.8 J93
German summary.
- 3634 SMALLWOOD, C. M. Histological changes in the female bovine following progesterone treatment. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3361B-3362B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3635 SMIRNOV, K. L., and KONOVALOV, A. I. The experience in the elimination of brucellosis in cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:24-26. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 3636 SOLDATENKOV, P. F., and SUGANOVA, N. M. Vitamin C exchange in cattle. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):446-454. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3637 SRIVASTAVA, U., and DEVI, A. Occurrence of ribose phosphate isomerase in bovine lens. *Experientia* 23(3):189-190. Mar.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 3638 STORZ, J., and others. Epizootic bovine abortion in the intermountain region; some recent clinical epidemiologic, and pathologic findings. *Cornell Vet.* 57(1):21-37. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 C81
J. W. Call, R. W. Jones, and M. L. Miner, joint authors.
Cause identified as a virus of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group.
- 3639 STUDER, E. Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the bovine ovary. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):438-441. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3640 SVENDSEN, P. Artificial pneumatoperitoneum—therapeutic effect in tenesmus rectalis et recto-vaginalis bovis. (Da) *Nord. Veterinærmed.* 19(4):163-173. Ref. Apr.1967. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 3641 SZEKELY, H. Comparative investigations on body temperature of calves extracted respectively by cesarean section developed in the first seven days. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(5):333-335. May 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3642 TOMICKI, Z. The level of some mineral components of blood serum and red cells in cows in various physiological stages. (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):353-363. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 3643 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Blackleg of cattle. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 420, slightly rev., 4 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84L
- 3644 VALZL, H., HUNYADY, G., and RADU, N. Gamma-globulins in the treatment of domestic animals. (Fr) *Encycl. Vet. Period.* 23(4):171-176. Oct./Dec.1966. 41.8 En1
Cattle and swine.
- 3645 VAN PELT, R. W. Characteristics of blood, serum, and synovial effusions in cattle with tarsal hydrarthrosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(5):590-597. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3646 VARTIC, N. Investigations concerning the diagnostic value of the complement fixation test in dictyocaulosis in cattle. (Rus) *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):89-94. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
English summary.
- 3647 VASILEVA, I. Effect of sex on the intrauterine development of calves and on growth up to sixth month. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:247-254. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3648 VASIN, A. D. The effect of PMS on pregnant cows. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:90. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 3649 VERPOORTE, J. A., JOUBERT, F. J., and JANSEN, B. C. Studies on the soluble antigen and haemolysin of *Clostridium chauvoei* strain 64. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):153-172. Ref. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
Cause of blackleg of cattle and sheep.
- 3650 VLADUTIU, O., POOL, E., and MARINESCU, M. Investigations on osteoarthritis in cattle. (Rus) *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):109-123. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
English summary.
- 3651 VOS, M. P. Growth of cattle. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelver.* 9(9):340-350. Ref. Sept.1966. 49 V51
- 3652 WEBER, W. Constitution and health. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh.* 45(6/7):206-210. June/July 1967. 17 Sch93
Cattle.
- 3653 WELLS, K. F. Milk ring testing. *Can. Agr.* 11(4):13-15. Fall 1966. S1.C25
Text also in French.
For brucellosis in cattle.
- 3654 WILKINSON, F. Which one? *Dairy Notes* 4(3):3-4. July 1967. 44.8 D1439
Drugs used in the treatment of mastitis in cattle.
- 3655 WILSON, L. L., and others. Internal parasite fecal counts, control methods, and related weight changes in beef cattle at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 294,4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
S. M. Gaafar, C. J. Callahan, C. J. Kaiser, R. A. Peterson, and K. J. Drewry, joint authors.
Control with phenothiazine and thiabendazole.
- 3656 YAKIMCHUK, I. L. Application of PMS and erythrocyte mass in the case of cow infertility. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:79-80. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426

- 3657 YAKOVLEV, V. G. The biosynthesis of milk proteins. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):60-71. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
By mammary gland in cows.
- 3658 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I., and SOLNTSEV, A. I. Effect of oxalic acid on metabolism in ruminants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:149-152. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Cattle.
- 3659 ZHURAVEL', A. A. Dynamics of free amino acids in cattle and swine blood—a comparative study. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):455-457. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3660 ZINKE, K. J. Histologische Untersuchungen der Schilddrüse des Rindes aus dem Raum Niedersachsen. 44. Beitrag zur geographischen Pathologie der Schilddrüse [Histological studies of thyroid gland of cattle from the Lower Saxony area. 44. Contribution to geographical pathology of thyroid gland]. Hanover Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 13,27 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- Miscellaneous
- 3661 BUHLMANN, M. Impressions of North Italian cattle raising. (Ge) Grune 95(31):1181-1183. Aug.4,1967. 17 Sch9
- 3662 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 18th annual beef cattle improvement day and auction, San Juan Basin Branch Station, Hesperus, Colorado, Saturday, May 27. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 851,19 p. May 1967. 100 C71G
- 3663 DAVIDOV, R. B. Scientific basis of milk production and usage. (Rus) Moscov. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:215-223. 1966. 20 M857
- 3664 DIETRICH, H. Experiences in the imperative cooperation of Altmark-Borde in the field of cattle rearing. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):242-243. May 1967. 49 T443
- 3665 DREWRY, K. J., and others. Review of the freeze branding technique. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 295,3 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
L. L. Wilson, K. MacDonald, R. A. Peterson, K. Hawkins, and C. J. Kaiser, joint authors.
- 3666 EVERETT, G. G. Cattle cavalcade in central Colorado. Denver, Colorado, Golden Bell Press, 1966. 446 p. SF232.C8E9
Early history of the cattle industry.
- 3667 FERGUSON, L., and PEMBROKE, N. F. Hessian screens for subdivision in Broncho yards. Queensland Agr. J. 93(5):257-258. May 1967. 23 Q33
For vaccination of cattle.
- 3668 GRIGNANI, U. There is no substitute for the milking machines. 1,3-6. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(5):5-7, (7):5-7; (8):5-7; (9):5-7; (12):5-7. Mar.15,Apr.15-May 15,June 30,1967. 49 In3
Effects of milking on dairy cattle.
- 3669 HARTE, F. J., and CURRAN, S. The production of beef from young bulls. II. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):101-118. Ref. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45
Calves.
- 3670 HIGGINS, A. Number plates for cows? Dairy-farming Dig. 14(4):37-38. July/Aug.1967. 44.8 D1443
A new technique for identification.
- 3671 HUMPHRIS, A. J. Veal production. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(3):98-100. Mar.1967. 23 V66J
- 3672 IVANOV, P. Rearing calves in Bulgaria. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:88-89. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3673 LEWIS, W. H. E. Plenty to beef about. R.A. S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(6):13,15. Dec.1966. 10 R817
Beef production.
- 3674 MAHADEVAN, P. The future for dairying in the West Indies. Trop. Sci. 9(1):5-12. 1967. 26 T756
Includes care and management.
- 3675 MARTIN, J. M., and DANNER, M. J. The Alabama slaughter cattle industry. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 365,27 p.,map. Feb.1966. 100 AL1S
- 3676 MENNEER, R. R. Dairy cows are individuals. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2): 97-98. Feb.1967. 10 G79J
- 3677 MONESTIROLI, C. How long should a cow remain under shelter after parturition? (It) Inform. Zootec. 13(24):1039-1042. Dec.31,1966. 49 In3
- 3678 ODEGARD, A. K. Faktorer som innvirker på resultatene ved feltmessig registrering av krynnes utmolkningsegenskaper. Factors affecting the results obtained by field recording of the milking characteristics in cows. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 45(16),45 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 3679 PIERCE, J. C. What is the beef carcass evaluation service? West. Livestock J. 45(47):121-122. Aug.1967. 6 F2278
- 3680 POPOVIC, D. Modern technological devices for slaughtering and processing of cattle. (Se) Vet. Glas. 20(12):983-986. 1966. 41.8 J93
- 3681 RAGAB, M. T., and SOUROUR, M. A. The effect of some environmental factors on monthly milk yield of buffaloes, native cows and Friesians in Egypt. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:3-28. Ref. 1963,pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 3682 SARGENT, F. On record: 26 years of DHIA in North Carolina; 1966 summary. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 12,43 p. Apr.1967. S544.3.N6N6
Dairy Herd Improvement Association.
- 3683 SCAPACCINO, M. The great autumn cattle fairs. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):33-34. Sept.1966. HD1401.A32
- 3684 TAYLOR, J. The value of orthogonal polynomials in the analysis of change-over trials with dairy cows. Biometrics 23(2):297-311. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 B5224
Applied to milk yields.
- 3685 TAYLOR, R. E. An Iowa philosophy of beef production. West. Livestock J. 45(47):232,235-236. Aug.1967. 6 F2278
Care.
- 3686 TUREK, F., and others. Evaluation of carcass value by means of the three-rib-cut in young fattening bulls. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(3): 170-178. Ref. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
F. Lettner, G. Steinacker, and A. Haiger, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3687 VEALE, M. Bull beef production. Meat Trades J. Australia 30(5):44-45. May 1967. 50.8 M465
Calves raised in Great Britain.
- 3688 WARD, F. L. Beef cattle on sheep farms. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(8):40,52. May 1,1967. 50.8 N48
- 3689 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE. Freeze-Brand Seminar, proceedings, May 17, 1966. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2707,36 p. May 1966. 275.29 W27Mi
Summary, by R. I. Hostetler; The freeze branding technique, by R. K. Farrell; Histological effects of cryogenic branding, by G. Hegreberg; Regulatory problems in freeze branding, by H. Hull; Branding and the leather industry, by G. Potter; Production testing and freeze branding, by J. Johnson.
Includes discussion.
- 3690 WERNER, J. White meat produced in the calf box! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(33): 1104-1105. Aug.17,1967. 18 N39
Care.
- 3691 WERNER, K. Higher performance by animal in economical aspect. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):247-253. May 1967. 49 T443
Milk production costs for cattle, chiefly.

- 3692 WILLIAMS, S., and EDGAR, C. D. Planned beef production. London, Crosby Lockwood, 1966. 189 p. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) SF207.W5
Care and management in Great Britain.
- 3693 WILSON, L. L., and others. Observations of various beef cow identification methods at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 296, 3 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
R. A. Peterson, K. Hawkins, C. J. Kaiser, and K. J. Drewry, joint authors.
- 3694 WITT, M. Optimal economic production and its limits in cattle. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45(6/7):173-197. Ref. June/July 1967. 17 Sch93
Factors influencing milk and meat production and breeding possibilities; includes discussion of demand for milk and meat.
- 3695 WOLDE, J. DE. Dairy cattle control and productivity of cattle in Rouveen. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(4):63-64. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 3696 CAT FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION. Stud book, volume 90, 1961. n. p., 1967. 140 p. 48.9 C282
- 3697 KAMAN, C. H. A breeding program to reduce hip dysplasia in German Shepherd dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(5):562-571. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3698 ST. BERNHARDS-KLUB. Bernhardiner Zuchtbuch [Bernard studbook], 1966. Vol. 46. Goppin-gen, 1966. 75 p. 48.9 Sa2

Veterinary Medicine

- 3699 ANDRINO, L. R. Feline infectious anemia. (Sp) Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev. 1(2):42-43. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
- 3700 BALLARINI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of toxoplasmosis in Canis familiaris; clinical aspects and elements of ecological connection in occurrence of spontaneous disease. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(2):68-76. Mar./Apr. 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3701 BILGE, M., and others. A map of the visual cortex in cat. J. Physiol. 191(2):116P-118P. July 1967. 447.8 J82
- A. Bingle, K. N. Seneviratne, and D. Whitte-ridge, joint authors.
- 3702 BOHN, F. K. Contribution to diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the respiratory tract of dog. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(5):195-197. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 3703 BRODEY, R. S., and others. Mycetoma in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(4):442-451. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
H. F. Schryver, M. J. Deubler, W. Kaplan, and L. Ajello, joint authors.
Caused by *Curvularia geniculata*.
- 3704 CALDAS, A. D. Fright disease in dogs in Sao Paulo. (Por) Biologico 32(11):241-243. Nov. 1966. 442.8 B529
- 3705 CHRISTOPH, H. J. Precis de clinique canine [Canine clinical summary]. Paris, Vigot, 1966. 583 p. SF991.C45 1966
First published in German under title: Abriss der Klinik der Hundkrankheiten (41 C464 Ed. 2)
- 3706 CORRADO, A., and BERARDI, P. Normal values of leucocyte sedimentation of the dog. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(6):356-360. Nov./Dec. 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3707 CRILL, W. E., and KENNEDY, T. T. Inferior olive of the cat: intracellular recording. Science 157(3789):716-718. Aug. 11, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 3708 GAVRILA, I., IURASOG, G., and LUCA, E. Rabies in man. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 112(4):504-515. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.3 An75
English summary.
Transmitted by dog.
- 3709 GULEY, M., and SENTURK, M. The production of an avianized canine distemper vaccine and the immunity tests in dogs. (Tu) Etlik Vet. Bakterioloji Entst. Dergisi 2(5/6):277-290. Ref. Dec. 1965. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
- 3710 HANNA, R. A. Rabies in Lebanon. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. 66(781):529-532. Oct. 1966. 448.8 R326
Transmitted by dogs.
- 3711 HASSELMANN, C. M. On the Echinococcus (dog tapeworm) disease. (Ge) Anz. Schädling-kunde 39(8):122-124. Aug. 1966. 421 An9
- 3712 HERRGESELL, J. D. Aspirin poisoning in the cat. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(4):452-455. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3713 JACQUIER, C. Canine piroplasmosis-observa-tion of five cases. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. Tier-heilk. 109(2):58-65. Ref. Feb. 1967. 41.9 Sch9
English summary.
- 3714 KLEP, A. Pneumothorax of a dog. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):53-54. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 3715 KOPROWSKI, J., and GRZEGORZAK, B. Pan-leukopenia infectiosa in the cat. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):23-26. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 3716 LORI, R. D. Amylasemia and acute pancreati-tis in the dog. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(1):57-58, 60-62. Ref. Feb. 1967. 41.8 B86
English summary.
- 3717 MAJKUT, W., and others. Observations on the action of phenactil when preparing bitches for anesthesia in obstetric-gynecologic operations. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61: 163-171. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
K. Marcinkowski, S. Rauluszkiewicz, Z. Sam-borski, and Z. Stehlik, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3718 MARCATO, P. S. Parallel histochemical study on the simple hyalinosis and on the fibrinoidosis of the small arteries. (It) Nuova Vet. 42(1):20-30. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
Of dogs and pigs.
- 3719 MATOFF, K., and KOMANDAREV, S. Produc-ing muscular trichinellosis by parental infec-tion. (Ge) Z. Tropenmed. Parasitol. 18(1):109-118. Apr. 1967. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Trichinella spiralis; includes dogs, cats, and chickens.
- 3720 NARDI, E., and PUCCINI, V. Frequency of in-festation of dogs by *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1776) in some provinces of southern Italy. II. (It) Vet. Ital. 18(3/4):234-237. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 C87
- 3721 NIKODEMUSZ, I. The enteropathogenic activity of *Bacillus cereus* in dogs. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 202(4):533-538. Mar. 1967. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 3722 ORMROD, A. N. Surgery of the dog and cat; a practical guide. London, Bailliere, 1966. 238 p. SF911.07
- 3723 OSBORNE, C. A., CLIFFORD, D. H., and JESSEN, C. Hereditary esophageal achalasia in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(5):572-581. Ref. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
Observed in Wire-haired Fox Terriers.
- 3724 OYRZANOWSKA, J., and DZIABA, K. Diagno-sis of distemper by means of the precipitation reaction in agar gel. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1): 3-7. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
English summary.

- 3725 PAPACOSTAS, C. A., WEISS, L., and SOLOFF, L. A. Circulatory values and hemolysis during pentobarbital dial-urethan anesthesia in dogs premedicated with morphine. *Life Sci.* 6 (11,pt.1):1195-1199. June 1,1967. 442.8 L62
- 3726 PYLE, R. L. Conversion of atrial fibrillation with quinidine sulfate in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(5):582-589. Ref. Sept.1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
Resulted from *Dirofilaria immitis* infection.
- 3727 RODAS C., F. A large mammary adenoma in a bitch. (Sp) Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev. 1(2):44-45. 1965. 41.9 G932
- 3728 RODAS C., F. Osteoarthropathy of pulmonary origin in two twin dogs. (Sp) Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev. 1(2):45-48. 1965. 41.9 G932
- 3729 ROGERS, R. J., and ELDER, J. K. Purulent leptomeningitis in a dog associated with an aerogenic *Pasteurella multocida*. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(3):81-82. Mar.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 3730 SHIK, M. L., and ORLOVSKII, G. N. Co-ordination of the limbs during running of the dog. *Biophysics* 10(6):1148-1159. 1965, pub.1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- 3731 SMITH, K. O., and GEHLE, W. D. Replication of an adeno-associated virus in canine and human cells with infectious canine hepatitis virus as a "helper." *J. Virol.* 1(3):648-649. June 1967. QR360.J6
- 3732 THULINE, H. C., and others. Autosomal phosphogluconic dehydrogenase polymorphism in the cat (*Felis catus* L.). *Science* 157(3787):431-432. July 28,1967. 470 Sci2
A. C. Morrow, D. E. Norby, and A. G. Motulsky, joint authors.
- 3733 WARD, J. M. Chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning in dogs. *Southern Vet.* 4(1):10-14. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 So83
- 3734 WERNER, C. Experiences with Wiotax-powder in wound treatment of dogs and cats. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(5):197-198. May 1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 3735 ZDUNKIEWICZ, T. Bone neoplasms in the dog—the causes in three cases. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):52-53. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463

Miscellaneous

- 3736 FOX, M. W. Abnormal behavior in the dog. *Norden News* 42(2):10-14,30. Ref. Summer 1967. 41.8 N75
- 3737 FOX, M. W., and STELZNER, D. The effects of early experience on the development of inter and intraspecies social relationships in the dog. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):377-386. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 3738 WOLFGANG, O. Hire herd dog to work for you. *West. Livestock J.* 45(47):242,244-246,248. Aug.1967. 6 F2278

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

- 3739 HULST, N. R. A brief look into the genetical makeup of the most precious fur. *Indep. Chinchilla Breeder* 1(4):59-62. Nov.1966. SF405.C45I5
- 3740 STERLING, D. L. Repeal Galton's law. *Empress Chinchilla* 23(17):11-12. July 1967. 412.628 N21
Includes application to chinchilla genetics.

Feeds and Feeding

- 3741 ADAIR, J., STOUT, F. M., and OLDFIELD, J. E. Mink nutrition research, 1966 progress report. *Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep.* 231, 32 p. Feb.1967. 100 Or3M
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

- 3742 KJONSBERG, K. Stability of vitamins in prepared feed for minks. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 41(15):460-463. Aug.5,1967. 412.628 N812
- 3743 THOMPSON, L. Hand feeding and care of babies. *Indep. Chinchilla Breeder* 1(4):55. Nov.1966. SF405.C45I5

Veterinary Medicine

- 3744 MARCINKOWSKI, K. Eventration of vagina and uterus in nutria in clinical aspect. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:173-179. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3745 MCKAY, D. G., and others. Chronic intravascular coagulation in Aleutian disease of mink. *Amer. J. Pathol.* 50(5):899-911. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 Am39
L. L. Phillips, H. Kaplan, and J. B. Henson, joint authors.
- 3746 PRATI, A. Report of a case of pseudotuberculosis in *Chinchilla lanigera*. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(4):227-231. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
- 3747 PRIDHAM, T. J. Protect your ranch against costly A-D [Aleutian disease] now. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 46(8):3,6,10. Sept.1967. 412.629 Am3M
- 3748 SAFAROV, YU. B., and KURBANOVA, M. A. the disinfection of some objects to control paratyphus in nutrias. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:84-87. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
Housing sanitation.

Miscellaneous

- 3749 BOWNESS, E. R. Some suggestions for growing acceptable mink pelts. *Fur Trade J. Can.* 45(8):10-11. Aug.1967. 410 F965
- 3750 FOCK, F. Keeping chinchillas in close to natural conditions. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzuchter* 41(8):152-153. Aug.1,1967. 412.628 D48
- 3751 HUMBLE, L. L. For and about beginning ranchers. *Indep. Chinchilla Breeder* 1(2):33. Sept.1966. SF405.C45I5
- 3752 JORGENSEN, G. Can today's research and experiment results lead toward a more economical production of mink pelts? (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzuchter* 41(8):144-150. Aug.1,1967. 412.628 D48
- 3753 KONFERENTSIYA PO AKKLIMATIZATSII ZHIVOTNYKH V SSSR, FRUNZE, 1963. Acclimatization of animals in the U.S.S.R. Proceedings. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 250 p. SF87.K63
Includes fur-bearing animals and insects. Translation of Akklimatizatsiya Zhivotnykh v SSSR (410.9 K83). CFSTI: \$6.00.
- 3754 LEONARD, A. Modern mink management. St. Louis, Ralston Purina Company, 1966. 206 p. SF405.M6L4
- 3755 LINDSTROM, J. R. Fur animal husbandry in the Scandinavian countries after the 2d World War. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 41(15):454-458. Aug.5,1967. 412.628 N812
- 3756 PRADT, A., and APERDANNIER, R. Wirtschaftseigenes Futter richtig erganzen [Supply home-produced feed properly]. *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. Illus. Beilage* 1,8 p. Jan.27, 1966. 18 N39A
- 3757 SMITH, B. W. Norway mink ranching offers vivid contrasts to production in U. S. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 46(6):3,6,10. July 1967. 412.629 Am3M
- 3758 STRIPLING, E. The keeping, birth and rearing of chinchillas in large wire-cages. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzuchter* 41(8):150-152. Aug.1,1967. 412.628 D48
- 3759 THOMPSON, H. V. Control of wild mink. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(3):114-116. Mar.1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain; poultry losses.

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

- 3760 AMERICAN SADDLE-HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The register. Volume No. 47. Louisville, 1967. 499 p. 42.9 Am3
- 3761 DOBREV, D. Growth and development of east-Bulgarian Halfbred foals on the state farm "S. Karadzhia" in Balchik. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zooteh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:591-603. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3762 HAGBERG, T. On the history of English Thoroughbreds. (Sw) Skand. Kreatursforskringsbolaget. Manadsbl. 45(1/2):4-7. 1967. 49.9 Sk1
- 3763 HERMAN, H. A. Frozen horse semen in use. Hoard's Dairyman 112(16):977. Aug. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
Includes insemination techniques.
- 3764 LOWE, H. Purposeful use of Thoroughbreds in German Warm-blood breeding. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1080, 1082-1083. Aug. 10, 1967. 18 N39
- 3765 SHETLAND PONY STUD-BOOK SOCIETY. The Shetland Pony stud book. Volume 66. Perth, 1966. 240 p. 42.9 Sh5
- 3766 ZEBRACKI, A. Application of uterus biopsy method in sterility control in mares. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:133-144. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3767 ZJEDNOCZENIE HODOWLI ZWIERZAT ZARODOWYCH. Stadnina Koni Liski [The Liski Horse Stud] edited by S. Grodzicki and J. Pacynski. Zjednoczenie Hodowli Zwierzat Zarodowych. Monogr. 3, 116 p, map. 1966. SF1.Z5
English summary.
- 3768 ZJEDNOCZENIE HODOWLI ZWIERZAT ZARODOWYCH. Stadnina Koni Racot [The Racot Horse Stud] edited by S. Hay and R. Wolkowinski. Zjednoczenie Hodowli Zwierzat Zarodowych. Monogr. 2, 96 p. 1966. SF1.Z5
English summary.
Includes also cattle and poultry breeding.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 3769 BADIALI, L., and others. Present state of the investigation of equine encephalomyelitis in the United Arab Republic with particular reference to rabies. (It) Vet. Ital. 18(3/4):166-177. Ref., p. 165. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 C87
D. H. Ferris, M. Abou-Youssef, A. Radwan, and F. Hamdy, joint authors.
Text also in Italian, p. 151-165.
- 3770 BOER, G. F. DE. Influenza in horses. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(8):494-500. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 3771 CAPTAIN, S. R., and SYED, A. H. Clinical studies on LIV 52 in race horses. Indian Vet. J. 43(11):1027-1032. Ref. Nov. 1966. 41.8 In2
Tested against jaundice and colic.
- 3772 CECCARELLI, A., and TASSI, P. Investigation on equine influenza in some provinces of central Italy. (It) Zooprofilassi 21(10):529-536. Ref. Oct. 1966. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 568.
- 3773 CRISTEA, I. Considerations on lead intoxication in horses and asses. (Rus) Arch. Vet. 3(1):125-134. Ref. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
English summary.
- 3774 DUSEK, J. Body temperature, pulse rate and respiratory frequency of young Kladrub horses. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(5):308-314. May 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3775 GOTZINGER, L. Contributions to the therapy of colic of horses. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(7):488-489. July 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3776 HUTCHINS, D. R., LEPHERD, E. E., and CROOK, I. G. A case of equine haemophilia. Australian Vet. J. 43(3):83-87. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 3777 ILKHANI, A., and HEKMATI, P. The treatment of fracture of lower jaw in a horse by bone plate. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J. 22(1):64-73. Jan. 1966. SF604.T4
English summary.
- 3778 KEERAN, R. J. Aseptic equine abdominal surgery. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(4):417-420. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 3779 KOBAYASHI, K., and KONO, Y. Serial passages of equine infectious anemia virus in horse leukocyte culture. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart. 7(1):1-7. Spring 1967. 41.9 T575Q
- 3780 KUCCEL, J. A contribution to the enzootic occurrence and etiology of liver necrosis (Dystrophia hepatis) of horses in Mraclin, district Velika Gorica, in 1938. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):151-158. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 3781 MASUREL, N., and BOER, G. F. DE. Influenza in horses in the Netherlands. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(8):501-507. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 3782 MILLER, K. D., and PHELAN, A. W. Purification and crystallization of horse prothrombin. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27(4):505-510. Ref. May 25, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 3783 MIRCHAMSY, H. Contribution of Iranian veterinarians to the control and eradication of the recent outbreak of horse sickness in the Near East. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J. 22(1):21-27. Ref. Jan. 1966. SF604.T4
French summary.
- 3784 NAKAJIMA, H., USHIMI, C., and OBARA, J. Physicochemical studies on equine infectious anemia virus—examination of purification methods. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart. 7(1):21-27. Spring 1967. 41.9 T575Q
- 3785 PETROVIC, D. Study of the effect of combelen in the surgery of horses. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):173-177. 1967. 41.8 J93
German summary.
- 3786 SALIS, B. VON. Intubation anesthesia with fluothane in the ambulant practice of horse with a specially constructed pendulum system. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(2):47-52. Feb. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 3787 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Questions and answers on equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). U. S. D. A. PA-805, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 3788 YAMAMOTO, H., and KONNO, S. Pathological studies on bone marrow in equine infectious anemia. I. Macroscopical findings on whole longitudinal sections of bone marrow. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart. 7(1):40-53. Ref. Spring 1967. 41.8 T575Q
- 3789 ZARUELO PASTOR, E. Equine influenza (I-E). (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 32(3):159-179. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6429
In Spain.
- 3790 ZEBOVITZ, E., and BROWN, A. Temperature-sensitive steps in the biosynthesis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. J. Virol. 1(1):128-134. Ref. Feb. 1967. QR360.J6
- 3791 ZEBRACKI, A. Histological appearance of the uterine mucous membrane of a mare before and after iodine infusions (PREGL) with particular reference to the behaviour of acid mucopolysaccharides. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:127-132. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3792 ZOLLER, A. Euthanasia of horses. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(6):294-295. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 T445

Miscellaneous

- 3793 BIBIKOVA, V. I. Studies of ancient domestic horses in East Europe. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):106-118. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
- 3794 CLARKE, M. I. Care of the horse and pony. San Francisco, Tri-Ocean Books, 1966. 134 p. SF285.C55
- 3795 GORMAN, J. A. The western horse; its types and training. Ed. 5. Danville, Illinois, Interstate, 1967. 452 p. Ref. SF285.G6 1967
- 3796 THOMAS, H. S. Before you ride. West. Livestock J. 45(47):168-170, 172. Aug. 1967. 6 F2278
Includes horse training.
- 3797 UCAR, N. The lost historical horses: horses of Gazi Osman Pasha and Trikopis. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 37(8): 23-24. Aug. 1967. 41.9 T84
- 3798 UNITED STATES TROTTER ASSOCIATION. Annual year book. Volume 79, part 1. Columbus, Ohio, 1967. 2241 p. 42.9 W15Y
- 3799 WOODBURNE, M. O. Equid remains from the Sonoma volcanics, California. Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 65(3):185-189. July/Sept. 1966. 500 So8

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALLBreeds and Breeding

- 3800 BIONDINI, P. E. Selection for rate of gain. Colo. Farm Home Res. 17(2):9-10. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co
Mice.
- 3801 GRIFFEN, A. B., and BUNKER, M. C. The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. III. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):163-254. Ref. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
X-rays.
- 3802 HAAKH, U. Breeding mice in transparent and dark cages. (Ge) Z. Versuchstierkunde 8(5): 313-317. 1966. 410 Z36
English summary.
- 3803 HENDERSON, N. D. Prior treatment effects on open field behaviour of mice, a genetic analysis. Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):364-376. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 3804 HILL, B. F., ed. Twenty years of progress, 1947-1967; advancement in small laboratory animal quality. Charles River Dig. 6(3), 8 p. July 1967. 442.8 C38
The Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Wilmington, Massachusetts.
- 3805 KINDRED, B. Selection for canalisation in mice. Genetics 55(4):635-644. Apr. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 3806 LAWSON, R. L., and others. Effects of single, continuous, and fractionated gamma irradiation on semen quality in albino rats. Radiat. Res. 31(2):273-286. Ref. June 1967. 334.8 R11
G. M. Krise, S. O. Brown, and A. M. Sorensen, joint authors.
- 3807 OKI, Y., and others. Genetic and physiological control of esterases in experimental small animals. I. Inheritance of serum esterase in mice. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):51-56. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
M. Takeda, M. Manda, and S. Nishida, joint authors.
- 3808 OKI, Y., and MIURA, K. Genetic and physiological control of esterases in experimental small animals. II. Inheritance of liver esterase in mice. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):57-60. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
- 3809 SAITO, S., BUSH, I. M., and WHITMORE, W. F. Effects of certain metals and chelating agents on rat and dog epididymal spermatozoan motility. Fertil. Steril. 18(4):517-529. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 448.8 F41

- 3810 URSPRUNG, H., and HUANG, R. C. Genes and cellular differentiation. Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 17:151-177. 1967. 444 P944
Review of the literature.
Includes laboratory animals and insects.

Feeds and Feeding

- 3811 COMPERE, R. Comparative study of the influences of calcium, magnesium, and aluminum ingested on phosphorus metabolism. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):491-505. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
Tests with rats.
- 3812 COMPERE, R. Use of p32 in studying the action of calcium level of the ration on phosphorus metabolism. I. The rat. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(2):173-201. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- 3813 DUPONT, J. Synthesis of cholesterol and total lipid by male and female rats fed beef tallow or corn oil. Lipids 1(6):409-414. Nov. 1966. PQ751.L5
- 3814 FREEDLAND, R. A. Effect of progressive starvation on rat liver enzyme activities. J. Nutr. 91(4):489-495. Ref. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 3815 SCHARRER, E., and ZUCKER, H. Investigations on decline in consumption with protein-rich feeding. I. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(3):141-160. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Test with rats.
- 3816 ZEMAN, F. J. A semipurified diet for the Mongolian gerbil (*Meriones unguiculatus*). J. Nutr. 91(4):415-420. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82
Laboratory animal.

Veterinary Medicine

- 3817 BERTRAND, M. The ways of orthogenesis. II. Laboratory animals. (Fr) Rev. Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 118(2):101-108. Feb. 1967. 41.8 R32
English summary.
Use of drugs for birth control.
- 3818 BOOTHE, A. D., and CHEVILLE, N. F. The pathology of proliferative ileitis of the golden Syrian hamster. Pathol. Vet. 4(1):31-44. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 3819 CASTROVA, A., PEKAREK, J., and SVEJCAR, J. Some conditions for measuring the rectal temperature in rats. Z. Versuchstierkunde 8(5): 300-312. 1966. 410 Z36
- 3820 CHAMBERS, H. W., and CASIDA, J. E. Protective activity of nicotinic acid derivatives and their 1-alkyl-2- and 1-alkyl-6-pyridones against selected neurotoxic agents. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10(1):105-118. Ref. Jan. 1967. 391.8 T662
Organic phosphorus insecticides; tested on laboratory animals.
- 3821 CIEMIEGA, K., and others. Introductory investigations on the toxicity of chlorocholine chloride (CCC). (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):14-16. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
M. Grundboeck, K. Leziak, and M. Ruszkowski, joint authors.
English summary.
Used in the nutrition of mice.
- 3822 COMPERE, R., and others. Use of 64Cu in the study of copper metabolism in the presence of molybdenum and inorganic sulfate. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(2):202-216. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
A. Burny, E. Francois, and S. Vanuytrect, joint authors.
English summary.
Studied in rats and sheep.
- 3823 DECALLONNE, J. R., and others. Modification on nucleic acid metabolism induced by adrenalin in animal cells. (Fr) Experientia 23(5):365-366. May 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
M. V. Briquet, R. R. Lambert, and L. Wiaux, joint authors.
English summary.
In mice.

- 3824 DE RYCKE, P. H. Development of the cestode *Hymenolepis microstoma* in *Mus musculus*. *Z. Parasitenk.* 27(4):350-354. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
- 3825 DREOSTI, I. E., and QUICKE, G. V. Rapid induction of copper deficiency in adult rats. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):365-372. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 3826 DUBROVSKAYA, F. I., and LUKINA, I. P. Effect of low concentrations of valeric acid vapor on experimental animals. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(8): 193-196. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translated from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 3827 ESTOLA, T. Sensitivity of suckling mice to various strains of infectious bronchitis virus. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):86-87. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 3828 FITKO, R. Curing of cysts developed experimentally in animal ovaries. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:145-148. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
Rats.
- 3829 FOSTER, T. S. The metabolism of mucopolysaccharides. III. *Can. J. Biochem.* 45(8):1245-1253. Ref. Aug. 1967. 470 C16E
In rats.
- 3830 GRIMBLE, R. F., and HUGHES, R. E. "A dehydroascorbic acid reductase" factor in guinea-pig tissues. *Experientia* 23(5):362. May 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 3831 HOMMA, S. Effect of combined injection of progesterone and estradiol on ovum-implantation in ovariectomized rats. *Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart.* 7(1):54-55. Spring 1967. 41.9 T575Q
- 3832 HRADIL, F., WILDT, S., and SYKORA, I. Variability of body- and organ weight of rat during post natal growth. II. (Ge) *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 8(5):287-299. Ref. 1966. 410 Z36
- 3833 IVANOV, V., ERMENKOV, K., and GOTEV, R. The role of thyroid gland in the p³² resorption in the digestive apparatus of rats. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:49-56. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 3834 KARSCH, F. J., and POULTON, B. R. Synchronization of estrus in the guinea pig with 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxypregesterone and the effect on subsequent fertility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):549-552. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 3835 KORNER, A. Ribonucleic acid and hormonal control of protein synthesis. *Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.* 17:63-98. 1967. 444 P944
Review of the literature.
Chiefly in rats; includes ecdysone of insects.
- 3836 KOTBY, S., and JOHNSON, H. D. Rat adrenal cortical activity during exposure to a high (34°C) ambient temperature. *Life Sci.* 6 (11,pt.1):1121-1132. Ref. June 1, 1967. 442.8 L62
Effects of corticosterone.
- 3837 MARK, J. Chromosomal patterns in Rous sarcomas in mice. *Lund. Univ. Acta Univ. Lundensis. Sect. II, Med. Math. Sci. Rerum Natur.* 3,23 p. Ref. 1967. 502 L97A
- 3838 MCLAREN, A. Regulation of ovulation rate after removal of one ovary in mice. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 166(1004):316-340. Ref. Dec. 13, 1966. 501 L84B
- 3839 MICHAEL, S. A. Ratten und Mause als Versuchstiere bei Toxoplasmose [Rats and mice as experimental animals in toxoplasmosis]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 13,73 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.69-78.
- 3840 MOORE, W. J. Muscular function and skull growth in the laboratory rat (*Rattus norvegicus*). *J. Zool.* 152(3):287-296. Ref. July 1967. 410.9 L84P
- 3841 NEURAND, K. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Pathologie des subkutanen Talkumgranuloms bei kleinen Laboratoriumstieren [Contribution to comparative pathology of subcutaneous talc granuloma of small laboratory animals]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 14,39 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.31-36.
- 3842 OTIS, L. S., CRISMON, C. A., and EDWARDS, R. E. Animal research in psychopharmacology; a compilation from the available World Literature for 1962-1963. *Psychopharmacol. Handb.* 4,407 p. 1962/63, pub. June 1966. 241.64 P95
Includes laboratory animals.
- 3843 PIERRO, L. J. Investigating congenital defects in eyes of mammals. *Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ.* 11(1):13-14. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C76M
Mice.
- 3844 PILET, C., and MALLIK, B. B. Absence of immunity-tolerance in newborn mice against *Brucella antigen complex*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(14):1818-1821. Ref. Apr. 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 3845 PROGRESS in biophysics and molecular biology. Volume 17; edited by J. A. V. Butler, and H. E. Huxley. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 392 p. 444 P944
Review of the literature.
Chiefly cytology of laboratory animals.
- 3846 RAJTOVA, V. The development of the skeleton in the guinea-pig. II. The morphogenesis of the carpus in the guinea-pig (*Cavia porcellus*). *Folia Morphol.* 15(2):132-139. Ref. 1967. 444.8 C33
- 3847 RUFEGGER, H. A simple procedure for the body nitrogen determination in rats, including a contribution to the improvement of Kjeldahl analysis. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(3):189-199. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 3848 SCHERMER, S. The blood morphology of laboratory animals. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, Davis, 1967. 200 p. Ref. QL55.S53 1967
Translation of *Die Blutmorphologie der Laboratoriumstiere*.
- 3849 SCHIEFER, B., and SUDARIC, F. Form change in lungs of rats following intrapulmonary application of "Dondren." (Ge) *Pathol. Vet.* 4(1):45-57. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27
English summary.
- 3850 SHOOTER, K. V. The effects of radiations on DNA biosynthesis and related processes. *Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.* 17:289-323. 1967. 444 P944
Review of the literature.
Includes laboratory animals and plant and animal viruses.
- 3851 SIMON, G., and LOTT-STOLZ, G. Kidney changes in rats following sodium fluoride poisoning. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(2): 53-57. Ref. Feb. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 3852 SOGNEN, E. A method for the preparation of suspensions of intestinal mucosal cells by means of calcium chelators. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):76-82. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
Experiments with rats; ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid used.
- 3853 SYMINGTON, R. B., and HALE, D. H. Studies on the reliability of the Igarashi-McCann assay for follicle stimulating hormone. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):675-680. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
Mice.
- 3854 VAN CAMPEN, D. R., and SCAIFE, P. U. Zinc interference with copper absorption in rats. *J. Nutr.* 91(4):473-476. Ref. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 3855 WEBER, R., ed. The biochemistry of animal development. Volume I-II. New York, Academic Press, 1965-1967. 2 v. QL963.W4
Includes laboratory animals and insects.

- 3856 YOUSEF, M. K., ROBERTSON, D., and JOHNSON, H. D. Effect of hibernation on oxygen consumption and thyroidal I^{131} release rate of *Mesocricetus auratus*. *Life Sci.* 6(11,pt.1): 1185-1194. Ref. June 1, 1967. 442.8 L62
- 3857 YOUSEF, M. K., and JOHNSON, H. D. Time course of oxygen consumption in rats during sudden exposure to high environmental temperature. *Life Sci.* 6(11,pt.1):1221-1228. Ref. June 1, 1967. 442.8 L62
- Miscellaneous
- 3858 BAENNINGER, L. P. Comparison of behavioral development in socially isolated and grouped rats. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):312-323. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 3859 GEHRKE-MANNING, J. E., and others. Aseptic control for animal quarters. *Drug Cosmet. Indus.* 101(2):38-39,175-176. Aug. 1967. 396.8 D842
- R. Gayek, E. Phillips, and R. J. Landry, joint authors.
Laboratory animals.
- 3860 SCUDDER, C. L., KARCZMAR, A. G., and LOCKETT, L. Behavioural development studies on four genera and several strains of mice. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):353-363. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 3861 SLOTNICK, B. M. Intercorrelations of maternal activities in the rat. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):267-269. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 3862 WILLER, H., and SCHENK, A. Restraining cages for rats. (Ge) *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 8(5):324-327. 1966. 410 Z36
English summary.
- 3863 WRAIGHT, K. B., and others. The effects of post-trial injections of nicotine on the learning of an underwater discrimination task by rats. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):287-290. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- E. Weldon, B. D. Gupta, and H. C. Holland, joint authors.
- 3864 YAGER, R. H., and JUDGE, F. J. The Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources. *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 8(5):318-323. Ref. 1966. 410 Z36
Of the National Academy of Sciences.
- POULTRY**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 3865 ABPLANALP, H. Genetics studies with Japanese quail. *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(2):99-104. Ref. Apr. 14, 1967. 442.8 Z8
- 3866 ANDERSON, B. Breeding poultry for egg production. *Meggitt Feed Leadership* 7:2. Feb./Apr. 1966. SF95.A1M4
- 3867 ARSCOTT, G. H., and PARKER, J. E. Effect of reserpine in the diet of adult male chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):1019-1021. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3868 ASMUNDSON, V. S., and others. Turkey breeding research in the western United States. *Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 830, 20 p. Apr. 1967. 100 C12S
- F. X. Ogasawara, R. E. Moreng, J. A. Harper, W. A. Becker, and D. C. Hutto, joint authors.
Bibliography, p.13-20.
- 3869 BAJPAI, P. K., and BROWN, K. I. Effect of carbon dioxide diluents on the fertilizing capacity of turkey spermatozoa. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):599-603. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3870 BEATTY, R. A. Parthenogenesis in vertebrates. In Metz, C. B., and Monroy, A., ed. *Fertilization*, p.413-440. 1967. QH485.M4
Bibliography, p.435-440.
Includes turkeys and other livestock.
- 3871 BEGIN, J. J. The relation of breed and sex of chickens to the utilization of energy. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):379-383. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3872 BIELLIER, H., and RUSSELL, W. Artificial insemination of turkeys. *Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ.* C-882, 15 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 3873 CARDINET, G. H. Quantitative enzyme, enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic investigations in normal and hereditary muscular dystrophic New Hampshire chickens. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3362B-3363B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3874 CHELMONSKA, B., and GALUSZKOWA, H. Observations on collecting semen from drakes. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61: 273-277. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 3875 CRAWFORD, R. D., and PROUDFOOT, F. G. The effects of cage housing and aggressiveness of chicken males on semen qualities. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):672-675. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3876 ENGELHARD, I. The importance of controlling the fattening capability and slaughter productivity in poultry improvement for meat production. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. *Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach*, p.71-82. Ref. 1966. SF487.V3
English summary.
By breeding methods.
- 3877 ERASMUS, J. E. Performance of crosses between inbred lines of the Black Australorp and White Leghorn breeds of fowl. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):279-280. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
- 3878 FISHER, H., and ASHLEY, J. H. Protein reserves and survival of cocks on a protein-free diet. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):991-994. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3879 FLICK, D. F. Effects of age and diet on the heart rate of the developing cockerel. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):889-895. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3880 GHONEIM, A., and others. Meat production and growth studies of different breeds and crosses of chickens fed on certain levels of nutrition. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1:109-118. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
M. I. el-Kotoury, M. A. Raafat, and I. M. el-Gindi, joint authors.
- 3881 GROMOV, A. M. The selectivity of fertilization in guinea fowl. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 7:94-95. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3882 JONES, J. E., and WILSON, H. R. Use of an electronic counter for sperm concentration determination in chicken semen. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):532-533. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3883 JUSZKIEWICZ, T., and RAKALSKA, Z. Effects of mepazine on the electrocardiogram of cockerels. (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):337-352. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 3884 KINNEY, T. B., and SHOFFNER, R. N. Phenotypic and genetic responses to selection in a meat type poultry population. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):900-910. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Statistical research methods.
- 3885 KNIZETOVA, F., and KNIZE, B. Perspectives of the use of immunogenetics in poultry breeding. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. *Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach*, p.120-132. Ref. 1966. SF487.V3
English summary.
Blood group selection for inbreeding.
- 3886 EL-KOTOURY, M. I., and others. Egg production of different breeds and crosses of hens fed on certain levels of nutrition. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.* 2d Conf., v.1:101-107. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
A. Ghoneim, I. M. el-Gindi, and M. A. Raafat, joint authors.
- 3887 EL-KOTOURY, M. I., and others. A study of carcass quality and dressing percentages of different breeds and crosses of chickens with reference to the nutritive value of the edible parts. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1: 73-85. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
M. A. Raafat, I. M. el-Gindi, and A. Ghoneim, joint authors.

- 3888 KRASZEWSKA-DOMANSKA, B. The problem of the acceleration of generation rotation in poultry selection. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych Krajinach, p.96-109. Ref. 1966. SF487.V3 English summary. Includes research methods, statistical.
- 3889 LAKE, P. E., and EL JACK, M. H. The origin and composition of fowl semen. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.44-51. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 3890 LEHRMAN, D. S., and WORTIS, R. P. Breeding experience and breeding efficiency in the ring dove. Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):223-228. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 3891 LORENZ, F. W. Behaviour of spermatozoa in the oviduct in relation to fertility. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.39-43. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 3892 LOWRY, D. C. The incidence of double-yolked eggs in relation to improvement in egg production. Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):82-85. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 Z8
- 3893 MACINDOE, R. N. Laying flock replacement programme. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):164-166. Mar.1967. 23 N472
- 3894 MAHMOUD, M. H. S. Estimation of genetic parameters under optimal and suboptimal environments for body weight in chicken using a diallel mating system. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3359B-3360B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3895 MALONEY, M. A., and others. The effect of reserpine on the metabolism of turkey semen. Poultry Sci. 46(4):827-831. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
J. C. Gilreath, J. F. Tierce, and L. L. Ewing, joint authors.
- 3896 MANNEL, K. Egg quality and its relationship to certain economic factors. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):301-317. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
White Leghorn and Black Australorp breeds.
- 3897 MANNEL, K. A hematological study of the Black Australorp in relation to certain economic characteristics. I. Blood glucose. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):577-593. Ref. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 3898 MOYER, S. E., SHOFFNER, R. N., and BURGER, R. E. DNA and weight determinations on 12 to 14 day embryonic muscle tissue of fast and slow growing crossbreds. Poultry Sci. 46(4):881-885. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Fayoumi X Rhode Island Red.
- 3899 PEREK, M. Fertility in the male in relation to natural and artificial insemination. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.52-60. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 3900 POTEKOWSKA, E., and FABLIANSKA, I. Investigation of the quality of eggs of Rhode Island Red hens and their hybrids. (Cz) In Vancikova R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach, p.26-42. Ref. 1966. SF487.V3 English summary.
- 3901 PYTASZ, M., CHELMONSKA, B., and GALUSZKA, H. The influence of cock's semen preservation on content of phosphate compounds. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:211-217. 1966. 20.5 Z5 English summary. Various phosphorus compounds.
- 3902 RAAFAT, M. A., and others. Chemical analysis and nutritive study of egg components for different breeds and crosses. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:87-95. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
I. M. el-Gindi, A. Ghoneim, and M. I. el-Kotoury, joint authors.
- 3903 SATO, T., ISHII, T., and HIRAI, Y. Genetic studies on serum protein in Phasianidae. III. Immunoelectrophoretic comparison of the sera of domestic fowl, guinea fowl and their hybrids. Jap. J. Genet. 42(1):51-59. Ref. Feb.1967. 442.9 J27
- 3904 SOLLER, M., and GENIZI, A. Optimum experimental designs for realized heritability estimates. Biometrics 23(2):361-365. June 1967. 442.8 B5224
Includes poultry and Drosophila.
- 3905 SOMMERLATTE, D. Investigations on performance traits of geese in the light of flockbook stocks. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):266-271. May 1967. 49 T443
Meat and egg production.
- 3906 STASKO, J. On the question of the inheritability of utility features of Pekin ducks. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach, p.58-70. Ref. 1966. SF487.V3 English summary.
- 3907 TINDELL, L. D., and others. Genotype-environment interactions in broiler stocks of chickens. I. The importance of stock by location and stock by trial interactions. Poultry Sci. 46(3):603-611. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. H. Moore, N. R. Gyles, W. A. Johnson, L. J. Dreesen, G. A. Martin, and P. B. Siegel, joint authors.
- 3908 TIRLEA, S., NENOVIC, C., and ROBU, L. New technique in the artificial insemination of turkeys. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(5):29-31. May 1967. 21 R32
- 3909 VANCIKOVA, R., BACEV, N. D., and KOPLIKNE-KOVACS, E. The influence of environment upon the performance of imported Empire White turkeys. (Cz) In his Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach, p.133-145. Ref. 1966. SF487.V3 English summary.
- 3910 WASHBURN, K. W. Heritability of packed red blood cell volume in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 46(4):1025-1026. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3911 WILSON, S. P. Selection procedures for altering specific nutrient requirements in poultry. Poultry Sci. 46(3):773-774. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3912 WOODARD, A. E., and ABPLANALP, H. The effects of mating ratio and age on fertility and hatchability in Japanese quail. Poultry Sci. 46(2):383-388. Ref. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3913 WOODARD, A. E., and ABPLANALP, H. Semen production and fertilizing capacity of semen from Broad Breasted Bronze turkeys maintained in cages and on the floor. Poultry Sci. 46(4):823-827. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3914 YAMAMOTO, S. Morphological studies on the maturation in the male Japanese quail (Coturnix Japonica). I. Effect of continuous lighting and constant temperature on the testes growth. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 15(3):241-257. Ref. Dec. 1964. 22.5 T574

Feeds and Feeding

- 3915 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and others. Digestibility trials with Egyptian poultry to study the feeding value of some feeding-stuffs. II. A study with barley grains, sorghum grains and rice starch by-products. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf. v.1:119-133. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
M. A. Raafat, A. A. Aboul-Seoud, and M. F. Ismail, joint authors.
- 3916 ABOUL-SEOUD, A. A., and SELIM, A. D. The effect of Terramycin on laying hens. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:151-158. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
Added to feed.
- 3917 ADAMS, R. L., and CARRICK, C. W. A study of the niacin requirement of the laying hen. Poultry Sci. 46(3):712-718. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3918 ANDERSON, J. O., and WARNICK, R. E. Gross abnormalities in chicks fed amino acid deficient diets. Poultry Sci. 46(4):856-862. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P

- 3919 ANDREJEVIC, V., and PETKOVIC, L. The effect of feed of different nutritive value on chemical composition of some muscles and skin of chicks and laying hens of the White Rock poultry breed. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(1):63-70. Ref. Jan.1967. 21 P75 German summary.
- 3920 ARENDS, L. G., MILLER, D. L., and BALLOUN, S. L. Calcium requirements of the turkey breeder hen. Poultry Sci. 46(3):727-730. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3921 ATKINSON, R. L., and others. Effect of tylosin on the reproductive performance of turkeys and the growth rate of their offspring. Poultry Sci. 46(3):735-742. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. F. Hall, J. W. Bradley, J. H. Quisenberry, D. I. Gard, and J. E. Wachstetter, joint authors.
- 3922 ATKINSON, R. L., and others. Effect of various levels of manganese on the reproductive performance of turkeys. Poultry Sci. 46(2):472-475. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
J. W. Bradley, J. R. Couch, and J. H. Quisenberry.
- 3923 BEKERE, V. Lysine action at different protein levels in chick rations. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 10:107-113. Ref. 1966. 511 R442
- 3924 BRAY, D. J. The effect of restricted caloric intake upon the egg weight response to dietary corn oil. Poultry Sci. 46(2):476-484. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3925 CALVERT, C. C. Studies on hatchability of fertile eggs from hens receiving a linoleic acid deficient diet. Poultry Sci. 46(4):967-973. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3926 CAREW, L. B., ALVAREZ G., H., and MARIN R., O. M. Studies with coffee oil meal in diets for growing chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(4):930-935. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3927 CHICCO, C. F., and others. Effects of varying dietary ratios of magnesium, calcium and phosphorus in growing chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(2):368-373. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. B. Ammerman, P. A. Van Walleghem, P. W. Waldroup, and R. H. Harms, joint authors.
- 3928 COUCH, J. R. The changing trend in poultry feeding. Feedstuffs 39(22):18,22,24. June 3, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 3929 COX, A. C., and SELL, J. L. Magnesium deficiency in the laying hen. Poultry Sci. 46(3):675-680. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3930 CROMWELL, G. L., and others. Nutritional value of opaque-2 corn for the chick. Poultry Sci. 46(3):705-712. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
J. C. Rogler, W. R. Featherston, and R. A. Pickett, joint authors.
- 3931 CROSSKILL, J. E., and HILL, D. C. Failure of a choline deficient diet to produce muscular dystrophy in the chick. Poultry Sci. 46(3):777-778. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3932 CUCA, M., and SUNDE, M. L. The availability of calcium from Mexican and Californian sesame meals. Poultry Sci. 46(4):994-1002. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Experiments with chicks.
- 3933 DEATON, J. W., and QUISENBERRY, J. H. Effects of amino acid supplementation of low protein corn and grain sorghum diets on performance of egg production stock. II. Poultry Sci. 46(4):924-929. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3934 DILWORTH, B. C. A study of certain factors affecting the utilization of calcium and phosphorus by the chick. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3358B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3935 DUA, P. N., and others. Effect of dietary vitamin A and cholesterol on cholesterol and carotenoid content of plasma and egg-yolk. Poultry Sci. 46(2):530-531. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
B. C. Dilworth, E. J. Day, and J. E. Hill, joint authors.
- 3936 EVANS, R. J., BANDEMER, S. L., and DAVIDSON, J. A. Compounds in cottonseed oil that cause pink white discoloration in stored eggs. Poultry Sci. 46(2):345-365. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
Feeding experiment.
- 3937 FULLER, H. L., CHANG, S. I., and POTTER, D. K. Detoxication of dietary tannic acid by chicks. J. Nutr. 91(4):477-481. Apr.1967. 389.8 J82
Methionine used in the diet.
- 3938 FULLER, H. L. The value of animal protein supplements for broiler rations. Feedstuffs 39(35):20,22. Sept.2,1967. 286.81 F322
- 3939 GERBER, J. N. The influence of a decrease in feed intake on the egg shell quality of hens in laying cages. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):373-377. June 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 3940 GHONEIM, A., EL-GINDI, I. M., and GHAD, E. A. The effect of feeding antibiotics on growing and laying turkeys. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:135-142. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 3941 GHAD, E. A., EL-GINDI, I. M., and GHONEIM, A. A study of carcass quality and the nutritive analysis of edible parts of turkeys fed on rations supplemented with different antibiotics. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:143-150. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 3942 EL-GINDI, I. M., and others. The effect of adding undecorticated cottonseed cake in poultry ration on the colour of egg yolk. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:97-100. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
M. A. Raafat, A. Ghoneim, and M. I. el-Koutoury, joint authors.
- 3943 GRIFFITH, M., and YOUNG, R. J. Influence of dietary calcium, vitamin D₃ and fiber on the availability of phosphorus to turkey poult. Poultry Sci. 46(3):553-560. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3944 GRIGOR'EV, N. G. Comparative evaluation of broilers requirements for amino acids. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):760-765. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 3945 GRIGOR'EV, N. G. Determining amino acid requirements of broilers. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:55-60. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3946 HAYES, J. P. Influence of high levels of vitamin A in combination with beef tallow on egg yolk colour. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):461-465. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 3947 HAYS, J. P., and others. The beta-carotene and vitamin A value of South African chicken rations. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):561-576. Ref. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
J. Erasmus, P. H. C. Du Plessis, and J. P. Jooste, joint authors.
- 3948 HILL, E. G., SILBERNICK, C. L., and MCMEANS, E. Dietary linoleate and methionine in chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(2):523-526. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3949 HOPKINS, D. T., and NESHEIM, M. C. The linoleic acid requirement of chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(4):872-881. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3950 HURWITZ, S., BAR, A., and BORNSTEIN, S. The effect of lactose on egg production and shell quality. Poultry Sci. 46(4):1024-1025. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3951 IMONDI, A. R., and BIRD, F. H. Effects of dietary protein level on growth and proteolytic activity of the avian pancreas. J. Nutr. 91(4):421-428. Ref. Apr.1967. 389.8 J82
- 3952 IMONDI, A. R. The effects of dietary protein levels on proteolytic activity and size of the chick pancreas. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3652B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 3953 IOTSUYUS, G. P., and others. Effect of iron in poultry nutrition on productivity and fecundity of poultry and the quality of their products. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:131-140. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
A. Polyanichkin, V. Bobrovnik, E. Pirogova, E. Shamne, and M. N. Nikol'skaya, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3954 LEIBETSEDER, J. The effect of an anabolic steroid in chick feeding with oral administration. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. Futtermittelkunde 21(3):131-136. May 1966. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 3955 LEWIS, D. Amino acid interactions in poultry nutrition. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.155-162. 1966. SF487.H6
Includes formulas.
- 3956 LOCKHART, W. C., BRYANT, R. L., and BOLIN, D. W. A comparison of several methods in determining the metabolizable energy content of durum wheat and wheat cereals by chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(4):805-810. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3957 MCCLYMONT, G. L. Meat meal quality; its implications for compounding of rations. Meggitt Feed Leadership 10:2. Nov.1966/Jan. 1967. SF95.A1M4
For poultry, in Australia.
- 3958 MCGINNIS, J., and DRONAWAT, N. Do laying hens need all of the feed they consume? Feedstuffs 39(24):18,22. June 17,1967. 286.81 F322
- 3959 MCKEEN, W. D., ARSCOTT, G. H., and HARPER, J. A. Observations on the need for folic acid by chicks and turkey poult fed rations high in animal protein. Feedstuffs 39(23):21, 26,28. Ref. June 10,1967. 286.81 F322
- 3960 MILLER, B. F. Calcium and phosphorus in the diet of Coturnix quail. Poultry Sci. 46(3):686-692. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3961 MILLER, D., and others. Dietary effect of menhaden-oil ethyl esters on the fatty acid pattern of broiler muscle lipids. Poultry Sci. 46(2):438-444. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
E. H. Gruger, K. C. Leong, G. M. Knobl, joint authors.
- 3962 MILTON, J. E. Amino acid imbalances and interrelationships in the laying hen. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3360B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3963 MINER, J. J., and others. Amino acid content of ingredients and poultry ration restrictions. Feedstuffs 39(33):52-53. Aug.19,1967. 286.81 F322
D. E. Greene, P. W. Waldroup, and E. L. Stephenson, joint authors.
- 3964 MORAN, E. T., SUMMERS, J. D., and SLINGER, S. J. Keratins as sources of protein for the growing chick. 2. Hog hair, a valuable source of protein with appropriate processing and amino acid balance. Poultry Sci. 46(2):456-465. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3965 MORAN, E. T., BAYLEY, H. S., and SUMMERS, J. D. Keratins as sources of proteins for the growing chick. 3. The metabolizable energy and amino acid composition of raw and processed hog hair meal with emphasis on cystine destruction with autoclaving. Poultry Sci. 46(3):548-553. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3966 MOTZOK, I., ARTHUR, D., and SLINGER, S. J. Utilization of calcium and phosphorus from soft phosphate by chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(4):985-991. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
In order to study feed requirements.
- 3967 NJVELD, W. J. Pellets as chicken feed. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(9):356-361. Ref. Sept. 1966. 49 V51
- 3968 PALAFOX, A. L. Effect of early feeding of finishing rations on the subsequent performance of broilers. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 152,12 p. Dec.1966. 100 H313P
- 3969 PEPPER, W. F., and others. The interaction between dietary calcium and protein for laying hens. Poultry Sci. 46(2):411-417. Ref. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
S. J. Slinger, J. D. Summers, and J. D. McConachie, joint authors.
- 3970 RICHARDSON, C. E., and WILGUS, H. S. Biotin—a limiting factor in turkey rations? Feedstuffs 39(32):52-54. Ref. Aug.12,1967. 286.81 F322
- 3971 ROSS, E. Pineapple by-products for poultry. 2. The effect of pineapple bran and pineapple leaf meal on chick growth. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 148,10 p. June 1966. 100 H313P
- 3972 SCHISLER, D. K., and KIENHOLZ, E. W. Interactions of dietary zinc and vitamin D in laying hens. Poultry Sci. 46(4):918-924. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3973 SKULMOWSKI, J. The biological value of concentrated feeds for growing poultry. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3):395-404. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
Weight gain.
- 3974 SMITH, R. E. The utilization of poultry diets containing high, low and intermediate levels of protein of identical amino acid patterns. Poultry Sci. 46(3):730-735. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 3975 SMITH, S. B. New feeds for replacement pullets grown on wire. Agway Coop. 3(6):8. Aug. 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- 3976 SUGAHARA, M., and ARIYOSHI, S. The nonessentiality of glycine and the essentiality of L-Proline in the chick nutrition. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(1):106-110. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 3977 SUGAHARA, M., and others. The nutritional value of D-amino acid in the chick nutrition. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(1):77-84. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
T. Morimoto, T. Kobayashi, and S. Ariyoshi, joint authors.
- 3978 SUNDE, M. L. Amino acids in practical broiler rations. Merck Agr. Memo 36:5-6. Ref. Fall 1966. 41.8 M53
- 3979 TAMIMIE, H. S. Influence of niacin and L-tryptophan on the growth depressive performance of chicks fed high levels of L-phenylalanine and L-methionine. Life Sci. 6(6,pt.2): 587-594. Ref. Mar.15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 3980 TAYLOR, B. R., PAYNE, C. G., and LEWIS, D. Amino acid allowances for layers. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.163-170. 1966. SF487.H6
- 3981 THYONG, N. V. Availability and assimilation of lysine of oil meal and cakes. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:208-211. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Fed to chicks.
- 3982 TKACHEV, I. F., and PELIPENKO, N. C. Lysine as feed supplement for chicks. (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 7:75-77. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 3983 UWAEGBUTE, H. O., and LEWIS, D. Bioassay of amino acids. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.171-180. 1966. SF487.H6
- 3984 VOHRA, P., and KRATZER, F. H. The importance of the source of isolated soybean protein in nutrition. Poultry Sci. 46(4):1016-1017. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Experiments with poults.
- 3985 WAGGLE, D. H., DEYOE, C. W., and SANFORD, P. E. Relationship of protein level of sorghum grain to its nutritive value as measured by chick performance and amino acid composition. Poultry Sci. 46(3):655-659. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P

- 3986 WALDROUP, P. W., and others. Comparison of the growth stimulating properties of Vigofac and streptomycin in broiler diets with and without fish meal. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):974-976. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
D. R. Landers, R. D. Kealy, and D. E. Greene, joint authors.
- 3987 WALDROUP, P. W., and others. The effectiveness of plant and inorganic phosphorus in supporting egg production in hens and hatchability and bone development in chick embryos. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):659-664. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. F. Simpson, B. L. Damron, and R. H. Harms, joint authors.
- 3988 WILSON, H. R., FRY, J. L., and JONES, J. E. Studies on dietary piperazine, phenothiazine and dibutyltin dilaurate. 1-2. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):304-309, 319-322. Ref. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Effects on fertility and egg quality.
- 3989 ZIGIC, L., and others. The effect of different mixtures in the finishing phase of fattening on the improvement of slaughtering and organoleptic properties of poultry for meat. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 14(9):729-738. Ref. Sept. 1966. 21 P75
G. Velickovic, L. Srajber, and B. Masic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3990 ZIMMERMAN, R. A., and SCOTT, H. M. Effect of fasting and of feeding a nonprotein diet on plasma amino acid levels in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 91(4):507-508. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 3991 ZIMMERMAN, R. A., and SCOTT, H. M. Plasma amino acid pattern of chicks in relation to length of feeding period. *J. Nutr.* 91(4):503-506. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 3992 ZLATIĆ, H., and others. Poredbena vrijednost nekih fosfata kao izvora fosfora u ishrani pilića [Comparative value of some phosphates as a source of phosphorus in the nutrition of chicks]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(9), 17 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
I. Balzer, S. Banozic, and V. Stoter, joint authors.
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 3993 ABATA, J. J. The effect of testosterone on the anterior pituitary gland of the domestic fowl. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3705B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 3994 ABRAHAM, A., and STAMMER, A. On the structure and innervation of the eye muscles of the bird with emphasis on ciliary ganglion. (Ge) *Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.)* 12(1/2):87-118. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
Includes poultry.
- 3995 ADAMS, A. W., and others. Relationship of several environmental factors to the incidence of breast blisters in large type male market turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):569-577. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. W. Carlson, A. J. Kahrs, and J. L. Fry, joint authors.
- 3996 AKESTER, A. R. Renal portal shunts in the kidney of the domestic fowl. *J. Anat.* 101(3):569-594. Ref. June 1967. 447.8 J826
- 3997 AKRAM, H., and WENIGER, J. P. Estrone and estradiol secretion by feminized testicle of chick embryo. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(14):1806-1809. 505 P21
- 3998 ALCORN, S., and MAISEL, H. The ontogeny of lactate dehydrogenase in the chick cornea. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(2):309-315. Ref. July 1967. 410 J825
- 3999 ALLEWIJN, F., and MARSBOOM, R. Relative deposition of the anthelmintic tetramisole in eggs and poultry tissues. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):388-391. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4000 ANTONENKO, N., KORYTKOVA, P., and MIL'MAN, M. Preventing poultry diseases with furazolidone. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 5:28. May 1967. 47.8 P95
- 4001 ATKINSON, R. L., and others. Evaluation of blackhead preventive drugs with regard to growth and feed efficiency of turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):1003-1008. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
J. W. Bradley, J. R. Couch, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.
- 4002 ATTAR, M. W., DAGHIR, N. J., and ASMAR, J. Influence of vitamin B₆ deficiency on certain serum components in mature female chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):838-843. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4003 BALLANTYNE, B., and WOOD, W. G. A histochemical and biochemical investigation of beta-glucuronidase activity in the quiescent and secreting supra-orbital gland of *Anas domestica*. *J. Physiol.* 191(2):89P-90P. July 1967. 447.8 J82
- 4004 BARKER, L. F., and PATT, J. K. Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(2):403-408. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 4005 BARTOV, I., and BORNSTEIN, S. Studies on egg yolk pigmentation. 3. The effect of origin and storage conditions of yellow corn on the utilization of its xanthophyll. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):796-805. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4006 BAUMANE, V. Hydroxyproline level dynamics in hen blood and its excretions due to oviposition. (Rus) *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis* 10:114-120. Ref. 1966. 511 R442
English summary.
- 4007 BAYLEY, H. S., and NEWLANDS, G. M. Recovery of yolk pigment in the laying fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.75-86. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
Chiefly beta-carotene.
- 4008 BEAUMONT, G. D. The intraosseous vasculature of the ulna of *Gallus domesticus*. *J. Anat.* 101(3):543-554. Ref. June 1967. 447.8 J826
- 4009 BHATTACHARYYA, T. K., and others. A comparative study on avian adrenocortical response to exogenous and endogenous corticotropin. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(2):301-306. Ref. July 1967. 410 J825
A. K. Sarkar, A. Ghosh, and A. Ganguli, joint authors.
Includes pigeons.
- 4010 BLOOM, S. E., and BUSS, E. G. A cytological study of mitotic chromosomes in chicken embryos. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):518-522. Ref. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4011 BOND, D. S. The incidence of turkey coccidia in the United States with details on certain species. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3362B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4012 BONHOMMET, M., and WENIGER, J. P. Corticosterone secretion by the suprarenal of chick embryo, cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(26):3034-3036. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 4013 BORECKY, L., and LACKOVIC, V. The cellular background of interferon production in vivo. Comparison of interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus and *Bordetella pertussis*. *Acta Virol.* 11(2):150-158. Ref. Mar. 1967. 448.3 Ac85
- 4014 BOWMAN, W. C. Anticholinesterase drugs in the fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.249-260. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4015 BRANT, A. W., SADLER, W. W., and LEWIS, H. The influence of disease on composition of poultry meat. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):444-449. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4016 BREWER, R. N., and REID, W. M. Efficacy of buquinolate against six species of coccidia. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):642-646. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4017 BROWN, W. O. Changes in the water-soluble proteins of the avian oviduct in relation to reproduction and folic acid deficiency. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.133-145. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6

- 4018 BUI TRAN THI. Experiences in the use of Newcastle vaccine at Hai Duong. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:27-33. Jan.10,1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:486-489. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4019 BULBENA, J. Laryngotracheitis. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 553:10455-10456. July 1966. 9.4 Sol
- 4020 BULBENA, J. Notes on virus diseases. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 549:10290-10293. Mar.1966. 9.4 Sol
Of poultry.
- 4021 BURTON, R. R., and SMITH, A. H. Effect of polycythemia and chronic hypoxia on heart mass in the chicken. J. Appl. Physiol. 22(4): 782-785. Ref. Apr.1967. 447.8 J825
- 4022 BURYAKOVSKII, V. Wild ducklings as vectors of virus hepatitis. (Rus) Ptitsevodstvo 5:30. May 1967. 47.8 P95
Infection of domestic ducks.
- 4023 BUTLER, P. J. The effect of progressive hypoxia on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems of the chicken. J. Physiol. 191(2):309-324. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J82
- 4024 CALLINGHAM, B. A., and CASS, R. Catecholamines in the chick. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.279-285. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4025 CALVERT, C. C. A rapid accurate method for the determination of oxygen consumption in the developing embryo. Poultry Sci. 46(3):766-767. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4026 CAREY, N. H. The mechanism of protein synthesis in the hen oviduct. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.125-132. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4027 CHAPMAN, T. E., and BLACK, A. L. Water turnover in chickens. Poultry Sci. 46(3):761-765. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4028 CHERBY, J. Medical prophylaxis of virus hepatitis of the duck. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(4): 311-325. Ref. Apr.1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Includes use of vaccines.
- 4029 CLARKSON, M. J., and RICHARDS, T. G. Liver blood flow in the turkey. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.294-301. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4030 COATES, M. E., and JAYNE-WILLIAMS, D. J. Current views on the role of the gut flora in nutrition of the chicken. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.181-188. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4031 COLVIN, L. B., and others. Dietary inorganic phosphorus effects on retention and deposition of Sr^{89} . Poultry Sci. 46(4):895-899. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. R. Creger, M. N. A. Ansari, W. S. Allen, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 4032 COX, P. L., HOLLIFIELD, R. D., and HEOTIS, J. P. The spectrophotofluorometric determination of buquinolate in poultry tissue and eggs. Poultry Sci. 46(3):680-686. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4033 CUTHBERT, A. W. Pharmacological responses of the smooth muscle of the chick amnion. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.274-278. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
Chiefly anticholinesterases.
- 4034 DAL BORGIO, G., PUBOLS, M. H., and McGINNIS, J. Effect of using sugar or starch in the diet on biological responses in the chick to autoclaving hexane extracted soybean meal. Poultry Sci. 46(4):885-889. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4035 DANILOVA, L. V., and SELEZNEVA, S. N. Electron-microscopic examination of membranes and certain specialized structures of the cellular surface of allantoic epithelium of chick embryos. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 171(4):981-984. Ref. 1966. 511 P444A
- 4036 DONALDSON, W. E. Lipid composition of chick embryo and yolk as affected by stage of incubation and maternal diet. Poultry Sci. 46(3):693-697. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4037 DRAPER, M. H. The accumulation of water and electrolytes in the egg of the hen. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.63-74. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4038 DUEE, J. P., and DIERS, R. Accident—vaccination after the utilization of strain Hitchner B1 by nebulization. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(4): 337-342. Apr.1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Against Newcastle disease.
- 4039 DUSTMAN, J. H. The biological action of enovid in the Single Comb White Leghorn pullet. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3711B-3712B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4040 DYAKOVA, A. I., and LIPSKAYA, V. V. Tube-chamber method of poultry blood cell count. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:104-105. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4041 EDGAR, S. A., and FLANAGAN, C. A new drug for controlling coccidiosis in chickens. High-lights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):5. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
Buquinolate was used.
- 4042 EDWARDS, H. M., SUSO, F. A., and MASON, J. Observations on feeding tung oil to laying hens with a note on identification of elaeostearic acid by GLC [gas-liquid chromatography]. Poultry Sci. 46(3):564-569. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Toxicity studies.
- 4043 ELEAZER, T. H., and BIERER, B. W. Furaladone hydrochloride in treatment of avian vibronic hepatitis and chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Poultry Sci. 46(4):819-822. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4044 ENACHE, A., BALOMIRI, M., and URSU, M. Observations on a focus of poultry leukosis. II. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(5):35-36. May 1967. 21 R32
Effect of tetracycline on egg production and losses.
- 4045 ENGLE, A. T., HUMPHREY, R. P., and JOHNSON, C. A. Buquinolate, a new broad spectrum coccidiostat. Poultry Sci. 46(4): 810-818. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4046 ERMENKO, K., and STANCHEV, KH. Effect of terramycin egg formula on Ca^{45} and P^{32} conversion in poultry. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:19-27. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4047 ERMENKOV, K., and STANCHEV, KH. Effect of terramycin egg formula on the deposition of S^{35} -methionine of some organs of hens. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:605-611. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4048 ESTOLA, T. Studies on the occurrence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in Finland. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 73(3/4):102-104. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 4049 EVERETT, S. D. Pharmacological responses of the isolated oesophagus and crop of the chick. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.261-273. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4050 EYSEN, H., and SOMER, P. DE. Effects of Streptococcus faecalis and a filterable agent on growth and nutrient absorption in gnotobiotic chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(2):323-333. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
Clostridium welchii causing growth depression.

- 4051 FABIAN, L., and NAGY, G. The result of serological tests for *Salmonella gallinarum* antibodies in hens experimentally infected with this germ and treated with prophylactic or therapeutic doses of Tikofuran. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(4):145-147. Apr.1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4052 FARGEIX, N. Germinal cells of young duck embryos developed from the lateral half of blastoderm. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1457-1460. Mar.13,1967. 505 P21
- 4053 FEDDE, A. B., and POMEROY, B. S. Hematological response to cold and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in turkeys. Poultry Sci. 46(2):503-512. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4054 FEDDE, A. B., and POMEROY, B. S. Hematological response to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in turkeys. Poultry Sci. 46(2):492-502. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4055 FISHER, J. R., CURTIS, J. L., and WOODWARD, W. D. Developmental changes and control of xanthine dehydrogenases in developing chicks. Develop. Biol. 15(4):289-299. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 D49
- 4056 FORSYTHE, R. H., ROSS, W. J., and AYRES, J. C. *Salmonellae* recovery following gastrointestinal and ovarian inoculation in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 46(4):849-855. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4057 FRANCIS, D. W., ROBERSON, R. H., and HOLLAND, L. A. Observations on "angel wing" in White Chinese geese. Poultry Sci. 46(5):768-769. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4058 FREEMAN, B. M., CHUBB, L. G., and PEARSON, A. W. Some effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on bursectomized and intact chickens. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.103-112. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4059 GARRY-ANDERSSON, A. S. Chronic respiratory disease (CRD) of poultry. (Sw) Tidsskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 3:6-7. Feb.15,1966. 20 T43
- 4060 GILBERT, A. B., LAKE, P. E., and WOODGUSH, D. G. M. Aspects of the physiology of the transport of the ovum through the oviduct of the domestic hen. In Horton-Smith C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.11-13. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4061 GLICK, B., and DREESSEN, L. J. The influence of selecting for large and small bursa size on adrenal, spleen, and thymus weights. Poultry Sci. 46(2):396-402. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4062 GOETINCK, P. F. Tissue interactions in the development of ptilopody and brachydactyly in the chick embryo. J. Exp. Zool. 165(2):293-299. Ref. July 1967. 410 J825
- 4063 GORDON, R. F. Respiratory diseases of poultry. Egg Poultry Prod. 18(3):17,29. Mar.1967. 47.8 Eg34
- 4064 GOTEV, R. Effect of methionine on secretional activity of pancreas in poultry and the deposition of ³⁵S-methionine in the albuminous substance of the pancreatic juice. (Bu) Visshe Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:57-63. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4065 GOURDJI, D. Study to determine prolactine variations in hypophysis of Pekin duck; effect of permanent light, castration, testosterone, and their interaction. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1482-1485. Mar.13,1967. 505 P21
- 4066 GROM, A., and others. A contribution to the study of the specific effect of methionine on the embryonal development of chicks. (Cz) In Vančikova, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistických krajinách, p.83-95. 1966. SF487.V3
M. Halaj, S. Ivanko, and J. Kyselovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4067 GUTIERREZ, J. Effect of the antimalarial chloroquine on the phospholipid metabolism of avian malaria and heart tissue. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 15(6,pt.1):818-822. Nov.1966. 448.8 Am326
Observed in turkeys.
- 4068 GYLES, N. R., MILEY, J. L., and BROWN, C. J. The response of resistant and susceptible strains of chickens and their F₁ and F₂ crosses to subcutaneous inoculations with Rous sarcoma virus. Poultry Sci. 46(2):465-472. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4069 GYLES, N. R., MILEY, J. L., and BROWN, C. J. Size, score and speed of development of tumors in chickens in response to subcutaneous inoculations with Rous sarcoma virus. Poultry Sci. 46(4):789-795. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4070 HARMS, R. H., WALDROUP, P. W., and DAMRON, B. L. A comparison of phosphorus assay techniques with chicks. 2. Development of a calcium standard curve for monosodium phosphate. Poultry Sci. 46(4):981-985. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4071 HARRISON, D. G., and HEALD, P. J. The isolation of poly-alpha-L-glutamic acid from the oviduct of the domestic fowl. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 166(1004):341-357. Ref. Dec.13,1966. 501 L84B
- 4072 HASKELL, B. E., and WALLNOFER, U. The effect of cycloserine on chick growth. Poultry Sci. 46(4):977-980. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4073 HEALD, P. J. The effects of glucagon and insulin on the plasma glucose and unesterified fatty acids of the domestic fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.113-124. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4074 HEMM, R., and CARLTON, W. W. Review of duck hematology. Poultry Sci. 46(4):956-962. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Review of the literature.
- 4075 HENK, F., and HROMATKA, L. Experimental DOT [3,5-dinitro-o-toluamide] poisoning of poultry. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(5):336-341. May 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 4076 HERRETT, R. J., and others. The distribution of C₁₄ in the chick following the administration of buquinolate-3-C₁₄. Poultry Sci. 46(3):755-761. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
C. W. Williams, G. M. Klein, and J. P. Heotis joint authors.
- 4077 HODGES, R. D. The functional anatomy of the avian shell gland. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.191-198. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4078 HOFFMANN, G., and VÖLKER, H. Anatomie und Physiologie des Nutzgeflügels [Anatomy and physiology of poultry]. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1966. 166 p. QL697.H6
- 4079 HOMMA, K., MCFARLAND, L. Z., and WILSON, W. O. Response of the reproductive organs of the Japanese quail to pinealectomy and melatonin injections. Poultry Sci. 46(2):314-319. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4080 HORTON-SMITH, C., and AMOROSO, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1966. 329 p. Ref. (British Egg Marketing Board. Symposium no.1) SF487.H6
- 4081 JUSZKIEWICZ, T., and PAEOLOG, A. Plasma and red cell cholinesterase activity in geese and ducks. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3):377-385. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 4082 KADONO, H., OOKAWA, A., and SHIBATA, M. Effects of barbiturates on EEG in adult chickens: intraperitoneal administration. Poultry Sci. 46(2):534-535. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4083 KAMRIN, B. B. The effect of the immune tolerant state on early behaviour of domestic fowl. Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):217-222. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77

- 4084 KASSYANENKO, I. I., and IVANOV, V. P. The connection of Marek's disease to poultry leucosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:42-44. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4085 KIENY, M., and PAUTOU, M. P. The role of mesoderm in the morphogenetic evolution of the interdigital membrane in poultry and duck. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(26): 3030-3033. June 26,1967. 505 P21
- 4086 KING, A. S. Afferent pathways in the vagus and their influence on avian breathing: a review. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.302-310. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4087 KISELEV, G. I. Exchange of phosphorus compounds in ontogenesis of animals. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(2):285-287. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Poultry and rabbits.
- 4088 KRAUSE, G. F., SIEGEL, P. B., and HURST, D. C. A probability structure for growth curves. *Biometrics* 23(2):217-225. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 B5224
Of chickens: statistical research related to age and weight.
- 4089 KRAVCHENKO, A. T., VORONIN, E. S., and KOSMIADI, G. A. Effects of anti-rabies vaccine and fixed rabies virus on the development of tumours caused by Rous sarcoma virus. *Acta Virol.* 11(2):145-149. Mar.1967. 448.3 Ac85
In chicks.
- 4090 LANGER, B. W., and KRATZER, F. H. The vitamin B₁₂-formaldehyde complex as a one-carbon unit precursor in the biosynthesis of methionine in turkey poult liver homogenates. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):749-754. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4091 LIFSCHITZ, E., and others. Difference in water ingestion associated with sex in poultry. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):1021-1023. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
O. German, E. A. Favret, and F. Manso, joint authors.
- 4092 LINDSAY, F. E. F. The cardiac veins of *Gallus domesticus*. *J. Anat.* 101(3):555-568. June 1967. 447.8 J826
- 4093 LITTLE, P. L. The effect of certain vitamins and their analogues on coccidia and coccidiosis of chickens. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10): 3363B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4094 MALPOIX, P., and EMELINCKX, A. Effects of histones on morphogenesis and differentiation in chick embryos. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.* 18(1):143-153. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 J829
- 4095 MANNEL, K. The relation of the hen's blood glucose level and number of erythrocytes to egg quality. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):477-478. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 4096 MARCH, B. E., and BIELY, J. Increased incidence of avian leukosis in response to excess vitamin A. *Nature* 214(5085):287-288. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 472 N21
- 4097 MARCUS, P. I., and FREIMAN, M. E. A novel method for cutting giant cells to study viral synthesis in anucleate cytoplasm. In Prescott, D. M., ed. *Methods in cell physiology*, v.2, p. 93-111. Ref. 1966. 442 P92
Includes Newcastle disease virus.
- 4098 MARSBOOM, R., and THIENPONT, D. The effects of tetramisole (R 8299) on the growing chicken. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):365-367. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4099 MATZER, N. Incidence of neoplasms in hens in Guatemala. (Sp) *Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev.* 1(2):41-42. 1965. 41.9 G932
Chiefly leukosis complex.
- 4100 MAZURKIEWICZ, M., PODLEWSKA, D., and WACHNIK, Z. Bacilli of the group *Bacillus subtilis* as a cause of sickness in goslings. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):12-13. Jan.1967. 41.9 M463
English summary.
- 4101 MEDDA, J., and BOSE, A. K. A histochemical study in the yolk- and albumen-sac of chick embryo. *Acta Histochem.* 26(2):311-317. Ref. 1967. 384 Ac8
- 4102 MEURIER, C., BENNEJEAN, G., and TURDU, Y. LE. Economic losses in aviculture due to diseases. (Fr) *Rev. Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 118 (2):133-143. Feb.1967. 41.8 R32
Losses in egg production.
- 4103 MITCHELL, M. E. Effect of fowl gonadotrophin following treatment with a pituitary inhibitor. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.14-22. 1966. SF487.H6
I.C.I. 33828.
- 4104 MITROVIC, M., and BAUERNFEIND, J. C. Sulfadimethoxine therapy of avian coccidiosis. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):402-411. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4105 MORENG, R. E. Factors affecting growth response of turkeys administered estradiol-17-monopalmitate. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):910-918. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4106 MORRISON, W. D., and others. Efficacy of various drugs for the prevention of experimentally induced coccidiosis in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):391-396. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
A. E. Ferguson, M. C. Connell, and J. K. McGreggor, joint authors.
- 4107 MOTTET, N. K. Activity of aminopeptidases (Amino naphthyl-amidases) during early limb bud differentiation in the chick embryo. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(2):279-291. Ref. July 1967. 410 J825
- 4108 NAKAUE, H. S., THOMAS, J. M., and REID, B. L. Comparison of EDTA, terephthalic acid, sodium sulfate and acetyl-salicylic acid as antibiotic potentiating agents in broiler chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):417-421. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4109 NELSON, D. M., and NALBANDOV, A. V. Hormone control of ovulation. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.3-10. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4110 NELSON, T. S. The utilization of phytate phosphorus by poultry—a review. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):862-871. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4111 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. New Accredited Pullorum Tested Flock Scheme and Hatchery Scheme. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(1):62-64. Jan.1967. 23 N472
Includes a list of tested flocks.
- 4112 NIESAR, K. H., and KRUMBACH, J. In vivo measurement of activities in some metabolism cycles of layer hens in various performances. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(8):411-412. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 4113 NOBLE, R. C., and MOORE, J. H. Some aspects of the lipid metabolism of the chick embryo. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.87-102. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4114 NOVACEK, E. J., and PETERSEN, C. F. Metabolizable energy of the anatomical parts and other fractions of western barley and the effect of enzymes and water treatment. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):1008-1015. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Used for poultry feed.
- 4115 NVOTA, J., FABEROVA, A., and KOVACOVA, L. The effect of prolonged immobilization in the early post-natal period on the further growth of chicks. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(3):213-218. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 4116 O'GRADY, J. E. Oestrogens in plasma from the domestic fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.23-29. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4117 OLESIU, O. M., VAN ROEKEL, H., and ROBERTS, D. H. Transmission and eradication of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):578-599. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P

- 4118 O'MALLEY, B. W., and KOHLER, P. O. Hormonal induction of specific proteins in chick oviduct cell cultures. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(1):1-7. July 10, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 4119 ONDERSCHEKA, K., and STOCKL, W. Investigations on sulfonamide content in blood of chicks and layers following peroral applications of Vesulong. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 53(12):787-794. Dec. 1966. 41.8 T345 English summary.
- 4120 OSBALDISTON, G. W. The response of the immature chicken to ambient temperature. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.228-234. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4121 PANISSET, J. C., and MATHIEU, L. G. The effect of sodium sulfate on blood levels of oxytetracycline in birds. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):560-563. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P Effects on poultry and turkey.
- 4122 PECZELY, P., and MURAY, T. The effect of KCl, NaCl, hydration and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon. *Acta Biol. [Budapest]* 18(2):115-128. Ref. 1967. 475 Ac85
- 4123 PENA, H. G., and others. Alteration of the incorporation of iodine-131 in the chicken egg. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):426-429. Ref. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P K. M. Barth, W. V. Kessler, M. P. Plumlee, and J. E. Christian, joint authors.
- 4124 PENDELL, H. W., MUTH, O. H., and WESWIG, P. H. Parenteral versus oral treatment of exudative diathesis in chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):1026-1028. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4125 PETERSON, E. H. The isolation of *Clostridium sporogenes* from the viscera of day-old chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):527-528. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4126 PETRIK, P. The ultrastructure of the chicken lung in the final stages of embryonic development. *Folia Morphol.* 15(2):176-186. Ref. 1967. 444.8 C33
- 4127 POMEROY, B. S., NEWMAN, J. A., and JUNNILA, W. A. Environmental influence on the control of poultry diseases. *Feedstuffs* 39(27):45-46, 48. Ref. July 15, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 4128 PURCHASE, H. G. A method for multiple skin grafting. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):1017-1019. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4129 REID, W. M., and BREWER, R. N. Efficacy studies on meticlorpindol as a coccidiostat. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):638-642. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4130 RIGDON, R. H. Amyloid in the liver of ducks. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):698-705. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4131 ROBINSON, J., and others. Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. *Life Sci.* 6(11,pt.1):1207-1220. June 1, 1967. 442.8 L62 V. K. H. Brown, A. Richardson, and M. Roberts, joint authors. Quail and pigeons.
- 4132 RODRIGUEZ, J. E., MEULEN, V. TER, and HENLE, W. Studies on persistent infections of tissue culture. VI. Reversible changes in Newcastle disease virus populations as a result of passage in L cells or chick embryos. *J. Virol.* 1(1):1-9. Ref. Feb. 1967. QR360.J6
- 4133 ROMIJN, C., and LOKHORST, W. Heat regulation and energy metabolism in the domestic fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.211-217. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4134 ROZANSKA, M., and DRZEWINSKA, B. Properties of acid-fast bacilli isolated from geese. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):9-11. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463 English summary. Identified as a *Mycobacterium avium*.
- 4135 SANDERS, B. G., FRIEDMAN, S., and BLEIFELD, C. Electrophoretic, solubility, and crystalline studies of Gallinaceous hemoglobins. *Penn. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 38(2):79-83. Ref. June 1965. 500 P383
- 4136 SCHAMS, D., and KARG, H. On the functional dynamics of the medulla of the suprarenal gland hormone in chicks. II. Reaction of suprarenal gland after application of insulin and nicotine. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(2):28-31. Ref. Jan. 15, 1967. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 4137 ŠCOTT, J. L. The metabolism of injected epinephrine-C¹⁴ acetate by Leghorn pullets. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):512-517. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4138 SCOTT, M. L., and others. Selenium-responsive myopathies of myocardium and of smooth muscle in the young poult. *J. Nutr.* 91(4):573-583. Ref. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82 G. Olson, L. Krook, and W. R. Brown, joint authors.
- 4139 SCOTT, N. R., JOHNSON, A. T., and VAN TIENHOVEN, A. Measurement of hypothalamic temperature and heart rate of White Leghorn hens. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 423, 27 p. Ref., p.25-27. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4140 SENGEL, P., and SAXOD, R. Development of cutaneous sensory corpuscles in poultry and duck. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(26):3023-3026. Ref. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 4141 SHIMI, A., and AKBARI, A. The effect of Newcastle disease virus on the red blood cells of man and some domestic animals. (Pe) *Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J.* 22(1):28-39. Ref. Jan. 1966. SF604.T4 English summary.
- 4142 SHNEIDERMAN, V. P. Hygienic significance of tetracyclines in poultry farming. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(9):393-396. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53 Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(9). Sept. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 4143 SHOFFNER, R. N., and others. Avian chromosome methodology. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):333-344. Ref. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P A. Krishan, G. J. Haiden, R. K. Bammi, and J. S. Otis, joint authors.
- 4144 SIMITCH, T., and others. Studies on the virulence of two strains of *Toxoplasma gondii*, isolated from poultry. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 21(9):469-475. Ref. Sept. 1966. 41.8 Z72 A. Brodjochki, Z. Petrovitch, Z. Savin, and Z. Mikovitch, joint authors. French summary.
- 4145 SIMKISS, K. Acute hypercapnia and eggshell formation. *Nature* 214(5083):84-86. Apr. 1, 1967. 472 N21
- 4146 SINGH, S. B., and SINGH, C. M. Studies on avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. III-IV. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(3):187-198. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 In2 Includes treatment with antibiotics.
- 4147 SPILER, E. Fowl cholera as a problem of the poultry production. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(13):311-312. (Cont.) Nov. 19, 1966. 21.5 So14
- 4148 SQUANCE, E. Protein digestion and metabolism in the colostomised laying hen. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.146-153. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4149 STAPLES, K. J. Infectious sinusitis of turkeys. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(8):268-269. Mar. 1967. 23 So84
- 4150 STEVENS, R. W. C., and ASMUNDSON, V. S. Further studies of blood groups in turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):963-967. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4151 STILES, P. G. Physical parameters for further automation in poultry processing. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):651-654. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P

- 4152 STOCK, B. L., STEVENSON, G. T., and HYMAS, T. A. Ceyden coccidostat for control of coccidiosis in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2): 485-492. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33
- 4153 STOJANOV, P. Study of the changes in temperature of hatched chicks in relation to the temperature regime of housing. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(3):257-264. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 4154 STUART, E. S., and MOSCONA, A. A. Embryonic morphogenesis: role of fibrous lattice in the development of feathers and feather patterns. *Science* 157(3791):947-948. Aug. 25, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 4155 SVET-MOLDAVSKY, G. T., TRUBCHENINOVA, L., and RAVKINA, L. I. Pathogenicity of the chicken Sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin) for amphibians and reptiles. *Nature* 214(5085):300-302. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 472 N21
- 4156 SYKES, A. H. Renal function in the fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.286-293. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4157 TAGA, M., STOENESCU, V., and PATRASCU, I. Diagnosis of latent Newcastle disease in large poultry flocks. (Ge) *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):37-44. 1966. 41.8 Ar27 English summary.
- 4158 TAYLOR, T. G. The endocrine control of calcium metabolism in the fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.199-202. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4159 THOMAS, D. W. Economic losses at production level; pullorum, fowl typhoid, and typhimurim. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37:15-17.* July 1966. A381 R31Ab
- 4160 THOMAS, O. P., and COMBS, G. F. Relationship between serum protein level and body composition in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 91(4):468-472. Ref. Apr. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 4161 TRUONG GIANG. Investigation results of round and tape-worms in chickens at an Khanh State Farm. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 86:34-35. Jan. 10, 1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nghiep 56:490. Aug. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 4162 TUDOR, D. C. A method for devoicing fowl. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(5):616-617. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 4163 TURK, D. E., and STEPHENS, J. F. Eimeria necatrix infections and oleic acid absorption in broilers. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):775-777. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4164 TURK, D. E., and STEPHENS, J. F. Gastrointestinal tract disease and zinc absorption: cecal coccidiosis. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):939-943. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4165 VARADY, B. Isolation protection or natural resistance? (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(3):10-11. Mar. 1967. 47.8 B262 Chronic respiratory disease of poultry.
- 4166 VASENIUS, H., and others. Occurrence of Salmonella organisms in slaughter fowls in Finland. (Fi) *Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 73(3/4): 105-109. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 F49 I. Rantasalo, K. Aho, and R. Tammilehto, joint authors. English summary.
- 4167 WEHNER, W. Goose feather as therapeuticum. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(6):319-320. June 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 4168 WELCH, G. E. Newcastle disease virus characterization following selected adsorption procedures. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3410B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4169 WINTERHALTER, M., and PAUKOVIC, C. Diagnosis of respiratory mycoplasmosis in poultry and its role in the control of the disease. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(2):179-184. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 4170 WITZIG, A. Fasciola hepatica, Limnaea truncata and ducks, an interesting cycle in the balance of nature. (It) *Pro Natura* 15(50):8-9. Sept. 1966. S900.P7
- 4171 WOLSTENHOLME, D. R., and DAWID, I. B. Circular mitochondrial DNA from Xenopus laevis and Rana pipiens. *Chromosoma* 20(4): 445-449. 1967. 442.8 C46 Chicken liver studied for comparison.
- 4172 WYBURN, G. M., and BAILLIE, A. H. Some observations on the fine structure and histochemistry of the ovarian follicle of the fowl. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. *Physiology of the domestic fowl*, p.30-38. Ref. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4173 YAGI, T. Sulfate esters in developing eggs. *J. Biochem.* 59(5):495-500. Ref. May 1966. 385 J822
- 4174 ZHMURIN, L. M. Content of nucleic acids in embryo organs and tissues in the process of differentiation of their sex under the effect of amino acids. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(4): 503-506. 1966. S13.S44 English summary. Chick embryos.
- 4175 ZUBTSOVA, R. A. The development of attenuated strains of virus hepatitis in ducklings. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:21-23. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426

Miscellaneous

- 4176 ANDREWS, D. K. Automation, ventilation, lighting—how they affect poultry. *Feedstuffs* 39(30):9,46. July 29, 1967. 286.81 F322 For egg production.
- 4177 BECKER, W. A., SPENCER, J. V., and SWARTWOOD, J. L. Hatchability of eggs held in plastic bags at two temperatures. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):311-314. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4178 BELL, D. The upswing to controlled environment poultry housing in California. *Feedstuffs* 39(27):22,24,28. July 15, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 4179 BOGRE, J. New methods of large-scale goose rearing and goose-liver production. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. *Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach*, p.110-119. 1966. SF487.V3 English summary. Fattening in Hungary.
- 4180 BRANT, A. W., SADLER, W. W., and LEWIS, H. Consumer and trained panels versus the veterinary inspector on wholesomeness of poultry carcasses. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):449-456. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4181 BRUNSEN, F. Poultry farms in general residential areas. (Ge) *Gesundheitswesen Desinfekt.* 59(1):11-12. Jan. 1967. 449.9 Z36P Legal aspects.
- 4182 CLIZER, N. R. Midwest modernizes pullet and egg production. *Feedstuffs* 39(27):38-40. July 15, 1967. 286.81 F322 Effects of ventilation and controlled environment.
- 4183 COOPER, G. H. Egg laying test final report released. *Mod. Farming Cent. Afr.*, Feb. 1967: 35. 24 M72 Southern Rhodesia.
- 4184 CSAPO, Z. Profitability of home raising of meat pigeon. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(3):17. Mar. 1967. 47.8 B262
- 4185 DAWSON, J. S., and SIEGEL, P. B. Behavior patterns of chickens to ten weeks of age. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):615-622. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4186 FINNE, L. Layers in battery and on slatted floor in Osterbotten. (Sw) *Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk* 3:27. Feb. 15, 1966. 20 T43
- 4187 GARRETT, P. A. Newest way to grow pullets is in cages. *Agway Coop.* 3(6):6-7. Aug. 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- 4188 HATHAWAY, H. E., and GOODING, P. H. Raising bobwhite quail. *La. State Univ. Ext.* *Ext. Publ.* 1467, 16 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

- 4189 HATHAWAY, H. E., and GOODING, P. H. Raising pheasants in confinement. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1468, 8 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep
- 4190 HERSTAD, O. Raising broilers. (No) Norsk Landbruk 19:10-11, 29. Sept. 23, 1966. 11 N8122
- 4191 HOWES, J. R. Poultry housing in the Southeast. Feedstuffs 39(27):33, 36. July 15, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 4192 HUDSKY, Z., FORT, M., and KOSAR, K. Industrial production of broilers in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, based on latest scientific knowledge. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach, p.146-159. 1966. SF487.V3
English summary.
- 4193 HYRE, H. M., JOHNSON, J. R., and MCCLUNG, M. R. Influence of density on production traits of laying hens. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 547, 15 p. June 1967. 100 W52
Effects of housing.
- 4194 KISS, I. Main technological and biological factors of hatchability of goose eggs. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(3):6-7. Mar. 1967. 47.8 B262
- 4195 KOLLNER, W. A. The brooder makes the broiler. Queensland Agr. J. 93(4):197-203. Apr. 1967. 23 Q33
Rearing chicks.
- 4196 MALM, H. New battery system simplifies work. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 3:25-26. Feb. 15, 1966. 20 T43
Poultry.
- 4197 MCCLUSKEY, W. H., and ARSCOTT, G. H. The influence of incandescent and infrared light upon chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(2):528-529. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4198 MOLNAR, L. Most frequent errors in hybrid raising. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(3):18-19. Mar. 1967. 47.8 B262
Poultry.
- 4199 MORENG, R. E. Environment control and turkey meat production. Feedstuffs 39(27):68-69. July 15, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 4200 MORVAI, I. Problems of development of artificial hatching. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(3):3-5. Mar. 1967. 47.8 B262
Poultry.
- 4201 MUELLER, W. J. Effects of spironolactone on laying pullets. Poultry Sci. 46(3):742-749. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4202 NESTOR, K. E., and CHAMBERLIN, V. D. Wing notching turkeys. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(1):5. Jan./Feb. 1967. 100 Oh3S
To prevent flight.
- 4203 NOLES, R. K., and TINDELL, D. Observations on the inter-relationships of egg quality traits and their association with season, age, and strain of bird. Poultry Sci. 46(4):943-952. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4204 NOLES, R. K. A procedure for planning flock replacement. Feedstuffs 39(28):12, 56. July 22, 1967. 286.81 F322
For egg production.
- 4205 OITTLA, R. Raising newly hatched chicks. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 3:15, 17, 19. Feb. 15, 1966. 20 T43
Finland.
- 4206 PAYNE, C. G. Environmental temperature and egg production. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.235-241. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4207 PRODUKTION von Eiern und Broilern [Production of eggs and broilers]. Berlin, 1966. 183 p. SF488.G3M8
- 4208 RACHLIN, H., and HINELINE, P. N. Training and maintenance of keypecking in the pigeon by negative reinforcement. Science 157(3791):954-955. Aug. 25, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 4209 SAINSBURY, D. W. Controlled environment housing: the practical problem of obtaining the physiological optimum. In Horton-Smith, C., and Amoroso, E. C. Physiology of the domestic fowl, p.242-245. 1966. SF487.H6
- 4210 SCHOLTYSEK, S., and KLOSE, A. A. Sources of variability in turkey tenderness. Poultry Sci. 46(4):936-938. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Includes study of shear force.
- 4211 SCHOPFEL, R. Young poultry fattening—a farm management branch. II. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(13):433-434. July 5, 1967. 49 T445
Feeding, housing and sanitation.
- 4212 SERGEEV, V. A., and SOROKIN, V. V. Ptits-evodstvo Yaponii [Poultry raising in Japan]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 106 p. SF488.J3S4
- 4213 SIRRI, A. Pollicoltura semplice e redditizia [Plain and profitable poultry production]. Bologna, Edizioni Agricole, 1966. 158 p. SF488.I8S5
- 4214 SMETNEV, S. I. Principal results of the Academy research in the field of poultry. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:225-233. 1966. 20 M857.
Timiryazev Agricultural Academy [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyistvennaya Akademiya. Kafedra Ptitsevodstva].
- 4215 SMETNEV, S. I. Scientific foundations of the technology of egg production. (Cz) In Vancikova, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach, p.43-57. 1966. SF487.V3
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 4216 TERMOHLEN, W. D. The history of development of poultry departments in the state colleges or universities of the United States. Poultry Sci. 46(2):294-304. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4217 TIUSANEN, A. Handling of eggs for hatching and hatching sanitation. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 3:29. Feb. 15, 1966. 20 T43
- 4218 TURRIAGO, R. The raising of turkeys. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 553:10457-10459. July 1966. 9.4 Sol
- 4219 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The home chicken flock. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 497, rev., 8 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 4220 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. POULTRY RESEARCH BR. Squab raising. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 684, slightly rev., 22 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 4221 VAGO, J. The economy of egg production. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(3):20-21. Mar. 1967. 47.8 B262
Costs, chiefly.
- 4222 VANCIKOVA, R., ed. Z hydinarskeho vyskumu v socialistickych krajinach. [Research on poultry in socialist countries]. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatel'stvo podohospodarskej literatury, 1966. 159 p. Ref. (Zivocisna vyroba. Veda na pomoc pol'nohospodarskej vel'kovyroby). SF487.V3
- 4223 VULCHEV, P., and others. Investigation of the effects of repeatedly used permanent litter on the growth and development of Leghorn chicks. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:309-317. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
P. Stoev, TS. Nenov, D. Bal'ozov, and K. Ivanov, joint authors.
German summary.
- 4224 WELTER, J. F., BOONE, M. A., and BARNETT, B. D. The effects of temperature stress on subsequent egg production of the fowl. Poultry Sci. 46(3):646-650. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4225 WHELDEN, H. C. Cage trends—North-North east. Feedstuffs 39(27):60-62. July 15, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 4226 WILLIAMS, D. I. Constant irrelevant cue learning in the pigeon. Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):229-230. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 4227 WILLIAMS, R. J., and MCCARTHY, E. J. Using computer simulation to compare alternative egg production-marketing systems. Feedstuffs 39(30):18, 20, 24. July 29, 1967. 286.81 F322

- 4228 WILSON, H. R., JONES, J. E., and DORMINEY, R. W. Performance of layers under various cage regimes. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):422-425. Ref. Mar.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 4229 WOOLFORD, R. C. Cannibalism in poultry. *Meggitt Feed Leadership* 9:5. Aug./Oct.1966. SF95.A1M4
- 4230 ZUCKER, H., and others. Experiences with the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) as laboratory animal as well as some results of nutrient requirement investigations. (Ge) *Tierzücht. Umsch.* 22(8):416-423. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 T445
J. Gropp, J. Peh, and C. Zentz, joint authors. English summary.

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 4231 ANGHI, CS. Selection of breeder animals. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(3):24. Mar.1967. 47.8 B262
Rabbits.
- 4232 BIWEJNIS-KLOSOWSKA, D. Observations on the influence of saline injections upon the semen quality in rabbits. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:51-56. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 4233 BOCZ, P. Mating, parturition and rearing of sucklings. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(3):25. Mar.1967. 47.8 B262
Rabbits.
- 4234 CSIKVARY, L. Timely problems of breeding policy. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(3):26. Mar.1967. 47.8 B262
Rabbits.
- 4235 DAMYANOVA, N. Growth characteristics and meat production possibilities of Viennish rabbits in relation to age and sex. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:469-480. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Crossbreeding of Vienna and Chinchilla rabbits.
- 4236 MACKIN, L. M. One breed leads to another. *Amer. Small Stock Farmer* 51(9):5. June 1967. 48.8 J82
Rabbits.
- 4237 OLAH, I. Hybrid production. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(3):28-29. Mar.1967. 47.8 B262
Rabbits.

Feeds and Feeding

- 4238 POOLE, W. J., and others. Effect of methionine supplementation on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. *J. Nutr.* 91(4):441-446. Ref. Apr.1967. 389.8 J82
S. R. Shimer, W. R. Dunlop, and W. E. Urban, joint authors.
- 4239 RAAFAT, M. A., and others. Feeding growing Flemish Giant rabbits. I-III. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.1:195-215. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
A. K. Abou-Raya, M. R. el-Abbady, and S. M. Touny, joint authors.
Trials with various diets and effects on carcass quality.

Veterinary Medicine

- 4240 ALEKSIEV, A. D. Effect of Biovit 30 on spermogram of domestic rabbits. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:281-285. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4241 BAK, I. J., and others. Morphological and biochemical studies on the storage of serotonin and histamine in blood platelets of the rabbit. *Life Sci.* 6(11,pt.1):1133-1146. Ref. June 1, 1967. 442.8 L62
R. Hassler, B. May, and E. Westermann, joint authors.

- 4242 CESSI, D. The use of the rabbit in the titration of the hyperimmune serum. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(4):221-226. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
Against hog cholera.
- 4243 DAMM, A., and RAMISZ, A. Epizooty of pasteurellosis in farm-bred rabbits. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):7-9. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4244 ERMENKO, K., and STANCHEV, KH. The \bar{S}^{35} -methionine metabolism in blood and organ glutathione. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:29-36. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Rabbits.
- 4245 GALLARDO, A. Symptomatic treatment of non-specific mucoid enteritis in rabbits raised for meat. (Sp) *Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 48(1):11-16. Feb.1967. 41.8 B86
English summary.
- 4246 GEORGESCU, V., and others. Investigations with the help of radioactive isotopes on the distribution in the organism of a vaccine with gel of aluminium hydroxide. *Arch. Vet.* 3(1):95-107. Ref. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
A. Feteanu, V. Anghel, and L. Michailov, joint authors.
Experiments with rabbits.
- 4247 SAVULESCU, A., and LAZAR, I. Studies on the relation between the pathogenicity of certain species of *Erwinia* parasitic on plant and their toxic action on animals. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.151-155. 1966. SB731.K5
Chiefly on the toxic action on rabbits.
- 4248 SUGAWARA, S., and HAFEZ, E. S. E. Electrophoretic patterns of proteins in the blastocoelic fluid of the rabbit following ovariectomy. *Anat. Rec.* 158(2):115-119. Ref. June 1967. 447.8 An1
- 4249 VINOGRADOVA, V. M. The role of cholinergic processes in the synaptic transmission in the cerebral cortex. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(2):491-494. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Rabbits.
- 4250 WISNIOWSKI, J., ROMANIUKOWA, K., and DROZDZYNSKA, M. Relationship between appearance of some antibodies and dosages of antigens; BCG vaccine and *Brucella abortus* buck S-19 vaccine. (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):455-470. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
In rabbits.
- 4251 ZAGORODNOV, M. V. ELAGINA, V. B., and PROSTAKOVA, N. V. Preparation of diagnostic foot-and-mouth disease serum from rabbits tissue by the use of antigen. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:28-29. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426

Miscellaneous

- 4252 SHRADER, D. The Californian Rabbit Specialty Club. *Amer. Small Stock Farmer* 51(9):4. June 1967. 48.8 J82

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 4253 AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION OF STUD MERINO BREEDERS. Australian stud Merino flock register, 1966. Volume XLIII. Sydney, 1966. 892 p. 45.9 N47
- 4254 AYURDZANA, T. The question of improving the products derived from small livestock. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia* 139:12-15. July 7,1967. (JPRS 41,726; TT 67-32358) 173 J663Tmo
Sheep breeding.
Translation from Unen, Jan.29,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4255 BELL, A. T., and YOUNG, R. B. Reproduction in the Merino ram. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(4):231-234. Apr.1967. 23 Q33

- 4256 BELL, T. D., and others. Weanling and carcass characteristics of purebred and crossbred Rambouillet, Targhee and Panama lambs. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 75,15 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 Id1
L. E. Orme, C. W. Hodgson, R. E. Christian, and D. O. Everson, joint authors.
- 4257 BEL'YAKOV, S. P., and others. The use of neurotropic preparations and pregnant mare's serum to increase fertility in sheep. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:68-70. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
G. F. Zhirkov, V. V. Alferov, A. Kh. Mangasarov, and N. I. Kilyazov, joint authors.
- 4258 BIELANSKI, W., and EWY, Z. Spermatozoa moving through the vas deferens in ram. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:35-40. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 4259 BRANNY, J., ZABA-BRANNY, A., and ZAPLETAL, Z. Yearly observations on the semen quality and libido in rams. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:251-260. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 4260 DE WET, P. J., and BROWN, J. M. M. Contributions to the study of blood constituents in domestic animals in South Africa. 4. Normal values for haemoglobin and plasma calcium, inorganic phosphate, magnesium, iron and copper in the blood of Angora goats in the Cape Midlands. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 33(2):343-351. Dec.1966. 41.8 On1
- 4261 ERMEKOV, M. A., and SKOROBOGATOV, YU. A. Results of using Lincoln Longwool breeds to improve local Semi-Fine-wooled sheep raised in the semi-desert zone of the southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:77-82. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 4262 GHONEIM, K. E. The effect of inbreeding on fleece weight and staple length of no-tail sheep. Mesopotamia 1(1):8-13. June 1966. S19.M4
- 4263 GJEDREM, T. Ram lamb in breeding. (No) Norsk Landbruk 19:14,22. Sept.23,1966. 11 N8122
- 4264 GJEDREM, T., and others. Reinavl og kryssing med Merino og Columbia. Purebreeding and crossbreeding with Merino and Columbia. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 45(19),9 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
F. Hals, P. J. Liland, T. Rio, and K. Ronning-
en, joint authors.
English summary.
Effects on wool production.
- 4265 GOYENECHEA, J. E., MARTI, J. M. F., and MINOLA, J. Sheep selection. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(3):32-34,36. Mar.1966. 9 So1
- 4266 HULET, C. V., and FOOTE, W. C. Physiological factors affecting frequency and rate of lambing. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):553-562. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4267 HULET, C. V., and FOOTE, W. C. Relationship between ovulation rate and reproductive performance in sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):563-566. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4268 INSKEEP, E. K., BARR, A. L., and CUNNINGHAM, C. J. Repeatability of prolificacy in sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):458-461. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4269 LABAN, F. M., and RADWAN, A. The effect of crossing Egyptian sheep with Merino on live weight of lambs. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:47-59. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5A5
Barki and Ossimi breeds.
- 4270 MELIKOV, F., and ABLAKULOV, U. Changes of sheep blood composition in Azerbaijan Mountain Merino, Bozakh and their crossings. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7: 82-85. Ref. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 4271 OZCAN, H. A study on heritability of the curl forms, lustre ability and the birth weight of the Karakul lambs at Cifteler stud farm. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zoote. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 7(1/2):38-52. Ref. Mar./June 1967. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 4272 PULSFORD, M. F., and others. Traumatic epididymitis of Dorset Horn and Poll Dorset rams. Australian Vet. J. 43(3):99-101. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
B. C. Eastick, K. H. Clapp, and R. Roberts, joint authors.
- 4273 RAICHEV, S. Investigations of progenies. II. Generation from three race crossing of sheep in Srednogie. (Bu) Visshe Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zooteh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:449-467. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4274 RIVE, J. P. H. Fewer skin folds; more lambs. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):153-155. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
- 4275 ROMANIUK, J. Observations on the semen quality received from rams by systematic electroejaculation. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:261-265. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 4276 RONNINGEN, K., MOLDRHEIM, A., and GJEDREM, T. Poengbedømmelse av risbitvaerer; arvbahet og genetiske korrelasjoner. Scoring of yearling rams; estimates of heritability and genetic correlation. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 45(17),10 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 4277 SINCER, N. An investigation about heritability of face covering among the Angora goats. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zoote. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 7(1/2):32-37. Ref. Mar./June 1967. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 4278 SINCER, N. The relation of face covering to fleece weight, body weight, belly covering and kid production of Angora. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zoote. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 7(1/2):14-24. Mar./June 1967. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 4279 SINGH, B. P., and REMPEL, W. E. Heritability of wool, lamb and total ewe productivity in sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):453-457. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4280 SOCIETY OF BORDER LEICESTER SHEEP BREEDERS. The flock book of Border Leicester sheep. Volume LXIX. Perth, 1967. 383 p. 45.9 So1
- 4281 JASKOWSKI, L., and others. Observations of semen quality of rams kept in microelement-deficient areas. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:149-155. 1966. 20.5 Z5
S. Korycki, J. Romaniuk, and E. Domanski, joint authors.
- 4282 ULYANOV, A. N., LAVRENT'EVA, A. M., and SIN'KOVA, N. P. Changes of the chemical composition of meat in lambs as induced by age. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:88-91. Jan.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
In different breeds.
- 4283 YAZDI-ZADEH, M., and SATTARI, M. Study of the "Zel" sheep breed in Iran. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J. 22(1):49-63. Jan.1966. SF604.T4
French summary.

Feeds and Feeding

- 4284 ABOU-EL-HASSAN, A., ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and GHONEIM, A. The effect of shortening the collection period in digestibility trials with sheep with reference to short-cuts in calculations. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1: 261-273. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
Trials with clover hay and wheat straw; feces analysis.
- 4285 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and others. The feeding value of a certain feed mixture and extracted rice bran using digestibility trials with sheep. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.1:253-259. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
M. A. Raafat, A. Abou-El-Hassan, and A. Darwish, joint authors.

- 4286 BAYFIELD, R. F., BARRETT, J. D., and FALK, R. H. Determination of lipids in biological materials by paper chromatography. *J. Chromatography* 28(2):363-370. Ref. June 1967.
In *Pennisetum clandestinum* fed to sheep, and in its feces.
- 4287 BILOHRUDOV, I. H., SEM'ONOVA, E. I., and FLINTA, L. O. Influence of synthetic nitrogen-containing substances on infusoria of sheep rumen. (Uk) *Visny Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7: 99-101. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
Fed to Askanian Rambouillet.
- 4288 BRUGGEMANN, J., GIESECKE, D., and LAW-LOR, M. J. On the production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen of sheep with the administration of a semi-purified diet. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 21(3): 137-143. Ref. May 1966. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 4289 CIZEK, J., and ZLATIC, H. Ispitivanje probavljivosti *Bromus willdenovii* Kunth s ovnovima [Study of digestibility of *Bromus willdenovii* Kunth in sheep]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(13), 9 p. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
- 4290 CLARKE, E. M. W., ELLINGER, G. M., and PHILLIPSON, A. T. The influence of diet on the nitrogenous components passing to the duodenum and through the lower ileum of sheep. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 166(1002): 63-79. Ref. Nov.15,1966. 501 L84B
- 4291 CLOETE, J. G. The influence of protein intake on the digestion of dry matter in various sections of the digestive tract of the intact sheep. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):379-390. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 4292 CRAMER, D. A. A New Zealand study, pasture and sheep. *Colo. Farm Home Res.* 17(2):2-4. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co
- 4293 CRONJE, P. J., and COETZEE, W. H. K. The value of melamine as a source of non-protein nitrogen for sheep. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1): 101-106. Ref. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
- 4294 DARLING, G. G. Supplements for use in scrub feeding. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(3):142-143. Mar.1967. 23 N472
Sheep and cattle on fodder tree scrub.
- 4295 DIMITROV, D., and VLADIMIROV, I. The effect of level of protein nutrition in early age on growth, development and performance of sheep. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:83-101. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4296 DIMITROV, D., and VLADIMIROV, I. The effect of type of nutrition in early age on growth, development and anatomical peculiarities of lambs. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:65-81. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4297 DU PLESSIS, G. F. Feed intake, feed utilization and carcass changes of old wethers fattened on lucerne and maize. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):341-354. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 4298 DYSLI, R. R., and others. Effects of steam-heating upon the nutritive value of full-fat soybeans for sheep and rats. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3): 618-623. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
C. B. Ammerman, P. E. Loggins, J. E. Moore, and L. R. Arrington, joint authors.
- 4299 ELLINGTON, E. F., and others. Feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of lambs receiving cortisone and diethylstilbestrol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):462-465. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
C. W. Fox, W. H. Kennick, and L. A. Sather, joint authors.
- 4300 FOX, C. W., and others. Lamb-feeding practices. *Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep.* 241, 24 p. July 1967. 100 Or3M
T. P. Davidson, W. G. Brown, and J. A. B. McArthur, joint authors.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 4301 FRAME, J. The effect of winter grazing by sheep on spring and early summer pasture production. *West Scot. Agr. Coll. Grassland Husb. Dep. Exp. Rec.* 8, 39 p. 1965. 60.19 W523
- 4302 GREEN, P. S. The recent drought. *Inst. Vet. Insp. New S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 30:54-56. 1966. 41.9 In73
Effects on sheep pastures.
- 4303 HAN, I. K. Some physiological effects of frequency of meals on sheep and rats ingesting diets of equal amount. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3358B-3359B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4304 JORDAN, R. M., HANKE, H. E., and WINDELS, H. Sheep nutrition advances from the 1920's to the 1960's. *Feedstuffs* 39(23):32,34,36. June 10,1967. 281.81 F322
- 4305 KNIGHT, R. A. "Zero-grazing" to control parasites in lambs. *Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 946, 2 p. Aug.1966. 100 M69In
- 4306 LUTHER, R., and TRENKLE, A. Ruminant acid production in lambs fed pelleted diets containing different levels of concentrates. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):590-594. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
Fatty acids.
- 4307 NEALE, P. E., and RUTTLE, J. L. Ranch weights, rations, feeding periods, and carcass measurements of lambs. *N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 505, 14 p. Nov.1966. 100 N465
- 4308 PERRY, T. W., OSBORN, J. A., and OUTHOUSE, J. B. Sources and levels of phosphorus for growing and fattening lambs. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 308, 4 p. June 1967. 100 In2Res
- 4309 PIETERSE, P. J. S., and others. The effect of various supplementary levels of urea and maize on nitrogen utilization by sheep fed poor quality roughage. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):87-92. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
S. F. Lesch, F. J. Oosthuizen and D. P. Le Roux, joint authors.
- 4310 ROBARDS, G. E., and PEART, G. R. Outstanding results from rotationally grazed lucerne. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(1):14-19. Jan.1967. 23 N472
Sheep trials.
- 4311 ROSS, C. V., DYER, A. J., and KRIEG, K. L. Rations for wintering ewes. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 861, 19 p. May 3,1967. 100 M693
- 4312 RUSSELL, D. W. Become more water wise. 1. The animals' needs. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(11):380-384. June 1967. 23 So84
Sheep.
- 4313 SHEEHAN, W., MAGUIRE, M. F., and HARRINGTON, D. The nutritive value of sheepcock hay. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):49-55. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 4314 TODOROV, A., VULOV, T., and PETROV, I. The effect of various levels of nutrition in young age on the histomicrostructure of skin of sheep. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:353-364. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4315 TODOROV, A., and VALOV, T. Effect of various levels of protein nutrition in young age on the microstructure of skin of sheep. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:365-378. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4316 TSIREL'SON, N., and VINNIKOV, N. Effect of intensive feeding on quality of lamb meat. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 6:39-40. June 1967. 50.8 M58

- 4317 VAN KEUREN, R. W., and PARKER, C. F. Better pasture utilization; grazing sheep and cattle together. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(1):12-13. Jan./Feb. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 4318 WEIDE, H. J. An investigation of the energy value requirements of pregnant ewes. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(9):351-355. Sept. 1966. 49 V51
- 4319 WEIR, W. C., and TORELL, D. T. Supplemental feeding of sheep grazing on dry range. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 832, 48 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 C12S
- Veterinary Medicine
- 4320 ABIL'DINOV, R. B. Method of transplanting zygotes in sheep. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:83-86. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 4321 ALIEV, A. A., and ALIEVA, Z. M. Secretion of parotid salivary glands and the nitrogen metabolism in ruminants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):458-464. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Sheep.
- 4322 ANGELOVSKI, T., MÄDŽIROV, Z., and ILIEV, A. A contribution to the study of epizootiology and therapy of microceliasis in sheep in Macedonia. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(3):265-269. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 4323 BAILE, C. A., and MEINARDI, H. Action of substance P on the central nervous system of a goat. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherap. 30(2):302-306. Ref. June 1967. 396.8 B77
- 4324 BAILE, C. A., and MAYER, J. Intragastric injections of liquid diet, water, and acetate and meal patterns of goats. Amer. J. Physiol. 213(2):387-392. Ref. Aug. 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 4325 BARANOW-BARANOWSKI, S. The influence of subcutaneously injected neurohormones on renal filtration and diuresis in experiments on small ruminants. (Pol) Acta Physiol. Polon. 17(3):423-431. Ref. 1966. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.
In sheep.
- 4326 BEHRENS, H. Investigations on the effectiveness and susceptibility of the anthelmintic tetramisole in naturally infected sheep. (Ge) Tierärztl. Umsch. 22(6):315-319. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 4327 BEHRENS, W. C. Deadly weed creates widespread problem in livestock losses; halogeton is the culprit—but new pellet offers help. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(5):6-7. Spring 1966. 60.18 Sc12
Sheep.
- 4328 BINNINGER, C. E., and MCGUIRE, T. C. Atypical globidiosis in a lamb. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(5):606-608. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
Caused by Globidium gilruthi.
- 4329 BRUCE, J., and others. The flow of organic and inorganic materials through the alimentary tract of the sheep. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 166(1002):46-52. Ref. Nov. 15, 1966. 501 L84B
E. D. Goodall, R. N. B. Kay, A. T. Phillipson, and L. E. Vowles, joint authors.
- 4330 CAFFREY, P. J., and others. Nitrogen metabolism in the ovine. I-II. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):595-605. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
E. E. Hatfield, H. W. Norton, U. S. Garrigus, G. S. Smith, and F. C. Hinds, joint authors.
Includes utilization of urea and ammonia.
- 4331 CAMPBELL, A. G. M., and others. Regional redistribution of blood flow in the foetal lamb. J. Physiol. 191(2):120P-121P. July 1967. 447.8 J82
G. S. Dawes, A. P. Fishman, and A. I. Hyman, joint authors.
- 4332 CVJETANOVIC, V. Is the pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep a cancerous infectious disease. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(3):47-52. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 4333 CVJETANOVIC, V. Results of the study of muscular dystrophy of lambs. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 11(3/4):9-16. Ref. 1965. 21.5 N172
- 4334 DANDAMAEV, S. V. C. Ataksiya yagnyat v Dagestane i mery bor'by s nei [Ataxia of lambs in Dagestan and its control]. Makhachkala, Dagestanskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 141 p. SF968.D3
Swayback.
- 4335 DOMANSKI, E., MAZURCZAK, J., and SITARSKA, E. A new method for cutting of the hypophysis peduncle in sheep. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:77-79. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 4336 DZINIC, M., and others. Possibilities of the application of some measures and means in the prevention of listeriosis in sheep fed with ensiled feed. II. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):131-137. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
M. Nadazdin, A. H. Begancvic, and Sivcevic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4337 ERGUN, H. A new anthelmintic, thiabendazole, efficient against gastro-intestinal worms of sheep and goats. (Tu) Etlik Vet. Bakterioloji Enst. Dergisi 2(5/6):311-318. Dec. 1965. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
- 4338 ERSOY, E. Studies on the quantities of SGO-T in normal and with muscular dystrophy lambs. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 37(8):20-22. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.9 T84
German summary.
Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum.
- 4339 GARBULINSKI, T., and others. The flow of blood in the rumen artery under the influence of drugs acting on smooth muscles. (Pol) Pol. Arch. Weter. 10(3):327-335. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
R. Węgrzynowicz, J. Debowy, and Z. Buben, joint authors.
English summary.
In sheep.
- 4340 GODING, J. R., and others. Ovarian activity in the ewe after autotransplantation of the ovary or uterus to the neck. J. Physiol. 191(2):129P-130P. 447.8 J82
F. A. Harrison, R. B. Heap, and J. L. Linzell, joint authors.
- 4341 GRIGORE, C., and DARIE, P. Epizootological, clinical and bacteriological investigations in sheep listeriosis. Arch. Vet. 3(1):45-60. Ref. 1966. 41.8 Ar27
- 4342 HASSA, O. The heart bone as an accessory hemopoietic organ in Angora goats. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 36(5/7):26-28. May/July 1966. 41.9 T84
- 4343 HAUSCHTECK-JUNGEN, E., and MEILI, R. Comparison of the chromosome sets of ibex (Capra ibex) and the domestic goat (Capra hircus). (Ge) Chromosoma 21(2):198-210. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
English summary.
- 4344 HAWK, H. W., and others. Stimulatory effects of diseased and disease-free alfalfa hay on the uterus of ovariectomized ewes. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):567-570. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
H. F. Righter, C. H. Gordon, C. H. Hanson, T. H. Brinsfield, and J. C. Derbyshire, joint authors.
- 4345 HEBDEN, S. P., and O'NEILL, D. K. Investigation of sheep dips. 2. Effect of use and ageing on diazinon alone and on a diazinon-lime sulphur mixture. Australian Vet. J. 43(3):73-78. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 4346 HODGEN, G. D., ERB, R. E., and PLOTKA, E. D. Estimating creatinine excretion in sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):586-589. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
In urine.
- 4347 HULET, C. V., and FOOTE, W. C. Induction of fertile estrus in lactating and dry anestrous ewes using oral progestogens and repeated PMS treatment. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):545-548. May 1967. 49 J82

- 4348 ILBERY, P. L. T., and WILLIAMS, D. Evidence of the freemartin condition in the goat. *Cytogenetics* 6(3/4):276-285. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C992
- 4349 IPATA, P. L. Studies on the inhibition by nucleoside-triphosphates of sheep brain 5-nucleotidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 27(3):337-343. May 5, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 4350 ITIKAWA, O., HOSHINO, T., and ITOH, M. Histochemical studies on the feed tissues in the ruminal fluids. II. Especially on the alteration of the corn put in the artificial ruminal fistula of the goat. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15(3):211-239. Ref. Dec. 1964. 22.5 T574
- 4351 IVANOV, P., MILANOV, M., and CHILEV, D. Investigation of rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis of sheep in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Vissh Selskостопanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov," Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:319-324. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary.
- 4352 IVANOV, P., and others. Investigation on helminth effect on microceliasis infected sheep. (Bu) *Vissh Selskостопanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov," Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:325-331. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
A. Popov, D. Bankov, V. Bratanov, and G. Dimitrov, joint authors.
German summary.
- 4353 KETTERER, P. J., and BAMFORD, V. W. A case of melioidosis in lambs in south western Australia. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(3):79-80. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
Isolation of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*.
- 4354 KUJUMGEV, I. On a tardy type of contagious pleuropneumonia PPLO in goats. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 21(10):539-545. Oct. 1966. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 568.
Caused by *Mycoplasma mycoides* in Bulgaria.
- 4355 KURIKOV, N. V., and others. Absorption and metabolism of feed digestion products in rumen walls. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(6):890-899. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
N. G. Portnova, N. A. Sevast'yanova, and A. N. Tishenkov, joint authors.
English summary.
Sheep.
- 4356 KVIYATKOVSKII, V. N., and AL'MUKHAMEDOV, A. A. The iodine galvanization of coenurosis-infested sheep. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:48. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 4357 LEAVER, D. D., and HORE, D. E. Facial eczema of sheep: the detection of subclinical liver damage. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(3):92-94. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 4358 MADSHUS, K., and STORMME, A. Levels of Cs^{137} in Norwegian lamb and sheep 1964-1965. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):71-75, map. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
In lamb meat.
- 4359 MAMEDOV, A. M. Helminthofauna of sheep in the western Azerbaijan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(12):59-63. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 4360 MANNI, E., BORTOLAMI, R., and DESOLE, C. Relationship of Gasserian cells to extraocular muscle proprioception in lambs. *Experientia* 23(3):230-231. Ref. Mar. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 4361 MIKLJAN, S., and others. A contribution to the control of strongylosis in sheep with irradiated vaccines. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(3):251-255. 1967. 41.8 J93
M. Movsesijan, Z. Mladenovic, and A. Sokolic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4362 MONTOVANI, A. On the conditions affecting the spreading of sheep and cattle parasites in pasture areas of central Italy. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(2):90-93. Mar./Apr. 1966. 41.8 N922
- 4363 OSBORNE, H. G. Control of fascioliasis in sheep in the New England District of New South Wales. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(3):116-117. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 4364 OSBORNE, W. B., and WIDDOWS, F. A. The effect of testosterone implantation in wethers on nitrogen metabolism in relation to ovine posthitis and wool growth. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(3):97-98. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 4365 OZKOCA, A. An investigation about estrus synchronization and rate of twinning in ewes treated with progesterone and pregnant mare serum. (Tu) *Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi* 7(1/2):25-31. Ref. Mar./June 1967. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 4366 PACURARU, G., and PACURARU, G. Poisoning of sheep with superphosphates. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(5):33. May 1967. 21 R32
- 4367 REAGOR, J. C. Certain metabolic adaptations associated with age and ruminal development in lambs. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3398B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4368 REZNIK, G. K. Penetration of carbon tetrachloride through the outer covers of fully matured *Fasciola hepatica* L. and *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Stiles et Hassall. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):474-479. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Parasites of sheep.
- 4369 ROACH, M. R. The effect of age on the static distensibility of carotid arteries in foetal and new-born lambs. *J. Physiol.* 191(2):121P-122P. July 1967. 447.8 J82
- 4370 ROFE, J. C. Suspected enzootic of virus abortion of ewes. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(3):117-118. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 4371 RUDOMETKIN, YA. S. Blood composition in sheep under the conditions of the increased salinity of soil and water reservoirs. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 2(1):138-140. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 4372 RUKAVINA, J. Economic losses caused by parasites of sheep. (Se) *Vetserum* 15(1/2):129-131. Jan./Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6459
Verminosis and pests.
- 4373 SALJINSKI, T., and GRAMATIKOVSKI, G. Simultaneous immunization against the anthrax, blackleg and para-blackleg. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(3):271-276. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
Chiefly sheep.
- 4374 SAMOILOV, P. P., and ALIVERDIEV, A. A. On contagious ulcerative stomatitis of sheep in Daghestan. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:51-53. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4375 SHUMAKOVICH, E. E. On some problems of the sheep coenurosis epizootology and anticoenurosis regulations and control. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:46-48. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 4376 SJAASTAD, O. V. Determination and occurrence of histamine in rumen liquor of sheep. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):50-70. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 4377 SOUCEK, A., SOUCKOVA, A., and PATOCKA, F. Inhibition of the activity of alpha-toxin of *Clostridium perfringens* by toxic filtrates of *Corynebacterium*. *J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol.* 11(1):123-124. Ref. 1967. 448.8 J826
In sheep erythrocytes.
- 4378 SWART, J. H., and TALJAARD, J. L. J. A method of feeding a poisonous plant (*Geigeria africana*) to sheep. (Af) *S. Afr. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 4:181-182. 1965. 49.9 So822
English summary.
- 4379 SZTEYN, S. The olivary nucleus (nucleus olivaris) of the sheep (*Ovis aries*). (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):405-416. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 4380 TOLLERSRUD, S., and RIBE, O. Serum enzymes in pregnant ewes and their newborn lambs on a vitamin E-deficient ration. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):1-13. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87

- 4381 TSUDA, T. Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration of absorption rate of acetic acid through rumen wall. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):61-64. Sept.1966. 22.5 T574
Sheep.
- 4382 ULBERG, L. C., and BURFENING, P. J. Embryo death resulting from adverse environment on spermatozoa or ova. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3): 571-577. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
Sheep and cattle.
- 4383 VUJIC, B., and others. Some observations on the infectious lameness in sheep and its control. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(2):201-206. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
R. Blagojevic, I. Grus, and S. Pop-Cenic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4384 VUJIC, B. Vitamin preparations in sheep raising. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(2): 143-146. Feb.1967. 21 P75
Chiefly for the prevention of abortions.
- 4385 VULOV, T. On the structure of reticular layer of skin of Tsigai sheep. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostonpanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:379-387. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4386 WELENTO, J. The structure and topography of nucleus corporis mamillaris of the goat. (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):417-423. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 4387 WENSVOORT, P. The development of adipose tissue in sheep foetuses. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(1):69-78. 1967. 41.8 P27

Miscellaneous

- 4388 BARILL, P. The economic production and marketing of meat sheep. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 14 (5):41. Mar.15,1967. 45 In3
- 4389 DOANE, T. Greater profits from feeder lambs. *West. Livestock J.* 45(47):266. Aug.1967. 6 F2278
- 4390 EVANSON, R. M. Predator control and the sheep-raising industry. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(10):3193A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 4391 EWBANK, R. Nursing and suckling behaviour amongst Clun Forest ewes and lambs. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):251-258. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 4392 FERRO, E. Shearing and its real cost. (Sp) *Soc. Rural Argent. An.* 100(3):20-22. Mar.1966. 9 So1
- 4393 GENKIN, P. G. Proper sheep shearing and grading of wool, as factors of profitability in the sheep husbandry. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 4: 45-51. Apr.1967. 49 Z6
- 4394 MATTHEWS, D. H., MADSEN, M. A., and BENNETT, J. A. Sheep management studies in southern Utah, 1944 to 1964. *Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 468,25 p. May 1967. 100 Utl
- 4395 MERYUZ, F., MUFTUOGLU, S., and OZNACAR, K. The determination of clean fleece weight by squeeze machine. (Tu) *Ankara. Lalahan Zootek. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi* 7(1/2):1-13. Mar./June 1967. 49.9 An6
English summary.
Experiments with different breeds of sheep.
- 4396 NIKOLAEV, A. I. Contribution of Academy scientists to the problems of sheep raising and the next coming goals. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 118:235-240. 1966. 20 M857.
Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. Cathedra of sheep husbandry [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya. Kafedra Ovtsevodstva].
- 4397 PRETORIUS, P. S. Influence of various weaning ages on growth, puberty and wool production of Merino ewe lambs. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):547-559. Ref. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 4398 RONNINGEN, K., and GJEDREM, T. Effect of age and season of kidding on milk yields in goat. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 45(21), 17 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M

- 4399 WAMSLEY, B. W. Market lamb production. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Field Workers' Blue Book. Livestock Program 1966/67:83-89. Ref. 275.29 W522Fi

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

- 4400 ADMINA, L. YA., and PANOVA, S. V. Requirements of young boars in minor elements. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):766-769. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 4401 BALASHOV, V. T., and SILAEVA, M. V. Testing of media for boar semen storage. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:83-85. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4402 BANICA, A. M. Organization of the reproduction of swine with increased fertility and prolificness in view. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(11):26-29. Nov.1966. 21 R32
- 4403 BRIEDIK, T. Evaluation of sperma collection methods and spermlograms in boars with various degrees of fecundity. (Cz) *In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR*, p.238-241. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4404 CARLO, I., and ARCELAY, C. L. Evaluation of a swine line developed at the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Puerto Rico. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1):4-21. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
- 4405 CARLO, I., and ARCELAY, C. L. A swine line developed in Puerto Rico. (Sp) *P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 203,19 p. Mar. 1967. 100 P83
English summary.
Developed by the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Puerto Rico.
- 4406 CLAGUE, D. C. Infertility in pigs. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(5):278-283. May 1967. 23 Q33
- 4407 CRACOW. INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Wyniki wyceny knurów na podstawie badania potomstwa w Stacjach Kontroli Uzytkowosci Rzeznej Trzody chlewnej Instytutu Zootechniki za rok X 1964 [Results of progeny testing of boars at the Swine Slaughter Value Test Stations of the Institute of Zootechnics for the tenth year, 1964], by T. Kostyra, H. Duniec, and M. Rozycki. *Warsaw, 1965. 85 p. (Its Wydawnictwa Wlasne 184)* 46.9 K85
English summary.
- 4408 CURTO, G. M. Swine nationality and new requirements for marketing. (It) *Riv. Zootec.* 40(3):154-165. (Concl.) Mar.1967. 49 R52
European breeds, conformation, etc.
- 4409 DILLARD, E. U., and ROBISON, O. W. Cross-breeding swine for commercial production. *N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 432,19 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 N81
- 4410 DRUGOCIU, G. Significance of internal and external stimuli in the course of sexual processes in sow. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 61:107-116. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 4411 GABRIS, J. Formation of musculature and fat in pigs in the course of growth from 30 to 80 kg, and its utilization in selection. (Cz) *In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR*, p.98-105. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Of Czechoslovak Improved White breed.
- 4412 GABRIS, J. Relations between the blood picture of the sow and the suckling pigs and their utilization in breeding selection. (Cz) *In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR*, p.117-124. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.

- 4413 GEORGIEV, I., ANDREEV, A., and MACHEV, M. Effect of farrowing period on performing capacity of Bulgarian White swine in the Research Institut for Animal Breeding [Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva] Stara-Zagora. (Bu) Visshe Selskостопanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:179-188. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4414 HAUNER, F. The influence of the first litter on consecutive litters and on the life utility of sows. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.48-54. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Includes fertility.
- 4415 HLADKY, V. Investigation of changes in the morphological properties of White Improved pigs in the case of thoroughbred zoogamy. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.125-130. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4416 HOVORKA, F. Utilization of young slaughter boars in raising pork production. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.154-158. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4417 HRISTIC, V., HESSELHOLT, M., and STOSIC, D. Serum protein polymorphism in some Yugoslavian pig breeds. Acta Vet. Scand. 8(1):43-49. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
Resava, Mangalitza, and Black Slavonian.
- 4418 KARAKOZ, A. Improvement of pigs from the point of view of new genetic knowledge. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.14-18. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
By crossbreeding and linebreeding.
- 4419 KARELIN, A. I. The effect of seasonal farrowing fluctuations on baby pig health. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:74-77. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4420 KHRUPALOVA, E. Selection of good breeds to increase the output in pig breeding. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 184:23-27. June 12,1967. (JPRS 41,348; TT 67-31982) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 4,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4421 KING, L. J., and KING, B. N. Large White stud pig breeding. Meggitt Feed Leadership 8:5. May/July 1966. SF95.A1M4
- 4422 KUSIDI, K. F. Morphological and biochemical changes of blood of Aksai Black Spotted sows, crossed with other breeds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:87-92. Ref. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 4423 KVAPIL, O. Results of the investigation of some utility indices of pigs from the "Landrace" breed, raised in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.82-88. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4424 MAJERCIK, P. Reaction of pigs of the White Improved breed to lower protein content in the fodder dose, with special regard to weight increase, fodder consumption and slaughter value. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.165-170. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4425 MAJERCIK, P. Repeatability of some indices of useful properties of sows in consecutive litters. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.44-47. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Weight and size of litter.
- 4426 NAPRSTEK, J. System of breeding control and management of large-capacity pig breeding enterprises, specializing in the raising of utility pigs. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.59-74. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4427 NEW ZEALAND PIG BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. New Zealand herd book. Volume 47, 1966. Palmerston North, 1967. 219 p. 46.9 N48
- 4428 NHU VAN HA. Commerce branch serves animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 230:17-18. Aug.18,1967. (JPRS 42,263; TT 67-32892) DS557.A7J6
Swine breeding policy.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 11,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4429 NOVAK, M., and SVOBODA, L. The effect of L-lysine on the fertility of boars. (Rus) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:277-282. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 4430 NOVY, J. Utilization of knowledge on the genetics of quantitative properties in pig rearing (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.19-25. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Environmental effects on breeding.
- 4431 PARIZEK, M., and KUDELKA, E. Investigation of the heritability of defective dugs in sows and their transmission by breeders. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.36-43. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4432 PASKA, I. Comparison of production properties of crosses with different amount of blood of the Landrace swine breed. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(2):122-127. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
Chiefly fertility and meat production.
- 4433 PASKA, I. Preliminary results from the improvement of meat-type pigs on the basis of White Improved sows and Landrace breed. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.75-81. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Hybrids results.
- 4434 PECARIC, Z., and VRLJIC, D. The effect of sex on the production properties and meat quality of the Dutch swine breed Landrace. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(9/10):595-602. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
- 4435 PILCHARD, E. I. Reproductive problems in swine. Norden News 42(2):24-27,30. Ref. Summer 1967. 41.8 N75
Causing sterility.
- 4436 PLOCEK, F. Heritability of some useful properties in pigs. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.32-35. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4437 SIDOR, V. The effect of cross-breeding and of different nutrition standards on the fattening and slaughter properties of pigs. (Cz) In his, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.171-177. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Landrace X Improved White X Large White.
- 4438 SIDOR, V. Objective possibilities of evaluating growth and development capacity of subcutaneous fat in breeding pigs. (Cz) In his Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanych v CSSR, p.106-116. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Use of ultrasonic technique.
- 4439 SIERADZAN, C. On rendering efficient the method simplified control of boars. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 6:15-17. June 1967. 50.8 G69

- 1440 SILLER, R. Genetics of the fertility of pigs. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.26-31. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 1441 ŠMISEK, V. Possibilities of simplifying the control of the usefulness of pigs. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.55-58. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Improvement of fertility by selection.
- 1442 TIKHONOV, V. N., and others. Immunogenetic prognostication of the heterotic compatibility in swine. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):439-445. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
Z. K. Burlak, I. G. Gorelov, and M. A. Cheido, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1443 TRUC THANH. Hog breeding in Nam-Ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 203: 69-73. July 7, 1967. (JPNS 41,721; TT 67-32353) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 29, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 1444 VOLKOPYALOV, B. P., and others. Plemennoe delo v svinovodstve; teoriya i praktika [Breeding swine; theory and practice]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1967. 295 p. Ref. SF396.U4V6
D. I. Grudev, F. K. Pochernyaev, and N. P. Smirnov, joint authors.
- 1445 WALKOWSKI, L. Experiments on insemination of swine. (Pol) Zeszty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 61:267-271. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
- 1446 YOUNG, R. A. A.I. in swine—the present and immediate future. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 10:30-31. Feb. 10, 1967. 49.9 So812
- 1447 YURCHENKO, I. T. Improving Large White swine breed on the farm "Katyn". (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 7:45-50. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 1448 ZUPKA, Z., and ZEMANEK, F. Results of investigation of the slaughter value of White Improved pigs slaughtered at the weight of 20 to 200 kg. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.89-97. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 1449 BERESKI, S. Fattening of young swine for meat production in various moisture conditions of the feed mixtures. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:225-234. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 1450 BOWLAND, J. Swine feed quiz. II. Expert urges management. Good Farming 18(3):38. Apr. 1967. 7 G59
Interviewed by B. Owen.
- 1451 BRONSCH, K. Principles of nutrition of mother sows and piglets. (Ge) Tieraztl. Umsch. 22(8):405-408. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 1452 BROOKS, C. C. Effect of sex, fat, fiber, molasses and thyroprotein on digestibility of nutrients and performance of growing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):495-499. May 1967. 49 J82
- 1453 BROOKS, C. C. Effect of sex, soybean oil, bagasse and molasses on carcass composition and composition of muscle and fat tissue in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):504-509. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 1454 BROWN, V. L., TUCKER, H. F., and WARREN, W. M. Energy levels of gestation rations for sows. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 154, 8 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S
- 1455 BRUNE, H., and THIER, E. The value of stored whey in swine fattening and investigations on the material changes during storage. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 21(3):167-182. Ref. May 1966. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 1456 CAREY, A. D. Protein and amino acids in pig nutrition. Meggitt Feed Leadership 7:4-5. Feb./Apr. 1966. SF95.A1M4
- 1457 FINTELMANN, W. Moist grain and corn silage in swine fattening. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1069-1070, 1072. Aug. 10, 1967. 18 N39
- 1458 FORTUSHNYI, V. A., and others. Evaluation of swine meat after antibiotic feeding over a long period. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:106-108. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
V. M. Novikov A. P. Prostiyakov, and P. N. Shmidov, joint authors.
- 1459 GENCI, L. Possibilities of using leguminous plants in fodder doses of fattening pigs and their influence on the slaughter value of the products. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p. 186-192. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Hay, peas, and potato silages.
- 1460 GÉRWIG, C. The new Fattening and Slaughtering Production Testing Institute for Swine [Mast- und Schlachtleistungs-Prüfungsanstalt für Schweine] in Sempach. (Ge) Grune 95(28/7): 1057-1061. July 14, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 1461 GUTTE, J. O., VEMMER, H., and HEISE, K. The influence of being outdoors and soil on growth and hemoglobin content of blood in suckling pigs. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(3):160-173. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Iron requirements and amounts met by soil ingestion.
- 1462 HANSON, L. J. A scientific analysis (S/A) feeding program and automatic liquid feeding on a commercial basis; liquid feeding of swine. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 10:3-9. Feb. 10, 1967. 49.9 So812
- 1463 HENNIG, A. Rational and perfect nutrition of swine in view of higher breeding and fattening performance. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):253-256. May 1967. 49 T443
- 1464 HINTZ, H. F., and HEITMAN, H. Amino acid and vitamin supplementation to barley-cottonseed meal diets for growing-finishing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):474-478. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 1465 JANCIC, S., and others. Djelovanje jednakih doza bakrenog sulfata u obrocima svinja u tovu sa razlicitim procentom proteina [The effect of copper sulfate as supplement to feed rations of different percentage of proteins for swine]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(1), 14 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
Z. Crnojevic, M. Pesut, H. Cosic, and P. Radmanovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1466 JANCIC, S., and others. Utjecaj nivoa bakarnog sulfata u obrocima na kolicinu bakra u jetri, slezeni, bubrezima i misicnom tkivu svinja u tovu [The effect of the level of copper sulfate in feed rations on the amount of copper in liver, spleen, kidneys and muscles of swine under fattening]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(4), 12 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
M. Pesut, Z. Crnojevic, and T. Pozezanac, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1467 KARAKOZ, A., and SOBOTKOVA, O. Regulation of meat and fat formation in pigs. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.159-164. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
By application of nutritional standards.
- 1468 KNAP, J., and HAJEK, J. Investigation of the daily regime in pig fattening at different numbers and weights of pigs and feeding technologies. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.208-211. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 1469 LABUDA, J. New facts regarding the nutritional needs of pigs. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.178-185. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Includes evaluation of nutritive value.

- 4470 LEE, C., MCBEE, J. L., and HORVATH, D. J. Dietary protein level and swine carcass traits. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):490-494. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4471 MALININ, N. Grass meal as substitute of concentrated feeds. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:31-32. June 1967. 49 Z6
Fed to swine.
- 4472 MITIC, N., SRECKOVIC, A., and GAJIC, Z. The effect of the level of feeding during pregnancy on the weight and reproductive performance of gilts. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(2):131-142. Ref. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- 4473 MOYER, W., and KOCH, B. A. Swine nutrition. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-333*, rev. 12 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 K13Ex
Includes rations.
- 4474 NETESA, A. I., and GAS'KOV, V. N. Experiment with pig fattening on vegetative rations. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1:141-148. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 4475 NEWMAN, C. W., and others. Effects of tallow in swine rations on utilization of calcium and phosphorus. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):479-484. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
D. M. Thrasher, S. L. Hansard, A. M. Mullins, and R. F. Boulware, joint authors.
- 4476 O'GRADY, J. F. Effect of level and pattern of feeding during pregnancy on weight change and reproductive performance of sows. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):57-71. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 4477 PARKER, J. W., and CLAWSON, A. J. Influence of level of total feed intake on digestibility, rate of passage and energetic efficiency of reproduction in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):485-489. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4478 PETRUKHIN, I. V. Effect of macro- and micro-elements on development of weaned baby pigs. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 7:86-89. Ref. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 4479 RASMUSSEN, O. G. A scientific analysis (S/A) feeding program and automatic liquid feeding on a commercial basis: triple "F" feeds' scientific analysis (S/A) program. *Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ.* 10:10-20. Feb. 10, 1967. 49.9 So812
Swine.
- 4480 RIPPEL, R. H. Protein and amino acid nutrition of gravid swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):526-532. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4481 SHCHEGLOV, V. V., and FITSEV, A. Amino-kislotnoe pitanie svinei [Problems of amino acids in swine nutrition]. *Minsk Urozhai*, 1966. 120 p. Ref. SF396.W5S5
- 4482 SLJIVOVACKI, K., and others. The effectiveness of different systems of feeding swine for meat production. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(1):57-62. Ref. Jan. 1967. 21 P75
N. Mitic, R. Markicevic and S. Dragojlovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4483 STERBA, A. Observation of the voracity of pigs in automatic feeding with fodders of various consistence. (Cz) *In* Sidor, V., ed. *Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR*, p.199-202. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4484 SYAROV, I. Meat production of swine with varied protein ration. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:201-211. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4485 SZECSENYI, A., FERENCZY, MRS. J., and TAR, I. Effect of feeding of protein of higher biological value on fattening results of Swedish type white bacon pigs. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(1):61-68. Mar. 1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
Skimmed milk powder.
- 4486 THRASHER, D. M., MULLINS, A. M., and SCOTT, V. B. Using rice bran in modern hog rations. *La. Agr.* 10(3):8-9, 13. Spring 1967. 100 L939.
- 4487 TO LUAN. The problem of feed for pigs under present war conditions. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 164:7-10. May 11, 1967. (JPRS 40,989; TT 67-31631) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 31, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 4488 TODD, A. C. E., and DANIELS, L. J. Value of lucerne meal for growing pigs. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(5):305-306. May 1967. 23 Q33
- 4489 TOMME, M. F., and FILIPOVICH, E. G. Effect of vitamin B12 on the requirement of swine and laboratory animals for methionine. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(6):876-882. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 4490 VANSCHOUBROEK, F., and SYMOENS, J. The influence of early administration of iron on weight gain, consumption and utilization of mother's milk and supplementary feed by baby pigs at the suckling stage. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(3):133-140. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 4491 WOOD, R. D., and others. Effect of adding nitrate or nitrite to drinking water on the utilization of carotene by growing swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):510-513. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
C. H. Chaney, D. G. Waddill, and G. W. Garrison, joint authors.
- 4492 YAROV, I. I. Proteins, vitamins and minerals as feed supplements in fattening swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:78-80. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 4493 ZATKO, J. Fibulin—a new yeast fodder in pig fattening. (Cz) *In* Sidor, V., ed. *Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR*, p.193-198. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4494 ZEDNIK, M. Production results in automatic feeding of pigs with fodder doses of various consistences and in combined fattening. (Cz) *In* Sidor, V., ed. *Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR*, p.203-207. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
- 4495 ZIMMERMAN, D. R., PEO, E. R., and HUDMAN, D. B. Plant vs. animal protein as a source of supplemental protein for the gilt. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):514-517. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
For reproduction evaluation.

Veterinary Medicine

- 4496 AFSHAR, A. Occurrence of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in Iran. (Pe) *Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J.* 22(1):40-48. Jan. 1966. SF604.T4
Swine.
- 4497 AGEVA, L. S. Comparative study of vaccines prepared from lapinized hog cholera virus strains. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:42-44. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4498 ALIKAEV, V. A., and others. Prophylaxis of baby pig anemia by the use of iron preparations. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:70-73. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
D. P. Ivanov, M. N. Nikolskaya, and I. I. Shimuk, joint authors.
- 4499 ARKHIPOV, N. I., and others. Morphology of immune process in hogs vaccinated against hog cholera. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:26-29. Ref. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
V. I. Burtsev, L. M. Pichugin, and A. T. Kushnir, joint authors.
- 4500 BAKHTIN, A. G. Infectious gastroenteritis of pigs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:46-47. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4501 BALDWIN, B. A., and INGRAM, D. L. The effect of heating and cooling the hypothalamus on behavioural thermoregulation in the pig. *J. Physiol.* 191(2):375-392. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J82

- 4502 BARTH, D. Occurrences of *Hyostrogylus rubidus* in swine (preliminary report). (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(4):151-152. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 4503 BAUMAN, R. H., KADLEC, J. E., and POWLEN, P. A. Some factors affecting death loss in baby pigs. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 810.9 p.map. June 1966. 100 In2P
- 4504 BESSONOV, A. S. Complex application of immune reactions for diagnosis of swine trichinellosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:62-65. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4505 BJORKMAN, N., and SIBALIN, M. Acid phosphatase activity in cytoplasmic bodies of the absorbing intestinal cells from suckling pigs. *Experientia* 23(5):339-341. May 15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 4506 BOLDRINI, G. African swine fever in Europe. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 18(3/4):238-261. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 C87
- 4507 BUI LAP, Stephanurus dentatus and its infestation in hogs. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 86:40-43. Ref. Jan.10, 1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:492-495. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4508 BUJAK, A. The development of nucleus lateralis and nucleus medialis of the cerebellum in the pig. (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):425-444. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
English summary.
- 4509 BUTTERWORTH, M. H., STEINHAUF, D., and WENIGER, J. H. Stress tolerance as performance characteristic in pigs. The stress syndrome as related to other performance characteristics. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39(3):179-187. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 4510 CORNETTE, M. Pathology of the baby pig. I. (Fr) *Soc. Vet. Prat. France. Bull. Mens.* 50(5):224-261. May 1966. 41.9 So12
Discussion, 50(7):308. Oct.1966.
- 4511 COULSON, W. F., and CARNES, W. H. Cardiovascular studies on copper-deficient swine. IX. *Amer. J. Pathol.* 50(5):861-868. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 Am39
- 4512 CUNNINGHAM, H. M. Digestibility, rate of passage and rate of gain in the gastrectomized pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):500-503. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4513 DABROWSKI, F. A case of a latent form of [demodocosis] in swine. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):53. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
- 4514 DANILEVSKII, V. M. Measures of prophylaxis and therapy in the case of non-infectious bronchopneumonia in baby pigs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:66-68. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4515 DE BOER, C. J. Antibody studies on animals infected with African swine fever virus (ASFV). (Abs.) *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 26(2):482. Mar./Apr.1967. 442.9 F31P
- 4516 DEUTSCHE VETERINARMEDIZINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. FACHGRUPPE SCHWEINEKRANKHEITEN. Scientific working session [of the Professional Group, Swine Diseases of the German Veterinary Society]. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(8):209-212. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 D482
Abstracts of papers and discussions.
- 4517 DICKERSON, J. W. T., DOBBING, J., and MCCANCE, R. A. The effect of undernutrition on the postnatal development of the brain and cord in pigs. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 166(1005):396-407. Ref. Jan.24,1967. 501 L84B
- 4518 DICKERSON, J. W. T., and DOBBING, J. Prenatal and postnatal growth and development of the central nervous system of the pig. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 166(1005):384-395. Ref. Jan.24,1967. 501 L84B
- 4519 DJURISIC, S. Infectious diseases in swine caused by *Mycoplasma*. I. Microbiological and clinical aspects. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(3):283-287. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 4520 DRAUSHKE, W. Orientational investigations on eventual injuries of mother sows by the shortening of nursing period of piglets. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(4):192-193. Apr.1967. 49 T443
- 4521 DURAND, G., FAUCONNEAU, G., and PENOT, E. Evolution of nucleic acid and protein content in the muscles of swine during postnatal growth. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(12):1640-1643. Mar.20,1967. 505 P21
- 4522 DYAKONOV, O. B., and PODLESNYKH, L. A. Vaccine against swine erysipelas with oil supplement. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:50-53. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4523 ENGLERT, H., KOPP, C., and GROSSMANN, W. Orientational investigations on bone ash content of swine with and without motor disturbances. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(6):289-290. June 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 4524 EREMEEV, M. N., TETEREV, I. I., and TRUSHKOVA, M. B. Study of *Escherichia coli* hemolytic strains isolated from baby pigs with edema disease. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:35-38. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4525 ERSHOV, V. S., MALAKHOVA, E. I., and FEDOTOVA, M. N. Hygromycin B application in the case of swine ascaridosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:57-60. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
Review of the literature.
- 4526 FAGO, H. Untersuchungen über den Kokzidienebefall beim Schwein unter Praxisbedingungen und die Beeinflussung der Oozystenausscheidung durch ein Langzeit-Sulfonamid bei dreitägiger Behandlung [Investigations on coccidiosis of swine under practice conditions and the influencing of oocyst secretion in three-day treatment with a long-acting sulfonamide]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug. Diss.* 9, 43 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.23-28.
Vesulong.
- 4527 GAINER, J. H. Encephalomyocarditis virus infections in Florida, 1960-1966. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):421-425. Ref. Aug.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
Includes isolation from swine and cattle.
- 4528 GALLINA, L. Swine pest (African type) returns to the forefront of natural disasters. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(28):342. July 9,1967. 16 It1G
- 4529 GILBERT, S. G. Pictorial anatomy of the fetal pig. Ed. 2 rev. and enl. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1966. 77 p. Ref. QL812.G5 1966
- 4530 GRACHEV, I. I., and others. Sanitation of pig breeding farms against virus pneumonia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:44-45. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
F. A. Bibikov, P. F. Zaretsky, and T. A. Akhrimenko, joint authors.
- 4531 HEAP, P. A. Round worms of pigs. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(8):279-281. Mar.1967. 23 So84
Ascariasis.
- 4532 HICKS, A. M. Physiological responses of growing swine to low temperatures. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3359B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4533 HOGH, P. Necrotizing infectious enteritis in piglets, caused by *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Biochemical and toxigenic properties of the *Clostridium*. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):26-38. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 4534 HYLDGAARD-JENSEN, J. The influence of blood-sampling technique on lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in pig plasma. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(1):83-85. 1967. 41.8 Ac87

- 4535 JANOWSKI, H., and others. Investigations on the improvement of immunizing properties of the avirulent antierysipelas vaccine according to Staub. IV. Influence of various strains and media on the pathogenicity and immunizing properties of the vaccine for mice and swine. (Pol) *Pol. Arch. Weter.* 10(3):471-491. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P76
M. Mierzejewska, W. Kujszczyk, K. Wasinski, and B. Kowalik, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4536 KOVALENKO, YA. P., SIDOROV, M. A., and BURBA, L. G. Some aspects of the pathogenesis of African swine fever. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:39-41. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4537 KOVESDY, J. Zootechnical and economic efficiency studies on farrowing during fattening. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(1):37-50. Ref. Mar. 1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
- 4538 KRUTZFELD, W. Versuche zur Behandlung der Serosen- und Gelenkentzündung des Schweines mit Tylan und Dihydrostreptomycin [Experiments for treating serositis and arthritis of swine with tylan and dihydrostreptomycin]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss. 11,48 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.41-47.
- 4539 KVASNIKOV, A. K., and MANDRIK, F. I. Blood indices in swine infected with atrophic rhinitis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:54. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4540 LADAN, P., and others. Regularities of growth of muscular tissues and the deposition of fatty tissues in swine. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 4:58-64. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 V633
N. Belkina, V. Stepanov, and Yu. Balan, joint authors.
English summary.
Supersonic vibration used.
- 4541 LANGPAP, A. Foreign bodies in a swine liver. (Ge) *Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung* 67(5):227. May 1967. 286.85 D48
- 4542 LANGPAP, A. Perirenal hematoma in a swine. (Ge) *Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung* 67(5):227. May 1967. 286.85 D48
- 4543 LIBKE, K. G., and DAVIS, J. W. Hepatic necrosis in swine caused by feeding clay pigeon targets. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):426-429. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
An amalgum formed by a pitch derived from coal tar.
- 4544 LINDEN, A. P. VAN DER. Tuberculosis in slaughter-pigs and meat inspection. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(7):457. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 T431
- 4545 LUK'YANCHENKO, A. V. Emulsified vaccine against swine pasteurellosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:48-50. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4546 LYNCH, G. Ultrasonic and direct measurement of backfat thickness in bacon pigs. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):41-47. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 4547 MAGOMEDOV, A. A., and ORYUSHEV, A. N. Therapy and prophylaxis of oedema disease in baby pigs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:73-74. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4548 MANDEL, L., and TRAVNICEK, J. Effect of bacteriostats on the growth and state of health of early weaned piglets. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. *Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov ospanych v CSSR*, p.215-222. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5
English summary.
Copper sulfate and chloramphenicol.
- 4549 MEISTER, H. Histologische Untersuchungen der Schilddrüse des Schweines im Kreise Bergstrasse. 43. Beitrag zur geographischen Pathologie der Schilddrüse [Histological studies of the thyroid gland of swine in the Bergstrasse district. 43. Contribution to geographical pathology of thyroid gland]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss. 12,37 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 4550 MESZAROS, J., and PESTI, L. Studies on the pathogenesis of the so-called infectious gastroenteritis of pigs. I-II. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 21(12):531-537. Ref. Dec.1966. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4551 MORIMOTO, T., and WATANABE, M. Antigenic relationships among strains of Teschen and T80 groups of porcine enteroviruses which were isolated from pigs in Japan and foreign countries. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart. 7(1):28-39. Ref. Spring 1967. 41.9 T575Q
- 4552 MUROMETS, G. K. On the measures of Aujeszky's disease control in hogs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:53-54. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4553 NAFSTAD, I., TOLLERSRUD, S., and BAUSTAD, B. Gastric ulcers in swine. 1-3. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(1):1-30. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27
Includes effects of dietary proteins, fats and vitamin E.
- 4554 NGUYEN TRONG NOI. Preliminary results in the study of Fasciolopsis buski. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:36-39. Jan.10,1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
In swine.
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:490-492. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4555 NIKOLSKII, S. N., and SHCHETININ, A. N. Pneumocystosis in swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:65. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4556 NUWER, A. J., and others. Expanded or heat-processed fractions of corn and their relative ability to elicit esophagogastric ulcers in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(3):518-525. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
T. W. Perry, R. A. Pickett, and T. M. Curtin, joint authors.
- 4557 PETRACHEV, D. A. Serological properties of the virus isolated from healthy hog faeces. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:30-31. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
Enteritis virus.
- 4558 PILIPENKO, A. A. Lung microflora of hogs infected with virus pneumonia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:34-35. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4559 PION, R., and RERAT, A. Influence of an addition of lysine on the evolution of aminoacidemia in growing swine during the digestion of a ration based on wheat. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(4):632-635. Jan.23, 1967. 505 P21
- 4560 PONOMARENKO, M. M. Effect of age on respiration and exchange of energy in swine. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:96-99. July 1966. 20 V82
- 4561 PRITULA, A. S. Cellular factors of immunity in hogs infected with virus pneumonia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:31-34. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4562 RAVENKOV, A. G., TSUVERKALOV, D. A., and GRUNINA, L. F. Carbohydrate metabolism in the culture of swine embryonal kidney epithelium, normal and infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 1:20-24. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4563 ROSALES, L. F., ANDRINO, L. R., and VASQUEZ, F. Swine erysipelas in Guatemala. (Sp) *Guatemala. Univ. San Carlos. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Rev.* 1(2):39-41. 1965. 41.9 G932
English summary.
- 4564 RUD' I. A., and TIMOFEEV, E. P. Dressing percentages (yield of meat and byproducts) in boars castrated by various methods. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:103-106. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426

- 4565 RUIZ GONZALVO, F., and others. African swine fever. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(4):327-336. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 R24
J. Haag, R. Carnero, and B. Larenaudie, joint authors.
English summary.
Virus culture.
- 4566 RUSEV, V., and others. Effect of the biologically active materials vitamin A₃ D₃, lysine and "Vigofac" on the growth of weaned piglets in winter. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:11-18. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
A. Tosev, A. Andreev, and A. Petkov, joint authors.
German summary.
- 4567 RYAMUSHKIN, G. P. Effect of age on changes in the content of proteins, protein fractions, and free amino acids in blood of swine of various breed. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):507-511. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 4568 SAMOL, S. Extent and causes of losses on pig farms. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):1-3. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
Diseases.
- 4569 SCHMIDT FUNES, E. Observations on immunization against hog cholera in Chile, with crystal violet vaccine and lapinized virus vaccine. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(1):81-83. Feb. 1967. 41.8 B86
- 4570 SEFFNER, W., WITTIG, W., and RITTENBACH, P. Investigations on mulberry heart disease (microangiopathy) of pigs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(9):213-220. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 4571 SEIBOLD, H. R., and DAVIS, C. L. Generalized myositis ossificans (familial) in pigs. Pathol. Vet. 4(1):79-88. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 4572 SEIFULLINA, R. M. Changes of parietal starch hydrolysis in swine, as induced by age. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3: 67-71. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 4573 SERGEEV, N. F., and UTESHEV, A. I. A case of hog and hen poisoning with Granosan treated grain. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:81-82. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4574 SHARABRIN, I. G., and others. Complex pathogenetic treatment of dyspeptic baby pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:68-70. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
M. Kh. Shaikhmanov, A. D. Kozhukhovskii, V. M. Starchenkov, and A. J. Uteshev, joint authors.
- 4575 SIDOROV, M. A. Blood taking from vena cava in hogs. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:79-81. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4576 SOKOLOV, N. P. Epizootic preventive measures at pig feeding farms. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:9-11. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4577 SOLOV'EV, F. A. Legochnye zabolevaniya svinei [Lung diseases in swine]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1966. 117. Ref. SF971.S64
- 4578 STOHR, P. On the 15 years old swine erysipelas serum "Dessau." (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(4):189-191. Ref. Apr. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 4579 SYMPOSIUM OF THE BRITISH SOCIETY FOR PARASITOLOGY, 5, LONDON, 1966. Problems of in vitro culture, edited by A. E. R. Taylor. Oxford, 1967. 86 p. Ref. 436.9 B77
Applications of the in vitro culture of nematodes especially Trichinella spiralis, by D. A. Denham.
- 4580 SYSOEV, I. V. Study of swine trichocephalosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:60-62. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4581 SZENT-IVANYI, T. Studies on swine enteroviruses. III. Occurrence of enteroviruses in Hungarian swine herds. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 21(12):538-540. Ref. Dec. 1966. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4582 SZUMOWSKI, P., VAISSAIRE, J. P., and THERET, M. Effects of the anabolic steroid R. 1881 on the growth and fattening of young swine. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(4):343-355. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 4583 TATAROV, B., LAZAROV, E., and KUNCHEV, L. Investigations on the effects of some antibiotics, sulfonamides and swine erysipelas serum on transmission of swine erysipelas bacteria. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:625-630. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4584 THANH TUNG. Prevention and treatment of dropsy of swine in Hung Yen. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:67-69. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:686-687. Nov. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4585 TRUMIC, P. African swine fever. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):139-150. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 4586 TSUVERKALOV, D. A., KURCHENKO, G. A., and GRUNINA, L. F. Carbohydrate metabolism in tissue culture infected with hog cholera virus. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:23-25. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4587 UEBERSCHÄR, S., and BOLLWAHN, W. Histochemical investigations of piglets following subcutaneous or intramuscular application of high molecular iron polysaccharide preparations. (Ge) Pathol. Vet. 4(1):58-68. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27
English summary.
- 4588 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Avian tuberculosis in hogs; a costly livestock disease. U. S. D. A. PA-775.6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 4589 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Hog Cholera Eradication Program, progress report 1966. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-59, 35 p., map. Feb. 1967. A41.9 R315Ar
- 4590 VLASENKO, V. M. On the expedience of cutting off the teeth in baby pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:77-79. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4591 VOLD, E. Fleischproduktionseigenschaften bei Ebern und Kastraten. I. Vergleich verschiedener Kastrationsmethoden bei Schweinen [Meat production characteristics of boars and barrows. I. A comparison of different castration methods for swine]. Norges Landbruks-hogsk. Meld. 45(23):9 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
- 4592 WATKINS, J. L., SHERRITT, G. W., and ZIEGLER, J. H. Predicting body tissue characteristics using ultrasonic techniques. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):470-473. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
- 4593 WENIGER, J. H., and others. Influence of growth on the weights of cuts and carcass measurements in pigs. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(3):188-199. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
E. Kallweit, D. Steinhof, and P. Glodek, joint authors.
English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 4594 ADDIS, P. B., and others. Effect of temperature acclimation on porcine physiological responses to heat stress and associated properties of muscle. J. Anim. Sci. 26(3):466-469. Ref. May 1967. 49 J82
H. R. Johnson, N. W. Thomas, and M. D. Judge, joint authors.
- 4595 CHUDOBA-DROZDOWSKA, B., and KOZŁOWSKA, K. Observations on the behaviour of suckling piglets. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):47-49. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
English summary.

- 4596 CHUDY, J. On the possibilities of taking representative samples of porkfat for the purpose of physico-chemical analysis. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.147-153. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
For testing the slaughter value.
- 4597 CUPKA, V. Modern objective methods of evaluation of slaughter value of pigs with special regard to linear and planimetric measurements on the transverse cut through the slaughter-half. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.131-136. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
- 4598 FEWSON, D., and others. Investigations on the degree of chance variations when collecting slaughter results in pigs. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(3):200-209. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
A. Gressel, A. Rittler, and H. Kokoschka, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4599 GEORGIEV, I., and others. Effect of open stalls and massive stalls on swine fattening. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:569-579. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
P. Stoev, T. Tsanov, and K. Vangelov, joint authors.
German summary.
- 4600 GEORGIEV, I., STOEV, P., and ANGELOV, I. Swine meat fattening in closed and open stalls in the Dobrudzha district. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:189-200. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary.
- 4601 GRZEGORZAK, A. The function increased in forming the thermic-humid balance in livestock buildings. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):43-47. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 M463
English summary.
Piggeries; microclimate and effects on the swine.
- 4602 HALADA, J. A contribution to the determination of the relation between the musculus longissimus dorsi and meaty parts. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.137-141. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
Swine.
- 4603 HAMILTON, S. R. Care of baby piglets. Meggitt Feed Leadership 10:7. Nov.1966/Jan. 1967. SF95.A1M4
In Australia.
- 4604 KNAP, J. The influence of the number of pigs in one pigsty on their fattening. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.212-214. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
- 4605 KOMAROV, N. M., and TORPAKOV, F. G. Hygiene problems of swine group managements. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:91-95. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4606 KOPECKY, O. A contribution to the study on the measuring of the musculus longissimus dorsi surface and fat over the muscle. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.142-146. Ref. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
Swine.
- 4607 LANDAU, L. Problems of modern large-scale pig raising in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.7-13. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
For meat production.
- 4608 LEE, D. Operation porkchop; Extension project uses "leader aides" to help raise hopes and incomes of small farmers in Laclede County. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(6):14-15. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Swine production in Missouri.
- 4609 MORRISON, S. R., BOND, T. E., and HEITMAN, H. Effect of humidity on swine at high temperature. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 420, 11 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4610 NIGUL, L. The dependence of swine productivity on management conditions. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:95-98. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4611 NIKOLAENKO, V. T. Effect of different methods of care on productivity of sow. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 120:83-87. 1966. 20 M857
- 4612 NORTHERN IRELAND PIG PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. Third annual report, 1966-67. Belfast, 1967. 16 p., map. 46.9 N812
- 4613 PÜMPR, V., KROUPOVA, V., and KONRAD, J. A study of microclimatic conditions at the pig producing station in the course of full 24 hours. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.223-232. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
- 4614 PUTTEN, G. VAN. Tail-biting in pigs. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(11):705-712. June 1, 1967. 41.8 T431 English summary.
- 4615 SAVITSKII, Z. L. For high sanitation on swine breeding farms. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:15-16. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4616 SIDOR, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR [Information about modern techniques of swine raising in CSSR]. Bratislav, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatary, 1965. 242 p. Ref. SF396.C95S5
Material presented at the fourth Scientific Discussion on Problems of Swine Raising in CSSR (Vedeckej Diskusie o Problemoch Chovu Osipanyh v CSSR) held in October 13-14, 1964, in Nitre.
- 4617 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRIES. Proceedings of the 10th annual swine day. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 10,31 p. Feb.10,1967. 49.9 So812
In cooperation with University Extension Services.
- 4618 STANDAL, N., BJORKOY, J., and JENSSEN, T. Jamforing av produksjonseigenskapene til handelsgris og primagris. Comparison of production characteristics of regular commercial weaner pigs and progeny of selected parents ("prime pigs"). Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 45(11),14 p. 1966. 104 N762M English summary.
- 4619 SWEDEN. SVINSTAMKONTROLLEN. Svinstamkontrollen jamte suggkontrollen [Progeny testing of pigs], 1965/1966, v.44. Sweden. Lantbruksstyrelsen. Medd. Ser. B, 72,168 p. 1967. 11 Sw3Me
Table headings and summary also in English.
- 4620 TORDA, M. Improvement of microclimate in the T-28 (T-52) piggy by improvement of ventilation system. (Cz) In Sidor, V., ed. Poznatky z modernych vel'kochovov osipanyh v CSSR, p.233-237. Ref. 1965. SF396.C95S5 English summary.
- 4621 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Slaughtering, cutting, and processing pork on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2138, slightly rev., 48 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 4622 ZUPKA, Z., and ZEMANEK, F. Results of measurements of halves of the swine slaughtered at the weight of 20 kg. up to 200 kg. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 1:47-53. Ref. 1965. HD1940.C95A1 English summary.

ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 4623 CAMPBELL, S. Accidents on the farm. (Extr.) Agr. Northern Ireland 42(1):2-5. May 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 4624 CARLETON, W. M. Factors affecting the demand and supply of engineers. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-103,31 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 4625 FOSS, E. W. Accidents to farmers and woods workers in New York State. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 409,7 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4626 FRENCH, O. C. Changes, challenges, and opportunities. Agr. Eng. 48(7):391-393. July 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 4627 GIENGER, G. W. Why people have accidents. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 406,7 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4628 GOODINGS, B. H. Training programs and certification of engineering technicians in Canada. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 512,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4629 HARTUNG, W. M. Engineering technology programs and their accreditation in the United States. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 513,12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4630 HOWLETT, M. R. Roads that fit our environment. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:222-225. 1 Ag84Y
- 4631 MCARTHUR, A. G. Weather and grassland fire behaviour. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet 100,23 p. 1966. 99.8 Au73
- 4632 MUIR, W. E., and MOYSEY, E. B. Studies of fire spread between buildings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 410,13 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4633 PHAM KE. College of Agriculture trains agricultural engineers on the job. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:28-31. Aug. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 26, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 4634 RICHARDSON, E. C. Let's keep our backroads beautiful. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:237-239. 1 Ag84Y
- 4635 RUEB, H. P. Accident prevention—technique and man! (Ge) Grune 95(13):490-491. Mar. 31, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 4636 SLAVUTSKII, A. K. Tekhniko-ekonomicheskoe obosnovanie nachertaniya i stroitel'stva seti sel'skokhozyaistvennykh dorog [Technical and economical basis for outline and construction of agricultural road network]. Moskva, Transport, 1966. 118 p. Ref. TE85.S55
- 4637 SPEISER, H. "Wander-years" of the farm machinery engineer. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 16 (5):188-193. 1966. 58.8 L2332

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 4638 AFANAS'EV, V. G., and DAVYDOV, A. P. Rationalizatory, sel'skokhozyaistvennomu proizvodstvu [Contribution of mechanicians-innovators to agricultural production]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 351 p. S760.U4A34
- 4639 ANTAL, G. Korszeru jelregisztralas a mezogazdasagi gepek vizsgalatnal [Methods of up-to-date signal recording in the testing of farm machinery]. Budapest. Mezogazd. Gepkiserl. Intez. Mezogazd. Gepesitesi Tanulmanyok 7,45 p. 1966. 58.9 B85M
English summary.
Mathematical statistics and electronics.

- 4640 ARTOBOLEVSKII, I. I., VASILENKO, P. M., and DUBROVSKII, A. A. Agricultural mechanization and its contemporary problems. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Khoz. 11:2-7. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4641 BARATTE, M. Observations on the 38th Agricultural Equipment Salon. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53 (7):494-498. Apr. 26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 4642 BERLAGE, A. G., and YOST, G. E. A mechanized platform for pruning, thinning, and harvesting in tree wall plantings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 142,17 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For fruit.
- 4643 BIANU, I., and MARGHIDAN, N. Economic aspects of the mechanization of viticulture. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(11):11-13. Nov. 1966. 21 R32
- 4644 BUYANOV, A. I., and KOLOTUSHKINA, A. P. Agricultural equipment during the 50 years of the Soviet rulership. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 6:1-3. June 1967. 58.8 T68
Policies chiefly.
- 4645 CASLER, G., and MORRIS, W. H. M. Selection of a least cost set of equipment for performing selected farm processes. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 824,12 p. Jan. 1967. 100 In2P
Corn and feed handling; statistical methods.
- 4646 CRETU, C. Utilization of agricultural machines to their full capacity. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(6):10-18. June 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 4647 CUTTING out the early hand work the latest in sugar beet systems. Farm Impl. Mach. Rev. 93(1105):455-456. May 1, 1967. 58.8 Im72
- 4648 DESHKOVA, P., and KHRISTOVICH, L. Technological and economical evaluation of mechanized cotton culture. (Bu) Ekonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):429-441. Ref. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
German summary.
- 4649 DVORTSEVOI, P., KOTOVA, V., and PANTIELEV, YA. Mechanization of vegetable growing. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 7:22-24. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 4650 ENDRIZZI, T. Progressive development of agricultural mechanization. (It) Terra Trentina 13(3):93-94. Mar. 1967. 16 T277
- 4651 ENGEL, R. Research on agricultural hand tools in the Sudan. (Ge) Z. Ausl. Landwirt. 5(3):211-230. Ref. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 4652 EUROPEAN COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATIONS OF MANUFACTURERS OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. Illustrierte Landmaschinen-Terminologie [Illustrated glossary of agricultural machinery]. Bologna, Edagricole, 1966. 278 p. S674.14
Text in English, German, French, and Italian.
- 4653 FUCHS, H. Introduction to control and regulation engineering. I. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 17 (7):334-336. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 4654 FUDALEJ, J. Polish farm machine and tractor industry in the new development phase. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 573:12-15. Aug. 3, 1967. (JPRS 42,084; TT 67-32714) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Mechanizacja Rolnictwa 10: 9,12. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4655 GONZALO, B. C., and BULANADI, J. Farm mechanization. Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig. 29(7/9):8-11. July/Sept. 1966. 25 P544P
Philippines.
- 4656 JOHNSON, R. A. Technology required to economically produce low volume equipment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-202,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
Agricultural equipment.
- 4657 KARPENKO, A. Science and the mechanization of the socialist agriculture. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:26-31. Apr. 1967. 20 V633

- 4658 KITCHING, H. W. Cultural practices and environmental conditions affecting machine selection in less-developed areas. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 505,12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4659 KOENIG, D. V. Technicians and technologists needs in the farm equipment industry. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 510,12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Training for servicing farm equipment.
- 4660 KOEV, D. Problems of farm mechanization in Bulgaria discussed. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 553:18-35. June 9, 1967. (JPRS 41,330; TT 67-31964) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Selskostopanska Nauka* 6(1): 41-52. Jan./Mar. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4661 KOSKUBA, K. Teaching agricultural mechanization in Great Britain. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 40(6):353-360. June 1967. 58.9 C333
- 4662 LACOMBE, R. Demonstration of mechanized viticulture at Montpellier. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 52 (17):1328-1333. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 4663 LE VINH. Supply small machines to agricultural cooperative. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 177:32-45. May 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,189; TT 67-31830) D5557.A7J6
Translation from *Nghien Cuu Kinh Te* 35:19-26. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4664 LONG, M. E. Fluidics—its promise and potential. *Agr. Eng.* 48(7):396-397,400-403. July 1967. 58.8 Ag33
A technology to extend fluid power into fields long held by electronic and electro-mechanical devices.
- 4665 LOPEZ DE SEBASTIAN, J. Anadaluca: insufficient mechanization. (Sp) *Oleo* 6(259):29-30. May 12, 1966. 307.8 OL22
- 4666 MASHINY na fermakh [Machinery on farms]. Novosibirsk, Zapadno-Sibirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 95 p. S760.S5M3
Mechanization of livestock farms.
- 4667 MAYAT, A. From the wooden plow and sickle to the complex mechanization. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:2-5. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
- 4668 MCFARLAND, T. D. Safety engineering and farmstead mechanization equipment. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 307,20 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4669 MILLER, Z. Farm equipment and spare parts supply for agriculture. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 575:1-9. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,214; TT 67-32844) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 11:1-3. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4670 MORAIS E CASTRO, G. DE. Notes of a trip. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. Angola* 12(6):404,405,413. June 1967. 24 G252
Sugarcane mechanization in South Africa.
- 4671 MUIZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Recent developments in the mechanization of horticulture. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* NA66-104, 6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
Netherlands.
- 4672 MUKHACHEV, S. N., and NECHITAIO, K. A. Mekhanizatsiya vozdel'yvaniya i uborki kartofelya [Mechanization of potato growing and harvesting]. Irkutsk Vostochno-Sibirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 60 p. Ref. S675.M8
- 4673 MUNKACSY, L. Developmental possibilities in the technology of large dairies. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(25):15-17. June 21, 1967. 19 M27
Mechanization.
- 4674 NGUYEN DINH HIEP. Hanoi industry to master the task of serving agricultural development. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 87: 37-41. Jan. 17, 1967. (JPRS 39,563; TT 67-30213) D5557.A7J6
Equipment industry.
Translation from *Thu Do Ha Noi*, Oct. 26, 1966: 1,3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4675 NIKOLAEV, G. A., and MOZHAISKII, B. I. International machinery for mechanization of agriculture and forestry of member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 5:29-30. May 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4676 NOVAK, M. Mechanization of the culture of vineyards on untiered slopes. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(14):330-331. Dec. 16, 1966. 21.5 Sol4
- 4677 NOVIKOV, M. P. Technical foundations of socialist agriculture. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 1:2-7. 1967. 58.8 M46
In USSR.
- 4678 OBLATT, G. Economical use of grabber-loaders. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(31):10-11. Aug. 2, 1967. 19 M27
- 4679 PAUNEL, I. A contribution to the creation of agrotechnical conditions for the mechanization of seed onion culture. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitiv. Lucrari Sti.* 9:67-81. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Includes planting methods.
- 4680 PETERSEN, R. O., SUTHERLAND, W., and HAEN, E. Economic justification of farmstead mechanisation. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* NA66-301,5 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
Costs and returns.
- 4681 ROWAN, R. H. Labor shortages spur grower mechanization. *Tobacco* [New York] 165(4):53-54,128,131-132. July 28, 1967. 286.89 T552
In New Zealand.
Methods of production.
- 4682 RUSSIAN SFSR. GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE ORGANIZATSII TRUDA I ZARABOTNOI PLATY. Normativy vremeni i rastsenki na remont sel'skokhozyaistvennoi tekhniki [Time standards and estimation of repair of agricultural equipment]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 347 p. TJ1487.R8 1966
- 4683 SABLIN, A. D., and MONOGAROV, V. I. Mekhanizatsiya rabot v sadovodstve i vinogradstve [Mechanization of fruit growing and viticulture]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 203 p. S760.U4S2
- 4684 SCHIB, K. Loading: a central problem. (Ge) *Grune* 95(13):472-480. Mar. 31, 1967. 17 Sch9
Includes costs in Switzerland.
- 4685 SCHMID, W. Development and experiences with equipment communities. (Ge) *Grune* 95 (11):398-406. Mar. 17, 1967. 17 Sch9
Cooperative use of individually-owned equipment in Switzerland.
- 4686 SCHMIDT, L. Efficient swine fattening without expensive automation. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(33):1099-1101. Aug. 17, 1967. 18 N39
- 4687 SCHUTTAU, W. The universal smith, locksmith, and machine construction trades in rural areas. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:62-68. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 4688 SEGEDA, D. Complete set of machines for handling operations in barnyards. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 7:19-22. 1966. 58.8 M11
Loading equipment chiefly.
- 4689 SELIVANOV, A. I. Principal standards of repair-technical stations. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 1:25-32. 1967. 58.8 M46
Includes costs.
- 4690 SENDA, O. Improvement of conditions needed for efficient use of farming machinery. 23 p. S675.S43
Translation from the Japanese; no source of translation given.

- 4691 SEVARLIC, J. Mechanization of culture and harvesting of corn. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(3): 195-200. Mar. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
Includes tillage and planting equipment and cultivators.
- 4692 SIMON, G. The equipment chain is complete in potato culture. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (31):12-13. Aug. 2, 1967. 19 M27
- 4693 SOBCZAK, K. Basic problems in the development of farm machines and equipment. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 554:10-15. June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,396; TT 67-32030) 173 J663Ste
Based upon the findings of a Polish conference.
Translation from Przegląd Drobnej Wytworczosci 8:2-4. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4694 SOLOVEI, P. T. Applying changeable rates in calculating performance of equipment and tractor fleets. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:27-29. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4695 SOUCEK, Z. Required frequency range of gauges for the measurement of stress of agricultural machines. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(3):125-130. Mar. 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 4696 STEFANOV, T. Complex mechanization—an important sector in the introduction of industrial production methods in plant culture of Bulgaria. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4): 357-372. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
German summary.
- 4697 STONE, A. A. Machines for power farming. Ed. 2. New York, Wiley, 1967. 559 p. Ref. S675.S75 1967
- 4698 STRICKLER, P. E. Machines and equipment on farms, with related data, 1964 and 1959. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 401,19 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 4699 SVIRSHCHEVSKII, A. B., and GEL'FENBEIN, S. P. Tekhnologicheskie osnovy avtomatizatsii sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Technological principles underlining automation of agricultural production]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 446 p. Ref. TJ1495.U4S9
- 4700 TANI, K. Farm mechanization by using small-type machines. 2. Harvesting, threshing, husking and winnowing. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwakai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.187-196. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 4701 TIMMONS, G. R. Innovations in cane handling. Sugar Bull. 45(3):35. Nov. 1, 1966. 65.9 Am32
Loading equipment.
- 4702 TOMOVCIK, J. Problems of the agricultural mechanization and its teaching. (Cz) Pol'nohos-podarstvo 13(2):81-83. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 4703 TOPIRGEANU, L. Scientific organization of the production and labor, a decisive factor for the increase of labor productivity in repair stations. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(6):6-10. June 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 4704 TUMERMAN, A. M. To the problem of measuring mechanized work of agricultural production. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:32-34. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4705 ULLRICH, G. Effects produced by the position and shape of operating elements on man. (Ge) Agrartech. 17(7):325. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 4706 VASILENKO, P. M., and VASILENKO, I. I. Automation—technical progress. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:2-6. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4707 VAVRA, A. The phase diagram of the pneumatic conveyors. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(6):315-325. Ref. June 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 4708 VELEA, M. Mechanization of grape culture in Bulgaria. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(6):61-68. June 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 4709 VOIDA, A. N. Chronicle of the agricultural mechanization. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz-mashiny 7:46. July 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4710 VOIDA, A. N. Development of the agricultural mechanization; history. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz-mashiny 6:43-45. June 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4711 VOIT, I. Development problems of efficient mechanization. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 557:28-32. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Hungary.
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19: 8-9. May 10, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 4712 VOLLAERS, J. A. The census of agricultural machinery 1965. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(6):605-608. June 1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 4713 WATANABE, T. Studies on planning of farm mechanization. (Ja) Hokkaido Prefect. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 14,77 p. Mar. 1966. S304.H6E2
English summary.
- 4714 WEST, L. A. An agricultural machinery museum. Agr. Hist. 41(3):267-273. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
In the Science Museum in London.
- 4715 YOSHIDA, T. Nogyo kindai-ka no hansei [Reflections on the mechanization of agriculture]. Shiga Ken. Jap. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku. Nogyobu. Ibo. 23,324, p. 1966. 107.6 Sh652
- 4716 ZAIKOV, A. Some investigations on early tomatoes in relation to mechanization of the production processes of their culture. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):443-452. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
German summary.
- 4717 ZERMATI, J. F. The incidence of mechanization of stables and pig pens in the farm building plan. (Fr) France. Centre Nat. Etud. Mach. Agr. Bull. Inform. 112:31-38. May 1967. 58.9 F843B
- 4718 ZICH, J. H. The importance of world-wide standards. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 506, 6 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Equipment.
- 4719 ZIHLMANN, F. Mechanize, but how? (Ge) Grune 95(13):461-465. Mar. 31, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 4720 ZINK, C. L. Safety in design and operation of farm equipment—the manufacturer's concern. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 408,11 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4721 ZUEV, A. I. Organizatsiya remonta mashinno-traktornogo parka [Managing repair of equipment and tractor fleets]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1966. 230 p. S676.Z8

Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 4722 ALBAUGH, R., KELLY, C. F., and BELTON, H. L. Beef handling and feeding equipment. Calif. Univ. Ext. Circ. 414,rev.,52 p. Mar. 1967. 100 C12S
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 4723 ARMITT, J. Methods of cleaning dairy equipment. 2. Queensland Agr. J. 93(4):211-217. Apr. 1967. 23 Q33
- 4724 AUCLAIR, J., and RICHARD, J. Mechanical milking and milk quality. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 20(5):A29-A41. Ref. 1966. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 4725 BELYAEVSKII, YU. I. Principal factors effecting washing milking equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 10:28-32. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4726 BOGDAN, I. D., and BOGDAN, T. Z. Study of the vacuum regime of milking equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 10:23-26. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4727 BOSYI, N. Mechanized dairy barn for 280 cows. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:39-41. 1967. 58.8 M11

- 4728 BROWN, C. M., and others. Size of milking machine inflations as it influences udder health in the Forage Farm dairy herd. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 290,4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
- 4729 W. M. Dillon, C. J. Callahan, and K. M. Weinland, joint authors.
CHANCE, C. M., and STEWART, L. E. How to care for the milking machine vacuum line. *Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet* 156,2 p. Oct.1966. 275.29 M36Fa
- 4730 FEDAN, V., and others. A promising dairy farm equipment. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 7:35-39. 1967. 58.8 M11
I. Gontaruk, K. Oreshin, and D. Crishin, joint authors.
Includes housing.
- 4731 GROZEV, G., GORANOV, I., and SHERIEV, I. On the problem of installation of milking machines in cow stall of various capacity. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:525-533. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 4732 HUTCHINSON, J. Care and maintenance of milking machines. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 13(24): 1043-1044. Dec.31,1966. 49 In3
- 4733 IOFFE, G. S., and EIDIS, A. L. Stability of incubator automatic temperature and moisture control system. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 12:46-49. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4734 KROLOV, N. I. Analyzing scheme of the stationary feed distributors. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 1:36-41. 1967. 58.8 M46
Cattle.
- 4735 LECOQ, P. Mechanical milking installations. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 20(5):A7-A27. 1966. 389.8 An73
- 4736 MARSHALL, J. Keeping stainless steel stainless. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(8):262-267. Mar. 1967. 23 So84
Sanitation of milking equipment.
- 4737 MECHANISIERTE RINDERFUTTERUNG [Mechanized cattle feeding]. *Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag*, 1966. 183 p. SF203.M4
Bibliography, p.172-177.
- 4738 MEIN, G. A. Lowline milking. *Dairyfarming Dig.* 14(4):8-12. July/Aug.1967. 44.8 D1443
- 4739 METREVELI, V. I. Automated milking barn. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:26-28. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4740 MILOVANOVIC, R. Machines for milking cows in European countries during 1959-1963. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 13(7):541-550. Ref. July 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 4741 MKRTUMYAN, V. S., and PETUKOV, N. A. Applying theory of probability in calculating operation of milking machines. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 1:33-36. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4742 OLVER, E. F., PUCKETT, H. B., and HARSH-BARGER, K. E. Automatic bunk feeding of dairy cattle. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 310, 7 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4743 PATERSON, M. A. T. Warning bell saves time in dairy. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(4):246-247. Apr.1967. 23 Q33
Electric device in milk can.
- 4744 RUNOV, B. A. Mechanical distribution of cattle feed. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11: 61-63. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4745 SENFT, B., LECCE, J. G., and BEREK, G. Investigation on the rearing of piglets with an automatic feeding equipment (artificial sow). (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39(3):210-217. May/June 1967. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 4746 SPANN, R. Machine milking; are you losing profits in the parlor? *Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ.* 561,31 p. June 1967. 275.29 T25
- 4747 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Swine feeder, cap: 30 bu.; cooperative farm building Plan No. 5988. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1060,2 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 4748 WOOLFORD, R. C. Cages or deep litter. *Meg-gitt Feed Leadership* 8:6. May/July 1966. SF95.A1M4
For poultry.
- 4749 ZAVYALOV, V. I. Thermo-plates for heating for baby pigs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:102. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
Electric heat in brooders.

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 4750 ANDERSON, D. T. Factors affecting trash conservation with the wide-blade cultivator. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 104,15 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4751 BABICIU, I., and PASCANU, M. Some aspects of equipment for yearly levelling of agricultural lands. (Rum) *Mec. Elec. Agr.* 12(6):18-25. June 1967. 58.8 M4623
Harrows and tractors.
- 4752 BOER, J. Results of six newly designed mouldboards. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 18 (6):537-544. June 1967. 58.8 L3252
English summary.
- 4753 CURRENCE, H. D., and LOVELY, W. G. Determination of soil surface roughness as related to tillage tool operation. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 133,11 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4754 ENDO, S. Farm mechanization by using small-type machines. 1. Plowing, harrowing and transplanting. In *Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan*, p.180-186. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 4755 ISENSEE, E. Possibilities to prevent weeds from winding on hoeing shares. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 16(5):159-162. Ref. 1966. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 4756 JOHNSON, C. E., and BUCHELE, W. F. Energy in clod size reduction of vibratory tillage. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 103,36 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4757 KABAKOV, N. S., and BINYUKOV, I. P. Maneuverability and the moving resistance of plowing aggregates. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:7-10. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4758 KARDASHEVSKII, S. V., and PAVLOVSKII, D. YA. Results of testing cultivation equipment used in growing vegetables. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:47-50. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4759 KARPENKO, A. N., and ABDUL MATL. Proper technology of soil tillage and planting under arid conditions. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 1:2-5. Jan.1966. 20 Ak1
Chiefly grain cultivating equipment.
- 4760 KORYUCHKIN, A. E., KUZ', V. I., and LAP-SHEV, N. V. Mechanization of the grape grafting. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:50-53. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4761 LOZHENITSYN, I. P. A harrow with hinge gang. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 7:16-17. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Used in the fruit orchards.
- 4762 NARTOV, P. S. Characteristic of power of the free rotating and braked disks. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 5:25-26. May 1967. 58.8 T68
Plows.
- NOVIKOV, YU. F. Density and pressure of soil during the plowing. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:8-11. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4764 OSADCHII, A. Using ploughs with cultivator knives for subsoiling. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 1:127-130. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 4765 OVCHINNIKOV, I. F. A movable attachment to the cultivator. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 7:15-16. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Used in the fruit orchards.
- 4766 PANOVA, I. M., SHMONIN, V. A. Testing five frame type plow with rotary moldboard. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 6:21-23. June 1967. 58.8 T68

- 4767 RANGAIAH, P. K. Mechanical control of cotton weeds. *Indian Farming* 16(2):30-31. May 1966. 22 In283
- 4768 RYABTSEV, G. A. Method of determining traction resistance of the cultivator footpiece. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 6:55-56. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4769 RYABTSEV, G. A. Study of cultivator teeth with springy suspension. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:14-15. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4770 SHAROV, N. M. Constructional peculiarities of American made plows. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 6:61-63. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4771 SOKOLOV, A. G. Dynamometry of plows. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:11-14. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4772 SOOS, P. Sugar beet thinning machines. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 9(3):257-260. 1967. 19 M577
- 4773 STRASS, W. Equipment for thinning of beets: it is technically useful but expensive to use. (Ge) *Chem. Tech. Landwirt.* 18(5):163-164, 166-168. May 1967. 384 C4292
- 4774 VERNYAEV, O. V., and VASIL'KOVSKII, S. M. Investigating operation of the cultivating tooth. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 6:13-18. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4775 VOMOCIL, J. A., and CHANCELLOR, W. J. Energy requirements for breaking soil samples. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 102,49 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
In determining energy requirements in tillage.
- 4776 WEGSCHEID, E. L., and MYERS, H. A. Soil bin instrumentation. *Agr. Eng.* 48(8):442-445, 463. Aug. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment
- 4777 BARMINGTON, R. D. Precision planting of sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 128, 8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4778 BASIN, V. S., and POLISHCHUK, A. N. Method of evaluating planters with single seed dropping system. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 12: 52-53. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4779 BELOBEDOV, V. A. Dispersion of seeds while using single seed planting method. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:16-19. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4780 BRAZELTON, R. W., AKESSON, N. B., and YATES, W. E. Maximizing effectiveness of dry materials distribution by aircraft. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 154,34 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Seeding and fertilizing.
- 4781 CAMERON, D., MILNER, J. B., and CARRUTHERS, J. An automatic self-propelled seed drill for cereal plots. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(2): 142-146. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- 4782 CHANCELLOR, W. J. Seed tape system for precision selection and planting of small vegetable seeds. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 129, 10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4783 CHETVERNAYA, V. N. Rotary broadcaster with asymmetric distributed paddles. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:18-20. 1966. 58.8 M46
Fertilizers.
- 4784 CHITTEY, E. T., and PERKINS, D. J. A method of recording and evaluating seedling distributions. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(2):133-141. June 1967. 58.8 J82
Possible application to obtain data on distribution of seed delivered by a drill.
- 4785 FEDOSEEV, I. A. Effect of the gripping width on the even distribution of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:20-22. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4786 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'ESPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Characteristics of the leading row seeders offered on the French market according to information furnished by builders and importers. (Fr) *France. Centre Nat. Etud. Exp. Mach. Agr. Bull. Inform.* 114:7 tables following p.39. July 1967. 58.9 F843B
- 4787 GIANNINI, G. R., CHANCELLOR, W. J., and GARRETT, R. E. A precision planter using vacuum for seed-pickup. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 126,23 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For vegetables.
- 4788 GODUKHIN, V. M., and VOL'NIKOV, A. I. Improving disk types picker apparatus of the potato planters. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 12:17-18. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4789 GUNKEL, W. W., and HUBBARD, G. R. Analysis and design of a precision seed tape planter. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 127,14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For vegetables and field crops.
- 4790 HUANG, B. K., and SPLINTER, W. E. Development of an automatic transplanter. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 130,19 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Vegetable and field crops.
- 4791 KLYUEV, A. I. Analysis of dynamics of the share systems. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:19-21. 1966. 58.8 M46
Grain planting equipment.
- 4792 KLYUEV, A. I. Calculating permissible variations of seed covering, performed by row type seed planting equipment. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 7:118-120. July 1967. 20 V633
- 4793 KOMAROV, V. M., VERKHOVSKII, V. M., and KNYAZEY, N. M. Methods of determining uniformity, while applying liquid fertilizers. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 6:33-34. June 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4794 KOROBEINIKOV, A. I. Effect of air resistance on distribution of sugar beet seeds. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 6:11-13. 1967. 58.8 M46
Planting equipment.
- 4795 KOZYTS'KYI, I. M. Principles underlining the highest sowing rate for row crops. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:37-41. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- 4796 LEAVITT, F. H. Agricultural ammonia equipment; development and history. *Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc.* 1965:125-142. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
Anhydrous ammonia.
- 4797 POLYACHENKO, V. P., and SENDRYANOV, I. F. Present situation and the mechanization of mineral fertilizer application. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 10:14-18. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4798 POSTNIKOV, N. M., and KELLER, E. A. Effect of rotary vibration of picker apparatus on precision of potato distribution. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 12:15-17. 1966. 58.8 M46
Planting
- 4799 REED, C. H. Subsoil injection of fluid manure and plow-furrow-cover method. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* NA66-304,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 4800 SAVICH, P. V., and GERASIMCHUK, V. G. Planting sugar beets in wide rows. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 1:13-15. 1967. 58.8 M46
Equipment chiefly.
- 4801 SERGEEV, M., REPETOV, A., and KRUPET-SKIKH, V. Selecting fertilizer application equipment. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:10-11. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 4802 VARLAMOV, G. P. Distributing manure from pile. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 5:45-46. May 1967. 58.8 T68
Equipment.
- 4803 WOOTEN, O. B., RANNEY, C. D., and FULGHAM, F. E. One-trip planting equipment for cotton. *Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 738,10 p. Mar. 1966. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 4804 ZELEN'S'KYI, YU. A. Improving single seed sowing planter, designed for high speed operations. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7: 30-37. July 1966. 20 V82

Harvesting Equipment

- ADRIAN, P. A., FRIDLEY, R. B., and CLAY-
4805 POOL, L. L. Considerations in adapting the
shake-catch method to cling peach harvesting.
Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 141,16 p. 1967.
290.9 Am32P
- ARNOLD, R. E. Some aspects of combine har-
4806 vester design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 156,
12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Review of the literature.
- ATREJAN, G. For proper utilization with in-
4807 creased productivity of agricultural tractors
and machines in the harvesting of grain. (Rum)
Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(6):4-6. June 1967.
21 R32
- BAREV, D. Investigations on the operation of
4808 potato diggers in slopes. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh.
Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):407-427. 1966.
281.8 Ik7
German summary.
- BECKER, R. F. Cabbage harvesters are "on
4809 the way." Amer. Veg. Grower 15(5):16. May
1967. 80 C733
- BERNSHTEIN, M. L., and others. Some possi-
4810 bilities of increasing quality of segments of
harvesting equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'-
khoz mashiny 5:17-19. May 1967. 58.8 T68
V. G. Zamotin, V. A. Zaimobskii, V. S.
Tsvetkov, and Z. A. Vikham, joint authors.
- BEZKOCKA, and SMID. Utilization of combines
4811 for harvesting potatoes in 1966. (Cz) Za Vyso-
ku Urodu 15(1):13-15. Jan.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
- BOLOGAN, N. Measures of preparation for
4812 the harvesting of grain concerning the reduc-
tion of losses. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(6):
3-6. June 1967. 58.8 M4623
Checking the state of equipment.
- BOXWELL, P. C. Developments in prune
4813 harvesting in the M.I.A. [Murrumbidgee Irriga-
tion Areas]. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):
722-728. Dec.1966. 23 N472
Chiefly equipment.
- BUDKO, A. I. The width of a combine thresher.
4814 (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:19-21.
1967. 58.8 M46
Its effect on operation.
- DECKER, M. California tomato harvesting in
4815 1965. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-204,
7 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
Mechanical.
- DODDS, M. E. Grain harvesting with the
4816 windrower. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 151,
17 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- DONALDSON, G. F., and MCINERNEY, J. P.
4817 Combine capacity and harvest uncertainty.
Farm Econ. [Oxford] 11(4):172-183. 1967.
281.8 F223
Costs and weather uncertainty.
- DOROFEEV, A., ZEL'MAN, A., and FEDUKOV,
4818 M. Increasing performance of combine equip-
ment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:70-72.
1967. 58.8 M11
- ELEMA, H. M. Grain harvesting equipment.
4819 (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(4):263,
265,267. Apr.1967. 283.8 L87
- FEIFFER, P., DOHLER, K., and SORGEL, K. E.
4820 Electronic measurement of losses in combine
harvester. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):296-
298. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- FEIFFER, R. New knowledge of the improve-
4821 ment of quality in combine harvesting. (Ge)
Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):301-303. July 1967.
58.8 D482
- FILATOV, N. V., and KHABRAT, P. G. Inten-
4822 sified separation of grain on sectional straw
racks. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:
22-26. 1967. 58.8 M46
Combines.
- FRENZEL, D. Effect of adjustment of the
4823 threshing mechanism on losses in the combine
harvester. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):299-
300. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- FRITZ, P. D. Mechanization of the cucumber
4824 harvest. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung
52(5):119-121. Mar.2,1967. 389.8 K832
- GALAMBOS, J. New harvesting and loading
4825 equipments of the farm machine industry of the
German Democratic Republic. (Hu) Mezogaz-
dasagi Vilagirodalom 9(3):249-254. Ref. 1967.
19 M577
- GLUTH, M., and VOSS, H. Comparative con-
4826 siderations on the power requirement of field
choppers. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 16(5):172-
177. 1966. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- GLUTH, M., and VOSS, H. A contribution to
4827 the question of the operating stress of field
chopper organs. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 16
(5):177-183. 1966. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- GOCKLER, L. Economical valuation of straw
4828 harvesting methods. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazda-
sag 22(26):8-9. June 28,1967. 19 M27
Mechanical.
- GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-
4829 TURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Pick-up balers.
Mech. Leaflet 10,7 p. Apr.1966. S671.M4
- GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-
4830 TURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Sugar beet har-
vesting. Mech. Leaflet 9,5 p. June 1966.
S671.M4
- GUTKOV, A. N., and KHARIN, V. K. Investi-
4831 gating rotary cutting apparatus. (Rus) Trak-
tory Sel'khoz mashiny 7:31-33. July 1967.
58.8 T68
Combines.
- HECHELMANN, H. G. Die Technik in der
4832 Kartoffelernte [Engineering in the potato har-
vest]. Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. Illus. Beilage
8,8 p. Aug.17,1967. 18 N39A
- HEFTI, J. Mechanization of the forage harvest
4833 on mountain and slope farms. (Ge) Grune 95
(13):465-472. Mar.31,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- HUMPHRIES, E. G. Cucumber harvester devel-
4834 oped. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):10.
Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
- JEFFERS, J. P. W., and STALEY, L. M. Mi-
4835 nimum cost forage machinery selection relat-
ed to rainfall probabilities. Amer. Soc. Agr.
Eng. Pap. 148,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Hay harvesting.
- KAMDZELIS, N., and others. Mechanization of
4836 some harvesting processes in non simultane-
ously ripened vegetables. (Bu) Ikonomika
Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(6):631-642. 1966.
281.8 Ik7
I. Maslinkov, TS. Lukov, and A. Angelov, joint
authors.
German summary.
- KASHUTIN, V. N. Performance of beating and
4837 pin type cylinders. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots.
Sel. Khoz. 6:21-22. 1967. 58.8 M46
Combines.
- KIRK, I. W., and CORLEY, T. E. A quick-
4838 change sacking attachment for harvesting cotton
research plots. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS
42-134,7 p. June 1967. A58.9 R31
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station,
cooperating.
Alabama.
- KOLBE, M. H. Apple harvesting made easier.
4839 Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):11.
Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
Equipment.
- KONING, D. DE. Chopping of straw. (Du)
4840 Landbouwmecanisatie 18(6):569-574. June
1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Equipment.
- KUZNETSOV, A. V., and MEDVEDEV, A. F.
4841 Testing conveyors of harvesters. (Rus) Trak-
tory Sel'khoz mashiny 5:21-23. May 1967.
58.8 T68
Grain.
- LEVIN, J. H. Harvest mechanization is vital.
4842 Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-201,4 p.
1966. 290.9 Am323
Fruit and vegetables.
- LUCANTONI, G. Demonstration on mechanical
4843 harvesting of sugar beets. (It) Nuova Econ.
(n.s.)78(9):32-33. Sept.1966. 287 P43

- 4844 MADY, R., VELICH, S., and JAKOVAC, F. A szilvabetakarítás gepesítesére irányuló kísérletek. [Experiments on the mechanization of harvesting of plums]. Budapest. Mezőgazd. Gepkiserl. Intez. Mezőgazd. Gepesítesí Tanulmányok 4,28 p. 1966. 58.9 B85M
English summary.
- 4845 MAL'KOV, V. G. Forage preparing equipment in the desert areas. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz-mashiny 6:35-36. June 1967. 58.8 T68
Harvesters chiefly.
- 4846 MARKWARDT, E. S., and others. Mechanical harvesting of apples used for processing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-203,15 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
H. A. Longhouse, J. J. Maynard, and R. W. Guest, joint authors.
- 4847 MEHWALD, J. Advances in the mechanization of harvesting in industrial vegetable culture. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):117-119. Mar.2,1967. 389.8 K832
- 4848 MEYERS, H. Vertical mowing of warm-season grasses. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 314,8 p. June 1967. 275.29 F66C
Equipment.
- 4849 MONROE, G. E., and WANG, J. K. Systems for mechanically harvesting coffee. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 140,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4850 MULLER, A., and SENFT, D. Care of complex harvesting machinery in the 1967 campaign. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):308-309. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 4851 NEAL, A. E., and COOPER, G. F. An approach to laboratory testing of harvest equipment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 147,21 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Combines.
- 4852 NICSULESCU, E. Technology of harvesting forage plants with new equipment. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(5):15-18. May 1967. 21 R32
- 4853 O'BRIEN, M., and SIMS, W. The state of California harvesting. Canner/Packer 136(8): 19-21. Aug.1967. 286.83 C16
A discussion on mechanical harvesting of fruit and vegetables.
- 4854 PERUSEVICH, P. Mechanized harvesting of the root crops. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 7:24-26. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 4855 PETROV, G. D., and DIDENKO, N. F. Investigating of digging, moving and separation of soil by shaker screen. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz-mashiny 7:25-28. July 1967. 58.8 T68
Root crop harvesting equipment.
- 4856 PROCHAZKA, J. Force relationships and power requirements of sugar beet shares. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):152-170. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 J82
Translation from Zemledelska Technika, 10 (8)477. 1964.
- 4857 SACHT, H. O. Operating stresses of the organs of a high-pressure baler. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 16(5):184-188. 1966. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 4858 SEVERNYI, A. E. Effectiveness of painting and varnishing combines. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:31-33. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4859 SHAMSUTDINOV, R. Sorghum height as related to mechanized harvesting. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:97-100. Apr.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Cause of economic losses.
- 4860 SOULE, H. M. Development of a low bush blueberry harvester. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-205,15 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 4861 SPECHT, A. Machine harvesting of potato. (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 18(8,i.e.15):240-242. Aug.15,1966. 58.8 T223
- 4862 STUDER, H. E., and OLMO, H. P. Mechanical harvesting of wine and raisin grapes. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 143,32 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4863 TOYOFUKU, R. Improving experimental techniques. Sugar J. 30(3):50-51. Aug.1967. 65.8 Su391
Harvesting equipment for sugarcane.
- 4864 WILJES, H. G. DE. Hours suitable for combine harvesting. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(6): 579-581. June 1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Grain.
- 4865 WILSON, W. C. The value of chemically induced fruit abscission to mechanical harvesting. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 145,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4866 ZIYAEV, KH. A. An economic ventilator used for pneumatic transportation of cotton. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 4:12-14. 1966. 511 Uz1
Combine part.

Land Clearing Equipment

- 4867 EL'TZOV, E. Machines for land reclamation in the Oka River Valley. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:46-48. 1967. 58.8 M11
Land clearing.
- 4868 NEKOLA, L. Udrzba a obsluha melioracnych strojov [Maintenance and care of the melioration equipment]. Bratislava. Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatry, 1966. 382 p. S675.N42
Land clearing and leveling.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 4869 BAKER, R. V., and STEDRONSKY, V. L. Gin trash collection efficiency of small-diameter cyclones. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-133, 16 p. July 1967. A58.9 R31
New Mexico.
- 4870 BLAZEK, J. A contribution to the problem of types of silage loading equipment. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(3):149-159. Mar.1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 4871 BOLONI, I. A zart korfolyamatos takarmanyorles alapjai [The fundamentals of closed circuit system of feed grinding]. Budapest. Mezőgazd. Gepkiserl. Intez. Mezőgazd. Gepesítesí Tanulmányok 6,47 p. 1966. 58.9 B85M
English summary.
- 4872 BOYCE, D. S. Further investigations into single-stage drying of parchment coffee. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):115-118. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- 4873 BRANDAU, E. Laboratory machinery for conditioning and evaluating seeds. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):317-319. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 4874 CHIZHIKOV, A. Drying sorghum seeds on panicles. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:63-64. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
- 4875 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Bulk grain driers. Mech. Leaflet 6,11 p. Dec.1965. S671.M4
- 4876 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Farm seed cleaning and grading machinery. Mech. Leaflet 11,7 p. July 1966. S671.M4
- 4877 HARDIN, E. E., and GRISEZ, J. P. Vibratory separator—a new research tool. Agron. J. 59(4):384. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Seed cleaning equipment.
- 4878 KAZARIN, M. Improving usage of grass meal processing equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:31-34. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 4879 KJELGAARD, W. L. Convection drying of hay pellets compared with baled hay. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 273,4 p. June 1967. 100 P381P
Northeast region.

- 4880 KOSKUBA, K. Dimensional analysis of the process of seed separation by straw shakers of threshers. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(3):131-136. Mar.1967. 58.9 C333 English summary.
- 4881 KRAUSP, V. R., and MIL'MAN, I. E. Improving drying of seed on production lines of cleaning and drying stations. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:15-18. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4882 KREIMERMAN, G. I. Obmolot pochatkov kuku-ruzy [Threshing corn cobs]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 101 p. Ref. S699.K7 Equipment.
- 4883 KUTTER, W. Grain blowers for agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):310-313. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 4884 LINZNER, R. Some problems of wheat drying. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):333-334. Dec.16,1966. 21.5 So14 Equipment.
- 4885 LYUBOSHITS, I. L., and MAKARENKO, K. D. A new installation for production of grass meal. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:28-30. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 4886 MARTINEZ, M. A. Henificacion [Hay making]. El Salvador. Min. Agr. Ganad. Circ. 60,5 p. Feb.1965. 8 Sa36
- 4887 MARTYNOV, YU. F. Most favorable parameters of the carrot sorting equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:19-22. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4888 MEL'NIKOV, S. V., and SULIMA, M. A. A quick method of determining particle size of the grass meal. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:51-52. 1967. 58.8 M46 For milling equipment operation. --
- 4889 MEYER, V. M. Developing feed handling and processing systems for cattle feeding. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(2):3-6. Aug.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 4890 PHILIPSEN, P. J. J., and HAK, P. S. The drying of bruised hay in stacks. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(6):149-150. June 1967. 12 N383M
- 4891 RICE, B., and WILSON, R. K. Drying rate, yield and digestibility of hay mown by flail machines. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):1-8. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 4892 ROVNYI, G. A. Installation for drying flax heaps, harvested by combines. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 7:37-38. July 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4893 ROY, A. A. The theory of castorbean threshing. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:131-134. Jan.1967. 20 V633 English summary.
- 4894 VEROSTA, B., and STEFFL, Z. Evaluation of the use of hot air driers in the production of alfalfa meals. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(6):297-314. June 1967. 58.9 C333 English summary.
- 4895 WHITAKER, J. H., and others. Technical aspects of vacuum processed silage practices for horizontal silos. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 430,14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P J. J. Kolega, W. S. Gaunya, and W. A. Cowan, joint authors.
- 4896 ZIHLMANN, F. Cold or warm ventilation? (Ge) Grune 95(14):532-537. Apr.7,1967. 17 Sch9 Hay in Switzerland.
- 4897 ZURICH. INSTITUT FUR AERODYNAMIK. Remarks on technical drying in agriculture. (Ge) Grune 95(20):745-750. May 19,1967. 17 Sch9 Hay ventilation in Switzerland.
- 4899 GISIGER, L. Influence of manure removal system on barn air and the effect of barn manure. (Ge) Grune 95(27):1022-1027. July 7,1967. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 4900 GROZEV, G., and GORANOV, I. Determining the optimal operational speed of scraper chains. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:535-545. 1966. 49.9 Se4N German summary. Manure handling.
- 4901 JONG, A. P. S. DE. Verslag enquete drijfmest [Report on the enquiry on manure disposal from barns]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbewerijfsgebouwen Publ. 33,32 p. Mar.1967. 49.9 W12P English summary. Includes injuries to cattle in stalls.
- 4902 STOVER, H. E., and LIPPER, R. Farm welding. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 9,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1966. 275.29 K13En Equipment.

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 4903 BERA, B. E. Preliminary trials of a pipe-frame adapter for the automatic spraying of fruit trees. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:419-438. 1966. 86 Sk3 English summary.
- 4904 BERGE, O., DOERSCH, R., and GOJMERAC, W. Broadcast spraying calibration table. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 614,4 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75C For weed or insect control.
- 4905 BERGE, O. I. Sprayer and granular applicator calibration for field, row-crop and hand spraying. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 540,8 p. Mar.1967. 275.27 W75C
- 4906 BLAGOGONCHAROV, I., BANNIKOV, P. G., and SYUTKIN, A. I. Universal pump. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:54-55. 1967. 95.8 V77 Grape spraying equipment.
- 4907 GATTIS, J. L. Calibrate your farm sprayer. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 317,rev.,8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 4908 KURDOV, Z. Investigation on tractor-sprayer pumps. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(6):671-681. 1966. 281.8 Ik7 German summary.
- 4909 PETERSON, C. L., and MODEN, W. L. Calibrate your field sprayer. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 51,2 p. May 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc Published jointly with Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 4910 PLUQUET, H. Equipment for chemical weed control. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):89. Mar.1967. 99.8 W143
- 4911 STOUT, T. T., and MERRILL, N. C. Opportunities for aerial application in Ohio. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(1):10-12, map. Jan./Feb.1967. 100 Oh3S Spraying equipment.
- 4912 SUDIT, ZH. M., MONDRUS, L. M., and SHTERENTAL', M. I. Apparatus for determination of discharge produced by spraying equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 7:34-35. July 1967. 58.8 T68

Vehicles

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 4998 GELS, J. A. The extent of building on contract farms. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20 (3):205,207,209-211,213,215,217. Mar.1967. 283.8 L87 For equipment.

- 4913 AKOPYAN, S. I. Prominent dates of the tractor industry. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 7:44-45. July 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4914 AKOPYAN, S. I. Significant data of the tractor industry. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 6:41-43. June 1967. 58.8 T68 Historical.

- 4915 ANDERT, A. Advantages of using wider tires produced by further widening of the rim. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(6): 327-346. June 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
Tractors.
- 4916 ANTYSHEV, N. M. Motion smoothness of the high-speed wheel tractor. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 10:2-7. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4917 BADEA, I., and GEORGESCU, M. Use of aircraft in agriculture. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):42-52. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
- 4918 BALIS, J. S. The Tractor Evaluation Project, Allahabad Agricultural Institute; progress report No. 14—summary of the Project. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 503,15 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4919 BOIKOV, P. I., and others. Operating indicators of tractors with modern transmissions. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 7:3-6. July 1967. 58.8 T68
K. I. Gorodetskii, V. P. Zantsevich, I. N. Serebryakov, and I. V. Frumkis, joint authors.
- 4920 BUBNOV, V. Z. Proper turning of aggregates. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sel. Khoz. 10:10-12. 1966. 58.8 M46
Operation of tractors.
- 4921 CHANCELLOR, W. J. Selecting the optimum-sized tractor for developmental agricultural mechanization. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 504, 36 p. Ref., p.32-34. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4922 CHUDAKOV, D. A., SKOTNIKOV, V. A., and ASTRAKHANTSEV, M. M. Designing tractors suitable for operation on bogs. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:7-10. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4923 CLYMA, W., and AMANN, V. F. Engineering and economic feasibility of the two-wheel tractor on small commercial farms in Ethiopia. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 16,15 p. May 1966. S325.14
- 4924 DREVER, J. G. Oils and greases for farm vehicles; which should you use? Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):130-135. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
- 4925 DUPUIS, H., and HARTUNG, E. Examinations on tractor seats by means of a servo-hydraulic vibration-simulator. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 16(5):163-171. Ref. 1966. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 4926 ESHELMAN, P. V. Tractors and crawlers. Ed. 2. Chicago, American Technical Society, 1967. 374 p. (Automotive Series) TL233.E8 1967
- 4927 FRUMKIS, I. V. Exchangable hydraulic drive of tractors and agricultural machinery abroad. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:56-61. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4928 GAVRILOV, F. I. Measuring mechanized performance of the agricultural production. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:23-24. 1967. 58.8 M46
Tractors.
- 4929 GOERRING, C. E., and others. Determining the mass moment of inertia of a tractor using floor suspension. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 328,15 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
J. A. Koch, S. J. Marley, and R. L. Parish, joint authors.
- 4930 GUSYATSKII, L. M. Determination of principal parameters of the equipment mounting system for wheel tractors. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:120-126. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 4931 HASSLAUER, G. Hydraulics in agriculture. 6. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):332-333. July 1967. 58.8 D482
On tractors.
- 4932 HELWIG, A. J. G. The tractor servicing regulation. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20 (3):219,221. Mar. 1967. 283.8 L87
Servicing by the selling firm.
- 4933 HOWSON, D. F. Experimental 1000 rev/min power take-off drive unit for trailed implements. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):147-151. June 1967. 58.8 J82
Tractor hitches.
- 4934 HUANG, B. K., and SUGGS, C. W. Tractor noise and operator performance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 122,22 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4935 IOFINOV, S. A., and SHEPTOVITSKII, V. M. Calculating performance of the tractor equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1: 19-22. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4936 IVANOV, V. M., and SOKOLOV, L. P. Operation of engine with hydrotransformer, while starting tractor. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 7:9-10. July 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4937 IZUMI, S. Use of riding type (wheeled) tractor. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.209-218. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 4938 JORGENSEN, P. Machine station, how and why—? (Da) Dyrker-Nyt 33:532-535. Apr. 1967. 66.8 D99
Cooperatives
- 4939 KARAMATULLAEV, E. S. Determination of work produced by a tractor overcoming obstacles. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(4):62-65. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- 4940 KARGOPOLOV, V. A. Development of Soviet tractor construction during the period of 50 years. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 5:1-3. May 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4941 KHOSTIYAN, K. K. Apparatus to control performance of tractor air cleaners. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:30-31. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4942 KODENKO, M. N., and BUL'ST, A. Dynamics of automatic power adjustment while operating on maximum speed. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:7-10. 1966. 58.8 M46
Tractor engines.
- 4943 KUT'KOV, G. M., and MININZON, V. I. A prospective type of agricultural tractor should perform the best work. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:8-11. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4944 LEBEDEV, A. T. Automatic operation of the diesel engine and the volumetric hydraulic transmission of tractors. (Rus) Mekh. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:10-14. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4945 LEBEDINSKII, G. V., and SEREBRYAKOV, I. N. Development possibilities of low-power tractors. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:11-12. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4946 LEVITICUS, L. I., and PEART, R. M. Flexible footings on model foundations—an application of the analogue computer to soil-vehicle mechanics. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):110-114. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- 4947 LONG, M. E. Check these things if your tractor quits suddenly. World Farming 9(6):34-35, 37. June 1967. 30.08 W89
- 4948 MASTEROVOI, V. M. Application of transmission without gradation to control low speed of tractors. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 6: 45-46. June 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4949 MISHCHENKO, A. A. Kinetic conformity of the complex equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 10:12-13. 1966. 58.8 M46
Tractors.
- 4950 NISNEVICH, A. I. Calculating data on tractor reliability. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 6:13-15. June 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4951 NOZHKIN, M. I. Caterpillar tractor suitable for mountain areas. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:59-60. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 4952 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Test for safety cabs is added to OECD tractor code. FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev. 14(2): 49-51. 1967. 275.249 F26
- 4953 PATTERSON, R. E. SMV (slow moving vehicle) emblem. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 407,7 p. 1967. 209.9 Am32P
- 4954 PECHONYI, KH. D. Principles underlining coefficients of tractor performance. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:29-32. 1967. 58.8 M46

- 4955 PORTYANKO, A. A. Protecting internal parts of tractors and agricultural equipment from corrosion. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 5:40. May 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4956 REVUTSKII, L. D. Quick method of determining durability of threads on tires of the tractor leading wheels. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:53-54. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 4957 ROUGH, K. E., and LILJEDAHN, J. B. The effect of dual tire spacing on tractive performance in soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 137, 18 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4958 SHMYAKIN, V. I. Power of agricultural aggregate, while in operation. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 5:19-21. May 1967. 58.8 T68 Tractors.
- 4959 SOUTHWELL, P. H. An analysis of tractor purchase costs and efficiencies. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 124,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4960 STEINBRUEGGE, G. W. The numerical solution of tire strain problems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 136,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P Tractors.
- 4961 TAYLOR, J. H., VANDEN BERG, G. E., and REED, I. F. Effect of diameter on the performance of powered tractor wheels. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 135,18 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4962 TERSKIKH, I. P. Testing high-power engines on low-powered brakes. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:28-29. 1966. 58.8 M46 Tractors.
- 4963 UHLEMANN, W. A comparison of the amount of tractors and its utilization in East and West Germany. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):330-331. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 4964 VELEV, N. N. Calculating traction of agricultural tractors. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skokhoz mashiny 7:10-11. July 1967. 58.8 T68
- 4965 VELICHKIN, I., and KHOMENKO, I. Evaluating technical conditions of piston-cylinder assembly without dismantling engine. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:67-69. 1967. 58.8 M11 Tractors.
- 4966 WILLIAMS, L. Parameters for balanced design of tractor stability, weight distribution and hitch life capacity. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 120,11 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4967 YALOVIK, A. V. Kratkii spravochnik po tekhnicheskomu obsluzhivaniyu mashinno-traktornogo parka [A brief manual on repair and maintenance of tractors and equipment]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1966. 363 p. S676.12
- 4968 ZAMFIR, G. Determination of the state of a tractor in USSR. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(6):44-60. June 1967. 58.8 M4623 Testing equipment.
- 4969 ZIMMERMAN, M. Heavy-duty attachments for the compact tractor. Impl. Tractor 82(18):32,34. Aug.21,1967. 58.8 W41
- 4970 ZIMMERMAN, M. Today's industrial tractors matching equipment and power to job needs. Impl. Tractor.82(16):32-34. July 21,1967. 58.8 W41
- 4971 ZÖERB, G. C., and POPOFF, J. Direct indication of tractor drive-wheel slip. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 138,8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4972 ZUMBACH, W. Quick coupling for three-point suspension. (Ge) Grune 95(13):480-485. Mar.31,1967. 17 Sch9 Tractors and equipment in Switzerland.
- 4974 GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER INNEREN KOLONISATION, BONN. Althofsanierung; Erfahrungen aus acht Landkreisen [Old farm restoration; experiences from eight rural districts]. Ges. Forder. Inn. Kolon. Schr. 20, 120 p., map. 1966. 282.29 G33 Papers by H. Grube, H. Gretschmann, W. Pieper, E. Kohler, and G. Schulz. Chiefly buildings; includes farm sizes.
- 4975 GJERDE, I. Byggekostnadsindeks for driftsbygninger i jordbruket; prisutviklingen 1966. Building cost index for farm buildings; the price trend 1966. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Bygningstek. Meld. 42,49 p. 1967. 49.9 N76M English summary.
- 4976 GODDARD, J. E. Flood proofing. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:146-148. 1 Ag84Y Of farm buildings.
- 4977 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Pumps and pipework for heating systems. Mech. Leaflet 3, 7 p. Aug.1965. S671.M4 For buildings.
- 4978 KAMBER, H. Building cooperatives in Swiss mountain districts—an example of self-help in agriculture. (Ge) Grune 95(29):1081-1100. July 21,1967. 17 Sch9
- 4979 KHOURI-HADDAD, Y. P. Architecture and climate in rural Egypt. I-II. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3557B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 4980 KRAUSE, K. R. Eliminate vacant farmsteads and farm buildings. Hoard's Dairyman 112(16):982-983. Aug.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 4981 LEZOTTE, H. R., and HURST, H. T. A comparison of vibrational characteristics of different wooden floor constructions. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 414,13 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4982 MILNE, C. M., DALE, A. C., and SUDDARTH, S. K. Analysis of structural frames with semi-rigid ground connections. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 416,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4983 ROKEYBY, T. R. C., and NELSON, G. L. Frame-foundation interaction in analysis of hingeless rigid frames. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 412,19 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 4984 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Roofing farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2170, slightly rev., 28 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 4985 WELLER, S. A., HELDMAN, D. R., and ESMAY, M. L. Air flow characteristics of a scale model chamber. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 438,9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P Ventilation of buildings.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 4973 FRIDAY, W. H., and CRAVENS, L. J. The effect of plywood haunched knee braces on girder strength. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 417,6 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P In agricultural buildings.
- 4986 ARNOLD, E. L. Exhaust heat recovery in dairy barn ventilation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-504,7 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 4987 BOBASHINSKII, A. I., and PETROVSKAYA, L. I. Ventilation of sow houses. (Rus) Veterinariya 2:99-101. Feb.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 4988 BORGHI, A. Various types of barns: dimensions, structures, constructional and ceiling particulars. (It) Genio Rurale 29(9):841-856. Sept.1966. 281.8 R522
- 4989 BURNSIDE, J. E. A double deck, environmentally controlled, mechanized confinement system—the bacon bin. Why? Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 10:1-2. Feb.10,1967. 49.9 S6812
- 4990 CONOVER, W. J. The bacon bin, a profitable pork producer. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-305,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323 Controlled-environment housing system with automatic feeding.
- 4991 FAESSLER, P. Economic aspects of the stancheon barn. (Ge) Grune 95(27):1000-1012. July 7,1967. 17 Sch9 For cattle in Switzerland.

- 4992 GELS, J. A. Gebouwenplannen voor weidebedrijven [Building plans for grassland farms]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen Publ. 32,37 p. Mar.1967. 49.9 W12P
English summary.
Barns.
- 4993 GZHEGOZHAK, A. Expediency of heating swine houses in winter time. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:84-85. June 1967. 49 Z6
- 4994 HAARTSEN, P. I. De isolatie van stalvloeren. The insulation of floors in livestock buildings. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen Publ. 35,28 p. Apr.1967. 49.9 W12P
English summary.
- 4995 HAMMER, W. Current problems of stall rearing experiments for pregnant sows. II. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(13):441-444. July 5,1967. 49 T445
- 4996 HANTOS, B. Modernization of swine housing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(31):16-17. Aug.2,1967. 19 M27
- 4997 JEBAUTZKE, W., and POHLMANN, H. First finance, then build; spatial and functional program as prerequisite for cost-directed building in agriculture. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:255-260. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Livestock, chiefly cattle, housing, and its planning.
- 4998 JECKEL, R. The house that pigs built. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 10:25-29. Feb.10,1967. 49.9 So812
- 4999 JOHNSON, D. Build them to take it! Hoard's Dairyman 112(16):970-971. Aug.25,1967. 44.8 H65
Farm buildings for animals.
- 5000 KING, T. E., and TROON, J. J. Housing of beef cattle. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 1(4):4-7. Sept.1965. 10 R817
- 5001 KITE, G. D. Slotted floor swine farrowing and nursery buildings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 401,12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5002 KUBICEK, J. The effect of the aperture of windows on the day light in livestock housing. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provodne Ekon. 4:345-353. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
French and German summaries.
- 5003 LARSON, R. E., and POMROY, J. H. A report of a study of slat-floor, free-stall cattle housing with outside feeding in a cold climate. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 404,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5004 LLOYD, R. W. Broiler housing on Delmarva—types and trends. Feedstuffs 39(27):54-55. July 15,1967. 286.81 F322
- 5005 MAGWOOD, S. E. Can commercial poultry hatcheries be made "hospital-clean"? Can. Agr. 11(2):26-27. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 5006 MEHLER, A., and HIRSCH, K. Dairy rooms for old buildings. (Ge) Landliche Bauberatung 16/17:1-8. In Deut Landwirt. 18(4): 1967. 18 D4822
Barn and milkhouse designs.
- 5007 MENSCH, R. L. Tips on designing animal environmental chamber. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 48(7):394-395,423. July 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 5008 OTA, H. Houses and equipment for laying hens; for loose housing. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 728, rev.,30 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 5009 PATTE, D. R. Ventilation of the animal barn in cold weather. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 437,15 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5010 PHILLIPS, R. E. A panel poultry house. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 415,15 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5011 ROHRER, M. Principles for measurement of stand length for short stands for Brown Mountain cows. (Ge) Grune 95(27):1042-1046. July 7,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 5012 SCHWEIZER, H. Labor considerations on the planning of cattle barns. (Ge) Grune 95(27): 1012-1022. July 7,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 5013 SINGLEY, M. E. Space age dairy barn. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-306,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 5014 SMITH, R. J., and HAZEN, T. E. The amelioration of odour and social behaviour in, together with the pollution reduction from, a hog house with recycled wastes. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 434,19 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5015 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWBEDRIJFSGEBOUWEN. Verslag over het jaar [Report of the Institute of Farm Buildings] 1966. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen Publ. 36,43 p. Apr.1967. 49.9 W12P
English summary.
Livestock housing.
- 5016 WANDER, J. F. The short stand and its stance on attachment. (Ge) Grune 95(27):1028-1038. July 7,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 5017 WELCHERT, W. T., and WIERSMA, F. Engineering economy studies of poultry housing with improved environmental control. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 421,7 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Temperature control and its effects on egg production, feeding efficiency, and returns.
- 5018 WESTENDORP, T. A combination of tying stall - milking parlour. (Du) Landbouwmecanistatie 18(6):559-563. June 1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- Farmhouses and Farmsteads**
- 5019 ELLITHORPE, V. E. Your housing tour. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-214,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 5020 JOHNSON, H. A. Second homes. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:270-275. 1 Ag84Y
Recreational housing.
- 5021 LANIER, T. Z. Basic shelter analysis for Georgia homes. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 655,19 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 G29B
- 5022 NEMKOVA, Z. A. Hygienic assessment of rural houses built of local materials. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):378-383. Sept.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Temperature and humidity.
Translation from Gigena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5023 PICKETT, M. S., and SULLIVAN, M. K. The "age proof" house—housing features. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(2):9-11. Aug.1967. 275.28 Io94
For older people.
- 5024 SCHIER, B. Hauslandschaften und Kulturbewegungen im ostlichen Mitteleuropa [House landscape and cultural movements in eastern Central Europe]. Ed. 2, enl. 451 p. TH4920.S3 1966
Bibliography, p.389-422.
Includes history of farm houses and buildings.
- 5025 STOVER, H. E. Summer comfort for the home. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 14, rev., 8 p. Nov.1966. 275.29 K13En
- 5026 STRAWN, B. How to prevent moisture damage in your home. PNW (Pacific Northwest Coop. Ext.) Bull. 90,6 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- 5027 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom rural dwelling; brick veneer; cooperative farm building plan No. 7175. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1059,2 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 5028 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Rental and co-op housing in rural areas. U. S. D. A. PA-800,6 p.-folder. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings**
- 5029 GREAT. BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Glasshouse ventilation. Mech. Leaf. 5,8 p. Sept.1965. S671.M4

- 5030 KELLER, N. D., and LIPOV, YU. N. Analysis and calculation in distributing nutrient solutions with gravel substratum in greenhouses. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:23-29. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5031 KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Greenhouse construction costs and production practices. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 352,11 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415M
Includes Construction costs for the Kentucky rigid frame greenhouse, by D. J. Cotter, J. N. Walker, and G. H. Jenkins.
Includes vegetable culture.
- 5032 MANESCU, B., and COBILAS, B. A contribution to the study of layout of heating tubes in greenhouses. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:93-110. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 5033 WALKER, J. N., and COTTER, D. J. Cooling of greenhouses with various water evaporation systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 441, 24 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5034 YASYUNAS, E. Mechanical cleaning of hotbeds. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:26-27. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 5035 ZHIVOPISTSEV, E. N. Automatic regulation of acidity in nutrient solutions while growing plants on artificial substances. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:29-31. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5036 ZIMIN, M. A simple hotbed. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:39. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Designs.

Materials and Methods

- 5037 GÖRSKII, G. YU., and others. The effective exploitation of the optical properties of some building materials in the control of overheating of livestock housing heated by solar radiation. (Rus) Pol'noshospodarstvo 13(3):219-227. 1967. 19.5 P752
V. N. Litvin, L. N. Anufriev, and G. M. Pozin, joint authors.

Storage Structures

- 5038 CAIRNS, J. G., and FELTON, K. E. Horizontal loading comparisons of pole and conventional frame tobacco barns. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 413,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5039 DEMPSTER, D. G., and BAXTER, S. H. The effect of silage effluent on unrendered concrete block walls at the Aberdeen University Farm, Tillycorthie, Udry. Scot. Agr. 46(1):44-46. Winter 1966/1967. 10 Sco82So
- 5040 DERRAUGH, L. F. Modern tower silos in use. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(1):11-13. May 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 5041 GEPPERT, D. Mechanical feeding and emptying silos. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):315-317. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 5042 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Control of air conditions in horticultural stores. Mech. Leaflet. 12,8 p. Apr. 1966. S671.M4
- 5043 RIPPEN, A., and POTTER, H. S. Cleaning and sanitizing the potato storage. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 569,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 5044 RUEB, H. Liquid manure pits and their dangers. (Ge) Grune 95(24):895-903. June 1967. 17 Sch9
- 5045 SCHULZE, M. Open-air grain silos. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(7):313-315. July 1967. 58.8 D482
Aluminum.
- 5046 TISSERAND, J. L., DUMAY, C., and PELOT, J. Comparison trial on storage of alfalfa half-hay in hermetic tower silo. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1356-1362. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
Silage preparation.

- 5047 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Potato storage, 20,000 cwt. arched roof; cooperative farm building plan No. 5989. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 1057,2 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 5048 ZINOV'EV, YU. I. Determining productive capacity of ventilation system in potato storehouse. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:49-51. 1966. 58.8 M46

Walls and Fences

- 5049 FOEKEN, D. Electric fences for pastures. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(6):597-600. June 1967. 58.8 L2352
- 5050 KAREV, A. Installing fence poles on cultivated pastures. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:41-43. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 5051 WATKINS, R. H. Dry stone walls. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):148-149. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 5052 BORISOV, YU. S., LUKOVNIKOV, A. V., and EMEL'YANOV, V. P. Problems of hazards, while using current of increased frequency. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:45-48. 1967. 58.8 M46
On farms.
- 5053 BUDZKO, I. A., and ALYSHEV, M. YA. Agricultural electrification in Spain. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:57-60. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5054 BUDZKO, I. A., and PLYUGACHEV, V. K. Using monophasic current on the livestock farms. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:48-49. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 5055 ELECTRICAL safety. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):144-148. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
- 5056 HANSEN, J. AEL-intermediary between agriculture and the electrical industry. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(7):289-290. July 1967. 284.28 R132
Agency for promoting use of electricity on the farm.
- 5057 KOMAROV, D. T. Contemporary problems of agricultural electrification. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:41-44. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5058 LIPANT'EVA, N. N. The hazards of the electricity in agriculture. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 10:33-35. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5059 LOOS, A. The second period started. (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 18(8,i.e.15):246-250. Aug. 15, 1966. 58.8 T223
Electricity on the farm.
- 5060 MOWRY, G. R. Development of a simplified engineering design equation for a thermoelectric heating/cooling device. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 334,18 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For farm use.
- 5061 POBUL', G. KH. Protecting electric lines from overloading. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:54-55. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5062 PYASTOLOV, A. A., and BOL'SHAKOV, A. A. Conditions for proper performance of electric installations on the livestock farms. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:39-41. 1966. 58.8 M46
- 5063 RAVIKOVICH, I. D. Protecting measures against current strike from portable electric equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:48-51. 1967. 58.8 M46
On farms.
- 5064 REEVE, J. O. Canadian Standards Association standardization and approvals procedure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 303,8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For electrical equipment used in agriculture.
- 5065 SHEREMETEV, G. V., and LAZAROV, L. P. Agricultural electrification in Bulgaria. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:55-58. 1967. 58.8 M46

- 5066 VOLKOV, A., SAMOKHIN, A., and ANIKIN, I. Electricity on the cattle farm. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:50-54. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 5067 ZEMLYANOV, I. N. Harzards, while using domestic electrical equipment in the rural areas. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:52-54. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 5068 ZUL', N. M., POYARKOV, K. M., and TSA-GAREISHVILI, S. A. Potential and statistical analysis of regulating voltage of electric lines. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:44-50. 1966. 58.8 M46

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 5069 POPULER, M. The sources of light usable in agronomy. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):548-614. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
On the electric lamps, including fluorescent types.
- 5070 STOVER, H. E. Electric water-heating devices for livestock. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 25, rev., 8 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 K13En

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 5071 ANDRIANOV, V., and others. A controlled electromotor. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:54-58. 1967. 58.8 M11
D. Bystritskii, A. Pavlov, and L. Makarova, joint authors.
On farm.
- 5072 ANDRIANOV, V. N., and others. Determining power of electric motor to regulate speed by the throttle. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 12:41-45. 1966. 58.8 M46
D. N. Bystritskii, L. A. Makarova, A. V. Pavlov, and A. V. Shinyavskii, joint authors.
- 5073 BALL, F. B. Electrical energy in recreational enterprises. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-402, 5 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 5074 BOGOSLOVSKII, P. V., and others. Protecting electric transformers from overloading. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:50-53. 1966. 58.8 M46
S. I. Kopytov, Yu. M. Ponomarev, and B. I. Pukhov, joint authors.
- 5075 CERNY, V. Electric generators with the combustion engine as an emergency source of electricity on farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemdel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(6):347-351. June 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 5076 DAIGLE, P. L. Electric-powered farm equipment. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 48(8):446-447. Aug. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
Rechargeable battery system to power vehicles.
- 5077 MUNOZ, J. Plan of energy utilization. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:181-190. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 5078 PETERSEN, W. H. Supplying of electric current to rural areas. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:69-80, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 5079 SEITZ, W. D. Efficiency measures for steam-electric generating plants. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:143-151. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 5080 GATEHOUSE, H. C. E. Disposal of farm effluent. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):89-94. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain.
- 5081 HONG VINH. Improved rice-stalk burning stove. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 221:39-40. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,123; TT 67-32753) DS557.A736
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 3, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 5082 HOOVER, S. R. Disposal of waste on farmland. Soil Conserv. 33(2):30. Sept. 1967. 1.6 So3S

Water Supply

- 5083 DANIEL, E. R., and GARTON, J. E. An automated upflow filter for domestic water supplies. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 213, 14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5084 DUMARS, M. L. Ponds bejewel the land. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:144-145. 1 Ag84Y
- 5085 DUTKIN, R. I. Automation of pumps with remote water towers. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 1:41-44. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 5086 HOHN, C. How to select a home water system. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 395, 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 N463E
- 5087 JACKSON, R. D., and VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. A drink from the desert. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:175-177. 1 Ag84Y
Making of a solar still.
- 5088 JONES, E. E. New concepts in farmstead water system design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 216, 27 p. Ref., p. 25-27. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5089 KHALDRE, H. U. Choice of pumps on the basis of logarithmic characteristics. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Mellior. 6:87-91. June 1967. 290.8 G362
On the farm.
- 5090 LUNIN, J. The constant fight against pollution. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:149-153. 1 Ag84Y
- 5091 MARKOV, M. V., and SAKHAROV, K. N. Possible development of mechanization in water supply for farms. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 6:42-44. 1967. 58.8 M46
Includes wells construction. --
- 5092 PECK, J. A. Solving quantity and quality problems in Saskatchewan farm water supplies. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 412, 19 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 5093 ROSE, C. W., and HOLLEY, R. A. A bright new day for Weyers Cave. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:180-183. 1 Ag84Y
Water and sewage disposal system.
- 5094 STOVER, H. E. Farm water supply. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 4, rev., 8 p. Dec. 1965. 275.29 K13En

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY
(EXCEPT TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC)

- 5095 AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Ninety-seventh annual report, July, 1965 through June, 1966. New York, 1966. 115 p. 500 N483
Includes entomology.
- 5096 AMOS, T. G. Apparatus for studying locomotory activity of small animals with the aid of time-lapse photography. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):886-887. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Insects.
- 5097 ARON, M. *Precis de biologie animale* [Compendium of animal biology]. Ed. 8, rev. and enl. Paris, Masson, 1966. 1421 p. QL47.A7 1966
Includes arthropods and livestock.
- 5098 BELTON, P., KEMPSTER, R. H., and NAIR, K. K. A device for programming the intensity of fluorescent lamps. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):883-884. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
For rearing purposes.
- 5099 BIOLOGISCH-OKOLOGISCHE ARBEITSGE-MEINSCHAFT DES NATURWISSENSCHAFT-LICHEN VEREINS FÜR SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Jahresversammlung am 20. und 21. Februar in Plön [Annual meeting, February 20 and 21, 1965 in Plön]. *Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut.* 2 (10/12):253-322. Dec. 1965 QL1.F3
Papers on insects chiefly.
- 5100 DAVID, J. Methods of evaluating the nutritional requirements of insects raised on synthetic media. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(2, revues):25-54. 1967. 389.8 An73
Review of the literature.
- 5101 DOBERENZ, A. R., MATTER, P., and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. The microcomposition of some fossil insects of Miocene age. *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(4):229-236. Oct./Dec. 1966. 500 So8
California.
- 5102 DUNCAN, C. J. The molecular properties and evolution of excitable cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 253 p. (International Series of Monographs on Pure and Applied Biology. Division: Zoology, v. 35) QP356.3D8
Bibliography, p.195-222.
Includes insects and livestock.
- 5103 EDNEY, E. B. Animals of the desert. In Hills, E. S., ed. *Arid lands*, p.181-218. Ref., p.215-218. 1966. GB611.H5
Arthropods included.
- 5104 FANKHANEL, H. 80 years of the German Entomological Institute [Deutsches Entomologisches Institut]. (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(3/4):259-269. Ref. 1966. 421 B392
English summary.
Founded in 1886 in Berlin, now located in East Germany.
- 5105 FLOREY, E. An introduction to general and comparative animal physiology. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1966. 713 p. QP31.F6
Includes arthropods for which the index should be consulted.
- 5106 GODAN, D., and SCHUMANN, H. List of periodicals in the library of the German Entomological Society [Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft]. (Ge) *Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt.* 25(3):40-46; (4):54-57. June 30-Sept. 30, 1966. 420 D482
Library I in East Germany and Library II in West Germany.
- 5107 GUENNELON. Artificial nutrition of insects. (Fr) *Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl.* 66(1/3):20-28. Ref. First Q. 1967. 410.9 So12
- 5108 HAY, E. D. *Regeneration*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 148 p. (Biology Studies) QH499.H3
Bibliography, p.119-133.
Includes cytology and regeneration of parts of arthropods and animals.
- 5109 HERNE, D. C. An accurate thermistor psychrometer for small containers. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):895. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5110 HICKMAN, C. P. *Biology of the invertebrates*. St. Louis, Mosby, 1967. 673 p. Ref. QL362.H5
Includes arthropods.
- 5111 HOLLING, C. S. The strategy of building models of complex ecological systems. In Watt, K. E. F., ed. *Systems analysis in ecology*, p.195-214. Ref. 1966. QH541.W3
Insect predator-prey complex.
- 5112 INGRAM, W. M., MACKENTHUN, K. M., and BARTSCH, A. F. Biological field investigative data for water pollution surveys. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1966. 139 p. (U. S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. WP-13) QH96.I5
Bibliography, p.130-139.
Includes aquatic insects and plants as pollution indicators.
- 5113 INGUNZA S., M. A. DE. The Entomological Society of Peru [Sociedad Entomologica del Peru]. (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 43(514):773-775, 777, 779. 1966. 9.8 V66
- 5114 KALRA, A. N. Studies on incidence and behaviour of some major sugarcane pests in relation to weather and climatic condition. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(2):175-180. May 1967. 65.8 In26
Chilotaeta, Scirpophaga, and Pyrrilla spp.
- 5115 KAMI, H. T. Foods of rodents in the Hamakua District, Hawaii. *Pacific Sci.* 20(3):367-373. July 1966. 475 P11
Insects and sugarcane included.
- 5116 KNOWLTON, G. F. Extension entomology in Utah. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 130, 3 p. Apr. 21, 1967. 275.29 Ut1En
Includes entomologists.
- 5117 KNOWLTON, G. F. 4-H entomology in Utah. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 128, 1 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 Ut1En
- 5118 KROHN, P. L., ed. *Topics in the Biology of Aging; a Symposium held at the Salk Institute for Biological Studies, San Diego, California, November 4-6, 1965*. New York, Inter-science 1966. 177 p. Ref. QP84.K7
Partial contents: *Biology of aging in insects [Musca domestica]*, by M. Rockstein, p.43-61; *Cell death in [chick] embryos: accelerated senescence?* by J. W. Saunders, p.159-169.
Includes discussion.
- 5119 LAI-FOOK, J. E. I. L. The repair of wounds to the integument of insects. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3405B-3406B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Role of phenolase.
- 5120 LEATHERDALE, D. Current literature. XV. An annotated bibliography. *Marcellia* 33(2):133-139. June 1966. 421 M33
Gall insects and plant galls.
- 5121 LEON, T. A review of recent ecological studies in the Philippines. *Sci. Rev.*, Feb. 1966:11-21. Ref. 475 Sci237
Includes insects.
- 5122 MAJCHROWICZ, I. Species of fungi of the genus *Auxarthron* on insects. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):431-432. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
Auxarthron brunneum, *A. umbrinum*, and *A. conjugatum*.
- 5123 MARLER, P. Animal communication signals. *Science* 157(3790):769-774. Ref. Aug. 18, 1967. 470 Sci2
Includes insects.
- 5124 MOTT, D. G. The analysis of determination in population systems. In Watt, K. E. F., ed. *Systems analysis in ecology*, p.179-194. Ref. 1966. QH541.W3
Exemplified by forest insects.
- 5125 NORDISK ENTOMOLOGMOTE, 13, OSLO. [Papers]. *Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr.* 13(3):197-395, map. 1966. 421 N812
Papers in Danish, Norwegian and Swedish.
Includes discussion.

- 5126 NOVAK, J. A. Insect hormones. London, Methuen, 1966. 478 p. QL495.N63 1966
First published in Czechoslovakia in the German language, Insektenhormone (422 N852) Czech title, Harmony hmyzu.
Review of the literature.
- 5127 PIERCE, W. D. Fossil arthropods of California. 29. Silicified Miocene pupae of ceratopogonid flies. Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 65(2): 81-98. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 500 So8
- 5128 PRINGLE, J. W. S. The contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar muscle. Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 17:3-60. 1967. 444 P944
Review of the literature.
- 5129 PROGRESS in biophysics and molecular biology. Volume 16, edited by J. A. V. Butler, and H. E. Huxley. London, Pergamon Press, 1966. 276 p. 444 P944
Partial contents: 4, The organization and function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T-system of muscle cells, by D. S. Smith.
Includes insects.
Review of the literature.
- 5130 REMANE, A. On entomology in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2 (10/12):255-258. Dec.1965. QL1.F3
- 5131 ROCKCASTLE, V. N., and BAKKE, J. Pond life. Cornell Sci. Leaflet, 60(2), 31 p. 1967. 275.29 N48R
Insects included.
- 5132 ROTHSCCHILD, M. Mimicry, the deceptive way of life. Natur. Hist. 76(2):44-51. Feb.1967. 500 N483J
Insects.
- 5133 SMITH, K. M. Insect virology. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 256 p. Ref. QR360.S6
- 5134 TACHIBANA, K. Study of the dorsal vessel in insects. I. Electrocardiographic study. (Ge) Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):157-165. Ref. Dec. 1966. SB599.A6
English summary.
- 5135 THISTLETON, G. F. Insects. London, Evans Brothers, 1966. 152 p. (Nature Study for Africa) QL463.T5
Textbook.
- 5136 TOBIAS, W. New equipment for investigating the emergence rhythm of aquatic insects. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(19):217-227. Oct.1,1966. 421 En85
- 5137 TRANSVAAL MUSEUM. Report for the year ending 31st March, 1966. 32 p. 515 T68A
Text also in Africaans, 32 p.
- 5138 TURNER, C. D. General endocrinology. Ed. 4. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1966. 579 p. Ref. QP187.T8 1966
Contains sections on neuroendocrine mechanisms in Insecta, p.80-102, and plant hormones, p.554-556.
- 5139 VÖDERBERG, K. Christian Konrad Sprengel (1750-1816): The Secret of Nature Discovered in the Structure and Fertilization of Flowers 1793 [Das entdeckte Geheimnis der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen 1793]. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 25(3):35-37. June 1966. 420 D482
Documentation on insect pollination.
- 5140 WEIDNER, H. Geschichte der Entomologie in Hamburg [History of entomology in Hamburg]. Hamburg. Naturwiss. Ver. Abhandl. Verhandl. 9(sup.), 387 p. 1967. 509 H173Ab
Bibliography, p.362-366.
Includes biographies of entomologists.
- 5141 WILLIAMS, G. C. Adaptation and natural selection; a critique of some current evolutionary thought. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1966. 307 p. QH546.W5
Bibliography, p.275-290.
Includes insects and plants.
- General Entomology
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 5142 BÉER, S. A. Biocoenometric method of estimating terrestrial spiders. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):439-440. Mar.1967. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5143 BRUSCA, G. J. Studies on the salinity and humidity tolerances of five species of isopods in a transition from marine to terrestrial life. Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 65(3):146-154. July/Sept.1966. 500 So8
- 5144 CLINGENPEEL, L. W., and EDGAR, A. L. Certain ecological aspects of Phalangium opilio (Arthropoda: Opiliones). Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):119-126. 1965 pub.1966. 500 M582
- 5145 DELALEU, J. C., and GIRY, G. The cephalic neurohaemal organs and their correlation with the organ Y, the stomatogastric system and the cardiac thorax of the Oniscoidea, Helleria brevicornis Ebner. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):641-642. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 5146 DRESCO, E., and HUBERT, M. Study of ocular variations in Nesticus eremita Simon (Araneae, Nesticidae). (Fr) Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 108 (1):3-31. 1967. 410 Ar24
English summary.
- 5147 HUGHES, R. N. Turn alternation in woodlice (Porcellio scaber). Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):282-286. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5148 JUCHAULT, P., and LEGRAND, J. J. Contribution to the study of neurohumoral control of androgen glands in Oniscoidea. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1644-1646. Mar.20,1967. 505 P21
Chiefly Porcellio dilatatus.
- 5149 KHOMEYAKOV, I. P. Occurrence of some species of burrowing haematophagous Gamasides in soil. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):345-350. Mar. 1967. 410 R92
English summary.
Separated from the host.
- 5150 KINZELBACH, R. The washing of Scorpiones. (Ge) Natur Mus. 97(1):9-16. Jan.1967. 509 F856
- 5151 KÖNIG, R. Faunistic-ecological notes on four spider species in Schleswig-Holstein (Araneae: Uloboridae, Amaurobiidae, Nesticidae et Araneidae). (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2 (10/12):320-322. Dec.1965. QL1.F3
- 5152 LÖWRIE, D. C. Longevity record of a spider of the genus Filistata. Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 65(4):249-250. Oct./Dec.1966. 500 So8
Filistata hibernalis and F. geophila.
- 5153 MAGNI, F., and STRATA, P. Electroretinographic responses from the eyes of the wolf-spider Lycosa tarentula (Rossi). Arch. Ital. Biol. 103(4):694-704. Ref. 1965. 442.8 Ar25
- 5154 MAGNI, F., and others. Research on the structure and physiology of the eyes of a lycosid spider [Arctosa variana]. III. Electroretinographic responses to polarized light. Arch. Ital. Biol. 103(1):146-158. Ref. 1965.
F. Papi, H. E. Savely, and P. Tongiorgi, joint authors.
- 5155 MAMURA, T., and MITCHELL, R. The ecology and life cycle of the water mite, Piersigia limphila Protz. Annot. Zool. Jap. 40(1):37-44. Mar.1967. 410 An79
- 5156 NEWTON, L. G. Life cycle of the cattle tick. Queensland Agr. J. 93(4):222-224. Apr.1967. 23 Q33
Boophilus microphus.
- 5157 RAJULU, G. S. Physiology of the heart of Cingalobolus bugnioni (Diplopoda; Myriapoda). Experientia 23(5):388. May 15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 5158 RÖVNER, J. S. Acoustic communication in a lycosid spider (Lycosa rabida Walckenaer). Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):273-281. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5159 RÖVNER, J. S. Copulation and sperm induction by normal and palpless male linyphiid [Linyphia triangularis] spiders. Science 157(3790): 835. Aug.18,1967. 470 Sci2
- 5160 SAHLI, F. The frequency of intercalary males in the diplopod, Tachypodoiulus albipes C. L. Koch. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):618-620. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21

- 5161 SOKOLOV, I. I. Endomitotic polyploidy in testicular epithelial cells of spiders (Araneina). I. (Rus) Tsitologiya 9(2):152-161. Feb. 1967. 442.8 T78
English summary.
- 5162 SOKOLOV, I. I. Endomitotic polyploidy in testicular epithelial cells of spiders (Araneina). II. (Rus) Tsitologiya 9(3):257-264. Ref. Mar. 1967. 442.8 T78
English summary.
- 5163 STAHNKE, H. L. Some aspects of scorpion behavior. Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 65 (2):65-80. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 500 So8
- 5164 TACK, S. L., and EDGAR, A. L. Reactions of Michigan isopods to various conditions of moisture and light. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):97-107. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 5165 TOYE, S. A. Observations on the biology of three species of Nigerian millipedes. J. Zool. 152(1):67-78. Ref. May 1967. 410.9 L84P
Spirostrepus assiniensis, Oxysdesmus, and Habrodesmus falx.
- 5166 WEGLARSKA, B. Tardigrada of Spitsbergen. (Ge) Acta Zool. Cracov. 11(2):43-51. Ref. Dec. 30, 1965. 410 Ac86
-
- General Entomology
Coleoptera
- 5167 BARTLETT, A. C., and MITLIN, N. Developmental and reproductive effects of heavy water (D₂O) in the diet of the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):647-655. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5168 BATTONI, S. A Percus dejeani robustus Str. with 8 legs. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22 (3/4):33-36. Oct. 1966. 421 En814
- 5169 BEYER, H. Remarkable anomaly in the antennae of a carabid [Pterostichus niger]. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(21):247-248. Nov. 1, 1966. 421 En85
- 5170 BUCK, J. Unit activity in the firefly lantern. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p. 459-474. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
Photinus pyralis and Photuris versicolor.
- 5171 CALKINS, C. O., MATTESON, J. W., and RANDALL, D. D. Response of false wireworm Eleodes suturalis larvae to wheat in olfactometer tests. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):665-668. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5172 CARLSON, S. D. Paraquinone secretion by confused flour beetles [Tribolium confusum] after carbon dioxide or nitrogen anesthesia. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):878-879. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5173 CASTEK, K. L., BARBOUR, J. F., and RUDINSKY, J. A. Isolation and purification of the attractant of the striped ambrosia beetle [Trypodendron lineatum]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):658-660. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5174 CHARARAS, C., and BERTON, A. Study of odorous ingredients of terpene exhalations of various volatile substances and their effect on Ips sexdentatus Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1471-1474. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 5175 DAJOZ, R. Ecology and biology of Coleoptera Xylophaga of the beech forest. (Fr) Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre 17(2):637-763. (Concl.) Ref. 1966. QH301.V5
English summary.
France.
- 5176 DAJOZ, R. Ecology and biology of Xylophaga Coleoptera of beech forests. I. (Fr) Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre 17(1):525-636. 1966. QH301.V5
France.
- 5177 D'AMOISEAU, R. A propos des coleopteres de Woodlark et de Nouvelle-Caledonie decrits par Montrouzier et Perroud (1855-1864) [Apropos of Coleoptera from Woodlark Island and from New Caledonia described by Montrouzier and P. Perroud (1855-1864)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(14), 27 p. Oct. 26, 1966. 504 B835B
Includes Tracheloschizus n. g.
- 5178 DANIELS, N. E., and WIESE, A. F. Survival and spread of the puncturevine seed weevil [Microlarinus lareynii] in Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-827.2 p. Feb. 1967. 100 T31M
- 5179 ETCHEVERRY, M., and BRUNNER, W. Study of the morphology of two Chilean aquatic Coleoptera: Rhantus signatus (Dytiscidae) and Tropisternus setiger (Hydrophilidae). (Sp) Univ. Chile. Centro Estud. Entomol. Publ. 7:1-28. Ref. 1965. QL461.U5
English summary.
- 5180 GUERRERO, R. T. Una nueva especie de hongo imperfecto asociado con el Coleoptera Platypus sulcatus Chapuis [A new species of imperfect fungus associated with the Coleoptera Platypus sulcatus Chapuis]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. B, Patol. Veg. 3(8):97-103. 1966. 464.8 R322
English summary.
Raffaelea santoroii n. sp.
- 5181 HAGINS, W. A., HANSON, F. E., and BUCK, J. B. Statistics of photon emission and control mechanisms in bioluminescence. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p. 475-485. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
Includes Photuris.
- 5182 HARDIN, R. T., and BELL, A. E. Two-way selection for body weight in Tribolium [castaneum] on two levels of nutrition. Genet. Res. 9 (3):309-330. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 G283
- 5183 JOHN, B., and SHAW, D. D. Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. Chromosoma 20(4): 371-385. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 5184 JONES, C. M. Aleochara tristis, a natural enemy of face fly [Musca autumnalis] I. Introduction and laboratory rearing. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):816-817. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5185 KANEKO, T., and TAKAGI, K. Biology of some scolytid ambrosia beetles attacking tea plants. VI. A comparative study of two ambrosia fungi associated with Xyleborus compactus Eichhoff and Xyleborus germanus Blanchard (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):173-176. Dec. 1966. SB599.A6
- 5186 MADDOX, J. V., and LUCKMANN, W. H. A microsporidian disease of the alfalfa weevil, Hypera postica. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4): 543-544. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 5187 MALAN, C. E., and GANDINI, A. Blastomiceti della fonte di alimentazione, del nido pedotrofico e dell'apparato digerente di larve di scarabei coprofagi (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) [Yeasts from the source of nourishment, the paedotrophic nest and digestive tract of the larvae of dung-eating scarabs]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(505), 22 p. Ref. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
- 5188 MAMPE, C. D., and NEUNZIG, H. H. The biology, parasitism, and population sampling of the plum curculio [Conotrachelus nenuphar] on blueberry in North Carolina. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):807-812. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5189 MARKKULA, M., and PUHAKAINEN, P. Notes on the wing length of some Sitona (Col. Curculionidae) species. Suomen Hyonteistietellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32 (1):55-57. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5190 MASON, W. H. Bioelimination of the radionuclide ⁶⁵zinc in a detritus feeding beetle, Popilius disjunctus (Illiger), in relation to its food ecology. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3718B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5191 MATHUR, L. M. L., and SRIVASTAVA, B. K. On the immature stages of Stethorus gilvifrons Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Beitr. Entomol. 16(3/4):311-316. 1966. 421 B392

- 5192 MCELROY, W. D., and SELIGER, H. H. Fire-fly bioluminescence. In *Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress*, p.427-458. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
- 5193 MOZES, P., MIKLOS, I., and TARAU, V. A contribution to the biology and ecology of *Sitona* spp. Germ. (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:269-279. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 5194 ÖRMIERES, R. New or little known *Eugregarina* parasites of Coleoptera. (Fr) Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre 17(2):765-774. 1966. QH301.V5
English summary.
- 5195 PULLIAINEN, E. On the hibernation sites of *Myrrha octodecimguttata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae) on the butts of the pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):99-104. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5196 PULLIAINEN, E., and NEDERSTROM, A. Studies on the orientation of *Chrysomela varians* Schall. (Col., Chrysomelidae). II. Light reactions. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):58-68. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5197 RAUTAPAA, J., and MARKKULA, M. Diapausal aestivation of clover root curculio, *Sitona hispidulus* Fabr. (Col., Curculionidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(2):146-152. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5198 ROELOFS, W. L., and others. Attractancy tests with chromatographed European chafer [*Amphimallon majalis*] extracts. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):869-870. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
D. W. Pulver, K. C. Feng, and F. L. Gambrell, joint authors.
- 5199 SAUNDERS, J. L., and KNOKE, J. K. Diets for rearing the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus* (Fabricius) in vitro. Science 157(3787):462-463. July 28, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 5200 SELIGER, H. H., and MCELROY, W. D. Quantitative measurements of luminescence. In *Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress*, p.405-426. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
Includes *Photinus pyralis*.
- 5201 SOKOLOFF, A., and others. *Tribolium castaneum*: morphology of "aureate" revealed by the scanning electron microscope. Science 157(3787):443-445. July 28, 1967. 470 Sci2
T. L. Hayes, R. F. W. Pease, and M. Ackermann, joint authors.
A mutation.
- 5202 STARK, R. W. The organization and analytical procedures required by a large ecological systems study. In Watt, K. E. F., ed. *Systems analysis in ecology*, p.37-68, map. Ref. 1966. QH541.W3
Based on study of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* populations but applicable to any eco-system analysis.
- 5203 THATCHER, R. C., and PICKARD, L. S. Seasonal development of the southern pine beetle [*Dendroctonus frontalis*] in east Texas. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):656-658. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5204 VIRKKI, N. Chromosome relationships in some North American scarabaeoid beetles, with special reference to *Pleocomma* and *Trox*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):107-125. Ref. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 5205 WALKER, J. K. Studies in the fall and winter of oviposition prior to diapause in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] with observations on reversion from diapause to reproduction. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):798-802. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5206 YEARIAN, W. C. Relations of the blue stain fungus, *Ceratocystis ips* (Rumbold) C. Moreau, to *Ips* bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) occurring in Florida. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3356B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- General Entomology
Diptera
- 5207 AL-AZAWI, A. F. Agromyzid leafminers and their parasites in Iraq. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):285-287. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
Includes list of food plants.
- 5208 BAERWALD, R. J., and BOUSH, G. M. Selection of a nondiapausing race of apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):682-684. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5209 BENEZET, H. J., and HANSENS, E. J. A study of the moisture preference for pupation of several strains of house flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):777-781. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5210 BERKALOFF, A., BERREUR, P., and CALS, P. Multiplication of Sindbis virus and the metamorphosis of *Calliphora erythrocephala* (Meig). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1545-1548. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 5211 FINLAYSON, L. H. Behavior and regulation of puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina morsitans orientalis* Vanderplank in relation to humidity, light and mechanical stimuli. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):301-313. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
- 5212 GARRIGUES, R. Cytological and histological aspects of the dipterous galls of *Braueriella phyllireae* F. Low on *Phyllirea angustifolia* L. (Fr) Marcellia 33(2):95-118. June 1966. 421 M33
- 5213 HARRIS, R. L., FRAZAR, E. D., and GROSSMAN, P. D. Artificial media for rearing larvae of horn flies [*Haematobia irritans*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):891-892. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5214 HEITZMANN-FONTENELLE, T. J., and GUIMARAES, J. H. Biological observations on some *Masiphyini* (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of Mantodea. Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos 19:233-244. Ref. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
- 5215 HEPBURN, H. R. Observations on *Platypeza polyptori* Willard (Diptera: Platypezidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):56-58. Jan. 1967. 421 P193
On *Polyporus* as host in California.
- 5216 HILSENHOFF, W., and LOVETT, O. L. Infection of *Chironomus plumosus* (Diptera: Chironomidae) by a microsporidian (*Thelohania* sp.) in Lake Winnebago, Wisconsin. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):512-519, map. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 5217 HINTON, H. E. Structure of the plastron in *Lipsothrix* [remota] and the polyphyletic origin of plastron respiration in Tipulidae. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Entomol. 42(1/3):35-38. Mar. 31, 1967. 420 L84Pa
- 5218 HOWELL, J. F. Biology of *Zodion obliquefasciatum* (Macq.) (Diptera: Conopidae), a parasite of the alkali bee, *Nomia melanderi* Dkll. (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 51, 33 p. Ref., p.30-33. Feb. 1967. 100 W27T
Alkali bee, pollinator of alfalfa.
- 5219 HUKUHARA, T., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Aggregation of *Tipula* iridescent virus with polystyrene latex particles. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):540-542. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 5220 KROEGER, H. Micrurgy on cells with polytene chromosomes. In Prescott, D. M., ed. *Methods in cell physiology*, 2, p.61-92. Ref. 1966. 442 P92
Diptera.
- 5221 LANCASTER, G. A., and HADDOW, A. J. Further studies on the nocturnal activity of *Tabanidae* in the vicinity of Entebbe, Uganda. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Entomol. 42(1/3):39-48. Ref. Mar. 31, 1967. 420 L84Pa
- 5222 LEZZI, M. Cytochemical investigations on puffs of isolated salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. (Ge) Chromosoma 21(1):89-108. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
English summary.

- 5223 LEZZI, M. Ribonucleic acid synthesis and protein synthesis in puffs of isolated salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus* [tentans]. (Ge) *Chromosoma* 21(1):72-88. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
English summary.
- 5224 LEZZI, M. Specific activity increase in one Balbiani ring by means of Mg^{2+} in isolated cell nuclei of *Chironomus* [tentans and *C. thummi*]. (Ge) *Chromosoma* 21(1):109-122. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 5225 MARTIN, J. Meiosis in inversion heterozygotes in *Chironomidae*. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(1):255-268. Ref. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 5226 MCFADDEN, M. W. The bacterium *Serratia marcescens* as a pathogen of the Mexican fruit fly, *Anastrepha ludens*. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):542-543. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 5227 MURAI, M. A statistical consideration on the change of the distribution pattern between two successive stages. *Res. Population Ecol.* 8(1), 13 p. June 1966. 420 K99
Includes *Urophora jaceana* and *Callosobruchus chinensis*.
- 5228 PILSON, R. D., and PILSON, B. M. Behaviour studies of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. in the field. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 57(2):227-257, map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
Rhodesia.
- 5229 ROTOVSKAYA, V. S., and SHPET, G. I. Distribution of *Chironomidae* larvae in a fish pond. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(3):47-52. Ref. 1966. QH90.A1G5
English summary.
- 5230 SHIMOMURA, O., JOHNSON, F. H., and HANEDA, Y. Observations on the biochemistry of luminescence in the New Zealand glowworm, *Arachnocampa luminosa*. In *Luminescence Conference*, Hakone, Japan, 1965. *Bioluminescence in progress*, p. 487-494. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
- 5231 SPATES, G. E., and HIGHTOWER, B. G. Sexual aggressiveness of male screw-worm flies [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] affected by laboratory rearing. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):752-755. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5232 TURNER, E. C., and HAIR, J. A. Effect of diet on longevity and fecundity of laboratory-reared face flies [*Musca autumnalis*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):857-860. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5233 TZANAKAKIS, M. E., and ECONOMOPOULOS, A. P. Two efficient larval diets for continuous rearing of the olive fruit fly [*Dacus oleae*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):660-663. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5234 WATSON, W. Y. Which bugs will small ducks eat, if small ducks will eat bugs? *Water-sheds* 1(3):8. Sept. 1966. S900.W3
Includes a study of the biology and habitat of midges.
- 5235 WITHERSPOON, B., and BURNS, E. C. Methods for sexing adults and pupae of the horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):884. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- General Entomology
Culicidae
- 5236 CHAPMAN, H. C., and others. Additional mosquito hosts of the mosquito iridescent virus. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):545-546. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
T. B. Clark, D. B. Woodard, and W. R. Kellen, joint authors.
- 5237 CHAPMAN, H. C., and others. Host parasite relationships of *Theilohania* associated with mosquitoes in Louisiana (Nosematidae: Microsporidia). *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):452-456. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
D. B. Woodard, W. R. Kellen, and T. B. Clark, joint authors.
- 5238 CHOWDAIAH, B. N., BAKER, R. H., and KITZMILLER, J. B. The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles vestitipennis*. *Cytologia* 31(2):144-152. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99
- 5239 HUANG, Y. S., CHEN, K. K., and LIU, L. P. Studies on the feeding habits of mosquitoes in Foochow. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Selec. Transl. Wei-Sheng-Wu Hsueh-Pao (Acta Microbiol. Sinica) Communist China, Aug. 15, 1961:33-46. Ref. (JPRS 9607) 173 J663Stw
Translation from *Acta Microbiologica Sinica* 7(3):209-216. Nov. 1959.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5240 HUDSON, A., and MCLINTOCK, J. A chemical factor that stimulates oviposition by *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett (Diptera, Culicidae). *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):336-341. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5241 LIU, W. T., and others. A preliminary survey on the *Anopheles hyrcanus* group from Hung-ya and Chia-chiang of Szechuan Province. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Selec. Transl. Wei-Sheng-Wu Hsueh-Pao (Acta Microbiol. Sinica) Communist China, Aug. 15, 1961:47-58. (JPRS 9607) 173 J663Stw
C. F. Liu, C. W. Hsu, C. J. Tao, and C. Wang, joint authors.
Translation from *Acta Microbiologica Sinica* 7(3):217-222. Nov. 1959.
Issued by CFSTI.
- General Entomology
Drosophila
- 5242 AKAI, H., and others. Virus-like particles in normal and tumorous tissues of *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. *Science* 157(3790):810-813. Ref. Aug. 18, 1967. 470 Sci2
E. Gateff, L. E. Davis, and H. A. Schneiderman, joint authors.
- 5243 ALTORFER, N. Effect of the absence of the Y chromosome on the expression of the cubitus interruptus phenotype in various translocations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 55(4):755-767. Ref. 442.8 G28
- 5244 BAXTER, R. C., and BLAIR, H. A. Age of death in *Drosophila* following sublethal exposure to gamma radiation. *Radiat. Res.* 31(2):287-303. June 1967. 334.8 R11
- 5245 BONI, P., LERMA, B. DE, and PARISI, G. Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HPP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Experientia* 23(3):186-187. Ref. Mar. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 5246 CARSON, H. L. Permanent heterozygosity. *Evol. Biol.* 1:143-168. Ref. 1967. QH308.E8
Includes *Drosophila* and plants.
- 5247 COME, T. V., and SCHUTZBACH, J. Larval densities and adult body size interactions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Penn. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 38(2):102-105. June 1965. 500 P383
- 5248 DOBZHANSKY, T., and SPASSKY, B. An experiment on migration and simultaneous selection for several traits in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics* 55(4):723-734. Apr. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5249 DRUGER, M. Selection and the effect of temperature on scutellar bristle number in *Drosophila*. *Genetics* 56(1):39-47. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5250 EWING, A. W. Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Experientia* 23(5):330-332. Ref. May 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 5251 FAULHABER, S. H. An abnormal sex ratio in *Drosophila simulans*. *Genetics* 56(1):189-213. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5252 FEDERER, W. T., STEEL, R. G. D., and WALLACE, B. Mathematical models for chromosomal inversions. *Genetics* 55(4):783-795. Apr. 1967. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 5253 FRISTROM, J. W. Developmental and biochemical studies on the morphological mutant cryptocephal of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3402B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 5254 FUKUSHI, Y. Genetic and biochemical studies on amino acid compositions and color manifestation in pupal sheaths of insects. *Jap. J. Genet.* 42(1):11-21. Feb. 1967. 442.9 J27
Drosophila melanogaster, *Bombyx mori*, and *Musca domestica*.
- 5255 GETHMANN, R. C. Crossing over in a reversed acrocentric compound X chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 55(4): 673-679. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5256 HERSHBERGER, W. A., and SMITH, M. P. Conditioning in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):259-262. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5257 HIRAZUMI, Y., and NAKAZIMA, K. Deviant sex ratio associated with segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 55(4): 681-697. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5258 JOST, P. C. Segregation patterns of chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3405B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5259 KEARSEY, M. J., and KOJIMA, K. I. The genetic architecture of body weight and egg hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 56(1):23-37. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5260 KESSLER, S. Selection for and against ethological isolation between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *Drosophila persimilis*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3405B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5261 MACINTYRE, R. J., and DEAN, M. R. Subunits of acid phosphatase-I in *Drosophila melanogaster*: reversible dissociation in vitro. *Nature* 214(5085):274-275. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 472 N21
- 5262 MANNING, A. The control of sexual receptivity in female *Drosophila*. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):239-250. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5263 MARKINKOVIC, D. Genetic loads affecting fecundity in natural populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics* 56(1):61-71. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5264 MOREY, M. Analysis of the genetic sensitivity to X-rays in the females of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Sp) *Genet. Iber.* 17(1/2):1-68. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28
English summary.
- 5265 MORIWAKI, D., and others. A shift of sex-ratio in the progeny from [X]-irradiated males in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Jap. J. Genet.* 42(1):23-38. Ref. Feb. 1967. 442.9 J27
I. Tobari, S. Ohba, O. Kitagawa, Y. N. Tobari, and H. Ikeda, joint authors.
- 5266 MURPHEY, R. M. An investigation of instrumental learning in the fruit fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10): 3693B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5267 NASH, D. Correlated responses to selection for modifiers of the "hairless" mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(1):1-12. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 5268 NASRAT, G. E. The effect of pretreatment with maleic hydrazide of the mutation rate induced by gamma radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Jap. J. Genet.* 42(1):39-42. Ref. Feb. 1967. 442.9 J27
- 5269 PEEPLES, E. E. Protein and enzyme studies of lozenge alleles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3720B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5270 RATTY, F. J., and LOVELLETTE, E. J. Chromosome substitution and radiosensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Radiat. Res.* 30(4): 825-831. Apr. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 5271 RIPLEY, R. C. Electron microscopic studies on salivary gland nuclei of *Drosophila* larvae. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3374B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5272 ROBERTS, P. A. A positive correlation between crossing over within heterozygous pericentric inversions and reduced egg hatch of *Drosophila melanogaster* females. *Genetics* 56(1):179-187. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5273 SANDLER, L., and LINDSLEY, D. L. Meiotic behavior of tandem compound ring X chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 55(4):645-671. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 5274 SIEGEL, I. M. Heritability and threshold determinations of the optomotor response in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Anim. Behav.* 15(2/3):299-306. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5275 SMITH, W. J. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on normal and ribonuclease-treated nuclei from the larvae of the fruit fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10): 3721B-3722B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5276 THOMPSON, S. R. The effect of temperature on crossvein formation in crossveinless-like strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 56(1):13-22. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- General Entomology
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 5277 ANNECKE, D. P. Biological studies on the immature stages of soft brown scale, *Coccus hesperidum* Linnaeus (Homoptera: Coccidae). *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):205-227. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
Pest of citrus and ornamental plants.
- 5278 BUTLER, G. D. Development of the banded-wing whitefly [*Trialeurodes abutilonea*] at different temperatures. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3): 877-878. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5279 CANARD, M. Remarks on the genus *Rhizopulvinaria* and on a little known species from southern France: *R. grassei* (Balachowsky) - (Coccoidea, Coccidae). (Fr) *Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre* 17(1):443-452. Ref. 1966. QH301.V5
English summary.
Life history.
- 5280 DANIELS, N. E. The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*, reproduction. *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):133-137. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
- 5281 DIKSHITH, T. S. S. Studies on the cytology of coccids. II. Cytology of *Rastrococcus icteroides* (Green) (Pseudococcidae-Coccoidea). *Cytologia* 31(2):117-124. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99
- 5282 GOEDEN, R. D., and RICKER, D. W. *Geocoris pallens* found to be predaceous on *Microlarinus* spp. [*M. lareynii* and *M. lypriformis*] introduced to California for the biological control of puncture vine, *Tribulus terrestris*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):725-729. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5283 HAFEZ, M., and SALAMA, H. S. Polymorphism in the male of the mealy bug *Saccharicoccus sacchari* (Cockerell). *Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Entomol.* 42(1/3):25-29. Mar. 31, 1967. 420 L84Pa
- 5284 HOKYO, N., and KIRITANI, K. Comparative biology of the two scelionid egg parasites of *Nezara viridula* L. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(2):94-102. Ref. June 1966. SB599.A6
Asolcus mitsukurii and *Telenomus nakagawai*.
- 5285 KIECKHEFER, R. W., and DERR, R. F. Rearing three species of cereal aphids on artificial diets. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):663-665. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Rhopalosiphum maidis, *R. padi*, and *Macrosiphum avenae*.
- 5286 KOSMACHEVSKII, A. S. How to keep sugar beet root aphid [*Pemphigus fuscicornis*] under laboratory conditions. (Rus) *Zool. Zh.* 46(3): 442-443. Mar. 1967. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5287 LOVISOLO, O., VIDANO, C., and CONTI, M. Trasmissione del virus del nanismo ruvido del mais ad *Avena sativa* L. con *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen [Transmission of maize rough dwarf virus to *Avena sativa* L. by *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen]. *Turin Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem.* 13(503), 8 p. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.

- 5288 MÄNICHOTE, P., and MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. Life history studies of the cactus mealybug, *Spilococcus cactearum* McKenzie (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). *Hilgardia* 37(17): 639-660. Ref. Jan.1967. 100 C12H
- 5289 MITSUHASHI, J. Chromosome numbers of the green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(2):103-104. June 1966. SB599.A6
- 5290 MÜLLER, H. J., and HENNIG, E. A method of mass rearing of aphids for ecological and physiological studies. (Ge) *Arch. Pflanzenschutz* 1(1):41-48. 1965. 464.8 Ar2
English summary.
Aphis fabae on Vicia faba.
- 5291 NAKASUJI, F., HOKYO, N., and KIRITANI, K. Assessment of the potential efficiency of parasitism in two competitive scellionid parasites of *Nezara viridula* L. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(3):113-119. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
Asolcus mitsukurii and *Telenomus nakagawai*.
- 5292 PETKOV, P. Contribution to the insect *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr (Belostoma niloticum Stal.) in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Višš Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:581-590. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
French summary.
Chiefly biology.
- 5293 RAATIKAINEN, M. The effect of different sexes of the parasite *Elenchus tenuicornis* (Kirby) on the morphology of the adult *Javesella pellucida* (F.) (Hom., Delphacidae). *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):138-146. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
English summary.
- 5294 SAUER, F. The hatching behavior of larvae of two bug families compared. (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 76(23):268-271. Dec.1,1966. 421 En85
Nabidae and Pentatomidae.
- 5295 SCHAEFER, C. W. Some notes on heteropteran trichobothria. *Mich. Entomol.* 1(3):85-90. Dec.1966. QL461.M5
- 5296 TERANDO, M. L. Proteins in the hemolymph of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3722B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5297 THANH-XUAN, N. Influence of external factors of anticipated elimination of diapause in *Psylla pyri* L. (Homoptera, Psyllidae). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(11):1445-1448. Mar.13,1967. 505 P21
Temperature and photoperiodism.
- 5298 VÄNDERZANT, E. S. Rearing lygus bugs [*Lygus hesperus*] on artificial diets. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):813-816. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5299 WÄGNER, E. Observations on *Picromerus bidens* L. (Hem. Het. Asopinae). (Ge) *Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut.* 2(9):217-218. Mar.1965. QL1.F3
Feeding habits and rearing.
- General Entomology
Hymenoptera
- SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.
- 5300 BARBIER, M., and DELAGE, B. The content of pharyngeal glands of the ant, *Messor capitatus* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(11):1520-1522. Ref. Mar.13,1967. 505 P21
- 5301 BATRA, S. W. T. Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):164-176. Ref. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5302 BATRA, S. W. T. Social behavior and nests of some nomine bees in India (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Insectes Sociaux* 13(3):145-153. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 In79
Nomia capitata, *N. oxybeloides*, and *N. nasicana*.
- 5303 BLUTHGEN, P. Remarkable habits of social bees. (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 76(18):209-210. Sept.15,1966. 421 En85
- 5304 BOULANGER, L. W., and others. Native bees associated with the low-bush blueberry in Maine and eastern Canada. *Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 26,22 p. Feb.1967. 100 M28B
G. W. Wood, E. A. Osgood, and C. O. Dirks, joint authors.
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Fredericton, New Brunswick, cooperating.
- 5305 BUTLER, G. D. Biological observations on *Ptilothrix sumichrasti* (Cresson) in southern Arizona (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):8-14. Jan.1967. 421 P193
- 5306 FRIDEN, F. Some studies on bumble bees in captivity. *Bee World* 47(sup.):151-156. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 5307 GASPAR, C. Monogyny in *Lasius niger* Linnaeus; results of a selection of females by young workers (Hymenoptera Formicidae). (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull.* 33(2): 217-220. 1965. 105.1 G285
- 5308 GRANDI, G. Bees free collaborators of fruit culture. (It) *Pro Natura* 14(47):4-5. (Cont.) Dec.1965. S900.P7
Pollinators.
- 5309 GROZDANIC, S., and STEVANOVIC, A. Observations of a colony of *Anthophora parietina* F. (Hymenoptera). (Se) *Belgrade. Srp. Akad. Nauk. Umet. Odeljenje Priro.-Mat. Nauk. Glas (n.s.)* 27:95-100. 1965. 510 B412G
German summary.
Behavior.
- 5310 HOBBS, G. A. Importing and managing the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee [*Megachile rotundata*]. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1209,11 p. 1965. 7 C16Pu
As pollinators of alfalfa.
- 5311 HOBBS, G. A. The management of bumble bees for pollination. *Bee World* 47(sup.):141-143. 1966. 424.8 B399
In Canada.
- 5312 HOLM, S. N. Problems of the domestication of bumble bees. *Bee World* 47(sup.):179-186. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 5313 HÖUSER, E. C., and WINGO, C. W. *Aphaereta pallipes* as a parasite of the face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] in Missouri, with notes on laboratory culture and biology. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):731-733. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5314 JANVIER, H. Observations on *Tiphia femorata* F. (Hymenoptera, Tiphidae). (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 22(3):49-56. 1966. 410 F432
Life history.
- 5315 KNERER, G., and PLATEAUX-QUENU, C. On the continuous and periodic production of brood among the Halictinae (Hymenoptera). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(4):651-654. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 5316 KURCZEWSKI, F. E. *Campsomeris plumipes* confluenta (Scoliididae) preying on the gold beetle, *Cotalpa lanigera* (Scarabaeidae), in Kansas. *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):208-209. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5317 KURCZEWSKI, F. E. A note on the nesting behavior of *Solierella inermis* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Larrinae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):203-208. Ref. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5318 MANNINGER, G. A. Propagation and protection of the alfalfa pollinator, the leaf cutting bee [*Megachile rotundata*]. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdasag* 22(26):13-14. June 28,1967. 19 M27
- 5319 MEDLER, J. T. Factors limiting the increase of bumble bees. *Bee World* 47(sup.):145-150. Ref. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 5320 MEDLER, J. T. *Hoplitis cylindrica* in trap nests in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera; Megachilidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):137-140. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5321 MICHENER, C. D., and KERFOOT, W. B. Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera; Halictidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):214-232. Apr.1967. 420 K13
Pseudaugochloropsis costaricensis, *P. graminea*, and *P. nigerrima*.
- 5322 POUVREAU, A. On some enemies of bumble bees. (Fr) *Bee World* 47(sup.):173-177. 1966. 424.8 B399
Other insect parasites and predators.

- 5323 REBMANN, O. A gynandromorph bee (*Megachile argentata* (F.) (Hym., Apidae). (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(18):211-212. Sept.15,1966. 421 En85
- 5324 ROSELER, P. Division of labor and condition of glands in *Bombus* populations. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 54(6):146-147. Mar.15,1967. 474 N213
- 5325 SAKAGAMI, S. F. Techniques for the observation of behaviour and social organization of stingless bees by using a special hive. Sao Paulo, Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos 19:151-162. Ref. 1966. 410.2 Sa63
- 5326 SANDULEAC, E. Some ecological data and the possibility of domesticating bumble bees in the Carpathians and the Danube region. Bee World 47(sup.):187-189. 1966. 424.8 B399 Rumania.
- 5327 SCHMIDT, G. H., and VISCONTINI, M. Fluorescent substances from red forest ants of the genus *Formica* (Ins. Hym.). 5. Isolation of lumacin derivatives from male ants. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(1):34-42. 1967. 385 H36
- 5328 SINGH, K., and SHUKLA, U. S. Record of a braconid parasite [*Lysiphlebus*] of *Longicunguis sacchari* Zhtn. in India. Cur. Sci. 35(23):602-603. Dec.5,1966. 475 Sci23
- 5329 SONNET, P. E. New route to Δ alpha,beta-butenolides. Chem. Indus. 30:1296-1297. July 29,1967. 382 M31C
In studying synthesis of compounds believed present in the venom of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*.
- 5330 STEPHEN, W. P. Native bees—an untapped pollinator resource. Bee World 47(sup.):191-194. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 5331 STOCKHAMMER, K. A. Some notes on the biology of the blue sweat bee, *Lasioglossum coeruleum* (Apoidea: Halictidae). Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 40(2):177-189. Ref. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5332 TORO, H., and GALLARDO, S. Contribution to the study of the external morphology of *Chlorion latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). (Sp) Univ. Chile. Centro Estud. Entomol. Publ. 7: 29-58. Ref. 1965. QL461.U5
English summary.
- 5333 URBANI, C. B. Further observations and experiences on monogyny in ants: trial of a behavior analysis in *Leptothorax exilis* Em. (It) Insectes Sociaux 13(3):173-183. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 In79
English summary.
- 5334 VOGEL, S. Perfume gathering bees [*Euglossini*] as pollinators of Orchidaceae and *Gloxinia*. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):302-361. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
English summary.
Brazil.
- 5335 WATKINS, J. J., COLE, T. W., and BALDRIDGE, R. S. Laboratory studies on interspecies trail following and trail preference of army ants (*Dorylinae*). Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 40(2):146-151. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5336 WIEBES, J. T. Provisional host catalogue of fig wasps (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Leiden. Rijksmus. Natuur. Hist. Zool. Verhandel. 83:3-44. July 27,1966. 410.9 L59Z
Bibliography, p.35-40.
- 5337 YOUNG, J. R., and HAMM, J. J. Reproduction of *Trichogramma fasciatum* in eggs from tepa-sterilized fall armyworms [*Spodoptera frugiperda*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):723-724. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5338 ZAPLETAL, F. Methods for artificially rearing bumble bees in hives and for overwintering bumble bee queens. (Cz) Bee World 47(sup.): 167-171. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 5340 BAYER, M. B. Observations on reproductive potential in some Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). S. Afr. J. Sci. 63(4):154-159. Apr.1967. 515 So84
- 5341 BEROZA, M. Nonpersistent inhibitor of the gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] sex attractant in extracts of the insect. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3): 875-876. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5342 BOT, J. An artificial diet for the *Plusia* looper, *Plusia acuta* Walker. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):67-70. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
Pest of tomato, potato, and banana.
- 5343 BUCHER, G. E., ANGUS, T. A., and KRYWEINCZYK, J. Characteristics of a new strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (serotype I) isolated from the bumblebee wax moth [*Vitula edmandsae*]. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):485-491. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 5344 BURTON, R. L. Mass rearing the fall armyworm [*Spodoptera frugiperda*] in the laboratory. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-117,12 p. Ref. Mar.1967. A420 R31
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 5345 CANERDAY, T. D., and ARANT, F. S. Biology of *Pseudoplusia includens* and notes on biology of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Rachiplusia ou*, and *Autographa biloba*. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):870-871. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5346 CHINO, H., SUDO, A., and HARASHIMA, K. Isolation of diglyceride-bound lipoprotein from insect hemolymph. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 144(1):177-179. Aug.8,1967. 381 B522
From *Philosamia cynthia*.
- 5347 COMSTOCK, J. A., and HENNE, C. The early stages of *Graptolitha* (Lithophane) *Dilatocula* Smith. (Lepidoptera: Phalaenae). Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 65(3):155-159. July/Sept.1966. 500 So8
- 5348 COSENZA, B. J., and LEWIS, F. B. Taxonomic considerations of four "wild"-type crystalliferous bacilli and their toxicity to larvae of the gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar*. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):520-525. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J826
They conform to the description of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*.
- 5349 DE WORMS, C. G. M. A remarkable sale of exotic butterflies. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):88-91. Mar.1967. 421 En89
Collection of the late M. G. Rousseau Decelle in Paris sold at very high prices.
- 5350 DRANSFELD, H., and others. A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). *Experientia* 23(5):377-378. May 15,1967. 475 Ex7
K. Greeff, D. Hess, and A. Schorn, joint authors.
- 5351 DURR, H. J. R. Histology of the foregut and mesenteron of the larva of the sugar cane borer *Sesamia calamistis* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):639-650. Ref. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 5352 EISNER, T. Life on the sticky sundew. Natur. Hist. 76(6):32-35. June/July 1967. 500 N483J
Trichoptilus parvulus larvae on *Drosera capillaris*.
- 5353 ETCHEVERRY, M., and RETAMAL, T. Biology of *Helicoverpa zea* (Boddie) 1850 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). (Sp) Univ. Chile. Centro. Estud. Entomol. Publ. 7:59-66. 1965. QL461.U5
English summary.
- 5354 FAUST, R. M., and ADAMS, J. R. The silicon content of nuclear and cytoplasmic viral inclusion bodies causing polyhedrosis in *Lepidoptera*. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):526-530. Dec.1966. 421 J826
- 5355 FRIEDRICH, E. A method for overwintering *Lepidoptera* eggs. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(19):227-229. Oct.1,1966. 421 En85
A container to store in the refrigerator.
- 5356 FUKAYA, M., and NASU, S. A Chilo iridescent virus (CIV) from the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(2):69-72. June 1966. SB599.A6

General Entomology
Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 5357 FUKAYA, M., and KOBAYASHI, M. Some inhibitory actions of corpora allata in diapausing larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(3):125-129. Ref. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
- 5358 FURNISS, M. M., and BARR, W. F. Bionomics of *Anacamptodes clivaria profanata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) on mountain mahogany [*Cercocarpus ledifolius*] in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 73,24 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 Id1
- 5359 GILLET, N. Rapid rearing of *Loepa katinka* Westw. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 65(3/4):19-21. Feb.25,1966. 420 N15
Saturniid from Japan.
- 5360 GOODWIN, R. H. Gnotobiology and nonspore-forming bacteria in the armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haworth.) Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3387B. Apr.1967. Z5055,U49D53
- 5361 GRAY, P. H. H. Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Entomologist [London] 100(1246):62-63. Mar.1967. 421 En8
Colias eurytheme and *C. philodice*.
- 5362 GROZDANIC, S., and BARANOV, O. The postures of day butterflies as components of the instinct. (Se) Belgrade. Srp. Akad. Nauk. Umet. Odeljenje Prir.-Mat. Nauk. Glas (n.s.):27:101-118. Ref. 1965. 510 B412G
German summary.
- 5363 HATHAWAY, D. O. Inexpensive cardboard trays for mass rearing codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):888-889. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5364 HENNEBERRY, T. J., and KISHABA, A. N. Mating and oviposition of the cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] in the laboratory. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):692-696. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5365 HUTCHINSON, G. E. A note on the genetics of *Abraxas grossulariata* ab. *fulvicipata* Raynor. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):81-82. Mar. 1967. 421 En89
- 5366 IGNOFFO, C. M. Susceptibility of the first-instar of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*, and the tobacco budworm, *Heliothis virescens*, to *Heliothis* nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):531-536. Dec.1966. 421 J826
- 5367 KARLINSKY, A. Reviving vitellogenesis in *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera), after implantation of corpora allata. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13):1735-1738. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21
- 5368 KOSLINSKA, M. Studies of the biology of the plum moth *Laspeyresia funebrana* Tr. (Lep., Tortricidae). (Pol) Pol. Pismo Entomol. Ser. B, 1/2:23-74. Ref. 1966. 421 P762
English summary.
- 5369 LE CLERC, A. M., RAMEL, P., and ACKER, P. Note on the subject of the nutritional value of an edible caterpillar: (*Anathepanda infracta*). (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(2,mem.orig.):69-72. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 5370 LEMPKE, B. J. Moths with red eyes. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):84-85. Mar.1967. 421 En89
- 5371 MEYER, A. J. A histological study of the alimentary canal and associated structures in the larva of *Coryphodema tristis* Drury (Lepidoptera.). Stellenbosch. Univ. Ann. (ser.A)41(4):271-296. Ref. 1966. 515 St3
- 5372 MILLS, R. B., and WILBUR, D. A. Radiographic studies of Angoumois grain moth [*Sitotroga cerealella*] development in wheat, corn, and sorghum kernels. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):671-677. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5373 MITSUHASHI, J. Appearance of iridescence in the tissues of the rice stem borer larvae, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, infected with *Chilo* iridescent virus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(3):130-136. Ref. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
- 5374 MITSUHASHI, J. Multiplication of *Chilo* iridescent virus in the *Chilo suppressalis* tissues cultivated in vitro (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):199-201. Dec.1966. SB599.A6
- 5375 NICOLI, R. M., and NICOLI, J. On the behavior of *Charaxes jasius* L. in Corsica (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.)22(3):89-90. 1966. 410 F432
- 5376 NILOVA, G. N. Determining quantity of microsporidian spores on corn cutworm caterpillars. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:117. Apr.1967. 20 V633
Nosema and *Plistophora* on *Agrotis segetum*.
- 5377 OTAKE, A. Analytical studies of light-trap records in the Hokuriku District. I. The rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):177-188, map. Ref. Dec.1966. SB599.A6
Ecological study.
- 5378 POWELL, J. A., and MACKIE, R. A. Biological interrelationships of moths and *Yucca whipplei* (Lepidoptera; Gelechiidae, Blastobasidae, Prodoxidae). Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 42,59 p., map. Ref. 1966. 500 C125E
Tegeticula maculata and *Prodoxus*.
- 5379 RAUSCHENBERGER, J. L., and TALERICO, R. L. Egg parasitism of the fall cankerworm [*Alsophila pometaria*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):881-882. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5380 RUSS, K. The influence of photoperiodism on the biology of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte, Mar.1966(spec. no.):27-92. Ref. 464.9 P48
English summary.
- 5381 SÜTTER, G. R., and RAUN, E. S. The effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* components on the development of the European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):457-460. Dec.1966. 421 J826
- 5382 TAMAKI, Y. Mass rearing of the smaller tea tortrix, *Adoxophyes orana* Fischer von Roslerstamm, on a simplified artificial diet of successive generations (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(3):120-124. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
- 5383 URQUHART, F. A. Virus-caused epizootic as a factor in population fluctuations of the monarch butterfly [*Danaus plexippus*]. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):492-495. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J826
- 5384 WAGO, C. The free viruses of nuclear polyhedroses. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. Fr. 43(4):237-241. Oct./Dec.1964. 464.9 S01
English summary.
Morphology of the virus in *Galleria mellonella*.
- 5385 VALLETTA, A. Foodplants of *Acherontia atropos* L. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):88. Mar.1967. 421 En89
On Malta.
- 5386 WAKELY, S. Notes on rearing *Thalera fibrialis* Scop. (Lep. Geometridae). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):73-74. Mar.1967. 421 En89
- 5387 WATSON, R. W. Notes on the larval habits of *Eriogaster lanestrus* Linn. (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):85-86. Mar.1967. 421 En89
- 5388 WITTIG, G. Phagocytosis by blood cells in healthy and diseased caterpillars [*Pseudaletia unipuncta*]. II. A consideration of the method of making hemocyte counts. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 8(4):461-477. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J826
- 5389 WITTSTADT, H. Report on Lepidoptera migrations for the year 1965. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(20):233-239; (21):241-243. Oct.15-Nov.1, 1966. 421 En85
- 5390 YOSHITAKE, N. Alkaline phosphatase variations in the mid-gut of the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* Drury (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(2):104-106. June 1966. SB599.A6

General Entomology
Orthoptera

- 5391 BECHTLE, W. Animals inside and outside; dessert for the bridegroom. (Ge) Kosmos 62 (10):439-444. Oct.1966. 474 K842
Mantis religiosa.
- 5392 BLAND, R. G. Notes on rearing *Melanoplus lakinus* Scudder (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):23-28. Jan.1967. 421 P193
- 5393 CASSIER, P. The effect of birth weight of new born larvae on the determination of phase characteristics of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). gregarian phase. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1501-1503. Mar.13,1967. 505 P21
- 5394 CHANDY, K. C. A method for preparing permanent smears with the testis tissue of the paddy grasshopper, *Oxya velox* Fabricius for studying chromosomes. Madras Agr. J. 53(11):464-465. Nov.1966. 22 M262
- 5395 CLARKE, K. U. The growth responses of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F. to fluctuating temperature regimes. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):259-270. Feb.1967. 421 B87
- 5396 FOX, D. P. The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*] embryos. III-IV. Chromosoma 20(4):386-441. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 5397 GANGWERE, S. K. The behavior of Atlanticus testaceus (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) on the E. S. George Reserve, Michigan. Mich. Entomol. 1(3):95-100. Ref. Dec.1966. QL461.M5
- 5398 GROZDANIC, S. Cannibalism of Mantis religiosa. (Se) Belgrade. Srp. Akad. Nauk. Umet. Odeljenje Prir.-Mat. Nauk. Glas (n.s.):27:119-123. 1965. 510 B412G
German summary.
- 5399 HARLEY, K. L. S., and THORSTEINSON, A. J. The influence of plant chemicals on the feeding behavior, development, and survival of the two-striped grasshopper, *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say), Acrididae: Orthoptera. Can. J. Zool. 45(3):305-319. Ref. May 1967. 470 C16D
- 5400 HARTLEY, J. C. Laboratory culture of a tetragnathid, *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* (Wlk.) (Orthoptera). Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):203-205. Feb.1967. 421 B87
- 5401 HEWITT, G. M., and JOHN, B. The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. Chromosoma 21(2):140-162, map. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 5402 HUNTER-JONES, P. The life-history of the eastern lubber grasshopper, *Romalea microp-tera* (Beauvois), (Orthoptera; Acrididae) under laboratory conditions. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Entomol. 42(1/3):18-24. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 L84Pa
- 5403 HYDE, C. A. T. Normal growth and regeneration in the compound eye of *Periplaneta americana*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3715B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5404 KANEHISA, K. Pharmacological studies on the isolated hindgut movement of American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). I. Effects of cholinesterase, bioactive amines, amino acids and several autonomic nerve agents. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(2):83-93. Ref. June 1966. SB599.A6
- 5405 MARTY, R., and ZALTA, J. P. Qualitative and quantitative intraspecific variation in the protein of the hemolymph of *Cophopodisma pyrenaea* Fish., (Orthoptera, Catantopidae), as a function of biogeographic area. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):643-646. Ref. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 5406 MCGINNIS, A. J., and KASTING, R. Dietary cellulose: effect on food consumption and growth of a grasshopper [*Melanoplus sanguinipes*]. Can. J. Zool. 45(3):365-367. Ref. May 1967. 470 C16D
- 5407 MESA, A., and MESA, R. S. DE. Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). Chromosoma 21(2):163-180, map. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
Leiotettix sanguineus, *L. politus*, and *Dichroplus dubius*.
- 5408 NICKLAS, R. B., and STAEBLY, C. A. Chromosome micromanipulation. I. The mechanics of chromosome attachment to the spindle. Chromosoma 21(1):1-16. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
Melanoplus differentialis studied.
- 5409 NICKLAS, R. B. Chromosome micromanipulation. II. Induced reorientation and the experimental control of segregation in meiosis. Chromosoma 21(1):17-50. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
Melanoplus differentialis studied.
- 5410 NIELSSON, R. J., and BASS, M. H. Seasonal occurrence and number of instars of *Nemobius fasciatus*, a pest on white clover. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):699-710. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
Alabama.
- 5411 NIZI, G. The crimes of cockroaches. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.):78(9):6-11. Sept.1966. 287 P43
Biology and habits.
- 5412 NOLTE, D. J. Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. Chromosoma 21(2):123-139, map. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
Locustana pardalina, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, and *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 5413 SAUER, H. W. Quick microfilm analysis of the embryonic development phases of *Gryllus domesticus*. (Ge) Z. Morphol. Okolog. Tiere 56(2):143-251. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33
- 5414 TETEFORT, J., DECHAPPE, P., and RAKOTO-HARISON, J. M. Study of the migrations of the Madagascar migratory locust *Locusta migratoria capito* (Sauss.) in its solitary phase. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 21(12):1389-1397, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 5415 VENTER, I. G. Ovariole number in the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina* (Walker)] in relation to the environment. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):629-638. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 5416 VERDIER, M. The effect of light on maturation and fertility of gregarious *Locusta [migratoria]* in southern France. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. Fr. 43(4):215-225. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 464.9 Sol
English summary.
Rearing studies.

General Entomology
Smaller Orders

- 5417 ABUSHAMA, F. T. Behavioural aspects of olfaction in the damp-wood termite *Zootermopsis angusticollis* (Hagen). Anim. Behav. 15(2/3):291-298. Ref. Apr./July 1967. 410 B77
- 5418 HICKIN, N. E. An introduction to the study of termites. I. B.W.P.A. (Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass.) News Sheet 70:1-4. Jan.1967. 300.9 B77B
Habits and nutrition.
- 5419 HICKIN, N. E. An introduction to the study of termites. III. B.W.P.A. (Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass.) News Sheet 72:1-3. Mar.1967. 300.9 B77B
- 5420 KELER, S. VON. Mandible rudiments of Anopla and their syngenetic importance. III. (Ge) Z. Parasitenk. 27(4):287-316. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
Chiefly of *Hybophthirus notophallus*.
- 5421 KONIG, D. Observations on the emergence of *Ephemera vulgata* L. (Ephemeroptera). (Ge) Faunistisch. Mitt. Norddeut. 2(9):216-217. Mar.1965. QL1.F3
- 5422 KYLE, M. L., and LONG, W. H. A simple technique for rearing *Collembola* in the laboratory. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):882-883. June 15,1967. 421 J822

- 5423 NEBEKER, A. V., and GAUFIN, A. R. Factors affecting wing length and emergence in the winter stonefly *Capnia nana*. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(4):85-92, map. Apr. 1967. 421 En88
In the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific Northwest.
- 5424 SCHALLER, F., and MEUNIER, J. Results of organotypical cultures of brain and of subesophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull. (Odonata); survey of organs and the evolution of neurosecretory elements. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1441-1444. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 5425 SCHMIDT, E. The dragonfly fauna (Odonata) of some low moors in the environment of Kiel. (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2(9):237-249. Ref. Mar. 1965. QL1.F3
Includes biology and ecology.
- 5426 SCHMIDT, E. Sex behavior and oviposition in dragonflies. (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2(10/12):313-319. Dec. 1965. QL1.F3
- 5427 SEN-SARMA, P. K., and CHATTERJEE, P. N. Colony foundation through substitute reproductives in *Heterotermes indicola* (Wasmann) under laboratory conditions (Insecta: Isoptera). TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) India J. 11(3):9-11. July 1965. 300.9 T48J
- 5428 SHARMA, G. D. Bionomics of *Tomocerus vulgaris* Tullberg (Collembola; Entomobryidae). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Entomol. 42(1/3):30-34. Ref. Mar. 31, 1967. 420 L84Pa
Life history.
- 5429 TOUMANOFF, C. Observations on the bacterial diseases of *Reticulitermes santoniensis* de Feytaud. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 13(3):155-163. Sept. 1966. 421 In79
Bacillus cereus thuringiensis.

TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC ENTOMOLOGY

- 5430 DERWESH, A. I. A preliminary list of identified insects and some arachnids of Iraq. Iraq. Dir. Gen. Agr. Res. Proj. Bull. 112, 123 p. Ref. 1965. S322.1717
- 5431 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Official list of generic names in zoology. Second installment: Names 1275-1651, edited by W. E. China, and M. Doyle. London, 1966. p. 201-267. 411 In810g
Includes insects.
- 5432 KOPPEN, H. A practical aid for the study of pinned insects with the microscope. (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(3/4):321-325. 1966. 421 B392
English summary.
- 5433 LOKEN, A. Insects and arachnids collected during the excursion of the XIII. Interscandinavian Entomological Conference to Flam (Norway SFi: Aurland) August 13.-16. 1965. (No) Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(3):371-386, map. 1966. 421 N812
English summary.
- 5434 MUCHE, W. H. The environs of Chushirt (Mongolia). (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(23):265-267. Dec. 1, 1966. 421 En8
Collecting insects.
- 5435 MULLER, D. B., SCHOEMAN, F. R., and VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER, E. M. Some notes on a biological reconnaissance of bouvetoya (Antarctic). S. Afr. J. Sci. 63(6):260-263. June 1967. 515 S84
Includes insects and vegetation.
- 5436 POKROVSKAYA, T. N. Investigation of benthic fauna of the western Ilmen of the Volga delta. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 2(4):25-31. 1966. QH90.A1G5
English summary.
Includes aquatic insects.

- 5437 RESULTS of the 1961 Albanian Expedition of the German Entomological Institute [Deutsches Entomologisches Institut]. 46-56. (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(3/4):327-502, map. Ref. 1966. 421 B392
English summaries.
46, Odonata, by A. Bilek; 47, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. II. (Exclusive of Halticinae), by K. H. Mohr; 48, Coleoptera: Dascillidae, Eubriidae, Helodidae, by B. Klausnitzer; 49, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae. I. (A new species of the genus *Quedius* Stephens [Q. schulzei] from Albania, by H. Korge; 50, Hymenoptera: Apidae. II. (Genus *Andrena* Fabricius), by K. Warncke; 51, Lepidoptera: Geometridae, by E. Urbahn; 52, Lepidoptera: Plutellidae, by G. Friese; 53, Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae, by R. Gaedike; 54, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae, by B. Alberti; 55, Lepidoptera: Cossidae, by F. Daniel and G. Friese; 56, Diptera: Tipulidae [including n. spp. in Tipula], by B. Mannheims.
- 5438 ROTH, M. Apropos some rare or little known insects captured in colored traps. (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):112-113. May/June 1966 420 F84B
- 5439 STEWART, P. A., and HART, E. L. Incidental capture of vertebrate wildlife in blacklight insect traps. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(1):235-240. July 1967. 410 M58

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 5440 ABBATIELLO, M. J. Oribatid mites of Long Island with special reference to *Belba johnstoni*, new species (Acarina: Damaeidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3705B-3706B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5441 AMANIEU, M., and CAZAUX, C. Contribution to the fauna of the Arcachon Basin. (Fr) Arcachon. Sta. Biol. Bull. (n.s.):18:1-12. Ref. 1966. 410.9 Ar2
Includes terrestrial isopods and Homoptera.
- 5442 BARTOS, E., and SLAIS, J. Zelvuský-Tardi-grada. Jazynatky-Pentastomida [Water bears-Tardigrada. Tongueworms-Pentastomida]. Fauna CSSR 17, 224 p. Ref. 1967. 410 F275
German summary.
- 5443 BEIER, M. A new species of *Hysterochelifer* (Pseudoscorp.) from Afghanistan. (Ge) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:259-260. 1966. 510 B836
Hysterochelifer afghanicus n. sp.
- 5444 BORUTZKII, E. V. New genus *Pseudobudde-lundiella* gen. n. and its position in the superfamily Trichoniscoidea (Isopoda, terrestria). (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):338-344. Mar. 1967. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 5445 CARMONA, M. M. An eriophyid mite, *Eriophyes spathodeae* n. sp. (Acarina: Eriophyidae), on *Spathodea campanulata* Beauv. (Bignoniaceae). Agron. Lusitana 27(3):181-184. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.7 Ag8
- 5446 CEUCA, T. Some Diplopoda new for science and for fauna of Rumania. (Fr) Cluj. Univ. Babes-Bolyai. Stud. Ser. Biol. 12(1):107-117. Ref. 1967. 442.9 C62
Includes n. spp. in *Romanosoma* n. g., *Paraporatia* n. g., and *Hungarosoma*.
- 5447 DEMANGE, J. M. Myriapoda collected on the Loma Mountains (Sierra Leone) by the E.N.S.-I.F.A.N. Mission; preliminary note. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):583-596. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Scolopopleura*, *Peridontopyge*, and *Laciniogonus* n. g.
- 5448 DEMANGE, J. M. A new species of genus *Peridontopyge*, harmful to tropical plantations (Myriapoda, Diplopoda, Spirostreptoidea). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):986-988. July 1966. 515 D14
Peridontopyge clavigera.

- 5449 DENIS, J. Bringing into focus the spiders of the Ile de Port-Cros. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(3/4):45-48. Oct.1966. 421 En814 France.
- 5450 FORNERIS, L. *Hypsibius augusti* (J. Murray, 1907) (Tardigrada). Hamburg. Naturwiss. Ver. Abhandl. Verhandl. (n.s.)10:89-92. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 509 H173Ab
Text in German.
- 5451 FUHN, I. E. *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* (Rossi 1790) on the Island of Popina (Razelm). (Rum) *Ocrotirea Natur.* 10(1):77-81. 1966. QH.025
French summary.
- 5452 GALLIANO, M. E. Formiciform Salticidae (Araneae). VI. The genus *Atomosphyrus* Simon, 1902. (Sp) *Physis* 26(72):279-284. Dec.31, 1966. 516 So12
English summary.
- 5453 GERTSCH, W. J., and SOLEGLAD, M. The scorpions of the Vejovis boreus group (subgenus *Paruroctonus*) in North America (*Scorpionida*, *Vejovidae*). *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2278, 54 p., map. Ref. Dec.19, 1966. 500 N483N
Includes n. spp.
- 5454 GERTSCH, W. J. The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (Araneae, Scytodidae). *Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull.* 136(3):117-174. Ref. 1967. 500 N483B
Includes n. spp.
- 5455 GOODNIGHT, C. J., and GOODNIGHT, M. L. Opilionids from Texas caves (Opiliones, Phalangodidae). *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2301:1-8. Ref. Sept.15, 1967. 500 N483N
Includes n. spp. in *Hoplobunus* and *Texella*.
- 5456 EL-HAIDARI, H. A preliminary list of mites of Iraq. *Dir. Gen. Agr. Res. Proj. Bull.* 110, 15 p. 1965. S322.I717
- 5457 HAMMER, M. Investigations on the oribatid fauna of New Zealand. II. *Danske Videnskabelnes Selskab. Biol. Skr.* 15(4), 64 p. Ref. 1967. 442.9 D23B
Includes n. spp. in *Tikizetes* n. g., *Pseudoceratopopia* n. g., *Parahypozetes* n. g., *Edwardzetes*, *Parafurcibates* n. g., *Macrogena*, *Pedunculozetes*, *Tutorozetes* n. g., *Magellozetes*, *Ceratozetes*, *Onychobates* n. g., *Anellozetes*, *Campbellobates*, *Magnobates*, *Baloghobates* n. g., *Setobates*, *Grandjeanobates*, *Schelorbates*, *Pelorbates*, *Incabates*, *Subphauloppia* n. g., *Paraphauloppia* n. g., *Crassoribatula* n. g., *Zygoribatula*, *Ingella* n. g., *Maculobates*, *Totobates*, *Angullobates* n. g., and *Andacarus*.
- 5458 HOC, S. Harvestmen in the Regensburg area. (Ge) *Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia* 26:107-122. 1966. 509 R263
- 5459 HOFFMAN, R. L. Systematic studies in the Oxydesmidae, an African family of polydesmoid Diplopoda (Myriapoda). *Mus. Roy. Afr. Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 143, 93 p. Ref. 1965. 515 M97A
Includes *Orodesminus* n. g. and *Paractenodesmus* n. g.
- 5460 HOLSINGER, J. R. New data on the range of the troglitic trichoniscid isopod, *Caucasonestes henroti*. *Tenn. Acad. Sci. J.* 42(1):15. Jan.1967. 500 T25A
In Tennessee.
- 5461 KARPPINEN, E. Investigations on the oribatid fauna (Acar.) of the seashore and archipelago of Finland. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):22-43, map. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5462 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies B-20. Sacramento, California, 1966. 20 p. 420 K26
Cecidophyinae n. sfam., *Cosetacus* n. g., and n. spp. in *Aceria*, *Aculus*, *Epitrimerus*, and *Cecidophyes*.
- 5463 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies B-21. Sacramento, California, 1966. 24 p. 420 K26
Aculodes n. g., and n. spp. in *Acaralox* n. g., *Aceria*, *Paraphytoptus*, *Anthocoptes*, *Aculops* n. g., and *Phyllocoptes*.
- 5464 KRAUS, O. Phylogenie, Chorologie und Systematik der Odontopygoideen: (Diplopoda; Spirostreptomorpha) [Phylogeny, chorology and taxonomy of Odontopygoidea (Diplopoda, Spirostreptomorpha)]. *Senckenb. Naturforsch. Ges. Frankfurt am Main. Abhandl.* 512, 143 p., map. Ref. Sept.15, 1966. 410.9 Se52
Includes n. spp. in *Omopyge*, *Chaleponcus*, *Haplothysanus*, *Helicohetus*, *Patinatus*, *Spinotarsus*, *Tilomus*, and *Hoffmanides* n. g.
- 5465 KULIEV, K. A. New species of Oppiidae Grand. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(12): 55-58. 1966. 511 Ak147D
In Oppia.
- 5466 KULIEV, K. A. The representatives of the family Ctenobelba and Urubambates (Oribatei). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(5):57-61. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 5467 LAMONTELLERIE, M. Ticks (Acarina, Ixodoidea) from the Upper Volta. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A. Sci. Natur.* 28(2):597-642, map. Ref. Apr.1966. 515 D14
Includes list of hosts.
- 5468 LIONS, J. C. Contribution to the study of the genus *Rhysotritia* (Acarina, Oribatei); *Rhysotritia clavata sextiana* n. subsp. (Fr) *Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre* 17(2):779-794. Ref. 1966. QH301.V5
English summary.
From Provence.
- 5469 LIONS, J. C. Oribatei (Acarina) from Provence: *Nellacarus adansonii* n. sp. (Fr) *Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre* 17(2):795-807. Ref. 1966. QH301.V5
English summary.
- 5470 LOOMIS, R. B. A new genus, *Fonsecula*, and a new subgenus (*Parasecia*) of the genus *Fonsecia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(3):190-191. July/Sept.1966. 500 So8
- 5471 LOOMIS, R. B., and SOMERBY, R. E. New species and new records of *Euschoengastia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from western Mexico. *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(4):211-224. Oct./Dec.1966. 500 So8
Euschoengastia amplisetia, *E. multiseta*, and *E. stephensi*.
- 5472 MAMURA, T., and MITCHELL, R. The water mites parasitic on the damselfly, *Cercion hieroglyphicum* Brauer. I. Systematics and life history. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 40(1):28-36. Mar.1967. 410 An79
Includes n. sp. in *Arrenurus*.
- 5473 NATCHEFF, P. D. Studies on eriophyid mites of Bulgaria. *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 19(12): 1175-1178. 1966. 512 So2
Includes n. spp. in *Rhyncaphytoptus* and *Aculus* found on fruit trees.
- 5474 PRUNESCO, C. Group of the species *Lithobius punctulatus* C. Koch., *Lithobius maticii* nom. nov. (*Chilopoda*) in Europe. (Fr) *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 11(3):51-62. Ref. Jan.15, 1966. 410 Ac86
- 5475 PUNCOCHAR, P. A contribution to the study of the fauna of water mites (Hydrachnellae) of the Bohemian-Moravian uplands. (Cz) *Prague. Nar. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas.* 135(4):212-218. Ref. 1966. 510 P886C
English summary.
Chiefly taxonomy.
- 5476 RACK, G. Scutacaridae from Hamburg. II. (Acarina, Trombidiformes). (Ge) *Hamburg. Naturwiss. Ver. Abhandl. Verhandl. (n.s.)* 10: 97-112. 1965, pub.1966. 509 H173Ab
Includes n. spp. in *Scutacarus*.
- 5477 RADOVSKY, F. J. The Macronyssidae and Laelapidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) parasitic on bats. *Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol.* 46, 288 p. 1967. 500 C125E
Bibliography, p.223-232.
Includes n. spp. in *Macronyssus*, *Radfordiella*, *Parichoronyssus*, *Macronyssoides*, *Cryptonyssus*, and *Steatonyssus*.

- 5478 RAMSAY, G. W. Three new box-mites (Acari; Oribatei; Phthiracaridae) from the Brothers, Cook Strait, New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 9 (4):901-912. Dec.1966. 514 N482
Nothophthiracarus n. g., Phthiracarus pellucidus n. sp., and Indotritia aotearoana n. sp.
- 5479 ROTH, V. D. Descriptions of the spider families Desidae and Argynnetidae. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2292,9 p. Ref. Apr.24,1967. 500 N483N
- 5480 ROTH, V. D. Redescription of *Tegenaria longimana* Simon (Araneae, Agelenidae). *Ariz. Acad. Sci. J.* 4(3):197-198. Mar.1967. 500 Ar44
- 5481 ROTH, V. D. A redescription of the spider genus *Mizaga* Simon (Agelenidae), with new synonymy. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2291,7 p. Apr.24,1967. 500 N483N
- 5482 RUPES, V. The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinae) from the nests of small mammals. *Cesk. Společnosti Zool. Vestník* 31(1):68-79. 1967. 410.9 C33
Of genus *Dermacarus* and *Labidophorus*.
- 5483 SELLNICK, M. Mites of the Regensburg area. (Ge) *Acta Albertina Ratisbonensis* 26:101-106. - 1966. 509 R263
Mesostigmata, Prostigmata and Cryptostigmata.
- 5484 SEVASTYANOV, V. D. Ticks of the genus *Pyemphorus* (Pyemotidae, Trombidiformes) of the USSR fauna. (Rus) *Zool. Zh.* 46(3):351-364. Mar.1967. 410 R92
English summary.
11 n. spp.
- 5485 SILHAVY, V. A contribution to the study of Opilionidae of Afghanistan (Arachn.) (Ge) *Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn.* 51: 251-258. 1966. 510 B836
Includes n. sp. in *Bactrophalangium* n. g.
- 5486 THOMPSON, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XLI. The sand-martin tick—*Ixodes lividus* C. L. Koch, (1844) *Ixodoidea*. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102(1223/1225):106-109. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 421 En86
Life history.
- 5487 TRAVE, J. Oribatei (Acarina) from the Department Pyrenees-Orientales (4th series): Zetorchestidae second series: *Strenzkea depilata* n. g., n. sp. (Fr) *Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre* 17(2):809-828. 1966. QH301.V5
- 5488 WOOLLEY, T. A. A new species of *Carabodes* [*C. jamaicaensis*] from Jamaica (Acari: Cryptostigmata). *Entomol. News* [Philadelphia] 78 (4):103-106. Apr.1967. 421 En88
Oribatei.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Coleoptera
- 5489 ALCAIDE, A. P. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXX. Coleoptera, Meloidae. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(3):1196-1207. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5490 ALI, H. A. A key to the Carabidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) of Iraq. *Baghdad. Iraq Natur. Hist. Mus. Publ.* 23,38 p. Ref. Sept.1966. 513 B14
- 5491 ARDOIN, P. The genus *Gabonisca* Fairmaire (Col., Tenebrionidae). (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(3):989-993. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5492 ARDOIN, P. New African species of the genus *Pachypterus* Lucas (Tenebrionidae - Coleoptera). (Fr) *Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb.* 17:333-337. 1966. 420 M923
- 5493 ARDOIN, P. Revision of African *Amarygmni*. 11. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(2):643-709. Apr.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Paramarygmus*.
- 5494 ARNETT, R. H. The systematic position of *Melanactes* and *Pseudomelanactes* (Coleoptera, Elateridae). *Entomol. News* [Philadelphia] 78 (4):110-111. Apr.1967. 421 En88
- 5495 ARNOL'DI, L. V. A new species of *Otiorrhynchus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Armenian SSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl.* 43(4):250-251. 1966. 511 Er4D
- 5496 AUDRAS, G. Sifting. (Fr) *Entomologiste* [Paris] 22(3/4):31-33. Oct.1966. 421 En814
Collecting soil insects, chiefly Coleoptera.
- 5497 BALSBAUGH, E. U. The Chrysomelidae of Alabama. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3706B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5498 BERTRAND, H. Key to the determination of genera of Holarctic Hydrophilidae larvae. (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 22(3):85-86. Ref. 1966. 410 F432
- 5499 BONADONA, P. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXII. Coleoptera, Anthicidae. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(2):798-809. Apr.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Notoxus* and *Clavicomus*.
- 5500 BREUNING, S. New Cerambycidae from Madagascar (Col.). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France. Bull.* 71(5/6):126-131. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in *Masatopus*, *Parauxa*, *Pseudauxa* n. g., *Diadelia*, *Lasiocercis*, *Auxa*, *Trichauxa*, *Goephane*, and *Trichoplomelas*.
- 5501 BRITTON, E. B. The application of the names *Sericesthis pruinosus* (Dalman) and *Sericesthis nigrolineata* Boisduval (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae). *Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc.* 91(2):152-153. 1966. 514 Sy2
- 5502 CHEMSAK, J. A., and MARTINS, U. R. A new South American species of *Nyssicostylus* Melzer (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos* 19:193-195. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
Nyssicostylus melzeri.
- 5503 CHEMSAK, J. A., and LINSLEY, E. G. A reclassification of the Western Hemisphere *Methini* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):28-29. Jan.1967. 421 P193
Includes n. spp. in *Methioides* n. g., *Martinsia* n. g., *Chromoeme* n. g., and *Mimoeme* n. g.
- 5504 CHEMSAK, J. A. Review of the genus *Championa* Bates (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):43-48. Jan.1967. 421 P193
Includes *Championa elegans* n. sp. and *Championa suturalis* n. sp.
- 5505 CHEMSAK, J. A., and LINSLEY, E. G. Review of the genus *Sphaerionillum* Bates (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1): 40-43. Jan.1967. 421 P193
Includes *Sphaerionillum castaneum* n. sp.
- 5506 COIFFAIT, H. New Philonthini from the western Palearctic Region. (Fr) *Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull.* 102(3/4):506-510. Third/Fourth Q.1966. 505 T64
New spp. in *Gabrieus*.
- 5507 COIFFAIT, H. Staphylinidae from Mauritania and from the western Sahara collected by J. Mateu. (Fr) *Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull.* 102(2/3):337-350. Third/Fourth Q.1966. 505 T64
Includes n. spp. in *Platyprosopus*, *Lobrathium*, *Lithocharis*, and *Bledius*.
- 5508 COIFFAIT, H. New Xantholinini from the Caucasus and from Turkestan (Col. Staphylinidae). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France. Bull.* 71(5/6):123-126. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in *Leptacinus* and *Xantholinus*.
- 5509 CONSTANTIN, R. Capture of *Acanthocnemus nigricans* (Hope) in Drome. (Coleoptera, Melyridae). (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 22(3):91-92. 1966. 410 F432
- 5510 COSTA, C. On a new genus of Hypolithinae (Col., Elateridae). *Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos* 19:261-267. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
New spp. in *Neorhaphes* n. g.

- 5511 DAMOISEAU, R. Bostrychidae from the Moravian Museum (Moravské Museum) at Brno (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea). (Fr) Brno. Moravské Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:291-300. 1966. 510 B836
Collections and taxonomy.
- 5512 DAMOISEAU, R. New Brentidae from the Frey Museum (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). (Fr) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17: 7-24. 1966. 420 M923
Includes *Tracheloschizus* n. g. and n. spp. in *Cyphagogus* and *Pericordus*.
- 5513 DESCARPENTRIES, A., and VILLIERS, A. Descriptive catalog of the Buprestidae from Indochina. X. Trachydini (supplement) (Col.). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):131-139. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in *Habroloma* and *Trachys* from Laos.
- 5514 FERREIRA, M. C. Dynastinae of the Moravian Museum; 6th contribution to the study of African Dynastinae. Brno. Moravské Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:313-320. 1966. 510 B836
Includes n. sp. in *Prionoryctes*.
- 5515 FREUDE, H., HARDE, K. W., and LOHSE, G. A. Die Kafer Mitteleuropas. Band 7. Clavicornia [The beetles of central Europe. Volume 7. Clavicornia]. Krefeld, Goecke and Evers, 1967. 310 p. 427 F89
- 5516 FREY, G. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXVI. Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Sericinae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):837-850. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Autoserica*, *Archoserica*, *Trochalus*, *Hybocamenta*, *Epitochalus*, and *Aulacoserica*.
- 5517 FREY, G. New Melolonthidae (Coleoptera). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17: 326-332. 1966. 420 M923
New spp. in *Aulacoserica*, *Frenchella*, *Pachytricha*, *Trichinopus*, *Isonychus*, *Macro-dactylus*, and *Ectinohoplia*.
- 5518 FUCHS, E. New Cerambycidae from the G. Frey Museum (Col.). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:33-38. 1966. 420 M923
New spp. in *Cordylomera*, *Oxilus*, *Paramombasius* n. g., and *Zenochloris*.
- 5519 FURSCH, H. The *Scymnus* species of West Africa (Col. Cocc.). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:135-195, map. Ref. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp.
- 5520 GREISS, H. A find of *Emus hirtus* L. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2(9):223. Mar. 1965. QL1.F3
- 5521 HALSTEAD, D. G. H. A revision of the genus *Palorus* (sens. lat.) (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. 19(2):59-148 p. Ref. 1967. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in *Palorus*, *Pseudeba*, *Austropalorus* n. g., and *Palorinus*.
- 5522 HOFFMANN, A. Coleoptera, Curculionidae harmful to cacao tree in Ivory Coast. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):998-1007. July 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Ischnotrachelus*, *Bryochaeta*, and *Lavabrenymus* n. g.
- 5523 HOFFMANN, A. Unpublished Curculionidae of Togo and of the Nimba Mountains (Coleoptera). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):722-728. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Proictes*, and *Conradiella*.
- 5524 JARRIGE, J. New *Stenus* from the Comoros (Col. Stenidae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):121-123. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
Stenus comoranus, *S. milloti*, and *S. mohelianus* n. spp.
- 5525 JOHN, H. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXI. Coleoptera, Discolomidae and Colydiidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1208-1209. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5526 JOHNSON, C. *Aleochara stichai* Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. Entomologist [London] 100(1246):64-65. Mar. 1967. 421 En8
- 5527 JOHNSON, C. The *Quedius assecla* group (Col., Staphylinidae). Entomologist [London] 100(1246):79-80. Mar. 1967. 421 En8
- 5528 JOHNSON, C. D. The biosystematics of the Arizona, California, and Oregon species of the genus *Acanthoscelides* Schilsky (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3552B-3553B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5529 KAPUR, A. P. The *Coccinellidae* (Coleoptera) of the Andamans. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 32(3/4, pt. B):148-189. Ref. Aug. 1966. 513 N212
Includes n. spp. in *Scymnus*, *Nephus*, *Pseudaspidimerus*, *Telsimia*, and *Chilocorus*.
- 5530 KASZAB, Z. The species of the genus *Lepidocnemeplatia* Kaszab (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:39-47. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp.
- 5531 KÖRGE, H., SCHULZE, J., and others. Contributions to the knowledge of Mark Brandenburg Coleoptera fauna. XXIX. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 25(4):57-67. Sept. 30, 1966. 420 D482
Includes *Quedius richteri* n. sp.
- 5532 KULZER, H. Australian and Papuan Strongyliini; 29th contribution to the knowledge of the Tenebrionidae. (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:338-396. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp. in *Strongylium*, *Lophocnemis*, *Phyllechus* n. g., *Bionesus*, and *Notostrongylium*.
- 5533 KULZER, H. New Tenebrionidae from South America (Col.) collected by Mr. L. E. Pena; 28th contribution to the knowledge of the Tenebrionidae. (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:48-69. 1966. 420 M923
New spp. in *Aspidolobus*, *Thinobatis*, *Pseudothinobatis*, *Psectrascelis*, *Scotobius*, *Philorea*, *Pracis*, *Phloeopsidius*, *Mitrigenius*, *Leptynoderes*, and *Gondwanocrypticus*.
- 5534 LAMBELET, J. Rare or interesting captures of Carabidae. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22 (3/4):39-40. Oct. 1966. 421 En814
- 5535 LANEYRIE, R. Up-dating the Catalogue des Coleopteres hypogees de la Faune de France. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(3/4):48-56. Ref. Oct. 1966. 421 En814
Additions and omissions discovered since its publication in 1959.
- 5536 LAST, H. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXV. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Zyrasini. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):827-836. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Zyras*.
- 5537 LAURENT, L. The Elateridae of Belgium. 1. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(2): 245-290, map. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
Taxonomic.
- 5538 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XVIII. Coleoptera, Cucujidae and Silvanidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):810-814. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
- 5539 LEVASSEUR, L. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXII. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae (pars). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1210-1219. July 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Katanganella* and *Philonthus*.

- 5540 EIGONDES, J. DE. Preparing "micros." (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(3/4):36-38. Oct. 1966. 421 En814
Coleoptera.
- 5541 LOBL, I. New and interesting Palearctic Scaphidiidae from the G. Frey Museum (Col.) (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:129-134. 1966. 420 M923
Includes *Baeocera freyi* n. sp.
- 5542 MACHATSCHKE, J. W. Coleoptera Lamellicornia fam. Scarabaeidae subfam. Rutelinae. 3. Kraainem, Belgium, 1965. 145 p. (Wytzman, P. Genera Insectorum, 199) 422 W99
Text in German.
Taxonomy and geographic distribution.
- 5543 MATEU, J. A new termitophile Corythoderini collected at Ennedi (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):717-721. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Termitoderus n. g.
- 5544 M'SADDA, K. EL. The alfalfa weevil *Hypera variabilis* Herbst. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in south-western France. (Fr) Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl. 66(1/3):1-15. Ref. First Q. 1967. 410.9 Sol2
Life history.
- 5545 PENA G., L. E. Catalog of the Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of Chile. (Sp) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:397-453. 1966. 420 M923
- 5546 PETROVITZ, R. Contribution to the study of fauna of the Lower Casamance. XIV. Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):710-716. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Aphodius.
- 5547 POISSON, R. A. On an apparently new Noto-nectidae from the Iberian region: *Anisops marazanofi* n. sp. (Fr) Vie Milieu, Ser. C, Biol. Terrestre 17(2):775-777. 1966. QH301.V5
Found in Spain.
- 5548 RABIL, J. Oh that Forest of Gresigne! I. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(3/4):40-45. Oct. 1966. 421 En814
Collecting Coleoptera.
- 5549 REICHARD, H. Synonymic note on *Coeloxenus guentheri* Wasmann (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos 19:259-260. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
- 5550 RUTER, G. List of Cetoniinae (Col., Scarabaeidae) collected in the Republic of Guinea by Dr. M. Mrazek, Mrs. I. Korecka and Dr. J. Jelinek. (Fr) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:285-288. 1966. 510 B836
- 5551 SCHEDL, K. E. Bark and ambrosia beetles from Guinea (West Africa); 236th contribution to the morphology and systematics of Scolytoidea. (Ge) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:275-276. 1966. 510 B836
Scolytidae and Platypodidae.
- 5552 SCHEDL, K. E. A bark beetle new for Germany and the Netherlands. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 39(8):118-120. Ref. Aug. 1966. 421 An9
Gnathotrichus materiarius.
- 5553 SCHEDL, K. E. Neotropical Scolytoidea. VIII; 238th contribution to the morphology and systematics of the Scolytoidea. (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:74-128. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp. in Scolytus, Phloeotribus, Xylechinus, Phrixosoma, Cnesinus, Problechilus, Breviophthorus, Neodycoetes, Tham-nophthorus, Conophthocranulus, Pityophthorus, Xyleborus, Corthylus, Pterocyclon, Cosmocorynus, Amphicranus, and Cenocephalus.
- 5554 SIMON, A. Data for an atlas of the Coleoptera of Western Europe. II. Buprestidae, Aphanist-cinae, and Trachydinae. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):678-684, map. 1965. 105.1 G285
- 5555 SKOPIN, N. C. The species of the genus *Tentyria* Latreille from western Central Asia (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:1-6. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp.
- 5556 SPANGLER, P. J. A new species of *Derovatellus* [D. peruanus] from Peru (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 40(2):142-145. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
- 5557 SZUJECKI, A. About the biology of chrysomelids (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) occurring on forest trees and shrubs in Poland, their predators and parasites. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo 9:113-132. Ref. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
- 5558 TEMPERE, G., and ARDOIN, P. A. miscon-strued tenebrionid of the French fauna. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(1/2):1-3. Apr. 1966. 421 En814
Heliophilus littoralis.
- 5559 THEROND, J. Contribution to the study of the fauna of the Lower-Casamance (Senegal). XVII. Coleoptera, Histeridae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):994-997. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5560 VIDAL SARMIENTO, J. A. Generic determination of Cicindelidae (Coleoptera) on the basis of female genital structures. (Sp) Physis 26 (72):253-261. Ref. Dec. 31, 1966. 516 Sol2
English summary.
- 5561 VILLIERS, A. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXIV. Coleoptera, Languriidae, and Helotidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):815-826. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Promecolanguaria, and Anadastus.
- 5562 VILLIERS, A. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXIII. Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1220-1223. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5563 VOSS, E. Ethiopian and Malagasy Apioniae (Col.) principally from the collections in the G. Frey Museum; 170th contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae. (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:193-325. Ref. 1966. 420 M923
Includes *Apiotherium* (Miltapion) n. sgen. and n. spp. in *Apiotherium* (Caenapion) n. sgen., *Apiotherium* (Harpapion) n. sgen., *Apiotherium*, *Malvapion*, *Mestoylapion* n. g., *Aplemonus*, *Apion* (Cyrtanapion) n. sgen., *Apion*, *Falsocconapion*, *Conapion* (Aprotapion) n. sgen., *Conapion*, *Lispotherium*, *Piezotrachelus*, and *Cylas*.
- 5564 WARCHALOWSKI, A. The black species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latr. from Southeast Asia (Col., Chrysomelidae). (Fr) Pol. Pismo Entomol. 36(1):93-110. Ref. 1966. 421 P76
Includes n. spp.
- 5565 WITTMER, W. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXIX. Coleoptera, Drilidae, Camtharidae and Malachiidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1193-1195. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5566 WITTMER, W. 18th contribution to the knowledge of the African Malacodermata (Col.). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:70-73. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp. in *Silidius*, *Mixis*, and *Scelomixis* n. g.
- 5567 WITTMER, W. 26th contribution to the knowledge of the Neotropical Malacodermata (Col.). (Ge) Munich. Mus. G. Frey. Entomol. Arb. 17:25-32. 1966. 420 M923
Includes n. spp. in *Discodon*, *Silis*, *Lemphus*, and *Ebaeus*.

- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Diptera
- 5568 ABUL-HAB, J. Larvae of culicine mosquitos in North Iraq (Diptera, Culicidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 57(2):279-284, map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
- 5569 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). LVIII. *Philippine Sci.* 94(4):535-580. Dec. 1965, pub. 1967. 475 P53
Includes n. spp. in *Ctenacrosceles*, *Nephrotoma*, and *Dolichopeza*.
- 5570 ANNILA, E. On the occurrence of *Plemeliella abietina* Seitn. (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae) and *Megastigmus strobilobius* Ratz. (Hym., Chalcididae) in Finland. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):3-11. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5571 ARNOLD, B. C. A hitherto unrecorded midge gall of *Myrsine australis* (A. Rich.) Allan. *Pacific Sci.* 21(1):115-118. Jan. 1967. 475 P11
In New Zealand.
- 5572 ATCHLEY, W. R., and WIRTH, W. W. A re-description of *Culicoides riggsi* with notes on *Culicoides bickleyi* in Oklahoma (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):209-213. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
- 5573 BESOVSKI, V. *Allotrichoma valkanovi* n. sp. (Diptera Ephydriidae) from Bulgaria. (Ge) *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 19(9):851-853. 1966. 512 So2
- 5574 BRODO, F. A review of the subfamily Cylirodrominae in North America (Diptera; Tipulidae). *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* 47(3):71-115, map. Ref. Apr. 14, 1967. 500 K132S
- 5575 CASAL, O. H., and GARCIA, M. *Culex* (*Culex*) *castroi*, a new species from the Argentine Republic, (Diptera, Culicidae). (Sp) *Physis* 26(73):451-457. May 15, 1967. 516 So12
English summary.
- 5576 CROSSKEY, R. W. An index-catalogue of the genus group names of Oriental and Australasian Tachinidae (Diptera) and their type species. *Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol.* 20(1):1-39. 1967. 420 B773
- 5577 CROSSLEY, R. Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1246):73-74. Mar. 1967. 421 En8
- 5578 DAHL, C. Trichoceridae from Bavaria with description of a new species (Diptera: Nemato-cera). (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(3/4):271-273. 1966. 421 B392
Trichocera mutica n. sp.
- 5579 DAVIES, L. *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) *cambridge* n. n., a replacement name for *S. (E.) celticum* Davies, 1966. *Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonom.* 36(3/4):33. Apr. 21, 1967. 420 L84Pb
- 5580 DELFINADO, M. D. The culicine mosquitoes of the Philippines, tribe Culicini (Diptera, Culicidae). *Amer. Entomol. Inst. Mem.* 7, 252 p., map. 420 Am34
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Hawaii.
Bibliography, p. 165-173.
Exclusive of the genus *Aedes*; includes n. spp. in *Armigeres* and *Culex*.
- 5581 FRANCOIS, F. J. A propos de "Anthrax collaris" Wied. 1828, de "Bibio lar" F. 1781 et du genre *Litorhynchus* Macq. 1840 (Bombyliidae, Diptera) [Apropos of *Anthrax collaris* Wied. 1828, of *Bibio lar* F. 1781 and the genus *Litorhynchus* Macq. 1840 (Bombyliidae, Diptera)]. *Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull.* 42(29), 19 p. Ref. Oct. 31, 1966. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in *Litorhynchus*.
- 5582 GARCIA, M., and CASAL, O. H. *Toxorhynchites* (*Lynchiella*) *cavalierii*, a new bromeli-colous species from the Argentine Republic (Diptera, Culicidae). (Sp) *Physis* 26(73):435-441. May 15, 1967. 516 So12
English summary.
- 5593 GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE. V. *Phytomyza krygeri* Hering (Dipt., Agromyzidae) and its chalcid parasite *Telepsogos simplex* (Thomson), new to Britain. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1246):75-76. Mar. 1967. 421 En8
- 5594 GRODHAUS, G. Identification of chironomid midges commonly associated with waste stabilization lagoons in California. *Calif. Vector Views* 14(1):1-12. Jan. 1967. 449.8 C12
- 5585 GROVER, P., and PRASAD, S. N. Studies on Indian gall midges. XVII. Two new species of the genus *Dasineura* Rondani. *Marcellia* 33(2): 119-132. Ref. June 1966. 421 M33
Dasineura sesami n. sp. and *D. papivora* n. sp.
- 5586 GUMARAES, J. H. Taxonomic studies on some Masiophyini (Diptera, Tachinidae) reared from Mantodea. *Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos* 19:205-231. Ref. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
Includes n. spp. in *Oromasiphya*, *Mystacomy-oidea*, *Prophasiopsis*, and *Neomasiphya* n. g., and *Manteomasiphya* n. g.
- 5597 HUCKETT, H. C. New Diptera from California (Diptera: Anthomyiidae and Muscidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):53-56. Jan. 1967. 421 P193
Includes n. spp. in *Pegomya* and *Spilogona*.
- 5588 JAMES, M. T. The *Hermetia comstocki* group (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):61-64. Jan. 1967. 421 P193
- 5599 JAMES, M. T., and WIRTH, W. W. The species of *Hermetia* of the aurata group (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 123(3603), 19 p., map. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp.
- 5590 KRIVOSHEINA, N. P., and MAMAJEV, B. M. The larvae of the European species of the genus *Xylophagus* Meigen (Diptera: Xylophagidae). (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(3/4):275-283. Ref. 1966. 421 B392
English summary.
European USSR.
- 5591 LEWIS, D. J. The phlebotomine sand-flies of West Pakistan (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol.* 19(1):1-57 p., map. Ref. 1967. 420 B773
Includes *Phlebotomus nuri* n. sp.
- 5592 MARTIN, C. H. The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (= *Promachina*) (Diptera: Asilidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):156-157. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
Includes *Promachus ovata* n. sp.
- 5593 NUORTEVA, P. Local distribution of blowflies in relation to human settlement in an area around the town of Forssa in South Finland. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):128-137. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5594 OSORNO-MESA, E., MORALES-ALARCON, A., and OSORNO, F. DE. Phlebotominae of Colombia (Diptera, Psychodidae). I. Geographical distribution of registered species of *Phlebotomus* with some biological annotations and with the description of a new species. (Sp) *Caldasia* 10(46):27-38, map. Ref. Apr. 10, 1967. 516 C12
Phlebotomus bernali.
- 5595 PHILIP, C. B. The relationship of Japanese to American Tabanidae with strongly toothed antennae (Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):59-60. Jan. 1967. 421 P193
- 5596 RICKENBACH, A. Two new Calliphoridae from the Ethiopian Region: *Sarcophaga rageaui* n. sp. et *Tricylea moucheti* n. sp. (Dipt. Cyclorhapha). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France. Bull.* 71(5/6):176-180. Ref. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
- 5597 RIOUX, J. A., CROSET, H., and SINEGRE, G. Presence of *Mansonia* (*Coquillettia*) *richiardii* (Ficalbi) in the French mediterranean area (Diptera, Culicidae). (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 22(3):94-96. 1966. 410 F432
- 5598 SABROSKY, C. W. Three new Brazilian species of *Pseudogaurax* with a synopsis of the genus in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos* 19:117-127. Ref. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
Pseudogaurax tridens, *P. plaumanni*, and *P. cingulatus*.

- 5599 SABROSKY, C. W. Two new and economically significant Chloropidae, with the description of a new genus (Diptera). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):151-156. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
Sacatonla graminivora n. g., n. sp. and Goniopsita oophaga n. sp.
- 5600 SNODDY, E. L. The black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Alabama and some aspects of their ecology. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3553B. Apr. 1967. Z5055. U49D53
- 5601 SPENCER, K. A. Notes on European Agromyzidae (Diptera). I. *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(3/4): 285-309. Ref. 1966. 421 B392
Includes n. spp. in Agromyza, Hexomyza, Cerodontha, Liriomyza, and Phytomyza.
- 5602 SPENCER, K. A. Notes on the Neotropical Agromyzidae (Diptera). 1. *Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos* 19:141-150. 1966. 410.9 Sa63
Includes n. spp. in Phytobia, Praspodomyza, and Liriomyza.
- 5603 STEFFAN, W. A. A generic revision of the family Sclariidae (Diptera) of America north of Mexico. *Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol.* 44, 77 p. 1966. 500 C125E
Bibliography, p. 55-65.
- 5604 STEYSKAL, G. C. The Nearctic species of Pherbellia Robineau-Desvoidy, subgenus Oxytaenia Sack (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers* 51(1):31-38. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
Includes n. spp.
- 5605 STEYSKAL, G. C. A review of the North American species of the genus Otites Latreille, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera; Otitidae). *Mich. Entomol.* 1(3):89-84. Dec. 1966. Q1461.M5
Otites michiganus n. sp. and Otites erythroscelus n. sp.
- 5606 TAKADA, H., and WAKAHAMA, K. I. A Drosophila survey in Okinawa main island. *Ann. Zool. Jap.* 40(1):55-60. Mar. 1967. 410 An79
Includes n. spp. in Leucophenga.
- 5607 TUOMIKOSKI, R. Generic taxonomy of the Exechiini (Dipt., Mycetophilidae). *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):159-194. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
Includes Pseudorymosia n. g., Tarmania n. g., Allodiopsis n. g., A. (Gymnogonia) n. sgen., A. (Allodiopsis) n. sgen., A. (Notolopha) n. sgen., A. (Myrosia) n. sgen., Exechiopsis n. g., E. (Exechiopsis) n. sgen., E. (Xenexechia) n. sgen., Pseudexechia n. g., Allodia (Allodia) n. sgen., A. (Brachycampa) n. sgen., Brevicornu (Stigmatomeria) n. sgen., B. (Brevicornu) n. sgen., Pseudobrachypeza n. g., Brachypeza (Brachypeza) n. sgen., and B. (Paracordyla) n. sgen.
- I, T D 5608 TUOMIKOSKI, R. The position of Sciara tridentata Ruls. (Dipt., Sciariidae). (Ge) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):137. 1966. 421 Su7
Transferred to Schwenckfeldina.
- 5609 VAILLANT, F. Psychodidae (Diptera) of Moravia. (Fr) *Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn.* 51:225-230. 1966. 510 B836
Taxonomy and collections.
- 5610 VAN SOMEREN, E. C. A check list of the culicine mosquitoes of Tanganyika, which notes on their distribution in the territory. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 57(2):207-220. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
- 5611 VAN SOMEREN, E. C. C. The female and early stages of Culex (Culex) nakuruensis Mattingly, with a description of a new subspecies of Culex (Culex) shooae Hamon & Ovazza. *Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom.* 36(1/2): 11-16. Feb. 28, 1967. 420 L84Pb
Culex (C.) shooae ugandae n. ssp.
- 5612 VERMEIL, C. Contribution to the study of Culicidae from Hoedick Island (Morbihan) (Diptera, Nematocera). (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 22(3):93-94. 1966. 410 F432
- 5613 WILCOX, J. New species of Haplopogon Engel with a key to the species (Diptera; Asilidae). *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(2):99-106. Apr./June 1966. 500 So8
Haplopogon dicksoni n. sp., H. parkeri n. sp., and H. utahensis n. sp.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 5614 BAEVA, V. G. New psyllid species (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 10(4):53-58. 1967. 511 Ak193D
In Craspedolepta and Trioza.
- 5615 HALKKA, O., and HEINONEN, L. Chromosome numbers in 20 American or Sudanese leafhoppers, with notes on the role of cytology in Homopteran taxonomy. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):11-19. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5616 HANNA, M., and MOORE, T. E. The spittlebugs of Michigan (Homoptera; Cercopidae). *Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers* 51(1):39-73, map. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 5617 HEIE, O., and HEIKINHEIMO, O. Aphids collected in Finland during the 12th [Society of Fennoscandian Agricultural Research Workers] NJF [Nordiska Jordbruksforskares Forening] Congress in 1963. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):113-127. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5618 HEIKINHEIMO, O. New aphids for the Finnish fauna (Hom., Aphidoidea). II. (Ge) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):107. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5619 KIRITCHENKO, A. N. New data on the hemiptera (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) of Afghanistan. (Rus) *Zool. Zh.* 46(3):440-441. Mar. 1967. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes Perimeda scudderii n. sp.
- 5620 KORMILEV, N. A. A new apterous genus and species of Aradinae from Mexico (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Aradidae). *Los Angeles County Mus. Contrib. Sci.* 122:2-4. Jan. 30, 1967. 500 L893
Aradiolus n. g.
- 5621 KOTEJA, J. Luzulaspis nemorosa sp. n. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Coccidae). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 36(1):45-56. Ref. 1966. 421 P76
Text in English.
- 5622 LAMBERS, D. H. R. Notes on California aphids, with descriptions of new genera and new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Hilgardia* 37(15):569-623. Ref. Nov. 1966. 100 C12H
New spp. in Amphorophora, Braggia, Chaitophorus, Corylobium, Glabromyzus, Macrosiphoniella, Macrosiphum, Masonaphis, Myzus, Paracolopha n. g., Pentamyzus n. g., Pleotrichophorus, Sitobion, and Stegophylla.
- 5623 MENKE, A. S. A new toe biter from Mexico (Belostomatidae, Hemiptera). *Los Angeles County Mus. Contrib. Sci.* 118:1-6. Dec. 28, 1966. 500 L893
Abedus parkeri n. sp.
- 5624 MONTEITH, G. B. A revision and redescription of the genus Glyptoaptera Kormilev (Hemiptera: Aradidae). *Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom.* 36(3/4):50-60. Apr. 21, 1967. 420 L84Pb
Includes n. spp.
- 5625 MOORE, T. E. The cicadas of Michigan (Homoptera; Cicadidae). *Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers* 51(1):75-96, map. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 5626 MOUND, L. A. A new species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from ferns in British glasshouses. *Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom.* 36(1/2):30-32. Feb. 28, 1967. 420 L84Pb
Metabemisia filicis n. sp.

- 5627 NARZIKULOV, M. N., and MUCHAMMEDIEV, A. A. New and little known species of aphids (Homoptera, Aphidinea) from Central Asia. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):371-374. Mar. 1967. 410 R92
English summary.
Berberidaphis nepetae n. sp.
- 5628 PERSSON, S. *Sigara fallenoidea* Hungerford, a corixid new for Sweden, as well as some other rare Heteroptera fauna from the Jokkmokk district. (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(1/2):72-75. Ref. 1966. 421 En891
English summary.
- 5629 POISSON, R. A. Catalog of Heteroptera insects Notonectidae Leach 1815, African-Malagasy. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):729-768. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
- 5630 SCHAFFNER, J. C. The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera; Coreidae). Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 40(2):141-142. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
- 5631 STEHLIK, J. L. A new species of Pyrrhocoridae from the Malagasy region (Heteroptera). Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51: 329-336. 1966. 510 B836
In *Paradindymus* n. g.
- 5632 STEHLIK, J. L. Three new species of the genus *Aderrhis* Bergroth from the Ethiopian Region (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:321-328. 1966. 510 B836
Aderrhis flavipes n. sp., *Aderrhis minuta* n. sp. and *Aderrhis hirsuta* n. sp.
- 5633 SYNAVE, H. Contribution a la connaissance des Cixiidae de Madagascar, Maurice et la Reunion (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea) [Contribution to the knowledge of Cixiidae of Madagascar, Mauritius and Reunion (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 41(27), 57 p. Sept. 1965. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in *Achaemenes*, *Oliarus*, *Eumyndus*, and *Brixia*.
- 5634 SYNAVE, H. Contribution to the study of the fauna of the Lower-Casamance (Senegal). XVIII. Homoptera. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1030-1036. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5635 SYNAVE, H. Dictyopharidae (Homoptera Fulgoroidea). Inst. Parcs Nat. Congo Ruanda-Urundi. Explor. Parc. Nat. Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger 47, 63 p. 1965. 460.43 K83Ex
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in *Pseudophanella*, *Philotheria*, and *Neodictya* n. g.
- 5636 SYNAVE, H. Homoptera collected in the Republic of Guinea by Dr. M. Mrazek and Mrs. I. Korecka. (Fr) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:279-284. 1966. 510 B836
- 5637 TER-GRIGORIYAN, M. A. New species in Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae from upper-steppe zone of Armenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 44(2):91-95. 1967. 511 Er4D
Mirococcus affinis and *Rhizoecus desertus*.
- 5638 TER-GRIGORIYAN, M. A. Two new species of *Heliococcus* Sulc (Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from Armenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 44(3):134-138. 1967. 511 Er4D
Heliococcus artemisiae and *H. kehejanae*.
- 5639 THUNEBERG, E. Contributions to the knowledge of the Finnish aphids and scale insects (Hom., Aphidoidea and Coccoidea) as well as their parasites. IV. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(2):153-158. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5640 TUATAY, N., and REMAUDIERE, G. First contribution to a catalog of the Aphididae (Hom.) of Turkey. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. Fr. 43(4):243-278. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 464.9 Sol
- 5641 UMAROV, SH. A., and IBRAIMOVA, K. New aphid genus (Homoptera, Aphidinea) from Central Asia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(4):59-61. 1967. 511 Ak193D
Aphiduromyzus n. g.
- 5642 USINGER, R. L., and POVOLNY, D. The discovery of a possibly aboriginal population of the bed bug (*Cimex lectularius* Linnaeus, 1758). Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51: 237-242, map. Ref. 1966. 510 B836
- 5643 VIDANO, C. Sulle Forcipata transalpina e cisalpina con descrizione di specie nuove (Homoptera Typhlocybidae) [On the transalpine and cisalpine Forcipata, with descriptions of new species (Homoptera Typhlocybidae)]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(520), 24 p. Ref. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
- 5644 VILLIERS, A. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXV. Hemiptera, Reduviidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1235-1282. July 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Rhinocoris*, *Sphedanolestes* Moto, *Nagusta*, *Polididus*, *Afrocastra*, *Reduvius*, *Platymicrus*, *Padasastra*, *Sankurua*, *Sastrapada*, *Cachanocoris*, *Watsa*, *Villiersella*, *Luteva*, *Myiophanes*, and *Schidium*.
- 5645 VILLIERS, A. Guinean Reduviidae and Henicocephalidae (Hemiptera) from the Museum of Moravia (Moravske Museum) at Brno. (Fr) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51: 277-278. 1966. 510 B836
Includes taxonomy.
- 5646 VILLIERS, A. Reduviidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera). Inst. Parcs Nat. Congo Ruanda-Urundi. Explor. Parc. Nat. Gramba. Mission H. de Saeger 43, 133 p. 1964. 460.43 K83Ex
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in *Baebius*, *Breddinia*, *Clophora*, *Coniophyrtia*, *Ectomocoris*, *Gardena*, *Hermillus*, *Heterocorideus*, *Microvarus*, *Oncocephalus*, *Pseudobaebius*, *Pseudocethera*, *Pygolaemipis*, *Polytoxus*, *Reduvius*, *Rhaphidosoma*, *Sastrapada*, and *Schidium*.
- 5647 WAGNER, E. Heteroptera finds in Algeria and Morocco. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):685-690. 1965. 105.1 G285
- 5648 WAGNER, E. Wanzen oder Heteropteren. I. Pentatomorpha [Bed bugs or Heteroptera. I. Pentatomorpha]. Hamburg, Gustav Fischer, 1966. 235 p., map. Ref. (Dahl, F., ed. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, v. 54.) 411 D132
- 5649 WEBER, H. H. Distribution patterns and distribution types among the aquatic Heteroptera of central Europe. (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2(10/12):259-268, map. Ref. Dec. 1965. QL1.F3
- 5650 YOUNG, D. A., and LAUTERER, P. Types of Cicadellinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) in the Moravian Museum. Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:261-270. 1966. 510 B836

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Hymenoptera

- 5651 AUBERT, J. F. The Ichneumonidae of the French Mediterranean shores. 9. West of Hérault and Aude (Hym.). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):166-176. Ref. (Concl.). May/June 1966. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in *Aritranis*, *Alegina*, *Hemiteles*, and *Gelis*.
- 5652 BUSCHINGER, A. Leptothorax (Mychothorax) muscorum Nylander and Leptothorax (M.) gredleri Mayr are two good species. (Ge) Insectes Sociaux 13(3):165-172, map. Sept. 1966. 421 In79
- 5653 DESSART, P. Contribution a l'étude des hyménoptères Proctotrupoidea (XIII). Deux proctotrupides de la collection Boyer de Fonscolombe (Scelionidae; Diapriidae) [Contribution to the study of Proctotrupoidea Hymenoptera. XIII. Two proctotrupids from the collection of Boyer de Fonscolombe (Scelionidae, Diapriidae)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(36), 4 p. Ref. Dec. 31, 1966. 504 B835B
English summary.
Scelio vulgaris and *Paramesius rufipes*.

- 5654 EICKWORT, G. C. The status of *Pseudaugochloropsis nigerrima* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2): 232-237, map. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
Includes *P. costaricensis* and *P. nigerrima*.
- 5655 EVANS, H. E. Notes on Mexican and Southwestern U.S. Bethyridae (Hymenoptera). II. Epyrinae. *Entomol. News* [Philadelphia] 78(4): 93-100. Apr. 1967. 421 En88
Includes n. spp. in *Rhabdepyris*, *Anisepyrus*, and *Epyris*.
- 5656 GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE. V. Note on two type specimens of British Pteromalidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea) in the G. T. Rudd collection (Yorkshire Museum, York). *Entomologist* [London] 100(1246):77-78. Mar. 1967. 421 En8
- 5657 HEDQVIST, K. J. Notes on some reared chalcid flies from Finland (Hym., Chalcidoidea). *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):194-199. 1966. 421 Su7
Includes n. spp. in *Eurytoma* and *Plutothrix*.
- 5658 KONTUNIELMI, T. Eitelius gen. n., a new genus of Nematinae (Hym., Tenthredinidae). (Ge) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):44-47. 1966. 421 Su7
Type species, *Pachynematus dentatus*.
- 5659 KONTUNIELMI, T. *Pteronidea verrucosae* sp. n. and *Sterictiphora sorbi* sp. n., two new sawfly species from Finland (Hym., Tenthredinoidea). (Ge) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):47-51. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5660 LEPLANT, J. P. Systematic distribution of prey brought back by ants and collected in the automatic Chauvin trap. (Fr) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(3):203-215. Sept. 1966. 421 In79
Chiefly insects.
- 5661 MENKE, A. S. New species of North American *Ammophila*. III. (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Los Angeles County Mus. Contrib. Sci.* 123:2-8. Jan. 30, 1967. 500 L893
Ammophila moenkopi n. sp. and *A. shoshone* n. sp.
- 5662 MICHENER, C. D. The classification of the Diphaglossinae and North American species of the genus *Caupolicana* (Hymenoptera, Colletidae). *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* 46(20):717-751. Ref. Dec. 2, 1966. 500 K132S
Includes *Caupolicanoides* n. sgen., *Alayoapis* n. sgen., and n. spp. in *Caupolicana*.
- 5663 NAGY, C. G. A contribution to the study of heterogynous Hymenoptera of nature reservations in Dobruja. (Rum) *Ocotirea Natur.* 10(2):223-228. 1966. QH.025
Myrmosidae and Mutillidae; sex organs.
- 5664 PARRE, F. Bees from Strassfurt (Saxony-Anhalt). II. (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 76(18):212-216. Sept. 15, 1966. 421 En85
East Germany.
- 5665 QUINLAN, J. The brachypterous genera and species of *Eucoilidae* (Hymenoptera), with descriptions and figures of some type species. *Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom.* 36(1/2):1-10. Ref. Feb. 28, 1967. 420 L84Pb
- 5666 SAKAGAMI, S. F., LAROCA, S., and MOURE, J. S. Two Brazilian apid [*Bombus atratus*] nests worth recording in reference to comparative bee sociology, with description of *Euglossa melanotricha* Moure sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 40(1):45-54. Mar. 1967. 410 An79
- 5667 SNELLING, R. R. The female of *Eucryptocerus placidus* (F. Smith) (Hymenoptera; Formicidae). *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(1):37-40. Jan./Mar. 1966. 500 So8
- 5668 SNELLING, R. R. Studies on North American bees of the genus *Hylaeus*. 3. The Nearctic subgenera (Hymenoptera; Colletidae). *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(3):164-175. July/Sept. 1966. 500 So8
- 5669 TKALCU, B. *Megabombus* (*Fervidobombus*) *abditus* n. sp. from Equatorial Africa. (Ge) *Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn.* 51: 271-274. 1966. 510 B836
- 5670 VIKBERG, V. *Coccophagus aterrimus* sp. n. (Hym., Aphelinidae) from Finland. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):97-99. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5671 WASBAUER, M. S. Revision of the male wasps of the genus *Brachycystis* in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). *Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol.* 43, 96 p., map. Ref. 1966. 500 C125E
Includes n. spp.
- 5672 WEBER, N. A. The fungus-growing ant, *Trachymyrmex jamaicensis*, on Bimini Island, Bahamas (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Entomol. News* [Philadelphia] 78(4):107-109. Apr. 1967. 421 En88
- 5673 WHEELER, G. C., and WHEELER, J. *Vermessor lobognathus*. 4. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):238-241. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
Found in Montana and Utah.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Lepidoptera

- 5674 BERNARDI, G. A misidentified twin species of the genus *Leptosia* Hb. (Lep. Pieridae). (Fr) *Lambillionea* 65(11/12):98-105, map. Oct. 25, 1966. 420 N15
Leptosia medusa and *L. marginea*.
- 5675 BERNARDI, G., and VIETTE, P. Types and kinds of types of *Parnassius* (s.l.) found in the Museum de Paris (Lep. Papilionidae). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France. Bull.* 71(5/6):163-166. (Cont.) May/June 1966. 420 F84B
- 5676 BORKOWSKI, A. *Erebia epiphron silesiana* M.-D. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from the Riesengebirge. (Ge) *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 36(1): 85-92, map. Ref. 1966. 421 P76
Distribution and taxonomy.
- 5677 BOSENER, R. First report of the Polish larch tortricid *Laspeyresia sanctacruciana* Karpinski et Toll in Germany (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(3/4):317-320. 1966. 421 B392
English summary.
East Germany.
- 5678 BRACKE, R. Lepidopterological observations during the biological week-end at Belvaux. (Fl) *Biol. Jaarb.* 34:20-21. 1966. 410 B52
- 5679 BRADLEY, J. D. A new species of *Neospastis* Meyrick [N. *sinensis*] (Lepidoptera, Xyloryctidae) on tea (*Camellia sinensis*) in Hong Kong. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 57(2):199-201. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
- 5680 BURROWS, D. S. An early butterfly [*Gonepteryx rhamni*]. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(3):87. Mar. 1967. 421 En89
- 5681 COLLIER, A. E. Cranleigh butterflies 1966. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(3):82-84. Mar. 1967. 421 En89
Collecting.
- 5682 CONDAMIN, M. Focussing on *Neptis* with the appearance "agatha" (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(3):1008-1029. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5683 COWAN, C. F. The Indo-Oriental tribe *Cheritini* Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae. *Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol.* 20(3):77-103. Ref. 1967. 420 B773
Includes *Cheritra aenigma* n. sp.
- 5684 DESCARPENTRIES, A., and VILLIERS, A. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXVII. Lepidoptera, Papilionidae. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(2):851-855. Apr. 1966. 515 D14
- 5685 DICKSON, C. G. C. A new subspecies of the cape lycaenid *Poecilmitis felthami* (Trimen). *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(3):65-66. Mar. 1967. 421 En89

- 5686 DUGDALE, J. S. A revision of New Zealand Schoenotenini and Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae; Tortricinae). New Zeal. J. Sci. 9 (4):731-775. Ref. Dec.1966. 514 N482
Includes Maoritenes n.g., Laciniella n.g., and Cirvisaccula n.g.
- 5687 DUMBLETON, L. J. Genitalia, classification and zoogeography of the New Zealand Hepialidae (Lepidoptera). New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):920-981, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 514 N482
Includes Aorala n.g., Oxycaninae n. sfam., Trioxycanus n. g., Cladoxycanus n. g., and Dioxycanus n. g.
- 5688 ELIOT, J. N. Revisional notes on Oriental butterflies, with special reference to Malaya. 2. Entomologist [London] 100(1246):66-72. Mar.1967. 421 En8
- 5689 ELIOT, J. N. The sakra Moore, 1857, section of the satyrid genus Ypthima Hubner. Entomologist [London] 100(1246):49-61. Ref. Mar.1967. 421 En8
Includes n. spp.
- 5690 FÍSCHER, R. Some interesting butterfly finds from the eastern Fichtelgebirge. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(17):207-208. Sept.1,1966. 421 En85
- 5691 GARTHE, E. An additional find of the oleander hawk moth [Daphnis nerii] in Bavaria. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(19):229. Oct.1,1966. 421 En85
- 5692 HERRERA, J. Etcheverrius and Palmaris, new genera of Andean Satyridae (Lepidoptera). (Sp) Univ. Chile. Centro Estud. Entomol. Publ. 7:67-83. Ref. 1965. QL461.U5
English summary.
Includes a redescription of Cosmosatyrus.
- 5693 HERRERA, J., and ETCHEVERRY, M. Stuardosatyrus new genus of Satyridae and revalidation of the species williamsianus Butler 1868. (Sp) Univ. Chile. Centro Estud. Entomol. Publ. 7:84-108. 1965. QL461.U5
Argyrophorus williamsianus type species.
- 5694 HEYDEMANN, F. Formation of races in the Heterocera of Schleswig-Holstein (Lepidoptera: Bombyces, Cymatophoridae, Noctuidae et Geometridae). (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2(10/12):275-284. Dec.1965. QL1.F3
- 5695 HIGGINS, L. G. Papilio adippe. Entomologist [London] 100(1246):74. Mar.1967. 421 En89
Text in English.
Butterfly names.
- 5696 KAISILA, J. Euplagia quadripunctaria Poda (Lep., Callimorphidae) found in Finland. (Fi) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):19-22, map. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
German summary.
- 5697 KOCH, L. E. The genus Hednota Meyrick (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae, Crambinae) in the south-west of Western Australia, with particular reference to economic webworm species. Roy. Soc. West. Australia. J. 49(4):93-116. Ref. Dec.31,1966. 514 P432
Includes n. spp.
- 5698 KONINCK, A. DE. Faunistic survey of the Simplon Pass and the Vigizzo Valley. (Fr) Lambillionea 65(11/12):105-110. Oct.25,1966. 420 N15
Lepidoptera.
- 5699 KOPONEN, M. Observations on Macrolepidoptera at Enontekiö (EnL) in summer 1964. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):105-106. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5700 KRALICEK, M. New species of the genus Aegeria F. from southern Moravia (Sesiidae, Lep.). (Ge) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:231-236. 1966. 510 B836
Aegeria loranthi n. sp.
- 5701 LAEVER, E. DE. Species new for the Belgian fauna. (Fr) Lambillionea 65(3/4):17. (Cont.) Feb.25,1966. 420 N15
Chlorissa pulmentaria (Geometridae).
- 5702 LEMAIRE, C. Preliminary descriptions of new Attacidae from South America (Lep.) (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):152-162. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in Automeria.
- 5703 MACKWORTH-PRAED, H. W. Butterflies in Greece, May, 1966. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):74-81. Mar.1967. 421 En89
Collecting.
- 5704 MOUCHA, J. A contribution to the Lepidoptera of the Bulgarian littoral (Insecta, Lepidoptera). (Cz) Prague. Nar. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas. 135(4):209-211. 1966. 510 P886C
Taxonomy.
- 5705 QUIDORT, D. Laminating Lepidoptera for educational use. Mich. Entomol. 1(3):101-102. Dec.1966. QL461.M5
- 5706 REHNELT, K., and BAUMANN, H. An analysis of the characters of Parnassius apollo L. from the Talavera Valley and the Isarco Valley (Lep., Parnassidae); 3d contribution to the knowledge of butterflies of South Tyrol. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(24):273-280. Dec.15,1966. 421 En85
- 5707 RINDGE, F. H. A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus Glena (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull. 135(3):109-171. Ref. 1967. 500 N483B
Includes n. spp.
- 5708 ROUGEOT, P. C. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXIV. Lepidoptera, Sphingidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 23(3):1224-1234. July 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Polyptychus.
- 5709 ROUGEOT, P. G., and ALLARD, V. Note on a collection of Lepidoptera Attacidae from Kaitanga. (Fr) Lambillionea 66(1/2):1-13. Nov.25,1966. 420 N15
- 5710 SADLER, E. Austrorotrix postvittana Walk. in Hampshire. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79 (3):87. Mar.1967. 421 En89
- 5711 SARLET, L. G. Iconography of Lepidoptera eggs; fauna of Belgium. (Fr) Lambillionea 65 (3/4):27-29. (Cont.) Feb.25,1966. 420 N15
Strymon spini, S. w-album, and Thecla quercus.
- 5712 SARLET, L. G. Iconography of Lepidoptera eggs; fauna of Belgium. (Fr) Lambillionea 65 (11/12):111-113. (Cont.) Oct.25,1966. 420 N15
Lycaenopsis argiolus.
- 5713 SHIRAMIZU, T., and KUROKO, K. Cho, ga [Butterflies and moths]. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1966. 188 p. (Hyojun Genshoku Zukan Zenshu, 1) QL556.S5
Text in Japanese with nomenclature in Latin.
- 5714 SIGGS, L. W. Early captures in 1967. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):87. Mar.1967. 421 En89
Lepidoptera.
- 5715 THOMSON, E. Contributions to the fauna of Macrolepidoptera of Estonia (the new discoveries 1924 to 1964). (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(17):193-207, map. Sept.1,1966. 421 En85
- 5716 VIETTE, P. New or little known Quadrifinae noctuids from Madagascar (Lep. Noctuidae). II (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):140-152. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in Davea, Tachosa, Anua, Synoides, Pandesma, Plecoptera, Anoba, Ugia, Hypospila, Claterna, Ericeia, Pangrapta, and Thausgea n. g.
- 5717 WAKELY, S. Notes on entomological excursions during 1966. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3):66-73. Mar.1967. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 5718 WARLET, J. M. The presence of Rhodometra sacraria L. in Belgium. (Fr) Lambillionea 66 (1/2):14-16. Nov.25,1966. 420 N15
- 5719 WARREN, L. O., and TADIC, M. The fall webworm, Hyphantria cunea, its distribution and natural enemies: a world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 40(2):194-202, map. Ref. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5720 WATSON, A. A survey of the extra-Ethiopian Oretinae (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. 19(3):149-221. Ref. 1967. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in Oreta.

- 5721 WERY, A. Remarks on the Belgian fauna. (Fr) Lambillionea 65(3/4):30-32. (Cont.) Feb.25, 1966. 420 N15
Lepidoptera.
- 5722 WILKINSON, C. A taxonomic study of a new genus of Drepanidae (Lepidoptera) from New Guinea. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(1/2):17-29, map. Ref. Feb.28, 1967. 420 L84Pb
Includes n. spp. in Argodrepana n. g.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Orthoptera

- 5723 DESCAMPS, M. Pamphagodes riffensis I. Bolivar, 1878, Charilaidae from the Atlas Mountains (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):113-121. Ref. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
Taxonomy and distribution.
- 5724 FUKUHARA, N. Revisional notes on Oxya species of Japan (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):201-203. Dec.1966. SB599.A6
- 5725 GRANT, H. J., and RENTZ, D. C. A biosystematic review of the family Tanaoceridae including a comparative study of the proventriculus (Orthoptera: Tanaoceridae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):65-74, map. Ref. Jan.1967. 421 P193
Morphology and distribution.
- 5726 KEITH, D., and KEVAN, M. The tribe Nerenini: with additions to the Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) from the South Pacific. Pacific Insects 8(3):695-758, map. Ref. Oct.15, 1966. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Trabaleopsis and Noonacris. n. g.
- 5727 LIEBERMANN, J. Dichroplus alejomesai, a new species of dichropline from Neuquen Province (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Catantopinae), with a study on its caryotype. (Sp) Physis 26(73):497-502. May 15, 1967. 516 Sol2
English summary.
- 5728 LIEBERMANN, J. Six new collateral notes on Argentine acridiology (VI to XI). (Sp) Physis 26(73):503-508, map. Ref. May 15, 1967. 516 Sol2
English summary.
- 5729 ROBERTSON, I. A. D. Field records of saltatorial Orthoptera collected in western Tanzania. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Entomol. 42(1/3):1-17, map. Mar.31, 1967. 420 L84Pa
Includes food plants.
- 5730 WILLEMSE, F. Metrioptera montenegrina Ramme, 1933, conspecific with Metrioptera hoermanni (Werner, 1906), a little known orthopterous species of the Yugoslav fauna (Orthoptera, Tettigoniodea, Decticinae). Natuurhist. Genoot. Limburg. Naturhist. Maandbl. 55(11/12):171-184, map. Ref. Dec.28, 1966. 409.6 N2123N

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Smaller Orders

- 5731 AGUESSE, P. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentiers. XXI. Odonata. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):783-797. Apr.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Elattoneura, and Disparoneura.
- 5732 ASHRAF, M. Occurrence of Smynthus viridis Linn. in West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. 17(5/6):216. Sept./Nov. 1965. 475 P172
- 5733 CLAY, T., and TANDAN, B. K. A new genus and species of Philopteridae (Mallophaga). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(3/4):34-40. Apr.21, 1967. 420 L84Pb
Buerelius subsimus n. g., n. sp.
- 5734 CROCKETT, D. B. A method for collecting feather lice (Mallophaga). Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 40(2):192-194. Apr.1967. 420 K13

- 5735 DEMOULIN, G. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville); Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentiers. XXVIII. Ephemeroptera. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1191-1192. July 1966. 515 D14
- 5736 FLINT, O. S. Studies of Neotropical caddis flies. IV. New species from Mexico and Central America. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 123(3608).24 p. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in Atopsyche, Culoptila, Protoptila, Chimarra, Polyplectropus, Polycentropus, Xiphocentron, Leucotrichia, Zumatrichia, Costatrichia, Ochrotichia, Metrichia, Neotrichia, Hydroptila, Diplectrona, Hydropsyche, Plectropsyche, Leptonema, Limnephilus and Triaenodes.
- 5737 FOLEY, D. F. Another record of Williamsonia fletcheri in Michigan (Odonata: Corduliidae). Mich. Entomol. 1(3):90. Dec.1966. QL461.M5
- 5738 FOX, J. W. Report on some Strepsiptera in the British Museum (Natural History), including new species of Halictophagidae and Elenchidae. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(3/4):41-49. Ref. Apr.21, 1967. 420 L84Pb
New spp. in Halictophagus, Elenchus, and Elenchinus.
- 5739 GOOCH, V. K. Identification of Hexagenia bilineata and H. limbata nymphs. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(4):101-103. Apr.1967. 421 En88
- 5740 JACQUEMART, S. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune trichopterologique de la Tasmanie et de la Nouvelle-Zelande [Contribution to the Trichoptera fauna of Tasmania and New Zealand]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 41(35), 47 p. Sept.1965. 504 B835B
Include n. spp. in Tasimia, Lingora, Conoesucus, Costora, Alloecella, Helicophia, Tasmanthrur, Oecetis, Diplectrona, Hydrobiosella, Taschorema, Synagapetus, Austrochorema, and Psyllobetina.
- 5741 JACQUEMART, S. A propos de quelques Trichopteres du Katanga [Apropos of some Trichoptera from Katanga]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(11), 10 p. Ref. Sept.10, 1966. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in Triaenodes, Triaenodella, Leptocerus, Ecnomus, and Chimarra.
- 5742 KOSS, R. W. A new species of Thraulodes from New Mexico (Ephemeroptera: Leptophlebiidae). Mich. Entomol. 1(3):91-94. 1966. QL461.M5
Thraulodes brunneus n. sp.
- 5743 MOUND, L. A. A new genus and species of Thysanoptera predatory on mites [Tetranychus atlanticus] in Iraq. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):315-319. Feb.1967. 421 B87
Parascolothrips priesneri n. g., n. sp.
- 5744 MOUND, L. A. A taxonomic revision of the Australian Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. 20(2):41-74. Ref. 1967. 420 B773
Includes Arcuthrips n. g., and n. spp. in Andrewarthaia n. g. and Desmothrips.
- 5745 ROY-NOEL, J. Description of the imago and some immature forms of neoteinics among Coptotermes intermedius Silvestri (Isoptera). (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 13(3):217-224. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 In79
- 5746 RUSEK, J. Two new species of the genus Arrhopalites (Collembola) from central Slovakia. (Ge) Cas. Slezakeho Muz., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 16(1):23-28. 1967. 510 T75
Arrhopalites pseudoappendices n. sp. and Arrhopalites spinosus n. sp.
- 5747 SAARISTO, M. Revision of the Finnish species of the genus Caenis Steph. (Ephemeroptera). Suomen Hyonteisteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):68-87, map. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 5748 SALMON, J. T. An index to the Collembola. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Bull. 7(3):645-651. May 1965. 514 W46B

- 5749 SENER, C. M. Description of the female and notes on the male of *Nearctopsylla mart-youngi* (Siphonaptera). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):190-191. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5750 TUFF, D. W. A review of North American *Ardeicola* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):241-263. Ref. Apr. 1967. 420 K13
Includes n. spp.
- 5751 WINKLER, R. H. Notes on the dragonflies (Anisoptera) of Macomb County, Michigan. *Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers* 51(1):27-30. 1965, pub.1966. 500 M582
- 5752 YAMAMOTO, T. New species of the caddisfly genus *Polycentropus* from Central America (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *Kans. Entomol. Soc. J.* 40(2):127-132. Apr.1967. 420 K13
- 5753 ZLOTORZYCKA, J. Systematic notes on the genus *Reticulipeurus* Keler with the description of *R. tetraonis* minor ssp. n. (Mallophaga, Lipeuridae). (Ge) *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 36(1):111-115. Ref. 1966. 421 P76
- ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY
- 5754 ABD-EL-WAHAB, A. M. Degradation of methylcarbamate insecticides on plant foliage. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3428B-3429B. Apr. 1967. Z5055, U49D53
- 5755 AEROSOL review 1967. London, 1967. 102 p. TS158.A1A3
Includes directories of insecticides and veterinary products.
- 5756 ALMEIDA, A. A. DE. Reactions of larvae of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hb.) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) to insecticidal droplets. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 57(2):221-226. Feb.1967. 421 B87
- 5757 ASHPOLE, E. Sex scents to control insect pests. *Sci. Chron.* 5(6):30-32. Dec.1966. Q1.S33
- 5758 ASTAUROV, B. L., and others. Pest and insect control in Soviet agriculture. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr.* 199:20-23. Apr.25,1967. (JPRS 40,752; TT 67-31395) 173 J663Tso
G. Ya. Bey-Biyenko, M. S. Gilyarov, and G. A. Viktorov, joint authors.
Problems of chemical control.
Translation from *Literaturnaya Gazeta* 11:15. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5759 BARJAC, H. DE, BURGERJON, A., and BONNEFOI, A. The production of heat-stable toxin by nine serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):537-538. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 5760 BEROZA, M., and BOWMAN, M. C. Device and procedure for concentrating solutions to a small volume with minimum attention. *Anal. Chem.* 39(10):1200-1203. Aug.1967. 381 J825A
For pesticide residue analysis.
- 5761 BOON, W. R. Pesticide use; a balance sheet. *PANS (Pest Articles New Sum.) Sect. A, Insect Contr.* 12(4):309-314. Nov.1966. 423.92 G798
Hazards and search for new means of controlling insect pests.
- 5762 BROOKS, H. L., and GATES, D. E. Insecticides. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-376*, 23 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K13Ex
- 5763 CAMP, H. B., and ARTHUR, B. W. Absorption and metabolism of carbaryl by several insect species. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):803-807. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5764 CANTWELL, G. E., and LAIRD, M. The World Health Organization Kit for the collection and shipment of pathogens and parasites of diseased vectors. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):442-451. Dec.1966. 421 J826
For use in biological control.
- 5765 CARLETON, W. M., and BRAZEE, R. D. Physical and engineering aspects of pest control. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:167-184. Ref. SB951.N3
- 5766 CARLTON, J. B. Continuous recording of H₂O spray spot images across the sprayed swath on 35-mm film. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):744-748. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5767 CHANT, D. A. Integrated control systems. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:193-218. Ref. SB951.N3
Chemical and biological control.
- 5768 CINOVSIS, J., and others. Principal directions and prospects of biological insect pest control methods. (La) *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis* 10:55-62. Ref. 1966. 511 R442
A. Cibulska, K. Jegina, and A. Zilsparne, joint authors.
English summary.
- 5769 CRALLEY, E. M. The Virology-Biological Control Laboratory. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(2):8. Mar./Apr.1967. 100 Ar42F
Includes insect rearing.
- 5770 CRAM, W. T. Reversible sterility in the parthenogenetic black vine weevil [*Brachyrhinus sulcatus*] when fed untreated foliage interposed with apholate-treated foliage. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):885-886. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5771 CROW, J. F. Evolution of resistance in hosts and pests. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:263-275. Ref. SB951.N3
Insecticides.
- 5772 ENGELHARD, N., PRCHAL, K., and NENNER, M. Acetylcholinesterase. (Ge) *Angew. Chem.* 79(13):604-616. Ref. July 7,1967. 384 Z33
Inhibition in pest control.
- 5773 EPSTEIN, J., and DEMEK, M. M. Detection and estimation of organophosphorus compounds with hydroxamic acids using a chemical analog of the cholinesterase inhibition method. *Anal. Chem.* 39(10):1136-1144. Aug.1967. 381 J825A
- 5774 FAUST, S. D., and SUFFET, I. H. Recovery, separation, and identification of organic pesticides from natural and potable waters. *Residue Rev.* 15:44-116. 1966. 389.9 R134
Review of the literature.
- 5775 GEBHARDT, M. R., and BODE, L. E. An improved method of determining the spread factor of water droplets. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 42-131.3 p. June 1967. A58.9 R31
Department of Agricultural Engineering, University of Missouri, cooperating.
Insecticides.
- 5776 GENTRY, J. W. Monitoring the agricultural use of pesticides. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:303-311, map. SB951.N3
Includes insecticidal residues in soils and plants.
- 5777 GODIN, P. J., and others. Pyrethrum in peonies. *Nature* 214(5085):319. Apr.15,1967. 472 N21
T. A. King, E. Stahl, and J. Pfeifle, joint authors.
Paeonia albiflora.
- 5778 GRANDI, G. Protection of soil fauna; insects. (It) *Pro Natura* 14(45):6-8; (46):6-8. June-Sept.1965. S900.P7
Chiefly on toxicity of insecticides to beneficial insects, natural enemies of harmful pests.
- 5779 GROSCH, D. S. Insecticides cause no genetic damage. *Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 25(3/4):7. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
Effects of DDT on the wasp (*Habrobracon*) and brine shrimp (*Artemia*).
- 5780 HEITOR, F. Biological control, method of controlling insect pests. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 26:46-47. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 5781 HENNEBERRY, T. J., MASON, H. C., and MCGOVERN, W. L. Some effects of gamma radiation and apholate on the fertility of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):853-857. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5782 HOOS, W. The development and the present situation in the pest control business under the effect of free trade. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer* 17(4):33-34. Apr.1965. 421 P882

- 5783 IGNOFFO, C. M. Standardization of products containing insect viruses. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):547-548. Dec.1966. 421 J826
Standardization of insecticidal activity.
- 5794 JOHANSEN, C., and EVES, J. Toxicity of insecticides to the alkali bee [*Nomia melanderi*] and the alfalfa leafcutting bee [*Megachile rotundata*]. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 475, 15 p. May 1967. 100 W27S
Includes comparison with honey bee.
- 5795 KANEHISA, K. Pharmacological studies of the isolated hindgut movement of American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). II. Effect of insecticides. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(3):145-153. Ref. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
- 5796 KHAN, A. R. Studies on the rearing, biology and control of the imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*]. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3716B-3717B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5797 KNOWLTON, G. F. Utah insects of concern to county agents. *Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser.* 121, 2 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1En
- 5798 LICHTENSTEIN, E. P. Persistence and degradation of pesticides in the environment. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:221-229. Ref. SB951.N3
Insecticides in soils, plants, and water.
- 5799 MACNAY, C. G. Control of ants. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1298, 8 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
Chemical control.
- 5790 MEYER, J. H. DDT as protective agent for insect collections. (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 76(21):244-247. Nov.1,1966. 421 En85
- 5791 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Scientific aspects of pest control; a symposium arranged and conducted by the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, at Washington, D.C., February 1-3, 1966. Washington, 1966. 470 p. Ref. (Its Publication 1402) SB951.N3
Insecticides and other economic posions.
- 5792 PIMENTEL, D. Complexity of ecological systems and problems in their study and management. In Watt, K. E. F., ed. *Systems analysis in ecology*, p.15-35. Ref. 1966. QH541.W3
Includes insect pest control.
- 5793 RAY, F. How to make more profit from your [pest-control] service routes. *Pest Contr.* 35(5):12-14, 18, 20-22, 89-91. May 1967. 449.8 Ex8
- 5794 REAGAN, E. P. Preventive pest-control measures. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:185-192. SB951.N3
Insect eradication programs.
- 5795 RIVNAI, I. Moderation in insect control. *Agr. Israel* 11(8):49. May 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 5796 ROGOFF, M. H. Crystal-forming bacteria as insect pathogens. *Advances Appl. Microbiol.* 8: 291-313. Ref. 1966. 448.2 Uml
Chiefly *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its use in insect control.
- 5797 SMITH, E. H. Advances, problems, and the future of insect control. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:41-72. Ref. SB951.N3
- 5798 SMITH, E. H. Man vs. insects; new strategy in an old war. *Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 25(3/4): 8-9. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
- 5799 STARY, P. Aphid parasites (Hym., Aphidiidae) and their relationship to aphid attending ants, with respect to biological control. *Insectes Sociaux* 13(3):185-202. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 In79
- 5800 STEELMAN, C. D., and others. Relative toxicity of selected insecticides to bacterial populations in waste disposal lagoons. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(2):467-468. Apr.17,1967. 421 J822
A. R. Colmer, L. Cabes, H. T. Barr, and B. A. Tower joint authors.
- 5801 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Suggested guide for the use of insecticides to control insects affecting crops, livestock, households, stored products, forests, and forest products, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 331, 272 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Market Quality Research Division, and U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.
- 5802 URBAN, G. Publicity for pest control. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer* 17(4):34. Apr.1965. 421 P882
- 5803 VALUM, B. Summer without insects. (No) *Norsk Natur* 3(2):65-68. Apr.1967. S900.N6
Judicious use of insecticides in order to protect beneficial insects and not to upset balance of nature.
- 5804 WATER RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (GREAT BRITAIN). Twelfth annual report for the year ended December 31st 1966. Medmenham, England, 1967. 48 p. 292.9 W298
Includes study of pesticides and algae in water.
- 5805 WELLMAN, R. H. Industry's role in the development of pesticides. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:355-366. SB951.N3
Insecticide screening.
- 5806 WOODWELL, G. M. Toxic substances and ecological cycles. *Sci. Amer.* 216(3):24-31. Mar.1967. 470 Sci25
Residues of DDT and fallout in the food chain.
- 5807 ZAKLADNOI, G. A. Effect of different temperatures on response of granary weevil to radiation. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 3:138-141. Mar.1967. 20 V633
Sterilization of *Sitophilus granarius*.

Pests of Animals and Man

- 5808 ADKINS, T. R., and SEAWRIGHT, J. A. A simplified dusting station to control face flies [*Musca autumnalis*] and horn flies [*Haematobia irritans*] on cattle. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):864-868. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 5809 ALIEV, S. YU. Epizootiology of lancet flukes in livestock in the Azerbaijan SSR. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(11):58-61. 1966. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
Formica rufibarbis, F. fusca and Cataglyphis bicolor as intermediate hosts.
- 5810 BAJEROVA, I. A contribution to the study of Mallophaga living on some Czechoslovak animals of economic importance. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 1:77-82. Ref. 1965. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
Includes poultry.
- 5811 BALLARINI, G. Scaly leg from *Knemidokoptes jamaicensis*, Turk, 1950 in *Bombicylla garrulus*. *Vet. Ital.* 18(3/4):204-209. Ref., p.202-203. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 C87
Text also in Italian, p.193-203.
- 5812 BARNES, R. D. A review of the Analgesoidea of North American Ciconiiformes. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3551B-3552B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5813 BATES, M. F. V. Investigations of some avian ectoparasites. *Rugby Sch. Natur. Hist. Soc. Rep.* 99:13. 1965. 410.9 R84
Mites, lice and fleas.
- 5814 BELIKOVA, N. P., and SOMOV, G. P. The ability of ticks *Haemaphysalis japonica* douglasi Nutt. et Warb. and *H. neumanni* D. to act as Rickettsia carriers under experimental conditions. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 173:981-983. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 5815 BENAZZI, P., BIANCARDI, G., and COLOMBI, C. Clinical and therapeutic investigations on parasitic and mycotic dermatoses of cattle in the province of Piacenza. (It) *Nuova Vet.* 42(4): 206-220. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 41.8 N922
English summary.
Atarol used for ticks and mites control.

- 5816 BISHOP, C. F. Control of livestock pests. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Field Workers' Blue Book. Livestock Program 1966/67:35-37. 275.29 W522F1
Chemical control.
- 5817 BLACKLOCK, D. B., and SOUTHWELL, T. A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. Ed. 8, rev., by T. H. Davey. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1966. 223 p. RC220.B6 1966
Includes insects as vectors of human diseases.
- 5819 BORKOVEC, A. B., LABRECQUE, G. C., and DEMILO, A. B. s-Triazine herbicides as chemosterilants of house flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):893-894. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5819 BOYKINS, E. A. The effects of DDT-contaminated earthworms in the diet of birds. Bio-Science 17(1):37-39. Jan. 1967. 500 Am322A
- 5820 BRUNGS, W. A., and BAILEY, G. W. Influence of suspended solids on the acute toxicity of endrin to fathead minnows. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 121(pt.1):4-12. Ref. 1966. 290.9 P972
- 5821 BRYGOO, E. R., and DODIN, A. Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fowleri* in Madagascar. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):681-682. Jan. 23, 1967. 505 P21
- 5822 BUSVINE, J. R., ABDURRAHIM, U., and MOHAMMED, N. N. The relative potency of insecticides to tsetse flies assessed by two methods. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):321-326. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
Glossina morsitans submorsitans and G. austeni.
- 5823 BUTENKO, O. M. Some data on the feeding of bloodsucking insects (gnats) on birds. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 3:132-136. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
Diptera.
- 5824 CHIPPAUX-HYPPOLITE, C., PAJOT, F. X., and CHIPPAUX, A. Attempts at the transmission of a viral strain by *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (Linne, 1762) isolated in Bangui. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch. 43(1/2):105-115. Ref. Mar./June 1966. 448.3 In72
English summary.
- 5825 CRYSTAL, M. M. Chemosterilant effect of tretamine enhanced in screw-worm flies [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] exposed to extraoptimal temperatures. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):880-881. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5826 DAVIS, R. B., and others. Oviposition by screw-worm flies [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] in infested Mexican burros. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):690-691. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
R. W. Pratt, E. Lopez, and V. P. Turner, joint authors.
- 5827 DERBENEVA-UKHOVA, V. P. Fly control in rural areas. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):92-96. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5828 DIMITROVA, E., and GENOV, T. New intermediate hosts of spirurates in pigs. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 19(12):1215-1217. Ref. 1966. 512 So2
Scarabaeidae, Aphodiidae and Histeridae.
- 5829 DRUMMOND, R. O. Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1966. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):733-737. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
For control of cattle pests.
- 5830 DUSTMAN, E. H. Monitoring wildlife for pesticide content. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:343-351. Ref. SB951.N3
Insecticides.
- 5831 EAST AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Report for 1965, by R. J. Onyango. n. p., 1966. 69 p. 428 Ea73
Includes Glossina, vector in man and cattle.
- 5832 ELSON, P. F. Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(4):731-767, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 5833 FALTER, J., and SENER, M. Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 241,6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
Includes the barn.
- 5834 GARMS, R., and KUHLOW, F. Sensitivity of Simulium larvae from North Germany toward DDT and Baytex. (Ge) Z. Tropenmed. Parasitol. 18(1):119-124. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
- 5835 GETTA, G. I., and others. Application of trichloro-metaphos-3 for hypodermatosis treatment. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:54-57. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
A. V. Kopyrin, A. F. Sveshnikova, K. P. Lobanov, S. I. Dzhipina, M. I. Kukhto, Yu. M. Rastegaev, and S. A. Somov, joint authors.
- 5836 GOETHE, H., BRETT, R., and WEIDNER, H. Butterfly itch, a dermatosis caused by butterflies on board a tanker. (Ge) Z. Tropenmed. Parasitol. 18(1):5-16. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Hyletia canitia in Venezuela.
- 5837 GOJMERAC, W. L. Wall whitening agents, their effect on residual toxicity of ronnel to house flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):872-873. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Whitewash in dairy barns.
- 5838 GOMA, L. K. H. The mosquito. London, 1966. 144 p. (Hutchinson Tropical Monographs) QL536.G6
Bibliography, p.127-139.
Anatomy, biology, and as vector of disease.
- 5839 HAYS, S. B., and AMERSON, G. M. Reproductive control in the house fly with reserpine. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):781-783. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5840 HERGT, K. The fly. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(8):127-128. Aug. 1966. 421 P882
As pests.
- 5841 HITZMANN, G. Control of warble flies in Harburg County. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(8):190-194. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Hypoderma in cattle treated with Neguvon.
- 5842 HUNT, E. G. Biological magnification of pesticides. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:251-262. Ref. SB951.N3
Insecticidal residues in fish.
- 5843 IDE, F. P. Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects on salmon streams in New Brunswick. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(4):769-805. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 5844 ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. 1967 suggested insecticide guide; insect control for livestock and livestock barns. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 898,4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
Illinois Natural History Survey, cooperating.
- 5845 INSTITUT PASTEUR DE LA GUYANE FRANCAISE ET DE L'ININI. Report on technical activity during the year 1965, by H. A. Floch. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franc. Inini. Publ. 510,99 p. June 1966. 448.9 In77
Includes mosquito control and plant disease control.
- 5846 IVEY, M. C., and others. Ronnel residues in the meat and milk of cattle exposed to ronnel-impregnated back rubbers used for horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*] control. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):712-716. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
J. L. Eschle, H. V. Claborn, and O. H. Graham, joint authors.
- 5847 KAGAN, I. G., NORMAN, L., and ALLAIN, D. Studies on Trypanosoma cruzi isolated in the United States: a review. Rev. Biol. Trop. 14(1):55-73. July 1966. 442.8 R328

- 5848 KEENLEYSIDE, M. H. A. Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(4):807-822. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
Includes aquatic insects.
- 5849 KEIRANS, J. E. The Mallophaga of New England birds. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3553B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5850 KERSWILL, C. J., and EDWARDS, H. E. Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. Can. Fish Res. Board. J. 24(4):709-729, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 5851 KERSWILL, C. J. Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(4):701-708, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 5852 KHASANOV, YU. U., KOGAL, E. S., and KADYROVA, M. K. Studies of the stability of aldrin in certain environmental media when used against blood-sucking Diptera. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):334-337. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5853 KILPATRICK, J. W. Performance specifications for ultra low volume aerial application of insecticides for mosquito [*Aedes aegypti*] control. Pest Contr. 35(5):80, 81, 84. May 1967. 449.8 Ex8
Malathion.
- 5854 KINZER, H. G., and BULLARD, R. G. Animal systemic insecticides for control of the horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*]. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 129, 5 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 N465R
Pest of cattle.
- 5855 KNOWLTON, G. F., and NYE, W. P. Don't let bees or wasps sting you. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 125, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 Ut1En
- 5856 KNOWLTON, G. F. Livestock insect control. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 120, 2 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 Ut1En
Chemical control on cattle, sheep and swine.
- 5857 KNOWLTON, G. F., and THOMAS, D. W. Sheep ked [*Melophagus ovinus*] control. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ent. Leaf. 103, 5 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 Ut1L
Chemical control.
- 5858 KNOWLTON, G. F. Work Conference on Livestock Insects. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 122, 6 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 Ut1En
Held in Canada, June 28-30, 1966; abstracts of reports.
- 5859 KOWALSKI, R. E., and STOCKDALE, H. Insects; one of summer's discomforts. Iowa Farm Sci. 21(11):12-14. May 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 5860 KRYNSKI, S., and BECLA, E. Growth curve of *Rickettsia prowazekii* in the intestines of a louse infected by the Weigl method. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch. 43(1/2):365-374. Ref. Mar./June 1966. 448.3 In72
- 5861 KUDRYASHOVA, N. I., TARASEVICH, I. V., and GOPACHENKO, I. M. Landscape and zoological characteristics of the natural focus of the tsutsugamushi fever in the south maritime territory. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):432-434. Mar. 1967. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5862 KUNDIYEV, YU. I. The effects of some organophosphorus insecticides through the skin. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Organophosphorus Agents Used Med. Plants, Etc. USSR, July 8, 1965:1-5. (JPRS 30,976; TT 65-31474) 173 J663Spec
Cats and rabbits administered mercaptophos and methylmercaptophos.
Translation from *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya* 28(2):238-241. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5863 KUNICHKIN, G. I. The evaluation of slaughter products of animals infested with cattle fly larvae. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:96-97. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly larvae of *Hypoderma*.
- 5864 KUTZER, E. Comparative investigations with Ruelene 25 E and Ruelene 6 R in cattle warble control. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(4):262-266. Apr. 1967. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Hypoderma.
- 5865 LABRECQUE, G. C., and others. Screening tests of contact sprays for control of adult house flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):760-762. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
H. G. Wilson, U. E. Brady, and J. B. Gahan, joint authors.
119 promising insecticides.
- 5866 LANCASTER, J. L., and SIMCO, J. S. Biology of the lesser mealworm [*Alphitobius diaperinus*], a suspected reservoir of avian leucosis. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 159, 12 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42R
Transmission.
- 5867 LEWIS, L. F., CHRISTENSON, D. M., and EDDY, G. W. Rearing the long-nosed cattle louse [*Linognathus vituli*] and cattle biting louse [*Bovicola bovis*] on host animals in Oregon. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):755-757. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Cattle reduced populations by self-grooming.
- 5868 LICE of poultry. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):178-180. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
Includes chemical control.
- 5869 MATHYS, G., and ELBL, A. Natural foci of diseases transmitted by ticks (Ixodoidea), (Ixodidae) and mites (Mesostigmata) in the region of Lake Kivu; preliminary study. (Fr) Inst. Rech. Sci. Afr. Cent. Chron. IRSAC 1(2): 31-34. Aug. 1966. Q47.15
In wildlife and transmitted to man and livestock.
- 5870 MATSUMURA, F., and KNIGHT, S. G. Toxicity and chemosterilizing activity of aflatoxin against insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):871-872. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Tests with *Aedes aegypti*, *Musca domestica*, and *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 5871 MAURI, R. A. Mites on small mammals of the north-west of the Province of Buenos Aires. (Sp) Physis 26(73):515-519. May 15, 1967. 516 So12
English summary.
Includes rodents.
- 5872 MAYER, V., and others. Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol. 11(1):1-4. 1967. 448.8 J826
A. T. Hanna, M. H. Wahdan, J. S. Mohamed, and K. el-Dawla, joint authors.
Aedes and *Anopheles* as possible vectors.
- 5873 MESHCHERYAKOVA, V. D. Ticks *Ixodes ricinus* and *Rhipicephalus bursa*—carriers of *Theileria* causative agents of cattle theileriosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:59-62. Jan. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 5874 METCALF, R. L., OSMAN, M. F., and FUKUTO, T. R. Metabolism of $C^{14}O_2$ -labeled carbamate insecticides to $C^{14}O_2$ in the house fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(2):445-450. Ref. Apr. 17, 1967. 421 J822
- 5875 MORGAN, N. O. Control of horn flies [*Haematobia irritans*] by an electrochemical device. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):750-752. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Ultraviolet rays combined with insecticidal gauze strips tested on dairy cattle.
- 5876 MORGANTE, O., and SHEMANCHUK, J. A. Virus of the California encephalitis complex: isolation from *Culiseta inornata*. Science 157(3789):692-693. Ref. Aug. 11, 1967. 470 Sci2
In Canada.

- 5877 MORISHITA, K., KOMIYA, Y., and MATSUBA-YASHI, H., ed. Progress of medical parasitology in Japan. Volume III. Tokyo, 1966. 644 p. 423 M823
Partial contents: On the role of Japanese mosquitoes, especially of *Culex pipiens pallens* in the transmission of Bancroftian filariasis, by N. Omori, p.471-507.
- 5878 MORITSCH, H. Tick-born meningo-encephalitis. (It) Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann. 1(9/10):647-657. 1965. R65.I8
Ixodes ricinus as transmitter of virus.
- 5879 NEPOKLONOV, A. A., and BRYUSHININ, P. I. Test of trichloro-metaphos-3 larvicidal effect on reindeers. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:57-58. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
Hypoderma.
- 5890 O'KEEFFE, L. E. Face fly, a new pest of Idaho livestock and homes. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 53.4 p. June 1967. 275.29 I131dc
Chemical control of *Musca autumnalis*, pest of cattle.
- 5891 PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUR. Annual report of the director, 1965. Washington, D. C. 1966. 281 p. 449.9 P192
Includes control of insect vectors of disease and veterinary public health services.
- 5892 PAVLOV, P. The role of wild bird in the dispersion of *Argas persicus* in Bulgaria. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:295-298. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 5893 PLAPP, F. W., and HOYER, R. F. Insecticide resistance in the house fly: resistance spectra and preliminary genetics of resistance in eight strains. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):768-774. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5894 POVOLNY, D. Wohlfahrtia bella (Macquart, 1838) (Dipt., Sarcophagidae) as a pest of *Microtus transcasicus* (Satunin, 1905) in Afghanistan. (Ge) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy. Prirodn. 51:243-249. 1966. 510 B836
- 5895 QUOILIN, J. Determination by bioassay of insecticidal residues in the organs of domestic pigeons poisoned by seeds treated with aldrin and heptachlor. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):621-630. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- 5896 RAEVSKII, D. A., and others. Cattle hypodermatitis control in Tula region. (Rus) Veterinariya. 1:17-19. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
L. I. Ivantsov, A. A. Nepoklonov, G. A. Talanov, and I. S. Ivashkov, joint authors.
- 5897 RAO, S. R., GHAFOR, M. A., and NARSAPUR, V. S. *Knemidokoptes pilae* (Lavoipierre and Griffiths 1951) a causative agent of scaly leg in budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) in India together with the description of the larval forms. Indian Vet. J. 44(3):206-208. Mar.1967. 41.8 In2
- 5898 ROGOFF, W. M., and others. Efficacy, cholinesterase inhibition, and residue persistence of Imidan for the control of cattle grubs [*Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):640-646. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
G. Brody, A. R. Roth, G. H. Batchelder, G. D. Meyding, W. S. Bigley, G. H. Gretz, and R. Orchard, joint authors.
- 5899 ROWELL, J. O. Control horn flies on beef cattle with back rubbers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 812, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81C
Haematobia irritans.
- 5900 ROWELL, J. O. Spraying your beef cattle for flies. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 815, rev., 5 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 5901 SAF'YANOVA, V. M., and V'YUKOV, V. N. Peculiarities of the territorial distribution of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) in the foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in south-eastern Turkmenia. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):375-383. Mar.1967. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5892 SAKAI, M. Studies on the insecticidal action of nereistoxin, 4-N, N-dimethylamino-1, 2-dithiolane. IV. Role of the anti-cholinesterase activity in the insecticidal action to housefly, *Musca domestica* L. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(2):73-82. Ref. June 1966. SB599.A6
- 5893 SALIBAIEV, N. V. Arterial pressure conditions at the time of poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides. 4 p. (JPRS 38,203; TT 66-34630) Transl. 16342
Translation from Meditsinskii Zhurnal Uzbekistana 4:23-25. 1966.
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 5894 SAVELIEV, D. V., MEZENEV, N. P., and POLYAKOV, V. A. Trichlorometaphos-3 and phosphamide to kill cattle fly larvae in northern deer. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:40-42. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
Hypoderma.
- 5895 SMETANA, A., and others. The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol. 11(1):55-59. 1967. 448.8 J826
V. Danielova, J. M. Kolman, D. Malkova, and J. Minar, joint authors.
- 5896 STEELMAN, C. D. Controlling mosquitoes [*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*] in waste disposal lagoons. La. Agr. 10(3):14. Spring 1967. 100 L939
Chemical control.
- 5897 SUN, Y. P., JOHNSON, E. R., and WARD, L. F. Evaluation of synergistic mixtures containing sesamex and organophosphorus or chlorinated insecticides tested against house flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):828-835. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5898 TANTAWY, A. O., ABDEL-MALEK, A. A., and WAKID, A. M. Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using cobalt-60. V. Mating competitiveness in radiosterilized males. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):696-699. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5899 TEICH, I. Combating the hornet [*Vespa orientalis*]. Agr. Israel 11(10):46. July 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 5900 TINKER, M. E. Measurement of *Aedes aegypti* populations. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):634-637. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5901 TREECE, R. E. Controlling flies in dairy barns. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(2):31. Mar./Apr.1967. 100 Oh3S
Chemical control of *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
- 5902 U. S. INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON VECTOR CONTROL. BULLETIN TASK FORCE. Mosquito prevention on irrigated farms. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 319, 32 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.
- 5903 VÉGER, J. Toxic effects of three organic phosphorus insecticides on the females of *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. (Ge) Cesk. Společnosti Zool. Vestník 31(1):88-95. Ref. 1967. 410.9 C33
Malathion, thiometon and trichlorfon.
- 5904 WARE, G. W., and GOOD, E. E. Effects of insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse. II. Mirex, Telodrin, and DDT. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10(1):54-61. Jan.1967. 391.8 T662
- 5905 WEYER, F. Extracellular development of *Rickettsia mooseri* in lice. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch. 43(1/2):491-496. Mar./June 1966. 448.3 In72
- 5906 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FILARIASIS (WUCHERERIA AND BRUGIA INFECTIONS). Second report. World Health Organ. Tech. Rep. Ser. 359, 48 p. 1967. 449.9 W892T
Includes chemical and biological control of insect vectors.
- 5907 WRIGHT, R. H. A mosquito trap. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):876-877. June 15, 1967. 421 J822

- 5908 YENDOL, W. G., and MILLER, E. M. Susceptibility of the face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] to commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):860-864. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5909 YEOMAN, G. H., and others. The ixodid ticks of Tanzania; a study of the zoogeography of the Ixodidae of an East African country. London, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1967. 215 p., map. QL458.A2Y4
- J. B. Walker, J. P. J. Ross, and T. M. Docker, joint authors.
Bibliography, p.203-210.
Includes disease relationships with livestock hosts.
- 5910 YOELI, M. Study of *Plasmodium berghei* in rain forests of Congo and under experimental conditions. (It) *Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann.* 1 (11/12):793-800. 1965. R65.I8
- As malarian parasite of *Anopheles durenti*.

Pests of Plants

- 5911 COLE, L. C. The complexity of pest control in the environment. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:13-25. Ref. SB951.N3
- Ecology in plant pest control.
- 5912 ECHOLS, H. W., and BIESTERFELDT, R. C. Controlling Texas leaf-cutting ants [*Atta texana*] with mirex. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-38,2 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- Plant pests in Texas and Louisiana.
- 5913 GRENUP, L. R. Cicadas as pests in New South Wales. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(1): 42-46. Jan. 1967. 23 N472
- 5914 HURPIN, B., and FERRON, P. Plot tests for control of *Melolontha melolontha* larvae with a mycosis from *Beauveria tenella*. (Fr) *Rev. Pathol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. Fr.* 43(4):227-236. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 464.9 S01
- German summary.
- 5915 JOHNSON, B. T., GOODMAN, R. N., and GOLDBERG, H. S. Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. *Science* 157(3788):560-561. Ref. Aug. 4, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 5916 LEATHERDALE, D. The use of systemic insecticides in warm climates. *PANS (Pest Articles New Sum.) Sect. A, Insect Contr.* 12 (4):288-308. Nov. 1966. 423.92 G798
- Bibliography, p.303-308.
To control plant pests.
- 5917 METCALF, R. L. Metabolism and fate of pesticides in plants and animals. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:230-250. Ref. SB951.N3
- Insecticides in livestock.
- 5918 PERJU, T. Hymenoptera as parasites of insect pests of cultivated plants and their importance in the biological control of pests. (Rum) *Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr.* 21:285-304. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
- English summary.
- 5919 PODOL'SKII, A. S. Mathematical prediction of the dates of development of poikilothermal animals and plants. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(1):151-159. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
- English summary.
-Chiefly forecasting insect pests of plants.
- 5920 SANDNER, H. Biologické metody ochrany rastlin [Biological methods of plant protection]. Bratislava, Slovenské Vydavateľstvo Podohospodarskej Literatúry, 1966. 185 p. SB601.S2
- Bibliography, p.153-175.
Control of insect pests.
- 5921 SHERMAN, R. W. Border cooperation aids fight against plant pests. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(25):13-14. June 19, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- Canada and U. S.
- 5922 TELENGA, N. A. Biological methods of plant pest control. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(4): 515-520. 1966. S13.S44
- English summary.
Includes integrated control.

- 5923 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year, 1966. Hyattsville, Maryland, 1967. 32 p. A423.9 R313Co
- 5924 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Are insect pests of plants in Austria increasing in number. (Ge) *Prakt. Schdlingsbekämpfer* 18(8):117-118. Aug. 1966. 421 P882
- 5925 WELLMER, W. Problems of entomological plant protection in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut.* 2(10/12):308-312. Dec. 1965. QL1.F3
- 5926 YAKHONTOV, V. V. Effect of the changes of environmental factors on the host-parasite relationship. (Rus) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.255-257. 1966. SB731.K5
- Insect pests of plants.

Forest Pests

- 5927 APOSTOLOV, L. G. Type of forest stand and formation of injurious entomofauna in artificially established oak stands of southeastern Ukraine. (Rus) *Nauch. Dokl. Vyshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauk.* 2:17-20. 1966. 442.8 N22
- 5928 BERRYMAN, A. A. Preservation and augmentation of insect predators of the western pine beetle. *J. Forest.* 65(4):260-262. 1967. 99.8 F768
- Enoclerus lecontei* and *Temnochila virescens chlorodia* in control of *Dendroctonus brevicomis*.
- 5929 BONGBERG, J. W. Forest pest control. *Agr. Chem.* 22(4):33,36,41. Apr. 1967. 381 Ag8
- 5930 BROOKER, L. E. Some notes on insect attack and decay in New Zealand houses. *N. Z. Wood Preserv. Ass. Proc.* 5:18-24. 1965. TA422.N4
- Wood pests
Includes discussion.
- 5931 BURZYNSKI, J., SIERPINSKI, Z., and SLIWA, E. Prognosis of the incidence of harmful pests in forests in 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. *Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 558:1-10, map. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,509; TT 67-32142) 173 J663Ste
- Poland.
Translation from the *Las Polski* 8:11-14. Apr. 16/30, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 5932 CEMALOVIC, M. Noticeable results in the control of *Porthetria dispar* on territory of the Mostar district during 1964-1965. (Se) *Sum. Glas.* 11(1/4):43-51. 1966. SD1.S92
- 5933 DEMARS, C. J. An analysis of within-tree changes in distribution of the western pine beetle, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* LeConte, during development. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B* 27 (10):3552B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- On ponderosa pines.
- 5934 DENTON, R. E. Low-volume application of malathion for controlling larch casebearer [*Coleophora laricella*]. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 26:58. 1966. 500 M762
- 5935 DOMINIK, J. Observations on the occurrence of wood inhabiting insects within the Experimental Forest of the Agricultural University [Lasy Doswiadczalne, Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego] at Rogów. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo* 9:103-112. 1966. 99.9 W262
- English summary.
- 5936 FELLIN, D. G., and SCHMIDT, W. C. *Magdalis gentilis* LeConte (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) a newly discovered pest of forest regeneration in Montana. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 26: 59-60. 1966. 500 M762
- Damaging *Pinus contorta*.
- 5937 FELLIN, D. G., and SCHMIDT, W. C. Spruce budworm larvae sever stems of western larch shoots in Montana. *J. Forest.* 65(4):258-260. 1967. 99.8 F768
- Choristoneura fumiferana* pest of *Larix occidentalis*.

- 5938 GRANT, C. D. Effects* on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(4): 823-832. Apr. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 5939 HOCHMUT, R. New injurious outbreak of the *Semastis diniana* in the Krusne hory. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7):314-317. July 1966. 99.8 L56
Pest of *Picea* stands; includes control.
- 5940 HODEK, I., and others. Prirozeni nepratele msice makove v CSSR [Natural enemies of *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia]. Praha, Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved, 1966. 148 p. Ref. QL523.A6H6
J. Holman, P. Stary, P. Stys, and J. Zeleny, joint authors.
English summary.
As pest of trees and field crops; predators, parasites and biological control.
- 5941 KEGG, J. D. Sampling techniques for predicting fall cankerworm [*Alsophila pometaria*] defoliation. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):889-890. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Oak pest in New Jersey.
- 5942 KNIGHT, F. B., and ALBERTIN, W. Portable X-ray equipment; a useful tool in forest entomological field research. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):23-26. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 5943 KNOWLTON, G. F. Control the locust borer [*Megacyllene robiniae*]. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 132.2 p. June 1967. 275.29 Ut1En
Chemical control of this pest of black locust.
- 5944 KOEHLER, W., and others. Z badan nad zwojka sosnoweczka (*Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff. Investigations on the pine shoot moth (*Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff). Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Lesnictwa Prace 337.154 p., map. 1967. 99.9 W263
J. Burzynskiego, Z. Schnaidera, Z. Sierpinski, and E. Sliwy, joint authors.
English summary.
Bibliography, p. 145-154.
Biology, ecology, outbreak and control.
- 5945 KOLAKOVIC, R. Porthetria dispar is endangering forests and orchards also during 1966. (Se) Sum. Glas. 11(1/4):6-11. 1966. SD1.S92
Includes control.
- 5946 KRAUSE, E. Bad times for wood preservation contractors. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekamper 17(2):9-11. Feb. 1965. 421 P882
Control of *Hylotrupes bajulus*.
- 5947 LOYTTYNIEMI, K. Observations on outbreaks of the conifer wood spider mite, *Paratetranychus ununguis Jacobi* (Acarida, Tetranychidae) in Finland. (Fi) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):52-55, map. 1966. 421 Su7
Picea pest, chiefly.
- 5948 MAKHNOVSKII, I. K. Vrediteli gornyykh lesov i bor'ba s nimi [Pests of the mountain forests and their control]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 143 p. Ref. SB761.M3
Insects.
- 5949 MCLEOD, J. M. The effect of phosphamidon on bird populations in jack pine stands in Quebec. Can. Field-Natur. 81(2):102-106. Apr./June 1967. 410.9 Ot8
In connection with the control of *Neodiprion swainei*.
- 5950 MERKER, E. Induced resistance against bark beetles. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(1): 13-24. Ref. Jan. 1967. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
Manuring effect in conifers.
- 5951 OPALICKI, K., and OPALICKI, S. Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of Yugoslav bacterial biopreparation Baktukal. (Se) Sumarski List 90:497-502. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
Tests in the control of *Lymantria dispar* and *Cnethocampa pityocampa* as forest pests.
- 5952 PAPER company and university team up to fight tree foes. Forest Prod. J. 17(6):25-26. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co. and University of Wisconsin cooperative program on insect control.
- 5953 PARKERSON, R. H. Ips beetles in red pine. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):9. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 5954 ROBERTS, H. A survey of the important shoot, stem, wood, flower, and fruit boring insects of the Meliaceae in Nigeria. Nigerian Forest. Inform. Bull. (n.s.) 15, 38 p., map. 1965. 99.8 N56
- 5955 SALONEN, K. Observations on *Ips sexdentatus* (Boern.) (Col., Scolytidae) as a bluer of timber at Inari (InL) in the summer of 1965. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(1):88-96. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
Pest of *Pinus silvestris*.
- 5956 SCHINDLER, U. Bark beetle control with special emphasis on bark hatcher of spruce and pine as well as on striped timber bark beetles. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 3:15-23. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.8 F7794
Various control methods.
- 5957 SHIGO, A. L. Defects in birch associated with injuries made by *Xyloterinus politus* Say. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-49, 7 p. 1966. A99.9 F7622U
Betula papyrifera and *B. alleghaniensis* in New Hampshire.
- 5958 SMITH, R. H. Forcing attacks of western pine beetles [*Dendroctonus brevicornis*] to test resistance of pines [*Pinus ponderosa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-119, 12 p., map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652
California.
- 5959 SNYDER, T. E. Control of nonsubterranean termites. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2018, slightly rev., 16 p., map. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 5960 SOLOMON, J. D., and MORRIS, R. C. Clearwing borer [*Paranthrene palmii*] in red oaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-39, 3 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Mississippi.
- 5961 SPAIC, I. The larch moth *Coleophora laricella* Hb. (Se) Sumarski List 90:539-545. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
Includes control.
- 5962 SPEERS, C. F. Pales weevil [*Hylobius pales*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 104, 4 p. Jan. 1967. A423.9 F764
Cultural and chemical control of this pest of pine.
- 5963 SVIHRA, P. Let's not underestimate covering the trap trees for pine engraver *Ips typographus* L. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(5):213-214. 1967. 99.8 L5632
German summary.
Logs covered with slash.
- 5964 SZUJECKI, A. Staphylinids (Staphylinidae, Col.) of various forest environments in Szeroki Bor in Pisz Forest. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:237-256. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
- 5965 WEIDHAAS, J. A. Insecticides in relation to Dutch elm disease control. Arborist's News 32 (6):41-46. June 1967. 99.8 Ar14
Control of elm bark beetle vectors.
- 5966 WHITFIELD, F. E. The balsam woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*]. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 258, 6 p., folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
Control with BHC.
- 5967 WILL, H. C. Occurrence of the pine false webworm [*Acantholyda erythrocephala*] in Pennsylvania (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). Penn. Acad. Sci. Proc. 38(2):29-31. June 1965. 500 P383
- 5968 WILSON, L. F. Effects of pruning and ground treatments on populations of the pine root collar weevil [*Hylobius radicis*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):823-827. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Pest of *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan.
- 5969 WOLLERMAN, E. H. The locust borer [*Megacyllene robiniae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 71, slightly rev., 7 p. Apr. 1967. A423.9 F764
Cultural and chemical control of this pest of *Robinia pseudoacacia*.

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

- 5970 ADKISSON, P. L. Development of resistance by the tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] to mixtures of toxaphene or Strobane plus DDT. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):788-791. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Cotton pest in Texas.
- 5971 ADKISSON, P. L., and others. Diapause boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] control; a comparison of two methods. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1054*, 11 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1966. 100 T31S
D. R. Rummel, W. L. Sterling, and W. L. Owen, joint authors.
Malathion used.
- 5972 AGEE, H. R. Response of acoustic sense cell of the bollworm [*Heliothis zea*] and tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] to ultrasound. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(2):366-369. Apr. 17, 1967. 421 J822
As a substitute for insecticides.
- 5973 AHMAD, M. The effects of organophosphorous insecticides on the meristematic tissue of the corn plant. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3355B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 5974 ALDRETE, A. G. Plaga del algodonoero en Iguala, Gro. (*Diplotaxis iguala* Vaurie) [Pest of cotton in Iguala, Gro. (*Diplotaxis iguala* Vaurie)]. *Agronomia [Monterrey]* 110, 7 p., map. Jan. 1967. 8 Ag828
- 5975 ANDRAWES, N. R., and DOROUGH, H. W. Metabolic fate of carbaryl-naphthyl-C14 in boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] and bollworms [*Heliothis zea*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(2):453-456. Apr. 17, 1966. 421 J822
- 5976 ANDREEV, S. V., and others. Using gamma rays for sterilization of harmful insects. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 1:48-52. Ref. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
B. K. Martenets, V. A. Molchanova, and L. N. Salden, joint authors.
English summary.
On field crops.
- 5977 APPLE, J. W., and GOJMERAC, W. L. 1967 insect control; field crops, livestock, poultry, household pets. *Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ.* 113, rev. 20 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W75S
Chemical control.
- 5978 BARKSDALE, B. Spray by the spoonful. *Farm Quart.* 22(3):50-53, 94-96. Summer 1967. 6 F22995
Use of aircraft for application of insecticides in field crops.
- 5979 BARNES, J. R. Investigation into the source of a summer alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] larval population in New Jersey. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):638-640. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5980 BASS, M. H., and CANERDAY, T. D. Control of lesser cornstalk borer and cowpea curculio on southern field peas. *Highlights Agr. Res.* [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):10. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
Chemical control of *Chalcodermus aeneus* and *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*.
- 5991 BERRY, R. E., and SIMPSON, R. G. Flight activities of the green peach aphid *Myzus persicae* (Sulz), a natural vector of potato leafroll virus in Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 92, 34 p. Ref. p. 32-34. Jan. 1967. 100 C71S
- 5982 BLICKENSTAFF, C. C. Alfalfa weevil research at Beltsville. *East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc.*, 13th Meeting:31-34. 1965. SB205.A4E2
Research on control of *Hypera postica*.
- 5983 BROERSMA, D. B. Control of the seed-corn maggot [*Hylemya platura*] and the striped cucumber beetle [*Acalymma vittatum*] on pumpkins. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):819-821. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Chemical control in Illinois.
- 5984 BROERSMA, D. B., and LUCKMANN, W. H. Seed treatment techniques and phytotoxicity studies on some grain and vegetable crops. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):821-823. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Insecticides.
- 5985 BRUCE, W. N., DECKER, G. C., and LUCKMANN, W. H. Residues of dieldrin and heptachlor epoxide found in pumpkins growing on soil treated with aldrin and heptachlor. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):707-709. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5986 BYERS, R. A. Increased yields of Coastal bermudagrass after application of insecticides to control insect complex. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(2):315-318. Apr. 17, 1967. 421 J822
Georgia.
- 5987 CALVERT, O. H., and PALM, E. W. Relationship of viruses to survival of corn in Missouri. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):377-380. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Dwarf mosaic and stunting viruses; transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum maidis*; includes resistant hybrid varieties.
- 5988 CHALFANT, R. B., and BRETT, C. H. Inter-relationship of cabbage variety, season, and insecticide on control of the cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] and the imported cabbage-worm [*Pieris rapae*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):687-690. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5989 CHAMBON, J. P. Attack of a moth (*Cnephasia pumicana* Zell) on grain in the region of Malesherbes (Loiret). (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 52(17):1270-1272. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
- 5990 CHAPMAN, A. J., and BELL, R. A. Field tests with the nuclear polyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* spp. [*H. zea* and *H. virescens*] in the Southern High Plains of Texas, 1964. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):655-656. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Cotton pests.
- 5991 CHYKOWSKI, L. N. Some factors affecting the acquisition of clover phyllody virus by the aster leafhopper [*Macrostelus fascifrons*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):849-853. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 5992 CLARK, N. A., and KING, R. L. Distribution of heptachlor in the alfalfa plant and the soil. *East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc.*, 13th Meeting:34-35. 1965. SB205.A4E2
- 5993 COOK, W. C. Life history, host plants, and migrations of the beet leafhopper [*Circulifer tenellus*] in the western United States. *U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull.* 1365, 122 p., map. Ref. p. 119-122. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84Te
Pest of sugar beets.
- 5994 DOLINKA, B., and DELY, A. A new damage caused to maize by *Oscinella frit* L. and *Elachiptera cornuta* Fall. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):353-359. 1967. 19 Ac8
Stem rot.
- 5995 DORST, H. E., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Beet leafhopper [*Circulifer tenellus*] control. *Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaflet* 127, 4 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 U71L
Chemical control of this pest, chiefly, of sugar beets and tomatoes.
- 5996 DUDLEY, J. W., and CAMPBELL, W. V. Breeding for resistance to oviposition by the alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*]. *East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc.*, 13th Meeting:26-28. 1965. SB205.A4E2
- 5997 ELOJA, A. L., and GAVARRA, M. R. Insecticidal spraying for the control of the abaca mosaic disease. *Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig.* 27(1/6):10-12, 31-34. Ref. Jan./June 1964. 25 P544P
Aphids as vectors in the Philippines.
- 5998 FOX, C. J. S., and NEARY, M. E. Control of wireworms [*Agriotes* sp.] in Nova Scotia. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1290, 5 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
Chiefly pests of field crops and vegetables.
- 5999 FRYE, R. D., and BRANDVIK, W. Factors affecting corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] populations in North Dakota. *N. Dak. Farm Res.* 24(10):16-20. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 N813B
Natural control with predators and parasites; and cultural control.
- 6000 FURR, R. E., and MERKL, M. E. Residual toxicity of three phosphorous insecticides to the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):748-750. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Malathion, methyl parathion, and azinphos-methyl tested on caged weevils.

- 6001 GALLUN, R. L., EVERLY, R. T., and YAMAZAKI, W. T. Yield and milling quality of Monon wheat damaged by feeding of cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopus*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(2):356-359. Apr.17,1967. 421 J822
- 6002 GLOVER, C., and MELTON, B. Inheritance patterns of spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] resistance in Zia plants. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 127,4 p. Ref. Sept. 1966. 100 N465R
Alfalfa variety Zia.
- 6003 GRAVES, J. B., CLOWER, D. F., and BRADLEY, J. R. Resistance of the tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] to several insecticides in Louisiana. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):887-888. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 6004 HADZISTEVIC, D., ANDRIC, M., and VARGA, D. On the effectiveness of some granulated insecticides in the control of the corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(9):747-752. Sept.1966. 21 P75
- 6005 HARTWIG, E. K. The nest and control of *Odontotermes latericius* (Haviland) (Termitidae: Isoptera). S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):407-417. June 1966. 24 Su3
Chemical control of this pest of veld.
- 6006 HENDERSON, C. A., and DOUGLAS, W. A. Early planting date reduces damage by the southwestern corn borer [*Zea diatraea grandiosella*] in Mississippi. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):709-711. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 6007 HENDERSON, C. A., and DAVIS, F. M. Insecticidal control of the Southwestern corn borer [*Zea diatraea grandiosella*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):629-634. June 15,1967. 421 J822
Mississippi.
- 6008 HOPKINS, A. R., and TAFT, H. M. Control of cotton pests by aerial application of ultra-low-volume (undiluted) technical insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(2):561-565. Apr.17,1967. 421 J822
- 6009 ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. 1967 suggested insecticide guides; insect control for field crops. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 899,8 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 U162C
Illinois Natural History Survey, cooperating.
- 6010 ISMAIL MOHAMED, I., EL HAIDERI, H., and EL SAFI, G. The control of the red spider mite *Tetranychus atlanticus* (McG.) on cucumber plants in Iraq. Iraq. Dir. Gen. Agr. Res. Proj. Bull. 124,12 p. 1965. S322.I717
- 6011 ITRIA, C. D. Aphids in alfalfa; a threat to the crops of the country. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 218:51-54. Ref. Feb. 1966. 9 Id3
- 6012 KALOYANOV, A., and others. Use of elongated airplane spray installation for control of grain pest. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(3):333-338. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
D. Dinov, G. Dzhezhev, D. Sredkov, and D. Atanasov, joint authors.
German summary.
-Eurygaster sp. --
- 6013 KAWASE, E. Rice pests and their control. II. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):177-185. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):146-152. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 6014 KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1967-insecticide recommendations dilution chart for tobacco fields. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 270-E,4 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 K415M
- 6015 KIMURA, N. Control of rice pests by the application of insecticides. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):192-199. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):159-164. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 6016 KLESSER, P. J. Groundnut ringspot virus, a new sap-transmissible virus of *Arachis hypogaea* and *A. monticola*. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):711-717,719. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
Aphis craccivora as vector.
- 6017 KLESSER, P. J. Tomato spotted wilt virus on *Arachis hypogaea*. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):731-733,735-736. Ref. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
Frankliniella schultzei as vector.
- 6018 KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Alfalfa weevil control, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 54,rev.,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 U11L
Hypera postica.
- 6019 KNOWLTON, G. F. Beet leafhopper outlook, 1967; beet leafhopper survey-desert areas of southern Utah and Nevada, southeastern California and central Arizona, January 30-February 14, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 126,1 p. Feb.20,1967. 275.29 U11En
Circulifer tenellus, pest of sugar beets and tomatoes.
- 6020 KNOWLTON, G. F. Grasshopper control, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 75.,rev.,8 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 U11L
Chemical control on alfalfa, pastures, and small grains.
- 6021 KNOWLTON, G. F. Grasshopper range and crop infestations, Utah, 1966. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 107-A,2 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 U11En
- 6022 KNOWLTON, G. F., DAVIS, D. W., and ROBERTS, R. S. Insect control on forage and seed alfalfa. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 127,4 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 U11En
Chemical control.
- 6023 KNOWLTON, G. F. Let's grow alfalfa seed without destroying pollinators. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 124,2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 U11En
Insecticide toxicity to bees; includes an observation on Trichoptera flight.
- 6024 KNOWLTON, G. F., DAVIS, D. W., and JENSEN, L. A. Mite control on corn. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 131,3 p. May 1967. 275.29 U11En
Chemical control of Tetranychus urticae and Oligonychus pratensis.
- 6025 KNOWLTON, G. F. White grubs [Phyllophaga spp.]. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 129,2 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 U11En
Chemical control of this pest of field crops and potatoes.
- 6026 KOSOVAC, V. Some observations on the alfalfa noctuid Chloridea viriplaca Hufn. in the Zrenjanin district. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(1):81-84. Jan.1967. 21 P75
Populations.
- 6027 KOVAL, C. F., CHAMPMAN, R. K., and DANIELSON, D. M. 1967 insect control; vegetable crops. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 114, rev.,15 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75S
Chemical control.
- 6028 KOYAMA, T. Rice pests and their control. I. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):167-176, map. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33389) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):138-145. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 6029 KUDINA, ZH. D. The role of variety as a factor conditioning the reproduction of corn borer. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):136-137. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Ostrinia nubilalis.
- 6030 LEIGH, T. F., and others. Acaricides for tetranychid mite control of cotton. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):718-723. June 15,1967. 421 J822
C. E. Jackson, V. E. Burton, and J. H. Black, joint authors.
16 acaricides tested to control Tetranychus urticae, T. atlanticus, and T. pacificus in California.

- 6031 LEPPK, E. E. Multiple screening of corn introductions for resistance to diseases and insects. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-84, 15 p. Ref. Nov. 1966. A64.9 R31A
Resistance to European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis*) and to fungus diseases.
- 6032 LINCOLN, C., and others. The bollworm [*Heliothis zea*]-tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] problem in Arkansas and Louisiana. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 720, 66 p. Ref., p. 58-60. Apr. 1967. 100 Ar42
J. R. Phillips, W. H. Whitcomb, G. C. Dowell, W. P. Boyer, K. O. Bell, G. L. Dean, E. J. Matthews, J. B. Graves, L. D. Newsom, D. F. Clower, J. R. Bradley, and J. L. Bagent, joint authors.
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Biological control by predators, and chemical control.
- 6033 LONG, W. H., and others. Sugarcane growth responses to chlordane and microarthropods and effects of chlordane on soil fauna. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):623-629. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
H. L. Anderson, A. L. Isa, and M. L. Kyle, joint authors.
Chiefly Collembola and Acarina in Louisiana.
- 6034 LUCKMANN, W. H., GANGRADE, G., and BROERSMA, D. B. Inducing sterility in the onion maggot [*Hylemya antiqua*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):737-741. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
With apholate and hempa.
- 6035 MACELJSKI, M. Results of tests with the effectiveness of some newer systemic insecticides in the control of pests of broadbeans. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(3):181-192. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
German summary.
- 6036 MACFARLANE, J. R. Control lucerne flea in your pasture. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(4):23. July/Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1443
Smythurus viridis control with Imidan.
- 6037 MATTHEWS, G. A. Investigations of the chemical control of insect pests of cotton in Central Africa. III. Field trials. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):193-197. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
Diparopsis castanea and *Heliothis armigera*.
- 6038 MCDONALD, S. Oral toxicity of 23 insecticides to grasshoppers in the laboratory and the influence of species, pretreatment, and geographical distribution. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):844-849. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Melanoplus bivitattus, *M. sanguinipes*, *Cannula pellucida*.
- 6039 MCEWEN, F. L., and others. Present status of cabbage maggot control [*Hylemya brassicae*]. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 32(3):14-15. Oct./Dec. 1966. 100 N48A
H. B. Rinick, A. C. Davis, and R. C. Little, joint authors.
- 6040 MIRZA, G. Cultural practices in controlling cabbage owl moth. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 7:39-40. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Mamestra brassicae.
- 6041 MISTRIC, W. J. Research aimed at controlling budworms. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):14. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
Chemical control of *Heliothis virescens* in tobacco.
- 6042 MLEZIVA, R., BEPRE, J. H., and CRUZ, G. A. Aerial spraying in control of green aphid of cereals (*Toxoptera graminum*) 1964. (Sp) Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform. 2:44-45. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
- 6043 MOSEMAN, A. H. Pest control—its role in the United States economy and in the world. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:26-38. SB951.N3
Field crop losses.
- 6044 MOZES, P. Some *Sitona* species as new pests of leguminous plants in Rumania. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. 21:281-284. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 6045 MURILLO M., R. Common pests of corn in Costa Rica. (Sp) Costa Rica. Min. Indus. Comer. Ser. Econ. 3:16-32. Ref. July 1967. 280.9 C824
- 6046 NAGY, B. Spring swarming and control possibilities of the little hemp moth [*Grapholita sinana* Feld.]. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(25):14. June 21, 1967. 19 M27
With systemic insecticides.
- 6047 NELSON, S. O., and SEUBERT, J. L. Electromagnetic and sonic energy for pest control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:135-166. SB951.N3
Of field crops.
Bibliography, p. 156-166.
- 6048 NEMEC, S. J., and ADKISSON, P. L. Effects of adding molasses to certain insecticidal sprays for bollworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2436, 4 p. Feb. 2, 1967. 100 T31P
- 6049 NETTLES, W. C., and SPARKS, L. M. Cotton insect control, South Carolina recommendations, 1967. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card, 97, chart. Apr. 1967. 275.29 So8I
Chemical control.
- 6050 NETTLES, W. C., THOMAS, C. A., and BENTON, D. A. Tobacco insect control recommendations for 1967. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 82, rev., 14 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 So8I
Chemical control.
- 6051 NIEMCZYK, H. D., and HENRY, J. Ultra low volume aerial sprays for alfalfa weevil control. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(1):3-4. Jan./Feb. 1967. 100 Oh3S
Malathion to control *Hypera postica*.
- 6052 NORWOOD, B. L., and others. Breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil at Beltsville, Maryland. East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc., 13th Meeting:29-31. 1965. SB205.A4E2
R. S. Van Denburgh, C. C. Blickenstaff, and C. H. Hanson, joint authors.
Hypera postica
- 6053 NOVAK, I. Chloridea maritima Grasl. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) as a pest of alfalfa in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 2(4):275-282. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 Sb5
English summary.
- 6054 OZAKI, K. Some notes on the resistance to malathion and methyl parathion of the green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):189-196, map. Dec. 1966. SB599.A6
- 6055 PACUMBABA, R. P. Propagation of virus-free suckers of mosaic-infected abaca corms. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):405-408. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* and *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in the Philippines.
- 6056 PERJU, T., and BRETAN, I. Study of the resistance of some potato varieties and hybrids to the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.) under ecological conditions of Cluj. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:305-316. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 6057 PERUTIK, R. The occurrence of sterile and frit fly larvae infested oats grown in mixed culture with barley and wheat. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 2(3):209-219. Sept. 1966. 464.8 Sb5
English summary.
- 6058 PIGATTI, A., and PIGATTI, P. Complementary field tests for the control of the cutworm, *Agrotis ipsilon* (Rot). (Por) Biologico 32(11):250-252. Nov. 1966. 442.8 B529
Carbaryl, TDE, and DDT for potato pest control in Brazil.
- 6059 POLIVKA, J. B. How Ohio farmers control [northern] corn rootworms. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(1):8-9. Jan./Feb. 1967. 100 Oh3S
Chemical control of *Diabrotica longicornis*.
- 6060 POND, D. D. Control of the corn earworm. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ., 1304, 6 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
Control of *Heliothis zea* and *Pyrausta nubilalis* with DDT and Sevin; chiefly pests of sweetcorn.

- 6061 QUINTANA, F. J. Pests. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:36-41. Mar.1966. 9 1d3
Insects and nematodes attacking potatoes.
- 6062 RACE, S. R. Control of western harvester ants [*Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*] on range-land. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 502,21 p. Ref. May 1966. 100 N465
Chemical control.
- 6063 RADCLIFFE, E. B., and HOLDAWAY, F. G. Sweetclover weevil [*Sitona cylindricollis*] resistance in *Melilotus* Adans., *Medicago* L., and *Trigonella* L. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 255,26 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 100 M66
- 6064 RANDOLPH, N. M., TEETES, G. L., and JETTER, B. E. Insecticide sprays and granules for control of the sugarcane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] on grain sorghum. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):762-765. June 15,1967. 421 J822
Texas.
- 6065 REYNOLDS, H. T., and LEIGH, T. F. The pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] a threat to California cotton. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 544,19 p. Ref. Apr.1967. 100 C12S
Life history and control.
- 6066 RICHARDSON, M. E., and ROSE, D. J. W. Chemical control of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zell.), in Rhodesia. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):271-278. Feb.1967. 421 B87
- 6067 ROTHMAN, P. G. Aluminum foil fails to protect winter oats from aphid vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):354-355. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* in Mississippi.
- 6068 SAIKO, V. KH. Role of agrotechnical practices in lessening quantity of spinach leaf miner [*Pegomya hyoscyami*]. (Ukr) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:68-73. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
On sugar beets.
- 6069 SHIGEMURA, C. Stabilization of rice production through rice culture techniques development in the warm areas of southwestern Japan. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.29-41. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Includes insect pests and control.
- 6070 SHOREY, H. H., and others. Control of potato tuberworms [*Phthorimaea operculella*] with phosphamidon in southern California. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):892-893. June 15,1967. 421 J822
A. S. Deal, R. L. Hale, and M. J. Snyder, joint authors.
- 6071 SHOWERS, W. B., and EVERETT, T. R. Trans-ovarial acquisition of hoja blanca virus by the rice delphacid [*Sogatia orizicola*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):757-760. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 6072 SILVA E SOUSA, M. E. Losses of effectiveness verified in treatment of wheat with insecticidal dusts of DDT, lindane, and malathion. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 27:28-32. July/Sept.1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 6073 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION. EXPERIMENT STATION. Pests of sugarcane in South Africa. S. Afr. Sugar Ass. Exp. Sta. Bull. rev.,8,10 p. July 1966. 65.9 So82B
- 6074 STERN, V. M. Control of aphids attacking barley and analysis of yield increases in the Imperial Valley, California. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(2):485-490. Apr.17,1967. 421 J822
Chemical control of *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. maidis*, vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus.
- 6075 STOLYAROV, M. V. Occurrence of *Calliptamus italicus* L. in the middle Volga and the forecast of its abundance. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 46(3):365-370. Ref. Mar.1967. 410 R92
English summary.
Chiefly as pest on pastures.
- 6076 SUENAGA, H. Disease and insect pest control. 2. Insect pest control. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.153-163. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Chemical control.
- 6077 THOMPSON, L. S. Reduction of lettuce yellows with systemic insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):716-718. June 15,1967. 421 J822
For control of leafhopper vector *Macrostelus fascifrons* in Canada.
- 6078 TORYANSKAYA, N. K. Biophenological specificity of the beet fly (*Pegomya hyoscyami*) and methods of its control. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:137-150. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Chemical control on sugar beets.
- 6079 VIDANO, C., and BASSI, M. Dimostrazione al microscopio elettronico di particelle del virus del nanismo ruvido del mais (MRDV) nel vettore *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen [Electron microscope demonstration of maize rough dwarf virus particles in the vector *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(522),6 p. Ref. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
- 6080 VIDANO, C. Il maize rough dwarf virus in ghiandole salivari e in micetoma di *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen [Maize rough dwarf virus in salivary glands and mycetome of *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(521),10 p. Ref. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
- 6081 VIDANO, C., LOVISOLO, O., and CONTI, M. Trasmissione del virus del nanismo ruvido del mais (MRDV) a *Triticum vulgare* L. per mezzo di *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen [Transmission of maize rough dwarf virus (MRDV) to *Triticum vulgare* L. by *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(525),16 p. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
- 6082 VINOGRADOVA, N. M., and POKROVSKAYA, N. F. Estimating injuries of wheat caused by *Eurygaster integriceps*, *Aelia acuminata* and *A. rostrata*. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:33-39. Jan.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 6083 WALKER, J. K. Overwintered boll weevil infestations in trap crop plantings, 1960-66. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2433,4 p. Nov. 1966. 100 T31P
Anthonomus grandis.
- 6084 WALTERS, M. C. The yellow dung-fly *Scatophaga stercoraria* (L.) (Diptera: Cordyluridae), as a predator of the lucerne springtail, *Sminthurus viridis* (L.). S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):739-740. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
Pest of lucerne and clover.
- 6085 WEIDEN, M. H. J., and others. Residual and systemic properties of two methyl 4-(methyl-carbamoyloxy)-carbanilate insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):873-874. June 15,1967. 421 J822
A. J. Borash, E. L. Boyd, A. A. Sousa, and L. K. Payne, joint authors.
UC 30044, UC 30045, and Zectran tested on beans.
- 6086 WHITCOMB, W. H. Bollworm predators in northeast Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):2. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
Heliothis zea.
- 6087 WIDSTROM, N. W. An evaluation of methods for measuring corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] injury. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):791-794. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 6088 WILLIAMS, L. E., and others. A virus of corn and small grains in Ohio, and its relation to wheat streak mosaic virus. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(3):207-211, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 1.9 P69P
D. T. Gordon, L. R. Nault, L. J. Alexander, O. E. Bradfute, and W. R. Findley, joint authors.
Transmitted by *Aceria tulipae*.
- 6089 WILLIAMS, L. E., and others. Wheat streak mosaic virus in Ohio corn. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(2):20-21, map. Mar./Apr.1967. 100 Oh3S
D. T. Gordon, L. R. Nault, L. J. Alexander, O. E. Bradfute, and W. R. Findley, joint authors.
Aceria tulipae as vector.

- 6090 WILSON, M. C., and LEHKER, G. E. Cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopa*], a new insect pest in Indiana. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-20, 4 p. Dec. 1965. SB844.16P8
Control with malathion and carbaryl.
- 6091 WOLFENBARGER, D. A. Variation in *Brassica* spp. to cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] infestations. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):874-875. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 6092 WRESSELL, H. B. Rootworms [*Diabrotica longicornis*] invade Ontario's corn belt. Can. Agr. 11(2):6-7. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 6093 ZUMMO, N., COLEMAN, O. H., and FREEMAN, K. Occurrence of a mosaic disease of sweet sorghum in four Southern States. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(3):200-202. Mar. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Transmitted by aphids; includes sugarcane, corn and Johnson grass.
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops
- 6094 ASQUITH, D. Mite and apple aphid control on apple trees following soil applications of Temik. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):817-819. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Panonychus ulmi, Tetranychus urticae, and Aphis pomi in Pennsylvania.
- 6095 BOGARADA, A. P. Insects against insects. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 6:76-77. June 1967. 410 P933
Biological control of drug plant pests.
- 6096 BOLDYREV, M. I. Blackcurrant gall midge and methods of its control. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:151-165. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Thomasiana ribis.
- 6097 BROGDON, J. E., and WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Papaya insect control. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 136-B, 7 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C
Control with DDT and chlordane.
- 6098 CELINO, C. S. A survey of different pests of lanzones (*Lansium domesticum* Correa). Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig. 27(1/6): 8-9, 34-38. Jan./June 1964. 25 P544P
Philippines.
- 6099 CHAPMAN, P. J. Petroleum oils for the control of orchard pests. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 814.22 p. Feb. 1967. 100 N48
Review of the literature.
- 6100 CHELLIAH, S., and VENUGOPAL, M. S. Record of a few pests on West Indian cherry *Malpighia punicifolia* L. in S. India. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):131-133. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
- 6101 CONE, W. W. Insecticidal response of currant borer [*Ramosia tipuliformis*] and two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus urticae*] on currants in central Washington. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(2):436-441. Apr. 17, 1966. 421 J822
- 6102 DEAN, H. A., and HOELSCHER, C. E. Chaff scale [*Parlatoria pergandii*] parasite complex as affected by carbaryl. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):729-730. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Citrus pest in Texas.
- 6103 DZHALILOVA, V., and MIRZALIEVA, KH. Currant clearwing in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Sado-vodstvo 3:26-27. Mar. 1967. 80 Sa13
Integrated control of *Synanthedon tipuliformis*.
- 6104 GOLIK, Z., and HILL, C. H. Comparative effectiveness of some commonly used insecticides on codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) at different stages of development. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.) 18(2):63-66. Apr. 1967. 470 V81
- 6105 GRBIC, V. Testing the effectiveness and action of some new insecticides against the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] and some other pests of apples. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(6):521-526. June 1966. 21 P75
German summary.
- 6106 HEFFERNAN, T. Oxydemetonmethyl implanted to English walnuts for control of walnut aphid [*Chromaphis juglandicola*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):890-891. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 6107 JAKES, R. P. Mortality of five apple insects induced by the nematode DD136. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):741-743. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Canada.
- 6108 KOSLINSKA, M. Attack by the plum fruit moth (*Laspeyresia funebrana* Tr., Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on different plum varieties. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10: 289-299. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 6109 KOSLINSKA, M. The evaluation of utility of some methods of counting the numbers of eggs laid by the plum fruit moth (*Laspeyresia funebrana* Tr. Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace. 10:301-306. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
For planning control methods.
- 6110 KRALOVIC, J. Study of the residual effectiveness of some organic phosphorus insecticides in the Tropics. I. Systemic organic phosphates. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(3):166-172. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
In the control of *Aphis gossypii* on payayas in Cuba.
- 6111 LODOS, N. Studies on *Bathycyba thalassina* (H.-S.) (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae), the cause of premature ripening of cocoa pods in Ghana. Bull. Entomol. Res. 57(2):289-299. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B87
Includes life history.
- 6112 MADSEN, H. F., and ARRAND, J. C. The recognition and biology of orchard insects and mites in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.] 66-2, 41 p. 1966. 7 B77P
- 6113 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The pear and cherry slug. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3): 182-183. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
Caliroa cerasi.
- 6114 NIEMCZYK, E. The occurrence of predacious insects in an apple orchard. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:331-357. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
A survey of natural pest control; includes effects of insecticides and fungicides and predators.
- 6115 OHINATA, K., and STEINER, L. F. Comparative damage to automobile finishes of promising bait-spray toxicants for fruit flies [*Ceratitis capitata*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):704-707. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Substitute for protein hydrolysate-malathion spray.
- 6116 PACHAS, P. O. The yerba mate fly (*Fidicina mannifera*, Fab., 1803), its biology and observations on control methods in Misiones (Argentine Republic). (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 217:5-15. Ref. Jan. 1966. 9 Id3
- 6117 PROKOPY, R. J. Wooden "apples" lure costly pest. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 19(2): 4-5. Spring 1967. 100 F92
Use of chemical sterilants for control of *Rhagoletis pomonella*.
- 6118 RAIMUNDO, A. C., and SANTOS, L. R. Insect control. 1. Tracing of insects of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. with radioactive phosphorus using the sterilized males method. (Por) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 6(3):105-112. July/Sept. 1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- 6119 REED, D. K., CRITTENDEN, C. R., and LYON, D. J. Acaricides screened against two rust mites of citrus. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):668-671. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Phyllocoptura oleivora and *Aculus pelekassi* in Florida.
- 6120 SARAIVA, A. C. The fruit-fly—Diptera, *Trupaneidae*—in the Cape Verde Islands. (Por) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 6(4):153-167. Oct./Dec. 1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
Chiefly survey; includes control on citrus.

- 6121 SAUNDERS, J. L., and KNOKE, J. K. Persistence of endosulfan, endrin, lindane, and malathion and cacao seedlings when formulated with Plyac and Estab. J. Econ. Entomol. 60 (2):588-589. Apr.17,1967. 421 J822
- 6122 SCHMIDT, C. T. The banana borer [*Cosmopolites sordidus*] in Sao Tome Island. (Por) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 6(3):97-103. July/Sept.1965. 56.9 P83 English summary.
Includes chemical and biological control.
- 6123 SCHWARZ, R. E. Increased desoxyribonucleic acid and starch content of leaves of tristeza-infected West Indian lime seedlings. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):23-30. Ref. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
Aphids as vectors.
- 6124 TASHIRO, H., and BEAVERS, J. B. Field epizootic of the citrus red mite [*Panonychus citri*] virus disease. Calif. Citrogr. 51(12):503-504, 506,508. Oct.1966. 80 C125
- 6125 VALEGA, T. M., and others. Candidate attractants for control of the Mediterranean fruit fly [*Ceratitis capitata*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):835-844. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822
T. P. McGovern, M. Beroza, D. H. Miyashita, and L. F. Steiner, joint authors.
- 6126 VELIMIROVIC, V. *Erythroneura* (Arboridia) adanae vitisuga Dlabola, a new insect pest of grapes in the Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(3):53-80. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172 French summary.
Includes biology.
- 6127 WIERSMA, J. H. N. Aspects of coconut in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 15(1):23-30. 1967. 9.6 Su7
Especially resistance of dwarf coconuts to lethal yellowing caused by *Castnia daedalus*.
- 6128 ZOTOV, V. V., and others. Physiology of the resistance of grapes to *Phylloxera*. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):410-420. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
R. I. Svetlyakova, T. I. Sokolovskaya, E. M. Storozhuk, and A. A. Kucher, joint authors.
English summary.
- Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries
- 6129 ARNOLD, B. C. Structure and growth of a mite-induced witches' broom of *Clianthus puniceus* (G. Don) Marcellia 33(2):87-94. June 1966. 421 M33
Aceria clianthi causal agent on a New Zealand ornamental plant.
- 6130 BODOR, J. Damages by flower pests. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(10):19. May 1967. 80 K474
Includes control of *Cetonia aurata*, *Epicometis hirta* and *Oxythyrea funesta*.
- 6131 LAVENDER, D. P., NAGEL, W. P., and DOERKSEN, A. Eriophyid mite damage on Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] seedlings. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(2):621-622. Apr.17,1967. 421 J822
New spp. described by Kiefer in 1965: *Trisetacus pseudotsugae*, *Phantacrus lobatus*, and *Phyllocoptes nageli*, greenhouse pests.
- 6132 LOMAKINA, L. G. Nasekomye, vrediteli gorodskikh dekorativnykh nasazhdenii yugo-vostoka Kazakhstana [Insects-pests of urban ornamental plants in southwestern Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1967. 142 p. Ref. SB671.L6
- 6133 STANLEY, W. W., and RUSSELL, W. G. Growth responses of flowering crabapple and control of red-banded leaf roller [*Argyrotaenia velutinana*] following applications of systemic insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):885. June 15,1967. 421 J822
- 6134 TASHIRO, H., HARTSOCK, J. G., and ROHWER, G. G. Development of blacklight traps for European chafer [*Amphimallon majalis*] surveys. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1366,52 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84Te
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Pest of turf.
- 6135 VASVARY, L. M. Dogwood borer. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet 231-A,2 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
Thamnosphenia scitula; includes control.
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities
- 6136 BANG, Y. H., and TELFORD, H. S. Effect of sublethal doses of fumigants on stored-grain insects. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 50, 22 p. Ref. p.19-22. Nov.1966. 100 W27T
- 6137 BOISOT, M. H., and GAUZIT, M. Disinsectization of African dried and smoked fish by means of irradiation. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:85-94. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 6138 CALDERON, M. Insect pests of stored food. Agr. Israel 11(9):50. June 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 6139 CARLSON, S. D. Fumigation of the confused flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum*] with methyl bromide at high and low rates of respiration. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):684-687. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 6140 DAGET, J. Insect infection of African dried or smoked fish and the possibility of its control by irradiation. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:73-83. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 6141 DENMARK. STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM. Arsbetretning. Annual report of the Government Pest Infestation Laboratory (stored products and household pest), 1965. Lyngby, 1966. 83 p. 423.92 D41
- 6142 GRADIDGE, J. M. G., AITKEN, A. D., and WHALLEY, P. E. S. Clothes moths and carpet beetles their life-history, habits, and control. Brit. Us. (Natur. Hist.) Econ. Ser. 14,15 p. 1967. 410.9 B77
- 6143 HYDE, M. B., and PARKIN, E. A. Recent developments in the field of insect prevention and control in stored grain. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(4):41-44. Apr.1967. 298.8 G332
- 6144 JANES, R. L. Household insect control Number 4: house flies and their relatives. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 566,8 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 M58B
- 6145 KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Control boxelder bugs. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaflet 61,rev.,5 p.-folder. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1L
Chemical control of *Leptocoris trivittatus*, a household pest.
- 6146 KNOWLTON, G. F. Control pantry insects. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 123,1 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 Ut1En
Chiefly weevils.
- 6147 KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Keep clover mites [*Bryobia praetiosa*] out of your home. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaflet 40, rev.,4 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 Ut1L
Chemical control.
- 6148 LA HUE, D. W., and FIFIELD, C. C. Evaluation of four inert dusts on wheat as protectants against insects in small bins. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 780,24 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84Mr
Diatomaceous earths and silica aerogels, compared with malathion.
- 6149 LOSCHIAVO, S. R. Food lures for stored product insects. Can. Agr. 11(4):8-9. Fall 1966. S1.C25
For control of *Tribolium confusum* and *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*.
- 6150 LUCK, S. Pest control in grain and flour storage. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(5):49-52. May 1967. 298.8 G332
- 6151 MUNRO, J. W. Pests of stored products. London, Hutchinson, 1966. 234 p. Ref. (The Rentokil Library) SB937.M8
Includes chemical control with insecticides and fumigants for insects and mites.
- 6152 PATEL, N. G., and CUTKOMP, L. K. Physiological responses of cockroaches [*Periplaneta americana*] to immobilization, DDT and diel-drin. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):783-788. Ref. June 15,1967. 421 J822

- 6153 QUINTANILLA, R. H., and GONZALEZ, H. E. S. DE. Behavior of various insecticides usable in the treatment of grain stores. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev. 16(2):83-95. Dec.1965, pub.1966. 9 B863
English summary.
- 6154 RACE, S. R. Control pests in farm-stored malting barley. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 424.2 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
Control with malathion, methoxychlor and synergized pyrethrum.
- 6155 STAYER, J. Goodbye Mr. Roach. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 316.8 p. May 1967. 275.29 F66C
Chemical control.
- 6156 TALHOUEK, A. S. Prospects and needs for radiation disinfestation of packed fruits and vegetables. Panel Appl. Food Irradiat. Develop. Countries. Rep. 1964:105-113. 1966. TX611.5.P3
- 6157 VINGIELLO, M., and ROSS, M. H. Some effects of apholate on the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.). Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)18(2):59-62. Ref. Apr.1967. 470 V81
- 6158 WILBUR, D. A. What causes fumigation failures? Grain Feed J. 124(7):13-17. Apr.12, 1967. 298.8 G762
Grain storage pest control.
- 6159 YERINGTON, A. P. Control of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] in wineries with dichlorvos aerosols. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):701-704. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA**
- 6160 AKERBERG, E., and STAPEL, C. A survey of pollination and seed growing of red clover in Europe. Bee World 47(sup.):15-42, map. Ref. 1966. 424.8 B399
Includes *Apis mellifera* as pollinator.
- 6161 ALLIANCE POUR L'EXPANSION DE L'API-CULTURE. Report of the general meeting of June 30, 1967 at Paris. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68 (722):159-164. July 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6162 AMOS, J. M. Bears raid the bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(5):278-279. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Virginia.
- 6163 AMOS, J. M. Controlling pests in the apiary. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1037.8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 V81C
Diseases and pests of honeybees.
- 6164 AMREIN, A. From the Annual Reports of the Sections. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.) 90(7):324-333. July 1967. 424.8 Sch9
Verein Deutschschweizerischer Bienenfreunde.
- 6165 ARNASON, A. P. Recent studies in Canada of crop pollination by insects. Bee World 47(sup.):107-124. Ref. 1966. 424.8 B399
Chiefly *Apis mellifera* and other bees.
- 6166 BAHRMANN, R. Comparative morphological investigations of worker bees and drones of *Apis cerana* F. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(1):32-46. Ref. Feb.1967. 424.8 Z3
English summary.
Chinese bee compared with *Apis mellifera*.
- 6167 BERNTON, H. S., and BROWN, H. The allergenicity of the ova of the honey bee (*Apis mellifera*). Annals of Allergy 24:284-287. June 1966. 448.8 An72
- 6168 BOHART, G. E. The need for organized information on crop pollination and pollinators. Bee World 47(sup.):209-211. 1966. 424.8 B399
Apis mellifera and other insects.
- 6169 BOHART, G. E. Studies on pollination of diploid and tetraploid red clover varieties in Utah. Bee World 47(sup.):43-50. 1966. 424.8 B399
Honey bees and bumble bees as pollinators.
- 6170 BOITEUX, R. Sealed pollen. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(7/8):159-160. July/Aug.1967. 424.8 An3
- 6171 BORKHERT, A. Control of American foulbrood in German Democratic Republic. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 12:34-36. Dec.1966. 424.8 P295
- 6172 BRADLEY, R. H. The bee works for the seed producer. (Sp) Estanzuela, Oct.1966:9-12. S15.E82
Apis mellifera as pollinators for leguminous plants and toxicity of insecticides.
- 6173 BRITANICUS. How Brother Adam manages his hives. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(3):63-66. Mar. 1967. 424.8 Ap3
From La Belgique Apicole, March 1966.
In Great Britain.
- 6174 BROWN, D. Bees in the bedroom. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(5):303-304. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Observation hive.
- 6175 BURCH, D. V. A modification of scent-direction of honeybees. Bee World 47(sup.):133-134. 1966. 424.8 B399
Training.
- 6176 CAILLAS, A. Pollen and its substitutes. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(722):146-147, 167. July 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6177 CALE, G. H. Pollen and your bees. Amer. Bee J. 107(5):174-175. May 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 6178 CELLI, G., and GIORDANI, G. Research on the activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to *Apis mellifera* L. (It) Boll. dell'Ist. di Ent. dell'Univ. di Bologna 28:174. July 1, 1966. Ref., p.161-174. 420 B63
English summary.
- 6179 CHAMBERLAIN, M., and CHAMBERLAIN, B. Honey hunters. Australia To-day 62:45, 72. Oct.6, 1966. 280.8 Au72
Chiefly itinerant bee keeping.
- 6180 COOPER, B. A. Pollination of field beans. Bee World 47(sup.):199-206. 1966. 424.8 B399
By honey bees and bumble bees in Britain.
- 6181 CRANE, E. Canadian bee journey. Bee World 47(4):132-148, map. (Concl.) Ref. Winter 1966. 424.8 B399
- 6182 DETROY, B. F., and OWENS, C. D. New developments in honey handling. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 308, 15 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Apiculture equipment.
- 6183 ENEMIES of honey bees. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 12:43-46. Dec.1966. 424.8 P295
Predators.
- 6184 FANZEL, H. DE. From general rearing to selection. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(3):56-59. Mar. 1967. 424.8 Ap3
From La Libre Belgique, January 16, and 23, 1967.
- 6185 FISCHER, G. The 82nd annual report on the apicultural stations for 1966. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90(6):270-286, map. June 1967. 424.8 Sch9
Includes yields and weather.
- 6186 FISCHER, G. The spring honey harvest. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90(7):333-337. July 1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 6187 FREE, J. B. Studies on the honeybee pollination of fruit flowers. Bee World 47(sup.):95-96. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 6188 FRESNAYE, J. The artificial insemination of queen bees. (Fr) Ann. Abeille 9(3):251-263. 1966. 424.9 F842
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 6189 FRESNAYE, J. The effect of variations in the age of sexual maturity of queen bees "*Apis mellifica mellifica*" fertilized by artificial insemination. (Fr) Ann. Abeille 9(3):236-242. Ref. 1966. 424.9 F842
English summary.
- 6190 FUROVICH, A., and ZAKHACHEVSKA, M. Susceptibility of *Bacillus* larvae White strains to antibiotics. (Rus) Veterinariya 1:112. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 6191 GARY, N. E. Flight activity of honey bee colonies after confinement under high-temperature conditions. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):681-682. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 6192 GARY, N. E. Flight of honey bee colonies, as affected by Bidrin applied on Ladino clover. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):677-680. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Includes mortality.

- 6193 THE GERMAN language apiculture publications for the year 1965. 3. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9 (1):46-47. Feb.1967. 424.8 Z3
- 6194 THE GERMAN language apiculture publications for the year 1966. 1. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9 (1):47-48. Feb.1967. 424.8 Z3
- 6195 GRAULICH. Therapeutics for the diseases of civilization: royal jelly. (Fr) Apiculteur 111 (3):59-63. Mar.1967. 424.8 Ap3
From Le Scalpel, Belgian journal of the medical sciences, August 27, 1966.
- 6196 HAAS, H. Preliminary investigations on pollination, seed setting and seed yield in 2n and 4n red clover throughout the complete flowering period. Bee World 47(sup.):71-82. Ref. 1966. 424.8 B399
Includes honey bees and bumble bees in Denmark.
- 6197 HACCOUR, P. Is the beehive the ideal hive? (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(723):182-183,188. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6198 HAMMER, O. Some problems of competition between summer rape and clover, in relation to pollination. Bee World 47(sup.):99-106. 1966. 424.8 B399
Apis mellifera as pollinator in Denmark.
- 6199 HAWKINS, R. P. The pollination of red clover by bees in England and Wales. Bee World 47 (sup.):51-57. 1966. 424.8 B399
Honey bees and Bombus.
- 6200 HEJTMANEK, J. The effect of the growth in embryogenesis of bee colonies on the weight of queens. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(2):128-135. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 6201 HURD, P. D. The pollination of pumpkins, gourds and squashes (genus Cucurbita). Bee World 47(sup.):97-98. 1966. 424.8 B399
Honey bees and other bees as pollinators.
- 6202 INSECTICIDES so unlucky for the bees can perhaps have their use. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68 (723):185,188. Aug.1967. 424.8 G25
To control the greater wax moth Galleria mellonella.
- 6203 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR BEE BOTANY. Report of the Working Group for Pollination 1963-1965, by G. Julien. Bee World 47(sup.):213-214. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 6204 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON POLLINATION, 2, LONDON, 1964. Proceedings, edited by E. Akerberg and E. Crane. Bee World 47 (sup.):216 p. Ref. 424.8 B399
International Symposium on Pollination, 1st, Copenhagen, 1960. Proceedings, issued as Sveriges frodlareforbund. Meddelande. Communication No. 7 (61.9 Sv24)
Includes Apis mellifera and other insects as pollinators.
- 6205 JEANNIN, R. Bee venom and acupuncture. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(6):131-132. June 1967. 424.8 Ap3
Therapeutic use of honey bee venom.
- 6206 JOHANSEN, C. Beekeeping. PNW (Pacific Northwest Coop. Ext.) Bull. 79,28 p. Ref. Nov. 1966. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- 6207 JORDAN, R. Factors that can make the gentle Carniolan inclined to sting. (Ge) Bienenwatter 88(3):72-76. Mar.1967. 424.8 B472
- 6208 KALMAN, C. Migratory beekeeping in Israel. Australasian Beekeeper 68(10):262-265. Apr.15,1967. 424.8 Au72
- 6209 KILLION, C. E. The deep bottom board. Amer. Bee J. 107(5):173. May 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 6210 KIMMONS, R. H. Artificial swarming of bees. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(1):22-23. May 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 6211 KOLLWITZ, O. E. Gluck mit Bienen [Luck with bees]. Stuttgart, Steinkopf, 1966. 94 p. SF529.K6
- 6212 KOOVER, C. J. The all-purpose frame. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(5):268-269,316. May 1967. 424.8 G47
- 6213 KROPACOVA, S., and OBRTTEL, R. Tripping resistance of lucerne flowers in relation to nectar and activity of pollinating bees. Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:673-679. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833
- 6214 KULIKOV, N. S. Chelifer cancrroides and honey bees. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 2:22. Feb.1967. 424.8 P295
Beneficial, controlling bee pests.
- 6215 LECOMTE, J. The problem of pollination of lucerne in France. (Fr) Bee World 47(sup.): 85-86. 1966. 424.8 B399
Includes Apis mellifera, Bombus spp., and other bees.
- 6216 LEFORT DES YLOUSES, G. Defense against wasps. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(3):66-67. Mar. 1967. 424.8 Ap3
Pests of the hive.
- 6217 LIANDIER, F. Worldwide decrease in the number of honey bee colonies. (Fr) 145-146. July 1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 6218 LOGAN, J. O. You're throwing away a good smoker fuel! Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(5):275. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Lint from a clothes drier.
- 6219 MAGES, L. A good method for stocking the queen mating hive. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(721): 134-135. June 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6220 MATUKA, S. Study of some biological and sanitary measures in the control of nosema disease of bees. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(2):125-129. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 6221 MIRESCU, I. Controlled natural rearing of queens from eggs in non-orphaned families. (Rum) Apicultura 20(2):7-14. Feb.1967. 424.8 Ap395
- 6222 MOMMERS, J. The concentration and composition of nectar in relation to honey bee visits to fruit trees. Bee World 47(sup.):91-94. 1966. 424.8 B399
Apple trees in the Netherlands.
- 6223 NORGES BIROKTERLAG. Annual report of the Norwegian Beekeeper's Association. (No) Birokteren 83(6):115-125. 1967. 424.8 B53
- 6224 NORGES LANDBRUKSHOGSKOLE. INSTITUTT FOR BIAVL. Annual report of the Institute for Apiculture. (No) Birokteren 83(6):139-144. (Cont.) 1967. 424.8 B53
- 6225 OTTE, E. The problem of septicemias in the honeybee (Apis mellifera). (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(1):22-29. Ref. Feb.1967. 424.8 Z3
English summary.
- 6226 PAIN, J., and MAUGENET, J. Biochemical and physiological research on pollen stored by bees. (Fr) Ann. Abeille 9(3):209-236. Ref. 1966. 424.9 F842
English summary.
Includes microorganisms and use as feed for bees.
- 6227 PARTIOT, L. A glance at the drones. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(722):155-158. July 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6228 PATERSON, P. D. The present economic status of A. m. adansonii: summary and bibliography. Bee World 47(4):123-131. Ref. Winter 1966. 424.8 B399
Chiefly in Africa.
- 6229 PISKOVOI, F. R. For effective treatment of disease. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 2:24-25. Feb. 1967. 424.8 P295
Foulbrood.
- 6230 POSTHUMUS, A. P. The wax moth. (Du) Bijenteelt 3(5):76-77. May 1967. SF521.B5
Galleria mellonella and Achroia grisella as hive pests.
- 6231 PRITSCH, G. Experiments to increase seed yields of various legumes with bees (preliminary report). (Ge) Bee World 47(sup.):87-90. 1966. 424.8 B399
Honey bees in East Germany.
- 6232 ROUSSY, L. Bacillus larvae (W.) scourge of the hive. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(722):148-149. Ref. July 1967. 424.8 G25
Cause of American foulbrood.

- 6233 ROUSSY, L. The cubital cell of the anterior wing of honey bees, element of differentiation between two races. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(720):102-103. May 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6234 ROUSSY, L. Rickettsial diseases in bees. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(723):175. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6235 ROUSSY, L. Study on the length of the tongue of *Apis mellifica*. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(721):126-131. Ref. June 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6236 RUPERTSHOFEN, H. Auxiliary insects in the forest. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(723):177-179. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G25
Includes aphids and honeydew as bee forage.
- 6237 RUTNER, F. Factors which determine sex; new results from Hymenoptera studies. (Ge) *Umschau* 66(21):693-696. Nov. 1, 1966. 474 Um7
Honey bees.
- 6238 SABETAY, S. Propolis wax in dermatology and its use in esthetics and cosmetology. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(722):151-153. July 1967. 424.8 G25
- 6239 SANDULEAC, E. Clover species from Rumania and their pollination. *Bee World* 47(sup.):59-62. 1966. 424.8 B399
Chiefly red clover pollinated by *Apis mellifera* and *Bombus*.
- 6240 SHOWERS, R. E., JONES, A., and MOELLER, F. E. Cross-inoculation of the bumble bee *Bombus fervidus* with the microsporidian *Nosema apis* from the honey bee. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):774-777. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 6241 SIBERT, I. The cranberry pollinator. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(5):281-282. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Massachusetts.
- 6242 SIDOROV, N. G. Gregarina isolated from intestines of *Cryptophagus scanicus*. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 2:23-24. Feb. 1967. 424.8 P295
In relation to *Nosema* disease of honey bees.
- 6243 SMIRNOV, A. M. Disinfection of beehives and honeycombs in the case of foulbrood. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 12:40-42. Dec. 1966. 424.8 P295
- 6244 SMIRNOVA, N. I., and CHEREPOV, V. T. Treatment of sacbrood. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 12:43. Dec. 1966. 424.8 P295
- 6245 SPIKER, E. T. N. Mass flight of bees before suddenly approaching bad weather. (Du) *Natura [Heemstede]* 63(9):119-120. Oct. 1966. 410 N2192
Honey bees.
- 6246 STEPHEN, W. A. Fundamentals for all; can we have the bees we want? *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(5):294,310. May 1967. 424.8 G47
- 6247 STRICKER, M. H. Vandalism. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(5):265-267. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Destruction of beehives in New Jersey.
- 6248 STRICKLER, M. H. Holcombe removes honey fast. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(5):270-271. May 1967. 424.8 G47
Harvesting honey with vacuum cleaner to blow bees out of the supers.
- 6249 THOVISTE, R. Peat mud and honey bees. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(722):154,167. July 1967. 424.8 G25
From Austria and sold in France under the trade name Vitatourbe; feed for bees.
- 6250 TSIQUNES, G. Greek apiculture and its needs. (Gre) *Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes* 155:33. Mar./Apr. 1967. 21.7 D38
- 6251 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Protecting honey bees from pesticides. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 544.6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 6252 VACHET, J. Hydromel and Burgundian gastronomy. (Fr) *Apiculteur* 111(6):132-133. June 1967. 424.8 Ap3
Reprinted from Bourgogne-Dimanche, Easter 1967.
- 6253 VALLE, O. Experiences with pollination studies on tetraploid red clover in Finland. *Bee World* 47(sup.):63-69. 1966. 424.8 B399
Includes *Apis mellifera* and *Bombus hortorum* and *B. agrorum*.
- 6254 VESELY, V. Pollination services and the results of research on honeybee pollination in Czechoslovakia. *Bee World* 47(sup.):135-137. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 6255 VINOPAL, J. H., and JOHANSEN, C. A. Selective toxicity of four O-(methylcarbonyl) oximes to the house fly and the honey bee. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):794-798. Ref. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
Carbamate insecticides.
- 6256 WEISS, K. Contribution to the comparative determination of the weight of queen honeybees. (Ge) *Z. Bienenforsch.* 9(1):1-21. Ref. Feb. 1967. 424.8 Z3
English summary.
- 6257 WHO'S who in apiculture. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(5):288-290. May 1967. 424.8 G47
- 6258 WILLE, H. The course of the July honey flows during the last seven years and comparison with the corresponding June honey flows. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.) 90(6):290-297. (Concl.) June 1967. 424.8 Sch9
In relation to the weather.
- 6259 WILLE, H. Problems and hypotheses concerning a colony's "state of health." (Ge) (n.s.) 90(7):337-343; (8):390-396. July/Aug. 1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 6260 WITTEKINDT, W. Dorso-ventral abdominal vibrations (D-VAV), a behavior pattern of foraging bees. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 22:53-60. Feb. 1967. 424.8 Im43

SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 6261 DONEV, K., and OVESENSKA, L. Investigation on the effect of delayed start of feeding following molting on the development, production and fertility of silkworm. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:429-437. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
Germany summary.
Bombyx mori.
- 6262 GOLANSKI, K. Effect of diseases and other factors on the height of losses in industrial rearings of the mulberry silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.) in 1960 in Poland. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):16-21. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 6263 GUMILEVSKAYA, N. A., KUVAEVA, E. B., and CHUMIKINA, L. V. Inclusion of C¹⁴-glycine and C¹⁴-leucine by an acellular system from the silk excreting gland of *Bombyx mori* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174(2):472-475. 1967. 511 P444A
- 6264 HUKUHARA, T., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Development of Tipula iridescent virus in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(4):166-172. Ref. Dec. 1966. SB599.A6
- 6265 ISHIHARA, R., and SOHI, S. S. Infection of ovarian tissue culture of *Bombyx mori* by *Nosema bombycis* spores. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):538-540. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
- 6266 KOBAYASHI, M., and YAMAZAKI, M. The proteinic brain hormone in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(2):53-60. Ref. June 1966. SB599.A6
- 6267 KYRWIENCZYK, J., and ANGUS, T. A. Serological studies of the protein parasporal inclusions of *Bacillus entomocidus* var. *entomocidus*. *J. Invertebrate Pathol.* 8(4):439-441. Dec. 1966. 421 J826
Tested on *Bombyx mori*.
- 6268 MAMEDOV, SH., and others. Using Efiran-3 to increase cocoon yields of *Bombyx mori*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(10):29-32. 1966. 511 Ak147D
M. K. Ganiev, Sh. A. Suleimanova, and O. B. Osipov, joint authors.
- 6269 MIYAJIMA, S., and KAWASE, S. The size and variability of cytoplasmic polyhedra in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(3):107-112. Ref. Sept. 1966. SB599.A6

- 6270 SUGIYAMA, H. The conversion of Dipterex in the digestive juice and the blood of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(4):197-199. Dec.1966. SB599.A6
- 6271 WATANABE, H. Localization of ribonucleic acid synthesis in the midgut cells infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(3):154-155. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
- 6272 WATANABE, H. Relative virulence of polyhedrosis viruses and host-resistance in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1(3):139-144. Sept.1966. SB599.A6
- 6273 YANOV, V. Machinery and equipment for sericulture. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:25-31. 1967. 58.8 M11
Bombyx mori.

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 6274 CASELLA, D. A world of breads. New York, White Co., 1966. 310 p. TX769.C3 Breadmaking.
- 6275 CATRON, D. V., and MCROBERTS, M. R. Animal proteins in the diets of the world's people. Nat. Res. Coun. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:45-63. Ref. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 6276 CLEMENT, G. Animal fats in human nutrition. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(6):269-272. June 1967. 307.8 OL3 English summary.
- 6277 COUNCIL, B. Food service for senior citizens. Nutr. News [Chicago] 30(1):3. Feb. 1967. 389.8 N957
- 6278 CUTHBERTSON, D. P. Human nutrition in the Use and Management Programme. Nutr. Rev. 26(1):132-136. 1967. 389.9 N953 Of the International Biological Programme.
- 6279 EMINIANS, J., and others. Zinc nutrition of children in Fars Province of Iran. Amer. J. Clin. Nutri. 20(7):734-742. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J824 J. G. Reinhold, G. A. Kfoury, D. Pharm, G. H. Amirhakimi, H. Sharif, and M. Ziai, joint authors.
- 6280 ENGLANDER, Z., and GAAL, B. Dietetic problems and goals in public eating in Hungary. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):178-186. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6281 EVANS, R. A., and THOMAS, A. J. Automated analysis in nutritional research. Biochem. Soc. Symp. 26:69-80. Ref. 1966. 382 B522
- 6282 FABRY, P. The frequency of eating as a nutritional factor in communal feeding. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):289-298. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6283 FLORY, J. Counting calories. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-849, 11 p. Mar. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 6284 GARRETT, L. A cook's almanac for altitude problems. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 404, 16 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- 6285 GENOVSKII, V., KHADZHIMITSEV, P., and POCHINKOVA, Z. Experimental studies on child and youth communal feeding. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):171-177. 1966. 386.3 P84 Bulgaria.
- 6286 HAEGER, P. M. The Honey Sampler. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(5):298-299. May 1967. 424.8 G47 For high school girls in home economics classes.
- 6287 HECKMANN, L. Ernährungsforschung. Bericht über die Arbeit der Kommission und im Schwerpunkt "Ernährungsforschung" der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft [Nutrition research; report on the work of the Commission and emphasis on "Nutritional research" of the German Research Association]. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1966. 99 p. TX357.H4 Bibliography; p.59-99.
- 6288 HILL, M. M. Nutrition Education Conference, 1967. Nutr. Program News, May/June 1967, 8 p. 1.982 A2N955 Program and summaries of talks given at conference in Washington, D. C., February 20-22, 1967.
- 6289 HOSKE, H. Problem of community feeding of youth with special attention to vitamin C. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):110-115. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6290 HRUBY, J. The effective contribution of school meals to children nutrition in the CSSR. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):103-109. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6291 INTERNATIONALES SYMPOSIUM UBER ERNÄHRUNGSPHYSIOLOGISCHE UND ERNÄHRUNGS- SOZIOLOGISCHE PROBLEME DER GEMEINSCHAFTSVERPFLEGUNG, BERLIN AND POTSDAM-REHBRUCKE, 1965. [Papers, discussions, and conclusions of the International Symposium on Problems of Nutritional Sociology in Communal Feeding]. Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):79-350. 1966. 386.3 P84 Organized by the Potsdam Institut für Ernährung.
- 6292 KAUCKA, J. Problems of communal feeding in worker and youth collectives. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):139-145. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Czechoslovakia. Includes discussion.
- 6293 KIEREBINSKI, C. Functions of the research institute in the field of technical advancement in community feeding. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):280-288. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes nutritional problems. Includes discussion.
- 6294 KRAUSS, H. Balances of essential nutritional factors in dietetics. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):333-343. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6295 LATHAM, M. C. Some observations relating to applied nutrition programs supported by the U.N. agencies. Nutr. Rev. 25(7):193-197. July 1967. 389.8 N953 Food and Agriculture Organization and World Health Organization.
- 6296 MAHARG, L. G., and others. Using nonfat dry milk in home prepared foods. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-822, 22 p. Jan. 1966. 275.29 M69C M. Mangel, B. Christy, and R. E. Baldwin, joint authors.
- 6297 MARKOVA, M., and others. Our experiences on improvement of the worker nutrition in silicosis-endangered plants. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):319-326. 1966. 386.3 P84 V. Genovskii, L. Grecheva, and P. Khadzhimitsev, joint authors. Includes discussion.
- 6298 MASEK, J. The position of community food services in modern society. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):81-88. 1966. 386.3 P84 Nutrition for various groups. Includes discussion.
- 6299 MEINERT, G., and others. Comparative investigations on the vitamin and calcium content of community feeding of charity recipients and evaluation of its nutritive value. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):123-129. 1966. 386.3 P84 G. Bamberg, C. Kuhn, W. Nickel, and P. Saschowa, joint authors. East Germany.
- 6300 MORIMOTO, H., and HOSOYA, N. Nutrition uptake in the mass-supplying with food. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 19(6):6-8. 1967. 389.9 J27 English summary.
- 6301 NOCKS, B. N. Nutrition study in British Honduras. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(7):661-671. July 1967. 389.8 J824 Survey.
- 6302 NYHUS, D. How Medicare is affecting a public health nutrition program. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(2):143-145. Aug. 1967. 389.8 Am34

- 6303 OLSEN, B. F. Developing leaflets for use in working with families. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 50 (6):481-483. June 1967. 389.8 Am34 Nutrition education.
- 6304 PAGE, L., and FINCHER, L. J. Food and your weight. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 74, slightly rev., 30 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 6305 PORTER, M. Food needs of everybody. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1050, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 6306 PRITCHARD, I. Pickles and relishes. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 13, 20 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom Cookery.
- 6307 RICKETTS, E. Food, health and you; a book on nutrition with special reference to East Africa. London, Macmillan, 1966. 137 p. Ref. TX355.R5
- 6308 RODGERS, C., and MAHARG, L. G. Whole wheat for every meal. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-861, 19 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 M69C Recipes.
- 6309 ROSENTHAL, S., and others. Nutritional criteria for student communal feeding—an experimental study. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):130-137. 1966. 386.3 P84 G. Wonneberger, G. Schon, and K. Wiesner, joint authors. East Germany. Includes discussion.
- 6310 SCHNIEDER, H. A. Some nutritional parameters in the ecology of infectious disease. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 26(1):73-85. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953
- 6311 SIPPLE, H. L. Trends in the program of the Nutritional Foundation. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(8):915-919. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J824
- 6312 SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 396, 22 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 N463E Recipes using chilli redpeppers.
- 6313 SPINDLER, E. B. Developing a training program for program aides. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 50(6):479-481. June 1967. 389.8 Am34 Nutrition teaching.
- 6314 STEVENSON, W. W. Live food for abundant life. Ed. 2. Pittsburgh, Pa., Guttendorf Press, 1966. 160 p. TX551.S7 1966
- 6315 STRAUSS, E. Characteristics of communal feeding in a large metallurgical plant. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):327-332. 1966. 386.3 P84 Nutritional. Includes discussion.
- 6316 SYMPOSIUM ON "PROGRAM AIDES" FOR WORK WITH LOW-INCOME FAMILIES. [Persons]. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 50(6):478-486. June 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 6317 TRAN NGUYEN. Food service team organized at Hong Ha stationery plant. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 169:7-8. May 16, 1967. (JPRS 41,047; TT 67-31689) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 11, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 6318 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Eat a good breakfast to start a good day. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 268, slightly rev., 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 6319 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for fitness; a daily food guide. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 424, slightly rev., 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 6320 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Beef and veal in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 118, 30 p. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg Chiefly cookery; includes buying and storage.
- 6321 WALKER, M. L. Pecan treats. Kans State Univ. Agr. Ext. L. -212, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 6322 WALLACE, L. D. "Lunch Poke" comes to Jackson County, Tenn.; both students and teachers reap the benefits of this unique school lunch program. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(8):7. Aug. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 6323 WELLENREICH, G. Operation and realization of a basic technology for communal feeding as a community function of nutritional science and technique. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):276-279. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 6324 WIRTHS, W. Occupational heaviness of eaters and calorie of nutrient content of the midday meal in West German large-scale kitchens. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):158-170. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6325 YOUNG, T. W. For people who like their dessert tart, green mango pie. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(2):11. Mar. 1967. 100 F66Su
- 6326 ZIFFER, H., and others. Data analysis strategy for nutritional survey of 642 New York City school children. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(8):858-865. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J824 O. Frank, G. Christakis, L. Talkington, and H. Baker, joint authors.

FOOD HABITS

- 6327 CAILLAS, A. Food fads change often, only a fool trusts them. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(721):122-124, 140. June 1967. 424.8 G25 Honey, sugar, and health.
- 6328 GERHOLD, C. Food habits of the valley people of Laos. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 50(6):493-497. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 6329 MONAGLE, J. E. Food habits of senior citizens. Can. J. Public Health 58(5):204-206. May 1967. 449.8 P964
- 6330 WIGHTMAN, M. R., LOFTIS, H. A., and ROBERTS, J. B. Teenagers & milk; effect of educational treatments on changing attitudes, knowledge and practices toward milk. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 117, 36 p. Nov. 1966. 100 G29So Agricultural Experiment Stations of Kentucky, Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 6331 BERGH, F. Nutritive value of frozen food. (Da) Kulde 21(1):1-10. Feb. 1967. 295.8 K95
- 6332 BUFFA, A. Industrial production of protein-enriched foods in developing countries. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(5):711-740. May 1967. 383 As7 English summary.
- 6333 BURNETT, R. S. The nutritive value of soybean protein. (Ge) Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch. 62(8):245-246. Aug. 1966. 389.8 D482
- 6334 CHEN, S. C. L. Evaluation of the nitrogenous factors in rice for meeting the protein requirement of human adults. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3582B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6335 FRIEND, B. Nutrients in United States food supply; a review of trends, 1909-1913 to 1965. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(8):907-914. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J824
- 6336 GASSMAN, B., ZOBEL, M., and SCHMANDKE, H. Advances in the fortification of communal feeding. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):194-200. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6337 HEJDA, S. Vitamin C enriched cooking salt in communal feeding. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):208-213. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.

- 6338 HRUBA, F., and KAUCKA, J. Fortification of beverages in some firms. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):201-207. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6339 JEFREMOV, V. The importance of vitamin supplementation of food. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):187-193. 1966. 386.3 P84 U.S.S.R. Includes discussion.
- 6340 KANDE, J. Nutritional value of two legume seeds: the chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) and the lentil (*Lens esculenta*). (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(2,mem.orig.):45-67. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 6341 KAZANOV, YU. Varieties and vitamins. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:21. June 1967. 75.8 K147 Ascorbic acid in potatoes.
- 6342 KOJ, F. Investigation of the nutritional value of the protein of various legumes (peas, beans, lentils, soybeans). (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2): 297-318. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.
- 6343 KOYANAGI, T., WADA, S., and FURUKAWA, R. The vitamin E activity of some of our foods. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 19(6):45-48. Ref. 1967. 389.9 J27 English summary.
- 6344 LEE, S. K. Nutritive value of algae protein for growing rats and human adults. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3584B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6345 MATSCHINER, J. T., TAGGART, W. V., and AMELOTI, J. M. The vitamin K content of beef liver; detection of a new form of vitamin K. Biochemistry 6(5):1243-1248. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523
- 6346 MAZANOWSKA, A. The biological value of poultry eggs. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(1):36-38. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 6347 MORAN, T., and PACE, J. Bread as a source of protein. Milling 149(5):90-91,96. Ref. Aug. 4, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 6348 NIELSEN, V. H. Vitamin C in milk. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(8):56,58,72. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 6349 NORWAY, STATENS ERNAERINGSRAD. Næringsmiddeltabell [Food table]. Ed. 3, rev. Oslo. Landsforeningen, 1966. 39 p. Ref. TX551.N6 1966 Nutritive value.
- 6350 SENEGACNIK, E., and SENEGACNIK, J. Med; nasa vsakdana hrana in zdravilo [Honey, our daily food and medicine]. Ljubljana, 1966. 85 p. SF539.S4
- 6351 TYURINA, L. V., BUR'YAN, N. L., and MAKSI-MOVA, I. G. Vitamins B in stored grapes. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:18-21. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 6352 WASSERFALL, F. Fermented milk and fresh cheese as diet enrichers. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(17):503-507. Ref. Apr. 28, 1967. 44.8 M735 Nutritive value.
- 6353 ZACHARIAS, R. Nutritional value and economic importance of frozen ready-prepared foods. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 11(2):225-242. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84 Includes discussion.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 6354 AMIDON, E. L. MIADS2: An alphanumeric Map Information Assembly and Display System for a large computer. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-38, 12 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
- 6355 AUBREVILLE, A. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques is 20 years old. (Fr) Bois Forêts Trop. 111:2-3, Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 B632
- 6356 BACHMANN, P. The Beshchady Mountains; forestry excursion notes from Poland. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(7):476-480, July 1967. 99.8 J82
- 6357 BAUER, E. Historical remarks on the Hermskeil Forests, Hunsrück. (Ge) Allg. Forst- und Jagdzeitung 138(7):157-164, map. Ref. July 1967. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 6358 DEUTSCHER FORSTVEREIN. Jahresbericht [Annual report of the German Forestry Association], 1966. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966, 280 p. 99.9 D48T
- 6359 DICKMAN, L. L. Forestry as a career. Conserv. Action 6(4):13, 16. In Ohio Woodlands 5(3). May/July 1967. 99.8 OH34
- 6360 DYCK, A. W. J. Focus on British Columbia. Amer. Pap. Indus. 49(1):20-23, 26-28, map. Jan. 1967. 302.8 P1923
Forestry and forest industries.
- 6361 FRANCOIS, T. The function of professional forestry associations. Unasylva 21(1):19-23, 26-27. 1967. 99.8 In1
- 6362 FREESE, F. Elementary statistical methods for foresters. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 317, 87 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 6363 FUNAYAMA, Y. What is stagnation of forestry production? (Ja) Forest Econ. 20(5):21-25. May 1967. 99.8 R474
- 6364 GREY, G. W. A forester can help you. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-172, rev., 6 p., folder, map. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
- 6365 GRUNEBERG, H. The problems of raw wood production in the Soviet Union. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):117-119. Apr. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6366 HARVIE, P. M. Forestry. Watersheds 1(2): 10-11. July 1966. S900.W3
- 6367 HEMMINGS, E. F., ed. Basic library list for forestry. Ed. 4. Oxford Library, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, University of Oxford, 1967. 60 p. Z5991.H4 1967.
- 6368 HOROWITZ, S., and BUCHANAN, M. Publications of the Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1950-1965. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-62, 134 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 6369 HUGGARD, E. R., and OWEN, T. H. The employment of forestry graduates. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3):198-206. July 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 6370 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS. Annual report, 1966. n.p., 1966. 83 p. 99.9 In82A
Text in English, French and German.
- 6371 JAMES, N. D. G. The forester's companion. Ed. 2. Oxford, Blackwell, 1966. 356 p. SD373.J3 1966
Published for the Royal Forestry Society of England, Wales and Northern Ireland.
Includes bibliographical references.
- 6372 JAPAN, RIN'YACHO. Forestry in Japan. Tokyo, 1966. 64 p. SD225.A5 1966
- 6373 KATENIDES, K. Forestry in Norway. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 98:550-559. Dec. 1966. 99.8 D263
- 6374 LAER. Aerial photo and punched card as aid in documentation of stand history and for recording forestry activities. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:111-119. 99.9 D48T
Includes discussion.
- 6375 MARINOV, M. D. A report on research at the Bulgarian Forestry Institute. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:1-6. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Gorsko Stopanstvo 4:1-5. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 6376 MAYER-WEGELIN, H., and JUNG, L. Forestry-soil science informations in a north Anatolian forest region permeated with farm settlements. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(3):133-156, map. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F775
- 6377 MEMBERSHIP directory of Virginia Forests, Inc., 1967. Va. Forests 22(1):19-28. Spring 1967. 99.8 V81
- 6378 MIRALEM, A. Qualification structure of professional and administrative personnel in the whole and by individual professional services. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(3/4):139-148. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
In forestry.
- 6379 OPENSHAW, K. Forestry and the Common Market. Scot. Forest. 21(3):179-185. July 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 6380 OXFORD UNIVERSITY, COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY INSTITUTE. Forty-second annual report, 1965-66. 63 p. Oxford, 1967. 99.8 Ox23
- 6381 PAN MALAYSIAN FORESTRY CONFERENCE, 1, 1966. Papers. Malayan Forest. 29(4):222-304. Ref. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6382 PANOV, A. Elaborated professional terminology as one of conditions for the progress in forestry. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(3/4):101-109. 1967. 99.8 N16
French summary.
- 6383 POURTET, J., BOUVAREL, P., and JACAMON, M. Bibliography of the works of Rene Rol. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 18(11):701-707. Nov. 1966. 99.8 R329
On forestry.
- 6384 ROLA, B. R. Forestry problems and policy implications in the context of economic development. Philippine Econ. Bull. 4(4):18-34. Mar./Apr. 1966. 280.8 P533
- 6385 SCHUBART, W. Die Entwicklung des Laubwaldes als Wirtschaftswald zwischen Elbe, Saale und Weser [Development of hardwood forests as commercial forest between the Elbe, Saale and Weser]. Aus Walde 14, 216 p. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Au75
History.
- 6386 SHAY, J. R. Remote sensing for agricultural purposes. BioScience 17(7):450-451. July 1967. 500 Am322A
From aircraft.
- 6387 SKOLDBERG, B. Comments of French forestry. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(5):142-143, 152, map. Mar. 2, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 6388 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SECT. Golden anniversary—a look ahead; proceedings of annual meeting, December 3, 1966, Berkeley. Berkeley, California, 1966. 18 p. 99.9 Sol322
Summary of papers.
- 6389 SOULES, B. A visit to the forests of Bulgaria. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 88:74-79. Feb. 1966. 99.8 D263
- 6390 STAUD, V., and SVENDA, A. Research Station [Vyzkumna stanice] at Krtiny. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7):289-293. July 1966. 99.8 L56
- 6391 SVERIGES SKOGSÄGAREFORENINGARS RIKS-FORBUND. Årsredovisning [Annual report of the National Organization of the Forest Owner's Associations in Sweden], 1966. Stockholm, 1967. 76 p. 99.9 Sv23
- 6392 TAIWAN, FORESTRY BUR. Forestry of Taiwan. Forest. Inform. Bull. 21, 48 p., map. SD226.T3F6
- 6393 TZILINES, E. I. Evolutionary process in forest studies. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 9(102):22-29. Apr. 1967. 99.8 D263
- 6394 U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest industries of the Republic of Vietnam; with annotations on forestry research, education, technical assistance programs, timber resource, National Directorate of Forest, by R. H. Page. Washington, 1967. 45 p., map. aSD235.V5P3
U. S. Agency for International Development, and Directorate of Forest, Ministry of Agriculture, Republic of Vietnam, cooperating.
- 6395 U. S. FOREST SERV. Women's work in the Forest Service. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1058, 8 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84M

- 6396 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Publications from the San Joaquin Experimental Range, 1935-1965, by H. R. Sanderson, and D. A. Duncan. Berkeley, California, 1966. 30 p. aZ5991.A5S2
- 6397 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FOREST DEVELOPMENT. Publications available for general distribution. Norris, 1967. 9 p. 173.2 T25 Rep
- 6398 UEKUSA, J., and others. Merits and demerits of the 1966 Annual Report on Forestry. (Ja) Forest. Econ. 20(5):1-20. May 1967. 99.8 R474
T. Arimizu, T. Koseki, M. Hamada, and I. Kitagawa, joint authors.
- 6399 WALENDZIK, R. J. Use of isotopes at forest investigations. (Pol) Sylwan 110(12):59-66. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Sy52
- 6400 WHEELER, P. R. Charting forestry's future in the south. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(6):7-9. June 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 6401 ZABKO-POTOPOWICZ, A. The Polish forestry literature in 16th to 18th centuries in comparison with the European forestry literature. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:321-365. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
Bibliography, p.357-365.

EDUCATION

- 6402 BONNEMANN, A. Present status of academical forestry education. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):153-158. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6403 BOSSEL, H. Committee for Continued Studies of the Hessian Forestry Association [Fortbildungsausschuss des Hessischen Forstvereins]; report of its activity since 1949. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):174-176. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6404 FABIA, M. P. Forestry education in Sabah. Malayan Forest. 29(4):239-244. Oct.1966. 99.8 M292
- 6405 THE FORESTRY and wood technician program at the University of Kentucky. N. Logger Timber Processer 15(3):23. Sept.1966. 99.81 N812
Conducted cooperatively by the Community College System and the Dept. of Forestry, College of Agriculture and Home Economics.
- 6406 FORST-UND HOLZWIRT. Special issue "30 years of Forest Labor School [Waldarbeitschule] Munchhof. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(10):197-221. May 23,1967. 99.8 F7724
Papers on the history and activities of the Niedersächsische Waldarbeitschule Munchhof by H. H. Hilf, G. Schmidt, G. Strehlke, A. D. Appuhn, H. B. Platzer, W. Hellwig, and B. Strehlke.
- 6407 GLASER, H. Forestry education in developing countries. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):146-149. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6408 GUTSCHICK, V. Education for knowledge; suggestions for practical education of the new generation of forest rangers. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):158-162. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6409 HEDMAN, B. Integrated forestry education. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(6):173-174. Mar.16,1967. 99.8 Sk51
Soviet Union.
- 6410 HILF, H. H. Pedagogica; tasks of forestry; ways for adapting to new environmental conditions. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):141-146. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6411 ROMPLER, W. 150 years of the Forestry Faculty [Fakultat fur Forstwirtschaft] at Tharandt. (Pol) Sylwan 110(12):25-32. 1966. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 6412 SLOVNIK, M. About the prospective development of professional training. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 18(8):158-161. 1966. 99.8 L564
- 6413 SPEE, H. J. G. VON. Obereimer—a modern forestry school. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):162-163. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
Landforstschule.

- 6414 WILCKENS, H. A. The education of forestry replacements in the future. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):171-174. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723

FOREST RESOURCES

- 6415 ADAM, J. G. The vegetation of Nimba Mountains and its protection. (Fr) Notes Afr. 112:113-122, map. Oct.1966. 475 N84
Chiefly forests description.
- 6416 BEGUE, L. Phytogeographic chronicle: the forests of the northern Republic of the Congo (Brazzaville). (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 111:63-76, map. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 99.8 B632
- 6417 FISCHER, F. Der Aletschwald; Untersuchungen in einem Waldreservat [The Aletsch Forest; investigations in a forest reserve]. Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 41,79 p., map. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Sch9B
- 6418 GROFF, R. W. Minnesota's aspen and its projected supply. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-4,4 p. July 1966. aSD11.A33
Bigtooth aspen (*Populus grandidentata*) and quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*).
- 6419 JACKSON, F. G. White's Bush—haven for hardwoods. Watersheds 1(3):9. Sept.1966. S900.W3
- 6420 KELLER, H. M. New Zealand forestry matters. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(7):471-475, map. July 1967. 99.8 J82
Resources.
- 6421 MOLL, E. J. A report on the Xumeni Forest, Natal. Forest. S. Afr. 7:99-108. Oct.1966. 99.8 B652
- 6422 MYRSINES, Our forests. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 88:55-56. Feb.1966. 99.8 D263
- 6423 U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forests in profile: Intermountain Region, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah; 1966 yearbook. Ogden, 1967. 25 p., map. A99.9 F7635
- 6424 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Snoqualmie National Forest; 1966 letter to stockholders. Seattle, 1967? 20 p., map. A99.9 Sn5
- 6425 WILLAN, R. G. M. Khumbu—country of the Sherpas. Unasylya 21(1):3-9, map. 1967. 99.8 Un1
Forest resources and forestry in Nepal.

FOREST INFLUENCES

- 6426 BAGROVA, G. M. Radiation regime under forest cover. (Rus) Vses. Geogr. Obshchest. Izv. 99(3):241-243. May/June 1967. 511 L546
- 6427 BANKS, C. H. Diurnal and nocturnal evaporation phenomena at the Jonkershoek Forest Research Station. Forest. S. Afr. 7:109-115. Oct.1966. 99.8 B652
- 6428 BAUER, W. The social function of forest in forestry planning. (Ge) Baden-Wurttemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:170-177. 1966. 410.9 W96
- 6429 BAUMGARTNER, A. Developmental lines of forest meteorology. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(3):156-175. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F775
Includes effects.
- 6430 CHUBATYI, V. O. Effect of mature beech stands on formation of runoff on slopes of the Carpathian Mountains. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:74-80. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- 6431 HOOVER, M. D. Forests—where the waterflow starts. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:77-79. 1 Ag84Y
- 6432 KARGOV, V. A. Effect of windbreak, grown on slopes, on the soil moisture. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:28-33. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.

- 6433 KRAYEVOI, S. YA. Cultivating windbreaks on light Chestnut soils of the Solonetz complex. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1: 65-71. Jan.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 6434 MESTEL, E. Practical wind protection as an element in landscape care; changes during the past two decades in the Programm Nord. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:199-206. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Windbreak planting.
- 6435 MICHAEL. Relations of forest, water and industry, shown by the tasks of the Ruhr Dam Association [Ruhrtalesperrenverein] as water management association in the Ruhr area. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:101-109. 99.9 D48T
Includes discussion.
- 6436 MILLER, D. H. Transport of intercepted snow from trees during snow storms. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-33.30 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
- 6437 NGUYEN MANH HONG. Trees planted as windbreaks help to increase crop productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl N. Vietnam 158: 5-8. May 2, 1967. (JPRS 40,857; TT 67-31500) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar.24,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 6438 RYZHIKOV, D. P. Forest shelterbelts and the survival of winter crops under ice crust. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:34-38, map. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Grain.
- 6439 SHUL'GIN, V. M. Light and shade determination in tree stands. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 16771
Solar radiation.
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki 5:111-116. 1961.
- 6440 SOPPER, W. E. Effects of the forest floor of a red type pine plantation on the disposition of summer rainfall. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3364B-3365B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6441 WOOLDRIDGE, D. D., and GESSEL, S. P. Forests and the nation's water. Amer. Water Resour. Ass. Water Resour. Bull. 2(4):7-12. Ref. Dec.1966. 292.9 Am34
- FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION**
- 6442 BÉLCHER, E. W., and DARBY, S. P. Survival of hail-damaged slash pine seedlings higher than expected. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):11-13. Apr.1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6443 BODENMANN, A., and EIBERLE, K. The effects of browsing of chamois in the Aletsch Forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(7): 461-470. July 1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.
- 6444 CEDER, A. B. Observations of broken topped larch. N. Logger Timber Processer 15(3):21, 37. Sept.1966. 99.81 N812
- 6445 ENDERLEIN, H., KASTNER, W., and HEIDRICH, H. How the plant material of the species Larix tested with respect to smoke resistance responds in an area of extreme damages caused by smoke under strong frost and late frost influences? (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):91-93. Mar.1967. 99.8 W143
- 6446 HABER, A., and MATUSZEWSKI, G. Observations on the wild rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.) in forest areas of Poland. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo 9:87-101. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
Includes damages caused.
- 6447 JOHNSON, P. C. Some causes of natural tree mortality in old-growth ponderosa pine stands in western Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-51.4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- 6448 KELLER, T., and PREIS, H. Lead content of spruce needles as indicator of communication related air pollution. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(3):143-162. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.8 J82
- 6449 KELLER, T. Report on the fifth International Work Seminar of Forest Smoke Damage Experts, held in Janske Lazne, 1966. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(3):163-167. Mar. 1967. 99.8 J82
Information on proceedings and on some papers.
- 6450 KLOTZLI, F. Summary review on the practice of wildlife damage prevention from roe deer. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(2):65-83. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.
Review of literature.
- 6451 KRUGMAN, S. L. Freezing spring temperatures damage, knobcone pine [*Pinus attenuata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-37.5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
- 6452 KUNER, M. Winter storm damages in the last year. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(7): 435-445. July 1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.
- 6453 MERRITT, C., and ADAMS, M. H. A practical technique for applying rodent repellents to acorns. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):5-7. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
Control of squirrels with endrin-Thiram repellent mixture on *Quercus rubra*.
- 6454 MORITA, K., and SAKAI, A. Studies on frost damage of poplars. I. Difference in frost hardness among varieties of hybrid poplars. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(7):267-273. Ref. July 1966. 99.8 N62
English summary.
- 6455 OLSCHOWY, G. Industrial emission damages and forest-damages on forest and protection by forest. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:87-100. Ref. 99.9 D48T
- 6456 PATOCKA, J. Forest protection in the German Federal Republic. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7): 320-323. July 1966. 99.8 L56
- 6457 PELZ, E. Ways for orientation of management measures on damages caused by smoke in the forestry of our republic. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):152-154. May 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6458 RADWAN, M. A. Absorption and distribution of C14-labeled tetramine in relation to its possible use in animal damage control. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW 34.16 p. July 1966. A99.9 F7625Uni
Used for protection against rodents, in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Rubus ursinus*, and *Dactylis glomerata*.
- 6459 RUDI, P. Control of voles. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(5):144-145. Mar.2,1967. 99.8 Sk51
In forests.
- 6460 SCHWENKE, W. Forest protection and biological balance. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(2): 90-98. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.8 F775
Dangers of economic poisons.
- 6461 SPECHT, R. F., and AU, H. Damages on pine in the sapling stage caused by root deformations. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3): 85-86. Mar.1967. 99.8 W143
- 6462 STORCH, K., and BAAK, W. The durability of steel wires and steel wire nets in forests. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 6:41-45. June 1967. 99.8 F7794
Fences for protection against wildlife.
- 6463 VAJDA, Z. The role of climate in the dieback of forests. (Se) Belgrade. Univ. Sumar. Fak. Glas. 28:67-87. 1965. 99.9 B415
English summary.
Fagus, *Quercus* and *Ulmus*.
- 6464 VINS, B., and LUDERA, J. Use of the analysis of annual rings of trees in the evaluation of injuries caused by smoke. III. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(5):409-444. Ref. May 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 6465 WOLFF, G. Crown damages on spruce in the State Forest Marienberg and their diagnosis in wrong colored air photos. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):148-151. May 1967. 99.8 W143
English summary, p.158.

- 6466 ZIEGLER, F. Forest protection against higher mammals. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(2):84-88. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 J82
- Forest Fire Prevention and Control
- 6467 ANDERSON, H. E., and others. Mechanisms of fire spread research; progress report No. 2. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-28,29 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U
A. P. Brackebusch, R. W. Mutch, and R. C. Rothermel, joint authors.
- 6468 ASHER, R. L. A new tool for slash disposal. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):11-12. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
For controlling forest fires in Oregon.
- 6469 BURGTORF, C. E. Development of slip-on forest fire tankers. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):3-4,16. Apr.1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6470 CAPPS, O. B. When fire strikes your woods. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:367-371. 1 Ag84Y
- 6471 COPARANIS, D. J. A weather briefing board for fire control. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):9-10,16. Apr.1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6472 CORLETT, J. B. Railroad fires in Oregon. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):8,16. Apr. 1967. 1 F766Fi
Fires along forest rights-of-way.
- 6473 CORPE, E. Loma Rica air-attack base. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):5,15. Apr.1967. 1 F766Fi
Airtanker operations in California.
- 6474 DRILLING, M. R. A fire tool supply trailer. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):13. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6475 EIC, N. Fire protection of forests and their role as windbreaks. (Se) Sum. Glas. 11(1/4): 22-26. 1966. SD1.S92
- 6476 ENTWISTLE, D. C. The control problem in a popular national park. Scot. Forest 21(3):188-190. July 1967. 99.8 Sco3
Forest fire.
- 6477 HEFNER, J. E. Fire-danger rating in the future. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-51, 4 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 6478 HONKANEN, A. National forest fire fighting. Finn. Pap. Timber 18(4):41-44. 1967. 302.8 F49
- 6479 HOSTETTER, A. Annotated bibliography of publications by U.S. Forest Service forest fire research staff, their colleagues, and co-operators in California, 1962-1965. Berkeley, U. S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1966. 24 p. aZ5991.H6
- 6480 JOHNSON, V. J. Seasonal fluctuation in moisture content of pine foliage. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-11,4 p. Sept.1966. aSD11.A33
Red pine needles, as they influence crown-fire potential in Lake States.
- 6481 JOHNSTON, R. G., FERRIS, C., and DAVIS, J. B. Flying helicopters over mountains at night; guidance systems tested in 1965 phase of study. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-126, 8 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
Fire control operations in California.
- 6482 KEETCH, J. J. The relation of spread index to fire business in Connecticut. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):13-15. Apr.1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6483 LEWIS, F. E. Fire danger computers. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):5-6. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6484 LOWDEN, M. S. War on forest fires. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:82-86. 1 Ag84Y
- 6485 MARRIOTT, D. H. A modern district warehouse. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):11. Apr.1967. 1 F766Fi
For handling and storage of forest fire fighting equipment.
- 6486 MURPHY, J. L. Fuel weight and removal costs in fuel-break construction. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-117,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
California.
- 6487 OUTLAW, E. R. Arson in the forest. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):10. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6488 PAXTON, F. D., BOWMAN, R. M., and JOHN-SON, C. D. Problems in establishing fire-weather stations in Alaska. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):3,14. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6489 PUGH, M. F. Electronic display for fire news. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):16 p.,map. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6490 REIFSNYDER, W. E. Atmospheric stability and forest fire behavior. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3629B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6491 ROTHERMEL, R. C., and ANDERSON, H. E. Fire spread characteristics determined in the laboratory. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-30,34 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F764U
- 6492 SCHIMKE, H. E., and DOUGHERTY, R. H. Disposing of slash, brush, and debris in a machine-loaded burner. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3):7-9. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
For forest fire control in California.
- 6493 SCOWCROFT, P. G., MURPHY, J. L., and BIDDISON, L. R. Importance of coordinated air-ground attacks; a comparison of two fires. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):6-7. Apr. 1967. 1 F766Fi
California.
- 6494 SUNDAHL, W. E. Slash and litter weight after clearcut logging in two young-growth timber stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-124, 5 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652
Fire prevention studies on ponderosa pine and Douglas fir forest types.
- 6495 THEISEN, P. A. Marking permanent helispots with fiberglass panels. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(2):12. Apr.1967. 1 F766Fi
- 6496 TYLER, F. W. Helicopters and firemen—the Ruby Fire team. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(1):7. Jan.1967. 1 F766Fi
California.
- 6497 U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual fire report for the national forests, calendar year, 1966. Washington, 1967? 20 p. 1.962 A2N212
Statistics.
- 6498 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. 1966 forest fire statistics. Washington, 1967. 52 p. 1.963 C4F76
- 6499 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FIRE CONTROL. The helicopter, an effective fire-prevention "tool." Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(3): 6,15. July 1967. 1 F766Fi
Missouri.
- FOREST MANAGEMENT
- 6500 AMUNDSEN, E. W. Highlights of the Forest Service equipment development and test program. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 119,8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 6501 ANDERSON, J. I. Tree farming in new era. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):20. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 6502 ANDERSON, M. A new look at our small woodlands. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(3):12-13,32-34. Sept.1966. 99.81 N812
Multiple and recreational use aspects in New York State.
- 6503 ANDIC, V. State and problems of the organizational and supervisory forest administration in FR Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Sum. Glas. 11(1/4):12-15. 1966. SD1.S92
- 6504 ASSMANN, E. Some possibilities for favorably influencing the degree of damage, management requirement, wood quality and monetary performance of pure and mixed stands. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(2):81-89. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.8 F775
- 6505 BALL, J. S. Forest management in northeastern Ohio. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):17-18. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 6506 BALMAN, F. E. Wages and woodland employment, 1965. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3):230-233. July 1967. 99.8 Q2

- 6507 BARROS A., L. A. The efficient management of our forests. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. Bol. Agr. 549:10270-10271. Mar.1966. 9.4 Sol Colombia.
- 6508 BECHER, R. Production of useful wood in field culture. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:206-215. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Tree culture and species to plant on farms; includes windbreaks and costs and returns for poplar wood.
- 6509 BECKING, J. H. Private forest tenure, and effort for the preservation of national cultural monuments. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(6):208-222. Ref. June 1967. 12 N282 Costs and returns including recreational value.
- 6510 BEWERUNGE. The forest in its economic role for the peasant farm. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:31-41. 99.9 D48T Management.
- 6511 BLUDOVSKY, Z. Possibilities and trends in the improvement of economic aspects of forest management. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(5):399-408. May 1967. 99.9 C334 English summary.
- 6512 BREDOW-STECHOW, W. VON. Modern beech economy in the farm woodland. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1086-1088. Aug.10,1967. 18 N39 Management in view of the bad market for the wood.
- 6513 BRUNET, R. The development of forest mechanization in France. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(7):498-503. Apr.26/May 3,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 6514 BUBENIK, A. B. Problems of wildlife density in the light of wildlife sociology. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(2):57-64. Feb.1967. 99.8 J82 French summary.
- 6515 BUJOREAN, G., and POPESCU, P. C. Forest reservation Domogled, near Baile Herculane. (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(1):5-29, map. Ref. 1966. QH7.O25 German summary. Includes ecology of vegetation.
- 6516 CAMERON, R. D. Management plans for school forest gardens and woodland nature reserves. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3):222-226. July 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 6517 CHESTNUTT, W. F. South Carolina takes steps to encourage even-age management. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Apr.1967:8-9,12. 99.9 Am33Te
- 6518 CLIFF, E. P. Forest patterns. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:37-39. 1 Ag84Y Management and ecology.
- 6519 CUNNINGHAM, G. R. Budgeting farm forest resources and enterprises of Michigan farms. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3363B-3364B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6520 DAVIS, J. The redwoods, old cliches and new confusions. Amer. Forests 73(8):32-33,40. Aug.1967. 99.8 F762 In relation to the proposed Redwood National Park.
- 6521 DENMARK, DIREKTORATET FOR STATS-SKOVERUGET. Oversigt over de danske stats-skoves udbytte af ved og penge for finansaret 1965-66 [Survey of yields of lumber and money of the Danish national forests for the fiscal year 1965-66]. Kobenhavn, 1967. 15 p. 99.9 D413
- 6522 EIBERLE, K. Wildlife distribution studies on roe deer. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(2):45-56. Feb.1967. 99.8 J82 French summary.
- 6523 ERICSSON, T., and SVENSSON, A. Collaboration on testing procedure. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(5):128,152. Mar.2,1967. 99.8 Sk51 Forestry equipment.
- 6524 EUTHYMOIS, T. Economic aspects of poplar growing in Italy. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 88:57-71. Feb.1966. 99.8 D236
- 6525 FISCHER, V. How to sell multiple use without half trying. Amer. Forests 73(8):34-35,55-56. Aug.1967. 99.8 F762 An Idaho tour.
- 6526 GEOTEL, W. The protection of nature and nature reservations in Poland. (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(1):31-48. 1966. QH7.O25 French summary. Chiefly parks.
- 6527 GOTHNER, T. The situation necessitates: New grasp of forest administration. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(5):130-131. Mar.2,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 6528 HAMPTON, L. A. An accounting system for Christmas trees and forest-related enterprises. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 463,31 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 N811
- 6529 HASEL, K. The development of the ownership and use of forests during the late Middle Ages as cause for the Peasants War. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(7):141-150. July 1967. 99.8 AL3 English summary.
- 6530 HASTIE, W. F., and MACKENZIE, J. Planning an integrated forest program; experience in Swaziland. Unasylya 21(1):10-18. 1967. 99.8 Un1
- 6531 HEACOX, E. F. A call for resources statesmanship. Amer. Forests 73(8):14-17,47. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F762 Multiple use management of forest land.
- 6532 HELLEN, E. Information and cooperation can alleviate the crisis in forestry. (Sw) Skogsbruket 37(3):68-69. 1967. 99.8 Sk59 Economic aspects of forestry in Finland.
- 6533 HILF, H. H. Work system; a subject for forest technical development and pedagogical improvement. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):187-188. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6534 JORDAN, J. S. Deer browsing in northern hardwoods after clearcutting; effect on height, density, and stocking of regeneration of commercial species. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-57, 15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un Pennsylvania.
- 6535 KOROS, GY. Situation and tasks of forest regulation. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Faipar 20(4):13-14. Apr.1967. 99.8 Er2
- 6536 KOVACS, J. Increasing the effectiveness of forest management. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Faipar 20(4):2-3. Apr.1967. 99.8 Er2
- 6537 KRYCH, K. Some economic problems of the state forest enterprise against the background of realization of the Five-Year Plan 1960/61-1964/65. (Pol) Sylwan 110(12):33-45. 1966. 99.8 Sy52 English summary.
- 6538 LAUROW, Z. Organization and methods of administration of forestry in Yugoslavia. (Pol) Sylwan 110(12):67-76. 1966. 99.8 Sy52
- 6539 LEINERT, S. Critical observations on professional forest labor education in reference to Baden-Wurtemberg. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(14):296-298. July 23,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 6540 LEINBACH, F. S. Timberlands-North Carolina. Forest Farmer 26(11):8,18,20. July 1967. 99.8 F7692 Preservation and improvement.
- 6541 LINDSTROM, K. B. Social responsibilities of forest owners as employers. (Sw) Skogsbruket 37(3):78-80,82. 1967. 99.8 Sk59 Finland.
- 6542 MALAYA, FOREST ADMIN. Report for the year 1963. Kuala Lumpur, 1966. 114 p., map. 99.9 F31
- 6543 MALEK, J. Can results of the long-term cultivation of forest be evaluated economically? (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7):299-303. July 1966. 99.8 L56
- 6544 MALMSTROM, E. Activity in farm forestry. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 3:69. Feb.15,1966. 20 T43 Finland.
- 6545 MALMSTROM, E. Development of farm forestry. (Sw) Skogsbruket 37(3):65-67. 1967. 99.8 Sk59 Finland.
- 6546 MARSZALEK, T. Economical productivity indices of forest site management classes. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:5-83. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71 English summary.

- 6547 MARTINOVIC, V. Advantages of the formation of an administrative forest territory for the management of forests of the FR Crna Gora. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(3):99-111. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 6548 MARTY, R., and TRIMBLE, G. R. Planning for timber-tract development. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-64, 15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un Ownership and management.
- 6549 MELLINGHOFF, Conservation of forests in the Ruhr coal district. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:77-86. 99.9 D48T Includes discussion.
- 6550 MOORE, W. H., and STRODE, D. D. Deer browse resources of the Uwharrie National Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. SE-420, p. Oct. 1966. A99.9 F7623Ub
- 6551 NAGANO EIRINKYOKU. Jigyo Tokei Sho [Annual statistics report of the Nagano Forestry Office]. n.p., 1965. 342 p. 99.9 J2792
- 6552 NIGERIA (WESTERN REGION). FOREST ADMIN. Annual report, 1961-62. Ibadan, 1966. 46 p. 99.9 N563
- 6553 NIGERIA (WESTERN REGION). FOREST ADMIN. Annual report, 1962-63. Ibadan, 1966. 36 p. 99.9 N563
- 6554 NIGERIA (WESTERN REGION). FOREST ADMIN. Annual report, 1963-64. Ibadan, 1966. 38 p. 99.9 N563
- 6555 NIPP, R. E. Pine trees and profits from a family forest. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967: 371-372. 1 Ag84Y
- 6556 NOYES, J. H. Comments on forest aesthetics. Forest Notes 94:39-40. Summer 1967. 99.8 F7691
- 6557 NOYES, J. H., and BABEU, R. G. The woodland owners in Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Northern Logger Timber Processer 15(2):19, 38-39. Aug. 1966. 99.81 N812
- 6558 OLSCHOWY, G., and ENGELHARDT, W. Flur-geholze und nützliche Tierwelt [Field forest and useful fauna]. Germany. Land-Haus-wirtsch. Auswertungs-Informationsdienst [Ver-offentlichungen] 253, 24 p. 1966. 18 G312V
- 6559 PAINE, L. A. Accidents caused by hazardous trees on California forest recreation sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-133, 3 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- 6560 PETERSEN, B. H. Future of beech in Denmark. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 52(4): 116-139. Apr. 1967. 99.8 D23 Economic aspects.
- 6561 PLATZER, H. B. What tasks are presented in forestry education in the changing technic? (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):149-153. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 F7723 Forest labor education in mechanization changes.
- 6562 PRIGAND, G. Some problems of youth labor in forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):130-131. May 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6563 PRJATELJ, T. Consultation of health problems of forest workers. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 18(10):193-194. 1966. 99.8 L564
- 6564 RANFT, H. What is the output of our tree species planted on old ore mining dumps? (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):76-77. Mar. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6565 ROBEL, H., SELS, W., and ZILLMANN, G. Forsttechnik [Forest technic]. II. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1966. 292 p. SD388.R62 Mechanization of forestry and logging.
- 6566 ROBEL, H., and GRAF, E. Mechanization of forest work with special emphasis on activities of women. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):122-124. Apr. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6567 SAMUELSON, R. J. Redwood park; squabbling on details delays final agreement. Science 157(3787):410. July 28, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 6568 SCHMIDT, K. Aus der ehemaligen braunschweigischen Forstverwaltung [From the former forest administration of Brunswick]. Aus Walde 13, 112 p. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Au75 History.
- 6569 SCHOPFER, W. Further development of the Laer/Spiecker series for value, time and cut volume series. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(6):125-138. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 AL3 English summary.
- 6570 SCHWOTZER, W., and KUMIN, G. Cost and return information in some Swiss forestry enterprises from 1958 to 1965. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(7):446-460. July 1967. 99.8 J82 French summary.
- 6571 SHERMAN, R. W. Economics of sawtimber production in Appalachia, Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 152, 39 p., map. June 1967. 100 Oh3R
- 6572 SMART, G. F. A private estate work study. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3):238-241. July 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 6573 STIEGLER, H. Internal contract relations in state forestries. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):132-134. May 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6574 STOLTENBERG, C. H., and GOTTSACKER, J. H. Owners see more to forests than trees. Iowa Farm Sci. 21(12):8-9. June 1967. 275.28 Io94 Farm woodland management.
- 6575 STREHLKE, B. Forest labor education in tropical developing countries. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):163-169. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6576 SWITZERLAND, EIDGENOSSISCHE INSPEKTION FÜR FORSTWESEN, JAGD UND FISCHEREI. [Administrative report for 1966]. Berne, 1967. 10 p. 99.9 Sw62R
- 6577 TANASE, I. Analysis of causes of accidents in forestry. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(2):67-69. Feb. 1967. 99.82 In23
- 6578 TOMULESCU, F. Silviculture department created in Rumania to improve management of forestry resources. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:52-55. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste Translation from Muncitorul Forestier 19(693):1-3. July 1967. Issued by CFSTL
- 6579 TRAN VAN KHOI. The health of forestry workers is protected better than ever before. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 188:15-17. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,467; TT 67-32100) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Suc-khoe, May 10, 1967:6. Issued by CFSTL.
- 6580 TRZESNIOWSKI, A. Tasks of a forest labor school in the Alps. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8): 169-171. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 F7723 Austria.
- 6581 UHLIG, S. Tasks of the socialistic forest labor science. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):111-114. Apr. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6582 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. The national forests in the Pacific Northwest, 1966. Portland, Oregon, 1966. 26 p., map. A99.9 F768M Multiple use highlights.
- 6583 WALTER, F. Coefficients in the new economic system of the Czechoslovakian forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):114-116. Apr. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6584 WAYBURN, P., and WAYBURN, E. What the redwood industry fails to say. Sierra Club Bull. 52(3):14-16. Mar. 1967. 500 Sa53 Redwood National Forest (proposed).
- 6585 WEAR, J. F. More forestry jobs occur for light planes, helicopters. Forest Indus. 94(9): 56-59. Aug. 1967. 99.81 W52 Various applications.
- 6586 YOUNG, H. E. The future is today. Amer. Pap. Indus. 49(1):56-58. Jan. 1967. 302.8 P1923 Woodlands management.
- 6587 YSKA, G. J. Statistics of the forests and forest industries of New Zealand. New Zeal. Forest Serv. Inform. Ser. 33, 102 p. 1967. 99.9 N49I
- 6588 ZUBOVIC, J. The economics and policies of forestry. (Se) Belgrade. Univ. Sumar. Fak. Glas. 28:113-122. Ref. 1965. 99.9 B415 French summary.

- 6589 ZURCHER, U. Possibilities for administrative reorganization in forest management. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(3):122-142. Mar. 1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.

Forest Description and Mensuration

- 6590 ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, D. General aspects on the types and classification of errors. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 8(2):62-69. Feb. 1966. 99.8 D263
In forest mensuration.
- 6591 ARVANITIS, L. G., and O'REGAN, W. G. Computer simulation and economic efficiency in forest sampling. Hilgardia 38(2):133-164. Ref., p. 162-164. Mar. 1967. 100 C12H
- 6592 BAIR, W. M. Weight-scaling pine sawlogs in Texas. Tex. Forest Serv. Bull. 52, 8 p. Ref. Mar. 1965. 99.9 T31
- 6593 BELLON, S. Results of investigations on the growth of the hybrid larch *Larix eurolepis* Henry in the experimental forests of the Agricultural College [Szkola Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego] at Rogów. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:127-155. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
Measurement.
- 6594 BLUM, B. M., and SOLOMON, D. S. The accuracy of mean-growth estimates made with dial-gage dendrometers. U. S. Forests Serv. Res. Note NE-54, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7622U
Betula alleghaniensis, *B. papyrifera*, and *Acer saccharum*.
- 6595 BONNOR, G. M. Provisional aerial stand volume tables for selected forest types in Canada. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1175, 24 p. Ref. 1966. 99.9 C1628P
- 6596 BROWN, A. G. A branch protractor. Silvae Genet. 16(1):34. Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 6597 CHOONG, L. P. The use of aerial photographic interpretation in forest ecology and forest inventory in Malaya. Malayan Forest. 29(4): 276-281. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6598 DAHMS, W. G. Low stand density speeds lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] tree growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-47, 11 p. Jan. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
Measurement and thinning in Oregon stands.
- 6599 DEITSCHMAN, G. H. Diameter growth of Western white pine following precommercial thinning. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT 47, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
Idaho.
- 6600 FRANZ, F. Yield level estimation for spruce on hand of singly raised production classes. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(2):98-125. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.8 F775
English summary.
- 6601 FRICKE, H. P. Ein Instrument zur Messung stehender Baume [An instrument for the measurement of standing trees]. Stockholm. Skogshogskolan, Inst. Skogsprod. Rapp. Uppsats 13, 69 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 St642
English summary.
- 6602 GLABINSKI, J. Theoretical bases of breast height form factor. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:257-290. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
Pine.
- 6603 HAUSSER, K., and TROEGER, R. A contribution on the problem of volume and value production of silver fir and Norway spruce planted on similar sites. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(7):150-157. Ref. July 1967. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 6604 HIDE, R. H. Home-made angle gauges or do-it-yourself relascopes. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3): 207-222. July 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 6605 HILDEBRANDT, From the first aerial photo to satellite photogrammetry. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:121-141. 99.9 D48T
- 6606 JOUBERT, A. F. Percentage log class utilization graphs for stands of *P. patula*. Forest. S. Afr. 7:51-70. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
- 6607 KILLIAN, W., JELEM, H., and NEWMANN, A. Standortserkundung im Zerreichegebiet des ostlichen Weinviertels, Steinbergwald; Zistersdorf, Niederosterreich [Site reconnaissance in the European turkey oak region of the eastern wine quarter, Steinbergwald; Zistersdorf, Lower Austria. Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Standort. [Veroff.] 16, 41 p., map. 1965. 99.9 V673
Includes ecology and mapping.
- 6608 KLOCEK, A. A tentative application of marginal account for characteristics of the total increment of stand value. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo 9:25-34. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
- 6609 KOWALSKI, M. About the measurement of plans of tree crowns. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo 9:59-64. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
- 6610 KWAN, W. Y. Possibility of using a multi-species local volume table to estimate the total volume in lowland dipterocarp forest. Malayan Forest. 29(4):259-267. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6611 LEMKE, J., and MEIXNER, J. Investigations on the accuracy of height determination of pine trees according to the formula of T. Gieruszyński. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:291-305. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
- 6612 LINDQUIST, J., and PALLEY, M. N. Prediction of stand growth of young redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*]. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 813, 64 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 C12S
Includes statistical methods.
- 6613 MARSZALEK, T. A comparative analysis of an actual and model productive stock in selected site areas within the Experimental Forest of the Agricultural University [Lasy Doswiadczalne, Szkola Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego] at Rogów. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo 9:7-24. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
- 6614 MATUZANIS, J., SACENIEKS, R., and TAURINS, J. Methods of study of structure of mixed forest plantations to establish standards. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 10:79-82. 1966. 511 R442
- 6615 MYERS, C. A. Yield tables for managed stands of lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] in Colorado and Wyoming. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-26, 20 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7632P
Measurement.
- 6616 PHILLIPS, J. J. Site index on Delaware-Maryland sweetgum stands in relation to soil characteristics. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-48, 5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7622U
- 6617 PIENAAR, L. V. Estimating stand volume in a plantation inventory; the tariff system. Forest. S. Afr. 7:37-49. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
- 6618 PIENAAR, L. V. A non-linear biomathematical growth model for even-aged plantations. Forest. S. Afr. 7:117-124. Ref. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
- 6619 POSO, S. Increase in photo-interpretation, and diminution in fieldwork. (Fi) Metsatoudeellinen Aikakauslehti 84(3):103-105. Mar. 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
Forest mapping chiefly.
- 6620 PRODAN, M. Forest mensuration study; critical summary review, 1953-1964. I. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(5):97-108. May 1967. 99.8 F7723
PRODAN, M. From the forest mensuration science; critical summary review 1958-1964. II. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(6):117-128. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6622 PUCHALSKI, T. The native spruce in mountain forest of Pilsko; stand structure, diameter increment and share of late wood in trees. (Pol) Sylwan 110(12):1-23. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Chiefly mensuration.

- 6623 ROE, A. L. Productivity indicators in western larch [*Larix occidentalis*] forests. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-59,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
Site index.
- 6624 SANDRASEGARAN, K. Quantitative assessment of various crown parameters of single trees. Malayan Forest. 29(4):268-272. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6625 SCHMMDT, W. C. Growth opportunities for young western larch. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT 50,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
Measurement in Montana.
- 6626 SCHOPFER, W. A timber sortiment slide rule for average form. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(1):1-13. Ref. Jan.1967. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
Nomograms.
- 6627 SHARPNACK, D. A. Predicting volumes in four Hawaii hardwoods; first multivariate equations developed. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-121,15 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
Regression calculations made by computer programs.
- 6628 SIKORA, B. Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Ober- und Mittelhöhe in schwedischen Kiefernbeständen [Investigations on the relations between average and dominant height in Swedish Scots pine stands]. Stockholm. Skogshögskolan. Inst. Skogsprod. Rapp. Uppsats 12,37 p.,map. Ref. 1967. 99.9 St642
Statistical method applied.
- 6629 STAGE, A. R. A study of growth of grand fir (*Abies grandis* (Dougl.) Lindl.) in relations to site quality and stocking. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3365B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6630 WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The north-eastern forest-inventory data-processing system. I. Introduction. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-61,20 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 6631 ZUKRIGL, K., JELEM, H., and NEWMANN, A. Standortserkundung Nordöstliches Muhlviertel, Oberosterreich; Gemeinde Windhaag bei Freistadt [Site reconnaissance of the northeastern milling quarter, Upper Austria, Windhaag community near Freistadt]. Vienna, Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Inst. Standort. [Veroff.] 15,59 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 V673
Includes ecology and mapping.

Policies and Programs

- 6632 BOOG, W. Some remarks and suggestions in the development of the organization of production in cooperative forest culture. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):106-111. Apr. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6633 KWAN, W. Y. A case for making part of Bubu Forest Reserve into a nature reserve. Malayan Forest. 29(4):273-275. Oct.1966. 99.8 M292
- 6634 LEY. Problems of regional planning in North Rhine Westphalia—with special emphasis on open areas. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:43-54. 99.9 D48T
- 6635 NGUYEN TAO. Forestry branch resolves to meet the needs of production and combat. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 184:10-14. June 12,1967. (JPRS 41,348; TT 67-31982) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 4,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 6636 NIEMANN. Forestry policy problems in North Rhine Westphalia. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:63-76. 99.9 D48T
Includes discussion.
- 6637 PIZZIGALLO, V. Forest policy. (It) G. Agr. 77(28):339. July 9,1967. 16 ItIG
- 6638 TANAKA, J. Forestry policies at present and problems of forestry and farmers. (Ja) Forest Econ. 20(5):26-29. May 1967. 99.8 R474
- 6639 WHEELER, P. R. Laying the groundwork for charting forestry's future in the South. Forest Farmer 26(11):9-22. July 1967. 99.8 F7692
Activities of the Southern Forest Resource Analysis Committee.

Legislation and Taxation

- 6640 CHONG, T. P. Revision of royalty rates. Malayan Forest. 29(4):254-258. Oct.1966. 99.8 M292
- 6641 HARGRAVES, L. A. Ad valorem taxation of Georgia timberlands. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Apr.1967:12,14-15. 99.9 Am33Te
- 6642 KROTH, W. Systems of forest taxation and tax impact upon private forestry in several European countries. Part II. Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxemburg, Italy. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1965. 200 p. HJ4167.K73
Translation from Die System der Waldbesteuerung und die steuerliche Belastung privater Forstbetriebe in einigen europäischen Ländern: Belgien-Niederlande-Luxemburg-Italien.
Bibliography, p.191-198.
- 6643 NEDYALKOV, S., and others. Application of mathematical-statistical methods in the taxation of growing timber stocks in Bulgaria. (Bu) Gorskostopanska Nauk. 4(1):21-34. 1967. 99.8 G683
Yu. Dukhovnikov, K. Krusmanov, A. Andonov, P. Belyakov, and N. Turuleikov, joint authors.
German summary.
- 6644 SIEGEL, W. C. Forest tax trends in Louisiana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-48,6 p.-folder, map. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- 6645 WILLIAMS, E. T. The timber owner and his federal income tax. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 274,51 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

FOREST PRODUCTS AND UTILIZATION

- 6646 ANDERL, J. Forms of cooperation for aiding in farmer wood marketing in Upper Austria. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(7):234-244. July 1967. 19 F75
- 6647 CANADIAN FOREST INDUSTRIES. 1967-68 sales and service directory. Ontario, 1967. 104 p. 99.81 C16
- 6648 COMPTON, K. C. Forest products research. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):12-13. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
At the Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin.
- 6649 CONSUMPTION of tropical hardwoods in Europe. Unasylva 21(1):31-38. 1967. 99.8 Un1
- 6650 FLENER, K. Experiences with cooperative wood marketing in Lower Austria. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(7):222-227. July 1967. 19 F75
By farmers.
- 6651 FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH SOCIETY. Abstracts of selected papers to be presented at the 21st annual meeting. Forest Prod. J. 17(6):22-24. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 6652 FUCHS, G. Nature conservation and forestry industry. (Ge) Baden-Wurtemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:166-170. 1966. 410.9 W96
- 6653 JAPAN, RIN'YACHO. Long term prospect of demand for forest products and the National Forest Plan. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Long Term Prospect Demand Forest Prod. Nat. Forest Plan, Oct.1966,74 p. HD9766.J3A53
Translation from Japanese.
- 6654 LESIC, L. Research and development activity in wood industrial plants. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 19(1/3):1-6. 1967. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6655 MCKILLOP, W. L. M. Supply and demand for forest products; an econometric study. Hilgarida 38(1),132 p. Ref.,p.70-72. Mar.1967. 100 C12H
- 6656 MEHORA, M. Documentation and information service in the Slovenian wood industry. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 19(1/3):39-41. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 6657 MOLTESEN, P. Outlook for the marketing and prices of beech wood. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 52(3):75-102. Mar.1967. 99.8 D23

- 6658 PERLAC, J. Some problems of developmental perspectives in the Czechoslovakian wood industry. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 19(1/3):6-9. 1967. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6659 RIEDL, H. Farmer wood marketing in Tyrol. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(7):227-233. July 1967. 19 F75
- 6660 SCHOLZEL, C., and POSCHL, B. Complex socialistic rationalization in the industrial branch of sawn timber and wood products. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):104-106. Apr. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6661 SHERMAN, D. F. Trees are green-gold base under multi-million dollar investments in the South. Forest Indus. 94(5):42-43. May 1967. 99.81 W52
Change in the wood products industry.
- 6662 SLOVNIK, M. More attention to the sanitary-technical protection in the wood industrial activity. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 17(7/8):97-104. 1965. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6663 SURIC, S. Prospective development of wood industry. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 18(8):141-146. 1966. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6664 SWANNELL, L. F. Impact of the forest industry on B. C. economy. Truck Logger Annu. 1:46,48-49. Dec.1965. SD538.A1T7
- 6665 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Annual report of research, FPL '66. Madison, Wisconsin, 1966. 37 p. 1.9 F761P
- 6666 VITAS, G. Hidden treasure in the woods. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:385-387. 1 Ag84Y
- 6667 WURZ, R. Outlook for cooperative wood marketing from the farm woodland. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(7):217-222. July 1967. 19 F75
Austria; includes the lumber industry situation.
- Lumbering and Logging
- 6668 BADER, C., and KING, B. Small logger: some of his problems. Truck Logger Annu. 1:35-36, 39-40. Dec.1965. SD538.A1T7
- 6669 CHAMPAGNE, E. G. Trends in logging and sawmilling in Ohio. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):14-15. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 6670 DAVIDSON, J. L. Road haulage of Scottish roundwood. Scot. Forest. 21(3):145-152. July 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 6671 DAVIS, L. S., and PABST, H. R. Hardwood pulpwood harvesting in western Virginia; costs and production requirements. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 114,16 p.,map. Nov. 1966. 100 V81R
- 6672 FILIPOVICI, J. Notes on forestry of Bulgaria. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(2):60-62. Feb.1967. 99.82 In23
Logging and lumber industry.
- 6673 THE FUTURE of smallwood logging in British Columbia. Truck Logger Annu. 1:24-33. Dec. 1965. SD538.A1T7
Panel discussion: F. A. Trethewey, moderator; W. A. Seaman, W. Johnson, L. N. Tagseth, and T. W. Mackenzie, panel members.
Includes discussion.
- 6674 GARDNER, R. B. Exploratory analysis of crawler tractor skidding in Montana. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 116,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 6675 GRAMMEL, R. Industrial wood—long; conversion, delivery and transport of softwood. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(5):115-116. May 1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6676 HAATAJA, P. Kolmen miehen puunkorjauksen taessa. A three-man wood harvesting method based on skidding by means of a winch mounted on farm tractor. Tyotehoseura. Julkaisuja 108, 22 p. 1965. 20 M11
English summary.
- 6677 JOHNSTON, H. They felled the redwoods; a saga of flumes and rails in the High Sierra. Los Angeles, Trans-Anglo Books, 1966. 160 p., map. Ref. SD397.S4J6
- 6678 KAMINSKI, E., and SZMIT, B. Investigations into the methods of cutting and processing of trees from the point of view of protection of under-the-canopy reproduction. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Główna Gosp. Wiewsk. Lesnictwo 9:35-58. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
Comparison of manual and mechanical cutting.
- 6679 KUCZEWSKI, J. Analysis of the forces acting upon tractors during timber skidding. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:307-320. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
- 6680 LONG, R. B. Efficiency of lumber transportation to out-of-state markets. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 507,21 p.,map. June 1966. 100 N465
- 6681 LYSONS, H. H., and MANN, C. N. Single-span running skylines. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-52,7 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7625U
For harvesting timber.
- 6682 LYSONS, H. H., and MANN, C. N. Skyline tension and deflection handbook. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-39,41 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uhl
- 6683 MARTYN, H. S. Wood harvesting, logging, and transport in Sabah. Malayan Forest. 29(4):296-301. Oct.1966. 99.8 M292
- 6684 MASTAN, K. M. A note on logging methods used by a large timber company on the east coast of Sabah. Malayan Forest. 29(4):302-304. Oct.1966. 99.8 M292
- 6685 METTE, and BLOSSFELD, O. International symposium on felling, conversion and transportation of raw wood in Zvolen (CSSR). (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):81-84. (Cont.) Mar.1967. 99.8 W143
Abstracts of selected papers.
- 6686 MOODIE, R. L. How to select a logging and chip processing system. Amer. Pap. Indus. 49 (7):67. July 1967. 302.8 P1923
- 6687 MORROW, R. R. Red pine pulpwood from New York's Southern Tier. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(3):14-15,36. Sept.1966. 99.81 N812
- 6688 NILSSON, B. Om data och information; en teoretisk utredning med tyngdpunkt lagd på data-behovet för kontroll av drivning-soperationer inom skogsbruket. Om data och information; a study with emphasis on the need of data for control of logging operations. Forskningsstifelsen Skogsarb. Medd. 4,160 p. Ref. 1936. SD538.A1F6
English summary.
- 6689 NOZICKA, J. Wood rafting on the Aupa and Elba from the Giant Mountains to Kutna Hora between the years of 1566-1610. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(2):126-130. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.8 F775
- 6690 PAMPEL, W. Situation of log transportation in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(4):120-122. Apr.1967. 99.8 W143
- 6691 PAMPEL, W. Situation of the central wood conversion in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):136-139. May 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6692 POPOVIC, V. Iskoriscavanje suma [Logging], v. 1. Beograd, Zavod za Izdavanje Udzenika, 1966. 470 p. Ref. SD431.P6 1965
- 6693 PRJATELJ, A., and HROVATIN, D. Problems of safety in handling and storing logs. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 19(1/3):29-34. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 6694 REBOLJ, V. Jig crane with travelling cabin. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 18(10):197-201. 1966. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
Log and lumber transportation.
- 6695 REMAN, Z. Use of cables in the hauling of logs in the flooded area of Danube. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(6):509-530. Ref. June 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.

- 6696 REYNOLDS, R. R. 1966 harvest, Crossett Farm [Southern Forest Experiment Station] forestry forties. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-47, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U Arkansas.
- 6697 ROLSTON, K. S. Manpower, organization required for modern pulpwood operations. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Apr. 1967:5-6. 99.9 Am33Te
- 6698 SPANJER, D. L. Mechanization of harvesting operations in North America. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 115,36 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P Pulpwood, with special reference to Canada.
- 6699 SULIC, P. Calculation of basic conditions of sawing logs with the aid of special logarithmic tables. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(3/4):161-168. 1967. 99.8 N16 German summary.
- 6700 THUNELL, B. What effects the exactness of measure in log cutting with high-performance machines? (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118 (7):415-434. Ref. July 1967. 99.8 J82 French summary.
- 6701 TRUCK LOGGERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty-second annual convention, held in Vancouver, B. C., January 13-15, 1965. Truck Logger Annu. 1:24-33,35-36,39-40. Dec. 1965. SD538.A1T7 Papers presented.
- 6702 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. An electronic computer program for calculating saw log lumber recovery and value, by J. W. Henley and J. M. Hoopes. Portland, Oregon, 1967. 47 p. aSD555.H3
- 6703 VAN SICKLE, C. C. East Texas' timber harvest, 1964. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-36, 11 p., map. 1966. A99.9 F7628U Includes directory of wood-using plants.
- 6704 VAUPEL, H. Inventory of roads and ways in the economic range of state forestries from practical aspect. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):142-143. May 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6705 VRANES, V. Natural conditional performance unit in the evaluation of labor productivity in logging operations. (Se) Sumarski List 90:529-532. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6 English summary.
- 6706 WALL, B. R. 1965 Washington timber harvest. U. S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. PNW-18, 2 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7625Un
- 6707 ZILENKOV, N. Causes of fast deterioration of forest roads of Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Sum. Glas. 11(1/4):36-42. 1966. SD1.S92
- Sawmills
- 6708 ALEXANDRU, S. Automation of the regulation of speed of the end band saws in relation to the deviations of blade from the cutting plane. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(2):41-48. Feb. 1967. 99.82 In23 English summary.
- 6709 DOBIE, J. Chipper headrig productivity cuts small log milling costs. Forest Indus. 94(9): 82-85. Aug. 1967. 99.81 W52
- 6710 FISCHER, R. Analysis of dynamic processes of frame saw machines with latch support. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(6):161-164. June 1967. 99.82 H742
- 6711 HOBBS, L. H., and THOMASON, R. E. Lumber and chip production, a new approach. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 22,40 p. Jan. 1967. S544.3.N6N6 Equipment.
- 6712 KOO, L. K. The future of the sawmilling and plywood industries in west Malaysia. Malayan Forest. 29(4):245-250. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6713 KRAMES, U. Bark removal problems and machines. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58(8):49-55. Apr. 20, 1967. 99.81 In82
- 6714 PESOTSKII, A. N. A study on the synchronization of machine work with a log band sawing machine at the cycle of work in a sawmill. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):248-253. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744 English summary.
- 6715 PIETILA, E., and TAKALO-ESKOLA, J. Latest development in the Lochrotor-debarking machines in Scandinavia. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58 (8):57-58. Apr. 20, 1967. 99.81 In82
- 6716 WUSTER, E. A symbolic designation system independent from language for saw-teeth dressing. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):233-235. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744 English summary.
- Processing and Woodworking
- 6717 DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a combination spoonrack-whatnot shelf; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item No. 6. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 349,9 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415M
- 6718 FOLK, J. Application of electronics in wood industry. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 18(9):169-171. 1966. 99.8 L564 English summary, p. 2 of content; Wood processing in Czechoslovakia.
- 6719 KNOEVENAGEL, A. Special woodworking machines. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 17(7/8):107-108. 1965. 99.8 L564
- Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing
- 6720 ANDERSON, A. B., and WILKE, C. B. Solvent seasoning of redwood. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:33-40. Ref. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233 Using acetone.
- 6721 BILEK, J. G., HUGHES, H. J., and STEPHENSON, H. B. Study of lead pigments in water thinned prime coats for wood. J. Paint Technol. 39(508):328-333. May 1967. 306.9 F31
- 6722 BOBALEK, E. G. Methods of wood finishing. In Marchessault, R. H., and Skaar, C., ed. Surfaces and coatings related to paper and wood, p. 415-462. 1967. TS1109. M3
- 6723 BOONE, R. S. Paintability of two Hawaii-grown woods, first progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-116, 6 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652 Eucalyptus robusta and Toona ciliata australis.
- 6724 DEDMAN, J., and VAN DUSEN, E. Kiln drying western hemlock and Douglas fir dimension lumber. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:57-58. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6725 HICKMAN, L. Standard performance specifications for new dry kilns. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:72-74. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6726 HUNT, D. L. A Forest Service program of wood drying research applicable to the Pacific Northwest. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:14-16. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6727 ILIC, M. A contribution to the study of natural drying of beech lumber in stacks wider than usual stacks. (Se) Pregled 4(1):21-30. Mar. 1967. 99.9 P91 German summary.
- 6728 KNIGHT, E. Our Western Dry Kiln Clubs, past, present and future. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:30-32. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6729 MARCHESSAULT, R. H., and SKAAR, C., ed. Surfaces and coatings related to paper and wood; a symposium held at State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1967. 507 p. Ref. TS1109. M3 Papers presented.
- 6730 MATHUR, V. N. P. Prevention and reduction of seasoning degrade. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:59-61. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233

- 6731 NYLINDER, P. Orienterande studie over helbarkade massavedens torkning i klosslagda valtor. Exploratory study of the seasoning of wholly debarked pulpwood stored in close piles. Stockholm, Skoghögsk. Inst. Virkeslara. Rapp. 54, 31 p. 1966. 99.9 St632
Summary and table headings also in English.
- 6732 SALAMON, M., and MCBRIDE, C. F. A comparison of western hemlock and balsam fir dried at high and at conventional temperatures. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:50-57. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6733 SALAMON, M. The possibility of continuous moisture content determination during kiln-drying of Douglas fir, using electric resistance technique. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:7-13. Ref. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6734 SINKOVIC, B. Lacquering with nitro and polyester lacquers, their features and mutual comparison. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 17(7/8):104-107. 1965. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6735 WESTERN DRY KILN CLUBS. Proceedings of the 16th and 17th annual meeting. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings, 74 p. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
Papers presented.

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 6736 BARRETO, L. S. Preliminary notes on the study being made on the natural durability of the woods of Mozambique. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(206):194-196. July 1966. 24 G25
- 6737 BECKER, G., and HOFFMANN, I. Resistance to wood destroying fungi of common beech and pine sleepers impregnated with coal tar oil and having been used for different length of time. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):225-232. Ref. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744
English summary.
- 6738 BLEW, J. O., and DAVIDSON, H. L. Comparison of wood preservatives in Mississippi post study; 1967 progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-01, 24 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
Southern yellow pine.
- 6739 CUMMINS, N. H. O. Chemical spot-tests for preservatives and heartwood. N. Z. Wood Preserv. Ass. Proc. 5:39-48. 1965. TA422.N4
Includes discussion.
- 6740 EVISON, R. D. The engineering use of treated timber in New Zealand. N. Z. Wood Preserv. Ass. Proc. 5:25-31. 1965. TA422.N4
Includes discussion.
- 6741 GLESINGER, V. Protection of wood in our country—situation and outlook. (Se) Les [Ljubljana] 18(9):165-168. 1966. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6742 HAUSKA, M. Wood protection with aluminum pigment paint. (Hu) Faipar 17(4):118-125. Apr. 1967. 99.82 F14
- 6743 HENNINGSSON, B. Changes in impact bending strength, weight and alkali solubility following fungal attack on birch wood. Stud. Forest. Suecica 41, 21 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 St9
- 6744 HOFFMANN, E., SARACZ, A., and BARNED, J. R. Formulation of fungus-resistant paints: addition of para toluene sulphonamide. Oil Colour Chem. Ass. J. 50(6):516-523. June 1967. 306.9 O15
- 6745 LAMMKE, A. The determination of phosphate in wood preservatives and in treated wood and its significance for the determination of the amount of fire control materials. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(8):119-124. Ref. Aug. 1966. 421 P882
English summary.
- 6746 NASH-WORTHAM, J. Occurrence of Cryptostroma corticale on sawn timber of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.). Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):327. June 1967. 451 B76
- 6747 NEW ZEALAND WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, sixth annual general meeting, Wairakei, 19th-20th October, 1965. Volume 5. Wellington, 1966? 50 p. TA422.N4
- 6748 PERSOONE, G. The ecology of growths on submerged substrates in the harbor of Ostend. (Fl) Biol. Jaarb. 34:35-38. 1966. 410 B52
Includes marine borers.
- 6749 PICCI, G. Mycoflora in timberwork exposed to sea-water. (It) Ric. Sci. 36(2):153-157. Feb. 1966. Q4.R5
English summary, p.89.
34 species of fungi isolated from rotting wood.
- 6750 SACHELARESCU, F. Antiseptic treatment of the beech and spruce wood with non-washable fungicides produced in the Socialist Republic Rumania. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(2):51-56. Ref. Feb. 1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 6751 SEEHANN, G. Effect of some wood preservatives on blue stain fungus spores. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(5):197-199. Ref. May 1967. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 6752 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION OF INDIA. COMMITTEE FOR THE PROTECTION OF TIMBER AGAINST MARINE ORGANISMS ATTACK. Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting held in the oceanographic laboratory, Kerala University, Ernakulam from 9th to 11th February, 1966. TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) India. J. 12(2):6-38. Apr. 1966. 300.9 T48J
- 6753 WAZNY, J. Studies on the complex evaluation of fungicides for wood protection. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo 9:133-140. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
- 6754 WETZEL, W. H., and others. The detection of pentachlorophenol in treated wood. By Gum 38 (2):14-15. Spring 1967. 309.8 B99
J. Amundsen, J. M. Bretsen, and F. J. Shelton, joint authors.

Lumber and Rough Products

- 6755 ABNER, T. L. Dry West Coast hemlock and Douglas fir 1 1/2 inch dimension to the new moisture specification with a minimum amount of degrade. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:4-7. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6756 BANKS, C. H., and KROMHOUT, C. P. Notes on the timber of Burkea africana, Hook, with particular reference to material from South West Africa. Forest. S. Afr. 7:17-29. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
- 6757 CHIRINOS, D. N. The situation in the lumber industry. (Sp) Bol. Forest. 8:3-16. Mar. 1966. SD43.B6
- 6758 ENGLERTH, G. H. Predicting yields of standard hardwood lumber grades. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(3):19, 39. Sept. 1966. 99.81 N812
- 6759 FRONIUS, K. Equipment for more up-to-date arrangement of log storage places. (Se) [Ljubljana] 19(1/3):13-23. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 6760 GATCHELL, C. J. A way to reduce highway guardrail costs: Machine-driving of wooden posts. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-81 19 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 6761 HAYGREEN, J. G. Using acceptance sampling to check the moisture content of lumber shipments. West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc., 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:16-19. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6762 JOHNSON, W. H., and LEBARON, A. D. Preparing and marketing pinyon fireplace wood. Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 503, 31 p., map. Ref. May 1967. 100 UtiMi
- 6763 KEPPLER, W. E., and THOMAS, R. J. The yield of dimension stock from hardwood lumber; instruction manual. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 16a, 38 p., June 1966. S544.3 N6N6
- 6764 KOCH, P. Straight studs are produced from southern pine cordwood. Forest Indus. 94(5):44-46. May 1967. 99.81 W52

- 6765 KOCH, P. Super-strength beams laminated from rotary-cut southern pine veneer. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(6):42-48. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 6766 NAGODA, L. Assessment of variations in weight and moisture content of wooden logs. 9 p. Transl. 16707
Translation from Norsk Skogbruk 9(17):507-509. 1963.
- 6767 NIKOLIC, S. A contribution to the effective utilization of logs in the manufacture of railway ties. (Se) Belgrade. Univ. Sumar. Fak. Glas. 28:89-112. 1965. 99.9 B415
Russian summary.
- 6768 STACKELBERG, S. VON. Machines for sawn timber bundling. (Ge) *Forstarchiv* 38(6):138-140. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F7723
- 6769 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. INDUSTRY DIV. Lumber production and mill stocks 1965. Washington, 1967. 7 p. (Series: MA24T(65)-1) 157.41 F1183
- 6770 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES. DIV. DE EVALUACION DE RECURSOS. Estimate of lumber production for 1964. (Sp) *Bol. Forest.* 8:34-56. Mar.1966. SD43.B6
Includes statistics and tree species.
- 6771 WHITTAKER, J. C., and MCCAULEY, O. D. Costs & returns for hardwood lumber production in the Appalachian region of Kentucky and Ohio. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-55. 10 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7622Un
- 6772 YERKES, V. P. Weight and cubic-foot relationships for Black Hills ponderosa pine saw logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-78.4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7632Us
South Dakota and Wyoming.
- Construction
- 6773 BURGESS, H. J. Timber roof design; a comparison of design methods for domestic truss and purlin roofs. *Timber Res. Develop. Ass. Inform. Bull. E/1B/8,5 p.* Oct.1965. 99.9 T487I
- 6774 ESTEVE, J. Timber bridges in forestry workings. (Fr) *Bois Forests Trop.* 11:33-52. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1967. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Construction and recommended species.
- 6775 GRAY, V. R., and OLIVER, A. C. Timber and industrial water cooling towers in the United Kingdom. *Timber Res. Develop. Ass. Inform. Bull. C/IB/9,8 p.* May 1964. 99.9 T48Inf
- 6776 RHUDE, M. J. Structural timber framing in U.S. Forest Products Lab. *Civ. Eng.* 37(8):42-44. Aug.1967. 290.8 C49
- 6777 SCHNIEWIND, A. P. Wood engineering review. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(6):27-34. Ref. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 6778 SEGERLIND, L. J., DALE, A. C., and STUDDARTH, S. K. Shear stresses in adhesive joints subjected to bending. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 418,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 6779 SHIPLEY, S. A., and SHERRER, R. E. Analysis of cylindrical plywood roofs. *J. Mater.* 2(1):47-64. Mar.1967. TA410.A1J6
- 6780 SOLAJA, V. Production of parquet in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) *Les [Ljubljana]* 19(1/3):23-26. 1967. 99.8 L564
English summary, p.2 of content.
- 6781 SUDDARTH, S. K., and GOODRICK, F. E. Future importance of computers in wood engineering. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(6):49-54. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives
- 6782 BIALAS, N. New working processes in rational gluing. (Se) *Les [Ljubljana]* 18(9):178-180. 1966. 99.8 L564
- 6783 ENZENSBERGER, W., and POSSELT, M. Schematic flow sheet for decorative plastic laminate manufacture and for coating wood-based materials. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 7(4):243-248. Nov.1966. 99.8 H744
English summary.
- 6784 HENDRICKS, L. T. Distribution methods and end-uses for hardwood face veneer and plywood manufactured in Michigan and Wisconsin in 1964. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest. Serv. Res. Note NC-21,4 p.,map. Dec.1966. aSD11.A33
- 6785 KELLNER, E. Some aspects of the prevention of tannin spots in the manufacture of aesthetic veneers. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(2):49-51. Feb.1967. 99.82 In23
- 6786 KOCH, P. Straight studs from southern pine [*Pinus taeda*] veneer cores. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SO-25,37 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628Us
- 6787 MCALISTER, R. H. Jet veneer driers: theory and operation. *Woodworking Dig.* 69(6):32-33. June 1967. 99.82 W87
- 6788 MERILUOTO, J. On heating and cooling of birch bolts. (Fi) *Pap. Puu* 49(4):305-307. May 27,1967. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
Veneer cutting.
- 6789 NASTAC, A. Some aspects of the qualitative production of plywood. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(2):63-64. Feb.1967. 99.82 In23
- 6790 ZAJEC, B. Veneer pressing technology. (Se) *Les [Ljubljana]* 18(10):194-197. 1966. 99.8 L564
- Furniture
- 6791 ECKLEMAN, C. A. Furniture mechanics; the analysis of paneled case and carcass furniture. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 274,12 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 In2Res
- 6792 NICULESCU, A. Study of the resistance of wood beds to the mechanical stress. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(2):57-59. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.82 In23
- 6793 TURK, Z. The development of furniture industry of Austria in the postwar years. (Se) *Les [Ljubljana]* 19(1/3):26-28. 1967. 99.8 L564
- Pulp and Paper
- 6794 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION. SOUTHWESTERN TECHNICAL DIV. Selected papers presented at the Fall Meeting, held November 16-17, 1966 in Meridian, Mississippi. *Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap.*, Apr.1967:5-9,12-16,18. 99.9 Am33Te
- 6795 BARTUNEK, R. Contribution to the question of ash determination in pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 21(7):397-400. July 1967. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
- 6796 BOUVENG, H. O., and SPARELL, L. Field method for mapping of slime formation conditions in pulp. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 70(10):351-352. May 31,1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 6797 BURGHARDT, C. S. Report on development of pulpwood slashers. *Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap.*, Apr.1967:8. 99.9 Am33Te
- 6798 CENTOLA, G., and BORRUSO, D. The influence of hemicelluloses on the beatability of pulps. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(7):344-347. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6799 DYCK, A. W. J. Focus on bleaching, new developments problems, and trends. *Amer. Pap. Indus.* 49(7):25-29. July 1967. 302.8 P1923
Pulp.
- 6800 DYESS, E. L. Pulpwood production course in high schools may aid labor problem. *Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap.*, Apr.1967:5. 99.9 Am33Te
- 6801 ELLEFSEN, O. Research activities at the Norwegian Pulp and Paper Research Institute [Papirindustriens Forskningsinstitut]. *Indian Pulp Pap.* 21(11):695-698. May 1967. 302.8 In23
In Oslo.
- 6802 GREN, U., and HEDSTROM, B. Fluid flow and pressure drops in thick beds of cellulose fibres. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 70(10):339-346. Ref. May 31,1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 6803 HILL, R. L. The creep behavior of individual pulp fibers under tensile stress. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(8):432-440. Ref. Aug.1967. 302.8 T162

- 6804 INTERNATIONAL pulp bleaching conference, 1967. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(7):134A-142A. July 1967. 302.8 T162
Jointly sponsored by Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, Pulp Bleaching Committee and the Technical Section of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.
Abstracts of papers.
- 6805 KENAGA, D. L., KINDLER, W. A., and MEYER, F. J. Studies of adsorption of cationic polyelectrolytes on pulp using streaming current detection. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(7):381-387. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6806 KINGSLEY, N. P. Pulpwood production in the Northeast, 1964. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. NE-5,27 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622Uf
- 6807 KRAUSE, T. Changes in morphological structure and chemical composition of pulp fibers due to mechanical peeling of the outer wall layers. (Ge) Papier 21(7):385-393. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
- 6808 LJUNGQVIST, K. J. Screening of chips with a sloth screen. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 70(12):393-400. June 30,1967. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.
In pulping.
- 6809 MARTON, J., and SPARKS, H. E. Determination of lignin in pulp and paper by infrared multiple internal reflectance. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(7):363-368. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6810 MARTON, J. Determination of lignin in small pulp and paper samples using the acetyl bromide method. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(7):335-337. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6811 MCKEAN, W. T., and others. Effect of kraft pulping conditions on the formation of methyl mercaptan and dimethyl sulfide. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(8):400-405. Ref. Aug.1967. 302.8 T162
B. F. Hrutfiord, K. V. Sarkanen, L. Price, and I. B. Douglass, joint authors.
- 6812 MERRIFIELD, R. G., and FOIL, R. R. Volume equations for southern pine pulpwood. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. N. La. Hill Farm Exp. Sta. Hill Farm Facts Forest. 7,4 p. Mar.1967. 99.9 L936
With digital computers.
- 6813 PULP and Paper Manual of Canada, 34th edition, 1966. Gardenvale, Quebec, National Business Publications, 1966. 331 p. 302.8 P963
- 6814 SCHUTTE, M. G. Rationalization possibilities for wood material flowing in the pulp industry within the plant. (Ge) Papier 21(7):429-435. July 1967. 302.8 P1934
- 6815 SHAFFER, M. R. A study of the mechanism of sulfite pulping. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3501B-3502B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6816 SIMMONDS, F. A. Determining scattering and absorption coefficients by diffuse illumination. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0162, 10 p. Ref. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7634Un
Optical properties of paper and pulp.
- 6817 SIMMONDS, F. A. A review of methods for estimating harmful pitch in woodpulp. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0156, 22 p. Mar.1967. A99.9 F7634Un
Includes Appendix A, A rapid method for the determination of "harmful resins" (pitch) in coniferous pulps, by A. von Ogait; Appendix B, Spectrophotometric determination of "harmful rosin", by E. Mehnert. (Excerpts from translations).
- 6818 VAN SICKLE, C. C. Factors for converting Midsouth pulpwood from cords to cubic feet. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-45, 2 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- 6819 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF-UND PAPIER-CHEMIKER UND-INGENIEURE. Convention issue for the general assembly, [of the Pulp and Paper Chemist and Engineer Association] 1967 in Baden-Baden. (Ge) Papier 21(7):349-405. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 P1934
- 6820 WELCH, R. L. Southern pulpwood production, 1965. U. S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. SE-7, 23 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7623Ub
Southern Forest Experiment Station, and Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association, cooperating.
- 6821 WINK, W. A., and VAN EPEREN, R. H. Evaluation of z-direction tensile strength. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(8):393-400. Ref. Aug.1967. 302.8 T162
In pulp.

Chemical Products and Distillates

- 6822 ALBONICO, S. M., KUCK, A. M., and DEULOFEU, V. Tembamide from Fagara hyemalis (St. Hill.) Engler. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 14:1327-1328. Ref. 1967. QD241.C5
- 6823 DREWES, S. E., and others. Some stereochemically identical biflavanols from the bark tannins of *Acacia mearnsii*. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 14:1302-1308. 1967. QD241.C5
D. G. Roux, H. M. Saayman, S. H. Eggers, and J. Feeney, joint authors.
- 6824 DREWES, S. E., and others. Three diastereoisomeric 4,6-linked bileucifisetinidins from the heart-wood of *Acacia mearnsii*. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 13:1217-1227. 1967. QD241.C5
D. G. Roux, S. H. Eggers, and J. Feeney, joint authors.
- 6825 GHOSH, D. Mangroves—a potential Indian tanning material. Tanner 21(11):379-381,383. Apr.1967. 303.8 T15
- 6826 NESTLER, F. H. M., and ZINKEL, D. F. Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of fatty and resin acid methyl esters. Anal. Chem. 39(10):1118-1124. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 J825A
From pine.
- 6827 SASTRY, C. S. P., and ROW, L. R. New triterpenes from *Barringtonia acutangula* Gaertn. III. The constitution of tanginol, a new hexahydroxy triterpene. Tetrahedron 23(9):3837-3846. Ref. Sept.1967. 382 T29
From the wood.
- 6828 SOOD, V. K. A note on the essential oil of *Juniperus macropoda* wood. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(7):441. July 1967. 308.8 P41

Naval Stores

- 6829 ALLEN, J. L. The production, marketing and utilization of naval stores. Trop. Prod. Inst. T. P. I. Rep. G24,138 p. May 1966. HD9018.T7T7
Includes trade statistics.
- 6830 COOK, R. C. Naval stores, the forgotten industry in the Tar Heel State. Nav. Stores Rev. Terpene Chem. 77(3):8-9. June 1967. 99.81 N22
- 6831 KOLOSKO, S. I. Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya podsochki [Technology and organization of turpentine]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 159 p. SD547.K6
- 6832 LANE, J. M. 366 barrels of gum from 8 monthly paste streaks. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 29(9):12-14. June 1967. 309.8 Am3
- 6833 ROSSITER, F. U.S. gum rapidly moving abroad. Nav. Stores Rev. Terpene Chem. 77(1):12-13. Apr.1967. 99.81 N22
Gum rosin.
- 6834 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Naval stores, 1966-67 annual report; production, supply, distribution, consumption, and stocks of turpentine and rosin and related data for the United States. Washington, 1967. 1 p. 1.941 S8N22
Statistics.

Other Forest Products

- 6835 BELL, L. E. How to select a Christmas tree. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:100-102. 1 Ag84Y
- 6836 DALOCSA, G. Comparison of some properties of chipboards manufactured by the air current and sheeting methods. (Hu) Faipar 17(4):97-106. Apr.1967. 99.82 F14
- 6837 HEEBINK, B. G. Measuring surface irregularities in panel products. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0159, 3 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7634Un

- 6838 HENKER, W. Combined heating with radio frequency and contact heat for the production of particleboards. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(5):174-180. Ref. May 1967. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 6839 KARAHASANOVIĆ, A., and PAJMAN, V. Study of possibility of reduction of swelling of particle boards from beech wood. (Se) Pregled 4 (1):1-20. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.9 P91
German summary.
- 6840 KARAHASANOVIĆ, A. Technological conditions and modern methods of the production of particle boards. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(3/4):111-121. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
- 6841 KEHR, E., WATZKE, H., and KARGER, S. Investigations on the suitability of various wood species and assortments for manufacture of particle board. 8. Contribution to dimensional stability of particle board from beech and pine wood. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):277-281. Ref. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744
- 6842 LIIRI, O., and METSA, A. Investigations on the heating of particle board in press and on the cooling after pressing. II. (Fi) Pap. Puu 49(5):363-368. June 10, 1967. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 6843 MCARTHUR, J. W., and WARNICK, G. Economics potentials for baling wood shavings and sacking sawdust in four western resource conservation and development project areas. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-335, 23 p. Mar. 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 6844 MORSCHAUSER, C. R. What's new in particle-board? N. Logger Timber Processor 15(3):26, 31. Sept. 1966. 99.81 N812
- 6845 OERTEL, J. Investigation on the dynamic modulus of elasticity of particle boards. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):235-242. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744
English summary.
- 6846 PAHLITZSCH, G., and DZIOBEK, K. On the locating of defects in particle boards. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(5):180-187. May 1967. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 6847 PLATH, L. Tests on formaldehyde liberation from particleboards. III. Influence of hardener compounds on formaldehyde liberation. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(5):169-173. May 1967. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 6848 RACKWITZ, G. Sifting of wood chips. III. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(5):188-193. Ref. May 1967. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 6849 SCHMUTZLER, W. Increase in efficiency and tool cost reduction on sanding particle boards to thickness by aid of technical measures. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):259-264. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744
English summary.
- 6850 SINCLAIR, D. Drying wood fiberboard. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(8):424-432. Aug. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6851 SOWDER, A. M. Christmas trees, the tradition and the trade. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 94, slightly rev., 32 p., map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
Includes identification and harvesting.
- 6852 ALI, I. B. H. A critical review of Malayan silviculture in the light of changing demand and form of timber utilisation. Malayan Forest. 29(4):228-233. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6853 ALI, I. B. H. Prospects of Agathis alba as a plantation species. Malayan Forest. 29(4):251-253. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6854 ALIAS, L. J., and LACHICA, M. Forest soils of Granada province and nutritional status of *Pinus halepensis* and *Pinus pinaster*. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10):505-520. Sept./Oct. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 6855 ALLEN, P. H. Growing exotic larch in New Hampshire. Forest Notes 94:27-29. Summer 1967. 99.8 F7691
- 6856 ANGELOV, S., and BUCHVAROV, D. Utilization of greatly eroded soils for afforestation. (Bu) Gorskostopanska Nauk. 4(1):47-58. Ref. 1967. 99.8 G683
French summary.
- 6857 AUGHANBAUGH, J. All about hickory. Amer. Forests 73(7):29-30, 42, 44, 46. July 1967. 99.8 F762
Chiefly culture and wood properties of *Carya* spp.
- 6858 BASSETT, J. R. Thinning loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] from above and below. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-44, 3 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- 6859 BEGOVIC, B. Possibilities of an effective utilization of hazelnut coppice. (Se) Sum. Glas. 11(1/4):1-5. 1966. SD1.592
Culture and harvesting of filberts.
- 6860 BÖWER, D. R. Surface soil recovers quickly after burn. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-46, 2 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Arkansas.
- 6861 BROWN, J. H. Effects of time of summer pruning on limb development and shoot growth of five geographic origins of Scotch pine [*Pinus sylvestris*]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 543, 24 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 W52
- 6862 BRYAN, L. W., and WALKER, C. M. A provisional check list of some common native and introduced forest plants in Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Pac. Southwest Forest Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Paper 69, rev., 34 p. 1966. 1.9622 C2M68
- 6863 CATINOT, R. Tropical silviculture in the dry zones of Africa. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 111:19-32. Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 6864 CHAPPELLE, D. E. A computer program for calculating allowable cut using the area-volume check method. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-44, 4 p. Nov. 1966. A99.9 F7625U
- 6865 DMITRIEV, A. S. Boggling of clearings in the central taiga zone of the European U.S.S.R. In Kolpikov, M. V., ed. Forestry and timber industry in the taiga zone of the U.S.S.R., p. 161-166. Ref. 1966. (TT 65-50036) SD207.K63
Includes cultural practices for prevention of bogging.
Translation from Sbornik Statei po Rezul'tatam Issledovanni v Oblasti Lesnogo Khozyaistva i Lesnoi Promyshlennosti v Tazhnoi Zone SSSR.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 6866 DOUGLASS, B. S., and SANDER, G. H. Development of a plantation of high quality true fir [*Abies*] Christmas trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Pac. Northwest Reg. Managing Woodland 14, 18 p. May 1966. A99.9 F768Ma
- 6867 DUMECH, W. J. Hybrid poplar on stripmine banks. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):19. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 6868 ECKHART, G., FRAUENDORFER, R., and NATHER, J. Die Walder der Gemeinde Julbach unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der stufig aufgebauten Mischwälder [The forests of the Julbach community with special emphasis on gradually built-up mixed forests]. Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 58, 93 p., map. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
Includes selection forests, yield and regeneration aspects.
- 6869 GAUSE, G. W. Silvical characteristics of big-cone Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga macrocarpa* [Vasey] Mayr). U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-39, 10 p., map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
California.
- 6870 GRANO, C. X. Growing loblolly and shortleaf pine in the Midsouth. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2102, rev., 27 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 6871 GRUNEBERG, H. Problems of poplar culture in the German Democratic Republic and the "Central Commission for Poplar Culture" [Zentrale Kommission für Pappelwirtschaft]. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(5):146-147. May 1967. 99.8 W143

SILVICULTURE

- 6872 HOCKENJOS, F. Silviculture and nature conservation. (Ge) Baden-Württemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:178-187. 1966. 410.9 W96
- 6873 HOGREBE. Silvicultural problems in North Rhine Westphalia. (Ge) Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1966:55-62. 99.9 D48T
Includes smoke damaged areas.
- 6874 JONES, C. A. Clearcutting a sin yesterday—a virtue today. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):7-8. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 6875 LAATSCH, W. Relations between site, nutritional status and growth performance of pine plantations in the Mediterranean area. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(2):69-81. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.8 F775
English summary.
Pinus halepensis and P. brutius.
- 6876 LYON, A. B., and MCCORMICK, L. E. Shaping Christmas trees for quality; spruce and fir. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet 305.2 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81L
- 6877 LYON, L. J. Initial vegetal development following prescribed burning of Douglas-fir in south-central Idaho. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-29,17 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U
- 6878 MAPLE, W. R. Appalachian loblolly grows well in Arkansas Ozarks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-33,2 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- 6879 MARTYN, H. S. Silvicultural technique in Sabah. Malayan Forest. 29(4):234-238. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 6880 MCALPINE, R., and BROWN, C. L. Outlook for fiber from short-term coppice rotations. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Apr. 1967:15-16,18. 99.9 Am33Te
Growing and harvesting pulpwood in Georgia.
- 6891 MEIJER, W. Poison-girdling. Malayan Forest. 29(4):305-306. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
In reference to article by W. Y. Kwan.
- 6892 MOEHRING, D. M., GRANO, C. X., and BASSETT, J. R. Properties of forested loess soils after repeated prescribed burns. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-40,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Shortleaf-loblolly pine stand in Arkansas.
- 6893 ONISKIV, N. Cultivating poplars in Polesye and the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:92-96. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 6894 OTT, E. Über den Einfluss der Durchforstung auf ökologische Faktoren [The effect of thinning on ecological factors]. Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 40,96 p. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Sch9B
English summary.
- 6895 PERINA, V. The state and perspectives of silviculture. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7):294-299. July 1966. 99.8 L56
- 6896 PRYOR, L. D. Acacia peuce; a tree for arid areas. Unasylva 21(1):28-30, map. 1967. 99.8 Un1
- 6897 QUEIROS, J. DE B. R. Notes on the culture of some trees. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(6):401-402. June 1967. 24 G252
Pinus spp.
- 6898 RATLIFF, R. D., and REPPERT, J. N. Locating pairs of comparable study areas; new system developed. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-129,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
Grazing treatments on two soil areas in California.
- 6899 RYKER, R. A., and PFISTER, R. D. Thinning and fertilizing increase growth in a western white pine [Pinus monticola] seed production area. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-56,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
Idaho.
- 6900 SCHNEIDER, G., WHITE, D. P., and HARLAN, R. L. Soil moisture regime under old growth hardwoods. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):13-21. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 6901 SIMUNOVIC, N. Natural conditions for the culture of willows and poplars in the Svitavska Kaseta area. (Se) Sumarski List 90:520-528. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
German summary.
- 6892 STAWECKA, W. Cultivation of poplar in France and advantageous circumstances for its development. (Pol) Sylwan 110(12):47-57. 1966. 99.8 Sy52
French summary.
- 6893 TIMOFEEV, V. P. Introduction of conifers at the Forest Experiment Station of the Timiryazev Academy. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:157-171. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 6894 TRONCO, G. Is the green gold finished? (It) Ital. Agr. 104:184-200. Feb. 1967. 16 It1
Poplar culture; includes timber prices.
- 6895 VAJDA, Z. The culture of resistant spruce stands in the Gorski Kotar area. (Se) Sumarski List 90:533-538. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
- 6896 WEAVER, G. H., and CALLAHAN, J. C. Early results from Scotch pine variety trials at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 280,5 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
Preferred species for Christmas tree production.
- 6897 WILLIAMS, C. B., and DYRNESS, C. T. Some characteristics of forest floors and soils under true fir [Abies] hemlock [Tsuga] stands in the Cascade Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW 37,19 p., map. Ref. Jan. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un1
Oregon and Washington.
- 6898 WOOD, J. F. B. Growing and studying trees. Rural Stud. Ser. (London) 8,95 p., map. Ref. 1966. S3.R8
Chiefly silviculture.

Regeneration

- 6899 BARNETT, J. P., and MCLEMORE, B. F. Germination of loblolly pine seed hastened by soakings in aerated cold water. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):24-25. Apr. 1967. 1962 C5T71
Louisiana.
- 6900 BARNETT, J. P., and MCLEMORE, B. F. Improving storage of spruce pine [Pinus glabra] seed. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):16. Apr. 1967. 1962 C5T71
Louisiana.
- 6901 BARNETT, J. P., and MCLEMORE, B. F. Study of spruce pine [Pinus glabra] cone maturity and seed yield. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):18. Apr. 1967. 1962 C5T71
Louisiana.
- 6902 BASILIS, G. Harvesting of pine seeds and test planting. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 438/439:6-7. Mar./Apr. 1967. 8 R323
- 6903 BASSETT, J. R. Periodic cubic growth in natural loblolly [Pinus taeda] stands near Crossett, Arkansas. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-37,4 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- 6904 BETHUNE, J. E. Performance of two slash pine [Pinus elliotii] varieties planted in South Florida. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SE-24, 9 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7623U
Includes Pinus elliotii densa.
- 6905 CARVELL, K. L., and BROWN, J. H. Spot plant to assure better timber stands. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 544:13-15. Winter 1967. 100 W52
Interplanting.
- 6906 CERNY, Z. Forest nurseries and their economics. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7):308-311. July 1966. 99.8 L56
- 6907 CHRISTIANSEN, P. Forest establishment tolerates no neglect; the struggle for the field-forest share, especially in the Programm Nord and fore-forest zones. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamm. 62:215-228, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Reforestation programs, including historical aspects.
- 6908 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Forest tree planting guide. South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 88, rev., chart. May 1, 1967. 275.29 So8I
South Carolina State Commission of Forestry, cooperating.

- 6909 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Getting open land ready for planting pines. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 93, rev., chart. May 1, 1967. 275.29 So81
South Carolian State Commission of Forestry, cooperating.
- 6910 CORREIA, C. A. DA P. Cork coppice; results of an experiment in Portugal. (Por) Port. Junta Nac. Cortica. Bol. 27(326):247-252. Dec. 1965. 309.9 J96
- 6911 CROKER, T. C. How about a furrow seeder? Forest Farmer 26(11):6-7. July 1967. 99.8 F7692
- 6912 DAWSON, D. H., and RUDOLF, P. O. Performance of seven seed sources of blue spruce [*Picea pungens*] in central North Dakota. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-5, 4 p., map. July 1966. aSD11.A33
- 6913 DICK, J. Implementing reforestation in the Douglas-fir region. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 109, 10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Pacific Northwest.
- 6914 DOGRA, P. D. Seed sterility and disturbances in embryogeny in conifers with particular reference to seed testing and tree breeding in Pinaceae. Stud. Forest. Suecica 45, 97 p. 1967. 99.8 St9
Bibliography, p. 89-96.
- 6915 DYSON, W. G. Wood quality assessment for tree breeding in East African *Pinus radiata* Don. East Afr. Agr. Forest. J. 32(2):137-143. Ref. Oct. 1966. 24 Ea74
- 6916 GILL, C. E. Direct seeding loblolly pine in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1036, 10 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 6917 HARRINGTON, T. A., and RIEBOLD, R. J. The shelterwood method for regenerating sand pine [*Pinus clausa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-67, 2 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- 6918 HÄTTEMER, H. H., and SEITZ, F. W. Results of field tests with aspen hybrids. 2. Crosses of the years of 1953 and 1958. (Ge) Silvae Genet. 16(1):6-13. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 Z36
English summary.
- 6919 HUNT, E. V., and GILMORE, G. Taller loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] seedlings grow faster in a Texas plantation. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):25-28. Ref. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6920 INGERSTEDT, S., and LANTZ, A. An attempt at reducing cost. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54 (6):164-166. Mar. 16, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
Reforestation.
- 6921 JENKINSON, J. L. Differential responses of *Pinus ponderosa* Laws. Seedlings from different seed sources in California to forest soils formed on ultramafic and granitic rocks. Dis. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3418B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 6922 JONES, J. R. Regeneration of mixed conifer clearcuttings on the Apache National Forest, Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-79, 8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 6923 JORGENSEN, J. R., and SHOULDERS, E. Mycorrhizal root development vital to survival of slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*] nursery stock. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):7-11. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
Louisiana.
- 6924 KASZKUREWICZ, A. Planted hardwoods respond to soil-conditioning treatments. La. Agr. 10(3):6-7. Spring 1967. 100 L939
- 6925 KIELLANDER, C. L. Exotic conifers. II. Hybrid larch. Some examples of its juvenile growth. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(5):132-134. Mar. 2, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
English summary.
- 6926 LATTKKE, H., and NATHER, H. Spraying fog experiment, a new method for vegetative propagation of forest tree species. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):78-81. Mar. 1967. 99.8 W143
English summary inside back cover.
- 6927 LOTAN, J. E. Early performance of *Pinus contorta* X *banksiana* hybrids. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-57, 8 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
California, Montana, and Idaho.
- 6928 LOTT, J. R., and STOLESON, R. M. New home-made wooden table allows faster cleaning and inspection of cones. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):4-5. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6929 LOWE, R. G., and DOBSON, J. Planting time for pot plants and stump plants of *Terminalia ivorensis* and *Nauclea diderrichii* in Benin Taungya. Nigeria. Dep. Forest Res. Tech. Note 34, 14 p. Ref. Apr. 1966. SD103.N55
- 6930 LOWE, R. G. Tour of irrigated forest nurseries in Nigeria. Nigeria. Dep. Forest Res. Tech. Note 35, 22 p. Apr. 1966. SD103.N55
- 6931 LOYCKE, H. J., MATTHIES, F., and DOSTAL, D. Rationalisierung des Pflanzgartenbetriebes durch Mechanisierung [The rationalization of tree nurseries through mechanization]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt - Angew. Wiss. 126, 155 p. 1967. 18 G313E
English summary.
Bibliography, p. 146-153.
- 6932 MACDONALD, A. Trial plantations established by the Forestry Commission on the Island of Hoy, Orkney. Scot. Forest. 21(3):163-172. July 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 6933 MCCORMACK, M. L., and YOUNG, J. A. Program for successfully establishing plantations of balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*] Christmas tree. Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 650, 15 p. June 1967. 100 V59
- 6934 MCDONALD, P. M. Brushfield reclamation; second-year results from a study of reforestation with ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] are encouraging. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-118, 8 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
California.
- 6935 MCLEMORE, B. F., and BARNETT, J. P. Effective stratification of spruce pine [*Pinus glabra*] seed. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):17-18. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
Louisiana.
- 6936 MCQUILKIN, W. E., and MCNAMARA, E. F. Tree planting in scrub oak areas after site preparation with heavy equipment. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-60, 26 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
Pennsylvania.
- 6937 MEADE, F. M. Comparative growth of loblolly and shortleaf pine in southwest Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):8. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 6938 MERKEL, O. The effect of tree spacing on branch sizes in spruce. (Ge) Allg. Forst- und Jagdzeitung 138(6):113-124. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 6939 MINCKLER, L. S. Establishing mixtures of redcedar [*Juniperus virginiana*] in poor oak-*[Quercus]*-hickory [*Carya*] forests. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-20, 2 p. Dec. 1966. aSD11.A33
Illinois.
- 6940 MODEN, W. L., and PITKIN, F. H. Experimental reforestation with the Idaho conifer direct seeder. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 106, 13 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 6941 MOREAU, R., and POLY, J. The regeneration of *Picea* in the high mountain chain of the Jura. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(14):1789-1791. Apr. 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 6942 MRAZEK, F. The portable planting pit drill and its application possibilities. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):88-89. Mar. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 6943 NICHOLLS, J. W. P. Assessment of wood qualities of tree breeding. IV. *Pinus pinaster* Ait. grown in western Australia. Silvae Genet. 16(1):21-28. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 6944 NOVOTNY, V. Storage and transportation of Douglas fir seedlings in polyethylene bags. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(5):445-454. May 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 6945 OMANOVIC, S. Planting conifers in the Cazin district. (Se) Sum. Glas. 11(1/4):52-55. 1966. SD1.S92
Afforestation.

- 6946 OSKARSSON, O. Selection of stands for seed collection. (Sw) Skogsbruket 37(3):70-71. 1967. 99.8 Sk59 Finland.
- 6947 PROUT, C. Minnesotans plant trees. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:91-92. 1 Ag84Y
- 6948 RICHARDSON, B. Y. Machines for seeding southern pines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 108,22 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 6949 ROE, A. L. A procedure for forecasting western larch seed crops. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT 49,7 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- 6950 ROGERS, C. B. W. A brief history of the development of the Association of Official Seed Analysts' rules for testing tree and shrub seeds. Tree Planters' Notes 18(2):14-15. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6951 SCHROCK, O. Investigations on the development of character in pine as dependent upon provenance, clone, environment and root-stock influences. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(5):464-486. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- 6952 SHEARER, R. C. Development of ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] progeny in western Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-52, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un Seed production.
- 6953 SHEARER, R. C. Performance of 14-year-old *Pinus ponderosa* hybrids in western Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT 53,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- 6954 SLEE, M. U. A review of vegetative propagation of slash pine in Queensland. Queensland. Forest Serv. Res. Notes 18,31 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 99.9 Q3R
- 6955 SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Percentage of filled fourwing saltbush [*Atriplex canescens*] seeds. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-81,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us Arizona and New Mexico.
- 6956 SQUILLACE, A. E., and others. Heritability of juvenile growth rate and expected gain from selection in western white pine. *Silvae Genet.* 16(1):1-6. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 99.8 Z36 R. T. Bingham, G. Namkoong, and H. F. Robinson, joint authors.
- 6957 SUDARIC, M. Evaluation of quality of trees seed orchards and possibilities for the application of such indices in the scientific and research work. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(3/4):149-159. 1967. 99.8 N16 German summary.
- 6958 TUBBS, C. H., and OBERG, R. R. Growth response of seedling yellow birch to humus-mineral soil mixtures. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-6,2 p. July 1966. ASD11.A33
- 6959 URSIC, S. J., WILLISTON, H. L., and BURNS, R. M. Late planting improves loblolly survival. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SO-24,12 p., map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7628Us
- 6960 VYSKOT, M. Results of a 25 years provenance experiment with larch (*Larix decidua* Mill.). *Silvae Genet.* 16(1):29-33. Jan./Feb.1967. 99.8 Z36 Czechoslovakia.
- 6961 WATERS, D. Brashing. *Quart. J. Forest.* 61 (3):234-237. July 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 6962 WEBB, C. D., and DARBY, S. P. Ideal nursery bed density for sweetgum seedlings. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(2):19-20. Apr.1967. 1.962 C5T71 Georgia.
- 6963 WHIPPLE, S. Scarification aids natural pine [*Pinus taeda*] regeneration in upland bottoms. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(2):16. Summer 1967. 100ALH
- 6964 WHITESELL, C. D., and ROGERS, B. J. Queensland-maple [*Flindersia brayleyana*] seedlings in Hawaii; growth accelerated after first year. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-127,5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- 6965 WIAANT, H. V. Successful coppice regeneration of second-growth redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*]. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(2):20-21. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6966 WILHITE, L. P. Summer planting of slash pine shows promise in Florida. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SE-23,8 p. Nov.1966. A99.9 F7623U
- 6967 WILLIAMS, R. D., and RAMBO, R., Overwinter cold storage of red [*Pinus resinosa*] and white pine [*Pinus strobus*] transplants successful in northern Indiana. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18 (2):21-23. Apr.1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6968 WOOD, L. F. Sowing tulip poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] seed is done well by modified sawdust spreader with tractor. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(2):15-16. Apr.1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 6969 YAMAWAKI, S., and others. Brush-cutting performance of crawler tractor with rotary cutter on inclined forest-land. *Jap. Forest. Soc. J.* 48(7):280-292. July 1966. 99.8 N62 K. Mimura, O. Hiramatsu, and M. Shishiuchi, joint authors. Reforestation site preparation.

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 6970 BANNAN, M. W. Anticlinical divisions and cell length in conifer cambium. *Forest Prod. J.* 17 (6):63-69. Ref. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J Review of literature.
- 6971 BECKER, H. Akustisches Prüfverfahren zur Untersuchung von verleimtem und beschichtetem Holz [Acoustic test experiments for investigation of glued and laminated wood]. *Bundesforschungsanst. Forst- Holzwirtsch. Mitt.* 65, 96 p. Ref. Dec.1966. 99.9 R273
- 6972 BLAND, D. E. Lignin. CSIRO (Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ.) *Forest Prod. Newslett.* 340,4 p. May 1967. 99.9 Au722F In wood.
- 6973 BORN, J. D. Specific gravity of increment cores from interior Alaska trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NOR-19,4 p. Dec.1966. A99.9 F7672U
- 6974 BRYANT, B. S. Dimensional stabilization of wood with chemicals. *West. Dry Kiln Clubs. Proc.*, 16th/17th Annu. Meetings:67-72. 1964-65. 99.9 W5233
- 6975 COTE, W. A., PICKARD, P. A., and TIMELL, T. E. Studies on compression wood. IV. Fractional extraction and preliminary characterization of polysaccharides in normal and compression wood of balsam fir. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(7):350-356. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6976 COWDREY, D. R., and PRESTON, R. D. Elasticity and microfibrillar angle in the wood of Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*]. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 166(1004):245-272. Ref. Dec.13,1966. 501 L84B
- 6977 ESTES, T. K., and PEARL, I. A. Studies on the barks of the family Salicaceae. XIII. Hot-water extractives of the green bark of *Populus trichocarpa*. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(7):318-324. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6978 FEATHER, M. S., and HARRIS, J. F. Chromatographic isolation of some cellulose oligosaccharides. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL-0161,8 p. May 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 6979 HANSEN, R. P. A preliminary investigation of the fatty acid composition of the lipids of *Pinus radiata* and *Pinus nigra*. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 9 (4):801-805. Ref. Dec.1966. 514 N482 Wood composition.
- 6980 HANKIN, J. M. Lignin production and detection in wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0148,2 p. Nov.1966. A99.9 F7634Un
- 6981 HART, C. A., and SWINDEL, B. F. Notes on the laboratory sampling of macerated wood fibers. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(7):379-381. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6982 HATAKEYAMA, H., NAKANO, J., and MIGITA, N. Origin of succinic acid as oxidation product of lignin with peracetic acid. (Ja) *Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 69(7):1323-1328. July 1966. 385 J82 English summary, p.A74. *Picea jezoensis*.
- 6983 HILBRAND, H. C. Graphical solution for shear deflection of flexural members. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(6):61-62. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J Under general loading.

- 6984 KEE, C. F. Prestressed timber. *Malayan Forest*. 30(1):38-43. Jan.1967. 99.8 M292
- 6985 KROMHOUT, C. P. Investigation of wood from *Pinus radiata*, D. Don. from trees raised from cuttings. (Af) *Forest. S. Afr.* 7:91-97. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
English summary.
Properties.
- 6986 KU, Y. C. Tests on fiber morphology and chemical composition of important trees in Taiwan. 2. Taiwan Forest. Res. Inst. Bull. 142, 5 p. Dec.1966. 99.9 F7652
- 6987 KURSCHNER, K. On analytical methods in wood chemistry. II. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 7(4): 253-258. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.8 H744
English summary.
- 6988 KUSAMA, J., ISHII, T., and MINODA, T. Wood saccharification by gaseous hydrogen chloride; studies on the flash saccharification. (Ja) *Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 69(7): 1320-1323. July 1966. 385 J82
English summary, p.A74.
- 6999 MACHADO, R. D., MATTOS, F., A. DE, and PEREIRA, J. M. G. Microscopic and sub-microscopic structure of the wood of *Bauhinia forficata* Link (Leg. Caes.). (Por) *Rodriguesia* 25(37):313-334. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
English summary.
- 6990 MORGAN, J. W. W., and ORSLER, R. J. Isolation of 7-methyltectorigenin from the heartwood of *muninga* (*Pterocarpus angolensis*). *Chem. Indus.* 27:1173-1174. July 8, 1967. 382 M31C
- 6991 NICHOLLS, J. W. P. Preliminary observations on the change with age of the heritability of certain wood characters in *Pinus radiata* clones. *Silvae Genet.* 16(1):18-20. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 6992 NISSAN, A. H. The significance of hydrogen bonding at the surfaces of cellulose network structure. In Marchessault, R. H., and Skaar, C., ed. *Surfaces and coatings related to paper and wood*, p.221-265. Ref. 1967. TS1109.M3
- 6993 NORMAND, D. The Kouali, *Vochysiaceae* of French Guiana, and their wood. (Fr) *Bois Forets Trop.* 11:5-17. (Concl.) Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Property, structure, and dendrology of *Qualea* and *Erisma* spp.
- 6994 PAVIC, J. The effect of density and defects of wood on fuel properties of beech wood. (Se) *Belgrade. Univ. Sumar. Fak. Glas.* 28:1-66. Ref. 1965. 99.9 B415
English summary.
- 6995 PEARL, I. A. The chemistry of lignin. New York, Dekker, 1967. 339 p. Ref. TS933.L5P4
- 6996 PEARL, I. A., and DARLING, S. F. Studies on the barks of the family *Salicaceae*. XIV. Further studies on the bark of triploid *Populus tremuloides*. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(7):324-329. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 T162
- 6997 PERKITNY, T., and PERKITNY, J. Comparative investigations on deformation of wood, particle board and fiberboard during long-term, constant bending load. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 7(4):265-271. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.8 H744
English summary.
- 6998 QUIGLEY, K. L., and LINDMARK, R. D. A look at black walnut [*Juglans nigra*] timber resources and industries. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull NE-4,28 p., map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7622Uf
Chiefly wood quality and statistics.
- 6999 RANGELOV, K. Physical-mechanical wood properties of *Prunus avium* L. (Bu) *Gorsko-stopanska Nauk.* 4(1):77-83. 1967. 99.8 G683
German summary.
- 7000 ROTH, L., and WEINER, J. Chemical modification of cellulose. 1. Cross-linking. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Pap. Chem. Bibliogr. Ser. 228,93 p. 1966. 241.4 Ap5
- 7001 SACHSSE, H. H. Contribution to a methodic wood structure investigation by the needle piercing method. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 16770
Translation from *Holzforschung* 14:168-178. 1960.
- 7002 SANDERMANN, W., HAUSEN, B., and SIMATUPANG, M. Preliminary investigations on the differentiation of heart- and sapwood as well as the transition zone in spruce- and other coniferous wood species. (Ge) *Papier* 21(7):349-354. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
- 7003 SCHAFFER, E. L. Charring rate of selected woods—transverse to grain. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL 69,22 p. Ref. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 7004 SCHALCK, J. Über die Rohdichte und Festigkeit des Schwarzkiefernholzes (*Pinus nigra* Arnold) und den Zusammenhang zwischen Rohdichte und Holzstruktur untersucht an belgischen Aufforstungsbeständen [The density and stability of black pine wood (*Pinus nigra* Arnold) and the relation between density and wood structure investigated on Belgian afforestation stands]. *Forstwiss. Forsch.* 24,86 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F7726
English summary.
Includes mechanical properties.
- 7005 STAMM, A. J. Surface characteristics of wood and cellulose. In Marchessault, R. H., and Skaar, C., ed. *Surfaces and coatings related to paper and wood*, p.387-413. Ref. 1967. TS1109.M3
- 7006 WRIST, P. E. Flow properties of fibrous suspensions. In Marchessault, R. H., and Skaar, C., ed. *Surfaces and coatings related to paper and wood*, p.67-95. Ref. 1967. TS1109.M3
Wood fibers.
- 7007 ZOBEL, B. J. Wood compression. *Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 25(3/4):13. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
- 7008 ZUMER, L. International Academy of Wood Science founded. (Se) *Les [Ljubljana]* 18(8):154-155. 1966. 99.8 L564

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 7009 ABRAMOV, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. De muscis in pleistocaeno Belorossiae occidentalis inventis notula. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:341-350. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 7010 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. De muscis e carbonibus fuscis Ucrainiae notula. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:337-341. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
From Tertiary.
- 7011 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. Genus novum et species nova muscorum fossilium Amblystegiacearum. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:332-336. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 7012 ALTERN, A. Loving flowers to death. (No) Norsk Natur 3(2):59-60. Apr.1967. S900.N6
Protection of wildflowers.
- 7013 AVAKYAN, A. G. A method of imprinting different plant organs on the paper. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:110. July 1967. 20 V633
- 7014 AVRORIN, N. A. Botanic gardens of England and Scotland. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51 (12):1823-1830. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923
- 7015 BAILEY, R. E. Postglacial pollen sequence in a bog of the loess field laboratory of eastern Michigan University. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):167-174. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 7016 BÄXTER, R. W. A revision of the sphenopsid organ genus, Litostrobus. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47(1):1-23. Ref. Mar.3,1967. 500 K132S
- 7017 BERLIN. BOTANISCHER GARTEN UND MUSEUM (DAHLEM). Report for the year 1965. (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):253-275. Dec.1,1966. 450 W66
- 7018 BORTENSCHLAGER, S. Results of pollen analysis in a glacier profile investigation on the Kesselwandferner (3240 m., Otztal, Tirol); with a supplement "Glacial interpretation of the Kesselwandferner pollen profile," by W. Ambach and H. Eisner. (Ge) Grana Palynologica 7(1):259-274. 1967. 450 G76
- 7019 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Program with abstracts of papers to be presented at the meetings of the Botanical Society of America and certain affiliated groups at Texas A and M University, College Station, August 27-31, 1967. Amer. J. Bot. 54(5,pt.2):630-662. May/June 1967. 450 Am36
- 7020 BOUREAU, E., ed., and others. Traite de Paleobotanique. Tome II. Bryophyta, Psilophyta, Lycophta [Treaty on paleobotany. Volume II. Bryophyta, Psilophyta, Lycophta]. 845 p. Ref. 402.1 B66T
S. Jovet-Ast, O. A. Hoeg, and W. G. Chaloner, joint editors.
- 7021 BROWNE, L. E., and others. Air-turbulence and temperature gradients reduced in plant growth chambers by small-hole diffuser walls. BioScience 17(1):37. Jan.1967. 500 Am322A
J. L. Noey, P. C. Kerr, and A. H. Haber, joint authors.
- 7022 CAILLAS, A. Pollen is everywhere. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(723):170-174. Aug.1967. 424.8 G25
In the air, soil, and water.
- 7023 COOKSON, I. C., and EISENACK, A. Microplankton from the Browns Creek Clays, SW. Victoria. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)79(1):119-131. Ref. Dec.10,1965. 514 M482
- 7024 COOKSON, I. C., and EISENACK, A. Microplankton from the Dartmoor formation, SW. Victoria. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)79 (1):133-137. Dec.10,1967. 514 M482
- 7025 COONEN, L. P., and LACROIX, J. D. Laboratory manual for general botany. Ed. 3. Dubuque, Iowa, 1966. 151 p. QK53.C6 1966
- 7026 CORSIN, P. M., and LOBOZIAK, S. Apropos of the genus Tuberculatisporites. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):571-573. Ref. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 7027 DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Bericht über die 73. Mitgliederversammlung (Generalversammlung) in Frankfurt (Main) 6. bis 11. September 1966. I. [Report of the 73d membership meeting (general meeting) in Frankfurt (Main) September 6-11, 1966]. I. Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(153) p. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Includes papers presented.
- 7028 DOWNS, R. J. The role of the phytotron in agricultural research. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 110,15 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 7029 ECKARDT, T. One hundred and fifty years of the Botanical Museum in Berlin (1815-1965). (Ge) Willdenowia. 4(2):151-182. Ref. Dec.1, 1966. 450 W66
English summary.
Honoring the 200th anniversary of C. L. Willdenow's birthday.
- 7030 EGLE, K. The history of botany in Frankfurt (Main); a legacy of Dr. Johann Christian Sencenbergen. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(1)-(33). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7031 EICHHORN, N. D. The special role of national parks. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.335-341. 1966. HC95.D3
- 7032 ELKINS, H. The Gothenburg Botanic Garden, Sweden. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):80-84. Apr. 1967. 80 N216
- 7033 GARVEY, J. M. America's beautification center-the National Arboretum. U. S. D. A. Year-book Agr. 1967:192-194. 1 Ag84Y
- 7034 GLEZER, Z. I. De Bacillariophytis, Silicoflagellatis et Ebriideis in aeoceno superiore declivium occidentali montium Mugodzharensium inventis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:21-25. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 7035 GLEZER, Z. I., and SHESHUKOVA-PORETSKAYA, V. S. De speciebus tertiariis Barbadosicis ac Novozelandicis in aeoceno superiore Ucrainae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:25-38. Ref. 1967. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Diatomaceae.
- 7036 GOLOVENKINA, N. I. Bacillariophyta aquae dulcis curiosa et rara e neogeno Armeniae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:38-46. Ref. 1967. 451 Ak15N
- 7037 GRAMBAST, L. The evolutive series of Perimneste-Atopochara (Charophyta). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):581-584. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 7038 GRAUVOGEL, L., DOUBINGER, J., and GRAUVOGEL, L. Contribution to the study of Coniferae from the lower Trias(sandstone at Voltzia); the male cone of Voltzia sp. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):567-570. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 7039 HAYES, A. J. Observations on the palea-oecology of the Black Wood of Rannoch. Scot. Forest. 21(3):153-162. July 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 7040 HORVATH, I., and SZASZ, K. The quantitative measurement of the composition of light in field and laboratory conditions. (Hu) Bot. Közlemenyek 52(4):221-224. 1966. 450 N85
- 7041 HUERTAS G., G. Fossil flora of Villa de Leiva. (Sp) Caldasia 10(46):59-75. Apr.10,1967. 516 C12
- 7042 ITTEN, H. Alpine Garden Schynige Platte is forty years old. (Ge) Kosmos 63(7):301-307. July 1967. 474 K842

- 7043 KARPATI, Z. Hundred years old first botanical work; remembering August Neilreich. (Hu) Buvar 11(5):272-274. Sept./Oct.1966. 410 B98
- 7044 KARY, K. 10th mountain botanical excursion of the A.P.V. [Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pharmazeutische Verfahrenstechnik, Society for Pharmaceutical Management Technique], 1965. (Ge) Praktikantenbriefe 12(2):12-15. Feb. 1966. 396.8 P882
- 7045 KASUMOVA, G. M. Description of new species of *Persea* Boehmer, *Persea talyschensis* n. sp. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(1):39-41. 1967. 511 Ak147D
From the Oligocene.
- 7046 KEDVES, M., and ADORJAN, A. M. Pollen fossils of the Onagraceae family in the paleogenic beds of Hungary. (Fr) Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.)12(1/2):37-48. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
- 7047 KLUETER, H. H., and others. Development of an experimental growth-chamber system for studying the effects of major environmental factors on plant growth. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 112,19 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
W. A. Bailey, H. M. Cathey, and D. T. Krizek, joint authors.
- 7048 KRASSAVINA, L. C. Species et formae Charophytorum e pleioceno superiore RSSA Tatariae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:92-100. 1967. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 7049 KUBAT, K. Rare plants in the herbarium of the Museum [Muzeum] at Litomerice. (Cz) Prague. Nar. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas. 135(4):222-229[i.e.226] 1966. 510 P886C
- 7050 KURETZ, V. K., and DROZDOV, S. N. A growing chamber with outside lighting. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):920-923. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7051 LABOURIAU, L. G. Basic research and the formation of new research workers for the Amazon region in the study of plant biology. (Por) Biologico 32(11):233-240. Nov.1966. 442.8 B529
- 7052 MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. Recent data on the fossil flora of the Etramnian series (West Kamchatka). (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 171(4):937-939. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7053 MOWSZOWICZ, J. History of the former botanic garden in Grodno (on the 190th anniversary of its founding, 1775-1965). (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):45-47. Ref. 1966. 450 W632
- 7054 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, PANEL ON THE PLANT SCIENCES. The plant sciences, now and in the coming decade; a report on the status, trends, and requirements of plant sciences in the United States. Washington, 1966. 167 p. Ref. (National Research Council. Publication 1405) QK45.N3
- 7055 NEKRASOV, V. I., and PLOTNIKOVA, L. S. Plant expedition to Sakhalin and the Kuril Islands. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 2:98-102. Feb.1967. 410 P933
- 7056 OBI, J. A. Plant introduction-1965. Nigeria. Fed. Dep. Agr. Res. Mem. 97,23 p. Aug.1966. 464.9 W525M
- 7057 PEWE, T. L. Permafrost and its effect on life in the North. Carvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1966. 40 p.,map. GB641.P4
Bibliography, p.34-40.
Includes fossil flora of frozen ground and effects of permafrost on agricultural development.
- 7058 PILAT, A. Arboretums of Hungary. (Cz) Prague. Nar. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas. 124(1):22-29. 1965. 510 P886C
- 7059 PLATAKES, E. K. An evergreen planetree on the Island of Crete. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 98:541-549. Ref. Dec.1966. 99.8 D263
History of this single tree.
- 7060 POSTLETHWAIT, S. N., TELINDE, H. D., and HUSBAND, D. D. Plant science; a study guide with an audio tutorial approach. Ed. 2. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1966. various paging. (Audio-tutorial Biology Series) QK52.P6 1966
- 7061 PRIME, C. T. Science and prehistory. Croydon Natur. Hist. Sci. Soc. Proc. 8(5):231-244. 1967. 501 C88
Includes pollen studies.
- 7062 RIGBY, J. F. On *Gangamopteris walkomii* sp. nov. Australian Mus. Rec. 27(8):175-182. Apr.26,1967. 514 Au7
Paleobotany.
- 7063 ROBINSON, W. J. The tattletale tree ring. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:379-381. 1 Ag84Y
- 7064 RUBINA, N. V. Species novae *Coscinodisci* Ehr. e formatione *Turtassica depressionis* Sibiriae Occidentalis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:63-68. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
From Miocene.
- 7065 RUFFLE, L. Pontederiaceae in the Eocen of Geiseltal. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin. Monatsber. 9(1):52-60. Ref. 1967. 509 D48M
- 7066 SARJEANT, W. A. S. The genus *Palaeoperidium* deflandre 1934 (Dinophyceae). Grana Palynologica 7(1):241-258. 1967. 450 G76
Pollen studies.
- 7067 SCHALKE, H. J. W. G., and VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER, E. M. A preliminary report on palynological research on Marion Island (Subantarctic). S. Afr. J. Sci. 63(6):254-259. June 1967. 515 So84
- 7068 SCHNITTMANN, F. X. List of fossils found in the Lias and in the Lower Dogger at Ehenfeld as well the description and illustration of new species and varieties. (Ge) Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia 26:71-88. 1966. 509 R263
Includes plants.
- 7069 SEGONZAC, G. Calcareous algae of Mancieux (Haute-Garonne). (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(3/4):405-421. Ref. Third/Fourth Q.1966. 505 T64
- 7070 STOCKMANS, F., WILLIERE, Y., and VEGA, C. DE LA. Documents paleobotaniques pour l'étude du houiller dans le nord-ouest de l'Espagne [Paleobotanical data for the study of coal in northwestern Spain]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Mem. (ser.2)79,14 p. 1966. 504 B835
Text in Spanish and French.
- 7071 STRAUS, A. Punch cards to research the Pliocene flora of Willershausen, District of Osterode/Harz. (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):247-251. Dec.1,1966. 450 W66
- 7072 TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Seeds, soil fertility and plant growth:4-H members' guide, Unit III. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 550,24 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 T25
- 7073 THIERY, L. M. The history of the School Museum. (Fl) Biol. Jaarb. 34:181-197. 1966. 410 B52
Includes botanic garden in Ghent.
- 7074 TROCHAIN, J. L. Botanists from the Toulouse area. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(3/4):376-404. Third/Fourth Q.1966. 505 T64
- 7075 TSUKADA, M. Vegetation and climate around 10,000 B.P. in central Japan. Amer. J. Sci. 265(7):562-585, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 470 Am34
- 7076 TSUKADA, M. Vegetation and climate around 10,000 B.P. in central Japan. Amer. J. Sci. 265(7):562-585, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 470 Am34
Pollen study.
- 7077 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, PLANT SCIENCE AND ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at meeting, February 6-10, 1967, Wheaton, Maryland. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 14 p. aS19.U5

- 7078 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY, THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING, COLORADO, 1966. Abstract of papers. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. J. 5(7):1-96, Dec. 1966. 500 C717 Includes botany.
- 7079 VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER, E. M. Some botanical problems of the southern end of the world. S. Afr. J. Sci. 63(6):226-234, map. Ref. June 1967. 515 So84
- 7080 VENGRENOVSKII, A. D. Use of superthin glass-fiber filters for filtering phytoplankton. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(2):55-57. 1966. QH90.A1G5
- 7081 VOLOGDIN, A. G. Discovery of remains of Proterozoic algae at the Far East and Ural. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(4):926-928. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7082 WAGNER, R. H. Significance of flora in the stratigraphy of Upper Carboniferous. (Sp) *Soc. Espan. Hist. Natur. Bol. Secc. Geol.* 64 (3/4):203-208. Ref. 1966. 403 So1
- 7083 WARAKOMSKA, Z. On the Botanical Garden [Jardin des Plantes] in Paris. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 9(3):257-261. 1965. 450 W632
- 7084 WIERMANN, R. 14C-data on the history of moor and marsh in Bordelum (North Friesland). (Ge) *Flora Abt. B. Morphol. Geobot.* 156(3):237-251, map. 1966. QK641.A1F5 Includes pollen surveys in Germany.
- 7085 WOMERSLEY, J. S. The Papua and New Guinea herbarium. S. Pac. Bull. 17(1):29-30. 1967. 280.8 So89
- 7086 ZSCHÉILE, F. P., and NEUBAUER, L. W. Light transmission through plastic panels in a sunlit phytotron unit. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(2):94-109. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY
- 7087 AGAEV, YU. M., and RAKHMANOVA, R. A. Investigating amitosis and two nuclei cells of cotton, under influence of radiation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(11):61-65. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak147D Gamma rays used.
- 7088 ANDERSON, W. P., and REILLY, E. J. A device for the simultaneous dehydration of several samples for electron microscopy. *Roy. Microscop. Soc. J.* 86(4):433-436. 1967. 440.9 R81J Includes *Zea mays*.
- 7089 AREIA, C. A. DE. Anatomy of the leaves of guarana (*Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis* (Mart.) Ducke (Sapindaceae). (Por) *Rodriguesia* 25 (37):297-312. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61 English summary.
- 7090 ATABEKOVA, A. I., and PUKHALSKAYA, N. F. Specificity of the anatomo-morphological structure of pods in different bean varieties. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(1):125-132. Ref. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- 7091 BAEV, KH. Some morphological peculiarities of the fruit-bearing habitus of the almond tree. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(1):17-21. Ref. 1967. 87 G75 English summary.
- 7092 BAKER, R. L., and MORGAN, D. T. Monosomics in maize induced by X-irradiation of the pollen. *Cytologia* 31(2):172-175. June 1966. 442.8 C99
- 7093 BELYAEVA, E. S., GUBENKO, I. S., and SHERUDILO, A. I. Irregularity of inclusion of H^3 -thymidine in nuclei of plant and animal cells of various stages of DNA synthesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(4):707-709. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A *Crepis tectorum*.
- 7094 BENBADIS, A. Cell cultures of *Rubus hispidus* on non conditioned media containing yeast extracts; compared with simply conditioned media. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 264(12):1612-1614. Ref. Mar. 20, 1967. 505 P21
- 7095 BIANCHI, D. E., and TURIAN, G. Nuclear division in *Neurospora crassa* during conidiation and germination. *Experientia* 23(3):192-194. Mar. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 7096 BRITTAIN, W. H., and GRANT, W. F. Observations on Canadian birch (*Betula*) collections at the Morgan Arboretum. IV. *B. caerulea-grandis* and hybrids. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(2):116-127. Apr./June 1967. 410.9 Ot8 Morphological and cytological study.
- 7097 BROWN, F. A. M., and GUNNING, B. E. S. Distribution of ribosome-like particles in *Avena* plastids. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:365-373. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7098 BUTTERFASS, T. Paired chromosomes in two mitotic metaphases of diploid sugar beets. (Ge) *Chromosoma* 20(4):442-444. 1967. 442.8 C46 English summary.
- 7099 BUTTERFASS, T. A device for fast serial preparation of small pieces of tissue. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(1):33-34. 1967. 442.8 Z8 English summary. Plant tissues.
- 7100 BUTZIN, F. Toward a knowledge of the tetrandous Gramineae. (Ge) *Willdenowia* 4(2):215-220. Dec. 1, 1966. 450 W66 English summary. *Microlaena stipoides* and *Pseudosasa japonica*.
- 7101 CARNIEL, K. On the grain layer in pollen sacs of *Gnetum gnemon*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 113(3/4):368-374. 1966. 450 Os7
- 7102 CERNEA, S., and TARAU, V. A contribution to the study of changes in morphological characteristics of *Vicia faba* var. *equina* under the effect of different cultural practices. (Rum) *Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr.* 21:149-169. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815 English summary.
- 7103 CHANDA, S., and ROWLEY, J. Apertural types in pollen of the Restionaceae and Flagellariaceae. *Grana Palynologica* 7(1):16-36. Ref. 1967. 450 G76
- 7104 CHANG, T. T., and BARDENAS, E. A. The morphology and varietal characteristics of the rice plant. Ref. Dec. 1965. *Int. Rice Res. Inst. Tech. Bull.* 4, 40 p. 59.9 In86T
- 7105 CHOPRA, R. N., and MUKKADA, A. J. Gametogenesis and pseudo-embryo sac in *Indotricha ramosissima* (Wight) Van Royen. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):182-188. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
- 7106 CHOPRA, R. N., and RASHID, A. Polysety in *Physcomitrium cyathicarpum* Mitt. *Cur. Sci.* 36(6):160-161. Mar. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 7107 DANA, S. Species cross between *Phaseolus aureus* Roxb. and *P. trilobus* Ait. *Cytologia* 31(2):176-187. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99 Chromosome differentiation.
- 7108 DANOS, B., and JUHASZ, G. Data on the differentiation of the mucilage cavities in *Althaea rosea* (L.) Cav. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):432-435. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7109 DAVIES, H. J. A. An account of some observations on *Festuca rubra*, the creeping fescue. *Rugby Sch. Natur. Hist. Soc. Rep.* 99:14-15. 1965. 410.9 R84 A morphological and ecological study.
- 7110 DAVIS, G. L. Systematic embryology of the angiosperms. New York, Wiley, 1966. 528 p. QK643.A5D28 Bibliography, p. 283-505.
- 7111 DESCHAMPS, R., and LEBEGUE, A. Embryogenesis of Cruciferae, embryo development of Cakiliinae. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 264(4):588-591. Jan. 23, 1967. 505 P21 *Capsella bursa pastoris*, *Crambe maritima*, and *Cakile maritima*.
- 7112 DICKISON, W. C. Comparative morphological studies in Dilleniaceae. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 27(10):3416B-3417B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 7113 DICKISON, W. C. Comparative morphological studies in Dilleniaceae. II. The pollen. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 48(3):231-240. Ref. July 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 7114 DILLEY, R. A., and ROTHSTEIN, A. Chloroplast membrane characteristics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 135(3):427-443. Ref. July 3, 1967. 381 B522
Spinach chloroplasts.
- 7115 DOGRA, P. D. Embryogeny of the Itaxodiaceae. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):125-141. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
- 7116 DÖMER, J. E., HAMILTON, J. G., and HARKIN, J. C. Comparative study of the cell walls of the yeastlike and mycelial phases of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(2):466-474. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 7117 DOSTAL, R. Growth correlations in decapitated *Linum [usitatissimum]* seedlings as possible tests for kinin and gibberellin. *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(5):498-509. Ref. 1966. QK710. F5
Morphological study.
- 7118 DULIEU, H., TURLIER, M. F., and BUGNON, F. Ontogenesis of foliar limb of *Linum grandiflorum* Desf., compared with tobacco and carnation. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(11):1414-1416. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 7119 EGGMANN, H. Studies on the nucleus and chromosome structure of plant cells. (Ge) *Zurich. Naturforsch. Ges. Vierteljahrsschr.* 111(3/4):281-307. Ref. Dec. 1966. 508 Z8
Meiosis in *Tradescantia virginica*, mitosis and spermatogenesis in *Characeae*.
- 7120 EPPLEY, R. W., HOLMES, R. W., and PAA-SCHKE, E. Periodicity in cell division and physiological behavior of *Ditylum brightwellii*, a marine planktonic diatom, during growth in light-dark cycles. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 56(4):305-323. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 7121 ESAU, K. Minor veins in Beta leaves; structure related to function. *Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc.* 111(4):219-233. Ref. Aug. 24, 1967. 500 P533
- 7122 FAILLE, A., and LAROCHE, J. Complex structure of very young sporophytes of *Asplenium rutamuraria*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(11):1417-1419. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 7123 FAVARGER, C. Cytology and geographic distribution of plants. (Fr) *Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev.* 42(2):163-206, map. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 C14
English summary.
- 7124 FAVRE-DUCHARTRE, M. Cyto-biological researches of the comparison and development of male and female gametophytes of *Torreya myristica*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(4):574-576. Jan. 23, 1967. 505 P21
- 7125 FREY-WYSSLING, A. The organelles of the cell, their comparative ultrastructure and physiology. *Australian J. Sci.* 29(12):458-462. June 1967. 475 Au72
In *Neurospora*.
- 7126 FRIDVALSZKY, L. Differentiation of cell wall ultrastructure in the hairs of *Cucurbita pepo* L. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):273-280. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7127 GEITLER, L. Anomalies of the auxospores and corrections during the further development of *Meridion circulare*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 113(3/4):273-282. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
- 7128 GENIER, M. Biometric study of pollen of French species of the genus "Onobrychis". (Fr) *Ann. Abeille* 9(3):175-208. 1966. 424.9 F842
English summary.
- 7129 GLAVATSKAYA, T. P. A comparative study of the morphology and cell dimensions of the sporogenic tissues and tapetum at an early period of microgenesis in wheat-couchgrass hybrids, in wheat and couchgrass. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 173:1189-1192. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7130 GLIHA, R. Morfoloska svojstva and kemijski sastav plodova visanja [Morphological properties and chemical composition of sour cherries]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(16), 11 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
German summary.
- 7131 GORING, H. The gas exchange of quickly isolated apical meristems of *Zea mays* and *Vicia faba* in relation to the quality and quantity of exogenous carbohydrates. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(1):27-42. Ref. 1966. QK710. F5
- 7132 GOTLIN, J., and SATOVIC, F. The effect of the number of rows of grain in corn ears on the volume of yields. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 15 (9/10):573-582. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
English summary.
Includes size.
- 7133 GOTTSCALK, W. On meiotic degenerative processes in polyploid tomatoes. (Ge) *Cytologia* 31(2):188-198. June 1966. 442.8 C99
English summary.
Treated with colchicine.
- 7134 GREENHALGH, G. N., and EVANS, L. V. The structure of the ascus apex in *Hypoxyton fragiforme* with reference to ascospore release in this and related species. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(2):183-188. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
- 7135 GRIES, B. Cell physiological investigations of zinc resistance in galmey ecotypes and normal forms of *Silene cucubalus* Wib. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(3):271-290. Ref. 1966. Qk641. A1F5
- 7136 GUERLESQUIN, M. Recherches caryotypiques et cytotoxinomiques chez les charophycees d'Europe occidentale et d'Afrique du nord [Karyotype and cytotoxinomy study of west European and north African Charophyceae]. *Soc. Sci. Bretagne. Bull. (Sci. Math. Phys. Natur.)* 41 (spec. no.), 265 p. 1966, pub. 1967. 505 R292
Bibliography, p. 239-248.
- 7137 GULLVAG, B. M. The fine structure of pollen grains and spores: a selective review from the last twenty years of research. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):211-227. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
Review of the literature.
- 7138 GUPTA, G. R. P., GUHA, S., and MAHESHWARI, S. C. Differentiation of buds from leaves of *Nicotiana tabacum* Linn. in sterile culture. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):175-182. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
- 7139 GUYLAS, S., and PESTI, J. Data on the anatomy of nectars of *Centaurea* species. (Ge) *Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.)* 12(1/2):17-24. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
- 7140 HAMBURG, K. Z., and others. Division and extension of cells in tobacco tissue culture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174:729-732. 1966. 511 P444A
N. N. Varakina, V. N. Markovich, E. E. Havkin, joint authors.
- 7141 HASTIE, A. C. Mitotic recombination in conidiophores of *Vorticillium albo-atrum*. *Nature* 214(5085):249-252. Apr. 15, 1967. 472 N21
- 7142 HEGEDUS, A. Factors influencing the quantitative anatomical characters of the vinecane I. Effect of the shoot morphology and of the loading of plant. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):383-391. 1967. 19 Ac8
Vitis berlandieri and *V. riparia*.
- 7143 HEINRICH, G. Investigations with the light and electron microscopes of the genesis of excretions in the lysigenous excreting spaces of *Citrus medica*. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(5):451-456. Ref. 1966. QK710. F5
- 7144 HENSSEN, A. The double thallus of *Leptogium diaphanum*. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 79(10):440-444. 1966. 451 D48
English summary.
- 7145 HIEPKO, P. The floral diagram of *Drimys winteri* J. R. et G. Forst. (*Winteraceae*). (Ge) *Willdenowia* 4(2):221-226. Dec. 1, 1966. 450 W66
English summary.

- 7146 HIGASHI, S. Electron microscopic studies on the infection thread developing in the root hair of *Trifolium repens* L. infected with *Rhizobium trifolii*. J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol. 12(2):147-156. Ref. June 1966. 448.3 J824
A cytological study.
- 7147 HIPKISS, A. R. The effect of streptomycin on gametogenesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Life Sci. 6(6,pt.2):669-672. Mar.15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 7148 HÖLLENSTEIN, H. U. Comparative X-ray diffraction study on spermatozoa in spermatogenic filaments of *Chara*. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:452-476. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 7149 HOTCHKISS, A. T. Chromosome numbers in *Lamprothamnium*. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(2):118-120. 1966. 514 Sy2
- 7150 HUYNH, K. L. Determinism of the location of apertures on pollen of the four aperture type: *Impatiens scabrida* DC. (Fr) Grana Palynologica 7(1):37-45. Ref. 1967. 450 G76
- 7151 IGNAT'YEV, I. P. Morphogenesis of vegetative parts of *Phlox paniculata* L. var hort. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:22-33. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 7152 JACOBI, G. The disintegration of isolated chloroplasts and the evaluation of chloroplast fragments. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11): (72)-(81). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Spinach.
- 7153 JANACEK, K., and RYBOVA, R. The effect of ouabain on the alga hydrodictyon reticulatum. Cytologia 31(2):199-202. June 1966. 442.8 C99
Cytological effects.
- 7154 JAUHAR, P. P., and JOSHI, A. B. Cytological studies in some species of *Panicum*. Cytologia 31(2):153-159. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99
Chromosomes.
- 7155 JOHRI, M. M. The style, stigma and pollen tube. III. Some taxa of the Amaryllidaceae. Phytomorphology 16(2):142-157. June 1966. 450 P566
- 7156 JOSHI, S., and RAGHUVANSHI, S. S. Cytomorphological studies in artificially induced tetraploids of *Torenia fournieri* with special reference to evolution of varieties. Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 156(3):291-300. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Colchicine induced.
- 7157 KARPOWICZOWA, L. Fasciation of flower head in *Trichostigma peruvianum* H. Walt. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):251-257. Ref. 1965. 450 W632
- 7158 KLEIN, H. P., VOLKMANN, C., and WEIBEL, J. Membranes of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. J. Bacteriol. 94(2):475-481. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.3 J82
- 7159 KRASIL'NIKOVA, A. I., YESYREVA, V. I., and POROSHINA, M. Some data on the structure of roots and tubercles in *Alopecurus pratensis* L. (Gramineae). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):686-689. May 1967. 451 R923
- 7160 KREUTZ, W. On the tertiary structure of the protein of chloroplast lamellae. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(34)-(43). 1966. 451 D48
- 7161 KREUTZ, W. The structure of the lamellar system of chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:83-88. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7162 LAFONT, A. M., and LEMOIGNE, Y. The presence in the mitochondrial nucleoid of *Selaginella willdenovii* Baker. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):585-587. Jan.23, 1967. 505 P21
- 7163 LANGE, I. Movement of the nucleus in fused cells of *Polystictus versicolor* (L.). (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(5):487-497. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- 7164 LANGE, P. W. The occurrence and development of abnormal long leaders in *P. radiata* D. Don in the Cape Midlands. Forest. S. Afr. 7:1-10. Oct.1966. 99.8 B652
- 7165 LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. The host plant as selective medium demonstrated on homo- and heterokaryons of *Helminthosporium sativum* P., K. et B. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.223-229. 1966. SB731.K5
- 7166 LAUCHLI, A. Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in cryostat sections of fresh-frozen plant tissues. *Experientia* 23(3): 235. Mar.15,1967. 475 Ex7
In corn.
- 7167 LEINFELLNER, W. Carpels of various Magnoliales. I. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):383-389. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
- 7168 LEINFELLNER, W. Carpels of various Magnoliales. II. *Xymalos*, *Hedycarya*, and *Siparuna* (Monimiaceae). (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113 (3/4):448-458. 1966. 450 Os7
- 7169 LEOKENE, L. V. Morphological peculiarities of vetch seed varieties. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):32-49. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7170 LEVITT, J. The mechanism of stomatal action. *Planta* 74(2):101-118. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
The classical theory vindicated; includes relationship to carboxylic acid rather than carbon dioxide.
- 7171 LEWIS, W. H. Cytocatalytic evolution in plants. Bot. Rev. 33(2):105-115. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B6527
Includes plant chromosome numbers.
- 7172 LICHTENTHALER, H. K. Plastoglobuli and plastid structure. (Ge) (Condensed.) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(82)-(88). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
English summary.
- 7173 LIU, I. M., and MATSUURA, H. The effect of low temperature treatment on meiotic chromosomes in *Trillium kamschaticum* Pall. (Ja) Jap. J. Genet. 42(1):67-74. Ref. Feb. 1967. 442.9 J27
English summary.
- 7174 MAAS, M., and VAN STEVENINCK, J. A method for selective staining of damaged yeast cells. *Experientia* 23(5):405-406. Ref. May 15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 7175 MAKO, J., DANIEL, L., and GYORFFY, B. Comparative investigations on autotetraploid forms of the tomato. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):46-51. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 Z8
Comparative investigations on autotetraploid forms of tomatoes.
- 7176 MALAVIYA, M. On the brachysclereids of *Saraca indica* Linn. Cur. Sci. 36(6):158-159. Ref. Mar.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 7177 MALINOWSKI, E. Anatomia roslin [Plant anatomy]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1966. 583 p. QK641.M3
- 7178 MANTON, I. Some possibly significant structural relations between chloroplasts and other cell components. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:23-47. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7179 MARSCHNER, H., and GUNTHER, I. Changes in the ultrastructure of chloroplasts in barley shoots under the influence of cesium. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(6):684-696. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- 7180 MASAND, P., and KAPIL, R. N. Nutrition of the embryo sac and embryo—a morphological approach. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):158-175. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
- 7181 METTWOCH, U. Sex chromosomes. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 306 p. QH431.M5
Bibliography, p.247-287.
Plants, *Drosophila*, and *Lepidoptera* included.
- 7182 MILANEZ, F. R. Contribution to the anatomical knowledge of *Cryptostegia grandiflora*. III. Note on the secondary structure. (Por) *Rodriguesia* 25(37):335-349. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61

- 7183 MISRA, R. N., and SHASTRY, S. V. S. Pachytene analysis in *Oryza*. VII. Chromosome pairing in an intervarietal hybrid of *O. perennis* Moench. *Cytologia* 31(2):125-131. June 1966. 442.8 C99
- 7184 MOLNAR, GY. Data on the micromorphology of saprophytic ergot cultures. *Bot. Közlemények* 52(4):207-214. 1966. 450 N85
- 7185 MONTENEGRO, L. E. B. Comparative studies of the cell walls and cytoplasmic lipids of wild-type and the osmotic-mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3397B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7186 NIKULIN, A. V. On the dissymmetry of sugar beet roots. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 2(1):132-135. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7187 NILSSON, S. PoHen morphological studies in the Gentianaceae—Gentianinae. *Grana Palynologica* 7(1):46-145. 1967. 450 G76
Includes taxonomy of Gentiana.
- 7188 NOUGAREDE, A. Experimental cytology of the shoot apical cells during vegetative growth and flowering. *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 21:203-351. 1967. 442.8 In82
Review of the literature.
- 7189 PANKOW, H. Histogenetic investigations of the blossoms of some *Oenothera* species. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(2):122-132. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
English summary.
Oenothera glauca, *O. caespitosa*, and *O. nocturna*.
- 7190 PERREAU-BERTRAND, J. Observations of the structure of tegumental spore of *Asterosporales*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(13):1710-1713. Ref. Mar. 29, 1967. 505 P21
- 7191 PITUC, P. Study of root system of grapes planted on terraces. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 9:377-388. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 7192 POP, E. Statistical and experimental studies of the protoplasmic movements within dermatoplasts. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(5):617-628. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923
Labiatae.
- 7193 PRESCOTT, D. M., ed. *Methods in cell physiology*. Volume II. New York 1966. 426 p. 442 P92
Includes plants and insects.
- 7194 QUINN, C. J. Gametophyte development and embryogeny in the Podocarpaceae. VI. *Dacrydium colensoi*: general conclusions. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):199-211. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
Includes taxonomy.
- 7195 QUINTANILHA, A., and CABRAL, A. Homologias cromossomicas no genero *Gossypium* [Chromosome homologues in the genus *Gossypium*]. *Inst. Algodao Mocambique, Ser. Cient. Tec.* 5, 12 p. 1966. SB245.B5
English summary.
- 7196 RAJHATHY, T., and THOMAS, H. Chromosomal differentiation and speciation in diploid *Avena*. III. Mediterranean wild populations. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(1):52-68. Ref. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 7197 RAO, A. N., and CHIN, W. Y. Foliar sclereids in certain members of Annonaceae and Myristicaceae. *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(2):220-231. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
- 7198 REBAC, H. Distribution and number of epidermal piles of leaves of the Herzegovinian tobacco variety Ravnjak grown on brown carbonate delluvial soils in the Mostar area. (Se) *Tutun* 16(3/4):60-78. Mar./Apr. 1966. 69.8 T88
English summary.
- 7199 RED'KINA, Z. V. Anatomical characters as indicators of pea seed variety. (Rus) *Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt.* 38(1):19-31. Ref. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7200 REINE, W. J. P. VAN. What are mitochondria? (Du) *Natura [Heemstede]* 63(10):142-143. Nov. 1966. 410 N2192
Includes reference to plants.
- 7201 RICHTER, H. Mechanismen der Zellwandfärbung mit basischen Farbstoffen; mit einem Beitrag zur Bestimmung von Pektinkonzentrationen in situ [Mechanisms of cell wall staining with basic dyes; with a contribution on the determination of pectin concentrations in situ]. *Bot. Stud.* 17, 71, p. Ref. 1967. 450 B6533
- 7202 RILEY, R., and CHAPMAN, V. Estimates of the homoeology of wheat chromosomes by measurements of differential affinity at meiosis. In Riley, R., ed. *Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics*, p. 46-58. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5
- 7203 RINGO, D. L. Form and function of flagellar apparatus: a study of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3407B-3408B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7204 RODKIEWICZ, B., and MIKULSKA, E. Fine structure of the cytoplasm in the lily [*Lilium candidum*] embryo sac with dividing micropylar nuclei. *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(5):510-520. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- 7205 RONALD, F. Demonstration of a particular apertural membrane in the pollen of some Aizoaceae. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(26):2986-2988. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 7206 ROSTOVA, N. S. The seasonal races concept of R. Wettstein and N. V. Zinger and its relation to the problem of the intraspecific seasonal polymorphism. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(5):704-715. May 1967. 451 R923
Review of the literature.
- 7207 ROUSI, A. Cytological observations on some species and hybrids of *Vaccinium*. *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 36(8):352-359. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
- 7208 RUDENBERG, L. The chromosomes of *Austrobaileya*. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 48(3):241-244. Ref. July 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 7209 SADASTVAIAH, R. S., and MAGOON, M. L. Studies on cytotoxicity and the loss of chromosomes in meiotic cells of *Sorghum*. *Genet. Iber.* 17(1/2):103-115. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28
- 7210 SAGAN, L. On the origin of mitosing cells. *J. Theor. Biol.* 14(3):225-274. Ref. Mar. 1967. 442.8 J8223
Includes plants.
- 7211 SAIDOV, D. K., and PAIZIEVA, S. Morphological and anatomical structure of *Bunium persicum* Boiss. in the first and second year of its development. (Rus) *Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl.* 2:49-51. 1966. 511 U21
- 7212 SARBHOY, A. K. Silver nitrate stain for sporangiospore appendages of mucoraceous moulds. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(2):329. June 1967. 451 B76
Mucorales Choanephora and Gilbertella.
- 7213 SCHLITTNER, J. A contribution to the morphological and phylogenetical evaluation of the blossoms of *Magnolia* spp. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 76:257-269. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 7214 SCHRAUDOLF, H. Effect of terpenoid derivatives (helminthosporol, helminthosporic acid, dihydrohelminthosporic acid, and steviol) on antheridium induction in *Anemia phyllitidis*. (Ge) *Planta* 74(2):188-193. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 7215 SCHULZ, M. R. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of embryogenesis in *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3420B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7216 SELIVANOVA-GORODKOVA, E. A. Shoot formation on isolated roots of *Podophyllum peltatum* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 172(6):1445-1447. 1967. 511 P444A

- 7217 SELL, Y. Development, structure, and role of the hook on pods of Acanthaceae. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(14):1778-1781. Apr.3,1967. 505 P21
Ruellia rosea, R. hybrida, and Acanthus longifolius.
- 7218 SEROTA, C. A., and GRyder, H. B. A morphological and karyotypic analysis of an isolated population of Trillium gleasoni fern. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 83(2):117-122. Ref. Summer 1967. 500 EL4
- 7219 SHAH, G. L., and SURYANARAYANA, B. A note on the distribution of sexes in Rhynchospora wightiana (Nees) Steud. Cur. Sci. 36(6): 157-158. Mar.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 7220 SHANNON, J. S. Regulators of cell division in plant tissues. IV. The mass spectra of cytokinins and other 6-aminopurines. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):833-842. Dec.1966. 514 N482
Studies in corn.
- 7221 SHKOL'NIK, M. YA. Morphological variation in plants as related to nucleic acid effects and protein synthesis. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1755-1773. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923
- 7222 SHULGIN, I. A. On the interrelation of photo-morphogenesis reactions as a factor of the generative development of plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):61-67. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7223 SINGH, R. M., and WALLACE, A. T. Monosomics of Avena byzantina C. Koch. I-II. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):87-106. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
I, Karotype and chromosome pairing studies; II, Breeding behavior and morphology.
- 7224 SRIVASTAVA, L. M. Induction of mitotic abnormalities in certain genera of tribe Viciae by Paradichlorobenzene. Cytologia 31(2):166-171. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99
Vicia, Pisum, and Lathyrus.
- 7225 STUCHLIK, L. Pollen morphology in the Polemoniaceae. Grana Palynologica 7(1):146-240. Ref. 1967. 450 G76
- 7226 TATINTSEVA, S. S. The "specific" cells in the stamens of sorgho. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):690-695. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923
- 7227 THOMAS, H., and RAJHATHY, T. Chromosome relationships between Avena sativa (6X) and Avena pilosa (2X). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):154-162. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
Hybridization.
- 7228 THORNER, J. P., and others. Studies on the nature of chloroplast lamellae. II. Biochemistry 6(7):2006-2014. Ref. July 1967. 381 B523
J. C. Stewart, M. W. C. Hatton, and J. L. Bailey, joint authors.
- 7229 TKALENKO, L. V. Cytological study of the effect of kinetin on plant tissues. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):588-593. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Corn and wheat.
- 7230 TIRANTI, I. N. Chromosome association and some characters of a haploid plant in Gossypium hirsutum. Bol. Genet. 1:21-26. Ref. May 1965. QK1.B62
- 7231 TOURTE, Y. Considerations on the nature, origin, and behavior of elaioplasts in monocotyledons. (Fr) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4): 283-298. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
English summary.
- 7232 TUTAYUK, V. KH., and TURCHANINOVA, L. V. Dormant buds of woody relicts from the family Leguminosae in Talysh Mountains. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(1):71-75. 1967. 511 Ak147D
Albizzia julibrissin and Gleditsia caspica.
- 7233 VECHER, A. S., and KURBATOVA, S. I. Determination of intracellular content of water in yeast cells with the help of dextran. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 2(1):110-112. Jan./Feb.1966. 385 P93
English summary.
Torulopsis witenbergi.
- 7234 VICENTE JORDANA, R. DE. Presumption role of RNP [ribonucleoproteins] in the maintenance of the phenomenon of cytoarjesis in potato tubers. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.147-150. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 7235 VRUBLEVSKII, A. L., and KONSTANTINOV, A. V. Some quantitative properties of cells of meristem and sporogeneous tissue of wheat. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(2): 186-188. Ref. Feb.1967. 511 M663D
- 7236 WARTENBERG, A. Localization and orientation of assimilation pigments in algae chloroplasts. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(88)-(93). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7237 WATERKEYN, L., and BIENFAIT, A. Callose and silicified emergence on Selaginella kraussiana leaves. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1608-1611. Mar.20,1967. 505 P21
- 7238 WENT, J. VAN, and LINSKENS, H. F. The development of the so-called "filiform apparatus" in the embryo sac of Petunia hybrida. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):51-56. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 7239 WISNIEWSKA, J., MACHNIK, B., and PIENIAZEK, J. The type of plasmolysis in the parenchyma and lamellar collenchyma cells of the cortical layer in one year old apple shoots. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:3-15. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
In relation to hardness.
- 7240 WOHRMANN, K. The variability of morphological and physiological characters in dihaploid and tetraploid populations of Solanum tuberosum. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(8): 346-351. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 7241 WOLF, M. J., KHOO, U., and SECKINGER, H. L. Subcellular structure of endosperm protein in high-lysine and normal corn. Science 157(3788):556-557. Aug.4,1967. 470 Sci2
- 7242 WUNDERLICH, R. The meaning of the singular embryo development in Paeonia. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):395-407. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
English summary.
- 7243 YANG, T. W. Chromosome numbers in populations of creosotebush (Larrea divaricata) in the Chihuahuan and Sonoran subdivisions of the North American Desert. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 4(3):183-184. Mar.1967. 500 Ar44
In Texas.
- 7244 YENIKEJEV, KH. K., and MLADENTSEVA, M. S. Cytologic study of some interspecific hybrids of Prunus L. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):233-237. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Chromosome numbers.
- 7245 ZELAWSKI, W., and GOWIN, T. Distribution of stomata on the surface of the needle of Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:111-117. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
- 7246 ZELAWSKI, W., and GOWIN, T. Investigations of the structure of Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) needles in insulated and shadowed parts of the tree crown. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:119-126. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
- 7247 ZINGER, N. V., and PODDUBNAYA-ARNOLDI, V. A. Application of histochemical techniques to the study of embryonic processes in certain orchids. Phytomorphology 16(2):111-124. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
Includes biuret reaction.

ECOLOGY

- 7248 AAKRE, A. Lavsanking i Nord-Osterdal, Specially the effects on natural pine [Pinus sylvestris] reproduction. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 45(20), 34 p., map. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 7249 ABRAMOVA, T. G. The indicator significance of the vegetation cover of the bogs of Leningrad Province. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.66-80. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7250 ADEJUWON, J. O. A genetic basis for the classification of forest zone vegetation in Western Nigeria. J. Trop. Geogr., 24:1-6, map. June 1967. 331.8 M29
- 7251 BAKSA, L. Causes of the decline in oak stands. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(6):531-544. Ref. June 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Slow regeneration in forest types.
- 7252 BEIDEMAN, I. N. The influence of plants and plant communities on the seasonal dynamics of groundwaters. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.48-55. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7253 BEIDEMAN, I. N. The significance of coedificators in the indicators properties of plant communities. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.40-43. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7254 BOCH, M. S. The present position of the problem of the utilization of the indicator role of the vegetation cover of bogs in relation to the structure and properties of peat deposits. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.61-65. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7255 BODEN, E. Botanical notes from Morocco. (Ge) Praktikantenbriefe 11(5):38-39. May 1965. 396.8 P882
Plant ecology.
- 7256 BOGGESE, W. R., and GEIS, J. W. Composition of an upland, streamside forest in Piatt County, Illinois. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(1):89-97. Ref. July 1967. 410 M58
- 7257 BOX, T. W., and BRUN, J. M. Random "sampling" versus permanent parcels to evaluate changes in the composition of vegetation. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 217:1-4. Jan.1966. 9 Id3
- 7258 BRACKER, H. H. Turf on the meadow areas of the Eider Farm; a plant sociology study. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:319-320. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 7259 BRUNERYE, L. Floristic evolution in some artificial fishponds at Correze. (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.)22(3):57-69. 1966. 410 F432
- 7260 BUKS, I. I. The use of the geobotanical method in the search for kimberlite tubes in the Yakutian Polar Region. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.173-175. 1965. QK911.C45
Ecology, aerial photography, and plant indicators.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7261 BYKOV, B. A. Phytocoenosis as self-regulating system. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 1(261):29-37. Jan.1967. 511 AL6
- 7262 CAIN, S. A. Biotope and habitat. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.38-54. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
On the terminology of ecology, including plants and animals.
- 7263 CHALIDZE, F. N. Ecological characteristics and the root system structure of some hydrologic indicator species in the alluvial-delta valley of the Syr-Dar'ya. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.44-47. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7264 CHIKISHEV, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1965. 210 p. Ref. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7265 CHIKISHEV, A. G. Relationship of the vegetation cover to climatic and soil-lithological conditions in the Central Urals. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.97-102. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Chiefly forests.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7266 CHRISTENSEN, E. M. Bibliography of Utah botany and wildland conservation. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull. Biol. Ser. 9(1), 136 p. June 1967. 500 B76
Chiefly plant ecology, range, and soil management.
- 7267 CONNOR, D. J. Vegetation studies in north-west Victoria. I. The Beulah-Hopetoun Area. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)79(2):579-595. Ref. Sept.21,1966. 514 M482
- 7268 CONNOR, D. J. Vegetation studies in north-west Victoria. II. The Horsham Area. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)79(2):637-653, map. Ref. Sept.21,1966. 514 M482
- 7269 CREECH, J. L. Some plants of Kyushu, Japan and the Kurume azaleas. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):58-69, map. Apr.1967. 80 N216
- 7270 CURIC, R. A contribution to the study of conditions of Pinus heldreichii Christ in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(3/4):123-138, map. Ref. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
Chiefly ecology and measurement.
- 7271 DAVIS, J. H. General map of natural vegetation of Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-178, map. June 1967. 100 F66Ci
- 7272 DEMIDOVA, L. S. The use of the geobotanical method for the differentiation of elements of river valleys in the northern part of Yakutia. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.124-126, map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- 7273 EBERHARDT, L. L. Some developments in "distance sampling." *Biometrics* 23(2):207-216. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 B5224
Applicable to nonrandom distribution of plants or animals.
- 7274 EBERHARDT, R. L. Littoral biota of laguna Guerrero Negro, Baja California del Sur, Mexico. *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull.* 65(3): 160-163. July/Sept. 1966. 500 So8
Chiefly plants.
- 7275 ERNST, W. Ecological sociological investigations of plant associations in the heavy metal areas of southern France and the eastern Harz Piedmont. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(3):301-318. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
East Germany.
- 7276 FOSBERG, F. R. Restoration of lost and degraded habitats. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. *Future environments of North America*, p.503-515. 1966. HC95.D3
Includes plant ecology.
- 7277 FROMENT, A. Les etapes de la recolonisation vegetale apres incendie de tourbe: comparaison entre le plateau des Hautes Fagnes et quelques autres tourbieres europeennes [The stages of plant recolonization after peat burning: comparison between the Hautes Fagnes plateau and some other European peat bogs]. *Lejeunia (n.s.)* 40,13 p. Dec. 1966. 450 L532
- 7278 FULLER, N. R. A preliminary report on the littoral ecology of the Marion and Prince Edward Islands. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 63(6):248-253. June 1967. 515 So84
Lichens and lagae.
- 7279 GARELKOV, D. Basic principles of typological classification of the beech forest in Stara-Planina. (Bu) *Gorskostopanska Nauk.* 4(1):3-20. Ref. 1967. 99.8 G683
German summary.
- 7280 GENTILE, J. H. A limnological study of planktonic primary producers in a shallow eutrophic reservoir. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3712B Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7281 GOROZHANKINA, O. S. Plant indicators of soils of the watersheds of the southeastern districts of Rostov Province. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.155-156. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7282 GRIGOR'EV, A. A. Using forest vegetation as indicator in deciphering Quaternary deposits. (Rus) *Vses. Geogr. Obshchest. Izv.* 99(3):237-239. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 L546
- 7283 GRINTHAL', A. R. Ecology of *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. in the sublittoral zone of the bays Yarnyshnaya and Daljne-Zelenetskaya (eastern Murman coast of Barents Sea). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(5):675-683, map. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923
- 7284 GRYNIA, M. Changes in the plant cover on reclaimed areas depending on moisture and properties of soils. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72:181-205. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 7285 HACKETT, B. Technological trends and landscape policies. *Landscape Architect.* 57(4): 296-297. July 1967. 80 L23
Includes ecology, England.
- 7286 HARRIS, A. S. Effects of slash burning on conifer regeneration in southeast Alaska. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NOR-18,6* p. July 1966. A99.9 F7672U
Picea sitchensis and *Tsuga heterophylla*.
- 7287 HAYASHI, Y., and others. Ecological and floristic studies in the Takao Mountains. (Ja) *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 196,167 p. Dec. 1966. 99.8 R47
Y. Koyama, Y. Kobayashi, T. Okawara, R. Mineo, and S. Iida, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7288 JAEGER, P., and ADAM, J. G. The mechanism of brush fire effect on mountain meadow (Mountain Loma, Sierra Leone). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(11):1428-1430. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 7289 JAHNS, W. On the most important plant communities in the Eider district. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:295-297. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 7290 KASSAS, M. Plant life in deserts. In Hills, E. S., ed. *Arid lands*, p.145-180. Ref., p.178-180. 1966. GB611.H5
- 7291 KEPCZYNSKI, K., and WILKON-MICHALSKA, J. Stosunki florystyczno-fitosocjologiczne rezerwatow Wielka Kepa Ostromecka i Las Marianski. [Flora and phytosociology of natural areas Wielka Kepa Ostromecka and Marianski Forest]. *Soc. Sci. Torunensis. Stud. Sect. D (Bot.)* 7(6), 55 p., map. Ref. 1967. 451 T65
German summary.
- 7292 KIRK, R. Bogachiel reverie. *Living Wilderness* 30(94):10-15. Autumn 1966. 410 L76
Includes vegetation.
- 7293 KHUDYAKOV, I. I. The vegetation cover as an indicator of the chemical composition and depth of groundwaters. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.16-18. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7294 KOMAROV, I. S., SADOV, A. V., and TAGUNOVA, L. N. The role of the geobotanical method in the overall complex of engineering geology research. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.91-96. 1965. QK911.C45
Plant indicator communities and ecological research.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7295 KRAFT, M. M. A contribution to the study of fungi and lichens fauna in the *Quercus-Buxus sempervirens* stands of the La Sarraz-Ferreyres in the canton of Vaud in Switzerland. (Fr) *Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 76:247-256. 1966. 451 Sch9
German summary.
- 7296 KRYLOVA, I. L. The use of botanical indicators for the determination of some climatic boundaries. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.176-179. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7297 LAWSON, G. W. *Plant life in West Africa*. London, 1966. 150 p., map. Ref. (Oxford Tropical Handbooks) QK393.L3
Chiefly ecology.
- 7298 LEONT'EVA, E. V. The use of vegetation as an indicator in deciphering soils from aerial photographs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.139-141. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7299 LEVIN, V. I. Experience in hydrologic indicator zonation of the north Caspian region in the search for fresh and brackish waters. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.11-15, map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- 7300 LOUW, A. J. Fertilizing natural veld on red loam soil of the Springbok flats. 1. Effect of sulphate of ammonia and superphosphate fertilizing on botanical composition of the veld. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):173-182. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 7301 LUKASIEWICZ, A. Remarks on indicator species of plants for phenological determination of seasons. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 11(2):129-135. Ref. 1967. 450 W632
- 7302 LYUBIMOVA, E. L., and KHOTINSKII, N. A. Prospects for geologic indicator research in the insular forest steppe of Central Siberia. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.117-119. 1965. QK911.C45
Plant indicators and ecology.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7303 MACKAY, J. R. Tundra and taiga. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.156-171, map. Ref., p.169-171. 1966. HC95.D3
Vegetation and soil types discussed.
- 7304 MCINTOSH, R. P. The continuum concept of vegetation. Bot. Rev. 33(2):130-187. Apr./June 1967. 450 B6527
Bibliography, p.173-187.
- 7305 MEDLEN, J. Qualitative changes of forest types of the Banská Bystrica feudal forests resulting from the comparison of their description in 1563 and their current state. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(5):455-468, map. May 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 7306 MERGENTHALER, O. Serpentine ferns in Oberpfalz forest. (Ge) Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia 26:6-8, map. 1966. 509 R263
Asplenium cuneifolium and A. adulterium.
- 7307 MILIN, Z. Istraživanja uticaja sastojinskog oblika i elemenata strukture na način obnove i produktivnost sastojina bukve na Juznom Kucaju [Study of the effect of composition and structural elements on the way of regeneration and productivity of beech stands at Juzni Kucaj]. Belgrade. Univ. Sumar. Fak. Glas. 32, 127 p. Ref. 1965. 99.9 B415
German summary.
Doctoral thesis.
- 7308 MORAIN, S. A., and SIMONETT, D. S. K-band radar in vegetation mapping. Photogram. Eng. 33(7):730-740. July 1967. 325.28 P56
- 7309 MOSKALENKO, N. G., TAGUNOVA, L. N., and TURMANINA, V. I. Experience in the utilization of forest vegetation as an indicator of deposits of the glacial complex. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.110-116, map. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7310 MOTORINA, L. V. On the relationship of meadow vegetation with soils in the Stupin district of Moscow Province. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, subsurface waters, p.147-151. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7311 NÄGL, W. On an unusual habitat of Marsilea quadrifolia L. and its association. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):299-301. 1966. 450 Os7
Austria.
- 7312 NESVETAILOVA, N. G. Ecological and geographical prerequisites for geobotanical indication of salinization of soil-forming rocks. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.157-164. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7313 OSTROVSKII, V. N., and OLEKSEENKO, V. P. The indicator significance of the vegetation cover for mapping river terraces in Dzhetskazgan-Ulutau district of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.135-138. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7314 OSTROVSKII, V. N. The use of the geobotanical method in hydrogeological research in the Dzhetskazgan-Ulutau District of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.24-29. 1965. QK911.C45
Plant associations as indicators.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7315 OSTROVSKII, V. N. The zonal distribution of subsurface waters in the southwestern part of the Zaisansk depression and its reflection in the plant and soil cover. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.34-39. 1965. QK911.C45
Chiefly ecology.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7316 OVINGTON, J. D. Experimental ecology and habitat conservation. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.77-86, map. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
Plants and animals included.
- 7317 PARSONS, R. F. The soils and vegetation at Tidal River, Wilson's Promontory. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.) 79(2):319-354, map. Ref. Sept. 21, 1966. 514 M482
Study of plant communities.
- 7318 PAVLOVA, N. V. The association of certain plant communities with specific soil types in the desert steppes of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.152-154. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7319 PESCHERA, M. A. Ecological maps. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:329-393. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Vegetation.
- 7320 POISSONET, P. Photo-interpretation et phytologie a l'échelle du 1/5000 [Photo-interpretation and plant ecology at 1/5000 scale]. Montpellier, Centre d'Etudes phytosociologiques et Ecologiques, 1966. 2 v., map. Ref., p.103-106. (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Document No. 23) QK91.P6
Based on thesis for Université de Montpellier.
- 7321 POPOVA, T. A. Hydrologic indicator properties of the vegetation in zones of inadequate moisture and their representation in aerial photographs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.207-210. 1965. QK911.C45
Underground water.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- 7332 PREOBRAZHenskAYA, N. N. On some procedural features of indicator research in the forest zone. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.103-109. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7323 PRONCZUK, J. Evaluation of pastures based on vegetation analysis. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 66:137-148. 1966. 20.5 Z5
Plant varieties and communities.
- 7324 PROSKURYAKOVA, G. M. Some data on the relationship of the vegetation cover with eluvial and deluvial formations on the Great Balkhan ridge. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.131-134. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7325 PRUDIC, Z. Forest associations of the Chirby hills and fundamental principles of their occurrence. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40 (6):563-576, map. Ref. June 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Forest types.
- 7326 PUCHER-PETKOVIC, T. Vegetation des diatomees pelagiques de l'Adriatique moyenne [Pelagic diatom vegetation of the middle Adriatic]. Acta Adriatic 13(1), 97 p., map. 1966. 442.8 Ac83
Bibliography, p.91-95.
Ecology.
- 7327 PUMPELLY, J. W. Color-separation and printing techniques for photomaps. Surv. Mapping 27(2):277-280. June 1967. 325.8 Am3
For vegetation and land types.
- 7328 RODMAN, L. S. Determination of soil and terrain conditions from the vegetation cover (using the Volga-Akhtubinsk floodplain as an example). In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.142-146. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7329 RODMAN, L. S. Problems of indicating soddy-alluvial soils by vegetation. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:90-102. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 7330 ROMANOVA, E. A. The vegetation cover as an indicator of groundwater levels in upland bogs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.81-85. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7331 RUSTAMOV, I. G. The reserves of the above-and-under-ground organic matter in the desert dwarf subshrub communities. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):700-703. May 1967. 451 R923
- 7332 SAFAROV, I. S. Vegetation in Kiapaz. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 2:77-79. Feb. 1967. 410 P933
Chiefly on forest ecology.
- 7333 SCHADE, A. Calcium indicating lichens of Spitzbergen. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(10): 463-473. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7334 SCHLICK, W. Junipers in a forest at Griesen/Garmisch. (Ge) Hamburg. Naturwiss. Ver. Abhandl. Verhandl. (n.s.)10:113-116. 1965, pub. 1966. 509 H173Ab
Ecology.
- 7335 SCHLUTER, H. Light and temperature measurements in the vegetation zones of a clearing in a spruce [*Picea abies*] forest. (Ge) Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 156(2):133-154. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Microclimate in East Germany.
- 7336 SCHOENE, G. Has the herb meadow a future? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1072-1074, 1076. Aug. 10, 1967. 18 N39
Includes botanical analysis.
- 7337 SHALABY, A. F., and YOUSSEF, M. M. Contribution to the autecology of *Achillea fragrantissima* (Forsk.) Sch. Bip. with reference to its oil content. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4): 375-382. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7338 SHAVYRINA, A. V. On the possibility of using the geobotanical method in the search for fresh water in southern deserts. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.19-23. 1965. QK911.C45
Ecological research, takyrs soils.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7339 SHVRYAEVA, A. M., and MIKHAILOVA, G. A. Experience in the indicator interpretation of geobotanical maps in the north Caspian region. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.188-198, map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7340 SHVRYAEVA, A. M. On the possibility of applying the geobotanical method in the search for saline-dome structures in the north Caspian area. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.165-169. 1965. QK911.C45
Ecology.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7341 SIMON, E. The events of war and the urban flora in Tours. (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.)22(3): 71-74. 1966. 410 F432
Plants associations in uninhabited areas.
- 7342 SZYNAL, T. Fir- and beech-fir forests in the Tarnobrzeg Region. I. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. B, 19: 243-280. Ref. 1964, pub. 1966. 512 L96Ab
English summary.
Ecology.
- 7343 TANGHE, M. Les groupes ecologiques forestiers de la Gaume [Ecological forest associations of the Gaume region]. Leueunia 43, 64 p., map. Ref. 1967. 450 L532
Belgium.
- 7344 UHERKOVICH, G. The life of the Tisza. XXVII. On the problem of potamolimnology and potamoplanktons. (Ge) Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.)12(1/2):55-66. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
Includes phytoplankton.
- 7345 UNGAR, I. A. Vegetation-soil relationships on saline soils in northern Kansas. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(1):98-120. Ref. July 1967. 410 M58
- 7346 USPENSKAYA, I. M. Determination of the mass of moss carpet in three types of broad-leaves-spruce forests in connection with their parcellar structure. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1706-1708. Dec. 1966. 451 R923
English summary.
- 7347 VASILEVICH, V. I. Methods of analysis of the boundaries of phytocoenoses. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):85-93. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.

- 7348 VIKTOROV, S. V., VOSTOKOVA, E. A., and VYSHIVKIN, D. D. Some problems in the theory of geobotanical indicator research. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.1-4. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7349 VINOGRADOV, B. V. Ecological compensation and replaceability and the extrapolation of plant indicators. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.180-187, map. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7350 VORONKOVA, L. F. Geobotanical features of the evolution of the mineralization fresh-water lenses in the Sam sands. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.30-33. 1965. QK911.C45
Plant indicators of water, and ecology.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7351 VOSTOKOVA, E. A., and others. Experience in the compilation of indicator reference books. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.199-201. 1965. QK911.C45
A. V. Shavryina, N. N. Preobrazhenskaya, and L. N. Tagunova, joint authors.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7352 VYSHIVKIN, D. D. The association of vegetation with the thickness of eluvial and deluvial deposits on the Ustyurt Plateau and the Mangyshlak Plain. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.127-130. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7353 WATT, K. E. F. Ecology in the future. In his systems analysis in ecology, p.253-267. 1966. QH541.W3
Includes the education of plant and insect ecologists.
- 7354 WATT, K. E. F. Systems analysis in ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1966. 276 p. Ref. QH541.W3
Includes plants and insect.
- 7355 WILMANN, O., and RUPP, S. Factors determining the distribution of rock inhabiting plants in the Swabian Jura. (Ge) Baden-Württemberg. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:62-86, map. Ref. 1966. 410.9 W96
- 7356 ZAGREBINA, N. L. The relationship between vegetation and rock lithology in the Daldynsk Region of the Yakutian ASSR from aerial photographs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.120-123. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7357 ZAHL, P. A. Life in a "dead" sea--Great Salt Lake. Nat. Geogr. 132(2):252-263. Aug. 1967. 470 N213
Includes Dunaliella salina, D. viridis and insects of the genus Ephydra.
- 7358 ZENA, A. L. Plant and wildlife in Pastaza river area of Peruvian Amazon Region described. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 83:19-26. July 27, 1967. (JPRS 41,991; TT 67-32622) HC121.E2
Translation from Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima 84:39-46. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 7359 ZLOBIN, U. A. A contribution to the methods of revealing the similarity between phytocenoses. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):666-669. May 1967. 451 R923

GENETICS

- 7360 AVRAMOV, L., and others. Study of the genetic factors of the muscat flavor in some varieties of Vitis vinifera L. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(1):25-30. Jan. 1967. 21 P75
G. Jelenkovic, D. Jokovic, M. Jovanovic, and Z. Rodic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7361 BANDLOW, G. An investigation on the genetics of monocarpic sugar beets by crossing monocarpic x dicarpic. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):62-64. Ref. Apr. 14, 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 7362 BECCARI, E., MODIGLIANI, P., and MORPURGO, G. Induction of inter- and intragenic mitotic recombination by fluorodeoxyuridine and fluorouracil in Aspergillus nidulans. Genetics 56(1):7-12. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28
- 7363 BOWERS, W. D., MCCLARY, D. O., and OGUR, M. Electron microscopy of a tricarboxylic acid mutant of Saccharomyces. J. Bacteriol. 94(2):482-484. Aug. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 7364 BOYD, W. J. R., and LEE, J. W. The control of wheat gluten synthesis at the genome and chromosome levels. Experientia 23(5):332-333. May 1967. 475 Ex7
- 7365 BREZHNEV, D., ZARUBAILO, T., and DOROFEEV, V. A half-century of the Soviet plant breeding science. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:17-25. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 7366 BROWN, M. S. Attributes of intra- and interspecific aneuploidy in Gossypium. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.98-112. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5
Includes cytology and morphology.
- 7367 CAMERON, D. R. Some experimental applications of aneuploidy in Nicotiana. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.1-7. 1966. QK981.R5
Chiefly mutations and varieties of N. tabacum and their genetics.
- 7368 CHIANG, M. S., and SMITH, J. D. Diallel analysis of the inheritance of quantitative characters in grain sorghum. I. Heterosis and inbreeding depression. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):44-51. Ref. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 7369 CHIRA, E. Pollen grains of Pinus edulis with more than the haploid number of chromosomes. Silvae Genet. 16(1):14-18. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 7370 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and NEGREANU, E. The influence of parent stock on the functional variation of grape flowers. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):661-685. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
Rumanian communication presented at the 7th meeting of the O.I.V. held at Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 7371 COVAS, G. Genetics of forage plants in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:37-40. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
- 7372 CRUMPACKER, D. W. Genetic loads in maize (Zea mays L.) and other cross-fertilized plants and animals. Evol. Biol. 1:306-424. 1967. QH308.E8
Bibliography, p.415-424.
Includes Drosophila melanogaster.
- 7373 CRUMPACKER, D. W. Inheritance of chlorophyll deficiencies in maize (Zea mays L.). Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 94.19 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 C71S
- 7374 DIERKS, W., and SENGBUSCH, R. VON. Studies on the inheritance of sex and growth type in hemp. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(1):12-15. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.

- 7375 DONETS', V. K. Variation of barley hereditary qualities under influence of vegetative hybridization with spring wheat. (Uk) Visnyk Sil'skohospodar. Nauk. 7:63-64. July 1966. 20 V82.
Russian summary.
- 7376 DORN, G. L., MARTIN, G. M., and PURNELL, D. M. Genetic and cytoplasmic control of undifferentiated growth in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Life Sci. 6(6,pt.2):629-633. Ref. Mar.15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 7377 DUBININ, N. P. Induced mutations and plant breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):189-198. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
By radiation and chemicals.
- 7378 DZHAFAROV, N. A. Natural change-mutation in *Morus*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(9):85-89. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 7379 EBERSOLD, W. T. *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*; heterozygous diploid strains. Science 157 (3787):447-449. July 28,1967. 470 Sci2
- 7380 EMMERIKH, E. D. Inheritance of the chemical composition of grain by interspecific wheat hybrids in the first and second generations. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):672-675. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7381 ETEMADI, A. H. Structural and biogenetic correlations of mycolic acids in relation to phylogenesis of some genera of Actinomycetales. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(6):695-706. Ref. 1967. 383 S01
English summary.
- 7382 FAVRET, E. A., RYAN, G. S., and MANGHERS, L. E. A barley mutant with an abnormal mineral metabolism. Bol. Genet. 1:29-31. May 1965. QK1.B62
- 7383 FUJII, K. Improvements made by Japanese specialist in the rice breeding methods. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):93-100. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Genetics; Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):76-82. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 7384 GALAL, H. E. Manifestation of heterosis in cotton. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3366B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7385 GARASSINI, L. A., FLORENZANO, G., and BALLONI, W. A mutant of *Candida utilis* induced by cobalt. Ric. Sci. 36(1):65-67. Jan. 1966. Q4.R5
- 7386 GAST, R. H. The genetic history of *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(8):353-356. Aug.1967. 84 L84J
- 7387 GERSTEL, D. U., and MANN, T. J. Aspects of chromosome manipulation: a resume. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.113-120. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5
Review of the literature.
- 7388 GOLDENBERG, J. B. "Afila," a new mutation in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). Bol. Genet. 1:27-28. May 1965. QK1.B62
- 7389 GOLODKOVSKI, V. L., KHODZHIMURADOVA, R. KH., and PATKULLAEV, S. P. Studying corn lines in relation to cytoplasmic sterility. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 12:30-31. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 7390 GOPLEN, B. P. A recessive pleiotropic gene conditioning unifoliolate leaves and cauliflower inflorescences in sweetclover. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):136-140. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
- 7391 GOUD, J. V. Variegated mutant in hexaploid wheat. Cur. Sci. 36(6):162. Mar 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 7392 HARUTA, T. Studies on the genetics of self and cross incompatibility in cruciferous vegetables. Takii Nagaoka Kenkyu Nojo. Hokoku 2, 67 p. Ref., p.64-67. 1966. S543.T3
Translated from the Japanese.
- 7393 HILL, J. The environmental induction of heritable changes in *Nicotiana rustica* parental and selection lines. Genetics 55(4):735-754. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 G28
Referred to as transmutation.
- 7394 HILL, R. R., and LOWE, C. C. Estimates of genetic variance in autotetraploid alfalfa. East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc., 13th Meeting:25. 1965. SB205.A4E2
- 7395 HUNG, L. Superficial cracking of pepper fruits. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3404B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
Heritable defect.
- 7396 INDUNI, C. J. Haploidy in potatoes. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:27-29. Mar.1966. 9 Id3
- 7397 IRIZARRY, H., ELLISON, J. H., and ORTON, P. Inheritance of persistent-green color in *Asparagus officinalis*. L. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(1):71-78. Jan.1967. 8 P832J
- 7398 ISHIKAWA, T. Mutagenic specificity at the ad-8 locus in *Neurospora crassa*. Jap. J. Genet. 42(1):43-50. Ref. Feb.1967. 442.9 J27
- 7399 JAMES, A. P., and WERNER, M. M. Multi-site damage and X-ray-induced lethality in yeast. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):129-135. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
Mutations and mitotic delay.
- 7400 KAPOOR, M. L., and DATTA, S. C. Use of ionizing radiations for improvement of medicinal and aromatic plants. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(7):442-444. Ref. July 1967. 308.8 P41
Mutation induction.
- 7401 KASYANENKO, A. G., and TIMOFEEV-RESOV-SKII, N. V. Some interesting "chlorophyll" mutations in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. (Rus) Moskov. Obsch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):100-105. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
Induced by gamma rays.
- 7402 KIHARA, H. Cytoplasmic male sterility in relation to hybrid wheat breeding. Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):86-93. Ref. Apr.14, 1967. 442.8 Z8
- 7403 KNAPP, E. The genetic bases of single-fruitedness as well as stand and prospects of breeding a genetic monogerm (monocarpic) sugar beet. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(4):200-205. Ref. Apr.20,1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 7404 KUSPIRA, J., and MILLIS, L. A. Cytogenetic analysis of tetraploid wheat using hexaploid wheat aneuploids. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):79-86. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
- 7405 LAW, C. N. Biometrical analysis using chromosome substitutions within a species. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulation and plant genetics, p.59-85. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5
Includes varieties and yield of wheat.
- 7406 LAWRENCE, T. Inheritance of a dwarf character in Russian wild ryegrass, *Elymus junceus*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):126-128. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 7407 LIANG, G. H. Diallel analysis of agronomic characters in grain sorghum, *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):269-276. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16
Hybridization.
- 7408 LOPPE, R. Isolement et description de quelques clones mutants induits par les rayons X chez *Penicillium muticolor* G-M. et P. [Isolation and description of some mutant clones induced by X-rays in *Penicillium muticolor* G-M. et P.]. Lejeunia (n.s.)35,16 p. Nov.1965. 450 L532
- 7409 LYSKOV, V. N. Some problems of the experimental mutagenesis in corn. (Rus) 'Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):783-789. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Effects of radiation and chemical mutagens.

- 7410 MAAN, S. S., and LUCKEN, K. A. Fertility of the first generation hybrids from crosses of cytoplasmic male sterile Bison and Chinese spring aneuploids. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(1): 147-153. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16 Wheat.
- 7411 MALVAREZ, E. M., FAVRET, E. A., and RYAN, G. S. Modification of the genetic effects of ionizing radiation in barley. *Bol. Genet.* 1: 3-16. Ref. May 1965. QK1.B62 Tests with X-rays and gamma rays.
- 7412 MANDY, GY. Genetical influence of meteorological factors in crop stands. *Acta Agron.* [Budapest] 16(3/4):428-432. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7413 MCGINNIS, R. C. Establishing a monosomic series in *Avena sativa* L. In Riley, R. Ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.86-97. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5 Includes treatment with X-irradiation.
- 7414 MECHTELKE, F. Basic biological problems from the viewpoint of genetics. (Ge) Hoheneheim. *Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden Abhandl.* 21: 10-48. Ref. 1967. 105.8 H683R Chromosomes and nucleic acids in plant and insect genetics.
- 7415 MELEKHINA, A. A. Variability of black currant under the influence of ionizing irradiation. (Rus) *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis* 10:83-91. 1966. 511 R442 English summary. Mutagenic effects of fast neutrons and gamma rays.
- 7416 MEURIS, P., LACROUTE, F., and SLONIMSKI, P. P. Systematic study of mutants inhibited by their own metabolites in the case of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. I. Obtaining and characterization of the different classes of mutants. (Fr) *Genetics* 56(1):149-161. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 G28 English summary.
- 7417 MICHEL, E., MELEN, L., and LOPRIENO, N. Reversion studies with ad7 "hot spot" mutants of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Rome. *Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 40(6):1123-1128. Ref. June 1966. 507 R66
- 7418 MOORE, D. Four new linkage groups in *Coprinus lagopus*. *Genet. Res.* 9(3):331-342. June 1967. 443.8 G283 Study of mutants.
- 7419 MOTTA, R. Selection method of uracil accommodating mutants at locus ur 1 of *Coprinus radiatus*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(4):654-657. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 7420 NISHIGAKI, S. Radioactivity and agriculture. *Sci. Technol. Jap.* 1(2):121,125. 1966. Q1.S3 Radiation in plant genetics and radioisotopes in plant biochemistry.
- 7421 PANKAJAKSHAN, A. S. Influence of pollen parent on copra content in coconuts. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):299-300. May 1967. 77.8 OL2 English summary, p.XLIII.
- 7422 PELOQUIN, S. J., HOUGAS, R. W., and GABERT, A. C. Haploidy as a new approach to the cytogenetics and breeding of *Solanum tuberosum*. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.21-28. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5
- 7423 RAO, J. T., KRISHNAMURTHY, T. N., and NATARAJAN, V. B. Heritability of economic characters in sugarcane and its implications in selection. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(2):153-154,157-161. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- 7424 RICK, C. M., and KHUSH, G. S. Chromosome engineering in *Lycopersicon*. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.8-20. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5 Includes genetics and hybrids.
- 7425 RILEY, R., and CHAPMAN, V. The inheritance in wheat of crossability with rye. *Genet. Res.* 9(3):259-267. June 1967. 443.8 G283
- 7426 RODRIGUEZ, A. A. Mutation induction in *Gladiolus* through formaldehyde treatments. *Bol. Genet.* 1:17-19. May 1965. QK1.B62
- 7427 SAVOS'KIN, I. P. An experimentally developed tetraploid garden-radish. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(1):102-106. Ref. 1966. S13.S44 English summary. Effects of colchicine.
- 7428 SCOTT, G. W. The mysterious gene in seeds. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung* 52(5): 133-137. Mar.2,1967. 389.8 K832
- 7429 THE SEARCH for seedless fruits. *Int. Fruit World* 26(2):51-52,55-56,59. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426 Text also in French and German.
- 7430 SEARS, E. R. Nullisomic-tetrasomic combinations in hexaploid wheat. In Riley, R., ed. Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, p.29-45. Ref. 1966. QK981.R5 Chiefly mutation and hybrids.
- 7431 SEN, S., SUR, S. C., and GUPTA, K. S. Inheritance of dwarfness in pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.). *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 36(8):379-380. 1966. 442.8 Z8
- 7432 SHANGIN-BEREZOVSKIY, G. N. Methods of quantitative analysis of changes arising after exposure to ionizing radiation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] *Radiat. Eff. Plants Gravity Eff. Anim. Organism, USSR*, Jan.22, 1965:33-43. Ref. (JPRS 28,405; TT 65-30180) 173 J663Rp Plant mutations. Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. *Izvestiya Seriya Biologicheskaya* 6:852-860. Nov./Dec.1964. Issued by CFSTI.
- 7433 SHOPE, A. J. Cytogenetic studies with abnormal chromosome 10 in autotetraploid and haploid maize. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10): 3408B-3409B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7434 SKIEBE, K. On the genetic causes of seed formation. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(2):75-82. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 Z8 English summary. *Primula malacoides*.
- 7435 STEBBINS, G. L. Adaptive radiation and trends of evolution higher plants. *Evol. Biol.* 1:101-142. Ref. 1967. QH308.E8 Genetics and morphology.
- 7436 SYMPOSIUM ON CHROMOSOME MANIPULATIONS AND PLANT GENETICS. Contributions, edited by R. Riley and K. R. Lewis. New York, Plenum Press, 1966. 123 p. (Heredity, Vol. 20, 1965, Suppl.) QK981.R5 Delivered at the 10th International Botanical Congress, Edinburgh, 1964.
- 7437 TATE, S. Genic analysis on cytoplasmic male sterility in maize; nature of causal genes and their side effect on expression of some agronomic characters. *Hikkaido Prefect. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep.* 13,96 p. Mar.1966. S304.H6E2 English summary.
- 7438 TAYYAB, M. A., and MAGOON, M. L. Genetical studies in the genus *Sorghum*. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(1):16-25. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
- 7439 THWAITES, W. M. A mutation reducing feedback regulation by arginine in suppressed pyr-3 mutants in *Neurospora*. *Genetics* 55(4):769-781. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 G28
- 7440 TOROP, A. A., and PAKHOMOVA, V. P. Developing tetraploid winter rye. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 1:27-32. Jan. 1967. 20 V633 English summary.
- 7441 TRANOVA, E. A. Role of pollen in paternal heredity transfer of apple hybrid seedlings. (Rus) *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis* 10:92-96. Ref. 1966. 511 R442 English summary.
- 7442 TSUNEWAKI, K., and NAKAI, Y. Distribution of necrosis genes in wheat. I-II. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(1):69-78, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 443.8 C16 I, Common wheat from Central Asia; II, Japanese local varieties of common wheat.

- 7443 UJIHARA, A., MORI, S., and HORI, S. Genetic studies on radio-resistant strain of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. I. Osaka. Radiat. Center. Annu. Rep. 6:90-92. 1965. QC770.08 Gamma rays.
- 7444 WEILING, F. Has J. G. Mendel been "too accurate" in his experiments? The X^2 test and its significance to the evaluation of genetic segregation. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(8): 359-365. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8 English summary.
- 7445 WESSELS, W. H. Influence of planting date on maize. I. Genetic parameters. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):515-524. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3 English summary.
- 7446 WOHRMANN, K. Genetic variability and relative fitness in predominantly selfing populations. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):56-62. Ref. Apr. 14, 1967. 442.8 Z8 English summary. Statistical research methods.
- 7447 YAU, T. M., and LINDEGREN, C. C. The melezitose locus in *Saccharomyces*: one gene producing more than one enzyme. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27(3):305-308. May 5, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 7448 ZACHOW, F. A new gene for low alkaloid content in *Lupinus angustifolius*. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(1):35-38. 1967. 442.8 Z8 English summary.
- PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
- 7449 AARONSON, S., and others. In vivo differentiation of *Euglena* cytoplasmic and chloroplast protein synthesis with chloramphenicol and DL-ethionine. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27(5):535-538. Ref. June 9, 1967. 442.8 B5236 B. B. Ellenbogen, L. K. Yellen, and S. H. Hunter, joint authors.
- 7450 AIRTH, R. L., FOERSTER, G. E., and BEHRENS, P. Q. The luminous fungi. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p.203-223. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965 Confined chiefly to the Basidiomycetes.
- 7451 ALLEN, C. F., HIRAYAMA, O., and GOOD, P. Lipid composition of photosynthetic systems. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:195-200. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7452 ALLEN, M. B. Distribution of the chlorophylls. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.511-519. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7453 ALLGEIER, H., WEISS, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glycosides and aglycons. 286. The cardenolide of the seeds of *Mansonia altissima* A. Chev. Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):431-445. Ref. 1967. 385 H36 English summary.
- 7454 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGISTS. Programs with abstracts of papers to be presented at the annual meetings, Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas, August 28 through 31, 1967. Plant Physiol. 42(sup.):S-2-S-59. 1967. 450 P692
- 7455 ANGULO-CARPIO, D. The effect of physical agents on the genetics of cells; bibliographies. XII. (Sp) Genet. Iber. 17(1/2):117-147. 1965. 443.8 G28 Plants; includes radiation.
- 7456 ANGULO-CARPIO, D., and REAL, C. Floral variation induced in *Digitalis thapsi*. (Sp) Genet. Iber. 17(1/2):81-101. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28 English summary. With colchicine.
- 7457 ARNDT, R. R., EGGERS, S. H., and JORDAAN, A. The alkaloids of *Anisotes sessiliflorus* C.B.Cl. (Acanthaceae)—five new 2-quinazolone alkaloids. Tetrahedron 23(8):3521-3532. Aug. 1967. 382 T29
- 7458 ARONOFF, S. The chlorophylls—an introductory survey. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.3-20. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7459 ASHTON, D. H. Regeneration pattern of *Poa foliosa* Hook F. on Macquarie Island. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)79(1):215-233. Ref. Dec. 10, 1965. 514 M482
- 7460 BACHOFEN, R. Ferredoxin and the carbon dioxide fixation in bacteria. (Ge) Zurich. Naturforsch. Ges. Vierteljahrsschr. 111(2):225-246. Ref. June 1966. 508 Z8
- 7461 BAHL, C. P., PARTHASARATHY, M. R., and SESHADRI, T. R. Chemical components of *Tamarix dioica*. Indian J. Chem. 5(4):171-172. Apr. 1967. 385 In294
- 7462 BAILEY, J. L., THORNBOR, J. P., and WHYBORN, A. G. The chemical nature of chloroplasts lamellae. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:243-255. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7463 BAJAJ, B. S., and CHATRATH, M. S. Biosynthesis of p-aminobenzoic acid by a strain of *Colletotrichum falcatum* Went. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):55-60. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
- 7464 BARABANOV, E. I. Rhythm of plant development in the shibluyak belt and short grasses in the semisavanna belt of the Aruktau range. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):65-76. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 M85 English summary. Includes trees and shrubs.
- 7465 BARBIER, M. The 24-methylenecholesterol (ergosta 5,24 (28) diene-3 Beta-ol). (Fr) Ann. Abeille 9(3):243-249. Ref. 1966. 424.9 F842 English summary. A sterol found in pollen.
- 7466 BASILEVICH, N. I., and RODIN, L. E. Schematic maps of productivity and biological cycle of predominant vegetation on the earth. (Rus) Vses. Geogr. Obshchest. Izv. 99(3):177-194, map. May/June 1967. 511 L546
- 7467 BAUDRIMONT, R. Apropos of *Achnanthes delicatula* Kutz epiphytic on two *Bacillariophycinae* [*Nitzschia lorenziana* and *Amphiprora paludosa*] in salty environment (Arcachon Basin, Gironde). (Fr) Arcachon. Sta. Biol. Bull. (n.s.):18:3-12. 1966. 410.9 Ar2
- 7468 BEKHTEREVA, M. N., KOSYMOVA, G., and KOKURINA, N. A. The nucleotide composition of DNA in heterosexual strains of the fungus *Blakeslea trispora*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 173:1197-1199. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7469 BELIKOV, P. S., and MALOFEEV, V. M. Installation for studying fluorescence and rate of photosynthesis on the whole plant. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:212-214. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
- 7470 BEVAN, C. W. L., and REES, A. H. The seed alkaloids of *Hunteria umbrellata*. Tetrahedron 23(9):3808-3821. Ref. Sept. 1967. 382 T29
- 7471 BIOSYNTHESIS of antibiotics. Volume I. Edited by J. F. Snell. New York, Academic Press, 1966. 234 p. QP801.A63B5 Review of the literature. Ch. 5, Biosynthesis of polyacetylenes in fungi, by J. D. Bu'Lock.
- 7472 BOARDMAN, N. K. Protochlorophyll. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.437-479. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7473 BOGORAD, L. The biosynthesis of chlorophylls. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.481-510. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7474 BORDEIANU, T., and others. The effect of fertilizers on the growth and yields of fruit trees. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:161-181. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862 A. Suta, S. Opera, I. Dumitrache, P. Ionescu, I. Tomulest, D. Prica, C. Parnia, M. Straulea, and T. Groza, joint authors. French summary.

- 7475 BOUGIS, P. Le plancton [Plankton]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1967. 128 p. (Que Sais-Je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, 1241) QL123.B6
Includes the physiology of phytoplankton.
- 7476 BOYD, C. E. The elemental composition of several freshwater algae. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3414B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7477 BOYKO, H. Salinity and aridity; new approaches to old problems. Monogr. Biol. 16, 408 p. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
As they affect agriculture.
- 7478 BRAWERMAN, G. Nucleic acids associated with the chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:301-317. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7479 BRIGGS, G. E. Movement of water in plants. Botanical monographs 7, 142 p. Ref. 1967. 450 B6583
- 7480 BRYCE, T. A., CAMPBELL, I. M., and MC-CORKINDALE, N. M. Metabolites of the Polyporaceae. I. Novel conjugates of polyporenic acid A from *Piptoporus betulinus*. Tetrahedron 23(8):3427-3434. Aug. 1967. 382 T29
- 7481 BUCHANAN, B. B. The chemistry and function of ferredoxin. Struct. Bonding 1:109-148. Ref. 1966. QD461.S7
Review of the literature.
Includes plants.
- 7482 BUCHANAN, B. B., and ARNON, D. I. Ferredoxin in plant and bacterial photosynthesis. Colloq. Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc., 14th Colloq.:143-158. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 385 C69
- 7483 BUTLER, W. L. Spectral characteristics of chlorophyll in green plants. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p. 343-379. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7484 CARR, N. G., and HALLAWAY, M. Quinones of some blue-green algae. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:159-163. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7485 CARTER, J. L., and NICKELL, G. L. The effects of various wavelengths of visible light on thallus growth and gemmae cup production in *Marchantia polymorpha* L. (Marchantiaceae). Southwest. Natur. 12(2):113-118. Aug. 4, 1967. 409.6 S68
- 7486 CATALINA, L. Influence of vanadium on germinative process. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10):551-559. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
Of various seeds.
- 7487 CAWTHRON INSTITUTE. Triennial report, 1963-1966. Nelson, N. Z., 1966. 54 p. 330.9 C31
Plant nutrition.
- 7488 CELLARIUS, R. A. A model for the chloroplast: a study of the photochemical and spectral properties of pheophytin A adsorbed to the surface of small particles. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3478B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7489 CHAPMAN, V. J. Vegetation and salinity. Monogr. Biol. 16:23-42. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 7490 CHENIAE, G. M., and MARTIN, I. F. Photo-reactivation of manganese catalyst in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(1):89-95. Ref. July 10, 1967. 442.8 B5236
The alga, *Anacystis*.
- 7491 CHERNYAEVA, I. I., and SAVEL'EVA, L. N. Effect of CO₂ and O₂ on the dark reaction of the xanthophyll transformation. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):583-587. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Aegopodium podagraria.
- 7492 CHOPRA, R. N., and RASHID, A. Apogamy in *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw. Bryologist 70(2): 206-208. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 7493 CIESIELSKA, S. *Lepiota rhacodes* (Vitt.) Fr. in the greenhouse of the General Botany Laboratory [Zaklad Botaniki Ogolnej] of the Mikolaj Kopernik University in Torun. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):55-57. 1966. 450 W632
Chiefly physiology, including formation of fairy rings.
- 7494 CLAYTON, R. K. Physical processes involving chlorophylls in vivo. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p. 609-641. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7495 COHEN-BAZIRE, G., and SISTROM, W. R. The procaryotic photosynthetic apparatus. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p. 313-341. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
Includes photosynthesis in blue-green algae.
- 7496 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on water table in relation to growth and nutrition of plants and drainage (1967-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1131, 15 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 7497 CORMIER, M. J., and TOTTER, J. R. The apparent phosphorescence of a substance extracted from the mycelium of the luminous fungus, *Omphalia flavidula*. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p. 225-231. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
- 7498 CRANE, F. L., and others. Quinones in chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:133-151. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
M. D. Henninger, P. M. Wood, and R. Barr, joint authors.
- 7499 CRIDDLE, R. S. Protein and lipoprotein organization in the chloroplast. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:203-231. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7500 DANIELL, J. W. Effects of sublethal and lethal temperatures on plant cells. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3416B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7501 DE FOSSARD, R. A. Flower initiation in axenic cultures of stem tips of *Chenopodium rubrum* L. Australian J. Sci. 29(11):427-428. May 1967. 475 Au72
- 7502 DEPINTO, J. A. Ornithine-containing lipid in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 144(1):113-117. Ref. Aug. 8, 1967. 381 B522
- 7503 DEVYS, M., and BARBIER, M. Isolation of pollinastanol and a series of delta-7-sterols from the pollen of two Compositae. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(7):865-871. Ref. 1967. 383 Sol
English summary.
Hypochoeris radicata and *Taraxacum dens leonis*.
- 7504 DIMITROV, G. Hygienic evaluation of some native species and sorts of lupine. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:299-307. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Alkaloid content study, chiefly.
- 7505 DONCHENKO, V. N., and ZUBKOVA, R. D. Uptake of sugar and accumulation of acids in *Saccharomyces*, *Hanseniospora* and *Pichia* developed on different culture media. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3: 40-44. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 7506 DREWES, S. E., and ROUX, D. G. Isolation of mopanin from *Colophospermum mopane* and interrelation of flavonoid components of *Peltogyne* spp. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 15:1407-1410. 1967. QD241.C5
- 7507 DUDKA, I. A. Seasonal periodicity in the development of Saprolegniales and the type of their oospores. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 2(1):62-64. 1966. QH90.A1G5
- 7508 DUNBAR, A. Wax in the sporoderm of *Plumbago capensis* (Thunb.). (Ge) Grana Palynologica 7(1):10-15. Ref. 1967. 450 C76

- 7509 DUNCAN, W. G., and others. A model for simulating photosynthesis in plant communities. *Hilgardia* 38(4):181-205. Ref. Mar.1967. 100 C12H
R. S. Loomis, W. A. Williams, and R. Hanau, joint authors.
Use of computer.
- 7510 DUNPHY, P. J., WHITTLE, K. J., and PENNOCK, J. F. Plastochromanol. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:165-171. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
In plants.
- 7511 EBERLE-HAEGI, R. M. On the formation of ferrichrysin, a sideramin of the *Aspergillus melleus* Yukawa and its incorporation into the metabolism substances. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:279-305. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 7512 ECKERT, R. Excitation and luminescence in *Noctiluca miliaris*. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p.269-300. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
- 7513 EGGER, K. The plastoquinone analogs, a critical comparison. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79 (11):(123)-(126). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7514 ERMAKOV, I. P. The change of the DNA content in ovaries of some *Solanum* species before fecundation. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):51-60. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7515 EUGSTER, C. H., and TAKEMOTO, T. Nomenclature of new compounds from *Amanita* species. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(1):126-127. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
- 7516 EVOLUTIONARY biology. Volume 1, edited by T. Dobzhansky, M. K. Hecht, and W. C. Steere. New York, 1967. 444 p. Ref. QH308.E8
Includes plants and insects.
- 7517 FANKHAUSER, E. On the uptake of strontium by soil fungi of the genera *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76: 5-41. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 7518 FARKAS, L., and others. Constituents of *Iva* species. IX. Isolation, structure proof and synthesis of acerosin from *Iva acerosa* (Nutt.) Jackson. *Tetrahedron* 23(9):3557-3561. Ref. Sept.1967. 382 T29
M. Nogradi, V. Sudarsanam and W. Herz, joint authors.
- 7519 FASOULAS, A. K., and SENLOGLOU, N. A. Acclimatization of plants in Greece. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 154:24-27. Jan./Feb. 1967. 21.7 D38
- 7520 FEDOROV, A. K. Some regularities of the development of growth shoots in annual and perennial grasses. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2): 302-309. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7521 FIOL, J. B. Vitamin requirements of the genera *Debaryomyces* Kloecker, *Schwanniomyces* Kloecker, *Hansenula* H. and P. Sydow, and *Endomycopsis* Dekker. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1605-1607. Mar.20,1967. 505 P21
- 7522 FREDERICQ, H., and GREEF, J. DE. Molecular biological problems during photobiological research on lower plants. I-II. (Fl) Biol. Jaarb. 34:41-84. Ref. 1966. 410 B52
Marchantia polymorpha.
- 7523 FREEMAN, G. G. The sequence of elution of plant organic acids from silica gel chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatography*. 28(2): 338-343. Ref. June 1967. 475 J824
- 7524 FREJAT, A., ANSTETT, A., and LEMAIRE, F. Cation-exchange capacity of root systems and soils, and relationship with mineral feeding of plants. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(1):31-64. 1967. 14 F8499
English summary.
Bibliography, p.60-64.
- 7525 FRENCH, C. S. Chloroplast pigments. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:377-386. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7526 FREYTAG, K. On double refractive lipoids in exine and in pollen oil. (Ge) Grana Palynologica 7(1):3-9. Ref. 1967. 450 G76
- 7527 FUJIMURA, Y., HASEGAWA, Y., and KANEKO, Y. Studies on the nucleases produced by microorganisms. III. Properties of partially purified phosphodiesterase (5'-nucleotide-forming) produced by *Pellicularia* sp. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):92-100. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 7528 GALKINA, N. V., and KURCHAKOVA, M. A. Effect of Cyanophyta on seed germination, growth and development of sprouts of some cultivated and wild growing plants. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 4:51-53. 1966. 511 U21
Nitrogen fixation.
- 7529 GALLOWAY, D. J. Podetium development in the lichen genus *Cladia*. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot.* 3(9):161-167. Ref. Nov.30,1967. 514 W46Tb
- 7530 GEIGER, U. P., WEISS, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glycosides and aglycons. 284. Cardenolides of the seeds of *Strophanthus gratus* (Wall. et Hook.) Franch. 2. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50 (1):179-193. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
- 7531 GERASIMOVA-NAVASHINA, E. N. On another biological function of nectaries. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1748-1750. Dec.1966. 451 R923
In relation to pollination and fertilization.
- 7532 GERHARDT, B. Manganese effects on the photosynthetic reactions of *Anacystis nidulans*. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(63)-(68). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7533 GESSWAGNER, D., and ALTMANN, H. The uptake of metal ions by yeasts. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 54(6):147. Mar.15,1967. 474 N213
Copper, zinc and manganese.
- 7534 GHOSH, A. K. Studies on the synthesis of oligosaccharides by two species of *Colletotrichum*. *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(4): 369-389. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and *C. dematium*.
- 7535 GIBBINS, L. N. The study of disease resistance in plants. (b) The application of serological methods to problems of plant diseases and symbioses. *Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep.* 1963-1966:36-38. 330.9 C31
- 7536 GIBBS, M. Photosynthesis. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 36(pt.2):757-784. 1967. 381 An7
Review of the literature.
- 7537 GINDRAT, D. Study of the formation of perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) Arx and Olivier in culture medium and implementation of a technique of the immersion of cultures for their induced formation. (Fr) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:157-175. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
English summary.
- 7538 GLAGOLEVA, T. A., and ZALENSKII, O. V. Bioenergetics of assimilatory cells of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1683-1693. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923
English summary.
Study of relationship of photosynthesis and respiration.
- 7539 GLOMBITZA, K. Beta-(indolyl-3)-ethyl acetate, a new metabolic product in tryptophan metabolism of yeast. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 54(6):142. Mar.15,1967. 474 N213
- 7540 GNEWUCH, C. T. An attempted synthesis of the *Aspidosperma* alkaloid skeleton. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3457B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7541 GOEDHEER, J. C. Chlorophyll-protein complexes. I. Complexed derived from green plants. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. *The chlorophylls*, p.399-411. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
Chiefly from *Chlorella*, spinach, and *Chenopodium album*.

- 7542 GOEDHEER, J. C. Fluorescence polarization and other fluorescence properties of chloroplasts and cells in relation to molecular structure. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:75-82. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7543 GOEDHEER, J. C. Visible absorption and fluorescence of chlorophyll and its aggregates in solution. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.147-184. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7544 GOLTZ, S. M., and PRUITT, W. O. Misleading plant resistances calculated from inadequate aerodynamic-energy balance equations. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 240,9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 7545 GORYAEV, M. I., and others. Studying the effect of physiologically active substances on growth of nutrient yeasts. (Rus) Alma-Ata. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Ser. Khim. 1:87-91. Jan./Feb.1967. 385 AL62
L. I. Tret'yakov, Sh. S. Turebekov, M. B. Pugachev, F. U. Tursumetova, and G. ZH. Ibraey, joint authors.
Candida tropicalis.
- 7546 GORYSHINA, T. K., and KOVALEVA, T. A. On the seasonal adaptations of prevernal nemoral ephemerals to temperature. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):629-640. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923
English summary.
Spermatophyta.
- 7547 GORYUNOVA, S. V. Excretions of algae, their physiological importance and effect on general regime on waters bodies. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 2(4):80-88. Ref. 1966. QH90.A1G5
- 7548 GOTH, H., and others. 2(3H)-oxazolone light rearrangement of 3-hydroxyisoxazolene; synthesis of muscazone. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(1):137-142. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
A. R. Gagneux, C. H. Eugster, and H. Schmid, joint authors.
Amanita muscaria.
- 7549 GOUJON, M. Demonstration of three distinct stages in development of *Corticium rolsii* (Sacc.) Curzi, as far as sclerotia formation is concerned. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(26):2989-2991. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 7550 GOULDING, K. H., and MERRETT, M. J. The photo-assimilation of acetate by *Pyrobotrys* (*Chlamydotrys*) *stellata*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 48(1):127-136. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J832
- 7551 GROVER, R. K., and KUMAR, M. Effect of carbohydrates on the toxicity of cycloheximide against *Pythium aphanidermatum*. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):25-32. Ref. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
- 7552 GUGGISBERG, A., and others. On *Papaver bractestum* Lindl. IV. Structure of alkaloid E. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):621-624. 1967. 385 H36
M. Hesse, H. Schmid, H. Bohm, H. Ronsch, and K. Mothes, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7553 GUPTA, S. C. Production of cellulolytic enzyme by *Choanephora cucurbitarum*. Cur. Sci. 36(6):156-157. Ref. Mar.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 7554 GUREVICH, B. KH. Specific relation in the plant, based on daily physiologic rhythms. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 173(6):1459-1462. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Perilla ocymoides.
- 7555 HAGER, A. The relation between light induced xanthophyll conversions and the Hill reaction. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(94)-(107). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Spinach and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*.
- 7556 HAGER, A. Studies on the light-induced reversible xanthophyll-conversions in *Chlorella* [*pyrenoidosa*] and spinach leaves. (Ge) Planta 74(2):148-172. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 7557 HALLIER, U. W. Studies on the photosynthetic apparatus of plastome mutants of *Oenothera*. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(69)-(71). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7558 HAMASAKI, T., and others. Studies on the metabolites of *Aspergillus versicolor* (Vuillemin) Tiraboschi. V. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(1): 11-17. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
Y. Hatsuda, N. Terashima, and M. Renbutsu, joint authors.
- 7559 HARROP, L. C., and KORNBERG, H. L. The role of isocitrate lyase in the metabolism of algae. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 166 (1002):11-29. Ref. Nov.15,1966. 501 L84B
Chlorella vulgaris.
- 7560 HARWIG, J. The use of histochemical reagents for cytochrome oxidase in plant tissues. Bot. Rev. 33(2):116-129. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B6527
- 7561 HASSE, K., RATYCH, O. T., and SALNIKOW, J. Transamination and decarboxylation of ornithine and lysine in higher plants. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348(7):843-851. 1967. 384 Z38
English summary.
- 7562 HASTINGS, J. W., VERGIN, M., and DESA, R. Scintillons: the biochemistry of dinoflagellate bioluminescence. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p.301-329. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
Gonyaulax polyedra.
- 7563 HEFTMANN, E. Chromatography. Ed. 2. New York, 1967. 851 p. Ref. (Reinhold Chemistry Textbook Series) QD271.H4 1967
Partial contents: Ch. 21, Chromatography of alkaloids, by K. Macek; Ch. 23, Chromatography of chlorophylls and various porphyrins, by H. H. Strain; Ch. 24, Chromatography of phenolic compounds, by J. B. Harborne; Ch. 25, Chromatography of vitamins, by G. Katsui; Ch. 26, Chromatography of antibiotics, by M. Vondracek.
- 7564 HEIM, P. Germination of spores in some *Heterobasidiaceae* and *Corticaceae*. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(26):2992-2994. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 7565 HEIMANN, H. Plant growth under saline conditions and the balance of the ionic environment. Monogr. Biol. 16:201-213. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 7566 HELD, GY., and VAGUJFALVI, D. Investigations on plant steroids. 2. Study of the steroid-saponins of *Tamus communis* L. (Ge) Bot. Közlemények 52(4):201-205. Ref. 1966. 450 N85
- 7567 HELM, K. VON DER., and ZILLIG, W. Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Anacystis nidulans*. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348(7):902-912. 1967. 384 Z38
English summary.
- 7568 HILL, A. E. Ion and water transport in *Limonium*. I-II. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 135(3):454-465. Ref. July 3,1967. 381 B522
Limonium vulgare.
- 7569 HOBBS, E. H., and KROGMAN, K. K. Observed and estimated evapotranspiration in southern Alberta. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 238,8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 7570 HOCKING, D. Zygospore initiation, development and germination in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):207-220. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
- 7571 HOLT, A. S. Recently characterized chlorophylls. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.111-118. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7572 HOLDSWORTH, M. The cleistogamy of *Viola cunninghamii*. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot. 3(10):169-174. Ref. Nov.25,1966. 514 W46Tb
- 7573 HOMES, M. V. L., and SCHOOR, G. H. J. VAN. L'alimentation minerale equilibree des vegetaux: theorie, methodologie, applications. Volume II. Extension aux sols reels et a la fumure; generalisation [Balanced mineral nutrition of plants: theory, methodology, application. Volume II. Application to natural soils and fertilizers; generalities]. Wetteren, Belgium, Universa, 1966. 424 p. 463.34 H75A
Using statistical methods.

- 7574 HOROSHAILOV, N. G. Seed science and seed testing studies at the Institute of Plant Industry [Vsesoyuznyi Institut Rastenievodstva]. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selek. 38(1):5-13. Ref. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7575 HORVATH, I. The effect of the spectral composition of light on the quantity of the photosynthetic pigments and on the proportion of components. Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.) 12 (1/2):25-34. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
Studied on various plants.
- 7576 HUTNER, S. H., and others. Culture media for *Euglena gracilis*. In Prescott, D. M., ed. Methods in cell physiology, v.2, p. 217-228. Ref. 1966. 442 P92
A. C. Zahalsky, S. Aaronson, H. Baker, and O. Frank, joint authors.
- 7577 INGOLD, C. T. Spore release. In Ainsworth, G. C., and Sussman, A. S., ed. The fungi, v.2, p. 679-707. Ref., p.705-707. 1966. 462 Ai6F
- 7578 JACQUES, R. Stimulation of germination of seeds of *Chenopodium polyspermum* by light; spectrum and the role of phytochrome. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(14):1782-1784. Apr.3,1967. 505 P21
- 7579 JENSEN, A. Carotenoids of Norwegian brown seaweeds and of seaweed meals. Norsk Inst. Tang- Tareforsk. Rapp. 31,138 p. 1966. 461.4 N81
Phaeophyta.
Bibliography; p.134-138.
- 7580 JENSEN, S. L. Recent studies on the structure and distribution of carotenoids in photosynthetic bacteria. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:437-441. 1966. QK882.N32
Review of the literature.
- 7581 JEREBZOFF, S. Reversibility of growth inhibitory effect of copper by iron in *Leptosphaeria michotii* (West.) Sacc. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1424-1427. Mar.13,1967. 505 P21
- 7582 JEZYK, P. F., and PENICNAK, A. J. Fatty acid relationships in an aquatic food chain. Lipids 1(6):427-429. Ref. Nov.1966. PQ751.L5
Algae included.
- 7583 JOLY, P. Inhibition of germination as observed in multipore seedlings of *Trichotetium roseum*. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 31(3):233-243. Nov.30,1966. 450 An74
- 7584 JOOSTE, W. J. A sucrose medium for the isolation of soil fungi. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1): 269-271,273. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
- 7585 KAFALIEVA, D. N. Electron-spin resonance studies of photo-induced free radicals in native chloroplasts. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 20(2):141-144. 1967. 512 So2
- 7586 KALMAR, Z. Spores dispersing mushrooms. (Hu) Buvar 11(5):288-289. Sept./Oct.1966. 410 B98
Lycoperdon perlatum, *Bovista plumbea*, and *Calvatia maxima*.
- 7587 KANDLER, O., and TANNER, W. The photoassimilation of glucose as indicator for light phosphorylation in vivo. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(48)-(57). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Chlorella and *Scenedesmus*.
- 7588 KARSTEN, U. Kinin-like effects of tumors from *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*. (Ge) Flora Abt. A. Physiol. Biochem. 156(4):428-444. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- 7589 KATZ, J. J., DOUGHTERTY, R. C., and BOUCHER, L. J. Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of chlorophyll. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.185-251. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7590 KAUS, H. Metabolism of isofloridoside (O-alpha-d-galactopyranosyl-(1-l)-Glycerol) and osmotic balance in the fresh water alga *Ochromonas* [malhamensis]. Nature 214(5093):1129-1130. June 10,1967. 472 N21
- 7591 KE, B. Chlorophyll-protein complexes. III. Optical rotatory dispersion of chlorophyll-containing particles from green plants and photosynthetic bacteria. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.427-436. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7592 KE, B. Some properties of chlorophyll monolayers and crystalline chlorophyll. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.253-279. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7593 KEZELI, T. A. Vitaminy v rasteniyakh Gruzii [Vitamins in plants of Georgia]. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1966. 224 p. QK898.V5K4
Bibliography, p.203-224.
- 7594 KHAN, A. A. "Morphactins" destroy plant responses to gravity and light. Farm Res. [N.Y. Sta.] 32(3):2-3. Oct./Dec.1966. 100 N48A
- 7595 KHAN, Z. M., HESSE, M., and SCHMID, H. Note on the isolation of the quaternary alkaloids from *Pleiocharpa tubicina* Stapf. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):625-627. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
English summary.
- 7596 KINSLEY, H., and PEARL, I. A. Studies on the leaves of the family Salicaceae. IX. Components of the lead subacetate-insoluble fraction of *Populus tremuloides* leaves. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(8):419-423. Ref. Aug.1967. 302.8 T162
- 7597 KIRK, J. T. O. Nature and function of chloroplasts DNA. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:319-340. 1966. QK882.N32
Review of the literature.
- 7598 KLEINIG, H. The formation of secondary carotenoids in *Acetabularia mediterranea*. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(126)-(130). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
English summary.
- 7599 KOEHN, R. K., and KNOWLES, B. B. Radiation levels in the barrel cactus, *Ferocactus wislizeni*, and their relation to some aspects of cacti ecology. Southwest. Natur. 12(2):119-126. Aug.4,1967. 409.6 So8
- 7600 KOHLI, J. M., ZAMAN, A., and KIDWAI, A. R. Separation and characterization of the alkaloids of *Sarcococca prunifolia*. Tetrahedron 23(9):3829-3835. Ref. Sept.1967. 382 T29
- 7601 KOVALEVA, T. A. Application of tetrazolium for determination of summer dormancy of early spring nemoral ephemeroids. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):670-671. May 1967. 451 R923
Spermatophyta.
Tetrazolium chloride used.
- 7602 KRINSKY, N. I. The role of carotenoid pigments as protective agents against photosensitized oxidations in chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1: 423-430. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7603 KUBOTA, T., TONAMI, F., and HINO, H. Triterpenoids from *Bupleurum falcatum* L. I-II. Tetrahedron 23(8):3333-3362. Ref. Aug. 1967. 382 T29
- 7604 KUHNEMANN, O. Aquatic and snow water bloom caused by algae. (Sp) Soc. Cient. Argent. An. 180(1/2):1-47, map. Ref. July/Aug.1965. 516 Sol
Argentina.
- 7605 KUWABARA, S., and WASSINK, E. C. Purification and properties of the active substance of fungal luminescence. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p.233-245. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
Omphalia flava.
- 7606 LAWTON, J. R. The formation and closure of the constricting rings in two nematode-catching hyphomycetes. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2): 195-205. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
- 7607 LECRENIER, A. Influence of modern methods of glasshouse production on plant physiology. Int. Conf. Phytosanit. Probl. Glasshouses Plast. Rep. 1965:27-29. SB599.15
Text also in French.

- 7608 LEE, L. P. K., and KOSICKI, G. W. Effect of magnesium ions on coenzyme A and pyrophosphate derivatives inhibition of yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Can. J. Biochem.* 45(8):1279-1282. Ref. Aug. 1967. 470 C16E
- 7609 LEMAN, V. M. Effect of light on plants; investigation conducted at the Timiryazev Academy. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:3-14. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 7610 LESHKOVITSEVA, I. L., and MINNA, E. G. Cytochemical determination of fat in the mycelium of fungi of the genus *Phytophthora*. (Rus) *Moskov. Obsch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 3:94-99. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
- 7611 LEVIN, G. G. Age changes in plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 51(12):1774-1795. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 R923
- 7612 LI, M. K. Influence of the degree of compaction of sand dunes to the roots of plants. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ko-Hsueh T'ung-Pao (Sci.) Communist China, Oct. 31, 1961:24-27. (JPRS 10972) 173 J663Tko*
Translation from *Scientia* 7:218-219. Apr. 11, 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 7613 LIBBERT, E., and KANTER, B. Effects of auxin on polarity phenomena with regard to absorption, transport and metabolism of adenine by hypocotyl sections of *Helianthus annuus*. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(1):51-67. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Indoleacetic acid.
- 7614 LIBBERT, E., KUNERT, R. On an alleged histochemical test for the auxin indole-3-acetic acid. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(5):573-574. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- 7615 LIEDTKE, M. P., and OHMANN, E. The behavior of triosephosphate dehydrogenase in roots. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(1):80-91. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- 7616 LIMAR, R. S., and SINEL'NIKOVA, V. N. Effect of supersonic vibrations and gibberellins on seeds of wild potato *Solanum demissum* Lindl. (Rus) *Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt.* 38(1):65-68. Ref. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Better germination.
- 7617 LINGENS, F., GOEBEL, W., and UESSELER, H. Identification of enzymes in the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in *Claviceps paspali*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(6):141. Mar. 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 7618 LORENZEN, H., and SCHLEIF, J. The meaning of the shortest possible generation time in synchronous cultures of *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa]. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(6):673-683. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- 7619 LUCIANI-GRESTA, F. Again the stenophotoperiodism of *Bidens*. (Fr) *Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull.* 102(3/4):422-428.
Third/Fourth Q. 1966. 505 T64
Bidens tripartita, *B. pilosa*, and *B. bipinnata*.
- 7620 LUKASIEWICZ, A. Life cycles and developmental phases in perennial plants. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 11(2):151-155. 1967. 450 W632
- 7621 LUKASIEWICZ, A. Phenological types of perennial plants. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 10(1):48-50. 1966. 450 W632
Growth and development in relation to seasons.
- 7622 LUMINESCENCE CONFERENCE, HAKONE, JAPAN, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress; proceedings, edited by F. H. Johnson and Y. Haneda. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1966. 650 p. QH641.L8
Sponsored by the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science and the United States-Japan Cooperative Science Program.
Includes plants and insects.
- 7623 LUNDEGARDH, H. G. Plant physiology. New York, American Elsevier, 1966. 549 p. QK711.L82
Bibliography, p. 480-517.
Includes plant biochemistry and cytology.
Translation of *Larobok i Vaxtfysiologi med Vaxtanatomi*.
- 7624 LWOWSKI, W. The synthesis of chlorophylls. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. *The chlorophylls*, p. 119-143. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7625 MACHLIS, L., and RAWITSCHER-KUNKEL, E. Mechanisms of gametic approach in plants. In Metz, C. B., and Monroy, A., ed. *Fertilization*, p. 117-161. Ref. 1967. QH485.M4
Reprinted from *International Review of Cytology* v. 15, 1963 with modifications to include work through July 1965.
- 7626 MAHESHWARI, S. C., and GUPTA, S. Observations on changes in nucleic acids and histones during the photoinduction of shoot apices of *Cuscuta reflexa* Roxb. *Phytomorphology* 16(2):192-199. Ref. June 1966. 450 P566
- 7627 MARCHANT, R., and WHITE, M. F. The carbon metabolism and swelling of *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 48(1):65-77. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J823
- 7628 MAREKOV, N., POPOV, S., and GEORGIEV, G. Studies on biogenesis of gentianine. *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 19(9):827-829. 1966. 512 So2
Gentiana asclepiadea.
- 7629 MARGNA, U. What is a phytochrome? (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 1:8-12. 1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary.
- 7630 MEIJERING, M. P. D. Diluted sea-water as a suitable medium for animals and plants, with special reference to Cladocera and Agropyron junceum boreoatlanticum Simon. & Guin. *Monogr. Biol.* 16:331-356. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 7631 MEISSNER, L. Biochemistry and physiology of latex. 10. On pH values in latex and their importance for the discussion of latex. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(4):404-410. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
Studied in 28 plant species.
- 7632 MENKE, W. The structure of the chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:3-18. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7633 MERCER, E. I., and TREHARNE, K. J. Occurrence of sterols in chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:181-185. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7634 METLICKA, R., and RYBOVA, R. Oscillations of the trans-membrane potential difference in the alga *Hydrodictyon reticulatum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 135(3):563-565. July 3, 1967. 381 B522
- 7635 MICKIEWICZ, E. Present outlook on transformations of light energy during photosynthesis. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 11(2):89-111. 1967. 450 W632
Review of the literature.
- 7636 MIERSCH, J., and REINBOTHE, H. Separation by thin layer chromatography of the amino acids and guanidine derivatives in the fruitbodies of higher fungi. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(5):543-557. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Lycoperdon pyriforme and *Panus tigrinus*.
- 7637 MIHALYFI, J. P., and SERF, L. Catalase activity of the seed as affected by electric fields. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):335-338. 1967. 19 Ac8
Corn, pea and cucumber studied.
- 7638 MIZUNUMA, T., and NAKADAI, T. Studies on the metabolism of *Aspergilli*. IX. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):40-47. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 7639 MOLOTKOV, D. I., TARANUKHO, G. I., and DUDAREV, V. I. A half-automatic catalyser. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):791-794. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
For study of catalase activity in plants.

- 7640 MONIN, J. Effect of trans-para-coumaric acid on the dormancy of embryos of *Evonymus europaeus* L. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(26):2999-3001. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 7641 MOREAU, M., PERESSE, M., and PELHATE, J. Studies of sporulation in some molds of the seeds. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 31(3):225-232. Ref. Nov. 30, 1966. 450 An74
- 7642 MOSHKOV, B. S., PUMPYANSKAYĀ, S. L., and FUKSHANSKII, L. J. Constructing a model of photoperiodic reaction of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 173:963-966. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7643 MOSHKOV, B. S. The role of light-physiological studies in discovering the potential of plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):243-247. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7644 MUHLETHALER, K. The ultrastructure of the plastid lamellae. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:49-64. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7645 MULLER, E. The formation of the fruiting body and variations of morphological features in *Leptosphaerulina australis* McAlpine (Fungi). (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:185-229. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
English summary.
- 7646 MULLICK, D. B., and BRINK, V. C. Solvents for anthocyanidin chromatography. J. Chromatography 28(2):471-474. June 1967. 475 J824
Plant biochemistry.
- 7647 NAGUIB, M. I. Assimilation of nitrates and phosphates by ascorbic acid-fed mycelia of *Cunninghamella elegans*. Acta Biol. [Budapest] 18(2):181-186. Ref. 1967. 475 Ac85
- 7648 NATO ADVANCED STUDY INSTITUTE, ABERYSTWYTH, 1965. Biochemistry of chloroplasts; proceedings, edited by T. W. Goodwin. London, Academic Press, 1966. 2 v. QK882.N32
- 7649 NECKERS, D. C. Mechanistic organic photochemistry. New York, 1967. 320 p. Ref. (Reinhold Chemistry Textbook Series) QD601.N4
Includes photosynthesis.
- 7650 NEUFELD, G. J. Structural characterization of phycocyanin and phycoerythrin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3720B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
From *Anacystis nidulans* and *Porphyridium cruentum*, respectively.
- 7651 NEUMANN, D., and TSCHOPE, K. H. Degradation of Solanaceae alkaloids in higher plants. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(5):521-542. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- 7652 NICHIPOROVICH, A. The International Biological program and photosynthesis. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:32-34. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 7653 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Photosynthesis. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 6:33-43. June 1967. 410 P933
- 7654 NISHIDA, K. Swelling and shrinkage of isolated chloroplasts. (Ja) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 79(942):830-840. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 B651
Review of the literature.
- 7655 NORRMAN, J., and FRIES, N. The growth of *Pestalotia rhododendri* guba in relation to volatile metabolites. Arch. Mikrobiol. 56(4):330-343. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 7656 NOWACKI, E., and NOWACKA, D. Biogenetic classification of alkaloids. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):207-216. 1965. 450 W632
Review of the literature.
Includes plant biochemistry.
- 7657 NUSBAUM-CASSUTO, E., and VILLOUTREIX, J. Influence of ubiquinone on carotenogenesis in yeasts of the genus *Rhodotorula*. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(7):879-887. Ref. 1967. 383 Sol
English summary.
- 7658 NYBOM, N. On the relationship between amount of substance and spot size in thin-layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 28(2):447-451. June 1967. 475 J824
- 7659 O'DONOVAN, D. G., and KENNEALLY, M. F. The biosynthesis of eleagnine. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 12:1109-1110. 1967. QD241.C5
In *Elaeagnus angustifolia*.
- 7660 OHEOCHA, C. Biliproteins. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:407-421. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
In algae.
- 7661 O'LEARY, W. M. The chemistry and metabolism of microbial lipids. Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1967. 210 p. QP751.04
Ch. 6. The lipids of yeasts, higher fungi, and viruses.
- 7662 OLSON, J. M., and STANTON, E. K. Absorption and fluorescence spectra of bacterial chlorophylls in situ. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.381-398. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7663 OLSON, J. M. Chlorophyll-protein complexes. II. Complexes derived from green photosynthetic bacteria. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.413-425. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7664 ORLANDO, J. A., and MAES, A. A. An electrophoretic study of the heme proteins of some photosynthetic bacteria. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 140(3):459-467. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 381 B522
- 7665 PACKER, L. Evidence of contractility in chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:233-242. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7666 PANNBACHER, R. G. Uridine diphosphoglucose biosynthesis during differentiation in the cellular slime mold [*Dictyostelium discoideum*]. I-II. Biochemistry 6(5):1283-1293. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523
- 7667 PARIS, R., and ETCHEPARE, S. On the polyphenols of *Cassia sieberiana* DC; isolation of l-epicatechol and leucopelargonidol. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25(5):343-346. May 1967. 396.8 An7
- 7668 PARK, R. B. Chloroplast structure. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.283-311. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7669 PATEL, M. B., MIET, C., and POISSON, J. Alkaloids of some African species of *Tabernaemontana*. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25(5):379-384. Ref. May 1967. 396.8 An7
- 7670 PATRICK, R. The effect of varying amounts and ratios of nitrogen and phosphate on algae blooms. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 121(pt.1):41-51. 1966. 290.9 P972
In streams, caused by the addition of sewage.
- 7671 PEGUY, M. The growth of some individuals of *Cystoseira mediterranea* (A. G.) Sauv. in culture for the purpose of studying the reproductive cycle of an Ectocarpaceae epiphyte [*Feldmannia paradoxa*]. (Fr) Vie Milieu Ser. A, Biol. Mar. 16(2):811-817. Ref. 1965. QH91.A1V5
English summary.
- 7672 PERUANSKII, YU. V. Biochemical differences of the uredospores of rust fungi. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:27-33. Ref. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
Puccinia graminis tritici and *P. sorghi*.
- 7673 PHILIPPI, G. Spore germination and growth of protonemas of mosses from various sites in relation to pH value. (Ge) Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 156(3):319-349. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Germany.
- 7674 PICARD, C. New observations relating to the devernization of *Oenothera biennis* L. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):603-606. Jan. 23, 1967. 505 P21
- 7675 PIRT, S. J. A theory of the mode of growth of fungi in the form of pellets in submerged culture. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 166 (1004):369-373. Ref. Dec. 13, 1966. 501 L84B

- 7676 POPOV, M. Effects of antibiotics on plants. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 2:74-76. Feb. 1967. 410 P933
- 7677 PRSA, M., and BALZER, I. Utjecaj nekih mikroelemenata na rast i sposobnost fiksacije azotika *Azotobacter chroococcum* 12 [The effect of some minor elements on the growth and nitrogen fixation of the *Azotobacter chroococcum* strain 12]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(15), 14 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13 French summary.
- 7678 QUILLET, M. Saccharose and vasicular glucides of two species of green algae, *Rivularia bullata* (Berk.) and *Nostoc commune* (Vauch.). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13): 1718-1720. Mar. 29, 1967. 505 P21
- 7679 QURESHI, A. A., RICKARDS, R. W., and KAMMAL, A. Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms. VI. The structure and stereochemistry of the phthalan curvulol, and other metabolic products of *Curvularia siddiqui*. Tetrahedron 23(9):3801-3808. Ref. Sept. 1967. 382 T29
- 7680 RAO, V. S. R. Photosynthetic carbon reduction. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):123-126. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
- 7681 RAST, D. The translocation of mannitol in the fruiting body of *Agaricus bisporus*. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:176-184. 1966. 451 Sch9 English summary.
- 7682 REID, C. P. P., and WOODS, F. W. Atmospheric transfer of carbon-14; a problem in fungus translocation studies. Science 157 (3789):712-713. Aug. 11, 1967. 470 Sci2 Tested with *Bisolithus tinctorius* and *Thelephora terrestris*.
- 7683 REINER, R., and EUGSTER, C. H. Contents of fly agaric [*Amanita muscaria*]. 24. Study of musczone. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(1):128-136. 1967. 385 H36
- 7684 REITZ, R. C. Lipids of algae: A. Sterols and fatty acids of blue-green algae. B. Fatty acids of synchronous cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3398B-3399B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7685 RIDGWAY, J. E. Factors initiating antheridial formation in six anthocerotales. Bryologist 70(2):203-205. Summer 1967. 450 B84 Anthoceros, Phaeoceros and Notothylas, photoperiod as critical factor.
- 7686 RIGGS, N. V., and STRONG, F. M. Analysis of cyclitols in cycad plant tissues. Anal. Biochem. 19(2):351-356. Ref. May 1967. 381 An13
- 7687 RIXHON, H. H. Cycocel; summary of the most important results obtained. (Fl) Landbouwserv 2:61-62. Mar/Apr. 1966. 13 L234
- 7688 RIZVANOV, K., and SIMEONOVA, I. Effect of aeration and temperature on activity of protease, catalase and peroxidase of different yeast species. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 2(1):63-67. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93 English summary.
- 7689 ROGOZINSKA, J. H. Biological methods for determination of cytokinins. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 11(2):77-87. Ref. 1967. 450 W632
- 7690 ROSSOUW, J. H., and VAN DER WALT, C. F. J. The ion-exchange chromatographic separation and concentration of certain trace elements prior to the spectrographic analysis of plant material. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):77-86. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3 English summary.
- 7691 RÜGE, U. Angewandte Pflanzenphysiologie als Grundlage für den Gartenbau [Applied plant physiology as the basis for horticulture]. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1966. 414 p. QK711.R8
- 7692 SAGER, R., and HAMILTON, M. G. Cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes of *Chlamydomonas*; ultracentrifugal characterization. Science 157(3789):709-711. Ref. Aug. 11, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 7693 SAINI, A. D. Alkaloidal content of *Solanum khasianum* Clarke. Cur. Sci. 35(23):600. Dec. 5, 1966. 475 Sci23
- 7694 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I. Chemistry of oxygen emission during photosynthesis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(2):40-43. Ref. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- 7695 SATCHUTHANANTHAVAL, V., and COOKE, R. Carbohydrate nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. Nature 214(5085):321-322. Apr. 15, 1967. 472 N21
- 7696 SATCHUTHANANTHAVAL, V., and COOKE, R. C. Vitamin requirements of some nematode-trapping fungi. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2): 221-228. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76 Hyphomycetes.
- 7697 SAWLEWICZ, L., WEISS, E., and RICHSTEIN, T. The cardenolide and pregnane glycosides of roots of *Asclepias lilacina* Weimarck. I. Isolation. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):504-530. Ref. 1967. 385 H36 English summary.
- 7698 SAWLEWICZ, L., WEISS, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glycosides and aglycons. 291. The pregnane derivatives of the roots of *Asclepias lilacina* Weimarck. II. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):530-544. Ref. 1967. 385 H36 English summary.
- 7699 SCHIFF, J. A., and EPSTEIN, H. T. The replicative aspect of chloroplast continuity in *Euglena*. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:341-353. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32 Includes ultraviolet irradiation of *Euglena gracilis*.
- 7700 SCHLEE, D., FRITSCH, W., and REINBOH, H. Purine metabolism in *Candida guilliermondii* (Cast.) Lang et G. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(4):390-403. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5 English summary.
- 7701 SCHLISING, R. A. Reproductive ecology of plants in the genus *Marah* (Cucurbitaceae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3419B-3450B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7702 SCHONBOHM, E. The meaning of the phytochrome system for the negative phototaxis of *Mougeotia* chloroplasts. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):(131)-(138). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7703 SCHRAUDOLF, H. Effect of inhibitors of DNA-, RNA-, and protein synthesis on growth and antheridium formation in *Anemia phyllitidis*. (Ge) Planta 74(2):123-147. Ref. 1967. 450 P693 English summary.
- 7704 SCHURMANN, P. The effect of mineral deficiency on the formation of chlorophyll and on the proportion of chlorophylls a and b in the green algae. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76: 59-96. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 7705 SCOTT, E., and BERNIS, D. S. Completely deuterated proteins. III. Deuteration effects on protein-protein interaction in phycocyanin. Biochemistry 6(5):1327-1334. Ref. May 1967. 381 B523 From *Plectonema calothricoides*.
- 7706 SEELY, G. R. Photochemistry of chlorophylls in vitro. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p. 523-568. 1966. QK898.C5V4 Bibliography, p. 561-568.
- 7707 SEELY, G. R. The structure and chemistry of functional groups. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p. 67-109. 1966. QK898.C5V4 Bibliography, p. 103-109. Chlorophylls and derivatives.
- 7708 SEN, D. N., and CHATTERJI, U. N. Temperature relations of *Ruellia tuberosa* Linn. Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):390-394. 1966. 450 Os7
- 7709 SHAW, P. D., and MCCLOSKEY, J. A. Biosynthesis of nitro compounds. II-III. Biochemistry 6(7):2247-2260. Ref. July 1967. 381 B523 II, Studies on potential precursors for the nitro group of beta-nitropropionic acid; III, The enzymatic reduction of beta-nitroacrylic acid to beta-nitropropionic acid.

- 7710 SICHÖ, V., and KRALOVA, B. Effect of anti-vitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. E9:75-80. 1966. 389.9 P88 Yeasts.
- 7711 SIEGEL, J. P. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the growth and metabolism of the chlorococcalian algae, *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Prototheca zopfii*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27 (10):3420B-3421B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7712 SIRACUSANO, V. C. Partial purification and properties of a protease synthesized by *Cephalosporium* sp. 3C. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3615B-3616B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7713 SIRENKO, L. A. Effect of darkening on photo-assimilating pigments of some blue-green algae. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(3):73-74. 1966. QH90.A1G5 Cyanophyta.
- 7714 SISTÖ, A. M. Plant growth regulators in agriculture. (It) *Agr. Indus.* 1(7):57-59. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32 Cycocel, based upon CCC.
- 7715 SLOOVER, J. L. DE. Sur la fertilité de *Mnium undulatum* Hedw. en Belgique [On the fruiting of *Mnium undulatum* Hedw. in Belgium]. *Lejeunia* (n.s.) 37, 7 p. Feb. 1966. 450 L532
- 7716 SMITH, A. G. Chemical examination of *Ganoderma tsugae*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3467B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7717 SÖEDER, C. J. Effects of external factors on the rhythm of synchronous cell multiplication in *Chlorella fusca* Shihara et Krauss. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 79(11):(138)-(146). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 7718 SOLECKA, M. From what depends the color in flowers? (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 9(3):231-238. 1965. 450 W632 Plant pigments and cell biochemistry.
- 7719 SOMERS, E., and FISHER, D. J. Effect of dodine acetate on the electrophoretic mobility of *Neurospora crassa* conidia. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 48(1):147-154. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J832
- 7720 SPLINTER, W. E. An electronic micrometer for monitoring plant growth. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 111, 18 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 7721 STACHOW, C. S., and SANWAL, B. D. Regulation, purification, and some properties of the NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of *Neurospora*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 139(2):294-307. Ref. July 11, 1967. 381 B522
- 7722 STANLEY, R. G., and LINSKENS, H. F. Oxygen tension as a control mechanism in pollen tube rupture. *Science* 157(3790):833-834. Aug. 18, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 7723 STEPANENKO, B. N., and others. Simple method of D-mannose isolation from *Eremurus* roots and from *Orchis* tubers. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 2(1):39-44. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93 N. K. Shcherbuchina, R. A. Baksowa, V. D. Shcherbuchin, and K. Dovletmuradov, joint authors. English summary.
- 7724 STOCKLIN, W., WEISS, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glycosides and aglycons. 288. Gymnemic acid, the antisaccharine principle of *Gymnema sylvestre*. R. Br.; isolation and identification. (Ge) *Helv. Chim. Acta* 50(2):474-490. Ref. 1967. 385 H36 English summary.
- 7725 STRAIN, H. H., and SVEC, W. A. Extraction, separation, estimation, and isolation of the chlorophylls. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. *The chlorophylls*, p. 21-66. 1966. QK898.C5V4 Bibliography, p. 61-66.
- 7726 STRAIN, H. H. Fat-soluble chloroplast pigments: their identification and distribution in various Australian plants. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:387-406. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7727 STÖTSMANN, H. Kinetics of the photosynthesis reduction of nitrites in vivo. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 79(11):(118)-(120). 1966. 451 D48 *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*.
- 7728 SU, E. F. W. Studies on arylhydrazine oxidase and on the biosynthesis of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27 (10):3441B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7729 SUSSMAN, M. Biochemical and genetic methods in the study of cellular slime mold development. In Prescott, D. M., ed. *Methods in cell physiology*, v. 2, p. 397-410. Ref. 1966. 442 P92 Chiefly *Dictyostelium discoideum*.
- 7730 SWEENEY, B. M., and BOUCK, G. B. Crystal-like particles in luminous and non-luminous dinoflagellates. In *Luminescence Conference*, Hakone, Japan, 1965. *Bioluminescence in progress*, p. 331-348. Ref. 1966. QH641.L8 1965
- 7731 SYSOYEV, A. F. Improving Kieldahl method of determining total nitrogen. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 7:100-102. July 1967. 20 V633 English summary. In plants.
- 7732 SZUWALSKA, Z. On effects of higher plants on other higher plants. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 9 (3):239-246. 1965. 450 W632 Review of the literature. Effects of excretions, chiefly root excretions on other plants grown in the same soil.
- 7733 TAYLOR-SMITH, R. Investigations on plants of West Africa. III. Phytochemical studies of some plants of Sierra Leone. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(2):538-541. Ref. Apr. 1966. 515 D14 For the presence of alkaloids and saponins.
- 7734 TAYLOR-SMITH, R. Investigations on plants of West Africa. VI. Constituents of *Bersama abyssinica* Fres. subsp. *Paulliniodes* Verdc. (Melianthaceae). *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 14: 1268-1269. 1967. QD241.C5 Isolation of triterpenic acid from the roots.
- 7735 TERRY, C. E., KILBERRY, B. J., and HOWE, H. B. The nature of photoactivation in *Neurospora crassa*. *Radiat. Res.* 30(4):739-747. Ref. Apr. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 7736 THOMAS, D. DES S. Hormone-enzyme regulation of morphogenesis in the water mold *Achlya ambisexualis* Raper. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3421B-3422B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7737 THOMPSON, J. F. The role of ammonia in nitrogen metabolism of plants. *Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc.* 1965:258-272. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 7738 THORNER, J. P., RIDLEY, S. M., and BAILEY, J. L. Some observations on the fraction I protein of *Beta vulgaris*. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:275-284. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7739 TOKIN, B. P. Tselebye yady rastenii; povest' o fitontsidakh [Healing poisons in plants; a story on phytocides]. Leningard, Lenizdat, 1967. 287 p. QK897.T6
- 7740 TOOMING, KH. The dependence of photosynthesis, growth and geometrical structure of foliage on the regime of solar radiation at different latitudes. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 52(5):601-616. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923 English summary.
- 7741 TREBST, A., and BOTHE, H. The role of phytoflavins in photosynthetic electron transport. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 79(11):(44)-(47). Ref. 1966. 451 D48 *Anacystis nidulans*.
- 7742 TRONCHET, J. Effects of mechanical restraints on *Convolvulus sepium* L.; inhibition of growth, great decrease in the rate of quercetin and formation of coumarin. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(26):2995-2998. Ref. June 26, 1967. 505 P21

- 7743 UENO, T., and YOSHIKAKO, F. Production of aspergillic acid by replacement cultures of *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae*. Osaka, Radiat. Center. Annu. Rep. 6:104-110. 1965. QC770.08
- 7744 UENO, T., YOSHIKAKO, F., and TOKUYAMA, T. Production of aspergillic acid by surface cultures of *Aspergilli*. Osaka, Radiat. Center. Annu. Rep. 6:98-103. Ref. 1965. QC770.08 *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae*.
- 7745 URBACH, W. The effect of oxygen on electron transport in photosynthesis. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11):107-(112). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Chlorella pyrenoidosa.
- 7746 URBANEK, H. Influence of base analogs of nitric nucleic acids on plant cells. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):217-230. 1965. 450 W632
Review of the literature.
Analogues of purines and pyrimidines.
- 7747 VAKLINOVA, S., and DENCHEVA, A. Accumulation of biomass and protein nitrogen in *Scenedesmus* cells under action of various nitrogen forms. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 19(12):1187-1190. 1966. 512 S02
Scenedesmus quadricauda.
- 7748 VAN DEENEN, L. L. M., and HAVERKATE, F. Chemical characterization of phosphatidylglycerol from photosynthetic tissues. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:117-131. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7749 VASSERMAN, E. S. Binary system in study of anabasine. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 4:39-40. 1966. 511 U21
Alkaloid of *Anabasis aphylla*.
- 7750 VECHER, A. S., and KREMNEVA, L. S. Effect of some components of nutrient medium on accumulation of riboflavin in *Eremothecium ashbyii* culture. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 2(1):91-95. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93
English summary.
- 7751 VERNON, L. P., and SEELY, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls. New York, Academic Press, 1966. 679 p. Ref. QK898.C5V4
- 7752 VERNON, L. P., and KE, B. Photochemistry of chlorophyll in vivo. In Vernon, L. P., and Seely, G. R., ed. The chlorophylls, p.569-607. Ref. 1966. QK898.C5V4
- 7753 VORONIN, A. D. Thermodynamics of water in soil-plant system. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1 (4):538-548. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7754 VORONKOV, L. A. On the biological role and mechanism of action of peroxidase. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):78-84. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
In plants.
- 7755 VOSTOKOVA, E. A. The present state of hydrologic indicator research. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks and subsurface waters, p.5-10. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Plant communities relations with subsoil waters.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7756 WAGGONER, P. E. Weather modification and the living environment. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.87-98. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
Effects of weather upon plants and of plants upon habitat.
- 7757 WALKEY, D. G. A., and HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in *Pyrenomyces*. II. Endogenous rhythms of spore discharge. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):229-240. June 1967. 451 B76
- 7758 WALKEY, D. G. A., and HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in *Pyrenomyces*. III. Ascospore production and the quantitative and qualitative influences of light on spore discharge in *Sordaria macrospora*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):241-249. June 1967. 451 B76
- 7759 WALLAND, A., and KINZEL, H. On the composition of the cell sap of *Archeogoniatae*. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(6):597-633. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Bibliography, p.629-633.
Bryophyta and Pteridophyta.
- 7760 WARTENBERG-RUMMENI, G. The effect of light on the redox potential in suspensions of plant tissues. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79 (10):425-436. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Vicia faba minor.
- 7761 WASSINK, E. C., and KUWABARA, S. Some notes on semi-large-scale cultivation of luminous fungi. In Luminescence Conference, Hakone, Japan, 1965. Bioluminescence in progress, p.247-264. Ref. 1966. QH641. L8 1965
Omphalia flava.
- 7762 WEBSTER, J., and DENNIS, C. A technique for obtaining zoospores in *Pythium middletonii*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):329-331. June 1967. 451 B76
- 7763 WEIER, T. E., and BENSON, A. A. The molecular nature of chloroplast membranes. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:91-113. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7764 WEISENSEELE, M., and HAUPT, W. Dependence of chloroplasts movement on temperature in *Mougeotia* sp. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 54(6): 145. Mar. 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 7765 WELLBURN, A. R., and HEMMING, F. W. Long chain polyisoprenoid alcohols in chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:173-180. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7766 WERESTSCHAGIN, A. G. Separation, identification and quantitative determination of higher fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 2:E219-E227. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 7767 WETTSTEIN, D. VON On the physiology of chloroplast structures. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:19-22. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7768 WHITTON, B. A. Effect of glycolate on phosphate uptake in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Planta 74(2):119-122. 1967. 450 P693
- 7769 WIESSNER, W. Comparative studies on quantum requirements in photoassimilation of acetic acid by photo-heterotrophic purple bacteria and green algae. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(11): (58)-(62). Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Rhodospirillum rubrum, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus*, and *Chlamydomonas stellata*.
- 7770 WILDE, S. A., and LAFOND, A. Symbiotrophy of lignophytes and fungi: its terminological and conceptual deficiencies. Bot. Rev. 33(2):99-104. Apr./June 1967. 450 B6527
- 7771 WINTERMANS, J. F. G. M. Changes in lipid components in isolated chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:115. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7772 WOJCIECHOWSKA, H. The problem of mycorrhiza of halophytes in the scientific literature. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 11(2):137-142. Ref. 1967. 450 W632
- 7773 WOLF, F. T., CONIGLIO, J. G., and BRIDGES, R. B. The fatty acids of chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:187-194. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7774 WRIGHT, B. E., and DAHLBERG, D. Cell wall synthesis in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. II. Biochemistry 6(7):2074-2079. Ref. July 1967. 381 B523
- 7775 WROBEL-STERMINSKA, W. Observations on *Dombeya wallichii* Benth. et Hook. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 11(2):143-145. 1967. 450 W632
Chiefly physiology and morphology.
- 7776 YAGOVOL, P. N., SHENDEVITSKII, V. I., and IVCHIK, N. N. Trapping of radioactive dust by green plantations. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):106-110. Ref. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 7777 YAKUSHEV, B. I. Leaf area and surface. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(2):166-168. Feb. 1967. 511 M663D
In relation to photosynthesis and transpiration.
- 7778 YANAGISHIMA, N. Auxin-induced elongation of yeast cells as affected by culture conditions. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 79(942):799-806. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 B651
- 7779 YOCH, D. C., and LINDSTROM, E. S. Photosynthetic conversion of formate and CO₂ to glutamate by *Rhodospseudomonas palustris*. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(1):65-69. Ref. July 10, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 7780 YUNUSOV, M. S., AKRAMOV, S. T., and YUNUSOV, S. YU. Alkaloids of *Roemeria refracta*. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 5:38-39. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 7791 ZAKRZHEVSKII, D. A. Assimilation of C¹⁴O₂ by the leaves of *Tradescantia* in the atmosphere of molecular hydrogen. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):696-700. May 1967. 451 R923
Tradescantia fluminensis.
- 7792 ZALENSKII, O. V., GLAGOLEVÁ, T. A., and CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. The effect of inhibitors of photophosphorylation on photosynthesis and metabolism in assimilatory cells of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1718-1727. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 R923
English summary.
Effect of antimycin A and DCMU.
- 7793 ZEZYULINSKII, V. M., and LUZHETSKII, S. N. Results of experiments performed on gamma-field. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:69-70. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Effects of gamma rays on various plants.
- 7794 ZHATKANBAEV, ZH. ZH. The transpiration rate and water consumption of plant edificators of the principal communities and the water regime of the desert steppes of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p. 56-60. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obschestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 7795 ZHOLKEVICH, V. N., and CHETVERIKOV, A. G. Role of free radicals in the movements of leaves of *Mimosa pudica*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(2):487-488. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7796 ZOLOTNITSKAYA, S. YA., and others. Alkaloid complex of *Merendera trigyna*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 44(2):86-90. 1967. 511 Er4D
G. O. Akopyan, I. S. Melkumyan, and V. A. Pluzyan, joint authors.

Physiology and Biochemistry of Field Crops

- 7797 GVOZDEVA, Z. V. Chemical drying of seed. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):172-177. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Using silica gels on field crop seeds in a laboratory experiment.
- 7798 MAISURYAN, N. A. Biological principles underlying increase of field crop productivity. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:81-91. 1966. 20 M857
- 7799 MURESANU, P. L., and others. The effect of lime and fertilizers applied to a podzolized soil on the nutrients status in soil and plant, in a clover-wheat-maize rotation. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. Timisoara. Lucrari Stiint. 8:51-67. 1965, pub. 1966. 106.4 T48
Gh. Catrina, M. Lazar, M. Samaila, F. Neamtu, Gh. Pacuraru, L. Vacaru, and S. Lazar, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7800 RAO, S. Mechanism of infection of legume roots by *Rhizobium*. J. Sci. Indus. Res. 26(1):34-37. Ref. Jan. 1967. 475 J82
- 7801 VLASYUK, P. A. Use of minor elements in agriculture. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):530-537. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Effect on physiological and biochemical processes of field crops.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Cereals
- 7802 AALA, F. T. Corn growing in the Philippines as affected by the environment. Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig. 27(1/6):3-5, 41-46. Ref. Jan./June 1964. 25 P544P
- 7803 ANDREENKO, S. S., and ALEKHINA, N. D. Nitrogen metabolism in plants under high-acidity nutritional conditions. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):549-558. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Corn.
- 7804 ANDREW, R. H. Influence of season, population, and spacing on axillary bud development of sweet corn. Agron. J. 59(4):355-358. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Includes hybrids and yields.
- 7805 ANDREYUK, E. I. The interrelation of soil Actinomycetes and higher plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):95-100. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Wheat and corn.
- 7806 AVUNDZHAN, E. S., ASMAEVA, A. P., and GUKASYAN, L. G. Composition of sugars in endosperm and embryo of wheat under conditions of long-term application of fertilizers. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Arm. USSR. Dokl. 43(4):220-224. 1966. 511 Er4D
- 7807 BERINGER, H. The influence of temperature on yield and lipid synthesis in oat grains. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenkn. 116(1):45-53. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 7808 BHARGAVA, B. S., and MOTIRAMANI, D. P. Effect of fertilizers on the chemical composition of wheat at different stages of growth. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1):23-27. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
Nitrogen, phosphate and potassium.
- 7809 BIANCHETTI, R., and SARTIRANA, M. L. AMP-sensitive fructose diphosphatase in higher plants: effects of carbon sources on the level of the enzyme. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27(3):378-383. Ref. May 5, 1967. 442.8 B5236
In germinating wheat embryos.
- 7800 BOATWRIGHT, G. O., and FERGUSON, H. Influence of primary and/or adventitious root systems on wheat production and nutrient uptake. Agron. J. 59(4):299-302. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 7801 CHRISOSTOMO, L. P. Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on some mineral and protein composition of milled rice. Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig. 29(7/9):5-7. July/Sept. 1966. 25 P544P
- 7802 CHUKURIDI, S. S., MATUKHIN, G. R., and SEVAST'YANOV, V. I. Intensity of photosynthesis in winter barley during the autumn vegetative period. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):816-819. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7803 DANON, M., and LUSIN, V. The effect of dusting preparations on the germination of treated and stored corn seeds. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(1):71-80. Jan. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- 7804 DENISOV, P. V. Moisture of seeds at harvest. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):165-171. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Refers to grain seed germination.

- 7805 DEVAY, M. Biochemical processes of vernalization VI. The change of the phytochrome content in the course of vernalization. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):289-295. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
Wheat.
- 7806 DEVAY, M. The effect of the quality of the light on the metabolism of spring and winter wheats. *Bot. Kozlemenyek* 52(4):215-219. 1966. 450 N85
- 7807 DOBROTVORTSEVA, V. G., BUDNITSKAYA, E. V., and STOLETOV, V. N. Variation in the content of certain phosphoric and nitrogenic compounds in the caryopsis and embryos of wheat. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(2):463-466. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7808 DREOSTI, I. E., DE WIT, J. L., and QUICKE, G. V. The effect of saponication on the chromatographic separation of carotenoids from maize grain extracts. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):43-47. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
- 7809 FALUDI-DANIEL, A., and LANG, F. The state of chlorophyll a in leaves of carotenoid mutant maize. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:269-274. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7810 FISHER, F., and BEDEKOVIC, J. Upliv gibelinske kiseline an tok klijanja u proizvodnji zelenog spiritanskog slada [The effect of gibberellic acid on the course of germination in the production of green barley for malting]. *Zagreb*, 1967. 14 p. Ref. 21.5 Z13
German summary.
- 7811 GANSSMANN, W. The influence of site and fertilizing on the content of nutrients, minerals, and minor elements of oats. (Ge) *Getreide Mehl* 17(4):37-41. Apr. 1967. 298.8 G332
- 7812 GEORGE, L. Y. Accumulation of sodium and calcium by seedlings of some cereal crop under saline conditions. *Agron. J.* 59(4):297-299. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Barley, wheat, and rice.
- 7813 GILMANOV, M. K., YAKOVLEVA, V. I., and KRETOVICH, W. L. Some peculiar characters of glutamate dehydrogenase in sprouts of Indian corn. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(4):949-951. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7814 GOLENKOV, W. F., and TRAUBENBERG, G. D. Study of swelling of water-soluble carbohydrates of winter rye. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 2(1):27-38. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93
English summary.
- 7815 GULYAKIN, I. V., JUDINTSEVA, E. V., and LEVINA, E. M. Effect of clay minerals on content of strontium-90 in oats. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1:77-84. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 7816 GVOZDEVA, Z. V. Lasting seed storing. (Rus) *Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt.* 38(1):133-145. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Grain.
- 7817 HEBERT, J. The probable causes of decrease in yields and observations on wheat nutrition in 1966. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 4:61,63-64. Apr. 1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 7818 HERNANDO, V., and LOMBARDIA, V. Phosphorus absorbed by wheat in several Spanish soils. I. Trials of different length. (Sp) *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 25(5/6):283-299. Ref. May/June 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 7819 HORVATH, M., and LASZTITY, D. Effect of kinetin on the pigment content of barley leaves. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):393-396. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7820 HUGHES, R. G. Chlormequat to control lodging in wheat. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(3):133-137. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J
Trials in Great Britain.
- 7821 IVANOV, N. P. The effect of cations on the intake of chlorine by plants. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 2(1):119-122. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Corn and peas.
- 7822 IVANOV, S. N., and MELKOZEROVA, A. A. Effect of superphosphate application methods on uptake of phosphorus by buckwheat from fertilizer and from soil. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl.* 11(2):145-148. Feb. 1967. 511 M663D
- 7823 JELENIC, D., and others. Dynamics of the content of nitrogen compounds in leaves of the endemic corn varieties during various stages of development. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(1):3-12. Jan. 1967. 21 P75
M. Pencic, L. Zaric, and B. Kerecki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7824 JIMENO, L., and LOZANO, J. M. Effects of nitrogen fertilization on barley and vetch roots. (Sp) *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 25(5/6):301-321. Ref. May/June 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 7825 JOHNSSON, A. Ultrasonic irradiation of Avena. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(6):144-145. Mar. 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 7826 JOOSTE, W. J. The effect of different crop sequences on the rhizosphere fungi of wheat. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):127-135. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
- 7827 KADOWAKI, M., and FUJITWARA, A. The incorporation of H₃P₃₂O₄ and P₃₂labeled RNA into various cellular fractions of rice seedlings. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):81-88. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
- 7828 KANDERA, J. The effect of various methods of application of phosphorus and potassium oxides fertilizers with graduated doses of nitrogen on technological quality and yields of spring barley. (Cz) *Vyskumny Ustav Rastlinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace* 3:103-128. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 7829 KARPENKO, A. P., and KADOSHNIKOVA, V. A. Effect of minor elements, sodium naphthenates and phosphorobacterin on corn yields. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 7:43-45. July 1967. 26 V633
English summary.
Seed treatment.
- 7830 KATO, J., and KATSUMI, M. Pseudogibberellin A as an inhibitor of the GA₃ induced growth of rice seedlings. *Planta* 74(2):194-196. 1967. 450 P693
- 7831 KHALID, G. M., SAFONOV, V. I., and PLESHKOV, B. P. The composition and properties of the protein complex of wheat grain as affected by growing conditions. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 2(1):68-72. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7832 KOROVIN, A. I., and ZHUCHILIN, L. I. Peculiarities of spring wheat development in the case of temperature fluctuation in the zone of tillering node. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):722-728. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7833 KOROVIN, A. I., and others. Physiological role of low temperatures of soil in the decrease of field germination rates of seeds. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(2):295-301. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
B. P. Tarlinskaya, D. A. Dulibinskaya, A. M. Petrov, and O. V. Kolmakova, joint authors.
English summary.
Wheat and corn.
- 7834 KOVARSKII, A. E., KOVARSKII, V. A., and KAZANTSEV, E. F. The energy threshold of the photoinduced electron parametric resonance signals of corn seeds, as related to their genotypes. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(4):929-931. 1967. 511 P444A
- 7835 KOVES, E., VARGA, M., and ACS, H. Investigation of the content of the growth regulating substances of rice grains with reduced viability. *Bot. Kozlemenyek* 52(4):185-192. 1966. 450 N85
Includes indoleacetic acid and indoleacetic acid oxidase study.

- 7836 KRUPNOV, V., and KHRAMOVA, N. The cytoplasmic male sterility in wheat. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:42-45. Apr.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 7837 LADONINA, T. P. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the absorptive ability of roots. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):559-563. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Corn.
- 7838 LAUCHLI, A. The uptake of strontium by higher plants in mixed cultures. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:239-246. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
English summary.
Corn and peas.
- 7839 LIBBERT, E., and BORMANN, H. The activity of the IAA oxidase in phototropic stimulated plants. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(1):68-79. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Zea mays, Triticum aestivum, and Lens culinaris.
- 7840 LUTTGE, U., and LATIES, G. G. Absorption and long distance transport by isolated stele of maize roots in relation to the dual mechanisms of ion absorption. Planta 74(2):173-187. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 7841 LYSOV, V. N. Preserving viability of proso seeds for a long period. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selek. 38(1):146-148. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7842 MACLEOD, L. B., and JACKSON, L. P. Aluminum tolerance of two barley varieties in nutrient solution, peat, and soil culture. Agron. J. 59(4):359-363. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- 7843 MAERTENS, C., and others. Method by which corn uses soil moisture; examination of the concept of usable reserve. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52 (17):1338-1348. Dec.14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
S.Fioramonti, M. Courau, and M. J. Puech, joint authors.
- 7844 MAKSYUTIN, G. V. Electrophoretic studies of the dynamics of protein accumulation in corn plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):315-317. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7845 MARKOWSKI, A., and DOLNICKI, A. Studies on frost resistance of wheat. I. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92-A-2:215-238. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 7846 MARTENS, J. W., and ARNY, D. C. Nitrogen and sugar levels of pith tissue in corn as influenced by plant age and by potassium and chloride ion fertilization. Agron. J. 59(4):332-334. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- 7847 MARTY, J. R., and MAERTENS, C. Repercussion of excessive sinking of a badly structured soil on the growth and production of an irrigated corn crop. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1348-1356. Dec.14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
- 7848 MASHTAKOV, S. M., and SHCHERBAKOV, V. A. Effect of chlorocholine chloride on initial growth and chlorophyll content of wheat. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11 (2):169-173. Ref. Feb.1967. 511 M663D
- 7849 MATSUSHIMA, S. Some experiments and investigations on rice plants in relation to water in Malaysia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:115-123. S539.J3K9
Includes effects of irrigation.
- 7850 MATUKHIN, G. R., and ZHUKOVSKAYA, N. V. The effect of the ununiform salinization of soil on the relationship of oxidation and phosphorylation in plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):85-89. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Barley and sunflowers.
- 7851 MCCONNELL, W. B., and FINLAYSON, A. J. The incorporation of nitrogen-15 into the constituents of the wheat kernel. Cereal Chem. 44(4):353-358. Ref. July 1967. 59.8 C33
- 7852 MEDINETZ, V. Effect of above-ground accumulated green mass on yields of the winter wheat. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:19-26. Jan.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 7853 MOUREAUX, T., and SALLANTIN, M. Fractionation of albumins in corn seeds by chromatography on carboxymethyl cellulose. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1619-1622. Mar.20,1967. 505 P21
- 7854 MULTON, J. L., LECOURBE, P., and GUIBOT, A. A new method of appreciation of viability of wheat, measurement of mean period of germination. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13):1714-1717. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21
- 7855 MUSIKO, A., and SIVOLAP, YU. Effect of growing conditions on restoration of fertility in corn. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:54-57. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 7856 OLLYKAINEN, A. M. Effect of various levels of phosphorus nutrition on the physiological processes of plants in the arctic zone. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):572-575. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Barley and potatoes.
- 7857 ORDONEZ, C. R., RIVEROS, M. H. C. K. DE., and VONESCH, E. E. Action of N(2-4 dichlorophenyl) glycine hydrazide and O(2-4 dichlorophenyl) acetylhydrazide on the amylase activity of corn seeds during germination. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev. 16(2):97-108. Dec.1965, pub.1966. 9 B863
English summary.
- 7858 ORIPOV, A., and SHAFERSHTEIN, I. YA. A modified method to determine proteins in cereal grain. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(4):49-52. 1967. 511 Ak193D
Biuret reaction; corn as test plant.
- 7859 OVCHAROV, K. E., and others. Stimulation of physiological processes in plants with biotin. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):386-390. 1966. S13.S44
E. G. Kizilova, D. M. Sedenko, K. P. Genkel, and N. D. Murashova, joint authors.
English summary.
By preplanting treatment of corn seeds.
- 7860 PANITSKII, V. V., and PANITSKAYA, M. P. Intensity of the photosynthetically active solar radiation and its utilization by crops in relation to applied fertilizers. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):715-721. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Wheat and peas.
- 7861 PARAVYAN, A. V., KOROL', and YAKOVLEVA, V. M. Treating premature wheat seeds with niacin, before planting. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:17-20. Ref. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
Better growth.
- 7862 PATRICK, W. H., and PETERSON, F. J. Higher rice yields by preventing nitrogen loss. Rice J. 70(9):10-11. Aug.1967. 59.8 R36
- 7863 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and KULYUKIN, A. N. Effect of CCC on growth and development of wheat sprouts. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:85-89. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 7864 PETHO, M. Ontogenetic changes of nitrogen metabolism in vegetative parts of maize (Zea mays L.) in relation to location and developmental stage of ear. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16 (3/4):303-312. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7865 PIOVARCI, A. Dynamics of the growth of inbred lines of corn. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:47-65. Ref. 1966. SB191. SB191.M2V8
English summary.

- 7866 POLERECKY, O. The effect of treatment of corn seeds on the yields of corn. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:67-79. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
Includes growth substances and ultraviolet rays.
- 7867 POLIMBETOVA, F. A., MAMONOV, L. K., and LUKICHEVA, E. L. Development of ear of spring wheat under conditions of southern and northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 2(262):53-60. Ref. Feb. 1967. 511 AL6
- 7868 POTAPOV, N. G., FAM-DIN TKHAI, and AL-ALUSI, KH. Effect of the relations of anions in environment of their absorption of root systems. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):248-256. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Corn.
- 7869 EL RAHMAN, A. A. A., BATANOU'NY, K. H., and EZZAT, N. H. Water economy of barley under desert conditions. Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 156(3):252-270. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Egypt.
- 7870 RANGASWAMI, G., and NATARAJAN, M. K. Occurrence of iron and sulphur bacteria in artesian well waters and their effect on the growth of rice plants. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):69-76. Ref. Jan./June 1965. QR1.I5
- 7871 RIXHON, L., and CROHAIN, A. Growth regulators and cultural techniques. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):631-666. Ref. p.663-666. 1965. 105.1 G285
With particular reference to the effect of CCC on grain.
- 7872 ROMAN, A., and KAIN, I. Comparative study of the resistance to the lodging in some varieties of grain. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:129-147. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16R815
English summary.
- 7873 RUBIN, S. S., and ILICHENKO, V. A. Some problems of biology of root system in wheat. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):310-314. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7874 RYABININA, M. I. On some histochemical reactions of pollen and tissues of stigmas in corn plants, self-pollinated with the participation of alien pollen. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):356-360. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7875 SANDER, C. L., and GROBLER, J. H. Influence of exchange capacity and exchangeable cations of clay suspensions on the root and stem development of maize seedling. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):539-545. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 7876 SHCHERBAKOV, B. I., STARKOVA, A. V., and USOVA, N. P. Effect of environment of parental corn forms on heterosis of their hybrids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:21-26. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
Chiefly nutrition.
- 7877 SHIMIZU, H. Growth-inhibitive effect on rice plant grown in the paddy field excessively rich in organic matter in the district of brine-injury. 1963. 248 p. S597.S53
Bibliography, p.238-248.
Translated from the Japanese.
- 7878 SHORINA, O. S., VAKAR, A. B., and KRETOVICH, V. L. Physico-chemical changes of gluten during germination of wheat seeds. I. Viscosimetrical investigations. (Rus) Prikl. Biochem. Mikrobiol. 2(1):20-26. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93
English summary.
- 7879 SICHKAR, N. M. Variability of chemical substances in barley and oats seeds. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):91-98. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7880 SIMON, E. Last winter and our winter grain crops. (Es) Eesti Loodus 2:108-109. 1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary.
Survey of growing and hibernation.
- 7881 STEER, M. W., GUNNING, B. E. S., and CARR, D. J. Fraction I protein from oat leaves. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:285-291. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7882 STOLETOV, V. N., BUDNITSKAYA, E. V., and LOZHKINA, V. G. Effect of the place of caryopsis formation and the effect of head topping on nucleic acid content in wheat embryos. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):594-600. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7883 SUNDSTOL, F. Virkningene av frost på spireevnen hos havre. The effect of frost on the germinating of oats. Norges Landbrukskshogsk. Meld. 45(15), 28 p. Ref. 1966. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 7884 TARUSOV, B. N. Biophysical method of the evaluation of the temperature tolerance of farm crops. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):238-242. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Wheat and barley.
- 7885 TELEZYNSKA, J. Use of hydroponic culture and plaster of paris dishes for studies of green mass growth of cereals. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):247-251. 1965. 450 W632
- 7886 TITOVA, Z. V., and ANDREENKO, S. S. Changes in phosphorous metabolism at lower temperatures in the root zone. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):835-841. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Corn and oats.
- 7887 TORII, K., and FUJIWARA, A. Physiology of sulfate in higher plants. II. Uptake and translocation of radioactive sulfate in sulfur deficient plants. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):89-99. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
Barley and tomato plants used.
- 7888 TRAN TRUNG. Preventing and fighting drought for 5th-month and spring rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 200:79-80. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,691; TT 67-32323) DS557.A7J6
The effect of lack of water on the plant and the need for irrigation.
Translation from Khoa-hoc Thuong-thuc 248: 2-3. May 5, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 7889 TRENTIN, A., and BENI, G. Dwarfing treatment for wheat with CCC. (It) Ital. Agr. 104: 139-154. Feb. 1967. 16 It1
- 7890 TSENOV, A. S. The evaluation of frost-resistance in wheat hybrids by growing seed under natural conditions. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):123-126. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7891 TSUTSUMI, M., and FUJIWARA, A. Growth and copper uptake of rice and barley plants with varying copper supply. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):101-107. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
- 7892 TURBIN, N. V., PALILOVA, A. N., and SMOL'SKAYA, A. V. The effect of some aminoacids on the germinating ability of pollen of corn hybrids with different cytoplasm. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):361-365. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7893 TYANKOVA, L. A. The influence of proline on the resistivity of wheat to drought. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 19(9):847-850. Ref. 1966. 512 So2
- 7894 VAMOS, R. The effect of H₂S on the IAA content of the rice plant and on the development of its adventitious roots. Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.) 12(1/2):67-72. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
- 7895 VARGA, M. Germination- and growth-inhibiting substances in rice grains. II. Examination of single fractions of inhibitors found in the covering structures. Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.) 12(1/2):73-79. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86

7896 VELLY, J. Effect of the placement of nitrogen and phosphorus in rice-fields on their absorption using ¹⁵N and ³²P labelled plants. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 4:364-376. Apr.1967. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Madagascar.

7897 VORISEK, V., and MANNSBARTOVA, E. Study of the pathophysiological effect of higher concentrations of boron on cultivated plants. I. The effect on the enzyme activity and on chlorophyll in corn (*Zea mays* L.) during early stages of development. (Ge) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:483-490. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.

7898 WAY, W. A. New yardstick for corn growth. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 9(3):9. Spring 1967. 100 V593
Effects of heat.

7899 WIL'YAMS, V. V., and KROKHINA, N. F. Biosynthesis of stearines in plants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:192-196. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Oats and peas.

7900 YAMADA, N. Chemical control of plant growth and development; a promising agricultural technique in future. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.269-276. Ref. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Rice physiology; includes inhibitors.

7901 YAMAGUCHI, S., and ISLAM, A. S. Translocation of eight C¹⁴-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. Hilgardia 38(5):207-229. Apr.1967. 100 C12H
2,4-D, amitrole, and monuron herbicides.

7902 YARCUK, T. A. Effect of long-term storage and consistency of corn on their germination. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):157-159. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.

7903 ZAKOVA, J. The nitrogen-glycide content of dry substances in corn after the application of gibberellic acids. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:503-516. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.

7904 ZSOLDOS, F. Temperature effect on nitrogen assimilation of young rice plants. (Ge) Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.)12(1/2):81-86. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac86

Physiology and Biochemistry - Fiber Crops

7905 BALSCHUN, H., and JACOB, F. Influencing *Linum usitatissimum* L. by tests with annual potted plants. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(4):411-427. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.

7906 BENNETT, O. L., ERIE, L. J., and MACKENZIE, A. J. Boll, fiber, and spinning properties of cotton as affected by management practices. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1372, 109 p. Ref., p.37-39. June 1967. 1 Ag84Te
Alabama and Arizona Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
Includes physiological aspects; tests in Alabama, Arizona, and California.

7907 COATS, G. E. Growth regulator effects on cottonseed treatment. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Sheet 935, 2 p. May 1966. 100 M69In
Use of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid.

7908 ERMAKOV, A. I., and JAROSH, N. P. Quantitative and qualitative changes of substances during germination. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):82-90. Ref. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Flax.

7909 GANIEVA, M., RAKHMANOV, R. R., and VERESHCHAGIN, A. G. Change of the fatty acid content of triglycerides in germinated cotton seeds. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 2:52-54. 1966. 511 Uz1

7910 GUBANOVA, L. G. Physiological and biochemical variations in cotton seeds stored at diverse air humidity. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):149-156. Ref. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.

7911 MALYSHEVA, K. M. Intensity of ribonuclease in cotton, as related to maturing dates of different varieties. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 11:47-48. 1966. 511 Uz1

7912 MARTIN ARANDA, J. Effect of moisture regime on crop yield and shortening of the growing season of irrigated cotton. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 32(5/6):313-324. Ref. May/June 1966. 506 Sp12

7913 MATHERS, A. C. Effect of radial restriction on lateral growth of the root-shoot axis of young cotton plants. Agron. J. 59(4):379-381. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P

7914 MUKHERJEE, R. K., and DATTA, C. Gibberellic acid and crop plants. II. Effects of GA and IAA on growth and fibre-yield in jute (*Corchorus olitorius* L.). Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 32(3/4,pt.B):105-115. Ref. Aug.1966. 513 N212

7915 MUSABEKOVA, E. S., and VERDIEV, K. Z. Comparative assimilation of different phosphates by cotton. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(10):53-56. 1966. 511 Ak147D

7916 MYERS, V. I., CARTER, D. L., and RIPPERT, W. J. Photogrammetry and temperature sensing for estimating soil salinity. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.39-19.49. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Estimation of salinity in relation to cotton leaf temperature and physiological change.

7917 NARAYANAN, S. S., KAMALANATHAN, S., and MARAPPAN, P. V. A note on the effect of delinting cotton seeds with sulphuric acid on yield and quality of cotton. Madras Agr. J. 53(11):465-468. Ref. Nov.1966. 22 M262

7918 RAKHIMOVA, M. Effect of the ion radiation on content of oil and starch in cotton pollen. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 5:45-47. 1966. 511 Uz1

7919 RANNEY, C. D., and others. Effects of petroleum mulch on growth and yield of cotton. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 740, 8 p. May 1967. 100 M69
O. B. Wooten, F. E. Fulgham, and J. S. Hursh, joint authors.

7920 ROSE, C. W., and STERN, W. R. Determination of withdrawal of water from soil by crop roots as a function of depth and time. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):11-19. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
Irrigated cotton.

7921 SAIDOV, D. K. Osobennosti rosta, razvitiya i anatomicheskoi struktury khlopchatnika v usloviyakh karbonatno-magnievogo zasoleniya pochv [Peculiarities of growth, development, and anatomical structure of cotton growing under conditions of magnesium carbonate salinity of soils]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 112 p. Ref. SB251.U9S2

7922 SIMONGULYAN, N. G., and UZAKOV, YU. Reaction of cotton to the changes in photoperiodic conditions during ontogenesis. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):820-825. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.

7923 SIZOV, I. Regulation of growth and development of flax in ontogenesis. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:46-53. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Chiefly on photoperiodism.

7924 TURSUNKULOVA, R. KH. The role of cotyledonous leaves in development of cotton. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nuak. Dokl. 11:49-50. 1966. 511 Uz1

7925 WOODRUFF, J. M., HOVELAND, C. S., and MCCAIN, F. S. High humidity during boll opening lowers quality of cottonseed. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):12. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H

Physiology and Biochemistry - Forage Crops and Grasses

- 7926 BLONDON, F., CHESNEAUX, M. T., and GUY, P. Effects of thermoperiods and thermoperiodicity on the behavior of two extreme French alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):596-598. Jan.23, 1967. 505 P21
- 7927 BONCIARELLI, F. Daylength response of several cultivars of lucerne (*Medicago* spp.) red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) and sulla (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.) (It) Ecol. Agr. 1 (1):7-37. Ref. July/Sept.1965. QK901.A1E25 English summary.
- 7928 BUCKE, C., and HALLAWAY, M. The distribution of plastoquinone C and the seasonal variation in its level in young leaves of *Vicia faba* L. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:153-157. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7929 BURMAN, R. D., and LOUDON, T. L. Evapotranspiration and micro-climate of irrigated pastures and alfalfa under high altitude conditions. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 239,16 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 7930 CAMPBELL, S. Pre-harvest desiccation of herbage seed crops. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 15(1):22-23. Spring 1967. 10 In7
Grass and clover.
- 7931 CHOW, H. The structure and growth habit of white clover in relation to its persistence. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3369B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7932 DEINUM, B., and DIRVEN, J. G. P. Informative experiment on the influence of light intensity and temperature on dry-matter production and chemical composition of *Brachiaria ruziziensis* German et Everard. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 15(1):5-10. 1967. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 7933 DILWORTH, M. J., and WILLIAMS, D. C. Nucleic acid changes in bacterioids of *Rhizobium lupini* during nodule development. J. Gen. Microbiol. 48(1):31-36. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J823
By inoculation of lupine.
- 7934 DOTZENKO, A. D., and others. Temperature stress on growth and seed characteristics of grasses and legumes. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 97,27 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 C71S
C. S. Cooper, A. K. Dobrenz, H. M. Laude, M. A. Massengale, and K. C. Feltner, joint authors.
Western Regional Research Publication.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Montana, and Wyoming; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 7935 HEDIN, L., and DUVAL, M. E. Notes on magnesium content of forage plants. (Fr) Fourrages 28:3-15. Dec.1966. 60.8 F82
English summary, p.162.
A review of the literature.
- 7936 HOROSHAILOV, N. G. Diverse quality of red clover seeds on maternal plant. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):103-109. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7937 HOVELAND, C. S., and MIKKELSEN, E. E. Flooding tolerance of ladino white, intermediate white, persian, and strawberry clovers. Agron. J. 59(4):307-308. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Includes manganese and nitrogen accumulations.
- 7938 HYLTON, L. O., ULRICH, A., and CORNELIUS, D. R. Potassium and sodium interrelations in growth and mineral content of Italian ryegrass. Agron. J. 59(4):311-314. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- 7939 IKRAMOVA, M. M., and others. Chemical characteristics of Solanaceae of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(2):44-48. Ref. 1967. 511 Ak193D
K. A. Mityakina, E. P. Trofimova, and S. S. Shub, joint authors.
Forage plants.
- 7940 KIDSON, E. B., and HOLE, F. A. The effect of the addition of potassium salts on uptake of potassium, calcium and magnesium by pot grown white clover. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:48-49. 330.9 C31
- 7941 KIRSHIN, I. K. Recent data on the rhythmic character of the growth of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(2):483-486. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Dactylis glomerata.
- 7942 KUSCH, A. G. Alfalfa pollination dates affect seed production. Can. Agr. 11(4):32. Fall 1966. S1.C25
- 7943 LAHIRI, A. N., and KUMAR, V. Studies on plant-water relationships. III. Further studies on the drought mediated alterations in the performance of bulrush millet. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 32(3/4,pt.B):116-129. Ref. Aug. 1966. 513 N212
- 7944 LAYCOCK, M. V., BOULTER, D., and THURMAN, D. A. Purification of *Vicia faba* chloroplasts by density gradient centrifugation and an investigation of some of their associated proteins. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:293-298. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7945 MART'YANOVA, A. I., KAZANOVICH, YA. N., and MORDASOV, M. A. Role of ascorbic acid in the formation of reproductive organs of broadbeans and peas. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):288-294. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7946 MEZHVINSKAYA, T. Formation of hard seeds in broadbeans. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):601-605. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7947 MIKAILOV, M. A., and MIRZALIEV, D. D. Biology of root formation by *Glycyrrhiza glabra* propagated by root and rhizomic cuttings from any part of the root. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(1):42-46. 1967. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
Forage and drug plant.
- 7948 MISHRA, D., and MOHANTY, B. External effect of indolyl-3-acetic acid, benzimidazole and B-nine on nodulation of cowpea. Nature 214 (5085):320-321. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 472 N21
- 7949 MONDART, C. L., BONNER, F. L., and EPPS, E. A. Prussic acid potential of forage sorghum. La. Agr. 10(3):10-11. Spring 1967. 100 L939
- 7950 MUKHINA, N. A. Effect of maturing and storing conditions on birdsfoot trefoil seed quality. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):160-164. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7951 NIKOLAEVA, M. K., OSIPOVA, O. P., and KRYLOV, YU. V. The effect produced by chloramphenicol on the synthesis of chloroplast proteins and the photosynthetic activity of leaves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(2):487-490. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Broadbeans.
- 7952 NIKOL'SKAYA, L. G., and SOKOLOV, V. N. Effect of root remainders of some perennial grasses on germination and growth of Phleum. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):61-64. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 7953 NOWACKI, E., NOWACKA, D. On the participation of alkaloid deficient shoots in the formation of the alkaloid spectrum in lupine metabolic similarity after grafting and hybridization. (Ge) Flora Abt. A. Physiol. Biochem. 156(5):457-463. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- 7954 OAKES, A. J., and LANGFORD, W. R. Cold tolerance in *Digitaria*. Agron. J. 59(4):387-388. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P

- 7955 PEIVE, J. V., and others. Comparative studies of hemoglobins of root nodules of soya, broadbeans and lupine carried out by the electrophoresis method in polyacrylamide gel. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Dokl. 173:956-959. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
G. J. Zhiznevskaya, G. I. Livanova, and V. I. Safonov, joint authors.
- 7956 PORTZ, H. L. Frost heaving of soil and plants. I. Incidence of frost heaving of forage plants and meteorological relationships. Agron. J. 59(4):341-344. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Alfalfa and birdsfoot deervetch.
- 7957 POWELL, A. J., BLASER, R. E., and SCHMIDT, R. E. Physiological and color aspects of turfgrasses with fall and winter nitrogen. Agron. J. 59(4):303-307. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Bentgrass and fescue.
- 7958 RAAFIAT, A., EL-MOURS, A. A., and EL-GHAYATY, S. H. Ontogenetic studies on the growth and development of westerwolds ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* var. *westerwoldicum*, Lam.). Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4): 345-351. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 7959 RAMATI, B. The effect of irrigation water of various salt concentrations on the growth of vetch in non-saline soils. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 523, 13 p. Ref. Feb. 1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 7960 RIMAN, L., and BARTOS, A. Comparison of the effect of colchicine, ethyl methanesulfonate, nitroso-methylurea and nitroso-ethylurea on the germination of clover crops. V. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(3):173-184. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 7961 RZHANOVA, E. I. Specificity of the photoperiodic reaction in some grain-producing leguminous species and varieties. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(6):826-834. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Forage and vegetable varieties.
- 7962 SCHWEIGER, W., and MEINL, G. Experiments on the production of bulk in fodder cabbage. II. Quantitative changes in some quality determining contents during the course of development. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(1):1-12. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
Five varieties of *Brassica oleracea*.
- 7963 SMITH, C. J. The use of sun-prints in seedling studies. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(3):741-743. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
Chloris gayana and *Panicum maximum*.
- 7964 SMOLSKII, N. V., and KUDRYAVTSEVA, V. M. Functioning and viability of generative elements of flowers of some *Symphytum* species. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):711-714. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Forage plants.
- 7965 STEFANOVA, D. Increasing germinating power of hard-shelled seed of some *Trifolium* species. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:505-511. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 7966 TADMOR, N. H., and LACHOVER, D. Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of five types of pasture plants under semi-arid conditions. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 562, 10 p. 1967. 107 R26
English summary.
- 7967 TSCHERSCH, B. The metabolism of vicianin. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(1):43-50. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
In *Vicia angustifolia*.
- 7968 VAKLINOVA, S., and BAKURDJIEVA, N. Effect of Mn, Ni and Cu on the oxidation of hydroxylamine in a chloroplast suspension. *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 19(12):1183-1186. 1966. 512 So2
Broadbeans.
- 7969 VARLAMOVA, K. A. Effect of photoperiodic factor in mallow plants sown at different dates. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):405-409. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
As forage plant.
- 7970 WILKINSON, S. R., and GROSS, C. F. Macro- and micronutrient distribution within ladino clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). *Agron. J.* 59(4):372-374. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 7971 WOLF, D. D. Characteristics of stored carbohydrates in reed canarygrass [*Phalaris arundinacea*] as related to management, feed value, herbage yield. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 402, 34 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 C76S
- 7972 WOLF, D. D., and WASHKO, W. W. Distribution and concentration of HCN in a sorghum-sudan-grass hybrid. *Agron. J.* 59(4):381-382. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
In dairy animal feed.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Oil Crops
- 7973 BREIDENBACH, R. W., and BEEVERS, H. Association of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in a novel subcellular particle from castor bean endosperm. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 27(4):462-469. Ref. May 25, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 7974 DANON, M. The effect of disinfectants on the germination of stored sunflower seeds. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 15(3):193-201. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
German summary.
- 7975 FINLAYSON, A. J. Changes in the aqueous ammonia soluble proteins of rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.) during the maturing period. *Can. J. Biochem.* 45(8):1225-1231. Aug. 1967. 470 C16E
- 7976 HAR-TZOOK, A., and GOLDIN, E. The effect of some plant growth substances on groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 526, 10 p. Mar. 1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 7977 HEIMANN, H., and RATNER, R. Experiments on the basis of the principle of the "balance of ionic environment" (field experiments with groundnuts and cow peas). *Monogr. Biol.* 16: 283-293. 1966. 444.8 P56
Plant growth under saline conditions.
- 7978 KASAI, T., and OBATA, Y. Changes in amino acid composition during germination of soybean. III. Changes in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1): 127-129. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 7979 LACHOVER, D., and EBERCON, A. The response of peanuts to superphosphate fertilization with special reference to flowering rate, yields and chemical plant diagnosis. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 525, 18 p. Ref. Feb. 1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 7980 LÁDO, P., and SCHWENDIMANN, M. Effects on various conditions of water availability on the evolution of mitochondrial system in the endosperm of castorbean seed during maturation. (It) *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 40(6):1103-1108. June 1966. 507 R66
English summary.
- 7981 MENDELSON, M. G. The RNA content of cotyledons of germinating sunflower seeds. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3418B-3419B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 7982 MITSUDA, H., and others. Study on soybean lipoxigenase. I. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):115-118. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
K. Yasumoto, A. Yamamoto, and T. Kusano, joint authors.
- 7983 MOHAMED, M. F. G. A study of certain aspects of micronutrient absorption by plants. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3367B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Tests on soybeans.

- 7984 PAL, R. N., and LALORAYA, M. M. Calcium-sodium interaction in the pod development of the peanut, *Arachis hypogaea* L. *Experientia* 23(5):382-383. May 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 7985 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Labile calcium in plant. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:14-21. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Sunflowers.
- 7986 REDDY, M. S., and RAO, G. R. Influence of sodium carbonate on the uptake of P³² by groundnut plants. *Cur. Sci.* 36(6):161-162. Mar 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 7987 SCHEFFER, F., KICKUTH, R., and ALDAG, R. Effect of d-leucine on *Helianthus annuus*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(6):144. Mar. 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 7988 SCHEFFER, F., KICKUTH, R., and ALDAG, R. The influence of non-protein amino-acids on dry matter formation and salt uptake by *Helianthus annuus* L. in sterile culture. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 116(1):25-33. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 7989 SITTON, D., ITAI, C., and KENDE, H. Decreased cytokinin production in the roots as a factor in shoot senescence. *Planta* 73(3): 296-300. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
Sunflowers.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Sugar Crops
- 7990 ALEXANDER, A. G. Enzyme-sugar relationships in immature sugarcane treated with ascorbic acid, cysteine, hydroxylamine, cyanide, silicon, and iron. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1):46-54. Ref. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
- 7991 ALEXANDER, A. G. Evaluation of sucrose-enzyme relationships among 12 Puerto Rico sugarcane varieties. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1): 29-38. Ref. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
- 7992 ALEXANDER, A. G. Purification and electrophoretic behavior of sugarcane invertases. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1):39-45. Ref. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
- 7993 AVRAMENKO, O. R. Using statistical methods in studying correlation between yields and meteorological conditions. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'-kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:24-26. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
Sugar beets.
- 7994 BUZANOV, I. F., USTIMENKO-BAKUMOVSKII, A. V., and OSTROUSHKO, A. I. Physiological and technological properties of sugar beet polyploid varieties. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5): 654-665. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7995 CAMPBELL, R. E., and VIETS, F. G. Yield and sugar production by sugar beets as affected by leaf area variations induced by stand density and nitrogen fertilization. *Agron. J.* 59(4):349-354. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Includes photosynthesis.
- 7996 FRIEND, J., and ACTON, G. J. Oxidation of carotenoids by isolated sugar-beet chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 1:431-435. 1966. QK882.N32
- 7997 LEENHEER, L. DE, and VAN RUYMBEKE, M. Balance of intake and output of nutritive elements as a basis in evaluation of fertilizer needs. (Fr) *Sucrierie Belge* 86(9):414-431. May 15, 1967. 66.8 Su1
Chiefly for sugar beets.
- 7998 OKANENKO, A. S., and BERSHTEIN, B. I. Role of potassium and sodium in the live functions of sugar beet plants. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):391-404. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 7999 PANJE, R. R., GILL, P. S., and MOTIWALE, M. P. Studies on the germination of sugarcane; effect of depletion and conservation of moisture in setts. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 36(4): 161-172. Ref. Aug. 1966. 22 Ag83I
- S000 PELICARIC, S., and others. Study of invertase in fresh and stored sugar beets. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(2):105-110. Ref. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
M. Radojicic, M. Milic, and E. Rudic, joint authors.
English summary.
- S001 SINGH, A., and SHARMA, R. P. R. Effect of water-logging on sugarcane and drainage aspects of its cultivation in Tarai area of U.P. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(spec.no.1):61-63. Ref. Apr. 1967. 65.8 In26
- S002 SINGH, U. S. A mathematical formula for precise estimation of earliness in maturity of sugarcane. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(spec.no.1):51-52, 75. Apr. 1967. 65.8 In26
- S003 SOKOLOVA, V. E., ZVYAGINTSEVA, YU. V., and PEL'TS, M. L. The role of choline dehydrogenase in the formation of betaine as one of factors of sugar beet resistance to phytopathogenes. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 173(6):1455-1458. 1967. 511 P444A
- S004 STANACEV, S. Catalase, peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase in five sugar beet varieties. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(2):95-103. Ref. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- S005 STATICESCU, P., and others. Influence of chemical fertilizers on the quality of sugar beet. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 17(4):188-191. Apr. 1966. 389.8 In26
A. Costache, M. Zamfirescu, and T. Diaconu, joint authors.
English summary.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Tobacco
- S006 BABAC, S. The effect of mineral and other fertilizers on combustion and duration of burning of tobacco. (Se) *Tutun* 16(1/2):32-35. Jan./Feb. 1966. 69.8 T88
- S007 CHEN, L. H., HUANG, B. K., and SPLINTER, W. E. Growth dynamics of small tobacco plants affected by night temperature and initial plant size. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 113, 14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- S008 KANEDA, T. Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. I. Incorporation of L-valine, L-threonine, L-isoleucine, and L-leucine into specific branched-chain hydrocarbons in tobacco. *Biochemistry* 6(7):2023-2032. Ref. July 1967. 381 B523
In the plant.
- S009 KULAEVA, O. N., and KLYACHKO, N. L. The effect produced by puromycin upon the synthesis of protein in leaves of different age. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(4):958-961. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Tobacco and Aztec tobacco.
- S010 KURIAN, T., and others. Effect of sea-water dilutions and its amendments on tobacco. *Monogr. Biol.* 16:323-330. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
E. R. R. Iyengar, M. R. Narayana, and D. S. Datar, joint authors.
Used as irrigation water.
- S011 LEONHARDT, U. Contribution to the physiology of CO₂-darkness fixation. I. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(6):590-596. 1966. QK710.F5
Tobacco and radioactive carbon.
- S012 PARKS, W. L., and SAFLEY, L. Effect of soil pH and potash on the yield and quality of dark tobacco. *Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 414, 15 p. Jan. 1967. 100 T25S
Effects of potassium.
- S013 STEITZ, E. Studies on effect of kinetin on the callus and tumors of *Nicotiana glauca*, *N. langsdorffii* and their amphidiploid hybrids. (Ge) *Experientia* 23(5):367-369. Ref. May 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
English summary

- 8014 YORDANOV, I., and POPOV, K. The effect of kinetin on the photosynthetic activity and metabolism of the chlorophyll-protein complex in leaves of different physiological states. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 19(12):1207-1210. 1966. 512 So2
Tobacco and beans.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Fruit Crops
- 8015 ABD-EL-RAHMAN, A. A., SHALABY, A. F., and BALEGH, M. S. Water economy of olive in desert conditions. Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 156(2):202-219. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Mediterranean littoral of Egypt.
- 8016 AKOPYAN, G. A. Distribution of grape roots in soil. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:28-29. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 8017 ALLEWELDT, G. Sugar enrichment and increase of the volume of berries: mechanism, factors; role of foliage in yield and quality of grapes; productivity of foliage. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):552-562. Ref. June 1967. 390.8 B87
German report presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I, of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 8018 ARĂDȘKI, M. The effect of the depth of tillage on the vegetative growth of apples. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(7/8):643-652. July/Aug. 1966. 21 P75
English summary.
- 8019 BABES, S. Results of studies of the effect of fertilizers applied to the plantations of grape rootstocks under conditions of vineyards in the Murfatlar area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:321-333. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Effect on growth.
- 8020 BENKO, B., and PILLAR, J. Relation between sugars in apples and resistance to the cold of apples. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:291-298. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 8021 BOUARD, J. Relation between certain rhythmic phenomena of growth and the possibilities in development of stems and roots on the shoots of some varieties of grape. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):610-613. Jan. 23, 1967. 505 P21
- 8022 BOUSCHARAIN, H., and BERGERET, J. Variations in the index of volatile aromatic substances in the course of bud development and fruit growth in the black currant (*Ribes nigrum* L.). (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1362-1370. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
- 8023 CĂLISTRU, G., DRONCA, I., and POPA, P. The effect of the number of shoots in grapevine on the quality of slips in rootstocks. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:309-320. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 8024 CARLES, J., FALLOT, J., and MAGNY, J. Mineralization and maturation of Chasselas de Moissac grapes. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(11):1420-1423. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 8025 CORSANO, S., and MINCIONE, E. Isolation of new triterpene acids from *Mangifera indica*. (It) Ric. Sci. 36(6):494-497. June 1966. Q4.R5
- 8026 CUMMINS, J. N. Some physiological and anatomical aspects of rhizogenesis in stem tissues of the apple. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3415B-3416B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 8027 FLANZY, M., and POUX, C. Sugar enrichment and increase of the volume of berries: mechanism, factors; role of foliage in yield and quality of grapes; productivity of foliage. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):697-710. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
French report presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I, of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 8028 FROLOV, A. I. Effect of minor elements on flower shedding and fertilization of grapes. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:39-40. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 8029 GHAZALEH, M. Z. S. Water-soluble proteins and nucleic acids in bark and leaves of sweet orange exposed to drought and low temperature. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3366B-3367B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 8030 GLIHA, R. Rast i rodnost bresaka na pseudogleju [The growth and fruiting of peaches on pseudogley soils]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(17), 12 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
- 8031 GOLKOVA, N. A. Specific features of bud development in apple-trees. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):698-702. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8032 GROCHOWSKA, M. J. Studies of the natural growth regulators in apple leaves in relation to biennial bearing. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:53-92. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Includes tests with synthetic growth substances spraying.
- 8033 GRZYB, Z. Factors affecting the interruption of dormancy and germination in fruit seeds. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):3-8. 1966. 450 W632
Review of the literature.
- 8034 IONESCU, P. Study of some physiological and biochemical properties of intravarietal hybrids and their parents. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:577-593. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Grapes.
- 8035 JASNOWSKI, S., and MACKOWIAK, S. The influence of stemplece on the red color, firmness, content of dry matter and acids, and on storage quality of apples. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:97-112. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
- 8036 KICHINA, V. V., and SAKHAROV, V. V. Selective fertilization in apple trees. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:103-113. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 8037 KOBLET, W. Influence of various factors on the fruit set in grapes. (Ge) Grune 95(23):865-872. June 9, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 8038 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Correlation between the above-ground and root system of fruit trees. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:159-169. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 8039 LEBLOND, C. Evolution of respiration intensity in the fruits of *Cerasus duracina* DC., during their growth, maturation and senescence on the tree. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(26):3002-3005. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 8040 LEPADATU, V. A contribution to the study of causes of hardening of the grape variety Cardinal. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:269-294. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Constitutional imperfection of ovaries during the fruit set.
- 8041 LIUNI, C. S., and CALO, A. Sugar enrichment and increase of the volume of berries: mechanism, factors; role of foliage in yield and quality of grapes; productivity of foliage. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):562-567. Ref. June 1967. 390.8 B87
Italian report presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I, of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.

- 8042 MACHEIX, J. J. Chlorogenic acid of apples; method of dosage and variation during development, maturation and conservation. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(26):3010-3013. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 8043 MACKIEWICZ, M. The influence of spraying apple trees with growth substances against the premature drop of fruits on their storage quality. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:409-418. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Tests with alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid and 2,4,5-T.
- 8044 MAKAREVSKAYA, E. A. Fiziologiya regeneratsionnykh protsessov u vinogradnoi lopy [Physiology of regeneration processes in grapevine]. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1966. 120 p. SB397.M35 Bibliography, p.106-120.
- 8045 MALIK, T. The effect of climate and fertilizers on the chemical contents of leaves of the Rakovsky apricot variety. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:239-264. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 8046 MALIK, T. The effect of climate on the resistance of apricot buds to the cold. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:281-289. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 8047 MELNIKOV, V. K., STANKEVICH, K. V., and SUZDAL'TSEVA, V. A. Physiological-biochemical methods of the diagnosis of winter-hardiness in fruit crops. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):146-150. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8048 MENDIOLA, J., and HERNANDO, V. The influence of the soil on the nutrition of grapes. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(7/8):405-419. July/Aug. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 8049 MILOVANKIC, M. The germination of the pollen of apples in vitro in the Skopje plains. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(2):155-158. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- 8050 PAILLARD, N. Evolution of volatile organic products emitted by apples during maturation. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(26):3006-3009. June 26, 1967. 505 P21
- 8051 PANAIT, E. Dynamics of some chemical components during the vegetative period in grape varieties Aligote and Golden Chasselas. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:595-604. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 8052 PASCALE, A. J., and ASPIAZU, C. Degree-hours of cold during the winter in Buenos Aires. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev. 16(2):63-82. Ref. Dec. 1965, pub. 1966. 9 B863
English summary.
With reference to cold effects on plums.
- 8053 POGOSYAN, K. S. Respiration of grapevine during the period of its development in one year. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 44(4):187-192. 1967. 511 Er4D
- 8054 RYBAKOV, A. A., and DZHAVAKYANTS, ZH. L. The growth and formation of roots under irrigation. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:34-35. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Apples.
- 8055 SANDULESCU, G., and others. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the growth and yields of grapes under conditions of vineyards in the Stefanesti area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:335-345. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
A. Budan, T. Giosanu, and I. Horobeanu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8056 SOCZEK, Z. The influence of gibberellins on the flowering, fruiting and runner growth of strawberries. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:17-52. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Bibliography, p.46-50.
- 8057 SOKOLOVA, E. P. Effect of the age of pistil and pollen on fruit formation in apples. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):708-710. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8058 STEMBRIDGE, G. E. The effect of gibberellin, naphthaleneacetic acid, and defoliation on fruit bud development, blooming date, and fruit set in Redkin peaches. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Ser. 84, 12 p. Ref. Oct. 1966. Sb21.S6
- 8059 STEMBRIDGE, G. E., and GARRETT, J. T. The effect of various growth regulators on the abscission of debladed peach petioles. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Ser. 82, 14 p. Ref. Mar. 1966. SB21.S6
- 8060 STOEY, K. Sugar enrichment and increase of the volume of berries: mechanism, factors; role of foliage in yield and quality of grapes; productivity of foliage. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(434):343-377. Apr. 1967. 390.8 B87
Working plan for national reports and general report presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I, of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 8061 STOEY, K. D., and others. On the photosynthetic activity of grape leaves. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):139-145. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
S. I. Dobrova, Yu. Zeinalov, and P. H. Abrasheva, joint authors.
English summary.
- 8062 SZALAI, J. Comparative examination of methods determining catalase enzyme activity. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):361-366. 1967. 19 Ac8
Apple.
- 8063 TOUZE, A., and AURIOL, P. Comparative metabolism of ornithine in healthy and in by anthracnose infected seedlings of Cucumis melo. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1615-1618. Mar. 20, 1967. 505 P21
- 8064 TRUNOV, T. K. Growing rhythm of the apple vegetative sprouts. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:138-139. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
- 8065 VILLE, A., and PACHECO, H. Biogenesis of plant pigments. II. On the biogenesis of flavones and flavonols of Robinia pseudoacacia, Prunus avium and Prunus mahaleb. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(6):657-671. Ref. 1967. 383 So1
English summary.
- 8066 ZELENSKAYA, E. D., and CHERNII, A. M. Specificity of the uptake and distribution of P32 in apples trees. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):576-582. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8067 ZORZIC, M. The effect of the application of paraffins on the growth and rooting of grafted cuttings of grapes. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(2):147-154. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Nuts

- 8068 PANDELE, I. Biochemical characteristics of the main varieties and types of nuts, almonds and filberts of Rumania and determination of the general metabolic correlations of the specific nuts. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:621-657. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 8069 ADAMS, D. G. A morphological approach to predicting the rooting-potential of the Rhododendron shoot. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3366B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 8070 AGOCSEY, P. Beautiful flowering of ball shaped cacti. (Hu) Buvar 11(5):293-296. Sept./Oct. 1966. 410 B98

- S071 ARNASON, A., VAN, M. T. T., and PREVOT, P. Formative capacity of buds of full grown and young leaves of *Begonia Rex* Putz. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):599-602. Ref. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- S072 BASTIN, M. Auxin and gibberellin interactions in morphogenesis. *Planta* 73(3):243-249. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
Impatiens balsamina.
- S073 BROOKS, C. R. Growth of roots and tops of Bermudagrass as related to aeration and drainage in stratified golf green soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3371B-3372B. Apr.1967. Z5055,U49D5
- S074 ELBER, Y., and OZERI, Y. Flower and bulb crops of *Ornithogalum arabicum* as a function of planted bulb size. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Prelim. Rep. 518,13 p. Jan.1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- S075 GRACZA, P. The development of the pistil in *Syringa vulgaris*. *Acta Agron.* [Budapest] 16 (3/4):439-442. 1967. 19 Ac8
- S076 HARTE, C., and HANSEN, H. Study of the development of leaf forms in *Antirrhinum majus* L. and some mutants. (Ge) *Planta* 73(3):250-280. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- S077 HENRARD, G., and NEURAY, G. The influence of light on the growth of *Cyclamen*. (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull.* 33(2):221-234. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- S078 HEYWOOD, H. G., and THOMPSON, P. A. Chemical treatments to control habit and time of flowering of *Strobilanthes isophyllus* T. Anders. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 92(8):360-362. Aug. 1967. 84 L84J
Growth regulation.
- S079 JONES, SIR E. R. H., SAFE, S., and THALLER, V. Natural acetylenes. XXVI. Transformations of phenyl-polyacetylenes in the tubers of *Dahlia* hybrids. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 11:1038-1041. 1967. QD241.C5
- S080 KADMAN-ZAHAVI, A., ALVARES-VEGA, G., and NEEMAN, M. The growth of *Gerbera* under colored light. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 536,16 p. 1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- S081 KEITH, L. H. The structures of condelphine, isotalatizidine and talatizidine. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3461B. Apr.1967. Z5055,U49D53
From *Delphinium denudatum*.
- S082 LEDEBOER, F. B., and SKOGLEY, C. R. Investigations into the nature of thatch and methods for its decomposition. *Agron. J.* 59(4):320-323. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Agrostis canina; turf.
- S083 MILLER, R. O., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Experiments with garden lilies [*Lilium*] for pot plant culture. *Florists' Rev.* 140(3640):17-18. Aug.31,1967. 80 W41
Effects of temperature.
- S084 OZERI, Y., KLAUSNER, J., and WEYEL, M. L. Experiments with retarded Iris bulbs imported from Holland. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 520,12 p. Jan.1966. 107 R26
English summary.
Regulation of the flowering period.
- S085 RADUNZ, A. On the fatty acids in leaves and chloroplasts of *Antirrhinum majus* in relation to their development. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(2):131-160. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- S086 RANA, R. S. Physiological characteristics associated with chromosomal structure in *Chrysanthemum carinatum*. *Cytologia* 31(2):160-165. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99
- S087 SKALSKA, E. A contribution to the problem of nutrition of *Begonia tuberhybrida* Voss. II. (Ge) *Acta Pruhoniciana* 12:69-92. 1966. 80 Ac8
Includes chemical content of *Begonia* and potassium fertilizers.
- S088 SHANMUGAVELU, K. G. Induction of rooting on the stem cuttings of some avenue plants. *Madras Agr. J.* 53(11):470-472. Nov.1966. 22 M262
Eugenia jambolana, *Murraya exotica*, and *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- S089 TAKEBA, G., and TAKIMOTO, A. Translocation of the floral stimulus in *Pharbitis nil*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 79(942):811-814. Dec.1966. 450 B651
Includes photoperiodism.
- S090 VEEN, H. On the relation between auxin transport and auxin metabolism in explants of *Coleus*. *Planta* 73(3):281-295. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- S091 YAMADA, T., and others. Studies on *Camellia sasanqua* Thunb. I. Isolation and structure of sasanquin, a new glycoside of *Camellia sasanqua*. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):85-91. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
H. Aoki, T. Tamura, and Y. Sakamoto, joint authors.
- S092 YOUNGER, V. B., LUNT, O. R., and NUDGE, F. Salinity tolerance of seven varieties of creeping bentgrass, *Agrostis palustris* Huds. *Agron. J.* 59(4):335-336. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Used for turf.
- S093 ZOLOTNITSKAYA, S. YA., AKOPYAN, G. O., and MEL'KUMYAN, I. S. Studying alkaloids of *Delphinium linearilobum*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl.* 43(4):246-249. 1966. 511 Er4D
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Vegetable and Truck Crops
- S094 AURIOL, P., and TOUZE, A. Comparative metabolism of glucose evenly marked with radioactive carbon on the foliar tissues of healthy melons and of those affected by anthracnose. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(13):1721-1723. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21
- S095 BELIKOV, P. S., and KARAPETAN, S. A. The influence of air temperature on the process of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:3-13. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Beans.
- S096 BERIDZE, T. G., and ODINTSOVA, M. S. Distribution of DNA of pea sprouts within the density gradient of cesium chloride. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 173:1209-1211. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- S097 BEZPALYI, I. Preparing just harvested potatoes for planting. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 7:15-16. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Treatment with gibberellins for better germination.
- S098 BOOS, G. V. Increasing cucumber and tomato seed viability under greenhouse conditions. (Rus) *Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selek.* 38(1):178-190. Ref. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- S099 BORYSONIK, Z. B., and BOLTOVS'KA, YA. L. Developmental characteristics of pea root system, under conditions of the Ukrainian steppe. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil'skohospodar. Nauk.* 7:58-62. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- S100 CHIBA, K., and FUJIWARA, A. Effects of nucleic acid materials on flowering. I. Influences of ribonucleic acid on the flowering of radish. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15(2):175-181. Ref. Nov. 1964. 22.5 T574
- S101 CIASCA, M. A., and LUCHETTI, M. A. Utilization of the plant tissue culture in vitro in the study of enzymes. II. Effect of various quinones on the release of peroxidase and on the root morphology of *Pisum sativum*. (It) *Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann.* 1(9/10):533-539. Ref. 1965. R65.18
English summary.

- S102 COCUCCI, S., and MARRE, E. Research on the growth of leaf disks. II. Regulatory effects of sugars, light and kinetin on ribonucleic acid formation and on photosynthetic capacity. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 40(6):1095-1102. Ref. June 1966. 507 R66
English summary.
Tested in potato leaf disks and in Avena leaf fragments.
- S103 DE VILLIERS, J. B. M., and LAKER, M. C. The effect of pre-applied lime and zinc on the uptake of phosphorus by sweet corn. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):107-115. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- S104 DINANT, M., GASPAR, TH., and AVELLA, T. Interaction of 2,4-dichlorophenol and hydrogen peroxide in the enzymatic destruction of indole-acetic acid. (Fr) Experientia 23(3):180-181. Ref. Mar. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
English summary.
In lentils and beans.
- S105 DUMITRESCU, M., and others. Study of the effect of electromagnetic field on tubers of early potato varieties. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9: 41-45. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
E. Iliescu, I. Dorobantu, I. Mihalcea, I. Pautel, and M. Cirstea, joint authors.
French summary.
Effect on physiological changes and on yields.
- S106 ENACHESCU, G. The content of nucleic acids and phosphorus compounds in seeds and plants of some tomato varieties and hybrids in F₁. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:605-619. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- S107 ENSLIN, P. R., and others. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. XV-XVI. Chem. Soc. J. C. Org. 10:964-976. Ref. 1967. QD241.C5
C. W. Holzappel, K. B. Norton, S. Rehm, and G. Slatzke, joint authors.
XV, Cucurbitacins from a hybrid of *Lagenaria siceraria*; XVI, Stereochemistry of cucurbitacin ring α -ketols and their acetates.
- S108 EVANS, J. J. Isolation, purification and partial characterization of peroxidase isoenzymes from the extreme dwarf tomato plant. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3402B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- S109 FAUST, M., CHASE, B. R., and MASSEY, L. M. Effect of irradiated sucrose on carbohydrate metabolism of carrot cells. Radiat. Res. 31(2): 201-205. June 1967. 334.8 R11
- S110 FLORESCU, M., CERNEA, S., and DUCA, A. Study of variations of the content of minor elements and carotenoids in carrots in function. of different systems of application of fertilizers. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:71-78. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- S111 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and SERDECHNAYA, K. I. Photoelectrocolorimetric method of the determination of carotene and pectin substances. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):788-790. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
In carrots.
- S112 GAVRILENKO, V. F., and FATALIYEVA, S. M. Oxidizing metabolism of pea and corn roots under the changing iron availability. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):809-815. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S113 GENEREUX, H., and OUELLETTE, G. J. An excess of manganese can be toxic to potatoes. (Fr) Can. Agr. 11(4):18-19. Fall 1966. S1.C25
- S114 GEORGIEV, D. Physiological study of grafted muskmelons and pumpkins. 2. Content of phosphorus, uptake and translocation of radioactive phosphorus P³². (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):61-69. 1967. 87 G75
French summary.
- S115 GERZHOV, A., and YURENKO, V. A quick method of propagation. (Rus) Kartofel' Oshchi 7:16-17. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Treating seed potato with thiram.
- S116 GLUSHCHENKO, I. E., and others. Change of the pigment composition in chimera plants of cabbage and in their seed progenies. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):213-221. 1966. S13.S44
L. K. Sokolova, A. S. Kruzilin, and Z. M. Shvedskaya, joint authors.
English summary.
- S117 GODNEV, T. N., and others. Activities of potato chloroplasts as related to their development. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 173: 1215-1217. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
A. S. Vecher, E. V. Khodasevich, M. T. Chaika, and V. L. Kaler, joint authors.
- S118 GORIS, A. Essay on the toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide (D.M.S.O.) on tissue of carrots cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 24(12):781-784. Dec. 1966. 396.8 An7
- S119 GRAHAM, T. O., and MCKENZIE, I. Attempts to find the changes necessitated in the tomato so that it successfully outdoor sow under cool conditions. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:11-14. Ref. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
Chiefly effects of temperature on germination and fruit set.
- S120 GULEIMANOV, V. G., and NAZAROVA, SH. I. Effect of the growth substances on nucleic and nitrogen metabolism in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(5):69-72. 1966. 511 Ak147D
Eggplant.
- S121 GULYAKIN, I. V., and POGOSYAN, E. A. Effects of tomato nutritional conditions on their yields and quality. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:101-113. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- S122 GUNAR, I. I., and PANICHKIN, L. A. The spreading of bioelectric reaction of the leaf to the irritation of root and pedicle of plant. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:15-32. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Beans.
- S123 GVOZDENKO, T. M. Effect of sodium naphthenates on tomato yields and quality under conditions of Karabakh lowland. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(11):55-57. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- S124 HATZ, C., and LEUTHARDT, F. Isolation and characterization of fructose diphosphate aldolase from *Pisum sativum*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 139(2):460-468. Ref. July 11, 1967. 381 B522
- S125 HERNANDO, V., SANCHEZ CONDE, P., and AZUARA DEL MOLINO, C. Variation of pH and mineral contents in the sap of tomato plants through treatments of different levels of nitrogen and calcium. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10):571-587. Sept./Oct. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- S126 HORVATH, I., and SZASZ, K. Effect of the spectral composition of light on the carbohydrate production of the red pepper plants (*Capsicum annum* L.). Acta Biol. [Szeged] (n.s.) 12(1/2):35-36. 1966. 442.8 Ac86
- S127 INDREA, D. Study of the treatment with the cold and the developmental stage of the early cabbage seedlings most suitable for field planting. (Rum) Inst. Agr. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:209-219. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- S128 ITO, H., SAITO, T., and HATAYAMA, T. Time and temperature factors for the flower formation in cabbage. II. The site of vernalization and the nature of vernalization sensitivity. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):1-15. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574

- S129 JEANNEAU, Y. The use of beta-naphthoxyacetic acid in early tomato culture. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(5):361-366. Mar.15/Apr.5,1967. 14 P215Bc
Research in Algeria.
Includes discussion.
- S130 KE, B., KATOH, S., and SAN PIETRO, A. Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. VII. Some reactions in sonicated chloroplasts. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 131(3):538-547. Ref. May 9,1967. 381 B522
Spinach chloroplasts.
- S131 KISIMOVA, L. A. Viability of pollen of Solanum vegetable species. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):621-626. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Tomatoes, eggplant, and redpeppers.
- S132 KISLEV, N., SWIFT, H., and BOGORAD, L. Studies of nucleic acids in chloroplasts and mitochondria in swiss chard. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:355-363. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- S133 Klapwilk, D. Chemical growth inhibition of late beans. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(2):57. July 12,1967. 80 G89
- S134 KONOKOV, P. E., RABUNETZ, N. A., and TOKMAKOV, YU. G. Seed productivity of carrot as affected by temperatures during flowering. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):382-385. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S135 KRASINA, E. E. Regularities in entrainment of circadian rhythm of bean leaf movement by light-dark regimes. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:33-41. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- S136 KULKA, K., and SOJKA, E. Quantitative changes in nucleic acids of the ripening seeds and pods of bran (*Vicia faba* L. ssp. minor). (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92-A-2:251-263. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- S137 LAÜCHLI, A. Detection of calcium and strontium in fruit stalks of *Pisum sativum* with X-ray microanalyzer. (Ge) Planta 73(3):221-227. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- S138 LEROUX, R. Study of influence of auxin and light on the rhizogenesis of stem fragments of *Pisum sativum* L. var. Excess Alaska, arising from seedlings placed either on continuous light or without it. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):607-609. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- S139 LEVI, E. Physiological and morphological relationship between the leaves and roots in the young plant of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, var. Beka, manifested by the distribution of radioactive isotopes. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13):1706-1709. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21
- S140 LUR'E, L. S., PROKOF'EV, N. S., and SEREBRENIKOV, V. S. Evaluating the effect of gamma rays on potatoes, before planting. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:115-119. Ref. Jan.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Better yields.
- S141 MALYUGHIN, P. A. Effect of irrigation on growing period of potato in the Aral area. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:14-17. Feb.1966. 20 Ak1
Refers to different hybrids and varieties.
- S142 MACHOLD, O., and GROBER, K. Investigations of the metabolism defective mutant of the cultivated tomato. I-II. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(2):170-199. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
I, Relations between the potassium: calcium ratio and chlorophyll content; II, The influence of iron metabolism on the formation of the chlorophyll defect.
- S143 MEAD, R. A mathematical model for the estimation of inter-plant competition. Biometrics 23(2):189-205. June 1967. 442.8 B5224
Experiments with cabbage.
- S144 MINAMIKAWA, T. The occurrence of quinic acid in sweet potato roots. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(1):124-126. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
- S145 MUROMTSEV, G. S., and AGNISTIKOVA, V. N. Physiological activity of gibberellins as affected by the structure of its molecule. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):260-264. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Effects on peas, lettuce, and cucumbers.
- S146 NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and PANOV, E. P. Effect of soil moisture on suppression of growth and permanent wilting of cabbage, grown on soddy-alluvial soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:125-130. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
- S147 NIKITINA, A. N. Daily and seasonal changes in activity of Hill reaction in pea chloroplasts. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(5):44-46. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- S148 ORUDZALIEV, N. G. Biology of the white cabbage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(10):71-75. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- S149 PALMER, G. The effect of the ^{57}Fe hyperfine interaction on the EPR spectrum on spinach ferredoxin. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27(3):315-318. Ref. May 5,1967. 442.8 B5236
- S150 PATRON, P. I. Mineral and carbon nutrition of plants as an essential factor of high yields. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):564-571. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Bush redpeppers.
- S151 PAULI, A. W., and HARRIOTT, B. L. Lettuce seed selection and treatment for precision planting. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 125,10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Methods to obtain high rate of germination.
- S152 PÄVLEK, P. Ritam rasta i razvoja krastavaca "Pariski kornison" [Rhythm of the growth and development of gherkins]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(2),17 p. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
- S153 PAVLEK, P. Ritam rasta mrkve [Rhythm of the growth of carrots]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(3),18 p. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
- S154 PILET, P. E. Apropos the specificity of the auxin-oxidase systems. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):592-595. Ref. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
In lentils.
- S155 POLAK, E., and HORGAS, D. Prilog istraživanju mineralnih tvari i vitamina kod nekih sorata mrkve (*Daucus carota* L.) u raznim stadijima razvoja [A contribution to the study of minerals and vitamins in some varieties of carrots (*Daucus carota* L.) in different stages of development]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(6),20 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
Germany summary.
- S156 POZSAR, B. L., EL HAMMADY, M., and KIRALY, Z. Cytokinin effect of benzyladenine: increase of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in bean leaves. Nature 214(5085):273-274. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 472 N21
- S157 PROKHOROV, I. A. Formation of seed bunches in cauliflower. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:114-124. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- S158 SÁNCHEZ, R., TUCKER, C., and MURPHY, E. L. The development of the flatulence principle in the maturing bean. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41:53-56. Mar.1967. A381 R31Ab
Lima beans

- S159 SANCHEZ CONDE, M. P., and HERNANDO, V. Response of lettuce to the different concentrations of potassium sulphate or potassium chloride in different seasons of the year. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(7/8):379-391. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- S160 SANTARIUS, K. A. Assimilation of carbon dioxide, reduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and glyceric acid-3-phosphate, and synthesis of adenosine triphosphates in intact leaf cells in relation to water content. (Ge) Planta 73(3):228-242. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- S161 SARKISSIAN, I. V., and SPELSBERG, T. C. Auxin-induced elimination of a protein in bean hypocotyl. Nature 214(5085):319-320. Apr. 15, 1967. 472 N21
- S162 SASANUMA, S., TAKEDA, K., and HAYASHI, K. Black red pigment of "Adzuki bean" studies on anthocyanins. LV. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 79(942): 807-810. Dec. 1966. 450 B651
- S163 SEBANEK, J. The interaction of chlorocholine chloride and exogenous gibberellin in the growth correlation of *Pisum sativum* seedlings. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(6):573-589. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
- S164 SEBANEK, J. Investigation of apical dominance in pea seedlings by means of ^{32}P transport. Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:587-596. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833
- S165 SEMIKHATOVA, O. A., and NIKULINA, G. N. Effect of temperature on P^{32} inclusion into nucleotides of pea leaves (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 173(6):1466-1468. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- S166 SHERSTOV, N. P., and BOLDYREV, N. K. Foliar diagnosis of yields and chemical composition of pea seed. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(2):489-491. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- S167 SHUIN, K., and KIL'CHEVSKAYA, YU. Effect of growing conditions on cauliflower yields. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:32-34. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Planting date and weather.
- S168 SIDORSKII, A. Treating cucumber seeds before planting. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:38. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
With gamma rays for better yields.
- S169 SINHA, S. K., and VERMA, S. C. Response of isolated leaves of tuber-bearing *Solanum* species to auxins. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 36(4):193-196. Aug. 1966. 22 Ag831
- S170 SMIRNOV, P. S. Conditions for the transition of dormant buds of biennial crops from vegetative to reproductive state. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):703-707. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Cabbage, beets, and sugar beets.
- S171 SÓLOMKO, E. A. Biological effect of radiation of potato seeds. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):129-131. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
X-rays and gamma rays.
- S172 STRYDOM, E., and BREYTENBACH, J. The effect of thinning and early harvesting on flowering and fruit set of "Flat White Boer" pumpkins. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):651-660. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
- S173 SVETAILLO, E. N., and FILIPPOVICH, I. I. Study of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of pea sprouts within the density gradient of caesium chloride. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174:714-717. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- S174 SZALAI, I. Certain morphological changes and the water loss of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. var. nanus (L.) Mart. treated with gibberellin. Bot. Kozlemenyek 52(4):193-199. Ref. 1966. 450 N85
- S175 THOMAS, J. B., and BARTELS, C. T. Studies on chlorophyll complexes in vivo. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:257-267. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
In spinach chloroplasts.
- S176 TOKARSKAYA, V. I. Heterogeneity of DNA-RNA in seed embryos of the natural hybrids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(4):733-736. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Peas.
- S177 VAKLINOVA, S., NIKOLOVA-TSENOVA, E., and ANGHELOVA, S. Effect of ferredoxine on hydroxylamine photo-oxidation in isolated chloroplasts. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 19(12): 1191-1194. 1966. 512 So2
Spinach.
- S178 VLIET, W. F. VAN., and PHILIPSEN, P. J. J. Germination inhibition preparations and seed potatoes. (Du) Ned. Alg. Keuringsdienst Landbouwzaden Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 23(10/11):81. Feb./Mar. 1967. 61.9 N28
- S179 WHITEHOUSE, R. L., and ZALIK, S. Autoradiographic evidence of tritiated indolyl-3-acetic acid in epicotyl tissue of *Phaseolus coccineus*. Experimentia 23(5):387-388. 475 Ex7
- S180 WILSON, E. The isolation and characterization of a DNA from the chloroplasts of *Pisum sativum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3422B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- S181 WOHRMANN, K. On the effect of environment on properties of potato tubers. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(2):90-95. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- S182 WOLLGIEHN, R., RUESS, M., and MUNSCH, D. Ribonucleic acids in chloroplasts. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(1):92-108. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Nicotiana rustica, *Pisum sativum*, and *Spinacea oleracea*.
- S183 WUNSCH, U. Treatment of seed potatoes with gibberellin. (Sw) Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk. 111:10-16. 1967. 11 Up62A
- S184 ZORN, C. Problem of the use of heat units for determining harvesting time of peas. (Ge) Indus. Obst. Gemuseverwertung 52(5):124-128. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K632

Physiology and Biochemistry of Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- S185 AKHUNDOV, A. K. Content of cellulose in tea leaves depending on conditions of mineral nutrition. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(5):53-56. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- S186 AKHUNDOVA, E. M. Content of nitrogen and nucleic acids in the leaves of promising *Morus* varieties depending on their location on the stem. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(8):68-71. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- S187 BOHM, H., MULLER, P., and SCHUTTE, H. R. Biochemistry and physiology of latex. 11. Enrichment of N-delta-acetyl ornithine in latex of the poppy, *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(4):445-450. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- S188 BUZUN, G. A., DZEMUKHADZE, K. M., and MILESHKO, L. F. Localization of polyphenoloxidase, studied in leaves of tea. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 173:954-955. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- S189 CORSANO, S., PIANCATELLI, G., and PANIZZI, L. On actein, the active principle of *Acacia racemosa*. (It) Ric. Sci. 36(5):355-358. May 1966. Q4.R5
English summary, p.320.
- S190 DEUTSCHE GERSELLSCHAFT FUR ARZNEI-PFLANZENFORSCHUNG. Gas chromatography and its use in drug plant research; 15th conference and member meeting. (Ge) Pharm. Zeitung 112(21):756-762. May 25, 1967. 396.8 P496
Abstracts of papers.
- S191 DZHALOV, A. A new source of strophanthin. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 4:107-108. Apr. 1967. 410 P933
Adonis.

- 8192 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., and MALOBLISHVILI, T. S. Effect of fertilizers on catechin content in tea. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 7:42-45. July 1966. 385 Ag89
- S193 GROGER, D., STOLLE, K., and MOTHES, K. The biosynthesis of Catharanthus alkaloids. (Ge) *Arch. Pharm.* 37(5):393-404. Ref. May 1967. 396.8 Ar2A
- S194 GULATI, B. C., and GUPTA, R. Essential oil of *Bothriochloa intermedia* (R. Br.) A. Camus. *Soap, Perfumery Cosmetics* 40(6):413-414. June 1967. 307.8 So13
Growth of the plant in India.
- S195 HAAG, H. P., and SARRUGE, J. R. Absorption of zinc by excised coffee roots (*Coffea arabica* L. var. *Mundo Novo*). (Por) *Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 6(4):133-139. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- S196 HÖLLAND, D. A. The interpretation of the chemical composition of some tropical crops by the method of component analysis. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):307-310. Ref. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, XLIII.
In African oil palms.
- S197 ISMAILOV, N. M., and ASLANOV, S. M. On the content and dynamics of accumulation of glycoalkaloids by *Solanum laciniatum* in Apsheron. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(1):47-50. 1967. 511 Ak147D
Drug plant.
- S198 ITO, K., and YOSHIDA, A. Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXXVII. Alkaloids of *Magnolia abovata* Thunb. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 86(2):124-128. Feb. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- S199 LANGENHEIM, J. H. Preliminary investigations of *Hymenaea courbaril* as a resin producer. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 48(3):203-230. Ref. July 1967. 451 Ar6J
- S200 LUSTINEC, J., and others. The stimulation of Hevea by chlorophenoxyacetic acids and its influence on the drained area. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Caoutchouc Plast.* 44(5):635-641. Ref. May 1967. 305.8 R32
S. Langlois, W. L. Resing, and C. K. Chun, joint authors.
English summary, p. 559.
- S201 MAURER, E. S. The Forsythia and related fragrances; a study of the golden ball or golden bell. *Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec.* 58(7):445-446, 501. July 1967. 308.8 P41
- S202 MEISSNER, L. The biochemistry and physiology of latex. 12. On the RNA and protein content of isolated latex and the incorporation of radioactively labelled amino acids in the latex proteins. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(6):634-654. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Radioactive carbon and 29 plants.
- S203 MEISSNER, L. Contribution to the biochemistry and physiology of latex. 13. On the gas exchange of isolated latex. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(1):1-26. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
28 species studied.
- S204 MUNSTER, R. Strukturaufklärung eines neuen Flavonoidtyps aus den Früchten von *Silybum marianum* G. [Structural determination of a new type of flavonoid from the fruits of *Silybum marianum* G.]. *Munich. Univ. Naturwiss. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 11,76 p. Ref. 1966. 509 M923
- S205 NAKASATO, T., ASADA, S., and KOEZUKA, Y. Alkaloids isolated from the trunk bark of *Neolitsea sericea* (Blume) Koidz. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 86(2):129-134. Ref. Feb. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- S206 NAKASATO, T., and ASADA, S. Structure of litsericine. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 86(2):134-139. Feb. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
From *Neolitsea sericea*,
- S207 PARIS, R., and JACQUEMIN, M. On the distribution of caffeine in *Coffea robusta*; presence of theobromine in the young leaves. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 24(12):741-743. Dec. 1966. 396.8 An7
- S208 PARIS, R., DEBRAY, M., and ETCHEPARE, S. On the flavonoids of a species of *Moraceae* from the Ivory Coast: *Morus mesozygia* Stapf. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 24(12):745-748. Dec. 1966. 396.8 An7
- S209 PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, C., and HAYON, J. C. On the alkaloid composition of some *Solanaceae* of Afghanistan. I. Composition of the leaves and value of the examined species (*Datura* and *Hyo-scymus*). (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 25(1):59-68. Ref. Jan. 1967. 396.8 An7
- S210 PRITULA, Z. V. Mineral nutrition of tea under conditions of the Krasnodar Region. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:129-136. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- S211 QUEVAUVILLER, A., and SARRAZIN, G. On a papaverinic alkaloid extracted from *Stephania dinklagei* Diels (*Menispermaceae*). (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 25(5):371-377. Ref. May 1967. 396.8 An7
- S212 RANJAN, S., SRIVASTAVA, S. K., and SRIVASTAVA, R. K. Physiological studies on plant tannins. I. Variation of tannin and non-tannin materials in Indian amla plant (*Embellica officinalis* Gaertn.) during fruiting season. *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(2):161-169. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
- S213 RENAUULT, P., and GERARD, P. Early castration of inflorescence of young oilpalms. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):297-298. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
- S214 SINGH, S. N., and KATYAR, G. P. Testing viability of pollen grains of *Luffa* sp. *Madras Agr. J.* 53(3):127-129. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
Luffa cylindrica and *L. acutangula*.
- S215 TALYSHINSKII, G. M. Dynamics of rutin content in leaves of promising varieties of mulberry. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(1):63-66. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- S216 TAYLOR-SMITH, R., and CHAYTOR, D. E. B. Investigations on West African plants. III. Toxicity studies of three West African medicinal plants. *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(3):895-898. Ref. July 1966. 515 D14
Bersama abyssinica, *Erythrophleum guineense*, and *Mareya micrantha*.
- S217 TROUSLOT, M. F., GUENIN, G., and RABECHAULT, H. Conservation and dormancy of *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. seeds. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):295-296. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p. XLIII.
- S218 TUKAVKIN, P. M. Effect of osmotic forces on the translocation of substances in plants. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(4):632-636. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Latex in *kok-saghyz*.

Physiology and Biochemistry of Forest Trees

- S219 ALEXEEV, V. A. Photosynthetic active radiation (PhAR) and increment of phytomass in standing timber of certain types of biogeocoenoses. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(4):954-957. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Pinus sylvestris.
- S220 BROADFOOT, W. M. Five years of nitrogen fertilization in a sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*]-oak [*Quercus*] stand. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note* SO-34,3 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Quercus nigra and *Q. phellos* in Louisiana.
- S221 CHEDZOY, J. G. Presowing, stratifying spruce [*Picea glauca*] and pine [*Pinus contorta latifolia*] seed in plastic containers proves best in Alberta, Canada, test. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(2):1-3. Apr. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
Effects on germination.

- S222 CYBULKO, T. Investigations on trace element content of *Pinus sylvestris* L. (Pol) *Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo* 13:85-110. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
- S223 DASTOOR, N. J., GORMAN, A. A., and SCHMID, H. On the alkaloids of *Aspidosperma discolor* A.DC. (Ge) *Helv. Chim. Acta* 50(1): 213-231. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
- S224 DEAN-GUELBENZU, M., and others. Oligo-elements in forest trees (*Pinus*). I-II. (Sp) *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 25(5/6):269-281. Ref. May/June 1966. 506 Sp12
J. L. Fontan-Candela, J. M. Lopez de Azcona, and A. Santos Ruiz, joint authors.
English summary.
Pinus pinea and *P. pinaster*.
- S225 EDWARDS, W. C. Extension growth and growth pattern in a population of *Betula glandulosa* Michx. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3417B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- S226 EIDMANN, F. E., and SCHWENKE, H. J. Beiträge zur Stoffproduktion, Transpiration und Wurzelatmung einiger wichtiger Baumarten [Contribution to material production, transpiration and root respiration of some important tree species]. *Forstwiss. Forsch.* 23,46 p. 1967. 99.8 F7726
Coniferae.
- S227 ELLING, W. Investigations of the annual ring behavior in the black alder. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(2):155-201. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Physiology of *Alnus glutinosa*.
- S228 ERICSON, J. E., SAWYER, P. T., and WAHL, L. Serological studies in *Populus*. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 26:61-62. 1966. 500 M762
- S229 FARMER, R. E. Gibberellin-induced growth of dormant sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*]. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note So-42,3 p.* Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Mississippi.
- S230 FLJALKOWSKI, D., and KOZAK, K. Observations on forest trees planted in botanical garden of Lublin. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 11(2):148-149. 1967. 450 W632
Growth.
- S231 GANCHEV, P. Investigations into the intensity of transpiration and the water retention capacity of leaves in interspecific poplar hybrids and their initial species. (Bu) *Gorskostopanska Nauk.* 4(1):59-68. Ref. 1967. 99.8 G683
English summary.
- S232 GASANOV, KH. N. Biological absorption capacity of hornbeam, beech, oak, and yew in the southeaster border of the forest zone of Greater Caucasus. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(1):55-58. 1967. 511 Ak147D
Uptake of minerals.
- S233 HACSKAYLO, E. Mycorrhizae; indispensable invasions by fungi. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(1):13-20. Ref. *First. Q.* 1967. A31.3 Ag893
On trees.
- S234 HAIGH, H. Root development in the sandy soils of Zululand. *Forest. S. Afr.* 7:31-36. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
Pinus and *Eucalyptus* species.
- S235 HATANO, K. Change of respiratory pattern in stratified pine seeds. (Ja) *Jap. Forest. Soc.* J. 48(7):274-279. Ref. July 1966. 99.8 N62
Pinus densiflora and *P. koraiensis*.
- S236 JANKIEWICZ, L. S., SRZEDNICKA, W., and BORKOWSKA, B. Gravitomorphism in the Poplar (*Populus* sp.). *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(2):111-113. 1967. 512 W262
- S237 KLEMM, W. Investigations of the water economy in spruce, Douglas-fir, and larch during a drought. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(2):232-235. 1966. QK641.A1F5
Picea abies, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, and *Larix decidua*, respectively.
- S238 KNOERR, K. R. Exponential depletion of soil moisture by evapotranspiration at forest sites in the Sierra Nevada, as related to available soil moisture and vapor pressure deficit. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(10):3364B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- S239 KONTSEVOI, P. YA. Productivity of aspen photosynthesis. (Uk) *Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk.* 7:80-82. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- S240 LOGAN, K. T. Growth of tree seedlings as affected by light intensity. III. Basswood and white elm. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1176, 15 p. 1966. 99.9 C1628P
Tilia americana and *Ulmus americana*.
- S241 LYNN, M. Ionizing radiations in forest and forestry (excluding the use of radio-active tracers). *Forest. Abs.* 28(1):1-18. Jan. 1967. 241.01 Im7
Literature review including radioactivity in forests, effects of radiation on soil microorganisms, tree seeds, and trees, and uses of radiation in forestry.
- S242 MAINI, J. S., and WANG, B. S. P. Twin seedlings and abnormal germination in the yellow birch, *Betula alleghaniensis* Britton. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(2):128-134. Apr./June 1967. 410.9 Ot8
- S243 MCLEMORE, B. F., and BARNETT, J. P. Loblolly [*Pinus taeda*] seed dormancy influenced by cone and seed handling procedures and parent tree. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-41,4 p.* 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Louisiana.
- S244 MICHAEL, G. Investigations of winter drought resistance in some evergreen woody plants with reference to danger from winter drying. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(3):350-372. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
English summary.
Picea abies, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, and *Buxus sempervirens*.
- S245 MOEHRING, D. M. Diameter growth and foliar nitrogen in fertilized loblolly pines [*Pinus taeda*]. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-43,3 p.* 1966. A99.9 F7628U
Arkansas.
- S246 NEUWIRTH, G. New results of research of physiological bases of yield formation in forest. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 17(3):72-75. Mar. 1967. 99.8 W143
- S247 NG, F. S. P. Age at first flowering in dipterocarps. *Malayan Forest.* 29(4):290-295. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- S248 PFISTER, R. D. Maturity indices for grand fir [*Abies grandis*] cones. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-58,7 p.* Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- S249 PIÑAR, M., and SCHMID, H. Further alkaloids from *Aspidosperma limae* Woods. (Ge) *Helv. Chim. Acta* 50(1):89-93. 1967. 385 H36
- S250 REEMTSMA, J. B. Investigations on the nutritive content of needles of various ages from spruce and other conifers. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot.* 156(2):105-121. Ref. 1966. QK641.A1F5
- S251 ROY, D. F. Effects of a transpiration retardant and root coating on survival of Douglas-fir planting stock. *Tree Planters' Notes* 79:10-12. Nov. 1966. 1.962 C5T71
Use of *Rutex Foli-gard* and *Rutex 59* in California.
- S252 ROY, D. F. Silvical characteristics of Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don). *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-31,21 p., map.* 1966. A99.9 F7652P
Habitat, life history, and varieties.
Review of the literature.
- S253 ROY, S., and ROY, A. K. Chemical investigation of the seeds of *Albizia procera* Benth. *Experientia* 23(3):182-183. Mar. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- S254 SAFAR, J. Problems of physiological, ecological and economic characteristics of the late and early oak [*Quercus robur tardissima et praecox*]. (Se) *Sumarski List* 90:503-515. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
German summary.
- S255 SANTAMOUR, F. S. Anthocyanins in spruce foliage. *Morris Arboretum Bull.* 18(2):41-42. June 1967. 451 P383

- S256 SEELIGER, I. Contributions to the metabolism of excised roots of black locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.). (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 156(6):655-672. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5 English summary.
- S257 SOLOMON, D. S., and BLUM, B. M. Stump sprouting of four northern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-59, 13 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- S258 STANKOVIC, D. The leafing of horsechestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum* L.) in Yugoslavia. (It) *Ecol. Agr.* 1(1):38-55, map. July/Sept. 1965. QK901.A1E25 English summary. Phenology.
- S259 TOLSTIKOV, G. A., and others. Unusual high content of lupeol in bark of white birch. (Rus) *Zh. Prikladnoi Khim.* 40(4):920-921. Apr. 1967. 385 Z64
M. I. Goryaev, K. Khya Ok, and R. A. Khagai, joint authors.
- S260 TRESKIN, P. P. On certain characteristic features of the seasonal development and growth of oak seedlings in the biogeocoenoses of the southern taiga. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 51 (12):1740-1748. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 R923
- S261 VAZQUEZ, A., and VIEITEZ, E. Influence of pH and temperature on the growth of chestnut embryos cultivated in vitro. (Sp) *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 25(7/8):357-366. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 506 Sp12 English summary.
- S262 WAGENBRETH, D. Changes in the vitality of isolated deciduous tree leaves following heat shock. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p. 251-254. 1966. SB731.K5 English summary. Beech and poplar.
- S263 ZOTTL, H. W., and VELASCO, F. The state of nutrition and growth of different afforestations of the genus *Pinus* in Spain. (Sp) *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 25(5/6):249-268. Ref. May/June 1966. 506 Sp12 English summary.
- AGRONOMY (FIELD CROPS)
- S264 ABEL, G. H. A rapid calendar date counter. *Agron. J.* 59(4):382-383. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
For determining planting dates of field crops.
- S265 BILTEANU, G., and others. Results of tests with field crops grown on soils of Danube depression. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(6):7-10. June 1966. 21 R32
A. Radoi, R. Voinea, V. Birnaure, D. Cos-tache, O. Nica, and A. Lazaroiu, joint authors.
- S266 BRUSZEWSKI, E., ed. *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych* [Characteristics of varieties of cultivated plants]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1966. 399 p., map. SB123.B7
Field crops and vegetables.
- S267 BRYKCZYNSKA, W. Root crops. (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych*, p. 142-179. 1966. SB123.B7
- S268 CREEL, J. M., and others. Crop varieties for Alabama; field, forage, turf. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 155, 13 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S
E. D. Donnelly, E. M. Evans, C. S. Hoveland, W. C. Johnson, C. C. King, A. C. Mixon, and D. G. Sturkie, joint authors.
- S269 DANCIK, J. Summer catch crops and productive replanting of the mixed spring crops in the corn-growing region. (Cz) *Vyskumny Ustav Rastelne Vyroby. Ved. Prace* 3:145-157. Ref. 1965. S13.V9 English summary.
- S270 DINCA, D., SERBANESCU, N., and STRATULA, V. Results of tests with rotation of crops. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(2):50-61. Ref. 1967. 21 R862 English summary. Includes effect on soil fertility.
- S271 EGOROV, V. E. Improving research method of agronomy. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:93-103. 1966. 20 M857
- S272 GENKEL', P. A. The physiology of resistance and plant breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):86-93. Ref. 1966. S13.S44 English summary. Drought and frost resistance of field crops and vegetables.
- S273 GOISAN, N. Ten years of the activity of the institute at Fundulea. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(2):4-15. 1967. 21 R862
Grain and Technical Plants Research Institute [Institutul de Cercetari pentru Cereale si Plante Tehnice].
- S274 GORYANSKII, M. M., and others. Tekhnologiya vozdeleyvaniya i uborki sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur v zone oroshaemogo zemledeliya Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR [Cultivating and harvesting field crops on irrigated soils in the European part of the USSR]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1967. 184 p. SB112.T4
A. G. Belous, S. A. Gladkov, E. M. Gorbatenko, B. I. Laktionov, A. A. Sobko, A. G. Shapoval, and D. A. Shtoiiko, joint authors.
- S275 GRITSENKO, V. V. Intensive cultivation of soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:38-52. Ref. 1966. 106 P44 English summary. Field crop culture.
- S276 HARRIS, W. S. Nonuniform row grade studies in the Delta, a progress report. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):4. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
Crop yield studies.
- S277 HARRISON, R. L. Field crop varieties for Virginia in 1967. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 885, rev., 28 p., map. Nov. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- S278 JORAVSKY, D. Ideology and progress in crop rotation. In Karcz, J. F., ed. *Soviet and East European agriculture*, p. 156-174. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by N. Arnheim.
- S279 KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Crop varieties for Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-110, rev., 8 p.-folder, map. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Field crops.
- S280 KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Planting crops in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-142, rev., 8 p.-folder, map. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.
- S281 KAZAKOV, V. E. Zemledelie Severnogo Kazakhstana i Zapadnoi Sibiri [Agronomy in the northern Kazakhstan and the western Siberia]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 375 p. S471.K3K3
- S282 KLAPP, E. *Lehrbuch des Acker- und Pflanzenbaues* [Textbook of agronomy]. Ed. 6, rev. Berlin, Parey, 1967. 603 p. Ref. SB187.G3K5 1967
- S283 KUDRYAVTSEVA, T. Centennial of the first experiment plots in Russia. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:38. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
Activities of D. I. Mendeleev in the field of agronomy.
- S284 MAISURYAN, N. A. Biology of cultivated plants—a theoretical basis of plant breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):82-85. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- S285 MARTIN, J. H., and LEONARD, W. H. Principles of field crop production. Ed. 2. New York, Macmillan, 1967. 1044 p. SB185.M3 1967
- S286 MIL'NER, M. What to expect from the rotation of crops? (Rus) Zemledelie 8:10-13. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44

- MILOSEV, Z.** Some observations on the possibilities of the culture of field crops in the Novi Sad marshy fields. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(2):121-130. Feb.1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- MOROZOV, V. K.** Rukovodstvo po aprobatsii polevykh kul'tur na Yugo-Vostokey [Manual on certification of field crops for southeastern areas]. Ed. 5, rev. Saratov, Privolzhskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 215 p. SB187.U4M6 1966
Description of varieties.
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.** Forty-seventh report and accounts 1966. Cambridge, 1967. 66 p. 103 N21
Agronomy research.
- NORFOLK (ENGLAND) AGRICULTURAL STATION.** Farm guide 1967. Sprowston, 1967. 45 p. 103 N76F
Chiefly research in agronomy.
- NORFOLK (ENGLAND) AGRICULTURAL STATION.** Fifty-eighth annual report, 1965-66. Norfolk, England, 1966. 30 p. 103 N76A
Agronomy.
- OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.** Research at the Northwestern Branch. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 21.58 p., map. July 1967. 100 Oh3Rs
Field crops and tomatoes.
- POKROVSKII, N. V., and SOLYANKO, G. I.** Kratkii spravochnik po bogarnomu zemledeliyu [A manual of dry farming]. Tashkent, Uzbekistan, 1966. 280 p. SB110.P6
Chiefly on field crop culture.
- QUEENSLAND, DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. SOIL CONSERVATION BR.** Crop rotation and strip cropping. Queensland Agr. J. 93 (5):262-269. May 1967. 23 Q33
- ROGERS, H. V.** 1967 spring planting schedule, major South Carolina field crops. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 107, rev., chart. Dec.1966. 275.29 So8I
- SARPE, N.** Achievements in the culture of main field crops. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):96-103. 1967. 21 R862
English summary.
Chiefly effect of planting density on yields.
- SAVITSKII, M.** Structural formula of yielding. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4: 124-128. Apr.1967. 20 V633
- SINYAGIN, I. I.** Ploshchadi pitaniya rastenii [Space arrangement of plants]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 144 p. Ref. SB121.S5
Field crops.
- SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.** Northeast Research Farms, Garden City and Watertown, South Dakota; annual progress report. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Pam. 83, 32 p. Dec.1966. 100 So82A
Agronomy.
- SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.** South Central Research Farm, Presho, South Dakota; annual progress report. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Pam. 82, 33 p. Dec.1966. 100 So82A
Agronomy.
- TAYLOR, J. A.** Early crop production in the British Isles; based on papers at a symposium held on March 10th 1966. Aberystwyth. Aberystwyth. Univ. Coll. Wales. Dep. Geogr. Mem. 9, 138 p. 501 Ab3
- VOL'F, V. G., and LITUN, P. P.** Design of field experiments on the testing of varieties. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):911-919. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Statistical methods applied.
- VOPROSY geografii kul'turnykh rastenii i N. I. Vavilov; nauchnaya sessiya posvyashchennaya 75 letiyu so dnya rozhdeniya Nikolaya Ivanovicha Vavilova [Problems of geography of cultivated plants and N. I. Vavilov; scientific session dedicated to the 75th birthday anniversary of Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 133 p. Ref. S439.V6**
- Cereals**
- AJIA NOGYO KORYU KONWA-KAI.** Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan. Tokyo, 1966. 285 p. Ref. SB191.R5A4
- AKEMINE, H.** Rice breeding techniques and development of rice varieties. 1. Development of breeding method and organization of breeding. In *Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan*, p.69-83. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Includes hybrids.
- AKEMINE, H., and KARIYA, K.** Rice breeding techniques and development of rice varieties. 1. Development of breeding method and organization of breeding. 2. Rice varieties, present and future. In *Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan*, p.84-93. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- ANDERSON, D. E.** Compared with hard red spring, durum yields increasing. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(10):21-25, map. Mar./Apr.1967. 100 N813B
- BABA, I.** General aspect; technical development of rice culture in the foreseeable future. In *Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan*, p.199-208. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- BARRADAS, M. C., and BARRADAS, M. T.** Brief notes on culture of malting barley. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 27:16-18. July/Sept.1965. 15.5 Ag85
- BARTOS, V.** Quality seeds are increasing yields. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(1):11-12. Jan.10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Grain.
- BOCKELMANN, H. VON.** Getreideernte-heute [Grain harvesting-today]. Mitt. Deut. Landwirtschaft.-Ges. Illus. Beilage 7, 8 p. July 27, 1967. 18 N39A
- BORISONIK, Z. B.** Effect of harvesting dates and methods on the sowing and yielding properties of barley seeds. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):73-77. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Includes effects on germination.
- BOTTAZZI, A.** Wheat, the unknown. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 75(2):31-34. Feb.1967. 16 Av9
Culture and genetics.
- BREWBAKER, J. L., and HAMILL, D. E.** Winter corn seed production on the Island of Molokai, Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 160, 11 p., map. Mar.1967. 100 H313P
- BREZHNEV, D. D.** Prospects and trends of grain crop breeding for irrigated areas. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):325-328. 1966. S13.S44
- BROEKHUIZEN, S.** The harvest security of winter cereals. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderz. Landbouwgewassen. Seed Bull. 1965/66: 1-2. 59.9 W12
Breeding for disease and pest resistance and hardness.
- BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMON, R. W.** Oat variety recommendations for 1967. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):706-709, 752-758, map. Dec.1966. 23 N472
- BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W.** Wheat varieties for 1967. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1):2-6, 32-37, map. Jan.1967. 23 N472
- BUI HUY DAP.** Planting and cultivation of spring rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:31-44. Mar.8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Includes labor and costs.
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:645-653. Nov.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI HUY DAP.** Strive for a high fifth month rice yield. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 135:4-8. Mar.24, 1967. (JPRS 40,388; TT 67-31033) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Feb.27, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 8322 CADA, E. The Maligaya Experiment Station and its contributions to the rice industry. Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant. Ind. Dig. 27(1/6):5-7,38-41. Jan./June 1964. 25 P544P
- 8323 CAFFERA, R. Semolina wheats. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2779):12,16. Sept.1,1966. 287 B866
History and breeding.
- 8324 CHERKEZISHVILI, G. Perennial rye in Georgia. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:36. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
Culture and physiology.
- 8325 COLIC, D. New varieties of barley and oats. (Se) Glasnik 16(5/6):60-62. 1965. 280.28 Z13
Tests.
- 8326 CRANE, P. L., PURDY, J. L., and NASS, H. G. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1963-1966. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 825,12 p.map. Jan.1967. 100 In2P
- 8327 CZAJKOWSKI, K. Spring cereals. (Pol) In Bruszewski, L., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.48-96. 1966. SB123.B7
- 8328 DANCIC, J. Results of tests with the culture of winter catch crops and the subsequent culture of corn for grain and ensiling in the corn-growing region. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:159-177. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 8329 DAO THE TUAN, and TRAN QUANG THUYET. Introducing azolla into the crop rotation of rice growing areas as a major crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:45-53. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:654-658. Nov.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8330 DENISOV, P. V. Structure of grain yields. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):124-132. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 8331 DERSCHIED, L. A., and others. Small grain production, a summary of recommendations. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 335,4 p.-folder, map. Jan.1967. 275.29 So85Fs
R. A. Cline, E. E. Sanderson, E. J. Langin, E. P. Adams, B. H. Kantack, W. L. Berndt, and L. S. Wood, joint authors.
Culture.
- 8332 DIAZ D., R. O. Technical, scientific evaluation and production costs of corn in the Cauca Valley. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(3):157-169. Mar. 1967. 26 Ag8
Breeding.
- 8333 DJOKIC, A. Results of tests with new wheat varieties of high yields. (Se) Glasnik 16(5/6):52-59. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 8334 DOROFEEV, V. F. Triticum spelta L. in the Transcaucasus. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):133-138. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8335 DUONG HONG HIEN. Plowing and transplanting. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 231:46-48. Aug.18,1967. (JPRS 42,264; TT 67-32893) DS557.A7J6
Rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 21,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8336 FINKNER, R. E., HSI, D. C. H., and FERGUSON, D. B. Performance of winter wheat varieties under dryland and irrigated conditions, Plains Branch Station, 1959-1966. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 524,9 p. Apr.1967. 100 N465
- 8337 GENTER, C. F., and others. Corn performance tests in Virginia in 1966. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 117,20 p. Jan.1967. 100 V81R
M. W. Alexander, H. M. Camper, R. D. Sears, M. T. Carter, G. D. Jones, F. S. McClaugherty, and W. H. McClure, joint authors.
Hybrids.
- 8338 GIDLEY, V. N. Declining grain sorghum acreage; a problem at Inverell. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):136-141. Mar.1967. 23 N472
Includes fungus diseases.
- 8339 GOMEZ L., J. A. How to increase corn production in the Rio Cauca Valley (Department of El Valle). (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(3):133-140. Mar.1967. 26 Ag8
- 8340 GOMME, F. R. Wheat varieties over the years. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. WS-201:17-19,25, 43-44. Aug.7,1967. 1.9 Ec752F
- 8341 GOPALAKRISHNAN, R. Evolution of African cultivated rice-Oryza glaberrima. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):116-122. Mar.1966. 22 M262
Review of the literature.
- 8342 GUIDI, C. Varieties of rice tested and grown in Ferrara. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 70(10):189-200. Oct.31,1966. 16 Ag87
- 8343 GURLEY, W. H. Growing grain sorghum. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 291,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 G29C
- 8344 GUSTAFSSON, A., and EKMAN, G. Yield efficiency of the X-ray mutant Svalof's "Pallas barley", a biometrical analysis of some Danish data. Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):42-46, map. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 Z8
- 8345 HUSAROVA, M. Tests with local lines and varieties of corn in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:11-27. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
- 8346 INGOLD, M. Hybrid wheats. (Ge) Grune 95 (22):822-834. June 2,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 8347 ISAKOV, YA. I. Hybrid sorghum breeding and seed production. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):683-690. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8348 IVANOV, A. P., and POKROVSKAYA, N. F. Chemical evaluation of grain of wheat-rye hybrids of older generations. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):666-671. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
In relation to breeding.
- 8349 JANDA, J. Bibliography of corn in Czechoslovakia up to 1964. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:191-230. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
- 8350 JAVOREK, E. Study, culture and utilization of the worldwide assortment of cultivated plants. Corn varieties (Zea mays L.). (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:29-46. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
Yield tests
- 8351 JENNINGS, P. R. Evaluation of partial sterility in Indica x Japonica rice hybrids. Int. Rice Res. Inst. Tech. Bull. 5,63 p. Ref. Apr.1966. 59.9 In86T
In relation to rice breeding objectives and methods.
- 8352 JOHNSON, J. W., SMITH, E. L., and ABBOTT, D. C. Results of tests with Joseph E. Danne wheats, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-562,13 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 8353 JOHNSON, M. W., and others. 1966 Pennsylvania corn performance studies. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 272,28 p. May 1967. 100 P381P
J. H. McGahan, D. W. Sperling, and G. N. Korman, joint authors.
Hybrids.
- 8354 JOHNSTON, T. H., and others. Performance in Arkansas of Starbonnet and other long-grain rice varieties, 1962 to 1966. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 160,26 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 Ar42R
G. E. Templeton, B. D. Webb, J. L. Sims, B. R. Wells, V. L. Hall, and K. O. Evans, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 8355 KALASHNIK, N. S. Method of genetic analysis in hybrid sorghum breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):611-614. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.

- 8356 KAWAKAMI, J. I. Breeding of a new rice variety "Malinja." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):101-111. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):83-92. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8357 KIRICHENKO, F. G. Methods, results and prospects of winter wheat breeding in the Ukrainian steppe. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:46-59. July 1967. 20 V633 English summary.
- 8358 KOCHLING, J. Utilization of "free pollination" in the crossing of self-pollinated grain varieties; tests with barley. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(2):87-89. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 8359 KOLP, B. J. Spring barley varieties for Wyoming, 1967-1968. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 465, 15 p. Feb. 1967. 100 W99
- 8360 KOLP, B. J. Winter grain varieties for Wyoming, 1967-1968. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 466, 16 p. Feb. 1967. 100 W99
Wheat and barley.
- 8361 KONDO, Y. General aspect; development of rice culture techniques. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p. 9-16. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 8362 KOSIK, J. Rotation of crops preceding the culture of corn and its effect on some soil properties. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyrob. Ved. Prace 3:129-143. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
Physical properties and corn yields.
- 8363 KOYAMA, T. Raising of rice seedlings. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p. 94-103. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Includes control of fungus diseases.
- 8364 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Land reclamation and field crop breeding in north Kazakhstan. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):790-796. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Breeding grain varieties adaptable to new conditions.
- 8365 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Results and prospects of cereal breeding and seed production in North Kazakhstan. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):11-17. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8366 LAUBSCHER, F. X., COMBRINK, M., and LOMBARD, B. The breeding value of ten wheat varieties for stem rust resistance. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):285-299. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
Caused by Puccinia graminis tritici.
- 8367 LE DIEN. United production leadership of the Thai Binh provincial committee. 1. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 161:11-20. May 9, 1967. (JPRS 40,948; TT 67-31590) DS557.A7J6
Rice culture for increased production.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 2, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8368 LINO, F. M. D. Rice nurseries. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 27:24-27. July/Sept. 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 8369 LUND, S. Grow malting barley for higher profits. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 606, 8 p. July 1967. 100 N46S
- 8370 LUONG DINH CUA. Raising the yield of mau rice through planting techniques and observing planting schedules. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 195:10-14. June 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,624; TT 67-32257) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 23, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8371 MAKHALIN, M. A. Breeding of polyploid forms of grain crops. (Rus) Soveshch. Poliploidii. Tr., 2d Conf.:181-185. 1963, pub. 1965. 451 So85
- 8372 MALM, N. R., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids, 1966. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 132, 29 p. Feb. 1967. 100 N465R
W. J. Russell, H. D. Jones, D. H. Williams, and C. E. Watson, joint authors.
Includes forage plant and varieties.
- 8373 MANDZYUK, A., and REBENKO, V. Planting dates and preceding crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:35. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
Wheat.
- 8374 MANN, H. O., and CURTIS, C. Winter wheat variety tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 201, 2 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 8375 MANOLIU, M., PACURAR, I., and SARCA, V. Results of studies in the production of hybrid corn seeds. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):40-49. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
English summary.
- 8376 MATSUSHIMA, S. General aspects of rice culture in Malaya and Japanese Technical Cooperation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):8-19, map. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):6-15. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8377 MEAKINS, L. Do oats have a place on the northern tablelands? Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):713-717. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
- 8378 MEDVEDEVA, G. B. The study of male cytoplasmic sterility in wheat. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):26-32. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
In relation to breeding.
- 8379 MEGURO, T. Paddy rice culture on irrigated upland fields. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p. 252-268. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 8380 MIHAJLOVIC, B., and others. Jecam, ovas, raz [Barley, oats, rye]. Beograd, Zadruza Knjiga, 1966. 384 p. Ref. SB191.B2M5
Z. Finci, M. Jankovic, B. Kostic, M. Kostic, D. Maksimovic, M. Marinkovic, J. Mirzinski, M. Obradovic, A. Popovic, S. Popovic, D. Peric, H. Smiljakovic, J. Smiljakovic, and T. Tesic, joint authors.
- 8381 MORINAGA, T. Rice in Japan—its introduction and historical features. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p. 3-8. Ref. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 8382 MORIYA, M. Rice culture techniques. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):36-45. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):30-37. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 8383 MROZ, S. Winter cereals. (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p. 7-48. 1966. SB123.B7
- 8384 MUFTI-ZADE, S. G. New promising barley varieties in the Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(10):66-70. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 8385 MURESAN, T., COSMIN, O., and SARCA, T. Achievements in the breeding of simple corn hybrids. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):16-27. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
English summary.
- 8386 NELSON, C. E., EARLY, R. E., and MORTENSEN, M. A. Effects of time of seeding and plant population on five varieties of irrigated spring barley. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 476, 11 p. May 1967. 100 W27S

- S387 NETTEVICH, E. D. Selection of parental forms in spring wheat hybrid breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):222-226. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- S388 NEWCOMER, J. L. How to grow small grain and soybeans for certified seed. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 131, rev., 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 M36Fa
- S389 NGUYEN NGOC XUAN. Six years of development of the spring rice harvest in Ha Tay. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119: 59-66. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6 Culture.
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:661-664. Nov. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S390 NOJIMA, K. Direct-sowing culture. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.248-251. 1966. SB191.R5A4 Rice.
- S391 NOVAK, I. The effect of vegetative space and fertilizers on yields of medium productive corn hybrids. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(3):123-130. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
- S392 ORBAIZ, A. Description of the varieties of wheat that the Tribunal of Seed Regulation advises planting in the present year. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(3):28-29, 31, map. Mar. 1966. 9 Sol
- S393 PASS, H., SMITH, E., and MOORE, C. Winter wheat variety tests, progress. Ser. P-558, 17 p. Mar. 1967. 100 Ok4M
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- S394 PAVICEVIC, L. Production and field tests with the spring barley in Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(1):17-33. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
- S395 PHAM THANH. Winter-spring crop yields bumper harvest in Nghe An. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:23-27. Aug. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6 Rice culture.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 26, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S396 PHILLIPS, S. H., and others. Are you getting the most from your land? Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 300, 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 K415Le
H. Miller, C. E. Wyatt, and S. Allen, joint authors.
Grain culture.
- S397 PONOMAREV, V. A. Inter-row spacing and density of corn stands on irrigated lands. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:47-54. Ref. 1967. 106 P44 English summary.
- S398 PRATS, J., and CLEMENT-GRANDCOURT, M. Les cereales [The cereals]. Paris, Bailliere, 1966. 336 p. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) SB189.P7 Culture and varieties.
- S399 RADCHENKO, S. I., and POZDOVA, L. M. Effect of planting method on increased protein content of rye grain. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):257-259. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- S400 RAKTOE, B. L. Application of some game theoretic models to rice variety decision problems. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 15(1):31-36. 1967. 9.6 Su7 To yields.
- S401 RIMAN, L., and FOLTIN, J. Tests of the world varieties of spring barley in the corn-growing region. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rastennej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:205-237. Ref. 1965. S13.V9 English summary.
- S402 ROGERS, H. V., and NOLAND, C. N. Plan to make high corn yields. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 113, rev., chart. Feb. 1967. 275.29 So81
- S403 ROTHMAN, P. G., and BOWMAN, D. H. Winter oat yields from low test weight seed. Agron. J. 59(4):314-315. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P Includes seed quality and treatment.
- S404 ROUND, F. J. Intensive winter cereals at Rosemaund. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):141-145. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J Winter wheat culture.
- S405 RUSSELL, W. A., and TEICH, A. H. Selection in Zea mays L. by inbred appearance and test-cross performance in low and high plant densities. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 552:919-946. Ref. June 1967. 100 Io9 U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- S406 SAMOTO, S. Rice breeding project under the Colombo Plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):112-117. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):93-98. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S407 SANDERSON, K. W. Principles and practice of sorghum production. Mod. Farming Cent. Afr., Feb. 1967:17, 19, 21, 23. 24 M72 Culture in Southern Rhodesia.
- S408 SANDULESCU, N. A contribution to the study of economic efficiency of double hybrid corn grown in irrigated conditions in Dobruja region. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(11):3-5. Nov. 1966. 21 R32
- S409 SARKISSIAN, I. V. Some answers and questions on heterosis. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(1):21-25. Ref. First Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893 Corn.
- S410 SATO, T. Off season rice cropping. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):67-75. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):56-63. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S411 SHANMUGASUNDARAM, A., and VENKATARAMAN, K. A note on hybrid-sorghum CSH. I. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):111-115. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
- S412 SILC, J. Fertility and yields of winter wheat varieties in ecological tests with varieties. (SI) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(11):248-250. Sept. 24, 1966. 21.5 So14
- S413 SILC, J. Tests with winter barley varieties during 1965-1966 and the selection of suitable varieties. (SI) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(11):250-252. Sept. 24, 1966. 21.5 So14
- S414 SINGH, R., and TRIPATHI, U. S. Only hybrid maize responds to improved agricultural practices. Fert. News 12(5):37-39. May 1967. 57.8 F4123 India.
- S415 SMITH, T. L. R. R. I. [International Rice Research Institute] develop new Asian rice varieties. Rice J. 70(8):12-13. July 1967. 59.8 R36
- S416 SOKOLOV, B. P., and IVAKHNENKO, A. N. Methods of breeding of cold-resistant corn hybrids. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):643-653. Ref. 1966. S13.S44 English summary.
- S417 STANSEL, J. W. Rice grain yields and stages of plant growth as influenced by weather conditions. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2462, 9 p. Ref. Mar. 22, 1967. 100 T31P
- S418 STIVERS, R. K., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana; characteristics, performance, 1962-66, and recommendations for 1967. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 827, 12 p., map. Jan. 1967. 100 In2P
F. L. Patterson, O. W. Luetkemeier, L. E. Compton, M. L. Swearingin, R. M. Caldwell, J. F. Schafer, R. L. Gallun, and D. R. Griffith, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- S419 SUGIMOTO, K. Results of study on rice culture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11 (3):51-66. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):43-55. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S420 SUKHANOV, A. F., and BURAKOV, G. N. Growing wheat on irrigated soils on the state farm "Engel'skii." (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 6:64-67. June 1967. 290.8 G362
- S421 SVENSSON, G. Hybrid wheat can increase wheat yields considerably. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(1):14-15. Jan.1,1967. 11 L234
- S422 SYMPOSIUM ON THE RICE CULTURE OF MALAYA. [Reports and discussions]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):263 p. Nov.10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3), 212 p. Jan.1965.
CFSTI: \$6.00.
- S423 TAKAHASHI, Y. Lowland and upland rotation of paddy field. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.241-247, map. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- S424 TAKAHASHI, Y. Progress in the rice culture techniques. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):46-50. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):38-42. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S425 TANAKA, M. Improvements in rice culture techniques in cold or cool areas of northeastern Japan. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.17-28, map. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Includes varieties.
- S426 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Sturdy wheat, a new, short stature, high quality, hard red winter wheat for irrigation and other production level areas of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-708, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 T313
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- S427 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Texas 40, a medium-maturing yellow corn hybrid. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-699, 4 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 T313
- S428 UEDA, K. Rice centre. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.219-230. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Harvesting and processing, including equipment.
- S429 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRAIN AND FORAGE CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at meeting, March 6-10, 1967, Washington, D. C. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 15 p. A59.9 R314
Culture, utilization research, and marketing.
- S430 VAN SON. The fifth-month rice crop in Thai Binh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 228:8-16. Aug.16,1967. (JPRS 42,246; TT 67-32876) DS557.A7J6
Cultural efforts.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 6,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S431 VICTORIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Wheat crop competitions, 1966, Balliang, Charlton. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(3):93-97,103. Mar.1967. 23 V66J
- S432 VOZDA, J. The production of homozygous diploid lines of corn from the monoplloid plants. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:81-94. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
- S433 VOZDOVA, G. Resistance of corn varieties and hybrids to smut (*Ustilago zeae* Beckm. Ung.). (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:95-110. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
Breeding.
- S434 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Seed bulletin, 1965/66; winter sown cereals. Hague, 1966. 16 p. 59.9 W12
- S435 WAGNER, S. Plant breeding problems with bread grain. (Ge) Grune 95(22):834-841. June 2,1967. 17 Sch9
Wheat in Switzerland.
- S436 WALTER, T. L. 1967 report on Kansas corn performance tests. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 503, 44 p., map. Feb.1967. 100 K13S
Includes hybrids.
- S437 YAMADA, N. Problems in rice culture in southeast Asia. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):213-228. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):176-189. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S438 YAMAKAWA, Y. Rice varieties. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):81-92. Nov.10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):66-75. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S439 ZABORSKY, J., and TRUKSA, J. Study of the effect of various density of planting corn on its yields in relation to different fertilizers and preceding crops. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:111-137. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary
- S440 ZELENSKII, M. A. Amino acid composition of grain of VIR-44 corn substrains and its heritability in tester crosses. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):366-369. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S441 ZILLINSKY, F. J., and MURPHY, H. C. Wild oat species as sources of disease resistance for the improvement of cultivated oats. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):391-395. Ref. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Chiefly *Avena sterilis* in California, Puerto Rico, and Canada; and *Avena barbata* in California.
- S442 ZSCHEISLER, J. Corn for use as grain and silage. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82 (32):1084-1086. Aug.10,1967. 18 N39
Varieties and culture.

Fiber Crops

- S443 HAWKES, G. R., and ELLIOTT, F. C. Agricultural uses of ammonia other than fertilizer. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:299-310. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 I965
Chiefly on anhydrous ammonia as a defoliant for cotton.
- S444 JACKSON, J. E., and JERNIGAN, J. E. Cotton picking money. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 497, rev., 12 p.-folder. Dec.1966. 275.29 G29C
Chiefly culture.
- S445 LINDSEY, M. M., and HEAGLER, A. M. Cotton harvesting in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta; an analysis of total harvesting costs, labor requirements, and picking efficiency by method of harvest. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 739, 24 p. May 1967. 100 M69
- S446 MAKSIMENKO, I. K. Sovetskii tonkovoloknistyi sort khlopchatnika 9078I [Soviet fine-fibered cotton variety 9078I]. Ashkhabad, Turkmenistan, 1966. 27 p. SB251.T8M3
- S447 MANNANOV, N., and DAVYDOV, I. Role of science in the progress of cotton growing in the USSR. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 3:126-131. Mar.1967. 20 V633

- S448 MATYSIAK, Z. Fiber plants. (Pol) In Bru - szewski, I., ed. *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych*, p.217-222. 1966. SB123.B7
Flax and hemp.
- S449 MIRAKHMEDOV, S., and MUKHAMEDZHANOV, M. A. Methods of the development of cotton varieties and forms resistant to *Verticillium [dahliae]* wilt. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(2): 227-232. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S450 MULKEY, J. Skip-row and interplant systems with cotton and guar. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 2461, 7 p. Mar.13, 1967. 100 T31P
- S451 ORABY, F. T. Time of harvesting and yield of kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.). *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):329-334. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- S452 RICH, P. A. Row spacing effects on cotton yields in the Grand Prairie. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 2464, 3 p. Apr.28, 1967. 100 T31P
- S453 SAPPENFIELD, W. P. Testing cotton varieties; a procedure for measuring their performance and characteristics. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 919, 39 p. Mar.1967. 100 M693
- S454 TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Mac flax, a new, early maturing, winter-hardy variety for fall seeding in south Texas. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-707*, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 T313
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- S455 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, COTTON RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [the third] meeting, March 13-16, 1967, Starkville, Stoneville, Mississippi. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 13 p. A72.9 R314
Culture, utilization research, and marketing.
- S456 WOOD, R. L., RUSSELL, W. J., and STATEN, G. Variety tests of American upland cotton, 1959-1964. *N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 509, 9 p. Apr.1966. 100 N465
- Forage Crops and Grasses
- S457 ABRAMS, R. Studies on natural cross-pollination in pigeonpeas (*Cajanus cajan*). *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1):1-3. Jan.1967. 8 P832J
- S458 ADAM, J. G. The natural and postcultural pastures of Senegal. (Fr) *Inst. Fundamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(2):450-537, map. Apr.1966. 515 D14
- S459 ANDERSON, G. C., and others. There's gold on the hillsides. *W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 544:8-9, 16. Winter 1967. 100 W52
L. P. Stevens, P. R. Henderlong, and G. E. Toben, joint authors.
Pasture management.
- S460 ANDREEV, N. G. Scientific principles underlying usage of pastures and making of hay. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 118:105-115. 1966. 20 M857
Research programs conducted by various institutions in USSR.
- S461 AZCARATE, J. G. DE. Praderas naturales de Galicia [Natural meadows of Galicia]. Spain. *Serv. Ext. Agr. Ser. Tec.* 13, 54 p. 1965. S544.5.S6S6
Management.
- S462 BADOUX, S., GUYER, H., and LEHMANN, J. Red clover varietal research 1964 to 1966. (Ge) *Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt.* 15(8):140-146. Aug.1967. 17 M69
- S463 BIERI, W. G. Breeding and varietal testing of feed grain. (Ge) *Grune* 95(22):841-850. Ref. June 2, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
Includes discussion.
- S464 BILLOT, C. Notes on the 7th scientific meeting of the Spanish Scientific Society for Research on Pastures. (Fr) *Fourrages* 28:88-106. Dec. 1966. 60.8 F82
English summary, p.166.
Held jointly with Portuguese specialists.
- S465 BLAKE, C. T., and WASHBURN, J. D. Forage crops variety testing, 1966. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ.* 22, 39 p. Mar.1967. S544.3.N6N6
- S466 BLAKE, C. T., and others. The place for perennial pure grass and legume-grass pastures in North Carolina. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder* 255, 8 p. -folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 N811Ex
J. G. Clapp, S. H. Dobson, W. W. Woodhouse, D. S. Chamblee, and H. D. Gross, joint authors.
- S467 BOCSA, I. Outlook for alfalfa seed yield for this year. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(26): 15. June 28, 1967. 19 M27
- S468 BRACKER, H. H. Education and research for grassland economy, forage culture, and "Landeskultur." (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:350-356. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Grassland management.
- S469 BRUSZEWSKI, I. Canarygrass (*Phalaris canariensis* L.). (Pol) In *his* *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych*, p.257. 1966. SB123.B7
- S470 BRUSZEWSKI, I. Forage grasses. (Pol) In *his* *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych*, p.258-308. 1966. SB123.B7
- S471 BRUSZEWSKI, I. Leguminous small-seeded plants. (Pol) In *his* *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych*, p.234-253. 1966. SB123.B7
Forage.
- S472 BRYKCYNSKA, W. Forage kale (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC). (Pol) In *his* *Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych*, p.255-256. 1966. SB123.B7
- S473 BUSCH, R., and DAVIS, R. L. 1966 creeping-rooted alfalfa research results on the Forage Farm. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 282, 4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
Yields.
- S474 CARBAJO, H. L. Report on forage grains. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 213:56-70. Sept.1965. 9 Id3
Includes statistics.
- S475 CARLETON, A. E., and others. Yield and quality of sainfoin [*Onobrychis viciifolia*] seed as related to stage of maturity. *Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 614, 12 p. May 1967. 100 M76
L. E. Wiesner, A. L. Dubbs, and C. W. Roath, joint authors.
- S476 COLEMAN, O. H., and BROADHEAD, D. M. Portable equipment for weighing sweet sorghum stalks from small plots. *Agron. J.* 59 (4):387. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- S477 COOK, C. W., STODDART, L. A., and SIMS, P. L. Effects of season, spacing, and intensity of seeding on the development of foothill range grass stands. *Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 467, 73 p. Ref. Apr.1967. 100 Ut1
- S478 COWLEY, B. "Spring grass"—in summer, too! *Milk Prod. [London]* 14(4):112-114. Apr.1967. 280.38 M598
Pasture management.
- S479 DAHL, B. E., and others. Grass-alfalfa mixtures for grazing in eastern Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 529-S, 25 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 C71S
A. C. Everson, J. J. Norris, and A. H. Denham, joint authors.
For feeding beef cattle.
- S480 DAVIS, J. H. Forage sorghum for the rice area of southwest Louisiana. *La. Agr.* 10(3):12-13. Spring 1967. 100 L939
Varieties.

- S481 DENNIS, R. E., and others. Alfalfa for forage production in Arizona. *Ariz. Univ. Ext. Bull.* A-16, rev., 40 p., map. July 1966. 275.29 Ar42Bu
K. C. Hamilton, M. A. Massengale, M. H. Schonhorst, L. J. Erie, A. D. Halderman, L. R. Amburgey, C. O. Stanberry, T. C. Tucker, L. Moore, M. W. Nielson, D. M. Tuttle, A. D. Davison, P. D. Keener, M. R. Nelson, E. L. Nigh, and I. J. Shields, joint authors.
Published jointly with Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station.
- S482 DERSCHIED, L. A., and others. Forage crop production guide. *S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS* 293, 6 p., folder, map. Jan. 1966. 275.29 So85Fs
R. A. Cline, E. E. Sanderson, E. J. Langin, E. P. Adams, K. R. Frost, B. H. Kantack, W. L. Berndt, and L. S. Wood, joint authors. Culture.
- S483 EASTERN ALFALFA IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE. Proceedings, thirteenth meeting, held at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., April 21-22-23, 1965. n.p., 1965. 35 p. SB205.A4E2
- S485 FRAME, J. The effects of cutting and grazing techniques on herbage production. Auchincruive by Ayr, 1965. *West Scot. Agr. Coll. Grassland Husb. Dep. Exp. Rec.* 10, 40 p. 1966. 60.19 W523
- S486 GALLI, I. O. Natural pastures. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:29-31. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
Management.
- S487 GARDNER, A. L., ALBUQUERQUE, H. E., and ZAPPE, A. H. White clover, subterranean clover, or deervetch? (Sp) Estanquela, Oct. 1966:5-8. S15.E82
Comparison of forage mixtures in Uruguay.
- S488 GIKIC, M., and CIZEK, J. Study of basic factors of technological process for obtaining high yields in horsebeans. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 15(3):131-138. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
Chiefly planting date and density.
- S489 GRIGORE, S., OPREA, R., and ARVAT, N. Geobotanical investigations on the clover species of the salt marshes of the Western part of the Socialist Republic of Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. Timisoara. Lucrari Stiint.* 8:369-384, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 106.4 T48
English summary.
- S490 HAJEK, D., and SCHILLER, V. Production of seeds of forage legumes in southern Moravia. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(1):12-13. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- S491 HEATH, M. E. Crownvetch (*Coronilla varia*, L.) appears promising as a lateral rooted perennial hay legume on fragipan soils. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 283, 3 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
- S492 HEATH, M. E., and WILLIAMS, J. L. 1966 tall fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*] sod planting results with corn, grain sorghum and forage sorghum at the Forage Farm. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 286, 3 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
- S493 HENTGES, J. F., and ROBERTSON, W. K. Scientific methods on rise. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 31(9):54. June 1967. 43.8 F66
For forage production and pasture management.
- S494 HOLT, E. C. Sustained production of blue panicgrass, *Panicum antidotale* Retz., as influenced by management practices. *Agron. J.* 59(4):309-311. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
In Texas.
- S495 HOULIARAS, A. G. Development of pastures; *Trifolium pratense* in a mixed culture with barley. (Gre) *Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes* 155:37-39. Mar./Apr. 1967. 21.7 D38
English summary.
- S496 HUGUES, P. Forage sorghums. 2. (Fr) *Fourrages* 28:107-161. Dec. 1966. 60.8 F82
Varieties, culture, physiology.
- S497 JONES, D. W. Permanent pasture can be maintained indefinitely. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 31(9):58-59, 62. June 1967. 43.8 F66
- S498 JONES, D. W., and HENDERSON, J. R. Winter forage legume production guide. *Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 317, 6 p., folder. May 1967. 275.29 F66C
- S499 KOLAR, J. J. Washoe alfalfa for southern Idaho. *Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 487, 6 p., folder. May 1967. 100 Id14
- S500 KONSTANTINOVA, Z. P. Promising alfalfa hybrids. (Rus) Moscow. *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 122:117-121. 1966. 20 M857
- S501 KORMOS, J., and CHESTNUTT, D. B. M. Cut early for best quality silage. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(1):14-16. May 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- S502 KOROSEC, J. Determination of the most suitable date, method and quantity of seeds in the planting of alfalfa and clover. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(14):334-336. (Concl.) Dec. 16, 1966. 21.5 So14
- S503 KOROSEC, J. Selection of the most suitable date, method and seed amount in the planting of alfalfa and black clover. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(13):309-310. (Cont.) Nov. 19, 1966. 21.5 So14
- S504 KRETSCHMER, A. E. Some tropical legumes which can be used in Florida. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rep.* 67-2. 6 p. Apr. 1, 1967. 100 F664
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
For forage.
- S505 LEHMANN, J., GUYER, H., and BADOUX, S. Results of varietal testing with alfalfa. (Ge) *Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt.* 15(8):133-139. Aug. 1967. 17 M69
- S506 LEMOS, O. R. Extension in forage production. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:41-45. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
- S507 MACWILLIAM, H. R. Consider a summer seeding of alfalfa. *Agway Coop.* 3(6):17. Aug. 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- S508 MADERO, G. E. Course of forage culture. XIV. Forage problems offered in various zones. (Sp) *Soc. Rural Argent. An.* 100(3):16-19, 47-48, 50. Mar. 1966. 9 So1
- S509 MADDALON, J. Cultivated pastures. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 213:31-34. Sept. 1965. 9 Id3
Management.
- S510 MANDY, GY. Taplanszentkereszt red clover. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):442-444. 1967. 19 Ac8
- S511 MARSCHALL, F. Origin determination of Persian clover. (Ge) *Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt.* 15(5):98-100. May 1967. 17 M69
Seeds.
- S512 MARTILLI, M. Summer herbage. (It) *Raccolto* 8(6):137-141. June 1967. 16 R11
Forage policy for beef production.
- S513 MARTINEZ, M. A. El kudzu tropical [Tropical kudzu]. *El Salvador. Min. Agr. Ganad. Circ.* 62, 5 p. Feb. 1965. 8 Sa36
Culture.
- S514 MELTON, B., and others. A comparison of alfalfa varieties. *N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 506, 17 p. Ref. May 1966. 100 N465
W. J. Russell, H. D. Jones, D. H. Williams, and P. M. Trujillo, joint authors.
- S515 MOGA, I., STEFAN, O., and MOGA, R. Results of experiments with the culture of peas under conditions of the Baragan plains. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(3):8-17. 1967. 21 R862
English summary.
Forage plant.
- S516 MOORE, H. I. Grass and grasslands. London, Collins, 1966. 175 p. Ref. (The New Naturalist; a Survey of British Natural History) SB197.M6

- S517 MORRIS, M. J. An abstract bibliography of statistical methods in grassland research. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 1030,222 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84M
- S518 MORRISON, J. Some pasture improvement problems in Kenya. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(3):19,21. Apr.1966. 10 R817
- S519 MUDRY, J. Yields of various varieties of grasses in the pure culture and in combination with clover. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(1):25. Jan.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
- S520 MURRAY, R. M., and PURCELL, D. L. Pastures in the sheep country. Queensland Agr. J. 93(5):284-293,map. May 1967. 23 Q33
- S521 MYHR, K. Experiments with timothy [*Phleum pratense*] varieties in West Norway, 1955-1965. (No) Forsk. Forsok Landbruket 18(2), 73-86 p. Ref. 1967. 11 F772
English summary.
- S522 NAUMANN, S. Some problems of hay pasture utilization. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(5):263-265. May 1967. 49 T443
Chiefly on management.
- S523 NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Jose tall wheatgrass [*Agropyron elongatum*]. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 392,4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N463E
- S524 NIELSEN, D. B. Economics of range improvements; a rancher's handbook to economic decision making. Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 466, 49 p. Ref.,p.41-43. Apr.1967. 100 U1
- S525 OCOKOLJIC, S., and COLIC, D. Further studies on possibilities of improvement of grasslands of the *Nardus stricta* associations. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(3):145-164. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
English summary.
- S526 PAUTA, C. Aspects of the production of natural cultivated pastures of the Batar-Talpos-Borod area in the Crisana region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):53-59. 1967. 21 R862
- S527 PILLET, M. Forage production and problems of profitability. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(5):26-27. May 1967. 14 J82
Rotation and methods of harvesting.
- S528 PODOLAK, M. Some notions on the culture of corn for ensiling following a forage catch crop in the corn producing region. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:179-189. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
Effect on yields.
- S529 POUSSARD, H. D. Pasture management on irrigated dairy farms in the Goulburn Region. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(4):28-36. July/Aug.1967. 44.8 D1443
- S530 REBISCHUNG, J., and PICARD, J. Notes on the Tenth International Grassland Congress. (Fr) Fourrages 28:77-87. Dec.1966. 60.8 F82
- S531 RICH, P. A. Row spacing effects on forage sorghum yields. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2465,2 p. Apr.28,1967. 100 T31P
- S532 ROBINSON, G. G., and SIMPSON, I. H. Performance of three perennial grass species during the winter drought, 1965 at Shannon Vale Nutrition Station. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):743-747. Dec.1966. 23 N472
Phalaris, cocksfoot, and perennial ryegrass.
- S533 ROHWEDER, D. A. Forage crop varieties and seeding mixtures for 1967. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 463,rev.,19 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75C
- S534 RUMMELL, R. S. The rancher and our national forests and grasslands. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:71-74. 1 Ag84Y
- S535 RUSMINI, B. Spring-summer herbage. (It) Avenire Agr. 75(3):74-76. Mar.1967. 16 Av9
Culture.
- S536 RUSSELL, W. J. Clipping tests of winter forages mixed with hairy vetch. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 126,5 p. May 1967. 100 N465R
- S537 SAFTA, I., and ANGHEL, GH. Pastures and hayfields in Rumania and their contribution to the fodder base. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 554:16-23. June 15,1967. (JPRS 41,396; TT 67-32030) 173 J663St
Management and yields.
Translation from Probleme Agricole 5:1-9. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S538 SARKOZY, P. More forage from smaller area. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(9):8-9. Mar.1, 1967. 19 M27
- S539 SCHWEIGER, W. Investigations on yield and selection characteristics of fodder kale (*Brassica oleracea* L. convar. *acephala* D. C.). (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(2):64-74. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- S540 SEBOK, C., and NAGHIU, V. Test with some varieties of *Vicia faba*. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21: 120-127. 1965, pub.1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- S541 SEVECKA, L. Results of tests with the agro-technique of alfalfa grown for seed. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:179-204. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- S542 SHERIDAN, K. P., and MCKEE, G. W. Comparative differences in flower and leaf color in ten varieties of alfalfa. East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc., 13th Meeting:15-24. 1965. SB205.A4E2
- S543 SHISHKIN, A. I. Planting density and sowing methods of forage plants, cultivated on flood plains. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:60-64. Ref. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- S544 TAKAHASHI, M., MOOMAW, J. C., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Studies of Napier grass [*Pennisetum purpureum*]. III. Grazing management. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 128,47 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 H313
- S545 TAYLER, R. S. The British Grassland Society comes of age. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(3):16-17. Apr.1966. 10 R817
- S546 TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Forage, soil fertility and crop research reports for central Texas, 1967. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2472-2482, 20 p. May 1967. 100 T31P
- S547 TULEY, P. The Obudu Plateau; utilisation of high altitude, tropical grassland. Inst. Fundamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):899-911,map. July 1966. 515 D14
- S548 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Trefoil production for pasture and hay. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2191,rev.,16 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84F
- S549 VARGA, P. Methods of planting perennial legumes for forage and for seed. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):35-39. 1967. 21 R862
- S550 VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and others. Intensive management of tropical forages in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 202,169 p.,map. Mar.1967. 100 P83
R. Caro-Costas, R. W. Pearson, F. Abruna, J. Figarella, and S. Silva, joint authors.
English summary.
Bibliography, p.165-169.
- S551 WAGNER, R. E. Tomorrow's silage crops; high-yielding corn and alfalfa for silage look like a team that will be a consistent winner. Hoard's Dairyman 112(16):966-967. Aug.25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- S552 WATSON, C. L. Improving pasture production on the Lower Murray swamps. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(8):270-278,map. Mar.1967. 23 So84
Includes irrigation.
- S553 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Coastal and midland hybrid Bermuda. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 329, rev.,8 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- S554 ZMIJEWSKI, Z. Forage rye (*Secale montanum* Guss.) (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.254. 1966. SB123.B7

- S555 ZMLJEWSKI, Z. Legumes. (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.171-202. 1966. SB123.B7
Forage legumes and peas.

Oil Crops

- S556 BENSON, J. A. A greenhouse crossing bench for peanuts. *Agron. J.* 59(4):383-384. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- S557 BERNARD, R. L., and others. Soybean varieties in Illinois for 1967. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 964,16 p.,map. Mar.1967. 275.29 IL62C
D. E. Millis, D. W. Graffias, and W. O. Scott, joint authors.
- S558 GAUTREAU, J., and others. The resistance of peanuts to drought. II. Selection of varieties resistant to drought. 3. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(7):555-560. Apr.26/May 3,1967. 14 P215Bc
P. Prevot, M. Ollagnier, and P. Gillier, joint authors.
- S559 JOHNSON, H. W., CARTTER, J. L., and HARTWIG, E. E. Growing soybeans. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2129, slightly rev., 10 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- S560 KALADZHEVA, S., and MITKOV, T. Investigations on the culture of some native and foreign soybean varieties for seed production with and without irrigation. (Bu) Visshe Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:513-524. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- S561 KOWALSKI, R. E., and WEBER, C. R. Soybean varieties, their development and worth. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(2):12-14. Aug.1967. 275.28 Io94
- S562 MERFERT, W. Complex early diagnosis in sunflower breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):94-101. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Seed properties.
- S563 NGO NHU TOAN. Experiences in intensive cultivation of peanuts in Ha Bac. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 189:1-9. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,468; TT 67-32101)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa-hoc Ky-thuat Nong-nghiep 62:61-64. Feb.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S564 PHILLIPS, S. H., and SHANE, J. F. Growing soybeans in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 178-C, rev., 8 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 K415Le
- S565 ROBINSON, R. G., JOHNSON, F. K., and SOINE, O. C. The sunflower crop in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 299,31 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S
Culture.
- S566 SHIPLEY, J., REGIER, C., and WEHRLY, J. S. Factors associated with growing soybeans under irrigation on the Northern High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2463,7 p. Mar.30,1967. 100 T31P
Variety trials.
- S567 SMALL, H. Dare soybean; a new early variety for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 128,4 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 N811L
- S568 SMALL, H. Pickett soybean; a variety resistant to cyst nematode. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 129,4 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 N811L
- S569 SMIRNOV, I. N., and others. Maslichnye kul'tury v tsel'nykh raionakh [Culture of oil plants in virgin areas]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 118 p. Ref. SB298.M25
P. F. Osipov, V. V. Eroshkin, and A. P. Isaev, joint authors.
- S570 VRINCEANU, V. The inheritance of sources of male sterility in sunflowers. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):28-39. 1967. 21 R862
English summary.
Includes self-pollination, breeding and hybrids.

- S571 VU QUOC TUAN. Develop oil-bearing plants to increase the supply of vegetal foodstuffs. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 177:16-31. May 29,1967. (JPRS 41,189; TT 67-31830) DS557.A7J6
Culture and production regions.
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 35:11-18. Oct.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S572 WEBER, C. R. Hark soybean. It's new! It's good! Iowa Farm Sci. 21(11):3-4, map. May 1967. 275.28 Io94
Varieties.
- S573 WEBER, C. R. 3 new and better large-seeded soybeans. Iowa Farm Sci. 21(12):3-5. June 1967. 275.28 Io94
Varieties.
- S574 ZHDANOV, L. A. Breeding sunflowers with high oil content. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):797-803. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S575 ZMLJEWSKI, Z. Oil plants. (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.202-215. 1966. SB123.B7

Sugar Crops

- S576 ARANETA, R., and others. Variety test results in East Visayas. Philippine Sugar Inst. Quart. 13(1):14-18. Mar.1967. 65.9 P533
A. Alba, F. Carballo, and E. Geolingo, joint authors.
- S577 DAVIS, A. M. Sugar beets in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 721,22 p.,map. Mar.1967. 100 Ar42
Culture.
- S578 DHILLON, P. S. Cane development in the Punjab; Phagwara sugar mill area. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):209-210. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- S579 FREI, H. Some useful suggestions for the sugar beet year 1967. (Ge) Grune 95(14):537-541. Apr.7,1967. 17 Sch9
Culture in Switzerland.
- S580 KENNING, W. Tests with varieties of sugarcane in Santa Fe. Indus. Azucar. 72(879):47,49, 51. Feb.1967. 65.8 In22
- S581 LE GRAND F. Sugarcane variety trials during 1966-1967 crop season. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-9,6 p. Apr.1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- S582 LOPEZ, F. G. The N.A. 56-62, a variety superior to the C.P. 48-103. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 72(878):25-26. Jan.1967. 65.8 In22
- S583 LUTKOV, A. N., and KOVALENKO, V. I. Development of lines fixing cytoplasmic male sterility in sugar beets. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):804-808. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S584 MATHERNE, R. J. The Louisiana sugarcane variety census for 1966. Sugar Bull. 45(3):38-39. Nov.1,1966. 65.9 Am32
- S585 NEGOVSKII, N. A. Hybridization in sugar beet breeding and seed production. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):18-25. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S586 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Main trends of sugar beet breeding in the USSR. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):199-212. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S587 PANJE, R. R., and GILL, P. S. Comparative performance of sugarbeet varieties in India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):163-166,171-172. May 1967. 65.8 In26
- S588 PARDLJS, H. Better crop rotation through growing of sugar beets. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwworlichting 24(4):65-66. Apr. 1967. 12 N383M

- 8589 ROD, YA. Notes on the use of covariance analysis in tests with sugar beet varieties. (Rus) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:237-246. Ref. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 8590 ROSTEL, G. Monogerm sugar beet breeding in East Germany. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5): 676-682. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8591 SAAVEDRA, I. Management of varieties. Sugar J. 30(3):30-38. Aug.1967. 65.8 Su391
Sugarcane breeding.
- 8592 SHANE, J. F. Results of the Kentucky sorgo performance test, 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 168,4 p. Feb.1967. 100 K41Pr
Varieties.
- 8593 SONMOR, L. G. Sugar beet yields, South Saskatchewan River Irrigation Project. Can. Agr. 11(2):24-25. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 8594 TODORIC, I. Problem of the optimal weight of seed for the production of sugar beet seeds. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(9/10):557-572. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
English summary.
- 8595 TROFIMENKO, M. S. Methods of increasing productivity of seed sugar beets. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:114-117. July 1967. 20 V633
Proper planting density.

Tobacco

- 8596 BECA, T. Tobacco culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(6):407,409,411,413. June 1967. 24 G252
- 8597 DEAN, C. E. Blue mold resistant tobacco, Florida 513, released to breeders. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(2):5. Mar. 1967. 100 F66Su
- 8598 ODIC, M. The problem of the type of tobacco for territory of Bosnia. (Se) Tutun 16(1/2):18-31. Jan./Feb.1966. 69.8 T88
Tests with varieties and yields.
- 8599 ROSSOUW, D. J., LAMPRECHT, M. P., and PEENS, J. F. Breeding for resistance against powdery mildew of tobacco. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):419-427. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
Caused by Erysiphe cichoracearum.
- 8600 SANDOVAL, O. M. Change of a practice. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(2):124-126. Feb.1967. 26 Ag8
Tobacco binding.
- 8601 SLOWIK, S. Special plants. (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.223-233. 1966. SB123.B7
Tobacco and Aztec tobacco.
- 8602 UZUNOVSKI, M. Results of tests of some autochthonous varieties of tobacco of the Prilep types. (Se) Tutun 16(1/2):9-17. Jan./Feb. 1966. 69.8 T88
English summary.

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

- 8603 ABRAMS, J. Communications in horticulture. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(8):357-360. Aug.1967. 84 L84J
Extension work in Great Britain.
- 8604 BAKER, S. S. Miracle gardening. New York, Bantam Books, 1966. 250 p. (A Bantam Gardening Guide, SH5) SB453.B3 1966
Includes uses of fertilizers, soil conditioners, and pesticides in horticulture.
- 8605 DUBLIN, AN FORAS TALUNTAIS, HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY DIV. Research report 1966. Dublin, 1967. 141 p. 103 D852
- 8606 GREAT BRITAIN, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. LEE VALLEY HORTICULTURE STATION. Report, 1964. Hoddesdon, 1966? 214 p. 84 G7953R
Chiefly greenhouse culture and management research.

- 8607 HESSISCHE LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR WEIN- OBST- UND GARTENBAU. INGENIEURSCHULE. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1965. Geisenheim, 1966. 132 p. 105.8 G27
Includes research in wine manufacture.
- 8608 HORTICULTURAL research international; directory of horticultural research institutes and their activities in 23 countries. Wageningen, Centre for Agricultural Publications and Documentation, 1966. 400 p.,map. SB44.H55
- 8609 KONEMANN, E. Gartenbau-Fibel, Grundsätze und Regeln für den biologischen Garten-, Obst- und Gemüsebau für Kompostwirtschaft und biologischen Pflanzenschutz. Leitfaden für Gärtner, Gartenbesitzer und Siedler [Primer of horticulture; principles and rules for biological fruit and vegetable culture with compost and biological plant protection; guide for gardeners, garden owners, and settlers]. Ed. 7, rev. and enl. Augsburg, Bionomica Verlag, 1966. 128 p. SB357.K65 1966
Germany.
- 8610 LOWE, T. A. The gardener's year complete. London, Arlington Books, 1966. 311 p. SB455.L6
- 8611 POPA, V. Activity of the Institute for the Horticultural and Viticultural Research [Institutul de Cercetari Horti-Viticole] in 1965. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:17-24. 1965, pub.1966. 86 R862
- 8612 TARASENKO, M. T. The vegetative propagation of perennial plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):37-44. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Chiefly horticultural crops.
- 8613 TRUFFAUT, G. Comment on soigne son jardin [How to tend your garden]. Ed. 19, completely rev. and up-dated. Versailles, 1965. 543 p. SB453.3.F8T7 1965
- 8614 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [fourth] meeting, February 13-17, 1967, McAllen, Weslaco, Texas. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 22 p. A81 R312
Includes marketing research.

Fruit - General

- 8615 BRODSKII, V. V., and others. Spravochnik sadovoda [Fruit farmer's manual]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Minsk, Urozhai, 1967. 371 p. SB357.S68 1967
A G Voluztnov, A G Dushchinskaya, and E. P. Syubarova, joint authors.
- 8616 CLAUS, J. Pruning, green-selection, fruit thinning. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(10):15-16. May 1967. 80 K474
- 8617 IBARAKI, HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kaju Shiken Seiseki Sho [Fruit tree experimental results for 1965]. Ami-machi, 1966. 94 p. 87 Ibl
Fruit tree culture, varieties, and statistics.
- 8618 KOCHKIN, M. A. Introduction, acclimatization and breeding of plants at the Nikitskii Botanical Garden [Yalta, Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad]. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):521-529. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Chiefly fruit and economic plants.
- 8619 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Povyshenie urozhainosti plodovo-yagodnykh kul'tur [Increasing the yields of fruit-berry plantings]. Nar. Univ. Sel. Fak. [Knizhka] 2,72 p. 1967. 275.9 N16
Culture in relation to physiological aspects.
- 8620 KRAMER, S., SCHURICHT, R., and FRIEDRICH, G. Obstbau; ein Lehrbuch [Fruit culture; a textbook]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1966. 271. SB357.K7
Bibliography, p.261-267.
East Germany.

- 8621 LUZ, P. N. B. DA. Prospects of fruit production in the area of the 11th agricultural region. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 27:33. July/Sept. 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 8622 MODORAN, I. The effect of pruning on the growth and yields of young fruit trees. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:183-198. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 8623 PRUMAK, A. K. The North-Caucasian Institute of Fruit-and Grape Culture [Severokavkazskii Istitut Sadovodstva i Vinogradarstva]. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4: 133-136. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 8624 SUTA, A., and others. The effect of different methods of utilization of inter-rows on the growth and yields of fruit trees in orchards. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:221-239. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
D. Cvasnii, V. Popa, N. Burloi, and I. Isac, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8625 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. The home fruit garden in the Pacific Coast States and Arizona. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 224, slightly rev., 8 p., map. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruits
- 8626 THE ARGENTINE citrus industry. Int. Fruit World 26(2):61-62, 65-66, 69-70, 73-74, 77-78, 81. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in German and Spanish.
Culture and production regions.
- 8627 BORGES, J. C. Basic aspects of banana culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18 (207):231-238, 243, map. (Cont.) Aug. 1966. 24 G25
Mozambique.
- 8628 CANN, H. J. Winter production of bananas. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):741-742. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
- 8629 CERVI, B. Argentine experiments on the olive. (It) G. Agr. 77(12):132. Mar. 19, 1967. 16 It1G
- 8630 COX, J. E. Reworking Valencia and Washington Navel orange trees to new varieties. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1):26-29. Jan. 1967. 23 N472
By propagation.
- 8631 DHALIWAL, T. S. Progress in papaya breeding in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 58, 22 p. July 1966. 100 P83Mp
- 8632 DHALIWAL, T. S., PEREZ LOPEZ, A., and LOPEZ GARCIA, J. Promising selections of papayas for commercial trials in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 57, 20 p. May 1966. 100 P83Mp
Varieties.
English summary.
- 8633 EDUARDO, A., and SOUSA, M. DE. Olive pruning. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 26:25. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 8634 HARKNESS, R. W. Papaya growing in Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-180, 15 p. July 1967. 100 F66Ci
- 8635 JACKSON, G. C. Promising selections of the honeyberry (Melicocca bijuga L.) from Puerto Rico. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(1):66-70. Ref. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
Breeding.
- 8636 KREZDORN, A. H. Growing figs in Florida. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 311, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C
- 8637 KUL'KOV, O. P. Biologiya i agrotehnika subtropicheskikh plodovykh Uzbekistana [Cultivation and biology of subtropical fruit in Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 176 p. Ref. SB359, K8
- 8638 PHILLIPS, E. L. Figs for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1035, 2 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 8639 TSITSAS, S. Natural date palm forest in Crete. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 88:70-73. Feb. 1966. 99.8 D236
Includes history.
- Deciduous Fruits
- 8640 AKKERMAN, J. Tips for the coming pruning season. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 23 (1):13. Jan. 1967. 95.9 N28
Apples.
- 8641 BAGBY, J. Apple production. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. P-75, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14Cp
- 8642 CHRIST, E. G. Apple and pear varieties grown in New Jersey. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Bull. 302-B, 15 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46
- 8643 COMITE NATIONAL POUR L'ETUDE DE LA CULTURE FRUITIERE (BELGIUM). Rapport general [General report of the National Committee for the study of Fruit Culture] 1965-1966. Gembloux, 1966? 185 p. 80 C733
Apples and pears.
- 8644 COX, J. E., GREENHALGH, W. J., and HOLBECHE, J. A. Propagating the rootstock Buck plum. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12): 750-751. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
- 8645 DALEBOUT, L. Pulling or top grafting. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 23(1):5. Jan. 1967. 95.9 N28
Apples.
- 8646 DAVISON, R. M. Chemical thinning of apples in New Zealand. New Zeal. Dep. Sci. Indus. Res. Inform. Ser. 60, 29 p. 1966. 464.9 N48
- 8647 DONNO, G. Situazione attuale prospettive della coltivazione del ciliegio in Provincia di Bari [Present situation and outlook for cherry culture in Bari Province]. Molfetta, Apicella, 1966. 48 p. SB379.C5D6
Sweet cherries.
- 8648 DOTTI, F. Fruit thinning of apples. (It) Terra Trentina 13(4):123-131. Ref. Apr. 1967. 16 T277
Chemical.
- 8649 DREILING, F. R., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Apple varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 849, rev., 8 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 8650 FISCHETTI, B. Peach culture of today. 2. Varieties. (It) G. Agr. 77(26):315-316. June 25, 1967. 16 It1G
- 8651 FISCHETTI, B. Peach culture of today. 3. Agronomical aspects. (It) G. Agr. 77(27):327-328. July 2, 1967. 16 It1G
- 8652 FLIERMAN, J. Pruning of Golden Delicious. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(3):63. Mar. 1966. 95.9 N28
- 8653 GOSAR, M. Notes on the culture and pruning of apples. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17 (14):325-328. Dec. 16, 1966. 21.5 So14
- 8654 GROMISZ, Z. Observations and some data on the local sour cherries in the Leszno District. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:135-149. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 8655 THE HEDGEROW orchard—a solution to intensify production and decrease costs. Int. Fruit World 26(2):313, 315, 317-318, 321, 323-324, 327-328, 331, 333-334, 337-338, 341-342, 345-346, 349. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
Deciduous fruits.
- 8656 HOUTER, J. Bending out? (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(7):175. July 1966. 95.9 N28
Apples.
- 8657 HOUTER, J. Chemical fruit thinning. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(9):219. Sept. 1966. 95.9 N28
Apples.

- 8658 IONITA, C., and others. The responses of the types of vegetative rootstocks for apples propagated by layering and grafting. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:139-160. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
O. Tudosescu, E. Manughevi, S. Catavela, P. Parnia, S. Wagner, I. Bodi, I. Modoran, I. Tomulet, and P. Ionescu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8659 KHARLAMOV, V. P. Lupine in the fruit gardens of the Belorussia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7: 20-21. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Apples.
- 8660 KLEPARSKI, J. An attempt to evaluate the effectiveness of top working the old apple trees. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:151-164. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Includes costs and yields.
- 8661 KOLESNIKOV, E. Orchards on light-Gray Forest soils. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:97-100. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Deciduous fruit.
- 8662 KOLOC, R. Wir zeigen Apfelsorten und werten deren Eigenschaften [We are showing apple varieties and evaluating their good points]. Ed. 4. Radebeul, Neumann, 1967. 176 p. Ref. SB363.3.K6 1967
East Germany.
- 8663 KOSTINA, K. F. The degree of self-fertilization in apricot varieties and hybrids of different ecological-geographical groups. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):352-355. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8664 KURSAKOV, G. A., KURSAKOVA, L. E., and VANIN, I. I. Vishnya i sliva [Cherry and plum culture]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 308 p. Ref. SB379.C5K8
- 8665 LARSEN, R. P., and CARLSON, R. F. Training and pruning dwarfed apple trees. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 578, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 8666 MALIK, T., and CIFRANIC, P. Topography and differentiation of buds in apricots. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:265-280. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 8667 MODORAN, I. Study of systems of the formation of crowns in apples, pears, and plums in orchards. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:199-219. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Pruning in relation to the growth of stems.
- 8668 POKROVSKAYA, A. S., and DASHTEMIROV, B. R. Local varieties in Dagestan. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:31. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Pears.
- 8669 PORTER, C. W. More apples to sell from Pennsylvania orchards. Penn. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Work Agr. Home Econ. Farm Econ., Aug. 1967, 4 p. 275.28 P38
Includes varieties.
- 8670 ROMANOVA, E. G. The Katerinka. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:31. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Pear variety.
- 8671 ROODHUIZEN, P. Planting plan. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(10):232-233. Oct. 1966. 95.9 N28
Apples and pears.
- 8672 RYABOV, I. N., and RYABOVA, A. N. The reciprocal fertilizing ability in cherry and Duke cherry varieties. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):345-351. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8673 RYLOV, G. P. Cold resistant pear varieties, selected by farmers. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:30. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 8674 SEKOWSKI, B. Partial results of the studies on apple varieties in Przybroda. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:113-134. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 8675 SLOWIK, K. The suitability of some sandy soils for orchards. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:195-211. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Tests with apples.
- 8676 SPANGELO, L. P. S. New varieties of early apples. (Fr) Can. Agr. 11(2):14-15. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 8677 STEED, J. N. More about our apple industry. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(11):385-393. June 1967. 23 So84
Chiefly culture.
- 8678 STEFAN, N., and others. Study of the improvement of varieties of peaches in the Socialist Republic Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9: 125-138. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
P. Popa, N. Constantinescu, M. Bobeleac, V. Cociu, G. Stanciu, N. Meza, I. Bodi, S. Opris, M. Barbulescu, S. Coman, P. Ionescu, and I. Tomulet, joint authors.
French summary.
Includes tests.
- 8679 SYUBAROV, A. E. Some regularities of the development of apple hybrid seedlings. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):606-610. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Breeding.
- 8680 TARANENKO, L. I. Grafting deciduous fruit. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:21. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 8681 TARASENKO, M. T., and VASIL'EV, A. A. Propagating peaches with green grafts. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:119-128. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 8682 TVERITNEV, F. G. The use of repeated hybridization in apple-tree breeding. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):127-128. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8683 UL'YANISHCHEVA, A. M. New pear varieties in the southern Ural. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7: 32-33. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 8684 VERESS, S., and RUSU, E. The effect of the angle of the trained branches on yields. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:221-227. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
Apples.
- 8685 WILLIAMS, E. B., and others. Five scab-resistant apple selections released for grower testing. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 271, 3 p. Jan. 1967. 100 In2Res
J. Janick, F. H. Emerson, D. F. Dayton, J. B. Mowry, L. F. Hough, and C. Bailey, joint authors.
New Jersey and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
Apple breeding program in Indiana, Illinois, and New Jersey; scab caused by Venturia inaequalis.
- 8686 WILLIAMS, G. R. Size controlling apple rootstocks. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 888, rev. 3 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 8687 YAKOVLEV, S. Southern varieties in pear breeding. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:87-91. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 8688 YUDKIN, F. M. Sadovodstvo v Permskoi oblasti [Fruit culture in the Perm Region]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Perm', Permskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 238 p. SB357.19 1966
Deciduous fruit and berries.
- 8689 YURINA, L. V., and LITOVCHENKO, M. F. Interrow spacing. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:14-15. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Apple culture.
- 8690 ZHAVORONKOV, P. A. Breeding hardy apple varieties in the south Urals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):691-697. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.

Small Fruits

- 8691 ABDYLLAEV, I. K., and MUSAIEV, A. I. A valuable dessert, high yielding strawberry variety, the "Baky". (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(5):65-68. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 8692 ALEXIU, A., and IONESCU, E. A contribution to the characterization of technological properties of local varieties of grapes from vineyards on sandy soils in the southern Oltenia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:513-523. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 8693 ARMSTRONG, W. D. Grapes for Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 72-B, rev., 10 p. - folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415Le
Culture.
- 8694 BALDACCI, E., and others. La propagazione di Vitis in condizioni di sanita da malattie da virus e problemi per la conservazione del materiale sano [The propagation of Vitis in virus-free conditions and problems of maintaining the healthy material]. Milan. Univ. Inst. Patol. Veg. Pubbl. Raccolta 268, 6 p. 1965. 464.9 M582
A. Amici, G. Belli, and E. Refatti, joint authors.
English summary.
From Atti su la propagazione delle specie legnose, Pisa, 1964.
- 8695 BRANAS, J., and TRUEL, P. Varieties of raisins de table: nomenclature description, selection, amelioration [Varieties of table grapes: nomenclature, description, improvement breeding]. Volume 1-3. Montpellier, Progress Agricole et Viticole, 1965-66. 3 v. Ref. SB393.B7
- 8696 BROOKS, J. F., WELLS, J. C., and WEEKMAN, G. T. Commercial strawberry production. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 422, rev., 16 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811
- 8697 BYSTYDZIENSKI, W., and SMOLARZ, K. The results of trials with 8 varieties of black currants in the region of Silesia. Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:239-246. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Chiefly yields tested.
- 8698 CHRIST, E. G., and SMITH, C. R. Bush fruits in the home garden. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Bull. 298-B, 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N46
- 8699 CONDEI, G., and TUDOR, T. A contribution to the improvement of the technique of experiments in vineyards on terraces. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:389-408. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 8700 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 39(430):1429-1446. (Cont.) Dec. 1966. 390.8 B87
Culture of grapes in the modern world, its objectives, methods, means; Czechoslovak report by A. Veres; Belgian report.
- 8701 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(431):35-49. (Cont.) Jan. 1967. 390.8 B87
Grape culture in the modern world, its objectives, methods, means; Israeli report by N. Hochberg and B. Safran.
- 8702 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(432):127-146. (Cont.) Feb. 1967. 390.8 B87
Grape culture in the modern world, its objectives, methods, means; Chilean report by A. Vieira V.
- 8703 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(433):235-282. (Cont.) Mar. 1967. 390.8 B87
Grape culture in the modern world, its objectives, methods, means; Spanish report by L. Hidalgo and M. R. Candela.
- 8704 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(436):541-551. (Cont.) June 1967. 390.8 B87
Grape culture in the modern world, its objectives, methods, means; Rumanian report by M. Neagu, V. Popa, and T. Bejan.
- 8705 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Papers]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):711-726. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
Technical and sanitary defense bases for the production of grape stocks and plants; Israeli report by B. Safran and I. Garmi; Chilean report by A. Vieira Volpi.
- 8706 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438):739-763. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1967. 390.8 B87
Grape culture in the modern world, its objectives, methods, means; Portuguese report by C. R. Marques de Almeida.
- 8707 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and others. Distribution of the culture of table grapes into the natural production regions based on the ripening date. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:243-268. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
M. Neagu, E. Negreanu, and I. Poenaru, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8708 DEKANIC, J. Improvement of viticulture of Istria. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(9/10):609-612. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
Includes planting system and grape varieties.
- 8709 DOKUCHAEVA, E. N. Inheritance of valuable properties and characteristics in table grape hybrids. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):615-620. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8710 EINSET, J., and KIMBALL, K. An expanded grape breeding and variety testing program. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 32(3):8-9. Oct./Dec. 1966. 100 N48A
- 8711 EREMEEVA, N. E. A serological reaction as an index of scion and rootstock affinity in grape graftings. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):45-50. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
Tests with rabbits.
- 8712 GIOSANU, T., BUDAN, A., and BUCOVEANU, T. The effect of the harvesting date of grapes on the quantity and quality of wines from vineyards of the Stefanesti-Arges area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:525-532. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R863
French summary.
- 8713 GLUSHKOVA, L. A. Strawberries under films. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:24-25. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Polyethylene.
- 8714 INFANTE, J. S. Notes on strawberry culture. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena Agr. 549:10294-10296. Mar. 1966. 9.4 Sol
Colombia.
- 8715 JONG, A. DE. Strawberry-miscellanea. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(3):70. Mar. 1966. 95.9 N28
Culture and disease control.
- 8716 KALYASKINA, T. V. Study of the correlation of economically-valuable properties and early maturity in strawberry hybrids. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):378-381. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
In relation to breeding.
- 8717 KELEMBET, G. S., and MARKOWSKII, V. S. Applying scientific principles of agricultural practices to production. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:23-24. July 1967. 80 Sa13
Berry culture.
- 8718 KLUCZYNSKA, J. The results of investigations on yields of 7 varieties of black currants, 10 varieties of red currants, and 2 varieties of white currants, in the District of Lublin. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:259-273. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.

- 8719 KLUCZYNSKA, J., MARZEC, T., and SMO-LAR, K. The results of investigations on yields of 10 black currant varieties in the District of Lublin. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:247-258. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 8720 KOSTRZEWA, Z., and SMOLARZ, K. Results of variety trial of 9 black currant varieties on the foothills of Carpathian Mountains. (Pol) Sierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:225-237. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Chiefly yields and quality.
- 8721 MANGORA, C., and NACHER, L. The strawberry season. (It) Agr. Spezia 15(5):93. May 1967. 16 Ag8229
Culture.
- 8722 MATEKOVIC, S. Results of the individual breeding of clones of the Rhine Riesling grape variety. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17 (13):305-307. Nov.19,1966. 21.5 So14
- 8723 MICHALACHE, L., and others. The response of grapes planted on different types of terraces in vineyards of the Valea Calugareasca, Blaj, Minis and Greaca areas. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9: 673-692. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
I. Armasescu, P. Mucescu, E. Mucescu, and G. Metaxa, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8724 MISHCHURENKO, A. G., and PODGORYNI, E. G. Considering storage conditions while preparing rootstocks for grafting. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:33-36. 1967. 95.8 V77
Grapes.
- 8725 MOSER, L. Weinbau einmal anders; ein Weinbaubuch fur den fortschrittlichen Weinbauern [Viticulture, a little different; a book on viticulture for the progressive grape grower]. Ed. 4, rev. Wien, Osterreichischer Agrarverlag, 1966. 323 p. SB395.M6 1966
- 8726 MULLER, H., and SORGE, P. Erdbeeranbau [Strawberry culture]. Ed. 3, enl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1967. 125 p. Ref. SB385.M8 1967
East Germany.
- 8727 NEDELTCHEV, M. Viticulture in Bulgaria. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438): 727-738. July/Aug.1967. 390.8 B87
Statement presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I, of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 8728 NEGRUL', A. M. Theoretical principles of grape selection. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:135-149. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 8729 NIKOLENKO, V. G. Evaluating quality and determining growth of grafted seedlings. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR 2:36-39. 1967. 95.8 V77
Grapes.
- 8730 OBLAK, M. Classification of currant varieties by buds. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):328-329. Dec.16,1966. 21.5 So14
- 8731 OTOIU, M. A contribution to the study of possibilities of the extension of grape culture in the area of Cluj. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:229-238. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 8732 PHILLIPS, E. L., and AROIAN, H. B. Small fruits for the home garden. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 303, 19 p., map. Feb. 1967. 275.29 V81B
Culture of berries.
- 8733 ROSATI, P. The strawberry. 3. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:201-217. Ref., p.215-217. Feb. 1967. 16 It1
Culture.
- 8734 SMARAGDES, G. I. Necessary research for suitable line formations in grape planting. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 154:3-11. Jan./Feb. 1967. 21.7 D38
Includes pruning systems.
- 8735 SPIROV, N., and NUSHEV, I. Technological study of grape variety, Fetyaska Alba, in Var-na Region. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):87-96. 1967. 87 G75
French summary.
- 8736 TOADER, M., and others. New clones of grape rootstocks. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:295-308. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
N. Alexandrescu, B. Baltagi, and S. Popa, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8737 ULICEVIC, M. Grape variety Razaklija; ampelographic study. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(3): 33-46. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 8738 ULICEVIC, M. The grape variety Vranac. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(1):1-15. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
Includes culture.
- 8739 VALEANU, L., and BALAN, V. Planting distance, pruning systems and training forms under conditions of vineyards in the Iasi area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:347-363. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.

Nuts

- 8740 FERREE, R. J. Growing pecans [*Carya illinoensis*] in S. C. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 482, rev., 28 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So8E
- 8741 LUNDQUIST, D. M., and POWELL, J. V. Bibliography of tree nut production and marketing research, 1960-65. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1064, 39 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 8742 NAKAYAMA, R. M. Pecan variety characteristics. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 520, 14 p. Apr. 1967. 100 N465
- 8743 ZATYKO, J. M. Vegetative propagation of the walnut variety Fertodi E. 1 by way of rooting. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):297-302. 1967. 19 Ac8

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 8744 ALIBERTES, S. Culture of Gladiolus for the production of flowers. (Gre) Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes 155:24-28. Mar./Apr. 1967. 21.7 D38
- 8745 ANDERSON, R. H. Growing geraniums in pots. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1):57. Jan. 1967. 23 N472
- 8746 BAUER, W. Terrace living in Stockholm's center. Landscape Architect. 57(4):267-269. July 1967. 80 L23
Roof gardens.
- 8747 BEHM, H. W. Die Flora um uns; Das farbige Buch der Blumen und Blüten in Garten und Haus [The flora around us; the colorful book of flowers and blossoms for garden and house]. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1966. 311 p. (Die Welt des Wissens) SB406.B42
Includes rock gardens, window gardens, orchids, and cacti.
- 8748 BLOWERS, J. W. Pictorial orchid growing. Maidstone, Kent, Blowers, 1966. 127 p. SB409.B5
- 8749 BUTLER, J. D., and BLAINE, W. M. Starting a lawn. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 963, 16 p., map. Mar. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 8750 CARRELL, V. R. Signs to complement natural beauty. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:253-256. 1 Ag84Y
- 8751 COE, F. W. Some species of *Crassula* known as the jade tree. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):50-57. Apr. 1967. 80 N216
- 8752 COPELAND, H. W. Heaths and heathers. -- Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):75-79. Apr. 1967. 80 N216
Erica and *Calluna vulgaris*.

- S753 COUTS, A. P., and COUTTS, J. S. A method of producing bedding plants. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):86-88. Feb.1967. 10 G79J
Ornamental and vegetable seedlings for transplanting.
- S754 DE VOS, F. How the garden clubs can dress up an area. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:219-221. 1 Ag84Y
- S755 EGOLF, D. R. Four new crape myrtles released by U.S.D.A. Amer. Nurseryman 126(4): 9,56-57. Aug.15,1967. 80 Am371
Lagerstroemia indica.
- S756 FRASER, H. The gardener's guide to pruning. London, Collingridge, 1966. 200 p. SB125.F7
Ornamental trees, shrubs, and fruit.
- S757 GALBALLY, J. H. W. The complete guide to border carnations [Dianthus caryophyllus]. London, Collingridge, 1966. 128 p. SB413C3G3
- S758 GEORGET, P. Floriculture [Floriculture]. Ed. 2, completely rev. Lausanne, Spes, 1966. 303 p. (Bibliothèque Professionnelle)
SB406.G4 1966
- S759 GLATZEL, K. Landscape care and protective planting. (Ge) Baden-Württemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:16-165. 1966. 410.9 W96
- S760 GOYLE, A. I. Growing Rhododendrons in Houston, Texas. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):85-89. Apr.1967. 80 N216
- S761 GUMINSKA, Z., and GRACZOWNA, M. Further experiments with Chrysanthemums in hydroponic culture. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 11(2): 145-148. 1967. 450 W632
Testing effects of nutrient solutions.
- S762 HADFIELD, M. The urban treescape. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3):227-230. July 1967. 99.8 Q2
Ornamental trees, chiefly.
- S763 HARING, E. The complete book of growing plants from seed. Grandview, Missouri, Diversity Books, 1967. 240 p. Ref. SB453.H34
Chiefly ornamentals and vegetables.
- S764 HARRIS, J. Landscaping church grounds. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 357, rev., 6 p-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 N81
- S765 HARRISON, J. L. Trees and my country place. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:363-367. 1 Ag84Y
- S766 HAYS, R. The ever-changing pasturage. Landscape Architect. 57(4):279-282. July 1967. 80 L23
Urban beautification, Pennsylvania.
- S767 HEAFSTAD, G. E. Why city folks need trees. Amer. Forests 73(8):18-21. Aug.1967. 99.8 F762
Various benefits of street and shade trees.
- S768 HEDGE, M. M. Color it green with trees. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:209-214. 1 Ag84Y
Tree-planting for beautification.
- S769 HENRARD, G. Experiments on propagation of Ficus decora by cuttings. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):537-547. 1965. 105.1 G285
- S770 HENRARD, G. Selection of Cyclamen persicum based on the young tuber. (Fr) Gembloux Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(2):235-244. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- S771 HIEKE, K. A contribution to the propagation of Magnolia by cuttings. (Ge) Acta Pruhonici-ana 12:1-68. Ref. 1966. 80 Ac8
- S772 JENKINS, H. Project Green Thumb. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:257-259. 1 Ag84Y
Planting for beautification.
- S773 JOHNSON, C. N., and BAKER, R. L. Planning the shrub border. Md. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 219.11 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 M36B
- S774 JOHNSON, H. A., and HUFF, J. M. Spot lighting natural beauty. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:240-245. 1 Ag84Y
- S775 JOHNSON, M. H. Container gardening. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:231-236. 1 Ag84Y
- S776 KATTS, K. V. Dekorativnye kustarniki [Ornamental shrubs]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 120 p. Ref. SB435.K3 1966
- S777 KENFIELD, W. G. The wild gardener in the wild landscape; the art of naturalistic landscaping. New York, Hafner, 1966. 232 p. Ref. SB473.K4
- S778 KOTHS, J. S., and MAISANO, J. J. A cultural guide for commercial Geraniums. Florists' Rev. 140(3637):19-20,58-59. Aug.10,1967. 80 W41
- S779 LAW, A. G., and others. Cougar Kentucky bluegrass. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. Inform. 626.4 p. Apr.1967. 100 Or3C
J. L. Schwendiman, R. L. Goss, and K. J. Morrison, joint authors.
- S780 LLOYD, C. Shrubs and trees for small gardens. London, Barker, 1966. 144 p. (Gardening Handbook Series) SB435.L55
- S781 LUND, E., and SWENSON, W. S. Boy Scouts plant trees for beautification of school grounds. Soil Conserv. 33(2):41. Sept.1967. 1.6 So3S
Colorado.
- S782 MARTIN, D. Lawns for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 354.2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- S783 MATTERN, H., and HENN, H. Establishing plants around transferred farms in south western Germany. (Ge) Baden-Württemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:107-159. Ref. 1966. 410.9 W96
- S784 MAXWELL, D. F., and PATRICK, P. S. The English heather garden. London, Macdonald, 1966. 184 p. SB413.H42M3
Erica and Calluna spp. and their culture.
- S785 MCBEE, G. G. Performance of certain cool-season grasses in overseeding studies on a Trifgreen bermudagrass golf green. Tex. Agr. Ext. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2457.5 p. Feb.13,1967. 100 T31P
- S786 MCCLINTOCK, D. White heathers and their allies. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(8):347-353. Ref. Aug.1967. 84 L84J
Chiefly Erica spp.
- S787 MCDANIEL, J. C., and MARCH, S. G. Koeleria paniculata "September" a new cultivar. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):95-96. Apr.1967. 80 N216
- S788 MELLINGER, M. B. The lost Elliottia. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):94-95. Apr.1967. 80 N216
Stations of Elliottia racemosa rediscovered in Georgia.
- S789 MONTREAL, BOTANICAL GARDEN. Annuaire '66; test garden results. Montreal, 1966. 70 p. 97.41 M76
- S790 NICOLINI, G. Ornamental plants; the Viburnums. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:155-156. Feb.1967. 16 It1
Culture and varieties.
- S791 NORTHERN IRELAND, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Chrysanthemums for market. Northern Ireland, Min. Agr. Adv. Serv. Leaflet. 33.10 p. May 1967. 10 N81
Culture.
- S792 ODENWALD, N. Indoor plants, their selection and care. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1451. 21 p. Mar.1966. 275.29 L93Ep
- S793 OSMUNDSON, T. New green on Wall Street of the West. Landscape Architect. 57(4):274-276. July 1967. 80 L23
Urban beautification.
- S794 PAL, B. P. The rose in India. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1966. 265 p. SB411.P3
Culture and varieties.
- S795 PALMER, L. Hardy Agapanthus as a plant for the outdoor garden. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(8): 336-341, map. Aug.1967. 84 L84J
- S796 PARTAIN, L. E. Conservation solutions to the town dump mess. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:226-227. 1 Ag84Y

- 8797 PHILLIPS, C. E. L. Roses for small gardens. Rev. ed. London, Barker, 1966. 144 p. (Gardening Handbooks Series) QK495.R78P5 1966
- 8798 PHILLIPS, C. E. L., and BARBER, P. N. The Rothschild rhododendrons; a record of the gardens at Exbury. London, Cassell, 1967. 138 p., map. Ref. SB413.R47P45
- 8799 PLAISTED, R. L., and LIGHTY, R. H. *Hypericum frondosum* "Sunbrust," a new cultivar. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):93-94. Apr. 1967. 80 N216
- 8800 PUGSLEY, H. C. Breeding new plants as a hobby. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(8):362-364. Aug. 1967. 84 L84J
- 8801 QUINLAN-WATSON, T. A. F. A new look at roadsides. 2. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(8):289-295. Mar. 1967. 23 So84
- 8802 REYNOLDS, J. A. The role of trees in passive recreation. Arborist's News 32(4):25-29. Apr. 1967. 99.8 Ar14
Beautification, conservation and educational aspects.
- 8803 SCHERER, H. Schoner Rasen—aber wie? Ein Ratgeber für Gartenfreunde [A beautiful lawn—but how? Advice for the gardener]. Darmstadt, Verlag Stichnote, 1966. 159 p. SB433.S3
Includes equipment.
- 8804 SHEDEED, M. R., and AZZAM, A. F. The effect of spacing and pruning on the flowering of sweet peas, (*Lathyrus odoratus*). Mesopotamia 1(1):22-28. Ref. June 1966. S19.M4
- 8805 SMITH, R. W. Youth's spark makes living areas glow. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967: 205-209. 1 Ag84Y
Beautification projects.
- 8806 SODERHOLM, P. K. Dombeya "Rosemound" a new cultivar. Amer. Hort. Mag. 46(2):91-92. Apr. 1967. 80 N216
- 8807 SOMOGYI, I. New ornamental plant propagation methods. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 9(3):207-210. 1967. 19 M577
Review of the literature.
- 8808 SPRINGER, D. K., and others. Roadside revegetation and beautification in Tennessee; the use of grasses, legumes and other selected plants. Tenn. Univ. Ext. SP 162, 23 p. June 1967. 275.29 T25Sp
H. A. Fribourg, J. D. Burns, and K. E. Graetz, joint authors.
- 8809 STEFAN, L. A contribution to testing varieties of Freesia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:113-121. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 8810 STONE, E. H. Blending your home into the landscape. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:195-198. 1 Ag84Y
- 8811 STONE, E. H. Building beauty with common materials. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967: 199-204. 1 Ag84Y
Landscaping.
- 8812 SZUCS, L. Handling of indoor plants during the fall. (Hu) Buvar 11(5):298-299. Sept./Oct. 1966. 410 B98
- 8813 THORNTON, R. B., and CREECH, J. L. Protecting watercourses with colorful plantings. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:215-219. 1 Ag84Y
Suggested varieties.
- 8814 TOTH, I. The Chinese dwarf-trees. (Hu) Buvar 11(5):283-286. Sept./Oct. 1966. 410 B98
- 8815 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. A guide to natural beauty. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1056, 33 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 8816 VAN DE WERKEN, H. Evaluation and maintenance of woody ornamentals used as hedges and screens. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 409, 34 p. Aug. 1966. 100 T25S
Shrubs and trees.
- 8817 WADSWORTH, D. F., and others. Turfgrass research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-566, 24 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M
H. C. Young, R. E. McCoy, and W. W. Huffine, joint authors.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 8818 WILLIAMS, E. A. Miyazaki Park: flouted rules, strange delights. Landscape Architect. 57(4):290-293. July 1967. 80 L23
Landscape gardening and architecture, Japan.
- 8819 WOOD, G. M. Green thumb magic from the University's test plots. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 9 (3):6-7. Spring 1967. 100 V593
Lawn planting.
- 8820 WOESSNER, D. Buch der Rosen; ein Buch über die Anzucht, Verwendung und Pflege der Rosen [Book of roses, a book on breeding, uses and care of roses]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Frauenfeld, Huber, 1967. 250 p. Ref. SB411.W6 1967
- 8821 WROBEL-STERMINSKA, W. *Medinilla magnifica* Lindl. in the greenhouses of the botanical garden of the Jagiellonian University [Uniwersytet Jagiellonski]. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):261-263. 1965. 450 W632
Description and culture.
- 8822 WROBEL-STERMINSKA, W. Some remarks on the genus *Gazania* Gaertn. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):58-61. 1966. 450 W632
As ornamental plant.
- 8823 ZION, R. L. From electronic circuitry. Landscape Architect. 57(4):277-278. July 1967. 80 L23
Urban beautification, Pennsylvania.

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 8824 AVILA, G. Comparative trial of three varieties of arracacha (*Arracacia xanthorrhiza* Bamcroft) and chemical analysis of roots and rhizomes. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(2):119-122. Feb. 1967. 26 Ag8
- 8825 AVILA S., G. Comparative trial of yields of seven varieties of beans. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23 (3):170-172. Mar. 1967. 26 Ag8
Colombia.
- 8826 BAJEC, V. The culture of potatoes under plastics. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(11): 255-257. Sept. 24, 1966. 21.5 So14
- 8827 BAPTIST, P. Asparagus culture. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(2):59. July 12, 1967. 80 G89
- 8828 BARANOV, N. Growing early cabbage variety in the Kolyva River Basin. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:27-28. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 8829 BARNES, W. C., and GARRETT, J. T. Growing fall pickle cucumbers. Clemson Univ. Ext. Veg. Leaflet. 3A, 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 C593V
- 8830 BARNES, W. C. Release of new hybrid cucumber varieties. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:2. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- 8831 BERDYSHEV, A. P. Breeding of pea varieties with high protein content in grain. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(3):370-377. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 8832 BERINDEI, M., and others. Planting density of potatoes. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19 (3):18-27. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
D. Scurtu, E. Tanasescu, and P. Zahan, joint authors.
English summary.
Tests.
- 8833 BERSON, G. Greenhouse culture in the North. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:21-23. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Vegetables.
- 8834 BESSON, M. The black truffle. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(3):56. Mar. 1966. 9 So1
- 8835 BETZEMA, J., and SNOEK, N. J. Improved cauliflower varieties for fall growing? (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(50):2169. June 28, 1967. 80 G89

- 8836 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial growing of carrots. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 353, slightly rev., 8 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 8837 BOWERS, J. L. Mekan, a southern pea for machine harvest. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):3. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 8838 BUSCHER, F. K. Greenhouse crops. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(5):32,37. May 1967. 80 C733 Mexico.
- 8839 CARRACEDO, J. M. C. Extension work. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:19-21. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
Potato culture.
- 8840 CHABAN, R. Tomato varieties suitable for winter and spring crop rotation. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:32-33. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 8841 CHASE, R. W., and THOMPSON, N. R. Potato production in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 546, 14 p., map. Mar. 1967. 275.29 M58B
Culture.
- 8842 CHIPMAN, E. W. Potherbs or greens for the Maritimes. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1274, 10 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
- 8843 CORGAN, J. N., and NAKAYAMA, R. N. Planting dates and varieties for spring lettuce. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 518, 10 p. June 1967. 100 N465
- 8844 COYNE, D. P., and FAST, R. Some correlation studies in asparagus as related to cumulative season yield. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:1. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- 8845 CSERNAK, M. The first Hungarian books on melon- and wheat growing; the lifework of Jozsef Szabo. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4): 409-415. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 8846 DADYKIN, V. P., LEBEDEV, E. V., and DMITRIEVA, L. V. Growing hydroponic vegetables on "conveyers." (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:65-68. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 8847 DEVCIC, J., and POPOVICH, M. Magnif Bonete INTA and Magnif Champaqui INTA, two new cultivars of peas for canning. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:59-64. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
- 8848 DICKSON, M. H., and NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight and virus resistance in snap beans. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 32(3):4-5. Oct./Dec. 1966. 100 N48A
- 8849 DIMITROV, G., BUCHAKLIEV, S., and KUMANOV, B. Study of effectiveness of some methods of culture of high-stemmed, middle-early tomatoes in open ground. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):47-59. Ref. 1967. 87 G75
French summary.
- 8850 DOROZHKIN, N., and KONONUCHENKO, N. Planting potatoes in wide rows. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:6-8. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 8851 DRAGUT, G., and others. Determination of the planting distances and methods of pruning of early tomato varieties under polyethylene covers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:57-66. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
C. Anastasie, D. Talambra, and G. Poplaci-nel, joint authors.
French summary.
- 8852 EDEL'SHTEIN, V. I. Results of the Academy research in the field of vegetable growing and the goals for the coming years. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118: 151-158. 1966. 20 M857
Timiryazev Agricultural Academy [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya].
- 8853 EUROPEISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR KARTOFFELFORSCHUNG. Results of research in potato culture in practice; a report of the 3d triennial conference of the European Society for Potato Research (EAPR) in Zurich. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt. 15(6):101-116. June 1967. 17 M69
- 8854 FELECAN, V., and others. A contribution to the study of the response of some wild varieties of potatoes as genitors. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21: 107-120. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16R815
C. Bretan, I. Bretan, E. Perseca, and I. Bobes, joint authors.
English summary.
Hybridization, disease resistance and yields.
- 8855 FRITSCH, G. Tests with the culture of strains of mushrooms. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(2):66-79. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 8856 GALONSKAYA, E. Growth and yields of cucumbers under plastics. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:28-29. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 8857 GARAY, O. A. Cultural practices and storage. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:44-46. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
Potatoes.
- 8858 GARRETT, J. T. Tomato growing. Clemson Univ. Ext. Veg. Leaflet. 2, rev., 8 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 V593V
- 8859 GASANOV, SH. New tomato hybrids. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:35. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 8860 GIKALO, G. S. Diverse quality of seeds on bush redpepper. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):110-123. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 8861 GILBERT, J. C., and TANAKA, J. S. Combined rootknot and TMV resistance in tomato. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:8-9. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- 8862 GIUSEPPE CHICCO, I. A. The cultivation of the tomato in Venezuela. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 4:5-26, map. July/Aug. 1966. S15.A36
Includes production costs.
- 8863 GLADYSHEVA, N. Effective method of potato hybridization. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:16-17. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Using pollination.
- 8864 GOLOGAN, I., and DUMITRESCU, N. A contribution to the method of increasing yields of beans in the Iasi region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):4-8. 1967. 21 R862
English summary.
Planting and culture.
- 8865 GONCHAROV, N. Considering heredity of starches in selecting early maturing potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:18-20. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 8866 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Horticulture in Britain. Part 1. Vegetables. London, 1967. 430 p., map. SB319.G7A5
- 8867 GREIG, J. K. Sweetpotato production in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 498, 27 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 K13S
Chiefly culture.
- 8868 HARRIOTT, B. L., and others. Physical characteristics and damage of crisphead lettuce during harvest packaging operations. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 144, 10 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
N. F. Oebker, L. C. Wolfe, H. A. Hughes, and R. O. Kuehl, joint authors.
- 8869 HENNIG, B. Modern mushroom culture. (Ge) Kosmos 63(2):70-72. Feb. 1967. 474 K842
- 8870 HOEKSTRA, C., and WALLENBURG, C. VAN. The culture of Eigenheimers [potatoes] on clay and loam soils of the South Holland islands. II. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(6):142-145. June 1967. 12 N383M
- 8871 HOLLOWAY, V. L., MCCALL, E., and ROBINSON, D. D. New prosperity for Haywood County. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 21, 12 p. Oct. 1966. S544.3.N6N6
Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.
Tomato culture.
- 8872 HRUSKA, L., and PFLUG, J. Results of tests with the utilization of polyethylene in the initial germination of potatoes. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:665-672. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.
Effects on yields.

- SS73 HSI, D. C. H., STEINBAUER, C. W., and DEONIER, M. T. The Hopi sweetpotato. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 123,5 p. Mar. 1966. 100 N465R
- SS74 INDUNI, C. J. Potato cultivars. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:21-26. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
- SS75 INDUNI, C. J. Utilization of tuberous species of the genus *Solanum*. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:26-27. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
For potato improvement.
- SS76 ISBELL, C. L. Southern peas are claiming more attention. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(5):15, 44. May 1967. 80 C733
Culture and varieties.
- SS77 JONES, S. T. Breeding southern peas for machine harvest. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):6. Summer 1967. 100 ALIH
- SS78 KARATAEV, E. S. Mnogoletnie ovoshchnye rasteniya [Perennial vegetable plants]. Lenin-grad, Kolos, 1966. 71 p. (Bibliotekha Ovoshchevoda) SB323.K3
Culture.
- SS79 KOCIS, P. Cultivation of green-pod bean. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(10):12. May 1967. 80 K474
- SS80 KOLAKOWSKA, E. Vegetables. (Pol) In Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.313-399. 1966. SB123.B7
- SS81 KOMAROVA, R. Green vegetables and salads in winter. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:30-31. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
By forcing.
- SS82 KOPCHEV, G. Study on early large-fruited bush red pepper varieties in northeastern Bulgaria. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):71-78. Ref. 1967. 87 G75
English summary.
- SS83 KOVALENKO, M., and TEMKIN, V. Harvesting date and biological maturity of tubers. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:15. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.
- SS84 LACOUR, F. Mon potager fleuri [My vegetable garden in bloom]. Verviers, 1966. 156 p. (Marabout Flash No. 223) SB453.3.B3L3
- SS85 LESIC, R. The effect of the degree of ripeness at the harvesting time on the yield and quality of seed peas. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(1):47-56. Jan. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- SS86 LITVER, N., and others. Breeding seed potatoes without virus diseases—a real possibility. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:12-14. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
L. Trofimets, R. Cherepanova, and V. Shmyglya, joint authors.
- SS87 LOERKE, E. Vegetable varieties as raw material of the canning industry from the viewpoint of the plant breeders. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(5):142-144. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- SS88 MANDY, GY. Cece 3 sweet paprika. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):407-409. 1967. 19 Ac8
Bush redpepper variety.
- SS89 MANESCU, B., LUNCA, L., and POPILIAN, I. Determination of the rotation of vegetables in greenhouses with steam heating. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:83-92. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- SS90 MARKARIAN, D., and STACHWICK, G. T. Rhu-barb, a new crop for mucklands. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(5):13, 46, 48. May 1967. 80 C733
- SS91 MARVEL, M. E., and MONTELARO, J. Cabbage production guide. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 117C, 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 F66C
- SS92 MAZZERANGHI, A. Artichoke culture. (It) Agr. Indus. 1(7):53-55. Sept. 1966. HD1401.A32
- SS93 MICA, B. The effect of tillage on the amount of starches and yields of potatoes. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:529-534. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- SS94 MIKOLCEVIC, V. A contribution to the study of cultivation of tomato varieties in green-houses. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15(3):165-180. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
English summary.
- SS95 MILLER, A. C., and others. Calhoun Purple-hull, a new southern pea. La. Agr. 10(3):3. Spring 1967. 100 L939
J. C. Taylor, P. L. Hawthorne, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.
- SS96 MOREAU, A. C., and MONTELARO, J. Growing cabbage in Louisiana. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1472, 12 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep
- SS97 MUNGER, H. M. Variable outcrossing in *Cucurbita pepo*. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:6-7. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- SS98 NASTASE, O., and SVEATCHIEVICI, M. Tests with new tomato varieties introduced in Rumania during years. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:27-39. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
French summary.
Regarding yields.
- SS99 NETTLES, V. F. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations vegetable variety trial results for 1966. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-179, 34 p. July 1967. 100 F66Ci
- SS900 NGUYEN VAN CONG. Quang Ninh has enough vegetables for year-round consumption. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 178:20-22. June 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,258; TT 67-31898) DS557.A7J6
Culture.
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 5, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- S901 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Carrots. Northern Ireland. Min. Agr. Adv. Serv. Leaflet 100, 12 p. Apr. 1967. 10 N81
Culture.
- S902 NUNZI, L. Artichokes, high yield crop. (It) Raccolto 8(6):142-145. June 1967. 16 R11
Culture and financial returns.
- S903 OGLE, W. L. Early Market SC, a new early tomato variety. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 140, 4 p. Jan. 1966. 100 So8
- S904 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Greenhouse vegetable research, 1967. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 19, 31 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs
Tomato culture.
- S905 OVOSHCHJEVODSTVO v zonakh konservnoi promyshlennosti yuga SSSR [Vegetable culture in zone of canning industry of the southern USSR]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 239 p. SB323.09
- S906 PLOPER, J. Autumn culture of potatoes in the Province of Tucuman. (Sp) Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform. 2:34-36. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
- S907 PLOPER, J., and BOGGIATTO, A. J. Experiments in new methods of growing vegetables in Tucuman; application of plastic coverings over a large area. (Sp) Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform. 2:37-39. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
- S908 POPOVIC, M. Study of the response of varieties, cultural practices and economics of the production of cucumbers in hotbeds. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(2):111-120. Ref. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- S909 POTATO production in Northern Ireland. Int. Fruit World 26(2):169, 171, 173-174, 177, 179-180-183 180, 183-184. Summer 1967. 286.83 F9426
Text also in French and German.
Culture, yields and outlook.
- S910 PRASHAR, P., and MARTIN, D. Selected list, 1967 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 331, 7 p., map. Jan. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

- S911 PRUFFER, B. Varieties of potatoes suitable for the central areas of Poland. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 557:37-48, map. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 8:6-10. Apr. 16/30, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S912 PUCHALSKI, P. Tuberous crops. (Pol) In -- Bruszewski, I., ed. Charakterystyka odmian roslin uprawnych, p.97-141. 1966. SB123.B7 Potatoes and Jerusalem artichokes.
- S913 QUANG TICH. Sweet potatoes found to improve leached soil in Ha Bac Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 229:7-12. Aug. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,253; TT 67-32882) DS557.A7J6
Culture and processing.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 13, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- S914 ROBERTS, C. R., GREIG, J. K., and HALL, C. V. Vegetable planting dates. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-1-70, rev., 8 p. -folder, map. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.
- S915 ROUX, A. What spinach varieties shall I select for successful production? (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(5):122-124. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- S916 RUSSELL, W. J., and others. Vegetable variety trials at the Southeastern Branch Station, 1957-62. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 124, 12 p. June 1967. 100 N465R
A. K. Neilson, A. G. Matches, and N. R. Malm, joint authors.
- S917 SHUIN, K. A. Vyrashchivanie ovoschei pod sinteticheskimi plenkami [Growing vegetables under synthetic films]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1966. 67 p. SB352.S5
- S918 SOBININ, V. A., and NIKULIN, V. Kartoffel', kul'tura severnaya [Growing potatoes in northern areas]. Syktyvkar, Komi Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 130 p. Ref. SB211.P8S6
- S919 SOKOLOVA, V. N. Seed size and other indices of pea productivity. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):99-102. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
In breeding.
- S920 STAMBERA, J., and KOBZA, F. Results of tests with the greenhouse culture of cucumbers on peat. (Cz) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:541-549. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.
Forcing and yields.
- S921 STANTON, D. J. Report on tomato trials: 1963/66. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:25-27. 330.9 C31
- S922 STARK, A. L., KNOWLTON, G. F., and CALL, A. B. Vegetable garden guide. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 337, 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 Utl
Culture.
- S923 STRYDOM, G. J. Studies on the planning of field experiments with vegetable crops. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):183-194. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
Onions, peas, and tomatoes.
- S924 SUBIDO, P. S., and TIMBOL, P. F. Chicory: its importance and culture. Philippines. Bur. Plant Ind. Plant Ind. Dig. 28/29:9-10. July 1965/June 1966. 25 P544P
Philippines.
- S925 SVENSSON, B., and CARLSSON, H. Should planting distance be adapted to potato variety? (Sw) Uppsala, Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuellt Lantbrukshogsk. 111:3-9. 1967. 11 Up62A
Effects on yields.
- S926 TRIFUNOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of some varieties of string beans. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(9):713-720. Sept. 1966. 21 P75
English summary.
Tests and yields.
- S927 TURNQUIST, O. C. 1967 vegetable varieties. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 154, 15 p., map. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex
- S928 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing parsnips. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 545, 4 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- S929 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Notice to seedsmen and processors concerning the naming and release of snap bean variety Bonus. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:4-5. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- S930 UNK, J. Encouraging results in second planting of beans. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (27):6. July 5, 1967. 19 M27
- S931 VAN DER PLANK, J. E., and MEYER, L. P. Four new potato cultivars. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):473-476. June 1966. 24 Su3
- S932 VATUTIN, A., and VINOGRADOVA, G. Early tomato varieties in the South. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:24-25. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Includes culture.
- S933 VERDOOREN, L. R. The importance of and research on interaction. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5):165-171. Ref. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
Applied to potato breeding.
- S934 VILLANUEVA, G., and LIPE, W. Investigation on vegetables at the experiment station of the CNIA. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 438/439:13-15, 17, 20-21. Mar./Apr. 1967. 8 R323
- S935 VLUG, J. Culture of romaine lettuce. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(2):65. July 12, 1967. 80 G89
- S936 WATTS, A. V., BRITTINGHAM, W. H., and STEWART, F. B. Southern peas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ex. Circ. 1048, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81C
Culture.
- S937 WEILING, F. Further studies on the progeny of pumpkin hybrids. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(2):49-65. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- S938 WESTER, R. E. Introducing Green Seeded Fordhook bush lima bean. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:4. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- S939 WIEBE, J. Release of eggplant breeding stocks resistant to Verticillium wilt. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:3. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- S940 WILLEKE, Mushrooms, now and up to date! (Ge) Champignon 5(50):8. Oct. 1965. 80 C352
- S941 WOODS, M. J., and HARKIN, M. J. Effect of container growing and supplementary illumination on the yield of early tomatoes. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):83-90. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- S942 WORKU, Z. A report on spice development in Ethiopia. Debre Zeit, Ethiopia 1965-66. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 14, 7 p. Apr. 1966. S325.14
Culture of redpeppers.
- S943 ZADINA, J. A contribution to the problem of breeding early varieties of potatoes resistant to fungus diseases. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(1):30-31. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- S944 ZADINA, J. The relative virus resistance of potato varieties and possibilities of its utilization in breeding. (Cz) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:565-572. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.

Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- S945 AKADEMIYA NAUK BELORUSSKOI SSR. INSTITUT EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BOTANIKI. Lekarstvennye rastenija dikorastushchie [Wild growing drug plants]. Ed. 2, enl. Minsk, Nauka i Tekhnika, 1966. 388 p., map. Ref. QK99.A38 1966

- S946 AMERICAN COCOA RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report of the Director of Research to the Board of Directors, May 1964. Washington, 1964. 35 p. 68.39 Am3A
Includes reprints of some papers presented at Preparatory Meeting on Cacao Research, London, January 1964.
- S947 BAEV, S. J. The ginseng in Teberda. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 4:64-65. Apr. 1967. 410 P933
Culture.
- S948 BRADY, R. F. What's in a perfume? Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):764-768. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
Flowers and oil plants as sources.
- S949 BROWN, E. Note on the production of cardamoms. Trop. Prod. Inst. T. P. I. Rep. G26,3 p. June 1966. HD9018.T7T7
Culture and processing.
- S950 BRUNNER, G. Narthecium ossifragum and bone healing. (Ge) Kosmos 62(10):414-416. Oct. 1966. 474 K842
- S951 BUZINOV, P. A. Some data on cultivating aromatic and oil plants on irrigated soils. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 7:28-30. July 1967. 307.8 M37
- S952 CHAPMAN, G. P. Floral biology and the fruitfulness of Jamaican all-spice (*Pimenta dioica*). Bee World 47(sup.):125-130. 1966. 424.8 B399
Includes culture, morphology, and pollen.
- S953 DANN, G. E. A facsimile copy of the "Vienna Dioscurides." (Ge) Gesch. Pharm. 18(2):9-11. Ref. 1966. 396.8 Z8
- S954 DINH QUOC BAO. How to get higher-yielding manioc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 210:58-59. July 18, 1967. (JPRS 41,882; TT 67-32513) DS557.A7J6
Culture.
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 245: 1. Apr. 5, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S955 DUARTE M., J. P. Adoption of the coffee-raising technique of Central America. (Sp) Agri-cultural [Santo Domingo] 438/439:29-30. Mar./Apr. 1967. 8 R323
- S956 EILART, J. Coffee in nature and culture. (Es) Eesti Loodus 1:20-25. 1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary.
- S957 FISHER, H. H., SODERHOLM, P. K., and KAHN, R. P. U.S. Department of Agriculture cacao clone collection. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-37-4,31 p. Mar. 1967. A64.9 R31A
Bibliography, p. 26-31.
- S958 GRABSKA, J. Checkerberry wintergreen, *Gaultheria procumbens* L. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):264-265. 1965. 450 W632
Culture for use in drug and cosmetic industry.
- S959 HARTLING, C. Poisonous plants on the edge of pharmacy. 5. (Ge) Praktikantenbriefe 11(5): 33-37. May 1965. 396.8 P882
- S960 IMLE, E. P. Present position of cacao research in the main cacao-growing areas of Central and South America. Amer. Cocoa Res. Inst. Annu. Rep., May 1964:17-30. 68.39 Am3A
- S961 IMLE, E. P. Summary of student training in cacao production technology with which A.C.R.I. has been concerned. Amer. Cocoa Res. Inst. Annu. Rep., May 1964:31-32. 68.39 Am3A
- S962 IMLE, E. P. What the chocolate manufacturing industry of the U.S.A. is doing to support cacao research. Amer. Cocoa Res. Inst. Annu. Rep., May 1964:11-16. 68.39 Am3A
- S963 IMLE, E. P. Work program of the American Cocoa Research Institute (A.C.R.I.). Amer. Cocoa Res. Inst. Annu. Rep., May 1964:33-35. 68.39 Am3A
- S964 INDIA, RUBBER BOARD. Report on the activities of the Rubber Board for the period from 1st October, 1965 to 31st March, 1966. Kottayam, 1967. 114 p. 78.9 In22Re
Chiefly research on culture of Hevea.
- S965 INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES POUR LES HUILES ET OLEAGINEUX. Rapport annuel [Annual report of the Research Institute on Oils and Oil Plants], 1966. Paris, 1967. 115 p., map. 77.9 P21
Chiefly research on culture of oilpalm, coconuts, and peanuts as oil plants.
- S966 INSTITUT DES RECHERCHES SUR LE CAOUTCHOUC AU CAMBODGE. Rapport annuel [Annual report of the Rubber Research Institute in Cambodia], 1965. Phnom-Penh, 1966. 131 p. 78.9 In7R
Research on Hevea and its latex.
- S967 JULA, F., PIRVU, E., and ILLYES, G. A contribution to the study of saintfoin (*Onobrychis viciaefolia* Scop.) and onion (*Allium cepa* L.) as honey plants under pedoclimatic conditions of the environs of Cluj. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:99-106. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
Culture and tests; includes nectar.
- S968 KERHARO, J. The Senegalese pharmacopoea: Catalog of the medicinal and toxic plants of the Wolof and Serer. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25(5):385-438. Ref. May 1967. 396.8 An7
- S969 NGUYEN THANH. The "wormseed" plant; scientific name: *Artemisia maritima*; family: Compositae (*Chrysanthemum* family). Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 87:1-3. Jan. 17, 1967. (JPRS 39,563; TT 67-30213) DS557.A7J6
Culture as drug plant.
Translation from Duoc Hoc 10:9-10. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S970 OLSEN, O. Cannabis sativa. (Da) Gartneren 39(11):12-13. July 1967. 80 G1992
Chiefly on hemp as a drug plant.
- S971 OLSEN, O. Cannabis sativa, hemp. (Da) Gartneren 39(11):12-13. July 1967. 80 G1992
History of its use as drug and fiber plant.
- S972 PARIS. INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES POUR LES HUILES ET OLEAGINEUX. Rapport annuel [Annual report of the Institute of Oils and Oilseeds Research], 1965. Paris, 1965. 100 p. 77.9 P21
African oilpalm, coconuts and peanuts.
- S973 PELLETT, M. Vitex negundo incisa. Amer. Bee J. 107(5):177. May 1967. 424.8 Am3
As honey plant, includes culture.
- S974 PULEVIC, V. A contribution to the study of medicinal plants in the flora of Montenegro, their utilization and protection. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 11(3/4):17-48. Ref. 1965. 21.5 N172
- S975 REZNIKOV, A. R., and others. Mechanized inoculation of rye in cultivation of ergot. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 193: 9-11. Mar. 7, 1967. (JPRS 40,162; TT 67-30808) 173 J663Tso
I. A. Tryndin, A. I. Shalagina, V. E. Toropina, B. S. Yufo, and G. M. Karacharov, joint authors.
Translation from Meditsinskaya Promyshlennost' SSSR 12:45-46. June 3, 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- S976 RINALDI-CERONI, A. La lavanda e il lavandino [Lavender and lavandin]. Bologna, Calderini, 1966. 46 p. Ref. (Universale Edagricole, No. 32) SB303.L3R5
Culture of *Lavandula* spp. and their hybrids for essential oil production.
- S977 RITZ, J. Modern production of chicory. I. Production of roots. (Se) Agron. Glas. 15 (9/10):583-594. 1965. 21.5 Ag84
Includes yields.
- S978 SANTA TECLA (EL SALVADOR) INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Informe de labores; cosecha 1965-66 [Report on activities of the Coffee Research Institute of El Salvador; 1965-66 crop season]. Santa Tecla, 1967. 243 p. 68.29 Sa51
- S979 SOCHIRCA, A. Cultural practices in hop stands. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(6):11-12, 18. June 1967. 21 R32

- S990 SURRE, C. The oil palm in the Cameroons; current situation and development programmes. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):283-292, map. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p.XLIII.
- S991 SYLVAIN, P. G. Informe sobre la produccion de cafe en Ecuador y recomendaciones para aumentar las cosechas y mejorar la calidad [Report on the production of coffee in Ecuador and recommendations for increasing crops and improving quality]. Inst. Interamer. Cienc. Agr. Centro Enseñanza Invest. Informe 53, 24 p. Sept.1965. S15.154
Includes grading proposal.
- S992 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Annual report for the year 1965. Kericho, Kenya, 1966? 63 p. 68.19 T222
Chiefly research on culture.
- PLANT PATHOLOGY AND PROTECTION**
- S993 ALTMAN, J. Phytopathological techniques; laboratory manual. Boulder, Colorado, Pruett Press, 1966. 259 p. Ref. QK673.A4
- S994 BERGER, P., and others. Krankheiten und Schadlinge landwirtschaftlicher Kulturpflanzen [Diseases and pests of agricultural crops]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1966. 617 p. Ref. (Klinkowski, M., Muhle, E., and Reinmuth, E. Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz, v. 2) 465 K51
H. Bochow, F. Daebeler, H. Decker, K. Fraunstein, H. A. Kirchner, M. Lange-de la Camp, H. Lehmann, K. Mansfeld, F. P. Muller, H. W. Nolte, I. Nover, H. E. Schmidt, M. Schmiedeknecht, D. Seidel, and K. Wiesner, joint authors.
- S995 BERTUS, A. L. An apparatus for seed treatment with aerated steam. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(3):162-163. Mar.1967. 23 N472
Disease control.
- S996 BOCHKOV, YU. P., VORONOVA, A. I., and DUNSKII, V. F. Inertial traps for microbiological studies of atmosphere. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(6):924-928. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Collecting microorganisms causing plant diseases.
- S997 CAMILO, A. N. C. The Oeiras quarantine station. (Por) *Agricultura* [Lisboa] 26:14-15. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
Plants.
- S998 DOBROVOLSKII, B. V. Recent state and problems in plant protection in the USSR. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):338-344. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- S999 DUNIN, M. S. General factors and conformities of immunogenesis and their application in plant growing. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. *Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 118:67-80. 1966. 20 M857
A review of phytopathological research programs.
- S990 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Rapport annuel-1965-66--annual report. Paris, 1966. 39 p. 464.9 Eu72A
Text in French and English.
- S991 GARGANO, A. Antiparasitics, what they are, why they are adopted, and what are the advantages and disadvantages connected with their use in agriculture. (It) *Cronache Econ.* 292: 62-66. Apr.1967. 280.8 C882
Plant diseases and pests and plant protection.
- S992 GORLITZ, H. Experiences in the organization of plant protection in cooperation societies in the Leipzig district. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8 (3):120-121. Mar.1967. 18 W763
- S993 GREAT BRITAIN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural Chemicals Approval Scheme (insecticides, fungicides and herbicides); list of approved products 1967 for farmers and growers. London, 1967. 152 p. 225 G796
- S994 HANLIN, R. T., and CHALKLEY, J. H. Index to genera of pathogens listed in the Index of Plant Diseases in the United States. I. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(3):235-240. Mar.1967. 1.9 P69P
- S995 HANLIN, R. T., and CHALKLEY, J. H. Index to genera of pathogens listed in the "Index of plant diseases in the United States." III. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):419-424. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
- S996 HEINISCH, E. The importance of interval between treatment and harvesting and conclusions for practical protection. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(3):133-135. Mar.1967. 18 W763
- S997 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PHYTO-SANITARY PROBLEMS IN GLASSHOUSES AND UNDER PLASTICS, BRUSSELS, 1964. Rapport. Report. Paris, 1965. 61 p. (European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation. Publications. Series A., No. 39) SB599.15
- S998 JACOB, F. H. New quarantine problems. Int. Conf. Phytosanit. Probl. Glasshouses Plast. Rep. 1965:54-61. SB599.15
Text also in French.
Pest and disease control.
- S999 KIRCHNER, H. A. Grundriss der Phytopathologie und des Pflanzenschutzes [Principles of phytopathology and plant protection]. Jena, Fischer, 1967. 272 p. SB731.K5
East Germany.
- 9000 MCNEW, G. L. Progress in the battle against plant disease. *Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:73-101. Ref. SB951.N3
- 9001 MEYER, J. Integrated plant protection as indispensable element of land development. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 62:342-348. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 9002 MICZYNSKA, Z. Materials to the knowledge of diseases occurring on medicinal herbs cultivated in Poland. I. Diseases of medicinal herbs of the families: Labiatae, Scrophulariaceae and Boraginaceae observed during the years 1951-1962. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 92-A-2:285-312. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 9003 MUSTAFA, F. H. A list of the common plant diseases in Iraq. *Iraq. Dir. Gen. Agr. Res. Proj. Bull.* 111,18 p. 1965. S322.1717
- 9004 NAKATA, K. Sakumotsu byogai zuhen. Kaitel han [Illustrated manual of crop diseases. Rev. ed.]. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1967. 664 p. SB605.J3N3 1967
Field crops, fruits, and vegetables; includes control.
- 9005 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. Interceptions in plant quarantine for the year ending 30th June, 1966. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(1):52-53. Jan.1967. 23 N472
- 9006 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. Plant disease survey for the twelve months ending 30th June, 1965-35th annual report. Sydney, 1965. 45 p., map. 464.9 N47P
- 9007 NIKIFOROV, A. M. Khimicheskie sredstva bor'by s vreditelyami, boleznyami rastenii i sornyakami; kratkii spravochnik [Chemical substances for the control of pests, plant diseases and weeds; short handbook]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 143 p. SB951.N5
- 9008 ROEDIGER, H. Does the plant protection observatory pay? Five years of plant protection observatory work in the Trier district. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(7): 138,143. July 1967. 18 N11
- 9009 RUBIN, B. A., and ARTSIKHOVSKAYA, E. V. The biochemical and physiological background of plant immunity. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1 (1):33-48. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9010 SANCHEZ POTES, A. Report on the health state of African oilpalm plantations located in the Department of Meta (zones of Acacias and Cumaral). (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 23(2):70-87. Feb. 1967. 26 Ag8

- 9011 SYMPOSIUM ON HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY, BUDAPEST, 1964. [Papers], edited by Z. Kiraly, and G. Ubrizsy. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, (Research Institute for Plant Protection Publications), 1966. 257 p. SB731.K5
Papers in English, German, or Russian.
Held at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences [Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia], October 19-22, 1964.
- 9012 SZOLLOSI, D. Situation of specialist training for plant protection. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:33-36. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Hungary.
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19: 23. May 10, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9013 TAYLOR, M. E. U. The study of disease resistance in plants. (a) General considerations. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:31-35. 330.9 C31
- 9014 UBRIZSY, G. Modern trends in plant pathological research. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.7-11. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9015 WALKER, J. New records of plant diseases in New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1):47-51, map. Jan. 1967. 23 N472
- 9016 WALKER, J. R. L. The study of disease resistance in plants. (d) Biochemical studies of disease resistance in hops. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:39. 330.9 C31
- Diseases of Field Crops
- 9017 COTTON DISEASE COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON DISEASE LOSSES. Reduction in yield of cotton caused by diseases in 1966. Plant Dis. Rep. 51 (5):370. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Members of Committee: M. C. McDaniel, chairman; J. B. Sinclair, and N. D. Fulton.
- 9018 GOTO, K. Disease and insect-pest control. 1. Disease control. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwakai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.131-152. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 9019 HEFNER, J. J. Effects of combinations of fungi, bacteria and nematodes on cotton seedlings as influenced by soil temperature and seed quality. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3369B-3370B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9020 KOSTIC, B., SMILJAKOVIC, H., and TESIC, T. Wheat diseases and pests in Yugoslavia. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(9):779-791. Ref. Sept. 1966. 21 P75
English summary.
- 9021 KURNIK, E. Cultivation and plant protection tasks with sunflower. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(25):10. June 21, 1967. 19 M27
Disease and pest control, chiefly.
- 9022 NETTLES, W. C., SMITH, F. H., and THOMAS, C. A. Soybean insects and diseases, how to control. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 504, rev., 24 p. May 1967. 275.29 So8E
- 9023 PODHRADSKY, J., and KUKEDI, E. Why do we have to do seed-dressing with sorghum and sudangrass. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(9): 10-11. Mar. 1, 1967. 19 M27
Disease control.
- 9024 REINBERGS, E., and EDGINGTON, L. The need for expanded research in chemical disease control in cereals. Cereal News. 10(2):2-7. Fall 1965. 59.9 C1622
- 9025 RODRIGUEZ AMIEVA, P. J., and FRECHA, J. H. Ensayo territorial de enfermedades en trigo, cebada, avena, centeno y lino en la region cerealera argentina en 1966 [Territorial survey of wheat, barley, oat, rye, and flax diseases in the grain region of Argentina in 1966]. Argent. Inst. Fitotec. Bol. Inform. 26, 16 p. 1967. 9 Ar36B
- 9026 SHURTLEFF, M. C., and others. Diseases of corn in the Midwest. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 967, 26 p., map. May 1967. 275.29 IL62C
R. C. Lambe, D. S. Wysong, L. S. Wood, and J. L. Weihsing, joint authors.
Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional Extension Publication No. 21.
Includes control.
- 9027 SIMMONDS, P. M. Discolorations and other defects of wheat seed. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1249, 4 p. 1965. 7 C16Pu
Includes diseases.
- 9028 ULRICH, V. Serological and immuno-electrophoretic studies of varieties of Medicago sativa. East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc., 13th Meeting: 14. 1965. SB205.A4E2
- Diseases of Horticultural Crops
- 9029 BUDENTSOV, S. T. Bolezni kartofelya [Potato diseases]. Alma-Ata, Kainar, 1967. 94 p. Ref. SB608.P8B8
- 9030 CALDERONI, A. V., and MALAMUD, O. Potato diseases. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 219:29-36. Mar. 1966. 9 Id3
- 9031 CARTER, W. Lethal yellowing disease of coconut. Agr. Soc. Trinidad Tobago. J. 66(4):429-431, 433-435, 437-439, 441, 443. Dec. 1966. 8 T73
Jamaica; causal agent not known.
- 9032 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 39(430):1447-1474. (Cont.) Dec. 1966. 390.8 B87
Technical bases and sanitary protection for the production of stocks and plants of grapes; German report by H. Becker.
- 9033 COUCH, H. G., and others. Guide for the chemical control of turfgrass diseases and turfgrass weeds. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1034, 8 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81C
A. S. Williams, S. W. Bingham, and A. H. Kates, joint authors.
- 9034 DAVIS, T. A. Coconut withering disease of Ceylon, a report on the survey made of the affected areas in December, 1962. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. Bull. 22, 29 p., map. Ref. 1965. 77.9 C33B
Cause unknown.
- 9035 ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. 1966 commercial peach spray programs. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-857, 6 p. 1966. 275.29 M69C
Insects and diseases.
- 9036 ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. 1966 commercial strawberry insect and disease control recommendations. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-858, 4 p. Feb. 1966. 275.29 M69C
Chemical control.
- 9037 FERREE, R. J., and NETTLES, W. C. Summer spray schedule for peaches. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 72, rev., chart. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So8I
For disease and insect control.
- 9038 FOGUET, J. L. Diseases of citrus encountered in Tucuman, Argentina. (Sp) Tucuman, Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform. 2:24-28. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
- 9039 GATES, D. E., and KING, C. L. Garden pest control. Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-261, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K13Ex
Chemical control of diseases and pests of vegetables.
- 9040 JANES, R. L., POTTER, H. S., and GUYER, G. E. Chemical control of insects and diseases on commercial vegetables. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 312, 32 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 9041 KING, C. L. Shade tree diseases. Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-310, 8 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K13Ex
Includes control.

- 9042 KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaflet, 137, 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 U71L
Diseases and insects.
- 9043 KOVAL, C. F., and WADE, E. K. 1967 apple disease and insect control. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 101, chart. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W27S
Chemical control.
- 9044 KOVAL, C. F., WADE, E. K., and MOORE, J. D. 1967 cherry disease and insect control. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 102, chart. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W75S
Chemical control.
- 9045 KOVAL, C. F., WADE, E. K., and BOONE, D. M. 1967 strawberry disease and insect control. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 103, chart. Mar. 1967. 275.29 W75S
Chemical control.
- 9046 LEBEAU, J. B. Diseases and pests of turf-grass in the Prairie Provinces. Can. Dept. Agr. Publ. 1247, 11 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
Chemical control.
- 9047 MANZER, F. E., and COOPER, G. R. Aerial photographic methods of potato disease detection. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 646, 14 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 M28S
- 9048 OSNITSKAYA, E. A., and SEVAST'YANOVA, M. I., ed. Zashchita ovoshchnykh kul'tur ot vrediteli, boleznei i sornyakov; sbornik statei [Protecting vegetables against pests, diseases and weeds; collected papers]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 272 p. Ref. SB951.Z3
- 9049 OUD, P. Cox and Cox disease. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(7):181-182. July 1966. 95.9 N28
Apples.
- 9050 OUD, P. Cox research. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(5):121-122. May 1966. 95.9 N28
Diseases.
- 9051 PLANT PROTECTION. Plant protection guide for fruit and hop growers, 1966. London, 1966. 52 p. 464.4 P69PL
Spraying recommendations.
- 9052 PROKOF'EV, M. A. Vrediteli i bolezni sadov Sibiri [Pests and diseases of the Siberian fruit gardens]. Barnaul, Altaiskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 262 p. SB608.F8P7
Includes control.
- 9053 SCHEIBNER, R., and RODRIGUEZ, J. G. Insecticide recommendations for the home garden, including disease control recommendations. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 286-D, 2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415M
Vegetables.
- 9054 SHANNON, E. L. Controlling diseases of home plantings. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 389, 18 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 N463E
Ornamentals and vegetables.
- 9055 STERRENBURG, P. Disease control in 1966. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 23(1):15-16. Jan. 1967. 95.9 N28
Apples.
- 9056 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. 1966 suggestions for spraying commercial apple orchards. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-860, 12 p. Feb. 1966. 275.29 M69C
Diseases and insects.
- 9057 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. 1966 suggestions for spraying commercial grape vineyards. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-859, 4 p. 1966. 275.29 M69C
Diseases and insects.
- 9058 TRIPOLI, I. D. Plant sanitary note for fruit trees. (If) Agr. Ferrarese 70(10):206-207. Oct. 31, 1966. 16 Ag87
- 9059 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Spray recommendations for tree fruits in eastern Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 419, rev., 32 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W27P
Diseases and insects.
- Diseases of Forest Trees
- 9060 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in California, 1966. Sacramento, 1967. 21 p. 423.9 C122
Includes insect pests, diseases, and wildlife.
- 9061 CROXTON, R. J. Detection and classification of ash [Fraxinus] dieback on large-scale color aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-35, 13 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
Fraxinus nigra, F. pennsylvanica lanceolata, and F. americana, in New York.
- 9062 HEPTING, G. H. International Tree Disease Register. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(1):33-34. First Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 9063 ITO, K. View of the development of forest pathology in Japan. III. Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 193, 375 p. Sept. 1966. 99.8 R47
- 9064 KING, C. L., STUTEVILLE, D. L., and KRAMER, C. L. Evergreen diseases. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-113, rev., 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K13Le
Includes control.
- 9065 KOZAK, J. Ochrona lasu [Protection of forests]. Brynek, 1966. 288 p. SD327.P7K6
Diseases, injuries, and forest fires.
- 9066 MENTBERGER, J. Equipment in the protection of forests. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 45(7):317-320. July 1966. 99.8 L56
For the application of economic poisons in the control of pests and diseases.
- 9067 ZHURAVLEV, I. I. Zashchita zelenykh nasazhdenii ot boleznei [Protecting forest stands against diseases]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 232 p. Ref. SB761.Z45
- Bacterial Diseases
- 9068 DYE, D. W. A comparative study of some atypical "xanthomonads." New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):843-854. Ref. Dec. 1966. 514 N482
Pathogenic to plants.
- 9069 DYE, D. W. Cultural and biochemical reactions of additional Xanthomonas spp. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):913-919. Ref. Dec. 1966. 514 N482
Identification of plant pathogens.
- 9070 MANIGAULT, P., and BEAUD, G. Expression of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn. efficiency in tumor induction (Datura stramonium). (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 112(4):445-457. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.3 An75
English summary.
- 9071 NAYUDU, M. V. Physiology of infection and disease development in plant bacterial diseases. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p. 113-117. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9072 VORONKEVICH, I. V. Effect of the environmental factors on the vigor on phyto-pathogenic bacteria in the nature. (Rus) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p. 163-167. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9073 RAMALINGAM, M., RAMAKRISHNAN, K., and KRISHNAMURTHY, C. S. Antagonistic effect of Streptomyces anulatus (Krassilnikov) Waksman on plant pathogenic bacteria and fungi. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):65-68. Jan./June 1965. QR1.I5
- Bacterial Diseases - Field Crops
- 9074 ATLAS DE GOTUZZO, E. Bacterial diseases of soybeans in Argentina. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev. 16(2):27-62. Ref. Dec. 1965, pub. 1966. 9 B863
English summary.
- 9075 KABALKINA, N. A. Results of the investigation on bacterial diseases of sorgho and fruit trees in the U.S.S.R. (Rus) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p. 157-162. 1966. SB731.K5

- 9076 KLEMENT, Z., FARKAS, G. L., and LOVRE-KOVICH, L. Host-parasite interrelationship in tobacco leaves affected by pseudomonads. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.131-134. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9077 LUZINA, Z. A., and NIKITINA, K. V. On bacteriosis [*Pseudomonas radiciperda*] of lentil. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):277-279. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9078 NIKITINA, K. V. Bacterial infection of broad bean seeds. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selek. 38(1):50-54. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Includes treatment with benzene hexachloride.
- 9079 OVECHNIKOVA, L. N. The bacterial spot in broadbeans. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):101-105. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9080 RAMALINGAM, M., and others. Bacterial wilt of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L. race *latifolium*) caused by *Xanthomonas celebensis* var. *gossypii*. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):51-54. Jan./June 1965. QR1.F5
H. D. Lewin, K. Sivaprakasam, and G. S. Krishnamurthy, joint authors.
- 9081 WEIHING, J. L., and VIDAVER, K. Report of *Holcus* leaf spot (*Pseudomonas syringae*) epidemic on corn. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):396-397, map. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Bacterial leaf spot in Nebraska.

Bacterial Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 9082 BUTCHER, C. L., DEAN, L. L., and LAFER-RIERE, L. Incidence of halo blight in Idaho. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(4):310-311. Apr. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on beans.
- 9083 COYNE, D. P., and SCHUSTER, M. L. A source of tolerance in *Lycopersicon esculentum* to bacterial spot pathogen [*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*]. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:9. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
Includes tests with tomatoe and *L. pimpinellifolium* hybrids.
- 9084 DAINES, R. H. Control of bacterial spot of peach in New Jersey. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):349-350. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Use of antibiotics and bactericides.
- 9085 DEVERALL, B. J. Studies on the physiology of resistance to the halo-blight disease of French beans. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.127-130. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9086 GOODMAN, R. N. In vitro and in vivo interactions between components of mixed bacterial cultures isolated from apple buds. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.119-126. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9087 IZRAILSKII, V. P., SHKLAR, S. N., and ORLOVA, G. I. A faster method for diagnosing fire blight of fruit trees. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.141-146. 1966. SB731.K5
Caused by *Erwinia amylovora*.
- 9088 KEIL, H. L., and CARROLL, V. J. Control of peach bacterial spot with terramycin in Maryland. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):345-349. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Xanthomonas pruni*.
- 9089 KNOSEL, D. Experiment on the effect of natural antagonists on *Xanthomonas campestris* infection of cabbage. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.135-139. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9090 NOME, F., and others. Bacterial canker of tomato found for the first time in Chile. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):396. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
D. Docampo, H. English, and W. J. Moller, joint authors.
Caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense*.
- 9091 PINTER, A., and BROKES, J. Control methods for bacterial diseases of beans. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(11):15. June 1967. 80 K474
- 9092 POWELL, D., and KHARE, M. N. Angular leaf spot of strawberry in Kentucky. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):353. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Xanthomonas fragariae*.
- 9093 POWELL, D. Effect of terramycin and the dodine-captan mixture on prevention of peach bacterial spot in Illinois. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):351-352. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Xanthomonas pruni*.
- 9094 SHACKLETON, D. A. A bacterial leaf spot of cauliflower in New Zealand caused by *Pseudomonas maculicola* (McCulloch, 1911) Stevens, 1913. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):872-877. Ref. Dec. 1966. 514 N482
- 9095 VORONKEVICH, I. V. Causal agents of the mucous bacteriosis in cabbage plants and their biology. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):855-867. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Chiefly *Erwinia carotovora* and *E. aroideae*.
- 9096 WHARTON, A. L. Sources of infection by physiological races of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* Burkholder (Dowson) in dwarf beans. Plant Pathol. 16(1):27-31. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692

Fungus Diseases

- 9097 AKINREFON, O. A. Laboratory evaluation of the fungitoxicity of cycloheximide towards *Alternaria brassicicola*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):319-325. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
The cause of leaf spot of Brassicas.
- 9098 BOSTON, J. D. Studies on a fungal carboxypeptidase. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3394B-3395B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
From the plant pathogen *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*.
- 9099 BRAUN, H. Are flowering infections possible by parasitic fungi disease agent? (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.231-233. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9100 DEFOSSE, L. Research on the immunity of the genus *Avena* to the parasite *Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):506-519. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
- 9101 HUTCHINSON, S. A. Some effects of volatile fungal metabolites on the gametophytes of *Pteridium aquilinum*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):285-288. June 1967. 451 B76
- 9102 KAC, M. Economic poisons available in 1966. (SI) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):324-325. Dec. 16, 1966. 21.5 Sol4
Fungicides, including Ziram, Mancozeb and TMTD.
- 9103 KINUGAWA, J., and NAGASE, H. Studies on fungicides. X. Synthesis of 2-thioxo-4-oxo-5-thiazolidineacetic acid derivatives. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 86(2):95-100. Feb. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 9104 KINUGAWA, J., and NAGASE, H. Studies on fungicides. XI. Synthesis of 2-thioxo-4-oxo-5-thiazolidineacetic acid derivatives. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 86(2):101-106. Feb. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 9105 KNOX DAVIES, P. S. Further studies on pycnidium production by *Macrophomina phaseoli*. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):595-600. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
Plant pathogen.
- 9106 KOIKE, H. An agar-layer method useful in detecting antibiotic-producing microorganisms against *Pythium graminicola*. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):333-335. May 1967. 1.9 P69P

- 9107 LEMS, G. Data about three legitimate cacao progenies. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 15(1): 11-22. 1967. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Resistant to witches' broom caused by *Marasmius perniciosus*.
- 9108 MAKSIMOVA, R. A. Natural and induced variability of trichotecin-producing strain [*Trichothecium roseum*]. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):280-284. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
For control of plant fungus diseases.
- 9109 MATSUYAMA, N., and MISAWA, T. Studies on the hypertrophic disease caused by *Taphrina* species. IV. Production of auxins and hemiauxin by pathogens. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):37-49. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
- 9110 MEDEIROS, A. G., and ALVIM, P. DE T. Influence of carbon dioxide and atmospheric humidity on sporulation of *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl. (Sp) Turrialba 17(1):18-22. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 8 T86
English summary.
On cacao.
- 9111 MIHATSCH, H., and MILDENBERGER, G. A contribution to the study of heredity of mildew resistance in *Malus*. II. Relationship between the occurrence of mildew and climate. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 36(2):80-86. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 9112 MIXON, A. C. Influence of plant residues and soil microorganisms on the saprophytic and parasitic activities of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3370B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9113 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. *Sclerotium* stem rot (*Sclerotium rolfsii*). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1):3-4 of cover. Jan. 1967. 23 N472
- 9114 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. 1967 recommended fungicides and nematocides; selection, application, safety. University Park, 1967. 57 p. 275.29 P38R
- 9115 PORTER, N. G. The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 28 (2):469-470. June 1967. 475 J824
- 9116 POTLAICHUK, V. I., and NOVOTEL'NOVA, N. S. Ad cognitionem distributionis specierum *Verticillii* Wallr. in URSS notula. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:260-268. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Plant pathogens.
- 9117 RODRIGUES, C. J., and ARNY, D. C. Role of oxidative enzymes in the physiology of the leaf spot of coffee caused by *Mycena citricolor*. Phytopathol. Z. 57(4):375-384. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P562
- 9118 RODRIGUEZ-KABANA, R., CURL, E. A., and FUNDERBURK, H. H. Herbicides affect growth of root disease fungus. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):14. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
Effects of paraquat and trifluralin on southern blight fungus caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii*.
- 9119 SILAEV, A. B., and others. Trichothecin, conditions of its biosynthesis and isolation. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(4):627-631. 1966. S13.S44
Z. E. Bekker, R. A. Maksimova, T. M. Gus'kova, M. V. Karnaukhova, R. N. Zeleneva, and N. Ya. Paramonov, joint authors.
English summary.
Produced by *Trichothecium roseum*; anti-fungal.
- 9120 SINGH, H. On the variability of the callus of *Ipomoea* infected with *Albugo*, grown under in vitro conditions. Phytomorphology 16(2):189-192. June 1966. 450 P566
Ipomoea pentaphylla, caused by *Albugo ipomoeae panduranae*.
- 9121 SINGH, D. V., and SINGH, R. S. *Phoma herbarum* Westend on *Murraya exotica* L. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):88. Jan./June 1965. QR1.I5
- 9122 THOMSON, W. T. Agricultural chemicals. Book IV. Fungicides. Davis, California, Thomson Publications, 1967. 293 p. 395 T38
- 9123 TURNER, G. J. Snail transmission of species of *Phytophthora* with special reference to foot rot of *Piper nigrum*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):251-258. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
Phytophthora palmivora.
- 9124 USUI, Y., and MATSUMURA, C. Studies on fungicides. IX. Thiazole derivatives. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 86(2):87-95. Ref. Feb. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.

Fungus Diseases - Field Crops

- 9125 AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR. INSTITUT EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII RAS-TENII. Vilt khlopchatnika [Cotton wilt]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 147 p. Ref. SB608.C8A35
Caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *Fusarium vasinfectum*.
- 9126 ALTMAN, J., and ROSS, M. Plant pathogens [*Rhizoctonia solani*] as a possible factor in unexpected preplant herbicide damage in sugarbeets. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(2):86-88. Feb. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Colorado.
- 9127 ASKAROVA, S. A., and others. Possible control of cotton wilt with glauconite. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 12:22-23. 1966. 511 Uz1
R. Ya. Ioffe, V. K. Khakimova, and M. Kh. Yuldassheva, joint authors.
Caused by *Verticillium*.
- 9128 BAK, T. G., and SATO, R. Studies on the glucose dehydrogenase of *Aspergillus oryzae*. I-II. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 139(2):265-293. Ref. July 11, 1967. 381 B522
I, Induction of its synthesis by p-benzoquinone and hydroquinone; II, Purification and physical and chemical properties.
- 9129 BENADA, J. Changes in the resistance against mildew and rust during ontogenetic development in grain species. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.235-238. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
Barley.
- 9130 BHATTACHARYA, P. K. Cytochemical studies on wheat leaves infected with the stem rust fungus [*Puccinia graminis tritici*]. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3414B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9131 BLAGOJEVIC, M. The production of tobacco in Algeria under conditions of mildew. (Se) Tutun 16(1/2):36-44. Jan./Feb. 1966. 69.8 T88
Includes control.
- 9132 BOBES, I., and PERSECA, E. Results of tests for an improved method of control of *Ustilago nuda* in barley. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:239-250. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R8I5
English summary.
Treatment of barley seeds.
- 9133 CHEREWICK, W. J. The inheritance of virulence in *Ustilago hordei* and *U. nigr*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(1):141-146. Mar. 1967. 443.8 C16
Tests with 8 barley varieties.
- 9134 COOKE, R. C., and MITCHELL, D. T. Germination pattern and capacity for repeated stroma formation in *Claviceps purpurea*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):275-283. June 1967. 451 B76
On *Phalaris arundinaceae*.
- 9135 CRAIG, J. Effects of maize rust on yields of two maize varieties. Nigeria. Fed. Dep. Agr. Res. Mem. 102.3 p. Oct. 1966. 464.9 W525M
Puccinia polysora as causal agent.
- 9136 CUNNINGHAM, P. C. A study of ploughing, depth and foot and root rots of spring wheat. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):33-39. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
Eye-spot caused by *Cercospora herpotrichoides* and *Ophiobolus graminis*.

- 9137 DALE, J. L. A blight disease of *Zoysia* [japónica]. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):376. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Fusarium* in Arkansas.
- 9138 DUNIN, M. S., ABDEL-REKHIM, A. M., and VINITSKAYA, O. P. Serological relations between broadbean plants and causal agent of their fusariosis [*Fusarium oxysporum*]. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(2):265-276. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9139 FRANK, Z. R. Effect of irrigation procedure on *Pythium* rot of groundnut pods. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):414-416. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Cause of pod rot in Israel.
- 9140 FRIC, F., and VIZAROVA, G. Study on the effects of toxins from the spores of *Erysiphe graminis f. spec. hordei Marchal* on the beta-in-doleacetic acid oxidase in barley leaf homogenates. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.219-222. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9141 GAYED, S. K. Effect of fumigation on black root rot disease of tobacco. *Lighter* 37(2): 10-16. Ref. Spring 1967. 286.89 C16
Caused by *Thielaviopsis basicola*.
- 9142 GOTO, K. Aerial dusting of agricultural chemicals. In *Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan*, p.231-240. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Chiefly fungus disease control.
- 9143 HASPELOVA-HORVATOVICOVA, A. Changes in the leaf pigments of mildew infected barley. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.243-247. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9144 HEWETT, P. D. A survey of seed-borne fungi of wheat. II. The incidence of common species of *Fusarium*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(2): 175-182. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
Chiefly *Fusarium avenaceum*, *F. culmorum*, and *F. poae*.
- 9145 JAUCH, C. Leaf spot of sugar beets. II. Types of colonies of *Cercospora beticola* isolated in the country. (Sp) *Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev.* 16(2):131-141. Dec.1965, pub. 1966. 9 B863
English summary.
- 9146 JHOOTY, J. S. Effect of CO₂ and O₂ on germination of *Erysiphe polygoni* conidia. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(2):299-304. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
Includes experiments of powdery mildew on red clover.
- 9147 KLJAJIC, R., and PLESNICAR, M. Incorporation of P₃₂ into the acid soluble and phospholipid fraction of wheat leaves infected with powdery mildew. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.239-241. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
Erysiphe graminis tritici.
- 9148 KOBEL, H., and STOPP, K. The first findings of a wildform of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Paspalum*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(6):145-146. Mar.15,1967. 474 N213
- 9149 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., KHODZHIBAEVA, S. M., and MIRCHINK, T. G. Study of toxins of the *Verticillium dahliae* fungus—a causal agent of cotton wilt. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(1):107-113. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9150 LAMBE, R. C., and DUNLEAVY, J. M. Soybean diseases in the Midwest. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Pam. 324.5 p.-folder. July 1966. 275.29 I09Pa
Fungus and bacterial diseases.
- 9151 LEWENBERG, I. G., and NOSKOV, A. I. The sanitary inspection of feed corn infected with corn smut [*Ustilago zeae*]. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:82-83. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 9152 LUKENS, R. J. Chemical control of stripe smut. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):355-356. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis* in Connecticut.
- 9153 LYDA, S. D., ROBISON, G. D., and LEM-BRIGHT, H. W. Soil fumigation control of *Phymatotrichum* root rot in Nevada. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):331-333. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton.
- 9154 MACER, R. C. F. The occurrence of a virulent and genetically stable physiologic race of *Puccinia striiformis*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(2):305-310. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
Wheat as host.
- 9155 MACER, R. C. F. Yellow rust: The present position. *ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J.* 15(1):11,15,19. Spring 1967. 10 In7
Caused by *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat in Great Britain.
- 9156 MANGAN, A. Studies on wheat rhizosphere soil fungi. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):9-14. Ref. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45
Especially on the rate of build-up of *Ophiobolus graminis*.
- 9157 MILATOVIC, I. Crna snijet jecma (*Ustilago nigra* Tapke) u Jugoslaviji [Black loose smut (*Ustilago nigra* Tapke) of barley in Yugoslavia]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(5),7 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
- 9158 MILATOVIC, I. Prilog poznavanju prezimljenja uredomicrlija nekih rdja zitarica u sjevernom podruclju Jugoslavije [A contribution to the study of overwintering of uredial mycelium of some grain rusts in the northern Yugoslavia]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(8),6 p. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
Puccinia triticina, *P. graminis tritici* and *P. dispersa*.
- 9159 MILATOVIC, I. Uzrocnici trulezi klipova kukuruza na podruclju SR Hrvatske [The causes of corn ears rot in Croatia]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(7),9 p. 1967. 21.5 Z13
English summary.
Fusarium spp.
- 9160 MOLOT, P. Relationship between beta-glucosidases and fungus infection in corn. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 264(13):1724-1727. Ref. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21
- 9161 MOLOT, P. M., and SIMONE, J. Technique of artificial contamination of corn seeds with *Fusarium*. (Fr) *Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl.* 66(1/3):29-32. First Q.1967. 410.9 S012
- 9162 NADAZDIN, C., and NADAZDIN, M. Some observations on the organization and recent results of the practical protection of tobacco in Herzegovina. (Se) *Tutun* 16(7/8):199-208. July/Aug.1966. 69.8 T88
Mildew.
- 9163 NOVOTEL'NOVA, N. S. De mutatione peculiari *Verticillii dahliae* Kleb. notula. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:256-260. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Induced by gamma rays; isolated from cotton.
- 9164 OKU, H. Host-parasite relation in *Helminthosporium* leaf spot disease of rice plant from the viewpoint of biochemical nature of the pathogen. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relation in plant pathology*, p.183-191. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9165 PERESYPKIN, V. F., and BOGDAN, G. P. Effect of the *Erysiphe graminis* DC. fungus on the change of the hydrogen ion concentration in wheat leaves. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(1):121-124. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9166 PERUANSKII, YU. V., and BAIBEKOV, R. A. Infra-red spectra of rust-resistant and rust-susceptible wheat varieties. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(3):421-425. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9167 POPE, W. K., ROYLANCE, H. B., and MCKAY, H. C. Federation-67, a soft white spring wheat resistant to stripe rust; stem rust, mildew; recommended for irrigated areas in southwestern Idaho. *Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 482,3 p. Feb.1967. 100 Id14

- 9168 POPESCU, V. The effect of culture medium on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw., an agent of fungus diseases of forage plants and poisoning of some livestock. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:251-267. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 9169 RAICU, C. Measures for the prevention of mildew on sunflowers. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):40-41. 1967. 21 R862
- 9170 RALL, J. S. On the mechanism of moulding in corn. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:42-46. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Caused by fungi.
- 9171 ROWELL, J. B. Control of leaf and stem rust of wheat by an 1,4-oxathiin derivative. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):336-339. Ref. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* in Minnesota; treatment with 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-4,4-dioxide.
- 9172 SALLANS, B. J., and TINLINE, R. D. Root rot, an approach to its control. Can. Agr. 11(4):6-7. Fall 1966. S1.C25
On wheat and barley, caused primarily by *Cochliobolus sativus*.
- 9173 SCHUTZ, B. Study on the aviochemical control of *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. (Ge) Pflanzen-schutzberichte, Mar. 1966 (spec. no.):93-115. Ref. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Sugar beets.
- 9174 SEBESTA, J., and BARTOS, P. Greenhouse tests with the resistance of wheat to the rust. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(1):31-32. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 9175 SHIRKO, V. N. Effect of infection on germination of sugar beet. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt. 38(1):55-58. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
Fungus and bacterial diseases.
- 9176 SHULYNDIN, A. F. Occurrence of fusariosis in winter wheat. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):851-854. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9177 SLUSARCZYK, M. Occurrence of free amino acids in some wild species of genus *Nicotiana* as well as in varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. and *Nicotiana rustica* L. (Pol) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 92-A-2:239-249. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
In relation to degree of resistance to *Peronospora tabacina*.
- 9178 STEWART, D. M., RADULESCU, E., and NEGULESCU, F. Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* and *P. graminis* in Rumania in 1964 and 1965. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):358-362, map. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Cause of leaf rust and stem rust of wheat.
- 9179 STEWART, D. M., RADULESCU, E., and NEGULESCU, F. Reactions of adult wheats to stripe, leaf, and stem rust in Rumania in 1965 and reaction to stem rust of seedlings of 6 winter wheats from Rumania to cultures in the United States in 1966. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):362-366. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Varieties.
- 9180 TOIVIAINEN, M. Foot rot diseases tax our grain crops. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 3:74-77. Feb. 15, 1966. 20 T43
- 9181 TUBOLY, L. The appearance of a new biotype of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam in Hungary. Coresta Inform. Bull. 4:27-34. 1966. 241 C78
Text also in French.
- 9182 UHRIN, P. A study of the possibilities of transmitting *Peronospora tabacina* A. by seeds and oospores. Coresta Inform. Bull. 4:35-38. 1966. 241 C78
Text also in French.
- 9183 VON WECHMAR, M. B. Investigation on the survival of *Septoria nodorum* Berk. on crop residues. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):93-100. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
Wheat.
- 9184 WINNER, C. Investigations on injuries to the roots of sugar beets from pathogens, especially *Aphanomyces* [cochlioides], and on possibilities of prevention. III. Tests on inhibiting an outbreak of *Aphanomyces* with specifically acting chemotherapy. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 57(4):310-328. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Using L-methionine and Dexon.
- 9185 WRIGHT, D. S. C., and BLISS, J. M. Screening tobacco varieties for resistance to black root rot in New Zealand. Tobacco [New York] 164(20):29-32. May 19, 1967. 286.89 T552
Caused by *Thielaviopsis basicola*.
- 9186 ZSCHEILE, F. P. Photoperiod-temperature-light relationships in development of wheat and bunt. Phytopathol. Z. 57(4):329-374. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P562
Tilletia caries causal organism.

Fungus Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 9187 AKSENOVA, V. A., and SAVCHENKO, R. V. Effect of the *Botrytis cinerea* infection on some properties of the cabbage protoplast cells and its structural components. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):868-875. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
In relation to disease resistance.
- 9188 ANSELME, C., and CHAMPION, R. *Alternaria dauci* f. sp. *endiviae*, parasite of chicory. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1298-2304. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
- 9189 AQUINO, M. DE L. N. DE, and WANDERLEY, L. J. DA G. O "mal das sete voltas" nos cebolas do Sao Francisco [The "disease of seven turns" in the onion fields of Sao Francisco]. Inst. Pesqui. Agron. Pernambuco. Bol. Tec. 16, 42 p. 1966. S15.153
English summary.
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides.
- 9190 BALDACCI, E. A dieci anni dall'impiego dello zineb nella lotta fitoiatrica [Ten years of use of zineb in plant disease control]. Milan. Univ. Inst. Patol. Veg. Pubbl. Raccolta 274, 10 p. Ref. 1965. 464.9 M582
French summary.
Against mildew of grape caused by *Peronospora* in Italy.
From Contres International des Antiparasitaires, Naples, 1965 [report] II, 3.
- 9191 BELL, A. A. Fungi associated with root and crown rots of *Zoysia japonica*. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(1):11-14. Jan. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Washington, D. C.
- 9192 BESEMER, A. F. H. Some specific problems in control under glass and plastic. Int. Conf. Phytosanit. Probl. Greenhouses Plast. Rep. 1965:41-53. SB599.15
Text also in French.
Chemical control of fungus disease and residue problems in vegetables.
- 9193 BOHN, G. W., and WHITAKER, T. W. A powdery mildew resistant honey dew muskmelon. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:5-6. Mar. 1967. SB320.V4
- 9194 BORECKI, Z., and others. Fire blight in continental Europe. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(1):3. Jan. 1967. 1.9 P69P
W. Basak, B. Zawadzka, and D. F. Millikan, joint authors.
Caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on pears.
- 9195 BORYS, M. W. Influence of H_2PO_4 nutrition of potato plants on the resistance of their leaves to *Phytophthora infestans* de By. Phytopathol. Z. 57(4):301-309. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P562
Poland.
- 9196 CRUZ, R. X. DA. A grape forecasting station in the Douro region. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 26:38-45, map. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
Warning Service for Control of Grape Mildew [Servico de Avisos de Combate ao Mildio da Videira].

- 9197 DIENER, U. L., and GARRETT, F. E. Control of scab and other diseases of pecan in Alabama. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(3):185-188. Ref. Mar. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Pecan scab, caused by *Fusicladium effusum*; includes other fungus diseases.
- 9198 DIONNE, L. A., and HODGSON, W. A. Advances in potato late blight resistance. *Can. Agr.* 11(2):28-29. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 9199 D'YAKOV, YU. T., and KOGAN, I. G. Aggressive disposition, virulence and some other properties of *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):775-783. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Pathogen of potatoes.
- 9200 FAROOQUI, M. H., and KHAN, A. M. Effect of temperature on the germination of conidia of *Bremia lactucae* Regel and its sporulation. *Mesopotamia* 1(1):29-31. June 1966. S19.M4
Downy mildew of lettuce.
- 9201 FREAN, R. T. Notes on the variability and sporulation of isolates of *Guignardia citricarpa* Keily, the causal fungus of the black spot disease of citrus. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):487-489. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 9202 FUCHS, A. Effect of treatment with anthraquinone derivatives on *Fusarium* infected tomato plants. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.175-181. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici.
- 9203 GOVOROVA, G. F. Strawberry disease caused by fungus *Ramularia tulasnei* Sacc. (Rus) *Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selekt.* 38(1):59-60. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
- 9204 GRANITI, A. The role of toxins in the pathogenesis of infections by *Fusicoccum amygdali* Del. on almond and peach. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. *Host-parasite relations in plant pathology*, p.211-217. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9205 GRIMALDI, J. Coconut disease in Kribi. (Fr) *Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest.* 101:38-46. Sept. 1966. 24 C353
Fungus-caused.
- 9206 HALLARD, J., GOULPAUD, J., and FERRIERE, C. Pod yields of string beans. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 52(17):1319-1324. Dec.14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
Research on selection for resistance to *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* and virus disease.
- 9207 HARRISON, D. E. Verticillium wilt of potato. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(3):113-122. Ref. Mar. 1967. 23 V66J
- 9208 HELTON, A. W., and KOCHAN, W. J. Chemotherapeutic effects of cycloheximide thiosemicarbazone phytoactin, and 8-quinolinol benzoate, with and without dimethyl sulfoxide and pruning, on the *Cytospora* canker disease of prune trees [*Prunus domestica*]. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):340-344. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Idaho.
- 9209 HEUVER, M. Control of potato blight in susceptible races. (Du) *Pootaardappelhandel* 29(9):20-22. Apr. 1967. 286.83 P79
Chemical control.
- 9210 ILIEV, I. Altered physiology and biochemical processes in peach trees attacked by *Sphaerotheca pannosa* (Wallroth) Leveille var. *persicae* Woronichin. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(1):23-30. Ref. 1967. 87 G75
English summary.
- 9211 KASUMOV, V., and RAGIMOV, I. Peronospora of onions and its control. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:35. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Caused by *Peronospora destructor*.
- 9212 KORSHUNOVA, A., and DEEVA, M. Ascochyta disease of cucumbers. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:28-30. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
Caused by *Ascochyta cucumeris*, includes control.
- 9213 KOVATS, L. Some dangerous fungus disease in our fruit orchards. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16(10):26-27. May 1967. 80 K474
- 9214 KULIBABA, YU. F., and SKIPINA, K. P. Physiological symptoms of the harmfulness of shot hole disease of stone fruit. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):784-787. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
Caused by *Clasterosporium carpophilum*, *Cercospora cerasella*, and *Phyllosticta prunicola*.
- 9215 LANDIS, W. R., and HART, J. H. Cankers of ornamental crabapples associated with *Physalospora obtusa* and other microorganisms. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(3):230-234. Ref. Mar. 1967. 1.9 P69P
Michigan.
- 9216 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER HANNOVER. 3 Jahre Spritzversuche im Obstbau, 1963-1965 [Three years of spraying trials in fruit culture, 1963-1965], by E. Heidenreich. *Merck-Bi.* 16(1), 118 p. 1966. 423.92 M54
Fungicide tests on apples.
- 9217 LUKENS, R. J. Low-sugar disease, "melts out" bluegrass. *Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.]* 19(2):6-7. Spring 1967. 100 F92
Melting out, caused by *Helminthosporium vagans*.
- 9218 MALKOV, A. M., MISHCHUK, E. M., and MARKHEL, E. P. Growth inhibition of sporangium (conidium) of *Phytophthora infestans* de Bary, treated by concentrated solutions of monopotassium phosphate and sodium fluoride. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 2(1):83-86. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93
English summary.
Causing potato blight.
- 9219 MAZIN, V. V. The role of mustard oil in resistance of Cruciferae to clubroot. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 172(6):1448-1450. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
Caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*.
- 9220 MIHATSCH, H., and MILDENBERGER, G. Contributions to the heredity of mildew resistance in *Malus*. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(1):25-32. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
Apple varieties.
- 9221 MLJUSKOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. as the cause of anthracnose of citrus. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 12(3):1-32. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
French summary.
- 9222 MLJUSKOVIC, M. Powdery mildew, a new disease of *Begonias* in Montenegro. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 12(1):35-40. 1966. 21.5 N172
French summary.
Includes control.
- 9223 MOCHIZUKI, T., and HOSHINO, Y. Soil conditions for the occurrence of white root rot disease of the apple trees. (Ja) *Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 4:45-62. Mar. 1966. 107.6 M823
- 9224 MOLNAR, J. A contribution to the study of the resistance of apple varieties to the mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha* Ell. et Ev. Salm.) in the southwestern Slovakia. (Cz) *Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace* 3:299-312. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 9225 MOLNAR, J. The effectiveness of some Czechoslovak fungicides in the control of apple powdery mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha* Ell. et Ev. Salm.) as compared with foreign ones. II. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(2):89-96. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 9226 MUSAEV, T. Ascochyta disease of peas and measures of its control. (Rus) *Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl.* 12:32-34. 1966. 511 U21
Caused by *Ascochyta pisi*.
- 9227 NATOUR, R. M., and EL-HADERI, H. Occurrence of branch wilt disease caused by *Hendersonia toruloidea* in Iraq. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):371-373. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
On grapes.
- 9228 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. Powdery mildew (*Oidium* sp.) of cucurbits. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 77(12):3-4 of cover. Dec. 1966. 23 N472

- 9229 OORT, A. J. P., and DEKKER, J. Systemic action of 6-azauracil against powdery mildew. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.171-173. 1966. SB731.K5
Of apple.
- 9230 PÖPKOVA, K., VOLVIK, A., and SHNEIDER, YU. Potato diseases. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:37-39. June 1967. 75.8 K147
Fungous and bacterial.
- 9231 POTTER, H. S., and HOOKER, W. J. Sclerotinia disease of potatoes. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 570,3 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 M58B
- 9232 POZSAR, B. I., and KIRALY, Z. Cytokinin-like effect of rust infections in the regulation of phloem-transport and senescence. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.199-210. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
In beans and wheat.
- 9233 RABBE, R. D. Some previously unreported hosts of *Armillaria mellea* in California. II. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):390. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
On ornamental trees and shrubs.
- 9234 RAGGI, V., and SEMPIO, C. Free amino acids and combined amino acids in broad bean plants (*Vicia faba*) infected with *Uromyces fabae*. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relation in plant pathology, p.193-198. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9235 REZENDE, L. O. C. DE, and others. Control of leaf diseases of tomato plants. (Por) Biologico 32(11):244-249. Nov.1966. 442.8 B529
C. A. Campacci, A. Nunes, and Y. Ino, joint authors.
Various fungicides.
- 9236 RIODAIN, F. O. Leaf spot of black currants caused by *Mycosphaerella ribis* (Fuckel) Kleb. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):131-132. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 9237 ROBERTSON, N. F. A slow-wilt of pyrethrums (*Chrysanthemum coccineum* Willd.) caused by a species of *Cephalosporium*. Plant Pathol. 16 (1):31-36. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
- 9238 SCHWABE, W. F. S., and KNOX-DAVIES, P. S. Pycnospor germination and the infection of pear leaves by *Mycosphaerella sentina*. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):319-330. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 9239 SINGH, D. V. A new host of *Botryodiplodia theobromae* Pat. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):85-86. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
Monstera deliciosa.
- 9240 SINGH, D. V. *Septoria gladioli* Passer, on *Gladiolus* sp. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):87-88. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
- 9241 STRETCH, A. W. Occurrence and control of *Glomerella cingulata* on highbush blueberry. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):401-404. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
New Jersey.
- 9242 SZKOLNIK, M. Aircraft application of orchard fungicides. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 32(3):10-13. Oct./Dec.1966. 100 N48A
- 9243 SZKOLNIK, M. Research with aircraft for orchard disease control. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Circ. 8,14 p. Mar.1967. 100 N48R
For control of fungus diseases in apples.
- 9244 THOMAS, M. Diseases of stone fruits—powdery mildew, freckle and bacterial canker. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(8):282-285. Mar.1967. 23 So84
Caused by *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, *Cladosporium carpophilum*, and *Pseudomonas syringae*, respectively; includes control.
- 9245 VANEV, S. Meteorological factors and grey mould [*Botrytis cinerea*] of grapes. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):97-109. 1967. 87 G75
English summary.
- 9246 VIGOUROUX, A., and CASTELAIN, C. Influence of cultural methods on the effects of *Verticillium [albo-atrum]* on apricots. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1292-1297. Dec.14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 9247 VOLOVIK, A., and MILOSLAVOVA, T. How to discover causal organism of potato wart in soil. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 7:40-42. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 9248 WELLS, J. C., and GARRISS, H. R. Controlling lawn grass disease. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 135,rev.,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 N811Ex
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 9249 WENSLEY, R. N. Perennial canker of peach in southwestern Ontario. Can. Agr. 11(2):20-21. Spring 1966. S1.C25
Caused by *Valsa cincta* and *V. leucostoma*.

Fungus Diseases - Forest Trees

- 9250 BAXTER, D. V. Fungus development from field to forest in pine plantings of 1904 and later. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51 (1):149-156. 1965, pub.1966. 500 M582
Polyporus schweinitzii, *Fomes annosus* and *F. pini*.
- 9251 HINDS, T. E., and HAWKSWORTH, F. G. Indicators and associated decay of Engelmann spruce in Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-25,15 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7632U
- 9252 HOFFMANN, G. A conspicuous needle disease of pine. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft, 17(3):86-87. Mar.1967. 99.8 W143
Caused by *Coleosporium* spp.
- 9253 IVORY, M. H. A new variety of *Dothistroma pini* in Kenya. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):289-297. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
Includes host *Pinus radiata*.
- 9254 MALEK, J. On the ecology of honey mushroom [*Armillaria mellea*] and red rot and their distribution in the forest plant associations. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(6):545-562. Ref. June 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 9255 MJUSKOVIC, M. A case of the outbreak of perithecia of *Microsphaera alphitoides* Grif. et Maubl. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 11(3/4):81-83. 1965. 21.5 N172
Mildew of oak.
- 9256 MILATOVIC, I., and SARIC, A. Distribution of some species of rust fungi in forest nurseries. (Se) Sumarski List 90:516-519. Nov./Dec.1966. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Melampsora spp. on poplars.
- 9257 PUNTER, D. *Scleroderma lagerbergii* in and near Ontario forest nurseries. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):357. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Cause of fungus disease of *Pinus*.
- 9258 QUICK, C. R., and LAMOUREAUX, C. H. Field inoculation of white-pine [*Pinus monticola*] blister rust cankers on sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] with *Tuberculina maxima*. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(2):89-90. Feb.1967. 1.9 P69P
Effect on control of *Cronartium ribicola* cause of white pine blister rust in California.
- 9259 REIS, M. S., and CHAVES, G. M. Estudo do tombamento de mudas de eucalipto incitado por *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan, 1892. I. Etiologia [Study of damping-off of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan, 1892. I. Etiology]. Experimentiae 7(1),23 p. Ref.,21-23. Jan.1967. 102.5 Ex7
English summary.

- 9260 RODNEY, R., and others. Antibiotic treatment of young loblolly pines [*Pinus taeda*] infected with Fusiform rust. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(3):223-224. Mar.1967. 1.9 P69P
R. G. Merrifield, T. Hansbrough, and R. R. Foil, joint authors.
Caused by *Cronartium fusiforme* in Louisiana; treatment with three formulations of antibiotic cycloheximide.
- 9261 ROSS, E. W. Association of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* with mortality in a 27-year old yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] plantation. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(1):38-39. Jan.1967. 1.9 P69P
Georgia.
- 9262 WOOD, L. S. What a community can do to fight Dutch elm disease. *S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 330,6 p.-folder.* Jan.1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 9263 ZINNO, Y., and KAWASAKI, T. On the effect of some fungicides on needle blight of *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. (Ja) *Jap. Forest. Soc. J.* 48(7):293-297. July 1966. 99.8 N62
Cercospora cryptomeriae, pathogen.

Nematodes

- 9264 CAVENESS, F. E. Shadehouse host ranges of some Nigerian nematodes. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(1):33-37. Jan.1967. 1.9 P69P
- 9265 GARRETT, W. N., THOMPSON, S. S., and MCCLOHON, N. E. Nematode control in Georgia. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull.* 652,39 p. Nov.1966. 275.29 G29B
- 9266 GIBBINS, L. N. The large scale isolation of plant nematodes. *Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep.* 1963-1966:39-41. 330.9 C31
- 9267 KURSCHEN, F. C. Nematodes. (It) *Terra Trentina* 13(3):87-90. Mar.1967. 16 T277
Of plants.
- 9268 MCGUIRE, J. M. The dagger nematode [*Xiphinema americanum*], a plant virus vector. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(3):12. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
Vector of tobacco ringspot virus, a cause of disease in vegetables, soybeans, and some ornamentals.
- 9269 SUTHERLAND, J. R. Failure of the nematode *Aphelenchus avenae* to parasitize conifer seedling roots. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):367-369. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Canada.

Nematodes - Field Crops

- 9270 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT ZUR BEKÄMPFUNG DES RUBENKOPFALCHENS. Chemical control of the beet top nematode (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*), a preliminary solution to the problem of beet top rot. (Ge) *Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt.* 15(5): 85-97. May 1967. 17 M69
- 9271 ELLIOT, J. M., and MOUNTAIN, W. B. Control of root-lesion nematodes [*Pratylenchus penetrans*] in flue-cured tobacco. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1245,9 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
- 9272 KLUMPAR, J. Injuries and control of nematodes on field crops. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(1):26-28. Jan.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
- 9273 KUNII, Y. Nematode parasites of lowland rice, especially *Hirschmanniella oryzae*. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.* 11(3):186-191. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* 2(3):153-158. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 9274 MILNE, D. L. Screening of *Nicotiana* plants for resistance to *Meloidogyne* spp. by the use of hypersensitive root reactions. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):435-441. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
Meloidogyne javanica and *M. incognita* acrita.
- 9275 WEBSTER, J. M. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicides on nematode-infested cereals. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1):23-26. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Oats and barley effects on susceptibility to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.
- 9276 WINCHESTER, J. A. Sugarcane nematode research. *Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep.* EES67-8,6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Control.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 9277 WOUTS, W. M. The identity of New Zealand populations of *Tylenchorhynchus capitatus* Allen, 1955, with a description of an intersex. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 9(4):878-881. Dec.1966. 514 N482
On tobacco.

Nematodes - Horticultural Crops

- 9278 AYALA, A., ROMAN, J., and GONZALEZ TEJERA, E. Pangola grass [*Digitaria decumbens*] as a rotation crop for pineapple nematode [*Rotylenchulus reniformis*] control. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1):94-96. Jan.1967. 8 P832J
- 9279 BLOMMERS, J. Nematodes in strawberries. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 23(2):63. July 12,1967. 80 G89
Control of *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *A. ritzema-bosi*.
- 9280 HESLING, J. J. The distribution of eelworm in a naturally-infested stock of *Narcissus*. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1):6-10. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Ditylenchus dipsaci.
- 9281 HESLING, J. J. The effects of late-season attack on *Narcissus* by stem eelworm. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1):11-17. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Ditylenchus dipsaci.
- 9282 HESLING, J. J. Vertical migration of the *Narcissus* stem eelworm in soil. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1):1-5. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Ditylenchus dipsaci.
- 9283 MAI, W. F., and PARKER, K. G. Root diseases of fruit trees in New York State. I. Populations of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and growth of cherry in response to soil treatment with nematocides. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):398-401. Ref. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Treatment with dichloropene and dichloropane.
- 9284 MINTON, N. A., and IVEY, H. The pseudo-root-knot nematode [*Hypsoperine graminis*] on Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon*] in Alabama. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(2):148. Feb.1967. 1.9 P69P
- 9285 NAKASONO, K. Role of males in reproduction of the reniform nematodes, *Rotylenchulus* spp. (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1(4):203-205. Dec.1966. SB599.A6
On tomatoes. --
- 9286 STRICH-HARARI, D., and MINZ, G. Plant-parasitic nematodes on stone-fruit rootstocks from an experimental orchard. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(5):373-375. Ref. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Israel.

Virus Diseases

- 9287 CARVALHO, J. M. S. DE. Virus diseases of plants; their economic importance and control. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 27:19-23. Ref. July/Sept.1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 9288 FUNATSU, G., and FUNATSU, M. Studies on the amino acid sequence of Holmes rib-grass strain virus protein. I. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):48-53. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
A strain of tobacco mosaic virus on *Plantago lanceolata*.

- 9289 HOFFEREK, H., and WOLFFGANG, H. Investigations on metabolism changes in virus infected plants. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.73-88. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9290 LI, H. T., and CHENG, J. H. Studies on the thermal inactivation point of strains of potato virus X. (Ch) Chien Yen 5:3-18. Ref. 1966. TX501.C5
English summary.
Datura tatula.
- 9291 LOEBENSTEIN, G., and VAN PRAAGH, T. Extraction of a virus interfering agent induced by localized and systemic infection. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.53-58. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
Extracted from resistant tissues of Datura stramonium.
- 9292 REDDI, K. K. Biochemical approach to the study of host-virus relationship. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.51-52. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9293 SEMAL, J. Synthesis of viral ribonucleic acids in plant viruses. (Fr) Gembloux, Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):667-677. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- Virus Diseases - Field Crops**
- 9294 BRAMBL, R. M., and DALE, J. L. Rice as a host for maize dwarf mosaic virus. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):381-384. Ref. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Resistance to disease in Arkansas.
- 9295 COLLOMS, M. D. Chemical modifications of amino acid residues of TMV protein and the effects of these modifications on various properties of the protein. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27 (10):3395B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9296 DALE, J. L., and YORK, J. O. Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1966. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 158,5 p. Feb.1967. 100 Ar42M
- 9297 DOODSON, J. K. A survey of barley yellow dwarf virus in S.24 perennial ryegrass in England and Wales, 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1):42-45. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
- 9298 FORD, R. E., BUCHHOLTZ, W. F., and LAMBE, R. C. Occurrence of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Iowa in 1966. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):388-389, map. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Includes isolations from Sorghum halepense and sweet corn.
- 9299 FORD, R. E., and LAMBE, R. C. Wheat streak mosaic virus incidence in Iowa, 1966. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):389. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
- 9300 GOODING, G. V. Tobacco disease study under-way. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):12. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
Virus diseases.
- 9301 GOODING, G. V., and TODD, F. A. Virus diseases of burley tobacco in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):409. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
Ringspot, etch, and mosaic.
- 9302 GUDAUSKAS, R. T., and GATES, D. W. Additional data on the distribution and properties of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Alabama. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):385-387, map. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
- 9303 HIRTH, L., and LEBEURIER, G. Properties of tobacco mosaic virus developing at supra-optimal temperatures. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.37-46. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9304 HUTCHINSON, P. B., STANLEY, P. G., and STRONG, D. R. Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoon-stunting disease (RSD). Experientia 23(5):341. May 15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 9305 KIRALY, Z., and POZSAR, B. I. On the inhibition of TMV production by kinetin and adenine in intact tobacco leaves. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.61-64. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9306 KRISTEV, K. Respiration and enzyme activity in the mitochondrial fraction of TMV-infected tobacco leaves. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.89-96. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9307 LADYGINA, M. E., and NAZARENKO, I. V. Effect of tobacco mosaic virus on the metabolism in tobacco leaves in connection with its oxidation-reduction immunity. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):114-120. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 9308 LOVISOLO, O., and CONTI, M. Individuazione al microscopio elettronico del virus del nanismo ruvido del mais (MRDV) in piante di Zea mays L. sperimentalmente infettate [Electron microscope demonstration of maize rough dwarf virus (MRDV) within experimentally infected maize (Zea mays L.)]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(502), 10 p. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
- 9309 MERRETT, M. J., and SUNDERLAND, D. W. Nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes of tissues infected by tobacco mosaic virus. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.25-27. 1966. SB731.K5
Chiefly on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate accumulation.
- 9310 PIRONE, T. P., TOLER, R. W., and BOND, W. P. Mosaic infected Johnson grass found in Louisiana. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(2):108. Feb.1967. 1.9 P69P
Sorghum halepense.
- 9311 SAVULESCU, A., and others. Modifications in the absorption and repartition of phosphorus and energetic metabolism in tobacco plants under the influence of tobacco mosaic virus. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.105-109. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
V. Esanu, G. Balif, and I. Hurghisiu, joint authors.
- 9312 SINGH, K. Heat therapy of sugarcane. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(2):181-186. Ref. May 1967. 65.8 In26
Grassy shoot and ratoon stunting caused by viruses.
- 9313 SVOBODOVA, J. Spread of Y-virus through tobacco callus tissue into shoots developed from these tissues. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.65-68. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9314 SZIRMAI, J. Host passage induced variants of tobacco necrosis virus. (Ge) In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.97-104. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9315 VARMA, J. P. Effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on the concentration of nucleic acid and protein in various cell organelles of leaves of Nicotina tabacum var. "Harrison's Special." Phytopathol. Z. 57(4):385-391. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P562
- 9316 VIDANO, C., LOVISOLO, O., and CONTI, M. Nuovi ospiti sperimentali del virus del nanismo ruvido del mais (MRDV) [New experimental host plants of maize rough dwarf virus (MRDV)]. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Raccolta Mem. 13(524), 11 p. 1966. 105.4 T842
English summary.
Gramineae.
- 9317 VON WECHMAR, M. B., and VAN REGEN-MORTEL, M. H. V. Virus diseases of cereals in South Africa. I. Bromegrass mosaic virus. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):443-449, 451-452. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
Pasture grasses and wheat.
- 9318 YAMAGUCHI, A., and SHIMOMURA, T. Viral lesion formation on Nicotiana glutinosa leaf areas devoid of epidermis. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.59. 1966. SB731.K5

- 9319 YOUNG, J. D., and others. Immunochemical studies on tobacco mosaic virus protein. V. Biochemistry 6(5):1455-1459. May 1967. 381 B523
E. Benjamini, J. M. Stewart, and C. Y. Leung, joint authors.

Virus Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 9320 BALDACCI, E., and REFATTI, E. Problemi dei portinnesti in relazione alle virosi delle pomacee [Problems of rootstocks in relation to virus diseases of Pomaceae]. Milan. Univ. Inst. Patol. Veg. Pubbl. Raccolta 269,8 p. Ref. 1965. 464.9 M582
English summary.
Pears.
From Atti su la propagazione delle specie legnose, Pisa, 1964.
- 9321 DEAN, L. L., LEBARON, M. J., and LAFERRIERE, L. Pinto UI-114, a new pinto bean resistant to mosaic and curly top. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 485,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 100 Id14
- 9322 FISHER, K. D., and CALAHAN, C. L. Apple virus in Vermont. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 9(3):11. Spring 1967. 100 V593
- 9323 GARNSEY, S. M., and JONES, J. W. Mechanical transmission of exocortis virus with contaminated budding tools. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):410-413. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
On citron in Florida.
- 9324 HITCHBORN, J. H., and HILLS, G. J. Tubular structures associated with turnip yellow mosaic virus in vivo. Science 157(3789):705-706. Aug.11,1967. 470 Sci2
- 9325 HOOKER, W. J. Cytological aspects of virus multiplication—potato virus X. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.29-36. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9326 HORVATH, J. A burgonyat fertozo virusok differencialasának módszerei és a burgonya Y-virustörzsel (Marmor upsilon Holmes) tulajdonságai [Methods for the differentiation of potato viruses and the properties of the strains of potato virus Y (Marmor upsilon Holmes)]. Budapest, 1966. 231 p. SB608.P8H6
Diss.—Budapest.
English summary.
Bibliography, p.179-231.
- 9327 KLJAJIC, R., BABOVIC, M., and PLESNICAR, M. Peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase activity and absorption of P32 in the leaves of some varieties of strawberries infected with strawberry crinkle virus. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.69-72. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9328 KUS, M. Alfalfa mosaic virus on potatoes in the northwestern Yugoslavia. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(14):331-332. Dec.16,1966. 21.5 So14
- 9329 MCELROY, G. H. Apple rootstock developments—especially with reference to virus diseases. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(1):24-27. May 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 9330 OUF, M. F. Accumulation of X-virus in different parts of potato during vegetative period. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:216-219. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Serological test used.
- 9331 OUF, M. F. The role of early harvesting of immature tubers in the control of potato virus X. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:166-169. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9332 PINE, T. S. Cross-transmission studies with Citrus and Prunus viruses. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(1):64. Jan.1967. 1.9 P69P
California.
- 9333 PONTIS, R. E., and FELDMAN, J. M. Tomato spotted wilt virus in lettuce [Lactuca sativa] crop in Argentina. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(3):225. Mar.1967. 1.9 P69P

- 9334 RAO, D. G., and RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P. Further studies on the inhibition of a ring spot strain of potato virus X by plant extracts, culture filtrate of Trichothecium roseum and chemicals. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):9-12. Ref. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
Extracts of Capsicum annum and Datura stramonium; chemicals thiouracil and thiosemicarbazide.
- 9335 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., and PRASAD, H. C. Effect of plant extracts and microbial growth products on the infectivity of radish mosaic virus. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):13-16. Ref. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
Extracts of bush redpeppers, spinach, and Datura stramonium.
- 9336 SANTILLI, V. The relationship of leaf ribonuclease activity to TMV [tobacco mosaic virus] infection. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology. p.15-23. Ref. 1966. SB731.K5
Studied in beans.
- 9337 SCHWARZ, R. E. Mechanical transmission of a virus from Meyer lemon to herbaceous hosts. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):263-264. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
- 9338 SHARMA, D. C., and RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P. Antiviral effect of plant extracts and culture filtrate of Aspergillus niger on ring spot strain of potato virus X. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):41-47. Ref. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15
Extracts of bush redpepper, spinach, and strawberries.
- 9339 STAUNTON, W. P., and MOORE, J. F. The occurrence of Arabis mosaic virus and its nematode vector Xiphinema diversicaudatum in Ireland. Irish J. Agr. Res. 6(1):121-122. Ref. Apr.1967. 10.5 Ir45
In strawberry plantations.
- 9340 SVOBODOVA, J. Some effects of high temperature on viral activity in bean embryos. In Kiraly, Z., and Ubrizsy, G., ed. Host-parasite relations in plant pathology, p.47-50. 1966. SB731.K5
- 9341 VALENTA, V., and NOUR-ELDIN, F. Occurrence of a yellows-type disease in periwinkles [Vinca rosea] in North Africa. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):416-417. Ref. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
United Arab Republic.
- 9342 VANEK, G. Affecting symptoms of the virus necrosis of grapes with various amounts of magnesium, calcium and sulfur. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 2(4):291-298. Nov.1966. 464.8 Sb5
English summary.
- 9343 WALKEY, D. G. A. Chlorotic stunt of lettuce caused by Arabis mosaic virus. Plant Pathol. 16(1):20-22. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
- 9344 WELSH, M. F. The diseases that were overlooked; viruses in apple trees. Can. Agr. 11(4):26-27. Fall 1966. S1.C25
- 9345 WOLFSWINKEL, L. D. A virus disease in Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis L. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):483-485. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 9346 YAMAN, I. K. A. Investigation on strawberry virus complexes. Mesopotamia 1(1):18-22. June 1966. S19.M4
Netherlands.

Physiological Diseases

- 9347 BASOVIC, M., and others. Excessive drying and moisture of the tilled layer of pseudogley soils as a factor of the disruption of physiological equilibrium in fruit. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(1):31-46. Ref. Jan.1967. 21 P75
H. Resulovic, V. Prica, V. Radulovic, M. Vlahinic and D. Bisic-Hajro, joint authors.
English summary.
- 9348 BATYGINA, T. B., TROITZKAYA, E. A., and ALIMOVA, G. K. Some data on the development of the male sporangium in wheat in the absence of boron. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1751-1754. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923

- 9349 HOLLIS, J. P. Toxicant diseases of rice. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 614,24 p. Ref.,p.21-24. Feb.1967. 100 L93
Physiological diseases.
- 9350 JONES, W. W., and others. Creasing of orange fruit. Hilgardia 38(6):231-244. Ref. May 1967. 100 C12H
T. W. Embleton, M. J. Garber, and C. B. Cree, joint authors.
Physiological disease.
- 9351 MICKOVSKI, J. The reaction of introduced varieties of tobacco to the bassara and effects of precipitation on its occurrence. (Se) Tutun 16(5/6):109-129. May/June 1966. 69.8 T88
Physiological disease.
- 9352 MORETTINI, A., and SUCCHINI, M. Decline of peaches. (It) G. Agr. 77(29):351-352. July 16, 1967. 16 It1G
Physiological condition caused by soil moisture.
- 9353 NGO DUY DONG. Rice blight in Thai-Binh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 109: 13-21. Feb.21,1967. (JPRS 39,986; TT 67-30633) DS557.A7J6
Possibly physiological.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Jan.14,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9354 ONKEN, A. B., and WALKER, H. J. An investigation of iron chlorosis in grain sorghum grown on a calcareous soil of the Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-823,8 p. Ref. Dec.1966. 100 T31M
- 9355 STANTON, D. J. The effect of heavy dressings of phosphate and lime on the incidence of cloud (blotchy ripening) in tomato fruit. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:28-31. 330.9 C31
- 9356 TSUTSUMI, M., and FUJIWARA, A. Biochemical studies of microelements in green plants. VI. Effects of microelement deficiencies on the status of phosphorus fractions in barley plants. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 15(2):167-173. Ref. Nov.1964. 22.5 T574
- 9357 VANEK, G., MOSNY, V., and KOLONYOVA, V. Determination of the magnesium deficiency in grapes. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(3):185-192. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 9358 WALLACE, A., FROLICH, E., and ASHCROFT, R. T. Effect of phosphorus and other deficiencies on leaf temperature in tobacco. Agron. J. 59(4):386. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- Injuries
- 9359 AFANASIEV, M. M. The effect of simulated hail injuries on wheat. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 613,27 p. Ref. Apr.1967. 100 M76
- 9360 BARNES, D. L., and LYND, J. Q. Factors in paraquat-induced chlorosis with Phaseolus foliar tissues. Agron. J. 59(4):364-366. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- 9361 BOON, J. VAN DER. Spraying with urea against night frost damage. 15 p. Ref. Transl. 16360
Cucumbers and strawberries.
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van den Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 27:201-209. 1964.
- 9362 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(437/438): 686-696. (Conf.) July/Aug.1967. 390.8 B87
Treatments against the effects of hail; Swiss report by M. Rochaix.
- 9363 COYNE, D. P., BURNSIDE, O. C., and WHITNEY, W. C. Evaluation of Lycopersicon species, plant introductions and varieties for resistance to 2-4-D injury. Veg. Impr. Newslett. 9:10. Mar.1967. SB320.V4
- 9364 CZYNCZYK, A., and ZAGAJA, S. W. Frost injuries of apple rootstocks during the 1962-1963 winter. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:93-95. 1966. 86 Sk3
- 9365 DONEAUD, A., and others. A new method for the determination of median and extreme calendar dates with temperatures critical to fruit and grapes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:661-671. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 86 R862
B. Manescu, I. Valeanu, E. Dragomir, and R. Persunaru, joint authors.
French summary.
- 9366 DYACHENKO, V. A simple method of determining mechanical injuries of potato bulbs. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:17. Dec.1966. 75.8 K147
Caused by harvesting equipment.
- 9367 GILET, R., and TERRIER, J. Application of Birman theory to the survival curves obtained at Chlorella pyrenoidosa after the effects of X-rays. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13):1750-1753. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21
- 9368 GLIHA, R. Proucavanje steta od ptica na plodovima krusaka [Study of injuries to the pears by birds]. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 24(18),11 p. 1967. 21.5 Z13
German summary.
- 9369 GREEN, G. C., and TILLEMA, J. E. Minimum temperature survey in relation to winter vegetable experimentation at Barberton. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):137-151. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
Evaluation of methods for frost protection.
- 9370 HOCHHEISER, S. Air-pollution detection and control. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)18(2):80-84. Apr. 1967. 470 V81
Includes injuries to plants.
- 9371 INGERSOL, R. H. Mole rat (filfil) control. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 17,8 p. June 1966. S325.I4
Garden pest.
- 9372 LARSSON, K. New investigations of potato handling. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(1):23-25. Jan.1,1967. 11 L234
Mechanical injuries.
- 9373 MAAS, P. W. T. Lightning damage to Congo bananas in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 15(1):44-46. 1967. 9.6 Su7
- 9374 MADSEN, C. R. Florida pocket gopher (Salamander). Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 310,12 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 F66C
Pests of various kinds of plants; includes control.
- 9375 MARTIN, H. Control of rodents in the field. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(3): 43-44. Mar.1967. 15 Sa5
- 9376 MCCABE, R. A. Vertebrates as pests: A point of view. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:115-134. Ref. SB951.N3
Includes plant pest control.
- 9377 MOCHIZUKI, M. Control of field rats. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):200-202. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3): 165-167. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9378 NGUYEN MONG. Protecting the winter rice from the cold in the mountainous areas. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:16-20. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 58:591-593. Oct.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9379 NICOLUSSI, C. Fate lavorare l'acqua; l'irrigazione polivalente [Make water work; polyvalent irrigation]. Universale Edagr. 26,31 p. 1965. S613.N5
For frost control and application of economic poisons.
- 9380 RAO, D. N., and LEBLANC, F. Influence of an iron-sintering plant on corticolous epiphytes in Wawa, Ontario. Bryologist 70(2):141-157. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
Injuries caused by sulfur dioxide pollution.

- 9391 REESE, R. L. Wind machine induced changes in the nocturnal microclimate of citrus grove. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3368B-3369B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
Plant protection.
- 9392 SAMOTO, K. Damages done by typhoon-caused sea water invasions to paddy fields in deltaic area downstream of the Kiso River and its technical countermeasures. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:355-375, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3.
- 9393 SCHELLING, J. The control of slugs. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 17(8):98-99. Aug. 1965. 421 P882
As pests of plants.
- 9394 SCHMID, O. Control of field mice. (Ge) Grune 95(17):637-643. Apr.28,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 9395 SMITH, A. R. Air pollution; a survey, carried out for the Society of Chemical Industry, into the causes, incidence and effects of air pollution. New York, Pergamon Press, 1966. 203 p. (Society of Chemical Industry S.C.I. Monograph No. 22) TD883 7 G7S6
Includes effects on plants and animals.
- 9396 STUDHOLME, C. R., and WINGARD, R. G. Pennsylvania wildlife resources; moles. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 299.3 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 P38L
Agricultural pests.
- 9397 SVENSSON, J. A., and GUMMESSON, G. Amitrol i havre. [Injuries to oats]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshögsk. Aktuellt Lantbrukshögsk. 107,24 p. Ref. 1967. 11 Up62A
- 9398 WILLIAMS, M. Sulfur water poses hazard to citrus. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(2):4-5. Mar.1967. 100 F66Su
- 9399 FENAROLI, L. Florae garganicae prodromus. I. Webbia 21(2):839-944, map. Ref. 1966. 450 W38
Text in Italian.
- 9399 FERRARINI, E. Study of high altitude vegetation of Apuane Alps. (It) Webbia 21(2):521-600, map. 1966. 450 W38
- 9400 FINERAN, B. A. Contributions to the botany of Codfish Island, Stewart Island. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot. 3(6):111-122, map. Ref. Nov.30,1966. 514 W46Tb
- 9401 FLOWERS, S., and EVANS, F. R. The flora and fauna of the Great Salt Lake region, Utah. Monogr. Biol. 16:367-393, map. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 9402 GARRISON, G. A., SKOVLIN, J. M., and POULTON, C. E. Northwest range-plant symbols. Ed. 3. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-40, 121 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
Scientific and common names coded for data processing.
- 9403 GONNERMANN, C. Water and shore plants. (Ge) Praktikantenbriefe 12(5):33-36. May 1966. 396.8 P882
Observations on a botanical exploration.
- 9404 GORBUNOVA, N. P., and others. Malyi praktikum po nizshim rasteniyam [Brief handbook of Cryptogams]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1967. 235 p. Ref. QK505.M3
E. S. Klyuchnikova, N. A. Komarnitskii, L. M. Levkina, T. P. Sizonova, G. D. Uspenskaya, N. I. Tseshinskaya, and E. A. Chinov, joint authors.
- 9405 HARTLEY, T. G. The flora of the "Driftless Area." Iowa. Univ. Stud. Natur. Hist. 21(1), 174 p., map. 500 Io9
Bibliography, p.163-169.
Northwestern States.
- 9406 HEYDEMANN, B. The nature preserves of the Plon District. (Ge) Faunistische Mitt. Norddeut. 2(10/12):269-274. Ref. Dec.1965. QL1.F3
Includes flora and insects.
- 9407 HUNTLEY, B. J. A preliminary account of the vegetation of Marion and Prince Edward Island. S. Afr. J. Sci. 63(6):235-241. June 1967. 515 So84
- 9408 KOZLOVSKAYA, N. V. Analysis of distribution of steppe plants in Belorussia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1727-1735, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923
- 9409 LAVRENKO, E. M. Phytogeographical observations in the deserts of the Hansui corridor and in the northern outskirts of Nan-Shan Mountains. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1816-1823. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923
- 9410 MATON, J. Plants observed in the area of Han-sur-Lesse. (Fl) Biol. Jaarb. 34:14-18. 1966. 410 B52
- 9411 MORARIU, I. Prejmer Marshes as a natural reservation of flora. (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(1):49-58, map. Ref. 1966. QH7.O25
German summary.
- 9412 MULLER, T. Study of vegetation in the nature conservation area of Hohentwiel. (Ge) Baden-Wurtemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veröffentlichungen 34:14-61, map. Ref. 1966. 410.9 W96
- 9413 NIXON, E. S. A vegetational study of the Pine Ridge of northwestern Nebraska. Southwest. Natur. 12(2):134-145. Aug.4,1967. 409.6 So8
- 9414 OPRAVIL, E. A contribution to the flora of environs of Melnik. (Cz) Cas. Slezakeho Muz., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 16(1):61-66. 1967. 510 T75
- 9415 PATZKE, E. Biological indicators to clarify hereditary relationships. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(10):489-497. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Taxonomy.
- 9416 PAUN, M. The environs of the city of Craiova as an important center of flora and vegetation. (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(2):205-212, map. Ref. 1966. QH.025
French summary.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

- 9399 ALSTON, R. E. Biochemical systematics. Evol. Biol. 1:197-305. 1967. QH308.E8
Bibliography, p.299-305.
Plants.
- 9390 ANDREI, M., and POPESCU, A. A contribution to the study of flora and vegetation of the nature reservation "Gura Dobrogii." (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(2):163-176, map. Ref. 1966. QH.025
French summary.
- 9391 ASHTON, D. H., and GILL, A. M. Pattern and process in a Macquarie Island fieldmark. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)79(1):235-245. Ref. Dec.10,1965. 514 M482
Includes vegetation.
- 9392 AUKES, P., and VOO, E. E. VAN DER. The "Claerkamper Mar." I. The vegetation with reference to its history, use, and conservation. (Du) Levende Natuur 69(12):271-276, map. Dec.1966. 410 L57
A nature preserve.
- 9393 BALASHOV, L. S. Higher aquatic vegetation of the Snov River and its flood plain basins. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 2(4):56-58. Ref. 1966. QH90.A1G5
- 9394 BECHERER, A. Achievements in the systematics and floristics of the Swiss flora (potted plants) during 1964 and 1965. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:97-145. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 9395 BRADLEY, W. G. A geographical analysis of the flora of Clark County, Nevada. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 4(3):151-162. Ref. Mar.1967. 500 Ar44
- 9396 BREZHNEV, D. D. Ways of efficient utilization of plant resources. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(2):178-182. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
World-wide collection of economic plants of All-Union Institute of Plant Breeding [Vsesoyuznyi Institut Rastenievodstva].
- 9397 DUBL, H. On the revision of flora of the northern Ticino. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76: 396-451. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
Italian summary.

- 9417 POPOV, M. G. The problem of taiga origin. In Kolpikov, M. V., ed. Forestry and timber industry in the taiga zone of the U.S.S.R., p.13-22. 1966. (TT 65-50036) SD207.K63
Includes paleobotany.
Translation from Sbornik Statei po Rezultatam Issledovaniy v Oblasti Lesnogo Khozyaistva i Lesnoi Promyshlennosti v Tazhnoi Zone SSSR.
- 9418 RIDDER, M. DE. Impressions of Iceland. (Fl) Biol. Jaarb. 34:29-31. 1966. 410 B52
Includes flora.
- 9419 ROGERS, D. J., FLEMING, H. S., and ESTABROOK, G. Use of computers in studies of taxonomy and evolution. Evol. Biol. 1:169-196. Ref. 1967. QH308.E8
Applicable to botany.
- 9420 RUBIN, J. Optimal classification into groups: an approach for solving the taxonomy problem. J. Theor. Biol. 15(1):103-144. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 J8223
Includes (in Appendix III) "Results on a set of botanical data," by G. Prance.
- 9421 SCHOLZ, H. Contribution to the flora of the Tibesti Mountains (Chad). (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):183-202. Ref. Dec.1,1966. 450 W66
English summary.
- 9422 STACE, C. A. Cuticular studies as an aid to plant taxonomy. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Bot. 4(1),78 p. 1965. 451 B774
Bibliography, p.71-78.
- 9423 THOMAS, J. D. Some preliminary observations on the fauna and flora of a small man made lake in the West African savanna. Inst. Fundamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(2):542-562. Ref. Apr.1966. 515 D14
Aquatic plants, algae and insects.
- 9424 VLADIMIROVA, K. S., and ZEROV, K. K. Bottom vegetation of the Kiliya delta bays of the Danube. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 2(2):9-16. 1966. QH90.A1G5
English summary.
Aquatic plants, algae, and phytoplankton.
- 9425 WINTERRINGER, G., and LOPINOT, A. C. Aquatic plants of Illinois. Ill. State Mus. Pop. Sci. Ser. 6,142 p. Ref. 1966. 500 IL63P
- 9426 WORRELL, E. Australian wildlife; best-known birds, mammals, reptiles, plants of Australia and New Guinea. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1966. 128 p. QH197.W6
Chiefly illustrations.
- 9427 ZUTTERE, P. DE. Survey of the flora of a suburb of Brussels; Jette. (Fr) Natur. Belg. 47(10):514-522. Ref. Dec.1966. 410.9 N21
- Spermatophytes
- 9428 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. L. KOMAROVA. Flora of the U.S.S.R. Vol. XVIII. Metachlamydeae, edited by B. K. Shishkin, and E. G. Bobrov. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1967. 600 p.,map. 459.2 L54Ae
Translation of Flora SSSR.
CFSTI: \$9.08.
- 9429 ANDERSON, R. R., and others. Check-list of vascular aquatic plants on the upper Patuxent Estuary. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 556, 13 p.,map. July 15,1965. 100 M36M
C. C. Philipp, R. D. Rappleye, and R. G. Brown, joint authors.
Spermatophytes.
- 9430 BACKEBERG, C. Das Kakteenlexikon; enumeratio diagnostica Cactacearum [The cactus dictionary; enumeratio diagnostica Cactacearum]. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1966. 741 p.,map. QK495.C11B3
Includes illustrations.
- 9431 BARANOVA, M. V. Geographical distribution of the species of Lilium indigenous to the U.S.S.R. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12): 1694-1705, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 R923
English summary.
- 9432 BASTOS, A. R. Cunoniaceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):23-27. 1966. 442.8 R61
Weinmannia discolor, Belangeria speciosa, and Macro dendron corcovadensis.
- 9433 BECHERER, A. On the geographic distribution of Campanula excisa Schleicher. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:477-482. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
- 9434 BELIZ, J. M. Macau grasses. (Por) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 6(4):141-152. Oct./Dec.1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
Arundinella macauensis n. sp.
- 9435 BERNARDI, L. Fleurs tropicales; Amerique latine [Tropical flowers: Latin America]. Delachaux and Niestle, 1966. 323 p. (Les Beantes de la Nature) SB406.B45
- 9436 BERNARDI, L. Species novae (13) et nomina mutata (2) in Araliae familia insulae Madagascariae. Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:352-395. Introduction and notes in French.
Includes n. spp. in Cuphocarpus, Cussonia, Polyscias, Schefflera and Sciadopanax.
- 9437 BIDAUT, M., and HUBAC, J. M. Application of numerical methods of taxonomy on a series of population of Festuca ovina L. ssp. eu-ovina Hack. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(14):1785-1788. Ref. Apr.3,1967. 505 P21
- 9438 BOLMAN, J. Ambrosia, a remarkable genus of Compositae. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(11):159-163. Dec.1966. 410 N2192
- 9439 BOLMAN, J. Another Abutilon theophrasti Med. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(10):138. Nov.1966. 410 N2192
- 9440 BOLMAN, J. Woodland Angelica (Angelica sylvestris L.) and garden Angelica (Angelica archangelica L.). (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(9):127-130. Oct.1966. 410 N2192
- 9441 BUTZIN, F. Mezochloa, a new genus of Paniceae from Madagascar. (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):209-214. Dec.1,1966. 450 W66
English summary.
- 9442 CHUANG, T. I. A systematic study of the genus Perideridia Reichenb. (Umbelliferae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3415B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9443 COPPLE, R. F., and PASE, C. P. A vegetative key to some common Arizona range grasses. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-27,72 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632U
- 9444 CSAPODY, I. Erdei fak es cserjek [Forest trees and shrubs]. Budapest, Orszagos Erdeszeti Foigazgatóság, 1966. 327 p. QK475.C7
Includes identification and geographic distribution.
- 9445 CUATRECASAS, J. Study of some Andean plants. X. (Sp) Caldasia 10(46):3-26. Apr.10, 1967. 516 C12
Taxonomic study of Baccharis, including n. spp.
- 9446 DBORAK, F. Hesperis ovata sp. nova. Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):424-426. 1966. 450 Os7
German summary.
- 9447 DIGILIO, A. P. L., and LEGNAME, P. R. Los arboles indigenas de la provincia de Tucuman [Indigenous woody plants in Tucuman Province]. Opera Lilloana 15,279 p.,map. 1966. 516 Op2
Bibliography, p.259-266.
- 9448 DUPONT, P. The distribution of Scirpus striatulus in France; its extension and ecology in Basse Vallee de la Loire. (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.)22(3):82-84. 1966. 410 F432
- 9449 DVORAK, F. Remarks on the species Hesperis balansae Fourn. emend. Dvorak h. 1. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):375-382, map. 1966. 450 Os7
Taxonomy.
- 9450 EDLIN, H. L. A modern sylvia or a discourse of forest trees. 22. Rose tribe trees: Family Rosaceae. Quart. J. Forest. 61(3):189-197. July 1967. 99.8 Q2

- 9451 EMERY, W. H. P. The decline and threatened extinction of Texas wild rice (*Zizania texana* Hitchc.). Southwest. Natur. 12(2):203-204. Aug.4,1967. 409.6 So8
- 9452 ERNST, W. R. Floral morphology and systematics of *Platystemon* and its allies *Hesperomecon* and *Meconella* (Papaveraceae; Platystemonoideae). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47(2):25-70, map. Ref. Mar.3,1967. 500 K132S
- 9453 ESPINAL T, L. S. Notas sobre algunos arboles y arbustos del Departamento de Antioquia [Notes on trees and shrubs of the Department of Antioquia]. Inst. Geogr. Agustin Codazzi, Dep. Agrol. [Monogr.] 2(1),69 p. Ref. 1966. S15.I55
Botanical descriptions.
- 9454 FABRIS, H. A. The flora of Argentina, Bigoniaceae. (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Rev. Sec. Bot. (n.s.)9(43):273-419. Ref. 1965. 516 L31Rb
- 9455 FALCAO, J. I. A. Convolvulaceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):141-160. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 9456 FALCAO, W. F. DE A. Balanophoraceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):133-139. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 9457 FALCAO, W. F. DE A. Key for separating the families Anacardiaceae, Burseraceae and Simaroubaceae. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):203-217, map. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
English summary.
In Brazil.
- 9458 FAVARGER, C. A contribution to the cytotaxonomy of the genus *Petrorhagia* (Tunica). (Fr) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:270-278. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
German summary.
Chromosome numbers.
- 9459 FEDDEMA, C. Systematic studies in the genus *Sclerocarpus* and the genus *Aldama* (Compositae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3417B-3418B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9460 FERRARINI, E. *Saussurea discolor* (Willd.) DC. on the Appennines. (It) Webbia 21(2):945-953, map. Ref. 1966. 450 W38
- 9461 FERRE, Y. DE. Validity of the species *Pinus pumila* and taxonomic relationships. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(3/4):351-356, map. Ref. Third/Fourth Q.1966. 505 T64
- 9462 FURNKRANZ, D. Investigations of populations of the *Taraxacum officinale* complex in the contact area of the diploid and polyploid biotypes. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):427-447, map. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
English summary.
- 9463 GAISER, L. O. A survey of the vascular plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Compiled by R. J. Moore. Ottawa, Plant Research Institute, Research Branch, Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1966. 122 p. Ref. p.16-18. QK203.06G3
Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta.
- 9464 GATSUK, L. E. Life forms of the genus *Hedysarum* L., and their interrelation in the course of evolution. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei. Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):53-64. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
- 9465 GERTIG, H. R. Division of the order Rhoeadales "sensu Wettstein," including chemotaxonomic aspects. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):37-44. 1966. 450 W632
- 9466 GILLET, G. W. *Coronanthera grandis* (Gesneriaceae), a new species from the Solomon Islands. Arnold Arboretum. J. 48(3):245-248. July 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 9467 GORS, S. *Lonicera coerulea* L. in Wurttemberg. (Ge) Baden-Wurttemb. Landesstelle Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. Veroffentlichungen 34:7-13. 1966. 410.9 W96
- 9468 GRANCO, C. X. An eight-day volumetric pollen sampler. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-35, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
In seed production studies in trees.
- 9469 GROB, R. Cytotaxonomic studies of *Crepis capillaris* and *Crepis nicaeensis* and their F1 hybrids. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:306-351. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
English summary.
- 9470 GRUDZINSKAYA, I. A., and ZAKHAR' EVA, O. I. Diagnostic significance of cytological characters in the taxonomy of certain tree species. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):641-650. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923
English summary.
Ulmus.
- 9471 GRUSHVITZKII, L. V., and SKVORTZOVA, N. T. Two new species of *Schefflera* Forst. from the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1709-1718, map. Dec.1966. 451 R923
English summary.
Schefflera vietnamensis and *S. kornasii*.
- 9472 GUIMARAES, E. F., and PEREIRA, J. M. G. Ochnaceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):59-74. 1966. 442.8 R61
Ouratea spp. and *Sauvagesia erecta*.
- 9473 GUIMARAES, E. F. Types from the Herbarium of the Rio de Janeiro Botanical Garden. IV. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):265-295. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
Includes *Dialipetalanthaceae* n. fam.
- 9474 GUINOCHET, M. Chromosome numbers of some species in the maritime Alps and in certain limitrophe stations. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1623-1625. Ref. Mar.20,1967. 505 P21
Chiefly in relation to taxonomy of *Ranunculus pyrenaicus*.
- 9475 GULISASHVILI, V. Z. The chestnut in the Caucasus. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 4:66-67, map. Apr.1967. 410 P933
- 9476 HARCOMBE, P. A., and BEAMAN, J. H. Transfer of two Mexican species from *Eupatorium* to *Brickellia* (Compositae). Southwest. Natur. 12(2):127-133. Aug.4,1967. 409.6 So8
- 9477 HARMSEN, G. Golden camomile [*Anthemis tinctoria*]. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(9):130. Oct.1966. 410 N2192
- 9478 HEIMANS, J. The blue flowered zinc violet of Westphalia. (Du) Levede Natuur 69(12):265-270. Dec.1966. 410 L57
English summary.
Proposed rank as subspecies *Viola calaminaria* Lejeune ssp. *Westfalica* (Ernst).
- 9479 HONG KONG, HERBARIUM. Check list of Hong Kong plants, 2. 1966. Hong Kong, Urban Services Department, 1967. 77 p. QK355.H6
Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta.
- 9480 HUBAC, J. M. Comparative study of two methods of numerical taxonomy applied to the systematic of *Campanula rotundifolia* L. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):577-580. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 9481 HUECK, K. Forest trees and forest types from northwestern Argentina. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 84:1-14. Aug.7,1967. (JPRS 42,117; TT 67-32747) HC121.E2
Translation of *Waldbaume und Waldtypen aus NW-Argentinien*.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9482 HUTCHINSON, J. The genera of flowering plants (Angiospermae): Dicotyledones. Volume II. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1967. 659 p. 452 H972G
Based principally on *Genera Plantarum* by G. Bentham and J. D. Hooker.
- 9483 ICHASO, C. L. F. Scrophulariaceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):161-179. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 9484 IORDAN, M., and OLARU, V. New area of distribution of *Convolvulus persicus* L. (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(1):83-85, map. 1966. QH.025
English summary.
- 9485 JAY, M. Chemical-taxonomical studies of vascular plants; distribution of flavonoids in Saxifragaceae. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(13):1754-1756. Mar.29,1967. 505 P21

- 9486 KEMULARIA-NATADZE, L. M. Ranalievye na Kavkaze i ikh taksonomiya [Ranales in the Caucasus and their taxonomy]. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1966. 281 p. Ref. QK495.R3K4
English summary.
- 9487 KHALILOV, E. KH. A new species of clover from Talysh (Trifolium issajevii Chal.). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(11):66-68. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 9488 KHRZHANOVSKII, V. G. Morphogenesis as basis of phylogeny and taxonomy of Angiospermae. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:127-133. 1966. 20 M857
- 9489 KORNAS, J. Work on the atlas of the distribution of vascular plants in Polish Carpathian Mountains. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):17-23, map. Ref. 1966. 450 W632
Chiefly Spermatophyta.
- 9490 KUNKEL, G. Notes on *Lyperia canariensis* Webb (Scrophulariaceae). (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):243-246, map. Dec. 1, 1966. 450 W66
Found in the Canary Islands.
- 9491 LANGHE, J. E. DE., and DELVOSALLE, L. Apropos of an *Elodea* new to the Belgian flora; *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John. (Fr) Natur. Belg. 48(6):268-270, map. June/July 1967. 410.9 N21
- 9492 LIPSHITS, S. J. A critical review of the subgenus *Amphilaena* (Stchegl.) Lipsch. of the genus *Saussurea* DC. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):651-665. May 1967. 451 R923
English summary.
- 9493 LOISEAU, J. *Ophrys platycheila* (Rosbach) and *Ophrys albescens* (Breb.) Lamb in Dijon-nais. (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.) 22(3):91. 1966. 410 F432
- 9494 LORENZONI, G. G. Revision of the species *Festuca pratensis* Huds. and *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb., from the Venetian Herbarium of the Botanical Institute of Padova. (It) Webbia 21(2):601-623. Ref. 1966. 450 W38
English summary.
- 9495 LOTSCHERT, W. The Cycadaceae, living fossils. (Ge) Kosmos 62(11):470-473. Nov. 1966. 474 K842
- 9496 LÜLIO, C. A. Revision del genero *Mutisia* (Compositae) [Revision of the genus *Mutisia* (Compositae)]. Tucuman, 1965. 227 p. (Opera Lilloana, 13) 516 Op2
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 9497 MARTENS, B. *Pulsatilla vulgaris* (wildman's herb). (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(9):121-122. Oct. 1966. 410 N2192
Localities where it is found.
- 9498 MAYER, E. *Carlina* × *bakariensis* E. Mayer, hybr. nov. (= *C. fiumensis* Simk. × *C. corymbosa* L.). (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):465-469. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
- 9499 MEIER, N. R. Development of pollen grains of Helobiae and on their relation to Nymphaeaceae. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1736-1740. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 R923
- 9500 MELZER, H. *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchcock—a new Gramineae in the flora of Austria. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):469-470. 1966. 450 Os7
- 9501 MIROV, N. T. The genus *Pinus*. New York, Ronald Press, 1967. 602 p., map. Ref. QK643.P6M5
- 9502 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. A revision of *Pithecellobium* sect. *Archidendron*. Webbia 21(2):653-724, map. 1966. 450 W38
Includes n. spp.
- 9503 MUNOZ PIZARRO, C. Sinopsis de la flora chilena; claves para la identificación de familias y generos [Synopsis of the flora of Chile; key for identification of families and genera]. Ed. 2. Santiago, Universidad de Chile, 1966. 500 p. Ref. QK264.M8 1966
Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta.
- 9504 MUNZ, P. A. A synopsis of the Asian species of *Delphinium*, sensu stricto. Arnold Arboretum. J. 48(3):249-302. (Cont.) July 1967. 451 Ar6J
Includes key to spp.
- 9505 MURRAY, E. A key to the cultivated maples. Morris Arboretum Bull. 18(2):43-47. June 1967. 451 P383
- 9506 NECHAEVA, T. I. A species of *Chrysosplenium* L., new for the southern part of Maritime Territory. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5): 685. May 1967. 451 R923
- 9507 NORDBORG, G. *Sanguisorba* L., *Sarcopoterium* Spach, and *Bencomia* Webb et Berth; delimitation and subdivision of the genera. Opera Bot. 11(2):103 p., map. 1966. 450 Op22
Bibliography, p. 99-103.
- 9508 PEREIRA, C. Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Guanabara State—family *Houmireaceae*. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):13-22. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
Vantanea, *Sacoglottis*, and *Houmire*.
- 9509 PEREIRA, E. Flora of Guanabara. V. *Melastomataceae*. 3. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):181-202. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 9510 PICKERSGILL, B. The variability and relationships of *Capsicum chinense* Jacq. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3419B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9511 PIMENOV, M. G. A new species of the genus *Angelica* L. from the Transcaucasus. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):48-52. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
Angelica adzharica.
- 9512 POSEY, C. E., and GOGGANS, J. F. Observations on species of cypress [*Cupressus*] indigenous to the United States. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 153, 19 p., map. May 1967. 100 AL1S
- 9513 PRATOV, U. Results of the studies of *Chenopodiaceae* species in the Fergana Valley. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 12:35-37. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 9514 PULEVIC, V. Endemic and some rare species of trees of the Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(3):81-97. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 9515 RITTORE-BITOSI, F. Research on the geographic distribution of *Globularia alypum*, in Liguria. (It) Webbia 21(2):769-799, map. 1966. 450 W38
English summary.
- 9516 ROTHÉ, F. W. C. G. Observations which make one rejoice. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(9): 130. Oct. 1966. 410 N2192
A blossoming *Euonymus europaeus*.
- 9517 ROSS, J. H. *Acacia ataxacanthia* DC. in Africa, with particular reference to Natal, South Africa. Webbia 21(2):529-652, map. Ref. 1966. 450 W38
- 9518 ROUANE, M. L. Taxonomic interest of *Rosa*-ceae seedlings. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(3/4):429-435. Ref. Third/Fourth Q. 1966. 505 T64
- 9519 SAFAROV, I. S. On the origin of some relict tree species in the forests of the Transcaucasus. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody, Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(3):77-84. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 M85
English summary.
- 9520 SANTOS, E. *Bombacaceae* of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):41-58. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 9521 SCHOLZ, H. *Quezelia*, a new genus from the Sahara (Cruciferae, Brassicaceae, Vellinae). (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):205-207. Dec. 1, 1966. 450 W66
Quezelia tibetica n. sp.
- 9522 SCORA, R. W. Interspecific relationships in the genus *Monarda* (Labiatae). Calif. Univ. Publ. Bot. 41, 59 p., map. Ref. 1967. 500 C125B
- 9523 SERRA, L. Research on the geographic distribution of *Erica cinerea* in Italy. (It) Webbia 21(2):801-837. Ref. 1966. 450 W38
English summary.

- 9524 STONE, B. C. Studies in the Hawaiian Rutaceae. VII. A conspectus of species and varieties and some further new taxa in the genus *Pelea* A. Gray. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Pap. 23(10):147-162. Oct. 15, 1966. 500 450
- 9525 TINDALE, M. D. New taxa of *Acacia* from eastern Australia. 2. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(2):147-151. 1966. 514 Sy2
Includes n. spp.
- 9526 TITZ, W. New Austrian stations for *Agropyron*, *Bromus*, and *Arabis* species and their chromosome numbers. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 113(3/4):470-475. 1966. 450 Os7
- 9527 TITZ, W. On the cytology and systematics of some Austrian *Arabis* species (including *Turritis glabra* L.). (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(10):474-488. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Chromosome numbers.
- 9528 TOLMACHEV, A. I. A new species of the genus *Draba* from Gissar Range. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(4):53-55. 1967. 511 Ak193D
Draba yunussovii.
- 9529 TOMAN, J. Further locations of *Petasites japonica* (Sieb et Zucc.) Maxim. subsp. *giganteus* Kitam. in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Prague. Nar. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas. 135(4):233-234. 1966. 510 P886C
- 9530 TRAVASSOS, O. P. Types from the Herbarium of the Rio de Janeiro Botanical Garden. III. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):239-264. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
Spermatophyta.
- 9531 VATTIMO, I. DE. Chenopodiaceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):123-131. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
Chenopodium spp. and *Salicornia gaudichaudiana*.
- 9532 VATTIMO, I. DE. Lauraceae of Guanabara State. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):75-122. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
Includes *Ocotea kostermanniana* n. sp.
- 9533 VATTIMO, I. DE. Notes on the genus *Cryptocarya* R. Br. in Brazil (Lauraceae). (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):219-237. 1966. 442.8 R61
Includes *Cryptocarya nigropunctata*, *C. granulata*, and *C. jacarepaguensis* n. spp.
- 9534 VROEGINDEWELJ, P. The blue morningstar (*Tragopogon porrifolius* L.). (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 63(11):155. Dec. 1966. 410 N2192
- 9535 WARE, S. The morphological varieties of southern red oak [*Quercus falcata*]. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 29-36. Ref. Jan. 1967. 500 T25A
- 9536 WEBER, C. Catalogue dynamique de la flore de Geneve [Dynamic catalog of the flora of Geneva Canton]. Boissiera 12,259 p.,map. 1966. 451 C16B
Bibliography, p.219-225.
Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta; includes ecology.
- 9537 WEBSTER, G. L. The genera of Euphorbiaceae in the Southeastern United States. Arnold Arboretum. J. 48(3):303-361. (Cont.) July 1967. 451 Ar6J
Bibliography, p.314-322.
- 9538 WHITMORE, T. C. Plans and progress on a manual of Malayan timber trees. Malayan Forest. 29(4):282-289. Ref. Oct. 1966. 99.8 M292
- 9539 WILBUR, R. L., and HESPENHEIDE, H. A. The genus *Clethra* (Clethraceae) in the United States. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 83(2):82-88, map. Summer 1967. 500 EL4
- 9540 WIT, H. C. D. DE. Knaurs Pflanzenreich in Farben. Band 2. Hohere Pflanzen II [Knaurs plant kingdom in color. Volume 2. Higher plants II]. Zurich, 1965. 670 p. QK45.K63
Spermatophyta.
Translated from the Dutch.
- 9541 WURDACK, J. J. Plants collected in Ecuador by W. H. Camp; Melastomataceae. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem. 16:1-45. May 26, 1967. 451 N48
New sp. in *Tibouchina* and *Diolena*, n. spp. in *Meriana*, *Miconia*, *Clidemia*, *Blakea*, and *Topobea*.
- 9542 YANKOULOV, J. K. Study of phylogenesis of the genus *Datura*. (Fr) Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 20(2):125-128. 1967. 512 So2

Pteridophytes

- 9543 BRAGGIO, G. Spore morphology and taxonomy of Davalliales. (It) Webbia 21(2):725-767. Ref. 1966. 450 W38
English summary.
- 9544 GATZI, W. A contribution to the study of Dryopteris assimilis S. Walker. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:146-156. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
Taxonomy, morphology and distribution.
- 9545 GROCHOWSKA, I. R. Pteridophyta in the greenhouses of the Botanical Institute [Botanicheskie Institut im. V. L. Komarova] of the Soviet Academy of Sciences [Akademiya Nauk SSSR]. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):51-55. 1966. 450 W632
- 9546 HOLTUM, R. E. Some plants new or rare to Thailand with descriptions of new species: Filicinae. Dansk Bot. Arkiv 23(3):308-309. 1966. 450 D23
Includes n. sp. in *Tectaria* and *Diplazium*.
- 9547 KUNKEL, G. A contribution to the Pteridophyta of the Gran Canaria Island. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:42-58. Ref. 1966. 451 Sch9
Spanish summary.
Includes *Asplenium terorense* n. sp.
- 9548 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. Ferns. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1967. 191 p., map. Ref., p.183-186. QK525.5.I4M6
- 9549 PETROV, V. V., and SAFONOV, V. P. The fern *Polypodium vulgare* L. in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(5):684. May 1967. 451 R923
- 9550 SOTA, E. R. DE LA. Scaly species of the genus *Polypodium* L. in Brazil. (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Rev. Sec. Bot. (n.s.) 9(42):243-271. Ref. 1965. 516 L31Rb
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 9551 VOIRIN, B. Chemotaxonomic researches of vascular plants; distribution of flavonoids in Filicinae. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):665-668. Jan. 23, 1967. 505 P21

Bryophytes

- 9552 ABRAMOV, A. L., and MAMATKULOV, U. K. De proprietatibus biologicis *Barbulae johansenii* Williams. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 364-371. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9553 ABRAMOV, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. *Notulae systematicae de Hypno leptothallo* (C. Muell.) Par. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:351-363, map. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9554 BIRD, C. D. The mosses collected by Thomas Drummond in Western Canada, 1825-1827. Bryologist 70(2):262-266. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 9555 BRASSARD, G. R. New or additional moss records from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Bryologist 70(2):251-256. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 9556 CHOPRA, R. S., and KUMAR, S. S. Cytological observations on some pleurocarpous mosses. Bryologist 70(2):167-176. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
Collected in India, in relation to taxonomy.

- 9557 CRUM, H. *Barbula malagana*, a new species from Peru. *Bryologist* 70(2):235-237. Summer 1967. 450 B34
- 9558 CRUM, H. A variety of *Timmia* (Musci) new to North America. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(2):113-115. Apr./June 1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 9559 DICKSON, J. H. *Pseudoscleropodium purum* (Limpr.) Fleisch. on St. Helena and its arrival on Tristan da Cunha. *Bryologist* 70(2):267-268. Summer 1967. 450 B34
- 9560 ERIKSSON, M. L. Additions to the Hepaticae of Texas. *Bryologist* 70(2):269. Summer 1967. 450 B34
- 9561 HEIMHOLD, W. On the presence of *Seligeria calcarea* in the Harz Mountains. (Ge) *Willdenowia*. 4(2):241-242. Dec. 1, 1966. 450 W66
- 9562 HODGSON, E. A. New Zealand Hepaticae (Liverworts). XVII. A miscellany of taxonomic notes. Part. 2. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot.* 3(11):175-198. Ref. Mar. 8, 1967. 514 W46Tb
Includes *Chiloscyphus splendidus* n. sp., *C. hastatus* n. sp., and *Metahygrobiella cylindrica* n. sp.
- 9563 IRELAND, R. R., and SCHOFIELD, W. B. *Fissidens ventricosus* in North America. *Bryologist* 70(2):257-261, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B34
- 9564 JUDD, W. W. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. XXVIII. Distribution of club-mosses and ferns. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(2):110-113, map. Apr./June 1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 9565 LADYZHENSKAYA, K. I. *Riccia campbelliana* Howe (Hepaticae) in URSS primum inventa. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:316-321, map. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9566 LADYZHENSKAYA, K. I., and GAEVAYA, N. V. *Riccia michelii* Raddi (Hepaticae) species pro flora URSS nova. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:322-329, map. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9567 LOZHKINA, N. V. Hepaticae prope urbem Izhevsk (RSSA Udmurtica) inventae. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:330-331. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9568 MAASS, W. S. G. Studies on the taxonomy and distribution of *Sphagnum*. III. Observations on *Sphagnum macrophyllum* in the northern part of its range. *Bryologist* 70(2):177-192, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B34
- 9569 MAASS, W. S. G. Studies on the taxonomy and distribution of *Sphagnum*. V. A new species of *Sphagnum* from Quebec. *Bryologist* 70(2):193-196. Summer 1967. 450 B34
Sphagnum splendens.
- 9570 SMITH, D. R. New localities for Hawaiian mosses. *Bryologist* 70(2):237-245. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B34
- Algae
- 9571 BIEBL, R., and KUSEL-FETZMANN, E. Observations on the occurrence of algae in thermal stations in Iceland. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 113(3/4):408-423. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
- 9572 BLINOVA, E. I., and ZINOVA, A. D. Species nova *Rhodymeniae* e parte septentrionali-orientali maris Ochotensis. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:107-109. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Rhodymenia moniliformis.
- 9573 DANGEARD, P. A new genus of marine Chlorophyceae with heteromorphous evolutive cycle, *Elaterodiscus appendiculatus* n. g., n. sp. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(14):1773-1777. Apr. 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 9574 DELEPINE, R. A new genus of antarctic Chlorophyceae, *Lambia*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(11):1410-1413. Mar. 13, 1967. 505 P21
- 9575 DRESSCHER, T. G. N. Some hydrobiological facts concerning a filtration pond in the dune area of Meijendel. (Du) *Biol. Jaarb.* 34:94-108, map. Ref. 1966. 410 B52
Includes algae and fungi.
- 9576 DUDDINGTON, C. L. *Seaweeds and other algae*. London, Faber, 1966. 207 p. QK565.D8
- 9577 FEDII, V. A. Effect of waste waters of the food industry on phytoplankton of Samara Bay of the Dnieper reservoir. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(4):55-56. 1966. QH90.A1G5
- 9578 FEDOROV, V. G. *Nonnullae Cyanophyceae e Sibiria Occidentali*. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:11-15. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9579 FLINT, E. A. Additions to the check list of freshwater algae in New Zealand. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot.* 3(7):123-137. Ref. Nov. 25, 1966. 514 W46Tb
- 9580 GEITLER, L. *Cyanophanon minus* n. sp. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 113(3/4):459-464. 1966. 450 Os7
- 9581 GETSEN, M. V. *De Cladophora globosa* in lacubus regionis transpolaris. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:86-91, map. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9582 GINSBURG-ARDRE, F. *Dermocarpa, Xenococcus, Dermocarpella* (Cyanophyceae): new observations. (Fr) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 113(3/4):362-367. Ref. 1966. 450 Os7
Taxonomy.
- 9583 HUSTEDT, F. The ultramicroscopic structure of the cell wall in relation to the systematics of diatoms. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 79(10):445-452. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
- 9584 KLEIN, R. M., and CRONQUIST, A. A consideration of the evolutionary and taxonomic significance of some biochemical, micromorphological, and physiological characters in the thallophytes. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 42(2):105-296. June 1967. 442.8 Q2
Bibliography, p. 262-296.
Includes algae and fungi.
- 9585 KOGAN, SH. I. Species novae *Cyanophytorum* e generibus *Anabaena*, *Anabaenopsis* et *Raphidiopsis* in canale Karakumico (Turcomania) inventae. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:3-11. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Anabaena karakumica, *Anabaenopsis intermedia*, and *Raphidiopsis turcomanica*.
- 9586 KOZLOVA, O. G. *De speciebus Bacillariophytorum novis e partibus antarcticis oceanorum Indici et Pacifici*. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:54-62. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
In *Porosira*, *Coscinosira*, and *Thalassiosira*.
- 9587 KRASNOPEROVA, L. A. *Algae systematis fluminis Svirj*. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:100-103. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9588 KRASNOPEROVA, L. A. Species generis *Sphragyia* in parte septentrionali maris Caspici. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* 1967:82-86. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9589 LELOUP, E. La flore et la faune bassin de chasse d'ostende (1938-1962). I-II. [Flora and fauna in the flood basin of Ostende. I-II.]. *Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Mem.* 154, 189 p. Ref. 1966. 504 B335
Includes phytoplankton.
- 9590 LUTY, E. T., and HOSHAW, R. W. Airborne algae of the Tucson and Santa Catalina Mountain areas. *Ariz. Acad. Sci. J.* 4(3):179-182. Mar. 1967. 500 Ar44

- 9591 MAKAROVA, I. V. Species nova generis *Procentrum* e mari Caspico. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:50-51. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
-*Procentrum proximum*.
- 9592 MARSHALL, H. G. Plankton in James River estuary, Virginia. I. Phytoplankton in Willoughby Bay and Hampton Roads. Chesapeake Sci. 8(2):90-101, map. Ref. June 1967. 409.6 C42
- 9593 NIKOLAEV, V. A. De speciebus duabus *Naviculae* (Bacillariophyta) identicis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:46-50. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Navicula poretzkajae and *N. complanata*.
- 9594 OLTEAN, M. Problems of the protection of nature, regarding flora of Rumanian algae. (Rum) *Ocotirea Natur.* 10(1):65-69. Ref. 1966. QH7.O25
German summary.
- 9595 PERESTENKO, L. P. De speciebus algarum e genere *Rhodoglossum* J. Ag., duabus in maribus *Orientis Extremi* vigentibus. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:150-152. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9596 PERESTENKO, L. P. *Rhodomela larix* (Turn.) C. Ag. ad litora oceani Pacific in URSS inventa. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:141-150. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9597 PETROV, YU. E. Cyanophyta et Bacillariophyta litoralia insulae Bol'shoj Solovetzkij (mare Album). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:15-20. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9598 PETROV, YU. E. Species nonnullae Chlorophytorum et Rhodophytorum pro mari Albo novae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:106-107. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9599 PITSYK, G. K. Species generis *Gymnodinium* Stein nova e maribus australibus. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:68-71. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Gymnodinium kowalevskii.
- 9600 PRIEMACHENKO, A. D. Basic peculiarities of development of Volga phytoplankton after construction of the Gorky and Kuibyshev dams. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(2):17-25. Ref. 1966. QH90.A1G5
English summary.
- 9601 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. De nomine *Navicula septata* Pr.-Lavr. in nomen *Navicula septifera* Pr.-Lavr. nomen nov. mutato. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:51-52. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9602 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. Species nova generis *Oocystis* Nag. e mari Caspico. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:74-75. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Oocystis echinulata.
- 9603 ROUKHIYAINEN, M. I. Species nova generis *Cryptomonas* (Pyrrophyta) e mari Nigro (Ponto Euxino). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:71-73. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Cryptomonas rubra.
- 9604 SKABICHEVSKII, A. P. De specie nova e genere *Cyclotella* Kutz. (Bacillariophyta). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:52-53. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Cyclotella sibirica.
- 9605 SKABICHEVSKII, A. P. Species protococcalium novae et rariae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:76-82. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Includes *Scenedesmus cuneatus* and *S. lamellatus* n. spp. from USSR.
- 9606 TAMBLAN, N. N. Algae pro Armenia novae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:103-106. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9607 USTIUZHANINA, L. A. Hiberno-prevernal phytoplankton of the Selenga River and of the near-delta part of the Baikal Lake. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(5):672-675. May 1967. 451 R923
- 9608 VINOGRADOVA, K. L. Ad taxonomiam generis *Monostroma* (Ulvaes) regione Murmanica. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:121-138. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9609 VINOGRADOVA, K. L. De genere *Ulvaria* (Ulvaes) in maribus URSS invento. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:110-121. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9610 VOTINTSEV, K. K., and POPOVSKAYA, G. I. On the primary production of Baikal phytoplankton. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(4):3-7. 1966. QH90.A1G5
English summary.
- 9611 VOZZHINSKAYA, V. B. Species algarum litorum borealium maris Ochotensis novae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:138-140. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9612 ZHUPANENKO, R. P. Phytoplankton of the Krasnooskolsky reservoir during the years of its formation. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(3):41-46, map. 1966. QH90.A1G5
English summary.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 9613 AZBUKINA, Z. M., and ZENKOVA, E. YA. Species familiae *Melampsoraceae* (Uredinales) ex insulis Kurilensibus. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:249-251, map. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9614 AZBUKINA, Z. M., and KOVAL', E. Z. Species nova generis *Melampsora* Cast. in Chosenia. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:247-248. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Melampsora choseniae.
- 9615 BLUM, J. *Boletus*, *Lactarius* and *Russula* at the Salon du Champignon in 1966. (Fr) *Rev. Mycol.* 31(5):358-381. 1966, pub. 1967. 450 An74
- 9616 BRODO, I. M. Lichens collected in Wisconsin on the 1965 foray of the American Bryological Society. *Bryologist* 70(2):208-227. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 9617 BUNKINA, I. A., and KOVAL', E. Z. Ad floram Myxomycetum e regione Primorskensi. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:152-153. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9618 BUNKINA, I. A. Species formaeque *Erysipheae* novae e parte meridionali *Orientis Extremi*. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:174-177. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Includes *Uncinula crataegi* n. sp.
- 9619 BYAZROV, L. G., and GOLUBKOVA, N. S. Species rariae et curiosae lichenum pro regione Smolenskensi novae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:300-305. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Thelotrema lepadinum, *Cladonia scabriuscula*, and *Usnea florida*.

- 9620 CHANG, Y. *Linderina macrospora* sp. nov. from Hong Kong. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50 (2):311-314. June 1967. 451 B76
- 9621 COOKE, R. C. *Drechlerella* and some nematode-trapping species of *Monacrosporium*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):315-318. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
- 9622 CULBERSON, W. L., and CULBERSON, C. F. A new taxonomy for the *Cetraria ciliaris* group. Bryologist 70(2):158-166, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
Includes *Cetraria microphyllica* n. sp.
- 9623 CULBERSON, W. L. Recent literature on lichens—62. Bryologist 70(2):270-274. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 9624 DEIGHTON, F. C. New names in *Mycosphaerella* (*M. arachidis* and *M. pruni-persici*) and validation of *M. rosicola*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):328-329. June 1967. 451 B76
- 9625 DISSING, H. A revision of collections of the genus *Helvella* L. ex St-Amans emend. Nannf. in the Boudier Herbarium. Rec. Mycol. 31(3):189-224. Ref. Nov.30,1966. 450 An74
- 9626 FÁBRY, I. *Amanita ovoidea* Bull. ex Fr. in Slovakia. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):44. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9627 FÁBRY, I. *Amanita vittadini* Mor. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):44-46. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9628 FOLLMANN, G. Chilean migrating lichens. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(10):453-462. Ref. 1966. 451 D48
Includes *Roccella cervicornis* n. sp. *Parmelia vagans*, and *Tornabenia ephebaea*.
- 9629 FOLLMANN, G. A new species of *Ramalina* of the *ceruchis* group. (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):227-233, map. Dec.1,1967. 450 W66
Spanish summary.
Ramalina tigrina n. sp.
- 9630 FROLOV, I. P. Species novae Ascomycetum e Turkomania. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:226-236. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
In *Massariella*, *Pleomassaria*, *Amphisphaeria*, *Melomastia*, *Stegophora*, *Peltosphaeria*, *Karstenula*, *Othlia*, and *Glonium*.
- 9631 GOLUBKOVA, N. S., and SAVICH, V. P. Duae species novae lichenum ex Antarctica. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:281-285. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Caloplaca nigrescens and *Physcia caesioides*.
- 9632 GOLUBKOVA, N. S. Species nova generis *Leptogium*, in montibus Pamiri (in Asia Media) inventa. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:286-289. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Leptogium fruticulosum.
- 9633 GUSEINOVA, B. F. Species nova *Puccinia*, in Azerbajdzhan inventa. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:253-255. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Puccinia hibisci-trionum.
- 9634 GUTSEVICH, S. A. De speciebus fungorum novis, in montibus Tauriae collectis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:206-212. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
In *Melomastia*, *Ophiobolus*, *Leptosphaeria*, *Didymosphaeria*, and *Diplodina*.
- 9635 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species fungorum novae in plantis Caucasi et Tauriae endemicis collectae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:218-220. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Sordaria potentillae, *Gnomonia petrophila*, and *Lophiostoma petrophila*.
- 9636 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species fungorum novae in plantis Tauriae endemicis collectae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:212-217. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
In *Melanomma*, *Trematosphaeria*, *Lophiostoma*, *Didymella* and *Metasphaeria*.
- 9637 GVRITISHVILI, M. N. De taxonomia et nomenclatura generis *Cytospora* Fr. notula. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:272-274. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9638 HANUS, L. *Boletinus cavipes* Kalchr., Kotzsch. Fr. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):54-55. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9639 HANUS, L. *Lactarius piperatus* Fr. ex Scop. S. F. Gray. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):52-54. June 1967. 450 C27
Includes *Lactarius vellereus*.
- 9640 HANUS, L. *Lycoperdon gemmatum*. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):11-12. May 1967. 450 C27
- 9641 HEIM, R. *Imbroglia* of *Boletus leptopus*. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 31(5):400-404. 1966, pub. 1967. 450 An74
- 9642 HENNEN, J. F., and CUMMINS, G. B. The Mexican species of *Uromyces* (*Uredinales*). Southwest. Natur. 12(2):146-155. Aug.4,1967. 409.6 So8
Includes n. spp.
- 9643 HESLER, L. R., and SMITH, A. H. North American species of *Crepidotus*. New York, Hafner, 1965. 168 p. Ref. QK629.A4H4
Includes n. spp.
- 9644 HLAVACEK, J., and SMOTLACHA, F. A survey of fungi. 6. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):33-36. June 1967. 450 C27
Taxonomy.
- 9645 HLAVACEK, J., and SMOTLACHA, M. Survey of mushrooms. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):1-6. (Cont.) May 1967. 450 C27
Nomenclature, color and morphology.
- 9646 KAMYSHKO, O. P. De Ascomycete raro et pro terris URSS adhuc ignoto notula. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:221-223. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Anixiopsis stercoraria.
- 9647 KAMYSHKO, O. P. De specie nova generis *Pseudoarachniotus* Kuehn, e terris isolata. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:224-225. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Pseudoarachniotus aurantiacus.
- 9648 KARLING, J. S. The chytrids of India with a supplement of other zoosporic fungi. Sydowia. Ann. Mycol. 6,125 p. 1966. 450 Sy22
Taxonomy; includes plant parasites.
- 9649 KHALABUDA, T. V. De criteriis systematicis fungorum generum *Mortierella*, *Gongronella* et *Absidia*. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:163-172. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9650 KOVAL', E. Z. Species novae fungorum imperfectorum entomophilorum e regione Primorskensi. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:199-203. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Isaria vassiljevae and *Hymenostilbe kedrovensis*.
- 9651 KUTHAN, J. *Clathrus ruber* Mich. ex Pers. found in the southernmost part of Yugoslavia. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):48-50. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9652 LAUNDON, G. F. Terminology in the rust fungi. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):189-194. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76

- 9653 MARTIN, G. W. The genera of Myxomycetes. Iowa, Univ. Stud. Natur. Hist. 20(8), 32 p. 500 Io9
- 9654 MARTIN, W. Census catalogue of the lichen flora of New Zealand. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot. 3(8):139-159. Ref. Nov.25, 1966. 514 W46Tb
- 9655 MEL'NIK, V. A. De nomenclatura specierum nonnullarum Ascochytae Lib. notulae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:271-272. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9656 MEL'NIK, V. A. Fungi Imperfecti novi. II. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:268-270. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
In Ascochyta and Septoria.
- 9657 MILANEZ, A. I., and BENEKE, E. S. An unusual Saprolegnia from the Gull Lake area. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):175-182. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 9658 MIL'KO, A. A., and BELYAKOVA, L. A. De specie nova generis Penicillium ex Moldavia. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:255-256. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Penicillium moldavicum.
- 9659 MIL'KO, A. A. Species novae et rariae Mucoralarum in URSS et Europa Media inventae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:154-162. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Includes Mucor zonatus and Mortierella sclerotiella n. spp.
- 9660 MONCEAUX, R. H. La vie mysterieuse des champignons sauvages [The mysterious life of mild fungi]. Paris, Stock, 1966. 255 p. Ref. (Les Livres de Nature, 9) QK617.M6
Identification, physiology, morphology; includes edible and poisonous fungi.
- 9661 MOVSESYAN, L. I. De specie nova Uredinalium pro URSS. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:252-253. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Puccinia flaveriae.
- 9662 MOVSESYAN, L. I. Erysiphaceae novae e regione Rostovensi. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:173-174. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea dahliae and Oidium erysiphoides zinniae.
- 9663 MÜLLER, E. Actinoscypha Karsten. a misconstrued genus of Discomycetes. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Ges. Ber. 76:230-238. 1966. 451 Sch9
English summary.
- 9664 NESPIAK, A. New trends in the systematics of fungi. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 10(1):25-36. Ref. 1966. 450 W632
As presented in the second edition (1964) of "Die Pilze" by E. Gaumann.
- 9665 NICOT, J. Key to the determination of common species of fungicolous fungi. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 31(5):393-399. 1966, pub. 1967. 450 An74
- 9666 NIKOLAEVA, T. L. Hydnaceae regionum Amurensis, Chabarovskensis et Primorskensis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:237-243. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Includes Amylodontia parmastii n. g. and n. sp.
- 9667 OLA'H, G. M., and HEIM, R. A new North American species of hallucinogenic Psilocybe: Psilocybe quebecensis G. Olah and R. Heim. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(12):1601-1604. Ref. Mar.20, 1967. 505 P21
- 9668 PAWAR, V. H., MATHUR, P. N., and THIRU-MALACHAR, M. J. Species of Phoma isolated from marine soils in India. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):259-265. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
Includes n. spp. in Phoma.
- 9669 PIIN, T. KH. Lichenes insulae Velikij et peninsulae Kindra. I. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:305-311. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9670 PIIN, T. KH. Pertusaria raesaenii Erichs.—species nova ad lichenofloram URSS. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:311-314. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9671 POWELL, J. M. Some lichens and bryophytes from the Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bryologist 70(2):246-250. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 9672 PYSTINA, K. A. Ad floram Ascomycetum et fungorum imperfectorum reservati Kandalakshaensis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:203-26. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9673 RASSADINA, K. A. Species et formae Hypogymniae novae et curiosae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:289-300. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9674 REISINGER, O. Conoplea mangelotii n. sp., isolated from dead parts of Rhus cotinus. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 31(5):329-340. 1966, pub. 1967. 450 An74
- 9675 RTISHCHEVA, A. I. Species nova Fungi Imperfecti generis Naemosphaera (Sacc.) Karst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:275-276. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Naemosphaera coronillae.
- 9676 RYABKOBA, K. A. Species lichenum pro montibus Uralensibus novae. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:314-315. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9677 SANCHEZ, A. The sections Apostemium and Microstemium of the genus Vibrissea (fungi). P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(1):79-93. Ref. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
- 9678 SAVICH, V. P. Lichenotheca Rossica. (regionibus confinibus completa). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:277-281. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9679 SCHOLZ, H. The Ustilaginales of the Tibesti Mountains (Chad). (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):203-204. Dec.1, 1966. 450 W66
English summary.
- 9680 SHISHKINA, A. K., and TSANAVA, N. I. Systema acicola (Dearn.) Wolf et Barbour—stadium perfectum Dothistromatis acicolae (Tum.) A. Schischk. et N. Tzan. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:276-277. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9681 STEELE, C. W. Fungus populations in marine waters and coastal sands of the Hawaiian, Line, and Phoenix Islands. Pacific Sci. 21(3):317-331, map. Ref. July 1967. 475 P11
- 9682 STRAUS, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the fungi of Brandenburg. III. Observations in the nature preserves Krummer See and Sutschketal, District of Königswusterhausen. (Ge) Willdenowia 4(2):235-240. Dec.1, 1966. 450 W66
- 9683 TOMILIN, B. A. De specie Mycosphaerella woronowii Jacz. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:191-193. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.

- 9684 TOMILIN, B. A. De speciebus generis Mycosphaerella in Populis inventis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:178-187. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9685 TOMILIN, B. A. De taxonomica ac terminologia Ascomycetum novis. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:194-199. Ref. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9686 TOMILIN, B. A. Res novae de nomenclatura specierum Mycosphaerella Johans. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:188-191. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
- 9687 VAN DER WALT, J. P. Wingeia, a new genus of the Saccharomycetaceae. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(1):97-99. 1967. 448.8 N82A
- 9688 VASIL'KOV, B. P. Species nova familiae Polyporaceae in Chozenia macrolepis (Turcz.) Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Nizshikh Rast. 1967:244-246. 451 Ak15N
Text in Russian.
Piptoporus chozeniae.
- 9689 VERONA, O., and BENEDEK, T. Iconographia mycologica. XVII. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. Dec.30,1966(sup.), 49 plates. 450 M994
- 9690 VĚSEL'SKY, J. Morchella hortensis Boudier in the strip-mined area of Ostrava. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):41-44. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9691 VĚSEL'SKY, J. Unusual form of the Lycoperdon pyriforme Pers. in a coal storage. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):40. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9692 WEBER, W. A., and VIREECK, L. A. Lichens of Mt. McKinley National Park, Alaska. Bryologist 70(2):227-235. Ref. Summer 1967. 450 B84
- 9693 WEBER, W. A. A synopsis of the North American species of Cyphelium. Bryologist 70(2):197-203. Summer 1967. 450 B84
Includes Cyphelium brunneum n. sp.
- 9694 WICHANSKY, E. Czechoslovak common fungi. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):38-41. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9695 WICHANSKY, E. Lentinus adhaerens Alb. and Schw. Fr., Plectania coccinea Scoj. Fuckel and Clitocybe radicellata Gill. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):7-8. May 1967. 450 C27
- 9696 WICHANSKY, E. Melanoleuca cognata Fr. K. and M. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):47. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9697 WICHANSKY, E. Rhodophyllus icterinus Fr. Quel.; Coprinus auricomus Pat. and Hygrophorus capreolarius Kalchbr. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):9. May 1967. 450 C27
- 9698 WICHANSKY, E. Rhodophyllus vermis Ludn. Romagn. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):8. May 1967. 450 C27
- 9699 WICHANSKY, E. Some interesting finds of mushrooms in 1966. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):9-10. May 1967. 450 C27
- 9700 WICHANSKY, E. Three Pluteus species. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):51-52. June 1967. 450 C27
Pluteus godeyi, P. plautus and P. minutissimus.
- 9701 WICHANSKY, E. Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode ex Pers. and Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode ex Pers. var. stercorarius. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):37. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9702 WICHANSKY, E. Two varieties of Sclerotinia from the Kinsky Gardens at Prague. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(1/2):12-13. May 1967. 450 C27
Sclerotinia tuberosa and S. sclerotiorum.
- 9703 WICHANSKY, E. Volvariella murinella Quel. Mos. var. umbonata Lange Wich. comb. nov. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):51. June 1967. 450 C27
- 9704 WILDERVANCK, L. S. Additional fungi in the nature reserve "Westerbroek" near Groningen. (Du) Levende Natuur 69(12):288. Dec.1966. 410 L57
- 9705 WOLF, F. A. Fungus spores in East African lake sediments. VI. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 83(2):113-117, map. Summer 1967. 500 EL4
- 9706 ZABALA, S., and RAMALLO, N. E. V. DE. The pine forest and edible mushrooms. (Sp) Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform. 2:40. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
Botanical aspects of Boletus granulatus.
- 9707 ZAMBETTAKIS, C. Reflections concerning the taxonomy of Ustilaginales. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 31(5):384-392. 1966, pub. 1967. 450 An74

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- BASKIN, E. The poppy and other deadly plants. New York, Delacorte Press, 1967. 74 p. SB295.P8B3
Plants poisonous to man in history and literature.
- 9709 MCCARTY, M. K., SCIFRES, C. J., and ROBINSON, L. R. A descriptive guide for major Nebraska thistles. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. SB 493, 24 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 N27
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Chiefly Carduus and Cirsium.
- 9710 TAINTER, F. H., and FRENCH, D. W. Dwarf-mistletoe [Arceuthobium pusillum] on eastern larch [Larix laricina] in Minnesota. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(5):418. May 1967. 1.9 P69P
- 9711 TIMMONS, F. L. The waterweed nuisance. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:158-161. 1 Ag84Y
- Weeds - Biology
- 9712 ARSENJEVIC, M., and KOSTIC, B. Darluca filum (Biv.-Bern.) Cast., a hyperparasite of Uredinales fungi. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(2):183-190. Ref. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
Chiefly of Puccinia spp.
- 9713 CHRISTIANSEN, W. Colonization of coniferous forests with weeds and bushes; a study on the biology of invasion. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 79(10):437-439. 1966. 451 D48
Germany.
- 9714 HUBEL, M. Investigations of the effects of temperature and water content on the after-ripening of Agrostemma [githago] seeds. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(2):109-130. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Effects on germination after storage.
- 9715 JACOB, F. Induction of flowering in the short day plant Cuscuta reflexa Roxb. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 156(5):558-572. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Cultured saprophytically on Pelargonium zonale.
- 9716 KING, T. P., NORMAN, P. S., and LICHTENSTEIN, L. M. Isolation and characterization of allergens from ragweed pollen. IV. Biochemistry 6(7):1992-2000. Ref. July 1967. 381 B523
- 9717 MCINTYRE, G. I. Effect of nitrogen on rhizome and bud development in quackgrass [Agropyron repens]. Can. Agr. 11(2):22-23. Spring 1966. S1C25
- 9718 MCNAMARA, D. W. The distribution of wild oat species in New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):761-763, map. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
Avena fatua and ludoviciana.
- 9719 MILOVA, S. N. Study of toxicity of some plankton blue-green algae of the Dnieper Cascade reservoir. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 2(2):49-53. Ref. 1966. QH90.A1G5
To aquatic life.

Weed Control

- 9720 BROWN, G. S. Barberry [*Berberis vulgaris*] eradication. Can. Agr. 11(2):18-19. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 9721 BULLEN, E. R. Wild oats. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food Agr. 74(2):60-63. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
Control.
- 9722 CAMPBELL, C. J. Periodic mowings suppress tamarisk [*Tamarix pentandra*] growth, increase forage for browsing. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-76,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7632Us
Arizona.
- 9723 DAY, B. E. The scientific basis of weed control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:102-114. SB951.N3
- 9724 DERSCHIED, L. A. Control and elimination of quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*]. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 364,4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 S085Fs
- 9725 EVANS, S. Weeds—some aspects of their control. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):129-132. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J
Methods used in Great Britain.
- 9726 GLOVER, T., and LEBARON, A. Estimating forage production following pinyon-juniper control: a probabilistic approach. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:205-211. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
On ranges.
- 9727 HUGHES, R. G. Intensive cereal growing weed control. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):75-78. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
- 9728 MARASCO, R., and LEBARON, A. Selecting optimum conversion practices in the pinyon-juniper type. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:77-81. 1966, pub. 1967. 280.9 W527P
Control on Federally owned range lands.
- 9729 UJVAROSI, M. Control and utilization of dangerous weeds. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(10):14-15. May 1967. 80 K474
Control and utilization for forage.
- Weed Control - Chemical
- 9730 ABŮĚVA, A. A. Effect of herbicides on flax in generations. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:53-64. 1966. 106:P44
English summary.
MCPA, 2,4-D and STA used.
- 9731 AFENIR VICENTE, R., DIMSON, C., and DIMSON, E. Comparative effects of selected herbicides on the control of weeds in sugarcane fields. Philippine Sugar Inst. Quart. 13(1):3-13. Mar. 1967. 65.9 P533
- 9732 ARAI, M. Weed control through the use of herbicides. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.164-179. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 9733 AVAL, H. Kemisk ograsbekampning i koksväxtkultur [Chemical control of weeds in vegetable culture]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk. 105,19 p. 1967. 11 Up62A
- 9734 BALDACCIO, E., and CHIAPPARINI, L. Nuovi diserbanti per le colture ortive; sedano, carota, prezzemolo e cipolla [New herbicides for vegetable culture; celery, carrot, parsley, and onion crops]. Milan. Univ. Inst. Patol. Veg. Pubbl. Raccolta 276,28 p. 1965. 464.9 M582
English summary.
Tests in Italy.
From Congress International des Antiparasitaires, Naples, 1965 [report] II,7.
- 9735 BERGMANN, J. H. Results of suitability test of the pre-sowing herbicide Bi 3411. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(3):90. Mar. 1967. 99.8 W143
Forest weed control.
- 9736 BINGHAM, S. W., and SCHMIDT, R. E. Residue of bensulfide in turfgrass soil following annual treatments for crabgrass control. Agron. J. 59(4):327-329. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Digitaria sanguinalis.
- 9737 BURNS, E. R., and BUCHANAN, G. A. Controlling wolftail [*Carex cherokeensis*] in pastures. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):4. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H
Chemical control.
- 9738 CARPENTER, S. B. Controlling cull ohia [*Metrosideros collina*] trees by injecting herbicides. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-125, 5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
Control with 2,4,5-T, 2,4-D, and Tordon in Hawaii.
- 9739 CHIAPPARINI, L. Lo sviluppo e le prospettive del diserbo chimico in Italia [The development and prospects of chemical weed control in Italy]. Milan. Univ. Inst. Patol. Veg. Pubbl. Raccolta 275,16 p. 1965. 464.9 M582
From Congress International des Antiparasitaires, Naples, 1965 [report] II,6.
- 9740 COLE, A. W. Chemical weed control recommendations for vegetable crops, 1967. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 55, rev., 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W75S
- 9741 COSTA, J. J., GHELFI, R. A., and BRENNONI, O. Techniques usable in the application of a herbicide labeled with C¹⁴. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev. 16(2):109-130. Ref. Dec. 1965, pub. 1966. 9 B863
English summary.
Autoradiography tracing course of the herbicide in plants.
- 9742 CULP, T. W., and MCWORTER, C. G. Tolerance of castorbeans to directed applications of herbicidal naphtha. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Sheet 934,1 p. May 1966. 100 M69In
- 9743 DAVIS, J. H., and others. Post-emergence weed control in soybeans in 1967. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1482,10 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
J. G. Marshall, L. L. McCormick, D. R. Melville, C. G. Shepherd, L. W. Sloane, and J. L. Smilie, joint authors.
- 9744 DAVIS, J. H., and others. Pre-emergence weed control in soybeans in 1967. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1481,8 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
J. G. Marshall, L. L. McCormick, D. R. Melville, C. G. Shepherd, L. W. Sloane, and J. L. Smilie, joint authors.
- 9745 DESOUTTER, M. Use of chemical herbicides for destruction of parasitic grasses in crops. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1234-1247. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 9746 DOBROVODSKY, J. The effect of triazine preparations on annual weeds and other broad-leaved weeds, and the injurious residual effect on subsequent crops. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:157-177. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8
English summary.
Corn.
- 9747 ERDEI, S. Experiences with herbicides. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(25):12-13. June 21, 1967. 19 M27
- 9748 FERREE, R. J. Weed control in fruit crops. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 497, rev., 10 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 S08E
Chemical control.
- 9749 FETISOV, M. I. Occupational hygiene in the application of herbicides of the 2,4-D group. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):383-386. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9750 FEYERABEND, G., KURTH, H., and STREUBER, E. Recent studies on the time of application of grain herbicides. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(3):126-128. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
Growth inhibitors.

- 9751 FITZGERALD, G. P. The algistatic properties of silver. *Water Sewage Works* 114(5):185-189. Ref. May 1967. 290.8 M92
- 9752 FOY, C. L., and BAYER, D. E. Barban for control of wild oats [*Avena fatua*] in cereal grains; including limited studies with diallate. *Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 828,29 p. Ref., p.27-29. Nov. 1966. 100 C12S
- 9753 FRANS, R. E., and SMITH, H. R. Herbicide field evaluation trials on field crops, 1966. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.* 156,29 p. Jan. 1967. 100 Ar42M
- 9754 FRYER, J. D. Weeds or crop, A problem for the herbicide specialist. *R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev.* 2(3):9-10. Apr. 1966. 10 R817 Grassland.
- 9755 FULTS, J., MAY, J. W., and HEPWORTH, H. M. Crabgrass control in Colorado bluegrass lawns. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser.* 850,6 p. June 1967. 100 C71G
Chemical control of *Digitaria sanguinalis* and *D. ischaemum*.
- 9756 GRANSTROM, B., AAMISEPP, A., and GUMES-SON, G. Kemiska medel mot ogras. [Chemical preparations against weeds]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk. 106,49 p. 1967. 11 Up62A
- 9757 GREEN, L. R., GOODIN, J. R., and PLUMB, T. R. Picloram herbicide for killing chaparral species; a preliminary rating. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note* PSW-122,7 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652 California.
- 9758 GREIG, J. K., and others. Chemical weed control in forestry and horticultural plants, 1967. *Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 505,27 p. Feb. 1967. 100 K13S
C. E. Long, N. W. Miles, E. B. Nilson, P. L. Roth, and R. W. Campbell, joint authors.
- 9759 GZHEGOTSKII, M. I., and MARTYNYUK, V. Z. Toxicology of the combined herbicide "Murbetol." *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(8):225-229. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Combination of Endothal and isopropylphenyl-carbamate.
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9760 HAMANN, W., and FEYERABEND, G. Experiences and results from the application of herbicides to Beta beets. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(3):128-131. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
- 9761 HERRON, J. W., and DAVIS, H. W. Chemical weed control for vegetable crops. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet* 299,6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K415Le
- 9762 HEUVER, M. Weed control in kidney beans and French beans. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw* 20(4):307,309. Apr. 1967. 283.8 L87 Chemical.
- 9763 IRVING, G. W. Weed control and public welfare; talk before the annual meeting of the Weed Society of America, Washington, D. C., February 14, 1967. Washington, U. S. Agriculture Research Service, 1967. 7 p. 1.913 A21r8
Chiefly chemical control.
- 9764 ISRAILOVA, SH. A., and TSUKERVANIK, I. P. Furfural derivatives as herbicides and defoliants. (Rus) *Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl.* 11:29-31. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 9765 JURCA, J. Utilization of arboricides in thinning of forests. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 45(7):303-308. July 1966. 99.8 L56
Tests.
- 9766 KONENKO, A. D., and YARYSH, ZH. I. Determination of residual concentration of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in water of basins processed with monuron. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 2(2):65-67. 1966. QH90.A1G5
Used for control of algae.
- 9767 KOSOVAC, Z. Biological and residual effect of herbicides based on triazine and phenoxyacetic acid on weeds of corn growing on the Chernozem soils in southern Backa. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 14(9):753-778. Sept. 1966. 21 P75
English summary.
- 9768 KOSOVAC, Z. Biological and residual effectiveness of herbicides of triazine and phenoxyacetic acid basis on weeds of corn stands on the Chernozem soils in the southern Backa region. III. Residual effectiveness of simazine and atrazine in Chernozem soils of the southern Backa region. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(2):159-182. Ref. Feb. 1967. 21 P75
English summary.
- 9769 MAAS, G. Results and trends in the development of herbicides for industrial vegetable culture. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung* 52(5):149-151. Mar. 2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 9770 MANN, J. D., and STOREY, W. B. Rapid action of carbamate herbicides upon plant cell nuclei. *Cytologia* 31(2):203-207. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 C99
IPC, CIPC, and barban, selective herbicides.
- 9771 MCBEE, G. G., MENN, W., and ZEMANEK, A. Evaluation of certain herbicides for selective eradication of dallisgrass [*Paspalum dilatatum*], crabgrass [*Digitaria adscendens*] and nutsedge [*Cyperus* sp.] in a bermudagrass turf. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 2458,6 p. Feb. 13, 1967. 100 T31P
- 9772 MEARS, A. D. Weed control in vegetables. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(3):160-161. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
Chemical.
- 9773 MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Lawn weed control. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder* 261,rev., 10 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 M58Ex
Chemical control.
- 9774 MILLER, J. F., and HOGAN, W. H. Weed control in hedgerows. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull.* 654, 15 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 G29B
Chemical control.
- 9775 MONROE, W. E., MCCORMICK, L. L., and SMILIE, J. L. Pasture weeds will rob you--kill them! *La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ.* 1473,12 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep
Chemical control.
- 9776 MRAMORNOVA, V. V. Effect of simazine and dalapon. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 4:23-24. Apr. 1967. 80 Sa13
While controlling weeds in currants.
- 9777 NIKOLOVA, G. Possibilities for chemical weed control in raspberry plantations. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(1):31-45. Ref. 1967. 87 G75
English summary.
- 9778 O'NEAL, H. P., and others. Suggestions for weed control with chemicals. *Tex. Agr. Mech. Univ. Ext. B-1029*, 60 p. 1967. 100 T31S
B. G. Reeves, L. H. Wilkes, J. D. Price, T. E. Boswell, A. L. Harrison, R. H. Haas, W. G. McCully, I. M. Atkins, H. H. Bowen, R. D. Brigham, T. E. Denman, F. C. Elliot, W. T. Flinchum, B. G. Hancock, E. C. Holt, J. H. Kyle, J. E. Larsen, T. D. Longbrake, N. P. Macwell, G. G. McBee, M. J. Norris, A. C. Novosad, D. R. Patterson, J. N. Pratt, U. A. Randolph, H. E. Rea, B. R. Spears, J. B. Storey, A. F. Wiese, J. M. Inglis, W. G. Klusmann, R. D. Palmer, and E. M. Trew, joint authors.
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.
- 9779 OSBORNE, G. O., and PAGE, G. Synthesis of OO-dialkylphosphorodithioate derivatives of 1,3,5-triazine. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 13:1192-1194. 1967. QD241.C5
Herbicides.

- 9780 PENNER, D., and ASHTON, F. M. Biochemical and metabolic changes in plants induced by chlorophenoxy herbicides. *Residue Rev.* 14:39-113. 1966. 389.9 R314
Review of the literature.
- 9781 PETERSON, G. E. The discovery and development of 2,4-D. *Agr. Hist.* 41(3):243-253. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 9782 RYKER, R. A. Herbicides fail to insure success of a brushfield prescribed burn. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-55,7 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
Idaho.
- 9783 SALONTAI, A. The effect of herbicide 2,4-D, applied together with mineral fertilizers on the quality of winter wheat. (Rum) *Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr.* 21: 171-179. Ref. 1966, pub. 1966. S16.R8I5
English summary.
Effect on the chemical content of wheat.
- 9794 SCHWEIZER, E. E. Effects of residue of DSMA in soils on cotton, soybeans and cereal crops. *Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 736,8 p. Feb. 1967. 100 M69
Used for weed control.
- 9785 SEKERKA, V. The effect of herbicides on the dynamics of the excretion of phosphorus by roots of plants. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(2): 84-88. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
Barley and sunflowers.
- 9786 SIKKA, H. C. Role of crop and weed species in dissipation of atrazine from soil. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10):3421B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9787 SLOVTSOV, R.I. Applying herbicide mixtures in control of weeds in sugar beets. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 122:33-39. 1966. 20 M857
- 9788 SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE UNIVERSITY. CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in small grain. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 338,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 S085Fs
Chiefly chemical control.
- 9789 SPERRY, O. E. Control of mescalbean (*Sophora secundiflora*) with herbicides. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-803*,8 p. Mar. 1967. 100 T31M
Control in forage.
- 9790 SPERRY, O. E. Experimental studies on the control of rayless goldenrod [*Aplopappus heterophyllus*] and perennial broomweed [*Gutierrezia* spp.]. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 2456,6 p. Feb. 13, 1967. 100 T31P
Gutierrezia sarothrae and *G. microcephala*; chemical control on ranges.
- 9791 STERRENBURG, P. Chemical weed control in fruit culture. NFO (Ned. Fruittelers Organ.) *Ber.* 23(4):73-75. Apr. 1967. 95.9 N28
- 9792 STRYCKERS, J., and VAN HIMME, M. Practical methods of applying herbicides to crops. (Fl) *Landbouw-Serv* 2:69-70, 74-79. Mar/Apr. 1966. 13 L234
- 9793 TALBERT, R. E., VAILE, J. E., and ROM, R. C. Field evaluation of herbicides on horticultural crops, 1966. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.* 157,28 p. Jan. 1967. 100 Ar42M
Fruits and vegetables.
- 9794 TSAPKO, V. P. The herbicide 2,4-D as a health hazard in agriculture. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(9): 449-450. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9795 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Suggested guide for weed control, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 332,64 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Compiled and reviewed by F. L. Timmons, L. L. Danielson, J. T. Holstun, D. L. Klingman, H. L. Morton, W. C. Shaw, W. B. Ennis, and associated personnel.
Chiefly chemical control.
- 9796 ULINICI, A. Results of the chemical control of weeds in field crop stands. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(2):104-111. 1967. 21 R862
N. Sarpe, A. Ciorlaus, L. Pop, D. Pinzaru, O. Stefan, D. Scurtu, I. Lungu, E. Tanasescu, O. Bunescu, M. Popovici, O. Segarceanu, L. Tamas, I. Vladut, C. Nicolae, S. Mate, V. Apostol, and M. Guta, joint authors.
English summary.
- 9797 VENTURI, F. Chemical weed control in orchards and vineyards. (It) *Terra Trentina* 13(3):77-86. Mar. 1967. 16 T277
- 9798 WAGNER, F. Stand improvement in permanent pastures with chemical methods. 2. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(33):1108-1111. Aug. 17, 1967. 18 N39
Weed control.
- 9799 WAL, D. V. D. Chemical weed control in potatoes. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(4): 311,313. Apr. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 9800 WAL, D. VAN DER. Chemical weed control in grain. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(3): 223,225. Mar. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 9801 WAL, D. VAN DER. Chemical weed control in sugar beets. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(3):227,229. Mar. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 9802 WIESE, A. F. Perennial weed control in north-west Texas. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-828*,4 p. Jan. 1967. 100 T31M
Chemical control.
- 9803 ZHELEV, A., and others. Application of some triazine herbicides in corn culture on meadow-moor soils. (Bu) *Vishh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov."* *Nauch. Tr.* 15(1):93-106. 1966. 106.3 P72
P. Pavlov, A. Dimov, and R. Kondarev, joint authors.
German summary.
- 9804 ZSCHAU, K. Innovations in the application of herbicides in field vegetable production. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(3):131-133. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
Weed Control - Cultural, Biological
- 9805 KRUPAUER, V. Aklimatizace byložravých ryb (studijní zpráva). Acclimation of herbivorous fish (review). *Studijní Inform. Zivocisna Vy-roba* 5/6,108 p. 1966. SF1.S8
English summary.
Bibliography, p. 93-108.
Includes their place in aquatic weed control.
- 9806 PERUMPRAL, J., LIEN, R. M., and LILJE-DAHL, J. B. Temperature patterns of flame cultivator burners. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 820,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1966. 100 In2P
For weed control.
- 9807 RAJCZYOVA, M., ZATKO, J., and BLAZEJ, J. The effect of plowing variety and fertilizers on the state of weeds and the growth of winter wheat. (Cz) *Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vy-roby. Ved. Prace* 3:29-50. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 9808 VYMETAL, V. The control of seed weeds in winter wheat stands with the autumnal and spring harrowing. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D. Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon.* 1: 35-45. 1965. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 9809 BRAHIMA, G. Principes fondamentaux d'agriculture generale: Geologie appliquee; Etude du sol: pedologie; alimentation des animaux domestiques [Fundamental principles of general agriculture: Applied geology; study of soils: soil science; feeding of domestic animals]. Paris, Vigot Freres, 1966. 388 p. S517.F8B7
- 9810 FLORINSKII, M. A. Improving soil thin section preparation with undisturbed structure. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:143-147. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Includes equipment.
- 9811 GERASIMOV, I. P. Soil resources in USSR and the task of their study, melioration and usage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 9:3-17. Sept. 1966. 511 Ak14V
- 9812 HILLS, E. S., Research and the future of arid lands. In his Arid lands, p. 439-461, map. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
Includes soil science and plant life research.
- 9813 SMOL'YANINOV, I. I., MIGUNOVA, E. S., and GLADKII, A. S. Pochvennaya laboratoriya leskhoza; posobie po organizatsii pochvennykh laboratorii, kabinetov i voprosam otsenki pochv v lesnom khoziaistve [Soil laboratory of the forest enterprise; manual on organization of soil laboratories, stations and on problems of evaluation of soils for forestry]. Moskva, Lesnaya promyshlennost', 1966. 144 p. Ref. S593.S6
- 9814 SPAIN. INSTITUTO DE EDAFOLOGIA Y BIOLOGIA VEGETAL. Memoria 1963-64. Madrid, 1965. 109 p. 506 Sp13
Research programs.
- 9815 VARNAVSKAYA, N. V., ILOVAISKAYA, N. N., and MOLDAVANOVA, E. KH. Some data on experiments with artificial soil structure formation. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:36-41. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.

Soil Physics

- 9816 ABICHANDANI, C. T., and others. Some observations on soil moisture changes in arid zone soils. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1):7-15. Ref. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
A. Krishnan, P. N. Bhatt, and P. Rakhecha, joint authors.
- 9817 ALLEN, J. B., and BRAUD, H. J. Effect of cracks and initial moisture content on the infiltration rate of Sharkey clay. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 613, 27 p. Ref. p. 25-27. Dec. 1966. 100 L93
- 9818 BAILEY, A. C., and BERG, G. E. VANDEN. Yielding by compaction and shear in unsaturated soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 131, 18 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Effects of equipment.
- 9819 BARNETT, G. A. Twenty years of meteorological records—Wellington Research Station 1946-1965. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23 (2):127-157, map. Apr. 1967. 56.9 N472
Includes soil temperatures.
- 9820 BEDNAREK, A. Comparative analysis of thermic soil conditions in some forest communities of the Bielowieza National Park [Bialowiecki Park Narodowy]. (Pol) Folia Forest. Pol. Ser. A, Lesnictwo 13:157-236. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F71
English summary.
Effects of litter, ground vegetation and snow.
- 9821 BRENGLE, K. G., and MANN, H. O. The effect of fatty alcohol on evaporation from soil under field conditions. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 199, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 9822 CHAUSSIDON, J. Some important properties of clays. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 216:9-12. May 1967. 14 C112
- 9823 CHERBAR', V. V. Characteristics of average porosity value (bulk volume) of irrigated soils of the Vakhsh Valley. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(5):40-43. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- 9824 CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, FORESTRY AND SOIL INSTITUTE. Translations of the introduction, tables of contents and explanation of compilation of physical and chemical soil analysis methods. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 382:1-8. June 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,547; TT 67-32180) 173 J663Tcco
Translation from T'u-jang Ti Li-hua Fen-hsi Fang-fa, p.i-v. Peking, 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9825 CLARKE, A. L., GREENLAND, D. J., and QUIRK, J. P. Changes in some physical properties of the surface of an impoverished red-brown earth under pasture. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):59-68. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9826 CLEMENTS, R. G. The soil temperature regime under Coastal bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon(L.) Pers.) in the Georgia Piedmont. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3372B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9827 CONCARET, J. Study of the mechanisms of destruction of soil aggregates in contact with aqueous solutions. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(1):65-90. (Cont.) 1967. 14 F8499
- 9828 CROW, F. R., and others. Evaporation and evaporation suppression investigations at Lake Hefner, Oklahoma, 1965-66. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 237, 23 p., map. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
J. B. Allen, W. E. Fry, and A. L. Mitchell, joint authors.
- 9829 CSAPO, J., and others. The unevenness of soils as a source of errors in the determination of the coefficient of hygroscopicity. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:35-45. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
R. Dobai, I. Kain, and F. Bianu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 9830 DEBANO, L. F. Formation of non-wettable soils involves heat transfer mechanism. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-132, 8 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
Effects of burning in California.
- 9831 DMITRIEV, E. A., and MANUCHAROV, A. S. Asymmetry in distribution of soil permeability. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:46-54. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9832 DROZHZHINA, T. M. Differential porosity of some soils of the Gissar Valley. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(2):36-39. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- 9833 DYAKOV, K. On the effect of short-time sodding of irrigated apple orchards. (Bu) Gradi-narska Lozarska Nauk. 3(3):277-292. Ref. 1966. 87 G75
English summary.
Effects of cover crops on soil temperature and structure.
- 9834 EDWARDS, D. M., and MONKE, E. J. Electrokinetic studies of porous media systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 212, 16 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Colloidal clay-silica sand system
- 9835 EMERSON, W. W. A classification of soil aggregates based on their coherence in water. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):47-57. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9836 EYE, J. D. Aqueous transport of dieldrin residues in soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10): 3548B-3549B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 9837 FENG, C. L., and CH'EN, L. A. Soil moisture problems of the North China area; the mechanism of moisture diffusion in soil and profile impedance to movement of soil moisture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:1-34. Ref. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
Translation from *Acta Pedologica Sinica* 6(1): 1-24. Mar. 1959.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9838 FEODOROFF, A., and YARON, B. Experiments on non-saturating-water seepage in an already-wetted soil. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 18(1): 5-15. 1967. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 9839 FRACKOWIAK, H. Changes of many physical properties of the sod layer of strongly oxidized peat soils under the influence of irrigation. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72: 275-289. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 9840 GEBHARDT, E. The relations between water permeability and substance volume depending upon peat type. (Ge) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72:291-299. 1967. 20.5 Z5
East Germany.
- 9841 GOLOVANOV, A. I. Correlation between penetration capacity of drained peat soils and the underground water level. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:138-143. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9842 HARTGE, K. H., and BAILLY, F. Relations between signs of poor drainage, hydraulic conductivity and continuity of pores of loess-derived Gray Brown Podzolic soils in southern Niedersachsen. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 116(1):10-25. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 9843 HOFFMAN, G. J., and SPLINTER, W. E. Instrumentation for measuring water potential of an intact plant-soil system. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 229, 19 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Thermocouple psychrometer probes.
- 9844 HOLTAN, H. N., and MINSHALL, N. E. Plot samples of watershed hydrology. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-133, 78 p., map. June 1967. A56.9 R31
Soil infiltration; in Illinois.
- 9845 HOMILIUS, J., and LORCH, S. Radioactive density determination with gamma-gamma probe. 18 p. *Transl.* 16689
Determination of density of water in soils by radioactivity.
Translation from *Geologisches Jahrbuch* 75: 183-196. 1958.
- 9846 KACHINSKII, N. A. Mechanical and microaggregate composition of soils; methods of investigation. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 134 p. Ref. (TT 66-51123) S593.K33
Translation of *Mekhanicheskii i Mikroagregatnyi Sostav Pochvy, Metody ego Izucheniya*. (56.43 K11M).
CFSTI: \$4.00.
- 9847 KEOGH, J. L., and MAPLES, R. A statistical study of soil sampling of Arkansas alluvial soils. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser.* 157, 20 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42R
- 9848 KHAKIMOV, K. R. Artificial freezing of soils; theory and practice. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 121 p. Ref. (TT 66-51051) TA713.K53
Translation of *Voprosy Teorii i Praktiki Iskusstvennogo Zamorazhivaniya Gruntov*. CFSTI: \$4.00.
- 9849 KING, P. H. The movement of pesticides through soils. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(10): 3549B-3550B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Insecticides.
- 9850 KUCABA, S. Some physical properties of soils in arboretum at Rogow. (Pol) *Warsaw, Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesnictwo* 9:65-85. Ref. 1966. 99.9 W262
English summary.
- 9851 KURKIN, K. A. Some ecological features of meadow Solonchak soils of Baraba forest steppe. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 6:105-108. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Physical and chemical properties.
- 9852 LALIBERTE, G. E., COREY, A. T., and BROOKS, R. H. Properties of unsaturated porous media. *Colo. State Univ. Hydrol. Papers* 17, 40 p. Ref. Nov. 1966. TC7.C6
- 9853 LARIN, P. A. Permeability of frozen soils as an index for infiltration and runoff of thaw waters. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 1:59-64. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 9854 MASLOV, B. S. Effect of sand volume weight on inhibition and retention of moisture in soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:42-46. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9855 MCCARTY, P. L. The movement of pesticides in soils. *Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser.* 121(pt.1): 156-171. 1966. 290.9 P972
Organic phosphorus insecticides.
- 9856 MIKHAILOV, B. D. Effect of artificial soil conditioners on stability of the soil aggregates. (Rus) *Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl.* 11:39-40. 1966. 511 Uz1
Polymers.
- 9857 MOBERG, H. A., and ERIKSSON, J. The land and the machines. I-II. (Sw) *Skogs- Lantbruks-akad. Tidskr.* 106(3/4):73-94. 1967. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Physical properties and compaction of soil.
Discussion, p.89-93.
- 9858 MORANI, V., and GIULIMONDI, G. The muds from muddy waters in flooded zones. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104:129-138. Feb. 1967. 16 It1
Soil damage, broken irrigation systems, and analysis of alluvial muds.
- 9859 MYHR, E. Virkningene av en asfalthinne på fordampning, fukt og temperaturforhold i jord. The effect of an asphalt film on evaporation, moisture content and temperature in soil. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 45(18), 15 p. 1966. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 9860 NELSON, R. W., and ELIASON, J. R. Prediction of water movement through soils—a first step in waste transport analysis. *Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser.* 121(pt.2):744-758. 1966. 290.9 P972
- 9861 NERPIN, S. V., and CHUDNOVSKII, A. F. *Fizika pochvy* [Soil physics]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 583 p. S593.N4
- 9862 NEWMAN, J. E. Total soil heaving motions at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm, during the 1955-56 winter season. *Ind Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 297, 4 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
- 9863 OKRUSZKO, H. Structure of drained moor peat soils. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72:13-27. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 9864 PESCHIERA, M. The soil and its characteristics. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr.* [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:233-246. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Structure and properties.
- 9865 PHILIP, J. R. Sorption and infiltration in heterogeneous media. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(1):1-10. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9866 POBEREZHSKII, L. N. Method of determining average of the soil moisture resources in the territory of the small higher basin. (Rus) *Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl.* 11:22-23. 1966. 511 Uz1
Kel'tesai River.
- 9867 PUSTOVOITOV, N. D., and SHILINA, N. I. Water regime of soddy-podzolic cultivated soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:54-65. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.

- 9868 RACHINSKII, V. V., BELOV, G. V., and LENSKII, L. A. Investigation of the dynamics of water movement in soil by labelled wave method with application of tritium. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:193-198. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9869 RHOADS, F. M. Relationships among electrochemical properties, type of colloid, adsorbed cations, and particle size, of soil and mineral colloidal suspensions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3355B-3356B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9870 RIFE, G. Soil sampling best accomplished using three depths, 15 to 20 sites, and the right time of the year. Good Farming 18(2):60-61. Mar. 1967. 7 G59
- 9871 ROBERTS, W. B. Soil temperatures under a pile of burning logs. Australian Forest Res. 1(3):21-25. 1965. 99.8 Au76
- 9872 ROZHKOV, V. A. Physical and water properties of the main types of mountain-forest soils on the Sakhalin Island. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6: 83-92. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9873 SAXTON, K. E., and LENZ, A. T. Antecedent retention indexes predict soil moisture. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(HY4, proc. paper 5351): 223-241. July 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 9874 SCHAIRER, E. The effect of diesel oil on different types of soil. 5 p. Transl. 16738
Porosity studies.
Translation from Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift 18(34):524-525. 1963.
- 9875 SIBL, V. Application of the mean weight diameter in the determination of the structure of soils. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 4:379-384. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 9876 SIBL, V. Application of the nephelometric method of measurement in the study of dynamics of microaggregated structure of soils. (Ge) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:271-276. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 9877 SKAGGS, R. W., and SMITH, E. M. Apparent thermal conductivity of soil as related to soil porosity. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 114, 19 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 9878 SMITH, E. M., SKAGGS, R. W., and CASADA, J. H. Potential field for heat transfer in soil covered by different plastic mulches. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 101, 16 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 9879 STEPANOV, I. N. Indices of seasonal changes of the soil moisture resources. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 11:41-42. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 9880 STUURMAN, F. J., and TOUWEN, L. Sanding of sports fields on clay soil. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(5):167-175. May 1967. 12 N282
Includes soil structure.
- 9881 SZUNIEWICZ, J. Changes in the moisture content in peat profile caused by oxidizing reaction under conditions of use of moors for pasture. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72:29-60. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 9882 TALSMA, T. The effect of soil physical conditions on reclamation of saline land. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.83-19.91. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 9883 TEW, R. K. Soil moisture depletion by Gambel oak [*Quercus gambelii*] in northern Utah. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT 54, 7 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- 9884 THENG, B. K. G., GREENLAND, D. J., and QUIRK, J. P. The swelling in water complexes of montmorillonite with polyvinyl alcohol. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):69-75. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9885 TRETYAKOV, N. N., IVANOV, V. K., and NABATOV, A. V. A new design of soil sampler for determination of volumetric weight of soil. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:109-110. July 1967. 20 V633
- 9886 TROEDSSON, T., and SCHOLANDER, J. The bearing capacity of the soil in haulage work. I-II. (Sw) Skogs- Lantbruksakad. Tijdskr. 106 (3/4):95-115, map. 1967. 104 Sw3
English summary.
With reference to logging equipment.
Discussion, p.89-93.
- 9887 VAN MEINES, J. J. Geo-electric research. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(5):178-185. May 1967. 12 N282
Measurement of soil electrical resistance.
- 9888 VERI, G. Evaporation-transpiration as basic parameter in keeping the water content of the soil high: estimate by means of Turc's method. (It) Ric. Sci. 36(5):393-400. May 1966. Q4.R5
- 9889 VLADIMIROV, V. E. Automatic sampling in granulometric soil analysis. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:110-114. Ref. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 9890 VOMOCIL, J. A., CHANCELLOR, J. A., and AREF, K. S. Relationship of moisture content to failure strengths of glassbead systems and agricultural soil. I-II. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 134, 38 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 9891 WHITNEY, L. F., MUTA, K., and PIRA, E. S. The effect of soil profiles on the movement of water by subsurface irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 205, 9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 9892 WILLIAMS, B. G., GREENLAND, D. J., and QUIRK, J. P. The effect of polyvinyl alcohol on the nitrogen surface area and pore structure of soils. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):77-83. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9893 WILLIAMS, B. G., GREENLAND, D. J., and QUIRK, J. P. The tensile strength of soil cores containing polyvinyl alcohol. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):85-92. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9894 WILLOUGHBY, D. R. The geometrical description of linear and simple planar features in soils. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):21-36, map. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9895 ZAIKIN, V. P. Effect of soil packing on temperature of light Gray-Forest soils. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 3:135-138. Mar. 1967. 20 V633

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 9896 ADAMUS, M., BORATYNSKI, K., and KAR-DASZ, T. Suitability of the sulphite and hydroquinone method of active soil manganese determination for estimates of manganese abundance in soil. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16 (1):85-92. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9897 ALESHIN, S. N., and KUZNETSOV, A. V. Sorption of hydrogen ions by soil minerals. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:71-76. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9898 ALIEV, I. S. Salt balance of Makhram-Kanibadam area on the left bank of Syr-Darya River. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10 (3):49-52. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- 9899 ANTIPOV-KAPATAEV, I. N. Methods for exchange capacity determination in calcareous soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:121-124. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9900 ARCHEGOVA, I. B. Experiment with freezing humic acid substances. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:57-64. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
In soil.

- 9901 BAILLY, J. R. Fractionalization of humic acids according to their molecular congestion; summary appreciation of some privileged molecular weights. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(4):564-566. Jan.23,1967. 505 P21
- 9902 BOKOV, V. K. Contents of certain trace elements in open water basins and in underground waters in the valley of the Bukhtarma R. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):131-133. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9903 BORATYNSKI, K., ROSZYKOWA, S., and ZIETECKA, M. Copper content in various soil extracts. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):41-51. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9904 BROADBENT, F. E., and STEVENSON, F. J. Organic matter interactions. Anhydrous ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:169-187. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
Chiefly on fixation of ammonia.
- 9905 BROGOWSKI, Z. Methods of determining mineral and organic phosphorus in soils. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):193-208. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9906 BROGOWSKI, Z. Organic and mineral phosphorus in some sandy soils of Poland. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):209-240. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9907 BROMFIELD, S. M. Phosphate sorbing sites in acid soils. I. An examination of the use of ammonium fluoride as a selective extractant for aluminum-bound phosphate in phosphated soils. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):93-102. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9908 BU'ONDONNO, C. Soil clay minerals in the Province of Naples. (It) Ric. Sci. 36(2):158-159. Feb.1966. Q4.R5
English summary, p.89.
- 9909 BURYANOV, YA. B. A burner with electro-heating for flame-photometric determinations of sodium and potassium. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:147-148. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
In soils.
- 9910 CARBALLAS F., T., HERMIDA, F., and GUITIAN OJEA, F. Determination of oligoelements in the soil by paper chromatography. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(7/8):435-458. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 9911 COLLIER, D. Complexity of development of nitrogen in soil and its effect on the estimation of nitrogen fertilizer. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1305-1313. Dec.14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
- 9912 COSIN, C., and ALVAREZ, C. Spectrochemical determination of macroconstituents and trace elements from forest vegetation and litter. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(7/8):421-425. July/Aug.1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 9913 CZUBA, R., KAMINSKA, W., and STRAHL, A. Active manganese contents in soils of some districts of Wroclaw voivodship. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):103-112. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9914 DAREV, R. S., MAZURIVA, A. L., and MUN, A. I. Some data on findings of bromine, iodine and boron in lake sediments and soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Khim. 4:8-12. Ref. 1966. 385 AL62
- 9915 DARST, B. C. Salt adsorption as a mechanism of total sulfate retention and factors affecting it. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3370B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
In soils.
- 9916 DATTA, N. P., and KALBANDE, A. R. Correlation of response in paddy with soil test for potassium in different Indian soils. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1):1-6. Ref. Mar.1967. 56.9 In2
- 9917 DAVIDSON, J. M., GRAY, F., and PINSON, D. I. Changes in organic matter and bulk density with depth under two cropping systems. Agron. J. 59(4):375-378. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Cotton and lespedeza.
- 9918 DELAS, J. Bonds between copper and organic matter in a Podsol developed on sand of the Landes and accidentally enriched in copper. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(1):17-29. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 9919 DU PLESSIS, S. F., and BURGER, R. DU T. The availability of different phosphate fractions. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):331-339. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 9920 DU PLESSIS, S. F., and BURGER, W. P. Comparison of two methods for the determination of organic carbon in soils. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):721-723. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 9921 DU PLESSIS, S. F., and BURGER, R. DU T. Phosphate fixation studies on two sandy soils of the Orange Free State Region. S. Agr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):117-126. Ref. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
- 9922 DYAKONOVA, K. V. Methods for studying organic substances of soil solutions. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:64-77. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9923 EGOROV, V. V. Salt anomalies and their origin in steppe Solonetz profiles. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:108-114. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9924 FIELDES, M. Mineralogy of sand fractions of New Zealand soils. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):1006-1021. Dec.1966. 514 N482
- 9925 FOKIN, A. D., and CHISTOVA, E. D. The possibility of using inner diffusion equation for description of sorption in soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:78-83. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9926 FOSCOLOS, A. G. E. Cation exchange equilibrium constants of hydrogen and aluminum saturated montmorillonite and vermiculite clays. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3371B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 9927 FUJITA, A. Fallout in soil particles. Osaka. Radiat. Center. Annu. Rep. 6:29-32. 1965. QC770.08
- 9928 GACHON, L. Estimation of the aptitude of soils to supply plants with phosphorus: Soil analysis and experimental results. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1313-1318. Dec.14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
- 9929 GUILLHERMINA, M., and NOGUEIRA, B. Phosphorus fractionation; Chang and Jackson method; application to soils of Alentejo. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 26:16-20. Ref. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 9930 HILEMAN, L., and others. Summary of Arkansas soil tests, 1955 to 1961. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 161,24 p.,map. June 1967. 100 Ar42R
B. Killion, R. Maples, J. L. Keogh, and G. W. Hardy, joint authors.
- 9931 JUKINA, J. Molybdenum supply in various soil types of natural meadows of Latvian SSR. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 10:63-70. 1966. 511 R442
- 9932 KABATA-PENDIAS, A. Geochemistry and mineralogy of two soils derived from sandstones. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92-A-2:185-213. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.

- 9933 KAC-KACAS, M., BARTUZI, J., and WIERZBI-CKA-KUKULOWA, A. Evaluation of methods for determining the available phosphorus and potassium content in calcareous soils. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 92-A-2:313-330. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 9934 KALLINES, T. L. Chemical analysis of the soil as a basis for effective and economical use of fertilizers. (Gre) *Delt. Agrotikes Trapezes* 154:32-37. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 21.7 D38
- 9935 KAURICHEV, I. S., and SHISHOVA, V. S. Composition and properties of ferrous formations in soils of Moscow Meshchera. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:74-87. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9936 KAURICHEV, I. S., and SHISHOVA, V. S. Oxidation-reduction conditions of coarse textured soils of Meshchera lowland. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:66-79. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9937 KLESZCZYCKI, A., and LAKOMIEC, I. Effect of many-years fertilizer treatment on the physico-chemical properties of humic acid. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(1):171-191. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
- 9938 KORIATH, H. The influence of soil reaction on the nutrient dynamics of lower moor soils. (Ge) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72:237-247. 1967. 20.5 Z5
East Germany.
- 9939 KOTER, M., MAZUR, T., and ZIENKIEWICZ, H. Application of ion exchangers to investigations of the displacement of nutrients in soils. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(1):25-39. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9940 KOZAKIEWICZ, A. A new conception of the composition of humus in some types of mineral soils in the light of results obtained with a modified I. Tiurin method. I. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(1):113-130. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9941 LAKOMIEC, I. Effect of many-years fertilizer treatment on contents of Mg, Ca, Al and Fe cations in podzolic soils. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(1):157-170. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9942 LEEDY, C. D. Test your lawn or garden soil. *N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ.* 397, 4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- 9943 LE ROUX, J., and DE VILLIERS, J. M. Cation exchange capacity and degree of saturation with metal cations of highly weathered soils. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):31-42. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
pH values.
- 9944 LIMA, J. E. N. DE. Determination of soluble boron in soils. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 26:26-37. Apr./June 1965. 15.5 Ag85
- 9945 LIU, P. L., SHERMAN, G. D., and SWINDALE, L. D. Laboratory formation and characterization of taranakite in a hydrol humic latosol soil from Hawaii. *Pacific Sci.* 20(4):496-506. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P11
- 9946 MALYSOWA, E., and BORS, J. Sr-90 in cultivated soils of the Wroclaw voivodship. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(1):93-101. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9947 MANIL, G. Problems of acidity in Belgian soils. (Fl) *Landbouw-Serv* 5:187-190. Sept./Oct. 1966. 13 L234
- 9948 MARCINEK, J., and MICHAJLUK, L. Research on the chemistry of humus substances in peat soils with varying degrees of humification. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72:315-325. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- 9949 MARIN MORALES, G., COLIN MCCLUNG, A., and LUENGAS VILLATE, A. The capacity of various Colombian soils to supply potassium. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 23(2):88-101, map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 26 Ag8
English summary.
- 9950 MATSUMURA, Y. Electric conductivity method of measuring salt concentration and its application to saline paddies. *Congr. Irrig. Drain.*, 6th Congr., Question 19:19.337-19.350, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Japan.
- 9951 MEHTA, B. V., and PATEL, N. K. Forms of manganese and their distribution in soil profiles of Kaira District in Gujarat. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(1):41-47. Ref. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 9952 MOLINA, J. S. Influence of carbon dioxide on the pH of alkaline soils. (Sp) *Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Rev.* 16(2):3-26. Dec. 1965, pub. 1966. 9 B863
- 9953 MOLLOY, J. P. Determination of selenium in soils by a modified fluorimetric method. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(1):133-135. Apr. 1967. 10.5 Ir45
- 9954 MORTLAND, M. M. Ammonia interactions with soil minerals. *Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc.* 1965:188-197. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965.
- 9955 OADES, J. M. Carbohydrates in some Australian soils. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(1):103-115. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 9956 PARR, J. F., and PAPENDICK, R. I. Retention of ammonia in soils. *Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc.* 1965:213-236. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 9957 PETERBURGSKII, A. B., and GORBUNOVA, L. P. Fixation of potash by leached Chernozem soils. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:114-118. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9958 PODLESKOVA, E., KREMER, J., and BICOVSKY, K. The exchange reaction between potassium and sodium in Branany bentonite. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 116(1):1-10. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 9959 POELSTRA, E., and FRISSEL, M. J. A Sr 90 fallout investigation in the Netherlands for the period 1958/65. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(4):100-105. Apr. 1967. 105.2 Or3
Residues in grass and soil on four soil types.
- 9960 POPOV, A. A., VARLAMOV, N. E., and ZHUKOV, B. M. Salt regime of Solonetz under rice crops in Sarpin lowland. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:131-137. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9961 PREMANATHAN, S., and DURAIRAJ, D. J. Study of alluvial soils of Madras State. III. Clay examination. *Madras Agr. J.* 53(3):99-105. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
- 9962 RADOV, A. S., and KORCHAGINA, E. D. Contents of boron and manganese in Chestnut soils of Volgograd Region. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:79-88, map. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9963 RAI, M. M., and MISHRA, M. K. Available copper in Madhya Pradesh soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(1):49-51. Ref. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 9964 RICHTER, D. Kalium in Boden und Pflanze. I. Vorkommen und Verhalten des Kaliums in Boden [Potassium in soils and plants. I. Occurrence and behavior of potassium in soils]. *Berlin. Inst. Landwirt. Inform. Dok. Forstschrittsber. Landwirt.* 14, 48 p. 1965. 241 B453F
English summary.
Bibliography, p.39-47.
- 9965 SABBE, W. E. Use of nutrient classification in reporting soil test results. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(3):7. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F

- 9966 SCHEFFER, F., KICKUTH, R., and SCHLIMME, E. Complex chemical action of organic compounds on iron-II-phosphate (vivianite) in model trials with hydroxy-acids. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 116(1):62-70. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
In the rhizosphere of *Sinapis alba*.
- 9967 SHILOVA, E. I. Origin of carbon oxide in soil air and the effect of plant roots on chemical properties of soil. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5: 97-107. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
- 9968 SINGH, S., and SINGH, B. Trace element studies on some alkali and adjoining soils of Uttar Pradesh. III. Profile distribution of boron. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1):17-22. Ref. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 9969 SLAVNY, YU. A., and KAURICHEVA, Z. N. Characteristic of soil salinization in the Privolga ridge. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:121-130. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 9970 SNYMAN, H. G., and FOLSCHER, W. J. An evaluation of P extraction methods for soils under tobacco cultivation. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):391-406. Ref. June 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
For phosphate fertilizer recommendations.
- 9971 STANTON, D. A., and BURGER, R. DU T. Studies on zinc in selected Orange Free State soils. I. An assessment of the zinc status of surface soils. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):601-616. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
- 9972 STREUTKER, A., and VAN DER WATT, H. V. H. Activities of sodium and chloride ions in simple Donnan clay systems. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):699-710. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
- 9973 SUBIDO, P. S., and TIMBOL, P. F. Mineralization of ammonium sulfate in soils under laboratory conditions. Philippine J. Plant Indus. 31 (1):1-7. First Q. 1966. 25 P543
- 9974 UCHIYAMA, N., and SHOJI, S. Clay minerals of a diluvial soil in Hokkaido. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 15(2):131-145. Ref. Nov. 1964. 22.5 T574
- 9975 VELASCO, F. Characterization of the nature of the humic acids in different forestal soils from the Pyrenees. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10):521-528. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 9976 VELASCO, F., and ALBAREDA, J. M. Humus in Spanish forest soils. IV. A study of the mineral composition of different forestal species in the Iberian system and its influence on the absorbing complex of the soil and on the humification process. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(5/6):237-248. Ref. May/June 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 9977 VELASCO, F. Modification of the Bel'chikova method for determining the optical properties and the coagulation threshold of humic acids. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(7/8):367-370. July/Aug. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 9978 VI, N., and ALESHIN, S. N. Mathematical method of expressing oxidizing-reductive condition of soils and dissolubility of phosphates. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:95-100. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9979 VOROB'EVA, L. A., and PRYADIL'SHCHIKOVA, G. P. Using polarographic method for determining titanium in soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:117-121. June 1967. 57.8 P34
- 9980 WELLS, N., and WHITTON, J. S. The influence of hydrotherma activity on the element content of soils and plants. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):982-991. Dec. 1966. 514 N482
Chiefly hot springs effects on minor elements.
- 9981 YONEDA, S. Oxidizable sulfur contents and acid sulfate soils in improvement of saline lands in Japan. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.351-19.366. Ref. 1966. S613. AIC6 1966d v.1
- Soil Biology**
- 9982 AGATE, A. D., and BHAT, J. V. Increase in actinomycetal population of stored soils. Cur. Sci. 36(6):152-153. Ref. Mar. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 9983 ASHFORD, R., and HEINRICHS, D. H. Legume inoculation. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1299, 7 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
Rhizobium bacteria.
- 9984 BOLLEN, W. B., and others. Primary micro-biological succession on a landslide of alpine origin at Mount Rainier. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-50, 8 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
K. C. Lu, J. M. Trappe, R. F. Tarrant, and J. F. Franklin, joint authors.
- 9985 BRAKEL, J., and HILGER, F. Qualitative and quantitative study of the synthesis of substances of an auxin nature by *Azotobacter chroococcum* in vitro. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):469-487. Ref. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- 9986 CHULAKOV, SH. A., and MAMUTOV, ZH. U. Using electron microscopy in studying microorganisms of irrigated soils. (Rus) Alma-Ata. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 4(264):60-63. Apr. 1967. 511 AL6
- 9987 DOMARATS'KYI, O. S., and USHKARENKO, V. O. Irrigation as factor of increasing efficiency of bacterial fertilizers. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:88-91. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
Phosphorobacterin used on corn.
- 9988 FREDERICK, L. R., and BROADBENT, F. E. Biological interactions. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:198-212. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
Chiefly on the nitrification of ammoniacal fertilizers.
- 9989 GALT'SYAN, A. SH. Role of ferments in formation of soda in soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:89-96. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Dehydrogenases.
- 9990 GAZANCHYAN, ZH. M. Effect of various physiologically active substances on growth and productivity of nitrogen fixation by various species of *Azotobacter* and *Beijerinckia*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(1):76-79. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 9991 GIAMBIAGI, N., and SEDENO, A. R. DE. Bacterial fertilization in pasture soils. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 217:42-50. Ref. Jan. 1966. 9 Id3
- 9992 GRECHIN, I. P., and KAURICHEV, I. S. Development of biological soil sciences in the Academy. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:117-125. 1966. 20 M857
Timiryazev Agricultural Academy [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya].
- 9993 HÄTTINGH, M. J., and LOUW, H. A. The antagonistic effects of soil microorganisms, isolated from the root region of clovers, on *Rhizobium trifolii*. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1): 239-251. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
- 9994 HERING, T. F. Fungal decomposition of oak leaf litter. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(2):267-273. Ref. June 1967. 451 B76
- 9995 JHA, K. K. Effect of fertilizers and lime on the microbial population of Bihar soils. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):89-92. Jan./June 1965. QR1.15

- 9996 KARAGUSHIEVA, D. Role of Azotobacter in accumulation of nitrogen in the soils of the Alma-Ata Region. (Rus) Alma-Ata. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 3(263):52-64. Mar.1967. 511 AL6
- 9997 KLYUCHNIKOV, L. YU., PETROVA, A. N., and POLESKO, YU. A. The effect of simazine and atrazine on the microflora of sandy soil. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mikrobiol. (Microbiol.) USSR, May 11, 1965:1-7. Ref. (JPRS 30,014; TT 65-30962) 173 J663Tmi Translation from Mikrobiologiya 33(6):992-995. 1964.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 9998 KOBUS, J., and PACEWICZOWA, T. Effect of clay minerals on the biological activity of light soils. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1): 53-65. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 9999 LYUBIMOV, V. I. Biochemical aspects of the biological fixation of molecular nitrogen. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):3-25. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
By nodule bacteria.
- 10000 MISHUSTIN, E. N. Soil microbiology in relation to increased productivity of farming. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(1):49-59. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 10001 MOLSKA, I. Influence of microorganisms on water stability of soil aggregates. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):67-84. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 10002 MYSKOW, W. Microbiological transformations of lignin. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 13(3): 29-40. Ref. 1966. 20.5 P84
Review of the literature.
In soils.
- 10003 NEPOMILUEV, V. F., BEBIN, S. I., and KUSYAKINA, T. I. Effects of herbicides on microflora of soddy-podzolic soils with broad-bean crops. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:88-93. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10004 PETRUK, G. F. The effect of herbicides on heterotrophic microorganisms of ponds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mikrobiol. (Microbiol.) USSR, May 11, 1965:8-13. Ref. (JPRS 30,014; TT 65-30962) 173 J663Tmi Two, 4-D and sodium trichloroacetate. Translation from Mikrobiologiya 33(6):1018-1021. 1964.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10005 POSTGATE, J. R. Soil bacteria parasitic on Azotobacteriaceae. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(1):113-120. 1967. 448.8 N28A
Achromobacter.
- 10006 PUTYATINA, T. N. Decomposition of different proteins in soil and their effect on the composition of microflora. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(5):770-774. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.
- 10007 RAGUOTIS, A. D. Biological activity of soddy-podzolic forest soils of Latvian SSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:51-57. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 10008 RAMASWAMI, P. P., and NAIR, K. S. Effect of seed inoculation with Rhizobium on yield and nitrogen content of pulses under field conditions. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2):95-96. Jan./June 1965. QR1.I5
- 10009 RAMASWAMI, P. P., and NAIR, K. S. Nutritional factors affecting nitrogen fixation in Sesbania speciosa. Indian J. Microbiol. 5(1/2): 77-84. Ref. Jan./June 1965. QR1.I5
Rhizobium sp.
- 10010 SCHEFFER, F., KICKUTH, R., and SCHLIMME, E. The influence of rhizosphere products from white mustard [Sinapis alba] on iron-II-phosphate (vivianite). (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Boden. 116(1):53-62. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 10011 SMITH, D. D. Survival and resistance in Azotobacter [vinelandii]. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27 (10): 3390B-3391B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 10012 STRIJDOM, B. W. Counting Beijerinckia spp. by a modification of the dilution tube method. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):265-266. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
In soils.
- 10013 SZABO, I., and MARTON, M. Data on the rhizosphere of corn. I. (Hu) Bot. Kozlemenyek 52(4):181-183. 1966. 450 N85
German summary.
In relation to possible Actinomycetes isolation.
- 10014 SZEGLI, J. Additional data to the humus-decomposing activity of some Actinomycetes and microscopical fungi. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16 (3/4):367-373. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 10015 TROJANOWSKI, J. Biogenesis of humus. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 11(2):113-127. 1967. 450 W632
Review of the literature.
Includes decomposition of lignin by soil microorganisms.
- 10016 WALCZYNA, J. Suitability of the Aspergillus niger method for determination of available nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in grassland soils. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1): 275-296. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 10017 ZAREMBA, V. P., TOMASHEVSKAYA, E. G., and MALINSKAYA, S. M. Ability of nodule bacteria to assimilate low-soluble calcium phosphates. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):842-850. Ref. 1966. S13.S44
English summary.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 10018 AKHTYRTSEV, B. P. Alluvial-forest soils of the southeastern central Chernozem region. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:22-35. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 10019 ALIEV, G. A., and SHARIFOVA, R. G. Lithogenic soils on the eastern end of the main Caucasus ridge. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22 (12):64-66. 1966. 511 Ak147D
Genesis and description.
- 10020 BOTHA, A. D. P., SNYMAN, H. G., and STEENKAMP, C. J. 'N ondersoek van die gronde in die tabakproduserende gebied van die Gamtoosvallei [An investigation of the soils in the tobacco-producing district of Gamtoosvallei]. Repub. S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 53,25 p.,map. 1966. 24 So863
English summary.
- 10021 BUTZER, K. W., and TWIDALE, C. R. Deserts in the past. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.127-144. Ref., p.142-144. 1966. GB611.H5
- 10022 CAROZZI, A. V. Recent calcite-cemented sandstone generated by the equatorial tree iroko (Chlorophora excelsa), Daloa, Ivory Coast. J. Sediment. Petrol. 37(2):597-600. June 1967. 398.8 J82
- 10023 CARVAJAL ACED, H., GARCIA VICENTE, J., and KRESS VOLTZ, M. Contact-microradiography applied to the study of soil micromorphology. (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10): 491-503. Sept./Oct.1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.

- 10024 CHANG, C. H. A preliminary discussion of the agricultural geomorphological features of the Che-Tao River Valley in southern Shensi and its utilization and transformation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:44-45. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.40-41. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10025 CH'EN, C. M. Geomorphology of Huai-Pei Plain and its relation with secondary salinization and its distribution. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:88-94, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.66-68. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10026 CH'EN, H. L. Geomorphological division of Hainan Island. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:162-171, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.95-99. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10027 CH'EN, T. L. Preliminary observation of the agricultural geomorphology of the western sector of Huang-lung Mountain, northern Shensi. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:41-43. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.39-40. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10028 CLOUTIER, H., and others. Soil survey of Chicot County, Arkansas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1962(13), 58 p., map. Mar. 1967. 1 So32F
C. J. Finger, C. Larance, and H. W. Long, joint authors.
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10029 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on Brown Forest soils (1965-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1042, 18 p. 1966. 241 C734A
- 10030 DHIR, R. P. Pedological characteristics of some soils of the north-western Himalayas. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1):61-69. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 10031 DOKUCHAEV, V. V. Russian Chernozem. Vol. 1. 419 p., map. (TT 66-51133) S599.R9D63
Translation of Russkii Chernozem. CFSTI: \$7.32.
- 10032 DZHANOEV, R., and others. Considering erosion and soil improvement, while classifying southern sandy Chernozem and dark Chestnut soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:3-9. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
M. E. Bel'gibaev, T. Kh. Dosmukhamedov, and E. M. Parashkina, joint authors.
- 10033 FANG, Y. Geomorphology and agricultural production in Wen-An swamp area on North China plain. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:1-7. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.7-9. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10034 FLORESCU, M., BILAU, I., and NEAMTU, G. A contribution to the study of evolution of the organic matter of specific soils of Transylvania plains. I. General characters of humus in the Chernozem soils originally leached and in the Brown Podzol soils. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:59-70. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 10035 FREI, E. The soils of southern France are at present in the field of vision. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt. 15(8):147-148. Aug. 1967. 17 M69
Soil classification work.
- 10036 FRIDLAND, V. M. Soil cover of main zones and subzones in the western part of the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:12-22. May 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 10037 GRAY, F., and STAHNKE, C. Detailed soil survey, Caddo Peanut Research Station, Fort Cobb, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Proc. Ser. P-569, 9 p., map. June 1967. 100 Ok4M
Not available free from issuing agency. --
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10038 GUNN, R. H. A soil catena on denuded laterite profiles in Queensland. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):117-132, map. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 10039 GUZMAN F., V. Soil cartography. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.1:247-271. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
Includes classification.
- 10040 HILLS, E. S., OLLIER, C. D., and TWIDALE, C. R. Geomorphology. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.53-76. Ref. 1966. GB611. H5
Soil types.
- 10041 HSIUNG, I., and others. Soil studies in the Yellow River Valley; genesis and evolution of the soils of North China plain. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:35-69. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
C. F. Hsi, T. L. Chang, T. C. Wang, and C. W. Chao, joint authors.
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 25-42. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10042 HUANG, C. Geomorphology of Yellow River Delta and its relation with agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:8-13. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.20-23. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10043 HUANG, C. K., WANG, W. C., and CHAO, H. T. A preliminary study of the agricultural geomorphology of Chung-Shan Hsien, Kwangtung. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:140-146. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.87-89. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10044 ILGEN, L. W., and others. Soil survey of Toland County, Connecticut. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Ser. 1961(35), 114 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 1 So32F
A. W. Benton, K. C. Stevens, A. E. Shearin, and D. E. Hill, joint authors.
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station and Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10045 JEWITT, T. N. Soils of arid lands. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.103-125. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
Genesis, chemical composition, and reclamation.

- 10046 JINKS, D. D. Genesis of some clays in the Altamaha River watershed of Georgia. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3616B. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 10047 KLINGEBIEL, A. A. Know the soil you build on. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 320, 13 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
- 10048 KU, S. L. A preliminary discussion of the agricultural geomorphology of Chekiang Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug.15,1966:98-107. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.69-73. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10049 L'ANGAN, L. N., LARSEN, L. I., and GEORGE, C. J. Soil survey of Las Vegas and Eldorado valleys area, Nevada. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1957(23), 87 p., map. Feb. 1967. 1 So32F
Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, and U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, cooperating.
- 10050 L'EI, W. C., and others. Evaluation of arable soil resources in Kiangsu Province and ways to facilitate a balanced increase in productivity. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Impr. Util. Communist China, Aug.21,1961:9-17. (JPRS 9868) 173 J663Siu
Survey and management.
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao (Science Bulletin) 3:7-11. Mar.26,1961.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10051 LIPPERT, G., and FINNERN, H. Soils in the Tielenhemme Drainage Association. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:312-318, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 10052 L'Ö, Y. T. Geomorphological features of the Liao River Delta; its process of development, and its significance to agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug.15,1966:56-62, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.51-54. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10053 MILCHEV, M., and DIMITROVA, E. Some differences in soil conditions of pastures of Chestnut forest soils. (Bu) Gorskostopanska Nauk. 4(1):35-46, map. 1967. 99.8 G683
German summary.
Type and fertility studies.
- 10054 MOSHIER, R. L., and FIELDER, A. G. Soil survey of Treasure County, Montana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1957(22), 173 p., map. Ref. Feb.1967. 1 So32F
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10055 N'EMES, M., MICLAUS, V., and BUNESCU, V. The Brown Forest Podzol soils of the Simleu-Zalau depression and some problems of morphogenesis. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:11-34. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 10056 NEUSTRUEV, S. S. A tentative classification of soil-forming processes as related to soil genesis. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1967. 47 p., map. (TT 67-51280) S591.N43
Bibliography, p.37-45.
Translation of Opyt Klassifikatsii Pochvobrazovatel'nykh Protessov v Svyazi s Genezi-som Pochv (56.1 N39P).
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10057 NORTHEY, R. D. Correlation of engineering and pedological soil classification in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):809-832. Ref. Dec.1966. 514 N482
- 10058 OERTEL, A. C., and GILES, J. B. Development of a red-brown earth profile. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):133-147. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 10059 PELISEK, J. The vertical distribution of forest soils in the eastern part of Drahany uplands. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(6):493-508. June 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Soil types.
- 10060 PETROV, M. P. Pustyni tsentral'noi Azii [Deserts of the Central Asia], v. 2. Leningrad, Nauka, 1967. 286 p., map. Ref. GB618.79.P4
Includes soils and vegetation.
- 10061 PLASS, W. T. Land disturbances from strip-mining in eastern Kentucky. 1. Upper Cumberland Coal Reserve District. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-52, 7 p., map. 1966. A99.9 F7622U
- 10062 RAHEJA, P. C. Aridity and salinity (a survey of soils and land use). Monogr. Biol. 16:43-127. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 10063 RÖY, B. B., GHOSE, B., and PANDEY, S. Landscape-soil relationship in Chohtan Block in Barmer District in Western Rajasthan. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1):53-59. Ref. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
Morphology and genesis of soil.
- 10064 ŠAFONOV, G. A. Soil-meliorative regionalization of irrigation areas along the Irtysh-Karaganda Canal. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:10-16. Ref. May/June 1967. 442.8 AL6
Survey of soil types in relation to topography for irrigation projects.
- 10065 SHAIMUKHAMEDTOVA, A. A. Change of composition and properties of finely dispersed particles of soddy-podzolic soil under the effect of long term application of fertilizers. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:56-62. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10066 SMITH, F. B., and others. Principal soil areas of Florida, a supplement to the general soil map. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 717, 64 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 F66S
R. G. Leighty, R. E. Caldwell, V. W. Carlisle, L. G. Thompson, and T. C. Mathews, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10067 ŠTEPANOV, I. S., SHURYGINA, E. A., and YARILOVA, E. A. Ferrous processes in formation of typical tropical soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(3):704-706. 1967. 511 P444A
- 10068 STOCKMAN, K. W., GINSBURG, R. N., and SHINN, E. A. The production of lime mud by algae in South Florida. J. Sediment. Petrol. 37(2):633-648. June 1967. 398.8 J82
- 10069 STREMMER, H. E., and FINNERN, H. The soils of the Eider Valley in their multiplicity of properties and distribution. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:289-295, map. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 10070 SWAN, S. B. ST. C. Characteristics of coastal sands and their depositional environments in southwest Ceylon. J. Trop. Geogr. 24:30-42, map. Ref. June 1967. 331.8 M29
Includes genesis.
- 10071 TAI, C. T., and others. Vertical distribution and basic characteristics of the soils of Huang Shan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct.25,1961:86-103. Ref. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
C. W. Wen, C. M. Chang, W. C. Fang, and M. Y. Mao, joint authors.
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1):54-63. Mar.1958.
Formation and types.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 10072 TING, H. C., and NIKOLSKAYA, V. V. Geomorphological characteristics in the Amur River Basin and their significance concerning agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Landforms Shensi, Heilungkiang, Yunnan. Communist China, Nov. 6, 1961:1-15, map. (JPRS 10870) 173 J663Lan
Translation from Acta Geographica Sinica 25 (6):413-421. Dec. 1959.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10073 TOQUICA S., H. Soil classification; taxonomic classification of soils of a zone of the Department of Magdalena, in accordance with the Seventh Approximation. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(3): 141-155, map. Mar. 1967. 26 Ag8
- 10074 TSENG, C. H., and HUANG, S. M. Classification of farm geomorphological types on the Chu River Delta. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:152-155. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.91-92. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10075 TSENG, C. H., and HUANG, S. M. Geomorphological conditions for introducing equatorial crops in the hilly region of Hainan Island. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:156-161. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.93-94. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10076 TSENG, C. H., HUANG, S. M., and CHANG, C. J. Geomorphological evolution of Hung-shu forest shore at river estuaries and an evaluation of its agricultural productivity—with estuaries on the Chu River Delta as illustrations. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:147-151. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.90-91. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10077 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Colorado. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 10,249 p., map. Aug. 1967. aS591.A2
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10078 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Mississippi. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 13,181 p., map. May 1967. aS591.A2
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10079 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 5,233 p. Aug. 1966. aS591.A2
University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.
- 10080 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 11,105 p., map. May 1967. aS591.A2
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10081 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 12, 191 p., map. Aug. 1967. aS591.A2
Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10082 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 15,241 p. May 1967. aS591.A2
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10083 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Adams County, Pennsylvania, by R. Speir, R. G. Grubb, R. S. Long, D. C. Leer, J. F. Meier, R. Weaver, M. Coy, and R. P. Partenhimer. Washington, 1967. 150 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3S6
Pennsylvania State University, College of Agricultural and Agricultural Experiment Station; and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, State Soil and Water Conservation Commission; cooperating.
- 10084 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Arenac County, Michigan, by C. E. Redmond, C. A. Engberg, W. H. Colburn, E. P. Whiteside, K. Pregitzer, S. Pollack, and B. L. Allen. Washington, 1967. 142 p., map. aS591.A3R4
Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station and Michigan Department of Conservation, cooperating.
- 10085 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Beaver Creek area, Arizona, by J. A. Williams, T. C. Anderson, A. A. Leven, D. B. Crezee, and W. E. Suhr. Washington, 1967. 75 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3W52
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, and U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.
- 10086 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Caldwell County, Kentucky, by M. E. Humphrey, R. A. Hayes, and P. M. Love. Washington, 1966. 104 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3H83
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10087 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Codington County, South Dakota, by T. J. Olila, L. M. Fox, L. L. Kobriger, and D. R. Purington. Washington, 1966. 67 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3042
South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10088 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Columbia County, Pennsylvania, by P. H. Parrish, W. M. Tinsley, R. P. Zimmerman, R. K. Craver, R. Cruikshank, and W. R. Byrne. Washington, 1967. 139 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3P3
Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station, and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10089 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Franklin County, Massachusetts, by J. R. Mott, D. C. Fuller, F. A. Filios, and C. F. Hotz. Washington, 1967. 204 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3M6
Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10090 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Gray County, Texas, by J. C. Williams and A. J. Welker. Washington, 1966. 73 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3W5
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10091 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Greer County, Oklahoma, by J. W. Frie, R. C. Brinlee and R. D. Graft. Washington, 1967. 72 p., map. aS591.A3F7
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10092 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Grenada County, Mississippi, by A. E. Thomas and C. D. Bowen. Washington, 1967. 70 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3T5
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

- 10093 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Iowa County, Iowa, by J. D. Highland, R. I. Dideriksen, W. D. Frederick, W. L. Fouts, M. P. Koppen, A. R. Hidlebaugh, S. M. Smith, and G. H. Simonson. Washington, 1967. 162 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3H5
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10094 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Kinney County, Texas, by A. L. Newman, J. W. Stevens, T. J. Holder, and D. Arriaga. Washington, 1967. 60 p., map. aS591.A3N4
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10095 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Madison County, Indiana, by E. J. Schermerhorn, P. Carmony, W. Kirkham, T. C. Bass, A. Grunewald, R. Kronenberger, W. Moriarty, F. Sanders, R. Binnie, N. Hutchinson, and R. Kyler. Washington, 1967. 89 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3S3
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10096 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Menard County, Texas, by D. R. Coffee, O. W. Bynum, and D. R. Burton. Washington, 1967. 51 p., map. aS591.A3C62
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10097 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Metcalfe County, Kentucky, by E. E. Latham, A. J. Barton, D. S. Henry, and R. D. Froedge. Washington, 1967. 82 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3L3
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10098 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, by R. V. Smith, J. S. Levitan, L. L. Seglin, E. A. Tompkins, and J. Zarichansky. Washington, 1967. 187 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3S62
Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station, and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10099 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Prince Georges County, Maryland, by R. M. Kirby, E. D. Matthews, M. A. Bailey, M. F. Hershberger, E. Z. W. Compay, and D. F. Flora. Washington, 1967. 170 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3K5
Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10100 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Roosevelt County, New Mexico, by W. J. Ross, O. F. Bailey, G. K. Brinneman, D. N. Cox, J. A. Hughes, W. Johnson, J. R. Pipes, and M. T. Turner. Washington, 1967. 74 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3R6
New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10101 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Tate County, Mississippi, by J. S. Huddleston, R. C. Carter, H. S. Galberry, A. E. Thomas, and W. L. Watts. Washington, 1967. 85 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3H8
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10102 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Tucker County and part of northern Randolph County, West Virginia, by C. K. Losche, W. W. Beverage, R. W. Douglass, J. C. Byrne, C. R. Gass, A. F. Ike, and J. W. Warner. Washington, 1967. 78 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3L6
West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, and U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.
- 10103 ULRICH, H. P., and others. Soil survey of Parke County, Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1949(12), 95 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 1 So32F
A. L. Zachery, T. E. Barnes, P. T. Veale, G. H. Robinson, A. P. Bell, J. Combes, S. D. Alfred, and F. Sanders, joint authors.
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10104 VAN ANDEL, T. H. The Orinoco Delta. J. Sediment. Petrol. 37(2):297-310, map. June 1967. 398.8 J82
Includes soil types and morphology.
- 10105 WANG, M. Y. Geomorphological conditions for agricultural development in southern Tibet. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:137-139. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen huan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.86-87. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10106 YEH, L. C. Sedimentation—the development of confliction of endogenetic actions and exogenetic actions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ko-Hsueh T'ung-Pao (Sci.) Communist China, Oct. 31, 1961:1-11. Ref. (JPRS 10972) 173 J663Tko
Translation from Scientia 7:193-197. Apr. 11, 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10107 ZIMMERMAN, W. H., and others. Soil survey of Jefferson County, Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1962(11), 137 p., map. Ref. June 1966. 1 So32F
J. C. Ross, J. P. Fehr, B. L. Wilson, D. T. Carroll, and C. D. Luttrell, joint authors.
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10108 ZÖNN, S. V. The development of soils on the red-colored weathering crust in Georgia [USSR] and south China. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:70-85. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 44-52. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 10109 ANDERSON, H. W., DUFFY, P. D., and YAMAMOTO, T. Rainfall and streamflow from small tree-covered and fern-covered and burned watersheds in Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-34, 10 p., map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
- 10110 BAUER, D. Experiences in biological-dynamic vegetable culture, critically handled. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:225-226. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1966. 18 L49
Cabbage and cabbage-lettuce.
- 10111 BOGNER, N. F. Watershed construction in the Northeast. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-405, 4 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 10112 DEANE, J. A. Control of water at strip mining operations through sound mining and reclamation practices. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 121(pt.1):1-3. 1966. 290.9 P972
- 10113 GÄTTIKER, E. H. The characteristics of dumps and their agricultural cultivation. (Ge) Grune 95(19/5):714-717. May 12, 1967. 17 Sch9
Soil management in Switzerland.
- 10114 GODDARD, M. K. Healing strip mining scars. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:259-262. 1 Ag84Y
- 10115 HAUSWIRTH, R. W. Small watersheds of the Red River of the North. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 230, 14 p., map. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10116 JENKINS, T. Trip through a watershed—the Poteau River Project. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:172-175. 1 Ag84Y
- 10117 JOHNSON, A. Good soil management means soil conservation. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77 (12):710-712. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
- 10118 JONES, E. B., LEE, R., and FREY, J. C. Land management for city water. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:183-186. 1 Ag84Y
- 10119 KOVDA, V. A. Scientific basis for improvement of soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 9:18-36, map. Sept. 1966. 511 Ak14V
Soil management.

- 10120 LEUTY, C. R. Reclamation. Watersheds 1(4): 14-15. Dec.1966. S900.W3
Chiefly reclamation of strip-mined areas.
- 10121 TULL, H. W. How our cities meet their water needs. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:104-109. 1 Ag84Y
Watershed management.
- 10122 OLSON, L. Blue Mountains water is liquid gold. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:98-100. 1 Ag84Y
Watershed management and water supply in Utah.
- 10123 PLAIR, T. B. Returning strip mined areas to use. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:361-363. 1 Ag84Y
- 10124 ROTINI, O. T. Interpret soil erosion. (It) G. Agr. 77(28):338. July 9, 1967. 16 It1G
Watershed management from a physical and economic-social viewpoint.
- 10125 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. Stubble burning. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2769): 4,16. (Cont.) June 23, 1967. 287 B866
- 10126 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. Stubble burning. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2776): 22,24. (Cont.) Aug.11, 1967. 287 B866
- 10127 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. Stubble burning. (Sp) Bolsa Cereales. Rev. 53(2777): 20,22,24. (Concl.) Ref. Aug.18, 1966. 287 B866
- 10128 SHIROSHITA, T. Paddy rice field soil improvement. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.45-54. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 10129 THIEMANN, O. P. The Salt-Wahoo watershed district, with particular emphasis on the economic and organizational aspects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3191A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
Nebraska.
- 10130 VALING, O. Soil management as factor of increasing agricultural production of the Soviet Estonia. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:28-40. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10131 VONWOLFFRADT, D. B. Computer use in small watersheds. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-403,10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 10132 VYMETAL, V., ROMOVSKY, K., and SIMIK, J. Harvest residues of the most important field crops in the rotation of crops system. (Ge) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 4:337-344. Ref. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
- Soil Fertility
- 10133 ABRUNA-RODRIGUEZ, F., and VICENTE-CHANDLER, J. Sugarcane yields as related to acidity of a humid tropic ultisol. Agron. J. 59(4):330-332. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Effects of NPK fertilizers on yields, Puerto Rico.
- 10134 ALLEN, L. R. Soil judging and land treatment. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 390, rev., 26 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So8E
- 10135 ALLEN, R. J. Recommendations on fertilization and varieties of pastures for organic soils. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-11, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10136 ANHYDROUS AMMONIA SYMPOSIUM, ST. LOUIS, 1965. Agricultural anhydrous ammonia; technology and use. Memphis, Tennessee Agricultural Ammonia Institute, 1966. 314 p. Ref. S651.A5 1965.
Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the Agricultural Ammonia Institute, the American Society of Agronomy, and the Soil Science Society of America.
- 10137 ANTHONY, J. L. Fertilizing soybeans in the hill section of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 743, 27 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 M69
- 10138 ASAROV, KH. K. Combined application of lime and phosphorite flour in growing lupine-pea mixture. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1:63-70. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10139 BAKER, J. M., and TUCKER, B. B. Wheat fertilization research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-563, 38 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10140 BAKIEVA, F. Z. Fertilizing sugar beets under conditions of the Bashkir steppes. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 3:132-135. Mar. 1967. 20 V633
- 10141 BARTLETT, R. Only the leftovers for the growing crop. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 9(3):3. Spring 1967. 100 V593
Nitrogen fertilizer.
- 10142 BLANKENSPECK, H. Results of experiments in fertilizing poplars at time of planting. (Fr) Schweiz. Pappel-Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Mitt. 11:1-2. Apr. 1967. 99.9 Sch95
- 10143 BODADE, V. N., and MADANKAR, T. K. Relative efficacy of soil and spray application of N and P nutrients on cotton. Indian Cotton J. 19(6):368-372. Nov. 1965. 72.8 In23
- 10144 BORLAN, Z., and others. Determination of the need for liming on acid soils. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):81-95. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
C. Pop, I. Boeriu, G. Cremenescu, I. Despu, P. Avram, D. Dornescu, I. Buzdugan, C. Calui-anu, I. Vladutu, N. Maxim, and M. Rusu, joint authors.
- 10145 BÖTHA, A. D. P. Effect of nitrogen and potassium fertilization on flue-cured tobacco on black clay soil. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3): 617-627. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 10146 BÖTTEZ, A., and others. The state of fertility of soils of the pomological basin of Tirgu Jiu and vineyards of the Odobesti area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:725-737. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862
T. Tudor, A. Ghidia, F. Dorobantu, and G. Braguta, joint authors.
French summary.
- 10147 BRENGLE, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Soil moisture content at various periods of the year and response of grain sorghum to nitrogen fertilizers. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 203, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10148 BRENGLE, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Soil moisture content at various periods of the year and response of winter wheat to nitrogen fertilizers. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 200, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10149 BRETAN, I., and SIMIONESCU, I. The availability of phosphorus to plants from aluminum phosphate, iron phosphates, hyperphosphate and apatite as compared with superphosphates. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:181-192. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 10150 BRILMAN, G. Study of fertilizing. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(6):135-137, 154. June 1967. 12 N383M
- 10151 BRYUSHKOVA, L. Ammonia liquor-potato fertilizers. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:4. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147

- 10152 BURDINE, H. W., and GUZMAN, V. L. Radish response to phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on Everglades organic soil. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-12, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10153 CHABROLIN, R. Fertilizer use in the rice-fields in Madagascar. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 4:387-405. Apr. 1967. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 10154 CHADHA, T. R. Fertilising paddy. Fert. News 12(5):22-26. May 1967. 57.8 F4123
India.
- 10155 CHAMINADE, M. The importance of fertilization in the development of tropical agriculture. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17):1273-1280. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 10156 CHAPMAN, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. Berkeley, University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, 1966. 793 p. Ref. S639.D5
Contributions by F. T. Bingham, G. R. Bradford, R. F. Brewer, F. M. Eaton, T. W. Embleton, T. J. Ganje, C. M. Johnson, W. W. Jones, C. K. Labanauskas, G. F. Liebig, O. R. Lunt, J. P. Martin, W. Moje, K. Ohki, P. F. Pratt, W. Reuther, A. Ulrich, A. P. Vanselow and E. F. Wallihan.
Chiefly foliar diagnosis and fertilizing.
- 10157 CHITTENDEN, E. T., and DODSON, K. J. Trials with phosphates on pasture. Cawthron Inst. Trien. Rep. 1963-1966:50-51. 330.9 C31
- 10158 CHRISTY, C. M., and FISHER, T. R. Fertility levels of Missouri soils; a summary of soil tests furnishing a picture of plant nutrient levels of the various soils of the State. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-844, 37 p., map. Dec. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 10159 CLARKE, W. C., and STREET, J. M. Soil fertility and cultivation practices in New Guinea. J. Trop. Geogr. 24:7-11, map. June 1967. 331.8 M29
- 10160 COCULESCU, G., and others. The effect of the application date of nitrogenous fertilizers on the production of wheat. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):72-80. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
L. Pop, I. Boeriu, O. Segarceanu, A. Partenie, D. Isfan, M. Sirbu, and E. Triboi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 10161 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on effect of leys, fallows and shifting cultivation on the fertility of tropical and subtropical soils (1966-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1130, 14 p. 1966 241 C734A
- 10162 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on foliar application of trace elements (1966-1957). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1125, 25 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 10163 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Selected annotated bibliography on fertilizing crops grown under protection (1966-1965). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1128, 15 p. 1966. 241 C734A
- 10164 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Selected bibliography on copper as fertilizer (1966-1965). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1127, 21 p. 1966. 241 C734A
- 10165 CORNWORTH, I. Estimating nitrogen fertilizer requirements. Agr. Soc. Trinidad Tobago. J. 66(4):419-421, 423-425, 427-428. Dec. 1966. 8 T73
- 10166 CURTIS, O. D., and others. Fertilizer recommendations for rice; application, rates, sources, timing, methods. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1476, 5 p., folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 L39Ep
L. C. Hill, H. R. Caffey, W. H. Patrick, and F. J. Peterson, joint authors.
Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
- 10167 DANAILOV, B. Study of application rates of fertilizers for grapes. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):79-86. Ref. 1967. 87 G75
French summary.
- 10168 DAO CHU. The development of green manure plant in Vinh Phuc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:11-15. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 58:585-588. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10169 DAO THE TUAN. Fertilizers in the struggle to obtain five tons of paddy per ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 213:4-11. July 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,933; TT 67-32564) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 25, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10170 DERZHAVIN, L., and VORONEVSKAYA, V. Applying minor elements as fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:50-52. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
On field crops.
- 10171 DU PLESSIS, S. F., and BURGER, R. DU T. Silicate-phosphate interrelationships in soils. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):525-534. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
Effects of silicate on yield and phosphorus uptake by wheat.
- 10172 DUYKER, W. M. The carry-over effect of fertilizer applied to tubed nursery stock of Calitris intratropica. Australian Forest Res. 1 (3):40-42. 1965. 99.8 Au76
- 10173 DYAKOV, K., and KOLEV, G. Study of the effect of fertilizers and irrigation on yields of strawberries. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(1):3-16. 1967. 87 G75
French summary.
- 10174 ENGLE, C. F., and CAPP, J. P. Flyash; new hope for strip spoil? W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 544:1-4. Winter 1967. 100 W52
- 10175 FASSBENDER, H. W. Fertilization of beans (Phaseolus sp.). (Sp) Turrialba 17(1):46-52. Jan./Mar. 1967. 8 T86
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 10176 FRENCH, E. W., and SCHNETTER, A. A. Williston data show nitrogen increases bromegrass stands. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(10):13-15. 28. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 N813B
- 10177 GÖDBOUT, E., and DESSUREAUX, L. Influence of superphosphate and selection of mixtures in grassland returns. (Fr) Can. Agr. 11(2):30-32. Spring 1966. S1.C25
- 10178 GORDZHAMANOV, A. B. Phosphorus nutrition of cotton under conditions of the Mugan-Sal'yan Steppe in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Agrokimiya 8:56-60. Ref. Aug. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 10179 GUILLEN, M. G., FERNANDEZ, F. G., and CARO, M. Fertilizer experiments with paprika, tomato and cotton in calcic Brown soils of the Cartagena zone (Murcia-Spain). (Sp) An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10):589-598. Sept./Oct. 1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
With ammonium sulfates and superphosphates.
- 10180 GURNANI, K. L., and PATHAK, S. Response of jute to nitrogen as ammonium sulphate in cultivators' fields. Fert. News 12(5):27-30. May 1967. 57.8 F4123
India.
- 10181 HAJDU, J., and PUSZTAI, J. Foliar fertilization effect on yield of red clover. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(27):13-14. June 5, 1967. 19 M27
- 10182 HART, M. L. 'T, and MOLEN, H. VAN DER. Possibilities for increasing grassland productivity in European agriculture through fertilization with nitrogen. (Fr) Fourrages 28:59-76. Ref. Dec. 1966. 60.8 F82
English summary, p. 165.
- 10183 HAWKINS, C. A. Interpretation of soil analyses. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):167-170. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
In relation to fertilizing of crops.

- 10184 HEDIN, L., and DUVAL, E. Note on sulfur in a Normandy forage experiment. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(7):561-567. Apr.26/May 3, 1967. 14 P215Bc Sulfur in soils.
- 10185 HIPPE, B. W., and THOMAS, G. W. Influence of soil clay type on potassium availability. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-829, 11 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 T31M Grain sorghum.
- 10186 HOFF, G. B., LEEDY, C. D., and BRYANT, M. D. Fertilizer guide for New Mexico. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 403, 10 p. May 1967. 275.29 N463E Field crops, vegetables and fruits.
- 10187 HOLLY, H. Z. Midseason nitrogen applications. Rice J. 70(8):10-11. July 1967. 59.8 R36
- 10188 HRONES, J. It pays off to use high amounts of mineral fertilizers for potatoes. (Cz) Za Vyso-ku Urodu 15(1):17. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12 Effect on yields.
- 10189 HSI, C. F. Let the management of soil, fertilizers, and water serve to expand agriculture, augment food production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Impr. Util. Communist China, Aug. 21, 1961:1-8. (JPRS 9868) 173 J663Siu Soil fertility. Translation from Science Bulletin 2:2-6. Feb. 2, 1961. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10190 HULPOI, N., and others. The effect of fertilizers on the production of wheat and corn under conditions of irrigation. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2):112-127. 1967. 21 R862 I Picu, M. Vasiliu, G. Stefan, C. Marinov, C. Patrascioiu, M. Coifan, and N. Chisbora, joint authors. English summary.
- 10191 HUŠA, T. Economic application of fertilizers for pastures. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(1):19-20. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12 Effect on yields.
- 10192 IRWIN, G. D., and MANNERING, J. V. Fertilizers used on crops and pasture in Indiana: 1964 estimates, with comparisons to 1959 and 1954. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 307, 11 p., map. May 1967. 100 In2Res Field crops, vegetables, and fruits.
- 10193 ISOMAKI, O. On the utilization of bark as a soil improver and substrate for plants. Pap. Puu 49(5):349-351, 353-356. June 10, 1967. 302.8 P1991
- 10194 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. DEVELOPMENT BUR. Report on results of test for improvement of fertilizing methods designated by Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; test results concerning effect of organic matter used in paddy fields; report No. 1: results of rice culture test. Mar. 1961. 144 p. S667.R5A33 Kagawa Prefecture Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating. Translated from the Japanese.
- 10195 JOHNSON, W. A., and WARE, L. M. Effect of poultry manure on tomato production. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(2):3. Summer 1967. 100 ALIH
- 10196 JONES, U. S. Sulfur: essential for protein. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Soils Res. Ser. 55, 31 p. Ref. Apr. 1966. 56.9 S084 Chiefly fertilizing of field crops.
- 10197 JUNG, G. A., BALASKO, J. A., and TOBEN, G. E. The response of hillside pastures to fertilizer applied by airplane. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 545, 19 p. Ref., p. 17-19. Apr. 1967. 100 W52
- 10198 KASITSKII, YU. I. Phosphorus and potassium fertilizers reserved in soil for several years. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7: 111-114. July 1967. 20 V633
- 10199 KENNING, W., and ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE. The nitrogen helps the production of sugarcane and depresses the sugar. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 72 (880):87-90. Mar. 1967. 65.8 In22
- 10200 KERESZTENY, B. Über die Wirksamkeit der Mehrnährstoffdünger und konzentrierten Mineraldünger. Effectiveness of compound fertilizer and concentrated mineral fertilizer. Berlin. Inst. Landwirt. Inform. Dok. Fortschrittsber. Landwirt. 4, 39 p. 1965. 241 B453F Translation of A tobb tapanyagtartalmu es koncentrált műtrágyák hatékonysága. English summary. Review of the literature.
- 10201 KLOSSOWSKI, W., and SOBCZYKIEWICZ, D. Chemical analysis of soil and leaves as the method of investigation of nutritional status of strawberries. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:213-224. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3 English summary. Determination of fertilizer requirements, chiefly of nitrogen potassium, and phosphorus.
- 10202 KORAB, A. The effect of enclosed pasturing of sheep on the quantitative and qualitative changes in pasture stands in the sugar beet production region. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:491-502. 1966. 105.92 B833 English summary. Effect of manuring and fertilizers on yields and ecological aspects of pastures.
- 10203 KOZLOVA, P. Fertilizing potatoes in Buryat-Mongol ASSR. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:9. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147 Using minerals.
- 10204 KRÉUTZER, K. Nutrition status and volume increment of spruce stands with new fertilizing experiments in Bavaria. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(3):176-189. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F775 English summary. Various mineral fertilizers tested.
- 10205 ŁĄKOMIEC, I. Effect of many-years fertilizer treatment on the compositions of humus compounds in Podzols. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):131-156. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592 English summary.
- 10206 LÄNGIN, E. J., and ADAMS, E. P. Fertilizing corn in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 297, 3 p., map. Jan. 1966. 275.29 S085Fs
- 10207 LITTLER, J. W. Nitrogen raises grain sorghum yield and protein. Queensland Agr. J. 93 (4):193-196. Apr. 1967. 23 Q33
- 10208 LOPATNIK, J., and SANTA, M. On some problems of fertilizers for the irrigated planted pastures. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(2):97-109. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752 English summary. Effects on yields.
- 10209 MASUI, J., SHOJI, S., and UCHIYAMA, N. Clay mineral properties of volcanic ash soils in the northeastern part of Japan. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(1):17-36. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 T574
- 10210 MATOS, H. DE., and OLIVEIRA, J. DOS S. The colorimetric method applied to the determination of nitrogen in cacao leaves. (Fr) Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 6(3):129-132. July/Sept. 1965. 56.9 P83 English summary. Foliar diagnosis.
- 10211 MATSUO, H. Fertilizer application techniques and water management for rice. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p. 104-130. Ref. 1966. SB191.R5A4
- 10212 MÉRČEK, S. Studies on correlations between soil nitrogen contents, crop yields and the effect of nitrogen fertilizers. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(1):241-273. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592 English summary.

- 10213 MICALLEFF, P., BOUAT, M., and PUCH, M. Splitting up of doses of phosphate and potassium fertilizers applied to temporary irrigated pastures. (Fr) Fourrages 28:16-40. Dec.1966. 60.8 F82
English summary, p.163.
Chiefly effects on yields and soil fertility.
- 10214 MIGUTSKII, A. S. Puti osvoeniya i povysheniya plodorodiya solontsovykh pochv Zapadnoi Sibiri [Methods for improvement and increasing fertility of Solonetz soils in western Siberia]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 152 p. S598.M5
- 10215 MILOSEVIC, A., and BASOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of the optimal application of fertilizers to different varieties on wheat grown on parapodzol soils. (Se) Ekon. Poljopr. 12(6): 420-429. June 1965. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
- 10216 MIYAKE, M. Fertilizer test on rice. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):145-152. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Application in Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):121-128. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10217 MU, K. C., and TAI, H. C. The relationship between geomorphic conditions and agricultural production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ti-Li (Geogr.) Communist China, Mar.24,1966:1-7. (JPRS 34,699; TT 66-31138) 173 J663Tt
Text in French and English.
Translation from Ti-Li 1:21-23. Jan.29,1963.
Chiefly effect of soils on crop yields.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10218 MUKHIN, I. Using ammonia liquor. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:48-49. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
As fertilizers on field crops.
- 10219 NAGAI, M. Some aspects of soil and their fertilizer responses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):130-144, map. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):109-120. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10220 NEAGU, M., and others. Study concerning determination of the optimum duration of soil rest after the clearance of old vineyards in view of planting new vineyards. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:365-375. 1965, pub.1966. 86 R862
G. Condei, T. Tudor, and A. Vlad, joint authors.
French summary.
Chiefly green manures.
- 10221 NECHAEVA, E. I., and NIKITIN, G. P., ed. Effektivnost' primeniya udobrenii v usloviyakh Yakutii [Effectiveness of application of fertilizers under conditions of Yakutia]. Yakutsk, Yakutskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 110 p. Ref. S639.N4
For field crops and vegetables.
- 10222 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. 1967 North Carolina fertilizer suggestions. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 126, rev., 8 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 N811L
- 10223 OERTEL, E. Effect of certain trace element upon white clover seed production. Bee World 47(sup.):197. 1966. 424.8 B399
- 10224 OUD, P. Fertilizer directions. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(10):239. Oct.1966. 95.9 N28
Fruit.
- 10225 OUD, P. Magnesium fertilizing of apples. (Du) Ned. Fruittelers Organ. Ber. 22(4):89. Apr. 1966. 95.9 N28
- 10226 PAK, S. H. Soil improvement by means of slag. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Korea 35:4-8. Feb.16,1967. (JPRS 39,922; TT 67-30570) D3901.T7
Translation from Minju Choson, Dec.14,1966: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10227 PARDON, P. L. The development of calcium fertilizing in Belgium. (Fl) Landbouw-Serv. 5:185-186. Sept./Oct.1966. 13 L234
- 10228 PASC, I., GHERGHI, A., and BURZO, I. The effectiveness of ammonia liquor and urea as fertilizers for fruit. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:751-762. 1965, pub.1966. 86 R862
French summary.
- 10229 PATRICK, W. H., and PETERSON, F. J. Higher rice yields by preventing nitrogen loss. La. Agr. 10(3):4-5. Spring 1967. 100 L939
- 10230 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Agrokhimiya i sistema udobreniya [Agricultural chemistry and system of fertilizers]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 423 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya Dlya Srednikh Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) S585.P4
- 10231 PLAT, J., and CHAVANCE, A. Trials on progressive long duration nitrogen fertilization of permanent pastures. (Fr) Fourrages 28:41-58. Dec.1966. 60.8 F82
English summary, p.164.
Effects on yields and nitrogen content.
- 10232 POLHILL, R. D. A. Nitrogen test for rice soils. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(3):149-152. Mar.1967. 23 N472
- 10233 POTASHOV, I. Economic evaluation of the application of ammonia liquor on potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:16-17. Oct.1966. 75.8 K147
- 10234 RICH, P. A. Nitrogen and phosphate effects on forage sorghum. 1963-66. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2501.2 p. Aug.8,1967. 100 T31P
- 10235 RICH, P. A. Nitrogen and phosphate effects on standard and short stature wheat. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2502.2 p. Aug.31,1967. 100 T31P
- 10236 RIXON, A. J. Effects of heavy applications of lime to soils derived from volcanic ash on the humid Hilo and Hamakua coasts, Island of Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 47. 52 p., map. June 1966. 100 H313T
Soils used for growing sugarcane.
Bibliography, p.43-52.
- 10237 ROMBALDI, G. P. Winter fertilizing of hill pastures. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(2):35-38. Feb.1967. 16 Av9
- 10238 ROSENDAAL, A. J. M. Spraying of sugar beets with urea. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(4):72-73. Apr.1967. 12 N383M
- 10239 SALAS F., C. A., and BONILLA L., N. Fertilization of corn culture in Costa Rica. (Sp) Costa Rica. Min. Indus. Comer. Ser. Econ. 3: 4-15. July 1967. 280.9 C824
- 10240 SALONTAI, A., and NAGY, Z. Study of the effect of green manuring on the yields of sugar beets and potatoes. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:201-208. 1965, pub.1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 10241 SANDER, D. H. Effect of urea and urea-formaldehyde on the growth of lodgepole pine [Pinus contorta latifolia] seedlings in a nursery. Tree Planters' Notes 79:18-23. Ref. Nov.1966. 1.962 C5T71
Nebraska.
- 10242 SATO, S. Studies on fertilization of rice. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):122-129. Nov.10,1965. 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):101-108. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10243 SCHEFFER, F. Possibilities of increasing yields of sugar beets with the soil improvement. I. (Ge) Zucker 19(13):349-353. July 1, 1966. 65.8 Z82
Includes humus, lime and minerals.

- 10244 SCHLAGER, H. Aspects of fertilizing according to recent results of soil analysis. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(6):192-195. June 1967. 19 F75 Austria.
- 10245 SCOTT, W. C., and TISDALE, S. L. Ammonia-sulfur solutions for agriculture. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:273-283. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 10246 SCRIDON, E., KAIN, I., and CAREANU, V. The effect of mineral fertilizers on yield of some types of natural pastures in mountain areas. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:193-200. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815 English summary.
- 10247 SELF, R. L., and others. Potting mixtures and fertilization practices for container grown ornamental plants. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 157, 10 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S J. I. Wear, R. D. Rouse, and H. P. Orr, joint authors.
- 10248 SESTIC, S., and VUKSANOVIC, S. The effect of the reduced top-dressings on the yield of wheat. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(9):703-711. Ref. Sept. 1966. 21 P75 English summary.
- 10249 SHEVCHENKO, N. M. Effectiveness of fertilizers applied on peat soils in the Volyn' Region. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:42-49. July 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary. Carrots, corn and sugar beets.
- 10250 SIMKE, F. The effectiveness of nitrogen in the farming of southern Bohemia. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(1):18. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12 Effect on yields of field crops.
- 10251 SINYAGIN, I. I. Soviet agrochemistry; achievements and prospects. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:5-10. Jan. 1967. 20 V633 Chiefly on fertilizers.
- 10252 SMITH, F. W. Application of ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:101-114. 1966. S651.A5 1965 To field crops.
- 10253 SRINIVASAN, S. T., and SADAYAPPAN, S. Significance of superphosphate to rice in the New Delta of Thanjavur district. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):129-130. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
- 10254 STAIU, I., and others. Residual effect of lime, mineral fertilizers and manure on soil characteristics and on the yield of red clover cultivated on strongly podzolized Brown soil from Banat region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. Timisoara. Lucrari Stiint. 8:23-30. 1965, pub. 1966. 106.4 T48 V. Bratu, N. Oprisan, and I. Bratu, joint authors. English summary.
- 10255 STANFORD, G. Nitrogen requirements of crops for maximum yield. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:237-257. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 10256 STIVERS, R. K., ALDERFER, M. W., and HODGES, J. R. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium fertilization of continuous corn on Blount silt loam, 1962-65. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 299, 4 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
- 10257 STIVERS, R. K., ALDERFER, M. W., and HODGES, J. R. Phosphorus and potassium fertilization of continuous soybeans on Blount silt loam, 1962-65. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 300, 3 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
- 10258 SUBRAMANIAN, S., PARAMBARAMANI, C., and SRINIVASAN, V. A preliminary study on the efficacy of calcium ammonium nitrate for fertilizing rice. Madras Agr. J. 53(11):458-463. Nov. 1966. 22 M262
- 10259 TODOROVSKI, P. J. Application of nitrogen fertilizers in the production of tobacco. (Se) Tutun 16(7/8):189-198. July/Aug. 1966. 69.8 T88 English summary. Effect on yields.
- 10260 TODOROVSKI, P., and KUZMANOVSKI, G. Modern cultural practices as basic factor for the increased production of tobacco. (Se) Tutun 16(3/4):101-108. Mar./Apr. 1966. 69.8 T88 Chiefly fertilizers and irrigation.
- 10261 TODOROVSKI, P. J. Special mineral fertilizers for tobacco. (Se) Glasnik 16(4):34-36. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 10262 TRAN NGUYEN, and QUOC PHONG. The use of fertilizer in Hung Yen Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 159:4-8. May 3, 1967. (JPRS 40,877; TT 67-31519) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Nhan Dan 4726:2. Mar. 18, 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10263 TRUKSA, J. A contribution to the problem of technique of simultaneous application of manures and mineral fertilizers for corn. (Cz) Vysk. Ustavu Kukurice. Ved. Pr. 2:139-155. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2V8 English summary. Effect on yields.
- 10264 TUCKER, B. B., and others. Peanut and soybean fertilization research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-556, 10 p. Mar. 1967. 100 Ok4M W. W. Chrudimsky, R. Foraker, and W. Fuller, joint authors. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from National Agricultural Library.
- 10265 TUCKER, B. B., and others. Sorghum fertilization research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-564, 11 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M W. W. Chrudimsky, R. Foraker, and W. W. Fuller, joint authors. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10266 TUDOR, T., and DOROBANTU, F. A contribution to the effect of different forms of nitrogen fertilizers on the nutrition of some varieties of grapes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:739-749. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862 French summary.
- 10267 UZUNOV, M., and others. Molybdenum fertilizing of natural meadows and pastures in Bulgaria. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:493-504. 1966. 49.9 Se4N I. Donchev, M. Gyurov, and V. Mitreva, joint authors. German summary.
- 10268 VALDMAA, K. How much lime should be applied? Requirements and quantity for different soil types. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(1):16-17. Jan. 1, 1967. 11 L234
- 10269 VAN NIEKERK, P. L. E. I. R. Modern trends in vineyard fertilizing. (Af) Wynboer 421:47, 49. Oct. 1966. 390.8 W724
- 10270 VELLY, J., and LATRILLE, E. Effect of the application time and of the nitrogen rate on the efficiency of nitrogen and phosphorus in rice fields. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 4:351-363. Apr. 1967. 26 Ag86 English summary. Madagascar.
- 10271 WARNOCK, R. E. Ammonia application in irrigation water. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:115-124. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 10272 WATSON, M. C. Foliar fertilization of flue-cured tobacco. Lighter 37(2):17-21. Spring 1967. 286.89 C16

- 10273 WEBBER, J. Intensive cereal growing; manuring. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):137-140. Mar. 1967. 10 G79J
Effects on the yields.
- 10274 WHITLOCK, R. Spring fertilisers and their application. Agr. Merchant 47(4):72, 74, 78. Apr. 1967. 10 Ag89
Field crops in Great Britain.
- 10275 WIDDOWSON, J. P. The use of red phosphorus as a fertiliser. 6. White clover yield and phosphorus uptake from red phosphorus and monocalcium phosphate over a three-year period. New Zeal. J. Sci. 9(4):882-888. Dec. 1966. 514 N482
- 10276 WOJAHN, E., WAYDBRINK, W. VON DEN, and DOERNER, K. On the influence of length of use, organic-mineral fertilizing, and drainage depth on the biological activity of soils and yield of grasslands on lower moors. (Ge) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72:103-137. 1967. 20.5 Z5
East Germany.
- 10277 WORLEY, R. Pecan leaf analysis service summary, 1965. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 259, 9 p. Oct. 1966. 100 G293M
- 10278 YAKIMOVA, YA., UZUNOV, M., and STEFANOVA, D. Fertilizing natural meadows in the Etropole district. (Bu) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr. 16:481-492. 1966. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
- 10279 YOUNG, T. W., ILEY, J. R., and HAYSLIP, N. C. Response of roses grown with and without plastic mulch at three nitrogen levels. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79: 438-443. 1966. 81 F66
- 10280 ZVARA, J., and DOSEKOVA, E. Fertilizer from waste waters from fodder proteins manufacture. (Cz) Drevo 21(8):272-275. Aug. 1966. 99.82 D81
English summary.
For agricultural plants.
- Soil Tilth and Tillage
- 10281 BENDER, I. What method is better? (Rus) Zemledelie 8:27-29. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
Tillage in desert areas.
- 10282 BEN-HERUT, Z. Ploughing match. Agr. Israel 11(10):46. July 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 10283 BLACK, A. L. Conservation bench terraces in Montana. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 223, 12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For dry-land farming.
- 10284 BLACK, A. L. Stubble mulching saves soil water. Mont. Farmer-Stockman 54(20):22-23. July 20, 1967. 6 M764
- 10285 BRÄNGLE, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Comparison of early and delayed fallow with different implements for seedbed preparation. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 198, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Wheat.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 10286 BUROV, D. Factor improving conditions of plant development. (Rus) Zemledelie 4:29-32. Apr. 1967. 20 Z44
Effects of tillage on soil moisture and grain yields.
- 10287 DVORNIK, J. A contribution to the study of increasing fertility of heavy type of Chernozem soils by the subsoiling. I. (Cz) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:261-269. Ref. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
English summary.
- 10288 FURRER, O. J. Recent results of tillage investigations. (Ge) Grune 95(26):963-984. Ref. June 30, 1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 10289 HÁBAN, L. The effect of the depth of plowing manures into the soil on the soil microorganisms. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:91-101. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 10290 HALL, A. Ploughing through the ages. R.A. S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 2(4):3. June 1966. 10 R817
- 10291 HOGBORG, E. Surface leveling -- plowing. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(1):20, 22. Jan. 1, 1967. 11 L234
- 10292 JURAN, C., and DZIBELAR, R. The effect of the depth of tillage, coupled with the application of organic and mineral fertilizers, on the dynamics of some properties of the degraded Chernozem soils. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:5-28. Ref. 1965. S13.V9
English summary.
- 10293 KEJCIR, J. Effect of the tillage on the changes in mutual relationship of the components of summer catch crops and quality of products. (Cz) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada D, Spisy Fak. Provozne Ekon. 3:249-259. 1966. HD1940.C95A1
French and German summary.
Forage plants as catch crops; includes composition.
- 10294 LÊ LOC. The construction of the field in North Vietnam. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 177:1-15. May 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,189; TT 67-31830) DS557.A7J6
Tillage.
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 35:3-10. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10295 LU, C. S., CH'EN, P. Y., and T'IEH, C. J. A method of improving sand mulch in Kansu. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:104-110. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 65-69. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10296 MARTIN, J. Time-saving system for land grading. Soil Conserv. 32(10):227. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
- 10297 MERSHIN, A. P., and KIRYUSHIN, V. I. Methods of improving moisture and physical properties of Solonetz soils in the northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:65-73. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly by plowing and cultivation of grasses.
- 10298 MOSTOVYI, M. N. Cultivating peat soils, while rotating field crops. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:50-58. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- 10299 NORSTADT, F. A. The effects of stubble mulching on certain chemical and microbiological properties of soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3367B-3368B. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 10300 OUD, P. Tillage and fertilizing. (Du) Ned. Fruitteilers Organ. Ber. 22(3):59-60. Mar. 1966. 95.9 N28
- 10301 PINTILIE, C., and others. Study of the tillage of soils under wheat grown after the culture of corn. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(2): 62-71. Ref. 1967. 21 R862
I. Lungu, V. Stratula, G. Vines, C. Nicolae, V. Rosca, A. Popa, V. Apostol, H. Simota, D. Pinzariu, C. Craciun, D. Dinca, A. Cirolaus, I. Balan, and G. Eliade, joint authors.
English summary.
Effect on yields.
- 10302 QUEENSLAND, DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. SOIL CONSERVATION BR. Tillage in soil conservation. Queensland Agr. J. 93(4): 204-210. Apr. 1967. 23 Q333
Includes stubble mulching.

- 10303 RÁSK, N., TRIPLETT, G. B., and VAN DOREN, D. M. A cost analysis of no-tillage corn. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52 (1):14-15. Jan./Feb. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 10304 SALAMOV, A., and BZIKOV, M. How deep? (Rus) Zemledelie 8:24-25. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44 Plowing in rotation of crops.
- 10305 SEMASH, D. I. Cultivating soil in the irrigated fruit garden. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:20. July 1967. 80 Sa13 Apples.
- 10306 SKYLADNEV, N. Special tillage for each field type. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:19-23. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
- 10307 SULEIMANOV, S., and GASANOV, R. Effect of plowing depth on the yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:26. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44 Wheat.
- 10308 TOGARI, Y. Pioneers in rice culture. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.277-285. 1966. SB191.R5A4 Chiefly tillage and irrigation methods.
- 10309 TÚRCANY, J., HABAN, L., and MORAVCIK, V. The effect of tillage of soils under rotation of crops on biological properties of soils and yields of cultivated crops. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:69-89. Ref. 1965. S13.V9 English summary.
- 10310 TÚRCANY, J., and ZATKO, J. The most suitable date and method of stubble mulching of forage plants for winter wheat planting. (Cz) Vyskumny Ustav Rasteinnej Vyroby. Ved. Prace 3:51-68. Ref. 1965. S13.V9 English summary.
- 10311 VÁVRA, M., and KLICNIKOVA, V. The effect of plastics mulching on the soil moisture and yields of strawberries. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4:551-563. 1966. 105.92 B833 English summary.
- 10312 WOLF, W. Dorperpeel permeability investigation. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(6): 235-245. June 1967. 12 N282 Effect of deep tillage on fen soil permeability in the "Lollebeek" land consolidation project.
- 10313 YOUNG, G. E. Our land's golden splendor: beauty and bounty together. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:246-248. 1 Ag84Y Contouring.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 10314 ABBAS, B. M. Development of deltaic areas—East Pakistan. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.401-21.416, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3 Flood control, drainage and irrigation.
- 10315 ABDULRAGIMOV, T. I. Development of irrigation and reclamation in Azerbaijan during the Soviet rulership. (Rus) Gidrotekh, Melior. 7:1-27, map. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10316 AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT E. V. Das Unternehmen Landentwicklung, Programm Nord: Eiderraum [The land development undertaking, Program North: Eider area], edited by C. Bielfeldt. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62,398 p. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 10317 AHUJA, P. R., and NAGARAJA, V. N. Development of deltaic areas with particular reference to the Sunderbans. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.207-21.222, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3 Chiefly reclamation.
- 10318 AKI, K. An observation on the problem of water resources. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:1-5. S539.J3K9 Chiefly irrigation.
- 10319 ALANNO, A. D', and FELICORI, F. Development of the Po Deltaic area. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.223-21.245. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3 Text also in French, 21.247-21.270. Reclamation.
- 10320 ALEKSEYEVSKIY, YE. Land improvement projects outlined. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 209:1-9. July 5, 1967. (JPBS 41,685; TT 67-32317) 173 J663Tso Chiefly on irrigation and drainage and increased agricultural production resulting from them. Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 21:5-6. May 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10321 ALEXANDRESCU, I., BABES, S., and ME-TAXA, G. Results concerning determination of a system of sprinkler irrigation for grapes in vineyards of the Murfatlar and Tirnave areas. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:693-710. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862 French summary.
- 10322 AMANOV, KH. A. Determining amount of water discharged on cotton field with high level of underground water. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:57-61. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10323 ANDERSON, R. L. Windfall gains from transfer of water allotments within the Colorado-Big Thompson Project. Land Econ. 43(3):265-273. Aug. 1967. 282.8 J82
- 10324 ARMASESCU, I. The effect of irrigation on the grape variety Afuz Ali grown in the viticultural center of Greaca. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 9:711-724. 1965, pub. 1966. 86 R862 French summary. Effects on growth and yields.
- 10325 ASKOCHENSKII, A. N. Problems of the hydro-technical melioration. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 9:44-53. Sept. 1966. 511 Ak14V Irrigation policies.
- 10326 AVER'YANOV, A. P. The moisture before irrigation and the absorption of water by soil. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:19. July 1967. 80 Ja13 Fruit; water requirements.
- 10327 BAHR, K. Eiderstedt on the outposts and listening posts between Eider and Heverstrom. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:10-16. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Flood control, road building, and consolidation discussed.
- 10328 BAILEY, W. A. Irrigation equipment can save profits. Mod. Farming Cent. Afr., Feb. 1967: 39. 24 M72 Southern Rhodesia.
- 10329 BALAZS, F., GERENCSEI, A., and MESZAROS, I. Eozoteto berendezesek nemzetközi összehasonlító vizsgálata [International comparative study of sprinkler installations]. Budapest. Mezogazd. Gepkiserl. Intez. Mezogazd. Gepestisi Tanulmányok 13(3), 42 p. 1966. 58.9 B85M English summary.
- 10330 BALOGH, J., and others. Scientific and economical aspects of storage development. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22: 22.161-22.183, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 M. Kalman, Gy. Kovacs, I. Matrai, K. Perenyi, T. Puskas, and I. Wisnowszky, joint authors. Includes storage of irrigation water and flood control in Hungary.
- 10331 BARANOV, P. Effectiveness of melioration and application of fertilizers. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:74-81. Apr. 1967. 20 V633 English summary. Chiefly irrigation and drainage.
- 10332 BARNES, K. K. Water makes the desert bloom. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:125-130. 1 Ag84Y Irrigation history in Arizona.

- 10333 BARTON, M. Forecasting stream flow on snowmelt streams. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 207,9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10334 BAZHENOV, M., and AIDAROV, I. P. Horizontal drainage in the Golodnaya Step. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 6:68-73. June 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10335 BEARD, L. R. Hydrologic simulation procedures in water yield analysis. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.103-22.116. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
- 10336 BENAMI, A. Selection of sprinkler-lateral diameters. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):89-93. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- 10337 BERG, P. H. Integrated operation of reservoirs in the Kansas River Basin. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.1-22.24, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Includes water for irrigation and flood control.
- 10338 BHATNAGAR, P. S. Bhakra reservoir operation and maintenance. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.417-22.430, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Includes irrigation requirements.
- 10339 BIELFELDT, C. On the land development undertaking. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:V. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Introduction to the study on the Programm Nord.
- 10340 BIERENBROODSPOT, H. Water-spreading on pastures. Queensland Agr. J. 93(5):259-261. May 1967. 23 Q33
- 10341 BIKMATOV, H. D. Experiment with overhead irrigation in Kirghizia. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 4:33-41. Apr. 1967. 290.8 G362
Sugar beets; includes equipment.
- 10342 BIYASHEV, G. Z., and DARIMBETOV, U. D. Irrigating sugar beets in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 12(260):3-13. Dec. 1966. 511 AL6
- 10343 BOAZ, M. Efficient water utilization. Agr. Israel 11(9):50. June 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 10344 BOROBKII, V. M. Soil improvement in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 9(257):13-21. Sept. 1966. 511 AL6
Irrigation and erosion control policies.
- 10345 BOSSUYT, M. J. Level basin systems reduce wastage of irrigation water. Soil Conserv. 32(10):231-232. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
Arizona.
- 10346 BOWMAN, C. C. The sealing effects of bentonite and clay soils under extreme conditions. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 610.12 p. Jan. 1967. 100 M76
For irrigation ditches.
- 10347 BOWMAN, C. C. Vegetative density meter. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 611.11 p. Jan. 1967. 100 M76
For irrigation studies.
- 10348 BOYKO, H. Basic ecological principles of plant growing by irrigation with highly saline or sea-water. Monogr. Biol. 16:131-200. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 10349 BOYKO, H., and BOYKO, E. Experiments of plant growing under irrigation with saline waters from 2000 mg/litre T.D.S. (total diluted solids) up to sea-water of oceanic concentration, without desalination. Monogr. Biol. 16:214-282. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 10350 BOYKO, H. Salinity and aridity new approaches to old problems. Monogr. Biol. 16:3-22, map. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
Chiefly on irrigation with sea water and saline water.
- 10351 BRADFORD, E. T., and JARECKI, E. A. Effect of sediment-laden water on seepage from irrigation conveyances. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.21-20.35, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
North Platte Project, Wyoming-Nebraska.
- 10352 BRANDYK, T. Effectiveness of flooding of extended pastures on deeply drained oxidized peat soils. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72:249-273. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 10353 BRAUD, H. J. Discharge of water through slits in polyethylene plastic pipe. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 615.35 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 L93
In irrigation.
- 10354 BRENDA, I. An optimum operation whole for spray irrigation. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1):29-38. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC801.S25
English summary.
- 10355 BRETTFELD, Z. Drainage of heavy soils by means of crosswise drainage. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1):17-28. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC801.S25
English summary.
- 10356 BUDARIN, I., and BOGATYREV, V. Flow regulation and multipurpose utilization of reservoirs in the USSR. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.323-22.338, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
In relation to water supply and irrigation.
- 10357 BUHOICI, L. Organization of the land improvement research in the Netherlands. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(3):67-70. 1967. 21 R862
Reclamation.
- 10358 BUSCH, C. D., MATLOCK, W. G., and FOGEL, M. M. Water resources of a coastal groundwater basin in north western Mexico. I. Irrigation evaluation. Turrialba 17(1):101-105, map. Jan./Mar. 1967. 8 T86
- 10359 BUTS, Z. A. Effect of sewage irrigation on yields, and the botanical and chemical composition of perennial grasses. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 122:133-137. 1966. 20 M857
- 10360 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Reclamation without adjectives. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(5):507-509. May 1967. 16 It1
- 10361 CAMPBELL, D. How Australians irrigate potatoes. Planters' Chron. 62(9):168. May 1, 1967. 22 P693
- 10362 CARLOS, A. DA P., and SANCHES, R. Exploitation of a storage reservoir in the Mondego river for the purposes of flood routing, irrigation and production of electricity. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.339-22.359. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
- 10363 CH'EN, C. Y., and others. Reclamation of flats at the estuary of the Ts'ao-o River, Chekiang. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:95-97. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
C. Y. Yu, T. C. Ch'en, H. K. Hsu, and C. Y. Sun, joint authors.
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsiuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.95-97. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10364 CHITALE, S. V. Design of alluvial channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain. Trans., 6th Congr., v.3: R.20.362-R.20.422. 1966. TC805.C6
Includes irrigation canals in India.
- 10365 CHITALE, S. V. Design of alluvial channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.363-20.422, map. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
In relation to irrigation in India.
- 10366 CHIZH, I. B. Structural changes of the irrigation canal schemes with the proper water discharge. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 2:18-19. 1966. 511 U21
- 10367 CHOUDHURY, R. R. Sprinkler irrigation; some of its technical aspects. Planters' Chron. 62(10):186-187. May 15, 1967. 22 P693

- 10368 CONGRESS ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, 6, NEW DELHI, 1966. Question 19-22 general report. Reports for discussion. New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1966. 4 v. S613.A1C6 1966d
Text in English and French.
- 10369 COULOMB, R. Flood control of the river Seine and increasing of its flow at low-water by means of storage dams. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.215-22.232, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
English summary.
- 10370 DANG QUANG TINH. Small water conservancy projects of Lau Chau Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 224:19-20. Aug.10,1967. (JPRS 42,175; TT 67-32805) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 5,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10371 DEBSKI, K. Water balance of drained peat soils with the Modzelowka moor as example. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72: 139-180. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 10372 DHANAK, G. G., and SHALIGRAM, N. K. Reclamation of saline lands—special problems of low areas along sea coast. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.219-19.253, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Gujarat.
- 10373 DITWILER, C. D. The political economy of water use transfer and integrated water resource management in the Salinas Valley, California. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10):3188A. Apr.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 10374 DIXEY, F. Water supply, use and management. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.77-102. Ref., p.100-102. 1966. GB611.H5
- 10375 DOMINY, F. E. Design considerations in the economic handling of sediment in irrigation systems. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.37-20.64. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10376 DVORAK, V. I., and HEINEMANN, H. G. Co-operative runoff and sediment investigations on Medicine Creek Watershed in Nebraska. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-130.96 p.,map. Ref. June 1967. A56.9 R31
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; Bureau of Reclamation, Geological Survey, and Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10377 EAKIN, T. E., and LAMKE, R. D. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Humboldt River Basin, Nevada. Nev. Dep. Conserv. Natur. Resour. Water Resour. Bull. 32,107 p.,map. 1966. 292.9 N41
Includes a section on water quality by D. E. Everett.
- 10378 EFENDEEV, N. T. Calculation of drainage pipe diameter. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:84-90. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10379 EKAMBARAM, K. V. Reservoir operation in the Cauvery. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.305-22.322, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
For irrigation.
- 10380 EMEL'YANOV, V. A., and SINITSYN, V. I. Radiometry and isotopes in studies of hydro-meliorative engineering. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 6:20-29. Ref. June 1967. 290.8 G362
Drainage and irrigation.
- 10381 ENGELBRECHT-GREVE, E. Land development in the naturally underprivileged areas of Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamm. 62:IX-XII. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
On the Programm Nord.
- 10382 ERKHOV, N. S. Acceptable intensity of artificial rain. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 5:74-76. May 1967. 290.8 G362
Sprinkler irrigation.
- 10383 EVANS, H., and ATESHIAN, K. H. Reclamation of acid sulphate soils in British Guiana by sea water. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.93-19.104. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10384 EVANS, T. B. Conservation districts pick streams for intensive cleanup campaign. Soil Conserv. 33(2):35. Sept.1967. 1.6 So3S
West Virginia.
- 10385 FERGUSON, D. S. Proposals for reclamation of land for agriculture in the Amacuro Delta, situated at the mouth of the Orinoco River in Venezuela. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.37-21.46, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
- 10386 FISCHBACH, P., and WITTMUSS, H. Design requirements for automatic surface irrigation with reuse systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 202,12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10387 FLACK, J. E. An engineering view of water rights transfers. Amer. Water Resour. Ass. Water Resour. Bull. 2(2):4-15. June 1966. 292.9 Am34
- 10388 FLEMING, J. H. Reservoir operation for irrigation and flood control in arid areas. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.117-22.135, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Includes irrigation of field crops in Pakistan.
- 10389 FORBES, F. W. Canada-Ontario—authorities share in flood control. Watersheds 1(1):10-11. Feb.1966. S900.W3
- 10390 GARCIA LOZANO, F., and DOMINGUEZ APARICIO, J. Hydrological and hydrometeorological factors together with water requirements and irrigation efficiency rates in studies of the deltaic areas of the rivers Besos and Llobregat. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.143-21.205. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
- 10391 GARDE, R. J., and RANGARAJAN, K. G. Analysis of resistance to flow over alluvial beds. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20: 20.113-20.126. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10392 GARLAND, K. R. Reclamation of waterlogged saline land in northern Victoria, Australia—a review of recent field experiments. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.147-19.157. Ref. 1966. S613. A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10393 GOLE, C. V., and GHANEKAR, V. G. Salt water barrier at Thanner mukkom for reclamation of Kuttanad lands affected by saline waters. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21: 21.285-21.295, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
- 10394 GORYUNOV, N., and BEKBERGENOV, K. Irrigating potatoes in the southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 7:18. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 10395 GRANDE COVIAN, R., and BELLAS RIVERA, R. Reclamation of lands in the delta of the Guadalquivir River. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.271-21.284. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
- 10396 GREAT BRITAIN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Water for irrigation; supply and storage. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 202,97 p.,map. 1967. 10 G794B
- 10397 GREENE, H. Irrigation in arid lands. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p.255-271. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
- 10398 GRUBB, H. W. Temporal allocation of exhaustible resources; Texas High Plains groundwater case. West. Farm Econ. Ass. Proc., 39th Annu. Meeting:63-69. 1966, pub.1967. 280.9 W527P
Irrigation water and costs and returns from use.

- 10399 GUPTA, S. N., and others. Sarda Canal—a prototype study of its sediment transport capacity. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.127-20.145. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
A. P. Bhattacharya, S. R. Jindal, and R. N. Chaturvedi, joint authors.
Irrigation canals.
- 10400 GUPTA, S. N. Sediment in irrigation and drainage channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:G20.1-G20.35. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10401 GUSSIENOV, G. M., and SARANDY, A. K. Deep-furrow irrigation of cotton on slopes. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:41-47. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10402 HAAN, C. T., and JOHNSON, H. P. Simulation of runoff from the depressional storage areas of north central Iowa. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 235,33 p.,map. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10403 HAJDU, M. Role of plant care irrigation in the yield of potato. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(26):10-11. June 28, 1967. 19 M27
Chiefly on irrigation.
- 10404 HA KE TAN. Minister points out shortcomings in flood control programs. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 209:5-9. July 18, 1967. (JPRS 41,869; TT 67-32500) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 14, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10405 HAKEN, D. Reclaiming of swamp soils and the possibility of their full utilization. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1):47-56. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC801.S25
English summary.
- 10406 HÁMID, S. Reclamation of saline lands under irrigation. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.1-19.14. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10407 HÁMID, S. Reclamation of saline lands under irrigation. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:G1-G37. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10408 HANSON, M. L. Economics of lining farm irrigation ditches in the Mesilla and Rincon valleys. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 508,25 p.,map. Dec. 1966. 100 N465
- 10409 HANSON, M. L. Law and the economics of ground water mining in a pump irrigated area of Nebraska. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(10): 3189A. Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 10410 HARET, C., STANCIU, I., and MINDRU, R. Results of experiments relating to the controlled natural colmatation in the middle zone of Sf. Gheorghe arm (Danube Delta). (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.313-21.332, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
English summary.
- 10411 HARET, C., STANCIU, I., and MINDRU, R. Results of experiments relating to the controlled natural colmatation in the Middle zone of Sf. Gheorghe Arm (Danube Delta). (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain. Trans., 6th Congr., v.4: R.21.313-R.21.332, map. 1966. TC805.C6
English summary.
Flood control.
- 10412 HARMAN, W. L., HUGHES, W. M., and GRAVES, J. W. An economic analysis of alternative water supply programs in a specific resource situation, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-822, 10 p. Dec. 1966. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10413 HARRIS, W. S. Minimum requirements for field drains in row crops in the Delta. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 15,24 p.,map. May 1967. 100 Ar42Sp
- 10414 HIEMSTRA, L. A. V., and REICH, B. M. Engineering judgment and small area flood peaks. Colo. State Univ. Hydrol. Pap. 19,29 p.,map. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC7.C6
- 10415 HILLS, E. S., ed. Arid lands: a geographical appraisal. London, Methuen, 1966. 461 p., map. GB611.H5
Published jointly with Unesco.
- 10416 HINCUI, R., DRAGANESCU, R., and DUMA, D. Hydraulic studies concerning the complex management of the Danube Delta. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.333-21.353, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
In relation to flood control in Rumania.
- 10417 HINES, N. W. A decade of experience under the Iowa water permit system. Iowa. Univ. Coll. Law. Agr. Law Cent. Monogr. 9,99 p. Ref. Sept. 1966. 30.59 Io9
- 10418 HOBSON, S. The use of agricultural soil surveys to predict sulfate hazards to concrete irrigation structures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 204,7 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10419 HÖLY, M. Protection against sedimentation in drainage channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.263-20.273. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10420 HOÓN, R. C. Reclamation of saline lands under irrigation. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.301-19.317. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
India.
- 10421 HUNG SON, and PHAM THIEU. Silty water and the tenth month rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 205:33-35. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,805; TT 67-32437) DS557.A7J6
Rice irrigation.
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 28, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10422 HUTCHINS, W. A. Irrigation water rights in California. Calif. Univ. Ext. Circ. 452, rev., 55 p. Feb. 1967. 100 C12S
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 10423 HUXEL, C. J., PARKES, J. E., and EVERETT, D. E. Effects of irrigation development on the water supply of Quinn River Valley area, Nevada and Oregon, 1950-64. Nev. Dep. Conserv. Natur. Resour. Water Resour. Bull. 34,80 p., map. Ref., p.78-80. 1966. 292.9 N41
- 10424 IENAGA, Y. Rice culture and irrigation systems in the Philippines. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:177-183, map. S539.J3K9
Chiefly irrigation.
- 10425 JAIN, J. P. Sarda sediment ejector—economic aspects of sediment extraction thereof. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.309-20.324, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
With reference to irrigation.
- 10426 JIANU, E. For a higher and cheaper production with the effective application of irrigation. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(5):13-14, 18. May 1967. 21 R32
Corn and sunflowers.
- 10427 JONES, L. D. Measuring the effects of irrigation and drainage on soil salt content. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.159-19.169. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Australia.
- 10428 JUTRAS, P. J. Extent of agricultural drainage needs in Quebec. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 225,12 p.,map. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10429 KABINA, P., and TLAPAK, V. On the hydraulic calculation of plastic drains. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1):1-10. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC801.S25
English summary.
- 10430 KAMINSKI, F. How to bring the advantages of sustained regulated flooding to crop plants? (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:340-342. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Drainage methods and costs.
- 10431 KANEKO, R. Land improvement and the foundational land arrangement. In Ajia Nogyo Koryu Konwa-Kai. Development of paddy rice culture techniques in Japan, p.55-68. 1966. SB191.R5A4
Irrigation and drainage in rice culture.

- 10432 KARAIVANOV, V. Methods for determining economic effectiveness of irrigation. (Bu) Ikonomika Mekh. Selskoto Stopanstvo 3(4):469-471. 1966. 281.8 Ik7
- 10433 KARIMOV, T. Effectiveness of soil teaching based on meliorative processes. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 5:90-93. May 1967. 290.8 G362 For salt removal.
- 10434 KATO, H., IKI, K., and MATSUI, M. Nam Kam Development Project in Thailand. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:193-207, map. S539.J3K9 Chiefly irrigation projects.
- 10435 KATO, T., and KAWAI, T. Water requirements in Sambor, Cambodia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:107-114, map. S539.J3K9 Chiefly irrigation water for rice.
- 10436 KATO, Y. Rice and field crops in Cambodia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:125-136. S539.J3K9 Chiefly irrigation.
- 10437 KHACHATRIAN, A. G., and SHAPIRO, K. S. Silt control on irrigation systems. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.337-20.352. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2 USSR.
- 10438 KHRAMOV, P. A., and TIMONOV, I. V. Irrigating gooseberries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7: 26. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 10439 KIMURA, G. Economic evaluation of irrigation development projects in Thailand. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:221-232. S539.J3K9
- 10440 KIRÄ, H. Studies on sediments in irrigation channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.435-20.447. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10441 KLÄUSING, R. L. Geology ground water resources of Cass County, North Dakota, II. Ground water basic data. N. Dak. Geol. Surv. Bull. 47, 158 p., map. 1966. 406 N813B
- 10442 KLÉMES, V. A probability method of stream-flow control calculations for irrigation purposes. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.283-22.304. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C 1966d v.4
- 10443 KLUSACEK, K. On the economic and technical design of irrigation systems. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1): 57-72. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC801.S25 English summary.
- 10444 KOENIG, H. W., and WALTER, E. Combined use of dams for irrigation, flood protection and other purposes. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.267-22.276, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 Germany.
- 10445 KORVEN, J. C. Regulators improve sprinkler irrigation system. Can. Agr. 11(4):24-25. Fall 1966. S1.C25
- 10446 KOVACS, J., and NYILAS, F. The rainy weather and economical irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(9):14-15. Mar. 1, 1967. 19 M27
- 10447 KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and MEYER, G. S. Recent amendments to the Water Resources Research Act of 1964. Amer. Water Resour. Ass. Water Resour. Bull. 2(3):11-12. Sept. 1966. 292.9 Am34
- 10448 KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and MEYER, G. S. Water resources and the 89th Congress. Amer. Water Resour. Ass. Water Resour. Bull. 2(2):16-23. June 1966. 292.9 Am34
- 10449 KREIL, W. Yields and course of returns on well hydrologically regulated lower moor pastures. (Ge) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72:225-235. 1967. 20.5 Z5 Poland.
- 10450 KRISHNAN, R. H., and THEETHARAPPAN, T. S. Possibility of a third crop of paddy in the summer months in the Cauvery-Mettur project area. Madras Agr. J. 53(11):468-469. Nov. 1966. 22 M262 Irrigation project.
- 10451 KRIZ, G. J., and WILLEY, C. R. A soil tank system to investigate drainage requirements of crops—tobacco experiment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 228, 3 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10452 KUBOTA, Y. Drainage in Southeast Asia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:7-10. S539.J3K9
- 10453 KURBATOV, N. D., and PASPIRGELIS, V. I. Some experience on organization and management of soil drainage. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 6:79-87. June 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10454 KURTZ, T. M. Water. Watersheds 1(2):5-7. July 1966. S900.W3 Chiefly flood control.
- 10455 LACEY, G. Sediment as a factor in the design of unlined irrigation canals. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.1-20.20. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10456 LECORNU, J., and PFAFF, A. Utilisation of certain reservoirs in the Pyrenees for generation of power and for irrigation. Difficulties encountered and the solutions found. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.195-22.214, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 English summary.
- 10457 LETUNOV, P. A. How to overcome the drought in farming. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 9:37-43. Sept. 1966. 511 Ak14V Chiefly irrigation policies.
- 10458 LEVY-LAMBERT, H. Determining optimal size of irrigation and flood prevention reservoirs. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.431-22.447. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 English summary.
- 10459 LIVINGSTON, J. B. Tile outlet terraces: acceptance and application. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 232, 12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10460 LOPATNIK, J. Reclamation of saline soil under irrigation conditions. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.273-19.285. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1 Czechoslovakia.
- 10461 LOPEZ, G. Irrigation with saline water in Puglia. Monogr. Biol. 16:294-313. Ref. 1966. 444.8 P56
- 10462 LORGERE, H., PREISSMAN, A., and CUNGE, J. A. Construction and adjustment of the UNESCO mathematical model for the control of floods of the River Mekong. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.185-22.193, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 English summary.
- 10463 LUM, F. C. H. Hawaii water-quality standards seek control of sediment pollution. Soil Conserv. 33(2):33-34. Sept. 1967. 1.6 So3S
- 10464 EL-MADANY, M. A. The regulation of the present Aswan dam in conjunction with the high dam. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.233-22.265, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 Includes water requirements for the irrigation of reclaimed land.
- 10465 MAITRA, B., SINHA, G., and SAHA, H. L. Development of Western Sunderbans. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.101-21.125, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3 Reclamation.
- 10466 MALMBERG, G. T., and WORTS, G. F. The effects of pumping on the hydrology of Kings River Valley, Humboldt County, Nevada, 1957-64. Nev. Dep. Conserv. Natur. Resour. Water Resour. Bull. 31, 53 p., map. 1957-64, pub. 1966. 292.9 N41
- 10467 MAMIN, V. F., and KUKUSHIN, V. S. Using flooding of big check plots as irrigation method. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:18. July 1967. 80 Sa13 Apples and cherries.

- 10468 MANZANARES, A. A., COUTINHO, J. DE A., and HENRIQUES, R. G. The Zambezi Delta scheme. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.127-21.141, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
Reclamation.
- 10469 MARTIN, R. O. R., and HANSON, R. L. Reservoirs in the United States. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-Supply Paper 1838, 114 p., map. Ref. 1966. 407 G29W
- 10470 MATLOCK, W. C., FOGEL, M. M., and BUSCH, C. D. Water resources of a coastal groundwater basin in north western Mexico. II. Groundwater supply and incipient salt water intrusion. Turrialba 17(1):105-109, map. Jan./Mar. 1967. 8T86
- 10471 MATSUSHIMA, S. Experiments on the soil-water-plant relationships in rice culture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):153-160. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Malaysia.
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):129-134. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10472 MCCONNELL, C. H. Water resources development and management at the State level. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. NA66-101, 11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am323
- 10473 MCKAY, G. A. Meteorological conditions leading to the project design and probable maximum flood on the Paddle River, Alberta. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 209, 15 p., map. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32 P
Includes estimation of snowmelt.
- 10474 MCKAY, G. A., and THOMPSON, H. A. Snow cover in the Prairie Provinces. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 206, 15 p., map. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10475 MICHELENA, S. E., LUIS, F. A., and ROSQUETE, A. L. Sediment transport problems in the River Guaire Watershed, Caracas, Venezuela. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.463-20.484, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
In connection with flood control.
- 10476 MIEDZYNARODOWA KONFERENCA KOOORDYNACYJNA, WARSAW, 1964. Procesy glebowe i wyniki gospodarcze na zmeliorowanych torfowiskach niskich [Soil processes and economic effects on reclaimed lower moor areas]. Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72, 369 p., map. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
Papers in Polish, German, and Russian.
Proceedings of the Congress.
- 10477 MILNE, R. A., and RAPP, E. Soil reclamation by deep-well pumping in the Maple Creek Upper "V" area of Saskatchewan. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.65-19.82, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Includes irrigation.
- 10478 MINER, J. R., and others. Cattle feedlot runoff nature and behavior. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 121(pt.2):834-847. Ref. 1966. 290.9 P972
L. R. Bernard, L. R. Fina, G. H. Larson, and R. I. Lipper, joint authors.
Stream pollution from storm water runoff.
- 10479 MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER. CONSULTING COUNCIL. Federal, State, and local agencies concerned with water resources research in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Water Resour. Res. Center. WRRR Bull. 1, 122 p. Dec. 1965. HD1694.A1M5
- 10480 MOCIORNITA, C., ed. Monografia hidrologica a bazinului hidrografic al riului Ialomita [Hydrological monograph of the watershed of the Ialomita River]. Stud. Hidrol. 16, 160 p., map. Ref. 1966. 292.8 St9
French summary.
- 10481 MOLODTSOV, V. A. Mineralization and changes of underground water depth on irrigated soils in the Golodnaya Step virgin land. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:114-120. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 P34
- 10482 MOTOOKA, T., DEGUCHI, K., and SUGAWARA, M. Political, economic and social factors on the development of water resources in Southeast Asia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:11-49. S539.J3K9
Includes drainage and irrigation.
- 10483 MUHAMMAD, S., and AMIN, M. Reclamation of sodic soils with saline irrigation water. Pakistan J. Sci. 17(2/4):177-182. Ref. Mar./July 1965. 475 P172
- 10484 MUNOZ, J. Water use and soil conservation plan. (Sp) Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Water. Prod.], 8th Conf., v.2:159-172. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 10485 MUSCLOW, K. G. A hillside trickle water acres of pasture. Watersheds 1(1):7. Feb. 1966. S900.W3
- 10486 NAGY, I. V., STAROSOLSZKY, O., and HAMVAS, F. Investigations into the operation of irrigation canals in Hungary. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.485-20.499. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10487 NARAYANA, M. R., MEHTA, V. C., and DATAR, D. S. Effect of sea-water and its dilutions on some soil characteristics. Monogr. Biol. 16:314-322. 1966. 444.8 P56
Used for irrigation in India.
- 10488 NATHANI, G. P., GUPTA, V. K., and SHANKARNARAYANA, H. S. Quality of groundwaters of the Chambal commanded area. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 14(4):235-239. Dec. 1966. 56.9 In2
Determination of boron content of ground water and its suitability for irrigation.
- 10489 NGUYEN THANH NGHII. Medical branch exhorted to step up flood prevention and control activities. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 188:6-8. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,467; TT 67-32100) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Suc-khoe, May 10, 1967:1,6.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10490 NIELSEN, D. R., BIGGAR, J. W., and LUTHIN, J. N. Desalinization of soils under controlled unsaturated flow conditions. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.15-19.24. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10491 NODA, A. Pattani Development Project in Southern Thailand. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:209-220, map. S539.J3K9
Includes irrigation.
- 10492 OBREJANU, G., others. Reclamation of some secondary salinized soils under rice crop in the Danube flood plain. Plant fertilizing system during the reclamation period. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.319-19.336. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
A. Maianu, I. Albesco, and I. Aksenova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 10493 OLIVIER, H. Flood control techniques for reservoir with combined free and gated spillway. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.137-22.147. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
- 10494 OSVALD, H. Salinity problems; summary of the UNESCO-WAAS-Italy symposium. Monogr. Biol. 16:357-363. 1966. 444.8 P56
International symposium on irrigation with highly saline or sea-water with or without desalination, held in Rome, September 5-9, 1965.
- 10495 OWEN, L. W. Salinity intrusion and related studies—Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.15-21.35, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
Water supply including irrigation water.
- 10496 PANCHANG, G. M., and AGGARWAL, V. P. Realistic long term peak estimates from short term observed data. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.361-22.395. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
In relation to flood control.
- 10497 PENMAN, F. Slow reclamation by tile drainage of sodic soils containing boron. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.113-19.121. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Malle area in Australia.

- 10498 PÉREZ ESCOLAR, R. Use of molasses and distillery slops with sulfur for the reclamation of a saline-sodic and a sodic soil from Puerto Rico. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(1):55-65. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J
- 10499 PERNES, P. Balistique et granulometrie des asperseurs-theorie et experimentation [Ballistics and drop measurement of sprinklers-theory and experiment]. Paris. Cent. Rech. Exp. Genie Rural Bull. Tech. Genie Rural 85,127 p. Ref. July 1966. 58.9 P21
English summary.
- 10500 PETERSEN, M. The Hundeknoll-Vollerwiek as result of artificial operations on the water economy of a tidal river. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:158-173, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Touches upon agricultural drainage and irrigation.
- 10501 PETERSON, A. W., and BUNNELL, M. F. The development potential for irrigated agriculture in the Yakima Valley. Wash. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 353, 7 p., folder, map. Mar. 1967. 275.29 W27C
- 10502 PETRESCU, N. S., and GRIGORESCU, G. Contributions of the problem of agricultural reclamation of the lands of delta of the Danube. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:21.297-R.21.311, map. 1966. TC805.C6
English summary.
- 10503 PETRESCU, N. S., and GRIGORESCU, G. Contributions on the problem of agricultural reclamation of the lands of the delta of the Danube. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.297-21.311, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
English summary.
Rumania.
- 10504 PHILLIPS, R. L. Tile outlet terraces—history and development. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 231, 8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10505 PICCOLI, A., and others. Sediment in irrigation and drainage channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:165-211, map. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
M. Rossetti, A. Donati, and G. Pietrangeli, joint authors.
Text also in French, 20.213-20.262.
Italy.
- 10506 PLOHN, H. Ways to and in the Treene head society—a treatise on the water economy and 'Landeskultur.' for the use of agriculture and the landscape. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:181-186, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes the agricultural situation and consolidation of holdings.
- 10507 POPESCU, B. Recommendations for the implementation of plans for improvement of soils. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(2):54-67. Feb. 1967. 280.8 P947
Irrigation.
- 10508 POSLAVSKII, V. V. Irrigation in the UAR. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:95-118, map. Ref. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10509 PRESS, H. Combined utilization of dams for irrigation flood protection and other purposes. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.277-22.281. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Germany.
- 10510 PRUDIL, S. Prefabricated panels for the protection of drainage canals. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 4: 535-539. 1966. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 10511 QUETIN, B. Considerations for a method of clearance of large lined irrigation canals. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.65-20.80. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2.
English summary.
- 10512 RADANOVIC, R. Problems of the drainage on the territory of the Danube-Tisa-Danube water system. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(5): 481-486. May 1966. 21 P75
- 10513 RADCHENKO, K., and BOKHIN, F. Cost of farm irrigation systems. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 211:1-3. July 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,909; TT 67-32540) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Izvestiya, p.4. June 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10514 RANDICH, P. G., and HATCHETT, J. L. Geology and ground water resources of Burleigh County, North Dakota. III. Ground water resources. N. Dak. Geol. Surv. Bull. 42, 92 p., map. Ref. 1966. 406 N813B
- 10515 RAO, G. A. N. Reclamation of saline lands under irrigation in Andhra Pradesh (India). Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.255-19.272, map. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10516 RAPP, E. Performance of shallow subsurface drains in glacial till soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 227, 26 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
Mole and tile drains.
- 10517 RESHETKINA, N. M. Vertikal'nyi drenazh oroshaemykh zemel' [Vertical drainage of irrigated soils]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 232 p., map. Ref. TC978.U4R4
- 10518 ROCKWOOD, D. M., and NELSON, M. L. Computer application to streamflow synthesis and reservoir regulation. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.71-22.102, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Includes its use in flood control.
- 10519 RÖGUSKI, W., and BIENKIEWICZ, P. The shrinkage of organic soils following drainage. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72: 61-86. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
- 10520 SALATENKO, V. N. Irrigating castorbeans in the southern steppe of Ukraine. (Uk) Visnyk Sil'skohospodar. Nauk. 7:83-88. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.
- 10521 SAPARBAEV, K. Genetical types of the underground water regime in the central Fergana. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 2:43-44. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 10522 SARSEMBAEV, S. Water economy and development of irrigation in the Kazakhstan during the 50 years of Soviet rulership. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 6:1-19. June 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10523 SARSEMBAEV, S. M. Problems of soil improvement in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 9(257):3-12. Sept. 1966. 511 AL6
Irrigation and drainage policies.
- 10524 SAXTON, K. E., and SPOMER, R. G. Conservation effects on the hydrology of loessal watersheds. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 234, 9 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10525 SCARTH, R. F. The [Ontonabee Region Conservation] Authority role in groundwater studies. Watersheds 1(3):10-11. Sept. 1966. S900.W3
- 10526 SCHAFFER, E. The drainage of a lower moor site strongly influenced by outside water with mole and plastic foil drainage. (Ge) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72:301-313. 1967. 20.5 Z5
East Germany.
- 10527 SEGEREN, W. A. Drainage requirements of newly reclaimed marine clay sediments as influenced by subsoil conditions. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.83-21.99. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
Netherlands.
- 10528 SHÄHIN, M., and ARNOUT, Z. Reclamation of the northern part of the Nile Delta area. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.187-19.218, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10529 SIMONS, D. B., and MILLER, C. R. Sediment discharge in irrigation canals. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.275-20.307. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2

- 10530 SINGH, B. Some implications of regime design of channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.95-20.111. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2.
With reference to irrigation canals.
- 10531 SINGH, K. S., LAL, P., and LAL, F. Preliminary studies on the effects of irrigation waters on the properties of soils of Jobner Tract, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(1): 35-39. Mar. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 10532 SKIBA, M. M. Prakticheskaya gidravlika dlya irrigatorov [Practical hydraulics for irrigation specialists]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 151 p. TC160.S55
- 10533 SKOROPANOV, S. G. Methods of increasing the yield of moor soils. (Rus) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 72:87-102. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
Reclamation and management in the USSR.
- 10534 SKOROPANOV, S. G. Theoretical and practical experience in improving soils in the water-logged zone. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 9:54-61. Sept. 1966. 511 Ak14V
- 10535 SMIRNOV, L. M. Polyethylene tubes used for watering. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 6:73-76. June 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10536 SOUCEK, O., and SOUCKOVA, M. On the problem of hydropedological investigation for drainage constructions. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1):11-16. Ref. Apr. 1967. TC801.S25
English summary.
- 10537 STAMM, G. G. Integrated operation of multi-purpose reservoirs for irrigation, flood control, and other purposes on Bureau of Reclamation projects. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.45-22.70, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Western States.
- 10538 STAMM, G. G. Integrated operation of resources for irrigation flood control and other purposes. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:G22.1-G22.24. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Text also in French, G22.25-G22.51.
- 10539 STEINER, W. W. Sand fortresses tame Atlantic surf. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:330-332. 1 Ag84Y
Under the Soil Conservation Service.
- 10540 STEWART, A. E. Establishing vegetative cover with saline water. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 513, 21 p. Feb. 1967. 100 N465
- 10541 SUAZO T., P. J. Hydrometeorology, urgent requirement for the economic development of our country. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 438/439:32-33. Mar./Apr. 1967. 8 R323
- 10542 SUMMERS, J. B. Water management in the Tulare Lake area, California. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.51-19.64, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Chiefly drainage and irrigation water.
- 10543 SUZUKI, T. Operation of Kitakami River multipurpose storage reservoirs. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.397-22.416, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Includes water for irrigation.
- 10544 SYMPOSIUM ON WATER RESOURCE UTILIZATION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, KYOTO, 1965. Water Resource utilization in Southeast Asia [Papers]. Kyoto-shi, 1966. 236 p., map. Ref. (Kyoto Daigaku. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu Senta. Symposium Series No. 3) S539.J3K9
- 10545 SZABOLCS, I., and others. The types of salt affected soils in Hungary and the methods of their utilization with particular regard to irrigation and leaching. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.171-19.186. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Gy. Kovacs, K. Budavari, and I. Harmati, joint authors.
- 10546 SZÉKRENYI, B., and SZABO, L. New methods in drainage. (Hu) Mezogazdasági Világlóradalom 9(3):197-198. (Cont.) 1967. 18 M577
Use of plastic pipes.
- 10547 TAKAGI, M., JINNO, H., and IDA, K. Variations of salinity owing to irrigation and results of two rice crops on young sea polders just after their completion. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.367-19.380. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
Japan.
- 10548 TAKEDA, K. Comprehensive development of the lower Mekong Basin. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:145-152, map. S539.J3K9
Chiefly on irrigation and drainage projects.
- 10549 TALSMA, T. Leaching of tile-drained saline soils. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(1):37-46. Ref. May 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 10550 T'AN, H. Y. Conference report of the 1957 "Roundtable on Experimentation, Research, and Techniques for the Improvement of Saline Soil." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:134-143. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 84-88. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10551 TANAKA, Y. Irrigation and drainage works in Cambodia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:153-164, map. S539.J3K9
- 10552 THOMPSON, D. L., and RICE, J. C. Surface irrigation. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 25(3/4):6. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R
Chiefly corn.
- 10553 TOMIN, E. D., and BOGATOV, E. A. Using plastic materials for drainage of water-logged soils. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:74-83. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10554 TÔMOSUGI, T. Historical development of irrigation and drainage in the Chao Phraya Delta. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:165-176, map. S539.J3K9
- 10555 TÔRRE, F. P. DE LA. Combined irrigation and flood control operation in a reservoir with a low coefficient of regulation. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.347-22.359. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
Spain.
- 10556 TRAN MANH QUY. Water conservancy task must guarantee success of 10th-month crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:1-5. Aug. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6
Rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 29, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10557 TRAPP, H. Geology and ground water resources of Eddy and Foster counties, North Dakota. II. Ground water basic data. N. Dak. Geol. Surv. Bull. 44, 243 p., map. 1966. 406 N813B
- 10558 TURETSKII, R., and NIKIFOROV, V. Improving performance of melioration equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 7:44-46. 1967. 58.8 M11
Drainage.
- 10559 UPPAL, H. L., and SEHGAL, S. R. Investigation of causes into sudden change in correction factor on Bikaner Canal. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.147-20.163. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
Irrigation canal.
- 10560 UPPAL, H. L. Reclamation of saline and alkali soils. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.381-19.440, map. Ref. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
India.
- 10561 UPPAL, H. L., and SEHGAL, S. R. Regime relationships as applied to channels of the Upper Bari Doab Canal System. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.81-20.94, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
Includes irrigation canals.
- 10562 UPPAL, H. L., and SINGH, M. Use of kankar lime in reclamation of alkaline (Rakkar) soils and irrigated by slightly saline waters. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19.287-19.300. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
India.

- 10563 UTEGENOV, I. Dates and required number of watering for grapes. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:27. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 10564 VELICHAI, O. D., EREMENKO, G. V., and USMANOV, A. Technical and economical characteristics of different type drainage in the western Fergana. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:62-73. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10565 VILCEANU, G., and ZAFIESCU, E. An advantageous system of constructing irrigation canals. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(11):9-11. Nov. 1966. 21 R32
- 10566 VLUGTER, H. Irrigation cum drainage. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19: 19.105-19.111. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1 Pakistan.
- 10567 VO TRONG CUC. Ha Tinh performs wartime water conservancy work. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 139:27-30. Mar. 30, 1967. (JPRS 40,464; TT 67-31109) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 5, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10568 VOLKER, A. Development of Deltaic areas. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21: G21.1-G21.17. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3 Text also in French, p.G19-G-36. Irrigation and drainage.
- 10569 WAARA, T. Integrated operation of Missouri River reservoirs for multiple-purpose use. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22: 22.25-22.44. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4 Includes water for irrigation and flood control.
- 10570 WADLEIGH, C. H. Agricultural pollution of water resources. Soil Conserv. 33(2):27-30. 40. Sept. 1967. 1.6 So3S
- 10571 WAHAB, A. The problem of alkali soils in W. Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. 17(2/4):110-112. Mar./July 1965. 475 P172 Reclamation.
- 10572 WALTER, J., SHANMUGAM, S., and RAJ, A. N. Flume-type sediment excluders. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.325-20.335. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2 With reference to maintenance of irrigation canals.
- 10573 WANG, C. C., and others. Reticulated rivers and the practice of draining paddy fields are the principal means of ameliorating the saline soil of the North China plain. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Impr. Util. Communist China, Aug. 21, 1961:18-28. (JPRS 9868) 173 J663Siu Translation from Science Bulletin 4:11-16. Apr. 1961. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10574 WASHICHEK, J. N., and MCANDREW, D. W. Snow measurement accuracy by manual and automatic methods in a high density snow course network in Colorado. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 210,15 p.,map. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10575 WATANABE, R. Measures for backflow of salt water and irrigation in the lower reaches of the Tone River. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.377-21.399, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
- 10576 WEDUWEN, J. P. DER, PARK, K. S., and ROOK, B. Some aspects of land reclamation in estuaries on the west coast of the Republic of Korea. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 21:21.47-21.74, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.3
- 10577 WILCOX, J. C. Credit to give for rain when scheduling irrigations. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 203,13 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10578 WILKINS, R. A., and ATESHIAN, K. H. Ground water and salinity at Rose Hall Estate, British Guiana. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 19:19.123-19.146, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.1
- 10579 WILLARDSON, L. S. Irrigation efficiency in the Escalante Valley, Utah. Utah. Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 37,46 p.,map. Ref. May 1967. 279.9 U1f1
- 10580 WILLIAMS, D. A. The challenge of stewardship. Soil Conserv. 32(10):239. May 1967. 1.6 So3S Soil conservation.
- 10581 WILLIAMS, E. S. Overhead irrigation at central Aguirre. Sugar J. 30(3):72. Aug. 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 10582 WIND, G. P. A simple relation between discharge capacity, water storage, and precipitation rate. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79 (4):110-113. Apr. 1967. 105.2 Or3 English summary.
- 10583 WITT, K. H. Tielenhemme Drainage Association: water system between old arms of the Eider. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:310-311. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 10584 WITT, K. H. The water economy of the Eider association district. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:173-181, map. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M Includes drainage.
- 10585 YAKUBOVA, R. A., and BASHIROV, R. R. Agricultural uses of chemical methods and water hygiene in irrigated agricultural areas. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):375-378. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53 Water contamination with pesticides. Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10586 YAMAMOTO, M. Hajima-Yosui settling basin, structures for settling and excluding harmful sediment load. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.449-20.462, map. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2 In connection with flood control.
- 10587 YANNI, M. Wadi El Jadid Project—reclamation of the Libyan Desert in the UAR. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 99:10-19. May 1, 1967. (JPRS 40,841; TT 67-31484) DS41.J6 Translation from al-Ahram al-Iqtisadi, Feb. 1, 1967:36-39. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10588 YASUO, M. Water supply, soil and soil productivity in Cambodia. Symp. Water Resour. Util. Southeast Asia. [Papers] 1966:93-105, map. S539.J3K9 Chiefly irrigation and fertilizing of rice.
- 10589 YEN-PIEN KOREAN AUTONOMOUS CHOU. WATER DEVELOPMENT OFF. HYDROLOGY SECT. Testing of several types of spring flood forecasts. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Articles Hydro. Communist China, Oct. 17, 1961:25-41. (JPRS 10517) 173 J663Ahy Translation from Shui-wen Yueh-k'an 2:11-17. Feb. 1960. Issued by CFSTI.
- 10590 YOUNG, G. E. Water for Peace. Soil Conserv. 32(10):220-222. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
- 10591 ZAKUSILOV, N. A. Economic estimation of water, amounts applied by irrigation. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:47-53. July 1967. 290.8 G362 Chiefly costs and returns.
- 10592 ZAVALEV, I. S. Using local runoff on the Volga terraces. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:24-27, map. July 1967. 20 V633 English summary. To irrigate grain crops.

Erosion and Erosion Control

- 10593 ARMBRUST, D. V., and BOX, J. E. Design and operation of a portable soil-blowing wind tunnel. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-131, 14 p. Mar. 1967. A56.9 R31 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 10594 AVEYARD, J. M. Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* Kunth) for erosion control; a review of plant testing. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(2):95-111, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 56.9 N472

- 10595 BAUMANN, E. F. Erosion control means money to wheat farmer. *Soil Conserv.* 32(10):228-230. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
Oregon.
- 10596 BETHLAHMY, N. Effect of exposure and logging on runoff and erosion. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-61.7 p.* 1967. A99.9 F764Un
Idaho.
- 10597 BLANDFORD, C. M. Two approaches to soil conservation in the Bathurst District. 2. "River-view." *New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 23(2):112-126. Apr. 1967. 56.9 N472
- 10598 BOGATYREV, V. D. Calculating accumulation of mud in agricultural ponds and small reservoirs. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 6:60-63. June 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10599 BUCHTA, H. G., BROBERG, D. E., and LIGGETT, F. E. Flat channel terrace progress review. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 219,8 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For water conservation and erosion control.
- 10600 BUTCHER, J. A. Experimental roadside erosion control—Gilgandra Shire. *New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 23(2):87-94. Apr. 1967. 56.9 N472
- 10601 CH'I, C. H. Geomorphology of the lacustrine basin in western Yunnan and a preliminary discussion of its transformation and utilization. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:120-122.* (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Includes soil conservation.
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.78-79. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10602 CH'I, Y. N., and others. Eroded morphology in the middle and upper reaches of the Mei River in Kiangsi and the grading of the degree of soil erosion. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:63-75, map.* (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
K. C. Hsiung, S. T. Sun, I. H. Yang, M. Feng, and Y. T. Chou, joint authors.
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.54-60. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10603 CHOU, Y. T. Development of sliding granite morphology in the middle and upper reaches of the P'ing River of Kiangsi and its prevention. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:76-87.* (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Erosion morphology.
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.60-65. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10604 CHU, C. Several problems concerning sand storm geomorphology in desert areas and its relationship with agriculture and reclamation—a case study of Tarim River Valley, Sinkiang. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:14-26, map.* (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.27-35. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10605 CORBETT, E. S., and RICE, R. M. Soil slip-page increased by brush conversion. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-128.8 p.* 1966. A99.9 F7652
California.
- 10606 DOLGODVOROV, G., and DOLGODVOROVA, E. Protecting soil from wind erosion. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:33-34. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
By planting.
- 10607 FIELD, C. A reconnaissance of southern Andean agricultural terracing. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3555B.* Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 10608 GRIMWOOD, D. N. Working with others, Soil Conservation Service activities in Vermont. *U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:19-24.* A281.9 V59
Includes water conservation studies.
- 10609 HAAS, H. J., and WILLIS, W. O. Conservation bench terraces in North Dakota. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 224,14 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For water conservation and soil erosion control.
- 10610 HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Lassoing the West's rampaging dunes. *U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr.* 1967:317-321. 1 Ag84Y
Soil conservation program.
- 10611 HALE, G. A. Cultivation terraces in western Darfur, Sudan: a study in an agricultural form and practice. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(10):3556B.* Apr. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 10612 HARROLD, L. L., TRIPLETT, G. B., and YOUKER, R. E. Less soil and water loss from no-tillage corn. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(2):22-23. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 10613 HAWK, V. B. Pioneer beachgrass nursery helps cover Atlantic coast sand dunes. *Soil Conserv.* 32(11):248. June 1967. 1.6 So3S
New Jersey.
- 10614 HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE (CHINA). AGRICULTURAL DEPT. SURVEY TEAM. A survey report on soil conservation in mountainous and hilly regions of Heilungkiang Province. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:53-55.* (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.49-50. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10615 HOLEMAN, J. N. Sediment brings early death by strangulation to colonial port. *Soil Conserv.* 32(10):223-225, map. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
Erosion in Maryland.
- 10616 JACOBSON, P. Improvements in bench terracing. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 233,11 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10617 MICKELSON, R. H. Conservation bench terraces in eastern Colorado. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 222,20 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
For water conservation and erosion control.
- 10618 MIZEROV, A. V. Eroziya pochv yuga Dal'nego Vostoka i ostrova Sakhalina i mery bor'by s nei [Soil erosion in the southern Far East and Sakhalin; measures for its control]. *Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 152 p. Ref. S625.S5M5*
- 10619 MURESAN, D., ORBAN, V., and TITZ, L. Nomographs for dimensioning of horizontal water-collecting canals. (Rum) *Inst. Agr. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr.* 21:89-98. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
In the control of soil erosion.
- 10620 MURESAN, D., ORBAN, V., and TITZ, L. Nomographs for terracing by excavating ditches. (Rum) *Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr.* 21:79-87. 1965, pub. 1966. S16.R815
English summary.
In the control of erosion.
- 10621 OBERWAGER, D. Teamwork approach used in streambank stabilization. *Soil Conserv.* 32(10):226-227. May 1967. 1.6 So3S
Wyoming.
- 10622 OLLER, BREA, J. A. Soil protection is the citizen's duty. (Sp) *Agricultura [Santo Domingo]* 438/439:31. Mar./Apr. 1967. 8 R323

- 10623 PASAK, V. Wind velocity and carry-off of soil. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Meliorace 40(1):39-46. Ref. Apr.1967. TC801.S25
English summary.
- 10624 RASTORGUEV, L. Cultivating soils on slopes. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:31-33. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
Erosion control by planting.
- 10625 SAURIOL, C. Erosion-problem and challenge. Watersheds 1(4):16. Dec.1966. S900.W3
- 10626 SHEN, Y. C., and YANG, I. C. A preliminary study of the agricultural and water conservancy geomorphological conditions in the Ta-li area of Yunnan Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug.15,1966:108-119. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.73-78. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10627 SIMIONESCU, L. A contribution to the study of the soil erosion in the Huedin depression. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Agr. 21:47-57. 1965, pub.1966. S16.R815
English summary.
- 10628 SKACHKOV, I. A. Role of agricultural science in controlling soil erosion. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:20-23. July 1967. 20 V633
- 10629 TANANAKIN, E. Soil erosion could be under control. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:16-18. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
- 10630 TARAPORE, Z. S. Effect of bed-load supply on equilibrium conditions of local scour in alluvial channels. Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 20:20.353-20.362. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.2
- 10631 TS'AI, C. C. Soil erosion in the semi-mountainous region of Heilungkiang Province and an analysis of preventive engineering measures. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug.15,1966:47-52. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.47-49. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10632 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil Conservation Service; what it is and what it does. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-CA-9, rev., 19 p. Jan.1967. A56.9 So3Sa
- 10633 WEAVER, G. H., CALLAHAN, J. C., and HEATH, M. E. Perennial cover crops for logging roads: Southern Indiana Forage Farm results. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 281, 4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
For soil erosion control.

Sanitation

- 10634 DAWSON, J. R., KILBY, A. A. T., and WOLFE, J. S. Performance characteristics of partial sterilization of soil by steam applied from the surface and by buried pipes. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(2):119-127. June 1967. 58.8 J82
- 10635 ERNST, D. The breakdown of cyanamide in arable soils. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 116(1):34-44. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 10636 NASH, R. G., and WOOLSON, E. A. Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils. Science 157(3791):924-927. Ref. Aug.25,1967. 470 Sci2
- 10637 PÄZ, M. H. Sterilization of soil for coffee nurseries and seedlings. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 62:20-21. Oct.1966. 68.28 R322
- 10638 POTTER, H. S., HARRISON, R., and HODGIN, B. Use of fumigants and clear plastic mulch on muskmelons. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 62, 12 p. Mar.1967. 284.9 M58

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Chemical Fertilizers

- 10639 CH'EN, E. F., LIU, C. S., and LI, F. C. Studies on the superiority of organic fertilizer. I. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ko-Hsueh T'ung-Pao (Sci.) Communist China, Oct.31, 1961:28-31. (JPRS 10972) 173 J663TKo
Translation from Scientia 7:220-221. Apr.11, 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10640 PURDY, W. G. New suspension fertilizer to Hawaii. Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus. 115(1):34-36. July 1967. 57.8 C73
- 10641 SHARP, J. C. Properties of ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:21-31. 1966. S651.A5 1965
Anhydrous ammonia.
- 10642 WALLER, W. M. Nitrogenous fertilizers. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(3):124-128. Mar.1967. 10 G79J
Production in Great Britain.

Mineral Soil Amendments

- 10643 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on particle size and efficiency of agricultural limes (1965-1946). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1129, 8 p. 1965. 241 C734A

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 10644 BRASOVEANU, N. Greater economic effectiveness of chemical fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:34-51. Aug.9,1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Probleme Economice 6:62-77. June 1967.
Industry in Rumania.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10645 BRITTON, M. G. Fertilizer storage—what do we really know? Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 428, 12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 10646 CARO, J. H. The production of superphosphate. IX. Characteristics of superphosphate. (Sp) Rev. Technol. 4(5):22-58. Sept./Oct.1966. 475 N88
Bibliography p.51-58.
- 10647 CIHAL, V. Corrosion cracking in fertilizer equipment. Chem. Process Eng. 48(8):61-63, 75. Ref. Aug.1967. 382 In8
During manufacture.
- 10648 COOPERATIVES LA FAYETTE, SERV. D'ETUDES. Distribution of liquid fertilizers. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 6:49-51. June 1967. HD1945.A1E2
Marketing.
- 10649 DOUGLAS, J. R., and COGSWELL, S. A. Past, present, and future production and use of anhydrous ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:73-100. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 10650 DUONG, H. H. Step up the use and production of fertilizers in agricultural cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 150:10-17. Apr.19,1967. (JPRS 40,697; TT 67-31340) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 23:12-20. Dec.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10651 GILBERT, R. W. Inspection of fertilizers. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Annu. Fert. Circ., Dec.1966, 32 p. 100 R34S
- 10652 GILLENLINE, F., and HUEY, J. T. Handling of ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:143-168. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 10653 HALEY, D. The economics of forest fertilization. Forest. Chron. 42(4):390-394. Dec.1966. 99.8 F7623

- 10654 LA XUAN DINH. Various aspects of the 1966-1967 fertilizer mission and procedure. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:3-10. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghien 58:581-585. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10655 LOUISIANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Tonnage of fertilizer sold in Louisiana by grades July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. Baton Rouge, 1967. 13 p. 57.9 L933T
- 10656 MAHAJAN, L. C., and MEENA, MRS. Transport cost minimisation of fertiliser distribution in Punjab. Fert. News 12(5):31-36. May 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 10657 MEHRING, A. L. Non-farm fertilizers. Agr. Chem. 22(4):45-46, 98. Apr. 1967. 381 Ag8
Consumption.
- 10658 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Missouri commercial fertilizer inspection and analysis, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 857, 42 p., map. 1967. 100 M693
- 10659 PARR, J. F. Biochemical considerations for increasing the efficiency of nitrogen fertilizers. Soils Fert. 30(3):207-213. June 1967. 241 Im75f
Review of the literature.
- 10660 POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Commercial fertilizers in Kentucky, 1966, including a report on official fertilizer samples analyzed, July-December, 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 193, 14 p. Mar. 1967. 100 K41
- 10661 PYLOV, A. Improving storage and application of organic fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 8: 53-54. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
- 10662 RANGANATHAN, C. R. The demand for fertilizers. Fert. News 12(5):17-18. May 1967. 57.8 F4123
India.
- 10663 SHARPLES, J., and PERRIN, R. Fertilizer use in Iowa reaches record level. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(2):7-8. Aug. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 10664 SINGH, S. D. New frontiers in fertiliser technology. Fert. News 12(5):9-15. Ref. May 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 10665 SLACK, A. V., and HARDESTY, J. O. Fertilizers manufactured from ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:32-72. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965
- 10666 SMITH, O. C. Using fertilizer profitably. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 653, 14 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 G29B
Includes costs.
- 10667 SNYDER, J. L., and BURNETT, J. A. Manufacturing processes for ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:1-20. 1966. S651.A5 1965
With reference to fertilizer manufacture.
- 10668 THANH DAM. Ha Tinh produces lime and green fertilizer. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 221:41-42. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,123; TT 67-32753) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 3, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10669 TUCKER, B. B., and CROWE, G. B. The profitability of anhydrous ammonia use as a nitrogenous fertilizer. Anhydrous Ammonia Symp. Proc. 1965:284-298. Ref. 1966. S651.A5 1965

Manures and Composts

- 10670 BURMAN, N. P. Temperature relationships in municipal composting. Process Biochem. 2(6): 44-46. June 1967. TPI.P7
- 10671 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on trace elements in sewage and town refuse (1966-1940). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1126, 7 p. 1966. 241 C734A
Composts.
- 10672 HERSHKOVITZ, S. Z., and FEINMESSER, A. Utilization of sewage for agricultural purposes. Water Sewage Works 114(5):181-184. May 1967. 290.8 M92
- 10673 HILEMAN, L. H. The fertilizer value of broiler litter. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 158, 12 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42R
- 10674 KENEZ, J. E. Compost making in the home garden. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(3):107-109. Mar. 1967. 23 V66J
- 10675 MULIC, J. Production function of manures. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 12(2):145-150. Ref. Feb. 1965. 281.8 Ek72
- 10676 MULLER, G., and MOTT, N. Nutrient content of liquid manure. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(32):1067-1069. Aug. 10, 1967. 18 N39
- 10677 NGUYEN HIEN. Decomposed manure. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 200:77-78. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,691; TT 67-32323) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa-hoc Thuong-thuc, May 5, 1967:3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10678 NGUYEN XUAN TUAN. Using mud as fertilizer. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:8-10. Aug. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 18, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10679 VLASYUK, P. A., BARYSHPOL', O. YA, and OBREMS'KIY, V. L. Drying poultry manure. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:64-68. July 1966. 20 V82
Russian summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 10680 AGRARISCHE adreslijst; landbouwgids 1967 [Agricultural directory; agricultural guide 1967]. Utrecht, 1966? 229 p. 12 J239
- 10681 ALVSBORGS LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAP. Arsskrift [Annual report of Alvsborg Province Southern Agricultural Society] 1966. Boras, 1966. 90 p. 11 AL8K
- 10682 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers, 154th meeting, Chicago, Illinois, September 10-15, 1967. Washington, D. C., 1967. 772 p. 381 Am33Pa
Agricultural chemistry included.
- 10683 ANDERSON, R. J. The Federal Committee on Pest Control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:367-374. SB951.N3
Economic poisons.
- 10684 ANDERSON, R. J. Official registration of pesticides. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:385-391. SB951.N3
Economic poisons.
- 10685 ANDRILENAS, P., EICHERS, T., and FOX, A. Farmers' expenditures for pesticides in 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 106,10 p. Jan. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- 10686 BABAYANTS, R. A., ROZIN, D. G., and SARKIS'YAN, G. G. Preventive measures in working with pesticides in the Andizhan region. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):286-287. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8), Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10687 BAILEY, J. L. Create a small world—in your own backyard. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967: 382-384. 1 Ag84Y
Wildlife management.
- 10688 BARNES, C. B. Careers in the outdoors. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:347-351. 1 Ag84Y
Resource protection.
- 10689 BARNES, J. M. Human health and pest control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:435-452. Ref. SB951.N3
Economic poison toxicity.
- 10690 BATTLES, J. E. Conservation field day at Fremont schools. Ohio Woodlands 5(3):10. May/July 1967. 99.8 Oh34
- 10691 BENEDECZKY, I., and LAPIS, K. Importance of electron microscopy in molecular-biological research. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):415-424. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 10692 BOWEN, H. J. M. Trace elements in biochemistry. London, Academic Press, 1966. 241 p. QH345.B6
In soils, plants, and animals.
Review of the literature.
- 10693 BRAHMACHARY, R. L. Physiological clocks. Int. Rev. Cytol. 21:65-89. 1967. 442.8 In82
Review of the literature.
Includes plants, insects, and animals.
- 10694 BRANDT, C. S. Clean, pure air, anyone? U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:358-360. 1 Ag84Y
- 10695 BRANDWEIN, P. F. Origins of public policy and practice in conservation: early education and the conservation of sanative environments. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.628-647. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
- 10696 BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1966. Honiara, 1967. 16 p. 25 B772
- 10697 BURTON, M. Nature; the realm of animals and plants. London, Grolier Society, 1966. 252 p. (Our World in Colour) QH48.B8
Includes livestock and arthropods.
- 10698 BYERLY, T. C. The International Biological Program. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(1):1-4. First Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 10699 CALDWELL, L. K. Administrative possibilities for environmental control. In Darling, F. F., and Milton, J. P. Future environments of North America, p.648-671. Ref. 1966. HC95.D3
Natural resource conservation.
- 10700 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fallout on the farm; blueprint for survival No. 3. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1208, rev., 25 p. 1967. 7 C16Pu
- 10701 CARLSON, E. A., ed. Modern biology; its conceptual foundations. New York, Braziller, 1967. 327 p. Ref. QH302.C3
History.
- 10702 COLLOQUIUM ON PROTIDES OF THE BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS, 14, BRUGES, 1966. Proceedings, edited by H. Peeters. Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Company, 1967. 734 p. Ref. 385 C69
- 10703 CRÖMBRUGGHE, S. A. DE. Hunting and nature conservation. (Fr) Natur. Belg. 48(6):249-267. June/July 1967. 410.9 N21
- 10704 CROSBY, J. L. Computers in the study of evolution. Sci. Progr. [Oxford] 55(218):279-292. Ref. Summer 1967. 472 Sci22
Genetics.
- 10705 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report of the Danish Health Society, 1966-67. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 88(8):165-196. (Cont.) June 28, 1967. 11 H35
- 10706 DAVIDESCU, D. Research and industry compete to solve chemical problems in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 555:6-9. June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,421; TT 67-32055) Rumania.
Translation from Agricultura Socialista 22:1, 4. June 1, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10707 DENMARK. LANDBRUGSRAADET. 47de beretning [47th report of the Agricultural Council], 1966. Kobenhaven, 1967. 123 p. 11 D415B
- 10708 DIMENY, I. Streamlining of the newly established Ministry of Agriculture and Food. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:19-22. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste Hungary.
Translation from Magvar Mezogazdasag 19: 3-4. May 10, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10709 EVANS, E. A. Tritium and its compounds. London, Butterworths, 1966. 441 p. QD466.5.H1E8
Includes use as tracer in agricultural research.
- 10710 FRENCH, D. A. Pesticides Control Law and forest practices. Forest Notes 94:42-43. Summer 1967. 99.8 F7691
Regulations in New Hampshire.
- 10711 GÖTEBORGS OCH BOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Almanack [Almanac of the Agricultural Society of Göteborg and Bohus Province], 1967, v. 46. Uddevalla, 1966. 206 p. 11 G712
- 10712 GREEN, C. H. Marketing practices and problems of pesticide dealers. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 521, 13 p. Apr. 1967. 100 N465
- 10713 GRENADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the years 1960-1963. St. George's, 1966. 32 p. 102 W524
- 10714 GRIZZELL, R. A., and GAMMON, J. Fish farming—business and pleasure do go together. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:187-190. 1 Ag84Y

- 10715 GRUNWALDT RAMASSO, J. Historia de la química en el Uruguay, 1830-1930 [History of chemistry in Uruguay, 1830-1930]. Montevideo, 1966. 204 p. Ref. QD18.U8G7.
Includes chemistry related to agriculture.
- 10716 HAWAIIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings of the fortieth annual meeting, 1964-1965. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1965. 36 p. 500 H31A
- 10717 HAWAIIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings of the forty-first annual meeting. 1965-1966. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1966. 36 p. 500 H31A
Abstract of papers.
- 10718 HEADLEY, J. C., and LEWIS, J. N. The pesticide problem: an economic approach to public policy. Washington, Resources for the Future, 1967. 141 p. Ref. SB951.H4
- 10719 HEALD, A. F. Current defense activities. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:41-45. A281.9 V59
- 10720 HILLABY, J. People, pesticides and parliament. New Sci. 33(532):264. Feb.2,1967. 472 N42
- 10721 HUGHES, J. G., and SIMPSON, G. R. Respirators for agricultural use. Agr Gaz. New S. Wales 77(12):718-721. Dec.1966. 23 N472
Used in connection with pesticide spraying.
- 10722 INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONFERENCE, 21, LA-FAYETTE, INDIANA, 1966. Proceedings. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 121(pt.1), 638 p.; (pt.2): 639-1071. 1966. 290.9 P972
Sponsored by School of Civil Engineering of Purdue University and Division of Sanitary Engineering of the Indiana State Board of Health.
- 10723 INTERNATIONAL review of cytology. Volume 21, edited by G. H. Bourne and J. F. Danielli. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 384 p. 442.8 In82
Review of the literature.
- 10724 JAEGER, P., LAMOTTE, M., and ROY, R. The richness of flora and fauna on Loma Mountains (Sierra Leone); the urgency of their complete protection. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(3):1149-1190, map. Ref. July 1966. 515 D14
Includes insects.
- 10725 JANKOVIC, B. D. Mikrobiologija [Microbiology] v. 1. Ed. 3. Beograd, Naučna Knjiga, 1966. 154 p. Ref. QR41.J3
- 10726 JONES, H. I. Lands for learning. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:293-297. 1 Ag84Y
Centers of conservation demonstration.
- 10727 KECK, G., and others. Long-lived radioactivity in high mountains (from January 1, 1965 to December 1965). (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(4):237-240. Apr.1967. 41.8 T345
W. Krocza, M. Kuster, and R. Kaiser, joint authors.
- 10728 KEETON, W. T. Biological science. New York, Norton, 1967. 955 p. Ref. QH308.K4
Includes plants, animals, and insects.
- 10729 KIM-HUON, T. Conservation and utilization of agricultural resources. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. S. East Asia 163:9-13. Aug.17, 1967. (JPRS 42,252; TT 67-32881) 173 J663Trso
Translation from Nouvelle Depeche, July 25, 1967:3-4.
In Vietnam.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10730 KIRK, J. K. Role of the Food and Drug Administration in regulation of pesticides. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966: 392-398. SB951.N3
Economic poisons.
- 10731 KLECHKOVSKII, V. M. Contemporary problems of agricultural chemistry. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118: 57-65. 1966. 20 M857
- 10732 KNIPLING, E. F. New horizons and the outlook for pest control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:455-470. SB951.N3
- 10733 KRINER, R. R., and KAUFER, J. "Poisons" in your home. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 407, 15 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 N46L
Includes economic poisons.
- 10734 LINDUSKA, J. P. Waterfowl-wildlife refuges let even Longhorns horn in. U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr. 1967:116-119. 1 Ag84Y
- 10735 LINFORD, J. H. An introduction to energetics; with applications to biology. London, Butterworths, 1966. 223 p. Ref. QH511.L5
- 10736 LISAVENKO, M., and PLATONOV, G. I. V. Michurin and contemporary biology. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:118-123. Apr.1967. 20 V633
- 10737 LISTOV, P. N., LUR'E, L. S., and SRAPEN-YANTS, R. A. On radiation spectrum. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:34-38. Ref. 1966. 58.8 M46
Radiation in agriculture.
- 10738 LORANSKII, D. N. State sanitary supervision. of the agricultural use of poisonous chemicals. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):88-91. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10739 LOTZ, E. V. D. S. Replacing stopwatches by time signals. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):737. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
For timing of experiments.
- 10740 LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. You are responsible—protect your children; most injuries from pesticides and chemicals result from improper storage. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1448, 4 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 10741 LOVELESS, A. Genetic and allied effects of alkylating agents. London, Butterworth, 1966. 270 p. QH431.L6
Bibliography, p.223-253.
Includes insects, plants, and viruses.
- 10742 LYARSKII, P. P. Hygienic aspects of the increasing use of chemistry in agriculture. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):189-193. Aug.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8). Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 10743 MACLEOD, C. M. Understanding our changing physical environment. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:3-12. SB951.N3
Economic poison hazards, air and water pollution.
- 10744 MALEK, I. Microbiology yesterday and today. (Cz) Cesk. Akad. Ved. Vestnik 76:300-308. Mar.1967. 510 C33
- 10745 METZ, C., and MONROY, A. Fertilization; comparative morphology, biochemistry, and immunology. Volume I. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 489 p. Ref. QH485.M4
Physiology of reproduction including insects, plants, and livestock.
- 10746 MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Seventieth annual report. Ann Arbor, 1966. 27 p. 500 M58R
Includes program of meeting.
- 10747 MOORE, R. K., and SIMONETT, D. S. Radar remote sensing in biology. BioScience 17(6): 384-390. Ref. June 1967. 500 Am322A
Includes uses in agriculture.
- 10748 MURPHY, R. C. The urgency of protecting life on and around the great southerly continent. Natur. Hist. 76(6):21-26. June/July 1967. 500 N483J
- 10749 NAJER, A. Why I am for article XIV. Amer. Forests 73(8):30-31, 50. Aug.1967. 99.8 F762
Natural resources conservation.
- 10750 NETTLES, W. C., SPARKS, L. M., and HARDISTY, J. P. Kill rats. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 306, rev., 8 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 So8E
Chiefly chemical control; includes mice.

- 10751 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides—1965; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Insp. Ser. 102, 19 p. June 1966. 100 N46S
- 10752 NORRBOTTENS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAPS. Almanack [Almanac], 1967, v.55. 146 p. Lulea, 1966. 11 N79A
- 10753 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Before using any pesticide, stop, read the label. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 18, 2 p. Sept. 1966. S544.3.N6N6
- 10754 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Protect your child against accidental poisoning. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 19, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1966. S534.3.N6N6
- 10755 OPPLAND LANDBRUKSSELSKAP. Melding [Report of Oppland Agricultural Society], 1966. Gjøvik, 1967. 103 p. 11 Op4
- 10756 ORR, F. Working together to develop Vermont's natural resources. U. S. Agr. Stab. Conserv. Serv. [Rep. State ASCS Conf. Vermont] 1967:12-14. A281.9 V59
- 10757 OSAKA. RADIATION CENTER. Annual report of the Radiation Center of Osaka Prefecture. Osaka, Radiat. Center. Annu. Rep. 6, 151 p. 1965. QC770.O8
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 10758 PAPAŽIAN, H. P. Modern genetics. New York, Norton, 1967. 350 p. (The Advancement of Science Series) QH431.P3
- 10759 PETTY, H. B. Function of state committees on pest control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:375-384. SB951.N3
Economic poisons.
- 10760 PINTA, M. Detection and determination of trace elements: absorption spectrophotometry; emission spectroscopy; polarography. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 588 p. Ref. QC454.P54 1966
Includes elements in soils, plants, animals, and foods.
Translation of Recherche et Dosage des Elements Traces. Paris, Dunod, 1962.
- 10761 PIRIE, N. W. The part the International Biological Programme will play in increasing world food supplies. Introduction: the purpose and function of the International Biological Programme. Nutr. Rev. 26(1):125-128. 1967. 389.9 N953
- 10762 PONOMAR'EV, B. P., and KHARIN, YU. T. Three-years' experience in deratization with bactocoumarin on Irkutsk region farms. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:91-93. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 10763 POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Kentucky economic poisons, report, 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 194, 20 p. 1966. 100 K41
Regulation and analysis.
- 10764 PROGRAMM Nord 1965/67. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 62:357-381. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes consolidation of holdings, forestry, water policy, settlement, and road construction.
- 10765 QUOILIN, J. Description of an apparatus permitting the uniform spreading on the internal surface of a glass tube a small quantity of toxic or suspected substance. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. Etat. Bull. 33(4):615-620. 1965. 105.1 G285
English summary.
Insecticide or plant or animal extract.
- 10766 RANGASWAMI, G. Agricultural microbiology. New York, Asia Publishing House, 1966. 413 p. Ref. QR51.R3
- 10767 SCHERER, J. R. A transferable force-field for out-of-plane vibrations of chlorinated benzenes. Spectrochim. Acta, Part A, Mol. Spectrosc. 23A(5):1489-1497. Ref. May 1967. QD95.ALS6
- 10768 SEARS, P. B. The living landscape. New York, Basic Books, 1966. 199 p. (Science and Discovery Books) QH541.S4 1966
Chiefly conservation of natural resources and ecology.
Revision of his Where there is life.
- 10769 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1966, including the financial report of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents. Washington, 1966. 409 p. 500 Sm6S
- 10770 STERBETZ, I. The "Kardoskuti Feherto" a recently established area of nature conservation. (Hu) Buvar 11(5):278-279. Sept./Oct. 1966. 410 B98
- 10771 STUDHOLME, C. R., and WINGARD, R. G. Pennsylvania wildlife resources; white-footed mice. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 308, 2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L
- 10772 SWANSON, R. H. A low-cost instrument to measure temperature or resistance accurately. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-80, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 10773 SWIFT, E. A conservation saga. Washington, National Wildlife Federation, 1967. 264 p. S930.S9
Chiefly on natural resources.
- 10774 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR LUFTHYGIENE. Air pollution from automobile exhaust gas; conference papers, September 22/23, 1965, in Zurich. (Ge) Alimentaria 4(6):213-220. 1965. TP368.A4
Includes the effects of gases on man, animals, and plants, by D. Hogger.
- 10775 TELEMARKE LANDBRUKSSELSKAP. Arsmelding [Annual report of Telemark Agricultural Society], 1966. Porsgrunn, 1967. 80 p. 11 T23
- 10776 30 YEARS of A. N. Bach Institute of Biochemistry, Academy of Sciences of USSR [Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Biokhimii imeni A. N. Bakha]. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 2(1):3-19. Jan./Feb. 1966. 385 P93
English summary.
Includes agricultural biochemistry.
- 10777 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Farmer's checklist for pesticide safety. U. S. D. A. PA-622, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10778 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Safe use of agricultural and household pesticides. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 321, 65 p. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 10779 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture and related agencies appropriation bill, 1968. Report, 90th Cong., 1st sess. Washington, 1967. 67 p. 1 Ag81Ra
- 10780 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture and related agencies appropriations for fiscal year 1968. Hearings, 90th Cong., 1st sess., on H.R. 10509. Part I. Washington, 1967. 1052 p., map. 1 Ag81Ses
- 10781 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture and related agencies appropriations for fiscal year 1968. Hearings, 90th Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 10509. 4. Farm labor in a changing agriculture. Washington, 1967. 94 p., map. 1 Ag81Ses
Bibliography, p. 76-80.
- 10782 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Listing of USDA public advisory committee. Washington, 1967. 19 p. A31.3 Ag892
- 10783 UDALL, S. L. Public policy and pest control. Nat. Res. Council. Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp. 1966:426-434. SB951.N3
Economic poisons.
- 10784 VALUM, B. The threat of economic poisons. (No) Norsk Natur 2(3):78-84. Sept. 1966. S900.N6
To wildlife and man.
- 10785 VÄSTERNORRLANDS LANS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Västernorrland Province]. Harnosand, 1966. 83 p. 11 V44

- 10786 WADE, R. H. Reaction of p-xylylene chloride with bases to form polymers. *J. Polymer Sci. Part B, Polymer Lett.* 5(7):565-567. July 1967. 381 J829L
- 10787 WEST, E. S., and others. Textbook of biochemistry. Ed. 4. New York, Macmillan, 1966. 1595 p. Ref. QP514.W4 1966
W. R. Todd, H. S. Mason, and J. T. Van Bruggen, joint authors.
- 10788 WETHERBEE, D. K. Gamma irradiation of birds' eggs and the radiosensitivity of birds. *Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 561, 103 p. Oct. 1966. 100 M38H
Contribution of Massachusetts Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit; supported in part by Environmental Science Branch, Division of Biology and Medicine, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT (30-1)-3229. Bibliography, p.97-103.
- 10789 WHITEHORN, N. C., and SORENSEN, H. B. Practices and problems of pesticides marketing in Texas. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-824*, 39 p. Dec. 1966. 100 T31M
- 10790 WHITTEN, J. L. Pest control and human welfare. *Nat. Res. Council Sci. Aspects Pest Contr. Symp.* 1966:401-425. Ref. SB951.N3
Economic poisons.
- 10791 WILLIAMS, H. E. Dilution table for pesticides, based on percentage of active ingredient in finished sprays. *Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ.* 563, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 T25
- 10792 WILLIAMS, R. E. Making the Plains bloom again. *U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr.* 1967:275-278. 1 Ag84Y
Conservation.
- 10793 WINCHELL, C. M. Guide to reference books. Ed. 8. Chicago, American Library Association, 1967. 741 p. Z1035.W5 1967
Includes agriculture.
- 10794 WOODS, R. S. An English-Classical dictionary for the use of taxonomists. Claremont? California, Pomona College, 1966. 331 p. Q179.W6
- BIOGRAPHY**
- 10795 A. HOWARD Gron in memoriam. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(7):184. Mar. 30, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 10796 AGUILAR, J. D'. Prix Passet awarded to M. B. Hurpin. (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France. Bull.* 71 (5/6):109-110. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
For his contributions on the Scarabaeidae.
- 10797 ANDERSON, J. R. Francis Joseph Marschner, 1882-1966. *Ass. Amer. Geogr. Ann.* 57(3):635-636. Sept. 1967. 500 As73
- 10798 ANDRE, E. Japanese chemists, their contribution to the advancement of fats chemistry, the life and work of an eminent scientist: Mitsumara Tsujimoto (1877-1940). (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(5):311-315. Ref. May 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p. XLIV.
- 10799 ANIC, M. In memoriam Prof. Dr. eng. Alfonz Kauders. (Se) *Sumarski List* 90:558-560. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
- 10800 ANIC, M. In memoriam Prof. Dr. eng. Dure Nenadic. (Se) *Sumarski List* 90:554-557. Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Su6
- 10801 ANNIVERSARY of a scientists, teacher and writer. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:72. June 1967. 49 Z6
I. F. Zayachkovskii.
- 10802 AUSTRALIAN Institute of Food Science and Technology. Award, 1967. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(10):462. July 1967. 389.8 F7333
Given to Peter E. Seale.
- 10803 AVMA Award—Dr. Samuel F. Scheidy. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):483. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 10804 BATSANOV, N., FILIPPOV, A., and YASHINA, I. 75th anniversary of Academician S. M. Bukasov. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 4:130-131. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 10805 BECKER, C. H., and KUNERT, E. Dr. W. Mader of Bad Langensalza died. (Ge) *Tier-arztl. Umsch.* 22(8):433. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 10806 BEKMAN, M. Information about an unknown person. (Tu) *Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi* 37(8):25. Aug. 1967. 41.9 T84
Osman Rahmi, the veterinarian.
- 10807 BENEDETTI, A. Nazareno Strampelli, memoir. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(5):514-530. May 1967. 16 It1
- 10808 BERGER, L. A. M. Marcel E. E. Remont. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 65(3/4):18. Feb. 25, 1966. 420 N15
- 10809 BERKMEN, L. We lost a devoted veterinarian Mithat Basaran. (Tu) *Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi* 36(5/7):30. May/July 1966. 41.9 T84
- 10810 BESSARABOV, V. 60th anniversary of V. A. Koren'kov. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 4:132. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 10811 BICKERICH, R. The life of Christian Konrad Sprengel. (Ge) *Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt.* 24 (3):31-34. June 1966. 420 D482
- 10812 BJARNE Aksland is dead. (No) *Meieriposten* 56(27):574. July 8, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 10813 BOLSUNOVSKAYA, O. V. Plant breeder L. V. Pimenova. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 3:142-143. Mar. 1967. 20 V633 ---
- 10814 BONIMOND, J. P. Death of Paul Horguelin president of the National Union of French Bee-keeping. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Apic.* 242:126-127. Apr. 1967. 424.8 R329
- 10815 BORDEN Award—Dr. Donald E. Jasper. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):484. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
For his research on dairy cattle diseases.
- 10816 BOVEN, J. K. A. VAN. Life and work of Doctor C. J. M. Willemse 17-X-1888-28-IV-1962. (Du) *Natuurhist. Genoot. Limburg. Natuurhist. Maandbl.* 55(11/12):185-191. Ref. Dec. 28, 1966. 409.6 N2123N
- 10817 BOYD-ORR, J., BARON. As I recall. London, MacGibbon and Kee, 1966. 290 p. S417.B6A3
Includes the author's work with the Rowett Research Institute and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 10818 BURGI, I. Dr. Willi Hubscher of Brugg died. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(2):109-110. Feb. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 10819 CARL Skottsberg. (Sw) *Goteborgs Kungl. Vetensk.-Vitterhets-Samhalle. Handl. Bihang* 83:161-171. 1964, pub. 1965. 502 G71H
Necrology.
- 10820 CHARLES S. Morrison. *Agr. Eng.* 48(7):375. July 1967. 58.8 Ag83
Obituary.
- 10821 CHIEF forester appointed. *Forest Notes* 94:20. Summer 1967. 99.8 F7691
G. C. Knickerbocker.
- 10822 CLEPPER, H. Profile of a forester: Charles A. Gillett. *Amer. Forests* 73(7):31, 48. July 1967. 99.8 F762
- 10823 COOPER, W. E. A look at the man; George W. Dean. *Forest Farmer* 26(11):15-18. July 1967. 99.8 F7692
Biography.
- 10824 CORBET to direct at Belleville. *Can. Dep. Agr. Res. Br. Entomol. Newslett.* 45(7, i.e. 8):1-2. Aug. 1967. 423.92 C16
Biographical sketch of Dr. P. S. Corbet.
- 10825 DAVIS, L. G. Wilfred Thomas Mendenhall 1901-1966. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):898. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 10826 DEGELIUS, G. B. F. Adolf Hugo Magnusson. (Sw) *Goteborgs Kungl. Vetensk.-Vitterhets-Samhalle. Handl. Bihang* 84:38-47. 1965, pub. 1966. 502 G71H
Necrology.
- 10827 DELKESKAMP. Studienrat Dr. h. c. Erich Uhmman, 85 years old. (Ge) *Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt.* 25(4):50-51. Sept. 30, 1966. 420 D482

- 10828 DENNIS, J. L. The American Dietetic Association; Mary C. Zahasky, President. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(3):259-260. Sept. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 10829 DESELAERS, J. Dr. Robert Winnigstedt—40 years in the service of German livestock breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(12):418-419. June 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 10830 E. A. GLUKHIKH. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:20. Dec. 1966. 75.8 K147
- 10831 EHWALD, E. Dr. Hans Stubbe 65 years old. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(3):2 of cover. Mar. 1967. 18 W763
- 10832 80th BIRTH anniversary of Aleksei Nikolaevich Kostyakov. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 7:91-94. July 1967. 290.8 G362
- 10833 ERNST Herzog died. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(3):173-174. Mar. 1967. 99.8 J82
- 10834 EVENIUS. Dr. Wahl is 60 years old. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(1):30-31. Feb. 1967. 424.8 Z3
- 10835 FESSEL, F. Curt Blankenstein is 70 years old. (Ge) Holztechnik 47(4):186. Apr. 1967. 99.82 H745
- 10836 50TH BIRTHDAY anniversary of P. D. Ebdokimov. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:125. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 10837 FINNISH scholar honored in the Netherlands; "Friesland Prize" for Prof. A. I. Virtanen. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(22):550-551. May 31, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 10838 FOREST geneticist wins agricultural research award. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 29(9):9-10. June 1967. 309.8 Am3
Sears-Roebuck Foundation Award given to J. T. Greene.
- 10839 FORESTRY director [Helmut] Paul, new head of the south Wurttemberg-Hohenzollern forest administration. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 3:24. Mar. 1967. 99.8 F7794
- 10840 FREDRIK Enquist. (Sw) Goteborgs Kungl. Vetensk.-Vitterhets-Samhalle. Handl. Bihang 83:157-161. 1964, pub. 1965. 502 G71H
Necrology.
- 10841 G. I. CHELYADINOV—obituary. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:156. May 1967. 57.8 P34
- 10842 GAMKRELIDZE, I. Academician K. E. Bakhtadze. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:147-148. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
- 10843 GERASIMOV, I. P., and others. In memory of N. I. Prokhorov. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:153-155. May 1967. 57.8 P34
S. V. Zonn, E. N. Ivanova, P. I. Koloskov, and Yu. A. Liverovskii, joint authors.
- 10844 GHISA, E. Academician E. I. Nyarady, promoter of nature protection. (Rum) Ocrotirea Natur. 10(2):243-245. 1966. QH.025
Student of Rumanian flora and vegetation.
- 10845 GONDEK, J. Profesor Dr. Ernst Gaumann, 1893—1963. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 9(3):199-206. 1965. 450 W632
- 10846 GORIN, A. P. 100th anniversary of D. L. Rudzinskii. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:228-237. 1966. 106 P44
- 10847 GROSSMANN, H. Prof. Dr. Leo Weisz died. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(2):95-97. Feb. 1967. 99.8 J82
- 10848 GVINDZILIYA, M. B. Professor N. M. Khomizurashvili. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:148-149. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
- 10849 HILF, H. H. Ernst Gunther Strehlke is 70 years old. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(7/8):176-180. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 F7723
Includes list of publications.
- 10850 HOCHERL, H. Change in the office of the President of the Federal Research Institute for Virus Diseases of Animals [Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Viruskkrankheiten der Tiere]. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(5):223-226. May 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
M. Mussgay replacing retiring K. R. Storiko.
- 10851 HOMAGE to Professor Fernando Romano Milanez. (Por) Rodriguesia 25(37):7-11. 1966. 442.8 R61
Includes list of publications.
- 10852 HUB, B. Dr. Robert Vavra is ninety years old. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):60-61. June 1967. 450 C27
- 10853 I. I. GANTIMUROV—60th birth anniversary. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 5:151-152. May 1967. 57.8 P34
- 10854 IN MEMORIAM, Dr. med. vet. Walter Vodel. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(7):349. July 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 10855 IN MEMORIAM IR. H. H. Postuma. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(6):531. June 1967. 58.8 L2352
- 10856 IN MEMORY of Doctor A. A. Avakyan. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:158. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
- 10857 IN MEMORY of G. I. Gruzdev. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:47. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 10858 IN MEMORY of N. N. Golikov. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:125-126. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 10859 IN MEMORY of P. A. Dibrova. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:47. July 1967. 80 Sa13
- 10860 IN MEMORY of Professor G. T. Selyaninov. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1:157-158. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
- 10861 IN MEMORY of S. I. Chernobryvenko. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:127. July 1967. 20 V633
- 10862 INNES, J. R. M. Sir John M'Fadyean (1853—1941). Pathol. Vet. 4(1):89-91. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 10863 JARRIGE, J. Prix Reaumur awarded to M. Clement Puissegur. (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(5/6):110. May/June 1966. 420 F84B
- 10864 JENS CHRISTIAN Carlsen. (No) Gartneryrket 26(57):592. June 30, 1967. 80 G1938
Necrology.
- 10865 JOHANSSON, T. S. K., and JOHANSSON, M. P. George Jenvey Abrams 1902-1965. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(3):896. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 10866 JOSEPH Graf von Rechberg und Rothenlowen of Donzdorf died. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(13):452. July 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 10867 JUBILEE celebrations. (Rus) Zhivotnovdstvo 7:71-72. June 1967. 49 Z6
E. I. Bugrimov.
- 10868 KARDASES, I. Eleutherios Magkafas (1913—1966). (Gre) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. 17(1):76-77. Jan./Mar. 1966. 41.9 So18
- 10869 KARL Andeevich Krumin'sh. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:137-138. June 1967. 57.8 P34
- 10870 KILLION, C. E. The covered bridge. Carthage, Illinois, Journal Print. Company, 1966. 124 p. S417.K5K5
Autobiography of a beekeeper.
- 10871 KIR'YANOV, G. F. Vasilii Vasil'evich Dokuchaev, 1846—1903 [Vasilii Vasil'evich Dokuchaev, 1846—1903]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 290 p. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Nauchno-Biograficheskaya Seriya) S417.D6K5
Includes list of publications.
- 10872 KNUD Pedersen is dead. (Da) Gartneren 39 (11):13. July 1967. 80 G1992
- 10873 KOMPANEETS, M. K. Eminent scientist—biologist, breeder, and seed-grower. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 1(6):929-935. 1966. S13.S44
Petr I. Lisitsyn; includes list of publications.
- 10874 LAATSCH, W. W. Kubiena is 70 years old. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(6):129-131. June 1967. 99.8 F7723
Includes list of publications.
- 10875 LAMPRECHT, H. On the 70th birthday of F. K. Hartmann. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(5):109-111. May 1967. 99.8 F7723
Includes list of publications.
- 10876 LANGENDORF, G. Obituary of Professor Dr. Ing. H. Flemming. (Ge) Holztechnologie 7(4):282-284. Nov. 1966. 99.8 H744
Includes list of publications.
- 10877 LEBEDEV, D. V. Leonid Aleksandrovich Smirnov (60th birthday anniversary). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 51(12):1812-1815. Dec. 1966. 451 R923
Includes list of publications.

- 10878 LEBEDEV, I. A. 60th anniversary of N. M. Burlakov. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 3:143-144. Mar. 1967. 20 V633
- 10879 LEBEGUE, A. Pierre Crete (1910-1965). *Phytomorphology* 16(2):228-234. June 1966. 450 P566
Includes list of publications.
- 10880 LINDROTH, S. Two centuries of Linnaean studies. In Buckman, T. R. *Bibliography & natural history*, p.27-45. Ref., p.43-45. 1966. Z7408.B8
- 10881 LOTT, Slaughterhouse director i.R.Dr. M. Martin of Pforzheim is 90 years old. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(8):432. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 10882 MANSUROV, N. I. Professor V. P. Krasichkov. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 4:129-130. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 10883 MARKGRAF, F. Hans Ulrich Stauffer. (Ge) *Zurich. Naturforsch. Ges. Vierteljahrsschr.* 111(3/4):457-458. Dec. 1966. 508 Z8
- 10884 MATTHAIKES, E. Anastasios Dion. Antypas (1881-1965). (Gre) *Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt.* 17(1):75-76. Jan./Mar. 1966. 41.9 S018
- 10885 MCBARRON, E. J., and SEDDON, H. R. Aspects on the life of Alexander Bruce, (1827-1903) first Chief Inspector of Stock, New South Wales, (1864-1902). *Inst. Vet. Insp. New S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 30:77-83. Ref. 1966. 41.9 In73
- 10886 MEDICI, G. Situation and prospects of land reclamation and transformation in Italy; Arrigo Serpieri and Eliseo Jandolo. (It) *Riv. Storia Agr.* 7(1):3-11. Mar. 1967. 30.98 R52
- 10887 MEET the State statistician for the newest SRS [Statistical Reporting Service] State Office-Ray [M.] Pallesen. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 51(8):14. Aug. 1967. 1 Ec7Ag
- 10888 MEET your new president; J. R. Stillinger. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(6):8, 10. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 10889 MELEKHOV, I. S. G. F. Morozov. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 7:125-127. July 1967. 20 V633
- 10890 MICHELbacher, A. E., and ALLEN, W. W. Elmer Ralph Deong 1882-1966. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(3):897. June 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 10891 MILLAK, K. Edward Ostrowski. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(1):60-63. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 10892 MOLLER, C. M., and HERMANSEN, N. K. Alfred Howard Gron, 12/23 1894-2/13 1967. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(4):103-115. Apr. 1967. 99.8 D23
- 10893 MUNCHBERG, F. Professor Dr. med. vet. et med. univ. Franz Zaribnicki in memoriam. (Ge) *Wien Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(7):445-447. July 1967. 41.8 T345
- 10894 NANAU, A. Roderich Plate. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(7):246-248. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
Includes a list of his publications.
- 10895 NATIONAL Turkey Federation Research Award. *Poultry Sci.* 46(2):537. Mar. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Given to F. X. Ogasawara.
- 10896 NECROLOGY—M. Gaston Perrin. (Fr) *Soc. Vet. Prat. France. Bull. Mens.* 49(6):263-265. Oct. 1965. 41.9 S012
- 10897 NECROLOGY—M. le Prof. H. Simonnet. (Fr) *Soc. Vet. Prat. France. Bull. Mens.* 49(8):261-262. Oct. 1965. 41.9 S012
- 10898 NIKOLAEV, A. I. Academician N. F. Ivanov—an outstanding scientist and patriot of Russian animal husbandry. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 4:11-16. Apr. 1967. 49 Z6
- 10899 NIKOLIC, V. In memoriam Vojteh H. Lindtner, 1904-1965. (Cz) *Prague. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas.* 135(4):231. 1966. 510 P886C
Includes list of publications.
- 10900 NUORTEVA, M. Professor Esko Kangas 60 years old. (Fi) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(1):1-2. 1966. 421 Su7
German summary.
- 10901 OBITUARY: Herbert Lawrence Wright. *For-estry* 40(1):109-110. 1967. 99.8 F767
- 10902 ORLOVSKII, N. I., and OKANENKO, A. S. To the memory of Professor V. V. Kolkunov (100th birthday anniversary). (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 1(5):795-797. 1966. S13.S44
Includes list of publications.
- 10903 OUDIN, M. Arthur Poskin (1880-1966). (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 52(17):1233-1234. Dec. 14-21, 1966. 14 P215Bc
- 10904 OYE, P. VAN. In memoriam: Nèle Louwrina Wibaut-Isebree Moens. (Du) *Biol. Jaarb.* 34:5-12. 1966. 410 B52
Includes list of publications.
- 10905 P. G. Naidin. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:65. Aug. 1967. 20 Z44
- 10906 PARAU, D. Appreciation of the research work of Professor Dr. W. Kirsch. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(6):340-345. June 1967. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
Includes a list of dissertations prepared under his direction.
- 10907 PAVICEVIC, L. In memoriam Dr. Djokica Mijuskovic. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 12(1):85-88. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 10908 PINEIRO, A. Sir E. John Russell, 1872-1965. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 217:62-64. Jan. 1966. 9 Id3
- 10909 POZSAR, B. I. Nandor Gimesi 1892-1953. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16(3/4):445-446. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 10910 PROF. Dr. Carl Heldebrand Lindroth on his 60th birthday. (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(3/4):503-504. 1966. 421 B392
Includes list of publications.
- 10911 PROF. Dr. Fritz Schmidt-Hoensdorf died. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(7):344. July 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 10912 PROF. Dr. Ing. Tadeusz Perkitny is 65 years old. (Ge) *Holz Roh-Werkstoff* 25(5):199-201. May 1967. 99.81 H74
Includes list of publications.
- 10913 PROFESSOR Dr. Ing. Dr. agr. habil. Fredrich Baltin died. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 17(7):295. July 1967. 58.8 D482
- 10914 PROFESSOR Veikko Kanervo's 60th birthday. (Fi) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(2):111-113. 1966. 421 Su7
English summary.
- 10915 PROMINENT scientists in the field of veterinary medicine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 2:119-120. Feb. 1967. 41.8 V6426
V. S. Ershov, A. A. Polyakov, and G. V. Zvereva.
- 10916 RAGNAR Anthonisen is 60 years old. (No) *Meiriposten* 56(27):573-574. July 8, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 10917 REV. F. M. B. Carr, M. A. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(3):91-92. Mar. 1967. 421 En89
- 10918 RIZZINI, C. T. Necrology--Jose Correa Gomes Junior. (Por) *Rodriguesia* 25(37):441. 1966. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 10919 ROBERT Barnes. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):782-783. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Obituary.
- 10920 ROUSSEAU, Dr. Tabarly has passed away. (Fr) *Apiculteur* 111(6):120-121. June 1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 10921 SCHIRMEISEN. In memoriam: Dr. Karl Bode. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(8):392. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 10922 SCHLEICHER, H. The Kuratorium fur Walderbeit und Forsttechnik sends good wishes to chief forester Georg von Kaufmann on his 60th birthday. (Ge) *Forsttech. Inform.* 6:46. June 1967. 99.8 F7794

- 10923 SCHMITT, G. Johann Friedrich Unger (1714-1781). (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(7):201-206. July 1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 10924 SCHWENKE, W. Wilhelm Zwolfer died. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(3):189-190. June 1967. 99.8 F775
- 10925 SCOTT, O. B.F. Goodrich: the pathfinder. -- *Rubber World* 156(4):57-70. July 1967. 305.8 In2
- 10926 SERRANO TOME, V. Veterinary medicine and its men. XXII. Bourgelat. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 32(3):181-184. (Cont.) Mar.1967. 41.8 V6429
- 10927 70th ANNIVERSARY of M. A. Lazarevskii. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinogradarstvo SSSR* 2:62-63. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 10928 75th ANNIVERSARY of V. A. Zheligowski. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 1:50. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 10929 75TH BIRTHDAY anniversary of G. A. Kudryavtsev. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:125. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 10930 SHELLENBERGER, past AACC President, awarded Europe's Neumann Medal. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(8):338. Aug.1967. 59.8 C333
For his work in grain chemistry.
- 10931 SIR THOMAS Dalling 75 years. *Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti* 73(3/4):93-94. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 F49
- 10932 60TH ANNIVERSARY of U. U. Uspanov. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn.* 10(258):69-70. Oct.1966. 511 AL6
- 10933 60TH BIRTHDAY anniversary of F. S. Butorin. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:124. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 10934 60 YEARS old. (No) *Gartneryrket* 26(57):593. June 30,1967. 80 G1938
M. K. Ahlin.
- 10935 SOCIETE VETERINAIRE PRATIQUE DE FRANCE. Solemn session—panegyric of golden jubilees. (Fr) *Soc. Vet. Prat. France. Bull. Mens.* 49(8):266-289. Oct.1965. 41.9 So12
Biographies of 13 members.
- 10936 STAFLEU, F. A. Redoute and his circle. In *Buckman, T. R. Bibliography & natural history*, p.46-65. Ref., p.63-65. 1966. Z7408.B8
P. F. Redoute and botany illustrations.
- 10937 SVEN Hoflund, 60 years old. (Sw) *Skand. Kreatursforskringsbolaget. Manadsbl.* 44(7/8):92. 1966. 49.9 Sk1
- 10938 THORSTEN Wigelius †. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 70(10):359. May 31,1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 10939 TIEMEYER. Chief veterinary councilor Dr. B. Schlegelberger of Berlin is 65 years old. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(8):432-433. Aug.1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 10940 TIMM, S. A. Chamberlain, master of the hounds Frode Neergaard, born 2/8, 1878—died 1/2, 1967. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(3):73-74. Mar.1967. 99.8 D23
- 10941 TOBIAS, W. Walter Dohler on his 75th birthday. (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 76(20):239-240. Oct.15, 1966. 421 En85
- 10942 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition. Harold Hanson Mitchell—January 22, 1886—March 28, 1966. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(2):158. Aug.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 10943 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition; Johann Gregor Mendel—July 20, 1822—January 6, 1884. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(3):283. Sept.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 10944 TOFT-NIELSEN, P. Niels Jorgensen is dead. (Da) *Dansk Landbrug* 86(6):146-147. June 1967. 280.28 V91
- 10945 TRYGVE Forberg is 80 years old. (No) *Meieriposten* 56(27):570-571. July 8,1967. 44.8 M47
- 10946 XIITH INTERNATIONAL Veterinary Congress Prize—Dr. Maurice S. Shahan. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(4):482-483. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 Am
- 10947 UTKIN, V. V. 60th anniversary of Professor N. I. Rubtsov. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 1:150. Jan.1967. 20 V633
- 10948 VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Fedorov. (60th birthday and 40 years of scientific work). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 51(12):1803-1811. Dec.1966. 451 R923
Includes list of publications.
- 10949 VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. Vasilii Vasil'evich Nikitin (On his 60th birthday and forty years of scientific and educational work and public activities). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(5):730-734. Ref. May 1967. 451 R923
Includes list of publications.
- 10950 VEIGA, L. Necrological note—Alberto Coutinho Saraiva (1909—1965). (Por) *Port. Missao Estudos Agron. Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 6(3):91-96. July /Sept.1965. 56.9 P83
English summary.
Includes list of publications.
- 10951 WALTHER Deck died. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen* 118(7):482-483. July 1967. 99.8 J82
- 10952 WALTON R. Smith [Memorial] to receive Gottschalk Award. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(6):14. June 1967. 99.9 F7662J
Given by the Forest Products Research Society.
- 10953 WEICHSLGARTNER, A. J. Joseph Weigerl; ein Leben fur das Dorf [Joseph Weigert; a life for the village]. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1966. 213 p. HD658.W4
- 10954 WILLIAM A. Brown. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):782. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Obituary.
- 10955 ZAKHARCHUK, P. V., and PODOLICH, S. M. M. M. Godlin—80th birth anniversary. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 5:149-150. May 1967. 57.8 P34

HISTORY

- 10956 BELLINI, L. Notes on the history of Umbrian agriculture in the past 100 years. (It) *Riv. Storia Agr.* 7(1):12-36. (Cont.) Mar.1967. 30.98 R52
- 10957 BUNCH, W. C. Billy the Kid becomes a new drawing card. *U. S. D. A. Yearbook Agr.* 1967:388-391. 1 Ag84Y
- 10958 DINKLAGE, K. Geschichte der Karntner Landwirtschaft; Konrad Erker: Karntens Landwirtschaft zwischen Technik und Markt; Helmut Prasch. Bauerliche Volkskunde Karntens; [und] Franz Koschier. Volkstracht, Volkstanz in Karnten [History of Carinthian agriculture; Konrad Erker: Carinthia's agriculture between technique and market; Helmut Prasch: Peasant folk knowledge of Carinthia; [and] Franz Koschier: Folk costume, folk dance in Carinthia]. Klagenfurt J. Heyn, 1966. 674 p. S469.A7D5
Each contribution has individual title page and separate pagination.
Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen," p.313-325.
- 10959 FISCHER, L. A. Man the provider and the concept of agricultural planning. *Econ. Planning [Montreal]* 3(2/3):9-12. Ref. Apr./July 1967. HD1785.A1
Agricultural history.
- 10960 LAIRD, R. D. Khrushchev's administrative reforms in agriculture: an appraisal. In *Karcz, J. F., ed. Soviet and East European agriculture*, p.29-56. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by H. R. Swearer.
- 10961 MATUSOW, A. J. Farm policies and politics in the Truman years. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1967. 267 p. Ref. (Harvard University. Dept. of History. Harvard Historical Studies, v. 80) HD1761.M3
- 10962 NORDIN, D. S. Graduate studies in American agricultural history. *Agr. Hist.* 41(3):275-312. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
A bibliography.

- 10963 POUNDS, N. J. G. Northwest Europe in the ninth century; its geography in light of the polyptyques. *Ass. Amer. Geogr. Ann.* 57(3): 439-461, map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 500 As73
Includes types of rural settlements, kinds of field systems, and varieties of crops.
- 10964 VOLIN, L. Krushchev and the Soviet agricultural scene. In Karcz, J. F., ed. *Soviet and East European agriculture*, p.1-28. Ref. 1967. HD1993.K3 1967
Includes comment by A. I. Popluiko.
- 10965 WEISGARD, L. The first farmers in the New Stone Age. New York, Coward-McCann, 1966, 63 p. Ref. (Life Long Ago) S545.W4
- 10966 ZANNINI, G. L. M. Studies in honor of Gabriel Le Bras. (It) *Riv. Storia Agr.* 7(1):73-75. Mar. 1967. 30.98 R52
Historical.

HOME MANAGEMENT

- 10967 BARTON, J. A., and PORTER, M. Making family meals more attractive. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ.* 1038, 10 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 10968 DAVISON, S., and ZABLE, M. Buying and caring for blankets. *Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull.* 301, 15 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S
- 10969 DIAZ, A. L. Home management education in the agrarian reform. (Sp) *Curso Internac. Reforma Agr. [Mater. Prod.]*, 8th Conf., v.2: 237-244. 1965. HD105.C8 1965
- 10970 FOULDS, J. Shortcuts to easier sewing. *N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ.* 399, 18 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- 10971 GRAFF, J. Furniture arrangement. *Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ.* 126, 10 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 W75S
- 10972 GROESECLOSE, M. Leader's guide, Little Virginia Miss 4-H clothing project, Units 1, 2, and 3. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull.* 305, 8 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 275.29 V81B
- 10973 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy table linens. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 296, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415Le
- 10974 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy window hardware. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 298, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415Le
- 10975 LILLE. SYNDICAT AGRICOLE. Le foyer rural [The rural home]. Ed. 14. Lille, 1967. 419 p. TX167.S9 1967.
- 10976 LINN, A., and GIBSON, E. E. Changing the hem in a dress or skirt. *U. S. D. A. PA-756*, 8 p. Sept. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10977 LINN, A., and GIBSON, E. E. Making pants longer or shorter. *U. S. D. A. PA-768*, 16 p. Sept. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10978 LINN, A., and GIBSON, E. E. Replacing a zipper. *U. S. D. A. PA-767*, 8 p. Sept. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10979 LINN, A., and GIBSON, E. E. Sewing by hand; teaching guide for home economics program aides. *U. S. D. A. PA-763*, 12 p. Sept. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10980 LINN, A., and GIBSON, E. E. Tapering pants. *U. S. D. A. PA-754*, 8 p. Sept. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10981 LITTLE, L. B. Make your own bedspreeds; select your style. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser.* 6, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 N811Hom
- 10982 LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Small electrical appliances; selection and care. *La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ.* 1478, 8 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 10983 MEYER, W. The "teen scene"—and Extension home economists. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 38(6):12-13. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Texas.

- 10984 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. It takes more than string to fly a kite. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ.* 20, 4 p. 1966. S544.3.N6N6
Home management.
- 10985 O'BRIEN, O. J. Soaps and detergents for today's fabrics. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaf.* 304, 5 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 V81L
- 10986 POTTER, G. Putting in a zipper. *Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ.* 564, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 T25
- 10987 SPINDLER, E. B. "Program aides" for work with low-income families. Use of a home economic program aide. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 50(6):478-479. June 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 10988 SPINDLER, E. B. What to do when your home freezer stops. *U. S. D. A. Leaf.* 321, rev., 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 10989 STEVENSON, MRS. M. New audiences for the extension home economist. *Nev. Ranch Home Rev.* 3(5):8-9. Spring 1966. 60.18 Sci2
- 10990 TAYLOR, D. Homemakers help extension reach new audience. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 38(6):6-7. June 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Oregon.
- 10991 TENNYSON, E. When you buy or make roller window shades. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 403, 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 10992 THAMES, G. Furniture restoration. *Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull.* 355, 32 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N46
- 10993 TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress. *Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ.* 558, 18 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 T25
- 10994 TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; convertible collar. *Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ.* C-844, 4 p. Jan. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 10995 TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; kimono sleeves. *Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ.* C-841, 4 p. Jan. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 10996 TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; select the fabric. *Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ.* C-848, 3 p. Jan. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 10997 TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; set-in sleeve. *Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ.* C-842, 4 p. Jan. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 10998 TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; your pattern—the type and size. *Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ.* C-840, 3 p. Jan. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- 10999 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Simplified clothing construction. *U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull.* 59, slightly rev., 32 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 11000 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report of the forty-fourth session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, June 21—July 2, 1965. n. p., 1966? 55 p. 389.9 F7355R
Programs.
- 11001 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the forty-third session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, October 5-16, 1964. n. p., 1965? 38 p. 389.9 F7355R
Programs.
- 11002 GEYER, H. M. Zu einigen Problemen der internationalen Beziehungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik auf wissenschaftlichen und kulturellem Gebiet [Problems of international relations of the German Democratic Republic in the scientific and cultural field]. *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzungsber.* 14(15), 19 p. 1965. 18 D4825
English summary.

- 11003 GUCWA, S. Cooperation of Poland and the Soviet Union in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 573:16-20. Aug. 3, 1967. (JPRS 42,084; TT 67-32714) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 12:7-8. June 1967.

METEOROLOGY

- 11004 BAKER, D. G., HAINES, D. A., and STRUB, J. H. Climate of Minnesota. V. Precipitation facts, normals, and extremes. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 254,44 p.,map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 M66
- 11005 BRISCOE, C. B. Weather in the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. ITF-3,250 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7637
- 11006 CASSELMAN, T. W. 1966 climatological report. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-7,10 p. Jan. 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 11007 CHUNG KUO NUNG YEH K'O HSUEH YUAN. NUNG YEH CH'I HSIANG SHIH YEN SHIH. Twenty-four climate changes and agricultural production. Washington, Joint Publications Research Service, 1967. 120 p.,map. Ref. (JPRS 41,032; TT 67-31674) S600.C4
Translation of Erh Shih Ssu Chieh Ch'i yu Nung Yeh Sheng Ch'an. Agricultural Publishing House, 1960. 124 p. Ref.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 11008 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(435):437-452. Ref. May 1967. 390.8 B87
Hail control; French report by H. Dessens.
- 11009 FOWLER, W. B. Radiation sampling in a mountainous zone. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-49,5 p.,map. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
Solar radiation measurement in Washington.
- 11010 GESLIN, H. Communications relative to the past agricultural season. I. Climatic aspects of the 1965-1966 agricultural season. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(5):376-386. Mar. 15/Apr. 5, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 11011 JONES, W. W., GARBER, M. J., and NEWMAN, J. E. A 30-year record of solar radiation. Calif. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 193,8 p.-folder. Oct. 1966. 275.29 C12Lea
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 11012 KOROBOCHKIN, I., KOGAN, V., and LOZINSKII, YU. Evaluation of the relative air humidity within a wide range of temperatures. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4: 107-110. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Refers to agriculture.
- 11013 MEYBURGH, J. C., and WICHT, C. L. The inclination and bearing of rainfall estimated with vectopluviometers at Jonkershoek. Forest. S. Afr. 7:71-90. Ref. Oct. 1966. 99.8 B652
- 11014 SCHAAL, L. A., and NEWMAN, J. E. Forage Farm weather in 1966. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 298,2 p. Mar. 1967. 100 In2Res
- 11015 VIVIER, M. Estimation of the probabilities of successions of two to seven "days without rain" in the Caen region. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(5): 366-369. Mar. 15/Apr. 5, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 11016 WAITE, P. Tornadoes in Iowa. Iowa Farm Sci. 21(11):5-7. May 1967. 275.28 I694
- 11017 WALLEN, C. C. Arid zone meteorology. In Hills, E. S., ed. Arid lands, p. 31-51. Ref. 1966. GB611.H5
Includes evaporation and evapotranspiration.

- 11018 WALLIN, J. R. Agrometeorological aspects of dew. Agr. Meteorol. 4(2):85-102. Mar. 1967. 340.8 Ag8
Review of the literature.
Includes dew and plant development and dew and plant pest development.
- 11019 WILLIAMS, D. H. Weather observations at the Northeastern Branch Station, 1905-1965. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 119,13 p. May 1967. 100 N465R

PERSONNEL

- 11020 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. N. C. State University at Raleigh. Agricultural Extension Service; personnel. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 8,rev. 47 p.,map. June 1966. S544.3.N6N6

RESEARCH

- 11021 ARNON, I. The research contribution of the Faculty of Agriculture. Agr. Israel 11(8):50-49. May 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 11022 ASTSATUROV, A. Contribution of Turkmenian scientists to their country. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:15-17. July 1966. 20 V633
Agricultural research.
- 11023 BALLARD, J. H. The Trangie Agricultural Research Station. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 77 (12):729-735. Dec. 1966. 23 N472
- 11024 BELLO, E. S. Agricultural research in Estanzuela. (Sp) Estanzuela, Oct. 1966:1-4. S15.E82
- 11025 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research serves Colorado; the seventy-ninth annual report for the fiscal year 1966. Fort Collins, 1967. 66 p. 100 C71S
- 11026 DINI, D., and LALATTA, F. Agricultural research in Bulgaria. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:167-183, map. Feb. 1967. 16 It1
- 11027 DOBROVOL'SKII, G. V. Research at natural sciences faculties of the Moscow University related to agriculture. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(1):111-118. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 11028 GRINCHENKO, A. M., ed. 150 let Khar'kovskomu Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Sel'skokhozyaistvennomu Institutu imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva (1816-1966) [150th anniversary of Kharkov Order of the Red Banner Agricultural Institute of V. V. Dokuchaev (1816-1966)]. Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Tr. 59,171 p. 1966. 20 K528
- 11029 HIROSHIMA KENRITSU NOGYO SHIKENJO. Gyomu nempo. Showa 40 nendo [1965 Operations annual of the Hiroshima Prefecture Agricultural Experiment Station]. Hiroshima, 1967. 330 p. 107.6 H61G
- 11030 HORSFALL, J. G. Farm and city profit from agricultural research. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 19(2):7-8. Spring 1967. 100 F92
- 11031 ILLINOIS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research progress; report for 1964-1966. Urbana, 1967. 195 p. 100 IL6S
- 11032 ISACSON, B. Generous support for research and advisory service in agriculture in USA. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(1):8,10. Jan. 1, 1967. 11 L234
- 11033 KITAYEV, I. A. Agricultural research of the Soviet Ukraine. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:8-14. July 1967. 20 V633
- 11034 LEE, M. A layman's view of research. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 19(2):2-3. Spring 1967. 100 F92
- 11035 MCMEEKAN, C. P. What kind of agricultural research. Philippine Econ. Bull. 3(6):29-34. July/Aug. 1965. 280.8 P533
Includes the example of New Zealand.
- 11036 NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-sixth annual report, 1964-65. Las Cruces, 1966. 22 p.,map. 100 N465

- 11037 NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eighty-fifth annual report, 1966. Geneva, 1967. 65 p. (Its Legislative Doc. No. 89) 100 N48
- 11038 NORDISKE JORDBRUGSFORSKERES FORENING. Arsmelding [Annual report of the Association of Scandinavian Agricultural Research Workers], 1966. 49(1), 76 p. 1967. 11 N752
- 11039 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research and development serving Ohio's largest industry; 85th annual report, 1966. Ohio Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Bull. 995, 48 p., map. 1966. 100 Oh3S
- 11040 PECORARO, A. Research policy in the agricultural sector. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(2):15-25. June 1967. 281.8 R523
- 11041 SEMIKHATOVA, N. B. On the shores of the Derkul; the Ural Agricultural Experiment Station [Ural'skaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 3: 88-93. Mar. 1967. 410 P933
- 11042 SIMONYAN, M. M. Contribution of Armenian scientists to agriculture. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:18-19. July 1967. 20 V633
- 11043 VASYLENKO, P. M. Using mechanical and mathematical research methods in investigation of agricultural sciences. (Uk) Visnyk Sil's'kohospodar. Nauk. 7:3-19. July 1966. 20 V82
- 11044 WASHINGTON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1967 research progress. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 474, 50 p. 1967. 100 W275
- 11045 WEST VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Science serves your farm and home; [annual report]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 544, 16 p. Winter 1967. 100 W52
- 11046 WILCKE, H. L. Accomplishments and opportunities for the Agricultural Research Institute. Nat. Res. Council Agr. Res. Inst. Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting: 15-21. October 10-11, 1966. 4 N2122
- 11047 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; 83rd annual report. 1. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 585, 76 p. Spring 1967. 100 W75

STATISTICS

- 11048 CORSTEN, L. C. A. Variance analysis. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5):159-164. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 11049 DUFRENOY, J., CHASSE, J. L., and LEGAY, J. M. Multiple comparisons in agriculture and the experimental sciences. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 215:9-14. Apr. 1967. 14 C112
- 11050 STOL, P. T. "Variance analysis" study day. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(5):158. May 1967. 105.2 Or3
Opening address.
- 11051 UNITED NATIONS. STATISTICAL OFF. Input-output bibliography 1963-1966., by C. E. Taskier. UN. Statist. Office. Dep. Econ. Aff. Statist. Pap. Ser. M. 46, 259 p. 1967. 251 Un356St
- 11052 VIE, J. Collection and utilization of statistical information in the A.A.I. [Algerian Agricultural Institute, Institut Agricole d'Algerie]. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(5):773-775. May 1967. 383 As7

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

BUENOS AIRES. UNIVERSIDAD. FACULTAD DE AGRONOMIA Y VETERINARIA. Boletin tecnico informativo. No. 4. Jan. 1965. Buenos Aires. S539.A7B8

INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO AGROPECUARIO. OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES ESPECIALES. Boletin de divulgacion. No. 1. Mar. 1965. Bogota. S15.I58

INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO AGROPECUARIO. OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES ESPECIALES. Boletin tecnico. No. 11. Oct. 1965. Bogota. S15.I59

INSTITUT POUR LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE EN AFRIQUE CENTRALE. Chronique de l'I.R.S.A.C. v. 1, No. 1. Apr. 1966. Bukavu. QH7.I5

PESTICIDE NOTES. Apr. 1967. Raleigh, North Carolina State University, Agricultural Extension Service. SB951.A1P42

PRAGUE. VYZKUMNY USTAV MLEKARENSKY. Sbornik praci. 1963. Praha, 1965. 44.9 P883S

English summaries.

REJESTR OGRODOW POLSKICH. No. 1. Warszawa, 1964. SB403.R4

SOAP AND DETERGENT ASSOCIATION. Scientific and technical report. No. 4. 1966. New York. TP990.S6

SOCIETE POUR LA PROTECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE. Bulletin d'information. No. 60. 1960? Paris. SB950.A1S6

ZELYA I LYUDI. No. 2. 1964. Moskva. S13.Z4

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the personal and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- ***ABATUROV, E. D.** The effect of the excavating activities of moles (*Talpa europea* L.) on the rotation of material in the forest biogeocenosis. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci.* 168 (1/6):316-318. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- ABRAMOV, V.** Purchase prices and autonomous financing introduced by Soviet sovkhoses. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr.* 210:26-30. July 10, 1967. (JPRS 41,748; TT 67-32380) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 24:36. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ABRAMOVA, T. G.** The indicator significance of the vegetation cover of the bogs of Leningrad Province. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.66-80. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- ***AGNISTIKOVA, V. N.,** and others. Gibberellins and gibberellin-like substances from the culture fluid of *Fusarium moniliforme*. *Microbiology* 35(6):863-867. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
L. P. Dubovaya, T. A. Lekareva, L. M. Lupova, G. S. Muromtsev, V. F. Kucherov, and E. P. Serebryakov, joint authors.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. L. KOMAROVA.** *Flora of the U.S.S.R. Vol. XVIII. Metachlamydeae*, edited by B. K. Shishkin, and E. G. Bobrov. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1967. 600 p., map. 459.2 L54Ae
Translation of *Flora SSSR*.
CFSTI: \$9.08.
- ***AKSENOVA, V. A., KSHIVANSKI, Z. I.,** and **RUBIN, B. A.** Activity of the NADH-cytochrome C reductase system in cabbage infected with *Botrytis cinerea*. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:86-88. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- ALEKSEYEVSKIY, YE.** Land improvement projects outlined. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr.* 209:1-9. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,685; TT 67-32317) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 21:5-6. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ALFIRI, I.** Planned improvements in Rumanian state farm management. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 569:25-36. July 26, 1967. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Finante si Credit* 13(5):19-27. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ***ANDREENKO, S. S.,** and **KERECHKI, B.** On the effect of a reduced temperature in the root zone on certain physiological processes in maize plants. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:101-103. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- ***ARMAN, I. P.,** and **KUZNETSOVA, O. B.** Frequency of the natural mutation process in yeasts. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci.* 168 (1/6):357-359. Ref. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- ASTAUROV, B. L.,** and others. Pest and insect control in Soviet agriculture. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr.* 199:20-23. Apr. 25, 1967. (JPRS 40,752; TT 67-31395) 173 J663Tso
G. Ya. Bei-Bienko, M. S. Gilyarov, and G. A. Viktorov, joint authors.
Translation from *Literaturnaya Gazeta* 11:15. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- AVRAMOV, T.,** and **KHRISTOV, K.** Problems in the use of manpower in agriculture. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 554:1-9. June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,396; TT 67-32030) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika* 4:48-55. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- AYURDZANA, T.** The question of improving the products derived from small livestock. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia* 139:12-15. July 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,726; TT 67-32358) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from *Unen*, Jan. 29, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BABAYANTS, R. A., ROZIN, D. G.,** and **SARKIS'YAN, G. G.** Preventive measures in working with pesticides in the Andizhan region. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(8):286-287. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BALJINNYAM, B.** Work and functions of agricultural artel members. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia* 138:16-18. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,682; TT 67-32314) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from *Unen*, Feb. 10, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ***BALTBARDZYS, Z. YA.,** and others. Formation of free-radical states in animal liver due to gamma-radiation and radiotoxins of lipid nature. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys.* 166/168:36-38. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
Yu. P. Kozlov, Yu. B. Kudryashov, and G. A. Taranenko, joint authors.
- ***BARSUKOV, V. S., MALINOVSKII, O. V.,** and **MITYUSHOVA, N. M.** Nature of the irreversible component in gamma-ray injury to yeasts. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys.* 166/168:55-56. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- ***BASKAKOV, YU. A., SERGEEVA, T. A.,** and **MEL'NIKOVA, I. A.** Herbicidal activity of 4-chlorobutyl-2-yl esters of N-alkyl- and N, N-dialkylcarbamic acids. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):636-638. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- ***BAVRINA, T. V.** The effect of prolonged darkness on the pigment apparatus of neutral, long-day, and short-day species. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:22-25. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- ***BAVRINA, T. V.** Influence of day length on the chlorophyll-protein-lipid complex of plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):525-530. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- BEIDEMAN, I. N.** The influence of plants and plant communities on the seasonal dynamics of groundwaters. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.48-55. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- BEIDEMAN, I. N. The significance of coedificators in the indicators properties of plant communities. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.40-43. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- *BERRAIYARSA, R., and SINYUKHIN, A. M. Transmission of bioelectrical impulses from the leaf to root system in sweet potatoes. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:89-91. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *BERSHTEIN, B. I., and OKANENKO, A. S. The effect of potassium deficiency on photosynthesis, respiration, and phosphorus metabolism in the ontogeny of sugar beet. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):568-576. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- BIENIAS, T. Evaluation of agricultural investments. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 480:1-4. Oct.4,1966. (JPRS 37,972; TT 66-34399) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Przegląd Techniczny 37:1, 7. Sept.11,1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BOCH, M. S. The present position of the problem of the utilization of the indicator role of the vegetation cover of bogs in relation to the structure and properties of peat deposits. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.61-65. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- *BOKAREV, K. S., and others. Regulators of plant growth—alkyl ethers of 2,4-dichlorophenol and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):630-634. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
L. M. Kapelyushnikova, G. I. Basova, and E. P. Zhogova, joint authors.
- BOKOV, V. K. Contents of certain trace elements in open water basins and in underground waters in the valley of the Bukhtarma R. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):131-133. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BOON, J. VAN DER. Spraying with urea against night frost damage. 15 p. Ref. Transl. 16360
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van den Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 27:201-209. 1964.
- *BORZHKOVSKAYA, G. D., and KHRABROVA, M. A. A contribution to the problem of the biochemical mechanisms of frost resistance on winter plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):643-646. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- BRASOVEANU, N. Greater economic effectiveness of chemical fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:34-51. Aug.9,1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Probleme Economice 6:62-77. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI HUY DAP. Planting and cultivation of spring rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:31-44. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:645-653. Nov.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI HUY DAP. Strive for a high fifth month rice yield. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 135:4-8. Mar.24,1967. (JPRS 40,388; TT 67-31033) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Feb.27,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI LAP. Stephanurus dentatus and its infestation in hogs. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:40-43. Ref. Jan.10, 1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:492-495. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI NGOC LAM. Developing pig raising in Nam Ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 143:16-21. Apr.12,1967. (JPRS 40,597; TT 67-31241) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar.13,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI TRAN THI. Experiences in the use of Newcastle vaccine at Hai Duong. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:27-33. Jan.10,1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:486-489. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUKS, I. I. The use of the geobotanical method in the search for kimberlite tubes in the Yakutian Polar Region. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.173-175. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- BULGARU, M. Rational use of manpower in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 567:9-21. July 20,1967. (JPRS 41,911; TT 67-32542) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 6:33-43. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BURZYNSKI, J., SIERPINSKI, Z., and SLIWA, E. Prognosis of the incidence of harmful pests in forests in 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 558:1-10, map. June 21,1967. (JPRS 41,509; TT 67-32142) 173 J663Ste
Translation from the Las Polski 8:11-14. Apr.16/30,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *BUTENKO, R. G., and LUNEVA, M. Z. The application of the sterile culture technique for the cultivation of distant hybrids of Nicotiana. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):656-658. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- CAO MINH CHANH. The use of insecticides in agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 196:49. May 29,1967. (JPRS 41,176; TT 67-31827) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 3,1967:3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- CEGIELSKI, L. The problem of land integration in Poland. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 570:1-16. Ref. July 26,1967. (JPRS 41,977; TT 67-32608) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 6:17-27. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- CHALIDZE, F. N. Ecological characteristics and the root system structure of some hydrologic indicator species in the alluvial-delta valley of the Syr-Dar'ya. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.44-47. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

CHANG, C. H. A preliminary discussion of the agricultural geomorphological features of the Che-Tao River Valley in southern Shensi and its utilization and transformation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:44-45. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.40-41. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

CHANG, P. C. New developments in the Shantung silk industry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China. Econ. 21:1-3. Jan. 4, 1967. (JPRS 39,412; TT 67-30062) HC426.A1T7
Translation from Chung-kuo Hsin-wen, Oct. 27, 1966:10-11.
Issued by CFSTI.

CH'EN, C. M. Geomorphology of Huai-Pei Plain and its relation with secondary salinization and its distribution. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:88-94, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.66-68. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

CH'EN, C. Y., and others. Reclamation of flats at the estuary of the Ts'ao-o River, Chekiang. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:95-97. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
C. Y. Yu, T. C. Ch'en, H. K. Hsu, and C. Y. Sun, joint authors.

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.95-97. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

CH'EN, E. F., LIU, C. S., and LI, F. C. Studies on the superiority of organic fertilizer. I. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ko-Hsueh T'ung-Pao (Sci.) Communist China, Oct. 31, 1961:28-31. (JPRS 10972) 173 J663Tko
Translation from Scientia 7:220-221. Apr. 11, 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.

CH'EN, H. L. Geomorphological division of Hainan Island. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:162-171, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.95-99. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

CH'I, C. H. Geomorphology of the lacustrine basin in western Yunnan and a preliminary discussion of its transformation and utilization. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:120-122. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.78-79. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

CHI, Y. N., and others. Eroded morphology in the middle and upper reaches of the Mei River in Kiangsi and the grading of the degree of soil erosion. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:63-75, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

K. C. Hsiung, S. T. Sun, I. H. Yang, M. Feng, and Y. T. Chou, joint authors.

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.54-60. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

CH'EN, T. L. Preliminary observation of the agricultural geomorphology of the western sector of Huang-lung Mountain, northern Shensi. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:41-43. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.39-40. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

CHIKISHEV, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1965. 210 p. Ref. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

CHIKISHEV, A. G. Relationship of the vegetation cover to climatic and soil-lithological conditions in the Central Urals. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.97-102. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

CHINH PHUONG. Strive to do better work in production and procurement of fall food crops. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 150: 1-6. Apr. 19, 1967. (JPRS 40,697; TT 67-31340) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 23:1-7. Dec. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

CHIRULESCU, I., and others. The economic and organizational consolidation of agricultural cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 556:13-24. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,454; TT 67-32087) 173 J663Ste

V. Baghinski, S. Nicolae, and T. Lazar, joint authors.

Translation from Viata Economica 17:12-13. Apr. 28, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

CH'IU, M. H., and HSU, Y. C. Studies on tsu⁻sugamushi. XI. Studies on the penetration of host tissue and histological changes caused by the chigger mite, Neoschongastia gallinarum, Hatori (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Wei-Sheng-Wu Hsueh-Pao (Acta Microbiol. Sinica) Communist China, Aug. 15, 1961:15-32. (JPRS 9607) 173 J663Stw

Translation from Acta Microbiologica Sinica 7(3):197-204. Nov. 1959.

Issued by CFSTI.

CHOU, Y. T. Development of sliding granite morphology in the middle and upper reaches of the P'ing River of Kiangsi and its prevention. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:76-87. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.60-65. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

CHU, C. Several problems concerning sand storm geomorphology in desert areas and its relationship with agriculture and reclamation—a case study of Tarim River Valley, Sinkiang. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:14-29, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.27-35. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

- CHUNG KUO NUNG YEH K'O HSUEH YUAN.
NUNG YEH CH'I HSIANG SHIH YEN SHIH.
Twenty-four climate changes and agricultural
production. Washington, Joint Publications
Research Service, 1967. 120 p., map. Ref.
(JPRS 41,032; TT 67-31674) S600.C4
Translation of its Erh Shih Ssu Chieh Ch'i yu
Nung Yeh Sheng Ch'an. Agricultural Publishing
House, 1960. 124 p. Ref.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAC HUU. Thanh Oai district doubles spring
rice productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv.
Transl. N. Vietnam 226:11-12. Aug. 14, 1967.
(JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 4, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAC HUU. Thanh Oai district (Ha Tay) super-
vises production through progressive models.
Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam
220:9-14. Aug. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,101;
TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 29, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAIAN, N. Delivery by state farms of agricul-
tural products for exports. U. S. Joint Publ.
Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign
Trade 347:27-34. Aug. 3, 1967. (JPRS 42,079;
TT 67-32709) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Revista Gospodariilor
Agricole de Stat 5:3-5. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAMYANOV, K. The relation between increase
in labor productivity and remuneration on co-
operative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res.
Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food
Indus. 574:1-12. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166;
TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Sta-
tistika 6:35-46. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DANG GIA. The directions of wartime food-
stuff research. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl.
N. Vietnam 168:1-8. May 16, 1967.
(JPRS 41,043; TT 67-31685) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin Tuc Hoat Dong Khoa
Hoc, Feb. 1967:11-14.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DANG QUANG TINH. Small water conservancy
projects of Lau Chau Province. Joint Publ.
Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 224:19-20.
Aug. 10, 1967. (JPRS 42,175; TT 67-32805)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 5, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAO CHU. The development of green manure
plant in Vinh Phuc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv.
Transl. N. Vietnam 119:11-15. Mar. 8, 1967.
(JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong
Nghiep 58:585-588. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAO THE TUAN. Fertilizers in the struggle
to obtain five tons of paddy per ha. Joint Publ.
Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 213:4-11.
July 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,933; TT 67-32564)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 25, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAO THE TUAN, and TRAN QUANG THUYET.
Introducing azolla into the crop rotation of rice
growing areas as a major crop. Joint Publ.
Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:45-53.
Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong
Nghiep 59:654-658. Nov. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAO VAN TRUNG. Initial opinions of the estab-
lishment of a veterinary network in Tan Yen
district, Ha Bac Province. Joint Publ. Res.
Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:54-58. Mar. 8,
1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong
Nghiep 59:659-660. Nov. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DAVIDESCU, D. Research and industry com-
pete to solve chemical problems in agriculture.
U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Eu-
rope. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 555:6-9.
June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,421; TT 67-32055)
173 J663Ste
Translation from Agricultura Socialista 22:1,
4. June 1, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DĚFFONTAINES, P. Transhumance and
movements of livestock in Latin America.
Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl.
Lat. Amer. 80:1-40, map. Ref. July 11, 1967.
(JPRS 41,787; TT 67-32419) HC121.E2
Translation from Cahiers d'Outre-Mer 25(71):
258-294. July/Sept. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *DELIKOV, I. F., and SAZONENKO, M. K. De-
termination of oil in soybeans by means of nu-
clear magnetic resonance. Acad. Sci. USSR.
Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:19-21. Ref. Jan./June
1966. 511 P444Ae
- *DELONE, N. L. Polyploidy and centrifugation.
Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):368-
369. Ref. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- DEMIDOVA, L. S. The use of the geobotanical
method for the differentiation of elements of
river valleys in the northern part of Yakutia.
In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of
soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p. 124-126,
map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispy-
tatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'-
nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Pod-
zemnykh Vod.
- DERBENEVA-UKHOVA, V. P. Fly control in
rural areas. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):92-96. July
1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(7).
July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DIMENY, I. Streamlining of the newly estab-
lished Ministry of Agriculture and Food. U. S.
Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe.
Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:19-22. June 21,
1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19:
3-4. May 10, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DIMITROV, M. Alimentary poisoning with
fungi. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):462-466. Sept. 1966.
(TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9).
Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DINH QUOC BAO. How to get higher-yielding
manioc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N.
Vietnam 210:58-59. July 18, 1967.
(JPRS 41,882; TT 67-32513) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 245:
1. Apr. 5, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DMITRIEV, A. S. Bogging of clearings in the
central taiga zone of the European U.S.S.R.
In Kolpikov, M. V., ed. Forestry and timber
industry in the taiga zone of the U.S.S.R., p.
161-166. Ref. 1966. (TT 65-50036)
DS207.K63
Translation from Sbornik Statei po Rezul'ta-
tam Issledovani v Oblasti Lesnogo Khozyaist-
va i Lesnoi Promyshlennosti v Tazhnoi Zone
SSSR.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DO DUONG THAI, and LE VAN HOAN. Char-
acteristics of filarial antigens. Joint Publ.
Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 90:49-53.
Jan. 24, 1967. (JPRS 39,645; TT 67-30294)
DS557.A7J6
Translation from Y Hoc Thuc Hanh 136:18-
20. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

DO DUONG THAI. Filariasis in North Vietnam. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 90: 44-45. Jan. 24, 1967. (JPRS 39,645; TT 67-30294) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Y Hoc Thuc Hanh 136:15-16. Oct. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

DO XUAN TUNG. The distribution of filariasis in a number of Provinces in the North. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 90:46-48. Jan. 24, 1967. (JPRS 39,645; TT 67-30294) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Y Hoc Thuc Hanh 136:16-18. Oct. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

DOERING, H. New tasks of the peasants' trade cooperative [Bauernhandelsgesellschaft]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:22-27. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaft 6:246-248. June 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

DOKUCHAEV, V. V. Russian Chernozem. Vol. 1. 419 p., map. (TT 66-51133) S599.R9D63 Translation of Russkii Chernozem. CFSTI: \$7.32.

DORJSUREN, A. Need for constant modernization of brigades. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 137:18-20. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,472; TT 67-32105) 173 J663Tmo

Translation from Unen, Jan. 19, 1967:3.

Issued by CFSTI.

*DOSTANOVA, R. K. Influence of sodium sulfate and sodium chloride on the metabolism of the plastid pigments in plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):554-561. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae

*DRABKOVA, V. G. Redox potential and distribution of bacteria in the surface mud of some lakes of the Karelian isthmus. Microbiology 35(6):899-903. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae

*DUBININ, N. P., and others. Influence of alkylating agents on the chromosomes at the stage before DNA synthesis. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):360-363. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb

V. K. Shcherbakov, G. N. Kesler, and N. D. Baburina, joint authors.

DUBROVSKAYA, F. I., and LUKINA, I. P. Effect of low concentrations of valeric acid vapor on experimental animals. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8): 193-196. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53

Translated from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8). Aug. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

*DUDINSKII, YA. A., and SYTNIK, K. M. The growth of ground parenchyma in maize internodes. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:107-108. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

DUONG, H. H. Step up the use and production of fertilizers in agricultural cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 150: 10-17. Apr. 19, 1967. (JPRS 40,697; TT 67-31340) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 23:12-20. Dec. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

DUONG HONG DAT. A study of yellow rice blight. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 21:5-24. Aug. 22, 1966. (JPRS 37,158; TT 66-33587) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Tin Tuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc, June 1966:19-29.

Issued by CFSTI.

DUONG HONG HIEN. Plowing and transplanting. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 231:46-48. Aug. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,264; TT 67-32893) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 21, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

DUONG KHANH. Good winter-spring harvest in Hung Yen. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:11-15. Aug. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 18, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

DUONG NGA. Livestock feed is a decisive area in development of animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 157: 4-8. May 1, 1967. (JPRS 40,828; TT 67-31471) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 23, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

DUSUQI, 'A. Disposal of reclaimed land. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 122:1-7. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,460; TT 67-32093) DS41.J6

Translation from Al'Amal, Apr. 1967:32-33.

Issued by CFSTI.

DYNER, M., and NEUMANN, K. National income and agriculture in 1966 in CEMA countries. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 342:1-8. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,479; TT 67-32112) 173 J663Tree

Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 19:1,7. May 7, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

EICHENBERGER, R. W. Public health problems of Peruvian Indians of the Amazon region studied. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 81:20-41. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,820; TT 67-32452) HC121.E2

Translation from America Indigena 26(2):119-141. Apr. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

ELIAS, A. Information on Hungary's fresh fruit exports. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:23-27. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J633Ste

Translation from Magyar Mazogazdasag 19: 7-8. May 10, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

*ERMAKOV, I. P. Cytophotometric determination of DNA and histones in apical meristem of *Elodea densa* L. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:43-44. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

FANG, Y. Geomorphology and agricultural production in Wen-An swamp area on North China plain. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:1-7. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7

Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen huan chi. ti mao hsueh, p. 7-9. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

*FEL'MAN, N. L. Increase of the thermostability of urease during thermal hardening of leaves. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:45-48. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

FENG, C. L., and CH'EN, L. A. Soil moisture problems of the North China area; the mechanism of moisture diffusion in soil and profile impedance to movement of soil moisture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:1-34. Ref. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc

Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 1-24. Mar. 1959.

Issued by CFSTI.

FETISOV, M. I. Occupational hygiene in the application of herbicides of the 2,4-D group. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):383-386. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53

Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

- ***FLOROV, R. I.** Determination of the rate of entropy production in the leaf system of forest trees. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):616-621. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- FROLOV, N.** Utilization of kolkhoz labor resources in Moldavia. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 185:19-29. June 9, 1967. (JPRS 41,341; TT 67-31975) 173 J663Tou
Translation from *Kommunist* 4:27-34. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- FUDALEJ, J.** Polish farm machine and tractor industry in the new development phase. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 573:12-15. Aug.3, 1967. (JPRS 42,084; TT 67-32714) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Mechanizacja Rolnictwa* 10:9,12. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- FUJII, K.** Improvements made by Japanese specialists in the rice breeding methods. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):93-100. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* 2(3):76-82. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- GABOVICH, R. D.** Contents of some trace elements in the food in certain cities and towns of the USSR. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(7):41-47. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ***GODNEV, T. N., KAKHNOVICH, L. V., and ANTIPOVA, A. I.** Influence of the ratio of red to blue light from fluorescent lamps on the accumulation of pigments in the leaves of certain plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):545-548. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- GAIGNARD, R.** Human life in the dry Andes: a valley in the foothills of the Puna in Argentina. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 83:1-9. July 27,1967. (JPRS 41,991; TT 67-32622) HC121.E2
Translation from *Cahiers d'Outre-Mer*, July/Sept.1966:306-313.
Issued by CFSTI.
- GIA NINH.** New advances in 1966 in jute crops in Hung-Yen Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 93:3-6. Jan.31,1967. (JPRS 39,713; TT 67-30362) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, Nov.28,1966:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- GLIHA, R.** Morfoloska svojstva i kemijski sastav plodova visanja [Morphological properties and chemical composition of sour cherries]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 24(16),11 p. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Z13
Germany summary.
- ***GOLDIN, M. I., FAKIN, I. M., and ELPINER, I. E.** The microstreams produced by ultrasonic waves in plant cells containing TMV inclusions. *Acad. Sci. USSR Dokl. Biophys* 166/168:17-18. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- ***GOLINKA, P. I.** The effect of pruning grape vines on development of the photosynthetic apparatus. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):549-553. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- GOROZHANKINA, O. S.** Plant indicators of soils of the watersheds of the southeastern districts of Rostov Province. In *Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and sub-surface waters*, p.155-156. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod*.
- GOULIN, C.** A general survey of Phnom-Penh. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. S. East Asia 160,36 p.,map. July 17,1967. (JPRS 41,847; TT 67-32479) 173 J663Trso
Translation from *Cahiers d'Outre-Mer* 20(7):5-36. Jan./Mar.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ***GRINEVA, G. M., and BURKINA, Z. S.** The effect of anaerobic conditions on absorption and distribution of heavy water (H_2O^{18}) in maize and sunflower plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):612-615. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- ***GRISHINA, G. S., BELL, L. N., and BUKINA, G. S.** An application of the amperometric technique for the investigation of oxygen metabolism in light. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):659-666. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- GROMBAKH, S. M.** Main hygienic aspects of agricultural work of adolescents. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(7):47-53. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ***GROMOV, B. V., and MAMKAEVA, K. A.** Endoparasites of protozoal algae. *Microbiology* 35(6):893-898. Nov./Dec.1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- GUCWA, S.** Cooperation of Poland and the Soviet Union in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 573:16-20. Aug.3,1967. (JPRS 42,084; TT 67-32714) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 12:7-8. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ***GUSEV, N. A.** On the state of water in plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 13(4):608-611. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- ***GVOZDEVA, E. N., and SHARKOV, V. I.** Isolation and chemical composition of hemicelluloses. *J. Appl. Chem. USSR* 39(9):1941-1945. Sept.1966. 385 Z64Ae
- GZHEGOTSKII, M. I., and MARTYNYUK, V. Z.** Toxicology of the combined herbicide "Murbetol." *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(8):225-229. Aug.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(8). Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- HA KE TAN.** Minister points out shortcomings in flood control programs. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 209:5-9. July 18, 1967. (JPRS 41,869; TT 67-32500) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, June 14,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- HAI QUANG.** Developing animal husbandry into a primary production branch to balance with crop-raising. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 153:8-11. Apr.25,1967. (JPRS 40,746; TT 67-31389) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, Mar.21,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- HARUTA, T.** Studies on the genetics of self and cross incompatibility in cruciferous vegetables. *Takii Nagaoka Kenkyu Nojo. Hokoku* 2, 67 p. Ref., p.64-67. 1966. S543.T3
Translated from the Japanese.
- HAVLICEK, J.** Production costs in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:13-21. Aug.9,1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Zivot Strany* 14:60-63. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- HEIJMERINK, J. J. M.** Resettlement project of a group of Mexican Indians from Upper Mixteca to Lower Mixteca discussed. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 81:1-19. Ref. July 13,1967. (JPRS 41,820; TT 67-32452) HC121.E2
Translation from *America Indigena* 26(2):153-172. Apr.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE (CHINA). AGRICULTURAL DEPT. SURVEY TEAM. A survey report on soil conservation in mountainous and hilly regions of Heilungkiang Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966: 53-55. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.49-50. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

HEYSEN, L. E. Peruvian discussion of the agrarian reform in Latin America. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 56: 22-46. Oct. 14, 1966. (JPRS 38,167; TT 66-34594) HC121.E2
Translation from Review of the College of Economic and Commercial Sciences 71/72:52-77. July-Dec. 1965/Jan.-June 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

HO SI PHAN. The development of apiculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 205: 43-46. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,805; TT 67-32437) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 27, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

HOAI PHUONG. How to do good work in the distribution of food in an agricultural cooperative? Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 150:7-9. Apr. 19, 1967. (JPRS 40,697; TT 67-31340) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 23:8-11. Dec. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

HOANG ANH. Past experiences and new direction in agricultural production. (Excerpts.) Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 98: 1-12. Feb. 6, 1967. (JPRS 39,795; TT 67-30443) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep, Sept. 1966: 517-522.
Issued by CFSTI.

HOANG TUAN NHA. Bumper sweet potato harvest in Vinh Phuc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:15-16. Aug. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 7, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

HOANG TUAN NHA. State farms and cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 205:28-31. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,805; TT 67-32437) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 28, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

HOMILIUS, J., and LORCH, S. Radioactive density determination with gamma-gamma probe. 18 p. Transl. 16689
Translation from Geologisches Jahrbuch 75: 183-196. 1958.

HONG VINH. Improved rice-stalk burning stove. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 221:39-40. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,123; TT 67-32753) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 3, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

HSI, C. F. Let the management of soil, fertilizers, and water serve to expand agriculture, augment food production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Impr. Util. Communist China, Aug. 21, 1961:1-8. (JPRS 9868) 173 J663Siu
Translation from Science Bulletin 2:2-6. Feb. 2, 1961.
Issued by CFSTI.

HSIUNG, I., and others. Soil studies in the Yellow River Valley; genesis and evolution of the soils of North China plain. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:35-69. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
C. F. Hsi, T. L. Chang, T. C. Wang, and C. W. Chao, joint authors.
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 25-42. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.

HUANG, C. Geomorphology of Yellow River Delta and its relation with agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:8-13. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.20-23. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

HUANG, C. K., WANG, W. C., and CHAO, H. T. A preliminary study of the agricultural geomorphology of Chung-Shan Hsien, Kwangtung. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:140-146. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.87-89. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

HUANG, Y. S., CHEN, K. K., and LIU, L. P. Studies on the feeding habits of mosquitoes in Foochow. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Selec. Transl. Wei-Sheng-Wu Hsueh-Pao (Acta Microbiol. Sinica) Communist China, Aug. 15, 1961:33-46. Ref. (JPRS 9607) 173 J663Stw
Translation from Acta Microbiologica Sinica 7(3):209-216. Nov. 1959.
Issued by CFSTI.

HUECK, K. Forest trees and forest types from northwestern Argentina. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 84:1-14. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,117; TT 67-32747) HC121.E2
Translation of Waldbaume und Waldtypen aus NW-Argentinien.
Issued by CFSTI.

HUNG SON, and PHAM THIEU. Silty water and the tenth month rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 205:33-35. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,805; TT 67-32437) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 28, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

HUU THO. Fifth-month rice in Vinh Linh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 216: 72-77. July 31, 1967. (JPRS 42,016; TT 67-32647) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 20, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

IFTODI, C. Development of Rumanian agricultural production co-operatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:13-16. Oct. 6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Romania Libera, Aug. 18, 1966:1-2.
Issued by CFSTI.

*IVANOV, V. B. Influence of chloramphenicol on the formation of thickenings on roots induced by alpha-naphthylacetic acid (N A A), 6-benzylaminopurine, and colchicine. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:49-51. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

JAPAN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, DEVELOPMENT BUR. Report on results of test for improvement of fertilizing methods designated by Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; test results concerning effect of organic matter used in paddy fields; report No. 1: results of rice culture test. Mar. 1961. 144 p. S667.R5A33
Translated from the Japanese.

JAPAN, RIN'YACHO. Long term prospect of demand for forest products and the National Forest Plan. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Long Term Prospect Demand Forest Prod. Nat. Forest Plan, Oct. 1966, 74 p. HD9766.J3A53
Translation from Japanese.

JIANU, E. Development of investments and fixed capital on state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:1-12. Oct. 6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista de Statistica 7:17-22. July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

KACHINSKII, N. A. Mechanical and microaggregate composition of soils; methods of investigation. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 134 p. Ref. (TT 66-51123) S593.K33

Translation of Mekhanicheskii i Mikroagregatnyi Sostav Pochvy, Metody ego Izucheniya. (56.43 K11M).

CFSTI: \$4.00.

*KALENDO, G. S., and KUZIN, A. M. Effect of gamma-irradiation on metabolism of rapidly labeled RNA in HeLa cells. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166/168:42-44. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp

KAWAKAMI, J. I. Breeding of a new rice variety "Malinja." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):101-111. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):83-92. Jan.1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

KAWASE, E. Rice pests and their control. II. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):177-185. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):146-152. Jan.1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

*KAZARYAN, V. O., and KHURSHUDYAN, P. A. Seasonal and daily growth rhythm of roots and stems in one-year-old oak and oleaster seedlings. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):647-650. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae

KHAKIMOV, K. R. Artificial freezing of soils; theory and practice. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 121 p. Ref. (TT 66-51051) TA713.K53

Translation of Voprosy Teorii i Praktiki Iskusstvennogo Zamorazhivaniya Gruntov. CFSTI: \$4.00.

*KHANDOBINA, L. M., and KUZNETSOVA, T. A. On the adaptive character of changes in the action of terminal oxidases. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):622-626. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae

KHASANOV, YU. U., KOGAI, E. S., and KADYROVA, M. K. Studies of the stability of aldrin in certain environmental media when used against blood-sucking Diptera. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):334-337. Aug.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53

Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8). Aug.1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

KHRUPALOVA, E. Selection of good breeds to increase the output in pig breeding. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 184:23-27. June 12,1967. (JPRS 41,348; TT 67-31982) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, May 4,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

KHUDYAKOV, I. I. The vegetation cover as an indicator of the chemical composition and depth of groundwaters. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.16-18. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

*KHVOIKA, L., and others. Influence of alpha-naphthylacetic acid and 6-benzylaminopurine on nucleic acid biosynthesis in apple buds. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):627-629. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae

P. Krachmar, A. Friedrikh, and R. Kovach, joint authors.

KIELICHOWSKI, J. New contracting prices on meat hogs. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 480:10-13. Oct.4,1966. (JPRS 37,972; TT 66-34399) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Przegląd Hodowlany 15/16: 1-2. Aug.1/31,1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

KIM-HUON, T. Conservation and utilization of agricultural resources. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. S. East Asia 163:9-13. Aug.17, 1967. (JPRS 42,252; TT 67-32881)

173 J663Trso

Translation from Nouvelle Depeche, July 25, 1967:3-4.

Issued by CFSTI.

KIMURA, N. Control of rice pests by the application of insecticides. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):192-199. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):159-164. Jan.1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

*KLIMASHEVSKII, E. L. The mechanism of response by various varieties of corn to level of root feeding. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:104-106. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

KLYUCHNIKOV, L. YU., PETROVA, A. N., and POLESKO, YU. A. The effect of simazine and atrazin on the microflora of sandy soil. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mikrobiol. (Microbiol.) USSR, May 11,1965:1-7. Ref. (JPRS 30,014; TT 65-30962) 173 J663Tmi

Translation from Mikrobiologiya 33(6):992-995. 1964.

Issued by CFSTI.

KOEV, D. Problems of farm mechanization in Bulgaria discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus 553:18-35. June 9,1967. (JPRS 41,330; TT 67-31964) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Selskostopanska Nauka 6(1): 41-52. Jan./Mar.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

*KOLISHCHUK, V. G. The growth dynamics of the mountain pine (Pinus mughus S C O P.) in relation to solar activity. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:32-35. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

KOMAROV, I. S., SADOV, A. V., and TAGUNOVA, L. N. The role of the geobotanical method in the overall complex of engineering geology research. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.91-96. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

KONFERENTSIYA PO AKKLIMATIZATSII ZHIVOTNYKH V SSSR, FRUNZE, 1963. Acclimatization of animals in the U.S.S.R. Proceedings. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 250 p. SF87.K63

Translation of A'klimatizatsiya Zhivotnykh v SSSR (410.8 K83).

CFSTI: \$6.00.

*KONSTANTINOV, N. N., and SVETOZAROVA, V. V. The effect of photoperiods on the development of buds in Cimicifuga spp. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):516-524. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae

*KONSTANTINOV, N. N., ZHEBRAK, E. A., and NIKOLSKII, YU. K. Photoperiodism in diploids and tetraploids of millet and barley. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:56-58. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

*KOROVIN, A. I., and VOROB'EV, V. A. Effects and aftereffects of low soil temperatures and frosts upon the beginning and productivity of nitrogen fixation in legumes. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:13-15. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

*KOVALEVSKII, G. V. Some special morphological features of the heart and lungs of small laboratory animals. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):345-348. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb

- KOYAMA, T. Rice pests and their control. I. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):167-176, map. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3): 138-145. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *KRAFT, V. A., DOMAN, N. G., and VASILEVA, Z. A. Influence of defoliant on some products of the photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):539-544. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- *KRASNOVSKII, A. A., and DROZDOVA, N. N. A comparative investigation of the fluorescence of chlorophyll and its analogs: effect of carotene on quenching. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166/168:2-5. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- *KRASNOVSKII, A. A., and DROZDOVA, N. N. Quenching of the fluorescence of chlorophyll and its analogs by methylviologen. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166/168:52-54. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- KROEL, W. Uniform issuance of credit and control in agricultural enterprises. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 548:1-6. May 22, 1967. (JPRS 41,102; TT 67-31743) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Deutsche Finanzwirtschaft 6:15-17. Mar. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KROTH, W. Systems of forest taxation and tax impact upon private forestry in several European countries. Part II. Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxemburg, Italy. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1965. 200 p. HJ4167.K73
Translation from Die Systeme der Waldbesteuerung und die steuerliche Belastung privater Forstbetriebe in einigen europäischen Ländern: Belgien-Niederlande-Luxemburg-Italien.
- KRYLOVA, I. L. The use of botanical indicators for the determination of some climatic boundaries. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.176-179. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- KU, S. L. A preliminary discussion of the agricultural geomorphology of Chekiang Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:98-107. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hshueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hshuan chi, ti mao hshueh, p.69-73. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KUNDIYEV, YU. I. The effects of some organophosphorus insecticides through the skin. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. [Transl.] Organophosphorus Agents Used Med. Plant, Etc. USSR, July 8, 1965:1-5. (JPRS 30,976; TT 65-31474) 173 J663Spec
Translation from Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya 28(2):238-241. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KUNII, Y. Nematode parasites of lowland rice, especially Hirschmanniella oryzae. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):186-191. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):153-158. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *KURSANOV, A. L. Paths of plant physiology during the development of molecular biology. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):511-515. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- KUSAIBAH, A. Political activity among the farmers. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 138:36-52. July 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,743; TT 67-32375) DS41.J6
Translation from al-Tali'ah, May 1967:16-24.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KUTUZOV, G. Sovkhozes convert to full self-sufficiency cost accounting plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 207:1-5. June 8, 1967. (JPRS 41,297; TT 67-31937) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Mar. 18, 1967:38.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LA XUAN DINH. Various aspects of the 1966-1967 fertilizer mission and procedure. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:3-10. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 58:581-585. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE CONG THUONG. Increasing animal husbandry productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 143:22-25. Apr. 12, 1967. (JPRS 40,597; TT 67-31241) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 13, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE DIEN. Reporting achievements and evaluating work, a method of developing the governing spirit of the masses. 2. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 161:21-28. May 9, 1967. (JPRS 40,948; TT 67-31590) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE DIEN. United production leadership of the Thai Binh provincial committee. 1. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 161:11-20. May 9, 1967. (JPRS 40,948; TT 67-31590) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 2, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE DU. Development of cooperative members' right of collective management is necessary to improve production and the collective economy. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 165:8-11. May 12, 1967. (JPRS 40,998; TT 67-31640) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 12, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE GIANG. New vegetable growing areas. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 195:42-45. June 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,624; TT 67-32257) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LEI, W. C., and others. Evaluation of arable soil resources in Kiangsu Province and ways to facilitate a balanced increase in productivity. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Impr. Util. Communist China, Aug. 21, 1961:9-17. (JPRS 9868) 173 J663Siu
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao (Science Bulletin) 3:7-11. Mar. 26, 1961.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE LOC. The construction of the field in North Vietnam. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 177:1-15. May 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,189; TT 67-31830) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 35:3-10. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LEONOVA, V. G., MOKHOVA, E. N., and POMOSHCHNIKOVA, N. A. Variability of the cytochrome systems in yeasts. Microbiology 35(6):788-793. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- LEONT'EVA, E. V. The use of vegetation as an indicator in deciphering soils from aerial photographs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.139-141. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- LEPESHKINA, S., and DYN'KIN, S. Conference on bank credit to kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 207:6-8. June 8, 1967. (JPRS 41,297; TT 67-31937) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, May 18, 1967:41.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE QUY QUYNH. Apiculture in Hung Yen. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 205:38-42. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,805; TT 67-32437) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 27, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE VAN TICH. Nghia Lo Province plans to increase rice production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 212:48-49. July 19, 1967. (JPRS 41,893; TT 67-32524) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 18, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE VINH. Supply small machines to agricultural cooperative. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 177:32-45. May 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,189; TT 67-31830) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 35:19-26. Oct. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE XUAN TAI. State-operated animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 195:46-50. June 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,624; TT 67-32257) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LI, M. K. Influence of the degree of compaction of sand dunes to the roots of plants. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ko-Hsueh T'ung-Pao (Sci.) Communist China, Oct. 31, 1961:24-27. (JPRS 10972) 173 J663Tko
Translation from Scientia 7:218-219. Apr. 11, 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LIANG, P. The object, task and method of the study of regional economic geography. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ti-Li (Geogr.) Communist China, Mar. 24, 1966:8-17. (JPRS 34,699; TT 66-31138) 173 J663Tt
Translation from Ti-Li 1:28-32. Jan. 29, 1963.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LIROVA, S. A., and IERUSALIMSKII, N. D. Regularities of growth and oxygen consumption by cultures of *Candida* on different substrates. Microbiology 35(6):783-787. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- *LISENKOV, A. F. The effect of sound-treated water on seeds of woody plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):651-652. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- LITICHEVSKII, P. O. Physical development of rural schoolchildren in the Kiev region. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):495-499. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LITVIN, F. F., and HOI T'AN. Investigation of the action spectra of photosynthesis and the emerson effect in higher plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166:168:52-55. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *LITVIN, F. F., SHUVALOV, V. A., and KRASNOVSKII, A. A. Role of pigment systems of higher plants in long afterglow processes; luminescence action spectra of etiolated and greening leaves enhancement and quenching effects. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166:168:71-73. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- *LITVIN, F. F., and SHUVALOV, V. A. Study of photosynthetic pigment systems by the emission spectra and chemiluminescence activation spectra of chlorophyll in higher plants. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 31(12):1087-1096. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 385 B523Ae
- *LITVINENKO, V. I., and KOVALEV, I. P. Liquiradise—a new flavonoid glycoside from licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Chem. Sect. 169(1/3):691-694. Ref. July 1966. 511 P444Aec
- LIU, W. T., and others. A preliminary survey on the *Anopheles hyrcanus* group from Hung-ya and Chia-chiang of Szechuan Province. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Selec. Transl. Wei-Sheng-Wu Hsueh-Pao (Acta Microbiol. Sinica) Communist China, Aug. 15, 1961:47-58. (JPRS 9607) 173 J663Stw
C. F. Liu, C. W. Hsu, C. J. Tao, and C. Wang, joint authors.
Translation from Acta Microbiologica Sinica 7(3):217-222. Nov. 1959.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LO, Y. T. Geomorphological features of the Liao River Delta; its process of development, and its significance to agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:56-62, map. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen huan chi, ti mao hsueh, p. 51-54. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LOGINOVA, L. G., POZMOGOVA, I. N., and SEREGINA, L. M. Isolation of and studies on some of the properties of yeasts growing at 40-45°C. Microbiology 35(6):852-855. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- LORANSKII, D. N. State sanitary supervision of the agricultural use of poisonous chemicals. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):88-91. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LOVAS, M. Livestock production and export problems in Hungary discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 573:8-11. Aug. 3, 1967. (JPRS 42,084; TT 67-32714) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Figyelo 28:8. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LOZHNIKOVA, V. N. Dynamics of natural gibberellins under conditions of various photoperiodic cycles. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166:168:92-94. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- LU, C. S., CH'EN, P. Y., and T'EN, C. J. A method of improving sand mulch in Kansu. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:104-110. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1):65-69. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LUNDEGARDH, H. G. Plant physiology. New York, American Elsevier, 1966. 549 p. QK711.L82
Translation of Larobok i Vaxtfysiologi med Vaxtanatomi.
- LUONG DINH CUA. Raising the yield of maa rice through planting techniques and observing planting schedules. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 195:10-14. June 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,624; TT 67-32257) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 23, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LUTSENKO, A. Fodder base and consumption of fodder. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 199:1-16. Apr. 25, 1967. (JPRS 40,752; TT 67-31395) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Vestnik Statistiki 3:3-12. Mar. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

- LUU MONG TUONG. The expansion of the winter rice growing area in Lao Cai. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:21-23. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 58:593-594. Oct.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LYAPUNOVA, T. S. Importance of endogenous and exogenous carbohydrates in the biosynthesis of ergosterol by yeasts. Microbiology 35 (6):801-805. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 448.3 M582Ae
LYARSKII, P. P. Hygienic aspects of the increasing use of chemistry in agriculture. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):189-193. Aug.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8). Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LYUBIMOVA, E. L., and KHOTINSKII, N. A. Prospects for geologic indicator research in the insular forest steppe of Central Siberia. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.117-119. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- MAI HUU KHE. Increasing productivity of animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 169:4-6. May 16,1967. (JPRS 41,047; TT 67-31689) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr.11,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MARINOV, M. D. A report on research at the Bulgarian Forestry Institute. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 557:1-6. June 21,1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Gorsko Stopanstvo 4:1-5. Apr.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MATSUSHIMA, S. Experiments on the soil-water-plant relationships in rice culture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):153-160. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):129-134. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MATSUSHIMA, S. General aspects of rice culture in Malaya and Japanese Technical Cooperation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):8-19, map. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):6-15. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MICHALOWICZ, J., and STEFANSKI, S. Can Poland increase its export of horses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 548:7-11. May 22, 1967. (JPRS 41,102; TT 67-31743) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Przegląd Hodowlany 7:1-2. Apr.1/15,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MILANOVIC, P. The possibilities for further development of agricultural production in Yugoslavia discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 576:5-14. Aug.17,1967. (JPRS 42,258; TT 67-32887) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Poljoprivreda 15(2):5-11. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MILLER, Z. Farm equipment and spare parts supply for agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 575:1-9. Aug.14,1967. (JPRS 42,214; TT 67-32844) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 11:1-3. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *MILYAEVA, E. L. Electron microscopic study of the process of extine formation in microspores (*Citrus sinensis*). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:77-79. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- MINH CHUONG. Ideology aids the progress of transport communications and agricultural work in Ha Tinh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 135:12-16. Mar.24,1967. (JPRS 40,388; TT 67-31033) D3557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Feb.26,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MINKOV, M. The development of cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 553:5-17. June 9,1967. (JPRS 41,330; TT 67-31964) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Novo Vreme 4:41-51. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *MISHARIN, S. I. Effect of photoperiods on the free amino acid and amide composition in the organs of the onion. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4): 653-655. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- MIYAKE, M. Fertilizer test on rice. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):145-152. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):121-128. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MOCHIZUKI, M. Control of field rats. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):200-202. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3): 165-167. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *MOLOTKOVSKII, G. K., and BUDZANIVSKII, M. M. The morphology and the sugar-synthesizing capacity of the chief organs of sugar beet plants and their regenerates. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):531-538. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- *MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G., and ZHESTKOVA, I. M. Morphological and functional changes in isolated chloroplasts on heating. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:9-12. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- MOREYNIS, YU. A., and BARAN, N. A. Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of fruit treated with the toxic chemical sevin. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Gig. Sanit. (Hyg. Sanit.), Mar.10,1965:8-12. (JPRS 29,061; TT 65-30478) 173 J663Td
Translation from Gigiyena i Sanitariya 29(4): 106-107. Apr.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MORIYA, M. Rice culture techniques. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):36-45. Nov.10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 380.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):30-37. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *MOSHKOV, B. S., FUKSHANSKII, L. YA., and YUZEFOVICH, G. I. A mathematical model of a "biological clock." Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166/168:39-41. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- MOSKALENKO, N. G., TAGUNOVA, L. N., and TURMANINA, V. I. Experience in the utilization of forest vegetation as an indicator of deposits of the glacial complex. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.110-116, map. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- MOTORINA, L. V. On the relationship of meadow vegetation with soils in the Stupin district of Moscow Province. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.147-151. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- MU, K. C., and TAI, H. C. The relationship between geomorphic conditions and agricultural production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ti-Li (Geogr.) Communist China, Mar. 24, 1966: 1-7. (JPRS 34,699; TT 66-31138) 173 J663Tt
Translation from Ti-Li 1:21-23. Jan. 29, 1963. Issued by CFSTI.
- MUSAELIAN, A. V. Contamination of milk with vapor of petroleum products. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):486. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- NAGAI, M. Some aspects of soil and their fertilizer responses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):130-144, map. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):109-120. Jan. 1965. Issued by CFSTI.
- NAGODA, L. Assessment of variations in weight and moisture content of wooden logs. 9 p. Transl. 16707
Translation from Norsk Skogbruk 9(17):507-509. 1963.
- NATSAGDORJ, H. Control and inspection committees of agricultural arts. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 137:44-47. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,472; TT 67-32105) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Jan. 16, 1967:3 Issued by CFSTI.
- *NAUMOVA, I. B., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Ribitol teichoic acid from the cell wall of the actinomycete producing the antibiotic auranin. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 31(12):1097-1102. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 385 B523Ae
- NEMKOVA, Z. A. Hygienic assessment of rural houses built of local materials. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):378-383. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- NESVETAILOVA, N. G. Ecological and geographical prerequisites for geobotanical indication of salinization of soil-forming rocks. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.157-164. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- NEUSTRUEV, S. S. A tentative classification of soil-forming processes as related to soil genesis. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1967. 47 p., map. (TT 67-51280) S591.N43
Translation of Opyt Klassifikatsii Pochvo-obrazovatel'nykh Protessov v Svyazi s Genezi-som Pochv (56.1 N39P). Issued by CFSTI.
- NGHIEM XUAN YEM. A number of ideas on the technical revolution in agriculture in the North. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 193:12-32. June 27, 1967. (JPRS 41,566; TT 67-32199) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin Thuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc 4:5-14. Apr. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGHIEM XUAN YEM. The State farm branch enters 1967 with new strength. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 127:73-76. Mar. 17, 1967. (JPRS 40,295; TT 67-30940) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Jan. 24, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGO DUY DONG. Rice blight in Thai-Binh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 109: 13-21. Feb. 21, 1967. (JPRS 39,986; TT 67-30633) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Jan. 14, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGO NHU TOAN. Experiences in intensive cultivation of peanuts in Ha Bac. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 189:1-9. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,468; TT 67-32101) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 62:61-64. Feb. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGO THI MY HAO. Importance of organization in agricultural production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 192:43-45. June 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,555; TT 67-32188) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 17, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN, T. V. A[nopheles] minimus mosquitoes in North Vietnam. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 148:10-16. Apr. 17, 1967. (JPRS 40,649; TT 67-31293) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Y-hoc Thuc-hanh 1:26-29. Jan. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN BA PHU. More fodder for domestic animals. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 156:9-11. May 1, 1966. (JPRS 40,823; TT 67-31466) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 25, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN DINH HIEP. Hanoi industry to master the task of serving agricultural development. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 87: 37-41. Jan. 17, 1967. (JPRS 39,563; TT 67-30213) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thu Do Hanoi, Oct. 26, 1966: 1,3. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN HIEN. Decomposed manure. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 200:77-78. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,691; TT 67-32323) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc, May 5, 1967:3. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN LAN DUNG. Summary of recent developments in the fermentation industries. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 108: 33-40. Feb. 21, 1967. (JPRS 39,983; TT 67-30630) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin Tuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc 11:16-19. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN MONG. Protecting the winter rice from the cold in the mountainous areas. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:16-20. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 58:591-593. Oct. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN NGOC XUAN. Six years of development of the spring rice harvest in Ha Tay. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119: 59-66. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:661-664. Nov. 1966. Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN PHAN LONG. Mass treatment of filariasis. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 90:54-57. Jan.24,1967. (JPRS 39,645; TT 67-30294) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Y Hoc Thuc Hanh 136:20-22. Oct.1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN TAO. Forestry branch resolves to meet the needs of production and combat. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 184:10-14. June 12,1967. (JPRS 41,348; TT 67-31982) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, May 4,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN THANH. The "wormseed" plant; scientific name: *Artemisia maritima*; family: Compositae (*Chrysanthemum* family). Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 87:1-3. Jan.17,1967. (JPRS 39,563; TT 67-30213) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Duoc Hoc 10:9-10. Oct. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN THANH NGHI. Medical branch exhorted to step up flood prevention and control activities. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 188:6-8. June 20,1967. (JPRS 41,467; TT 67-32100) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Suc Khoe, May 10,1967:1,6.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN TRONG NOI. Preliminary results in the study of *Fasciolopsis buski*. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:36-39. Jan.10,1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:490-492. Aug.1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN VAN CONG. Quang Ninh has enough vegetables for year-round consumption. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 178:20-22. June 5,1967. (JPRS 41,258; TT 67-31898) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, May 5,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN-VI-HOAN, and MAI PHONG. Nam-Ha rice growing region. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 176:41-48. May 29,1967. (JPRS 41,186; TT 67-31827) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr.18/19,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN XUAN CUNG, and DUONG HONG DAT. The black-tailed green aphid and yellow rice blight. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 22:6-9. Aug.22,1966. (JPRS 37,167; TT 66-33596) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc, June 1966:3.

Issued by CFSTI.

NGUYEN XUAN TUAN. Using mud as fertilizer. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:8-10. Aug.16,1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 18,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NHU VAN HA. Commerce branch serves animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 230:17-18. Aug.18,1967. (JPRS 42,263; TT 67-32892) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 11,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NHU VAN HA. Commerce branch supplies seed to serve vegetable production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:15-16. Aug.4,1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 7,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NHU VAN HA. Trade helps fifth-month rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 219:9-10. Aug.3,1967. (JPRS 42,071; TT 67-32701) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, June 21,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

NIEBERLE, K., and COHRS, P. Textbook of the special pathological anatomy of domestic animals. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 1027 p. Ref. SF769.N53 1967

Translation of Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie der Haustiere. (41 N552 Ed. 4).

NIZHEGORODOV, F. Conference in Alma-Ata discusses problems of rural construction in Kazakh SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. S. East Asia 214:1-10. Aug.14,1967.

Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 5:74-77. May 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

NONCHEV, I. The problem of economic organs in the administration of the TKZS'S (cooperative farms). U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 569:13-24. July 26,1967. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 5:36-46. May 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

OSTROVSKII, V. N., and OLEKSEENKO, V. P. The indicator significance of the vegetation cover for mapping river terraces in Dzhezkazgan-Ulatau district of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.135-138. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

OSTROVSKII, V. N. The use of the geobotanical method in hydrogeological research in the Dzhezkazgan-Ulatau District of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.24-29. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

OSTROVSKII, V. N. The zonal distribution of subsurface waters in the southwestern part of the Zaisansk depression and its reflection in the plant and soil cover. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.34-39. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

OTGON, TS. Realistic earnings of agricultural artel members. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 137:40-43. June 20,1967. (JPRS 41,472; TT 67-32105) 173 J663Tmo

Translation from Unen, Jan.25,1967:2-3.

PAK, S. H. Soil improvement by means of slag. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Korea 35:4-8. Feb.16,1967. (JPRS 39,922; TT 67-30570) D3901.T7

Translation from Minju Choson, Dec.14,1966:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

*PAKHOMOVA, M. V., DARKANBAEVA, G. T., and ZAITSEVA, G. N. Effect of light and darkness on the content of acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the green alga *Scenedesmus obliquus* Kutz. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 31(12):1065-1072. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 385 B523Ae

*PAVLOV, A. N., and KOLESNIK, T. I. Some peculiarities of the utilization of nitrogen applied at a late period for protein synthesis in the corn and oat grain. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):587-590. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae

PAVLOVA, N. V. The association of certain plant communities with specific soil types in the desert steppes of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.152-154. 1965. QK911.C45

Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.

- * PENZIKOVA, G. A., and LEVITOV, M. M. Patterns of carbohydrate metabolism of *Actinomyces fradia* grown on media containing starch on glucose. *Biochemistry (Biokhimiya)* 31(12):1073-1077. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 385 B523Ae
- PETROV, V. S. Land rent on cooperative farms in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:17-37. Oct.6,1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Ikonomicheskaya Misul* 5: 63-77. July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PETRUK, G. F. The effect of herbicides on heterotrophic microorganisms of ponds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mikrobiol. (Microbiol.) USSR, May 11,1965:8-13. Ref. (JPRS 30,014; TT 65-30962) 173 J663Tmi
Translation from *Mikrobiologiya* 33(6):1018-1021. 1964.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAM KE. College of Agriculture trains agricultural engineers on the job. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:28-31. Aug.16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 26,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAM THANH. Winter-spring crop yields bumper harvest in Nghe An. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 227:23-27. Aug.16, 1967. (JPRS 42,240; TT 67-32870) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 26,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAN VINH. Bumper spring soybean crop harvested at Dong Luan. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 231:29-30. Aug.18,1967. (JPRS 42,264; TT 67-32893) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 27,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PINTA, M. Detection and determination of trace elements: absorption spectrophotometry; emission spectroscopy; polarography. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 588 p. Ref. QC454.P54 1966
Translation of *Recherche et Dosage des Elements Traces*. Paris, Dunod, 1962.
- *PLAKSIN, I. N., STRIZHKO, V. S., and FEDOTOV, YU. S. Effect of diluents on the extraction of rare earth elements by carboxylic acids. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Chem. Sect. 171(4/6): 1213-1216. Dec.1966. 511 P444Aec*
- *POKROVSKAYA, N. V., and others. Biosynthesis of glucose oxidase and catalase by *Penicillium vitale* on media with different carbohydrates. *Microbiology* 35(6):794-800. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 448.3 M582Ae
M. T. Vorobeva, O. V. Kislyakova, and E. A. Chistyakova, joint authors.
- POPOV, M. G. The problem of taiga origin. In Kolpikov, M. V., ed. *Forestry and timber industry in the taiga zone of the U.S.S.R.*, p.13-22. 1966. (TT 65-50036) SD207.K63
Translation from *Sbornik Statei po Rezul'tatam Issledovaniy v Oblasti Lesnogo Khozyaistva i Lesnoi Promyshlennosti v Tazhnoi Zone SSSR*.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *POPOVA, L. S. Growth and development of parent and polyploid cultures of *Candida scottii* on complex and synthetic media. *Microbiology* 35(6):815-821. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- POPOVA, T. A. Hydrologic indicator properties of the vegetation in zones of inadequate moisture and their representation in aerial photographs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.207-210. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod*.
- PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, N. N. On some procedural features of indicator research in the forest zone. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.103-109. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod*.
- PROCHAZKA, J. Force relationships and power requirements of sugar beet shares. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(2):152-170. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 J82
Translation from *Zemdel'ska Technika*, 10 (8):477. 1964.
- PROSKURYAKOVA, G. M. Some data on the relationship of the vegetation cover with eluvial and deluvial formations on the Great Balkhan ridge. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.131-34. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod*.
- PRUFFER, B. Varieties of potatoes suitable for the central areas of Poland. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:37-48, map. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 8:6-10. Apr.16/30,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *PUMPYANSKAYA, S. L. Interrelationship of high-energy and low-energy reactions in the mechanism by which plants adapt to seasonal changes in external condition. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:109-110. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- QUANG TICH. Sweet potatoes found to improve leached soil in Ha Bac Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 229:7-12. Aug.17,1967. (JPRS 42,253; TT 67-32882) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 13,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *RABOTNOV, T. A. On the dynamics of the association of species in meadow phytocoenoses. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:69-72. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- RADCHENKO, K., and BOKHIN, F. Cost of farm irrigation systems. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 211:1-3. July 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,909; TT 67-32540) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Izvestiya*, p.4. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *RADIONENKO, A. YA. Anomalies in the development of the apple embryo sac. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:73-76. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *RADIONENKO, A. YA. Double fertilization in apple. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 166/168:80-82. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- REUT, A. I., and KOVALENKO, N. K. Rapid test for the contamination of butter with *E. coli*. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(7):82-84. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya* 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- REZNIKOV, A. R., and others. Mechanized inoculation of rye in cultivation of ergot. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 193: 9-11. Mar.7,1967. (JPRS 40,162; TT 67-30808) 173 J663Tso
I. A. Tryndin, A. I. Shalagina, V. E. Toropina, B. S. Yufa, and G. M. Karacharov, joint authors.
Translation from *Meditsinskaya Promyshlennost' SSSR* 12:45-46. June 3,1966.
Issued by CFSTI.

- RODMAN, L. S. Determination of soil and terrain conditions from the vegetation cover (using the Volga-Akhtubinsk floodplain as an example). In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.142-146. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- ROMANOVA, E. A. The vegetation cover as an indicator of groundwater levels in upland bogs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.81-85. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- ROMERO, E. The life of man in the Andes. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 79:38-55. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,689; TT 67-32321) HC121.E2
Translation from Sociedad Geografica de Lima Boletin 85:14-33. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *RUBIN, B. A., AKSENOVA, V. A., and LADYGINA, M. E. New formation of mitochondria in plant tissues under the effect of pathogens. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:6-8. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *RVACHEV, V. P., GUMINETSII, S. G., and SHULGIN, I. A. The dynamics of the adsorption of the near infrared radiation by leaves of plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:59-62. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- RYBAKOVA, M. N. Toxic effect of sevin on animals. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):402-407. Ref. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SACHSSE, H. H. Contribution to a methodic wood structure investigation by the needle piercing method. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 16770
Translation from Holzforschung 14:168-178. 1960.
- SAFTA, I., and ANGHEL, GH. Pastures and hayfields in Rumania and their contribution to the fodder base. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 554:16-23. June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,396; TT 67-32030) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Probleme Agricole 5:1-9. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SAMOILOVA, K. A., MITYUSHOVA, N. M., and MALINOVSKII, O. V. Sensitivity of yeast cells to ultraviolet radiation relation to phase of growth and aeration conditions. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166/168:25-27. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- *SAMORODOVA-BIANKI, G. B., and KULIKOVA, N. T. A contribution to the study of the physiologically active substances in black currant under arctic conditions. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):639-642. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- SAMOTO, S. Rice breeding project under the Colombo Plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):112-117. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):93-98. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SANADZE, G. A., and KALANDADZE, A. N. Evolution of the diene C₅H₈ by poplar leaves under various conditions of illumination. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:95-97. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *SANADZE, G. A. Relationship between the evolution of C₅H₈ by the leaves and the oxygen pressure in the medium. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:36-38. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- ŠANDOR, G. Serum proteins in health and disease. London, Chapman and Hall, 1966. 768 p. RC636.S24
Translated from the French manuscript.
- ŠATO, S. Studies on fertilization of rice. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):122-129. Nov. 19, 1965. 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):101-108. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ŠATO, T. Off season rice cropping. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):67-75. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):56-63. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SCHAIRER, E. The effect of diesel oil on different types of soil. 5 p. Transl. 16738
Translation from Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift 18(34):524-525. 1963.
- SCHERMER, S. The blood morphology of laboratory animals. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, Davis, 1967. 200 p. Ref. QL55.S53 1967
Translation of Die Blutmorphologie der Laboratoriumstiere.
- SCHMIDT, P., and KNOTEK, Z. Problem of nitrate food methemoglobinemia of infants in Czechoslovakia. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):290-298. Ref. Aug. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8). Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SCHULZ, E. Evaluation of effects of new economic system of planning and management in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:7-16. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaft 5:195-198. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SEMENENKO, G. I., and KRASIL'NIKOVA, L. A. Influence of certain elements of mineral nutrition on the RNA and protein metabolism in the cytoplasmic structures of the plant cell. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):577-580. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 450 F58Ae
- *SHAKHOV, A. A., and BIDZILYA, N. I. Formation of free radicals in seeds and leaves under the influence of photoimpulses. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:98-100. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- SHANGIN-BEREZOVSKIY, G. N. Methods of quantitative analysis of changes arising after exposure to ionizing radiation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Radiat. Eff. Plants Gravity Eff. Anim. Organism, USSR, Jan. 22, 1965:33-43. Ref. (JPRS 28,405; TT 65-30180) 173 J663Rp
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya Seriya Biologicheskaya 6:852-860. Nov./Dec. 1964.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHATLAH, A. M. Incentive system needed for agricultural workers. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 115:32-34. June 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,292; TT 67-31932) DS41.J6
Translation from al-Tali'ah, Apr. 1967:40-41.
Issued by CFSTI.

- SHAVYRINA, A. V. On the possibility of using the geobotanical method in the search for fresh water in southern deserts. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.19-23. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod. -
- SHEN, Y. C., and YANG, I. C. A preliminary study of the agricultural and water conservancy geomorphological conditions in the Ta-li area of Yunnan Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug.15,1966:108-119. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.73-78. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SHEVYAKOVA, N. I. Effect of salts on the synthesis of some sulfur-containing amino acids in leaves of the broad bean. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:29-31. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *SHIDLOVSKAYA, I. L., and ZHURBITSKII, Z. I. Influence of the electrical field of the atmosphere and the ions of air on mineral nutrition and metabolism in corn plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):591-597. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- SHIK, M. L., and ORLOVSKII, G. N. Co-ordination of the limbs during running of the dog. Biophysics 10(6):1148-1159. 1965, pub.1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- SHIMIZU, H. Growth-inhibitive effect on rice plant grown in the paddy field excessively rich in organic matter in the district of brine-injury. 1963. 248 p. S597.S53
Translated from the Japanese.
- SHIRAIISHI, D. Personal recollections of rice culture technician in Malaya. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (South-east Asia Stud.) 11(3):207-212. Nov.10,1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):170-175. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SHMIDT, G. A., PLYASOV, YU. A., and SHAGAEVA, V. G. The neural plate in the two-humped camel. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):337-340. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- SHNEIDERMAN, V. P. Hygienic significance of tetracyclines in poultry farming. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):393-396. Sept.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHRAMKO, N., and STETSENKO, N. New method of payment of labor in kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 195:1-5. July 21,1967. (JPRS 41,928; TT 67-32559) 173 J663Tou
Translation from Pravda Ukrainy, p.2. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHUL'GIN, V. M. Light and shade determination in tree stands. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 16771
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki 5:111-116. 1961.
- SHVYRYAEVA, A. M., and MIKHAILOVA, G. A. Experience in the indicator interpretation of geobotanical maps in the north Caspian region. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.188-198, map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- SHVYRYAEVA, A. M. On the possibility of applying the geobotanical method in the search for saline-dome structures in the north Caspian area. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.165-169. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- SIDOROVA, M. The formation and method of calculating the fund for the reproduction of the labor force on kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 199:19-31. Aug.14, 1967. (JPRS 42,215; TT 67-32845) 173 J663Tou
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 5:44-51. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SILAEVA, A. M. The structure and possible function of chloroplasts in sheath cells of vascular bundles. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):562-567. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- SITNIKOVA, G. M. Transmission of colibacillosis in adults through food. Hyg. Sanit. 31(8):288-289. Aug.1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(8). Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SLEPYAN, E. I. Intumescence in plants as a parallel to productive inflammation in animals. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:3-5. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *SMIRNOV, I. V. An investigation of the optimum temperature conditions for a thermophilic strain of Chlorella. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:63-65. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
- *SMITTEN, N. A. Ultrastructure of the embryonic cell of the adrenal medulla. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):305-308. Ref. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- SOBCZAK, K. Basic problems in the development of farm machines and equipment. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 554:10-15. June 15, 1967. (JPRS 41,396; TT 67-32030) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Przegląd Drobnej Wytworczosci 8:2-4. Apr.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SOLOMAKHIN, V., and GLINYANY, V. What is detaining the introduction of technically established standards in agriculture? U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 186:50-63. June 14,1967. (JPRS 41,382; TT 67-32016) 173 J663Tou
Translation from Sotsialisticheskii Trud 4:114-122. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SOROKINA, G. I. Influence of copper on the rate of photosynthesis and crop yield of the potato plant. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):581-586. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae
- *SPIRIDONOV, V. N. Study of the quercetin glycosides of the horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum L.). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Chem. Sect. 169(1/3):675-676. July 1966. 511 P444Aec
- STANCHEV, D. Agreements between cooperative labor farms and procurement organizations. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 553:1-4. June 9,1967. (JPRS 41,330; TT 67-31964) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Ikonomicheskii Zhivot 17:14. Apr.27,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *STOEV, K. D., DOBREVA, S. I., and VOSHCHENINETS, G. On the synthetic functions of the root system of the grape. Soviet Plant Physiol. 13(4):598-607. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 450 F58Ae

STUPNIKOV, A. A. Comparative toxicity of chemicals and mineral fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 163:11-15. Oct. 24, 1966. (JPRS 38,292; TT 66-34718) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Lesnoe Khozyaistvo 7:29-31. July 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

SUGIMOTO, K. Results of study on rice culture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):51-66. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):43-55. Jan. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

*SUKHORUKOV, K. T., FILIPPOV, V. V., and SHADMANOVA, N. A. Physiologically active substances in Verticillium wilt of cotton. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:83-85. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae

*SVETLOV, P. G., and KORSKOVA, G. F. Effect of heating females of the forked mutation of *Drosophila melanogaster* for short periods on expressiveness of the signs of this mutation in a series of successive generations. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):353-356. Ref. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb

SYMPOSIUM ON THE RICE CULTURE OF MALAYA. [Reports and discussion]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):263 p. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3),

212 p. Jan. 1965.

CFSTI: \$6.00.

SZOLLOSI, D. Situation of specialist training for plant protection. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:33-36. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19:

23. May 10, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

SZYMANSKI, W. Evaluation of the new principles for grain contracting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 570:17-28. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,977; TT 67-32608) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 6:36-43. June 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

TAI, C. T., and others. Vertical distribution and basic characteristics of the soils of Huang Shan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:86-103. Ref. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc

C. W. Wen, C. M. Chang, W. C. Fang, and M. Y. Mao, joint authors.

Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1):54-63. Mar. 1958.

Issued by CFSTI.

TAKAHASHI, Y. Progress in the rice culture techniques. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):46-50. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):38-42. Jan. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

TAKAMURA, M. Problems in technical cooperation for rice culture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):234-249. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae

Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):193-202. Jan. 1965.

Issued by CFSTI.

T'AN, H. Y. Conference report of the 1957 "roundtable on experimentation, research, and techniques for the improvement of saline soil." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:134-143. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc

Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1):84-88. Mar. 1958.

Issued by CFSTI.

TANG XUAN NGHI. Scabies among evacuated children. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:13-14. Jan. 10, 1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Phu Nu Viet Nam 173:23. Sept. 16, 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

TENG, C. China's handicraft industry must further support agriculture and satisfy urban and rural people's needs. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mater. 121:1-8. June 6, 1966. (JPRS 35,840; TT 66-32274) 173 J663TCO

Translation from Hsin Kung-shang 3:1-4.

Mar. 18, 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

THANH DAM. Ha Tinh produces lime and green fertilizer. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 221:41-42. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,123; TT 67-32753) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 3, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

THANH TUNG. Prevention and treatment of dropsy of swine in Hung Yen. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 119:67-69. Mar. 8, 1967. (JPRS 40,188; TT 67-30834) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 59:686-687. Nov. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

TING, H. C., and NKOLSKAYA, V. V. Geomorphological characteristics in the Amur River Basin and their significance concerning agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Landforms Shensi, Heilungkiang, Yunnan. Communist China, Nov. 6, 1961:1-15, map. (JPRS 10870) 173 J663Lan

Translation from Acta Geographica Sinica 25(6):413-421. Dec. 1959.

Issued by CFSTI.

TO LUAN. The problem of feed for pigs under present war conditions. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 164:7-10. May 11, 1967. (JPRS 40,989; TT 67-31631) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 31, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

TOMOV, M. The development of public consumption funds in the cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 481:38-53. Oct. 6, 1966. (JPRS 38,045; TT 66-34472) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Finansi i Kredit 6:20-30. July 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

TOMULESCU, F. Silviculture department created in Rumania to improve management of forestry resources. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 574:52-55. Aug. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,166; TT 67-32796) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Muncitorul Forestier 19(693):1-3. July 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

TOPOR, V. V. Bases of scientific organization and management of state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 558:11-19. June 21, 1967. (JPRS 41,509; TT 67-32142) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Viata Economica 20:3; 21:6. May 19-26, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

TRAN DINH MIEN. Animal species are important in raising productivity of animal husbandry. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 184:28-30. June 12, 1967. (JPRS 41,348; TT 67-31982) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 28, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

TRAN MANH QUY. Water conservancy task must guarantee success of 10th-month crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 220:1-5. Aug. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,101; TT 67-32731) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, June 29, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

- TRAN MINH TAN. Good food distribution in Gia Loc district. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 206:20-24. July 13, 1967. (JPRS 41,814; TT 67-32446) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 13, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN MINH TAN. Hai Duong Province eliminates one-crop farming. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 229:13-18. Aug. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,253; TT 67-32882) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 13, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN NGUYEN. Democratic food distribution. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 200:14-18. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,691; TT 67-32323) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 14, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN NGUYEN. Food service team organized at Hong Ha stationery plant. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 169:7-8. May 16, 1967. (JPRS 41,047; TT 67-31689) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 11, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN NGUYEN, and QUOC PHONG. The use of fertilizer in Hung Yen Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 159:4-8. May 3, 1967. (JPRS 40,877; TT 67-31519) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan 4726:2. Mar. 18, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN QUOC PHI. Hog raising at Vinh Phuc. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 192:40-42. June 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,555; TT 67-32188) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 17, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN TRUNG. Preventing and fighting drought for 5th-month and spring rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 200:79-80. July 5, 1967. (JPRS 41,691; TT 67-32323) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 248:2-3. May 5, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN VAN HIEN. Food distribution under present war conditions. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 164:11-14. May 11, 1967. (JPRS 40,989; TT 67-31631) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar. 31, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN VAN HIEN. Improvements in food distribution. 2. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 174:1-4. May 24, 1967. (JPRS 41,132; TT 67-31773) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan 4766:2. Apr. 27, 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN VAN KHOI. The health of forestry workers is protected better than ever before. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 188:15-17. June 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,467; TT 67-32100) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Suc Khoe, May 10, 1967:6.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRANSLATIONS from a collection of selected papers presented at the 1963 annual convention of the Chinese Geographic Society on geomorphology. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966, 176 p. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation of articles from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, 1965.
CFSTI: \$5.00.
- TRONG ANH. Kim Son district has bumper fifth-month rice harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 226:8-10. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 4, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRUC THANH. Hog breeding in Nam-Ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 203:69-73. July 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,721; TT 67-32353) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, May 29, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRUONG GIANG. Investigation results of round and tape-worms in chickens at An Khanh State Farm. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:34-35. Jan. 10, 1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 56:490. Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRUONG NGOC UAN. Developing collective livestock raising. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 169:12-15. May 16, 1967. (JPRS 41,047; TT 67-31689) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Apr. 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TSAGAANHUU, A. Agricultural arts undergo radical changes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 139:18-20. July 7, 1967. (JPRS 41,726; TT 67-32358) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Feb. 7, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TS'AI, C. C. Soil erosion in the semi-mountainous region of Heilungkiang Province and an analysis of preventive engineering measures. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:47-52. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.47-49. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TSAPKO, V. P. The herbicide 2,4-D as a health hazard in agriculture. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):449-450. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Santariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TSEDENBAL, YU. Model by-laws for agricultural arts and tasks in developing collective enterprise. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 141:1-29. July 25, 1967. (JPRS 41,967; TT 67-32598) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Socialist Hodoo Aj Ahuy, June 13, 1967:2-5.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TSENG, C. H., and HUANG, S. M. Classification of farm geomorphological types on the Chu River Delta. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:152-155. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.91-92. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TSENG, C. H., and HUANG, S. M. Geomorphological conditions for introducing equatorial crops in the hilly region of Hainan Island. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:156-161. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.93-94. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- TSENG, C. H., HUANG, S. M., and CHANG, C. J. Geomorphological evolution of Hung-shu forest shore at river estuaries and an evaluation of its agricultural productivity—with estuaries on the Chu River Delta as illustrations. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:147-151. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.90-91. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.

- TSUKIBAYASHI, S. The conditions of peasant farming based on the 1960 census. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):20-32. Nov.10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):16-27. Jan.1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *TYAGNY-RYADNO, M. G. Formation of amino acids by microorganisms in culture fluid and in soil. Microbiology 35(6):856-859. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
VAN SON. The fifth-month rice crop in Thai Binh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 228:8-16. Aug.16,1967. (JPRS 42,246; TT 67-32876) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 6,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VAN SON. Thai Binh's experience in achievement reporting. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 216:73-83. July 31,1967. (JPRS 42,016; TT 67-32647) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 19,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VAN THAI. Let us struggle to fulfill the 1966 hog breeding plan. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 47:9-13. Oct.17,1966. (JPRS 38,185; TT 66-34612) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thu Do Hanoi, July 21,1966:3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VEDEANU, V. Continuous increase in corn production with increased economic effectiveness as a task for state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 548:12-20. May 22,1967. (JPRS 41,102; TT 67-31743) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista Gospodariilor Agricole de Stat 3:1-3,12. Mar.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VIKTOROV, S. V., VOSTOKOVA, E. A., and VYSHIVKIN, D. D. Some problems in the theory of geobotanical indicator research. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.1-4. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- *VINNIKOV, YA. A., and others. An electron-microscopic investigation of mitochondria in the region of the utricular synapses in the inner ear of vertebrates. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 166/168:28-31. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Aebp
O. G. Gizenko, L. K. Titova, A. A. Bronshstein, R. A. Pevzner, M. Z. Aronova, and P. V. Vasilev, joint authors.
- VINOGRADOV, B. V. Ecological compensation and replaceability and the extrapolation of plant indicators. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.180-187, map. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- VO TRONG CUC. Ha Tinh performs wartime water conservancy work. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 139:27-30. Mar.30,1967. (JPRS 40,464; TT 67-31109) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Mar.5,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VOIT, I. Development problems of efficient mechanization. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 557:28-32. June 21,1967. (JPRS 41,478; TT 67-32111) 173 J633Ste
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19:8-9. May 10,1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VORONKOVA, L. F. Geobotanical features of the evolution of the mineralization fresh-water lenses in the Sam sands. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.30-33. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- VOSTOKOVA, E. A., and others. Experience in the compilation of indicator reference books. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.199-201. 1965. QK911.C45
A. V. Shavryina, N. N. Preobrazhenskaya, and L. N. Tagunova, joint authors.
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- VOSTOKOVA, E. A. The present state of hydrologic indicator research. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks and subsurface waters, p.5-10. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- VU QUOC TUAN. Develop oil-bearing plants to increase the supply of vegetal foodstuffs. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 177:16-31. May 29,1967. (JPRS 41,189; TT 67-31830) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 35:11-18. Oct.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VU QUOC TUAN. Important elements of the 1967 State plan. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 118:66-75. Mar.8,1967. (JPRS 40,185; TT 67-30831) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thoi Su Pho Thong 1:49-57. Jan.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VU THO. Distribution of the 5th-month harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 206:15-19. July 13,1967. (JPRS 41,814; TT 67-32446) DS557.A7J6
Rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 13,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *VYGODSKAYA, N. N. Solar radiation and the heat relations of a tree. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:39-42. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444Ae
VYSHIVKIN, D. D. The association of vegetation with the thickness of eluvial and deluvial deposits on the Ustyurt Plateau and the Mangyshlak Plain. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.127-130. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- WANG, C. C., and others. Reticulated rivers and the practice of draining paddy fields are the principal means of ameliorating the saline soil of the North China plain. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Impr. Util. Communist China, Aug.21,1961:18-28. (JPRS 9868) 173 J663Siu
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao (Science Bulletin) 4:11-16. Apr.1961.
Issued by CFSTI.
- WANG, H. Increased output of jute. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ta Kung Pao, Peiping. Communist China, May 3,1962:31-39. (JPRS 13637) 173 J663Tta
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Apr.6,1962:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- WANG, M. Y. Geomorphological conditions for agricultural development in southern Tibet. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:137-139. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.86-87. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- WIT, H. C. D. DE. Knaurs Pflanzenreich in Farben. Band 2. Hohere Pflanzen II [Knaurs plant kingdom in color. Volume 2. Higher plants II]. Zurich, 1965. 670 p. QK45.K63
Translated from the Dutch.
- YAGOVOL, P. N., SHENDEVITSKII, V. I., and IVCHIK, N. N. Trapping of radioactive dust by green plantations. Hyg. Sanit. 31(7):106-110. Ref. July 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(7). July 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *YAKOVLEV, B. V. Pyruvic acid metabolism in *Proteus vulgaris* OX19 and its sensitivity to the effects of certain antibiotics. Microbiology 35(6):822-826. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- *YAKUBOV, G. Z., and others. Nature of the pigment antibodies of certain new species of violet actinomycetes. Microbiology 35(6):875-879. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
Yu. M. Khokhlova, O. I. Artamonova, L. N. Sergeeva, and G. Ya. Kalmykova, joint authors.
- YAKUBOVA, R. A., and BASHIROV, R. R. Agricultural uses of chemical methods and water hygiene in irrigated agricultural areas. Hyg. Sanit. 31(9):375-378. Sept. 1966. (TT 66-51160) RA421.G53
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya 31(9). Sept. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- YAMADA, N. Problems in rice culture in southeast Asia. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):213-228. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):176-189. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- YAMAKAWA, Y. Rice varieties. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (Southeast Asia Stud.) 11(3):81-92. Nov. 10, 1965. (JPRS 32,801; TT 65-33379) 280.9 K99Ae
Translation from Tonan Ajia Kenkyu 2(3):66-75. Jan. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- YANNI, M. Wadi El Jadid Project—reclamation of the Libyan Desert in the UAR. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 99:10-19. May 1, 1967. (JPRS 40,841; TT 67-31484) DS41.J6
Translation from al-Ahram al-Iqtisadi, Feb. 1, 1967:36-39.
Issued by CFSTI.
- YEH, L. C. Sedimentation—the development of confection of endogenous actions and exogenous actions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ko-Hsueh T'ung-Pao (Sci.) Communist China, Oct. 31, 1961:1-11. Ref. (JPRS 10972) 173 J663TKo
Translation from Scientia 7:193-197. Apr. 11, 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.
- YEN-PIEN KOREAN AUTONOMOUS CHOU. WATER DEVELOPMENT OFF. HYDROLOGY SECT. Testing of several types of spring flood forecasts. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Articles Hydrol. Communist China, Oct. 17, 1961:25-41. (JPRS 10517) 173 J663Ahy
Translation from Shui-wen Yueh-k'an 2:11-17. Feb. 1960.
Issued by CFSTI.
- YONDONJAMTS, G. A need to make up for inadequate preparation for the winter camping of livestock. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 134:27-30. May 29, 1967. (JPRS 41,184; TT 67-31825) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Nov. 22, 1966:3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ŽAGREBINA, N. L. The relationship between vegetation and rock lithology in the Daldynsk Region of the Yakutian ASSR from aerial photographs. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.120-123. Ref. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- ZAVERNYAYEVA, L. Economic stimulation in agriculture: USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 163:1-7. Oct. 24, 1966. (JPRS 38,292; TT 66-34718) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 8:151-154. Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *ZEMLYANUKHIN, A. A., and ZVYAGINTSEV, V. I. Influence of heteroauxins on the content of organic acids in the sunflower. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 166/168:26-28. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 511 P444 Ae
- ZENA, A. L. Plant and wildlife in Pastaza river area of Peruvian Amazon Region described. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 83:19-26. July 27, 1967. (JPRS 41,991; TT 67-32622) HC121.E2
Translation from Boletín de la Sociedad Geografica de Lima 84:39-46. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *ZHANTIEVA, E. M., STAKHANOVA, V. M., and ZHDANOV, V. M. Protein synthesis in cells infected with myxoviruses. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 168(1/6):447-449. May/June 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- ZHATKANBAEV, ZH. ZH. The transpiration rate and water consumption of plant edificators of the principal communities and the water regime of the desert steppes of Central Kazakhstan. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.56-60. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- *ZLOCHEVSKAYA, I. V., and RABOTNOVA, I. L. Toxicity of lead for *Aspergillus niger*. Microbiology 35(6):868-874. Nov./Dec. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- ZONN, S. V. The development of soils on the red-colored weathering crust in Georgia [USSR] and south China. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct. 25, 1961:70-85. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1): 44-52. Mar. 1958.
Issued by CFSTI.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

CHECKLISTS

Agriculture Handbooks

Publications in the various United States Department of Agriculture series are listed first, followed by publications issued by the various agencies within the Department, arranged alphabetically by name of agency.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Domestic requests for most publications issued by the Department will be filled free by the issuing agency, as long as the supply lasts. Requests should be addressed to the United States Department of Agriculture, name of the specific issuing agency, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Foreign governments, institutions and agencies which issue publications, may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

For further information about the availability of United States Department of Agriculture publications, consult U.S.D.A. List Number 11, List of Available Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, obtainable from the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, and for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402.

Agricultural Economic Reports

- MOORE, C. A. An economic evaluation of starch use in the textile industry. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 109,35 p. Ref. Mar.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- METZLER, W. H., LOOMIS, R. A., and LERAY, N. L. The farm labor situation in selected States, 1965-66. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 110,62 p. Ref.,p.60-62. Apr.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- VERMEER, J. The 1964-65 Cropland Conversion Program; a description and appraisal. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 111,39 p. Apr.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- LEONARD, O. E., and JOHNSON, H. W. Low-income families in the Spanish-surname population of the Southwest. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 112,29 p.,map. Ref. Apr.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- TWEETEN, L. G. The role of education in alleviating rural poverty. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 114,56 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Review of the literature.
- DIETRICH, R. A. Price information and meat marketing in Texas and Oklahoma. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 115,47 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Texas and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- WILMOT, C. A., and others. Engineering and economic aspects of cotton gin operations, Midsouth, West Texas, Far West. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 116,43 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
V. L. Stedronsky, Z. M. Looney, and V. P. Moore, joint authors.
- CROM, R. J. Simulated interregional models of the livestock-meat economy. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 117,66 p.,map. June 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- STONER, J. E. Interlocal governmental cooperation: A study of five States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 118,123 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

WILLIAMS, E. T. The timber owner and his federal income tax. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 274,51 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON VECTOR CONTROL. BULLETIN TASK FORCE. Mosquito prevention on irrigated farms. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 319,32 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Safe use of agricultural and household pesticides. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 321,65 p. Jan.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Suggested guide for the use of insecticides to control insects affecting crops, livestock, households, stored products, forests, and forest products, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 331,272 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Market Quality Research Division, and U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Suggested guide for weed control, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 332,64 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

Compiled and reviewed by F. L. Timmons, L. L. Danielson, J. T. Holstun, D. L. Klingman, H. L. Morton, W. C. Shaw, W. B. Ennis, and associated personnel.

Agriculture Information Bulletins

SOWDER, A. M. Christmas trees, the tradition and the trade. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 94,slightly rev.,32 p.,map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

KLINGEBIEL, A. A. Know the soil you build on. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 320,13 p.,map. June 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. POULTRY RESEARCH BR. Squab raising. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 684,slightly rev., 22 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84F

SNYDER, T. E. Control of nonsubterranean termites. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2018, slightly rev.,16 p.,map. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84F

GRANO, C. X. Growing loblolly and shortleaf pine in the Midsouth. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2102,rev.,27 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84F

ROBINSON, J. F., and others. Making and preserving apple cider. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2125,slightly rev.,16 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84F

C. F. Woodward, C. H. Hills, K. M. Hayes, and T. Nold, joint authors.

JOHNSON, H. W., CARTTER, J. L., and HARTWIG, E. E. Growing soybeans. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2129,slightly rev.,10 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84F

JONES, L. A., and REINSEL, E. I. Insurance facts for farmers. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2137,rev.,23 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Slaughtering, cutting, and processing pork on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2138, slightly rev., 48 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Roofing farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2170, slightly rev., 28 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Trefoil production for pasture and hay. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2191, rev., 16 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home freezing of fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 10, slightly rev., 48 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Simplified clothing construction. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 59, slightly rev., 32 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

PAGE, L., and FINCHER, L. J. Food and your weight. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 74, slightly rev., 30 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Beef and veal in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 118, 30 p. Jan. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. How to buy Cheddar cheese. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 128, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

Home Economics Research Reports

MOYER, E. Z., and IRWIN, M. I. Basic data on metabolic patterns in 7- to 10-year-old girls in selected Southern States. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 33, 167 p. July 1967. A321.9 Ag8

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Virginia, cooperating.

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. The home fruit garden in the Pacific Coast States and Arizona. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 224, slightly rev., 8 p., map. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Eat a good breakfast to start a good day. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 268, slightly rev., 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Blackleg of cattle. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 420, slightly rev., 4 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84L

REID, J. D., REEVES, W. A., and FRICK, J. G. Making household fabrics flame resistant. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 454, rev., 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The home chicken flock. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 497, rev., 8 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Protecting honey bees from pesticides. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 544, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing parsnips. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 545, 4 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

CARPENTER, F. Evaluation of the Fibrosampler and the Digital Fibrograph for sampling cotton fibers and measuring length characteristics. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 775, 14 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84 Mr

LIPTON, W. J. Market quality and rate of respiration of head lettuce held in low-oxygen atmospheres. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 777, 9 p. Ref. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

LA HUE, D. W., and FIFIELD, C. C. Evaluation of four inert dusts on wheat as protectants against insects in small bins. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 780, 24 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

HAVAS, N. A graphic view of the retail florist industry; marketing and management practices. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 788, 48 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

KERCHNER, O. Costs of transporting bulk and packaged milk by truck. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 791, 24 p. Ref. May 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

THOMPSON, J. W. Economic aspects of un-hairing hides at the packinghouse. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 797, 15 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

FREEMAN, R. E. Farm-retail price spreads for dairy products, 1939-66. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 798, 31 p. Ref., p. 19-21. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

MOEDE, H. H., CROPP, R. A., and GRAF, T. F. Milk consumption and food service patterns in selected eastern and midwestern institutions. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 800, 39 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

Miscellaneous Publications

OTA, H. Houses and equipment for laying hens; for loose housing. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 728, rev., 30 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Career opportunities for veterinarians in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1018, 17 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84M

MORRIS, M. J. An abstract bibliography of statistical methods in grassland research. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 1030, 222 p. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. A guide to natural beauty. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1056, 33 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Potato storage, 20,000 cwt. arched roof; cooperative farm building plan No. 5989. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 1057, 2 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. FOREST SERV. Women's work in the Forest Service. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1058, 8 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom rural dwelling; brick veneer; cooperative farm building plan No. 7175. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1059, 2 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84M

LUNDQUIST, D. M., and POWELL, J. V. Bibliography of tree nut production and marketing research, 1960-65. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1064, 39 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84M

Program Aid

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Farmer's checklist for pesticide safety. U. S. D. A. PA-622, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV. Sharing our knowledge of agriculture with other nations. U. S. D. A. PA-671, rev., 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. You too can get help. U. S. D. A. PA-683, slightly rev., 24 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Need a little help? Want to make more money farming? Or start a small business? Or do a better job with the one you have? U. S. D. A. PA-706, slightly rev., 5 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Avian tuberculosis in hogs; a costly livestock disease. U. S. D. A. PA-775,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1967 wheat program. U. S. D. A. PA-776,3 p. Aug. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The 1967 Feed Grain Program; a general explanation prepared especially for Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA-790, 8 p. Dec. 1966. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Processed fruit and vegetable inspection at your service. U. S. D. A. PA-803, rev., 12 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. The Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act; fair trading in the fruit and vegetable industry. U. S. D. A. PA-804, rev., 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Questions and answers on equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). U. S. D. A. PA-805,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Better income for farmers; balanced abundance for consumers. U. S. D. A. PA-807,8 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Flue-cured tobacco referendum. U. S. D. A. PA-813,4 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Changes in farm production and efficiency, a summary report, 1967. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 233, rev., 17 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84St

JONES, M. V. Supplement for 1966 to Wool statistics and related data, 1920-64. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 363(sup), 130 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals; farm production, disposition, and income, by States, 1960-64, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 400, 34 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84St

STRICKLER, P. E. Machines and equipment on farms, with related data, 1964 and 1959. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 401, 19 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84St

PEDERSEN, J. R., and KILEY, V. E. Prices and price spreads for eggs, frying chickens, and turkeys in 12 major cities, 1961-66. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 405, 177 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits, non-citrus, by States, 1959-64; production, use, value. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 407, 78 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for processing; acreage, production, value, by States, 1959-65, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 411, 55 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

COOK, W. C. Life history, host plants, and migrations of the beet leafhopper [*Circulifer tenellus*] in the western United States. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1365, 122 p., map. Ref., p. 119-122. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84Te

TASHIRO, H., HARTSOCK, J. G., and ROHWER, G. G. Development of blacklight traps for European chafer [*Amphimallon majalis*] surveys. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1366, 52 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 1 Ag84Te

New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

BENNETT, O. L., ERIE, L. J., and MACKENZIE, A. J. Boll, fiber, and spinning properties of cotton as affected by management practices. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1372, 109 p. Ref., p. 37-39. June 1967. 1 Ag84Te

Alabama and Arizona Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

HEE, O. Demand and price analysis for potatoes. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1380, 123 p., map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Te

Bibliography, p. 99-103.

Unnumbered Publications

FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture 2000. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1967. 60 p. aS523.F7

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Grain markets and marketing in Australia, the Republic of the Philippines, and Japan; a report by a Grain Marketing Study Team, sponsored by the Federal Extension Service and Foreign Agricultural Service. Washington, 1966. 51 p. aH9048.A8U5

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations of the fourteenth meeting, Gaithersburg, Maryland, December 14-16, 1966. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 21 p. A281.9 R312

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations of the fourth meeting, Washington, D. C., February 27-March 3, 1967. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 26 p. A49.9 R313

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. COTTON RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [the third] meeting, March 13-16, 1967, Starkville, Stoneville, Mississippi. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 13 p. A72.9 R314

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRAIN AND FORAGE CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at meeting, March 6-10, 1967, Washington, D. C. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 15 p. A59.9 R314

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [fourth] meeting, February 13-17, 1967, McAllen, Weslaco, Texas. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 22 p. A81 R312

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. MARKETING RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [4th] meeting in Washington, D. C., November 30-December 2, 1966. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 10 p. A280.39 R318

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT SCIENCE AND ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at meeting, February 6-10, 1967, Wheaton, Maryland. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 14 p. aS19.U5

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ARMBRUST, D. V., and BOX, J. E. Design and operation of a portable soil-blowing wind tunnel. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-131, 14 p. Mar. 1967. A56.9 R31

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

BAKER, R. V., and STEDRONSKY, V. L. Gin trash collection efficiency of small-diameter cyclones. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-133, 16 p. July 1967. A58.9 R31

- BARTZ, D. J., CATEL, J. M., and BOUMA, J. C. Use of adhesive labels for price-marking cases at the grocery warehouse. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.)23,19 p. May 1967. A289.9 R31
- BLACK, W. R., and BREAKIRON, P. L. Heavier loading of watermelons in rail cars and piggyback trailers; a study of damage and cost reduction. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.) 22,16 p. May 1967. A289.9 R31
- BURTON, R. L. Mass rearing the fall army-worm [*Spodoptera frugiperda*] in the laboratory. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-117,12 p. Ref. Mar.1967. A420 R31
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- COONS, C. M., and CRESS, S. L. Selected references on lathyrism; research, experimental and clinical. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, 1966. 25 p. A26675.T8C6
- DRY BEAN RESEARCH CONFERENCE, 8, BELLAIRE, MICHIGAN, 1966. Report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-41,76 p. Mar.1967. A381 R31Ab
Sponsored by the National Dry Bean Council, Michigan Bean Shippers Association, Michigan State University, and the Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- DVORAK, V. I., and HEINEMANN, H. G. Co-operative runoff and sediment investigations on Medicine Creek Watershed in Nebraska. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-130,96 p.,map. Ref. June 1967. A56.9 R31
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; Bureau of Reclamation, Geological Survey, and Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- EISENHARDT, N. H., and others. Dehydrated explosion puffed blueberries. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-54,15 p. Ref. Jan.1967. A381 R31A
-R. K. Eskew, J. Cording, F. B. Talley, and C. N. Huhtanen, joint authors.
- FISHER, H. H., SODERHOLM, P. K., and KAHN, R. P. U.S. Department of Agriculture cacao clone collection. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-37-4,31 p. Mar.1967. A64.9 R31A
Bibliography, p.26-31.
- GEBHARDT, M. R., and BODE, L. E. An improved method of determining the spread factor of water droplets. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-131,3 p. June 1967. A58.9 R31
Department of Agricultural Engineering, University of Missouri, cooperating.
- HOLTAN, H. N., and MINSHALL, N. E. Plot samples of watershed hydrology. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-133,78 p.,map. June 1967. A56.9 R31
- IRVING, G. W. Weed control and public welfare; talk before the annual meeting of the Weed Society of America, Washington, D. C., February 14, 1967. Washington, U. S. Agriculture Research Service, 1967. 7 p. 1.913 A2Ir8
- KIRK, I. W., and CORLEY, T. E. A quick-change sacking attachment for harvesting cotton research plots. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-134,7 p. June 1967. A58.9 R31
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- KOMANOWSKY, M., and others. Drum-dried mushroom powder, a new product. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-53,15 p. July 1966. A381 R31A
V. A. Turkot, F. B. Talley, and R. K. Eskew, joint authors.
- LEPPIK, E. E. Multiple screening of corn introductions for resistance to diseases and insects. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-84,15 p. Ref. Nov.1966. A64.9 R31A
- LINEWEAVER, H., and others. Heat stability of egg white proteins under minimal conditions that kill salmonellae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-39,14 p. Ref. Jan.1967. A381 R31Ab
F. E. Cunningham, J. A. Garibaldi, and K. Ijichi, joint authors.
- MALLISON, E. D., and SPALDING, D. H. Use of ozone in tomato ripening rooms. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.)10 p. Oct.1966. A289.9 R31
- MAYES, H. F., OBERMEYER, J. H., and MCKIBBEN, J. S. Electrically operated gates for livestock markets. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-(n.s.)21,11 p. Apr.1967. A289.9 R31
Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- RALLS, J. W., and others. Composition and flavor modification of processed peas. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-38,47 p. Ref.,p.35-37. Jan.1967. A381 R31Ab
J. F. Carson, R. M. Seifert, and H. K. Burr, joint authors.
National Canners Association, cooperating.
- RAMPENDAH, C. A., PLOWMAN, R. D., and MCDANIEL, B. T. National Cooperative Dairy Herd Improvement Program, artificial insemination (AI) participation report for the United States, 1966. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-191, 12 p.,map. Apr.1967. A49.9 R31A
- STEWART, J. K., CEPONIS, M. J., and BURTON, C. L. Effect of load pattern on transit temperatures and crushing of lettuce in trans-continental shipments. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-51-12,8 p. June 1967. A280.39 R31A
- STEWART, J. K., CEPONIS, M. J., and HARRIS, C. M. Market quality of film-wrapped and naked-packed head lettuce. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-11,8 p. May 1967. A280.39 A31A
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 16, parasite-subject catalogue: Parasites, protozoa, by D. B. Segal and J. M. Humphrey, with the assistance of M. I. Beard, S. J. Edwards and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1966. 89 p. 1 An5Ind
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Hog Cholera Eradication Program, progress report 1966. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-59, 35 p.,map. Feb.1967. A41.9 R315Ar
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Chemically modified oil products and industrial uses; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-27-5,3 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Industrial uses of proteins; a list of publications for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-28-4, 1 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Publications and patents, July-December 1966. Peoria, Illinois, 1967. 42 p. 1.9321 N2L69
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Review articles on oil-seed crops research; a list of publications for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-29-5,2 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year, 1966. Hyattsville, Maryland, 1967. 32 p. A423.9 R313Co
- WESTERN EXPERIMENT STATION COLLABORATORS CONFERENCE, ALBANY, CALIFORNIA, 1966. The destruction of salmonellae; a report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-37,107 p. Ref. July 1966. A381 R31Ab
Conference on Destruction of Salmonellae, held at Western Regional Research Laboratory, Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture; includes introduction by M. J. Copley.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1965 feed grain and wheat programs; statistical summary. Washington, 1966. 87 p., map. A281.3599 St1

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Report of 1967 annual conference, Burlington, Vermont, April 20 and 21, 1967. n. p., 1967. 79 p. A281.9 v59

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEES

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. NORTH CAROLINA. PENDER COUNTY. Annual report, 1966. Burgaw, 1967? 21 p. A281.9 St16

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VIRGINIA. 1966 annual report. Richmond, 1967. 116 p. A281.9 St17

BUDGET AND FINANCE, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Listing of USDA public advisory committees. Washington, 1967. 19 p. A31.3 Ag892

CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1967 acreage-marketing guides, summer and fall potatoes. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. AMG 56,27 p. May 1967. A281.3919 M34

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1966 Honolulu unloads; fruits, vegetables, meats, dairy and poultry products, by R. Yamaguchi. Honolulu, 1967. 30 p. A286.9 M343
Hawaii State Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. Poultry inspectors' handbook. Washington, 1966. 144 p. aHD9437.U52A5

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TECHNICAL SERV. DIV. List of chemical compounds authorized for use under USDA poultry, meat, rabbit, and egg products inspection programs. Washington, 1967. 79 p. aTX501.A3U5

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Light air-cured tobacco market review, 1966 crop (1967 season). II. Type 32-Maryland. Washington, 1967. 16 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

ABBOTT, G. W. Agriculture in Indonesia. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 180,32 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

CHRISTENSEN, R. P. Population growth and agricultural development. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-178,10 p. Ref. Nov. 1966. A281.9 Ag83

CORLEY, J. R. The European Economic Community: Agricultural imports and exports. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-182, 20 p. Feb. 1967. A281.9 A83

CROSSON, P. R. Economic growth in Malaysia: projections of gross national product and of production, consumption, and net imports of agricultural commodities. Nat. Plann. Ass. Center Develop. Plann. Plann. Methods Ser. 2,188 p., map. March 1966. HC437.M325C7

Prepared for the Economic Research Service and the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States Department of Agriculture under contract with the National Planning Association.

Includes agriculture and agricultural commodities; projections to 1975 by M. Purvis and P. Crosson.

DEBLOIS, E. N. Export-payment assistance to U. S. agricultural exports, fiscal year 1965/66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-200, 12 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

HIEMSTRA, S. J., and EKLUND, H. M. Food expenditures in 1960-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-312,12 p. Sept. 1966. A281.9 Ag83E

HOLE, E., and COX, R. J. Costs and returns, commercial dairy farms, Northeast and Midwest, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-47,9 p., map. Aug. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F

HUTCHISON, J. E. Summary and evaluation of "long term forecasts of the supply and demand of agricultural and livestock products in Venezuela." U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 191,50 p., map. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83

JONES, L. A. Rural home financing through the voluntary home mortgage credit program. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-270,22 p. July 1966. A281.9 Ag83E

KERCHNER, O. Utilization of plant capacity in Minnesota dairy manufacturing firms. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-349,19 p., map. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

KIRBY, R. H., and others. The Far East and Oceania agricultural data book. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 189,61 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83

B. A. Chugg, G. Barry, A. T. Day, M. R. Larson, W. Logan, M. E. Long, J. B. Parker, V. Salley, and S. R. Simpson, joint authors.

KROMER, G. W. Glycerine; demand strong for limited supplies. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-328,8 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

KRUER, G. R. Agriculture's contribution to the U. S. balance of payments. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Foreign Gold Exch. Reserves 3,24 p. May 1967. A284.9 Ag842

Includes P. L. 480 legislation and multiple currency practices, by G. P. Rice.

MILLER, R. H. Consumption and sales of milk and dairy products. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-302,7 p. July 1966. A281.9 Ag83E

SHUGARS, O. K., and others. Costs and returns, commercial tobacco-livestock farms, Bluegrass area, Kentucky and Pennyroyal area, Kentucky-Tennessee, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-49,12 p., map. Aug. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F

J. H. Bondurant, L. H. Keller, and D. E. Tippet, joint authors.

Kentucky and Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

TRUE, A. W. Economics of agriculture; reports and publications of USDA's Economic Research Service, 1961-65. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-350,25 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Costs of storing and handling cotton at public storage facilities, 1964-65. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-306, 40 p. Oct. 1966. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Developments in marketing spreads for agricultural products in 1966.

U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-14,21 p. Ref. 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Exact aggregation in linear programming models. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-300,11 p. July 1966. A281.9 Ag83E

Sufficient conditions for exact aggregation in linear programming models, by T. A. Miller; Exact aggregation—a discussion of Miller's theorem, by J. E. Lee.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income, State estimates, 1949–1966; a supplement to the July 1967 farm income situation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-207,135 p.,map. Aug. 1967. 1.941 F8F22

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm real estate market developments; change in dollar value of farmland. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Farm Real Estate Market Develop. CD-69,39 p.,map. June 20, 1967. 1.941 L2C93

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMICS RESEARCH SERV. Supplement 2 to Marketing economics research publications; a reference list. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-205,8 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

CAMP, T. H., and VOLKIN, D. Owning or leasing of covered hopper cars by farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 144,25 p. July 1967. A280.29 F22G

DELOACH, D. B., and MAETZOLD, J. A. Collective bargaining for poultry feed prices, California. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 141,37 p.,map. Mar. 1967. A280.29 F22G
Department of Agricultural Economics, University of California, cooperating.

SEYMOUR, W. R., and MINER, B. D. An appraisal of frozen food locker and freezer provisioning cooperatives, 1965. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 139,11 p.,map. Feb. 1967. A280.29 F22G

SWANSON, B. L. Statistics of farmer cooperatives, 1964–65. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 143,29 p. June 1967. A280.29 F22G

U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Feasibility of livestock meat processing and marketing cooperatives in Vermont, by R. L. Fox and C. G. Randell. Washington, 1967. 60 p.,map. aHD9417.V5F6

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

GERRITY, M. V. New Zealand's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-184,11 p. May 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

HARNESS, V. L. Brazilian cotton, trends and prospects. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-187,11 p.,map. Apr. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

HENDERSON, H. W. Terms used in international agricultural trade (Revised). U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-152,105 p. Apr. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

MEHR, S. The prune industry of France. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-189,32 p.,map. June 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

MORGAN, Q. M. Argentina's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-188,20 p. June 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

MORGAN, Q. M. Uruguay's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-186,8 p. May 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Titles I and IV, Public Law 480, agreements signed through December 31, 1966. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. SDS 2,10 p. 1967. A286.9 F762

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Titles I and IV, Public Law 480: Total amounts programmed and shipped through December 31, 1966, by country and commodity. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. SDS-1-67,70 p. May 15, 1967. A286.9 F762

FOREST SERVICE

AMIDON, E. L. MIADS2: An alphanumeric Map Information Assembly and Display System for a large computer. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-38,12 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P

ANDERSON, H. E., and others. Mechanisms of fire spread research; progress report No. 2. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-28,29 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U

A. P. Brackebusch, R. W. Mutch, and R. C. Rothermel, joint authors.

BETHLAHMY, N. Effect of exposure and logging on runoff and erosion. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-61,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un

BETHUNE, J. E. Performance of two slash pine [*Pinus elliottii*] varieties planted in South Florida. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SE-24, 9 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7623U

BLEW, J. O., and DAVIDSON, H. L. Comparison of wood preservatives in Mississippi post study, 1967 progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-01,24 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un

BLUM, B. M., and SOLOMON, D. S. The accuracy of mean-growth estimates made with dial-gage dendrometers. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-54,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7622U

BOLLEN, W. B., and others. Primary micro-biological succession on a landslide of alpine origin at Mount Rainier. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-50,8 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7625U

K. C. Lu, J. M. Trappe, R. F. Tarrant, and J. F. Franklin, joint authors.

BOONE, R. S. Paintability of two Hawaii-grown woods, first progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-116,6 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652

BOWER, D. R. Surface soil recovers quickly after burn. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-46, 2 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U

BRISCOE, C. B. Weather in the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. ITF-3,250 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7637

BRYAN, L. W., and WALKER, C. M. A provisional check list of some common native and introduced forest plants in Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Pac. Southwest Forest Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Paper 69,rev.,34 p. 1966. 1.9622 C2M68

CARPENTER, S. B. Controlling cull ohia [*Metrosideros collina*] trees by injecting herbicides. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-125, 5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652

COPPLE, R. F., and PASE, C. P. A vegetative key to some common Arizona range grasses. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-27,72 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632U

CORBETT, E. S., and RICE, R. M. Soil slip-page increased by brush conversion. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-128,8 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652

DAHMS, W. G. Low stand density speeds lodge-pole pine [*Pinus contorta*] tree growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-47,11 p. Jan. 1967. A99.9 F7625U

- DEBANO, L. F. Formation of non-wettable soils involves heat transfer mechanism. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-132,8 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- DOUGLASS, B. S., and SANDER, G. H. Development of a plantation of high quality true fir [*Abies*] Christmas trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Pac. Northwest Reg. Managing Woodland 14, 18 p. May 1966. A99.9 F768Ma
- ECHOLS, H. W., and BIESTERFELDT, R. C. Controlling Texas leaf-cutting ants [*Atta texana*] with mirex. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-38,2 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- FARMER, R. E. Gibberellin-induced growth of dormant sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-42,3 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- FEATHER, M. S., and HARRIS, J. F. Chromatographic isolation of some cellulose oligosaccharides. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL-0161,8 p. May 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- FOWLER, W. B. Radiation sampling in a mountainous zone. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-49,5 p.,map. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- GATCHELL, C. J. A way to reduce highway guardrail costs: Machine-driving of wooden posts. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-81, 19 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- GAUSE, G. W. Silvical characteristics of big-cone Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga macrocarpa* [Vasey] Mayr]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-39,10 p.,map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
- GREEN, L. R., GOODIN, J. R., and PLUMB, T. R. Picloram herbicide for killing chaparral species; a preliminary rating. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-122,7 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- HARRINGTON, T. A., and RIEBOLD, R. J. The shelterwood method for regenerating sand pine [*Pinus clausa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-67,2 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- HEEBINK, B. G. Measuring surface irregularities in panel products. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0159,3 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- HEFNER, J. E. Fire-danger rating in the future. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-51, 4 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- HENDRICKS, L. T. Distribution methods and end-uses for hardwood face veneer and plywood manufactured in Michigan and Wisconsin in 1964. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-21,4 p.,map. Dec. 1966. aSD11.A33
- HERRINGTON, R. B. Skiing trends and opportunities in the Western States. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-34,91 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F764U
- Economic Development Administration, cooperating.
- HOSTETTER, A. Annotated bibliography of publications by U.S. Forest Service forest fire research staff, their colleagues, and co-operators in California, 1962-1965. Berkeley, U. S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1966. 24 p. aZ5991.H6
- JOHNSON, P. C. Some causes of natural tree mortality in old-growth ponderosa pine stands in western Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-51,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- JOHNSON, V. J. Seasonal fluctuation in moisture content of pine foliage. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-11,4 p. Sept. 1966. aSD11.A33
- JONES, J. R. Regeneration of mixed conifer clearcuttings on the Apache National Forest, Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-79, 8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- JORDAN, J. S. Deer browsing in northern hardwoods after clearcutting; effect on height, density, and stocking of regeneration of commercial species. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-57, 15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- KINGSLEY, N. P. Pulpwood production in the Northeast, 1964. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. NE-5,27 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622Uf
- KOCH, P. Straight studs from southern pine [*Pinus taeda*] venner cores. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SO-25,37 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628Uf
- LAPAGE, W. F. Successful private campgrounds; a study of factors that influence the length and frequency of camper visits. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-58,22 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- LOTAN, J. E. Early performance of *Pinus contorta* X *banksiana* hybrids. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-57,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- LYON, L. J. Initial vegetal development following prescribed burning of Douglas-fir in south-central Idaho. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-29,17 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U
- LYSONS, H. H., and MANN, C. N. Single-span running skylines. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-52,7 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- LYSONS, H. H., and MANN, C. N. Skyline tension and deflection handbook. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-39,41 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
- MARTY, R., and TRIMBLE, G. R. Planning for timber-tract development. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-64,15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- MCDONALD, P. M. Brushfield reclamation; second-year results from a study of reforestation with ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] are encouraging. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-118,8 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- MCGEE, C. E., and DELLA-BIANCA, L. Diameter distributions in natural yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SE-25,7 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623U
- MCLEMORE, B. F., and BARNETT, J. P. Lob-lolly [*Pinus taeda*] seed dormancy influenced by cone and seed handling procedures and parent tree. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-41,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- MCQUILKIN, W. E., and MCNAMARA, E. F. Tree planting in scrub oak areas after site preparation with heavy equipment. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-60,26 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- MINCKLER, L. S. Establishing mixtures of redcedar [*Juniperus virginiana*] in poor oak [*Quercus*]-hickory [*Carya*] forests. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-20,2 p. Dec. 1966. aSD11.A33
- MÖHRING, D. M., GRANO, C. X., and BASSETT, J. R. Properties of forested loess soils after repeated prescribed burns. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-40,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- MYERS, C. A. Yield tables for managed stands of lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] in Colorado and Wyoming. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-26,20 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7632U
- PAINE, L. A. Accidents caused by hazardous trees on California forest recreation sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-133,3 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- PFFISTER, R. D. Maturity indices for grand fir [*Abies grandis*] cones. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-58,7 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- RATLIFF, R. D., and REPPERT, J. N. Locating pairs of comparable study areas; new system developed. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-129,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- REYNOLDS, R. R. 1966 harvest, Crossett Farm [Southern Forest Experiment Station] forestry forties. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-47, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- ROE, A. L. Productivity indicators in western larch [*Larix occidentalis*] forests. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-59,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un

- ROTHERMEL, R. C., and ANDERSON, H. E. Fire spread characteristics determined in the laboratory. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-30,34 p. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F764U
- RYKER, R. A. Herbicides fail to insure success of a brushfield prescribed burn. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-55,7 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- RYKER, R. A., and PFISTER, R. D. Thinning and fertilizing increase growth in a western white pine [*Pinus monticola*] seed production area. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-56,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- SCHAFFER, E. L. Charring rate of selected woods—transverse to grain. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL 69,22 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- SHEARER, R. C. Development of ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] progeny in western Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-52, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F764Un
- SIEGEL, W. C. Forest tax trends in Louisiana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-48,6 p.-folder, map. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- SIMMONDS, F. A. Determining scattering and absorption coefficients by diffuse illumination. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0162,10 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- SIMMONDS, F. A. A review of methods for estimating harmful pitch in woodpulp. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0156,22 p. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- Includes Appendix A, A rapid method for the determination of "harmful resins" (pitch) in coniferous pulps, by A. von Ogait; Appendix B, Spectrophotometric determination of "harmful rosin", by E. Mehnert. (Excerpts from translations).
- SOLOMON, D. S., and BLUM, B. M. Stump sprouting of four northern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-59,13 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- SOLOMON, J. D., and MORRIS, R. C. Clearwing borer [*Paranthrene palmii*] in red oaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-39,3 p. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- SPEERS, C. F. Pales weevil [*Hylobius pales*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet, 104,4 p. Jan. 1967. A423.9 F764
- SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Percentage of filled fourwing saltbush [*Atriplex canescens*] seeds. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-81,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- SWANSON, R. H. A low-cost instrument to measure temperature or resistance accurately. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-80,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual fire report for the national forests, calendar year, 1966. Washington, 1967? 20 p. 1.962 A2N212
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest industries of the Republic of Vietnam; with annotations on forestry research, education, technical assistance programs, timber resource, National Directorate of Forest, by R. H. Page. Washington, 1967. 45 p.,map. aSD235.V5P3
- U. S. Agency for International Development, and Directorate of Forest, Ministry of Agriculture, Republic of Vietnam, cooperating.
- U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. 1966 forest fire statistics. Washington, 1967. 52 p. 1.962 C4F76
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Annual report of research, FPL '66. Madison, Wisconsin, 1966. 37 p. 1.9 F761P
- U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forests in profile: Intermountain Region, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah; 1966 yearbook. Ogden, 1967. 25 p.,map. A99.9 F7635
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. An electronic computer program for calculating saw log lumber recovery and value, by J. W. Henley and J. M. Hoopes. Portland, Oregon, 1967. 47 p. aSD555.H3
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. The national forests in the Pacific Northwest, 1966. Portland, Oregon, 1966. 26 p.,map. A99.9 F768M
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Snoqualmie National Forest; 1966 letter to stockholders, Seattle, 1967? 20 p.,map. A99.9 Sn5
- U. S. RANGE SEEDING EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE. Report of the twenty-first annual meeting, Seattle, Washington, February 12-13, 1967. Washington, U. S. Forest Service, 1967. 48 p. A60.19 F763
- URSIC, S. J., WILLISTON, H. L., and BURNS, R. M. Late planting improves loblolly survival. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SO-24,12 p.,map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7628Us
- VAN SICKLE, C. C. Factors for converting Midsouth pulpwood from cords to cubic feet. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-45,2 p.,map. 1966. A99.9 F7628U
- WILHITE, L. P. Summer planting of slash pine shows promise in Florida. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SE-23,8 p. Nov. 1966. A99.9 F7623U
- WILLIAMS, C. B., and DYRNESS, C. T. Some characteristics of forest floors and soils under true fir [*Abies*] hemlock [*Tsuga*] stands in the Cascade Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW 37,19 p.,map. Ref. Jan. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
- WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The northeastern forest-inventory data-processing system. I. Introduction. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE-61,20 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- WOLLERMAN, E. H. The locust borer [*Megacyllene robiniae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet, 71, slightly rev., 7 p. Apr. 1967. A423.9 F764

GRADUATE SCHOOL

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE; GRADUATE SCHOOL. Special programs; computers, management, modern learning center and communications, 1967—1968—special programs to meet Federal agency needs. Washington, 1967. 96 p. 1 Ag854E

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

NAFTALIN, M. L. Historic books and manuscripts concerning general agriculture in the collection of the National Agricultural Library. U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. List 86,94 p. Feb. 1967. 1.916 L612

U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Selected list of American agricultural books in print and current agricultural periodicals. U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. List 1, rev., 67 p. July 1967. 1.916 L612

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

CLOUTIER, H., and others. Soil survey of Chicot County, Arkansas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1962(13), 58 p.,map. Mar. 1967. 1 S032F

C. J. Finger, C. Larence, and H. W. Long, joint authors.
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

ILGEN, L. W., and others. Soil survey of Toland County, Connecticut. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Ser. 1961(35), 114 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 1 So32F

A. W. Benton, K. C. Stevens, A. E. Shearin, and D. E. Hill, joint authors.
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station and Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

LANGAN, L. N., LARSEN, L. I., and GEORGE, C. J. Soil survey of Las Vegas and Eldorado valleys area, Nevada. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1957(23), 87 p., map. Feb. 1967. 1 So32F

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, and U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil Conservation Service; what it is and what it does. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-CA-9, rev., 19 p. Jan. 1967. A56.9 So3Sa

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Colorado. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 10,249 p., map. Aug. 1967. aS591.A2

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Mississippi. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 13,181 p., map. May 1967. aS591.A2

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 5,233 p. Aug. 1966. aS591.A2

University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 11,105 p., map. May 1967. aS591.A2

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 12,191 p., map. Aug. 1967. aS591.A2

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 15,241 p. May 1967. aS591.A2

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Adams County, Pennsylvania, by R. Speir, R. G. Grubb, R. S. Long, D. C. Leer, J. F. Meier, R. Weaver, M. Coy, and R. P. Partenhelmer. Washington, 1967. 150 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3S6

Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station; and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, State Soil and Water Conservation Commission, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Arenac County, Michigan, by C. E. Redmond, C. A. Engberg, W. H. Colburn, E. P. Whiteside, K. Pregitzer, S. Pollack, and B. L. Allen. Washington, 1967. 142 p., map. aS591.A3R4

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station and Michigan Department of Conservation, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Beaver Creek area, Arizona, by J. A. Williams, T. C. Anderson, A. A. Leven, D. B. Crezee, and W. E. Suhr. Washington, 1967. 75 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3W52

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, and U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Caldwell County, Kentucky, by M. E. Humphrey, R. A. Hayes, and P. M. Love. Washington, 1966. 104 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3H83

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Codington County, South Dakota, by T. J. Olila, L. M. Fox, L. L. Kobriger, and D. R. Purington. Washington, 1966. 67 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3042

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Columbia County, Pennsylvania, by P. H. Parrish, W. M. Tinsley, R. P. Zimmerman, R. K. Craver, R. Cruikshank, and W. R. Byrne. Washington, 1967. 139 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3P3

Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station, and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Franklin County, Massachusetts, by J. R. Mott, D. C. Fuller, F. A. Filios, and C. F. Hotz. Washington, 1967. 204 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3M6

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Gray County, Texas, by J. C. Williams and A. J. Welker. Washington, 1966. 73 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3W5

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Greer County, Oklahoma, by J. W. Frie, R. C. Brinlee and R. D. Graft. Washington, 1967. 72 p., map. aS591.A3F7

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Grenada County, Mississippi, by A. E. Thomas and C. D. Bowen. Washington, 1967. 70 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3T5

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Iowa County, Iowa, by J. D. Highland, R. I. Dideriksen, W. D. Frederick, W. L. Fouts, M. P. Koppen, A. R. Hidlebaugh, S. M. Smith, and G. H. Simonson. Washington, 1967. 162 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3H5

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Kinney County, Texas, by A. L. Newman, J. W. Stevens, T. J. Holder, and D. Arriaga. Washington, 1967. 60 p., map. aS591.A3N4

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Madison County, Indiana, by E. J. Schermerhorn, P. Carmony, W. Kirkham, T. C. Bass, A. Grunewald, R. Kronenberger, W. Moriarity, F. Sanders, R. Binnie, N. Hutchinson, and R. Kyler. Washington, 1967. 89 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3S3

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Menard County, Texas, by D. R. Coffee, O. W. Bynum and D. R. Burton. Washington, 1967. 51 p., map. aS591.A3C62

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Metcalfe County, Kentucky, by E. E. Latham, A. J. Barton, D. S. Henry, and R. D. Froedge. Washington, 1967. 82 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3L3

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, by R. V. Smith, J. S. Levitan, L. L. Seglin, E. A. Tompkins, and J. Zarichansky. Washington, 1967. 187 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3S62

Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station, and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Prince Georges County, Maryland, by R. M. Kirby, E. D. Matthews, M. A. Bailey, M. F. Hersherberger, E. Z. W. Compy, and D. F. Flora. Washington, 1967. 170 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3K5

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Roosevelt County, New Mexico, by W. J. Ross, O. F. Bailey, G. K. Brinneman, D. N. Cox, J. A. Hughes, W. Johnson, J. R. Pipes, and M. T. Turner. Washington, 1967. 74 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3R6

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Tate County, Mississippi, by J. S. Huddleston, R. C. Carter, H. S. Galberry, A. E. Thomas, and W. L. Watts. Washington, 1967. 85 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3H8

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Tucker County and part of northern Randolph County, West Virginia, by C. K. Losche, W. W. Beverage, R. W. Douglass, J. C. Byrne, C. R. Gass, A. F. Ike, and J. W. Warner. Washington, 1967. 78 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3L6

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, and U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

ULRICH, H. P., and others. Soil survey of Parke County, Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1949(12), 95 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 1 So32F

A. L. Zachery, T. E. Barnes, P. T. Veale, G. H. Robinson, A. P. Bell, J. Combes, S. D. Alfred, and F. Sanders, joint authors.

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

ZIMMERMAN, W. H., and others. Soil survey of Jefferson County, Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1962(11), 137 p., map. Ref. June 1966. 1 So32F

J. C. Ross, J. P. Fehr, B. L. Wilson, D. T. Carroll, and C. D. Luttrell, joint authors.

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Agricultural prices, 1966 annual summary. Washington, 1967. 182 p. A284.39 M343

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—non-citrus, by States, 1965 and 1966; production, use, value. I. Washington, 1967. 25 p. 1.941 H8F943

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals; farm production, disposition, and income, by States, 1965–1966. Washington, 1967. 15 p. 1.9 Ec71Fp

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Naval stores, 1966–67 annual report; production, supply, distribution, consumption, and stocks of turpentine and rosin and related data for the United States. Washington, 1967. 11 p. 1.941 S8N22

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Potatoes and sweetpotatoes, estimates by States and seasonal groups—crops of 1965 and 1966; acreage, yield, production, price, value, farm disposition, stocks. Washington, 1967. 16 p. A75.9 M342

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Production of manufactured dairy products, 1966, by W. D. Bormuth and J. B. Margrave. Washington, 1967. 63 p. 1.9 Ec724D

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts by States, 1965 and 1966; production, use, value, Washington, 1967. 7 p. 1.941 H8N95

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are usually available from the issuing experiment station, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

MARTIN, J. M., and DANNER, M. J. The Alabama slaughter cattle industry. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 365,27 p.,map. Feb.1966. 100 AL1S

DRISCOLL, L. S. Family camping in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 374,30 p.,map. June 1967. 100 AL1S

POSEY, C. E., and GOGGANS, J. F. Observations on species of cypress [Cupressus] indigenous to the United States. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 153,19 p.,map. May 1967. 100 AL1S

BROWN, V. L., TUCKER, H. F., and WARREN, W. M. Energy levels of gestation rations for sows. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 154,8 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S

CREEL, J. M., and others. Crop varieties for Alabama; field, forage, turf. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 155,13 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S
E. D. Donnelly, E. M. Evans, C. S. Hoveland, W. C. Johnson, C. C. King, A. C. Mixon, and D. G. Sturkie, joint authors.

SELF, R. L., and others. Potting mixtures and fertilization practices for container grown ornamental plants. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 157,10 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S
J. I. Wear, R. D. Rouse, and H. P. Orr, joint authors.

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 14(2), 16 p. Summer 1967. 100 AL1H

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

LINCOLN, C., and others. The bollworm [Heliothis zea]-tobacco budworm [Heliothis virescens] problem in Arkansas and Louisiana. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 720,66 p. Ref., p.58-60. Apr.1967. 100 Ar42

J. R. Phillips, W. H. Whitcomb, G. C. Dowell, W. P. Boyer, K. O. Bell, G. L. Dean, E. J. Matthews, J. B. Graves, L. D. Newsom, D. F. Clower, J. R. Bradley, and J. L. Bagent, joint authors.

-Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

DAVIS, A. M. Sugar beets in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 721,22 p.,map. Mar.1967. 100 Ar42

JORDON, M. F., GOLDEN, J. F., and BENDER, L. D. Aspirations and capabilities of rural youth, in relation to present and projected labor market requirements. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 722,50 p. Ref.,p.34-37. May 1967. 100 Ar42

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

RAY, M. L. Synovex-S and stilbestrol for fattening steers. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 723, 12 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42

BROWN, C. J., and others. Four years of beef bull performance testing at central testing stations. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 725,20 p., map. June 1967. 100 Ar42
C. Lueker, C. Melton, W. T. Wallace, R. Parham, R. S. Honea, and M. L. Ray, joint authors.

FRANS, R. E., and SMITH, H. R. Herbicide field evaluation trials on field crops, 1966. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 156,29 p. Jan.1967. 100 Ar42M

TALBERT, R. E., VAILE, J. E., and ROM, R. C. Field evaluation of herbicides on horticultural crops, 1966. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 157,28 p. Jan.1967. 100 Ar42M

DALE, J. L., and YORK, J. O. Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1966. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 158,5 p. Feb.1967. 100 Ar42M

KEOGH, J. L., and MAPLES, R. A statistical study of soil sampling of Arkansas alluvial soils. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 157,20 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42R

HILEMAN, L. H. The fertilizer value of broiler litter. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 158, 12 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42R

LANCASTER, J. L., and SIMCO, J. S. Biology of the lesser mealworm [Alphitobius diaperinus], a suspected reservoir of avian leucosis. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 159,12 p. May 1967. 100 Ar42R

JOHNSTON, T. H., and others. Performance in Arkansas of Starbonnet and other long-grain rice varieties, 1962 to 1966. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 160,26 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 Ar42R

G. E. Templeton, B. D. Webb, J. L. Sims, B. R. Wells, V. L. Hall, and K. O. Evans, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HILEMAN, L., and others. Summary of Arkansas soil tests, 1955 to 1961. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 161,24 p.,map. June 1967. 100 Ar42R

B. Killion, R. Maples, J. L. Keogh, and G. W. Hardy, joint authors.

BROWN, C. J., and LUEKER, C. Performance of bulls on Arkansas cooperative beef bull performance test No. 5. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 162,14 p.-folder. July 1967. 100 Ar42R

HARRIS, W. S. Minimum requirements for field drains in row crops in the Delta. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 15,24 p.,map. May 1967. 100 Ar42Sp

ARKANSAS farm research 16(3),12 p. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

FOY, C. L., and BAYER, D. E. Barban for control of wild oats [Avena fatua] in cereal grains; including limited studies with diallate. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 828,29 p. Ref.,p.27-29. Nov.1966. 100 C12S

DUFT, K. D., and DELOACH, D. B. Growth characteristics of 30 major retail food chains, 1953-1963. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 829, 67 p.,map. Ref.,p.65-67. Jan.1967. 100 C12S

ASMUNDSON, V. S., and others. Turkey breeding research in the western United States. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 830, 20 p. Apr. 1967. 100 C12S

F. X. Ogasawara, R. E. Moreng, J. A. Harper, W. A. Becker, and D. C. Hutto, joint authors. Bibliography, p. 13-20.

LINDQUIST, J., and PALLEY, M. N. Prediction of stand growth of young redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*]. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 831, 64 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 C12S

WEIR, W. C., and TORELL, D. T. Supplemental feeding of sheep grazing on dry range. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 832, 48 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 C12S

REYNOLDS, H. T., and LEIGH, T. F. The pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] a threat to California cotton. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 544, 19 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 C12S

LAMBERS, D. H. R. Notes on California aphids, with descriptions of new genera and new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). Hilgardia 37(15):569-623. Ref. Nov. 1966. 100 C12H

MCKILLIP, W. L. M. Supply and demand for forest products; an econometric study. Hilgardia 38(1):132 p. Ref. p. 70-72. Mar. 1967. 100 C12H

ARVANTIS, L. G., and O'REGAN, W. G. Computer simulation and economic efficiency in forest sampling. Hilgardia 38(2):133-164. Ref. p. 162-164. Mar. 1967. 100 C12H

DUNCAN, W. G., and others. A model for simulating photosynthesis in plant communities. Hilgardia 38(4):181-205. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 C12H

R. S. Loomis, W. A. Williams, and R. Hanau, joint authors.

YAMAGUCHI, S., and ISLAM, A. S. Translocation of eight C¹⁴-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. Hilgardia 38(5):207-229. Apr. 1967. 100 C12H

JONES, W. W., and others. Creasing of orange fruit. Hilgardia 38(6):231-244. Ref. May 1967. 100 C12H

T. W. Embleton, M. J. Garber, and C. B. Cree, joint authors.

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

DAHL, B. E., and others. Grass-alfalfa mixtures for grazing in eastern Colorado. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 529-S, 25 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 C71S

A. C. Everson, J. J. Norris, and A. H. Denham, joint authors.

BREngle, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Comparison of early and delayed fallow with different implements for seedbed preparation. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 198, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BREngle, K. G., and MANN, H. O. The effect of fatty alcohol on evaporation from soil under field conditions. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 199, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BREngle, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Soil moisture content at various periods of the year and response of winter wheat to nitrogen fertilizers. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 200, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

MANN, H. O., and CURTIS, C. Winter wheat variety tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 201, 2 p. June 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BREngle, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Soil moisture content at various periods of the year and response of grain sorghum to nitrogen fertilizers. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 203, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 18th annual beef cattle improvement day and auction, San Juan Basin Branch Station Hesperus, Colorado, Saturday, May 27. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 851, 19 p. May 1967. 100 C71G

DOTZENKO, A. D., and others. Temperature stress on growth and seed characteristics of grasses and legumes. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 97, 27 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 C71S

C. S. Cooper, A. K. Dobrenz, H. M. Laude, M. A. Massengale, and K. C. Feltner, joint authors. Western Regional Research Publication. Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Montana, and Wyoming; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research serves Colorado; the seventy-ninth annual report for the fiscal year 1966. Fort Collins, 1967. 66 p. 100 C71S

COLORADO farm and home research 17(2), 12 p. Winter 1967. 100 C712Co

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

FRONTIERS of plant science 19(2), 8 p. Spring 1967. 100 F92

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

FELLOWS, I. F., and SANFORD, G. S. Economic evaluation of combining a milking center with a stanchion barn. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 398, 23 p. Dec. 1966. 100 C76S

STOCKWELL, E. G., and RUNCIE, J. F. The population of Connecticut; income of persons, 1960. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 399, 16 p., map. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 C76S

WOLF, D. D. Characteristics of stored carbohydrates in reed canarygrass [*Phalaris arundinacea*] as related to management, feed value herbage yield. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 402, 34 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 C76S

MICKA, E. S., and FELLOWS, I. F. Economic effects of alternative market egg production organizations. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 403, 20 p. Apr. 1967. 100 C76S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DEWEY, A. W. Electronic data processing of growth elements in suburban municipalities. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 17, 16 p. Nov. 1966. 100 C76Re

MILESTONES in Connecticut agriculture and home economics 11(1), 16 p. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C76M

Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

WOODMANSEE, C. W. Pectin research for over forty years at the Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 5, 6 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 D37S

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

SMITH, F. B., and others. Principal soil areas of Florida, a supplement to the general soil map. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 717, 64 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 F66S

R. G. Leighty, R. E. Caldwell, V. W. Carlisle, L. G. Thompson, and T. C. Mathews, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DAVIS, J. H. General map of natural vegetation of Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-178, map. June 1967. 100 F66Ci

NETTLES, V. F. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations vegetable variety trial results for 1966. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-179, 34 p. July 1967. 100 F66Ci

HARKNESS, R. W. Papaya growing in Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-180, 15 p. July 1967. 100 F66Ci

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 12(2), 16 p. Mar. 1967. 100 F66Su

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

CASSELMAN, T. W. 1966 climatological report. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-7, 10 p. Jan. 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

WINCHESTER, J. A. Sugarcane nematode research. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-8, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

LE GRAND, F. Sugarcane variety trials during 1966-1967 crop season. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-9, 6 p. Apr. 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BEARDSLEY, D. W. The present status of forage evaluation tests and their value for cattlemen. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-10, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

ALLEN, R. J. Recommendations on fertilization and varieties of pastures for organic soils. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-11, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BURDINE, H. W., and GUZMAN, V. L. Radish response to phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on Everglades organic soil. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES67-12, 6 p. May 1967. 100 F663
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Indian River Field Laboratory

KRETSCHMER, A. E. Some tropical legumes which can be used in Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. 67-2, 6 p. Apr. 1, 1967. 100 F664
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

MCARTHUR, W. C., BRODNAX, H. D., and SAUNDERS, F. B. Minimum land requirements for specified incomes for general crop-livestock farms, Southwest Coastal Plain Area, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 178, 28 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 G293B
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

RAUNIKAR, R., PURCELL, J. C., and ELROD, J. C. Consumption and expenditure analysis for sweets, nuts, beverages, and miscellaneous foods in Atlanta, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. (n.s.) 57, 76 p. Dec. 1966. 100 G293T

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

LINSTROM, H. R., and KELLER, J. T. Market penetration of instant Kona coffee in Honolulu, Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rep. 67, 12 p. June 1967. 275.29 H312Ae

RIXON, A. J. Effects of heavy applications of lime to soils derived from volcanic ash on the humid Hilo and Hamakua coasts, Island of Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 47, 52 p., map. June 1966. 100 H313T
Bibliography, p. 43-52.

WANG, J. K. Equipment for husking poha berries [Physalis peruviana]. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 60, 18 p. Dec. 1966. 100 H313T

TAKAHASHI, M., MOOMAW, J. C., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Studies of Napier grass [*Pennisetum purpureum*]. III. Grazing management. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 128,47 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 H313

ROSS, E. Pineapple by-products for poultry 2. The effect of pineapple bran and pineapple leaf meal on chick growth. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 148,10 p. June 1966. 100 H313P

STANLEY, R. W., and MORITA, K. An evaluation of pineapple silage for dairy cattle. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 150, 11 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P

PALAFIX, A. L. Effect of early feeding of finishing rations on the subsequent performance of broilers. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 152,12 p. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P

BREKKE, J. E., and ALLEN, L. Banana dehydration. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 153,15 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P

STAFFORD, A. E., CAVALETTO, C. G., and BREKKE, J. E. Papaya puree processing. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 157, 7 p. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P

BREWBAKER, J. L., and HAMIL, D. E. Winter corn seed production on the Island of Molokai, Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 160,11 p.,map. Mar. 1967. 100 H313P

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

FURNISS, M. M., and BARR, W. F. Bionomics of *Anacamptodes clivinaris profanata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) on mountain mahogany [*Cercocarpus ledifolius*] in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 73,24 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 Id1

BELL, T. D., and others. Weanling and carcass characteristics of purebred and crossbred Rambouillet, Targhee and Panama lambs. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 75,15 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 Id1

L. E. Orme, C. W. Hodgson, R. E. Christian, and D. O. Everson, joint authors.

POPE, W. K., ROYLANCE, H. B., and MCKAY, H. C. Federation-67, a soft white spring wheat resistant to stripe rust; stem rust, mildew; recommended for irrigated areas in southwestern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 482,3 p. Feb. 1967. 100 Id14

DEAN, L. L., LEBARON, M. J., and LAFERRIERE, L. Pinto UI-114, a new pinto bean resistant to mosaic and curly top. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 485,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 100 Id14

KOLAR, J. J. Washoe alfalfa for southern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 487,6 p.-folder. May 1967. 100 Id14

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

TOUCHBERRY, R. W. A study of the N'Dama cattle at the Musaia Animal Husbandry Station in Sierra Leone. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 724, 42 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 IL6S

Financed under University of Illinois-AIC Contract USAID/Afr-293, in cooperation with Njala University College, Sierra Leone; Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Sierra Leone; and University of Illinois Campus Office of AID Projects.

ILLINOIS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research progress; report for 1964-1966. Urbana, 1967. 195 p. 100 IL6S

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

SCHALL, E. D., and CARTER, A. S. Inspection of agricultural and vegetable seeds. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Insp. Rep. 64,51 p. Sept. 1966. 280.39 In22

PERUMPRAL, J., LIEN, R. M., and LILJE-DAHL, J. B. Temperature patterns of flame cultivator burners. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 820,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1966. 100 In2P

HUBELE, R., and others. Factors affecting cost of crop production in west central Indiana. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 822,16 p.,map. Dec. 1966. 100 In2P

J. E. Kadlec, P. Robbins, and R. Kemper, joint authors.

CASLER, G., and MORRIS, W. H. M. Selection of a least cost set of equipment for performing selected farm processes. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 824,12 p. Jan. 1967. 100 In2P

STIVERS, R. K., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana; characteristics, performance, 1962-66, and recommendations for 1967. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 827,12 p.,map. Jan. 1967. 100 In2P

F. L. Patterson, O. W. Luetkemeier, L. E. Compton, M. L. Swearingin, R. M. Caldwell, J. F. Schafer, R. L. Gallun, and D. R. Griffith, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BABB, E. M. Effect of assembly, processing and distribution cost on marketing fluid milk. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 828,16 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 In2P

GREEN, B. L., and WADSWORTH, H. A. Boaters, fishermen, hunters; what affects participation and what do they want? Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 829,32 p.,map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 In2P

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

WILLIAMS, E. B., and others. Five scab-resistant apple selections released for grower testing. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 271,3 p. Jan. 1967. 100 In2Res

J. Janick, F. H. Emerson, D. F. Dayton, J. B. Mowry, L. F. Hough, and C. Bailey, joint authors.

New Jersey and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

ECKELMAN, C. A. Furniture mechanics; the analysis of paneled case and carcass furniture. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 274,12 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 In2Res

WILSON, L. L., and others. Internal parasite fecal counts, control methods, and related weight changes in beef cattle at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 294,4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res
S. M. Gaafar, C. J. Callahan, C. J. Kaiser, R. A. Peterson, and K. J. Drewry, joint authors.

STIVERS, R. K., ALDERFER, M. W., and HODGES, J. R. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium fertilization of continuous corn on Blount silt loam, 1962-65. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 299,4 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res

STIVERS, R. K., ALDERFER, M. W., and HODGES, J. R. Phosphorus and potassium fertilization of continuous soybeans on Blount silt loam, 1962-65. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 300,3 p. Mar.1967. 100 In2Res

BEESON, W. M., PERRY, T. W., and MOHLER, M. T. Self-feeding steers on pasture with different levels of energy and supplement A vs. Purdue 64. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 301,5 p. Apr.1967. 100 In2Res

MARTIN, T. G. Results of performance testing a beef herd. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 302,4 p. Apr.1967. 100 In2Res

PERRY, T. W., and others. Liquid vs. dry supplements for fattening steers. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 303,6 p. Apr.1967. 100 In2Res

W. M. Beeson, D. M. Robinson, and M. T. Mohler, joint authors.

HUBER, D. A., and others. Feeding grain to beef cattle on pasture. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 304,4 p. Apr.1967. 100 In2Res

G. O. Mott, T. W. Perry, C. L. Rhykerd, and R. W. Taylor, joint authors.

LONG, B. H., OBERLY, J. A., and FITZSIMMONS, C. Major financial decisions in the family life span. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 305,5 p. May 1967. 100 In2Res

OBERLY, J. A., HARRINGTON, R. B., and FITZSIMMONS, C. Life insurance in net worth comparisons. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 306,3 p. May 1967. 100 In2Res

IRWIN, G. D., and MANNERING, J. V. Fertilizer used on crops and pasture in Indiana: 1964 estimates, with comparisons to 1959 and 1954. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 307,11 p., map. May 1967. 100 In2Res

PERRY, T. W., OSBORN, J. A., and OUTHOUSE, J. B. Sources and levels of phosphorus for growing and fattening lambs. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 308,4 p. June 1967. 100 In2Res

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

RUSSELL, W. A., and TEICH, A. H. Selection in Zea mays L. by inbred appearance and test-cross performance in low and high plant densities. Iowa Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 552:919-946. Ref. June 1967. 100 Io9
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BOHLEN, J. M., and BEAL, G. M. Dissemination of farm market news and its importance in decision-making. Iowa Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 553:951-976, map. Ref. July 1967. 100 Io9

IOWA farm science 21(11),16 p. May 1967. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 21(12),16 p. June 1967. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 22(2),16 p. Aug.1967. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

GREIG, J. K. Sweetpotato production in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 498,27 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 K13S

WALTER, T. L. 1967 report on Kansas corn performance tests. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 503,44 p., map. Feb.1967. 100 K13S

KANSAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 54th annual livestock feeders' day; 1966-1967, progress report. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 507,78 p. May 5,1967. 100 K13S

BEVINS, R. J. Farmers' tax support of the educational investment in farm-nonfarm migrants. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 150, 13 p. Ref. Apr.1967. 100 K13S

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

SHANE, J. F. Results of the Kentucky sorgo performance test, 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 168,4 p. Feb.1967. 100 K41Pr

POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Commercial fertilizers in Kentucky, 1966, including a report on official fertilizer samples analyzed, July-December, 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 193,14 p. Mar.1967. 100 K41

POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Kentucky economic poisons, report, 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 194,20 p. 1966. 100 K41

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

ALLEN, J. B., and BRAUD, H. J. Effect of cracks and initial moisture content on the infiltration rate of Sharkey clay. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 613,27 p. Ref., p.25-27. Dec.1966. 100 L93

HOLLIS, J. P. Toxicant diseases of rice. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 614,24 p. Ref.p.21-24. Feb.1967. 100 L93

BRAUD, H. J. Discharge of water through slits in polyethylene plastic pipe. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 615,35 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 L93

BROWN, P. B., and others. Urea and diammonium phosphate as protein sources in beef cattle rations. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 616,8 p. Feb.1967. 100 L93
S. L. Hansard, D. M. Thrasher, and G. L. Robertson, joint authors.

BROWN, P. B. Roughage-molasses rations for wintering beef cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 617,12 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 L93

LEWIS, J. H., and MCDERMID, R. W. Public recreational use of private forests in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 618,24 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 L93

MURRA, G. E., and MIRE, T. G. The organization, operation, and costs of livestock auctions in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 361,46 p.,map. Apr.1967. 100 L935

MERRIFIELD, R. G., and FOIL, R. R. Volume equations for southern pine pulpwood. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. N. La. Hill Farm Exp. Sta. Hill Farm Facts Forest. 7,4 p. Mar.1967. 99.9 L936

LOUISIANA agriculture 10(3),16 p. Spring 1967. 100 L939

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MANZER, F. E., and COOPER, G. R. Aerial photographic methods of potato disease detection. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 646,14 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 100 M28S

BOULANGER, L. W., and others. Native bees associated with the low-bush blueberry in Maine and eastern Canada. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 26,22 p. Feb.1967. 100 M28B
G. W. Wood, E. A. Osgood, and C. O. Dirks, joint authors.
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Fredericton, New Brunswick, cooperating.

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

MCDONALD, R. F. Influence of selected socioeconomic factors on red meat consumption patterns in the Northeast Region. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 477,21 p. June 1966. 100 M36S

JACKLIN, S. W., KLARMAN, W. L., and SMITH, F. F. A current look at pest and disease control of outdoor roses. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 535,5 p.-folder. 1965. 100 M36M
Also in 1966 American Rose Annual, p.68-72.

WOOD, F. E. A new method of pointing insects. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 547,2 p. Apr.1965. 100 M36M
Also in Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society, April, 1965. v. 38, no. 2, p.203-204.

ANDERSON, R. R., and others. Check-list of vascular aquatic plants on the upper Patuxent Estuary. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 556, 13 p.,map. July 15,1965. 100 M36M
C. C. Philipp, R. D. Rappleye, and R. G. Brown, joint authors.

WYSONG, J. W. The economies of dry-lot dairy farms in Maryland. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 582,59 p. Jan.1967. 100 M36M

MARSHALL, J. P., and LESSLEY, B. V. Allotment distribution and major inputs used in producing Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 588,28 p.,map. Ref. June 1966. 100 M36M

JAHS, I. R., and SMITH, N. G. A profile of non-resident recreation property owners in an Appalachian County. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 589,28 p. Mar.1967. 100 M36M

SCHERMERHORN, R. W., and REID, G. E. The market structure and organization of the Maryland table egg industry. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 596,23 p.,map. Nov.1966. 100 M36M

WYSONG, J. W. Trends in the value of farm products sold in Maryland, by districts and by counties; census years, 1939-1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 600,23 p. Feb.1967. 100 M36M

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

FITZPATRICK, R. A. The market for processed fruits and vegetables in private hospitals. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 560,22 p. 1966. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

HOFFER, C. R. Modern communities and their development. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 61,20 p. Ref. May 1967. 284.9 M58

POTTER, H. S., HARRISON, R., and HODGIN, B. Use of fumigants and clear plastic mulch on muskmelons. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 62,12 p. Mar.1967. 284.9 M58

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

BAKER, D. G., HAINES, D. A., and STRUB, J. H. Climate of Minnesota. V. Precipitation facts, normals, and extremes. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 254,44 p.,map. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 M66

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

SCHWEIZER, E. E. Effects of residue of DSMA in soils on cotton, soybeans and cereal crops. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 736,8 p. Feb.1967. 100 M69

WOOTEN, O. B., RANNEY, C. D., and FULGHAM, F. E. One-trip planting equipment for cotton. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 738, 10 p. Mar. 1966. 100 M69

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

LINDSEY, M. M., and HEAGLER, A. M. Cotton harvesting in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta; an analysis of total harvesting costs, labor requirements, and picking efficiency by method of harvest. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 739, 24 p. May 1967. 100 M69

RANNEY, C. D., and others. Effects of petroleum mulch on growth and yield of cotton. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 740, 8 p. May 1967. 100 M69

O. B. Wooten, F. E. Fulgham, and J. S. Hursh, joint authors.

ANTHONY, J. L. Fertilizing soybeans in the hill section of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 743, 27 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 M69

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(2), 8 p. Feb. 1967. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(4), 8 p. Apr. 1967. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

ROSS, C. V., DYER, A. J., and KRIEG, K. L. Rations for wintering ewes. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 861, 19 p. May 3, 1967. 100 M693

HASSINGER, E. W., and HOBBS, D. J. Distribution of health services in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 917, 44 p., map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 M693

SAPPENFIELD, W. P. Testing cotton varieties; a procedure for measuring their performance and characteristics. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 919, 39 p. Mar. 1967. 100 M693

Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman

THOMPSON, L. S. Recent developments in taxation in the Great Plains. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 608, 61 p. Oct. 1966. 100 M76

BOWMAN, C. C. The sealing effects of bentonite and clay soils under extreme conditions. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 610, 12 p. Jan. 1967. 100 M76

BOWMAN, C. C. Vegetative density meter. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 611, 11 p. Jan. 1967. 100 M76

AFANASIEV, M. M. The effect of simulated hail injuries on wheat. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 613, 27 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M76

CARLETON, A. E., and others. Yield and quality of sainfoin [*Onobrychis viciaefolia*] seed as related to stage of maturity. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 614, 12 p. May 1967. 100 M76

L. E. Wiesner, A. L. Dubbs, and C. W. Roath, joint authors.

MONTANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 11th annual feeders day, May 13, 1967. Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. PR-36, 42 p. May 1967. 100 M76R

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

MCCARTY, M. K., SCIFRES, C. J., and ROBINSON, L. R. A descriptive guide for major Nebraska thistles. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. SB 493, 24 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 N27

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

ROGERS, L. F., and HELMING, W. C. Characteristics of the range cattle industry in Nevada. Region III. Northeastern Nevada. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B 11, 24 p., map. Jan. 1967. 100 N41B

MYLES, G. A. Water based recreation in Nevada: Western Desert and Northern Lakes. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B 14, 74 p., map. Mar. 1967. 100 N41B

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

LUND, S. Grow malting barley for higher profits. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 606, 8 p. July 1967. 100 N46S

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

RACE, S. R. Control of western harvester ants [*Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*] on rangeland. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 502, 21 p. Ref. May 1966. 100 N465

MILLER, D. D., KEARNS, J. V., and SKAGGS, S. R. Feeding values of alfalfa cuttings fed to dairy cattle. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 504, 6 p. Ref. May 1966. 100 N465

NEALE, P. E., and RUTTLE, J. L. Ranch weights, rations, feeding periods, and carcass measurements of lambs. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 505, 14 p. Nov. 1966. 100 N465

MELTON, B., and others. A comparison of alfalfa varieties. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 506, 17 p. Ref. May 1966. 100 N465

W. J. Russell, H. D. Jones, D. H. Williams, and P. M. Trujillo, joint authors.

LONG, R. B. Efficiency of lumber transportation to out-of-state markets. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 507, 21 p., map. June 1966. 100 N465

HANSON, M. L. Economics of lining farm irrigation ditches in the Mesilla and Rincon valleys. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 508, 25 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 N465

WOOD, R. L., RUSSELL, W. J., and STATEN, G. Variety tests of American upland cotton, 1959-1964. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 509, 9 p. Apr. 1966. 100 N465

MCFADDEN, W. D. Objective valuation of wool. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 510, 21 p. Ref. June 1966. 100 N465

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BURKE, G. M. Marketing chile in the Rio Grande Valley. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 511,13 p.,map. June 1966. 100 N465

NELSON, A. B., and others. Effects of grinding and pelleting a ration on performance of yearling steers. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 512,17 p. Ref. Jan.1967. 100 N465
J. H. Knox, E. E. Ray, and A. L. Neumann, joint authors.

STEWART, A. E. Establishing vegetative cover with saline water. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 513,21 p. Feb.1967. 100 N465

GRAY, J. R., and CARRUTHERS, G. E. Economic impact of recreational developments in the Reserve Ranger District. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 515,25 p.,map. Nov.1966. 100 N465

CORGAN, J. N., and NAKAYAMA, R. N. Planting dates and varieties for spring lettuce. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 518,10 p. June 1967. 100 N465

GRAY, J. R., and GOLLEHON, R. G. Sale prices and assessment values of agricultural lands. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 519,17 p.,map. Apr.1967. 100 N465

NAKAYAMA, R. M. Pecan variety characteristics. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 520,14 p. Apr.1967. 100 N465

GREEN, C. H. Marketing practices and problems of pesticide dealers. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 521,13 p. Apr.1967. 100 N465

FINKNER, R. E., HSI, D. C. H., and FERGUSON, D. B. Performance of winter wheat varieties under dryland and irrigated conditions, Plains Branch Station, 1959-1966. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 524,9 p. Apr.1967. 100 N465

WILLIAMS, D. H. Weather observations at the Northeastern Branch Station, 1905-1965. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 119,13 p. May 1967. 100 N465R

HSI, D. C. H., STEINBAUER, C. W., and DEONIER, M. T. The Hopi sweetpotato. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 123,5 p. Mar. 1966. 100 N465R

RUSSELL, W. J., and others. Vegetable variety trials at the Southeastern Branch Station, 1957-62. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 124,12 p. June 1967. 100 N465R
A. K. Neilson, A. G. Matches, and N. R. Malm, joint authors.

RUSSELL, W. J. Clipping tests of winter forages mixed with hairy vetch. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 126,5 p. May 1967. 100 N465R

GLOVER, C., and MELTON, B. Inheritance patterns of spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] resistance in Zia plants. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 127,4 p. Ref. Sept. 1966. 100 N465R

KINZER, H. G., and BULLARD, R. G. Animal systemic insecticides for control of the horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*]. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 129,5 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 N465R

MALM, N. R., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids, 1966. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 132,29 p. Feb.1967. 100 N465R
W. J. Russell, H. D. Jones, D. H. Williams, and C. E. Watson, joint authors.

NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-sixth annual report, 1964-65. Las Cruces, 1966. 22 p.,map. 100 N465

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

WAGNER, D. G., and LOOSLI, J. K. Studies on the energy requirements of high-producing dairy cows. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. 400,40 p. Ref.,p.31-33. Apr.1967. 100 N48C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feeds, fertilizers, and agricultural liming materials sold in New York State, January 1 to December 31, 1965. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 815,82 p. June 1966. 100 N48
New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, cooperating.

NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eighty-fifth annual report, 1966. Geneva, 1967. 65 p. (Its Legislative Doc. No. 89) 100 N48

FARM research 32(3),16 p. Oct./Dec.1966. 100 N48A

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

DILLARD, E. U., and ROBISON, O. W. Cross-breeding swine for commercial production. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 432,19 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 N81

RESEARCH and farming. 25(3/4),16 p. Winter/Spring 1967. 100 N81R

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

NORTH Dakota farm research 24(10),28 p. Mar./Apr.1967. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center,
Wooster

HENNING, G. F., and DICKEY, R. W. Strengthening financial management of agricultural business organizations. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 994, 24 p. May 1967. 100 Oh3S

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research and development serving Ohio's largest industry; 85th annual report, 1966. Ohio Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Bull. 995, 48 p., map. 1966. 100 Oh3S

HUNT, F. E. Use and acceptance of commercially frozen food in Ohio households. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 996, 16 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S

PRATT, A. D., and CONRAD, H. R. High dry matter and high moisture silages for milk production. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 998, 22 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S

GALLANDER, J. F., and others. Environmental and chemical factors associated with maple sugar sand formation. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 999, 19 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S

J. HacsKaylo, W. A. Gould, and C. O. Willits, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BLOSSER, R. H., and DOSTER, D. H. Costs of producing hogs in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 1001, 20 p. July 1967. 100 Oh3S

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Greenhouse vegetable research, 1967. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 19, 31 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research at the Northwestern Branch. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 21, 58 p., map. July 1967. 100 Oh3Rs

CRAVENS, M. E., BENNETT, T. A., and JEFFRIES, J. E. Retail farm marketing in northeast Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 150, 32 p., map. June 1967. 100 Oh3R

WARE, G. W. Studies of pesticide residues on alfalfa using C¹⁴-labeled endosulfan. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 151, 32 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3R

SHERMAN, R. W. Economics of sawtimber production in Appalachia, Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 152, 39 p., map. June 1967. 100 Oh3R

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Dairy science, 1967. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 22, 11 p., map. Aug. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs

OHIO report on research and development in biology, agriculture, and home economics 52(1), 16 p. Jan./Feb. 1967. 100 Oh3S

OHIO report on research and development in biology, agriculture, and home economics 52 (2), 17-32. Mar./Apr. 1967. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Feeding and breeding tests with sheep, swine and beef cattle; progress report, 1966-1967, reported at 41st annual Livestock Feeders' Day, April 15, 1967. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 79, 101 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 Ok4

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

TUCKER, B. B., and others. Peanut and soybean fertilization research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-556, 10 p. Mar. 1967. 100 Ok4M

W. W. Chrudimsky, R. Foraker, and W. Fuller, joint authors.

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

PASS, H., SMITH, E., and MOORE, C. Winter wheat variety tests, progress report 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-558, 17 p. Mar. 1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

JOHNSON, J. W., SMITH, E. L., and ABBOTT, D. C. Results of tests with Joseph E. Danne Wheats, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-562, 13 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BAKER, J. M., and TUCKER, B. B. Wheat fertilization research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-563, 38 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

TUCKER, B. B., and others. Sorghum fertilization research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-564, 11 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M

W. W. Chrudimsky, R. Foraker, and W. W. Fuller, joint authors.

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

BLAKLEY, L. V., and BAKER, R. R. Sales, costs and marketing practices of firms selling soft-serve dairy products in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-565, 38 p., map. May 1967. 100 Ok4M

WADSWORTH, D. F., and others. Turfgrass research, progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-566, 24 p. May 1967. 100 Ok4M

H. C. Young, R. E. McCoy, and W. W. Huffine, joint authors.

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

GRAY, F., and STAHNKE, C. Detailed soil survey, Caddo Peanut Research Station, Fort Cobb, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-569, 9 p., map. June 1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HEARD, A. L., and BADGER, D. D. Potentials and problems of farm based recreational enterprises in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-570, 35 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Ok4M

DRISCOLL, J. L., and MARTIN, J. E. Structural changes in the Oklahoma and Texas grain marketing industries, 1959-1964. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-571, 59 p., map. Aug. 1967. 100 Ok4M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
ELDER, W. C. Winter grazing small grains in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-654, 18 p. June 1967. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

LAW, A. G., and others. Cougar Kentucky bluegrass. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. Inform. 626, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 100 Or3C

J. L. Schwendiman, R. L. Goss, and K. J. Morrison, joint authors.

ADAIR, J., STOUT, F. M., and OLDFIELD, J. E. Mink nutrition research, 1966 progress report. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 231, 32 p. Feb. 1967. 100 Or3M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

VARSEVELD, G. W. The determination of raw pea grade by tenderometer, a review. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 236, 20 p. May 1967. 100 Or3M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

GIBBS, K. C., and STOEVENER, H. H. Consumer incomes and expenditures in the Newport-Toledo area. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 237, 17 p., map. May 1967. 100 Or3M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

FOX, C. W., and others. Lamb-feeding practices. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 241, 24 p. July 1967. 100 Or3M

T. P. Davidson, W. G. Brown, and J. A. B. McArthur, joint authors.

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

ALMQUIST, J. O., and others. The nature of subfertility in the dairy heifer. III. Gross genital abnormalities. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 736, 99 p. June 1967. 100 P381

T. Y. Tanabe, C. E. Heist, R. E. Swope, W. N. Plastridge, and H. L. Easterbrooks, joint authors.

Northeast Regional Research Project. Bibliography, p. 88-93.

TAYLOR, R. D., PASTO, J. K., and SOUTHWORTH, H. M. Production trends and patterns of the maple syrup industry in North America. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 742, 37 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

GAMBLE, H. B. The economic structure of Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 743, 61 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381

BUTZ, W. T., and GERWING, T. P. Processing costs in the mushroom canning industry. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. R.S. 61, 25 p. Feb. 1967. 281.9 P38

BECKER, C. A., and POORBAUGH, J. A. Consumer response to landscape information in nursery garden centers. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. R.S. 63, 30 p. Dec. 1966. 281.9 P38

JOHNSON, M. W., and others. 1966 Pennsylvania corn performance studies. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 272, 28 p. May 1967. 100 P381P

J. H. McGahen, D. W. Sperling, and G. N. Korman, joint authors.

KJELGAARD, W. L. Convection drying of hay pellets compared with baled hay. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 273, 4 p. June 1967. 100 P381P

ZEPP, G. A., and MCALEXANDER, R. H. Farm adjustments in southeastern Pennsylvania, 1960-1965. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 274, 8 p., map. May 1967. 100 P381P

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

RIDINGER, L. B., and others. Differences in color markings, polledness, live animal measurements, and carcass traits of progeny of selected beef sires. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 275, 10 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381P

G. W. Sherritt, P. J. Phillips, J. H. Ziegler, and R. D. Scarth, joint authors.

BUTZ, W. T., SIMONIAN, A. M., and COALE, C. W. A modified rim for machine cutting of mushrooms. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 276, 11 p. May 1967. 100 P381P

HALLMAN, L. C., and others. Performance of calves enrolled in the Pennsylvania Beef Cattle Improvement Program. Penn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 277, 9 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 P381P

G. W. Sherritt, R. C. Miller, and T. B. King, joint authors.

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and others. Intensive management of tropical forages in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 202, 169 p., map. Mar. 1967. 100 P83

R. Caro-Costas, R. W. Pearson, F. Abruna, J. Figarella, and S. Silva, joint authors.

English summary.

Bibliography, p. 165-169.
CARLO, I., and ARCELAY, C. L. A swine line developed in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 203, 19 p. Mar. 1967. 100 P83

English summary.

GONZALEZ VILLAFANE, E., DIAZ BIRD, Z. M., and MALDONADO, J. L. Marketing costs and practices of tomato growers, Puerto Rico, 1963-64. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 204, 29 p. Mar. 1967. 100 P83

English summary.
JOURNAL of agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 51(1), 96 p. Jan. 1967. 8 P832J

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

GILBERT, R. W. Inspection of fertilizers. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Annu. Fert. Circ., Dec. 1966, 32 p. 100 R34S

FARRELL, J. F., and OWENS, A. L. The Rhode Island food industry, output and costs. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 387, 56 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 R34S

RORHOLM, N. The economic impact of marine industries in the southern New England region. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 388, 21 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 R34S

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

JONES, U. S. Sulfur: essential for protein. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Soils Res. Ser. 55, 31 p. Ref. Apr. 1966. 56.9 So84

FORD, Z. T., and others. Evaluation of flue-cured tobacco varieties grown with three fertilizer rates. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 531, 29 p. Aug. 1966. 100 So8

J. F. Chaplin, T. W. Graham, and R. E. Cur-
rin, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HUBBARD, J. W., and BURCH, T. A. Aggregate farm production and income effects of changes in cotton allotments and prices in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 533, 50 p., map. July 1967. 100 So8

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

OGLE, W. L. Early Market SC, a new early to-mato variety. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 140, 4 p. Jan. 1966. 100 So8

STEMBRIDGE, G. E., and GARRETT, J. T. The effect of various growth regulators on the abscission of debled peach petioles. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Ser. 82, 14 p. Ref. Mar. 1966. SB21.S6

STEMBRIDGE, G. E. The effect of gibberellin, naphthaleneacetic acid, and defoliation on fruit bud development, blooming date, and fruit set in Redskin peaches. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Ser. 84, 12 p. Ref. Oct. 1966. SB21.S6

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. South Central Research Farm, Presho, South Dakota; annual progress report. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Pam. 82, 33 p. Dec. 1966. 100 So82A

SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Northeast Research Farms, Garden City and Watertown, South Dakota; annual progress report. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Pam. 83, 32 p. Dec. 1966. 100 So82A

SEMINAR ON ECONOMICS OF FIRM GROWTH. SYLVAN LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA, 1965. [Papers presented]. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 541, 150 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 So82

Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication No. 29; sponsored by the Great Plains Technical Research Committee No. 2.

Includes Observations and reflections with respect to the session, by U. Renborg; and What's ahead in GP-2, by W. R. Bailey.

SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Planning the communities in which we'll want to live; papers presented at the fifth annual Agri-Business Day, March 31, 1966. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 126, 63 p., map. 1966. 281.9 So86

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

VAN DE WERKEN, H. Evaluation and maintenance of woody ornamentals used as hedges and screens. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 409, 34 p. Aug. 1966. 100 T25S

MCMANUS, B. R. Farm credit use in west and middle Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 411, 38 p., map. Aug. 1966. 100 T25S

PARKS, W. L., and SAFLEY, L. Effect of soil pH and potash on the yield and quality of dark tobacco. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 414, 15 p. Jan. 1967. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

SKRABANEK, R. L., and RAPTON, A. Occupational change among Spanish-Americans in Atascosa County and San Antonio, Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1061, 24 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 T31S

BRANSON, R. E., and COURTNEY, H. Market performance of overwrapped egg cartons. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1062, 16 p. Dec. 1966. 100 T31S

ANDREWS, F. B., and WOOTEN, A. B. Trends in the Texas farm and ranch land market. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1063, 10 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 T31S

Published jointly with Texas Agricultural Extension Service.

STUBBS, A. C. Financial management practices related to present financial status. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1064, 31 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 T31S

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Forage, soil fertility and crop research reports for central Texas, 1967. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2473-2482, 20 p. May 1967. 100 T31P

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Texas 40, a medium-maturing yellow corn hybrid. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-699, 4 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 T313

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Mac flax, a new, early maturing, winter-hardy variety for fall seeding in south Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-707, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 T313

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Sturdy wheat, a new, short stature, high quality, hard red winter wheat for irrigation and other high production level areas of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-708, 6 p., folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 T313

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HARMAN, W. L., HUGHES, W. M., and GRAVES, J. W. An economic analysis of alternative water supply programs in a specific resource situation. Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-822, 10 p. Dec. 1966. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ONKEN, A. B., and WALKER, H. J. An investigation of iron chlorosis in grain sorghum grown on a calcareous soil of the Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-823, 8 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 T31M

DANIELS, N. E., and WIESE, A. F. Survival and spread of the puncturevine seed weevil [*Microlarinus lareynii*] in Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-827, 2 p. Feb. 1967. 100 T31M

WIESE, A. F. Perennial weed control in north-west Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-828, 4 p. Jan. 1967. 100 T31M

HIPP, B. W., and THOMAS, G. W. Influence of soil clay type on potassium availability. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-829, 11 p. Ref. Feb. 1967. 100 T31M

SPERRY, O. E. Control of mesquite (Sophora secundiflora) with herbicides. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-830, 8 p. Mar. 1967. 100 T31M

HATCH, R. E., and MOORE, D. S. Aggregate farm production and returns under alternative cotton prices and allotments in the Rolling Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-831, 60 p., map. Apr. 1967. 100 T31M

MULKEY, J. Skip-row and interplant systems with cotton and guar. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2461, 7 p. Mar. 13, 1967. 100 T31P

STANSEL, J. W. Rice grain yields and stages of plant growth as influenced by weather conditions. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2462, 9 p. Ref. Mar. 22, 1967. 100 T31P

SHIPLEY, J., REGIER, C., and WEHRLEY, J. S. Factors associated with growing soybeans under irrigation on the Northern High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2463, 7 p. Mar. 30, 1967. 100 T31P

RICH, P. A. Row spacing effects on cotton yields in the Grand Prairie. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2464, 3 p. Apr. 28, 1967. 100 T31P

RICH, P. A. Row spacing effects on forage sorghum yields. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2465, 2 p. Apr. 28, 1967. 100 T31P

RICH, P. A. Nitrogen and phosphate effects on forage sorghum, 1963-66. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2501, 2 p. Aug. 8, 1967. 100 T31P

RICH, P. A. Nitrogen and phosphate effects on standard and short stature wheat. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2502, 2 p. Aug. 31, 1967. 100 T31P

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

- NIELSEN, D. B. Economics of range improvements; a rancher's handbook to economic decision making. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 466, 49 p. Ref., p.41-43. Apr. 1967. 100 Ut1
- COOK, C. W., STODDART, L. A., and SIMS, P. L. Effects of season, spacing, and intensity of seeding on the development of foothill range grass stands. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 467, 73 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 Ut1
- MATTHEWS, D. H., MADSEN, M. A., and BENNETT, J. A. Sheep management studies in southern Utah, 1944 to 1964. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 468, 25 p. May 1967. 100 Ut1
- WENNERGREN, E. B. Demand estimates and resource values for resident deer hunting in Utah. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 469, 44 p., map. Ref., p.42-44. June 1967. 100 Ut1
- JOHNSON, W. H., and LEBARON, A. D. Preparing and marketing pinyon fireplace wood. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 503, 31 p., map. Ref. May 1967. 100 Ut1Mi
- LAMBORN, E. W. Dry-lot feeding of cattle in Utah, 1964-1965. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 34, 14 p. Oct. 1966. 279.9 Ut1
- LAMBORN, E. W., and HART, R. K. Processing costs in the frozen sour cherry industry, Utah County, 1964. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 35, 22 p. Dec. 1966. 279.9 Ut1
- CHRISTENSEN, R. A., and RICHARDS, S. H. Utah agricultural statistics, revised 1924-1965. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 36, 218 p. Apr. 1967. 279.9 Ut1
- WILLARDSON, L. S. Irrigation efficiency in the Escalante Valley, Utah. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 37, 46 p., map. Ref. May 1967. 279.9 Ut1
- DAVIS, L. H., and PRICE, D. R. Economics of crop production and irrigation water pumping, Milford area, Utah. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Utah Resources Ser. 38, 24 p. 1967? 279.9 Ut1

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

- MCCORMACK, M. L., and YOUNG, J. A. Program for successfully establishing plantations of balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*] Christmas tree. Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 650, 15 p. June 1967. 100 V59
- VERMONT farm and home science 9(3), 12 p. Spring 1967. 100 V593

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

- DAVIS, L. S., and PABST, H. R. Hardwood pulpwood harvesting in western Virginia; costs and production requirements. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 114, 16 p., map. Nov. 1966. 100 V81R
- THOMPSON, E. F., GARY, J. M., and MCGINNES, B. S. Estimated hunting expenditures in Virginia. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 116, 14 p., map. Jan. 1967. 100 V81R
- GENTER, C. F., and others. Corn performance tests in Virginia in 1966. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 117, 20 p. Jan. 1967. 100 V81R
- M. W. Alexander, H. M. Camper, R. D. Sears, M. T. Carter, G. D. Jones, F. S. McLaugherty, and W. H. McClure, joint authors.

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

- WASHINGTON, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1967 research progress. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 474, 50 p. 1967. 100 W27S
- JOHANSEN, C., and EVES, J. Toxicity of insecticides to the alkali bee [*Nomia melanderi*] and the alfalfa leafcutting bee [*Megachile rotundata*]. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 475, 15 p. May 1967. 100 W27S

NELSON, C. E., EARLY, R. E., and MORTENSEN, M. A. Effects of time of seeding and plant population on five varieties of irrigated spring barley. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 476, 11 p. May 1967. 100 W27S

MICHALSON, E. L. Economics of farm size in the Washington-Idaho wheat-pea area. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 52, 18 p., map. May 1967. 100 W27T

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

MCINTOSH, K. D. Posting of land in West Virginia and landowner attitudes regarding posting, hunting fees, and the hunter. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 542, 40 p., map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 W52

BROWN, J. H. Effects of time of summer pruning on limb development and shoot growth of five geographic origins of Scotch pine [*Pinus sylvestris*]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 543, 24 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 W52

WEST VIRGINIA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Science serves your farm and home; [annual report]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 544, 16 p. Ref. Winter 1967. 100 W52

JUNG, G. A., BALASKO, J. A., and TOBEN, G. E. The response of hillside pastures to fertilizer applied by airplane. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 545, 19 p. Ref., p.17-19. Apr. 1967. 100 W52

HYRE, H. M., JOHNSON, J. R., and MCCLUNG, M. R. Influence of density on production traits of laying hens. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 547, 15 p. June 1967. 100 W52

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

WISCONSIN, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; 83rd annual report. 1. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 585, 76 p. Spring 1967. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

KOLP, B. J. Spring barley varieties for Wyoming, 1967-1968. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 465, 15 p. Feb. 1967. 100 W99

KOLP, B. J. Winter grain varieties for Wyoming, 1967-1968. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 466, 16 p. Feb. 1967. 100 W99

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Southern Cooperative Series

WIGHTMAN, M. R., LOFTIS, H. A., and ROBERTS, J. B. Teenagers & milk; effect of educational treatments on changing attitudes, knowledge and practices toward milk. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 117, 36 p. Nov. 1966. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Kentucky, Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.

ROBERTS, J. B., YOUNG, H. C., and WIGHTMAN, M. R. Homemakers' responses to direct advertising. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 121, 38 p. Dec. 1966. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are usually available from the issuing extension service, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

ALABAMA - Auburn University, Agricultural Extension Service, Auburn

AUBURN UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Developing Alabama; Extension's role. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. M-19, 31 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14Cm

BALCH, G. T., and BASKIN, C. C. Prevent pesticide residues in beef. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. P-66B, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 AL14Cp

BAGBY, J. Apple production. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. P-75, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14Cp

--

--

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

DENNIS, R. E., and others. Alfalfa for forage production in Arizona. Ariz. Univ. Ext. Bull. A-16, rev., 40 p., map. July 1966. 275.29 Ar42Bu

K. C. Hamilton, M. A. Massengale, M. H. Schonhorst, L. J. Erie, A. D. Halderman, L. R. Amburgey, C. O. Stanberry, T. C. Tucker, L. Moore, M. W. Nielson, D. M. Tuttle, A. D. Davison, P. D. Keener, M. R. Nelson, E. L. Nigh, and I. J. Shields, joint authors.

Published jointly with Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station.

ARIZONA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Arizona agriculture, 1967. Ariz. Univ. Ext. Bull. A-50, 32 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 Ar42Bu

Published jointly with Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

GATTIS, J. L. Calibrate your farm sprayer. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 317, rev., 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Coastal and midland hybrid Bermuda. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 329, rev., 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

METZLER, G. F. Plan your camping trip. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 401, 5 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

TENNYSON, E. When you buy or make roller window shades. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 403, 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

ALBAUGH, R., KELLY, C. F., and BELTON, H. L. Beef handling and feeding equipment. Calif. Univ. Ext. Circ. 414, rev., 52 p. Mar. 1967. 100 C12S

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

HUTCHINS, W. A. Irrigation water rights in California. Calif. Univ. Ext. Circ. 452, rev., 55 p. Feb. 1967. 100 C12S

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

ALBAUGH, R., and SPURLOCK, G. M. Cross-breeding of beef cattle. Calif. Univ. Ext. Circ. 543, 20 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 C12S

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

JONES, W. W., GARBER, M. J., and NEWMAN, J. E. A 30-year record of solar radiation. Calif. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 193, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1966. 275.29 C12Lea

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

MARVEL, M. E., and MONTELARO, J. Cabbage production guide. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 117C, 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 F66C

BROGDON, J. E., and WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Papaya insect control. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 136-B, 7 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C

MADSEN, C. R. Florida pocket gopher (Salamander). Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 310, 12 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C

KREZDORN, A. H. Growing figs in Florida. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 311, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C

HARRIS, B. Urea in dairy rations. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 312, 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 F66C

MEYERS, H. Vertical mowing of warm-season grasses. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 314, 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 F66C

SOULE, J., GRIERSON, W., and BLAIR, J. G. Quality tests for citrus fruits; what every grower should know. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 315, 28 p. June 1967. 275.29 F66C

STRAYER, J. Goodby Mr. Roach. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 316, 8 p. May 1967. 275.29 F66C

JONES, D. W., and HENDERSON, J. R. Winter forage legume production guide. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 317, 6 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 F66C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

RODRIGUEZ, D. B., FRANK, H. A., and FUKUNAGA, E. T. A guide to processing Kona coffee cherries. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 415, 12 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 H312Ac

TONAKI, K., BREKKE, J., and FRANK, H. Banana puree. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 418, 4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 H312Ac

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

PETERSON, C. L., and MODEN, W. L. Calibrate your field sprayer. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 51, 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

Published jointly with Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station.

O'KEEFFE, L. E. Face fly, a new pest of Idaho livestock and homes. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 53, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

ILLINOIS University, Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. 1967 suggested insecticide guide; insect control for livestock and livestock barns. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 898, 4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 IL62C

Illinois Natural History Survey, cooperating.

- ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. 1967 suggested insecticide guides; insect control for field crops. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 899,8 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 IL62C
Illinois Natural History Survey, cooperating.
- HINTON, R. A. Custom rates and machine rental rates used on Illinois farms, 1966. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 956,7 p.,map. Dec.1966. 275.29 IL62C
- REISS, F. J. Farm leases for Illinois. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 960,65 p.,map. Feb.1967. 275.29 IL62C
- BOWERS, W., and others. Preview of corn in Illinois in 1976. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 961,9 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 IL62C
F. Dovring, C. L. Folse, H. D. Guither, T. A. Hieronymus, L. D. Hill, R. A. Hinton, J. M. Holcomb, A. G. Mueller, F. J. Riess, H. G. Russell, R. B. Schwartz, H. J. Schweitzer, J. T. Scott, W. O. Scott, L. H. Simerl, F. M. Sims, L. F. Stice, and R. N. Van Arsdall, joint authors.
- BUTLER, J. D., and BLAINE, W. M. Starting a lawn. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 963,16 p.,map. Mar.1967. 275.29 IL62C
- BERNARD, R. L., and others. Soybean varieties in Illinois for 1967. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 964,16 p.,map. Mar.1967. 275.29 IL62C
D. E. Millis, D. W. Graffis, and W. O. Scott, joint authors.
- KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and CHAPMAN, H. S. The farm partnership in estate planning. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 965,15 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 IL62C
- SHURTLEFF, M. C., and others. Diseases of corn in the Midwest. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 967,26 p.,map. May 1967. 275.29 IL62C
R. C. Lambe, D. S. Wyson, L. S. Wood, and J. L. Weihsing, joint authors.
- Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

INDIANA - Purdue University, Cooperative Extension Service, Lafayette

- WILSON, M. C., and LEHKER, G. E. Cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopa*], a new insect pest in Indiana. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-20, 4 p.,map. Dec.1965. SB844.16P8

IOWA State University of Science and Technology, Cooperative Extension Service, Ames

- LAMBE, R. C., and DUNLEAVY, J. M. Soybean diseases in the Midwest. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Pam. 324,5 p.-folder. July 1966. 275.29 Io9Pa
- BAUMEL, C. P. Understanding our national economy and economic growth. Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 51,51 p.,map. Feb.1967. 100 Io9Sp
Published jointly with Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

- KING, C. L. Shade tree diseases. Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-310,8 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K13Ex
- LEOPOLD, C. N., and SELF, E. Those versatile small electrical appliances. Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-372,12 p. July 1966. 275.29 K13Ex
- ANDERSON, E. A. Why a will? Kans. State Univ. Ext. C-377,20 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 K13Ex
- STOVER, H. E. Farm water supply. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 4,rev.,8 p. Dec.1965. 275.29 K13En

- STOVER, H. E., and LIPPER, R. Farm welding. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 9,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1966. 275.29 K13En

- STOVER, H. E. Summer comfort for the home. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 14,rev.,8 p. Nov.1966. 275.29 K13En

- ROBERTS, C. R., GREIG, J. K., and HALL, C. V. Vegetable planting dates. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-1-70,rev.,8 p.-folder, map. Mar.1967. 275.29 K13Le

Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

- KANSAS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EXTENSION SERV. Crop varieties for Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-110,rev.,8 p.-folder, map. Apr.1967. 275.29 K13Le

Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

- KING, C. L., STUTEVILLE, D. L., and KRAMER, C. L. Evergreen diseases. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-113,rev.,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- KANSAS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EXTENSION SERV. Planting crops in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-142,rev.,8 p.-folder, map. Apr.1967. 275.29 K13Le

Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

- GREY, G. W. A forester can help you. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-173,rev.,6 p.-folder, map. Mar.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- HOWE, J. R. Facts about permanent press. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-209,8 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- ANDERSON, E. What is probate? Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-210,8 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 K13Le

Prepared by the Kansas Bar Association, and reprinted for use in Kansas.

- BEVINS, R. J. Comprehensive planning in Kansas; the future—and planning for it. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211a,2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- BEVINS, R. J. A brief sketch of regional comprehensive planning procedure in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211b,2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- BEVINS, R. J. County comprehensive planning procedure in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211c,2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- BEVINS, R. J. City comprehensive planning procedure in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-211d,2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- WALKER, M. L. Pecan treats. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-212,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- HOBBLE, D. Share your feelings. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-213,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- ELLITHORPE, V. E. Your housing tour. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. L-214,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 K13Le

- STOVER, H. E. Electric water-heating devices for livestock. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Rural Elec. 25,rev.,8 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 K13En

- KANSAS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EXTENSION SERV. Farm management summary and analysis report, Kansas, 1966. Manhattan, 1966. 166 p.,map. 275.29 K13Fm

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

- PHILLIPS, S. H. Producing corn silage in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 611,11 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 K415

SAUFLEY, Z. C., FUQUA, J. E., and BYERS, G. B. Sheep raising as a profitable enterprise. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 612, 14 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K415

ARMSTRONG, W. D. Grapes for Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 72-B, rev., 10 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415Le

PHILLIPS, S. H., and SHANE, J. F. Growing soybeans in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 178-C, rev., 8 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415Le

KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy table linens. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 296, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415Le

FORTENBERRY, B. W. Cattle like Kenwell tall fescue. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 297, 4 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415Le

KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy window hardware. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 298, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415Le

HERRON, J. W., and DAVIS, H. W. Chemical weed control for vegetable crops. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 299, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K415Le

PHILLIPS, S. H., and others. Are you getting the most from your land? Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 300, 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 K415Le

H. Miller, C. E. Wyatt, and S. Allen, joint authors.

KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1967-insecticide recommendations dilution chart for tobacco fields. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 270-E, 4 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R., and RODRIGUEZ, J. G. Insecticide recommendations for the home garden, including disease control recommendations. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 286-D, 2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415M

DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a combination spoonrack-whatnot shelf; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item No. 6. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 349, 9 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415M

KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Greenhouse construction costs and production practices. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 352, 11 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415M

Includes Construction costs for the Kentucky rigid frame greenhouse, by D. J. Cotter, J. N. Walker, and G. H. Jenkins.

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. You are responsible—protect your children; most injuries from pesticides and chemicals result from improper storage. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1448, 4 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

ODENWALD, N. Indoor plants, their selection and care. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1451, 21 p. Mar. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

HATHAWAY, H. E., and GOODING, P. H. Raising bobwhite quail. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1467, 16 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

HATHAWAY, H. E., and GOODING, P. H. Raising pheasants in confinement. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1468, 8 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

MOREAU, A. C., and MONTELARO, J. Growing cabbage in Louisiana. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1472, 12 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

MONROE, W. E., MCCORMICK, L. L., and SMILIE, J. L. Pasture weeds will rob you—kill them! La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1473, 12 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1967 outlook, Louisiana farms and homes. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1474, 22 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 L93Ep

CURTIS, O. D., and others. Fertilizer recommendations for rice; application, rates, sources, timing, methods. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1476, 5 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

H. R. Caffey, W. H. Patrick, F. J. Peterson, and E. Wilson, joint authors.

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Small electrical appliances; selection and care. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1478, 8 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

DAVIS, J. H., and others. Pre-emergence weed control in soybeans in 1967. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1481, 8 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

J. G. Marshall, L. L. McCormick, D. R. Melville, C. G. Shepherd, L. W. Sloane, and J. L. Smilie, joint authors.

DAVIS, J. H., and others. Post-emergence weed control in soybeans in 1967. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1482, 10 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

J. G. Marshall, L. L. McCormick, D. R. Melville, C. G. Shepherd, L. W. Sloane, and J. L. Smilie, joint authors.

MARYLAND University, Cooperative Extension Service, College Park

JOHNSON, C. N., and BAKER, R. L. Planning the shrub border. Md. Univ. Ext. Bull. 219, 11 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 M36B

NEWCOMER, J. L. How to grow small grain and soybeans for certified seed. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 131, rev., 2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 M36Fa

CHANCE, C. M., and STEWART, L. E. How to care for the milking machine vacuum line. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 156, 2 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 M36Fa

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

JARVESOO, E. Flower production in Massachusetts; statistical summary Massachusetts flower growers' survey, 1963. Mass. Univ. Ext. Publ. 445, 61 p. 1966. 275.29 M381L

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

JANES, R. L., POTTER, H. S., and GUYER, G. E. Chemical control of insects and diseases on commercial vegetables. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 312, 32 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 M58B

LYSEN, N., and DURIAN, M. Development and behavior from birth to five years. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 437, 19 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 M58B

TINSLEY, W. A. Rates for custom work in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. E-458, rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 M58B

CHASE, R. W., and THOMPSON, N. R. Potato production in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 546, 14 p., map. Mar. 1967. 275.29 M58B

JANES, R. L. Household insect control Number 4: house flies and their relatives. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 566, 8 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 M58B

- RIPPEN, A., and POTTER, H. S. Cleaning and sanitizing the potato storage. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 569,2 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 M58B
- POTTER, H. S., and HOOKER, W. J. Sclerotinia disease of potatoes. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 570,3 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 M58B
- LARSEN, R. P., and CARLSON, R. F. Training and pruning dwarfed apple trees. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 578,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 M58B
- MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Lawn weed control. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 261,rev.,10 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 M58Ex

MINNESOTA University, Agricultural Extension Service, St. Paul

- ROBINSON, R. G., JOHNSON, F. K., and SOINE, O. C. The sunflower crop in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 299,31 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S
- DAVISON, S., and ZABLE, M. Buying and caring for blankets. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 301,15 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S
- MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. For parents of young children; setting the stage for discipline. Parents Newsletter No. 6. Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 321-6,2 p. May 1967. 275.29 M66S
- TURNQUIST, O. C. 1967 vegetable varieties. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 154,15 p.,map. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex
- HUNTER, A. G., and CONLIN, B. J. Heat detection and time to breed. Minn. Univ. Ext. Pam. 222,6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 M66P

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

- MAHARG, L. G., and others. Using nonfat dry milk in home prepared foods. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-822,22 p. Jan.1966. 275.29 M69C
- M. Mangel, B. Christy, and R. E. Baldwin, joint authors.
- WEBB, N. L., GORDON, H., and MAHARG, L. G. Using nonfat milk solids. III. Yeast bread and rolls. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-836,23 p. July 1966. 275.29 M69C
- TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; your pattern—the type and size. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-840,3 p. Jan.1966. 275.29 M69C
- TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; kimono sleeves. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-841,4 p. Jan.1966. 275.29 M69C
- TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; set-in sleeve. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-842,4 p. Jan.1966. 275.29 M69C
- TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; convertible collar. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-844,4 p. Jan.1966. 275.29 M69C
- TURNER, E. F., and GIBSON, E. E. Make a dress; select the fabric. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-848,3 p. Jan.1966. 275.29 M69C
- FLORY, J. Counting calories. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-849,11 p. Mar.1966. 275.29 M69C
- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 1. Purpose of life insurance. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-850,4 p. June 1966. 275.29 M69C
- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 2. Basic life insurance policies. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-851,8 p. June 1966. 275.29 M69C
- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 3. Policy variations and provisions. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-852,8 p. June 1966. 275.29 M69C

- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 4. Shopping for life insurance. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-853,8 p. May 1966. 275.29 M69C
- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 5. Programming life insurance to meet your needs. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-854,8 p. May 1966. 275.29 M69C
- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." 6. Common mistakes in buying life insurance. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-855,4 p. Aug.1966. 275.29 M69C
- ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. 1966 commercial peach spray programs. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-857,6 p. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. 1966 commercial strawberry insect and disease control recommendations. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-858,4 p. Feb.1966. 275.29 M69C
- SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. 1966 suggestions for spraying commercial grape vineyards. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-859,4 p. 1966. 275.29 M69C
- SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. 1966 suggestions for spraying commercial apple orchards. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-860,12 p. Feb.1966. 275.29 M69C
- RODGERS, C., and MAHARG, L. G. Whole wheat for every meal. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-861,19 p. Nov.1966. 275.29 M69C
- METZEN, E. J., and JOHNSON, M. L. Life insurance "Families talk it over." Lesson questions. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-862,8 p. May 1966. 275.29 M69C
- BIELLIER, H., and RUSSELL, W. Artificial insemination of turkeys. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-882,15 p. Nov.1966. 275.29 M69C
- CHRISTY, C. M., and FISHER, T. R. Fertility levels of Missouri soils; a summary of soil tests furnishing a picture of plant nutrient levels of the various soils of the State. Mo. Univ. Ext. Circ. C-884,37 p.,map. Dec.1966. 275.29 M69C
- MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Missouri agricultural outlook, 1966. Columbia, 1966. 47 p. 275.29 M69Fo
- The general economic situation, by C. Branschler; Net farm income, by C. E. Klinger; Land prices, by F. Miller; Beef cattle, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, and M. Bradley; Hog outlook, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, and M. Bradley; Sheep and lambs, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, and M. Bradley; Feed grain outlook by L. Rottmann; Dairy, by O. E. Allen; Poultry, by T. L. Joule, E. R. Wiggins, G. Harrington; Wheat, by D. Harrington; Cotton, by J. M. Ragsdale; Missouri farm prices for 1965 & estimates for 1966 for use in planning 1966 operations.
- MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Missouri agricultural outlook, 1967. Columbia, 1967. 60 p. 275.29 M69Fo
- The general economic situation, by C. Branschler; Net farm income, by C. E. Klinger; Land prices, by F. Miller; Feed grain, by A. R. Hagan; Beef cattle, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, L. Rottmann, and M. Bradley; Hog outlook, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, L. Rottmann, and M. Bradley; Sheep and lambs, by G. Grimes, T. Brown, C. Cramer, L. Rottmann and M. Bradley; Poultry, by T. L. Joule, E. R. Wiggins, G. Geiger, W. Russell, and W. Seney; Dairy, by O. E. Allen, K. Boggs, E. R. Wiggins, and F. Meinershagan; Wheat, by J. M. Ragsdale; Soybeans, by H. Workman; Cotton, by J. M. Ragsdale; Farm management decision making, by H. E. Workman; Food, by L. S. Wilson; World food outlook, 1967; Missouri farm prices for 1966 & estimates for 1967 for use in planning 1967 operations.

NEW JERSEY - Rutgers State University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, New Brunswick

- CHRIST, E. G., and SMITH, C. R. Bush fruits in the home garden. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 298-B, 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N46
- CHRIST, E. G. Apple and pear varieties grown in New Jersey. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 302-B, 15 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46
- THAMES, G. Furniture restoration. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 355, 32 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N46
- BURKART, A. C. Fresh foods for the freezer. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 390, 35 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46
- KNIFFEN, D. M. Why not grow beef cattle on your farm? Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 391, 12 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46
- VASVARY, L. M. Dogwood borer. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 231-A, 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
- JUDGE, J. F. Fresh tomatoes. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 386-A, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
- JUDGE, J. F. Fresh peaches. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 387-A, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L
- KRINER, R. R., and KAUFER, J. "Poisons" in your home. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 407, 15 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N46L
- JUDGE, J. F. Fresh blueberries. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 420, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
- JUDGE, J. F. Fresh squash. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 421, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
- RACE, S. R. Control pests in farm-stored malting barley. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 424, 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, University Park

- SHANNON, E. L. Controlling diseases of home plantings. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 389, 18 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Jose tall wheatgrass [*Agropyron elongatum*]. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 392, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N463E
- HOHN, C. How to select a home water system. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 395, 8 p. -folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 N463E
- SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 396, 22 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 N463E
- LEEDY, C. D. Test your lawn or garden soil. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 397, 4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- FOULDS, J. Shortcuts to easier sewing. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 399, 18 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- GARRETT, L., and STASCH, A. Freeze top-quality peas, green beans, sweet corn. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 400, 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- JARVIS, J. Land-use planning and zoning. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 402, 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- HOFF, G. B., LEEDY, C. D., and BRYANT, M. D. Fertilizer guide for New Mexico. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 403, 10 p. May 1967. 275.29 N463E
- GARRETT, L. A cook's almanac for altitude problems. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 404, 16 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK - Cornell University, State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Ithaca

- WRIGHT, C. E., and HAHN, J. I. Times to buy meat. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1184, 8 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

- HARRIS, J. Landscaping church grounds. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 357, rev., 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811
- BROOKS, J. F., WELLS, J. C., and WEEKMAN, G. T. Commercial strawberry production. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 422, rev., 16 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811
- HAMPTON, L. A. An accounting system for Christmas trees and forest-related enterprises. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 463, 31 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 N811
- WELLS, J. C., and GARRISS, H. R. Controlling lawn grass disease. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 135, rev., 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- FALTER, J., and SENGER, M. Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 241, 6 p. -folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- BLAKE, C. T., and others. The place for perennial pure grass and legume-grass pastures in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 255, 8 p. -folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- J. G. Clapp, S. H. Dobson, W. W. Woodhouse, D. S. Chamblee, and H. D. Gross, joint authors.
- WHITFIELD, F. E. The balsam woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*]. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 258, 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- PRITCHARD, I. Preserves, jellies and jams. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 2, 17 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- PRITCHARD, I. Pickles and relishes. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 13, 20 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- TAYLOE, G. K., PARKER, W. R., and HOWARD, M. S. House planning aids; bathrooms. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 28, 4 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- TAYLOE, G. K., O'BRIEN, C. D., and PARKER, W. R. House planning aids; dining areas. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 49, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- ORR, N. 3 ways to freeze sweet corn. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 69, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Managing your money; a family plan. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 70, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. 1967 North Carolina fertilizer suggestions. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 126, rev., 8 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811L
- SMALL, H. Dare soybean; a new early variety for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 128, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811L
- SMALL, H. Pickett soybean; a variety resistant to cyst nematode. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 129, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811L
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. N. C. State University at Raleigh, Agricultural Extension Service; personnel. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 8, rev., 47 p., map. June 1966. S544.3.N6N6

SARGENT, F. On record: 26 years of DHIA in North Carolina; 1966 summary. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 12,43 p. Apr. 1967. S544.3.N6N6

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Area development in North Carolina; duties of association leaders. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 13,8 p.-folder. Jan. 1966. S544.3.N6N6

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Area development in North Carolina; the role of division leaders. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 14,8 p.-folder. Jan. 1966. S544.3.N6N6

KEPPLER, W. E., and THOMAS, R. J. The yield of dimension stock from hardwood lumber; instruction manual. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 16a,38 p. June 1966. S544.3.N6N6

CARTNER, S., and ZUVER, M. P. Corn silage opens new doors in Avery County. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 17,6 p.-folder. July 1966. S544.3.N6N6

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Before using any pesticide, stop, read the label. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 18,2 p. Sept. 1966. S544.3.N6N6

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Protect your child against accidental poisoning. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 19,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1966. S544.3.N6N6

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. It takes more than string to fly a kite. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 20,4 p. 1966. S544.3.N6N6

HOLLOWAY, V. L., MCCALL, E., and ROBINSON, D. D. New prosperity for Haywood County. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 21,12 p. Oct. 1966. S544.3.N6N6

Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.

BLAKE, C. T., and WASHBURN, J. D. Forage crops variety testing, 1966. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 22,39 p. Mar. 1967. S544.3.N6N6

HOBBS, L. H., and THOMASON, R. E. Lumber and chip production, a new approach. N. C. Univ. Ext. Misc. Ext. Publ. 22,40 p. Jan. 1967. S544.3.N6N6

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys; dresses. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 303,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys; slips. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 304,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys; coats. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 305,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys; foundation garments. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 306,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys; children's wear. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 307,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L

STUDHOLME, C. R., and WINGARD, G. Pennsylvania wildlife resources; white-footed mice. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 308,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 P38L

PENNSYLVANIA, STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS, EXTENSION SERV. 1967 recommended fungicides and nematocides; selection, application, safety. University Park, 1967. 57 p. 275.29 P38R

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson University, Extension Service, Clemson

ALLEN, L. R. Soil judging and land treatment. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 390,rev.,26 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So8E

FERREE, R. J. Growing pecans [*Carya illinoensis*] in S. C. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 482, rev.,28 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So8E

FERREE, R. J. Weed control in fruit crops. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 497,rev.,10 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 275.29 So8E

NETTLES, W. C., SMITH, F. H., and THOMAS, C. A. Soybean insects and diseases, how to control. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 504,rev.,24 p. May 1967. 275.29 So8E

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. South Carolina quality cotton; cotton gin quality standards. Clemson Univ. Ext. Cotton Leaflet. 3,8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 So86C

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Forest tree planting guide, South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 88,rev. chart. May 1,1967. 275.29 So8I

South Carolina State Commission of Forestry, cooperating.

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Getting open land ready for planting pines. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 93,rev., chart. May 1,1967. 275.29 So8I

South Carolina State Commission of Forestry, cooperating.

NETTLES, W. C., and SPARKS, L. M. Cotton insect control, South Carolina recommendations, 1967. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card, 97,chart. Apr. 1967. 275.29 So8I

ROGERS, H. V. 1967 spring planting schedule, major South Carolina field crops. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 107,rev.,chart. Dec. 1966. 275.29 So8I

GARRETT, J. T. Tomato growing. Clemson Univ. Ext. Veg. Leaflet. 2,rev.,8 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 C593V

BARNES, W. C., and GARRETT, J. T. Growing fall pickle cucumbers. Clemson Univ. Ext. Veg. Leaflet. 3A,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 C593V

GARRETT, J. T. Growing pimiento peppers in S. C. Clemson Univ. Ext. Veg. Leaflet. 7,8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 C593V

SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Brookings

MACNAB, M., and PURCHASE, M. E. Young homemakers' housecleaning handbook. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 658,32 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So85

MACKAY, M. B. Focus on reading; reading list, 1967-1969. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 659,15 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So85

DERSCHEID, L. A., and others. Forage crop production guide. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 293,6 p.-folder, map. Jan. 1966. 275.29 So85Fs

R. A. Cline, E. E. Sanderson, E. J. Langin, E. P. Adams, K. R. Frost, B. H. Kantack, W. L. Berndt, and L. S. Wood, joint authors.

LANGIN, E. J., and ADAMS, E. P. Fertilizing corn in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 297,3 p.,map. Jan. 1966. 275.29 So85Fs

WOOD, L. S. What a community can do to fight Dutch elm disease. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 330,6 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

PRASHAR, P., and MARTIN, D. Selected list, 1967 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 331,7 p.,map. Jan. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

DERSCHEID, L. A., and others. Small grain production, a summary of recommendations. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 335,4 p.-folder, map. Jan. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

R. A. Cline, E. E. Sanderson, E. J. Langin, E. P. Adams, B. H. Kantack, W. L. Berndt, and L. S. Wood, joint authors.

SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE UNIVERSITY, CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in small grain. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 338,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

MOORE, A. 1967 family living outlook. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 350,3 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 So85Fs

MARTIN, D. Lawns for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 354,2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 So85Fs

DERSCHEID, L. A. Control and elimination of quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*]. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 364,4 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 So85Fs

SOUTHERN Farm Management Extension Committee

PUGH, C. R. Developing plans with low-income farmers. Southern Farm Manage. Ext. Publ. 11,23 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 So84

Agricultural Extension Services of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia; Tennessee Valley Authority, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

TENNESSEE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Knoxville

KUHNERT, C. M. Rugs, hooked and braided. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 390,24 p. June 1967. 275.29 T25

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Seeds, soil fertility and plant growth 4-H members' guide, Unit III. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 550,24 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 T25

TURNER, E. F., and GIGSON, E. E. Make a dress. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 558,18 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 T25

HAMIL, M. Your 4-H achievement record; how to assemble it, what it should include. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 560,12 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 T25

SPANN, R. Machine milking; are you losing profits in the parlor? Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 561,31 p. June 1967. 275.29 T25

HINTON, T. Key factors affecting farm profits. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 562,12 p. May 1967. 275.29 T25

WILLIAMS, H. E. Dilution table for pesticides, based on percentage of active ingredient in finished sprays. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 563, 6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 T25

POTTER, G. Putting in a zipper. Tenn. Univ. Ext. Publ. 564,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 T25

SPRINGER, D. K., and others. Roadside re-vegetation and beautification in Tennessee; the use of grasses, legumes and other selected plants. Tenn. Univ. Ext. SP 162,23 p. June 1967. 275.29 T25Sp

H. A. Fribourg, J. D. Burns, and K. E. Graetz, joint authors.

TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical University, Agricultural Extension Service, College Station

O'NEAL, H. P., and others. Suggestions for weed control with chemicals. Tex. Agr. Mech. Univ. Ext. B-1029,60 p. 1967. 100 T31S

B. G. Reeves, L. H. Wilkes, J. D. Price, T. E. Boswell, A. L. Harrison, R. H. Haas, W. G. McCully, I. M. Atkins, H. H. Bowen, R. D. Brigham, T. E. Denman, F. C. Elliot, W. T. Flinchum, B. G. Hancock, E. C. Holt, J. H. Kyle, J. E. Larsen, T. D. Longbrake, N. P. Macwell, G. G. McBee, M. J. Norris, A. C. Novosad, D. R. Patterson, J. N. Pratt, U. A. Randolph, H. E. Rea, B. R. Spears, J. B. Storey, A. F. Wiese, J. M. Inglis, W. G. Klusmann, R. D. Palmer, and E. M. Trew, joint authors.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

KNOWLTON, G. F. Grasshopper range and crop infestations. Utah, 1966. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 107-A,2 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Livestock insect control. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 120,2 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Utah insects of concern to county agents. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 121,2 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Work Conference on Livestock Insects. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 122,6 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Control pantry insects. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 123,1 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Let's grow alfalfa seed without destroying pollinators. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 124,2 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F., and NYE, W. P. Don't let bees or wasps sting you. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 125,2 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Beet leafhopper outlook, -- 1967; beet leafhopper survey--desert areas of southern Utah and Nevada, southeastern California and central Arizona, January 30--February 14, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 126,1 p. Feb.20,1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F., DAVIS, D. W., and ROBERTS, R. S. Insect control on forage and seed alfalfa. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 127,4 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. 4-H entomology in Utah. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 128,1 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. White grubs [*Phyllophaga* spp.]. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 129,2 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Extension entomology in Utah. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 130,3 p. Apr.21,1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F., DAVIS, D. W., and JENSEN, L. A. Mite control on corn. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 131,3 p. May 1967. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Control the locust borer [*Megacyllene robiniae*]. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 132,2 p. June 1967. 275.29 Ut1En

STARK, A. L., KNOWLTON, G. F., and CALL, A. B. Vegetable garden guide. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 337,12 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 Ut1

KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Keep -- clover mites [*Bryobia praetiosa*] out of your home. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 40, rev.,4 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 Ut1L

KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Alfalfa weevil control, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 54,rev.,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 Ut1L

KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Control boxelder bugs. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 61,rev.,5 p.-folder. Jan.1967. 275.29 Ut1L

KNOWLTON, G. F., and THOMAS, D. W. Sheep ked [*Melophagus ovinus*] control. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 103,5 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 Ut1L

DORST, H. E., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Beet leafhopper [*Circulifer tenellus*] control. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 127,4 p. Oct.1966. 275.29 Ut1L

KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leafl. 137,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 UtlL

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

FESSLER, D. R. Organizing neighborhood-communities. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 211,rev.,35 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 V81B

TURNER, W. A. A guide for 4-H Club officers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 238,rev.,9 p. Nov.1966. 275.29 V81B

PHILLIPS, E. L., and AROIAN, H. B. Small fruits for the home garden. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 303,19 p.,map. Feb.1967. 275.29 V81B

GROSECLOSE, M. Leader's guide, Little Virginia Miss 4-H clothing project, Units 1, 2, and 3. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 305,8 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 275.29 V81B

SLAYTON, A. R. 4-H facts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 724,rev.,11 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 V81C

FESSLER, D. R. Developing local leadership. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 727,rev.,19 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 V81C

SLAYTON, A. R. Virginia 4-H International Farm Youth Exchange; a program for developing peace and understanding throughout the world. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 756,rev., 12 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 V81C

ROWELL, J. O. Control horn flies on beef cattle with back rubbers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 812,rev.,4 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81C

ROWELL, J. O. Spraying your beef cattle for flies. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 815,rev., 5 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 V81C

DREILING, F. R., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Apple varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 849,rev.,8 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 V81C

HARRISON, R. L. Field crop varieties for Virginia in 1967. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 885,rev.,28 p.,map. Nov.1966. 275.29 V81C

WILLIAMS, G. R. Size controlling apple rootstocks. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 888, rev.,3 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 V81C

BLUME, G. T. Highlights of vocational and educational goals of rural youth in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1030,19 p. Nov. 1966. 275.29 V81C

COUCH, H. G., and others. Guide for the chemical control of turfgrass diseases and turfgrass weeds. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1034,8 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 V81C

A. S. Williams, S. W. Bingham, and A. H. Kates, joint authors.

PHILLIPS, E. L. Figs for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1035,2 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 V81C

AMOS, J. M. Controlling pests in the apiary. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1037,8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 V81C

BARTON, J. A., and PORTER, M. Making family meals more attractive. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1038,10 p. Feb.1967. 275.29 V81C

LONG, D. Efficient use of time. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1042,13 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H demonstrations and illustrated talks with Debbie and Tommy, Junior 4-H members. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1045,15 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81C

WATTS, A. V., BRITTINGHAM, W. H., and STEWART, F. B. Southern peas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1048,4 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81C

PORTER, M. Food needs of everybody. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1050,4 p. June 1967. 275.29 V81C

LYON, A. B., and MCCORMICK, L. E. Shaping Christmas trees for quality; spruce and fir. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaf. 305,2 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81L

WESLEY, R. L., and BRAGG, D. D. Factors affecting exterior and interior quality of eggs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaf. 307,6 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Spray recommendations for tree fruits in eastern Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 419,rev.,32 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W27P

PETERSON, A. W., and BUNNELL, M. F. The development potential for irrigated agriculture in the Yakima Valley. Wash. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 353,7 p.-folder, map. Mar.1967. 275.29 W27C

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Sweet cherries. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2277,rev.,2 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. How you can prepare for the State 4-H conference as a county delegation. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2286,rev.,4 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WEST VIRGINIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Morgantown

WEST VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Field workers' blue book, livestock program, 1966-67. Morgantown, 1967. 122 p. 275.29 W522Fi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

ROHWEDER, D. A. Forage crop varieties and seeding mixtures for 1967. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 463,rev.,19 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75C

WILKINSON, V. Growing with discipline. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 507,rev.,12 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 W75C

BERGE, O. I. Sprayer and granular applicator calibration for field, row-crop and hand spraying. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 540,8 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 W75C

BERGE, O., DOERSCH, R., and GOJMERAC, W. Broadcast spraying calibration table. Wis. Univ. Ext. Circ. 614,4 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75C

COLE, A. W. Chemical weed control recommendations for vegetable crops, 1967. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 55,rev.,6 p.-folder. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75S

KOVAL, C. F., and WADE, E. K. 1967 apple disease and insect control. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 101,chart. Jan.1967. 275.29 W27S

KOVAL, C. F., WADE, E. K., and MOORE, J. D. 1967 cherry disease and insect control. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 102,chart. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W75S

KOVAL, C. F., WADE, E. K., and BOONE, D. M. 1967 strawberry disease and insect control. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 103,chart. Mar.1967. 275.29 W75S

APPLE, J. W., and GOJMERAC, W. L. 1967 insect control; field crops, livestock, poultry, household pets. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 113,rev.,20 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 W75S

KOVAL, C. F., CHAMPMAN, R. K., and DANIELSON, D. M. 1967 insect control; vegetable crops. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 114, rev., 15 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W75S

GRAFF, J. Furniture arrangement. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 126, 10 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 W75S

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

SHURTLEFF, M. C., and others. Diseases of corn in the Midwest. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 967, 26 p., map. May 1967. 275.29 IL62C

R. C. Lambe, D. S. Wysong, L. S. Wood, and J. L. Weihing, joint authors.

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Extension Publication No. 21.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

COCOA statistics, monthly supplement. 4, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 286.83 C64

COCOA statistics, monthly supplement. 5, 4 p. May 1967. 286.83 C64

FAO LIBRARY list of selected articles 4(4), 15 p. Apr. 1967. Z5074.E3F6

FAO LIBRARY list of selected articles 4(5); 19 p. May 1967. Z5074.E3F6

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report of the forty-fourth session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, June 21-July 2, 1965. n. p., 1966? 55 p. 389.9 F7355R

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the forty-third session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, October 5-16, 1964. n. p., 1965? 38 p. 389.9 F7355R

FORESTRY equipment notes A.50.66, 1 p. Nov. 1966. 99.9 F73Ea

FORESTRY equipment notes D.42.66, D.43.66, D.44.66, 1 p. each, Oct.-Nov. 1966. 99.9 F73Ed

FORESTRY equipment notes E.45.67, 1 p. Jan. 1967. 99.9 F73Ee

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Study group on mechanization of forest work, second session, Geneva, 3-7 April 1967; list of delegates. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Europe. Forest. Comm. FAO/ECE/LOG/183, 2 p. Apr. 17, 1967. 99.9 F73Fe

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Symposium on aspects of the use of tractors in logging. III. The tractor as a basis for multi-purpose logging units by K. I. Voronitsyn and M. A. Perfilov. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Europe. Forest. Comm. FAO/ECE/LOG/179, 12 p. Nov. 18, 1966. 99.9 F73Fe

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Food Agr. Organ. U. N. Mon. Bull. Agr. Econ. Statist. 16(4), 53 p. Apr. 1967. 251 F73Mb

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 19(3), 82 p. 1966. 99.9 F73T

Text also in French.

Production, trade and price statistics January-September, 1965 and 1966; market view to November 1966.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 19(sup.5), 25 p. Nov. 1966. 99.9 F73T

Essential conditions for the utilization of wood in building; paper submitted to the twenty-fourth session of the Timber Committee.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 19(sup.6), 31 p. Dec. 1966. 99.9 F73T

Text also in French, p. 14-31.

Review of European forest products markets, July to early December 1966.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 19(sup.7), 12 p. Jan. 1966. 99.9 F73T

Information concerning research institutes and training facilities in the field of sawmilling.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 19(sup.10), 39 p. Feb. 1967. 99.9 F73T

Trends in the European market for forest products, 1960-1965. II. Consumption, production and roundwood removals.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 19(sup.11), 40 p. Mar. 1967. 99.9 F73T

Text also in French, p. 19-40.

Review of European forest products markets, 1966 to mid-March 1967.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Bibliography of Agriculture,
National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

MAR 3 1968

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 32

February 1968

No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at top of next column, or have summaries, abstracts, or translated titles in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

For more detailed coverage of the literature on pests and their control, please consult the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin, a biweekly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Agricultural Products
- Animal Industry
- Engineering
- Entomology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Forestry
- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version. Titles of foreign language articles in serial publications are given in English only; the language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	GREEK	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	TURKISH
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications. Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations, as long as the supply lasts. (For ordering information, see Checklist of U.S.D.A. Publications in this issue.) Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D. C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications. Publications issued by State Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Technical Reports

Citations listed with the annotation "CFSTI" followed by price are also available for purchase from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U. S. D. A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402
\$19.00 per year, domestic; \$23.75 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND		Consumption and Utilization	12747	Harvesting Equipment	14193
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	11053-11703	Distribution, Marketing, and		Land Clearing Equipment	14277
General	11053	Transportation	12748	Processing Equipment Used on	
Agricultural Finance	11099	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		the Farm	14280
Credit	11119	tion, and Quality	12755	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Income	11138	Packing and Packaging		struction Equipment	14317
Inflation		Prices, Price Control, and		Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Insurance	11143	Rationing	12770		14329
Taxation	11145	Processing and Storage	12775	Vehicles	14350
Agricultural Labor and Wages		Statistics	12805	Farm Structures and Rural	
	11153	Oils and Oilseeds	12808	Housing	14406
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,		Poultry and Poultry Products	12931	Animal Shelters and Animal	
and Programs	11211	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes		Service Buildings	14419
Subsidies	11304			Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Cost and Standard of Living	11306				14445
Farm Management and Land		Seeds	12958	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Economics	11309	Sugar and Sirups	12985	Buildings	14453
Bookkeeping and Records	11413	Tobacco	13023	Materials and Methods	14472
Costs and Returns	11422	Miscellaneous Products	13181	Storage Structures	14479
Land Settlement and Colonization				Walls and Fences	14490
	11458			Farm Utilities	14491
Land Tenure	11459	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	13199-14067	Electricity and Electrification	
Land Utilization	11480	Breeds and Breeding	13199		14491
Land Values and Valuation	11507	Feeds and Feeding	13213	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Population	11521	Veterinary Medicine	13276		14494
Recreation	11525	Miscellaneous	13341	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Rural Social Organization	11533	Cattle	13361	Engines on the Farm	14499
Human Ecology	11539	Breeds and Breeding	13361	Sewage and Waste Disposal	14502
Institutions	11550	Feeds and Feeding	13421	Telephones	14504
Leadership		Veterinary Medicine	13482	Water Supply	14505
Rural Organizations and		Miscellaneous	13566		
Movements	11607	Dogs and Cats	13603	ENTOMOLOGY	14508-15390
Cooperative Organizations	11611	Breeds and Breeding	13603	General Entomology	14508
Rural Social Psychology	11625	Feeds and Feeding	13604	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	
Trade, Foreign and International		Veterinary Medicine	13605		14519
	11630	Miscellaneous	13615	Coleoptera	14537
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:		Fur Animals - Pen Raised	13616	Diptera	14556
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,		Breeds and Breeding	13616	Culicidae	14567
AND STATISTICS	11704-13198	Feeds and Feeding	13621	Drosophila	14569
General	11704	Veterinary Medicine	13624	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Analysis and Composition	11725	Miscellaneous		Homoptera)	14585
Consumption and Utilization	11767	Horses and Mules	13626	Hymenoptera	14592
Distribution, Marketing, and		Breeds and Breeding		Lepidoptera	14611
Transportation	11772	Feeds and Feeding		Orthoptera	14653
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Veterinary Medicine	13626	Smaller Orders	14671
tion, and Quality	11794	Miscellaneous	13637	Taxonomic and Geographic	
Packing and Packaging	11810	Laboratory Animals, Small	13638	Entomology	14676
Prices, Price Control, and		Breeds and Breeding	13638	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	14684
Rationing	11817	Feeds and Feeding	13642	Coleoptera	14709
Processing and Storage	11830	Veterinary Medicine	13648	Diptera	14753
Statistics	11868	Miscellaneous	13661	Hemiptera	14781
Beverages and Condiments	11872	Poultry	13662	Hymenoptera	14794
Dairy Products	12011	Breeds and Breeding	13662	Lepidoptera	14815
Analysis and Composition	12030	Feeds and Feeding	13681	Orthoptera	14860
Consumption and Utilization	12089	Veterinary Medicine	13715	Smaller Orders	14863
Distribution, Marketing, and		Miscellaneous	13816	Economic Entomology	14882
Transportation	12091	Rabbits	13849	Pests of Animals and Man	14920
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Breeds and Breeding	13849	Pests of Plants	15019
tion, and Quality	12105	Feeds and Feeding	13852	Forest Pests	15041
Packing and Packaging	12137	Veterinary Medicine	13854	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Prices, Price Control, and		Miscellaneous	13876		15070
Rationing	12143	Sheep and Goats	13878	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Processing and Storage	12147	Breeds and Breeding	13878		15193
Statistics	12186	Feeds and Feeding	13915	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Feed and Forage Crops	12192	Veterinary Medicine	13937	houses and Nurseries	15298
Fibers and Textiles	12230	Miscellaneous	13972	Pests of Stored Products and	
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	12301	Swine	13985	Processed Commodities	15308
Analysis and Composition	12338	Breeds and Breeding	13985	Apiculture and Apis mellifera	
Consumption and Utilization	12383	Feeds and Feeding	14004		15326
Distribution, Marketing, and		Veterinary Medicine	14026	Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Transportation	12389	Miscellaneous	14049		15342
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-				FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
tion, and Quality	12448	ENGINEERING	14068-14507		15391-15419
Packing and Packaging	12470	General and Miscellaneous	14068	General	15391
Prices, Price Control, and		Farm Machines and Equipment	14088	Food Habits	15409
Rationing	12483	Animal Husbandry Equipment		Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Processing and Storage	12488		14135		15410
Statistics	12597	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment		FORESTRY	15420-16078
Grain and Grain Products	12602		14151	General	15420
Honey and Beeswax	12718	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-		Education	15469
Livestock and Livestock Products		ment	14176		
Analysis and Composition	12737				

	Item	Item	Item
Forest Resources	15469	Agronomy (Field Crops)	18229
Forest Influences	15478	Cereals	18269
Forest Injuries and Protection		Fiber Crops	18440
Fire	15485	Forage Crops and Grasses	18470
Forest Management	15497	Oil Crops	18619
Forest Description and Mensuration	15500	Sugar Crops	18651
Policies and Programs	15575	Tobacco	18713
Legislation and Taxation	15602	Horticultural Crops	18734
Forest Products and Utilization	15609	Fruit-General	18792
Lumbering and Logging	15614	Citrus and Subtropical Fruits	
Sawmills	15658	Deciduous Fruits	18848
Processing and Woodworking	15710	Small Fruits	18906
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	15725	Nuts	19007
Wood Preservation and Damage	15743	Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	19086
Lumber and Rough Products	15779	Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	19150
Construction	15794	Miscellaneous Economic Plants	19581
Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives	15807	Plant Pathology and Protection	19784
Furniture	15856	Field Crops	19850
Containers	15861	Horticultural Crops	19890
Pulp and Paper	15882	Forest Trees	19907
Chemical Products and Distillates	15879	Bacterial Diseases	19955
Naval Stores	15889	Field Crops	19961
Other Forest Products	15905	Horticultural Crops	19963
Silviculture	15923	Forest Trees	19971
Regeneration and Breeding	15973	Fungus Diseases	19986
Wood Technology	16012	Field Crops	20035
PLANT SCIENCE	16079-21751	Horticultural Crops	20129
General	16079	Forest Trees	20254
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	16183	Nematodes	20273
Ecology	16493	Field Crops	20288
Genetics	16613	Horticultural Crops	20305
Physiology and Biochemistry	16786	Virus Diseases	20328
Field Crops	17192	Field Crops	20341
Cereals	17202	Horticultural Crops	20362
Fiber Crops	17411	Forest Trees	
Forage Crops and Grasses		Physiological Diseases	20432
Oil Crops	17445	Injuries	20464
Sugar Crops	17546	Systematic and Geographic Botany	20554
Tobacco	17582	Spermatophytes	20689
Horticultural Crops	17606	Pteridophytes	21052
Fruit Crops	17620	Bryophytes	21089
Nuts	17623	Algae	21129
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	17809	Fungi (Including Lichens)	21196
Vegetable and Truck Crops	17813	Weeds and Poisonous Plants	21289
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	17903	Biology	21311
Forest Trees	18050	Weed Control	21338
	18153	Chemical Weed Control	21395
		Cultural, Biological Weed Control	21744
		SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	21752-22573
		Soil Science	21752
		Soil Physics	21757
		Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	21819
		Soil Biology	21910
		Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	21946
		Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	21947
		Soil Management	21979
		Soil Fertility	21989
		Soil Tilt and Tillage	22293
		Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	22330
		Erosion and Erosion Control	22526
		Sanitation	22543
		Materials for Soil Improvement	22550
		Chemical Fertilizers	
		Mineral Soil Amendments	
		Fertilizer Technology and Statistics	22550
		Manures and Composts	22564
		MISCELLANEOUS	22574-22830
		General	22574
		Biography	22635
		History	22764
		Home Management	22770
		International Relations	22772
		Meteorology	22773
		Personnel	
		Research	22799
		Statistics	22813
		NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p.388
		TRANSLATIONS	
		U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p.389
		STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p.391
		STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p.395
		FAO PUBLICATIONS	
		AUTHOR INDEX	p.A1-A27
		CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX	p.C1-C2
		SUBJECT INDEX	p.S1-S111

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 11053** ADAMSKI, I. Leading peasant farms as a factor of the socio-economic transformations in agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 4(98):65-80. Apr.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11054** BENNETT, J. F. Let's look at agriculture. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 10(4):4, 6,10. Apr.1967. 80 C1292
Statistics, cost and income, mechanization, recruiting.
- 11055** BULGARU. Rhythms and correlations of industrial and cultural development in Rumania. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 68:15-17. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
- 11056** CEPEDÉ, M. Peopling, cultivation systems, and conservation of soil fertility. (Fr) *Geogofili* (Ser.7)12(1/2):105-113. Ref. 1965. 507 F51
Includes food supply and migration.
- 11057** CHATANAY, J. N. The economic balance sheet of 1966 agriculture. (Fr) *Inform. Agr.* [Paris] 368:24-25,27-28. Mar.1967. HD1945.A115
- 11058** CHOUILLOU, J. Aspects of agricultural economics in the Soviet Union in 1966. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Agr.* 16:51-66. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328
- 11059** CORPORATION DES AGRONOMES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. Report presented to the Commission Royale d'Enquete sur l'agriculture au Quebec [Quebec Royal Commission of Inquiry on Agriculture] by the Corporation des Agronomes de la province de Quebec [Corporation of Agronomists of the province of Quebec]. (Fr) *Agriculture* [Montreal] 23(4):3-28. Dec. 1966. 7 Ag82
- 11060** CSENDES, B. Economic problems of Hungarian agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 11(105):94-102. Nov.1965. HN536.W5
- 11061** DAS, M. Annual report of the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology for the period July 1, 1964 to June 1965. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):153-154. Sept.1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 11062** DAVID, P. A. The growth of real product in the United States before 1840: new evidence, controlled conjectures. *J. Econ. Hist.* 27(2):151-197. June 1967. 277.8 J822
- 11063** DE AGUIAR, G., and DE AGUIAR, A. Socio-economic difficulties of Brazilian agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(104):98-105. Oct.1965. HN536.W5
- 11064** DEHOD, J. E. Profit for your business. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc.*, 27th Annu. Meeting:220-223. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11065** DUPAL. The proportional development of industry and agriculture; the price problem. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 68:33-37. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
Includes discussion. Czechoslovakia.
- 11066** DUPAL. The relation between agriculture and industry in Czechoslovakia. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 68:19-20. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
- 11067** FEDEROWICZ. The financial relation between the agricultural and industrial sector in socialist planning. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 68:29-32. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
Includes discussion. Poland.
- 11068** GALVAO, M. D. C. C. Regional organization of the agricultural economy in Mexico; a methodological example. (Por) *Rev. Geogr.* 64:139-147, map. June 1966. 331.8 R32
Discussion of the work of Leo Waibel.
- 11069** GEORGESCU-ROEGEN, N. Economic theory and agrarian economics. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 71(1):51-76. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.9 Sol5
- 11070** GRAY, C. S. Development planning in East Africa; a review article. *East Afr. Econ. Rev.* (n.s.) 2(2):1-18. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.8 Ea74
Economy of Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania.
- 11071** GREEN, R. H. Cautious growth promotion and cautious structuralism: the Kenya and Uganda 1966 development plans. *East Afr. Econ. Rev.* (n.s.) 2(2):19-34. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.8 Ea74
- 11072** HARROY, J. P. Response to interposals concerning his lecture on the socio-economic obstacles of agricultural development in the Third World. (Fr) *Brussels. Acad. Roy. Sci. Outre-Mer. Bull. Seances* 4:611. 1966. 504 B836
Africa.
- 11073** HARROY, J. P. Socio-economic obstacles of the agricultural development in the Third World. (Fr) *Brussels. Acad. Roy. Sci. Outre-Mer. Bull. Seances* 4:590-610. 1966. 504 B836
Africa.
- 11074** HARSCHÉ, E. Agriculture on the move in an industrial society. (Ge) *Sociol. Ruralis* 6(2):118-143. Ref. 1966. 281.29 Sol2
English summary.
- 11075** HERER, W. Reciprocal proportions and growth rhythms of agriculture and industry; some problems. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 68:5-14. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
In Poland.
- 11076** ISENBERG, G. Divisions or regions as a basis for the sign of the need for development. (Ge) *Bad Godesberg Inst. Raumforsch. Inform.* 17(5/67):152-155, map. Mar.15,1967. 280.9 B643I
National product and economic conditions in Germany.
- 11077** JOSSE, R. Problems of expansion and planning in the Montmorency valley. (Fr) *Ann. Geogr.* 75(411):569-593, map. Sept./Oct.1966. 473 An75
Includes agriculture and economy.
- 11078** KAMITANI, K. Agricultural problems observed from international viewpoints; from a proposal by Nihon Keizai Chosa Kyogikai. (Ja) *Nogyo Keizai* 32(1):45-50. Jan.1966. 281.8 N682
Japan Council of Economic Survey.
- 11079** KOBAYASHI, S. Disintegration of farmers under the recent rapid growth of economy in Japan. *J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya)* 11(2/3):126-140. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824
Farmers' economic status.
- 11080** LONG, W. H. Farm economics. *Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J.* 127:108-127. Ref. 1966. 10 R81
Great Britain.

- 11081 LUNING, H. A. Some notes on the place of agriculture in the economic development of Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 14(4):117-135. Ref. 1966. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 11082 LUNN-ROCKLIFFE, D. Agricultural business in America. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(3):98-99,101,103. Autumn 1965. 10 In7
- 11083 MIGCHELS, H. Annual survey. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:6-7. 12 N3894
Review of the 1965 farm economy.
- 11084 MOELLER, D. Cooperating with agribusiness. Visitor 54(10):4p. Jan.1967. 275.8 V822
- 11085 MULLER, H., PEUSS, H. J., and SCHNABEL, K. Status of and trends in the use of mathematical methods in agricultural economics. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(8): 415-423. 1966. 281.8 Z3
Includes electronic data processing.
- 11086 ROBERTSON, H. M. Researches in Italian economic history of the period of the Risorgimento. S. Afr. J. Econ. 35(1): 75-83. Mar.1967. 280.8 So83
- 11087 ROLING, N. G. Towards the inter-disciplinary integration of economic theory and rural sociology. Sociol. Ruralis 6(2):97-117. Ref. 1966. 281.29 Sol2
- 11088 ROY, L. The showing of two lonely facts. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26 (2):8-10. Feb.1967. 44.8 Q3
Agriculture, economy, policies and food industry.
- 11089 SABATINI, V. Experimentation and its role in the process of adjustment of the agrarian economy. (It) Georgofili (7 ser.)11(3/4):337-350. 1964,pub.1965. 507 F51
In Italy.
- 11090 SERVICE, R. M. Philippine-American relations; a discussion. Sugar News (Manila) 42(12):772-775. Dec.1966. 65.8 Su36
Economy.
- 11091 SHARMA, R. C., and KAHLOH, A. S. Problems of the low income farmers in Ludhiana District. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):338-343. Sept.1966. S19.P8
India.
- 11092 SIVIGNON, M. Aspects of a Mediterranean plain; Thessaly. (Fr) Rev. Geogr. Lyon 40(2):102-129,map. 1965. 473 Et8
Agriculture, economy and geography.
- 11093 STIPETIC, M. Comparison of growth rates of agriculture and industry in some socialist countries. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 68:3-4. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
- 11094 STRUZEK, B. Socialism and modernization of the rural areas and of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 6(100): 16-27. June 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11095 TODOROV, The transformation of a agrarian country to an agro-industrial country; the case of Bulgaria. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 68:21-24. Apr./June 1966 281.9 Sol5
- 11096 TOPCHIEV, A. G. The essence and methods of economic evaluation of the Carpathian highlands. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 4:94-98. July/Aug.1966. 331.9 M85
- 11097 VERLAQUE, C. Carthage, the elements of a renaissance. (Fr) Ann. Geogr. 74(405):560-590,map. Sept./Oct.1965. 473 An75
In Spain.
- 11098 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. Proceedings of the seventh industrial and economic development conference, Pullman, October 3-4, 1966. Pullman, 1966. 88p. 280.9 In223
Washington State Department of Commerce and Economic Development, Cooperating Agency.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 11099 ARBUZOVA, M. M. Setting up norms for working assets on collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):48-52. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11100 BRYUKHOVETSKAYA, S. S. Economic effectiveness of using the fixed production assets on dairy and meat state farms of Kharkov Region. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):118-122. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11101 CALLEJAS, A. D. We are encouraging an intervention by agrarian bodies into the acquisition and sale of basic supplies to farmers. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(739):14-17. Nov./Dec.1966. 9.4 R32
Work of the Society of Colombian Farmers [Sociedad de Agricultores de Colombia] in finance, production costs, and marketing.
- 11102 CAMERON, R. B. Finance for rural development. Farm Policy 6(3):71-78. Dec. 1966. 281.8 F2242
In Australia.
- 11103 EL'NIKOV, V. YA. Economic effectiveness of capital investments in collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):100-106. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11104 GALKIN, A. F. Proportionality in forming the fixed and working assets of collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):60-65. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11105 GALKIN, A. F. Ways to increase the effectiveness of the fixed production capital of collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91): 3-14. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11106 GOLOVANEV, N. Improve the structuring of the financing of construction in the State Bank [Gosbank]. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 2:10-11. Feb.1967. 296.28 Se4
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11107 MCLAUGHLIN, G. R. The farmer's share. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:50-53. 1966. 64.9 On83
Economic status.
- 11108 MCRAE, L. This business of farming. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:144-149. 1965. 64.9 On83
Financing.
- 11109 MIZOGUCHI, T. Difference of expenditures in regions. (Ja) In Shinohara, M. Chiiki keizai kozo no keiryo teki bunseki, p.150-172. 1965. HD2092.S5

- 11110 NESMASHNYI, V. P. Structure and volume of the fixed assets of state farms; based on materials from the state farms of the Donets Vegetable and Dairy Trust [Donetskii Ovoshche-molochnyi Trest]. (Rus) Kharhov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):53-59. 1966. 20 K528 In the U.S.S.R.
- 11111 A NOTE on investment patterns on Jaunpur farms. Indian J. Econ. 47(185):217-220. Oct.1966. 280.9 In22 Sizes.
- 11112 OLSEN, H. A. Capital gain for dealers and investors clarified. II. Rural Realtor 18(9):10-11. Sept.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11113 REID, I. G. The effective use of farm capital. Span 9(2):89-92. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Great Britain.
- 11114 SCHLEUSENER, P. E., FREVERT, R. K., and BROWNING, G. M. How public funds are used in agricultural research. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 569,16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 11115 SOURNIES, H. Individual investment and profitability of agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:12-21. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328
- 11116 STEINMETZ, N. Financial reports for agriculture. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 149:25-28. Mar.15,1967. 281.8 B462 Credit, land purchase law, and economic situation in Germany.
- 11117 SUGIMURA, M. Capital accumulation in agricultural management. (Ja) Nogyo 974(981):19-21. May 1966. 22.5 J272
- 11118 YOUNG, B. Raising the feed. Rural Realtor 19(4):4. Apr.1967. 282.8 R88 Farms financial management.
- Credit
- 11119 CHARI, T. S. K. Role of Agricultural Refinance Corporation in increasing agricultural production. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3):158-164. 1965. 78.9 In22 Reserve Bank of India; credit policies.
- 11120 CHEREPAKHIN, N. New credit policy in action. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:32-33. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
- 11121 COBO, J. G. Reorganization of the institutions with state agricultural credit. (Sp) Panagra 6(74/75):14-16. Dec.1966/Jan.1967. 8 P196 Banks in Mexico.
- 11122 DOLBY, C. Agricultural credit organizations in Poland. (Sw) Sveriges Jordbrkassseforbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen 26(5):179-183. May 1966. 284.29 Sv2
- 11123 GOLOVANEV, N., and KHORKIN, V. Use Gosbank [Gosudarstvennyi Bank] credits more widely in capital investments in state farms. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 1:12-13. Jan.1967. 296.28 Se4 In construction in the U.S.S.R.
- 11124 HOLZINGER, K. Promotional measures of the Federal Republic for financing rural construction. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:59-79. n. d. 296.8 B322 In Germany.
- 11125 HSU, P. Y. Future role of the Asian Development Bank. Indus. Free China. 26(6):2-5. Dec.1966. 297.8 T99
- 11126 HUDSON, G. How I make use of credit. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:162-164. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 11127 KLEIN, M. W. Financing the farm sale. Rural Realtor 18(12):8-9. Dec.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11128 KROLIKOWSKI, S., New forms of agricultural credit abroad. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 11(105):103-111. Nov.1965. HN536.W5 Poland.
- 11129 MCLEOD, S. When and how should I use borrowed money? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:150-156. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 11130 MIWA, M. How systematic credit should operate in easy-going periods. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(1):38-44. Jan.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11131 QUIROGA, J. R. Agricultural Financial Fund [Fondo Financiero Agrario]. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):11. June 1966. 9.4 R32 Credit in Colombia.
- 11132 SAITO, M. Problems in the loan systems under low interest rates. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(6):33-38. June 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11133 SAMBERGS, A. Agricultural credit market 1964-65. (Sw) Sveriges Jordbrkassseforbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen 26(5):171-178. May 1966. 284.29 Sv2
- 11134 SEROV, A. Under the new conditions of issuing credit. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:6-7. 1966. 281.8 Se43 To collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11135 SUMMERS, M. M. Hedging and how it helps reduce loan risks. Agr. Banking Financ. 9(3):32,34,40. May/June 1967. 284.8 B22
- 11136 USE AND misuse of credit; excerpts from panel. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:76-84. 1965. 64.9 On83 Moderator: E. Crossland; members: H. L. Patterson, J. Babco, A. C. Robertson, F. Cohoe.
- 11137 WYSZOMIRSKI, T. Attempt at analyzing the system of credits for small commodity farming. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):42-55. July 1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- Income
- 11138 HASS, J. L. As the farmer goes. Holly Agr. News 15(2):7-9. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72 Farmer's income.
- 11139 KHRISTICH, A. G., and USHAKOVA, D. V. Methodology for computing gross and net income on collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):22-30. 1966. 20 K528 In the U.S.S.R.
- 11140 LANTZ, K. E. Cash income for eastern Ontario farms. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:172-175. 1965. 64.9 On83

- 11141 MORRIS, D. G. Price insurance for farmers. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 226-227. 1966. 64.9 On83 Returns and income.

- 11142 UMEMURA, M. Regional characters of the structure of farmer's income. (Ja) In Shinohara, M. Chiiki keizai kozo no keiryo teki bunseki, p.74-88. 1965. HD2092.S5

Insurance

- 11143 BILOUS'ko, V. S., and NESTERENKO, I. S. Accounting and assessment of insurance payments on collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91): 38-47. 1966. 20 K528 In the U.S.S.R.
- 11144 LU, C. H. Agricultural insurance and its formation. (Ch) Co-op. Quart. 4(1): 25-30. Mar.31,1966. 280.28 Q2 In Taiwan.

Taxation

- 11145 ALLGOOD, J. G. Act now for 1965 tax savings! Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 2(10):20. Dec.1965. SB273 Alf58
- 11146 FAUSER, W. The most important facts about the inheritance tax and the gift tax. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin Mitteilungsbe. 17(9): 17-18. Sept.1966. 85 L233 In Germany.
- 11147 GEYN, J. V. D. Tax-exempt revaluation of mushroom nurseries. (Du) Champignoncultuur 10(7):206. Sept.1966. 80 C35
- 11148 GUIEU, P. The feed industry faces the correlation of turnover taxes in the European Economic Community. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 176:29,31,33,35. Nov.1966. 389.78 In2
- 11149 IN FOUR weeks the mistake is definite! On the testing of tariff decisions. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 18(11):370-372. Nov.1966. 61.8 Sal In Germany.
- 11150 OLSEN, H. A. Withholding taxes, business expenses and salesmen. Rural Realtor 18(10):10-11. Oct.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11151 REPORT of Ontario fur breeders tax investigation committee. Fur. Trade J. Can. 45(5):12. May 1967. 410 F965 Legislation.
- 11152 SLATER, L. E. The New York sales tax as it affects fruit growers. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 207-211. 1967. 81 N484

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

- 11153 ABAKUMOV, L. S. Working out of labor expenditure norms in animal husbandry and their use. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:50-59. 1966. 281.9 M852 In the U.S.S.R.
- 11154 ABE, K. Changes in farm living on farm structure improvement programs area in Japan--on the women's labour. (Ja) Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu 10(1):16-22. Apr. 1966. 281.29 N62

- 11155 ABE, K. The transfer of labor force and structure of its distribution in rice raising areas in Shonai Plain (the transfer of farmer labor force among branches of industry and the alteration in number of farming households). (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:58-72. Sept.1966. 22.5 Y14 English summary. Outlook in agricultural labor.

- 11156 ANDERSON, L. R. World of work and training at Arbuckle. Reclam. Era 53(1):20-23. Feb.1967. 156.84 R24 Job Corps.

- 11157 ASLANYAN, G. K. Setting up norms and tariffs for jobs in animal husbandry on collective farms. (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:279-289. 1966. 281.8 V89 Russian summary. In the U.S.S.R.

- 11158 AVAKYAN, KH. M. Increasing the material self-interest of workers on state farms. (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:253-265. 1966. 281.8 V89 Russian summary. Wages and incentives in the U.S.S.R.

- 11159 BRAN'KOV, P. G., and PANKOV, I. P. Experience in working out norms for labor expenditures in plant growing; based on the example of Moscow Region farms. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33: 33-48. 1966. 281.9 M952

- 11160 CATHERWOOD, M. P. Farmers can have an attractive labor policy. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 30-38. 1967. 81 N484

- 11161 COTTON, G. The plurality of professions. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 369: 32. Apr.1967. HD1945.A115 Labor policies.

- 11162 CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Financial incentives that farmers are now using for employees. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:40-41. 1967. 81 N484

- 11163 DEELSTRA, A. R. The apprentice aspect in the dairy industry. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(28):648-652. July 1966. 44.8 N282 Application of teaching with on-the-job training.

- 11164 DIAZ A., B. Mission of the agricultural profession in Colombia. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):34-35. June 1966. 9.4 R32

- 11165 FRAER, S. V., and TIMOFEEVA, S. T. Progressive form of the organization of collective farm and state farm labor through the use of permanent mechanized crews. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:96-104. 1966. 106 L543

- 11166 FRANCE, T. H. Labour and time in crop production. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:200-201. 1966. 64.9 On83

- 11167 GAJDA, E. Training of technical personnel and the problem of taking jobs in agriculture on the example of Bialystok Voivodship. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 5(99):135-141. May 1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.

- 11168 GOCHIYAEV, G. T. Toward the creative introduction of the state farm system of wages on collective farms. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):28-29. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72 Sheep farms in the U.S.S.R.

- 11169 GORKAVYI, V. K. Analysis of the growth factors in labor productivity on collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):107-112. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11170 GRIZZEL, W. G., and BEEMAN, J. F. Pre-determined elemental time versus time study methods to determine labor requirements for agricultural operations. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 668,17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 11171 HART, A. How farmers get labor through labor coops. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:41-44. 1967. 81 N484
- 11172 HOLMSTROM, S. Labor reserves in agriculture are misjudged. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):35,55. 1966. 58.8 M373
Work management, recruiting and policies.
- 11173 HURD, M. Comparisons of southern migrants and Jamaicans for apple harvesting. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:44-46. 1967. 81 N484
- 11174 IVANOV, P. F. Ways to lower labor expenditure in the milking of cows. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:86-95. 1966. 281.9 M852
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11175 KARAPETYAN, M. M. Some problems of the interrelation of wages and labor productivity on collective farms. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:27-41. 1966. 281.8 V89
Includes income and credit, in the U.S.S.R.
- 11176 KOBYLINSKI, S. Work-load of family members in individual peasant farms. (Pol) Wiesz Wsposzczesna 9(103):20-28. Sept.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11177 KUBAREVA, M. V. Additional wages for the collective farm labor in Kalinin region. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:90-95. 1966. 106 L543
Profit-sharing.
- 11178 LANDSBERG, E. D. Additional wages for the collective farm labor. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:81-89. 1966. 106 L543
Profit-sharing.
- 11179 LAURET, F. The problems of labor and the concept of farming. (Fr) Journees Fruitieres Maraicheres Avignon. 14:27-32. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
Fruit culture.
- 11180 LEGENDRE, P. Some aspects of the agricultural labor legislation. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 68:41-48. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
English summary.
- 11181 LEISTNER, G. M. E. Foreign Bantu workers in South Africa: their present position in the economy. S. Afr. J. Econ. 35(1): 30-56, map. Mar.1967. 280.8 So83
- 11182 LOOKEREN, CAMPAGNE, P. VAN. The rationalization of labor; some general considerations. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(298): 209-215. June 1966. 80 F9493
Fruit culture, fruit mechanization.
- 11183 MASHENKOV, V. F. Dynamics of change in labor productivity. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:60-64. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 11184 MASHENKOV, V. F., and KARPUKHIN, S. S. Labor productivity on leading farms. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33: 65-72. 1966. 281.9 M852
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11185 MASHENKOV, V. F., KLADCHIKOV, S. M., and BRAN'KOV, P. G. Methodology for working out norms for labor expenditures in agriculture. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:8-32. 1966. 281.9 M852
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11186 MASHENKOV, V. F., and others. Reserves for lowering the expenditure of manual labor in the most important branches of agriculture. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:73-85. 1966. 281.9 M852
S. S. Karpukhin, L. S. Abakumov, and P. F. Ivanov, joint authors.
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11187 MAZULA, A. J. Rural work on sisal plantations. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 17:109-136. 1965. 73.29 As7
Native workers in Mozambique.
Includes discussion, p.127-136.
- 11188 MCINTOSH, F. Changes in the structure of the Scottish farm labour force since 1951. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:57-67. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
Includes statistics.
- 11189 MCINTOSH, F. Scottish farm workers' hours and earnings, 1965-66. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:79-80. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
- 11190 MILLER, J. J. A review of legislative proposals on agricultural labor relations. Calif. Tomato Grower 10(4):8, 14,16,20,22,24. Apr.1967. 80 C1292
- 11191 MITSUNAGA, M. Pattern of women's labor in farm management in relation to the structure of home living. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:211-247. Mar. 1966. 281.9 C434B
- 11192 NOWACKI, T. Analysis of technological factors affecting labour efficiency in agriculture. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:49-54. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Mechanization.
- 11193 OHASHI, K. Agricultural labour of farm wives. (Ja) Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu 10(2):5-9. 1966. 281.29 N62
In Japan.
- 11194 PICARD, M. Study of some limiting factors of human labor in fruit production. (Fr) Journees Fruitieres Maraicheres Avignon. 14:11-13. Jan.28/29, 1966. 93.09 J822
- 11195 PURVIS, R. G. Effective recruitment and selection of your sales team. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(4): 148-150. Winter 1965. 10 In7
- 11196 RABOT, L. G. Labor conditions in European agriculture. (Fr) Agro-Serv. 6:208-218. Nov./Dec.1966. 385 Ag86
- 11197 RABOT, L. G. Labor conditions in European agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 16:5-10. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328
European Economic Community; production.

- 11198 ROBINSON, H. D. Review of the past season's experience with agricultural labor as it affected the fruit industry. Mountaineer Grower 263:3,5,7,9,11,13. Apr.1966. 80 M86
Recruiting, outlook, and work management.
- 11199 ROSENBERG, N. Anglo-American wage differences in the 1820's. J. Econ. Hist. 27(2):221-229. June 1967. 277.8 J822
- 11200 SATO, C. The rationalization of women's work on joint operation of field and dairy farming; the partial change relation of house-hold work and the influence for housekeeper working hours. (Ja) Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu 10(2):10-19. 1966. 281.29 N62
- 11201 SHIMIZU, R. Changes in regional distribution of farm labor force. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(1):259-276. Jan.1967. 22.5 N687
In Japan.
- 11202 SMOLENTSEV, V. P. Daily utilization of time by collective farmers of some collective farms in the Mari A.S.S.R. during winter. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:100-110. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 11203 SOGOMONYAN, S. O. The utilization of labor resources on state farms. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:239-252. 1966. 281.8 V89
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11204 SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Wages and productivity in sugar industry. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):787-791. Jan.1967. 65.8 In26
- 11205 SWIRSKI, W. Peasant-workers among the immigrated population in Opole Silesia. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):94-101. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11206 TAKAHASHI, K., and others. Physique and physical strength of the farmer's wives in Japan. (Ja) Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu 10(1):3-8. Apr.1966. 281.29 N62
K. Yamaga, T. Koizumi, Y. Kashiwabara, T. Kubo, F. Suyama, T. Hojo, and M. Takegoshi, joint authors.
- 11207 THIAULT, J. Influence of the orchard structure on the use of labor. (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraîchères Avignon. 14:15-25. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
- 11208 TORRANCE, D. L. Labour recording. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75:96-98. Spring 1967 241 G796
- 11209 VARELA, B. C. Work contracts. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(738):20-23. Oct.1966. 9.4 R32
Wages in Colombian law.
- 11210 YOSHIDA, M. The present and future of mechanized contract labor. 1. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):565-568. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 11211 ALVAREZ, M. G. Sariaya's agricultural awakening. Sugar News (Manila) 43(3):170,165. Mar.1967. 65.8 Su36
Philippines.
- 11212 ARIE, L. R. Agriculture in India. Rural Realtor 18(11):5-6. Nov.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11213 ARIE, L. R. Agriculture in Thailand. Rural Realtor 18(6):11. June 1966. 282.8 R88
- 11214 BAKKER, G. DE. Agricultural policy in the Netherlands. Int. Superphosphate Manufacturers Ass. Agr. Comm. Bull. Doc. 21(46):37-39. Feb.1967. 241 In832
- 11215 BAWDEN, D. L. A policy for agriculture --"no hire, no fire". (Condensed.) Feed Manage. 18(6):86. June 1967. 389.78 Ea7
Outlook.
- 11216 BIGGS, E. Focus on agriculture 1965. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:67-72. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 11217 BIHAN, J. LE. Notes on the growth and organization of a modern agriculture in the socialist countries of East Europe. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 68:39-40. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5
- 11218 BLANCHET, J. The agriculture of Egypt in the United Arab Republic. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:30-35. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328
- 11219 BLAZEWSKI, J. The socialized sector of Yugoslav agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 6(100):123-126. June 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11220 BONATO, C. Agriculture and the five-year plan of development. (It) Georgofili (Ser.7)12(1/2):91-103. 1965. 507 F51
In Italy.
- 11221 BOTTALICO, M. Agrarian development policy of the countries of the European Economic Community. (It) Georgofili (Ser.7)12(3/4):127-194. 1965. 507 F51
- 11222 BOUCHARD, A. The planning of programs. 3. Procedure and plan of action. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(1):31-33. Mar.1967. 7 Ag82
- 11223 BRITTON, D. K. Prospects for British farming under the Common Market regulations. Apr.1966:34-49. 10 L84
- 11224 CEGIELSKI, L. Some problems of Swedish agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 4(98):146-154. Apr.1965. HN536.W5
- 11225 CHI, K. H. New conversion land and productivity. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 8(2):17-21. Dec.1966. 290.9 T12
- 11226 CHOI, S. K. Report on farming on sloping land in Japan. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 8(2):3-7. Dec.1966. 290.9 T12
- 11227 CHOLAJ, H. International symposium on agricultural problems, Kiszyniow, 1965. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 9(103):127-130. Sept.1965. HN536.W5
Poland.
- 11228 COLIN, R. The bringing to life and the rural development of French Africa. (Fr) Int. Arch. Sociol. Coop. 20:133-199. July/Dec.1966. 280.28 Ar22
- 11229 COLLIER, A. Eire looks ahead; building a basis for expansion. Power Farming 38(5):32-33,35-37,39. May 1967. 58.8 P872
- 11230 DEBACA, R. C. Computers offer green promise to agriculture. Seed World 100(10):2. May 26,1967. 61.8 Se52

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 11231 DUCKHAM, A. N. Forty years on: agriculture in retrospect and prospect. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:7-16. 1966. 10 R81
Great Britain.
- 11232 ESTEVE, J. M. Green Europe and Spain. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):3-4. Jan.1967. 15 C89
The EEC and agriculture.
- 11233 EWELL, R. Agriculture's crucial role in next decade. Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile. Maurice 45(4):287-298. Oct./Dec. 1966. 24 M44
- 11234 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Aid to the mountain people of Lebanon. (Fr) Soc. Roy Forest. Belg. Bull. 72(10):361-365. Oct.1965. 99.9 B83
Includes forestry.
- 11235 FRANCO, R. E. Report of the World Bank and the FAO on the development of agriculture in Spain (resume and commentary) (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(418):73-76. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 15 Ag84
- 11236 FRANCO, R. E. Report of the World Bank and the FAO on the development of agriculture in Spain (resume and commentary). (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(419):126-130, map. (Cont.) Mar.1967. 15 Ag84
Includes statistics.
- 11237 GARCIA-BADELL ABADIA, G. Modifications of the structures of farms in France. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(417):4-12, map. Jan.1967. 15 Ag84
Legislation, farm management, and rural development.
- 11238 GOB, R. Communal tasks of rural communities. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:29-33. n.d. 296.8 B322
Rural development in Germany.
- 11239 GONZALEZ, A. Problems of agricultural development in a pioneer region of southwestern coastal Mexico. Rev. Geogr. 64: 29-52, map. Ref. June 1966. 331.8 R32
- 11240 GROIER, O. Regional viewpoints in the promoting of mountain farmers. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:32-34. Apr.1966. 280.8 Ag82
Austrian policies.
- 11241 GUEWA, S. Contribution to debate on the reconstruction of Polish agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 19(104): 28-40. Oct.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
- 11242 GUNKEL, F. Coordination of professional planning. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:34-39. n. d. 296.8 B322
Rural development.
- 11243 HALL, J. S. Hill farming in four northern counties of England. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:17-28. Ref. 1966. 10 R81
- 11244 HEINTZE, M. Situation in the field of agriculture and nourishing standards in 1965; against the background of the past decade. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 11(105):146-153. Nov.1965. HN536.W5
Poland.
- 11245 HEYER, J. Kenya's agricultural development policy. East Afr. Econ. Rev. (n.s.) 2(2):35-47. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.8 Ea74
- 11246 HEYER, J. Kenya's agricultural development policy. East Afr. Econ. Rev. 2(2): 35-45. Dec.1966. 280.8 Ea74
- 11247 IINUMA, J. The modernization of Japan's agriculture related to agricultural administration and agricultural sciences (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):559-563. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 11248 KAHAN, J. C. The scientific literature of agriculture. Farm Policy 6(3):84-89. Dec.1966. 281.8 F2242
Indexing periodicals.
- 11249 KALCK, P. The problem of the Central African Republic. Coffee Annu. 1966:65-66. 68.28 C652
Production regions and industry.
- 11250 KAMALYAN, Z. A. Agricultural regionalization of the Armenian S.S.R. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:445-454. 1966. 281.8 V89
Includes mountain areas.
- 11251 KASHIWA, S. Studies on agricultural productivity. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(1): 4-9. Jan.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11252 KAWABATA, Y. Outlines of the white paper on agriculture. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):689-690. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 11253 KOBISA, F. The Green Plan and space distribution. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:28-32. Apr.1966. 280.8 Ag82
Agricultural and forestry policies in Austria.
- 11254 KOLBUSZ, F. Agrarian policy and agricultural production reserves of regions marked by fragmentation of peasant land. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 4(98):55-64. Apr.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11255 KOZLOWSKI, Z. Recent experience in agrarian policy. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 9(103):8-19. Sept.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11256 KRAMER, H. H. Presidential address--opportunities, obligations, and objectives. Agron. J. 59(1):1-3. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
Agriculture.
- 11257 LENIK, T. Attempt to use a taxonomic method in studies on the regionalization of agricultural production (based on the example of Ostroda District). (Pol) Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 19(3):347-356, map. Ref. 1965. 20.5 OL8
- 11258 LICZKOWSKI, J. Intensification of agriculture in Poznan Voivodship over the past twenty years. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 4(98):38-54. Apr.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11259 LICZKOWSKI, J. Problems of the intensification of agriculture in the years to come. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 8(102):18-30. Aug.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11260 LINCOLN COLLEGE. Proceedings of the 16th farmers conference, 1966. Lincoln, 1966? 117p. 27 L63

- 11261 LIPSKI, W. World agriculture; problems, difficulties and expectations. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 6(100):115-122. June 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11262 LOBANOV, P. Soviet agricultural science; attainments and prospects. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):39-41. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
- 11263 MACKIEVITCH, V. Prospects for the development of agricultural production in the USSR. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):34-38. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
- 11264 MANWARING, H. L. ASCA for 1966. Southern Seedwms Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:37-44. 1966? 61.9 So82
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.
- 11265 NAKASHIMA, C. Some doubts and agreements on the essay of agricultural revolution. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(5):34-39. May 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11266 NASHIMA, C. Productive capacity of Japan's agriculture and future directions. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(1):17-21. Jan.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11267 NISHIMURA, K. Goals for improvements on agricultural policies and programs. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):419-422. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 11268 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. Productivity and disparities in Dutch agriculture. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(1):7-12. Jan.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 11269 OBA, S. Present status and problems of agriculture in Okinawa. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(3):34-31. Mar.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11270 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL. 1966 farmer's week. Ridgeway, 1966. 73p. 64.9 On83
- 11271 OTANI, S. Possibilities in the development of agricultural productivity. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(1):10-15. Jan. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11272 PAARLBERG, D. The changing agricultural picture. Seed World 100(9):3,24. May 12,1967. 61.8 Se52
Situation in the U.S.
- 11273 PEVETZ, W. Agriculture as public service? Observations on a German publication. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:42-46. Apr. 1966. 280.8 Ag82
Critique of Martin Boesler's "Agrarpolitik ist Gesellschaftspolitik", Wiesbaden, 1964, No. 17 of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur in Hessen: agricultural policy and subventions.
- 11274 POLL, K. Some information about Dutch agriculture. Int. Superphosphate Manufacturers Ass. Agr. Comm. Bull. Doc. 21(46):41-45. Feb.1967. 241 In832
- 11275 PROUTEAU, J. P. The para-agricultural sector. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 1:23-25,27. Jan.1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 11276 RAVEL D'ESCLAPON, G. DE. In Corsica agriculture and horticulture are in full expansion. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 68:3520-3527, map. June/July 1966. 80 P39
- 11277 REYNOLDS, D. G. Farming in the Mackenzie--present production, trends and practical possibilities. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.: 71-76. 1966? 27 L63
- 11278 SAAVEDRA, C. C. Agriculture. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(738):18-19. Oct.1966. 9.4 R32
- 11279 SAKURAI, Y. Basic trends in agricultural productivity. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(1):23-29. Jan.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11280 SCHLEINZER, K. The Brussels negotiations and Austrian agriculture. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 3:58-64. June 1966. 280.8 Ag82
Policy and the EEC.
- 11281 SCOTTISH Agriculture--output and expenditure. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:98-106. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
Includes statistics.
- 11282 SIEMIENSKI, F. Principal standardization tasks in agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 5(99):132-134. May 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11283 SINGH, S. U. Our cherished goal. Madras Inform. 21(3):3-6. Mar.1967. 280.8 M26
- 11284 SLIWA, J., and AZWISLAK, A. Agricultural problems at the fourth plenum of the PUWP central committee. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(104):109-113. Oct. 1965. HN536.W5
Poland.
- 11285 SUBRAMANIAN, C. Agricultural development, India. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):107-110. May 1967. 433.92 G798
- 11286 SYDSVENSKA GEOGRAFISKA SALLSKAPET. Svensk geografisk arsbok. The Swedish geographical yearbook, 1966. v. 42. Lund, 1966. 237 p. 502 L972
- 11287 TAMAYO, F. A. Agricultural prospects in 1966. Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(735):17-19. (Cont.) July 1966. 9.4 R32
For Colombia.
- 11288 TANAKA, O. Possibilities in the development of agricultural productivity power in Japan. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):31-37. Feb.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11289 TANI, M. Proposed method of determining the future road for agriculture in Japan. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(7):10-15. July 1966. 281.8 N682
Review of Iinuma's Agricultural Reform in Japan.
- 11290 TARNVIK, N. Vasterbotten agriculture--a presentation. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(3):67-72. Mar.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 11291 TOKARZEWSKI, T. Problems of intervention measures in agriculture (review). (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 8(102):151-154. Aug.1965. HN536.W5
Poland.
- 11292 TRACY, M. The evolution of agricultural policies. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 71(1):27-36. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.9 Sol5
English summary.
Europe.
- 11293 VEISSEYRE, R. French agriculture in the face of agricultural and food industry. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 298: 79,81,83,85-86. Mar.1967. 14 Ag823

- 11294 VISSER, F. W. Common agricultural policy and association. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 3:64-70. June 1966. 280.8 Ag82
The EEC; includes agreement with Greece.
- 11295 VOLKOVA, E. D. The main features of natural conditions and the geography of agriculture of the Trans-Carpathian province of the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 4:58-64, map. July/Aug. 1966. 331.9 M85
Includes the environment, climate, and productive capacity.
- 11296 WATT, D. F. Work for progress and the recent design of agricultural development policy in Uganda. East Afr. Econ. Rev. 2(2):49-64. Ref. Dec. 1966. 280.8 Ea74
- 11297 WATT, D. F. Work for progress and the recent design of agricultural development policy in Uganda. East Afr. Econ. Rev. (n.s.) 2(2):49-64. Ref. Dec. 1966. 280.8 Ea74
- 11298 WEBSTER, R. L., and BEEGLY, W. A package programme for India's food production. Span 9(3):140-144, map. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 11299 WILLIAMS, G. T. A review of the key policy issues facing British agriculture. Farmers Club J. Oct. 1966:58-73. 10 L84
- 11300 WILLS, R. Agriculture and the agrarian problem in Latin America. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(735):20-22. July 1966. 9.4 R32
Includes land reform.
- 11301 WOODLEY, E. L. Changing agriculture in the south west. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:186-187. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11302 WORK harder, and get behind the new era farm programs. Yield 3(2):6-7. May 1967. HD1491.AL5
Remarks by O. L. Freeman at the annual meeting of the National Federation of Grain Cooperatives, Washington, D. C.
- 11303 ZALESKI, M. G.D.R. [German Democratic Republic] agriculture upon its socialization. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 8(102):101-119. Aug. 1965. HN536.W5

Subsidies

- 11304 COTTON, G. Life indemnity for leaving the farm. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 368:38-39, 41. Mar. 1967. HD1945.AL15
Farmers subsidies.
- 11305 WILL the subsidy for farmers leaving the land rejuvenate the middle age of our farmers? (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 66:3427-3429. Apr. 1966. 80 P39

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 11306 IGNAR, M., and KLODZINSKI, M. Living standards of agricultural workers' families; district of Plock. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):82-93. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.

- 11307 SORBELLI, C. Problems of the mountain economy and living conditions of mountaineers. (It) Cronache Econ. 289:65-70. Jan. 1967. 280.8 C882
French summary.
- 11308 WALLACE, J. Farm families live better but it's costing them more. GTA (Grain Terminal Ass.) Dig. 27(3):35-38. Mar. 1967. 280.28 G11

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 11309 AIRUMYAN, G. G. Specialization of state farms is an important reserve for increasing labor productivity and lowering production costs. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:173-185. 1966. 281.8 V89
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11310 ALION, A. H. The frame of activity of the management centers. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(417):19-22. Jan. 1967. 15 Ag84
Farm management advisory services in Spain.
- 11311 ALKHUTOV, M. Improve the operative management of the farm. (Rus) Seiskokhoz. Proizv. Uraia 9:21-23. Sept. 1966. 281.8 Se45
State and collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11312 APPELHOF, G. J. Business economics; pasturing in the surf. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:47-50. 12 N3894
Increase milk cows per man to offset wage and other cost rise.
- 11313 ASAMI, K. An economic analysis of the large scale collaborative pig farm management in southern Kyushu Region of Japan--a case in Miyazaki Prefecture. (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):181-193. Dec. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 11314 BARNARD, C. S. Use of the computer in farm planning. Span 9(2):92-95. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 11315 BAUWENS, A. L. G. M. Developmental tendencies and future image in agriculture. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(1):13-18. Jan. 1967. 105.2 Or3
Land utilization and economics; farm management.
- 11316 BELEBEKHA, I. A., and KUCHERENKO, V. K. Ways to improve the economy of state farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):31-37. 1966. 20 K528
Specialized farming in the U.S.S.R.
- 11317 BERNHARDT, F. Trial application of linear optimization to the solving of tasks of farm outfitting. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(8):429-437. 1966. 281.8 Z3
In East Germany.
- 11318 BIDDLE, M. M. Can a farm wife be a manager, too? Big Farmer 39(1):27. Winter 1967. 58.8 B46
- 11319 BOER, B. J. DE. From crop farming to pasture farming. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:42-45. 12 N3894
For cattle feeding.
- 11320 BOETTCHER, E. Cooperative and collective farm. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 14(3):370-384. 1964. 286.8 Z3

- 11331 BOEV, V., and MATVEEVA, A. The cheaper is the grain the stronger is the economic structure of collective and state farms. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):8-11. 1967. SBl83.Z4 Outlook.
- 11332 BORESTAM, E., and MYREHED, I. Reduced household effort gives increased earning capacity. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(8):14-16. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 11333 BUROCHKIN, A. G., and BYKOVSKII, S. K. Improvements in technical service of machine-tractor stations. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):3-10. 1966. 20 B29 Management.
- 11334 CAMM, B. M. Network analysis in farm management. Span 9(2):98-100. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Great Britain.
- 11335 CASELBERG, H. M. How to get into farming. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:88-93. 1966? 27 L63
- 11336 CHAKHMAKHCHYAN, B. A. Some problems of the economics and organization of poultry raising in the suburban zone of Brivan. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:133-153. 1966. 281.8 V89 Collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11337 CHERNOV, G. YA. Economic efficiency in growing potatoes; based on the example of collective and state farms of Gorki Region. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:111-118. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 11338 CRISWELL, W. P. "How you gonna keep 'em down on the farm?"; "with computerized profits". II. Seed World 100(7):1-2. Apr.14,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 11339 DALLAKYAN, G. A. Efficient sizes of collective farms and their production subdivisions in the Lori-Pambak zone. (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:291-302. 1966. 281.8 V89 Russian summary. In the U.S.S.R.
- 11340 DIJKEMA, P. R. Why make cattle farming a mixed business? (Du) Neth Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:45-49. 12 N3894 Profit increase through management changes; feeding and housing.
- 11341 DIOGO, A. DE C. Specialization and productivity of the worker. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 17:47-72. 1965. 73.29 As7 In sisal culture in Mozambique. Includes discussion, p.64-72.
- 11342 DION, M. Integration, growth and transformation of farms in the Jura department within the last century. (Fr) Int. Arch. Sociol. Coop. 20:26-40. July/Dec.1966. 280.28 Ar22
- 11343 DIXON, A. F. Contracts. Seed Potato 6(4):149-150,152. Winter 1966. 75.8 Se3 Farming.
- 11344 DORCICH, S. The part-time farmer. Rural Realtor 19(3):2. Mar.1967. 282.8 R88
- 11345 DORING, H. The significance of cooperation relationships for the further development of socialist agriculture in the GDR. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 10(2):62-66. 1967. 281.8 Z3
- 11346 EISGRUBER, L. M., and KADLEC, J. E. Simulation and gaming in farm management. Span 9(3):149-151. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 11337 EREMIN, M. D. Increased specialization and efficient structure are important factors for increasing labor productivity. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:28-40. 1966. 106 L543 Collective farming management.
- 11338 FARMING as a business; modern methods for farm management. Span 9(1):13-16. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Farm Management Association formed in Great Britain.
- 11339 FORSGREN, E. Specialized farming in Osterbotten a proof on Finnish SISU. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3):102-104. Aug. 1966. 11 V442
- 11340 FORT, B. Les Groupements Agricoles d'Exploitation en Commun. [Agricultural Groups for Common Exploitation] their management. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 296:3-8. Jan.1967. 14 Ag823
- 11341 FRENGLEY, G. A. G. A farm development plan reviewed. Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:25-31. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46 Management in New Zealand.
- 11342 GEISSLER, B., PINTELEN, P., and ZAPF, R. Leitorganisationsformen landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe fur das Schwabisch-bayerische Hugel- und das Juragebiet unter den derzeitigen und mutmasslichen Bedingungen um 1970; ein Beitrag zur Anwendung der linearen Optimierung [Management organization forms of farms for the Swabian-Bavarian hill country and the Jura region under the present-day and the probable conditions around 1970; a contribution to the application of linear optimization]. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(Sonderheft 4), 1966. 96 p.,map. Ref. 18 L24
- 11343 GIERSBERG, R. Concept, essence and form of inter-farm cooperation in the socialist agriculture of the GDR. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon 9(8):403-408. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 11344 HACKAMACK, J. W. The key to profits: farm management. Rural Realtor 19(4):1,4. Apr.1967. 282.8 R88
- 11345 HARRISON, J. E. Farm business advice in Central Africa. Span 9(3):175-176. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 11346 HARVEY, N. The story of Parker Branch. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66(2):56-60. Feb.1967. 282.9 L22 Demonstration farming in Appalachian Mountains.
- 11347 HASHIMOTO, H. Isshinkai Farms; a case report of cooperative farming using large mechanised equipment. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):435-440,map. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 11348 HAYAMI, K. Does "modernization" of Japanese agriculture mean the same as "Westernization"? (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(7):19-23. July 1966. 281.8 N682 Review of Iinuma's Agricultural Reform in Japan.
- 11349 HENZLER, R. The cooperative system in Hungary. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 14(3):390-396. 1964. 286.8 Z3
- 11350 HISHINUMA, T., and others. Effects of part-time farming on the health of farm people. (Ja) Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu 10(1):9-15. Apr.1966. 281.29 N62 Y. Morikawa, R. Oka, and A. Hahiara, joint authors.

- 11351 HUNEK, T., and STRUZEK, B. Concerning the factors influencing development of peasants' farms. (Pol) Wiesz Wspolczesna 8(102):52-61. Aug.1965. HN536.W5 Poland. English summary in supplement.
- 11352 IGNATOVA, I. I. Specialization and returns in poultry farming. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107: 71-80. 1966. 106 L543 Management.
- 11353 IMAMURA, Y. Theory of farm planning and its applications. I. Discrete variable programming. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:41-77. Mar. 1966. 281.9 C434B Management.
- 11354 IMAMURA, Y. Theory of farm planning and its applications. II. Risk programming. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:79-112. Mar.1966. 281.9 C434B Management.
- 11355 IMAMURA, Y. Theory of farm planning and its application. III. Linear programming. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 36:1-150. Dec.1966. 281.9 C434B In Japan.
- 11356 IMAMURA, Y. Theory of farm planning and its application. IV. Game theoretic programming. (Ja) Tokyo, Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 36:151-174. Dec.1966. 281.9 C434B
- 11357 IMAMURA, Y. Theory of farm planning and its application. V. Summary. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 36:175-180. Dec.1966. 281.9 C434B
- 11358 ISOBE, T. Land problems involved with part-time farmers. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(3):20-26. Mar.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11359 JOHANSSON, G. Field studies, one way to learn more from others experience. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(5):138-139. May 1966. 60.8 Sv22 Farm management.
- 11360 KANAZAWA, N. Management problems in modern agriculture. 6. Size and system in management. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3): 517-521. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 11361 KANAZAWA, N. Management problems in modern agriculture. 7. Systems of rotation cultivation in dairy farms. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):657-660. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 11362 KASTOEV, M. M. Specialization and concentration, an important reserve for increasing labor productivity in wine growing. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:96-99. 1966. 281.9 M852 In the U.S.S.R.
- 11363 KATO, I. Economic analysis of citrus farm in slope area. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:39-57. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Y14
- 11364 KAWASHIMA, T. Present and future of dairy farming. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(4):33-42. Apr.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11365 KIENE, J. Alpine farming in the rural district of Traustein. (Ge) Almbauer 17(10):129-130,132-139. (Cont.) Oct. 1965. 60.18 AL6 In Germany.
- 11366 KLAUS, H. Cooperation in agriculture; report on a meeting of the Agricultural Economics Section [Sektion Agrarökonomik]. (Ge) Z. Agrarök. 10(2):59-62. 1967. 281.8 Z3 In East Germany.
- 11367 KLETCH, G. Survey of part-time farming. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:36-47. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328
- 11368 KUMASHIRO, S. The contribution of East Asiatic agricultural methods to the modern age. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(7): 24-29. July 1966. 281.8 N682 Review of Iinuma's Agricultural Reform in Japan.
- 11369 LABONNE, M. Economic analysis and contract. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 70: 29-41. Oct.-Dec.1966. 281.9 Sol5 English summary.
- 11370 MAKINO, T. Modernization of dairy farming in Japan and its goals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):269-272. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 11371 MALCOLM, J. W. Changing farm plans. Farm Policy 6(3):79-83. Dec.1966. 281.8 F2242 Management.
- 11372 MARCHISIO, H. Popular communes and cooperative organizations in the Chinese provinces. (Fr) Int. Arch. Sociol. Coop. 20:76-132. July/Dec. 1966. 280.28 Ar22
- 11373 MARTIN, A. Farm tenancy and the G.A.E.C. [les Groupements Agricoles d'Exploitation en Commun]. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 296:11-12. Jan.1967. 14 Ag823
- 11374 MEINHOLD, K. Business management adaptation of potato farms to changed market conditions. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10): 264-265. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145 Germany and the EEC.
- 11375 MISONO, Y. Effects on farm management from loss of labor, especially in suburban vegetables farming areas. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(7):30-36. July 1966. 281.8 N682 Increase of part-time farmers.
- 11376 MKRTCHYAN, G. V., and BUNATYAN, S. A. Production growth reserves of animal husbandry output on farms with varying specialization in Sisian District. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5: 155-172. 1966. 281.8 V89 Collective and state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11377 MORRIS, W. H. M. Some further applications of computers in agriculture. Span 9(3):152-156. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 In farm management.
- 11378 MUTO, K. Economical analysis of the "viable farm". III. Establishment of the optimum production and transportation program for the major producing regions of Chinese cabbage using a spatial equilibrium model. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:1-40. Ref. Mar.1966. 281.9 C434B English summary. Productivity in Japan; marketing.
- 11379 NAKANO, S. Guidance in farm management and the system of improvement services; why it cannot meet the needs of farmers. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(5):11-16. May 1966. 281.8 N682

- 11380 NAKASONE, H. Y. Horticulture in the Ryukyu Islands and their future possibilities. 3. (5) (Ja) Shurei No Hikari Mag. 90:30-33. 1966. 280.8 Sh92
Reports on inspection tour of various farms.
- 11381 NASYROV, R. G. Concentration of production is an important criterion for increasing labor productivity and lowering the production costs. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:22-27. 1966. 106 L543
State farm management.
- 11382 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. Management instruction for growers. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75:111-115. Spring 1967. 241 G796
Great Britain.
- 11383 NORMAN, R. F. The development of agricultural contracting. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:67-71. 1966. 10 R81
Great Britain.
- 11384 OTA, S. Modernization in agriculture and agriculture in the Shonai region. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(6):39-45. June 1966. 281.8 N682
Large-scale farm economic conditions.
- 11385 PATERSON, R. Low cost production. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 6:5-17. Spring 1965. 60.9 So82
Includes discussion.
Chiefly dairy farming.
- 11386 PFEIFFER, A. Organisation of people's farms in the Republic of Cuba. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 10(2):108-112. 1967. 281.8 Z3
- 11387 PLAKHOTNYUK, M. Production reserves and cost reduction of milk at the state farms of the Volkhov Production Administration of the Leningrad region. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:63-70. 1966. 106 L543
- 11388 PRITSCHA, E. The control of interfarm cooperation by the negotiation of contracts. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 10(2):79-84. 1967. 281.8 Z3
In East Germany.
- 11389 PURCELL, G. The farm program; address at the 16th Annual Convention, National Association of Wheat Growers, Lincoln, Nebraska, December 16, 1965. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting: 21-26. 1966? 59.9 N219P
- 11390 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. The European farmer is being cornered by circumstances. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(26):586-588. June 28, 1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
Economics and new farming methods.
- 11391 RUDOV, A. P. Ways to lower the costs of winter wheat production. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91): 134-138. 1966. 20 K528
On state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11392 SAITO, S. Facts of farm management in orange orchards with small production costs. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(5):38-40. May 1966. 80 K122
Satsuma oranges.
- 11393 SAKAMOTO, K. An essay of agricultural reform in Japan viewed from the history of world agriculture. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(7):16-18. July 1966. 281.8 N682
Review of Iinuma's Agricultural Reform in Japan.
- 11394 SAROYAN, K. M., and TATEVOSYAN, A. V. Ways to lower the production costs of animal husbandry products in the collective farms of Aparan District. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:429-444. 1966. 281.8 V89
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11395 SCHELHAAS, H. The future of the grassland farming. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(7):157-162. Feb. 15, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 11396 SCHMALZ, H. Small units in agriculture. Eur. Landworkers' Fed. Bull. 29:7-9. Apr. 1967. 283.9 Eu7
Small-scale farms.
- 11397 SHEAFFER, D. Custom farming and how it works for Southern National Bank. Agr. Banking Financ. 9(3):24-26, 28. May/June 1967. 284.8 B22
- 11398 SICARD, H. Les Groupements Agricoles d'Exploitation en Commun [Agricultural Groups for Common Exploitation]; the meaning of the law. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 296:9-16. Jan. 1967. 14 Ag823
- 11399 SILBERNAGL, H. 18th Alpine Farmer's Day in Grassau. (Ge) Almbauer 17(10): 121-125. Oct. 1965. 60.18 AL6
Meeting of the Alpine Farming Union of Upper Bavaria [Almwirtschaftlicher Verein Oberbayern].
- 11400 SILBERNAGL, H. Our main alpine inspection trip 1965. (Ge) Almbauer 17(9): 106-114. Sept. 1965. 60.18 AL6
Mountain farms in Germany.
- 11401 SINGH, G., and KAHLOH, A. S. Some alternative plans for specialised potato farms around Amritsar City. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):476-481. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 11402 SINQUIN, J. P. Poultry production. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:91-96, map. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives.
- 11403 SPIVAK, S. S. A method for the development of financial and production plan for collective farms. (Rus) Sel. Khoz. Turkm. 12:22-24. Dec. 1966. 20 Se4982
Farm management.
- 11404 TANAKA, Y. Development of dairy industry center by cooperative organization; a case-report of Hoki Kakuno Nogyo Kyodo Kumiai, Totton prefecture. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):441-446. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 11405 TORGOMYAN, D. KH., and others. Some problems of increasing the profitability of dairy and livestock state farms. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Se. Khoz. Arm. 4/5: 325-342. 1966. 281.8 V89
M. S. Babadzhanyan, I. A. Galustov, Z. K. Tigranyan, and G. G. Airumyan, joint authors.
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11406 TUMANYAN, K. G., AIDINYAN, S. A., and ASLANYAN, G. K. Regulation of the administrative and management staffs and service personnel on collective farms. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5: 267-278. 1966. 281.8 V89
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11407 WARD, F. L. High-country farming management factors and potential. Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 8:1-7. Mar. 1965. 60.9 C46
- 11408 WEATHERS, C. R. Tobacco rental arrangements. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(9):16-17. Nov. 1966. SB273 ALF58

Costs and Returns

- 11409 WOS, A. Socio-economic consequences of the industrialization of agriculture. (Pol) Wios Wspolczesna 4(98): 23-37. Apr.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11410 YAMASAKI, T. The collective farming in Japan; its socio-economic background. (Ja) Konan Keizaigaku Ronshu 6(4):26-41. Ref. Jan.1966. 280.9 K8323
- 11411 ZERBI, A. Introductory talk on economic research in aviculture; study of the stratification of poultry farms around centers of consumption. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):19-20,22. May 1966. 47.8 G43
- 11412 ZERMATI, J. F. G.A.E.C. [Groupements Agricole d'Exploitation en Commun] and C.U.M.A. [Cooperative d'Utilisation de Materiel Agricole]. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 296:13-14. Jan.1967. 14 Ag823
- Bookkeeping and Records
- 11413 ANTIPENSKII, V. E., and BARDINOV, V. N. Mechanization of the accounting for production expenditures. (Rus) Karkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):15-21. 1966. 20 K528
Includes labor and wages on vegetable and dairy state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11414 LINNIK, I. YA., and LYSYI, G. A. Accounting for the financial position of collective farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):128-133. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11415 LOHSE, A. A new quality of costs and returns accounting in wholesale trade. (Ge) Handel 16(3):130-134. Mar.1967. 286.8 H192
Includes example of dairy products accounting in East Germany.
- 11416 MUELLER, A. G. Flow-of-funds on the family farm. Span 9(2):95-98. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
Bookkeeping and records.
- 11417 MURAV'EVA, N. A. Organization of accounting and control for carrying out the business accounting tasks of a collective farm machine-tractor park. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):74-82. 1966. 20 K528
In the U.S.S.R.
- 11418 REED, A. D. Cost accounting for aerial applicators. Aerial Appl. 5(5):6-7,15. May 1967. 333.8 Ae8
- 11419 SASS, P. VON. Are economic business charts of use to the farmer? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(15):547-548,549. Apr.13,1967. 18 N39
- 11420 SUGIMURA, M. Bookkeeping of profit and loss accounts. (Ja) Nogyo 968(975): 33-36. Nov.1965. 22.5 J272
- 11421 YOSHIMURA, Y. Suggested plans for evaluation methods in swine culture; with special reference to evaluation and economics for home raisers of baby pigs. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):615-616. Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 11422 ANICHIN, L. M. Economic effectiveness of shortening the time for sugar beet harvesting. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):123-127. 1966. 20 K528
Statistical methods for costs and returns in the U.S.S.R.
- 11423 ANTIPENSKII, V. E. Ways to increase the profitability of vegetable production on state farms. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):96-99. 1966. 20 K528
Costs and returns in the U.S.S.R.
- 11424 BARIS, D. B. The importance of the Netherlands cattle holdings. (Du) Ned Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(6):134-135. Feb.8,1967. 44.9 AL3
Analysis of returns.
- 11425 BUGA, V. Crop yields and ruble. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):15-18. 1967. SB183.Z4
Grain returns.
- 11426 CHARLET, M. Study on the profitability of a plantation for table olives; (cost of establishing the plantation, working it and balance of hectare to the base price 1963). (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 29:121-137. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3
- 11427 DENISOVA, A. I. Economic production indices of collective sheep farms in the Orenburg region. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:57-62. 1966. 106 L543
Returns.
- 11428 DOMINICK, B. A. Costs, returns and profits on pears. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:142-143. 1967. 81 N484
- 11429 ERK, G., EISOLD, S., and MAHR, E. Methods for appraising inter-farm co-operation prices in livestock raising. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(8):408-415. 1966. 281.8 Z3
Includes costs; in East Germany.
- 11430 FURSOV, I. Where do the losses come from? (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:17-20. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45
State farm costs and returns in the U.S.S.R., includes statistics.
- 11431 GONZALEZ, S. Investment in fruit plantations. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(418):63-65. Feb.1967. 15 Ag84
Peach plantation costs in Spain.
- 11432 IMMING, B. J. Are potatoes profitable? Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:13-14. 1965? 81 Id13
- 11433 ISIDRO, M. G. Agrarian social insecurity. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(419): 124-125. Mar.1967. 15 Ag84
Sheep raising costs and returns in Spain; includes social security.
- 11434 JAMES, P. G. A comparison of the returns to resource use from forestry and agriculture. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75:105-110. Spring 1967. 241 G796
Great Britain.
- 11435 JOHANSSON, R. Does it pay to invest in potatoes? (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):19-21. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 11436 KAMAGATA, I. Studies on the profits of swine and methods of calculation. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):273-278. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 11437 KARLSSON, H. What is the cost of dairy cattle roughage feed? (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(6):172-176. June 1966. 60.8 Sv22

- 11438 KIRYU, S. Factor analysis on production cost variances of satsuma oranges. 2. Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16: 29-46. 1966. 107.6 IW92
- 11439 KUBAREVA, M. V. Distribution of collective farming returns. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:41-49. 1966. 106 L543
- 11440 LAMONT, T. C. The registration of production costs in arboriculture. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(9):263-264,267-268,271-272. Oct.1966. 80 P77
Cost and return; yields.
- 11441 LEITAO E SILVA, J. The costs and returns in agriculture. (Por) Rev. Ceres 13(75):155-164. Oct./Dec.1966. 9.2 C332
English summary.
Milk production in Brazil.
- 11442 MAKOSZ, E. Financial returns from production of apples at the Brzezna station (southern Poland) of the Research Institute of Pomology. (Pol) Skierniewice, Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace 9:315-323. Ref. 1965. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 11443 MCEWAN, L. V. The financial results of Scottish farming in 1965/66. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:86-97. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 11444 MINGER, W. W. A banker looks at agriculture's problems. Seed World 100(7): 4-6. Apr.14,1967. 61.8 Se52
Cost price squeeze.
- 11445 MOKUSE, M. Expansion of greenhouse culture of grapes. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32 (3):42-47. Mar.1966. 281.8 N682
Cost and returns.
- 11446 OGUCHI, N. F. Economic and statistical analysis of the factors influencing the level of milk costs. (Rus) Kharkov Sel'skhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):83-89. 1966. 20 K528
Scatter chart; in the U.S.S.R.
- 11447 OKUYAMA, Y. Base production cost of eggs and methods of accounting. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):453-458. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 11448 POLOZHII, V. Rice on Kuban' flood land; lowering of production cost. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):29-30. 1967. SB183.24
- 11449 REYES, F. G., and ORTIZ, A. H. Economic analysis of two systems of cacao culture with special reference to the Caldas coffee zone. (Sp) Cenicafe 17(3):88-98. July-Sept.1966. 68.29 C332
Costs and returns in Colombia.
- 11450 SHUMAN, N. Is it profitable to raise cucumbers on open ground? (Rus) Sel'skhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:9-10. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Includes yields and costs in the U.S.S.R.
- 11451 SPAAN, N. F. Where does the profit come from? 2. (Du) CMC Melk 22(18): 370-371. Dec.3,1966. 44.8 C11
Statistical cost-and-yield comparisons of 4 milk-producing farms.
- 11452 TAKAHASHI, A., and YOSHIOKA, K. Breeds of swine and economics of meat production. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):347-352. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 11453 TAKAHASHI, A., and YOSHIOKA, M. Breeds of swine and economics of meat production. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):515-520. (Concl.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 11454 TYUTIN, V. A. Calculation of gross and net profits on collective and state farms. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:3-21. 1966. 106 L543
- 11455 VOTINOVA, I. K. Correlation analysis of the production cost of potatoes in state farms of Leningrad region. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:50-56. 1966. 106 L543
Includes yields.
- 11456 WYNNE, A. J. Costs and profits from milk production. Leeds Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers Rep. 172, 19p. Apr.1967. 281.9 L51
- 11457 ZWART, T. Potential profit for sheep keepers. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentenschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:40-41. 12 N3894

Land Settlement and Colonization

- 11458 KYASPER, A. Planning of rural settlements. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 1:14-15. Jan.1967. 296.28 Se4
In Estonia.

Land Tenure

- 11459 BECHAMEIL, H. The trade union movement takes the defense of expropriation cases into its hands. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 368:44. Mar.1967. HD1945.A115
- 11460 BEWER, C. Rent gross and net. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(15):550. Apr.13,1967. 18 N39
- 11461 COWEN, D. V. Land tenure and economic development in Lesotho. S. Afr. J. Econ. 35(1):57-74. Mar.1967. 280.8 So83
- 11462 HI, J. K. Theory on land reform of new emerging scholars in early 16th century. (Ko) Kyongje Yon-gu 4:26-30. 1966. 280.8 K993
- 11463 IINUMA, J. The agricultural reform in Japan. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(6):4-32. June 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11464 JUSCAFRESA, B. Necessity for an agrarian reform. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):16-17. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 11465 KAJII, I. Management expansion and conditions blocking the transfer of land. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(3):13-19. Mar.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11466 LANDESBURG, H. International discussion on the problems of agrarian reform and rural co-operative movement. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 8(102):126-131. Aug. 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11467 LIPINSKY, E. E. Land tenure in rural Germany. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66(2):50-56. Feb.1967. 282.9 L22
- 11468 MALEK, H. Iran after the agrarian reform. Ann. Geogr. 75(409):268-285. May/June 1966. 473 An75
- 11469 MANSFAR, W. Land tenure in tropical Africa; a contribution to the geographical analysis of agrarian systems. (Ge) Giessener Geogr. Schr. 6:115-138, map. Ref. 1965. 278.8 G36
English summary.

- 11470 MCINTOSH, F. Changes in farm rents in Scotland; 1965/66. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:81-82. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
- 11471 MIERZEJEWSKI, S. Extent of land fragmentation in individual peasant farms. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(104):149-160, map. Oct. 1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11472 MOLES, A. A. Toward a new theory of soil ownership within the frame of prospective urbanism; urbanism exchange. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion Rev. 224: 110-115. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.8 Sol7
- 11473 NAKAMURA, H. What can be done about land transfers? (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32 (3):4-12. Mar. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11474 PERRIN, M. Economic and judicial aspects of the agricultural succession. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(4, ser.B):9-15. Apr. 1967. 17 Ag8 In Switzerland.
- 11475 QVIST, A. The commons registration regulations. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66(2):60-63. Feb. 1967. 282.9 L22 Land policies in Great Britain.
- 11476 SCHUT, B. Pedestrians recognize no boundaries. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(1):6-15, map. Jan. 1967. 12 N282
- 11477 SEKIYA, S. The beginning of a farm land control agency; matters related to the bill resubmitted to the Diet. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(3):27-33. Mar. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11478 SOCIEDAD DE AGRICULTORES DE COLOMBIA. Some considerations on the modifications to the law on agrarian reform; by A. L. Arango. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(739): 4-6. Nov./Dec. 1966. 9.4 R32
- 11479 WILKIN, H. O. Tenant right valuation. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:29-37. 1966. 10 R81 Great Britain.
- Land Utilization
- 11480 AITKEN, D. W. Proposition three. Sierra Club Bull. 51(8):8-9. Sept./Oct. 1966. 500 Sa53 Land utilization, policies and taxation.
- 11481 ARUTYUNYAN, S. A. The efficient organization of territory on viticultural and horticultural farms (based on the example of the S. Voskevaz Collective Farm of Ashtarak District). (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:303-323. 1966. 281.8 V89 Russian summary. In the U.S.S.R.
- 11482 BASTIE, J. The soil, a premordial element of urban landscape. (Fr) Ann. Geogr. 74(406):708-713. Nov./Dec. 1965. 473 An75 Land utilization.
- 11483 BLAHA, W. The change in the village; not "village renewal" but new distribution of rural space. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:37-39. Ref. Apr. 1966. 280.8 Ag82 Includes settlement.
- 11484 DANIELYAN, R. I. The land fund of collective and state farms of the Ararat Plain and the problems of its utilization. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:43-62. 1966. 281.8 V89
- 11485 DIETRICH, B. Developmental trends in the spatial structure of the Federal Republic (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(4/67):101-119. Feb. 28, 1967. 280.9 B643I Land utilization and policies in Germany.
- 11486 FRISBY, S. A. Increased demands, limited lands: multiple use is the only answer. Forests People 17(2):6-8. 1967. 99.8 F7628
- 11487 GIARRIZZO, A. The Garigliano Plain. (It) Soc. Geogr. Ital. Boll. (ser.9) 6 (1-3):17-95, map. Jan.-Mar. 1965. 507 Sol5B English summary. Land history, utilization, and statistics; in Italy.
- 11488 GILCHRIST, J. A. West central and S. W. Scotland dairy and hill farming. Agr. Progr. 40:21-25. 1965. 10 Ag86 Land utilization.
- 11489 GROFF, J. V. Land development requires expertise. Rural Realtor 19(4):6-7. Apr. 1967. 282.8 R88
- 11490 HAYASHI, K. A study of rural land use planning in Takayama village, Gunma Prefecture, Japan. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:157-194. Mar. 1966. 281.9 C434B
- 11491 HEDLIN, R. A. Manitoba's agricultural land resource. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:27-30. 64.9 Ag8
- 11492 JOHNSTON, D. R. Agriculture versus forestry for marginal land. Span 9(3):162-165. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Great Britain.
- 11493 KASTNER, F. Main tasks of space distribution in Austria. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:25-28. Apr. 1966. 280.8 Ag82 Policies.
- 11494 LOWE, G. Problems of the territorial development of large socialist farms in the neighborhood of cities. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(8):423-429. 1966. 281.8 Z3 In East Germany.
- 11495 MADEC, J. The competition for land for farm or nonfarm uses. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 70:55-62. Ref. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 281.9 Sol5 English summary.
- 11496 MALMER, N. About problems in utilization of marshes. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:51-61. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 11497 MATTHEWS, B. C. Potential and limitations of the lands of eastern Ontario. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:135-141. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 11498 O'CONNOR, K. F. A scientific basis for potential use of land in the Mackenzie. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:77-87. 1966? 27 L63
- 11499 OLSEN, H. A. Land development cost allocation. Rural Realtor 19(4):5. Apr. 1967. 282.8 R88
- 11500 PONCELET, J. Application of the law of April 15, 1965; agricultural zones and forest zones. (Fr) Forêt Privée 46: 85, 87, 89. Nov./Dec. 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 11501 QVIST, A. The Council for the Preservation of Rural England. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66:120-122. Mar. 1967. 282.9 L22

- 11502 RAINAUT, P. Agriculture and the extension of the urban world. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 16:11-20. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328
Land legislation.
- 11503 SAKHAROV, P. D. Economic nature of the Soviet land utilization and its role in the development of agriculture. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:130-141. 1966. 106 L543
- 11504 SCHMITTNER, F. Space distribution: a presupposition for the consolidation and improvement of agricultural and forestry enterprise structure. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:21-25. Apr.1966. 280.8 Ag82
In Austria.
- 11505 SYMONS, L. The optimum use of land. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:52-57. 1966? 27 L63
In New Zealand.
- 11506 VIAL, A. A new field of activity for the Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural (S.A.F.E.R.); the creation of truck farming and horticultural zones. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 58:2833-2835. June/July 1965. 80 p39

Land Values and Valuation

- 11507 BAGBY, J. R. Selling land to national chains. Rural Realtor 18(9):8-9. Sept. 1966. 282.8 R88
- 11508 BRESNAHAN, C. A. Changing trends in the rural property market. Rural Realtor 19(3):8-10. Mar.1967. 282.8 R88
- 11509 FORD, J. H. Factors to consider when buying a leasehold property. Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:32-38. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46
New Zealand.
- 11510 FRANCISCO, M. R. Don't sell your know-how short. Rural Realtor 18(11):7. Nov.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11511 JUNDT, D. Defensive expansion raises land prices. Rural Realtor 18(9):4-5. Sept.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11512 MCINTOSH, F. Sales of farm land. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:83-85. 1967. 281.9 Sco35
- 11513 MISEK, J. Tools of the profession. Rural Realtor 19(4):8-9. Apr.1967. 282.8 R88
Farm and land broker determining land values.
- 11514 OLSEN, H. A. Depreciation recapture for real estate. Rural Realtor 18(12):6-7. Dec.1966. 282.8 R88
- 11515 SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 18(6):7. June 1966. 282.8 R88
- 11516 SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 18(9):6. Sept.1966. 282.8 R-8
Farm values.
- 11517 SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 18(11):11. Nov. 1966. 282.8 R88
Farm marketing statistics.
- 11518 SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 19(3):5. Mar.1967. 282.8 R88
In farm marketing.

- 11519 SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 19(4):10. Apr.1967. 282.8 R88
- 11520 STARBUCK, F. Real estate counseling a tool for the informed professional. Rural Realtor 19(3):4-5. Mar.1967. 282.8 R88

POPULATION

- 11521 FRAILE, E. M. The alarming rural exodus in Switzerland is cause for concern. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):13. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 11522 GALESKI. Some reflections on the rural exodus and the evolution of the agricultural profession in Poland. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 68:25-27. Apr./June 1966 281.9 Sol5
- 11523 MERLIN, P. Depopulation of the middle Durance plateau (Valensole, Forcalquier, Saint-Christol); section respective to natural moving and emigration. (Fr) Ann. Geogr. 74(404):432-446, map. July/Aug.1965. 473 An75
Includes agriculture, economics.
- 11524 SNYDER, D. E. Urbanization and population growth in Mexico. Rev. Geogr. 64: 73-84, map. June 1966. 331.8 R32

RECREATION

- 11525 AHRENS, R. H. Role of state and provincial parks in outdoor recreation. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:36-39. 1965. 98.9 N21
Presented by C. J. Velay.
- 11526 HANSON, E. P. Role of state and provincial parks in outdoor recreation. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:27-28. 1965. 98.9 N21
- 11527 KATZ, M. The importance of the recreation industry in the Pacific Northwest. Indus. Econ. Develop. Conf. Wash. State Univ. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:29-35. 1966. 280.9 In223
In relation to water quality.
- 11528 MARTIRANO, G. The week-end in the country. (It) Esso Agr. 16(1):26-27, map. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7
Agriculture and tourism in Italy.
- 11529 MILLER, C. E. Role of state and provincial parks in outdoor recreation. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:34-35. 1965. 98.9 N21
- 11530 NELSON, T. Role of state and provincial parks in outdoor recreation. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting: 29-33. 1965. 98.9 N21
- 11531 POTTS, R. C. Professional training in recreation and parks. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:24. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 11532 WILSON, R. C. Planning to meet recreation needs in river basins. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.710,5 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 11533 CEPEDA, M., and MADEC, A. The contribution of sociology to rural economy. (Fr) Sociol. Ruralis 6(2):156-178. Ref. 1966. 281.29 Sol2
English summary.

- 11534 CEPEDE, M., and MADEC, A. Sociology, its contribution to economics. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 70:3-14. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1966. 281.9 Sol5
English summary.
- 11535 FUKUSHI, S. Farm life moving towards modernization; a survey of several communities in Tottori prefecture. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(6):46-50. June 1966. 281.8 N682

- 11549 WITTE, H. B. J. The Eindhoven agglomeration. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(1):24-31, map. Jan.1967. 12 N282
Community planning; history.

Institutions

- 11536 MAREK, J. The significance of the good farmer. Sociol. Ruralis 6(2):144-145. 1966. 281.29 Sol2
- 11537 MIYATA, I. On the differentiation of peasantry in a certain upland farming district in Kagoshima Prefecture. (Ja) Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:115-140. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K114B
English summary.
In Japan.
- 11538 PUIG, A. Sociology of the Spanish countryside. I. From fatalism to paralysis. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(2):65-66. Feb.1967. 15 C89

- 11550 ACHARJEE, P. R. H., and CHITAMBAR, J. B. Annual report of the Extension Department 1964-1965. Allahabad Farmer 39(5): 203-206. Sept.1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.

- 11551 ANDERSON, E. W. Counseling professional personnel. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):30-34. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82
Policies.

- 11552 AYLESWORTH, P. F. The relationship of church and government programs. Town Country Church 192:5-6. Jan./Feb.1967. 281.28 T66
Local.

- 11553 BAUDOUARD, E. La gestion simple [Simple management]. Organ. Gestion Entrep. Agr. 37,5 p. Oct.1966. 281.8 Or33
Extension work, teaching and methods.

- 11554 BESSA, M. Ceara has something where ANCAR [Northeast Credit and Rural Assistance Association of Ceara=Associacao Nordeste de Credito e Assistencia Rural do Ceara] exists. (Por) Ext. Rural 1(6):8-9. June 1966. S544.5 B7E9
Extension work in Brazil.

- 11555 BHAKTAVATSALAM, M. Development of tourism. Madras Inform. 21(3):9-10. Mar.1967. 280.8 M26

- 11556 BONNET, J. From the agricultural institute to the faculty of agronomic sciences; the evolution of studies. (Fr) Ann. Gembloux 72(4):387-393. 1966 13 G28

- 11557 BRUCE, R. L., and CARTER, G. L. Administrative climate. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):7-14. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82
Policies.

- 11558 CHERRY, G. Agricultural extension in the 1960's. 2. England and Wales. Span 9(1):17-19. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
National Agricultural Advisory Service of Great Britain.

- 11559 CHERRY, G. Agricultural extension in the 1960's. 3. Australia. Span 9(2):86-88. 1966. 464.8 Sp2

- 11560 CLEGG, D. O. Motivation theory in practice. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):23-29. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82
Methods.

- 11561 CUNNINGHAM, C. J. Improving instruction; a case study. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):47-54. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82

- 11562 DESALBRES, G. The law of property and allotment. (Fr) Rev. Prat. Legislation Agr. 20(236):3-5. Jan.1967. 281.8 R325

- 11563 DIAZ ARBELAEZ, B. A. Necessity for technical careers at a median level. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):30. June 1966. 9.4 R32
Agricultural education in Colombia.

- 11564 DYCHIOCO, D. M. The role of PHILSUGIN [Philippine Sugar Institute] in the socio-economic development of Pampanga. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(2):6-7, 23. Oct.1966. 65.8 Su334
Extension service.

Human Ecology

- 11539 GRIESSMAN, G. The general environment of the South. J. Range Manage. 20(1): 25-28. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82

- 11540 HUBLER, K. H. Why village renewal? (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:4-14, map. n. d. Rural development in Germany.

- 11541 ISBARY, G. The development of central localities in rural areas. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:34-37. Apr.1966. 280.8 Ag82
In Germany.

- 11542 JONES, G. The cultural landscape of Yorkshire: the origins of our villages. Yorkshire Phil. Soc. Annu. Rep. 1966:45-57, map. 501 Y8

- 11543 KUZ'MIN, N. Regional planning in Estonia. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 1:14. Jan.1967. 296.28 Se4
Includes construction.

- 11544 PISANI, E. The imperatives of urbanism in regional planning. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion Rev. 224:126-136. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.8 Sol7

- 11545 ROSENBAUM, H. The basic architectural outfitting of rural communities. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:40-49. n. d. 296.8 B322
Rural development policies and rural construction in Germany.

- 11546 SCHMITTER, E. P. Building measures in rural communities. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:50-54. n. d. 296.8 B322
Rural development in Germany.

- 11547 STUMMER, F. Necessity for and significance of a scientific treatment of the problems of land research at the College for Soil Cultivation [Hochschule fur Bodenkultur]. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:40-41. Apr.1966. 280.8 Ag82
Regional planning policies in Austria.

- 11548 SUND, L. A. The theoretical estimation of centrality. Examples from Scania, southern Sweden. (Sw) Sydsvenska Geogr Sallskapet Svensk Geogr. Arsbok 42:163-180. Ref. 1966. 502 L972
English summary.
Community planning research.

- 11565 ESPINO, H. R. The evolution of the extension program of the PHILSUGIN [Philippine Sugar Institute]. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(2):8-10. (Concl.) Oct.1966. 65.8 Su334
- 11566 EVANS, J. C. Administrative manager or leader? Wrestling with twin temptations. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):55-61. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82 Policies.
- 11567 FONJALLAZ, J. J. Tribute to the first group of the agricultural extension. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(4,ser.B):7. Apr. 1967. 17 Ag8 In Switzerland.
- 11568 GENIBLAZO, R. D. Rural broadcasting; its effectiveness in the mass dissemination of information. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):32-33. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su334
- 11569 GRANT, C. H. Rural local government in Guyana and British Honduras. Soc. Econ. Stud. 16(1):57-76. Mar.1967. 280.8 Sol25
- 11570 GROSZYNSKI, K. Development problems of agricultural mass education. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 4(98):106-114. Apr. 1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11571 HEYNE, W. Better training of graduate farmers through one-year of practical farming with achievement comparisons. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 10(2):104-107. 1967. 281.8 Z3 In East Germany.
- 11572 HUNEK, T. The role of institutions in the development of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 6(100):28-39. June 1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11573 KAWANOBE, K. Developing techniques and activities in extension work; causes of slow-up and measures for improvement. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(5):17-22. May 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11574 LARSSON, U. What are you going to do this winter? (Sw) Var Naring 43(12):354. Dec.1966. 44.8 M692 Education and correspondence courses in agriculture.
- 11575 LAURANCE, J. D. The Reading short courses. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75:123-126. Spring 1967. 241 G796 Reading Agricultural Extension Centre of Reading (England) University.
- 11576 LAZZAROTTO, R. Structuring and purpose of the Cremona State Professional Institute for Agriculture [Istituto Professionale di Stato per l'Agricoltura di Cremona]. (It) Cremona 1:7-11. Jan.1967. 280.8 C862 Education.
- 11577 LEPAGE BARRETO, I. A. R. Evaluation of extension in three communities of Venezuela. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 2:9-13. Nov./Dec.1965. S15.A36
- 11578 MALANICZ, Z. Education of agriculturists; a prerequisite of increase in agricultural production. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 11(105):36-49. Nov.1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11579 MATELA, I., and ZIELINSKI, E. For further development of agricultural preparatory training. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 9(103):58-69. Sept.1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11580 MCALISTER, J. A. The financial side of passing assets to your family. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:108-117. 1966? 27 L63
- 11581 MIGNON, A. Teaching of agricultural techniques in Belgium. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(300):268-272. Aug.1966. 80 F9493
- 11582 MILLER, M. E. Research in brief. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):62-64. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82
- 11583 MORRILL, J. G., and MORRILL, O. L. Personnel plateauing and motivation. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):15-22. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82 Policies.
- 11584 MOSHER, A. T. Education for development. Christian Rural Fellowship Bull. 246:1-13. Fall 1966. 281.29 C46
- 11585 NATH, S. Annual report of Social Educational Organizers' Training Centre, for the period August 1964 to July 1965. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):207-209. Sept. 1965. 22 AL5 The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 11586 OGASAWARA, A. Images of tomorrow's farmers. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):581-584, map. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682 Farmers in the Shonai plains.
- 11587 PARKS, D. L. The role of education in agriculture. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:165-169. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 11588 PEPIN, M. The professional training; teaching methods and openings. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 68:49-61, map. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 Sol5 English summary. Includes discussion. Centre de Promotion Sociale.
- 11589 PLANCHARD, E. The development of socio-pedagogy in collective rural promotion. (Fr) Int. Arch. Sociol. Coop. 20:16-25. July/Dec.1966. 280.28 Ar22
- 11590 REDDY, A. A., and REDDY K. J. Spotlight on the adequacies and inadequacies of the agricultural extension officers in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agr. J. 13(3):73-86. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 11591 ROJAS, G. L. Agricultural extension in Antioquia. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):31-32. June 1966. 9.4 R32
- 11592 ROSA, J. C. Returning. (Por) Granja [Lisboa] 25(2/4):55-58. Apr./Dec. 1966. 15.5 G76 Importance of the role of the agricultural agent in developing countries.
- 11593 SJOFLÖT, L. Back trouble is a very wide spread occupational disease within agricultural laborer. (No) Skogeieren 4:12, 44. Apr.1967. 99.81 SK5
- 11594 SKOOG, D. Knowledge is power. (Sw) Sveriges Jordbrkassseförbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen 26(5):190-193. May 1966. 284.29 Sv2 Education; correspondence courses in agriculture.
- 11595 SONDEL, J. Influence of agricultural education upon standards of production. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 8(102):47-51. Aug.1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.

- 11596 STANIFORTH, A. R. A new advisory aid--closed circuit television. NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 76:137-139. Summer 1967. 241 G796
For use by advisory services in Great Britain.
- 11597 STUBBS, J. R., and ALLINGTON, P. In search of advisory impact. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart Rev. 75:133-136. Spring 1967. 241 G796
Great Britain.
- 11598 SZUREK, J. APS [Agricultural Preparation School] pupils; their learning conditions and work on the farm. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 11(105):81. Nov.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11599 TADA, K. Realities and problems of extension workers; an experience at Kitatajima region in Hyogo prefecture. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(5):30-33. May 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11600 TAGUCHI, M. Methods to be used in extension work and preparations for acceptance. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(5):23-29. May 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11601 TERENT'EV, P. V. The analysis of results of entering examinations and progresses of students of biology-soil faculty of Leningrad University. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):158-161. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 11602 UPPSALL, S. H. Greek agricultural co-operation. (Sw) Sveriges Jordbrkassforbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen 26(5):184. May 1966. 284.29 Sv2
Extension work schools.
- 11603 WANIBE, C. Problems in the field of improving farming and extension work; are present conditions satisfactory? (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(5):4-10. May 1966 281.8 N682
- 11604 WARNER, W. K. Feedback in administration. J. Coop. Ext. 5(1):35-46. Spring 1967. 275.28 J82
Policies.
- 11605 WILSON, B. R. The challenge of the land-grant system in 1967. Noeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 21st Annu. Meeting: 4-10. 1967. 79.9 N814
- 11606 ZAWADZKI, S. Development tendencies of people's councils in Poland. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 5(99):19-82. May 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
- Rural Organizations and Movements**
- 11607 GESING, F. Participation of Agricultural Circles' Union in the implementation of key tasks of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):17-26. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11608 HABERKORN, J. P. The balance sheet of one year of formation. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 369:37. Apr.1967. HD1945.A115
National Federation of the Syndicates for Farmers [Federation National des Syndicates d'Exploitants Agricoles].
- 11609 REK, B. Young agriculturists; active members of the UPP [United Peasants' Party]. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(102):8(102):10-17. Aug.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11610 TEJCHMA, J. Problems of agricultural Circles' Union against the background of their attainments in 1964. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):27-33. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- Cooperative Organizations**
- 11611 ATIEMO, E. F. K. The Ghana cooperative movement and the Nkrumah regime. Rev. Int. Coop. 60(2):76-78. Mar.1967. 280.28 In8B
- 11612 BOER, IJ. DE. Development of purchasing and selling cooperation. (Du) Co-Operatie 29(336):9-11. Jan.1967. 280.29 N216M
In the Netherlands.
- 11613 COLLET, P. Agricultural cooperatives in the Common Market. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 2:9,11,13-16. Feb.1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 11614 GALLINI, M. S. Rural cooperatives in the Federal Republic of Germany. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 157:19-24. Feb.1967, 280.28 C78972
- 11615 GEIJSEL, J. Dutch people in Brazil. 2. (Du) CMC Melk 22(10):205. Aug.13,1966. 44.8 C11
Production, management and buildings of large-scale cooperatives.
- 11616 IWASA, J. Present status and problems in the agricultural cooperative organizations in Japan. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):46-54. Feb.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11617 KHAN, M. A. Critical evaluation of the cooperative system in West Pakistan. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(4):357-373. 4.Q.1966. 286.8 Z3
- 11618 KIM, K. J. Library of the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation. (Ko) Kukrip Chungang Tosogwan. Bull. 105(5):35-36. May 1966. Z955.A1K8
- 11619 KO, W. H. Cultural and educational activities of Japan's agricultural cooperatives. (Ch) Co-op. Quart. 4(1):46-48. Mar.31,1966. 280.28 Q2
- 11620 NEWIGER, N. New forms of cooperative activity in the agricultural production of East Africa. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(3):278-293. 1966. 286.8 Z3
- 11621 REYMOND, P. La Confederation Francaise de la Cooperation Agricole [French Confederation for Agricultural Cooperation] C.F.C.A. Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:29-31. 1966. 280.28 C78972
- 11622 ROY, E. P. Do cooperative principles need reappraisal? La. Rural Econ. 29(2):2-5. May 1967. 281.8 L93
- 11623 SZELAZEK, T. Rural coops in the service of agricultural producers. Polish Coop. Rev. 6:33-42. Dec.1966. 280.8 P756
- 11624 SZIRMAI, J. Cooperative movement in Hungary. Rev. Int. Coop. 60(2):66-75. Mar.1967. 280.28 In8B
- RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**
- 11625 ADAMSKI, W. Rationalism in the attitudes of the agricultural population. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(104):75-91. Oct.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11626 ANDRADE, A. H. S. Identification and systematization of social values in rural extension. (Por) Ext. Rural 1(11):12-14. Nov.1966. S544.5 B7E9

- 11627 BOHLEN, J. M., and BEAL, G. M. How opinions and attitudes influence use of agricultural chemicals. *Agr. Banking Financ.* 9(3):36,38. May/June 1967. 284.8 B22
- 11628 JOLLIVET, M. The attitudes of the farmers in the Combrailles area towards agricultural modernization; a contribution to a topology of farmers. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale (Paris)* 70:15-27. Oct.-Dec.1966. 281.8 S015
English summary.
- 11629 MESICS, E. A. The motivation to work. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:38-40. 1967. 81 N484
- TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL**
- 11630 ALI, S. M. A study of export potentialities of Pakistan cottons. *Pakistan Cottons* 5(4):163-171. July 1966. 72.8 P172
- 11631 AMIOT. The French export of cut flowers during the 1965-1966 campaign. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 70:3693-3695. Oct.1966. 80 P39
- 11632 ARDE, T. Agricultural food trade in deficit. (It) *Esso Agr.* 16(1):8-9. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7
Statistics for Italy.
- 11633 BAUER, J. A German opinion. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 241:149-150, map. Mar.1967. 44.8 In2
European Common Market, dairy industry, policies and membership.
- 11634 BAUM, R. K. Overseas wheat market development programs for the future. *Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc.*, 15th Annu. Meeting:34-38. 1965? 59.9 N219P
- 11635 BENEDETTI, E. The Guidance section of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund. (It) *Agr. Venezia* 21(1):3-19. Jan.1967. 16 Ag826
Policies within the EEC.
- 11636 BICKNELL, G. R. Cooperative export channels begin to strengthen. *Yield* 3(2):4-5. May 1967. HD1491.A1Y5
- 11637 BIGI, F. Problems of Somalian banana culture in view of the liberalization of the Italian banana market. (It) *Riv. Agr. Subtrop. Trop.* 60(7/9):268-330. (Cont.) July/Sept.1966. 26 Ag82
Includes trade statistics and Italian policy.
- 11638 BIGORRE, R. If Great Britain rejoins the Common Market. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 241:142-145, map. Mar.1967. 44.8 In2
Milk marketing; European Economic Community.
- 11639 CHEN, F. T. U. S. exports of agricultural products in 1964-65. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 11(9):32-33. Sept. 1966. 286.8 K962
- 11640 CHEN, H. T. Analysis of imports of U. S. agricultural products from 1965-66. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 11(11):30-32. Nov.1966. 286.8 K962
- 11641 CHRISTEN, H. New markets must be eliminated from ICA [International Coffee Agreement]. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 132(5):21. May 1967. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 11642 COLLET, P. Ten years of Common Market. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 3:13,15-17,19-20. Mar. 1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 11643 CREA, V. The new stages of the Common Market. (It) *Esso Agr.* 16(1):13. Feb. 1967. 58.8 Es7
Policies and Italy.
- 11644 CREA, V. Zootechnical imports have exceeded 420 milliards. (It) *Anim. Prod.* 23(11):1,5. Mar.12,1967. 49 AL55
Statistics for Italy.
- 11645 DRAYTON, L. E. What can imports do to us? *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc.*, 27th Annu. Meeting: 124-130. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11646 DUNAWAY, J. W. U. S. soybean products sell in South America. *Soybean Dig.* 27(8):65-66. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 11647 EHKIRCH, P. Y. New organization of the grain market since July 1, 1967. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 3:25,27-29,31,33,35,37,39, 41-51,53,55,57,59,61-64, map. Mar.1967. HD1945.A1E2
European Economic Community, trade and prices.
- 11648 ERIKSSON, R. Sweden's commercial and industrial relationship to Latin America. (Sw) *Sydsvenska Geogr. Sallskapet Svensk Geogr. Arsbok* 42:121-133. 1966. 502 L972
English summary.
- 11649 FAHRNSCHON, H. German agricultural export--development, status, and tasks for the future. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 16(9):233-234. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
Agricultural products in general.
- 11650 PESNEAU, F. The French potato producers at the German market. (Fr) *Inform. Agr. [Paris]* 369:31. Apr.1967. HD1945.A115
Potato varieties.
- 11651 GALLICHER, J. The European problems. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 70:3682-3685. Oct.1966. 80 P39
Fruit and vegetables: General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
- 11652 GILLMANN, R. Forestry products in 1964 production, strong demand, important changes. (Fr) *Foret Privee* 43:61-64. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
Trade.
- 11653 GIRSCHNER, M. F. W. The role of the Dutch dairy products on the German market. (Du) *Misset's "Zuivel"* 72(26):608-610. June 28,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
- 11654 GLOOR, R. The sale of sisal. (Por) *Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss.* 16:97-114. 1964. 73.29 As7
Example of contacts in Mozambique. Includes discussion.
- 11655 GROW, H. E. "Hard-sell" oil campaign under way. *Soybean Dig.* 27(8):52-53. May 1967. 60.38 So9
Marketing U. S. soybean products in Japan.
- 11656 GUIBERT, L. Agriculture and the conquest of foreign markets. (Fr) *Inform. Agr. [Paris]* 369:21-23,25. Apr.1967. HD1945.A115
- 11657 GUILLEMOT, J. For a greater efficiency. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 1:5,7. Jan.1967. HD1945.A1E2
European Common Market, agricultural cooperatives.
- 11658 HARA, T. Export of plywood for U.S.A. (Ja) *Wood Indus.* 22(2):8-10. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 11659 HARDING, P. L. Evaluating the quality of United States--grown citrus fruits in European markets. *Citrus Indus.* 48(5):25-28. May 1967. 80 C49

- 11660 HAYASHI, S. Soybean exports to Japan have tripled. Soybean Dig. 27(8):50,52. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 11661 HENRIKSEN, P. K. The possible admission of Great Britain to the Common Market entails a demand for adhesion to Denmark. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 141:158-161, map. Mar. 1967. 44.8 In2 Dairy industry, policies and prices.
- 11662 HSIUNG, C. K. Review of Taiwan's fresh pineapple exports. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(7):13-14. July 1966. 286.8 K962
- 11663 INDUE, T. Free trade and development of Japan's agriculture; lessons from England's agriculture. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(1):30-37. Jan. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11664 ITO, S. Import situation of rice bran, vegetable oilmeal and animal protein as feed. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):279-284. (Concl.) Feb. 1966. 49 C43
- 11665 JASINSKI, R. Polish imports of tropical wood. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(5):41-43. 1966. 99.82 P95 English summary, p. 52.
- 11666 JENNES, J. Economic chronicle; common organization for fruit and vegetable markets. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(302):349-350. Oct. 1966. 80 P9493 European economic community.
- 11667 KIZIKLI, M. I. Tariffs, duties, consumers tax and their influence on the tobacco industry. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(392/394):14-16. Nov./Dec. 1965-Jan. 1966. 69.8 R324 General agreements on tariffs and trade in Turkey.
- 11668 KYESIMIRA, Y. The external trade prospects and the plan. East Afr. Econ. Rev. (n.s.) 2(2):79-84. Dec. 1966. 280.8 Ea74 In Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania.
- 11669 KYESIMIRA, Y. The external trade prospects and the plans. East Afr. Econ. Rev. 2(2):79-84. Dec. 1966. 280.8 Ea74
- 11670 LANNER, S. Agrarian financing of the EEC--conclusions for Austria. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 3:70-73. June 1966. 280.8 Ag82 Includes policies.
- 11671 LANNON, J. The services of the European Economic Community. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 14(159):49-58. (Concl.) May 1967. 80 Ar13
- 11672 LANOTTE, F. Great Britain--the Common Market; the Belgian opinion. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 141:151-153, map. Mar. 1967. 44.8 In2 European Common Market, dairy industry, policies, and membership.
- 11673 LANTERO BELAUNDE, J. L. Commerce. (Sp) Montes 22(120):385-389. July/Aug. 1966. 99.8 M763 Wood trade in Spain.
- 11674 LEE, W. Acceptance of Nova Scotia and Canadian apples on U. K. markets. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:29-31, 33-38. 1966? 82 N85
- 11675 LEY, K. German fruit trade in the framework of EEC policy. (Ge) Obstbau-beraterungsring Mitteilungsbl. 20(5):92-94. Oct. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 11676 LINYER, H. The Kennedy Round a political assault of the agricultural commune. (Fr) Agriculture (Paris) 297:35, 37, 39. Feb. 1967. 14 Ag823
- 11677 MAKAYAMA, S. International food situation and our trade in agricultural products. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(4):4-10. Apr. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 11678 MANN, T. C. The ICO [International Coffee Agreement] and the State Department. Coffee Annu. 1966:100. 68.28 C652
- 11679 MCEVOY, G. The agreement in operation. Coffee Annu. 1966:43-44. 68.28 C652
- 11680 MCMURTRY, G. Concern over leaf imports. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(9):18-19. Nov. 1966. SB273 Alf58
- 11681 PEARCE, W. Enlarged world trade with communist bloc countries. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:23-28. 1965? 59.9 N219P
- 11682 PHILIP, A. European agriculture and industry face world trade. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:4-11. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328 European Common Market.
- 11683 POGELER, G. Exports grow, more outlets are needed. Soybean Dig. 27(8):54,56. May 1967. 60.38 So9 Soybeans and products.
- 11684 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE. Report. Potato Handbook 11:69-70. 1966. 75.8 P842P O. Smith, Chairman; M. W. Felton, L. G. Jorgenson, H. D. Thurston, and G. W. Woodbury, committee members.
- 11685 RICHTER, J. H. Agriculture and trade. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 71(1):13-25. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.9 So15 English summary. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
- 11686 RICHTER, J. Lower tariff to help U. S. soys in Japanese market. Soybean Dig. 27(9):22-23. June 1967. 60.38 So9
- 11687 RICHTER, J. Major export deal in oil is in the works. Soybean Dig. 27(8):76,78. May 1967. 60.38 So9 Soybean oil, Pakistan.
- 11688 RONSIN, B. The back against the wall. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 141:162-164, map. Mar. 1967. 44.8 In2 European Common Market, dairy industry, policies, prices and membership of Great Britain.
- 11689 SAEZ, A. P. Notes on the European market for turkey and palmiped meat. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(1):3,5-6,9-10, 13-14. Ref. Jan. 1967. 47.8 Av57 Includes Common Market.
- 11690 SANTOS, J. O. A conclusive test in the crucial sector of base products; the International Agreement on Coffee. The improvement of a particularly sensitive market because of the realistic cooperation between producers and consumers. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion Rev. 224:104-109. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.8 So17
- 11691 SCHNITTKER, J. A. Outlook for exports; remarks delivered at the 15th Annual Convention of the National Association of Wheat Growers, Wednesday, January 6, 1965, Portland, Oregon. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting 18-23. 1965? 59.9 N219P
- 11692 STEIN, E. Seeds and seed goods in the foreign trade of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(12):381-382. Dec. 1965. 61.8 Sal Statistics for Germany.
- 11693 STEIN, E. Seeds and seedlings in the foreign trade of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(11):343-345. (Cont.) Nov. 1965. 61.8 Sal Statistics for Germany.
- 11694 STEWART, J. W. Industry--government relationships in foreign market development. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:110-114. 1967. 81 N484 Deciduous fruit.

- 11695 STOKKE, B. R. The European market for citrus juices. Int. Trade Forum 2(4): 3-9. Nov.1966. 286.8 In84
- 11696 SZABLEWSKI, M. Polcoop, the biggest Polish exporter of agricultural produce. Polish Co-Op. Rev. 6:54-58. Dec.1966. 280.8 P756
- 11697 TAKAHASHI, I. Progress of fruit trade and fruit culture in Japan. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(4):17-23. Apr.1966. 281.8 N682
- 11698 TAWA, A. Egypt: growing market for soy products. Soybean Dig. 27(8):59-61. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 11699 THASITES, B. Greece; important progress in the export of Burley tobacco in 1965-1966. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41 (256):43-44. 1966. 69.8 R325
- 11700 TOWNLEY, N. F. The tariffs of tobacco in international exchange. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(392/394):18-20. Nov./Dec.1965-Jan.1966. 69.8 R324
General agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
- 11701 WIEL, E. VAN DE. Point of view of the Netherlands. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 141:154-157, map. Mar.1967. 44.8 In2
European Common Market, dairy industry, policies and prices.
- 11702 WILDE, R. DE. Agricultural trade between developed countries. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 71(1):37-49. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.9 Sol5
English summary.
United States, Great Britain.
- 11703 WISS, B. L. Italian potato trade. Seed Potato 5(2):65,67-68. Summer 1965. 75.8 Se3

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 11704 AUTREY, K. M. The dynamics of food production in the Birmingham area. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):96-100. Jan.1967. 500 AL12
- 11705 BROWN, G. S. Russia's food supply; progress being made by Communists, but problems still persist. Feed Bag 43(5):16-18. May 1967. 389.78 F32
- 11706 CHESNAIE, G. News in food economy. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 298:91-92. Mar.1967. 14 Ag823
- 11707 COLLET, P. Outlook 1970 for the production and consumption of some agricultural products within the E.E.C.; the commission revises its study of 1963. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 1:9,11-15,17. Jan.1967 HD1945.A1E2
- 11708 DUTTA, S. K. Grow more food campaign. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(4):63-64. Dec.1965. 68.18 T93
- 11709 EFFERSON, J. N. Potentials for increasing world food production. Rice J. 70(6):30-35. June 1967. 59.8 R36
- 11710 FERGUSON, H. Hunger, the terrible threat to humanity. (Sp) Panagra 6(74/75):34-36. Dec.1966/Jan.1967. 8 P196
Translated from English.
- 11711 HEDEN, C. G. Biotechnology in the service of production. Index (Svenska Handelsbanken) 1:3-7. 1967. 280.8 In23
Food industry, drugs, industrial microbiology, research programs.
- 11712 HUTTEBRAUKER, R. No truck with hunger! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(15):529-530. Apr.13,1967. 18 N39
- 11713 KASHIWA, S. Shortage of food. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):417-418. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 11714 LI, K. T. World Food Program in Taiwan. Indus. Free China 26(6):6-14. Dec.1966. 297.8 T99
- 11715 LOHKAR, R. N. Food problem, food production and food policy in India. Indian J. Econ. 47(185):179-193. Oct. 1966. 280.9 In22
Costs; economic policies.
- 11716 MACKENZIE, A. W. Food for the world. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:158-163. 1966? 82 N85
- 11717 MILLER, B. R., and GLOVER, R. S. Estimates of the impact of the poverty program on demand for selected foods. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):50-53. Jan. 1967. 500 AL12
- 11718 PANSE, V. G. Population and food supply. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):27-35. 1966. 22 In292
Statistics.
- 11719 ROSENKRANZ, O. Agricultural economics research and prognosis. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(8):395-403. 1966. 281.8 Z3
Foodstuff production in East Germany.
- 11720 RYTER, R. A. Where does our fellowship stand in the critical fight against world hunger? Christian Rural Fellowship Bull. 284,8 p. Spring 1967. 281.29 C46
Population and food supply.
- 11721 STASSART, J. The economic consequences of population fluctuation. (Fr) Ann. Gembloux 72(4):367-374. 1966. 13 G28
Population and food supply.
- 11722 SUBRAMANIAN, S. R., and AYYASAMY, M. K. Growth of population as related to area under crops in Coimbatore district (Madras state). Madras Agr. J. 54(2):54-57. Feb.1967. 22 M262
India.
- 11723 ULMANN, M. Terminology in the starch field. 4. Draft of a technical dictionary of the starch field. 2. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):621-627. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 11724 WIRSIG, H. Development of vertical cooperation relationships in the area of foodstuffs production. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 10(2):73-79. 1967. 281.8 Z3
In East Germany.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 11725 AOYAMA, T., IGUCHI, S., and YAMAMOTO, M. Stability of preservatives. I. Degradation mechanism of dehydroacetic acid in acidic aqueous solution. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):33-39. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11726 BARMASH, A. I., and BOIKO, V. P. On the iron content in canned products and its influence on taste. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):56-58. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11727 BENDE, H. Sephadex gel filtration as a new method for separating mixtures of natural substances. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:111-119. 389.9 Ar1
- 11728 FUJIWARA, M., and others. Recovery test for [food] preservatives by the distillation under reduced pressure. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):538-542. 1966. 389.9 N57
I. Matsumura, T. Nonomura, Y. Yamamoto, and T. Itokawa, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11729 FUKUDA, T., MIYAKAWA, K., and RO, K. Effect of food additives on stability of ascorbic acid and sodium ascorbate solutions. III. On the sodium alginate. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):508-513. 1966. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11730 GOLUBEV, T. I., and VOLKOVA, V. A. Specific enzymatic-chromatographic (in a thin layer) microtechnique of separate chlorophos and DDVP determination in biological substrates. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(1):69-75. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Designed primarily for determination of residual amounts in food products.
- 11731 KAINUMA, K., ODA, T., and SUZUKI, S. Studies on the phosphate derivatives of starch. 1. Synthesis of phosphorous cross-linked starch with aqueous solution of phosphorous pentaoxide. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 14(1):24-28. 1967. 309.9 D39
- 11732 KANNO, S., and others. Studies on analysis of food additives. X. Determination of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylamide in foods by the new colorimetric method. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(2):140-144. 1966. 389 N57
M. Takuma, S. Watanabe, and A. Murai, joint authors.
English summary.

- 11733 KANNO, S., and others. Studies on analysis of food additives. XIII. Liberation of nitrite ion from 2-(2-Furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylamide and 4-nitro-pyridine-N-oxide in the treatment of sodium hydroxide solution. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):493-496. 1966. 389.9 N57
M. Takuma, S. Watanabe, and A. Murai, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11734 KASHIMA, T., and others. Determination of copper in food by spectrophotometric titration with a chelating agent. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):222-225. 1966. 389.9 N57
R. Amano, K. Takemi, K. Kawada, and I. Kawashiro, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11735 KAWABATA, T., UEMATSU, T., FURUSHO, K. Studies on the microbiological assay of tylosin in food. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):473-480. 1966. 389.9 N57
English summary.
Sarcina lutea.
- 11736 KIHARA, Y., and HIRANO, M. Properties on the commercial monostarch phosphate. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 14(1):19-23. 1967. 309.9 D39
- 11737 KOMAGATA, K., and OGAWA, H. Microbiological studies on frozen foods. II. General properties of bacteria isolated from frozen foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):234-238. Ref. 1966. 389.9 N57
- 11738 KOMAGATA, K., and OGAWA, H. Microbiological studies on frozen foods. III. Determination of gram-negative bacteria isolated from frozen foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):239-247. 1966. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11739 KOMAGATA, K., and OGAWA, H. Microbiological studies on frozen foods. IV. Determination of gram-positive bacteria isolated from frozen foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):248-259. Ref. 1966. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11740 KOMAGATA, K., and NAKASE, T. Microbiological studies on frozen foods. V. General properties of yeasts isolated from frozen foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):53-57. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11741 KOMAGATA, K., and NAKASE, T. Microbiological studies on frozen foods. VI. Determination of yeasts isolated from frozen foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):58-65. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11742 KOTAKE, Y., MIZUTA, Y., and T. Kashimoto Influence of coloring matters for food and drug upon protein digestive action by pepsin. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):230-233. Ref. 1966. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11743 KRIVOLAPOV, F. G., and SHILOVA, L. I. On starch aging of some crops. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):46-47. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11744 LEE, S. C. Studies on the detection of additives in foodstuffs. I. Thin-layer chromatographic determination of artificial sweetening agents. (Ch) Chemistry (Taiwan) 3:117-120. Sept. 1966. 385 H86
English summary.
Dulcin, saccharin sodium.
- 11745 MATSUDA, T. Studies on nitrofuran derivatives in food as related to their chemical structures. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(2):106-114. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11746 MATSUMOTO, S., NISHIGAKI, S., and NISHIMA, T. Colorimetric determination of sorbic acid by use of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):424-427. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
English summary.
Determination of sorbic acid in food.
- 11747 MATSUSHITA, S. Antioxidants and electron-donor properties. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Bull. 29:49-72. Ref. Mar. 1966. 389.9 K99R
- 11748 NARAFU, T., and others. A method for determination of organic tin compounds in raw starch. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):445-448. 1966. 389 N57
J. Hayakawa, H. Takahashi, and Y. Ishida, joint authors.
- 11749 NISHIDE, E. Studies on the syneresis of starch paste. III. Effect of added sodium carboxy methyl cellulose. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(5):204-207. 1967. 388 J822
- 11750 NISHIMOTO, T., and UYETA, M. Gas chromatographic analysis of food additives. III. Ghosting effect on gas chromatography provided with phosphoric acid treated columns. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2):118-123. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11751 NISHIMOTO, T., UYETA, M., and TAUE, S. Studies on the pesticide residues in food. IV. Analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues by electron capture gas chromatography. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(2):152-162. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
- 11752 ORLOVA, N. V., and AKINCHEVA, M. YA. Hygienic characterization of certain arsenic-containing pesticides [Barium fluoroarsenate and zinc fluoroarsenate]. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(1):63-69. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Testing for maximum permissible residual amounts in products.
- 11753 POTAPOV, M. P. Determination of heavy metal traces in canned products. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):170-173. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11754 ROMENSKII, N. V., and PISANSKII, A. P. Determination of turbidity of irradiated starch solutions by light diffusion method. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):138-140. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11755 SAYATO, Y., and others. Studies on food additives. I. Separation and determination of Dehydroacetic acid from several foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):199-203. Ref. 1966. 389.9 N57
M. Nakata, M. Okazaki, and T. Saijo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11756 SOROKA, N. V. The content of iron and zinc in diatetic rations and foodstuffs of the pre-Carpathian region. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(2):78-80. Mar./Apr. 1967. 389.8 V89
- 11757 SUZUKI, H., and others. The effects of sample amount on the estimation of swelling power and solubility of starch granules, especially on the cold water soluble starch phosphate. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 13(3):93-100. 1966. 309.9 D39
M. Tsuchiya, N. Oki, and T. Takahashi, joint authors.
- 11758 TAKESHITA, R., and others. Studies on food additives (food preservatives, artificial sweeteners, etc.). VIII. Detection of 2-(2-furyl)-3(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylamide in foods by thin-layer chromatography. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2):124-126. 1967. 389.9 N57
Y. Sakagami, Y. Kuzuhara, and I. Higuchi, joint authors.
English summary.

- 11759 TAKESHITA, R., SAKAGAMI, Y., and HIGUCHI, I. Studies on food additives (food preservatives, artificial sweeteners, etc.). IX. Determination of 2-(2-furyl)-3(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylamide in foods in the presence of nitrofurazone and nitrofurylacrylamide. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2):127-130. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11760 TAKESHITA, R., and SAKAGAMI, Y. Studies on food additives (food preservatives, artificial sweeteners, etc.). X. Detection of food preservatives in foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2):131-134. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11761 TANAKA, S., MATSUDA, N., and MIYAI, H. Selective liquid media for coagulase-positive Staphylococci. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):441-444. 1966. 389 N57
- 11762 TOYAMA, T., HIZUKURI, S., and NIKUNI, Z. Estimation of starch gelatinization by means of gluco-amyase. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 13(3):69-75. Ref. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 11763 TUPALSKA, M. Estimation of boron added to some foodstuffs and substances used in food production. (Pol) Warwaw. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. Roczn. 16(1):65-69. Ref. 1965. 449.9 W26
English summary.
- 11764 WATANABE, A., TOMONO, K., and ITO, R. Studies on the determination of Escherichia coli in food by the EC [Escherichia coli] confirmation test--selective and growth-promoting liquid medium for isolation of Escherichia coli (SMEC [modified Escherichia coli] medium). (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2):141-150. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11765 WATANABE, T., KAWAMURA, S., and MATSUDA, K. On the sugar composition of hydrol from the enzymatic hydrolysate of starch. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(8):306-310. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 11766 YOKOYAMA, M., and SHIBASAKI, K. Microbiological studies on frozen foods. I. Microorganisms found in commercial frozen foods. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(2):49-55. Ref. 1967. 388 J822

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 11767 BUREAU, J. F. How does industry use and transform agricultural products? (Fr) Equilibre 24:47-55. Feb. 1967. 389.8 E95
Chemurgy.
- 11768 COLLEY, R. J. What western Europe eats. Progress (London) 51(289):178-184. Fall 1966. 280.8 P949
Consumption.
- 11769 HRUBY, J., and SCHMIDT, H. E. Comparative observations on nutritional science evaluation of foodstuffs consumption in the Czechoslovak S.S.R. and the GDR. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):640-644. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 11770 HRUBY, J., and SCHMIDT, H. E. Comparative observations on nutritional science evaluation of foodstuffs consumption in the Czechoslovak S.S.R. and the GDR. 2. Prices and amounts on consumed foodstuffs. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):645-654. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 11771 RYBACHUK, V. N. Determination of economic efficiency of complex utilization of raw material. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):8-11. 1965. 389.8 I28

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 11772 BAKER, A. H. Marketing as I see it. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:134-139. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11773 BUNJE, R. B. Market structure and bargaining strength. Cling Peach Quart 4(1):24-25. Winter 1966/1967. 281.8 C61
Marketing outlook.
- 11774 CHOLAJ, H. New elements in contract purchases of agricultural produce. (Pol) Wiesz Wspolczesna 8(102):31-46. Aug. 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 11775 FOLLMAN, J. The program of the American Agricultural Marketing Association. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:202-203. 1967. 81 N484
- 11776 FRANCE, T. H. Possible marketing policies. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:121-123. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11777 GLATT, J. F. Oregon's experience in "self-help" commodity programs. Oreg. Agrirec. 233:8-11. Mar. 1967. 2 Or3
Marketing.
- 11778 KRUGER, H. Planning and calculating the vehicle needs for transportation in agriculture. (Ge) Z. Agrarok. 10(2):85-94. 1967. 281.8 Z3
In East Germany.
- 11779 LINDEMANN, G. Studies on the problems of transportation in farming on socialist farms and proposals for road construction planning. (Ge) Z. Agrarok. 9(8):443-445. 1966. 281.8 Z3
In East Germany; includes electronic data processing.
- 11780 LOGIVIERE, P. DE, and SAINT-MARTIN, J. DE. A sector in full evolution; the distribution of food products. 1. (Fr) Nouvelles Marches Agr. 115:23-28. Sept. 16, 1966. 286.8 N85
- 11781 MACGREGOR, M. A. Quotas and a prosperous agriculture. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:131-133. 1966. 64.9 On83
Supply and demand.
- 11782 MAZUR, B. P. Some problems of shaping the food supply zones in Poland. (Pol) Wiesz Wspolczesna 11(105):28-35. Nov. 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
- 11783 NETTEN, J. F. VAN. The retail trade market of agricultural cooperatives. (Du) Co-Operatie 29(336):15-16. Jan. 1967. 280.29 N216M
In the Netherlands.
- 11784 PADBERG, D. Findings and impacts of the Food Commission's report. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:24-30. 1967. 81 N484
U. S. National Commission on Food Marketing.
- 11785 PEARCE, W. Effect of production practices on marketing. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:92-96. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 11786 PURVIS, R. G. Training and developing your sales team. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(3):119-120. Autumn 1965. 10 In7
Great Britain.
- 11787 SCHWARZBACH, R. The development of the BHG [Farmers' Trade Association = Bauerliche Handelsgesellschaft] to interfarm services in agriculture (with particular reference to supply and marketing transportation). (Ge) Z. Agrarok. 10(2):66-73. 1967. 281.8 Z3
In East Germany.

- 11758 SIMON, B. The organization of the agricultural markets according to producer groups. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 368:31-32. Mar.1967. HD1945.A115
- 11789 STEWART, J. A. Market opportunities in eastern Ontario. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:148-154. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11790 VERKINDEREN, A. Transportation policies and transportation costs; theoretical aspects and the role of transportation in the economy. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 177:19,21,23-25,27-29,31-33. Dec.1966. 389.78 In2
European Economic Community, agricultural products.
- 11791 WILLIAMS, D. E. The market development program--Ontario food council. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:140-147. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11792 WINKIEL, J., TROCHANOWSKI, D., and KOLAKOWSKI, J. Experiment in transport services for agriculture, Chelmza Rural Community Co-operative. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(104):126-132. Oct.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 11793 YUIZE, Y. Long-term demand and supply of agricultural products. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(1):47-96. Jan.1967. 22.5 N687
- 11803 SANTIAGO, O. Microbiological food standards. (Sp) Inst. Laticinios Candido Tostes Rev. 21(128):12-14. Sept./Oct. 1966. 44.8 F33
- 11804 SELENKA, F. Hygienic bacteriological bases of the fecal indicator idea applied to foodstuffs legislation. (Ge) Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol. 150(7/8): 635-660. Ref. Mar.1967. 449.8 Ar2
English summary.
Legal aspects of the presence of *Escherichia coli* in foodstuffs.
- 11805 SIMON, B. The labels of quality. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 369:27-28. Apr. 1967. HD1945.A115
Food labeling and quality.
- 11806 SOMME, L. Reminders of chemical parasite agents in food. (No) Norsk Landbruk 11:24-25,28. June 2,1967. 11 N8122
- 11807 SWACKHAMER, A. B. Pesticide residues in farm products--the farmer's concern. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:65-68. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 11808 SWACKHAMER, A. B. Report on pesticide residues in restaurant meals in Canada. Pesticide Progr. 3(5):108-114. Sept. 1965. 79.8 P434
- 11809 WOODBURN, M. Safe food versus food-borne illness. J. Home Econ. 59(6): 448-451. Ref. June 1967. 321.8 J82

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 11794 AISO, K. Toxicity and safety of food additives. (Ja) Chem. Indus. [Tokyo] 18(2):121-125. Feb.1967. 385 C428
- 11795 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT ZUR UBERWACHUNG DER RADIOAKTIVITÄT DER LEBENSMITTEL. Radioactivity of foodstuffs in 1965. (Fr) Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Hyg. 57(4):322-361. 1966. 389.9 Sw6
- 11796 CANTINI, G., and SCURTI, J. C. First research on the toxicity of molds isolated from mixtures of food. (It) Allionia 11:29-40. Ref. 1965. 450 AK52
English summary.
- 11797 COOPER, G. S. Pesticides and their residues. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:90-93. 1965. 64.9 On83
In food.
- 11798 FODED Y MUR, A. Radioactivity in food. (Sp) An. Lactologia Quim. Agr. Zaragoza 13:3-7. 1966. 385 An13
Strontium 90.
- 11799 HEROLD, G. Current retail problems of modern foodstuff supervision. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):77-78. Feb.1967. 286.85 D48
Under German law.
- 11800 MCKINLEY, W. P. Pesticide residues in foods. Can. Diet. Ass. J. 28(1):12-17. Mar.1967. 389.9 C1632
- 11801 MUCCILOLO, P. Natural vegetable dyes in food products. (Sp) Inst. Laticinios Candido Tostes Rev. 21(128):3-5. Sept./Oct.1966. 44.8 F33
In Brazilian law; includes annatto used in margarine.
- 11802 RYBAKOVA, M. N. Comparative toxic effects of sevin and DDT used in the treatment of food crops. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(2):9-15. Mar./Apr.1967. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Residual toxicity.
- 11810 CRUSE, W. T. The plastic bottle fulfilling packaging needs. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Misc. Publ., 51st Annu. Conf.:17-22. 1966. 157.88 M68
- 11811 GLEESON, J. Under pressure. Pybuthrin Dig. 4(1):6-8. Summer 1967. 421 P992
Aerosol containers for packaging.
- 11812 HENSEL, H. L. Food package labeling--legal requirements and commercial practices. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Misc. Publ., 51st Annu. Conf.:22-26. 1966. 157.88 M68
- 11813 JOUHAUD, M. The general packing laboratory in the service of agriculture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3083-3085. Nov.1965. 80 P39
Laboratoire General pour Emballage. (L.G.E.).
- 11814 KAZAKOV, E. V. Polymer films after packaging some food products. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):43-46. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11815 OKADA, T., and FUJII, T. Food containers and wrappings. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):1-14. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
- 11816 UENO, S. Packaging materials for foods and food products. (Ja) Chem. Indus. (Tokyo) 18(5):450-459. 1967. 385 C428

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 11817 DANTWALA, M. L. Principles and problems of agricultural price determination. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):8-26. 1966. 22 In292
- 11818 EKMAN, A. M. Is the price too high? (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):56,58. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692
Food prices and quality.
- 11819 GILBERT, A. The Common Market; common agricultural prices, their guarantees and the necessary measure for a liberal circulation of products. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 298:95,97,99. Mar.1967. 14 Ag823

- 11820 HEIR, O. Stable prices, the basis for modern agriculture. (No) Norsk Landbruk 10:16-17,37. May 19,1967. 11 N8122
- 11821 HITCHCOCK, R. Consumers should be told the whole story on food prices. Calif. Tomato Grower 10(6):8,18. June 1967. 80 C1292
- 11822 LEBY, B. R., and GIBOULOT, B. Price fluctuation for the primary products of food compounds. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 2: 35,37-39,41,43. Feb.1967. HD1945.A1E2
- 11823 LEENDERS, A. G. Price fixing of land and horticultural products. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(49):1131-1133. Dec.7,1966. 44.9 AL3
- 11824 MALYSZ, J. Relation of the prices attained by Austrian agriculturists for their produce and those paid by them. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 11(105):142-146. Nov.1965. HN536.W5
- 11825 MEL'KOMOV, S. M. Problems of prices in the system of economic measures to increase the output of agricultural production. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:5-26. 1966. 281.8 V89
On collective and state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 11826 MIZOGUCHI, T., and HAMADA, M. Determination of consumers price index differences according to different regions. (Ja) In Shinohara, M. Chiiki keizai kozo no keiryō teki bunseki. p.173-182. 1965. HD2092.S5
- 11827 ROUMANOFF, C. Index of agricultural products prices. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 160:25-27. May 1967. 280.28 C78972
- 11828 SALA ESCOLIES, E. Agricultural prices in the European Community. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro Rev. 115(12): 227-228. Dec.1966. 15 Sa5
- 11829 SVENDSEN, K. Two year agreement about the prices in Swedish agriculture. (No) Norsk Landbruk 11:11,32. June 2, 1967. 11 N8122
- PROCESSING AND STORAGE**
- 11830 AIZAWA, H. Interaction of food colors with protein. II. Binding of some azo and isoxanthene dyes with bovine albumin (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):40-45. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 11831 ALBRECHT, J. J. The dilemma of flavor. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(4):16-17. Apr.1967. 44.8 Q3
Food processing.
- 11832 BARKAN, S. M., BUKAREVA, M. F., and Galanina, N. Ya. Food eatable films. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):94-96. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11833 BOCHAROV, A. T. Technique and intensive technology of common smoking of food products. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):121-126. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11834 BRANDL, E. Performance improvement of microorganisms in technical microbial processes. (Ge) Versuchsanst. Garungsgewerbe Mitt. 20(9/10):88-93. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 390.08 V67
- 11835 CHANG, W. C. Canned food industry in Taiwan. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(8):14-23. Aug.1966. 286.8 K962
- 11836 CHIZHOV, G. B., FEOFANOVA, V. I., and ALEKSEEV, V. G. Connection of temperature with allowable term of storage of some food products. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47): 74-75. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11837 ECKHAUT, R. G. Coloring matter in food. (Fr) Fermentatio 28(6):282-298. (Cont.) June 1966. 390.8 F38
Additives.
- 11838 FERNANDEZ DIEZ, M. J., and CORDON CASA-NUEVA, J. L. Psychrometric abacus for the determination of the properties of the air utilized in drying food products (Sp) Rev. Cienc. Apl. 19(103):130-133. Mar./Apr.1965. 475 R324
- 11839 FREIXO, J. Action of cold in food preservation. (Por) Conserv. Peixe 21(244):31 (Cont.) July 1966. 389.8 C7692
- 11840 INAGAMI, K. New synthetic method of food additive epsilon-N-acetyl-L-lysine. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 22(3):251-254. Aug.1966. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 11841 INAMINE, S., OBATAKE, A., and MATSUDA, T. Studies on food preservatives. II. Determination of esters of p-hydroxy benzoic acid. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(2): 97-105. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11842 INAMINE, S., and MATSUDA, T. Studies on food preservatives. III. Effects of food thickeners on inhibitory activity of food preservatives. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):369-376. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11843 INOUE, T., and others. Differential determination of several kinds of preservatives in foods by extraction and ion exchange resin methods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):204-210. 1966. 389.9 N57
T. Kawamura, M. Kamijo, Y. Sato, S. Kanno, S. Ochiai, and T. Nakaoka, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11844 ISHII, A. Regulations of food-additives in the world. (Ja) Chem. Indus. (Tokyo) 18(5):445-449. 1967. 385 C428
- 11845 ISHII, K., and others. Studies on protective action of D-arabascorbic acid on L-ascorbic acid. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):399-408. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
S. Takagi, S. Kusui, and K. Nishimori, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11846 IVANOV, S. Z., and TREGUBOV, N. N. Higher schools and the progress of science and technology in starch industry. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):9-14. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11847 IWAHARA, S., OGINO, Y., and IRIE, T. Studies on the preservation. II. Changes of nitrofurant derivatives in course of time under various conditions. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):449-454. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
- 11848 IWAIDA, M. Application of nisin in food industry. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(1):31-40. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 11849 KANNO, S., and others. Some fundamental experiments on the differential determination of several kinds of preservatives in foods by steam distillation method. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2): 134-139. 1966. 389 N57
S. Ochiai, T. Nakaoka, T. Inoue, T. Kawamura, and M. Asakura, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11850 KATAYAMA, R., and others. Studies on the enrichment of foods with riboflavin tetrabutylate. V. Influence of the enrichment of starchy foods on bacterial growth. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 35(2): 161-162. 1967. 386.3 B54
Y. Jimbo, S. Niwa, F. Goto, N. Katayama, and I. Hattori, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11851 MALCHENKO, A. L., and STOL'YAR, M. G. Research into starchy raw materials in water-thermal treatment by differential-thermal method. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):70-75. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8

- 11852 MATSUDA, T. Review on recent nitrofurant derivatives used as food preservatives. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):495-508. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11853 MATSUYAMA, A. Present status of food irradiation and problems for commercialization. (Ja) Chem. Indus. (Tokyo) 18(5):439-444. 1967. 385 C428
- 11854 MIYAZAWA, T., and others. Studies on search of new antimicrobial active compounds for food preservation. III. Organic bases. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(2):121-127. Ref. 1966. 389 N57 K. Hibino, H. Yamaguchi, K. Kimura, and M. Shimo, joint authors. English summary. Synthesis, structure, and chemistry.
- 11855 MOURI, T., and others. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in foodstuffs. XI. Changes of 5'-nucleotides during freeze-drying of Kurumaebi (Prawn). (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):254-260. 1967. 390.08 H12 Y. Shimoda, W. Hashida, and S. Teramoto, joint authors. English summary.
- 11856 NAKABAYASHI, T., and SHIBATA, A. Reddening of dehydrated food with ascorbic acid. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(1):11-14. 1967. 388 J822
- 11857 NOZAKA, N., and others. Studies on search of new antimicrobial active compounds for food preservation. IV. Amine-addition-products of benzoylacrylic ester. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(2):128-133. 1966. 389 N57 K. Hibino, H. Kato, H. Tamiya, E. Fukuzumi, M. Kono, and M. Shimo, joint authors. English summary.
- 11858 RAO, P. N. S., RAJAGOPAL, P., and RAMANATHAN, P. K. Studies on the freeze-drying of foods. J. Food Sci. Technol. 3(3):98-100. Oct. 1966. 389.8 J823
- 11859 RIVAS, A. Basic concepts in food irradiation. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(419):121-123. Mar. 1967. 15 Ag84
- 11860 SASAKI, Y., and TAKAO, S. Organic acid fermentation using the genus *Rhizopus*. II. Production of L-malic acid along with fumaric acid and effect of non-ionic surface active agent on mycelial form and acid production in shake culture. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):211-217. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11861 SUZUKI, Y. Heat processing of film packaged foods and their storage stability. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):515-521. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11862 SWANSON, L. F. Unitized distribution systems. Citrus Eng. Conf. Trans. 13:18-27. Mar. 22, 1967. 389.9 C49 Food handling equipment.
- 11863 TERUI, G., KITADA, M., and UEYAMA, H. On the method of the recovery of saccharifying amylase from the process of citric acid production by koji method. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(3):86-93. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11864 THOMAS, P. M. Warehousing in India. Allahabad Farmer 39(4):114-124. July 1965. 22 AL5
- 11865 VINOGRADOV, N. V. On lowering costs of production in food industry. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):7-11. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11866 WATANABE, T., and others. On the sugar composition of hydrol from the enzymatic hydrolyzate of starch. II. Reversion product from D-glucose by crude glucoamylase. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(11):401-405. 1966. 385 Ag8 S. Kawamura, K. Sugawara, and K. Matsuda, joint authors. English summary.
- 11867 YOSHII, H. Antimicrobial activity of crotonic acid. I. Influence of crotonic acid on the growth of molds. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(5):210-215. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary. The food preservatives, propionic acid and sorbic acid, also tested on *Fungi imperfecti*, *Rhizopus*, and *Penicillium*.

STATISTICS

- BICHUTSKII, G., and SMIRNOV, A. Farming reserves in the Urals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:28-30. Sept. 1966. 281.8 Se45 State farm production statistics for grain, potatoes, and vegetables in the U.S.S.R.
- JOHANSSON, M. Harvest yield to depend on. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):39-41. May 1966. 11 V442 Crop yield estimates.
- NAPOLITAN, L. The centenary of the agricultural census. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:81-96. Ref. 1966. 10 R81 Great Britain.
- SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 18(10):9. Oct. 1966. 282.8 R88 Agricultural statistics.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- ABSTRACTS of the papers read at the October 1966 meeting of the VLB. (Ge) Versuchsanst. Garungsgewerbe Mitt. 20 (9/10):96-100. Sept./Oct. 1966. 390.09 V67
- AGABAL'YANTS, G. G., and AVAK'YANTS, S. P. Investigation of transformations of organic acids in continuous champagne-ization. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):34-38. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- ANDO, T., and ICHIKAWA, K. Studies on rice for sake brewing. II. Extraction of inorganic components from polished rice during steeping process. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(5):259-270. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- AVAK'YANTS, S. P. Change of stability of dispersion CO₂-wine system in bottle champagne-ization. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):81-82. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- AVRAMOVIC, D. Coffee in the foreseeable future. Coffee Annu. 1966:75-78. 68.28 C652
- BARBORA, D. N. A resume on withering experiments at Tocklai from the engineering view point. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):41-52. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- BASHTANNAYA, I. I. The effect of different amounts of sulfur dioxide, breed of lees and air space in the fermenting vessel on foam formation during fermentation and quality of wine. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr. 12:83-97. 1966. 87 K64
- BAYLY, F. C., and BERG, H. W. Grape and wine proteins of white wine varieties. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(1):18-32. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 390.9 Am33

- 11880 BELTRAO, A. F. World coffee promotion programs. Coffee Annu. 1966:49-52. 68.28 C652
- 11881 BLOUIN, J. Contribution to the study of the binding of sulphur dioxide in musts and wines. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(4):359-401. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499AN
English summary.
- 11882 BOCCHIA, A., and TRABALLI, F. Extracts in liqueurs, candies, and food preparations in general. (It) Fitoterapia 36(4):117-123. Oct.-Dec.1965. 450 F55
Bitter substances from plants.
- 11883 BOCCHIA, A., and TRABALLI, F. Extracts in liqueurs, candies, and food preparations in general. (It) Fitoterapia 36(2):51-59. Apr./June 1965. 450 F55
From aromatic plants.
- 11884 BOCCHIA, A., and TRABALLI, F. Extracts in liqueurs, candies, and food preparations in general. (It) Fitoterapia 37(2):50-57. Apr.-June 1966. 450 F55
Coffee, cola, and guarana.
- 11885 BORIO, L. L. Brazil's coffee policy. Coffee Annu. 1966:53-55. 68.28 C652
- 11886 BROOKS, J. Tea promotions enter spotlight in London with Ceylon in front. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(5):42,44. May 1967. 68.8 T22
Advertising and sale programs.
- 11887 BROOKS, J. World tea leaders meet in London; consider effect of instant in U. S. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(4):37-38. Apr.1967. 68.8 T22
- 11888 BROWNBRIDGE, J. M. Test report; Perkins drier unit. Tanganyika Coffee News 5(4):157,159-163,165,167,169. Apr./June 1965. 68.28 T15
- 11889 BURGESS, K. W. The Pan-American Coffee Bureau. Coffee Annu. 1966:61-63. 68.28 C652
Association.
- 11890 CALLE V., H. Some methods of demucilaging and their effects on coffee in parchment. (Sp) Cenicafa 16:3-11. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332
In fermentation.
- 11891 CAPT. E. Simplified method for determination of iron in white wines. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(2,ser.A):23-24. Feb. 1967. 17 Ag8
- 11892 CHANG, P. N. Production and sale of tea in Taiwan. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(12):40-41. Dec.1966. 286.8 K962
- 11893 CHOUDHURY, R. Making of orthodox tea from first fines in gardens on C. T. C. manufacture. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):20-21. Mar.1966. 68.18 T93
Outlook.
- 11894 CHOUDHURY, R. A resume of withering experiments & observations from the manufacturing view point. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):53-57. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- 11895 CLARK, J. M. The New York coffee "futures" market. Coffee Annu. 1966:79-80. 68.28 C652
- 11896 COFFEE chronology. Coffee Annu. 1966:105-162. 68.28 C652
- 11897 COFFEE is Brazil's greatest challenge. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(5):20,36-37. May 1967. 68.8 T22
Surpluses.
- 11898 CORDERA, M. A. Mexico's "diversification" program. Coffee Annu. 1966:96-98. 68.28 C652
Industry and marketing.
- 11899 CROMWELL, F. W. The green coffee merchants of Europe. Coffee Annu. 1966:64-65. 68.28 C652
Marketing and trade.
- 11900 DEB, S. B. A resume on withering experiments from the biochemistry view point. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):35-40. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- 11901 DEB, S. B. A simplified method for the determination of the colour intensities of theaflavins and thearubigins in made tea by Lovibond comparator. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(4):77-80. Dec. 1965. 68.18 T93
- 11902 DEB, S. B., and ROY, P. C. Some points affecting the use of infra-red moisture meters for testing the moisture content of made tea. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):74-75. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- 11903 DELGADO, C. P. Colombia looks apprehensively to changes in Brazilian coffee plans. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(4):30-31. Apr.1967. 68.8 T22
Industry and trade.
- 11904 DE SILVA, A. Ceylon proposes to participate in tea auctions at any place. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(4):38,40,46. Apr.1967. 68.8 T22
- 11905 DURLAND, J. R. The NCA's public relations program. Coffee Annu. 1966:81-82. 68.28 C652
- 11906 EDM. SCHLURT & CO. Producers fail to fulfill agreement. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(5):22,26. May 1967. 68.8 T22
Price support and International Coffee Agreement.
- 11907 ESCUDERO, H., HUMANA R., A., and URIBE M., H. Effect of the pressure and temperature on the drying rate of coffee. (Sp) Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 8(43):26-42. Sept./Oct.1966. 241.4 In73
- 11908 FALTL, E. Does one have to be prepared for the vintage? (Ge) Winzer 22(9):177-178. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73
Includes processing equipment.
- 11909 FERREIRO, A. U. S. protection to Latin America. Coffee Annu. 1966:89-90. 68.28 C652
Industry and trade policies.
- 11910 FESNEAU, F. Publicity for Bordeaux wines in the Federal Republic of Germany. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 368:37. Mar.1967. HD1945.A115
- 11911 FRIED, E. R. Diversification fund imperative. Coffee Annu. 1966:58-59. 68.28 C652
Coffee industry marketing and trade.
- 11912 FUJII, K., SHIMIZU, S., and FUKUI, S. Studies on the formation of vitamins and their functions in hydrocarbon fermentation. I. Production of vitamin B12 using several kinds of bacteria in hydrocarbon-media. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(4):185-191. Ref. 1966 390.09 H12
English summary.
- 11913 FUJII, S., and KATO, S. Analysis of phenolic components in wood-pyroligneous liquid by gas chromatography. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):395-389. 1966. 389 N57
Flavoring.
- 11914 FUKUI, S., TANI, Y., and SHIMOIDE, M. Improvement of sake-brewing process based on the physiological studies on Saccharomyces sake--a new compressed yeast method. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(9):610-622. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11915 GARTEL, W. Studies on the remaining amount of liquid adhering to grapes after the final spraying. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 13(10):463-471. Oct.1966. 95.8 W435
In processing for wine manufacture; in Germany.

11916-11947

- GHOSH, B. N. Mechanical grading of Arabica coffee on estates. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):269-273. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- GOMEZ-JARAMILLO, A. Colombia and the agreement. Coffee Annu. 1966:67-68. 68.28 C652
- GREEN, J. C. Potatoes--past, present and future. Seed Potato 6(1):30-36. Spring 1966. 75.8 Se3
- GR'YUNER, V. S., and SELEZN'EVA, G. D. On the fraction composition of tanning substances of cocoa beans. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):39-41. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- HAASE, G. W., SCHILFARTH, H., and SEIDL, P. Experimental decoctions with natural hops, hopfix, and hop extract. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 20(3):126-128. Mar. 1967. 390.8 B7323
- HAESLER, G. Addition of wine in the manufacture of liquors; new regulation of the monopoly statute determinations. (Ge) Brantweinwirtschaft 107(7):161-162. Apr.10,1967. 390.8 B7322 German law.
- HARA, S., OTSUKA, K., and TAKAGI, U. The utilization of diethylpyrocabonate (DEPC) on sake and wine making. I. Influence of various factors on microbicidal action of DEPC. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):490-494. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- HAYASHIDA, M., and others. Studies on the organic acids in sake-brewing. III. Organic acid composition in each layer of rice grain. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(2):85-92. Ref. 1966 390.08 H12
- R. Ueda, S. Teramoto, H. Yonezaki, and M. Toyozawa, joint authors. English summary.
- HAYASHIDA, M., and others. Studies on the organic acids in sake-brewing. IV. The quantitative changes of organic acids in koji-making process. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(2):93-96. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
- E. Kitagawa, H. Toda, R. Ueda, and S. Teramoto, joint authors. English summary.
- ISHII, K. Studies on the bitter taste of hacho-miso. I. Taste of the ether extract of hacho-miso. (Ja) Tokyo Nihon Univ. Coll. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 23:1-9. Ref. Sept.1966. 41.9 T5762
- IVANOVA, I. P. Wine mold and its causal agent--film lees. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr. 12:190-195. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- JAKOB, L., and SCHRODT, W. Influencing of the quality of white wines through the bottling process and storage. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 13(9):397-418. Ref. Sept.1966. 95.8 W435 German types; includes variance analysis.
- JEANJEAN, P. Cider and apple brandy. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:66-67. 1966. 280.28 C78972 Manufacture and cooperatives.
- KIENINGER, H. Procedures for improving the brewing value of hops. (Ge) Brauwelt 106(62B):1125-1130. Ref. Aug.5,1966. 390.8 B732 English summary.
- KIRTISINGHE, D. The manufacturing and marketing of tea in Kenya and Uganda. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(1):10-21. Mar.1967. 68.18 C33
- KLUDT, W. Another tough year for the West Coast. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(5):14,38-40. May 1967. 68.8 T22 Prices of coffee.
- KOMODA, H., MANO, F., and YAMADA, M. On the true flavour of various fermented beverages. I. Sake-flavour. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(3):127-134. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary. Chromatography.
- KOMODA, H., and YAMADA, M. On the true flavour of various fermented beverages. II. The fragrant aroma appearing in the first period of sake mash and that of refined sake. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(4):173-177. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- KONDO, G. F. Investigation of malolactic fermentation in Moldavian wines. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr. 12:42-82. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- KONOVALOVA, A. V. Factors which aid the formation of pigments in grapes and their release in wine. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr. 12:198-260. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- KRUG, C. A. Production and improvement of productivity. Coffee Annu. 1966:83-84. 68.28 C652
- LASSALLE, L. Cognac produced in the Charentais territory. (Fr) Bull. Engrais 498:95-98. Apr./May 1967. 57.8 B87
- LAZZARINI, W. Brazil's diversification program. Coffee Annu. 1966:103-104. 68.28 C652 Production regions.
- LEBEDYUK, T. K. Low temperature influence on nitrogenous composition of beer wort while cooling in flow. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):36-38. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- LEBEDYUK, T. K. Study of the process of beer wort treatment by cold. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):76-78. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- LE CHEVALIER, F. Production controls are not enough. Coffee Annu. 1966:101-102. 68.28 C652
- LEWIS, M. J. Education in brewing science. Master Brewers Ass. Amer. Tech. Quart. 4(2):133-137. Apr./May/June 1967. 390.9 M39T
- LICHEV, V., GANEV, S., and GANEVA, M. Concerning the wine treatment by bentonites. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):99-102. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- LITCHEV, V., GANEV, S., and GANEVA, M. The mechanism of the interaction of bentonite clays and wine. Weinberg Keller 13(10):445-451. Ref. Oct.1966. 95.8 W435
- LOZA, V. M., and YATSYNA, A. N. Ion influence on the protein colloidal system of wine. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):55-58. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- LOZA, V. M., and IVLEV, P. F. On some properties of wine and sherry yeasts. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):114-118. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- LOZA, V. M., and YATSYNA, A. N. Physico-chemical investigation of wine clarification by bentonites. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):57-60. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

- 11948 MACEY, A. Effective methods for malt-ing based on modern scientific methods. (Fr) Rev. Ferment. Indus. Aliment. 21(5):153-158. 1966. 390.08 R32
- 11949 MAL'TSEV, P. M., and LEBEDYUK, T. K. Al-teration of nitrogen content of beer wort in its treatment by cold. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekh-nol. 6(49):31-33. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11950 MAL'TSEV, P. M., and NATURA, E. P. Com-plex treatment of wines by bentonite and polyacrylamide. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48): 119-121. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11951 MANTASHYAN, E. A. Characteristics of conversion of the nitrogen containing components of must as a function of their initial concentration. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12):39-45. Ref. Dec.1966. 20 Er4 Grape must.
- 11952 MARIASUSAI, D. Co-operatives in tea industry. Madras Inform 21(3):23-26. Mar.1967. 280.8 M26
- 11953 MAROV, G. J. A procedure for computing and determining solids in syrups and beverages formulated with medium invert sugar. 1. Int. Sugar J. 69(821):134-136. May 1967. 65.8 In8 Analysis.
- 11954 MATSUI, H., and SATO, S. Studies on organic acids in sake. III. Composition of organic acids in many varieties of sake. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(1): 14-19. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11955 MATSUMOTO, T., and TATSUMI, C. Studies on the rice milling process for sake-brewing. III. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(5):271-275. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11956 MCKIERNAN, J. F. World coffee promotion; a paramount objective. Coffee Annu. 1966:41-42. 68.28 C652 Industry and policies.
- 11957 MENON, A. V. R. Cup tasting. Indian Coffee 31(4):11-12. 1967. 68.29 In23M Quality.
- 11958 MERZHANIAN, A. A. Influence of techno-logical treatments on the stability of wine--CO₂ system. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57): 96-98. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11959 MERZHANIAN, A. A. Technological esti-mate of physical chemical properties of champagne wine materials. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):194-199. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11960 MILLER, D. The London Robusta Terminal Market. Coffee Annu. 1966:91-92. 68.28 C652
- 11961 MIYOSHI, T., and TERUI, G. Studies on the activity balance of enzymes in sub-merged fungal culture fluid used as a substitute for koji in sake-brewing. II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(3):94-100. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11962 MIYOSHI, T., and TERUI, G. Studies on the activity balance of enzymes in sub-merged fungal culture fluid used as a substitute for koji in sake-brewing. IV. On the component of rice bran, especially phytin, effective in promoting enzyme production. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(2):92-102. 1967. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11963 MOKHNACHEV, I. G., KAMENSHCHIKOVA, S. V., and KOVTUN, V. S. Investigation of car-bonyl compounds of tea. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):58-61. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11964 MUKHERJEE, S. L. Aroma-complex of tea. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):67-69. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- 11965 NALIMOVA, A. A. Determination of esters in wines. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):165-168. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11966 NAMBA, T., and YOSHI, H. Studies on the amines of mame-miso. I. Qualitative est-imation of the amines for ripened mame-miso and mame-koji. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(5):199-203. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 11967 NARZISS, L. Progress in brewery tech-nology. (Du) Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij 26(3):79-84. Ref. 1966/1967. 390.8 R32AF Discussion of chemistry, equipment, and research methods.
- 11968 NORTHMORE, J. M. Pales in the roast. Kenya Coffee 32(374):67-70. Feb.1967. 68.29 C652 Color and quality of roasted coffee beans.
- 11969 NORTHMORE, J. M. Photochemical aspects of coffee quality research. Kenya Coffee 31(368):339-341. Aug.1966. 68.29 C652 Absorption spectrum of beans.
- 11970 OHARA, M., and others. A study of the taste intensity of chemical seasonings. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(4):169-172. 1966. 385 Ag8 T. Ninomiya, S. Ikeda, S. Yamaguchi, and T. Yoshikawa, joint authors. English summary.
- 11971 ORDONEZ, M. Application in Colombia of the box designed in Trinidad for cacao fermentation. (Sp) Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 8(44):7-16. Nov./Dec.1966. 241.4 In73
- 11972 ORTHUBER, H. The economic development of national breweries in the European Economic Community. (Ge) Versuchsanst. Garungsgewerbe Mitt. 20(9/10):94-95. Sept./Oct.1966. 390.08 V67
- 11973 OTU, M. Influences of aluminium chloride on color of sake. I. Decoloring effect and preventative effect for color devel-opment. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(9):628-632. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11974 OUGH, C. S., and KUNKEE, R. E. Effects of acid additions to grape juice on fermentation rates and wine qualities. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(1):11-17. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 390.9 Am33
- 11975 OWAKI, K., MURAKAMI, H. Studies on browned koji and black sake cake. I. In-vestigation by ultra violet absorption and paper partition chromatography. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(10):775-783. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 11976 PELYAKH, M. A. On the history of wine-making in the Moldavian feudal state (from the middle of XIV century until the beginning of XIX century). (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr. 12:350-361. 1966. 87 K64
- 11977 PEPPERCORN, L. M. Brazil finding latest trends in coffee world much to her liking. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(4):26. Apr.1967. 68.8 T22 Industry, marketing, and quality.
- 11978 PEPPERCORN, L. M. Brazilian diversifi-cation plans continue as BCT [Brazilian Coffee Institute] looks to future. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(5):32,34-35. May 1967. 68.8 T22

- 11979 RASHKOVAN, B. A., and SERD'YUK, A. E. A new method for quantitative determination of ammonia in wines. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(56):182-185. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 11980 RYBAKOVA, YU. S. Determination of dispersity of cocoa-powder suspension. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):183-185. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11981 SANDEGREN, E., and ENEBO, I. Development in the technology of fermentation. (Du) *Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij* 26(3):85-89. Ref. 1966/1967. 390.8 R32AF
Carbohydrate chemistry research; brewing industry.
- 11982 SANTOS, J. O. The ICO--an inventory of achievement. *Coffee Annu.* 1966:45-47. 68.28 C652
- 11983 SANTOS, J. O. Quality control is major problem. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 132(5):19. May 1967. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 11984 SCHILD, E., and LEMPART, K. Sulphuric acid in the raw materials for brewing, in the intermediate products and in the finished beer. 2. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(3):85-87. Mar.1967. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 11985 SCHLUTER, G. E. Production goals in Africa. *Coffee Annu.* 1966:95. 68.28 C652
- 11986 SCHNITZIUS, D. Activated wine growing policy in Brussels. (Ge) *Weinberg Keller* 13(9):426-428. Sept.1966. 95.8 W435
EEC policies and Germany.
- 11987 SEMENENKO, N. T., and SKURIKHIN, I. M. Prevention of turbidity of cognacs by cold treatment. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 6(49):72-76. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 11988 SHIMATANI, Y., and NAGATA, Y. Studies on microflora related to wine making. I. Mould and yeast flora in a vineyard. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 45(3):179-184. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11989 SHIMATANI, Y., and NONAKA, M. Studies on microflora related to wine making. II. Distribution of film yeasts in vineyards and wine making processed in five grape and wine producing districts of Japan. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 45(3):185-190. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11990 SHROPSHIRE, R. C. Food store tea sales reaching record high. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 132(4):16. Apr.1967. 68.8 T22
- 11991 SILVA, A. DE. Royal commission to review tea's contribution to Ceylonese economy. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 132(5):51-52. May 1967. 68.8 T22
- 11992 SKURIKHIN, I. M., SEMENENKO, N. T., and EFIMOV, B. N. Quantitative determination of aromatic aldehydes in cognac alcohols with floroglucin. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(50):177-181. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11993 TAGUNKOV, YA. D. On the contents of free acetic aldehyde in wine. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):52-55. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 11994 THOMPSON, T. S. A roaster's point of view. *Coffee Annu.* 1966:69-70. 68.28 C652
- 11995 TIRIMANNA, A. S. L., WICKREMASINGHE, R. L., and PERERA, K. P. W. C. An anti-oxidant in tea. *Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(1):36-40. Ref. Mar.1967. 68.18 C33
- 11996 TOKUMURA, H., and KAWAMURA, M. Studies on the behavior of amino acids in the process of sake brewing. II. On the changes of free amino acids during moromi (unrefined sake) making. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(4):166-170. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 11997 UNGURYAN, P. N., and ORESHKINA, A. E. Conditions and technology of production of weakly oxidized white wines. (Rus) *Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr.* 12:3-41. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- 11998 VALLADARES, L. B. Basic quotas should be adjusted. *Coffee Annu.* 1966:93-94. 68.28 C652
- 11999 VALUYKO, G. G. Influence of some anti-oxidants upon the stability of anthocyanins in wine storage. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):83-85. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12000 VANCURA, M. Study of the hop dosage in relation to its content of components of value in brewing. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 107(6/7B):70-76. Jan.20/25,1967. 390.8 B732
English summary.
- 12001 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN. Survey over the position of brewery research in the Netherlands and in the E.B.C. [European Brewery Convention] alliance. (Du) *Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij* 26(3):67-72. 1966/1967. 390.8 R32AF
- 12002 VITON, A. Coffee diversification: problem and potentialities. *Coffee Annu.* 1966:71-73. 68.28 C652
- 12003 VODRET, A. Research on the composition of Sardinian grape must. (It) *Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III*, 11(2):389-427. Ref. 1963. pub.1964. 507 Sa7Sa
Varieties.
- 12004 VOGL, K., and SCHUMANN, G. Determination of low solvent residues in the hop extract and its remaining during beer manufacture. (Ge) *Monatsschr. Brauerei* 20(3):124-126. Mar.1967. 390.8 B7323
Methylene chloride.
- 12005 WEYH, H. Application of hop extracts in brewing. 4. Study of the most suitable basis for the calculation of hop extract rates. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(3):101-108. Mar.1967. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 12006 WEYH, H. The use of hops extract in beer preparation. 3. The full utilization of bitter substances in wort and fresh beer in the use of hops and hops extract. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(2):63-70. Ref. Feb.1967. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 12007 WORMER, T. M., and NJUGUNA, S. G. Bean size and shape as quality factors in Kenya coffee. *Kenya Coffee* 31(369):397-405. Ref. Sept.1966. 68.29 C652
- 12008 WURDIG, G., and CLAUSS, W. Origin and formation of mucic acid--cause of frequent crystallization clouding in wine. (Ge) *Weinberg Keller* 13(11):513-517. Ref. Nov.1966. 95.8 W435
- 12009 YAMAMOTO, A., OMORI, T., and YASUI, H. Studies on the flavors in sake. IX. Investigation for the precursor of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde and p-hydroxybenzoic acid in sake. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap.* J. 40(3):152-160. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 12010 ZAZIRNAYA, M. V. On beer aging in the presence of deposit yeast. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(50):111. 1966. 389.8 Iz8

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 12011 BRANDL, and HOCHÉ. A cross section of the problems of the International Dairy Industry. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21 (19):357-360. (Cont.) Oct.7,1966. 44.8 Os72
- 12012 COOPER, T. B. The milk chain and its links. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(2):11-13. Feb.1967. 44.8 Q3
- 12013 DUSAUTOIS, Milk production in regrouped stables. (Fr) Agriculture (Paris) 297:65,67,69-70. Feb.1967. 14 Ag823
- 12014 GROOT, C. Experience and growth potentials of the E.E.C. for the Netherlands dairy sector since 1957. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(28):652-654. July 1966. 44.8 N282
- 12015 HAIRY, D., LABOUESSE, F., and SAUNIER, P. Growth and concentration in the dairy industry. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 71(1):87-96. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.9 Sol5
English summary.
France.
- 12016 HANSEN, R. Danish Milkunion. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(26):597-600. June 28,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
- 12017 JENKINS, S. L. What's happening in the Texas dairy industry? Grain Prod. News. 19(8):20-21. June 1967. 286.81 G764
- 12018 KREDIET, P. The butter and cheese problem of Denmark. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(47):1180-1183. Nov.15,1966. 44.8 N282
Export halved, government control of coops; training of personnel.
- 12019 LANDHEER, J. D. Cost, national and international. II. Cost places in the dairy. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(34):734-735. Aug.24,1966. 44.9 AL3
English diagram of cost places in the dairy.
- 12020 LANDHEER, J. D. Cost, national and international. VI. Combined and joint cost. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(39):851-853. Sept.28,1966. 44.9 AL3
Milk and milk-product plants.
- 12021 MAINO, A. Police and banks protect Parmigiano-Reggiano. (It) Easo Agr. 16(1):18-19. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7
Policies in Italy.
- 12022 MAKINO, T. Background to the basic policy of the modernization of the dairy industry. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):38-45. Feb.1966. 281.8 N682
- 12023 MATHIS, A. G. Prospects for world milk production. Span 9(1):23-24. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 12024 MULDER, H. The future of the dairy industry. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(26):577-579. June 28,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
- 12025 RAUT, K. C. Investment in commercial production of milk in urban areas. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):70-85. Dec.1966. 22 In292
- 12026 SALQVIST, B. Current organizational trends within the dairy industry. (Sw) Var Naring 44(4):11-12, map. Apr.1967. 44.8 M692
- 12027 SCHULZ, M. E. The origin, the division and the utility of the Bibliotheca-Lactis-system. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(26):572-576. June 28,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
Documentation systems in the dairy industry.
- 12028 SMIT, H. J. M. European Agricultural Fund; financial assistance for improvement of structures. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(6):127-128. Feb.8,1967. 44.9 AL3
Dairy industry.
- 12029 SURKOV, V. D. Higher schools and the progress of science in milk industry. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):7-17. 1967. 389.8 Iz8

Analysis and Composition

- 12030 ASANO, Y., and OTSUKI, I. Precipitation of casein by the addition of sodium carboxymethylcellulose to skim milk. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):519-522. Ref. 1966. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 12031 BADINGS, H. T., and POL, J. J. G. VAN DER. A quick and simple method for determination of the H₂S content of pasteurized cream. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News (12th series/XII). (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 60(1):7-9. Jan.9,1967. 44.8 AL32
English summary.
- 12032 BADINGS, I. H. T., and POL, J. J. G., VAN DER. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/XI: 12/XII; a quick and simple method for the determination of the H₂S content of pasteurized cream. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(2):42-45. Jan. 11,1967. 44.9 AL3
English summary.
- 12033 BASILLE, D. Changes in butter, concentrated and powdered milk and ice cream. (Fr) Belg. Lait. 114:13-14. Mar.1967. 44.8 B412
Analysis, chemistry, flavor, and refrigeration.
- 12034 BOCKELMAN, I. V. Psychrophilic bacteria in milk. (Sw) Var Naring 43(10):294. 1966. 44.8 M692
Thermophilic.
- 12035 BOCKELMANN, I. VON. Thermal resistant bacteria in milk. (Sw) Var Naring 43 (11):310-311. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
Analysis.
- 12036 CAREW, G. W. Changes in milk composition on three farms in Mashonaland. Rhodesia Agr. J. 63(6):127-129. Nov./Dec.1966. 24 R34
- 12037 DIXON, B. D. The milk phosphatase test. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):38-40. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1443
- 12038 EKMAN, J. Extensive research in milk composition. (Sw) Var Naring 43(12):341. Dec.1966. 44.8 M692
- 12039 FERNANDEZ, G. S. The enumeration of coliforms in natural and pasteurized milk. (Sp) Rev. Espan. Leche 62:209-222. Dec.1966. 44.8 R325
- 12040 FIALKOV, M. A. On the thermogradient coefficient of milk protein concentrates. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):108-110. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12041 HAMAMOTO, M., and KANAUCHI, T. Microbiological studies on market milk. III. Psychrophilic, mesophilic and thermophilic bacterial counts in U. H. T. sterilization and bottling process of market milk. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):409-416. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
English summary.
- 12042 HASHIMOTO, H. Studies on enterococcus group in market milk and milk powder. IV. Enterococcus group as a predominating type of bacterial flora in milk powder. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):21-57. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.

- 12043 HORITSU, K., and SAITO, Z. Infrared absorption spectra of milk. Hirosaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:86-89. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
- 12044 IMAMURA, T. Minerals in cow's milk. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(10):369-380. Ref. Oct.1966. 49 N62
- 12045 IWAIDA, M., OKUDA, S., and TSUGO, T. Detection of foreign vegetable fat and oil in milk fat by gas chromatography of sterols. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):28-32. 1967. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 12046 IWAIDA, M., and TSUGO, T. On the determination of acetoin in cottage cheese by the diaminobenzidine method. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(5):208-210. Ref. 1967. 388J822
- 12047 IWAIDA, M., and TSUGO, T. Thin layer chromatography of sterols (application to the detection of foreign vegetable oil or fat in milk fat). (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):379-387. Ref. 1966. 389 N57 English summary.
- 12048 JODST, K. Chocolate milk. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):57-58. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692 Analysis.
- 12049 LITINA, T. A. Survival of coxsackie B3 and B5 viruses in the milk. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(2):23-26. Mar./Apr.1967. 389.8 V89 English summary. Virological analysis of milk.
- 12050 KANAUCHI, T., and HAMAMOTO, M. Factors affecting survival of Lactobacilli in fermented milk. (Ja) Food hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):433-440. 1966. 389 N57 English summary.
- 12051 KAWANISHI, G., and SAITO, K. Free amino acids and related compounds in sweet and sour cream butter. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(11):430-435. Nov.1966. 49 N62
- 12052 KIM, Y. K., ARIMA, S., and YASUI, T. Sialic acid in milk. IV. Physico-chemical studies on casein during the course of the rennet action: sialic acid liberation. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(2):62-71. Ref. Feb.1967. 49 N62 Enzymes of casein.
- 12053 KNIGA, M. I. The biochemical background of the variability of milk composition. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:25-30. Apr.1966. 20 AK1
- 12054 KONING, P. J. DE. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/X; characterization of different kinds of rennet. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(43):1091-1095. Oct.18,1966. 44.8 N282 English summary. Identification of rennets from animal tissue, plant tissue, and microbial culture; Ganguli-Bhalerao method.
- 12055 KONING, P. J. DE. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/X; characterization of different kinds of rennet. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(44):989-991. Nov.2,1966. 44.9 AL3 Animal, plant or bacterial mold origin
- 12056 KOYAMA, S., and SUZUKI, K. Studies on the heat denaturation of lactoglobulin. I. Effects of temperature on the heat coagulation of lactoglobulin. (Ja) Tokyo Nihon Univ. Coll. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 23:11-23. Ref. Sept.1966. 41.9 T5762. English summary.
- 12057 KURKOVA, M. F., and BELOUSOV, A. P. Fatty acids contained in milk fat in small quantities. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):41-43. 1966. 389.8 I28
- 12058 LANDHEER, J. D. Cost, national and international. VIII. Fixed and variable cost. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(42):938-939. Oct.19,1966. 44.9 AL3 Cost analysis in the dairy industry.
- 12059 LANDHEER, J. D. Cost, national and international. IX. Variable cost calculation. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(43):986-969. Oct.26,1966. 44.9 AL3 Mathematics and agriculture; cost analysis in milk industry.
- 12060 LANDHEER, J. D. Cost, national and international. X. What product? (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(44):992-993. Nov.2,1966. 44.9 AL3 Mathematics and agriculture; cost analysis in the milk industry.
- 12061 LANDHEER, J. D. Cost, national and international. XI. Points to emphasize. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(45):1018-1019. Nov.8,1966. 44.9 AL3 Mathematics and agriculture; dairy industry.
- 12062 MIYAHARA, M., OKI, T., and FUKUSHIMA, M. On the heat-transfer of milk and milk products. II. Chiefly on pure-pak type. (Ja) Tokyo Nihon Univ. Coll. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 23:24-45. Sept. 1966. 41.9 T5762 English summary.
- 12063 MUROFUSHI, M., ORUI, T. Effects of filtering and washing operation the Rose-Gottlieb method (internal method) on the determination of fat content in whole milk powder. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(3):118-120. 1967. 388 J822
- 12064 NAKANISHI, T., MAKINO, M., and ADACHI, S. Fixation, staining and sectioning techniques of milk powder in light microscopy. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(5):183-186. 1967. 388 J822
- 12065 NAKANISHI, T., and NAKAZAWA, Y. Studies on the cheese flavors. VI. Distribution of group fractionated lower molecular weight peptides and various nitrogenous compounds during ripening of cheese curd by *Aspergillus oryzae* chosen B. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(4):146-152. Ref. Apr.1966. 49 N62 English summary.
- 12066 NAKANISHI, T., and NAKAZAWA, Y. Studies on the cheese flavors. IX. Formation of volatile carbonyl compounds from various milk constituents by *Aspergillus oryzae* chosen B. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(9):328-335. Ref. Sept.1966. 49 N62 English summary.
- 12067 NISHIKAWA, I., ABE, N., and SAITO, K. Changes of bovine milk protein by heating as revealed by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(11):414-420. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- 12068 OTTOGALLI, G. Research on the lactic enzymes of the species *Streptococcus thermophilus*. 2. Identification of the streptococci referable to the species *thermophilus* and their differentiation from other streptococci in dairy products. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(1/5):57-73. Ref. 1965. 448.3 An73 English summary.

- 12069 POLITI, I. Research on the lactic enzymes of the species *Streptococcus thermophilus*. 1. Base characterization of its multiplicative and enzymatic activity in sterile milk. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(1/5):31-56. 1965. 448.3 An73
English summary.
Includes mathematical methods.
- 12070 SAITO, Z., HARPER, W.J., and GOULD, I. A. Distribution and partial purification of milk lipase. Hirosaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:66-74. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
- 12071 SANDOVAL, L. A., and others. Study of bovine colostrum milk. (Por) Inst. Laticinios Candido Tostes. Rev. 22(130): 5-11. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 44.8 F33
J. B. F. Menezes, M. S. Paulo, and L. D. Dantas, joint authors.
English summary, p. 7.
Bacteriology, microscopy, and chemistry
- 12072 SHIMIZU, T. Resazurin reducibility of bacteria commonly contaminating milk. (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):74-83. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 12073 SIJBRANDIJ, S. R. The computer for the dairy industry--a remarkable moment in development. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(30):635-637. July 27, 1966. 44.9 AL3
Testing; the Stichting Centrale Melkcontrole Dienst [Central Institute for the Milk Inspection Service].
- 12074 SLUMP, H. Psychrophilic bacteria in milk. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 73(8): 144-147. Ref. Feb.21,1967. 44.8 N282
- 12075 SOZZI, Bacteriophage infection in the manufacture of soft cheeses with pure cultures of *Streptococcus lactis*. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 16(1/2):33-35. 1966. 448.3 An73
English summary.
Includes *S. thermophilus*.
- 12076 SOZZI, T. Bacteriophage from *Lactobacillus* sp. in the cheese industry. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 16(1/2):37-38. 1966. 448.3 An73
English summary.
- 12077 STADHOUDERS, J., and others. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/XI; bacterial contamination of rennet and the consequences of it on the quality of cheese. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(49):1126-1130. Dec.7,1966. 44.9 AL3
T. E. Galesloot, H. T. Badings, H. A. Veringa, and L. P. M. Langeveld, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12078 TABACHNIKOV, V. P. Determination of cheese mass permeability at various compactness. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):122-126. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12079 TSUGO, T., TANIGUCHI, K., and LIN, C. W. Studies on nucleic acid derivatives in cheese. I. Studies on the changes of acid-soluble nucleotides in white mold cheese ripened by *penicillium caseicolum* during ripening. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(1):18-23. Ref. Jan.1967. 49 N62
English summary.
- 12080 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V., and MALYAROVA, E. M. Dilatometric and X-ray structural investigation of high fat content cream and milk fat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):81-85. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12081 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V., and AVVAKUMOV, A. K. On the structural mechanical properties of butter of continuous production. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):61-65. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12082 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V., and others. Research into buffalo milk fat and its fractions. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):25-30. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12083 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V., and others. Roentgenostructural investigation of milk fats, its low melting fractions and butter. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):39-44. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
S. S. Gulaev-zaitsev, E. Yu. Fal'k, and Zh. I. Gerasimova, joint authors.
- 12084 VAINBERG, Z. TS. Immuno-electrophoresis of milk proteins. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(1):75-77. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.8 V89
English summary.
- 12085 VAITKUS, V. V. Characteristic of milk naturalness by freezing point. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):159-163. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12086 VODRET, A. Studies on the glucide components of sheep casein. (It) Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III. 12:325-334. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 Sa7Sa
- 12087 WALLEN, B. The antibiotic problem in milk. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 9:265-266. May 20, 1966. 20 T43
- 12088 YOSHIDA, S. Studies of colloidal aspect on caesin micelle. (Ja) Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 6(2):499-540. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 H6122
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

- 12089 BOER, K. DE. The consumption of milk products low in fat. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(47):1062-1065. Nov.23,1966. 44.9 AL3
Comparative human nutrition figures for the U.S. and the Netherlands.
- 12090 WELLMANN, E. Development trends in the use of fat-free milk dry matter as foodstuff. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(16):476-478,480. (Cont.) Apr.21,1967. 44.8 M735
Skim milk product consumption in the United States and Germany.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 12091 AIRUMYAN, A. K., and PERVYSHINA, O. K. Milk production in the suburban zone and its supply to the population of Erivan. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:79-115. 1966. 281.8 V89
In the U.S.S.R.
- 12092 BONNAIRE, F. Milk products. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:81-84, map. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives.
- 12093 ELS, P. G. M. VAN. The milk cooperative union of India. (Du) CMC Melk 22(19/20):393-394. Dec.20,1966. 44.8 C11
- 12094 HYLKEMA, M. K. Dairyland--a Canadian cooperative dairy. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(51/52):1192-1193. Dec.21,1966. 44.9 AL3
Largest of the three in the Fraser Valley Milk Producer's Association.

- 12095 IMHULSEN, A. D. Structural developments in the sale of Netherlands' cheese. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(1):8-11. Jan.4,1967. 44.9 AL3
Distribution and marketing aspects.
- 12096 LUNDQVIST, L. G. Dairy industry and the new traffic regulations. (Sw) Var Naring 43(11):318-319. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
- 12097 MAITRE, P. The production of goat's milk and cheese marketing. (Fr) Nouvelles Marches Agr. 115:15-22, map. Sept.16,1966. 286.8 N85
- 12098 MEULENBERG, M. T. G. Management of dairy-product output as a subdivision of marketing. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(38):824-826. Sept.21, 1966. 44.9 AL3
- 12099 SCHWENDINGER, W. Introduction of the Austrian tank car. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(10):181-184. May 21,1966. 44.8 Os72
- 12100 SMIT, H. J. M. Chronicle of the European Common Market; rounding off of the common rural policy. II. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(32):685-687,696. Aug.10,1966. 44.9 AL3
Regulations; dairy industry.
- 12101 SPITHOVEN, J. E. C., FRIETEMA, H. J., and SCHELHAAS, H. Three opinions concerning the delivery of cheese. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(32):679-683. Aug.10,1966. 44.9 AL3
European Common Market ruling discussed.
- 12102 THOME, K. E. Can we sell more milk protein? (Sw) Var Naring 43(11):312-313. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
- 12103 VRIJLDAGHS, R. The commercialization of Belgian cheese. (Fr) Belg. Lait. 114:8-9. Mar.1967. 44.8 B412
Cheese quality, consumers attitude, and advertising.
- 12104 ZWART, T. Test tank truck in Groningen. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:54-55. 12 N3894
For milk transport.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 12105 BERGLUND, L. What does the milk propaganda certificate mean? (Sw) Var Naring 43(11):311. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
- 12106 BRANDL, and HOCHÉ. A cross section of the problems of the International Dairy Industry. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(20):376-378. (Concl.) Oct.21,1966. 44.8 Os72
- 12107 FISHER, H. L., COLEMAN, J. R., and GRUNDY, R. D. Strontium-90 concentrations observed in U. S. pasteurized milk compared with strontium-90 levels in precipitation, in total deposition, and in soil, 1960-1963. Radiol. Health Data Rep. 7(8):427-429. Ref. Aug.1966. 151.65 R11
- 12108 GEHUCHTE, E. E. VAN DE. Payment for milk quality in Belgium. I. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(39):992-997. (Cont.) Sept.20,1966. 44.8 N282
- 12109 GEHUCHTE, E. E. VAN DE. Payment for milk quality in Belgium. II. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(40):1016-1020. Sept.27,1966. 44.8 N282
- 12110 HIBMA, G. H. The Code of Principles concerning milk and milk products; origin and goals of this [Food and Agriculture Organization/ World Health Organization] code of principles reported at the 9th conference of government experts. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(32):688-691. Aug.10,1966. 44.9 AL3
- 12111 JOOST, K. News on the butter front. (Sw) Var Naring 43(12):356. Dec.1966. 44.8 M692
Keeping quality and packing.
- 12112 JOOST, K. Tank collected milk and dairy products quality. (Sw) Var Naring 44(3):7. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
- 12113 JUNG, W. The quality problem in skim milk and whey powder. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(16):471-472,474. Apr.21,1967. 44.8 M735
Includes nutritive value and protein content quality.
- 12114 KIYOTA, S., and others. Studies on the quality of fermented milk. III. An improved procedure for the manufacture of fermented milk. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):532-537. 1966. 389.9 N57
H. Takao, Y. Tonomura, and A. Yasukawa, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12115 MORGAN, G. T. Quality control of milk in England and Wales. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(46):1158-1161. Nov.8,1966. 44.8 N282
- 12116 SALMI, T. J. Delivery restrictions for antibiotic milk. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 9:239. May 20,1966. 20 T43
- 12117 SEELEMANN, M. Present measures for promoting milk quality and their results. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(16):464,466-467. Apr.21,1967. 44.8 M735
Includes hygiene; in Germany.
- 12118 SODERQUIST, A. Can milk quality be improved? (Sw) Var Naring 43(12):342-343. Dec.1966. 44.8 M692
- 12119 LA TECHNIQUE LAITIÈRE. The problem of water in milk production. (Fr) Belg. Lait. 113:22-24. (Cont.) Jan.1967. 44.8 B412
- 12130 TENTONI, R., and MARSDEN, A. W. The need for milk standards. Span 9(1):40-41. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 12131 UBBELS, J. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/VIII; dipstick gauging or milk flow-meter? (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 59(17):305,308. Aug.22,1966. 44.8 AL32
English summary.
- 12132 UBBELS, J. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/VIII; dipstick gauging or milk flow-meter? (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(34):738-740. Aug.24,1966. 44.9 AK3
English summary.
- 12133 UBBELS, J. Tank measurement or milk meter? NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News (12th series/VIII) (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(33):758-759. Aug.16,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
- 12134 WESTRA, P. Commentary; the effect of butter-fat sampling on the payment of the milk. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(39):858-859. Sept.28,1966. 44.9 AL3
- 12135 WILLINGHAM, J. J. Getting maximum results from flavors. Ice Cream Field 149(8):12-13,18,20. May 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 12136 WIT, L. DE. Milk inspection. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:33-34. 12 N3894
- Packing and Packaging**
- 12137 BADINGS, H. T., and RADEMA, L. Concerning the flavor of pasteurized milk packaged in polyethylene packets. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News (series 12/VII). (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(29):674-681. July 19, 1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.

- 12138 BADINGS, H. T., and RADEMA, L. Concerning the flavor of pasteurized milk put up in polyethylene packets. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News (12th series/VII). (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 59(16):287-292. Aug.8,1966. 44.8 AL32
English summary.
- 12139 BADINGS, H. T., and RADEMA, L. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 12/VII; the organoleptic quality of pasteurized milk packaged in polythene packets. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(30):644-648. July 27,1966. 44.9 AL3
English summary.
- 12140 JOOST, K. Durability treatment. (Sw) Var Naring 43(11):328. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
Milk packaging.
- 12141 KLIMSCHA, V. Polypack--a new one way milk container. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(10):184-186. May 21,1966. 44.8 Os72
Polyethelene containers.
- 12142 VISSER, P. J. The packaging of milk products in the United States. II. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 73(8):148-149. Feb.21,1967. 44.8 N282
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing**
- 12143 EKMAN, J. Why are the milk prices different? (Sw) Var Naring 44(4):9-10. Apr.1967. 44.8 M692
- 12144 LEENDERS, A. G. The dairy produce policy for the coming year. I. What is its obligation? (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(4):81-84. Jan.25,1967. 44.9 AL3
Prices and price controls; European Economic Community.
- 12145 LEENDERS, A. G. The dairy produce policy for the coming year. II. What is its obligation? (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(5):103-104. Feb.1, 1967. 44.9 AL3
Prices and price controls; European Economic Community.
- 12146 TIMMER, C. Liquid milk as a "Europroblem". (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(26):601-603. June 28,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
European Common Market and milk prices.
- Processing and Storage**
- 12147 AGIENKO, K. S. The influence of destabilizing fat emulsion in cream on the process of separation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):87-91. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12148 BELOUSOV, A. P., and others. Concerning the elaboration of new technology of obtaining oil from high-fat cream. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):66-70. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
A. D. Grishchenko, V. M. Vergelesov, and A. L. Dorofeev, joint authors.
- 12149 BOCKELMANN, I. VON. Little tussock can tip a large load. (Sw) Var Naring 44(3):5-6. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
Milk sanitation.
- 12150 DUIN, H. VAN, and BRONS, C. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 13/I; the effect of pasteurization on copper content of cream and butter. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 60(3):37-41. Feb.6,1967. 44.8 AL32
English summary.
Also in Misset's Zuivel, 73(6):108-113 Feb.1967.
- 12151 DUIN, H. VAN, and BRONS, C. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 13/I; the effect of pasteurization on copper content of cream and butter. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 73(6):108-113. Feb.7,1967. 44.8 N282
English summary.
Also in Algemeen Zuivelblad, 60(3):37-41. Feb.1967.
- 12152 DUIN, H. VAN, and BRONS, C. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News series 13/I; the effect of pasteurization on the copper content of cream and butter. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(6):136-140. Feb.8, 1967. 44.9 AL3
English summary.
- 12153 DUIVEN, J. E. Preparation of butter-powder. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(45):1012-1013. Nov.9,1966. 44.9 AL3
Dried butter.
- 12154 FRAZEUR, D. R. The use of wheys in frozen desserts. Ice Cream Field 149(8):22-23,26,32. Ref. May 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 12155 FREIXO, J. Food preservation by cold. (Por) Conserv. Peixe 21(247):33-34 (Cont.) Oct.1966. 389.8 C7692
Chiefly milk.
- 12156 GEHUCHTE, E. E. VAN DE. Ghent, centre for scientific dairy research. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(26):580-586. June 28,1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
- 12157 GRANIKOV, D. A., and KOSTYUNINA, A. M. Influence of taste and aromatic substances on the quality of Moscow cheese. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):98-100. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12158 HEIBER, J. The necessity for creating an institute for milk science technology. (Ge) Mol.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(16):462-463. Apr.21,1967. 44.8 M735
In Germany.
- 12159 HUYGHEBAERT, I. A. Continuous cheese production. (Fr) Belg. Lait. 113:14-15. Jan.1967. 44.8 B412
Mechanization of cheese production.
- 12160 JARROUSSE, H. Technical problems of milk cooperatives. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:85-86. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Collecting, cooling, storage and processing.
- 12161 KOZIN, N. I., DRUZHININA, L. N., and BUROVA, A. I. Milk acid products from artificial food emulsions. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):96-97. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12162 KREDIET, P. Transportation of butter from churn to packing machine. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(4):86-90. Jan.25,1967. 44.9 AL3
Discussion of butter manufacture in Denmark.
- 12163 KRONRAFF, K. Production line with a cottage cheese separator. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(17):313-316. Sept.7,1966. 44.8 Os72
Includes equipment.
- 12164 LOLKEMA, H. The cleanness of the molds for cheese making. (Sp) Rev. Espan. Leche 62:223-232. Dec.1966. 44.8 R325
- 12165 MANN, E. J. Scientific literature on process cheese manufacture. (Ge) Mol.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(16):467-468. Apr.21,1967. 44.8 M735
Review of the literature.
Also in: Dairy Industries, No.1, 1967.

- 12166 NIEMAN, F. Milk output; cleanliness and cooling benefit the quality. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:30-32. 12 N3894
- 12167 NISINMAN, TS. S. Utilization of kationite KU-2 for manufacturing ionite milk. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):95-97. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12168 PARFITT, E. H. Realization of a program of cooperation and technical assistance in Salvador, Bahia. Inst. Laticinios Candido Tostes Rev. 21(128):16-17. Sept./Oct.1966. 44.8 F33
American aid for milk pasteurization in Brazil.
- 12169 PASHINSKII, B. V., and SOKOLOVA, Z. S. Implementation of crustless cheese manufacture. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):92-93. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12170 PEROV, S. S. The technology of curds refreshment. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 7:33-34. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 12171 SAITO, Z., and IGARASHI, Y. Studies on frozen milk. II. Frozen storage of cream. Hirosaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:75-85. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
- 12172 SCOTT, R. The training of dairy technologists in England. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(32):732-740. Aug.9,1966. 44.8 N282
- 12173 STADHOUDERS, J., and others. Bacterial contamination of rennet and the results of it in the quality of cheese. NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] News (12th series/XI). (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 59(24):434-438. Nov.28, 1966. 44.8 AL32
T. E. Galesloot, H. T. Badings, H. A. Veringa, and L. P. M. Langeveld, joint authors.
- 12174 SURKOV, V. D., and DOKUCHAEV, V. V. The influence of linear sizes of milk, separator plates on the quality of defatting, cleaning and bacto-fugation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):150-153. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12175 TABACHNIKOV, V. P. The influence of the loose filling method of forming and vacuumizing of cheese mass on its temperature. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):95-99. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12176 TABACHNIKOV, V. P., and SURKOV, V. D. Research into the process of cheese mass pressing. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):96-103. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12177 TIERSMA, P. Cheddar preparation in New Zealand almost completely mechanized. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 73(3):55-57. Jan.17,1967. 44.8 N282
- 12178 TSUGO, T., IWADA, M., and FARAHAH, S. E. Application of lactic acid bacteria to the manufacture of unripened pickled cheese. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(10):389-395. Ref. Oct.1966. 49 N62
Streptococci, Lactobacilli, and Pediococcus.
- 12179 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V. Temperature conditions in butter making by continuous method. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):84-90. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12180 UMEMOTO, Y., ITO, H., and SATO, Y. Effects of gamma-ray irradiation upon milk and milk proteins. I. Changes in physico-chemical properties of whole casein by gamma-ray irradiation and its effects on lactose-containing whole casein solutions. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(7):271-276. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 12181 VOGEL, H. Lactid acid and its importance to the industry. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 71(26):603-607. Ref. June 28, 1966. 44.8 N282
English summary.
Food industry.
- 12182 VYSHEMIRSKII, F. A. On the structure of butter manufactured in different ways. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):98-103. 1965. 389. Iz8
- 12183 WARNER, J. N., and BRAVE, O. Report of the Department of Dairy Technology 1964-65. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):202. Sept.1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 12184 YUSA, K., ANDO, K., and OKADA, T. Studies on distribution of diacetyl in sweet butter process. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(9):344-348. Ref. Sept.1966. 49 N62
English summary.
- 12185 ZANNONI, L. Factors which influence the production of "Parmigiano". (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(1):8-12. Jan.1967. 16 Av9
In Italy.

Statistics

- 12186 BENGTSON, O. Dairy industry in Vasterbotten County 1965. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3):90-93. Aug.1966. 11 V442
Statistics.
- 12187 EKBERG, K. Dairy industries milk weighing for the first quarter 1966. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 9:260-261. May 20,1966. 20 T43
Statistics.
- 12188 HARMSSEN, W. L. The problem of summer and winter milk production. (Du) Vee-teelt Zuivelber 10(1):1-9. Jan.1967. 49 V51
Statistics on prices, production, and returns.
- 12189 KREDIET, P. The concentration phenomenon in North European countries and the Netherlands. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(46):1161-1163. Nov.8,1966. 44.8 N282
Rise in number of butter and cheese factories; comparative figures for a 30-yr. interval.
- 12190 LANDHEER, J. D. Costs, national and international. XIII. Integral versus variable cost calculation. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(49):1134-1136. Dec.7,1966. 44.9 AL3
Statistical methods as applied to the dairy industry.
- 12191 LANDHEER, J. D. Costs, national and international. XV. The optimal magnitudes applied. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(4):91-93. Ref. Jan. 25,1967. 44.9 AL3
Statistical discussion as applied to dairy industries.

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 12192 AKMANISOY, C. Aspects of supply problems in the compound feed factories and application of a simulation method for their solution. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 180:59,61-62. Mar.1967. 389.78 In2
- 12193 ARNAIZ, F. M. Laminarian algal flour (Laminaria digitata); chemical evaluation. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:167-174. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Includes processing.

- 12194 BERTRAN, E. C. Methods for detecting the fraudulent use of rice shell in substitution for wheat bran. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:99-114. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
English summary.
In feeds.
- 12195 BRAUN, L. A new method for the preparation of blood meal. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(38):26-29. Mar.1967. 50.8 R322
- 12196 BROWN, W. O., and JACKSON, N. The conservation of heavily-wilted baled herbage in sealed polythene containers. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(2):135-140. Ref. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 12197 BUCKLE, T. S. DE. The I.I.T. [Institute of Technological Research = Instituto de Investigaciones Tecnologicas] and the national poultry raising industry. (Sp) Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 8(43):15-25. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 241.4 In73
Chiefly chemical analysis of poultry feeds; in Colombia.
- 12198 CHEPIGO, S. V. Problems of the industrial output of feed protein. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):520-528. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
Includes yeast; in the U.S.S.R.
- 12199 CORNEY, D. J. Feed plants in America. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(3):104,107. Autumn 1965. 10 In7
- 12200 DENISOV, N. I. Chemistry in the combined feed industry. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):552-555. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
- 12201 DUNZ, K. Windsbach drying cooperative--a first report on its activity. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):300-301. Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
Potato drying for feed in Germany.
- 12202 ERIKSSON, S. Determination of the coarse feed's value. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr 5(4):107-109. Apr.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 12203 GADALEV, N. P., LEVIT, L. B., and MAK-SIMOV, V. I. Improvement in technology of production of feed yeasts. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 7:20-22. 1966. 301.8 G36
- 12204 HASHIMOTO, H., and others. Salmonella organisms in animal feed. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):428-432. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
A. Hiromori, M. Sogabe, and S. Namioka, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12205 HENNINGES, R. Bargstedt drying installation--successful accomplishments. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):299-300. Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
Fodder preparation in Germany.
- 12206 JEGOUX, C., and MEUNIER, J. M. The computer in the service of animal feed industry. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 178:47-49,51-53. Jan.1967. 389.78 In2
- 12207 KUNZ, H. W. Swiss green crop drying. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 16th Annu. Meeting:36-38. 1966. 60.19 As7
- 12208 LEOPOLD, R. Production, price and market policy significance of feed grain price increase. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 3:74-76. June 1966. 280.8 Ag82
Wheat, rye and barley prices in Austria and the EEC; includes slaughter swine prices.
- 12209 MIONCHINSKII, P., SEDYKH, L., and KULAKOVA, V. A study of fat stabilizer which is added to mixed feed. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 12:26. Dec. 1966. 298.8 M895
- 12210 ORSI, S. Presentation and statute of the Italian Forage Development Association (A.I.S.F.O.) [Associazione Italiana Sviluppo Foraggere]. (It) Georgofili (Ser.7)12(3/4):205-213. 1965. 507 F51
- 12211 PAHLMAN, T. Don't overload the hay-loft. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):74-75. May 1966. 11 V442
- 12212 PION, R., and FAUCONNEAU, C. Essential amino acid and other amino acid composition of the proteins in the feeds most commonly used in the formulation of concentrate mixtures. (It) Aliment. Anim. 9(11):462-463. Nov.1965. 389.78 AL4
- 12213 PURYSHEV, N., and SENCHAN, E. Production of willow-grass mixed feed for chicks in the Ukraine. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 12:7. Dec.1966. 298.8 M895
- 12214 ROSS, S. A. Judging grassland from an economic point of view. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 7:6-10. Winter 1965. 60.9 So82
Quality and returns.
- 12215 SCHMID, J. Farm management studies of the preserving of threshed grain corn. 2. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(1):42-67. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Preparation costs and nutritive value.
- 12216 SCHMIDT, H. L. The microflora of manioc feedstuffs. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:89-100. Ref. 389.9 Ar1
- 12217 SCHNABEL, I., and GARRIDO, J. M. Multiplication of yeast on olive wood prehydrolyzates. 1. Discontinuous multiplication of Hansenula anomala. (Sp) Rev. Cienc. Apl. 19(103):97-104. Ref. Mar./Apr.1965. 475 R324
Production of feed yeasts.
- 12218 SCHNABEL, I., and GARRIDO, J. M. Multiplication of yeast on olive wood prehydrolyzates. 3. Sequence of using the substrate glucose and xylose in the continuous multiplication of Hansenula anomala 925. (Sp) Rev. Cienc. Apl. 19(105):316-323. July/Aug.1965. 475 R324
Production of feed yeasts.
- 12219 SCHOCH, W. The range of losses and production costs in the preserving of green forage. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:19-26. Apr.1965. 60.8 Ar1
French summary.
- 12220 SHMANENKO, N. A. Basic trends in the chemicalization of animal husbandry. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva Zh. 11(5):482-487. 1966. 385 V964
Feeds and veterinary drugs, chiefly.
- 12221 SMOLIAK, S., and BEZEAU, L. M. Chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of range forage plants of the Stipa-Bouteloua prairie. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):161-167. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 12222 SUTOH, H., and UCHIDA, S. Studies on the chemical composition and the quality of silage. VII. Relation between the methods for determining dry matter and volatile matters in silage. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 27:49-56. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 12223 TARANOV, M. T. Status and prospects of chemical preservation of feeds. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):544-551. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
In the U.S.S.R.

- 12221 THORSSON, S. Serious insufficiencies in the analysis of factory made feed. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(3):12-13. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 12222 TINTIGNAC, J. P. Preferred elements for a feed phosphate. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 178:43-45. Jan.1967. 389.78 In2
- 12223 UZLOV, G. A., and SHARKOV, V. I. Effect of preliminary removal of colloidal substances and dyes from wood hydrolyzates, used for growing feed yeast cultures. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 7:8-10. 1966. 301.8 G36
- 12227 WARD, R. A. Aynsome Laboratories Ltd., grange-over-sands; 1964 annual report to the Association of Green Crop Driers Ltd. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 15th Annu. Meeting:60-63. 1965. 60.19 As7
- 12228 YAHARA, N. Studies on the methods of analysis of organic acids in silage. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:55-60. Ref. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
- 12229 YEH, T. P. Studies on feed nutrient composition in Taiwan; determination of cobalt in various feedstuffs. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(1/2):5-8. Apr.1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 12230 ALLICOT, J. B. Flax production. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:67-70. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives, marketing and outlook.
- 12231 ASOCIACION DE INVESTIGACION TEXTIL ALGODONERA. The nep formation potential in national cottons: results of the second phase of the experiment. (Sp) Cent. Algodonero Nac. Circ. Inform. 67:918. Jan./Feb.1967. 281.3729 C33
In Spain.
- 12232 ASQUITH, R. S., and PARKINSON, D. C. Formaldehyde and benzoquinone cross-links in keratin. Textile Inst. J. 58(2):83-85. Feb.1967. 73.9 T31
Includes a reply by I. C. Watt and R. Morris.
- 12233 AUDIVERT, R. The negative binomial distribution and rare events in textile processing. Textile Inst. J. 58(6):269-270. June 1967. 73.9 T31
- 12234 BARELLA, A. The effect of sizing on the weavability of cotton yarns. Textile Inst. J. 58(2):85-88. Feb.1967. 73.9 T31
Includes a reply by N. J. Faasen and K. Van Harten.
- 12235 BOCKSTAELE, L., and DEMEESTERE, G. Comparative study of the extraction processes of fiber flax. (Fr) Fibra 10(2/3):51-57. Aug./Dec.1965. 73.8 F44
English summary.
Yield; Netherlands.
- 12236 BOLDINSKII, G. I., SAIDKHODZHAEV, T. S. Residual fibrousness of the seeds separated in the process of ginning raw cotton. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(11):41-44. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Statistical methods.
- 12237 BONTE, E. Influence of the hygrometric state and the air temperature on linen properties. (Fr) Inst. Textile France Bull. 21(128):65-90. Jan./Feb.1967. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
- 12238 BRACH, J. Evolution or revolution in the field of washing grease wool. (Fr) Indus. Textile Belg. Textielnijverheid 9:49,51-53,55. Ref. Mar.1967. 304.8 In29
Includes equipment.
- 12239 BROOKS, J. H., and LEEDER, J. D. Penetration of non-swelling vapours into dry wool. Textile Inst. J. 58(6):266-267. June 1967. 73.9 T31
- 12240 CALCUTTA JUTE FABRICS SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting. Jute Canvas Rev. 37(452):7,9. May 1966. 73.38 J982
Industry and trade.
- 12241 CALDWELL, S. A. G. The management of flax tow cards. Jute Canvas Rev. 37(452):13-16. May 1966. 73.38 J982
Processing and spinning.
- 12242 CALDWELL, S. A. G. Significant trends in processing and manufacturing hard fibres. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 52:13, 15,17,19. Apr.1965. 73.29 K42
- 12243 CIERPUCHA, W. Production and processing of uniform flax for yarn of line type. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:169-186. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
Retting.
- 12244 CIERPUCHA, W., and DROZDZ, E. Technological value of Pakistani and Indian jute. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:187-194. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
- 12245 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Report on world jute output and trend. Jute Jute Fabrics-Pakistan 5(6):110-113. Jan.1966. 73.38 J984
Acreage and yield; Great Britain Commonwealth Economic Committee.
- 12246 DUNLOP, J. I. An analysis of the yarn tensions developed during tufting. I. Cut-pile tufting. Textile Inst. J. 58(3):123-136. Mar.1967. 73.9 T31
- 12247 FEGLERSKA, J. Determination of flax fibre fineness by air-flow method. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:153-162. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
- 12248 FEGLERSKA, J. Putting the quality control methods in order in bast fibre industry. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:145-151. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
- 12249 HENNO, J., GUIGAL, R., and LYONNET, A. Technical improvements in the field of automatic wad blending and their effects on the distribution of the blend of the thread over a long period of time. 2. (Fr) Rayonne Fibres Syn. 2:105-110. Ref. Feb.1967. 304.8 R214
- 12250 HIRATA, A., and ISHII, S. Fundamental studies on the methods of boiling off test of raw silk. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 21:77-89. Ref. 1966. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 12251 HORNE, M. K. The key to market growth. Amer. Cotton Congr. Proc., 27th Annu. Congr.:16-22. 1966. 72.9 C825
- 12252 HUDSON, J. F., and MALONE, W. Cotton warehousing. Ia. Rural Econ. 29(2):12-14,16. May 1967. 281.8 L93
- 12253 HUNZIKER, A. T. Note on the "simbol" grass baskets of Catamarca. (Sp) Kurtziana 3:233. May 1966. 450 K96
Pennisetum frutescens in Argentina.

- 12254 IMAHARA, H., and NAKAHAMA. On the retting of vegetable-fibre materials. XVI. Pectolytic activities of several molds and the microscopic observations of their forms. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:125-132. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993 English summary.
- 12255 JACKSON, B. C. Keys to a healthy cotton industry; the keynote address. Amer. Cotton Congr. Proc., 27th Annu. Congr.: 5-9. 1966. 72.9 C825
- 12256 KASE, S., and SHINODA, Y. Fibers and their production. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Jap. J. 19(6):3-6. June 1966. 304.9 T3123
- 12257 KELLER, H. Automation in the spinning of discontinuous fibers. (Fr) Rayonne Fibres Syn. 2:85-90,92-93,95-96. Feb. 1967. 304.8 R214
- 12258 KHAN, N. A. Utilization of jute and jute wastes. Jute Jute Fabrics-Pakistan 6(3):47-49. Oct.1966. 73.38 J984
- 12259 KONDO, K., KUBO, T., and WATANAKA, Y. The effect of treatment with protease produced by thermophilic bacteria on the physical properties of wool. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 7(2):57-61. 1966. 410.9 H99 English summary.
- 12260 LOVE, F. S. Textiles--an eye on tomorrow. Amer. Cotton Congr. Proc., 27th Annu. Congr.:10-15. 1966. 72.9 C825
- 12261 MIRO, P., and GARCIA DOMINGUEZ, J. J. A simple method of separating lysinoalanine. (Fr) Inst. Textile France Bull. 21(128):91-100. Jan./Feb.1967. 304.8 T3145 English summary.
- 12262 MONTE, N. T. H. The choice of spinning frame size. Jute Canvas Rev. 36(449): 9,11,13-14. Feb.1966. 73.38 J982 Of jute.
- 12263 MORTON, C. V. The use of climbing fern, Lygodium, in weaving. Amer. Fern J. 56(2):79-81. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
- 12264 MUKHAMEDOV, S. Improved planning and estimation of wool production. (Rus) Sel. Khoz. Turkm. 12:19-21. Dec.1966. 20 Se4982 Outlook.
- 12265 MULLER-CZARNEK, W. Perfecting of methods for mangling and drying of flax straw and hemp. (Fr) Fibra 10(2/3): 82-97. Aug./Dec.1965. 73.8 F44 English summary.
- 12266 MULLER-CZARNEK, W. Problem of haulage and place of initial cleaning of boon. (Pol) Poznan, Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:107-119, map. 1966. 304.9 P87 English summary.
- 12267 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL. Summary proceedings of 1967 Beltwide Cotton Production-Mechanization Conference. Dallas, Texas, January 12-13, 1967. 28 p. 72.9 C8292
- 12268 NEELAKANTAN, P., and PATEL, N. C. Improved methods of determining fibre density. Textile Inst. J. 58(3):137-139. Mar.1967. 73.9 T31
- 12269 NOWACZKIEWICZ, L. Study of resistance of tarpaulin produced with a supplement of flax fibre partly affected by rust (Melampsora lini) on the injurious effect of fungi. (Pol) Poznan, Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:73-80. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87 English summary.
- 12270 OOISHI, K., IKUINE, T., and MATSUMORI, F. Studies on the moisture test method of raw silk core cone by vacuum-drying. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 21:35-47. 1966. 304.9 J277 English summary.
- 12271 OTTO, R. The behavior of bast fibers at the time of drawing thru a bed of gills. (Fr) Fibra 10(2/3):98-102. Aug./Dec.1965. 73.8 F44 Flax, varieties.
- 12272 PAKISTAN. JUTE BOARD. Review of the jute season 1964-65. Jute Jute Fabrics-Pakistan 6(1):9-11. Aug.1966. 73.38 J984 Chiefly marketing.
- 12273 PROBULSKI, Z. Products manufactured from monoecious hemp fibre. (Pol) Poznan, Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:131-143. 1966. 304.9 P87 English summary.
- 12274 REHMAN, H. U., and RAHMAN, M. U. Effect of size of lap on fractionation & waste extraction at the combier. Pakistan Cottons 11(1):1-6. Oct.1966. 72.8 P172 Cotton processing.
- 12275 REHMAN, H. U. Work load distribution in spinning departments of Pakistani mills with special reference to ends down in spinning. Pakistan Cottons 5(3):103-121. Apr.1966. 72.8 P172
- 12276 ROBSON, A., and AZIDI, Z. H. The formation of lysinoalanine during the treatment of silk fibroin with alkali. Textile Inst. J. 58(6):267-269. Ref. June 1967. 73.9 T31
- 12277 SANDILA, D. M. Improvement of drawing sliver uniformity in a textile mill. Pakistan Cottons 9(2):61-72. Jan.1965. 72.8 P172
- 12278 SHIMA, K., MORIMOTO, H., and ITOYAMA, M. Plastic booking bag as the transport pass-bag of raw silk. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 21:127-140. 1966. 304.9 J277 English summary.
- 12279 SHIMAZAKI, A., and AKAIKE, H. Studies on the statistical control of the raw silk production process. IV. Control methods of the flow of cooked cocoons in the automatic reeling process. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(2):71-186. Jan.1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 12280 SHIMIZU, M., and KOMATSU, S. Studies on the evenness tester of raw silk. 5. On the analysis of the evenness by seriplane method and its method of calculation of evenness charts. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 21:19-34. 1966. 304.9 J277 English summary.
- 12281 SPARENBERG, H. Research on soil retting in the Netherlands. Fibra 10(2/3):58-72. Aug./Dec.1965. 73.8 F44 English summary. Flax processing; research.
- 12282 STATEMENT by the Pakistan Delegation to the 25th Plenary Meeting of the International Cotton Advisory Committee to be held in Lima--(Peru) in June, 1966. Pakistan Cottons 5(4):146-162. July 1966. 72.8 P172 Statistics.
- 12283 SUGAI, K., and KURAMOTO, K. Studies on the wool yield of sheep. III. On the relation between the wool yield and the other fleece characters. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 27:35-47. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 OK12 English summary.

- 12284 SUNDARAM, V. A note on the relationship between bundle strength, 40% x-ray angle and degree of polymerisation of cellulose of various Indian cottons. *Indian Cotton J.* 20(2):79-83. Mar. 1966. 72.8 In23
- 12285 SUNDARAM, V., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. A note on the relationship between fibrillar orientation as measured by 40% x-ray angle and the torsional rigidity of cotton fibres. *Indian Cotton J.* 20(2):84-88. Mar. 1966. 72.8 In23
Measurement of properties.
- 12286 SUZUKI, S., KOJIMA, T., and OOSAWA, S. Experimental pursuit of some effective methods for evaluating the size variation of raw silk appearing as stripes on the seriplane-board, with an improved accuracy. (Ja) *Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep.* 21:1-17. 1966. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 12287 SUZUKI, S., and TAGUCHI, K. Experiments to recognize some of facts underlying the exfoliation test of raw silk. (Ja) *Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep.* 21:49-76. Ref. 1966. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 12288 TAKEUCHI, G., and NASU, T. Influences of cleanness of raw silk on weaving process and fabrics. (Ja) *Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep.* 21:91-104. 1966. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 12289 TROJANOWICZ, E. Initial investigation on measurement of degree of polymerization of cellulose in flax fibre. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace* 13:163-168. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
- 12290 TU, H. K. Production and sale of cotton in the world market. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 11(5):46-47. May 1966. 286.8 K962
Industry.
- 12291 UNISHI, T. Non-flammability treatment for silk. (Ja) *Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 69(12):2343-2344. Dec. 1966. 385 J82
English summary.
- 12292 VALASTER, A. Wool production. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. (Paris)* 151/152:96-100, map. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives.
- 12293 VISWANATHAN, A. The physical nature of weak links in cotton. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(6):271-272. June 1967. 73.9 T31
- 12294 WALLS, J. R. Cotton bale packaging. *Amer. Cotton Congr. Proc., 27th Annu. Congr.*:28-31. 1966. 72.9 C825
- 12295 WHEWELL, C. S. Progress in modern textiles. *Progress (London)* 51(289):198-209. Fall 1966. 280.8 P949
Includes cellulose fibers.
- 12296 WOOD, G. F. Aqueous jet scouring of raw wool. V. Continuous scouring--the approach to equilibrium. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(2):49-54. Feb. 1967. 73.9 T31
- 12297 YAMAO, O., and MATSUI, S. Relations between the raw silk reeled with different size of a bave and the properties of fabrics. (Ja) *Jap. Silk Cond. House Res. Rep.* 21:105-126. 1966. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 12298 YU, L. Annual review of the world cotton situation 1965-66. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 11(8):24-30. Aug. 1966. 286.8 K962
- 12299 ZAKIROV, M. D. Eliminating the deformation of whorls means increasing the quality of Karakul. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 13(3):11-13. Mar. 1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 12300 ZINGGELER, A. The baling of sisal. (Por) *Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss.* 17:91-108. 1965. 73.29 As7
Equipment in Mozambique.
Includes discussion, p.102-108.
- 12301 AKOPYAN, F. S. Organization of potato production for supplying the population of Erivan. (Rus) *Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz Arm.* 4/5:117-132. 1966. 281.8 V89
Includes collective and state farms, in the U.S.S.R.
- 12302 ATKINS, F. C. Future developments in the mushroom industry in Britain. *MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull.* 199:360,365-366,370,373-374,377. July 1966. 80 M97
- 12303 AVENT, K. L. Retrospect: the Goulburn Valley fruit industry. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(1):7-12. Feb./Apr. 1966. 80 V662
Australia.
- 12304 BELS-KONING, H. C., and BELS, P. J. The mushroom industry in Holland. *MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull.* 200:450, 452-453. Aug. 1966. 80 M97
Culture.
- 12305 BRAUN, D. H. Critical considerations on the arbitration practice of the Federal Office for Varieties [Bundessortenamt]. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 16(10):276,287-279. Oct. 1965. 75.8 K145
Potatoes in Germany.
- 12306 CADILLAT, R. M. The production and trade of bananas throughout the world. (Fr) *Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest.* 99:29-37. June 1966. 24 C353
- 12307 CAMPBELL, D. Greek citrus. *S. Afr. Citrus J.* 398:13,15. Feb. 1967. 80 C495
- 12308 CELINO, M. S. Coir nettings as fish traps. *Coconut Bull.* 19(5):107-110,135. Aug. 1965. 77.9 In292
- 12309 CHENG, T. H. Production and sale of citrus in Taiwan. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 12(1):31-32. Jan. 1967. 286.8 K962
- 12310 CHENG, T. H. Taiwan's asparagus industry. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 11(7):15-17. July 1966. 286.8 K962
- 12311 CHU, H. H. The production and exports of vegetables. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 11(1):13-17. Jan. 1966. 286.8 K962
Industry in Taiwan.
- 12312 DOMENY, C. R. Preparing for Idaho's potato future. *Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:* 133,162,165. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12313 DUPAIGNE, P., and MUNIER, P. New preparations from dates. (Fr) *Fruits* 20(8):420-424. Sept. 1965. 80 F9492
English summary, p.430.
Industry.
- 12314 FADLER, M. Preparing Idaho's "fresh" future. *Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:* 35-36. 1965? 81 Id13
Potato industry.
- 12315 HOOPER, F. H. Can we drink more fruit? *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(4):24-26. Nov. 1966/Jan. 1967. 80 V662
Fruit juice industry outlook.
- 12316 IDAHO GROWER SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION. 37th annual convention, Sun Valley, June 17-19, 1965. N. p., 1965. 168p. 81 Id13
Potatoes.

- 12317 JAEKEL, G., and others. Experience reports for the 1966/67 campaign. (Ge) Die Starkekartoffel 11(3):1-3. Nov.1966 In Kartoffelbau 17(11), Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
W. Ziegler, R. Muller, R. Kohring, H. Schroder, and H. M. Stoltenburg, joint authors.
Starch potatoes in Germany.
- 12318 JACKSON, O. Idaho's potato future. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:121-122. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12319 KASHIWA, S. Will depression come to orange industries? (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41 (4):557-558. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Satsuma oranges.
- 12320 KRUSEN, F. A look into the potato trade. (Ge) Ernähr. Lehre Praxis 3:9 In Ernähr.-Umsch. 14(3), Mar.1967. 389.8 Er66
In Germany.
- 12321 MARTIN, J. S. Which road for Idaho's potato future? Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:53-54. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12322 MILLIKEN, M. The production and marketing of ware potatoes in Mauritius in 1965. Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile. Maurice 45(4):265-279. Oct./Dec.1966. 24 M44
- 12323 OSHIMA, F. K. Preparing Idaho's potato future. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:43-44, 160,162. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12324 PETERS, C. Comments and observations of the Western Colorado fruit industry. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu Meeting:98-99. 1966. 81 W524
- 12325 ROWE, E. K. Maine potato industry upgrades storage, packing plants and cultural practices. Spudman Winter 1967: 10-12. 75.8 SP93
- 12326 SAITO, S. Production and marketing affairs of fruits and vegetables. 3. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):545-548. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 12327 SAITO, S. Production and marketing affairs of fruits and vegetables. 4. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):681-684. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 12328 SALVO, C. Conjectures on some effects of the Common Market in the fruit sector. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 35(416):682-688. (Cont.) Dec.1966. 15 Ag84
- 12329 SINGH, I. S. Value of vegetable growing. Allahabad Farmer 40(2):61-64. Mar.1966. 22. AL5
Outlook.
- 12330 SORENSEN, A. M. A look abroad. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 198:280, 283-284, 287-288. June 1966. 80 M97
Mushroom industry in Germany.
- 12331 TAKAHASHI, I. Outlook of fruit production and labor costs for the year 1964. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(3):13-15. Mar. 1966. 80 K122
- 12332 USOVA, E. M., and others. Food dyes from berries and nettle. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):151-153. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
E. M. Voroshin, V. S. Rostovskii, A. M. Moroz, and F. Kh. Yakhina, joint authors.
- 12333 WATNEY, C. J. P. The crisp potato and its problems. Seed Potato 6(1):20-22. Spring 1966. 75.8 Se3
Potato industry and processing.
- 12334 WEIR, J. F. The horticultural society and the community. Prairie Gard. 1965:95-96. 80 W73
- 12335 WESTBERG, F. Promoting purple plums. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:39-43. 1966. 81 Id12
Industry.
- 12336 WOLF, J. Northern winter citrus production. S. Afr. Citrus J. 399:15,17. Mar.1967. 80 C495
Northern hemisphere production and marketing.
- 12337 YI, Y. Production and sale of onions in Taiwan. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(10):32-33. Oct.1966. 286.8 K962

Analysis and Composition

- 12338 AL'ESHINA, L. M. Influence of water-soluble substances of potato on its cookery qualities. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53): 31-32. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12339 BELOGROVA, A. F., VEKSLER, B. A., and LUK'YANOV, A. B. Influence of cations of calcium and magnesium on the viscosity of potato starch paste. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):30-32. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12340 CANTONI, C., MANACHINI, P. L., and CRAVERI, R. DNA base composition of lactobacilli isolated from vegetables. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(1/5): 151-156. Ref. 1965. 448.3 An73
English summary.
Streptobacterium, Betabacterium, and Thermobacterium.
- 12341 DAVIS, P. L. A rapid procedure for extraction of naringin from grapefruit ring. Citrus Indus. 48(6):23,30. June 1967. 80 C49
- 12342 DUDKIN, M. S., and PANAS'YUK, T. E. Chemical composition of pea and bean seed-lobes. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):49-51. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 12343 THE ESTIMATION of total solids from specific gravity measurements. Potato Handbook 11:46-48. Ref. 1966. 75.8 P842P
M. V. Zaehringer, Chairman, R. M. Reeve, E. A. Talley, H. H. Murphy, D. H. Dinkle, and R. B. Hyde, committee members.
- 12344 FAN-YUNG, A. F., and ZYKINA, T. F. A charge sign of fruit juice residue. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):83-85. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12345 FAN-YUNG, A. F., and OGANESYAN, A. A. Dispersity of tomato pulp. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):87-88. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12346 FIAUMENBAUM, B. L., and LITVINOVA, S. M. Oscillographic determination of vegetable tissue cell penetration. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):167-169. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12347 FLAUMENBAUM, B. L., and KAZANDZHII, M. YA. Electric current stability of different fruits and berries in electrophoresis. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):76-77. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12348 GOMEZ, C., and others. Investigation of the protein amino acids and the free amino acids of naranjilla juice by paper chromatography. (Sp) Cienc. Natur. 7(2):74-79. Dec.1964. 410 C48
A. Paredes, G. Lehmann, and P. Martinod, joint authors.
- 12349 HAENDLER, L., and HUET, R. Papain. (Fr) Fruits 20(8):411-415. Ref. Sept. 1965. 80 F9492
English summary, p.428.
Papaya enzyme, extraction and analysis.

- 12350 HATANAKA, C., and OZAWA, J. Enzymic degradation of pectic acid. IV. Action of carrot exo-polygalacturonase on the pectic acids prepared by saponification of pectin with alkali and pectin esterase. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 40(11):421-428. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- 12351 JOSLYN, M. A., and DITTMAR, H. F. K. The proanthocyanidins of Pinot blanc grapes. *Amer. J. Enol. Viticult.* 18(1):1-10. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 390.9 Am33
- 12352 KOJIMA, M., and others. Gas chromatographic studies on the acrid components of Japanese horseradish (wasabi) powder. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(4):177-184. Ref. 1966 390.08 H12
Y. Akahori, I. Ichikawa, and M. Mochizuki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12353 KOZENKO, S. I. Lignin content in quince fruits. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(56):31-33. 1967. 389.9 Iz8
- 12354 KUKLA, A. S., NAGARAJAN, G. R., and SESHADRI, T. R. The polyphenols of Arecanut and their possible utilization. *Arecanut J.* 16(2):19-23. Ref. Apr./June 1965. 77.8 Ar3
- 12355 MAMAEVA, B. M. On phytoncidal properties of tomatoes and tomato pulp. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(47):36-37. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12356 MELT'YEVA, N. N., LAZAREV, E. N., and PAVLOVA, V. F. Concerning the nucleic acids of cabbage. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(57):44-46. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
Chemistry of food products.
- 12357 MEL'TEVA, N. N., and others. Concerning the protein substances of potato. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):92-94. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
L. I. Polotnova, N. N. Tikhomirova, and A. A. Freiman, joint authors.
- 12359 MITSUI, T., SUZUKI, S., and KOTAKA, N. Thin-layer chromatographic separation and colorimetric analysis of dimethoate residue. *Botyu-Kagaku* 31:103-107. 3rd Q. Aug.1966. 421 B65
Fruits and vegetables.
- 12359 MONTIES, B., JACQUIN, P. Technological value of the determination of tannins in apple juices. (Fr) *Ann. Technol. Agr.* 15(4):335-347. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499AN English summary.
- 12360 MORI, T., MURAOKA, N., and SHITOMI, H. Study on the organic acid constituent of fruits. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. Technol.* (Tokyo) 14(5):187-192. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 12361 MOURI, T., and others. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in food-stuffs. VIII. Nucleic acid degrading enzymes of shii-take (*Lentinus edodes*). (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(5):248-258. Ref. 1966. 390.09 H12
W. Hashida, I. Shiga, and S. Teramoto, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12362 MOURI, T., and others. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in food-stuffs. IX. Nucleic acid degrading enzymes of mushroom (*Psalliota bisporus*). (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(12):925-933. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
W. Hashida, I. Shiga, and S. Teramoto, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12363 MUELLER, R. A., and BROOKER, D. B. Physical properties of good and bad black walnuts: a preliminary report. *Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 56th Annu. Meeting:70-75. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 12364 NIKUNI, Z. Structure and characteristics of the starch granule. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 14(1):1-8. 1967. 309.9 D39
- 12365 OVALLES, R. E. The use of reducing agents in table olives. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles Int.* 29:57-63. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3
Analysis, processing and properties.
- 12366 OZAWA, Y., WATANABE, Y., SUZUKI, S. Physical and chemical properties of various beans for "An" [Bean-jam]. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. Technol.* [Tokyo] 14(3):114-117. 1967. 388 J822
- 12367 ROSS, I. J., and KIKER, C. F. Some physical properties of dried citrus pulp. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 807,16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12368 ROUSE, A. H. Evaluation of pectins from Florida's Citrus peels and cores. *Citrus Indus.* 48(6):9-10. June 1967. 80 C49
- 12369 SINGH, K. B. Correlation of tuber weight and specific gravity in potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3):264-267. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 12370 SRIVASTAVA, R. K., and SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Chemical composition of some free-stone peaches before and after the process of canning. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(1):25-28. Jan.1966. 22 AL5
- 12371 SU, K., and WU, W. Studies on sugar recovery from skin juice of pineapple by ion exchange resins. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep.* 41:165-170. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Chromatography.
- 12372 SUGIMOTO, K., and GOTO, F. Studies on the viscosity of potato starch. 4. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 13(4):108-113. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 12373 SUGIMOTO, K., and GOTO, F. Studies on the viscosity of potato starch. 5. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 13(4):113-117. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 12374 SUZUKI, S., and others. Studies on the chemical and physical properties of sweet potato and its starch which was planted directly. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 13(4):117-123. Ref. 1966. 309.9 D39
K. Arai, H. Suzuki, A. Nakazawa, Y. Sano, and Y. Nakayama, joint authors.
- 12375 SWINIARSKI, E., and FLORJANSKI, T. Determination of protein in potatoes by refractometric method. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo* 10(6):659-670. 1966. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 12376 TOYAMA, N., FUJII, N., and OGAWA, K. Production of sweet potato starch using a cell separating enzyme and cellulase. II. Enzymic isolation of starch from raw starch waste made by a continuous juicer and from sweet potato powder prepared by the dry milling process. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(10):731-740. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12377 TRAUBENBERG, S. E., KOROTCHENKO, K. A., and PUTILOVA, I. N. Effect of high doses of gamma rays ^{60}Co on potato starch. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 6(49):24-28. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

- 12378 VASHATKO, J., and PRIBELA, A. Chromatographic investigation of sugars in thermal treatment of fruit concentrates. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):17-20. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12379 WAGNER, M., and BORNEFF, J. Hygienic bacteriological studies on deep-frozen vegetables. 1. The condition of the merchandise. (Ge) Arch. Hyg. Bakteriolog. 151(1/2):64-74. Ref. May 1967. 449.8 Ar2
- 12380 YAMAUCHI, M. Determination method of malathion residues on and in vegetables and fruits. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31:113-120. 3rd Q. Ref. Aug.1966. 421 B65 English summary.
- 12381 ZADROZINSKA, J. Estimation of remnants of dipterex in apples by thin-layer chromatography. (Pol) Warsaw. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. Roczn. 17(6):523-528. Ref. 1966. 449.9 W26 English summary.
- 12382 ZOLOTOVA, A. I. Ultrasonic vibration action on fruit and vegetable juices. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):80-82. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

Consumption and Utilization

- 12383 BOUVET, M. Desiderata of the canner in regards to the crops he is provided with. (Fr) Potasse 41(341):17-22. Jan.1967. 57.8 P84 Vegetables.
- 12384 CZERKASKYJ, A. Fruit quality and the consumer. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):5-8. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662 Consumer preferences.
- 12385 NATHANAEL, W. R. Coconut husks as industrial raw material. Coconut Bull. 19(5):111-134. Ref. Aug.1965. 77.9 In292 In India.
- 12386 OESERT, K. For the 1967 field vegetable cultivation, the requirements of the utilizing industry are decisive. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirt.schaftsberater 149:15-21. Mar.15,1967. 281.8 B462 Fresh, canned, and frozen goods production consumption in Germany.
- 12387 USOVA, E. M., VOROSHIN, E. M., and YAKHINA, I. KH. Food colouring agent of cranberry as a substitute for amaranth. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):77-78. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12388 WIRTHS, W. Recent developments in the utilization of potatoes with special reference to nutritional physiology value. (Ge) Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.: 134-148, map. Ref. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7 Includes products.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 12389 BAKER, H. Progress of Agricultural Marketing Association. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:200-202. 1967. 81 N484 Chiefly apples.
- 12390 BERRY, R. N. Reaching 18,000,000 consumers. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:92-96. 1967. 81 N484 Includes advertising of apples.
- 12391 BOER, W. C., and MEFFERT, H. F. T. Refrigeration in the transportation of vegetables and fruit. (Du) Vakbl. Groothandel Aardappelen, Groenten Fruit 21(9):8-11, 16. Mar.2,1967. 286.28 V22
- 12392 BRAND, J. P. H. Three R's of roadside marketing: resistance, revelation, revolution. Conn. Veg. Growers Ass. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:9-14. 1965. 75.9 C768
- 12393 BRUGGEMANN, L. G. 1966-1967 Crisp-aire advertising with magazines. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 96-100. 1967. 81 N484 Apples.
- 12394 BRUNK, M. E. Progress report on apple advertising studies. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:106-109. 1967. 8. N484
- 12395 BRUNK, M. E. Streamlining the distribution of fresh apples. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 124-126. 1967. 81 N484
- 12396 COLLINS, R. E. Procedures--profits. Fruit World Market Grower 68(4):38. Apr.1967. 80 F948 Marketing pears.
- 12397 COPPS, C. Increase Idaho potato promotional & merchandising activity. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:75-76. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12398 CORSO, T. Stay alive in '65. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:109-110. 1965? 81 Id13 Marketing of potatoes.
- 12399 CRAGG, H. The positive "Triple A" program: let's eliminate the negative and accentuate the positive. Citrus Indus. 48(6):15,18-23. June 1967. 80 C49 Advertising and marketing.
- 12400 DEULLIN, R. An important renewal of the French banana fleet. (Fr) Fruits 21(8): 417-420. Sept.1966. 80 F9492 English summary, p.443.
- 12401 DICKINSON, J. We can sell more pears fresh, if--. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:149-151. 1967. 81 N484
- 12402 DUNCAN, D. Your filbert control board. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:33-35. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52 Marketing.
- 12403 DUSSERT, L. J. The supply of apples and pears to the French markets--fresh fruit--during the May to January period (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraichères Avignon. 14:45-48. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822 Includes storage and refrigeration.
- 12404 ELLS, A. D. Marketing margins. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:65,67. 1966? 82 N85
- 12405 FLEMMING, W. R. The impact of North Carolina apple production on marketing of fresh fruit. Mountaineer Grower 263: 24-28. Apr.1966. 80 M86
- 12406 GALLICHER, J. The economic organization of French fruit production. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(1):22-24. Jan.1966. 80 P77 Marketing, European Economic Community.
- 12407 GIBBONS, E. T. Improvements in the marketing and grading of maincrop potatoes. Seed Potato 5(4):143,145-148. Winter 1965. 75.8 Se3
- 12408 GRECO, A. C. Understanding--doorway to success. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:5-6,160. 1965? 81 Id13 Marketing of fresh fruits and vegetables.

- 12409 GROLLEAU, J., and CAPO, J. P. Fruit and vegetables in the lower Rhone-Languedoc region; new cultures and marketing. (Fr) Nouvelles Marches Agr. 122:21-30, map. Apr. 13, 1967. 286.8 N85 Cooperatives.
- 12410 HAMMERLE, E. A. Data processing from the field to the supermarkets. Citrus Eng. Conf. Trans. 13:10-17. Mar. 22, 1967. 389.9 C49
Chiefly marketing.
- 12411 HEDLUND, F. F. Your markets are changing. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 22nd Annu. Meeting:68-74, 76. 1965. 81 W524
- 12412 HENDERSON, I. C. Quality potatoes. Seed Potato 6(3):95-97. Autumn 1966. 75.8 Se3
Marketing and industry in Ireland.
- 12413 HODGES, J. The big picture. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:17-18. 1965? 81 Id13
Marketing of potatoes.
- 12414 HONEY, J. Potatoes in the Isle of Man. Seed Potato 6(3):105, 107-109. Autumn 1966. 75.8 Se3
Marketing and trade.
- 12415 KASHIWA, S. Solutions to conflicts with agricultural cooperatives in fruit growing areas. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):17-20. Jan. 1966. 80 K122
- 12416 KLOTSCHER, T. The market organization for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(8):308-311. Aug. 1966. 85 J76
- 12417 KROON, K. H. Strawberry notes. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):13-14. Sept./Nov. 1965. 80 V662
Marketing in Australia.
- 12418 LIENHARD, J. H. Let's talk it over! Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:105-106. 1965? 81 Id13
Marketing of potatoes.
- 12419 MCDONALD, D. E. Idaho produce advertiser. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:65, 68. 1965? 81 Id13
Potatoes.
- 12420 MCMILLEN, D. F., and HOLFORD, J. W. Today's problems: a co-op view. West Grower Shipper 38(5):29-30, 32-33, 36. May 1967. 280.38 W52
Lettuce marketing.
- 12421 MCMILLEN, D. F. Today's problems in marketing fruits and vegetables. Citrus Indus. 48(6):11-14. June 1967. 80 C49
- 12422 MOMOZAWA, K. Problems in fruit culture. 1. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(2):38-41. Feb. 1966. 80 K122
Discusses quality, size in fruit and marketing in general.
- 12423 MORRISON, S. A grower looks at marketing and promotion. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:75-79. 1966. 81 W524
- 12424 NAELOU, S. LE. On the efficient commercialization of fresh vegetables. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 23(4):39-44. Dec. 1966. 7 Ag82
Includes packing and grading.
- 12425 PALMER, M. A produce wholesaler looks at promotion and marketing. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:80-85. 1966. 81 W524
- 12426 PATTERSON, R. A. Can we afford to sell pears without promotion? Fruit World Market Grower 68(4):34. Apr. 1967. 80 F948
Advertising.
- 12427 PEGGIE, I. D. Handle with care. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(4):23. Nov. 1966/Jan. 1967. 80 V662
Research on fruit handling in transport at Scoresby Horticulture Research Station of the Victoria Department of Agriculture.
- 12428 PINKERTON, R. M. Tie-ins highlight avocado promotional efforts. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):350-351. June 1967. 80 C125
- 12429 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. POTATO MARKETING AND PACKAGING COMMITTEE. Report. Potato Handbook 11:31-33. 1966. 75.8 P842P
R. W. Chase, Chairman, D. E. Bakes, T. E. Cowan, R. E. Hardenburg, and R. E. Nylund, committee members.
- 12430 PURCELL, R. I. Help us sell more Idaho potatoes. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:71-72. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12431 RAUTENBERG. The fruit market in the Lower Elbe region in July 1965. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 20(8):321-323. Aug. 1965. 85 J76
In Germany.
- 12432 ROBINSON, D. The National Apple Institute looks at promotion and marketing. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:86-92. 1966. 81 W524
- 12433 ROCK, R. C. California avocado shipments and prices. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:35-37. 1966. 81 C128
- 12434 RYDALCH, N. Better income from better marketing. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:129-130. 1965? 81 Id13
Potatoes.
- 12435 SCHAIBLE, C. S. Organization and competition in the vegetable industry. Citrus Veg. Mag. 30(5):16-17. Jan. 1967. 80 C498
Marketing.
- 12436 SEKIYA, N. Fruits and marketing in U.S.A. and Europe. 1. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(3):28-36. Mar. 1966. 80 K122
- 12437 SELLING apples through local markets. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:71, 72-75, 77, 80. 1966? 82 N85
Panel discussion; moderator: D. Ellis; members: R. C. Butt, J. Brown, L. Green, E. A. P. Healy, and H. N. Cohoon.
- 12438 SEYMOUR, B. Agriculture and the railways. Seed Potato 5(2):50-51. Summer 1965. 75.8 Se3
Transporting potatoes.
- 12439 SPRAGUE, F. D. Canned Bartlett pear promotion. Fruit World Market Grower 68(4):36. Apr. 1967. 80 F948
Advertising.
- 12440 STEVART, J. How do we modernize our sales system? (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34 (300):260-261. Aug. 1966. 80 F9493
Fruit marketing.
- 12441 STIER, H. L. How we improved quality and sold more bananas. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:114-116. 1967. 81 N484
- 12442 STONE, L. The National Peach Council looks at promotion and marketing. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:93-97. 1966. 81 W524
- 12443 VAN WELL, J. Nothing new under the sun. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:57-58, 60-64, 66. 1965. 81 W524
Marketing and advertising of apples.

- 12444 VERBRIDGE, G. We can do a bigger and better job of apple promotion. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:100-106. 1967. 81 N484
- 12445 WICKMAN, C. H. Quality, cost, and mortality related to the transportation and distribution of Idaho potatoes. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:149-150. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12446 YANG, J. H. An analysis of our production and sale of asparagus. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(5):13-17. May 1966. 286.8 K962
Marketing in Taiwan.
- 12447 YOUNG, M. J. Is it yesterday? Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:119. 1965? 81 Id13
Marketing of potatoes.
- 12459 LANGLEY, A. W. Quality of apples on Nova Scotia markets. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:69. 1966? 82 N85
- 12460 MAAS, R. How does it go with the quality of our ware potatoes? (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(9):240-241. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
In Germany.
- 12461 MARTIN, W. A. Idaho potatoes are better. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:113-114. 1965? 81 Id13
- 12462 MCDUFF, O. R. Florida Cannery Association taste panel for frozen concentrated orange juice. Citrus Indus. 48(4):29-31. (Concl.) Apr.1967. 80 C49
- 12463 OSTLIND, N. The Christmas apple. (Sw) Var Naring 43(12):352-353,362. Dec. 1966. 44.8 M692
Apple varieties and quality.
- 12464 OTTER, C. A. DEN, and VRIES, C. F. M. DE. Grading of potatoes. (Du) Landbouwmecanisch 18(1):33-36. Jan. 1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Equipment and labor.
- 12465 RAVISY, A. Some ideas on the standardization of horticultural products. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 66:3409-3411. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 12466 RAVISY, A. Some ideas on standardization of horticultural products. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 67:3493-3494. (Cont.) May 1966. 80 P39
Labeling.
- 12467 SMITH, A. E. Residues in potato tubers following haulm desiccation with ¹⁴C-diquat. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 2(3):169-177. May/June 1967. RA1270.P35A1
Herbicide residues.
- 12468 STEWART, D. K. R., and ROSS, R. G. Mercury residues in apples in relation to spray date, variety and chemical composition of fungicide. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):169-174. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 12469 UHLENHAUT, W. Bases of the potato business in the 1965/66 fiscal year. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(9):239. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
Quality and trade in Germany.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 12448 AVENT, K. L. Cling peach color guides on the way. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):11-12. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662
- 12449 BURNS, D. Quality potato no longer a luxury. Spudman, Summer 1966:26. 75.8 Sp93
- 12450 CHERRY, M. Potatoes without damage. Seed Potato 6(3):101-103. Autumn 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 12451 EAVES, C. A. Quality standards for apples. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:45-47. 1966? 82 N85
- 12452 15 YEARS of quality control and shipping consultation--development and status in the lander of the territory of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(10):275-283. Oct.1966. 75.8 K145
Contents: Noteworthy successes in Schleswig-Holstein, by Soll; 10 years application in Hannover, by Marks; Weser-Ems shipping area ready for use, by Dummeyer; Nordrhein-Westfalen consumer center, by von Frank and R. Schluter; Structural changes in Hesse, by Schmitt-Krahmer and Renkel; Rheinland-Nassau works in a quality-conscious way, by E. Mieden; Baden-Wurtemberg has a low turnover, by Bazlen; And what's been going on in Bavaria? by R. Hoppner.
Potatoes in Germany.
- 12453 GIBBONS, E. T. The theory of grading. Seed Potato 6(2):71,73. Summer 1966. 75.8 Se3
Of seed potatoes in Great Britain.
- 12454 HALL, E. G. Pesticides on apples and pears--the problem of spray residues. Fruit World Market Grower 68(3):12-16. Mar.1967. 80 F948
- 12455 HUGHES, J. C., and EVANS, J. L. Studies on after-cooking blackening in potatoes. IV. Field experiments. Europe. Potato J. 10(1):16-36. Ref. Mar.1967. 75.8 Eu7
Chlorogenic acid/citric acid ratios and types of soils are found to be related to blackening.
- 12456 KORNER, W. Potato size assortment and its practical realizability. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(9):244-246. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
Includes grading equipment; in Germany.
- 12457 KUSHIDA, K. A cooperative plant for grading and packing of oranges constructed at Kataura Agricultural Cooperative (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):60-66. Jan. 1966. 80 K122
Kataura Nokyō.
- 12458 LABELLE, R. L. Comparison of machine and hand-picked apples. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:59-64. 1967. 81 N484
Quality.
- 12470 BELLE, G. VAN. The future of James Grieve depends on the packing. (Du) Cent. Orgaan. Handel Aardappelen. Groenten, Fruit, Conserven, Comestibles, Enz. 46(16):291-293. Apr.22,1966. 280.39 B64
Apples; keeping quality.
- 12471 CHADHA, K. L., and AWASTHI, R. P. Effect of wrappers and wax coating on the storage life of apples at room temperature. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):291-296. Ref. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 12472 CHAMPION, J. Some problems for the packing of bananas by hands. (Fr) Fruits 21(8):373-393. Sept.1966. 80 F9492
English summary, p.443.
Containers.
- 12473 DAVIS, E. G., and BURNS, R. A. Fibre-board and can label materials; some observations on their moisture relations and evaluation. APPITA (Australian Pulp Pap. Indus. Tech. Ass.) 20(5):118-125. Mar.1967. 302.8 Au7
Fruit containers and packing materials contamination.

Packing and Packaging

- 12474 HARRIS, W. H. Better presentation will increase export markets. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(1):2-4. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V662 Fruit packing in Australia.
- 12475 HARRIS, W. H. Pack for profit. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 11(1):13-15. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662 Fruit packing in Australia.
- 12476 KASMIRE, R. Cooling and venting of lettuce containers. *West Grower Shipper* 38(5):26-27. May 1967. 280.38 W52
- 12477 LONGLEY, A. W. Palletizing apples for export. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 102nd Annu. Meeting:39. 1966? 82 N85
- 12478 MARCELLIN, P., and LETEINTURIER, J. The use of plastic films as an auxiliary in fruit and vegetable cold storage. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 16(spec.no):51-54. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 12479 O'BRIEN, M. Evaluating parameters of plywood pallet containers for fruits and vegetables. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 931,12 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12480 PEGGIE, I. D., and FLENTJE, W. M. A wrap for retailers. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(4):4,10. Nov.1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662 Polyvinyl chloride film for fruit packing.
- 12481 SENDLINGER, G. Market prospects for mushrooms in glass jars. (Ge) *Champignon* 7(68):18-22. Apr.1967. 80 C352 In Germany.
- 12482 TARUTANI, T. Improving storage length of fruits using polyethylene. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(1):36-42. Jan.1966. 80 K122
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing**
- 12483 ABTS, R. Influencing factors on the formation of prices. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(300):262-263. Aug.1966. 80 F9493 Fruit.
- 12484 AIKAWA, Y. Variations in fruit and vegetable prices and their problems. (Ja) *Nogyo Keizai* 32(7):37-45. July 1966. 281.8 N682
- 12485 CRAWFORD, T. Factors affecting pear prices. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:146-147. 1967. 81 N484
- 12486 SIDHU, D. S., and KAHLOH, A. S. Price spreads in potatoes in the Punjab. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):374-381. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 12487 TOMORI, T. Season and price of vegetables in Okinawa. (Ja) *Ryukyus Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull.* 13:127-140. Ref. Oct.1966. 109.5 R9922 English summary.
- Processing and Storage**
- 12489 ABDULLAEV, KH. A., RIZAEV, N. U., and KAMENEV, A. G. On the processing of husks of grapes in a flow with the application of a scraper extractor. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(48):122-125. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12489 AIHARA, O. Effect of ethylene treatment on coloring of tomatoes. 1st report. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(4):647-648. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682 Tomatoes stored in desiccators in various gases to study coloring results.
- 12490 AL'ASWAD, M. B., and PETROPAVLOVSKII, E. I. Changes of physical chemical properties of Quince in storage. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(56):28-30. 1967. 389.9-Iz8
- 12491 AMMERMAN, C. B., and others. Factors affecting the physical and nutrient composition of dried Citrus pulp. *Citrus Indus.* 48(4):10,24,26-27. Apr.1967. 80 C49 J. F. Easley, L. R. Arrington, and F. G. Martin, joint authors.
- 12492 AVENT, K. L. Tatura fruit handling improved. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(4):13, 18. Nov.1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662 Tatura (Australia) Horticulture Research Station.
- 12493 BOKLET, M. F. Causes of spots on green olives in brine during the preliminary stages of bitterness removal. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles Int.* 29:65-81. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3 A. Bonino, A. Mei, H. Roby, and H. Estrella, joint authors.
- 12494 BOYD, J. M., and ENNS, W. G. Canned chilled juice. *Citrus Eng. Conf. Trans.* 13:55-67. Ref. Mar.22,1967. 389.9 C49 Chiefly orange juice.
- 12495 COURSEY, D. G. Yam storage. I. A review of yam storage practices and of information on storage losses. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):229-244. Ref. Feb.1967. 421 J829
- 12496 DEMEAUX, M., BIDAN, P. Study of the inactivation of apple juice polyphenoloxidase by heat. (Fr) *Ann. Technol. Agr.* 15(4):349-358. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499AN English summary. As a criterion for apple juice pasteurization.
- 12497 DEVLIN, R. Preservation of the avocado fruit of Tropical Zones. (Fr) *Fruits* 20(8):416-419. Sept.1965. 80 F9492 English summary, p.429. Cold storage, ripening, transportation.
- 12498 DUPAIGNE, P. Quality control of banana figs. (Fr) *Fruits* 22(1):27-29. Jan. 1967. 80 F9492 English summary, p.57. Storage preservation.
- 12499 ELLS, A. D., and NORTH, G. B. Processing apples and where they go. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 102nd Annu. Meeting:81-82. 1966? 82 N85
- 12500 FAN-YUNG, A. F., and SOLOID, M. E. Application of ion-exchanges "KU-1" and "KU-2" for apple juice treatment. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):95-96. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12501 FIRTH, J. Opening dates for C.A. [controlled atmosphere] storages. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:118-119. 1967. 81 N484
- 12502 FLAUMENBAUM, B. L., and SEITPAEVA, S. K. Application of ionizing radiation to increase juice yield from fruits and berries in pressing. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(57):89-92. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12503 FLAUMENBAUM, B. L., and RAZDORSKIKH, A. S. Combined physico-chemical method of tartar removal from grape juice. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):171-172. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12504 FLECHAS, G. Exploratory studies on the production of raisins in Colombia. (Sp) *Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev.* 8(44):17-25. Nov./Dec.1966. 241.4 In73 Includes chemistry and grape varieties.
- 12505 GOLDOVSKII, A. M. Theory of organism states and problems of vegetable raw material storage. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(44):16-22. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

- 12506 GONZALEZ CANCHO, F. Yeasts in the fermentation of "Spanish style" green olives. 2. (Sp) Rev. Cienc. Apl. 20 (109):125-131. Mar./Apr.1966. 475 R324
- 12507 GREVEN, D. The manufacture of deep-frozen potatoes and potato products. (Ge) Ernähr. Lehre Praxis 3:12. In Ernähr.-Umsch. 14(3), Mar.1967. 389.8 Er66
- 12508 GUELFAT-REICH, S., and BEN-ARIE, R. Effect of delayed storage and the stage of maturity at harvest on the keeping quality of peaches in Israel. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(4):163-170. Nov.1966. 107 J552
- 12509 HACKE, F. The manufacture of processed potato products. (Ge) Ernähr. Lehre Praxis 3:10-12. In Ernähr.-Umsch. 14(3), Mar.1967. 389.8 Er66
Dumpling flour and potato chips.
- 12510 HACKE, F. Potato treatment and processing in the U. S. A. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(9):236-238. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
Yields, consumption and products.
- 12511 HAMAZAKI, Y., and KAWASAKI, H. Production of sweet potato starch by a microbial enzyme. 2. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 13(4):105-108. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 12512 HANNEFORD, K. Controlled storage; its cost and development in the potato industry. Spudman, Spring 1966:34,36. 75.8 Sp93
- 12513 HANSEN, P. L. Idaho's competitive position from processors' point of view. Idaho Growers Shippers Ass. Annu. Conv., 37th Annu. Meeting:164-165. 1965? 81 Id13
Potatoes.
- 12514 HECHELMANN, H. G. Organization forms of manufacture and marketing. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10):266-267. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145
Potatoes in Germany.
- 12515 HEINZE, P. H., FINDLEN, H., and EWING, E. Storage and transportation of potatoes. Potato Handbook 11:5-6,8-10,12-14. 1966. 75.8 P842P
- 12516 HERREGODS, M. Conservation of fruit. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(303):370-372. Nov. 1966. 80 F9493
Controlled atmosphere storage, processing and cooperatives.
- 12517 HERREGODS, M. How apples and pears were stored during the 1965-66 season. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(302):323-325. Oct.1966. 80 F9493
Fruit quality, controlled atmosphere storage.
- 12518 HIDAKA, T., and others. Application of the commercial cellulase for the sweet potato starch manufacturing. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 13(3):89-93. 1966. 309.9 D39
K. Hyodo, S. Hamakawa, and K. Otsubo, joint authors.
- 12519 HOEPKE, Unloading and storage of factory potatoes. (Ge) Die Starkekartoffel 11(3):4. Nov.1966 in Kartoffelbau 17(11), Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
In Germany.
- 12520 JACQUES, F. Canning of fruit and vegetables. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:58-62, map. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives.
- 12521 JAIN, N. L., and SUBBAIAH, K. Improving the quality of certain fruit products with ascorbic acid. S. Indian Hort. 13(3/4):16-21. 1965. 80 So825
- 12522 JAIN, N. L., and BORKER, D. H. Preparing beverages from guava. Indian Hort. 2(1):5-7. Oct.-Dec.1966. 80 In23
- 12523 JENSEN, W. P. Statistical summary of operating experiences with controlled-atmosphere generators. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 818,20 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For fresh fruit storage.
- 12524 KAMIYA, I. Culture of vegetables and its storage and processing. 3. Storage and processing of asparagus. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):541-544. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
Chiefly canning process.
- 12525 KANIE, M., GOTO, K., and FUJIMOTO, S. An attempt of starch manufacturing by the alkali treating of the sliced product of sweet potato. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch J. 13(3):81-88. Ref. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 12526 KARIAPPA, C. B., RAO, B. A. S., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Studies on the canning of Coorg mandarin orange segments. J. Food Sci. Technol. (Mysore) 3(3):101-102. Oct.1966. 389.8 J823
- 12527 KASMIRE, R. Careful lettuce handling; a special report. West. Grower Shipper 38(6):8. June 1967. 280.38 W52
- 12528 KITAGAWA, H. Effects of gibberellins treatment of persimmons for storage. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):46-48. Jan. 1966. 80 K122
- 12529 KITAO, A., and others. Oxyethylene-higher-aliphatic-alcohols treatments of Satuma orange and banana. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(1):28-30. 1967. 388 J822
K. Matuda, T. Tokita, and Y. Simazu, joint authors.
- 12530 KOHLI, R. R., and BHAMBOTA, J. R. Storage of oranges. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):167-174. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 12531 KOLESNIK, A. A., and SIBAROV, O. G. On the methods of intratissue gas extraction from fresh fruits and vegetables. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):157-159. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12532 KOSTROVA, E. I., and LEMARIN'E, K. P. On the character of drying out micro-organisms in fruit-vegetable half-finished products in the process of aseptic preservation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):92-94. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12533 KRETOV, I. T., and PLESHKOV, A. I. Alteration of thermal physical properties of drying vegetables. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):144-146. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12534 LINDEN, R. Storage in controlled atmosphere. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(302):317-322. Oct.1966. 80 F9493
- 12535 LOUBRIAT, C. Comments by a refrigeration engineer. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(302):336-341. Oct.1966. 80 F9493
- 12536 MACBEAN, D. M., and others. Sulphur dioxide levels for sulphuring tree fruits before drying. Fruit World Market Grower 68(5):36,38-40. May 1967. 80 F948
- 12537 MAMAIEVA, B. M. Concerning the organization of stations for tomato primary treatment. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):22-23. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12538 MANOHAR, M. S. Storage of vegetables. Allahabad Farmer 40(3):91-97. Ref. May 1966. 22. AL5

- 12539 MARCELLIN, P., LETEINTURIER, J., and LEBLOND, C. The controlled atmosphere storage procedures for apples and pears. (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraîchères Avignon. 14:51-61. Ref. Jan.28/29, 1966. 93.09 J822
Includes equipment.
- 12540 MARCELLIN, P., LEBLONG, C., and LETEINTURIER, J. Methods of fruit storage in controlled atmosphere. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(1):4-8. Jan.1966. 80 P77
- 12541 MARKOSE, V. T., and MARAR, M. M. K. Studies on the keeping quality of ripe coconuts in storage. IV. Cost of paraffin wax treatment of husked coconuts on a small scale in households. Indian Coconut J. 17(4):165-167. July/Sept.1964. 77.8 In2
- 12542 MASLIKOV, V. A., YAKOVLEV, P. M., and NECHAEV, V. P. On the performance of hydrocyclones for separation of grape seeds. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):105-107. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12543 MAUREL, G. Amortization of costs and the exploitation of cold chambers for fruit storage. (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraîchères Avignon. 14:63-66. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
- 12544 MCQUITTY, J. B. Existing buildings for the bulk storage of potatoes. Seed Potato 6(1):25,27,29. Spring 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 12545 MEIJERS, C. P. Silver scab attacks on potatoes, the effect from that on the sensitivity to cold of the potato tubers and the extension during storage. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb. 1964:72-80. 280.39 W12
- 12546 MOURI, T., HASHIDA, W., and SHIGA, I. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in foodstuffs. VII. Changes of nucleic acid related substances during the processing of vegetables. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(5):237-247. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12547 MOURI, T., and others. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in foodstuffs. XII. Changes of 5'-nucleotides during freezing of mushrooms (*Psalliota bisporus*). (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):362-368. 1967. 390.08 H12
W. Hashida, I. Shiga, and S. Teramoto, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12548 MULLER, R. Common tasks of growers and processors in industrial potato utilization. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):293-294. Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
In Germany.
- 12549 MURATA, T., UEDA, Y., and OGATA, K. Studies on post-harvest ripening and storage of bananas. VI. Controlled atmosphere storage of green bananas. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(4):131-136. Ref. 1967. 38.8 J822
- 12550 NAÏTO, N., KANAFUSA, K., and KINOSITA, T. Effects of packaging materials, temperature and humidity on the quality of grapes during cold storage. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(4):154-157. 1967. 38.8 J822
- 12551 NAITO, N., and KINOSITA, T. Practical application of cold storage for grapes. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(4):157-158. 1967. 38.8 J822
- 12552 NAKATSUKA, N. Low temperature storage of Satsuma oranges. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(7):44-53. July 1966. 80 K122
- 12553 NECHAEV, V. P., and YAKOVLEV, P. M. Kinetics of must extraction from grape pulp. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):104-107. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12554 OGURA, T. Canning of oranges in Spain. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):36-39. June 1966. 80 K122
Chiefly Satsuma oranges.
- 12555 OKAMOTO, T., HARATA, J., and OSANAI, T. Studies on the controlled atmosphere (CA) storage of apples. V. On the storage of "Fuji" and "indo" and the activity of malic enzyme. (Ja) Hirosaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:36-43. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 12556 PANEL discussion on processing apples and where they go. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:83-85,87-89,91-97. 1966? 82 N85
Moderator: A. E. Calkin; members: R. J. Murphy, G. D. Cox, M. M. Porter, R. J. McGrath, R. W. Morningstar, and D. Wood.
- 12557 PATZOLD, C. Economic under-cover storage of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(9):252-254. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
Includes structures; in Germany.
- 12558 PETROPAVLOVSKII, E. I., and USTINOVA, A. V. Fruit pulp canning by sorbic acid when storing in ferro-concrete receptacles. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):93-95. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12559 PHILIPSEN, P. J. J., and WENTINK, H. J. The peeling of potatoes chemically. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb. 1964:81-85. 280.39 W12
Use of lye.
- 12560 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. PROCESSING AND UTILIZATION COMMITTEE. Report. Potato Handbook 11:50-52,54,57. 1966. 75.8 P842P
R. L. Mercer, Chairman, I. C. Feustal, and K. D. Pemis, committee members.
- 12561 PUTILOVA, I. N., TRAUBENBERG, S. E., and KOROTCHENKO, K. A. On the properties of potato starch irradiated in gas media. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):48-52. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12562 RAMACHANDRA, B. S., and others. An improved equipment for the manufacture of preserves. J. Food Sci. Technol. 3(3):103-108. Oct.1966. 389.8 J823
S. Ranganna, L. S. Subba Rao, and S. S. Kalbag, joint authors.
- 12563 ROBERT, S. A. Importance of processing as it influences trends in the apple industry. Mountaineer Grower 263:28-33. Apr.1966. 80 M86
- 12564 ROMANOVICH, E. A. Concerning the vitamin C content in new potato tubers in summer storing. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):25-27. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12565 ROMANOVICH, E. A. On the accumulation of vitamin C in tubers of potato in its storage. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):31-32. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12566 ROSBOROUGH, C. Processing and marketing black walnuts in the Ozark Region--1964-65 season. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:90-93. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 12567 ROSS, I. J., and BOOTS, W. S. Storage and handling of dried citrus pulp. Citrus Eng. Conf. Trans. 13:68-85. Ref. Mar.22,1967. 389.9 C49
- 12568 SATOH, T., and others. The purification and properties of the mucilage of the yam (*Dioscorea batas decne forma icho*). (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 88(2):216-220. Ref. 1967. 385 T57J
J. Mizuguchi, S. Suzuki, and M. Tokura, joint authors.

- 12569 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus economics; Citrus certified for processing second highest in history. Citrus Veg. Mag. 30(5):24-25. Jan.1967. 80 C498
- 12570 SAWADA, E. Applicability of CA storage on some varieties of apples. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):32-35. Jan.1966. 80 K122
- 12571 SAWAYAMA, Z., and others. Studies on muddiness prevention in canned orange with enzyme. I. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):29-35. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 H78
Y. Shimoda, M. Oku, and K. Matsumoto, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12572 SCHAPER, L. A., and others. Storage temperature maintenance and its effect on processed potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(5):159-164. May 1967. 75.8 P842
E. C. Yaeger, A. m. Flikke, and W. A. Junnila, joint authors.
- 12573 SCHEPKE, F. Storage and market preparation of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(10):284-288. Oct.1966. 75.8 K145
Includes structures and equipment, in Germany.
- 12574 SCHEPKE, F. Storage and preparation of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10):272-273. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145
Includes equipment and structures.
- 12575 SCHWACH, C. Reuse projects for food-stuff, fruit and vegetable warehouses. (Ge) Handel 16(3):128-130. Mar.1966. 286.8 H192
In East Germany.
- 12576 SHIMOKUSU, A., and OGAWA, H. Simple storage methods for Hassaku oranges. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(2):28-35. Feb. 1966. 80 K122
Use of polyethylene.
- 12577 SIJBRING, P. H. The frying of potato products. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Be-waring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb. 1964:86-92. 280.39 W12
- 12578 SOLER, C. P. The melon: storage and exportation. (Sp) Agricultra (Madrid) 36(417):15-18. Jan.1967. 15 Ag84
Includes varieties, production zones, and costs; in Spain.
- 12579 SPARKS, W. C. Potato storage management. Spudman, Summer 1966:20-21. 75.8 Sp93
- 12580 STOLYAR, M. G. Investigation of schedules for preboiling of potato starch. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):61-65. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12581 SUGIMOTO, M., and GOTO, F. Studies on the viscosity of potato starch. VI. Influence of temperatures and humidities during storage on water extracted phosphoric acid and amylogram. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo) 14(5): 193-198. 1967. 388 J822
- 12582 TINDALE, G. B. Breakdown in Jonathans; a cool storage problem solved. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):18-22. Feb.-Apr. 1967. 80 V662
- 12583 TINDALE, G. B. Dessert peaches in cool storage. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):26-27. Dec.1965/Feb.1966. 80 V662
- 12584 TINDALE, G. B. Golden Delicious in cool storage. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):23-25. May/July 1966. 80 V662
- 12585 TINDALE, G. B. Handling pears for cool storage. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):3-6. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662
- 12586 TINDALE, G. B. Scald inhibitors for apples. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):30-32. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662
Cold storage disorder.
- 12587 TOMKINS, R. G. Refrigerated stores for the storage of mushrooms. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 201:477-478. Sept. 1966. 80 M97
- 12588 TOMKINS, R. G. The storage of mushrooms. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 202: 534,537,538. Oct.1966. 80 M97
- 12589 TROUT, S. A. The apple in Europe. Fruit World Market Grower 68(5):32,34. May 1967. 80 F948
Controlled atmosphere storage.
- 12590 ULRICH, R. Fruit physiology in controlled atmosphere and the choice of the most favorable atmosphere. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(1):1-4. Jan.1966. 80 P77
- 12591 VERGNIAUD, P. Results of a study of the behavior of some varieties of "Man-getout" beans. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort Maraichers 58:2861-2864. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Quality, processing, and canning.
- 12592 WAGNEROWSKI, K., and DABROWSKI, C. Estimation of qualitative results of juices centrifugation. I. Theory. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownica 75(3):53-58. Mar.1967. 66.8 G25
- 12593 WARLAND, G. The problem of fruit intended for processing. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(298):205-208. June 1966. 80 F9493
- 12594 WILSON, A. R., and TWISS, P. T. G. Moveable partitions for potato stores. Seed Potato 6(2):63-65. Summer 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 12595 YAAGUS, YU. Seed onion storage conditions; an important premise of the high yield of seeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina. Dokl. 5:22-24. 1965. 20 Akl
- 12596 YAKOVLEV, P. M., and NECHAEV, V. P. Factors influencing the extraction of the must of the first fraction. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):77-80. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

Statistics

- 12597 FRIEBE, P. "Company: halt!" (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10):261-262. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145
Potato production statistics, quality, and feed potato drying in Germany.
- 12598 HONEY, J. Potatoes in the Isle of Man. Seed Potato 6(2):67-69. (Cont.) Summer 1966. 75.8 Se3
Acreage.
- 12599 LOHDEN, A., and RAUTENBERG, R. The 1965 fruit harvest of the Lower Elbe and its marketing. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(10):401-423. Ref. Oct.1966. 85 J76
Statistics; emphasis on apples; includes the EEC.
- 12600 ROBSON, N. Scottish mushroom production; 1965/66. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:78. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
Statistics.
- 12601 TURNQUIST, O. C. Production of certified seed potatoes by varieties 1965. Potato Handbook 11:75-76,78,80-83. 1966. 75.8 P842P

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 12602 ARCHIBALD, F. J. Corn and soybean prices, what they are and why do they vary? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 214-219. 1966. 64.9 On83

- 12603 ART'EMOVA, V. M., and GORINA, D. O. On the oxidation-reduction potential of flour. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 3(46):24-26. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12604 AUERMAN, L. YA., GONGADZE, N. V., and SUVOROVA, M. A. Complex indices showing gluten content in flour and gluten quality. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 6(49):49-51. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12605 BARON, S. The tragedy of waste; millions who now go hungry could be fed with the food lost to rats, insects and rot. *Freedom Hunger* 8(47):6-13. Mar./Apr. 1967. 389.8 F872
Grain storage structures in Ghana.
- 12606 BILANSKI, W. K., and LAL, R. Aerodynamic properties of threshed oat and barley straw and grain. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 610,19 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12607 BOBEEV, A., CHAIKA, I. K., and GAL'PERIN, G. D. Reduction of maize grain by an inertia-screen reduction-separation machine. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(50):81-86. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12608 BONATO, C. Economic conditions for the development of rice production. (Fr) *Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France* 109: 28-37. (Concl.) Mar./Apr. 1967. 59.8 B872
Italy and European Economic Community; rice statistics.
- 12609 BUKHANTSOV, V. A., and STARODUBTSEVA, A. I. Hydroscopic properties of maize germs. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(48):29-32. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12610 CHAIKA, I. K. Alteration of physical properties of maize corn in its hydrothermic treatment. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53): 65-68. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12611 CRISTOBAL, J. A. R., and YUBERO, I. D. Experience in choline determination in cereals. (Sp) *Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An.* 16/17:177-183. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
- 12612 DEMIDOV, P. G., and TSYSAR, N. V. Bread-making properties of strong wheats in the mixture with weak ones. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):13-17. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12613 DEMIDOV, P. G., and GUSEINOV, A. G. Milling properties of the Azerbaijani varieties of wheat. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45): 21-24. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12614 DEMIDOV, P. G., and TSYSAR', N. V. On the influence of anatomic-morphological features upon milling properties of wheat. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):17-20. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12615 DEMIDOV, P. G., and DOCHETOVA, A. A. Ultrasonic wave influence on the technological properties of grain. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(50):33-37. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12616 DREWS, E. The effect of the pentosan factor on the amylogram of rye and rye flour products. (Ge) *Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag.* 1966:51-58. 389.9 Arl
- 12617 EFFERSON, J. N. Recent developments in the rice industry of Thailand. *Rice J.* 70(4):33-37. Apr. 1967. 59.8 R36
Marketing.
- 12618 ELLIS, L. B. The rice situation. *Rice J.* 70(6):11-13. June 1967. 59.8 R36
Yields, marketing, and industry.
- 12619 FAIG, N. G. A graphic method for investigation of the work of sieves separating grain. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(47):101-104. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12620 F'EDOROV, A. F., TARARYKOV, G. M., and MILANOVICH, O. M. Yield of alcohol from rye flour saccharified by depth cultures of fungus *Asp. [Aspergillus] batatae* and bacteria *Bac. [Bacillus] subtilis*. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):72-75. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12621 F'EDOROVA, S. A. Physical properties and chemical composition of yellow rice grain. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):32-35. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12622 FEDOROVA, S. A. The influence of storage conditions on rice yellowing. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(56):24-27. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 12623 FERTMAN, G. I., and ISAKOVA, E. A. Investigation of composition of dry rye malt germs. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(48):59-64. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12624 FERTMAN, G. I., and ISAKOVA, E. A. Investigation of sprouts of dry barley malt and extracts from them. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):117-120. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12625 FOSTER, G. H. Drying market corn. *Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:75-85.* 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 12626 FURUKAWA, S., OBA, K., and FUJII, T. Effects of the fatty acid components on the amylographic properties of corn starch. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 13(3):75-81. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 12627 FURUTANI, S., and OSAJIMA, Y. Study on residual components from agricultural chemicals in foods. V. Mercury content of rice and others. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo]* 14(1):15-19. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 12628 GARMASH, N. T. Specific losses of pressure of air flow in transporting grain materials. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(47): 105-113. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12629 GOLDOVSKII, A. M. Comprehension of the nature of anabiosis as the basis for grain storage theory. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(57): 18-20. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12630 GOLTL, H. Barley 1966. (Ge) *Versuchsanst. Garungsgewerbe Mitt.* 20(9/10):93-94. Sept./Oct. 1966. 390.08 V67
Analysis.
- 12631 GONCALVES, P. A. Rice doesn't keep up with the general level of prices. (Por) *Lav. Arrozzeira* 20(231):25-26. June 1966. 59.8 L39
In Brazil.
- 12632 GUIMARAES, H. P. Prospects for rice work. (Por) *Lav. Arrozzeira* 20(231):28-33. June 1966. 59.8 L39
Prices, costs, and policies in Brazil.
- 12633 GUNZEL, G. Gelatinization properties of varietally pure wheat starches and wheat flours. (Ge) *Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag.* 1966:13-22. Ref. 389.9 Arl
Includes baking quality.
- 12634 HAAN, P. H. DE. The receiving of grain at the trade center. (Du) *Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb.* 1964:62-71. 280.39 W12
Marketing; truck transportation.

- 12635 HAMMEL, D. A., and SCHULZ, A. Titration curves of rye flour of the 1150 type. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:147-153. Ref. 389.9 Arl
- 12636 HAMPL, J. Studies on the possibilities of accelerating pentosan determination. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:131-136. 389.9 Arl Polarography, grain.
- 12637 HEDLIN, C. P. Sorption isotherms of five types of grain straw at 70°F. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):37-38,42. Jan. 1967. 58.8 Cl64
- 12638 HSIEH, P. T., and others. The constituents of rice hull hemicellulose and the kinetic study of its hydrolysis. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(1/2):9-18. Ref. Apr.1966. 385 C47
Y. H. Liao, W. F. Lu, and C. P. Yeh, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12639 HUBER, H. Enzymatic amylolysis in rye flour suspensions. (Ge) Brot Geback 21(3):48-53. Ref. Mar.1967. 298.8 G33
- 12640 HUI, P. A. Recent studies on wheat pentosans. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:59-65. Ref. 389.9 Arl
In flour.
- 12641 ICHIHARA, M. The rice situation, home and abroad; the outlook of import. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(4):24-32. Apr.1966. 281.8 N682
- 12642 IL'VITSKII, N. A., and KORAT'EEV, I. G. Raw rice drying by air of different moisture content. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):88-89. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12643 IRVINE, J. A. Service to the farmer plus income protection. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:224-225. 1966. 64.9 On83
Marketing of wheat, soybeans, and corn.
- 12644 IWASAKI, T. A view of rice composition study and utilization research in the United States. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(2):80-90. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 12645 JAGIELSKI, M. Enhancement of production and commodity value of grain. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(104):3-12. Oct.1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 12646 JENSEN, L. A. Some effects of the new grain standards. Crop Quality Council. Ext. Conf. Rep. 1964:21-23. 464.9 N81
Wheat grading and quality in North Dakota.
- 12647 KAISER, A. Study results with Bavarian summer barley from the 1966 harvest. 1. (Ge) Brauwelt 106(68B):1217-1220. Aug.26,1966. 390.8 B732
Analysis.
- 12648 KAWABATA, S. Rice center and its problems. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):553-554. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 12649 KN'YAGINICHEV, M. I., and KOMAROV, V. I. Influence of salts on swelling of wheat flour. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):41-42. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12650 KNYAGINICHEV, M. I., and KOMAROV, V. I. On the flour swelling value. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):12-18. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12651 KORATEEV, I. G., and SERYKH, G. M. Thermophysical characteristics of raw rice. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):82-83. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 12652 KOSTENKO, V. K., IL'VITSKII, N. A., and SAAK'YAN, M. B. On the kinetics of maize grain drying. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):136-141. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12653 KOSTYUK, D. Milling and mixed-feed industry of the Uzbekistan. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 12:5-6. Dec.1966. 298.8 M895
- 12654 KRAVCHENKO, G. K., GAI'PERIN, G. D., and KOTLYAR, L. I. Efficiency of vibration separation of grain and buckwheat kernels. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):87-91. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12655 KRIVOLAPOV, F. G., and SINEL'NIKOVA, L. E. Aging and fermentative attackability of maize starch after hydrothermal treatment. Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):27-28. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12656 KR'YUK, I. F., and YAKIMOVICH, G. K. Distribution of mineral substances in intermediate fractions of wheat milling. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):75-76. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12657 LAC, M. DU. Rice and the Common Market. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 101:15-19. Nov./Dec.1965. 59.8 B872
- 12658 LAVRISHCHEVA, T. N., MAL'TSEV, P. M., and VELIKAYA, E. I. Maize grain proteins and their changes in obtaining middlings and malt. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):27-29. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12659 LAVRISHCHEVA, T. N., and MAL'TSEV, P. M. Maize sugar change in malting and mashing. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):71-74. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12660 LINKO, P. Observations on the heat damages to grain. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:77-87. Ref. 389.9 Arl
Drying effects on wheat and rye.
- 12661 LLOYD, H. Tilbury, London's new grain terminal. Soybean Dig. 27(8):22,24. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12662 LOCUSSOL, L. Extractors in food processing plants. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 1:41-45,47. Jan.1967. HD1945.A1E2
Chiefly grain.
- 12663 LYUBUSHKIN, V. T., LYKOVA, I. V., and EGOROV, G. A. Moisture distribution of maize grain in hydrothermal treatment. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):54-56. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12664 MACDONALD, J. A. High-moisture corn--storing and feeding. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:42-45. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 12665 MACEY, A. Developments in malt-house technical science. (Du) Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij 26(3):73-78. Ref. 1966/1967. 390.8 R32AF
Barley malting; design of installations
- 12666 MAKSIMCHUK, V. M., and KEMMER, A. S. Investigation of the rate of grain products motion in vertical pneumatic transportation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):85-90. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12667 MAL'TSEV, P. M., and SEM'ENOVA, T. I. Non-starchy polysaccharides of barley and their role in malt and beer technology. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):42-51. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8

- 12668 MAL'TSEV, P. M., EMEL'YANOVA, N. A., and VELIKAYA, E. I. Research into the after-ripening of fresh dried barley malt. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):77-80. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12669 MEGURO, R. Establishing country elevators. (Ja) *Nogyo* 969(976): 9-11. Dec.1965. 22.5 J272
- 12670 MEL'NIK, B. E. Containers for corn. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 11:31-32. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
Storage and ventilation.
- 12671 MOGGACH, G. S. Corn moisture dis-counting. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:39-41. 1965. 64.9 On83
Drying.
- 12672 MOGGACH, G. S. Grain and corn quality as influenced by mechanical drying. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:33-38. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 12673 MOSSBERG, R. Some analytical criteria of quality in barley. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):193-203. Ref. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 12674 NARAYAN, C. V., and BILANSKI, W. K. Behavior under high pressure of wheat grains in bulk. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 806,16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12675 NASTAGUNIN, I. V., DUDAREV, I. R., and KOTLYAR, L. I. Influence of the degree of moistening and the duration of resting of maize corn on the efficiency of shelling. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):58-64. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12676 NASTAGUNIN, I. V., and others. Some structural mechanical properties of maize corn. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(48):22-28. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
I. R. Dudarev, L. I. Kotlyar, and N. Y. Kestel'man, joint authors.
- 12677 NAUMOV, I. A. On the wheat grain creep. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 3(46):57-60. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12678 NEPOMN'YASHCHII, E. A., and others. Concerning the design of technological efficiency of vibroseparation of grain and buckwheat kernels. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):119-122. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
G. D. Gal'perin, L. I. Kotlyar, and G. K. Kpavchenko, joint authors.
- 12679 NEPOMN'YASHCHII, E. A. On heavy particle precipitation under the conditions of vibration separation of the grain products mixture. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):132-135. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12680 NIWA, S., and others. Studies on the enrichment of foods with riboflavin tetrabutylate. IV. On the enrichment of polished barley. (Ja) *Vitamins* (Nagoya) 34(6):587-589. 1966. 386.3 B54
Y. Jimbo, R. Katayama, N. Katayama, I. Hattori, A. Ishida, and S. Ishikawa, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12681 NOUYRIT, M. The role of agricultural cooperation in the organization of the principal plant products markets. (Fr) *Econ. Agr.* 2:17,19-21,23,27. Feb.1967. HD1945.A1E2
Grain and feed.
- 12682 NOVOTEL'NOV, N. V., and others. Organic acids of wheat bran and their influence on fungal amylase. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):33-35. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
K. K. Gorbatoval, G. V. Lushnikova, and N. A. Belova, joint authors.
- 12683 OBUKHOVA, G. I., and SHARKOV, V. I. On the polysaccharides of corn cobs. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):42-47. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12684 PENNY, J. M. Crisis in Rio Grande do Sul rice culture analyzed in its economic and social policy essence. (Por) *Lav. Arrozeira* 20(232):23-28. July/Aug. 1966. 59.8 L39
In Brazil.
- 12685 PLATT, B. Co-operation in cereals marketing. *Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J.* 127:62-66. 1966. 10 R81
Great Britain.
- 12686 POPOVA, E. P. Determination of colouring of substances in millet. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):180-182. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12687 PUMPYANSKII, A. YA., and UDACHIN, R. A. Milling and baking properties of soft wheats from the collection of the All-Union Institute of plant industry in irrigated and dry farming areas. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 8:8-10. Aug.1966. 20 AK1
- 12688 PUTILOVA, I. N., TRAUBENBERG, S. E., and MASLOVA, G. M. On the influence of gamma irradiation on maize starch grain destruction. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 3(46):29-33. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12689 ROMENSKII, N. V., and SUPOTAEVA, Z. K. Fractional composition of protein of some varieties and hybrids of maize. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(50):38-40. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12690 ROTSCHE, A. The relationship of the mucilage content of rye to baking quality. (Ge) *Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag.* 1966:39-49. 389.9 Ar1
- 12691 SALUN, I. P., and GERASIMOVA, T. N. Characterization of the second sort flour in terms of phosphorus, calcium and iron content. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(47):24-26. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12692 SATO, S., and OKA, S. Preparation of starch from wheat flour by pepsin treatment. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 14(1):13-19. 1967. 309.9 D39
- 12693 SCHISCHKOFF, G. A. Raising the biological value of bread. (Ge) *Brot Geback* 21(3):57-60. Mar.1967. 298.8 G33
Nutritive value experiments with rats.
- 12694 SHORKEY, E. S. Innovations in consumer packaging of rice. *Rice J.* 70(6):14-17, 35-36. June 1967. 59.8 R36
- 12695 SHVETS, V. N., MAL'TSEV, P. M., and VELIKAYA, E. I. The influence of moisture content and sugering of light malt on the accumulation of colouring and aromatic substances in its heating. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(44):130-133. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12696 SINGH, S. D. Relationships of sedimentation value and grain protein and other flour quality characteristics of six wheat varieties. Allahabad Farmer 40(2):55-59. Mar.1966. 22 AL5
- 12697 SMIRNOV, V. A., and others. On determination of grain starch content by the chlorine-calcium method "VNIISP". (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):155-159. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
V. P. Sotskaya, I. D. Nikulina, A. N. Bondarehko, and L. Ya. Tikhomirova, joint authors.

- 12698 SPICHER, G., BOLLING, H., and GOLLMER, F. Causes and effects of the self-heating of grain. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:67-76. 389.9 Arl
Microflora, temperature, and chemical factors affecting the quality of stored grain.
- 12699 SPRINGER, F. Dependence of the baking ability of flours on the degree of fineness. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:155-162. Ref. 389.9 Arl
- 12700 STÄRODUBTSEVA, A. I., and BUKHANTSOV, V. A. Physical properties of maize germs. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):17-21. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12701 STEPHAN, H. The relationship between falling number and baking ability of rye flour and rye-wheat flour mixtures. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:137-145. 389.9 Arl
- 12702 STOLLWERCK, W. Data evaluation by means of an electronic computer, based on the example of yield information. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:121-129. 389.9 Arl
Statistical treatment of grain processing data.
- 12703 STOLYAR, M. G. Investigation of barley and rice starch by a differential-thermal method. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):31-34. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12704 STROHMAN, R. D., and YOERGER, R. R. A new equilibrium moisture-content equation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 805,19 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For grain drying and storage.
- 12705 TAKEDA, M., and TSUKAHARA, T. Studies on the yeasts in rice koji. II. Identification of isolated yeasts. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(3):61-70. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
Rice malt.
- 12706 TAKEDA, M., and TSUKAHARA, T. Studies on the yeasts in rice koji. III. Vitamin requirement and fermentation test of sake yeasts isolated from rice koji. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(7):367-371. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
Rice malt.
- 12707 TAKEDA, M., and TSUKAHARA, T. Studies on the yeasts in rice koji. IV. Maximum temperature for growth and amount of growth by temperature of the yeasts isolated from rice koji. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(7):372-378. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
Rice malt.
- 12708 THOMPSON, R. A., and ISAACS, G. W. Porosity determinations of grains and seeds with an air comparison pycnometer. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 803,11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12709 TORZHINSKAYA, L. R., and others. Characteristics of biochemical and bread-making properties of the best sorts of southern Ukraine wheat of the 1963 year harvest. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):12-16. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
N. V. Romenskii, A. M. Kalyuzhnaya, L. G. Atanas, and V. V. Maneraki, joint authors.
- 12710 TORZHINSKAYA, L. R., and others. On the consistency of south Ukraine wheat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):9-11. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
N. V. Romenskii, N. G. Umleva, and E. I. Novitskaya, joint authors.
- 12711 TORZHINSKAYA, L. R., and others. On the interrelationship between physical and biochemical properties of wheat grain. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):12-16. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
N. V. Romenskii, L. G. Atanas, and N. G. Umleva, joint authors.
- 12712 TURNER, G. S. Grain grades - a critical review. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:70-74. 64.9 Ag8
Canada.
- 12713 ULONSKA, E., and LENZ, W. Quality studies of Bavarian barleys from the special harvest report for the year 1966. 1. (Ge) Brauwelt 106(68B):1215-1217. Aug.26,1966. 390.8 B732
- 12714 YAKOVENKO, V. A., and BELOSTOTSKAYA, A. N. Nitrogenous substances of groats from maize grains of wax ripeness. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):43-45. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12715 YAMASHITA, R., and OIDA, A. Moisture transfers of rough rice. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):261-265. Mar. 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 12716 YAMASHITA, R. Study of rough rice drying. 1. About injury and drying characteristics of impacted rough rice. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):162-166. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 12717 YATSUGI, T., HANDA, Y., and HASHIMOTO, K. Quality of corn starch as a raw material of modified starch. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 13(2):58-62. 1966. 309.9 D39

HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 12718 CHING-T'ANG, C., and KA-LIN, W. Pollen analysis of honey. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 14(2):186-192. Ref. June 1966. 450 C432
Russian summary.
From China.
- 12719 DELGADO, D. D. Technical aspects of bee honey. (Sp) Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 8(44):26-39. Nov./Dec.1966. 241.4 In73
- 12720 SCHEPARTZ, A. I. Honey catalase: Occurrence and some kinetic properties. J. Apicult. Res. 5(3):167-176. Ref. 1966. 424.8 J82

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 12721 AURIOL, P. The zootechnician faces the lack of food in the world. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 296:17,19,21-22. Jan. 1967. 14 Ag823
Livestock production.
- 12722 BECKER, B. B. Beef output; beef products in agriculture. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:35-40. 12 N3894
Analysis of production patterns, costs, and yields.
- 12723 BENNETT, R. K. Meat animals--where are we headed? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:54-58. 1966. 64.9 On83
Cattle and swine.
- 12724 CHOHLIS, J. How the livestock industry can best be served by livestock publications. J. Range Manage. 18(4):171-173. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 12725 ERENGA, J. A few observations on financing. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:51-52. 12 N3894
Applicable to cattle industry.

- 12726 ERENGA, J. The working economy: the cattle business for the past 10 years. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966: 26-30. 12 N3894
- 12727 GERI, G. Meat production and human nutrition: trends and prejudices in Italy. (It) Georgofili (7 ser.) 11(3/4):284-324. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 F51 English summary. Swine production and pork consumption.
- 12728 HJELM, L. Livestock production future in Scandinavia. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(4):99-101. Apr. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 12729 KRANENBURG, H. T. A. Annual survey. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966: 6-7. 12 N3894 Good cattle production best basis for good income.
- 12730 MYRESTEN, S. O. Estimates as an aid in planning for the future. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):43-45. May 1966. 11 V442 Cattle production regions and returns.
- 12731 NAGHSKI, J. U.S.D.A. research for better leather. Leather Manufacturer 5:40,42, 44,48,52,54. Ref. May 1967. 303.8 L484 Industry.
- 12732 SJODIN, E. Decreased milk production and more meat. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2): 41,43. Feb. 1966. 44.8 M692 In cattle.
- 12733 THELOE, G. The international trend in the interdependence of agriculture and the meat industry. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(2):31-33. Feb. 1967. 50.8 F622 Vertical integration.
- 12734 THOMAS, W. J. The economic significance of factory farming. Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J. 46:44-51. 1965. 10 Un3 Livestock intensive farming in Great Britain.
- 12735 TIDALA, S. What is the meat production of 1965 telling us about future developments? (Sw) Var Naring 43(4):122-123. Apr. 1966. 44.8 M692 Cattle.
- 12736 WEISS, G. The new year and our tasks. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(1):3-4. Jan. 1967. 50.8 F622 Meat industry and slaughtering in East Germany.

Analysis and Composition

- 12737 FINOGENOVA, N. V. Studies on the biological value of different culinary portions in beef carcasses. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(1):77-81. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.8 V89 English summary. Chemical composition.
- 12738 INAGAMI, K., and YAMAMOTO, I. Studies on the flavor of roasted foods. I. Precursors of roasted pork flavor. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 22(3): 241-250. Ref. Aug. 1966. 107.6 K995B English summary. Amino acids and carbohydrates.
- 12739 KLIMENKO, M. N., and PELEYEV, A. I. Research into the structural mechanical properties of meat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51): 82-85. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12740 MORENO BARROSO, D. F. F. Determination of the degree of cooking of meat. 2. By compression on paper. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 23(268):511-524. Oct. 1966. 41.9 C67 English summary.
- 12741 SCHARNER, E. Meat as raw material. 1. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(1):18-20. Jan. 1967. 50.8 F622 Anatomical structure.
- 12742 SCHARNER, E., and HIRSEKORN, A. Meat as raw material. 2. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(2):46-48. Feb. 1967. 50.8 F622 Properties and tenderizing.
- 12743 SOKOLOV, A. A., and SABIROV, A. B. The influence of comminuted meat composition on its structural mechanical properties. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):45-46. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12744 STARIKOVA, L. P. Natural and synthetic antioxidants of edible fats. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):59-60. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12745 TINYAKOV, G. G., and MAKAEV, V. M. Comparative data of microscopic structure of some muscles of slaughter cattle. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):82-84. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12746 VARELA, M. G. Index of some Spanish lards. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:151-152. 1966/1967 41.9 M262 Oleic acid, iodine and saponification indices.

Consumption and Utilization

- 12747 CARPENTER, E. M. What the consumer wants in his beef. Span 9(3):181-183. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Great Britain.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 12748 GOLDSCHMIDT, T. The prospects for the butcher's trade in the GDR. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(1):2. Jan. 1967. 50.8 F622
- 12749 LESPERANCE, R. Aspects of specialization in the pork production of Quebec. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(1):8-19. Mar. 1967. 7 Ag82 Marketing and production regions.
- 12750 MISZTAL, C. At least a correct classification of purchased livestock? (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 8(102):133-137. Aug. 1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 12751 OKAWA, T. Variations in supply and demand situations of beef, at home and abroad. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):21-25. Feb. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 12752 ROBSON, N. Sources of Scottish beef supplies 1964/65. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:55-56. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
- 12753 TAGUCHI, H. Problems in the marketing of beef cattle and beef. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):26-30. Feb. 1966. 281.8 N682
- 12754 VAGEDES, M. Admission to communal public establishments, in particular to wholesale meat markets. (Ge) Schlacht-Vieh Hof-Zeitung 67(1):32-34. Jan. 1967. 286.85 D48 Legal aspects in Germany.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 12755 AYUPOV, KH. V., and VALIULLIN, S. M. Inspection of meat and meat products for certain diseases. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):3-4. 1966 20 B29

- 12756 BERGSTROM, P. L. The slaughtering quality in cattle. (Du) Neth. Rijksland-bouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:45-46. 12 N3894 Grading of beef.
- 12757 BURNETT, R. C. S., and DAVIES, B. I. Salmonella food poisoning associated with imported canned meat. J. Hyg. 65(1):1-8. Mar.1967. 449.8 J82
- 12758 CHEBOTAREV, I. E. Quality of Bashkir breed horsemeat. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):206-210. 1966. 20 B29
- 12759 MCCULLOCH, B., and TUNGARAZA, R. Skin disease in cattle hides and goat skins in north-western Tanzania. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):240-245. Ref. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 12760 NICKUSCH, K. O. Prohibitive effect of Art. 14 of the Animal and Meat Act for the state legislator? (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):29-31. Jan.1967. 286.85 D48 In Germany.
- 12761 ORLOV, I. V., FEDOROV, N. E., and ROGOV, I. A. The inspection of pork at large scale slaughter and meat processing plants to control trichinellosis. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:31-34. Aug.1966. 20 AK1
- 12762 PENCE, R. J. The origin and identification of damage to furs. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(1):9-10,12,14-15,30. Jan.1967. SB951 A1P4
- 12763 SCHOLZ, G., and PUSCHNER, J. Five years of bacteriological meat inspection based on the amendment to the Meat Inspection Act of March 15, 1960. (BGB1.1.S.186). (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):318,320-322. Aug.1966. 286.85 D48 French summary. In Germany.
- 12764 SEIDEL, G. Contribution to the survey of the result of an inquiry into the problems of bacteriological meat inspection (BU). (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):323-325. Aug.1966. 286.85 D48 French summary. In the Netherlands, Switzerland, and Hungary.
- 12765 STREIT, H. Meat goods factories for cheap meat products--in this instance, supervision of enterprises, external labelling of products, goods assortment. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):70-73. Feb.1967. 286.85 D48 In Germany.
- 12766 STREIT, H. Proposal for a change in the AB.A. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):325,327. Aug.1966. 286.85 D48 German law on meat inspection for Trichina and swine carcass judging.
- 12767 THELOE, G. The quality of beef from the meat industry point of view. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(1):5-8. Jan.1967. 50.8 F622 In East Germany.
- 12768 THOMKE, S. Judging swine meat quality through color and lights methods. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(10):301-303. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 12769 WILSON, B. R. Characteristics of commercially graded pig carcasses and their relationships to appraisal system standards. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):152-156. Apr.1967. 23 Au792 Australia.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 12770 DANSMANN, H. The Hamburg quotation model. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):327-329. Aug.1966. 286.85 D48 Swine marketing prices for live and slaughtered animals.
- 12771 DUMARD, J. The control of beef supply. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 71(1):77-82. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.9 S015 English summary. For control of prices.
- 12772 HIENDL, H. Slaughterhouse charges and meat price development. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):329-332. Aug.1966. 286.85 D48 In Germany.
- 12773 NAHLINDER, L. What does the new price for piglets imply? (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(11):335-336. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 12774 YOSHIHARA, I., MAROTA, Y., and KINOUCHI, I. Example of a sliding system in fixing standard prices for baby swine. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):285-288. Feb.1966. 49 C43

Processing and Storage

- 12775 BELEN'KII, N. G., and others. Infra-red irradiation influence on the biological value of sausage. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):86-88. 1966. 389.8 Iz8 N. E. F'yodorov, I. A. Rogov, A. V. Gorbatov, and V. Ya. Shablil, joint authors.
- 12776 BIZOUARD, N. Notes on leather lubricating. (Fr) Ass. Franc. Ing. Chim. Tech. Indus Cuir. Bull. Doc. Inform. 12:366-376. Dec.1966. 303.8 B87 Processing.
- 12777 CHEBOTAREV, I. E. Freezing of horsemeat in the industrial cold storage establishments. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):199-205. 1966. 20 B29
- 12778 CHEBOTAREV, I. E. Processing of horse carcasses and meat inspection. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):211-221. 1966. 20 B29
- 12779 DESPRES, P. Processing of meat by-products in the Geneva slaughterhouses. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(38):13-14. Mar.1967. 50.8 R322
- 12780 GAT'KO, N. N. Alterations of meat in high frequency heating. 1. Nitrogenous substance losses. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):65-68. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12781 GHOSH, D., THAMPURAN, K. R. V., and BALAKRISHNAN, M. Studies on the leaching systems of some vegetable tanning materials. Tanner 9:309-311,313-316. Feb.1967. 303.8 T15 Analysis.
- 12782 GORDZIEVSKII, L. N. Autolytic process in frozen meat in storing. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):40-43. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12783 ISKANDARYAN, A. K. Influence of hydroxylamine on splitting off prosthetic group of metamyoglobin in salting meat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):35-38. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12784 ISKANDARYAN, A. K. The porphyrin ring in the process of green pigmentation of meat in salting. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):104-107. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12785 KARGAL'TSEV, I. I., AVAGIMOV, V. B., and MAMAYVA, S. A. The influence of blood addition in bacon salting on ham colour. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):108-109. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

- 12786 KATO, S. Refrigeration techniques for meat. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):353-356. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 12787 KATO, S. Refrigeration techniques for meat. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):643-646. (Concl.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 12788 KIZAKI, T., and KAMIYA, M. Studies on the preservation of animal foods. 4. Preservative effects of gamma-ray irradiation at levels of 0.5 mrad. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(3):260-265. 1966. 389.9 N57
- 12789 KUBO, T., and HOZAN, D. Studies on thermal denaturation of hides and leathers. II. Effect on untanned hides of heating at relatively higher temperature. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(11):436-441. Nov.1966. 49 N62
Properties of hides.
- 12790 KUBO, T., and HOZAN, D. Studies on thermal denaturation of hides and leathers. III. Effect of heating on chrome tanned leathers at relatively higher temperature. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(1):5-10. Jan.1967. 49 N62
English summary.
- 12791 NIEWENHUIS. Bone processing in Holland. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(38):23-25. Mar.1967. 50.8 R322
- 12792 PAVLOV, G. M., ARISHEVA, E. A., and BARAEVA, L. S. Study of some methods of nickel residue removal from food hydrogenated fat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):65-67. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12793 PAVLOVSKII, P. E. Accumulation of free amino acids in autolyzing muscular tissue in cold treatment of beef. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):47-50. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12794 PAVLOVSKII, P. E., and GOLOVKINA, G. P. Decarboxylation of amino acids in autolyzing muscular tissue in ripening and salting of pork. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):32-35. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12795 PEKTOR, V., and AMBROZ, M. Effects of operations and treatment methods of processed cow hides on their surface yields and weight. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir. 59(3):86,88,90-93. Mar. 1967. 303.8 C89
- 12796 PLISOVA, L. A. On the influence of antibiotics on fat alteration in its storage. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):23-24. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12797 POTTER, G. Proper curing for better profits. Leather Manufacturer 5:31-33. May 1967. 303.8 L484
Brine curing and tanning of hides.
- 12798 RIEGER, W. Retanning with zirconium salt. (Fr) Rev. Tech. Indus. Cuir. 58(2):386,388,390,392. Dec.1966. 303.8 C89
- 12799 RODDY, W. The challenge of substitute upper materials. Leather Manufacturer 5:63-66. May 1967. 303.8 L484
Leather.
- 12800 SATO, Y., and IMAI, T. Fundamental studies on improved chemical processing of hide and skin. I. On the change of globular proteins in tissue fluid of skin during curing. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(11):422-429. Nov.1966. 49 N62
Rabbit skins.
- 12801 SIMSKAYA, A. M. A study of the butyloxylanisole and butyloxyltoluene stability in the edible hog fat storage. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 26(2):21-23. Mar./Apr.1967. 389.8 V89
English summary.
- 12802 SOKOLOV, A. A., and BUSHKOVA, L. A. The dependence of carbonyl compounds accumulation in ham on salting conditions. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):44-46. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 12803 TIN'YAKOV, G. G., and MAKAEV, V. V. Alterations of microstructure of muscle fibres in meat autolysis. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):58-63. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12804 ZSCHOCHE, H. Directions for hot sausage production. 4. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(2):45. Feb.1967. 50.8 F622
Includes storage.

Statistics

- 12805 BRAUSE, H. J. Realization of the system of accountancy and statistics in the people's-owned meat industry. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(2):34-35. Feb.1967 50.8 F622
In East Germany.
- 12806 ENGELSEN, C. DEN. Beef production. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966: 41-44. 12 N3894
Cattle statistics, products and yields.
- 12807 MARTIN, E. A. An interesting experience. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(1):30-31. Jan.1967. 47.8 Av57
Statistics on Viennese White rabbit meat production.

OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 12808 ALTSCHUL, A. M. Role of cottonseed in the Food for Freedom Program. Amer. Cotton Congr. Proc., 27th Annu. Congr.: 23-27. 1966. 72.9 C825
- 12809 BELIKOV, I. F., and SAZONENKO, M. K. Various quality of soya plant seeds. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):337-341. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
Oil content and seed weight of different varieties.
- 12810 BELOVA, S. M., and DENISENKO, YA. I. Determination of millet oil pigments by spectrophotometry. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):164-166. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12811 BOISREDON, C. D'A. DE. The market for oilcake in Western Europe. Int. Trade Forum 3(1):5-14. Ref. Feb.1967. 286.8 In84
- 12812 BRUN, P. Recent data on the metabolism of the fat compounds. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:143-153. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
Olive oil.
- 12813 BUKHANTSEV, V., and STARODUBTSEVA, A. Effect of moisture and drying conditions of corn-germ on the quality of oil. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 12: 9 12. Dec.1966. 298.8 M895
- 12814 CHAMPION, R. The storage of sunflower seeds in renewed atmosphere. (Fr) Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 9:5-24. Ref. Mar.1966. 77.8 In3
Includes storage diseases and seed tests.
- 12815 COWAN, J. C. Research and progress in the use of linseed oil. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 36th Annu. Meeting:46-50. 1967? 73.19 F613P
In concrete protection.
- 12816 DABANS, H. First steps of the Common Market for olive oil. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 36:25-28. Oct./Dec.1966. 80 In3

- 12817 DAGHETTA, A. Gossypol and gossypol-like substances: methods for determining them in the by-products from cottonseed processing and in compound feeds. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(1/2):51-65. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.78 A14
- 12818 DANDY, A. J. The bleaching of cottonseed oil by sepiolite. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):256-264. Ref. Jan. 1967. 24 Ea74
- 12819 ESTERHAZY, P. One should speak quietly about it! (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:46-47. Apr. 1966. 280.8 Ag82
Vegetable oil shortage, the margarine industry and rape cultivation in Austria.
- 12820 FADY, C. Olive oil and refining. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:53-54. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives.
- 12821 FANGAUF, K. W. German consumption of soybean oil up sharply. Soybean Dig. 27(8):57-58. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12822 FROLOVA, G. V., ELAGIN, I. V., and SERGEEVA, A. L. Refining of waste sunflower seed oil by ion exchange and molecular chromatography. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):59-60. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12823 GOLDOVSKII, A. M. On the principles of estimate of technological properties of oil plant seeds. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):18-21. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12824 GOLDOVSKII, A. M. Some peculiarities of intermediate states between anabiosis and life in connection with their significance for vegetable oil storage. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):9-12. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12825 GORYAEV, M. I., and others. The investigation of the constituents of essential oils. XXI. On the composition of the essential oil of *Artemisia annua* L. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):63-67. 1967. 450 R18
T. E. Serkebaeva, G. I. Krotova, and A. D. Dembitskii, joint authors.
- 12826 GUILBOT, J. The evolution of acidity in oleaginous seeds during storage. (Fr) Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 8:3-17. Jan. 1966. 77.8 In3
Quality.
- 12827 HAARSCHER-REVOL, S. J. The sole markets for fats in the European Economic Community and their relation with the world markets. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 36:29-39. Oct./Dec. 1966. 80 In3
- 12828 HAENDLER, L. Avocado oil and the derivative products of the fruit. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 100:43-52. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 24 C353
- 12829 HANAOKA, Y. Studies on preservation of soy sauce. V. The effects of B.H.B. [n-butyl-p-hydroxybenzoate] and B.A. [benzoic acid] in several soy sauces on yeast and lactic acid bacteria. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(1):22-28. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12830 HANAOKA, Y. Studies on preservation of soy sauce. VI. Enzymic decomposition of L-glutamic acid and L-aspartic acid in soy sauce by *Lactobacilli*. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):312-319. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12831 HASSAN, M. M. Gas liquid chromatography of cyclopropene fatty acids of *Bombax oleagineum* Decne oil. J. Chem. United Arab Repub. 9(2):217-223. Ref. 1966. 385 Eg93
- 12832 HAYWARD, J. W. Heat processing of soybean meal for maximum protein quality. Soybean Dig. 27(8):43-45, 48. Ref. May 1967. 6038 So9
- 12833 HO, H. K., and CHENG, T. C. Studies on the chemical structure of oligosaccharides in peanut seeds. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(1/2):45-51. Apr. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 12834 IMAMURA, M., and others. Milk components and trace components in margarine. IV. Stability of coloring matters. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):417-423. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
I. Niya, H. Kanematsu, and H. Iizima, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12835 IMAMURA, M., and others. Milk components and trace components in margarine. V. Effect of metals on coloring matters. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(6):523-531. 1966. 389.9 N57
I. Niya, H. Kanematsu, and H. Terao, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12836 IMAMURA, M., NIYA, I., and MARUYAMA, T. Milk components and trace components in margarine. VI. Identification of coloring matter by thin-layer chromatography. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(2):135-140. 1967. 389.9 N57
English summary.
- 12837 ISHII, K., KAWAMURA, A., and IWATA, T. Studies on the bitter taste of hatching-miso. III. Taste of the butanol extract of hatching-miso. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):459-462. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12838 ISHIKAWA, S., MASANI, K., and KATSU, G. Tocopherols in relation to the color reversion in soybean oil. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 34(3):304-307. 1966. 386.3 B54
English summary.
- 12839 KAJIMOTO, G., INOUE, A., and YUMOTO, H. Studies on the preservation of oily foodstuffs by indirect method of antioxidant. IV. Keeping temperature and the amount of BHA lost and transmigration of foods (during storage). (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(2):72-75. Ref. 1967. 288 J822
- 12840 KALLYANPUR, M. R., SUBRAHMANYAM, V. V. R., and KANE, J. G. Studies in fat splitting. III. Twitchell splitting of castor oil and hydrogenated castor oil. Indian J. Technol. 5(1):20-22. Ref. Jan. 1967. 475 In22
- 12841 KATO, H., and YOSHII, H. Studies on growth promoting substances in soy sauce for osmophilic yeasts. I. Effects of soy sauce as a koji extract supplement on yeast growth. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):191-196. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12842 KATO, H., and YOSHII, H. Studies on growth promoting substances in soy sauce for osmophilic yeasts. II. Separation of growth promoting substances from soy sauce. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):197-203. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12843 KATSOUKIS, P. Conclusions of the analytical research of the constants of Greek olive oil. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:131-141. Ref. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3

- 12844 KERMANSHAHCHI, H. Vegetable oils and shortening industries in Iran. Soybean Dig. 27(8):70-71. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12845 KERSTRAT, H. DE. Supply of oleaginous substances. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:52-53, map. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Includes marketing and processing cooperatives.
- 12846 KLOSTERMAN, H. J., LAMOUREUX, G. L., and PARSONS, J. L. The chemistry of the flaxseed antipyridoxine factor. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:21-22. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 12847 KLYUCHNIKOV, A., and ZHULID, V. Drying of castorbean seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):41-44. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 12848 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., and NEBROEVA, G. Alteration of mold microflora of castor plant seeds in heat drying. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):18-19. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12849 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., and NEBROEVA, L. G. Alteration of some physiological biochemical properties of castor plant seeds in thermal drying. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):33-36. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12850 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., GOVARDOVSKAYA, V. I., and KOBERVEIN, YU. M. Low temperature action on the fungus flora of sunflower seeds in storage. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):21-23. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 12851 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., RYAZANTSEVA, M. I., and KOKORINA, L. M. Microflora of high oil content sunflower seeds and its change in storage. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):23-27. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12852 LEBEDEV, V. A., OVCHARENKO, V. E., and AGARYSHEV, D. F. Charification of sunflower micella by steam and separation in hydrocyclones. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):63-64. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12853 LEON, N. L. DI. Contribution to the study of fluent matter. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:123-129. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
Oil extraction and composition.
- 12854 LEON, N. L. DI. Determination of the industrial yield of olives by an olive proportioning apparatus and its application. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 31:103-111. July/Sept. 1965. 80 In3
- 12855 LEON, N. L. DI. Influence of the olive pit on the preservation of olive cakes. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 29:83-90. Jan./Mar. 1965. 80 In3
- 12856 LLOYD, A. G. The case against quota restrictions on margarine. Farm Policy 6(3):90-97. Dec. 1966. 281.8 F2242
Industry in Australia.
- 12857 LYMAN, C. M. Cottonseed protein may become human food. Grain Prod. News 19(8):26-27. June 1967. 286.81 G764
- 12858 MADIROV, N. K., LAPSHINA, L. A., and OSTAPENKO, V. I. Oxidative stability of soybean oil clarified with natural sorbents of Far East. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):64-67. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12859 MANNAN, A., and AHMAD, K. Distribution of unsaponifiables in oils of East Pakistan food stuffs. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):30-32. Ref. 1966. 22 P173
- 12860 MARKMAN, A. L., and ROZHKOVA, V. N. Kinetics of the process of hydrogenating cottonseed oil. (Rus) Uzbekskaia Khim. Zhur. 6:11-15. 1966. 385 Uz1
Platinum and palladium catalysts.
- 12861 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Applications of surfactants in the extraction of olive oil. (Sp) Afinidad 23(246):527-530. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 385 Af4
C. Gomez Herrera, C. Janer, J. Pereda, and V. Flores, joint authors.
English summary on insert.
- 12862 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Study of the rheology of olive oil extraction. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 29:91-99. Jan./Mar. 1965. 80 In3
C. Herrera, C. Janer, J. Martinez Suarez, and J. Pereda, joint authors.
- 12863 MASLIKOV, V. A., and SESKUTOV, V. S. Behaviour of sunflower kernels in breaking. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):85-89. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12864 MASLIKOV, V. A., and SKAKOVSKII, R. F. Dependence of thermo-physical characteristics of sunflower seed meats on bulk weight. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):159. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12865 MASLIKOV, V. A., and MGBRISHVILI, T. V. Determination of the dielectric constant of hulled sunflower seeds component parts. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):92-94. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12866 MASLIKOV, V. A., and TARASOV, S. G. Kinetics of sunflower meats cooking. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):147-150. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12867 MASLIKOV, V. A., and MGBRISHVILI, T. V. Separation of oil dust from sunflower husks. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):97-99. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12868 MASLIKOV, V. A., and SKAKOVSKII, R. F. Thermo-physical properties of sunflower meats. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):151-155. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12869 MERCURIALI, G. Integration for olive oil. (It) Esso Agr. 16(1):20-21. Feb. 1967. 58.8 Es7
Italian production and the Common Market.
- 12870 MIURA, M. Studies on the utilization of peanut protein. I. Effect of heat on the susceptibility of peanut protein to pronase. (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):133-138. Dec. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 12871 MORIMOTO, S., and MURAKAMI, M. Studies on a quick ripening process for soy sauce. V. A new quick ripening process based on alcohol fermentation; a qualitative analysis of soy sauce flavor components using gas-liquid chromatography. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):467-475. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12872 MORIMOTO, S., and MURAKAMI, M. Studies on a quick ripening process for soy sauce. VI. A new quick ripening process based on alcohol fermentation; a quantitative analysis of the flavor components using gas-liquid chromatography. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):476-482. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12873 MORIMOTO, S., SAKAGUCHI, Y., and MURAKAMI, M. Studies on a quick ripening process of soy sauce. VII. A new quick ripening process based on alcohol fermentation; the composition of organic acid. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(1):17-21. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.

- 12874 NADIROV, N. K., and ZABOLOTNAYA, V. F. Clarification of soya bean oil micelles. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):69-71. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12875 NADIROV, N. K., and KOMAROV, V. I. Hydrogenation of soybean oil using the nickel-formiate catalyst. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):107-110. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12876 NADIROV, N. K., L'YUBAVSKAYA, G. I., and TOLCHINA, L. A. Influence of medium on adsorption of colouring pigments of oil by bleaching earth. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):61-65. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12877 NAUDET, M. The dosage of oxide acids in olive oil. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles* Int. 31:119-128. July/Sept. 1965. 80 In3
Research methods.
- 12878 NAVARRO, J., and CANALES, G. DE. Balance of the olive culture campaign 1965-1966 and forecast for the campaign 1966-1967. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles* Int. 36:13-17. Oct./Dec. 1966. 80 In3
Chiefly oil.
- 12879 NIKONOV, I. V. On the thermal capacity of food hydrogenated oil. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):88-91. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12880 NIYAZOV, M. I., SALIMOV, Z., and UMAROV, S. U. On the extraction of vegetable oils while imposing pulsating vibrations. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):86-87. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12881 NOMURA, K., and others. Studies on the analytical methods of shoyu sauce. V. Colorimetric determination of levulinic acid using vanillin in the presence of concentrated sulfuric acid. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 40(9):331-335. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
J. Uehara, Z. Iikura, and T. Yokotsuka, joint authors.
- 12882 OMATA, S., and SAWA, T. Relation between redox potential and color change of soy-sauce mash during brewing. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo]* 14(1):25-27. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 12883 PARSONS, J. L., CALLENBACK, K., and RHEINECK, A. E. Fungistatic activity of mercury-linseed oil derivatives in paint films. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 36th Annu. Meeting:54-56. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 12884 PATAC DE LAS TRAVIESAS, L. The cost of olive oil production. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles* Int. 29:101-120. Jan./Mar. 1965. 80 In3
- 12885 PAVLOV, G. M., and others. Hydrogenation of sunflower oil in fbam state. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(44):86-88. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
G. I. Kolesnikov, T. N. Okorokova, and V. G. Orobei, joint authors.
- 12886 PENTIS, J. R. Outlook for oilseeds, meal and oil in the USSR and East Europe. *Soybean Dig.* 27(8):16-20. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12887 POLYAKOV, A. F., and TURYSHEVA, N. A. On the extraction of whole flowers, petals, and calyx of Crimean red roses. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(44):34-38. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12888 PREDECHENSKII, V. K. Thermo-moisture-conductivity of sunflower seed hulls and kernels. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):142-146. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12889 RAO, M. K. G., and ACHAYA, K. T. Incorporation of nitrogen by fatty materials during storage. *Indian J. Technol.* 5(1):23-26. Jan. 1967. 475 In22
Fatty acids and oils.
- 12890 RHEINECK, A. E. Linseed oil: past, present and future. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:32-34. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 12891 RHEINECK, A. E., and KOLEY, S. N. Some mercury derivatives of linseed oil. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 36th Annu. Meeting:50-53. Ref. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 12892 RIVERA, G. Steady growth of soy oil shown in Spain. *Soybean Dig.* 27(8):62-63. May 1967. 60.38 So9
Consumption and marketing.
- 12893 ROMANO, I. Soybeans in Queensland, Australia. *Soybean Dig.* 27(8):72-73. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12894 ROMYSH, L. F., and DUBENETSKAYA, M. M. Standards for oxidative spoilage of sunflower oil. (Rus) *Vop. Pitan* 26(1):82-87. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.8 V89
English summary.
- 12895 SAITO, N., and TANAKA, T. Studies on sensory evaluation of soy sauce. I. Statistical research on the taste judgement. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 45(3):246-253. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12896 SASAKI, Y., and YOSHIDA, T. Microbiological studies of soya mashes in Hokkaido. II. Influence of salt on the growth and fermentation of soya mash yeasts. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(4):158-165. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12897 SCHAFFER, R. J. A new use for linseed oil by the foundry industry. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 36th Annu. Meeting:44-45. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 12898 SCHUBKEGEL, M. G. Edible oils in Argentina. *Soybean Dig.* 27(8):28. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12899 SENTI, F. R. Linseed oil for curing and protecting concrete. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:26-31. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 12900 SHAKUNTHALA, A. P., and PATHY, M. S. V. The electrometric estimation of citral present in lemon grass oil. *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 14(1):123-125. May 1967. 385 J824
- 12901 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and SIRKO, V. N. Amino-acid composition of proteins of high oil content sunflower seeds in ripening. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):19-21. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12902 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., MAL'CHIKOVA, S. I., and PERSIDSKAYA, A. P. On the moisture thermal treatment of sunflower seed meats. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(48):101-105. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12903 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and KUDINOV, P. I. On the seed-coat lipids of high oil sunflower seeds. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(57):21-24. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12904 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and SIRKO, V. N. The influence of thermal treatment upon sunflower seed hygroscopicity. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):27-28. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12905 SHIBASAKI, K., OKUBO, K., and KIKUCKI, K. Food chemical studies on soybean proteins. III. The behavior of extracted protein components aggregated by low temperature treatment and dialysis, and the fractionation of their components. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo]* 14(2):56-60. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 12906 SHIL'MAN, L. Z., and LOVACHEV, L. N. On the influence of heavy metals traces on the stability of cotton oil fractions. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(56):34-36. 1967. 389.8 Iz8

- 12907 SHIMAHARA, K. Bacterial peroxidation of fats. II. Isolation of soybean-oil-decomposing bacteria and the distribution of lipooxygenase in them. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(5):222-229. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12908 SORBI, U. Synthesis of the economic situation of food oils in Italy. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 31:129-137. July/Sept. 1965. 80 In3
Olive oil production.
- 12909 SUFFEL, G. Sunflowers for cash. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:176-177. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 12910 TAKEUCHI, T., and YOSHII, H. Studies on the peptides in miso and soy sauce. III. Changes in the amounts of peptides during miso ripening. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(12):934-939. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12911 TAKEUCHI, T., and YOSHII, H. Studies on the peptides in miso and soy sauce. IV. Relation between the C/N ratio of the raw materials and the distributive patterns of peptides in miso. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(1):29-33. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12912 TAKEUCHI, T., and YOSHII, H. Studies on the peptides in miso and soy sauce. V. Relation between the amino acid composition of miso peptides and C/N ratio of the raw materials. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(1):34-39. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12913 TARASOV, S. G. On the cooking process of sunflower seed meats. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):158-160. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12914 TIBERG, L. Oil plants and grass seed in the price regulation. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 36(4):53-54. Apr. 15, 1967. 61.8 Sv2
- 12915 TOJO, M., and OKAMURA, T. A study of drying character of soybean. I. Effect of temperature and humidity. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):227-231. Mar. 1967. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 12916 TOKAREV, P. V. Physical characteristics of sunflower seeds in terms of their technological evaluation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(50):19-22. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12917 TOUBOL, V. The analytic characteristics of olive oil from Morocco. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 31:113-118. July/Sept. 1965. 80 In3
- 12918 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE. Roundup of U.S.D.A. activities. Peanut J. Nut World 46(9):13. July 1967. 77.8 P313
- 12919 VERGELESOV, V. M., BELOUSOV, A. P., and ANDRIANOV, YU. P. Polymorphic transformations in some fats and fatty bases of margarine. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):50-55. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12920 VIHN, N. N., and POLYAKOV, A. F. Rational technological process of obtaining essential oil from Badyan fruits; research and design. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):68-73. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
Anisetree (Illicium).
- 12921 VIRENDRASINGH, M. Market for soybean oil in India. Soybean Dig. 27(8):67-68. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12922 WALSH, R., and KROMER, G. Food oils and fats in world markets. Soybean Dig. 27(8):9-10. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12923 WARD, J. J. Italy: a glance back and a look forward. Soybean Dig. 27(8):64-65. May 1967. 60.38 So9
Consumption and marketing.
- 12924 WARD, J. J., and PENTIS, J. R. Opportunities in Europe for U. S. soybeans and products. Soybean Dig. 27(8):14. May 1967. 60.38 So9
- 12925 WILKINS, G. L. High-profit soybean plans. Agr. Banking Financ. 9(3):20, 22. May/June 1967. 284.8 B22
- 12926 WILLARD, D. H. Bulls-eyes for peanuts. Peanut J. Nut World 46(9):9-10. July 1967. 77.8 P313
- 12927 WOLFF, J. P. Application of sterol analysis in the control of olive oil purity. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 36:125-130. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 80 In3
- 12928 WU, R., CHEN, S. H., and SU, Y. C. Isolation and quantitative determination of the L-glutamic acid in soy sauce by paper electrophoresis. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(1/2):1-4. Apr. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 12929 YOSHIDA, M., TAKEUCHI, T., and YOSHII, H. Studies on quantitative changes of free sugars in Tamari soy sauce brewing. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(4):171-176. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 12930 ZIMMERMAN, D. C. Further studies on fatty acid catabolism in flaxseed. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:23. 1966? 73.19 F613P

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 12931 AGOSTINI, D. The means for the defense of the price of poultry products. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(2):108-110. Feb. 1966. 47.8 G43
- 12932 CASTAING, J. Original conception for the organization of a luxury product: the foie gras. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 298:87-89. Mar. 1967. 14 Ag823
Duck liver, goose liver; processing and marketing.
- 12933 CLAUSELL, R. T. Classification by size. (Por) Avicult. Brasil. 3(6):45-46. June 1966. 47.8 Av522
Egg grading equipment in Brazil.
- 12934 GOSSELIN-JOY, C. Consumption of poultry. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(2):14-16. Feb. 1967. 44.8 Q3
Poultry meat production, poultry egg production and nutritive value.
- 12935 HAUTEFORT, M. Marketing regulations for eggs. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(32):31. June/July 1966. 50.8 R322
- 12936 ICHIKAWA, S., SASAKI, A., and UMEKI, Y. Cage breeding of poultry in Hokkaido. 5. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):745-746. May 1966. 49 C43
Chiefly survey on blood spots and meat spots in eggs.
- 12937 KANAMORI, M., and YAMADA, M. Studies on sialic acid of hen's egg white. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:111-124. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 12938 KATO, S. Cold chain and broiler type poultry meat transportation. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):719-224. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43

- 12939 KOZHEVNIKOV, E. M., and DMITRIEVA, P. M. Duration of viability of pasteurellosis causal organisms in frozen poultry meat. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:131-132. 1966. 41.9 R923 Pasteurella.
- 12940 LEEUWEN, A. VAN. Fattened turkeys. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentenschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966: 52-53. 12 N3894
New item in poultry business; discussion of considerations, investment cost and yield.
- 12941 MEGURO, R. Egg production, distribution and consumption. (Ja) Nogyo 963 (970):9-12. May 1965. 22.5 J272
- 12942 MIDGLEY, M. M. Loss of egg weight under two methods of storage. Exp. Husb. 14: 1-7. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 12943 NAKAMURA, R. Studies on the foaming property of chicken egg whites. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(4):R13-R18. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
- 12944 NOVIKOVA, M. I. After-death changes in refrigerating treatment of poultry meat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):97-100. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 12945 PAVLOVSKII, P. E., and GRIGOR'YEVA, M. P. Investigation of autolytic and denaturation transformations in muscles in storage of hen's meat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):61-64. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 12946 ROBSON, N. Agricultural broiler production in Scotland. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:75-77. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
Statistics.
- 12947 SAKURAI, T. Self-diagnosis in live-stock management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):511-514. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
Poultry industry.
- 12948 SAKURAI, T. Self-diagnosis of live-stock management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):638-642. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
Poultry industry.
- 12949 SAKURAI, T. Self-diagnosis of live-stock management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):767-772. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
Bookkeeping in the poultry industry.
- 12950 SANDALL, O. C., KING, C. J., and WILKE, C. R. The relationship between transport properties and rates of freeze-drying of poultry meat. Aiche (Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng.) J. 13(2):428-438. Ref. May 1967. 381 Am395
Turkey meat.
- 12951 SLUKA, S. J., BESCH, E. L., and SMITH, A. H. Calculation and analysis of stresses in egg shells. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 808,9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12952 SUZUKI, A. Recent integration trends and problems in U. S. broiler industry; round table discussion. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):655-661. May 1966. 49 C43
G. T. Cameron, G. Tenney, F. Frazier, R. F. McLeod, G. R. Peterson, T. Komai, E. Nakamura, K. Kamada, K. Asoo, S. Kosaka, and K. Ono, panel members.
- 12953 SUZUKI, B. Trends of liberalization in the livestock related markets. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(4):11-16. Apr.1966. 281.8 N682
Chiefly on reorganizing the market on poultry breeds.
- 12954 TOWARDS the normalization of poultry and egg markets; report of the U.I.P. to the Forli Assembly [Assemblea Nazionale dell'Avicoltura]. (It) G. Pollicolatori 16(8):19-34. Aug.1966. 47.8 G43
European Common Market.
- 12955 VAN REST, D. J. Operations research on egg management. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 919,16 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12956 VARELA, M. G. Effect of ionizing radiations on eggs. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:115-128. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
English summary.
- 12957 ZIOLECKI, J. Effect of the technological process on the color and appearance of poultry carcasses. (Pol) Poznan Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-drobiarskiego Biul. Inform. 8(4):185-192. Ref. Dec. 1966. 47.9 p87
Includes freezing.

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 12958 BHATIA, B. B. Ozone cracking and anti-ozonants--a review. Indian Rubber Bull. 216:6-11. (Cont.) Ref. Jan.1967. 78.8 In2
In rubber properties.
- 12959 BHATIA, B. B. Ozone cracking and anti-ozonants--a review. Indian Rubber Bull. 217:12-15. (Concl.) Ref. Feb.1967. 78.8 In2
- 12960 BROWN, P. P. The role of ethylene propylene terpolymers in the expanding use of elastomers. Indian Rubber Bull. 209:20-26. June 1966. 78.8 In2
- 12961 BUCKLER, E. J., and SYKES, R. C. Synthetic rubber developments. Indian Rubber Bull. 198:18-24. (Cont.) July 1965. 78.8 In2
- 12962 CHERIAN, P. P. Construction and working of a pilot smoke house for small estates. India Rubber Board Bull., 49th Annu. Meeting 8(2):100-104. 1965? 78.9 In22
In rubber processing.
- 12963 GERKER, C. J. Elastomeric butyl rubber sheeting. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 731,10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 12964 GRAHAM, D. J., and MORRIS, J. E. Manufacture of Heveacrum. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Planters Bull. 86:130-147. Ref. Sept.1966. 78.9 R825
- 12965 HAWS, J. R. The Solprene elastomers. Indian Rubber Bull. 214:17-21. Nov. 1966. 78.8 In2
Includes properties.
- 12966 HILL, P., and WILLIAMS, B. Dispersion of novel physical forms of rubber chemicals. Indian Rubber Bull. 198:11-12,15. (Cont.) July 1965. 78.8 In2
Products and types.
- 12967 HOWORTH, H. Preparation of Dynat rubber--a new form of natural rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Planters Bull. 86: 126-129. Sept.1966. 78.9 R825
Processing, packaging.
- 12968 JACOB, K. T. Incentives for rubber production in India. India Rubber Board Bull. 9(1):16-21. 1966. 78.9 In22
Outlook, costs, marketing, and finance policies of rubber.
- 12969 JACOB, P. J., and SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, N. H. The effect of water, salt-water and sea-water (synthetic) on smoked rubber sheets. India Rubber Board Bull., 49th Annu. Meeting 8(2):108-110. 1965? 78.9 In22
- 12970 JOHN, C. K. Biological coagulation of Hevea latex using waste carbohydrate substrates. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J. 19(5):286-289. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J

- 12971 MARK, H. Elastomer synthesis; accomplishments and problems. Indian Rubber Bull. 212:19-25. (Cont.) Sept.1966. 78.8 In2
- 12972 MARK, H. Elastomer synthesis; accomplishments and problems. Indian Rubber Bull. 213:14-20,26. Ref. Oct.1966. 78.8 In2
Structure and processing.
- 12973 MOHAMED, P. S. H. Distant future belongs to efficient producers. India Rubber Board Bull., 48th Annu. Meeting 8(1):5-14,29. 1964. 78.9 IN22
In India.
- 12974 MOHAMED, P. S. H. Present state of the rubber industry. India Rubber Board Bull., 48th Annu. Meeting 8(1):24-25, 29-32,41-42. 1964. 78.9 IN22
In India.
- 12975 MOHAMED, P. S. H. Rubber plantation industry--a review. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3):123-131,133. 1965. 78.9 In22
Includes synthetic rubber in India.
- 12976 NAMBOODIRI, T. N. V. Role of co-operatives. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3):119-121. 1965. 78.9 In22
Rubber industry in India.
- 12977 NANAVATI, V. C. Future of elastomers in India. Indian Rubber Bull. 211:15-30. Aug.1966. 78.8 In2
- 12978 O'CONNELL, J. Effect on vulcanisate properties of the exposure of raw rubber to direct sunlight. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Planters Bull. 86:148-159. Sept. 1966. 78.9 R825
- 12979 REGE, N. M. Microcellular expanded soling. Indian Rubber Bull. 218:5-13. Mar. 1967. 78.8 In2
Marketing rubber for soling material for footwear.
- 12980 SALGADO, C. A. K. Rapid control checks for producers of standard Malaysian rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Planters Bull. 86:160-165. Sept.1966. 78.9 R825
- 12981 SANKARANARAYANAN, K. C. Rubber in Malaya. India Rubber Board Bull., 49th Annu. Meeting 8(2):82-99. 1965? 78.9 In22
- 12982 SODEN, A. L. Ethylene-propylene rubbers for injection moulding and continuous vulcanization. Indian Rubber Bull. 209:9-12. (Cont.) June 1966. 78.8 In2
- 12983 SUNG, C. P. Versatility of the Hevea-crumb process--applications to oil-extended and constant viscosity natural rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Planters Bull. 86:111-125. Sept.1966. 78.9 R825
- 12984 WIJEWANTHA, R. T. Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon; directors review for 1965. Ceylon. Rubber Res. Inst. Annu. Rev. 1966:1-12. Ref. 78.9 C33R
- SEEDS**
- 12985 BEARD, D. F. Certification for varietal purity only. Seed World 100(10):4-5. May 26,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 12986 BULAT, H. Research contributions to seed science and seed testing at the I.S.T.A. congress in Munich. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(12):282-285. Dec. 1965. 61.8 Sal
- 12987 CHASTAIN, R. What does a distributor expect from a manufacturer? Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:60-62. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 12988 CROSIER, W. F. Seed treatments--efficacy, nomenclature and toxicity. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 41(1):24-27. Mar.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 12989 DUGGAN, P. H. Eeny meeny miney mo is your association on the go--wheat is it going? Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:63-66. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 12990 DURKSEN, D. Wild mustard in rapeseed. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:17-19. 64.9 Ag8
- 12991 EASTON, B. M. Seed and executive reservists in a national defense emergency. Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:53-56. 1966? 61.9 So82
Responsibility of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.
- 12992 EHNROT, B. Results of trials in mechanized seed sorting. (Sw) Betodlaren 1:30-36. Jan.1967. 66.9 Sv22
Sugar beets.
- 12993 FEDCHENKO, M. A. The method of the preparation and the application procedure of seed dressers with an indicator. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:20-22. Dec. 1965. 20 AK1
- 12994 FILIMONOV, M. Chemical drying of seeds (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(8):33-34. 1966. SB183.24
Legumes.
- 12995 FLAMENT, G. Criteria of quality at the arrival of vegetable seeds at the plant (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 70:3671-3675. Oct.1966. 80 P39
Storage.
- 12996 FRITZ, T. The seeds before spring planting. (Sw) Var Naring 44(3):23-25. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
Certified seed quality and prices.
- 12997 GREENLEE, K. L. Timely achievements in hybrid seeds. Seed World 100(9):4,6-7. May 12,1967. 61.8 Se52
Marketing and yields.
- 12998 HERRON, W. R. Why seed trade associations. Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:28-30. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 12999 HICK, G. The English wholesale seed trade. Seed Trade Rev. 19(5):103-105. May 1967. 61.8 Se32
- 13000 HOEPPFNER, M. After a wet harvest are you sure of your seeds? (Fr) Phytoma 172:92. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
Storage, drying and treatment.
- 13001 JUSCAFRESA, B. High prices for guaranteed potato seed. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(2):78. Feb.1967. 15 C89
In Spain.
- 13002 KAHRE, L. The current grass seed situation in Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(2):34-38. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 13003 KNOWLES, R. P. Subfreezing storage of grass seeds. Agron. J. 59(1):86. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
Agropyron cristatum, A. intermedium, and Bromus inernis.
- 13004 LANDENMARK, O. The supply of lucerne seed. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(2):47-48. Feb.1966. 60.8 Sv22
Varieties.
- 13005 LINDENBEIN, W. Contributions to the history of seed testing. 1. The meeting of the Committee for Trade Usages of the German Agricultural Council [Ausschuss fur Handelsbrauche des Deutschen Landwirtschaftsrates] at Berlin on October 21,1905. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 18(10):339-341. Oct.1966. 61.8 Sal

- 13006 LOWIG, E. Storage and packing of seeds. Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(12):383. Dec.1965. 61.8 Sal
- 13007 MACKAY, D. B. The seed analyst and agricultural change. Seed Trade Rev. 18(8):161-162. Aug.1966. 61.8 Se32 Tests.
- 13009 MASSON, C. G. Shipping of samples for analysis; the necessity to fill the packing containers completely. (Fr) Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 9:1-4. Mar.1966. 77.8 In3 Rape and sunflower seeds.
- 13009 MIZUNO, T., and NAITO, N. Amino acid composition of tobacco seed proteins. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16: 119-122. 1966. 107.6 IW92 English summary.
- 13010 MURALI, B. K. M., BALASUBRAMANIAN, S. K. and IYER, B. H. The fatty oil from *Elaeodendron paniculata* seeds. Indian Inst. Sci. J. 47(4):133-138. Ref. Oct. 1965. 513 In23
- 13011 NOMURA, D. Isolimonin in Citrus Natsudaikai seeds. Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:891-894. 1966. 107.6 Y14 Use of chromatography.
- 13012 PYATKOV, I. F. The selection of the infrared radiator for the thermoradiation heating of seed grain. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina, Dokl. 12:39-41. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 13013 ROLLIN, S. F. Recent changes in the rules and regulations under the Federal Seed Act and in the proposals to amend the Federal Seed Act. Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.: 44-46, 51-52. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 13014 SCHERY, R. W. Seed selection. Turf Bull. 3(2):19-20. Spring 1966. 60.18 T846
- 13015 SHINANO, S., SHIMADA, Y., and TAMURA, G. Studies on protease in lotus-seed. I. Detection of protease in crude extract of lotus-seed and partial purification of the enzyme. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(4):185-189. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary. Nelumbium nelumbo.
- 13016 SMITH, H. L. Artificially dried versus field dried peanut seed. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 41(1):30. Mar. 1967. 61.9 As7N
- 13017 SOUTHERN SEEDMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and reports of the forty-seventh annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia November 28-30, 1965. n.p., 1966? 96p. 61.9 So82
- 13018 STAPLES, R. M. What does a manufacturer expect from a distributor? Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:56-60. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 13019 TOMASZEWSKI, Z., and TORSKI, Z. Electrodialysis as applied for purification of alkaloid extracts. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(6): 671-675. 1966. 64.8 H66 English summary. Lupinus angustifolius seeds.
- 13020 TOUZARD, J. Studies on the preservation of Okoume seeds. (Fr) Bois Forets Trop. 98:37-40. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 13021 WALTER, U. Considerations on the promoting of seed sales. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(10):308-309. Oct.1965. 61.8 Sal Vegetable seeds in Germany; includes statistics.
- 13022 WELLINGTON, P. S. Seed production and seed testing. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:164-186. Ref. 1966. 10 R81 Great Britain.

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 13023 AVALO PEREZ, J. L. Improvements in guarapo clarifiers using the system of parallel currents. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):50-53. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B Sugar equipment.
- 13024 BENNETT, M. C. Liquor carbonatation. I. Impurity effects on filtrability. Int. Sugar J. 69(820):101-104. Apr.1967. 65.8 In8
- 13025 BERNHARDT, W. O., EIS, F. G., and MCGINNIS, R. A. The sphere photometer; a new instrument for the measurement of color and turbidity in solutions of white granulated sugars. (Ge) Zucker 18(18):480-487. Sept.15,1965. 65.8 Z82 English summary. Also in: Journal of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists, No. 12, 1962, p. 106-123.
- 13026 BERTRAN, J. F., MARINELLO, J. M. and CASADO, A. L. The direct polarimetric determination of sucrose in the presence of glucose and fructose by the addition of borax. Int. Sugar J. 69(820):107-111. Apr.1967. 65.8 In8
- 13027 BOHME, J. Filling level controls--indispensable measurements for partial or full automation in sugar factories. (Ge) Zucker 19(19):510-519. Oct.1, 1966. 65.8 Z82 English summary.
- 13028 BOSE, S., and others. Application of separan AP30--a flocculating agent for increasing the efficiency of the clarification process of juice and treatment of vacuum filtrate in cane sugar factories. Sharkara 8(1):18-20. 1966. 65.8 Sh2 K. C. Gupta, P. A. A. Menon, S. Mukherjee, S. B. Pendse, and A. N. Shrivastava joint authors.
- 13029 BRISBOURNE, D. R. A versatile concrete base. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 35(4):173. June 1967. 66.8 B77 Sugar beet storage.
- 13030 BRUNICHE-OLSEN, H. Calculations on the combined milling-diffusion of sugar cane. 1. Int. Sugar J. 69(820):99-101. Apr.1967. 65.8 In8
- 13031 BRUNICHE-OLSEN, H. Calculations on the combined milling-diffusion of sugar cane. 2. Int. Sugar J. 69(821):131-134. May 1967. 65.8 In8
- 13032 CASEY, J. A. Reducing final molasses purity with Pan-Aid. Sugar News (Manila) 43(3):142,144,146,148,149. Mar. 1967. 65.8 Su36 Chemistry and crystallization.
- 13033 CAYRE, H. Sugar beets. (Fr) Coon. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:55-57, map. 1966. 280.28 C78972 Cooperatives and equipment.
- 13034 CHRZANOWSKI, Z. Basis and raw material problems of sugar industry in Rzeszow Region. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 11: 278-280. Nov.1966. 66.8 G25
- 13035 COOPER, H. R. The potential of digital computers in sugar factory operations. Sugar News (Manila) 43(2):75-76, 78, 80. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 13036 DAY, F. T. An up-to-date A.B.C. index of packaging papers. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):763-765. Jan.1967. 65.8 In26

- 13037 EGOROVA, N. P., and MELESHKO, V. P. Determination of glutamic acid in molasses with the help of paper electrophoresis. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):191-193. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
In production control.
- 13038 ESPINOSA Y DE LA TORRE, O. A. Chemical product feeder for the treatment of boiler water. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):86. Mar./Apr. 1966. 65.9 As5B
For sugar manufacture in Cuba.
- 13039 FORN, C. A. In detail: efficiency indicators of boiling houses. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):65-76. Mar./Apr. 1966. 65.9 As5B
English summary.
Sugar processing in Cuba.
- 13040 FREUND, P. L. The BMA [Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt] Egyptian cane diffusion system. Sugar News (Manila) 43(2):99-101. Feb. 1967. 65.8 Su36
Milling.
- 13041 GARCIA RABASSA, J. E. Asepsis and importance of microbiological purities in the manufacture of sugar. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 65.9 As5B
- 13042 GLOGOWSKI, K., and CZAPLICKI, E. Research on ammonification of sugar beet pulp. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 11:269-271. Ref. Nov. 1966. 66.8 G25
English summary.
- 13043 GONZALEZ ALONSO, E. F. Quality control of the imbibition process of mills. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):86-92. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B
In sugar manufacture.
- 13044 GONZALEZ ALONSO, E. F. Some considerations of the cane compression curve obtained by Noel Deerr. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):91-92. Mar./Apr. 1966. 65.9 As5B
- 13045 HEINRICH, W. Regroupings of the industrial corporation. (Ge) Zucker 18(19):507-512. Oct. 1, 1965. 65.8 Z82
Sociology of present-day industrial and social changes and organization.
- 13046 HEYNDRIKX, G. V. Colorimetric micro determination of calcium in sugar-house products. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):681-686. Jan. 1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 13047 HOFFMAN, P., and others. Research of continuous DdS-Diffusion by means of isotopes. Flow of liquid phase. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 1:5-8. Jan. 1967. 66.8 G25
W. Gawlowska, S. Cieslik, A. Poczynajlo, and S. Gawrych, joint authors.
German summary.
Sugar.
- 13048 HOFFMANN, P., and others. Research of continuous DdS diffusion by means of isotopes. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 11:265-268. Nov. 1966. 66.8 G25
W. Gawlowska, S. Cieslik, A. Poczynajlo, and S. Gawrych, joint authors.
German summary.
Sugar.
- 13049 HSIEH, P. T., YANG, C. T., and LIU, S. P. Studies on the isolation, character, and components of the browning matter in the cane final molasses. III. The action of bromine on the browning matter from Taiwan cane final molasses. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(3/4):61-64. Oct. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 13050 HUANG, H. Quality improvement of bagasse particle board with low-resin content. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:171-178. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 13051 ILCZUK, Z. Influence of molasses grade on output of citric fermentation. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 1:11-13. Ref. Jan. 1967. 66.8 G25
English summary.
- 13052 JANUSZEWICZ, I., KAZMIERCZAK, W. and TOMCZYNSKI, B. Research on activity of sugar-beet invertase. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 1:9-11. Jan. 1967. 66.8 C25
- 13053 JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Profit-making capacity of sugar industry. How factories in different regions are faring. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):739-743. Jan. 1967. 65.8 In26
- 13054 KABURAKI, Y., and others. Some aspect of pyrolytic products of sugars. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:355-359. 1966. 385 J273
U. Kobashi, T. Doihara, and S. Sugawara, joint authors.
English summary.
Chromatography.
- 13055 KASAHARA, F., and KOBAYASHI, M. Influence of algin-jelly in solution of sugar having acid constituents in it. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(2):76-77. Ref. 1967 388 J822
Alginic acid in sugar.
- 13056 KATO, K., and others. Thermal degradation of glucose; identification of furfural and acetaldehyde. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:361-364. 1966. 385 J273
T. Doihara, H. Sakai, and N. Takahashi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13057 KHALKOVSKII, T. V. The influence of main non-sugars of molasses on its viscosity. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):51-53. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13058 KISIELNICKI, J. Economy of beet pulp ammonification by means of inorganic nitrogen (urea, ammonia, lactate compound). (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 11:272-274. Ref. Nov. 1966. 66.8 G25
Sugar beets.
- 13059 KISIHARA, S., and SIMIZU, T. Extraction of sugar from beets by liquid ammonia. I. Comparison between liquid ammonia and water on their overall coefficients of mass transfer. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 7(1):17-20. 1965. S671.H9
English summary.
- 13060 KOMOTO, M., and SHINJO, J. On some fundamental properties of granular active carbon used in sugar refineries, especially on its pH value. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Chem. 7(2):58-64. Dec. 1966. 385 H992
English summary.
- 13061 KOTANI, T., TAKAHASHI, S., and KUWATA, G. Studies on enzymatic determination of sugars in foods. II. Micro determination of fructose in mixed sugars. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(7):266-270. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13062 KRUSEN, F. The FAO/WHO Codex Alimentarius and their work in the area of sugar. (Ge) Zucker 19(17):469-472. Sept. 1, 1966. 65.8 Z82
World standards.

- 13063 LEITAO, S. P. The I.A.A. [Institute of Sugar and Alcohol - Instituto do Acucar e do Alcool] is fighting to restore equality in the sugarcane agro-industry. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):12-16. Mar.1967. 65.8 B73 In Brazil.
- 13064 LEROY Y GALVEZ, L. F. Outline of the development of chemistry in Cuba. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):15-27. Mar./April 1966. 65.9 As5B With reference to sugar.
- 13065 LOWE, E., STARK, J. B., and SCHULTZ, W. G. Engineering analysis of ion exclusion for sucrose recovery from beet molasses. II. Data analysis and cost projection. Int. Sugar J. 69(820):104-107. Apr.1967. 65.8 In8
- 13066 LU, K. I., and LUO, R. D. Oxidation of carbohydrates. 1. Oxalic acid from sucrose by oxidation. (Ch) Chemistry (Taiwan) 2:76-84. June 1966. 385 H86 English summary.
- 13067 MACHADO, G. M. P. Studies of the bases and tables for the payment for suppliers' cane adopted in Brazil and their relation to the value of a sack of sugar. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 68(6):20-31. Dec.1966. 65.8 B73 Law and policy.
- 13068 MADRAZO, C. M., SUN, A. M., and VILLALUZ, A. G. The non-sucrose balance. Sugar News (Manila) 42(12):738,740. Dec.1966. 65.8 Su36 Processing; sugar industry in Philippines.
- 13069 MANTOVANI, G. Measurement methods of saccharose crystallization-rate in pure and contaminated solutions. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 1:1-4. Ref. Jan.1967. 66.8 G25
- 13070 MATHUR, R. B. L. Deleterious effect of extraneous matter on milling and recovery of sugar. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(12):875-876,879. Mar.1967. 65.8 In26
- 13071 MOLE SOTTO, T., and FERNANDEZ CONDE, A. Quality of Cuban refined according to the "Codex alimentarius". (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):72-85. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B
- 13072 MOREIRA MOREJON, A. Results obtained making turbinado sugar with two and a half sluicings, high quality sugar with two sluicings and sugar for export with two and a half sluicings. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):45-49. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B In Cuba.
- 13073 NATIONAL SUGAR INSTITUTE, KAMPUR. Review of the quality of sugar manufactured by central sugar factories in India during the season 1964-65. Sharkara 8(3):86-90,92-97. 1966. 65.8 Sh2
- 13074 NEUBRUNN, F. Determination of the chain length of peptides. 2. (Ge) Zucker 19(18):479-486. Ref. Sept.15, 1966. 65.8 Z82 English summary. Sugar beet syrups.
- 13075 OLIVEIRA, E. R. DE, and others. Influence of the sugarcane upper on the composition of the stalk and juice of sugarcane. 4. The CB 41-14 variety. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 68(6):56-62. Dec.1966. 65.8 B73 O. Valsechi, J. P. Stuppiello, M. A. A. Cesar, and E. C. Brunharo, joint authors. English summary. In Brazil.
- 13076 OLIVEIRA, E. R. DE, and others. Influence of the sugarcane upper on the composition of the stalk and juice of sugarcane. 5. The CB 40-13 variety. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(1):45-53. Jan.1967. 65.8 B73 O. Valsechi, J. P. Stuppiello, M. A. A. Cesar, and E. C. Brunharo, joint authors. English summary. In Brazil.
- 13077 PALASH, V. P. Influence of alkali decomposition reaction of inverted sugar on sugar solution viscosity and on molasses formation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):21-23. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13078 PASSOS, C. National hope is reborn in Planalto. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):11. Mar.1967. 65.8 B73 Sugarcane policies in Brazil.
- 13079 PEDROSA PUERTAS, R. Cleaning of evaporators with soda and acid; indices for the control. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):24-36. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B Sugar equipment in Cuba.
- 13080 PETZALL, E. B. The debit discharged: Cuba achieves 6 million tons of sugar. (Ge) Zucker 18(17):461-462. Sept.1, 1965. 65.8 Z82
- 13081 PETZALL, E. B. U.S.A. sugar policy and Latin America. (Ge) Zucker 18(19):528. Oct.1,1965. 65.8 Z82 Includes market quotas.
- 13082 PHANSALKAR, S. L., and SRIVASTAVA, H. S. Role of gummy matter and waxes in the crystallisation of low grade massecuites. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):747-748, 791. Jan.1967. 65.8 In26
- 13083 PIDOUX, G. Contribution to the conductometric ash determination in white sugars. (Ge) Zucker 18(17):455-458. Sept.1,1965. 65.8 Z82 English summary.
- 13084 PITTALUGA, F. Use of artificial massecuites for footings for different boiling stages. (It) Indus. Sac. Ital. 60(1/2):24-29. Jan./Feb.1967. 65.8 In23
- 13085 PRESAS, R. T. Color elimination in refineries that work with activated vegetable carbon. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):87-90. Mar./Apr. 1966. 65.9 As5B English summary. Sugar manufacture in Cuba.
- 13086 PRESAS, R. T. Influence of the pol/fiber relation in cane on the extraction of pol, extraction of fiber reduced to 12.5%, milling loss, loss of pol in bagasse % of pol in cane, and loss of pol in bagasse % of cane. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):36-45. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B English summary.
- 13087 RAMAIAH, N. A. Studies on the keeping quality of Indian plantation white sugars. II. X-ray diffraction studies on the constituents responsible for the development of colouring matter in sugar crystals. Sharkara 8(1):10-17. 1966. 65.8 Sh2
- 13088 RAMAIAH, N. A., and NEMADE, B. I. Studies on the keeping quality of Indian plantation white sugars. III. Comparative studies on the keeping quality of carbonation and sulphitation sugars. Sharkara 8(3):78-85. 1966. 65.8 Sh2
- 13089 REICHEL, C., and SENDOKMEN, N. Determination of raffinose in beet molasses; working procedure for the paper chromatographic-photometric method. (Ge) Zucker 18(17):458-460. Sept.1,1965. 65.8 Z82 Sugar beets.

- 13090 ROCHA, F. D. M. DA. A propos of a problem: the pollution of rivers with sugar. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(1):25-27. Jan.1967. 65.8 B73
Industry wastes in Brazil.
- 13091 ROMERO, J. E. Production and quota commitments. Sugar News (Manila) 42 (12):733-734. Dec.1966. 65.8 Su36
Sugar industry in the Philippines.
- 13092 SCHMERBACH, G. Resolutions of the Council of Ministers of the EEC on the Common Market organization for sugar. (Ge) Zucker 19(17):463-469. Sept.1, 1966. 65.8 Z82
Includes prices.
- 13093 SCHNEIDER, F. Some aspects of the campaign 1965/66. (Ge) Zucker 19(17):449-457. Sept.1,1966. 65.8 Z82
Chiefly microbiology and chemistry of sugar processing; in Germany.
- 13094 SCHOENECK, H., and WANNINGER, W. Surface tension of aqueous sucrose solutions. (Ge) Zucker 18(18):477-480. Ref. Sept.15,1965. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 13095 SCHOENROCK, K. W. R., and JOHNSON, J. R. Recent advances in molasses exhaustion. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):662-680. Ref. Jan. 1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 13096 SHEVCHUK, G. V. On concentration of production in sugar industry during the years of the seven year plan. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):12-14. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13097 SHUKLA, J. P., and DUTTA, S. M. Production of fungal protein from waste molasses. Indian J. Technol. 5(1):27-28. Ref. Jan.1967. 475 In22
- 13098 SILIN, P. M. Return of pulp-water to continuous diffusers. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 12:304-305. Dec.1966. 66.8 G25
Sugar beets.
- 13099 SKALSKI, K. Terms and modernization line of water and wastes economy in sugar factories in Poland. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 12:292-295. Dec.1966. 66.8 G25
- 13100 SUGAR MILLING RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DURBAN. Sugar mill research in Natal during 1965. Int. Sugar J. 69(821):136-138. May 1967. 65.8 In8
- 13101 SVERIGES BETODLARES CENTRALFORENING. Annual report, Nov. 1,1965 to Oct. 30, 1966. (Sw) Betodlaren 1:5-10. Jan. 1967. 66.9 Sv22
Sugar beets.
- 13102 TAKAHASHI, S., KUWATA, G., and MORIMOTO, T. Studies on enzymatic determination of sugars in foods. I. Determination of glucose, sucrose and lactose in mixed sugars. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(7):261-265. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13103 TAMARGO TORRES, J. M., RODRIGUEZ, J. and GARCIA REVILLA, J. L. Ash in crude sugar. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):77-85. Mar./Apr.1966. 65.9 As5B
English summary.
Analysis methods in Cuba.
- 13104 UMEMOTO, S., IRIE, Y., and IMAI, T. The effect of electrolytes concentrations on alcoholic fermentation of molasses. II. Inhibitory effect of high concentration of electrolytes on yeast carboxylase. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):241-245. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 13105 UPADHYAY, A. R. Impact of devaluation of Rupee on project cost of new sugar factories. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):745-746. Jan.1967. 65.8 In26
- 13106 VAN HOOK, A. The influence of adsorbed impurities on the growth rate and on the habit of saccharose crystals. (It) Indus. Sac. Ital. 60(1/2):1-6. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 65.8 In23
English summary.
- 13107 VARGAS, G. G. Experiments, a road for agricultural advance. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):5-8. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
Work of the National Sugar Industry [Industria Azucarera Nacional] in Chile.
- 13108 VERHAART, M. L. A., and VISSER, N. H. M. DE. Flame photometer for detecting sugar in boiler feed water. (Ge) Zucker 19(19):509-510. Oct.1,1966. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 13109 WATANABE, T. Fractionation of sugars by carbon column chromatography. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 13(2):41-49. Ref. 1966. 309.9 D39
- 13110 WEST, R. R., and GADDIE, R. S. Odor in refined sugar. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):716-720. Jan. 1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 13111 YAMAGOUCHI, T. History of the British sugar beet industry. (Ja) Tokyo Nihon Univ. Coll. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 23:46-66. Ref. Sept.1966. 41.9 T5762
English summary.
- 13112 YAMAGUCHI, N., and KOYAMA, Y. Studies on the browning reaction products yielded by reducing sugar and amino-acid. IV. Relationship between reducing power of potassium ferricyanide and stability of fat. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(3):110-113. 1967. 388 J822
- 13113 YUAN, M. H. Taiwan Sugar Corporation's problems and their solutions. Sugar News (Manila) 42(12):744,746,748,764. Dec.1966. 65.8 Su36
- 13114 ZAGRODZKI, S., and MAKOWSKI, J. Juice liming before 2nd carbonation. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 11:261-265. Ref. Nov.1966. 66.8 G25
German summary.
- 13115 ZAORSKA, H. Methods of decolorizing sugar solutions by means of activated carbon. (Ge) Zucker 18(19):512-520. Ref. Oct.1,1965. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 13116 ZELIKMAN, I. F., and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Concerning the residue in sugar beet syrup thickening. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):47-50. 1965. 389.8 Iz8

TOBACCO

- 13117 ABE, I., and others. On the physical properties of Japanese sun-cured tobacco leaves. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:295-301. 1966. 385 J273
M. Furusawa, Y. Masuo, K. Tsuzuki, Y. Katayama, S. Kagawa, and M. Shinozaki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13118 ARKWRIGHT, M. A. Work study principles for more efficient grading. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(4):19-20. Apr.1967. 69.8 R34
- 13119 ASHKALOV, A. V. Physical properties of Georgian tobacco depending on conditions of fermentation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):62-64. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 13120 BEREND, P. The creation of world center for information on tobacco. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(386/387):111-112, 114-115. May/June 1965. 69.8 R324

- 13121 BRISAC, P. The adaption of the tobacco monopoly to the Common Market. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(390/391):158-162. Sept./Oct.1965. 69.8 R324
- 13122 CAMUS, J. The Department of Tobacco Culture of S.E.I.T.A. [Service of Industrial Exploitation of Tobacco and Matches=le Service d'Exploitation Industrielle des Tabacs et des Allumettes]: evolution and new perspectives. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(253):21-26. 1966. 69.8 R325
- 13123 CHENIKOV, V. V., and SUKHAR', D. P. Investigation of green tobacco leaf drying. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):161-164. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 13124 CHENIKOV, V. V., and others. On the extraction of aromatic substances from tobacco by liquid carbon dioxide. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):103-105. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
V. G. Veitsler, I. Ya. Ponomarenko, and A. F. Prokopchuk, joint authors.
- 13125 CHIBA, S., CHUMAN, T., and KOKUSHO, M. Studies of the redrying. V. Characteristics of the drying and the moistening rate in a small size batch through-flow dryer. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:89-96. 1966. 385 J273
English summary.
For tobacco.
- 13126 CHIBA, S., and others. Through-flow drying of sprayed and dipped strips. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:109-119. 1966. 385 J273
S. Ikegami, T. Muranaga, Y. Inagaki, S. Sasaki, and T. Kurosawa, joint authors.
English summary.
For tobacco.
- 13127 DEUXIEME CONGRESS INTERNATIONAL DU COMMERCE DU TABAC, ISTANBUL, SEPTEMBER 1965. [Proceedings]. Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(392/394):5-26. Nov./Dec.1965-Jan. 1966. 69.8 R324
- 13128 CYRUS, J. H. 3 belt proposal. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 2(10):10-11, map. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
Marketing and production regions.
- 13129 CYRUS, J. H. Under acreage-poundage quotas preparation & marketing. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8):16-17. June 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 13130 DAWSON, J. C. Gelled methyl bromide. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(6):22-23. Apr.1,1967. SB273 ALF58
Application as a fumigant.
- 13131 DUNCAN, G. A., BUNN, J. M., and HENSON, W. H. Specific heat of burley tobacco during the cure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 802,22 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 13132 D'YACHKIN, I. I., FORMAZYUK, G. G., and PEREL'MAN, N. M. Comparative estimate of the quality of makhorka tobacco by season and plant fermentation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):134-145. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13133 D'YACHKIN, I. I. Concerning the fundamentals of forming makhorka quality in after-harvest treatment. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):42-44. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13134 FURUSAWA, M., and NOZAWA, K. Studies on sorption and desorption of moisture on tobacco. III. On the relation between the equilibrium moisture contents and the hygroscopic components in the various tobacco leaves. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:129-135. 1966. 385 J273
English summary.
- 13135 GOPALACHARI, N. C., and GOPINATH, D. M. Review of the factors influencing nicotine in tobacco. Indian Tobacco 15(4):145-158. Ref. Oct./Dec.1965. 69.8 In2
- 13136 GOTO, F., and others. On the air flow pattern in the multi section-type redryer. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:97-107. 1966. 385 J273
Y. Shimizu, T. Chuman, Y. So, and S. Chiba, joint authors.
English summary.
For tobacco.
- 13137 HASSLER, F. J. Future of bulk curing. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(7):18-19. May 1966. SB273 ALF58
Equipment.
- 13138 HAWKS, S. N. Cure leaf--retain quality. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8):4-5. June 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 13139 HAY, M. A. Comments on the down draft kiln. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. Jan.1967:10-12. 69.8 N48
Quality and curing.
- 13140 ISAEV, A. P., and KOBYL'NYAK, P. I. Economic efficiency of tobacco production in Moldavia. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:134-138. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 13141 ISRAEL, M. The evolution of tobacco consumption in various countries from 1955-1963. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(253):33-40. 1966. 69.8 R325
- 13142 ISRAEL, M. The evolution of tobacco consumption in various countries from 1955 to 1963. II. Study of the evolution of the per capita consumption from 1955 to 1963. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(254):33-38,40. 1966. 69.8 R325
- 13143 ISRAEL, M. The evolution of tobacco consumption in various countries from 1955 to 1963; relation between the level of individual consumption in quantity and the prices. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(256):33-38. (Concl.) 1966. 69.8 R325
- 13144 JAMES, R. W. Some chemical aspects of curing. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. Jan.1967:8-10. 69.8 N48
- 13145 KAMACHI, T., NISHI, H., and YOSHITANI, H. Studies on tobacco casing. IV. Permeability of casing flavors. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:161-167. 1966. 385 J273
English summary.
- 13146 KATAYAMA, Y., and others. Studies on the fragility of leaf tobacco. 1. On the method of measurement of fragility. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:17-22. 1966. 385 J273
Y. Masuo, K. Shimada, and T. Imazu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13147 KATO, K., and TAKAHASHI, N. Acetolysis of tobacco holocellulose. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:319-321. 1966. 385 J273
English summary.
- 13148 KING, F. P. Flue cured tobacco economy grows in Georgia. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8):14. June 1966. SB273 ALF58
Includes culture.
- 13149 KISAKI, T., and others. Rapid colorimetric method for the determination of nicotine in tobacco leaves. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:35-41. 1966. 385 J273
Y. Tanabe, K. Ozeki, and E. Tamaki, joint authors.
English summary.

- 13150 KOBASHI, Y. Studies on pyrolytic degradation of tobacco alkaloids. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:223-293. Ref. 1966. 385 J273 English summary.
- 13151 LIGUORI, O. Curing tests of Oriental tobaccos under polyethylene sheds. (It) Tabacco 69(717):59-70. Oct.-Dec.1965. 69.8 T115 English summary. In Italy.
- 13152 MASUO, Y., KATAYAMA, Y., and ABE, I. Studies on elements of quality of leaf tobacco. I. The appraising elements of flue-cured leaves. I. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:23-33. 1966. 385 J273 English summary.
- 13153 MASUO, Y., KATAYAMA, Y., and SHINOZAKI, M. Studies on the filling capacity of cut tobacco. I. Method for measuring filling capacity. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:137-143. 1966. 385 J273 English summary.
- 13154 MONOPOLE DES TABACS DE TURQUIE. Evolution of the by-products of tobacco; the by-products of tobacco and the order of their importance in Turkey. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(392/394):11-12. Nov./Dec.1965-Jan.1966. 69.8 R324
- 13155 MORISHITA, I., and others. Quality of tobacco stem. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:303-312. 1966. 385 J273
M. Yamazaki, T. Kamachi, H. Yoshitani, H. Nishi, T. Tsugane, H. Ninomiya, T. Akaki, H. Komorita, and N. Gunji, joint authors. English summary.
- 13156 PETRENKO, A. G., D'YACHKIN, I. I., and NOVIKOVA, L. A. Kinetics of after-drying of high wet tobacco. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):106-107. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 13157 PETRENKO, A. G., D'YACHKIN, I. I., and NOVIKOVA, L. I. On the technology of after-drying of increased moisture tobacco. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):126-128. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13158 PICARD, J. The European report; detailed selling price in Europe. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(253):41-42. 1966. 69.8 R325 Includes U.S.A. and Japan.
- 13159 PICARD, J. The European report; tobacco and the Common Market. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 40(251):43-44. 1965. 69.8 R325 Marketing, taxes, and prices.
- 13160 PYRIKI, C., and MOLDENHAUER, W. Determination of the alkaloids nicotine and nornicotine in tobacco and its smoke. (Ge) Dresden Inst. Tabakforsch. Ber. 13(1):59-71. Ref. 1966. 69.9 W82 English summary. By spectrophotometry.
- 13161 REGIE LIBANAISE DES TABACS ET TOMBACS. Production of tobacco and tobacco industry in Lebanon. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(392/394):25-26. Nov./Dec.1965-Jan. 1966. 69.8 R324 Trade and consumption.
- 13162 THE SALES of S.E.I.T.A. [Service of Industrial Exploitation of Tobacco and Matches--le service d'Exploitation industrielle des Tabacs et des Allumettes] in 1965. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(253):67-69. 1966. 69.8 R325 Price indexes.
- 13163 SHIMAMOTO, A., and AOKI, I. Studies on the electric moisture meter. III. Relation to other moisture measurements. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:121-127. 1966. 385 J273 English summary. Tobacco.
- 13164 SIMONINI, G. C. Six years of experiments on accelerating the curing of Burley. (It) Tabacco 69(717):48-58. Oct.-Dec.1965. 69.8 T115 English summary. Tobacco curing under polyethylene in Italy.
- 13165 SO, Y., and others. Studies on the re-drying. I. The drying characteristics of bright yellow and burley strips by the through-circulation method. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:51-59. 1966. 385 J273
Y. Shimizu, S. Chiba, T. Ashihara, and K. Takahashi, joint authors English summary.
- 13166 SO, Y., and others. Studies on the re-drying. II. The ordering characteristics of bright yellow and burley strips by the through-circulation method. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:61-68. 1966. 385 J273
Y. Shimizu, S. Chiba, T. Ashihara, and K. Takahashi, joint authors. English summary.
- 13167 SO, Y., and others. Studies on the re-drying. III. The cooling characteristics of bright yellow and burley strips. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:69-73. 1966. 385 J273
Y. Shimizu, S. Chiba, T. Ashihara, and K. Takahashi, joint authors. English summary.
- 13168 SO, Y., and GOTO, F. Studies on the re-drying. IV. On the ordering process of redrying machine used new atomizer. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:75-87. 1966. 385 J273 English summary. For tobacco.
- 13169 SUGAWARA, S., and others. The determination of propylene glycol in the tobacco shred by azeotropic distillation-periodic acid method. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(11):406-409. 1966. 385 Ag8
T. Doihara, U. Kobashi, and Y. Kaburaki, joint authors. English summary.
- 13170 SUGITA, S., and YOSHIZAWA, J. On the dipping of Shirodaruma tobacco strips in solutions of various kind of chemicals. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:313-317. 1966. 385 J273 English summary. Reduction of nicotine content.
- 13171 SUGITA, S., and YOSHIZAWA, J. Studies on the volatilization of chemical components during drying of tobacco strips. II. Tobacco types and volatilization of chemical components. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:43-49. 1966. 385 J273 English summary.
- 13172 TOUSSAINT, W. D. The 1966 market puzzle; predictions good for '67 prices. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(6):11. Apr.1,1967. SB273 Alf58
- 13173 TRIBOUT, H., and MORAMBERT, DE. Tobacco in the shop at Metz the day after the revolution. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 41(253):11-13. 1966. 69.8 R325 History and legislation.

- 13174 WATKINS, R. Timely removal of moisture from leaf is important in bulk curing. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8):12-13. June 1966. SB273 Alf58
Curing structures.
- 13175 WAUGH, J. R. Factors associated with the recession of tobacco acreage. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. Nov.1966:15, 17-18,20,22. 69.8 N48
- 13176 WERTHMULLER, E. The big three. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. Jan.1967:14-15. 69.8 N48
Tobacco topping, curing and hygrometers.
- 13177 WEY, M. T. Determination of arsenic in tobacco leaf by neutron activation analysis. (Ch) Chemistry (Taiwan) 4:121-126. Ref. 385 H86
English summary.
- 13178 WRIGHT, D. S. C. An essay on aspects of quality in tobacco. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. May 1966:4-8. 69.8 N48
- 13179 YAMASHITA, Y., and KOBASHI, Y. Studies on the thermal analysis of tobacco. II. Thermogravimetric and differential thermal analysis of several types of tobacco. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 108:211-215. 1966. 385 J273
English summary.
- 13180 YANG, L. Tobacco consumption in the south-eastern Asiatic countries. (Fr) Rev. Tabacs 40(251):33-35. 1965. 69.8 R325
Tobacco processing.
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS**
- 13181 AKIBA, M., and others. Studies on keeping freshness of raw fish and shellfish. II. Icing with furylfuramide, chlortetracycline, and tyrosine as for preserving Chum salmon intended for canning. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Fish Bull. 17(2):110-116. Aug.1966. 414.9 H682
T. Motohiro, M. Suzuki, and S. Nagadoi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13182 BARTH (J.) AND SON. Hop report 1964/65. Nurnberg, 1965. 27 p. 70.9 B28
- 13183 BARTH (J.) AND SON. Hop report 1965/66. Nurnberg, 1966. 27 p. 70.9 B28
- 13184 BOKK, E. N. Some characteristics of osiers of the upper Ob. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):67-72. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 13185 CERVI, V. Methane, petroleum and algae for human nutrition. (It) Ezzo Agr. 16(1):22-23. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7
- 13186 CHENG, T. H. Production and sale of Taiwan flowers. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(6):19-20. June 1966. 286.8 K962
- 13187 DE GRAAFF, J. Lilies around the world. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:41-50. 1966. 96.46 N81
Marketing by commercial growers and breeders.
- 13188 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, J. Production of canned sardines in Ayamonte. (Por) Conserv. Peixe 21(247):17,19-21 (Cont.) Oct.1966. 389.8 C7692
In Spain.
- 13189 FREIXO, J. Effect of cold in food preservation. (Por) Conserv. Peixe 21(250):29 (Cont.) Jan.1967. 389.8 C7692
Fish.
- 13190 HIGUCHI, T., KIMURA, N., and KAWAMURA, I. Differences of chemical properties of lignins of vascular bundles and of parenchyma cells of bamboos [Phyllostachys pubescens, Phyllostachys reticulata]. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(4):173-178. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 13191 HORTON, E. C. Marketing of turf-grass sod. Turf Bull. 4(3):15-18,26. Feb. 1967. 60.18 T846
- 13192 KAWAMURA, H., and MATSUMURA, H. Preservation and insect control of bamboo. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(12):26-31. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 13193 MCDONALD, J. The nursery in Alberta. Prairie Gard. 1965:62-63. 80 W73
- 13194 PIREZ, R. C. Preservation of cut flowers by cold. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(419):131-134. (Cont.) Mar. 1967. 15 Ag84
- 13195 STEIN, A. J. MRS. Making potpourri. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:134. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 13196 YAMASAKI, H., SUNAGAWA, M., and IMAI, H. Studies on the storage of dehydrated food by freeze-drying. VI. Rate of water absorbing capacity and hygroscopicity of freeze-dried oyster. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(1):1-6. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 13197 YASUDA, I. The idea of tourist horticulture. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):432-434. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
Sales promotion of horticulture crops by catering to seasonal tourists directly into farming areas.
- 13198 YOKOSEKI, M., NAKAYAMA, M., and AMANO, K. Studies on the behavior and the effect of some preservatives in fish products. IV. Behavior of nitrofurazone in fish products on the basis of antibacterial action. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(2):145-151. Ref. 1966. 389 N57
English summary.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 13199 BONADONNA, T. Comment to the conclusions of the International Congress of Trent on Animal Reproduction (Trent, September 6-13, 1964). Georgofili (7 ser.) 11(3/4):351-366. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 F51
Includes research proposals.
- 13200 BONELLI, P. Some technological aspects of artificial insemination in improving animal production. (It) Stud. Sassa-resi. Sez. III, 11(2):525-539. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 507 Sa78a
- 13201 GARCIA, D. T. P. Sterility from ovarian causes. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 23(267):459-472. Sept. 1966. 41.9 C67
Livestock.
- 13202 GOROKHOV, L. N., SEMAKOV, V. G., and TURBIN, V. F. Nephelometric determination of the quality of semen. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:333-335. 1966. 49.9 R92
Photoelectrocolorimetry.
- 13203 GURAYA, S. S. Histochemical studies on spermatogenesis in sheep, goat, and buffalo. Cellule 65(3):367-378. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33
- 13204 HANEBE, Y. Registration and breeding of livestock animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):399-401. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 13205 HORN, A. Production of animal proteins and the role of applied genetics. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 28(2):140-152. Mar./Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z6
Livestock.
- 13206 KONDO, K. Heredity and breeding in domestic fowls and animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):339-342. (Cont.) Feb. 1966. 49 C43
- 13207 KONDO, K. Heredity and breeding in domestic fowls and animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):489-493. (Cont.) Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 13208 KONDO, K. Heredity and breeding in domestic fowls and animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):623-627. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 49 C43
- 13209 KONDO, K. Heredity and breeding in domestic fowls and animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):761-766. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
Genes and chromosomes.
- 13210 MILOVANOV, V. K. Problems in the biology of the reproduction and artificial insemination of agricultural animals. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:288-303. 1966. 49.9 R92
Includes physiology and fetal mortality.
- 13211 ROOS, A. The control associations in cooperation with the semen association. (Sw) Var Naring 44(4):6-7. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M692
- 13212 SASAKI, K. Livestock, poultry and their origins. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):527-531. Apr. 1966. 49 C43

FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 13213 APPELHOP, G. J., and BECKER, B. B. Fodder production: mechanized silo run with predried fill. (Du) Neth. Rijks-landbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:12-13. 12 N3894
Silage analysis.
- 13214 ARNAIZ, F. M. Laminarian algal flour (*L. digitata*) in animal nutrition. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:155-159. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Rats, guinea pigs, and meat poultry.
- 13215 ARUTYUNYAN, V. A., and AZARYAN, E. KH. Monosaccharides and amino acids in tobacco stalks during silage preparation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12):31-38. Dec. 1966. 20 Er4
- 13216 BARULIN, K. I., and SHAMBEREV, YU. N. The use of hormones to stimulate productivity in agricultural animals. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):502-510. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
In feeding, chiefly.
- 13217 BECKHOFF, J. Mineral losses and changes in the mineral content during hay making. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 26(5/6):193-203. 1966. 57.8 P563
Includes harvesting.
- 13218 BELZILE, R. Linear programming of rations. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 23(4):33-38. Dec. 1966. 7 Ag82
Chiefly livestock feeding.
- 13219 BERDIEV, N. Iodine content in the water, soil, and feeds of the southern regions of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(1):32-35. Ref. 1967. 511 Ak193D
- 13220 BIHLER, E., and BUCHER, R. Results of studies of hay samples from the Upper Palatinate. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(8):1012-1018. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
Nutritive value.
- 13221 BISHOP, R. B. Urea comes of age. Feed Manage. 18(6):82-84. June 1967. 389.78 Ea7
- 13222 BONNEFOUS, J. M. The conditions for successful silage. (Fr) Bull. Engrais 497:73-76. Mar. 1967. 57.8 B87
Forage plants.
- 13223 BUKIN, V. N. The vitamin problem in animal husbandry and ways of solving it. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):493-501. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
In feed and nutrition, in the U.S.S.R.
- 13224 BUREAU DE LA NUTRITION ANIMALE ET DE L'ELEVAGE. The use of kudzu (*Pueraria thunbergiana*), ramie (*Boehmeria nivea*) and napier (*Pennisetum purpureum*) as forage for cattle, sheep, swine and poultry. (Fr) Bur. Nutr. Anim. Elevage. Rapp. G 490:4 p. July 1965. 389.79 B89
- 13225 CELSO, P. M. DI. Annual conference on animal nutrition problems at Cornell University. (It) Aliment. Anim. 9(11):447-449. Nov. 1965. 389.78 AL4
- 13226 COLTON, H. W. Livestock grazing under multiple-use policy. J. Range Manage. 20(2):113-114. Mar. 1967. 60.18 J82
Range management.
- 13227 DELAHAYE, F. The use of analog computers in the formulation of compound feeds. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(6):75-79. June 1966. 47.8 G43

- 13228 DENISOV, N. I., and TSOTI, K. M. The use in animal husbandry of feed proteins obtained industrially. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5): 529-532. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
Yeasts, amino acids, and urea; in the U.S.S.R.
- 13229 ERIKSSON, S. Grass feed analysis and evaluation. (Sw) Var Naring 43(10): 282. 1966. 44.8 M692
Nutritive value.
- 13230 GUTTRIDGE, D. Some impressions of animal nutrition. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(3):110-111. Autumn 1965. 10 In7
Livestock.
- 13231 HAYASHI, K., IZAWA, T., and ODAJIMA, M. Changes of palatability of silages and hays of orchard grass. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):231-236. Ref. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 13232 HIAH, M. A. H., RAHIM, Q. M. F., and ALI, S. M. Utilization of molasses and urea-molasses with and without o-phosphoric acid as livestock feed in east Pakistan. 1. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1): 255-259. 1966. 22 P173
- 13233 HOGG, P. G. High-energy silage. Southern Seedsmen's Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:76-79. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 13234 HORIGOME, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on the nutritive value of grass proteins. XIII. Phenolic substances of red clover leaves and effects of p-coumaric, caffeic and chlorogenic acids on the digestibility of the leaf proteins. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(6):246-251. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13235 HORIGOME, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on the nutritive value of grass proteins XIV. Lowering effect of phenolic compounds and 0-diphenolozidase on the digestibility of protein in pasture plants. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(12):449-455. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13236 IDE, Y., SHIMBAYASHI, K., and YONEMURA, T. Serum-urea nitrogen as indices of protein intake in ruminants. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(3):110-115. Ref. Mar. 1967. 49 N62
- 13237 JORIS, E. Ensilaged or dried potatoes? (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):295-296. Nov. 1966. 75.8 K145
Feed in Germany.
- 13238 KIBE, K. The effects of additives on the quality and nutritive value of packed silage. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(8): 281-289. Aug.1966. 49 N62
- 13239 KIVIMAE, A. Pasture feed utilization. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr 5(5):134-135. May 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13240 KLAAR, YA. Factors influencing the multiplication and preservation of L. [Lactobacillus] plantarum and L. acidophilum cells. (Rus) Tartu. Uli-kool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:365-375. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Silage starters in Estonia.
- 13241 KLAAR, YA., and KAAZIK, R. Viability of L. [Lactobacillus] plantarum in lyophilization and storage at different temperatures. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:357-365. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Silage starter in Estonia.
- 13242 KLINCK, H. R. Some aspects of quality in cereals. Cereal News 12(1):3-9. Ref. Spring 1967. 59.9 C1622
Nutritional quality.
- 13243 KORNEEV, V. I., and KOGUT, M. M. Basic feed in the Virgin Territory. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:20-21. 1967. 59.8 K95
Corn in the U.S.S.R.
- 13244 KOZLOWSKI, Z., and GRABOWSKI, S. Agri-culturists about exchange of grain for fodder mixtures. (Pol) Wies Wsposolczesna 10(104):118-125. Oct.1965. HN536.W5
Livestock feed.
- 13245 KRASNOVA, A., KOVALENKO, YU., and SULTANOVA, D. Feed preparation. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:47-48. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45
Silaging in the U.S.S.R.
- 13246 MANDOKHOT, V. M., and MUKHERJEE, R. Studies on the utilization of iron in paddy straw rations; the iron content of the straw collected from the important rice growing states of India. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):321-325. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 13247 MATSSON, A. Pasture fed livestock need mineral supplements. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(4):120-122. Apr.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13248 MIAH, M. A. H., and others. Utilization of molasses and urea-molasses as livestock feed in east Pakistan. II. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):260-263. 1966. 22 P173
M. S. Rahman, Q. M. F. Rahim, B. Ahmed, and T. D. Watkins, joint authors.
- 13249 MIAKI, T., FUJIHARA, T., and YAMAMOTO, I. Studies on chemical composition and feeding value in forage crops. I. On influence of stage of maturity, nitrogen fertilization and growth phase on chemical composition and digestibility in sorgo. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):146-152. Nov.1966. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 13250 MIAKI, T., and NOSE, I. Studies on chemical composition and feeding values in forage crops. II. On the influence of nitrogen fertilization, stage of maturity and growth phase on chemical composition and digestibility of Italian ryegrass forage. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):202-207. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 13251 MIAKI, T., and NOSE, I. Studies on chemical composition and feeding value in forage crops. III. On the influence of nitrogen fertilization and stage of maturity on chemical composition and digestibility in flint corn fodder. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):208-212. Ref. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 13252 MIAKI, T., and NOSE, I. Studies on chemical composition and feeding value in forage crops. IV. On the influence of nitrogen fertilization and stage of maturity on chemical composition and digestibility in oats forage. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):213-217. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 13253 MILLIGAN, R. Some thoughts on silage making. Agr. Northern Ireland 41(12): 377-378. Apr.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 13254 MILLS, C. F. Mineral trace element deficiencies in animal raising in Europe. (It) Aliment. Anim. 9(11):437-446. Nov. 1965. 389.78 AL4
- 13255 PERONNE, B. The phosphorus and calcium sources for feed. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 176:43-45,47. Nov.1966. 389.78 In2
- 13256 PERRY, T. W. Feed additives in animal nutrition. Span 9(2):80-82. 1966. 464.8 Sp2

- 13257 PIRA, C. Feeding trials with hay briquettes. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr 6(6): 177-180. June 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13258 RAFALSKI, H., and ZOUNER, H. New rational fodder mixtures and their influence upon animal production. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 11(105):9-21. Nov. 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 13259 RAYMOND, W. F. New evaluation of dried grass needed. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 16th Annu. Meeting:17-29. Ref. 1966. 60.19 As7
Digestibility as a feed. Includes discussion.
- 13260 RODRIGUEZ Q, R. Use of sugar beet leaves and crowns. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(35):2-5. May 1967. 65.9 In224
For livestock feed; includes ensiling.
- 13261 ROJAS CRUZ, L. A. Fishmeal. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(735):25-26. July 1966. 9.4 R32
As feed.
- 13262 SHMANENKOV, N. A., and PTASHKIN, A. A. Synthetic nitrogenous substances in solving the problem of feed protein in animal husbandry. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5): 533-538. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
- 13263 STAFIICHUK, A. A. The composition, digestibility and nutritional value of sorghum silage. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5:10-14. May 1966. 20 AK1
- 13264 STARKE, W. Potato silage unchanged--but the ensiling of potatoes must needs be learned! (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):296-299. Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
Equipment and costs in Germany.
- 13265 SUDAKOV, N. A., OKISHEV, F. R., and IVANOVSKII, S. A. The microelement imbalance in meat producing animals of Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):122-125. 1966. 20 B29
- 13266 SUDO, H., UCHIDA, S., and SAKAMOTO, K. Studies on production of low moisture content silage. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):469-470. Mar.1966. 49 C43
Tests with Italian rye grass in silos.
- 13267 SUGAHARA, M., MASUMURA, T., and ARIYOSHI, S. Atomic absorption spectroscopic method for mineral analysis of formula feed and its ingredients. III. Quantitative analysis of manganese and copper. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(12):469-473. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13268 SUGGS, C. W. Application of servo theory to a manual repetitive feeding operation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 601,17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 13269 TSYNKOV, M. YU., and CHINAROV, I. I. Economic effectiveness of using chemical compounds in animal husbandry. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):565-574. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
In feed, in the U.S.S.R.
- 13270 TUREK, F. The minerals calcium, phosphorus, and sodium in feeding. (Ge) Gute Rat Futterungsfragen 6(2):2-7. (Concl.) Feb.1967. 389.78 G98
Feed requirements of cattle, swine, and poultry.
- 13271 VOLKOV, D. T. Mineral substances (macroelements) in animal husbandry. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):539-544. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
Feeding in the U.S.S.R.
- 13272 WARD, A. H. Some impressions of America. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 15th Annu. Meeting:52-59. 1965. 60.19 As7
Dried grasses used as feed.
- 13273 WOHLBIER, W., and OELSCHLAGER, W. Are rock phosphates in spite of their fluorine content to be recommended for feeding our agricultural livestock? (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):138-153. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary. In Germany.
- 13274 WREDE, H. Rapid process for the dry mass determination of grass silage. (Ge) Mitt. Duet. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(15): 542,544. Apr.13,1967. 18 N39
- 13275 ZELTER, S. Z., and VALDEBOUZE, P. The dosage of ammonia in fish meal. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 180:19,21,23. Mar.1967. 389.78 In2

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 13276 ALFONSO, C. G. Local defenses of the animal organism against cancer. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17: 11-20. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Cytology.
- 13277 ALIKAEV, V. A. Nomenclature and classification of noninfectious diseases of the young of agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.79-80. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 13278 BERGSTEN, G., and HOLTENIUS, P. How are you prepared for livestock diseases? A presentation of first aid in the barn. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):22-23. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 13279 BLEKHERMAN, B. E. The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the morphology and ultra-structure of causal agents of gas infections. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5: 37-41. 1965. 20 AK1
Electron microscopy study of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium oedematis.
- 13280 BRAEND, M. Serum proteins in domestic animals and their applications. Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsh. Meded. 9(1): 105-115. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
- 13281 BRIS, E. J., DYER, I. A., and TEARE, I. D. Radiogold--a technique for measuring changes in rate of ingesta passage in the ruminant as influenced by diazepam. Agron. J. 59(3):255-257. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 13282 CABALLERO PACHO, O. Artificial respiration in neonates. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 130:225-226. Sept./Oct.1965. 41.8 N84
Livestock.
- 13283 CERIOTTI, G. Studies on the cytotoxic action of vegetable extracts. I. Orientation studies. (It) Ann. Bot. 28(1): 111-124. Ref. Dec.31,1964 pub.1966. 450 An71
English summary. Antineoplastic agents.
- 13284 CROSSLAND, N. O. Towards the control of bilharziasis; frescon; a new molluscicide. Span 9(2):114-116. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 13285 DIETERLEN-LIEVRE, F. The role of the adrenal gland in the glucoside metabolism of birds and mammals embryos. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 70(9/10):447-468. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 442.8 An7
Chickens, rabbits, and rats.

- 13286 DYRENDALH, S. Increased water pollution--increased sensitiveness in livestock. (Sw) Var Naring 44(3):8-9. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692 Infectious diseases.
- 13287 EISSNER, G., and BOHM, H. O. The effect of the detergent RBS-25 on some animal viruses. (Ge) Arch. Hyg. Bakteriell. 151(1/2):180-186. May 1967. 449.8 Ar2 English summary.
- 13288 EVANS, L., and SPURRELL, F. A. Technique for the direct injection of materials into the ruminant abomasum. J. Appl. Physiol. 22(5):1030-1032. May 1967. 447.8 J825
- 13289 EVDOKIMOV, P. Vitamin preparations and their use in veterinary medicine. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:17-20. 1966. 281.8 Se43
- 13290 EWBANK, R. Some effects of intensive husbandry on animal and human health. Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J. 46:39-43. Ref. 1965. 10 Un3 Great Britain.
- 13291 GERMANUK, YA. L., and KUTIKOV, E. S. The composition and fermentative properties of the biologically active substance isolated from the ultracentrifugate of the rumen content of ruminants. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:28-31. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 13292 GERWECK, G. Veterinary public relations work. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 15(4):156,158. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 D484 In Germany.
- 13293 GHENT. VEEARTSENIJSCHOOL. Verhandelingen van de studiedagen over bloedgroepen, 27 en 28 november 1964 [Transactions of the study meeting on blood groups, November 27 and 28, 1964]. Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 9(1),115 p.,map. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
- 13294 GIACOMINI, A. Sanitary protection of animals. (It) Anim. Prod. 23(11):3. Mar.12,1967. 49 AL55 Diseases and legislation in Italy.
- 13295 GROSS, R. The professional law on doctors, dentists, and veterinarians. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):333-334. Aug.1966. 286.85 D48 In Germany.
- 13296 GULATI, R. L., and others. Urolithiasis in ruminants; brief review and a preliminary survey. I. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):456-462. Ref. Dec. 1966. S19.P8 O. P. Gautam, I. S. Chandna, and V. Mitter, joint authors.
- 13297 HYDEN, S. Prevention against foot-and-mouth disease. (Sw) Var Naring 44(3):19. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
- 13298 KANOE, M., FUJIWARA, N., and HAYASHI, N. Studies on enterococci. 4. Stability of the certain biological characteristics. (Ja) Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:947-956. Ref. 1966. 107.6 Y14 English summary. Physiology.
- 13299 KASHIWABARA, T. Chromosomes of livestock and their physiological or pathological co-relationship. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):669-672. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
- 13300 KATO, Y. Motor organs of domestic animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):357-361. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43 Chiefly anatomy of bones.
- 13301 KATO, Y. Motor organs of domestic animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):494-498. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43 Chiefly anatomy of bones.
- 13302 KATO, Y. Motor organs of domestic animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):628-632. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 49 C43 Chiefly anatomy of bones.
- 13303 KATO, Y. Motor organs of domestic animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):752-756. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43 Head bones in livestock.
- 13304 KENDALL, S. B. Intestinal worms in farm animals. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:206-215. Ref. 1966. 10 R81
- 13305 KOVALENKO, YA. R., SIDOROV, M. A., and YABLONSKAYA, I. A. Cultural and some biological properties of Mycoplasma isolated from different animals and poultry. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:29-32. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 AK1
- 13306 KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and VASIL'EV, B. N. Chromatographic studies of animal glycochols. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 9:31-37. Sept. 1965. 20 AK1
- 13307 NASYROV, I. S., BOLDYREV, V. M., and ZYULYARKIN, P. A. The effectiveness of dry virus vaccine for foot-and-mouth disease. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):50-53. 1966. 20 B29
- 13308 NAVARRO GOMEZ, P. Leptospirosis in domestic animals. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 133:73-78. Feb.1966. 41.8 N84 Includes diagnosis and treatment.
- 13309 NELSON, G. H. A veterinarian looks at moldy corn. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.: 86-91. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 13310 NETTO, L. P., and others. Survey of foot-and-mouth disease incidence in Sao Paulo State. (Por) Biologico 31(6):120-121. June 1965. 442.8 B529 M. P. de Castro, O. Suga, and A. A. Pinto, joint authors. English summary.
- 13311 PERELLO OLIVELLA, B. Present-day concepts of the fight against brucellosis. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 137:235-240. Sept./Oct.1966. 41.8 N84 Includes vaccination.
- 13312 PLUMMER, C. B. Programmed animal health. Anim. Nutr. Health 21(12):5-6. Dec.1966. 389.78 W52
- 13313 POLYAKOV, A. A., and NEPOKLONOV, A. A. Chemical substances in disease prevention in agricultural animals. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):555-565. Ref. 1966. 385 V964 Pesticides.
- 13314 POLYAKOV, V. N. Advances in recording rumen activity. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):126-129. 1966 20 B29
- 13315 RADKEVICH, P. E. Biological stimulation of animal productivity. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):488-493. Ref. 1966. 385 V964 Growth substances, in the U.S.S.R.
- 13316 RIBEIRO, J. M. Cellular strains with diploid chromosome configurations. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):457-459. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8 French summary. Livestock.
- 13317 SARAZA ORTIZ, R. The yesterday, today, and tomorrow of veterinary medicine faculties. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 132:5-13, 15-19. Jan.1966. 41.8 N84 Study and teaching in Spain.
- 13318 SCHOLTYSECK, E., VOLKMANN, B., and HAMMOND, D. M. Specific fine structures in parasite and host as an expression of their reciprocal effects, based on the example of Coccidia. (Ge) Z. Parasitenk 28(1):78-94. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F English summary.

- 13319 SCHUBERT, R. H. W. The pathogenicity of *Aeromonas* for man and animals. (Ge) Arch. Hyg. Bakterirol. 150(7/8):709-716. Ref. Mar.1967. 449.8 Ar2
English summary.
Aeromonas hydrophila and *A. punctata*.
- 13320 SHAMSHURIN, A. A. The phytoestrogen problem in animal husbandry. (Rus) Vses. Khim. Obshchest. D. I. Mendeleeva. Zh. 11(5):516-520. Ref. 1966. 385 V964
Effects of estrogen-containing forage plants on livestock metabolism.
- 13321 SHARABRIN, I. G. Theoretical and organizational principles of the planned prophylaxis of metabolic disorders and internal diseases in agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.70-72. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13322 SHINJO, T. Gram reaction of *Clostridia* especially on the relationship between gram reaction and incubation hour. (Ja) Miyazaki, Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):123-128. Dec.1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13323 SHINJO, T. Pigment reduction of *clostridia*. (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):129-132. Dec.1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13324 SHINOZAKI, K. Recent biochemical and hormonal studies on ketosis. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(8):273-280. Ref. Aug.1966. 49 N62
Review of literature.
- 13325 SUDAKOV, N. A. Classification and diagnostic significance of murmurs in the heart region of livestock. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):135-138. 1966. 20 B29
Circulatory disease diagnosis.
- 13326 SUDAKOV, N. A. Differential diagnosis of myocarditis and myocardosis in domestic animals. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):139-141. 1966. 20 B29
- 13327 SUDAKOV, N. A., IVANOVSKII, S. A., and SYUSINA, S. I. Livestock vector electrocardiogram recording. (Rus) Bashkir Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):142-144. 1966. 20 B29
- 13328 SUDAKOV, N. A., OKISHEV, F. R., and IVANOVSKII. Role of biogeochemical factors in the etiology of internal noninfectious diseases of agricultural animals in Bashkiria. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.65-66. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
Soil trace element deficiencies.
- 13329 THORSELL, W., BJORKMAN, N., and APPELGREN, L. E. Radioautographic studies on the ovary and vitelline glands of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L. after short in vitro incubation with some amino acids. Z. Parasitenk 28(2):108-115. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
- 13330 TRET'YAKOVA, O. N. Moose is definitely a host for *Thelazia rhodesi*. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):65-67. 1966. 20 B29
- 13331 UESAKA, S., KAWASHIMA, R., and ZEMBAYASHI, M. Studies on importance of trace elements in farm animal feeding. XXVIII. Effects of several trace elements on the volatile fatty acids production by rumen bacteria. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Bull. 29:9-20. Ref. Mar.1966. 389.9 K99R
English summary.
- 13332 UESAKA, S., KAWASHIMA, R., and ZEMBAYASHI, M. Studies on importance of trace elements in farm animal feeding. XXIX. Effects of several mineral elements on the activity of volatile fatty acids production of rumen protozoa. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Bull. 29:21-32. Ref. Mar.1966. 389.9 K99R
English summary.
- 13333 UMEZAWA, H. A new antibiotic, kasugamycin. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(1/2):A1-A8. Ref. Apr.1966. 385 C47
- 13334 VALIULLIN, S. M. The role of different carnivorous animals in the epizootiology of echinococcosis and elveococcosis in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):30-33. 1966. 20 B29
- 13335 VALIULLIN, S. M. Susceptibility of individual species of animals to echinococcosis. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):34-36. 1966. 20 B29
- 13336 WARD, A. H. Scheme of analysis for complaint samples. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(4):144-146,150. Winter 1965. 10 In7
Livestock poisoning.
- 13337 WARD, D. N., and others. Comparative studies of luteinizing hormone from beef, pork, and sheep pituitaries. I. Purification and physical properties. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(1):44-53. Ref. Feb.1967. 444.8 G28
M. Adams-Mayne, N. Ray, D. E. Balke, J. Coffey, and M. Showalter, joint authors.
- 13338 WARD, D. N. Comparative studies of luteinizing hormone from beef, pork, and sheep pituitaries. II. The C-terminal amino acids. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(2):289-296. Ref. Apr.1967. 444.8 G28
M. Fujino, M. Showalter, and N. Ray, joint authors.
- 13339 WILLEMS, A. E. R. Blood group study in agricultural animals. (Fl) Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenij. Meded. 9(1):5-7. 1965. 41.9 G34
- 13340 ZHDANOV, D. A. Comparative anatomy of the thoracic duct and the principal lymph nodes in the trunk of mammals. (Fr) Acta Anat. 61(1):15-83. Ref. 1965. 444.8 Ac82
Includes livestock.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 13341 AGARWALA, O. P. Annual report of the Department of Animal Husbandry for the year 1964-1965. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):174-194. Sept.1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 13342 AIZAWA, S., and others. Studies on the methods of disposal of livestock excreta in farms with a large number of livestock. I. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H. (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:195-210. Ref. Mar. 1966. 281.9 C434B
Y. Oshio, M. Ikeuchi, and K. Ishibashi, joint authors.
In Japan.

- 13343 ANDBERG, H. Kreaturskontrollen [The Livestock Control] reorganization. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 9:234-237. May 20, 1966. 20 T43
- 13344 ARLETTAZ, G. Technical problems posed by the processing of by-products. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(38):15-20. Mar. 1967. 50.8 R322
- 13345 BALCH, C. C. Future research on animal production. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:99-107. 1966. 10 R81
Great Britain.
- 13346 BELLONI, A. The representation of slaughtering establishments in a painting from the Tomba Golini I, Orvieto (4th cent. B. C.). (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):73-77. Feb. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
Etruscan mural.
- 13347 BRAND, H. Results of a study concerning methods of anesthetization in the American meat industry. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):20-22. Jan. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
Swine, cattle, and sheep.
- 13348 CHEVALIER, P. Processing of blood and waste in a slaughterhouse. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(37):17-20. Feb. 1967. 50.8 R322
- 13349 ENJALBERT, H. Livestock raising in Mexico. (Fr) Rev. Geogr. 64:53-72. June 1966. 331.8 R32
English summary.
Includes pasturage.
- 13350 FABRE, H. The slaughterhouse of the city of Narbonne. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):312-316. Aug. 1966. 286.85 D48
In France.
- 13351 FERNANDEZ-QUINTANILLA, C. Industrial zootechny. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(418):60-62. Feb. 1967. 15 Ag84
In Spain.
- 13352 HANSEN, ESKOU, and BAUMGARTEL. The new slaughtering plants of the KBS in Kristianstad [Kristianstad-Blekinge Slakteriforening = Kristianstad-Blekinge Slaughtering Association]-an example for modern work methods. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):6-14. Jan. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
In Sweden.
- 13353 HOPE, J. Factory farming in Great Britain. Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J. 46:30-38. Ref. 1965. 10 Un3
Large scale production in animal husbandry of intensive farming.
- 13354 HURST, K. Public slaughterhouse, paid contractor, and private slaughterhouse. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):78,80-82. Feb. 1967. 286.85 D48
Legal aspects in Germany.
- 13355 JOHN, U. Reconstruction of the slaughterhouse of the city of Hildesheim. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):17-20. Jan. 1967. 286.85 D48
In Germany.
- 13356 KEECH, M. A. A planning guide for livestock production. I. Fact collection. Rhodesia Agr. J. 63(6):125-126,130. Nov./Dec. 1966. 24 R34
- 13357 LEES, J. L. Some aspects of competition among farm animals. Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J. 46:15-22. Ref. 1965. 10 Un3
- 13358 MAROT, A. Universal ramp for the loading and unloading of animals. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):16-17. Jan. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
At a slaughterhouse in Yugoslavia.
- 13359 NIEUWENHUYNS, W. J. Remodelling and reorganization of the public slaughterhouse in the city of Nijmegen (Holland) and observations on the function of today's public slaughterhouse. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):62-68. Feb. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 13360 TERZIKYAN, V. G. Prospects for developing animal husbandry in Daralagaz. (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel Khoz. Arm. 4/5:395-414. 1966. 281.8 V89
Russian summary.
Meat and milk production in a mountain area of the U.S.S.R.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 13361 AL'TMAN, A. D. Variability and inheritance of the protein content in the milk of Kholmogor cows. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:47-55. 1966. 49.9 R92
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13362 BANFIELD, J. C. Storage of bull semen in pellets. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):25-26. Mar./Apr. 1967. 44.8 D1443
- 13363 BARBEY, P. Breeding by artificial insemination. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:115-118. 1966. 280.28 C78972
Cooperatives; cattle breeding techniques.
- 13364 BEREZNEV, A. P. Stimulation of semen excretion in bulls. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:345-349. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13365 BRANNANG, E. Studies on monozygous cattle twins. XVIII. The effect of castration and age of castration on the growth rate, feed conversion and carcass traits of Swedish Red and White cattle. I. Uppsala Lantbrukshogsk. Ann. 32(4):329-415. Ref. 1966. 104 Up6
Review of the literature.
- 13366 CABALLERO, I. R. DE. Liveliness and mark of a Colombian fighting bull. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(739):32-36. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1966. 9.4 R32
- 13367 CAMPANELLO, F. The breeders of Cremona on the right road. (It) Esso Agr. 16(1):14-15. Feb. 1967. 58.8 Es7
Friesian cattle.
- 13368 CARNEVALI, A., and BODISCO, V. Let-down without the calf as a selection norm for Criollo cows. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(3):229-232. July-Sept. 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Includes fat corrected milk; in Venezuela.
- 13369 CARRAZZONI, J. A. Charollais in Argentina. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(198):11-21. Jan. 1967. 41.8 G112
Crosses bred for meat production; includes statistics.
- 13370 DEDOV, M. D. Breeding work at the "Leningrad-Kuznetskii" Breeding Farm of Kemerovo Region. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:72-79. 1966. 49.9 R92
Simmental in the U.S.S.R.

- 13371 DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. Reproduction in cattle: the essential problem for productivity of zootechnical farms. (It) Aliment. Anim. 9(11):451-461. Nov.1965. 389.78 AL4
Translated from Dutch.
- 13372 FIEDLER, H., and HIMMEL, U. Inbreeding relationships in German Spotted cattle, studied in insemination bulls and bull mothers. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(1): 25-29. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23
English summary.
Includes linebreeding in East Germany.
- 13373 GROSCLAUDE, F. Animal blood groups and the genetics of populations. (Fr) Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenij. Meded. 9(1):71-87, map. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
Cattle breeds.
- 13374 HENRIKSSON, The udder--barn conditions and forced drying off. (Sw) Var Naring 43(4):125. Apr.1966. 44.8 M692
Disease prevention.
- 13375 HUMPHRIS, A. J. Veal production. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):11-15. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1443
Breeding and quality in Australia.
- 13376 IIDA, I. Effect of various rapid freezing rates on survival of bovine spermatozoa. Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:95-98. 1966. 107.6 IW92
- 13377 IIDA, W., and BAMBA, K. Fertility results with frozen bovine semen for a long distant shipment from U.S.A. to Japan. Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:91-94. 1966. 107.6 IW92
- 13378 JONG, S. DE. Nutritional and fat content of milk. (Du) CMC Melk 22(10): 203. Aug.13,1966. 44.8 C11
Comparative figures for different breeds of cattle.
- 13379 KASUMOV, F. M. The effect of some bactericidal substances on microflora, viability and inseminating ability of the bull-sires' semen. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 5:29-31. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 13380 KONDRASHOVA, N. I. Characteristics of the external appearance of Swiss Brown cows with varying types of body structure. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:62-71. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13381 KOPYLASH, P. V. Results of crossing Swiss Brown cows with Jersey breed bulls. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:19-28. 1966. 49.9 R92
Milk and meat production effects; in the U.S.S.R.
- 13382 KUDRYASHOVA, E. T., and BEREZNEV, A. P. The importance of covering a chemical vessel and instruments with a water-repellant film in determining oxytocin in the blood. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:373-374. 1966. 49.9 R92
Of bulls.
- 13383 KUMAZAKI, K. Recent researches on breeding of beef cattle. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(3):77-85. Ref. Mar. 1967. 49 N62
- 13384 KUME, K. The British Friesian, a dairy beef, and the British method of breeding for meat production. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):559-562. Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 13385 KURILOV, P. S. The specificity of interior characteristics of Red Steppe and Kostroma breeds under different feeding patterns. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:29-31. Oct.1965. 20 AK1
- 13386 LUCIFERO, M., and MARAI, F. M. The Chiana breed. 1. Trends toward twin births and statistical report on the sexes. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:101-110. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Italian cattle.
- 13387 LUCIFERO, M., and MARIA, F. M. The Chiana breed. 2. The weight of calves at birth and the weight of the mothers. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12: 202-213. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Italian cattle.
- 13388 LUCIFERO, M., and MARAI, F. M. The Chiana breed. 3. Age at first parturition and interval between births. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:224-233. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Italian cattle.
- 13389 LUCIFERO, M., and MARAI, F. M. The Chiana breed. 4. Interval between parturition and insemination and the length of gestation. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:234-245. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Italian cattle.
- 13390 LUCIFERO, M., and MARAI, F. M. The Chiana breed. 5. Longevity and productive life. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:267-276. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Italian cattle.
- 13391 LUCIFERO, M., and MARAI, F. M. The Chiana breed. 6. Vital statistics and the technical problems of breeding. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12: 277-286. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Italian cattle.
- 13392 MASAKI, J., and TOMIZUKA, T. Change in phospholipid content of spermatozoa during maturation and aging. II. Change in plasmalogen content of bull spermatozoa during storage at 4C. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11:91-96. Mar.1965. 49.9 C436K
English summary.
- 13393 MASENKO, I. A. Effect of a preparation of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis and a thickening agent on the quality of semen and the impregnability of cows at varying degrees of dilution. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:340-344. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13394 MEL'NIKOV, V., and SOLDATOV, A. Age of the sire and the quality of the progeny. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony. 12:34. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Swiss Brown, Sychevka, and Jersey artificial insemination breeding in the U.S.S.R.
- 13395 NIKONOV, I. A. Insemination of cows following calving. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:361-366. 1966. 49.9 R92
Simmental.
- 13396 PETRAITIS, M. P., and NORKUS, A. YU. The productivity of separate mammary glands in Lithuanian Red cows. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 5:25-29. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 13397 POLY, J., and BONELLI, P. Cattle from extensive breeding in Sardinia in the production of calves. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III, 11(2):548-573. 1963. pub.1964. 507 Sa7Sa
Charolais, Piedmont, and Limousin.

- 13398 POLYAKOV, P. E. Correlation of the living weight of Swiss Brown bulls and of the volume of their testicles with semen production. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:375-378. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13399 POZHKOVA, YU. P. Vitamin A, protein and phosphorus-calcium metabolism in stud bulls on the artificial insemination stations of Saratov Region. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennykh nezaznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.58-59. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13400 RASCH, D. Correction factors for some non-hereditary influences on the milk yield of German Friesian cattle. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(1):3-24. Ref. 1967 49 Ar23
Duration of lactation, first calving and time of calving; in East Germany.
- 13401 RINTELEN, P., and KOLLER, G. Effect of different stall forms on weight increase and feed utilization in fattening young bulls. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(8):899-910. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
In Germany.
- 13402 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F., and CHERKASHCHENKO, I. I. Effectiveness of crossing cows from dairy breeds with bulls from precocious meat breeds. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:3-12. 1966. 49.9 R92
Red Steppe and Aberdeen-Angus in the U.S.S.R.
- 13403 RUPPE, M. The selecting of Normandy bulls. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 159:25-26. Apr.1967. 280.28 C78972
Artificial insemination.
- 13404 SCHOEFFEL, K. G. My observations on raising of male dairy cattle for veal production in Japan. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):605-607. Apr.1966. 49 C43
Chiefly Holstein.
- 13405 SEMAKOV, V. G. Fructolysis and its relation to the survivability of bull semen at low temperatures (0° and -79°). (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:322-329. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13406 SHARMA, D. P. Chloride content in bull semen. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):326-329. Ref. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 13407 SHARMA, D. P., and LOHIA, K. L. Incidence of abortions and abnormal calving in Haryana cattle. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):449-455. Ref. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 13408 SHIKHOV, I. YA. Composition of the milk of cows of varying productivity. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:56-61. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Bestuzhev in the U.S.S.R.
- 13409 SHIMIZU, K. Beef cattle production by cross breeding of dairy cattle with beef cattle or dairy beef cattle. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):537-540. (Concl.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 13410 SHIMIZU, K. Beef production by crossbreeding of dairy cattle with beef cattle or dairy beef cattle. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):409-412. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 13411 SHVARTS, V. E. Physiological characteristics of the organism of castrated and non-castrated bull calves. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:13-18. 1966. 49.9 R92
Hematology and metabolism.
- 13412 STARTSEV, D. I., and POTAPOVA, T. V. The interior characteristics of the Simmental cattle of the Buryat ASSR and their connection with the productivity and the type of constitution. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:23-26. Dec.1965. 20 AK1
- 13413 STEINHÄUSER, H., RUPPERT, W., and DEGHANIAN, S. The raising of German Friesian calves for later fattening according to the method of early weaning (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(1):34-41. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
In Germany.
- 13414 STOBBS, T. H. Management of small East African Zebu in relation to milk yield, calf growth and mortality. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):250-255. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 13415 U. S. EMBASSY. COLOMBIA. History of the Brahman race. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):21. June 1966. 9.4 R32
In Latin America.
- 13416 VINE, R. Cross-bred beef production. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:35-40. 1966? 27 L63
- 13417 YOSHIDA, S. The raising of Japanese beef cattle and practice. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):362-364. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 13418 YOSHIDA, S. The raising of Japanese beef cattle and practice. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):499-501. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 13419 ZHARKIN, V. V. The rate of spreading, the number and survival of spermatozooids in sexual organs of cows as affected by the state of a follicle at the moment of insemination. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 7:36-38. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 13420 ZWART, T. Cattle breeding; registration of calves with KI [artificial insemination]-associations. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentenschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:63-66. 12 N3894

Feeds and Feeding

- 13421 BORGIOLI, E. The utilization of food energy in cattle: present concepts and importance of the volatile fatty acids produced in the rumen. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(1/2):19-29. (Concl.) Jan./Feb.1967. 389.78 A14
- 13422 CARDOSO A, V. The dry cossette as an ingredient of concentrates for dairy cows. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):20-21. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
In Chile.
- 13423 CARDOSO A, V. Feeding and economic raising of dairy calves. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):2-4. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
Includes formulas.
- 13424 CASTLE, M. E. Concentrates, grass and milk. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 5:40-45. Nov.1964. 60.9 So82
Effect of feeding on milk production.

- 13425 CHERVYAKOV, L. N. Seasonal characteristics of ketogenesis in highly productive cows on a median concentrate type of feeding. Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.75-76. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
Ketone bodies in the blood and urine; includes pastures in the U.S.S.R.
- 13426 CORMINCEUF, R. Minerals and vitamins in dairy cattle feeding. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(2,ser.B):4. Feb.1967. 17 Ag8
Calcium and potassium.
- 13427 DEGT'YAR'EVA, T. V. The quality of the Russian cheese from the milk of cows fed by sugar beet pulp. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49): 10-13. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13428 DELAGE, J., and BERNAGE, L. Problems in the use of peanut cakes infested by *Aspergillus flavus* in cattle nutrition. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 176:37,39-rl. Nov.1966. 389.78 In2
- 13429 ERTEL, H. When is calf fattening still profitable? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. Ges. 82(15):538,540,542. Apr.13,1967. 18 N39
- 13430 FABRIS, A. Factors which influence the cheese quality of milk. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(1/2):43-48. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.78 Al4
Cattle feed.
- 13431 FAIRBAIRN, C. B., and RICKABY, C. D. The effect of additional barley on the yield and composition of the milk produced by high-yielding Friesian cows. Exp. Husb. 14:14-18. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 13432 FOOT, A. S. Feed for the dairy herd; controlled or ad lib? Span 9(1):25-28. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
Great Britain.
- 13433 GALLAND, A., and WIERSHOLM, L. A. The economy of grass briquets as feed in milk production. (No) Norsk Landbruk 10:14-15,26. May 19,1967. 11 N8122
Dairy cattle.
- 13434 HARRIS, W. A. Operational economics for the feedlot. Holly Agr. News 15(2): 4-5. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
Cattle.
- 13435 HAYASHI, K., and others. Studies on beef production from pasture. I. The effects of native and improved pastures upon the gains of steers. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(7):253-259. Ref. July 1966. 49 N62
M. Ota, T. Izawa, Z. Teruya, and S. Takeuchi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13436 HELMBERG, A. How often should cattle be fed? (Sw) Var Naring 43(11):308-309. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
- 13437 JOCHIMSEN, H. Milk yield and feed utilization in the open stall and in the stanchion stall. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 149: 3-13. Mar.15,1967. 281.8 B462
Dairy cattle; includes microclimate.
- 13438 KERR, L. Roughage for steer feeding. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:46-49. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 13439 KIDAY, Y., AMANO, T., and HIRAO, K. Feedlot feeding of young cattle as part of beef cattle industry. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):601-604. Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 13440 KNIGA, M. I. The optimal calcium-phosphorus ratio in silage-root rations for dairy cows. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:27-31. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 13441 KOYAMA, Y. Raising beef cattle mainly by grazing methods. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):445-449. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 13442 KOYAMA, Y. Raising beef cattle mainly by grazing methods. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):567-571. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 49 C43
- 13443 KOYAMA, Y. Raising beef cattle mainly by grazing methods. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):691-695. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
Chiefly sanitation problems.
- 13444 KOYAMA, Y. Raising of beef cattle mainly by grazing methods. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):299-303. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 13445 LAFFOLAY, B. The raising of dairy cows. (Fr) Provimi (Proteines Vitamines Mineraux) Inform. 49:3-4. Feb.1967. 389.78 P942
Feeding and milk production.
- 13446 MACDONALD, J. A. Effects of adding three levels of ground corn to corn silage for fattening cattle. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:206-207. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 13447 MAIA, J. M. Once again on the intensive fattening of cattle with sugarcane agroindustry by-products. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):24-26. Mar.1967. 65.8 B73
In Brazil.
- 13448 MINAKAWA, S. How to make plans of rotation grazing for cattle. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):436-440. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 13449 MIYAZAKI, A., UESAKA, S., and TSUDA, E. The concentrations of nitrate in pasture grasses, legumes, soiling crops and silage practically used in Japan. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(3):86-95. Ref. Mar. 1967. 49 N62
Effects of nitrates in feed on cattle and sheep.
- 13450 MOON, F. E., and others. Comparison of a whey by-product, tallow and flaked maize as feed supplements for dairy cows. Exp. Husb. 14:19-29. Ref. 1966 10 Ex7
H. Ferns, P. Munro, R. Laird, and J. Walker-Love, joint authors.
- 13451 MURDOCH, J. C. Factors affecting the voluntary intake of silage and hay. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(2):95-99. Ref. June 1967. 60.19 B773
Cows and sheep, digestibility.
- 13452 MURRILL, F. D., and RONNING, M. How all-concentrate rations perform for young dairy animals. Feed Bag 43(5):15,18. May 1967. 389.78 F32
- 13453 NORRMAN, E. Variable roughage amount in the feeding of cattle for meat production. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(5): 140-144. May 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13454 ONO, S. On structure of feed utilization of the Japanese native cattle. (Ja) Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 6(2):469-498. Dec.1966. 22.5 H6122
English summary.
- 13455 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. The effect of high amounts of beets on salivation, rumen motility, and rumen fermentation in cattle. (Ge) Wirtschaftslebens Fut-ter 13(1):28-33. Feb.1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Includes hay fed to Friesians.

- 13456 PICCIONI, M. Colostrum for calves: the use of powdered milk is spreading, but precautions are not being used in the case; the importance of the first maternal milk is decisive for the life and development of neonates. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 75(1):22-24. Jan.1967. 16 Av9
- 13457 PICCIONI, M. The use of concentrates for dairy cattle. (It) *Esso Agr.* 16(1):24-25. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7 Formulas.
- 13458 RAYNAUD, R. Milk and grasses. (Fr) *Potasse* 40(339):211-215. Nov.1966. 57.8 P84
Milk production and feeding of dairy cattle.
- 13459 ROLDUGIN, I. I. Possibility of pasture grazing cattle in the spruce forests [Picea schrenkiana] of the northeastern Tien Shan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz SSR Inst. Bot. Tr.* 23:148-171. Ref. 1966. 451 Al63
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13460 SALERNO, A. Problems relative to the availability and use of forages and feeds in cattle nutrition. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 11(1/2):33-41. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.78 Al4
- 13461 SAMUELSSON, O. Feeding problems. (Sw) *Var Naring* 43(4):112-113. Apr.1966. 44.8 M692
Cattle feed; outlook.
- 13462 SANNE, S. Different methods for dairy cattle future feeding. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 5(4):117-118. Apr.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13463 SANNE, S. Feeding and the protein content in milk. (Sw) *Var Naring* 43(11):314-315,333. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
Dairy cattle.
- 13464 SANNE, S. Feeding effects on the protein and fat composition in milk. (Sw) *Var Naring* 44(3):12-13. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
- 13465 SCHULZ, K. H., and RAEUBER, H. J. The fattening of heavy calves with heterogeneous fat-enriched skim milk. (Ge) *Fleischermeister* 21(1):8-9. Jan.1967. 50.8 F622
In East Germany; includes meat quality.
- 13466 SHARMA, D. D., NEGI, S. S., and SIDHU, G. S. Nutritive evaluation vis-a-vis improvement of inter-mountain range grasses. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3):313-320. Ref. Sept.1966. S19.P8
Cattle.
- 13467 SIDHU, G. S., KOCHAR, A. S., and MAKAR, G. S. Effect of frequency of feeding urea on the level of ammonia and production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen of Zebu cattle and the buffalo. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(4):430-437. Ref. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 13468 SJODIN, E. Weaker butter fat with pine oil. (Sw) *Var Naring* 43(11):316-318. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692
Dairy cattle; feeding.
- 13469 SMITH, D. Dairy farming in the Denge hundred. *S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J.* 5:5-10. Nov.1964. 60.9 So82
Grazing.
- 13470 SOMMER, O. A., KRIPPL, J., and VAKIL-GILANI, M. D. Methodological studies on the effect of feeding, maintenance, and final weight after fattening on the quality of slaughter calves with particular reference to meat color. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 43(8):911-972. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
Includes lighting effects; in Germany.
- 13471 STEINACKER, G. Soon the grazing season will start! (Ge) *Gute Rat Futterungsfragen* 6(3):7-9. Mar.1967. 389.78 G98
In Germany.
- 13472 STENLUND, G. Experiences with green feed at Stenfors. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 39(2):73. May 1966. 11 V442
Cattle feeding research.
- 13473 TEREVERKO, K. N., and LOSKUTOV, A. M. Prevention of mineral-vitamin deficiency in highly productive cows under the conditions of Omsk Region. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.66-67. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13474 TUREK, F. Early application of fodder concentrates in calf raising spares milk and labor! (Ge) *Gute Rat Futterungsfragen* 6(3):4-7. Mar.1967. 389.78 G98
Includes watering.
- 13475 TYKESSON, G. Dairy cattle before the summer. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 39(2):51-52. May 1966. 11 V442
Seasonal feeding.
- 13476 UDRIS, G. A. Mineral nutrition and its relation to metabolism and the immunobiological reactivity of the animal organism to diseases. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.69-70. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
In calves.
- 13477 UNDERWOOD, J. W. Feed analysis as an aid in silage supplementation. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc.*, 27th Annu. Meeting:210-212. 1966. 64.9 On83
Chiefly cattle.
- 13478 WARD, A. H. Dried grass would do a great deal towards raising the efficiency of barley beef production. *Ass. Green Crop Driers J.*, 15th Annu. Meeting:39-43. 1965. 60.19 As7
- 13479 WIKTORSSON, H. Variable roughage amounts tried in feed for dairy cattle. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr* 5(5):145-150. May 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13480 WING, J. M. Dried bakery product for dairy feeds. *Anim Nutr. Health* 21(12):11-12. Dec.1966. 389.78 W52
- 13481 WOOD, R. S. Feeding supplementary concentrates to dairy cows on grass during July-September. *Exp. Husb.* 14:98-104. 1966. 10 Ex7

Veterinary Medicine

- 13482 ALFONSO, C. G., and NAVAZO, F. G. Rumensotomy in nursing calves. (Sp) *Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An.* 16/17:33-45. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
- 13483 ALONSO-VILLAVARDE, L. O. Bovine trichomoniasis. (Sp) *Notic. Neosan* 130:217-219,222-224. Sept./Oct.1965. 41.8 N84
In Holstein Friesian in Spain; includes treatment.
- 13484 ANOKHIN, B. M., and TRUSOV, A. N. Data from electrography of the abomasum in dyspeptic calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.80-82. 1966. SF605.V75 1965

- 13485 ASHIZAWA, H. Pathological studies on fascioliasis. V. Pathological examination on parasitic bronchiectasis of cattle caused with *Fasciola* sp. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1): 1-57. Ref., 48-51. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13486 BENGTTSSON, G. Cow physiology and yield. (Sw) Var Naring 43(10):285. 1966. 44.8 M692
- 13487 BITAEVA, R. N. Effect of ASD F-2 (Dorogov's stimulant) on clinical and hematological status of cattle. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4): 99-100. 1966. 20 B29
- 13488 BOIKO, A. T. Changes in the dynamics of abomasum secretion in calves with gastroenteritis. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.82. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
Simmental and the effects of biomyacin and syntomycin.
- 13489 BONDARENKO, G. A., GUSEVA, N. I., and NIKANORENLOV, F. A. Intermediary metabolism and fermentation processes in the rumen of Jersey and Kholmogor cows and their hybrids at various seasons of the year. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:29-46. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13490 BOUQUET, Y. H. Blood group study of cattle in Belgium. (Fl) Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 9(1): 9-12. 1965. 41.9 G34
- 13491 BOUW, J. Survey of blood group research on cattle and its application to the control of progeny. (Fl) Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 9(1): 53-69. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
- 13492 BRYLOV, D. A., PODLINOV, I. S., and ABUL-KATAEVA, ZH. KH. Methemoglobinemia in calves in relation to the intake of nitrates into the organism and the incidence of dyspepsia and bronchopneumonia. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.83-84. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 13493 CAMARGO, W. Photosensitization in cattle by "barbatimao alumbarktree" (*Stryphnodendron obovatum* Benth., fam. Leguminosae. (Por) Biologio 31(1):7-11. Jan. 1965. 442.8 B529
Includes guinea pigs; in Brazil.
- 13494 CHAPLYGINA, G. A. Magnesium content in the blood serum of healthy and sick cows. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.73-75. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
Its role in osteodystrophy.
- 13495 CLEARY, E. G., SANDBERG, L. B., and JACKSON, D. S. The changes in chemical composition during development of the bovine nuchal ligament. J. Cell Biol. 33(3): 469-479. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
- 13496 COCKRILL, W. R. The buffalo; a physiological phenomenon. Span 9(2):83-85. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 13497 DIAZ DIAZ, E. Contribution to the chemotherapeutic treatment of contagious papillomatosis in cattle. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 129:187-190, 193-197. Ref. July/Aug. 1965. 41.8 N84
Bismuth compounds; in Spain.
- 13498 DRAWER, K. Cystadenoma in the bladder of a cow; a photo report. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):83. Feb. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 13499 FERNANDEZ FERNANDEZ, H. Poisoning by ferns. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 130:205-215. Sept./Oct. 1965. 41.8 N84
In cattle in Spain.
- 13500 FORTUN, F. G. Fight without cease against bovine tuberculosis. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 128:125-132, 135-142. May/June 1965. 41.8 N84
Mycobacterium tuberculosis; includes transmission, diagnosis, and treatment.
- 13501 FRICK, J. Observations of slaughter calves from so-called "Dutch fattening"; a photoreport. (Ge) Schlacht Viehhof-Zeitung 66(8):335. Aug. 1966. 286.85 D48
French summary.
Trichobezoars.
- 13502 GABIDULLIN, G. KH, and BURLUTSKII, V. A. Ultraviolet rays -- a highly effective agent for the prevention and treatment of bronchopneumonia. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.84-85. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
In calves and piglets.
- 13503 GARCIA DIAZ, A. Contributions to the study of pathology in fighting cattle. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 136:201-204. June/July 1966. 41.8 N84
Paratyphoid associated with *Streptococcus* in bulls in Spain; includes antibiotic treatment and tetracycline in the feed.
- 13504 GOROKHOV, L. N. A method for registering the motility of the uterus in cows. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:330-332. 1966. 49.9 R92
Soviet kymographic apparatus.
- 13505 GROMOV, V., and others. Leukosis and its control. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:43. Sept. 1966. 281.8 Se45
M. Antrushin, N. Gusel'nikova, M. Tret'yakov, and S. Mironov, joint authors.
In cattle in the U.S.S.R.
- 13506 HALINEN, I. Barn construction and udder diseases. (Sw) Tidsskr Lantman Andelsfolk 9:252-253. May 20, 1966. 20 T43
- 13507 HASHIZUME, T., and others. Studies of energy metabolism in cattle. III. Influence of temperature on resting metabolism of Japanese black cattle. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11:39-47. Ref. Mar. 1965. 49.9 C436K
M. Kato, T. Haryu, H. Tatsumi, T. Masubuchi, and M. Hatano, joint authors
English summary.
- 13508 HENRIKSSON, A. The udder--the most important exterior detail on the cow. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):39. Feb. 1966. 44.8 M692
Anatomy and care.
- 13509 HIDIROGLOU, M., and others. Selenium and coenzyme Q₁₀ levels in the tissues of dystrophic and healthy calves. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(3):568-569. May 1967. 444.8 C16
K. Jenkins, R. B. Carson, and G. A. Brossard, joint authors.
- 13510 HIGAKI, S., SUGA, T., and FUJISAKI, N. Studies on function of thyroid gland in normal dairy cows. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11: 71-89. Ref. Mar. 1965. 49.9 C436K
English summary.

- 13511 HOGSVED, O. Climate problems in liquid fertilizer handling. (Sw) Var Naring 44(3):10-11. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
Cattle diseases caused by fertilizer storage.
- 13512 HUGHES, P. A review of fodder sorghum toxicity and their consumption by the cattle. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(4):423-451. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 13513 IL'YASOV, I. Z., and KABIROV, R. SH. The activity of glutamic-alamine and glutamic-asparagin aminopherases in blood serum of cattle. 1. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):110-114. 1966. 20 B29
- 13514 IVANOVSKII, S. A., SUDAKOV, N. A., and IVANOVSKAYA, G. I. Arterial oscillogram for cattle. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):101-104. 1966. 20 B29
- 13515 JOHKE, T., HOSODA, T., and GOTO, T. Immunochemical investigations of bovine prolactin. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(10):395-400. Oct.1966. 49 N62
English summary.
- 13516 JOHKE, T., and others. Immunochemical investigations of bovine growth hormone. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(10):401-406. Oct.1966. 49 N62
T. Abe, H. Fuse, T. Hosoda, and T. Goto, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13517 KAKO, Y., and ANDO, N. Studies on muscle protein; comparison between beef and chicken. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 22(3):301-310. Ref. Aug. 1966. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 13518 KALMYKOV, V. S. Comparative data on the concentration of cholesterol in blood of non-calving young cows and primipara heifers of Bestuzhev breed cattle. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):106-109. 1966. 20 B29
- 13519 KAWAKAMI, Y., and others. Infection of cattle with parainfluenza 3 virus with special reference to udder infection. I. Virus isolation from milk. Jap. J. Microbiol. 10(3):159-169. Ref. Oct.1966. 448.8 J273
T. Kaji, T. Kume, M. Omuro, T. Hiramune, N. Murase, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.
- 13520 KAWAKAMI, Y., and others. Infection of cattle with parainfluenza 3 virus with special reference to udder infection. II. Pathogenicity of the virus for cattle, with particular reference to the mammary gland. Jap. J. Microbiol. 10(3):171-182. Ref. Oct.1966. 448.8 J273
T. Kaji, M. Omuro, Y. Maruyama, T. Hiramune, N. Murase, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.
- 13521 KIMURA, S. Anthelmintic effect of salicylanilide derivative on liver flukes in cattle. Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 7(2):37-40. 1966. 410.9 H99
Fasciola hepatica.
- 13522 KIMURA, S., and ONO, Y. Comparative consideration of the intradermal reaction on the cattle liver fluke by means of Ono's method and Soulsby's. (Ge) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 7(2):33-36. 1966. 410.9 H99
Antigen diagnosis.
- 13523 KIMURA, S. Morphological studies on the Japanese liver fluke. 1. Observations of liver flukes detected from artificially infected cattle. Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 7(2):41-44. 1966. 410.9 H99
- 13524 KLOKKE, A. H., and DURAIRAJ, P. The causal agents [fungi] of superficial mycoses isolated in rural areas of south India. Sabouraudia 5(3):153-158. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Sa8
In cattle, soils, and man.
- 13525 KOMAROV, N. M., and others. Physiological changes in calf's organism as affected by air ionization. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5:36-40. May 1966. 20 AK1
G. K. Volkov, N. A. Gnezdilov, and Il A. Andreiev, joint authors.
- 13526 LAMAND, M. Myopathy-dispnoea syndrome, influence of preventive treatment with selenium on the biochemical composition of plasma in the calf. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):309-315. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 13527 LEVINSKY, H. Studies of the melanin content of hair and skin specimens from normally pigmented cattle compared with albino animals. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):373-381. Ref. Nov.1966. 19 B635
English summary.
Hereford, Angus, and Shorthorn breeds.
- 13528 LISITZIN, P. A. Udder infections, their causes, appearance and symptoms. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 9:244-245. May 20,1966. 20 T43
Dairy cattle.
- 13529 MIYAGI, M. Studies on changes in arteria uterina media of cows caused by their pregnancy. (Ja) Ryukyus Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 13:1-99. Ref. Oct.1966. 109.5 R9922
English summary.
- 13530 MOLIN, K. G. Currents about the fall care of the hoofs. (Sw) Var Naring 43(10):285. 1966. 44.8 M692
Cattle.
- 13531 MORI, J., FUJISAKI, T., and HIGAKI, S. Some aspects of the chemical properties of bovine ovarian follicular fluid. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11:57-69. Ref. Mar. 1965. 49.9 C436K
English summary.
- 13532 MURATOV, E. A., and SHAKHMATOV, G. N. Test of the susceptibility of some warm-blooded animals to Crithidia hyalomnae O'Farrell, 1913. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(7):39-41. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Transmitted by Hyalomma anatolicum to cattle and gerbils in the U.S.S.R.
- 13533 NAKANISHI, T., and SUYAMA, K. Studies on phospholipids of meat. II. Fatty acid composition of phospholipids and other principal lipids isolated from cattle muscle tissues. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(10):375-381. Ref. Oct.1966. 49 N62
English summary.
- 13534 NASCIMENTO, C. B. New concept for fighting verminoses in calves. (Sp) Inst. Laticinios Candido Tostes Rev. 21(128):7-10. Sept./Oct.1966. 44.8 F33
In Brazil.
- 13535 NAVEZO, F. G. Clinical contributions re the retention of the afterbirth in the cow. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:73-95. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Use of chlortetracycline in utero.

- 13536 NISHINAKAGAWA, H., OTSUKA, J., and HAYASHIDA, S. Studies on the vascular system of the udder in dairy domestic animals. II. On the distribution of the blood vessels of the udder in dairy cows. (Ja) Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:91-98. Mar.1966. 107.6 K114B English summary.
- 13537 NURMI, V. E. Treatment of udder diseases. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 9:254-256. May 20,1966. 20 T43 Cattle.
- 13538 OHYAMA, Y. Changes in ruminal ammonia concentration after feeding of some fresh and dried grass. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(10):382-388. Ref. Oct.1966. 49 N62 English summary.
- 13539 OLSSON, A. Lungworms [Dictyocaulus viviparus] in cattle. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):44,59. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692
- 13540 OOSTENDORP, D. Animal disease; what the farmer can do against verminosis in calves. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:23-25. 12 N3894
- 13541 OVEJERO, L. G. Some notes on the hypocalcemic origin of classical cattle fever. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 128:145-160. May/June 1965. 41.8 N84 In dairy cattle.
- 13542 PELLEGRINO, J. M. Something more about bruises or hematomas produced in livestock. (Sp) Soc. Rural Agent. An. 100(11/12):35-36,39. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 Sol Cattle losses.
- 13543 PERELLO OLIVELLA, B. Tuberculous cattle without visible lesions on being sacrificed. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 133:65-70. Feb.1966. 41.8 N84 In Spain.
- 13544 REZNIK, L. N. State of the elastic tissue of the lungs in newborn calves with an iodine deficiency. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.57. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Includes thyroid gland.
- 13545 SALMI, T. J. Udder infections can cost the milk producer money. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 9:240-241. May 20, 1966. 20 T43 Dairy cattle.
- 13546 SAMPAIO, M. R. P., FERNANDES, N. S., and SANTOS, M. A new method for determination of copper in cattle liver. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 33(3):67-71. July/Sept.1966. 442.9 Sa6 English summary.
- 13547 SHMYGIN, I. I. Effect of the injection of pregnant mare's serum on the development and ovulation of the follicles in the ovaries of cows. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29: 402-404. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13548 SHUTOV, A. N. The use of hypertonic sodium chloride solution for prevention of dispepsia in new calves (a preliminary report). (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):165-167. 1966 20 B29
- 13549 SJOGREN, N. T.B. in cattle now a rarity. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):16-18. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1443 In Australia.
- 13550 SMETOV, P. K. Justification and effectiveness of using ultraviolet irradiation in the raising of calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.59-61. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Blood picture; in the U.S.S.R.
- 13551 SMIRNOV, A. M., and others. Detection of metabolic disorders in highly productive cows using a complex of clinical and laboratory methods. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.61-62. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 V. S. Kondrat'ev, G. N. Noskov, Z. M. Stepanova, and L. N. Statina, joint authors. Blood, urine, and milk analyses of Black Pied cattle; in the U.S.S.R.
- 13552 SMIRNOV, S. I. Subclinical ketosis in cows. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.63-65. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Urine, milk, and blood analyses for acetic and butyric acids.
- 13553 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I., OSTROVSKII, F. M., and GOROKHOV, L. N. Microcinematographic studies of the crystallization of the cervical secretion. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:308-321. 1966. 49.9 R92 From the bovine uterus.
- 13554 SUZUKI, S., IZUMI, T., and INUTAKE, T. Age distribution of dairy cattle and estimation of average productivity age. 2. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):743-744. (Concl.) May 1966. 49 C43
- 13555 SWARTLING, P. Milk from mastitis infected cows in dairy industry. (Sw) Var Naring 43(10):276-277. 1966. 44.8 M692
- 13556 TAPANI, K. Udder diseases and establishing regulation. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 9:256-257. May 20,1966. 20 T43 Cattle.
- 13557 TARICHENKO, I. I., BUZADZHI, M. I., and BUZADZHI, A. V. The study of the effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on some biochemical properties of calf's blood. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 7:35-36. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 13558 TEMLER-KUCKARSKI, A., and GAUSSERES, B. Quantitative evaluation of the microbial population of the digestive tract of ruminants from its content of nucleic acids. 2. Application to the study of digestion in the weaned calf by analysis of the contents of the duodenum. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2): 207-221. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 13559 TIKHONOV, P. T. A new method for study of bile secretory function of liver in young cattle. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):160-164. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 13560 TORRENT MOLLEVI, M. Notes on meteorism in ruminants. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 129: 165170, 173-176, 179-185. July/Aug. 1965. 41.8 N84 Diagnosis and treatment, chiefly with Timpano-N (polymethylsilicon, essence of turpentine, and potassium oleate), in cattle in Spain.

- 13561 WADA, H., and others. Effects of tranquilizing agents on feeding of Japanese cattle. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4): 611-614. Apr. 1966. 49 C43
T. Enokino, H. Takenaka, and Y. Ogura, joint authors.
Chiefly hydroxyzine.
- 13562 WAGNER, H. P., and others. Studies on lymphocytes. V. Short in vivo DNA synthesis and generation time of lymphoid cells in the calf thoracic duct after simulated or effective extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood. Exp. Cell Res. 46(2):441-451. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7
H. Cottier, E. P. Cronkite, L. Cunningham, C. R. Jansen, and K. Rai, joint authors.
- 13563 WILSON, C. D. Bovine mastitis. Span 9(1):33-36. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 13564 WIRTSCHAFTER, Z. T., and others. Histological changes during the development of the bovine nuchal ligament. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):481-488. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
E. G. Cleary, D. S. Jackson, and L. B. Sandberg, joint authors.
- 13565 ZABLOTSKII, V. T. The cultivation of Theileria annulata in the culture of cattle tissues. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:38-40. June 1966. 20 AK1
- Miscellaneous
- 13566 ABELARDO, I. A., and ZUBIILAGA, R. Development of cattle raising in Torres District. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 1:17-20. Sept./Oct. 1965. S15. A36
Meat and milk production, and breeds; in Venezuela.
- 13567 APPELHOF, G. J. The milk cow in agriculture. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwschapsbond Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:30-33. 12 N3894
With postwar cost increases, the aim is for more rational feeding.
- 13568 BROOK, D. S. Research at Cockle Park. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75:116-122. Spring 1967. 241 G796
Cattle and sheep.
- 13569 CLIFFORD, H. J. A revolution in dairy farming. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:28-34. 1966? 27 L63
- 13570 ELLER, KH. A. Seasonal changes in glyceride composition of milk fat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):34-37. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 13571 EREMIN, M. D. Evaluation of the efficient herd structure in further specialization of milk production. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107: 123-129. 1966. 106 L543
- 13572 FOSTER, T. H., and HUFFMAN, D. Beef production opportunities in the rice area of southwest Louisiana. La. Rural Econ. 29(2):5-8. May 1967. 281.8 L93
- 13573 GUARDASONI, M. The period of drying-off. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(1):15-17. Jan. 1967. 16 Av9
Care of the cow.
- 13574 HOW TO stabilize the dairy farms management in the future. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):391-395. (Concl.) Feb. 1966. 49 C43
Discussions; S. Shikuya, T. Nishiyama, T. Yoneda, T. Makino, T. Asakurd, and A. Suzuki, panel members.
- 13575 ISHIBASHI, Y., and UESAKA, S. Movements of dairy cattle and attendants in small scale open system dairy barns. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):413-417. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 13576 ISHIHARA, M. Present status of cattle raising and future policies; how to solve the problems for demands of meat. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):4-12. Feb. 1966 281.8 N682
- 13577 ISHIZEKI, R. Economics of scale in dairy farming. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(1):1-46. Jan. 1967. 22.5 N687
- 13578 JERZEMBECK, R. The skinning of cattle in the hanging position with the aid of the Johnson skinner. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):14-16. Jan. 1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 13579 JOHANSSON, G. Will production increase continue? (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):38-39. Feb. 1966. 44.8 M692
Dairy cattle.
- 13580 KITTNER, M., and KURZ, H. A contribution to the problem of the behavior of calves with particular reference to pseudo-sucking. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(1):41-60. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23
English summary.
German Friesians, includes influence of housing; in East Germany.
- 13581 KNUTSSON, G. Dairy cattle at Vasterby Research Farm. (Sw) Var Naring 43(12): 344-345. Dec. 1966. 44.8 M692
- 13582 LARIN, P. What milkmaids should know. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:15-17. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Cattle care.
- 13583 LEUSHIN, S., and PRAKHOV, L. Wide road for meat cattle raising. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:38-41. Sept. 1966. 281.8 Se45
Includes breeds; in the U.S.S.R.
- 13584 MAJEWSKI, T. The effect of some physical and biological air conditions in the cow barn on the degree of bacteriological milk contamination. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):253-273. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 13585 MUELLER, R. G., and HARRIS, G. A. Economics of selected alternative calving dates. J. Range Manage. 20(2):67-69. Mar. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 13586 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDEBOUW. Het Veebedrijf 1965 [Animal husbandry 1965]. Groningen, 1966. 179 p. 12 N3894
- 13587 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDEBOUW. Het Veebedrijf 1966 [Animal husbandry 1966]. Groningen, 1967. 168 p. 12 N3894
- 13588 NYYSSONEN, A. Importance of hygiene in milking. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 9:248-249. May 20, 1966. 20 T43
Dairy cattle.
- 13589 OGA, S. How to manage dairy farming in paddy rice fields area. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):431-435. (Cont.) Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 13590 OGA, S. How to manage dairy farming in paddy rice fields area. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):563-566. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 49 C43
- 13591 OGA, S. How to manage dairy farming in paddy rice field areas. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):679-684. (Cont.) May 1966 49 C43

- 13592 OLUND, G. A stable tip for tomorrow-- invest in cattle meat. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(3):14-15. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 13593 OOSTERLEE, C. C. Relation between productive characteristics and blood groups in animals. (Fl) Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsh. Meded. 9(1):89-103. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
Milk production in cattle and egg production in poultry.
- 13594 PARNICKE, U. Cattle slaughtering in the hanging position using a chain conveyor - the Bremen system - with particular reference to the effects on meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(2):57-62. Feb.1967. 286.85 D48
French summary.
In Germany.
- 13595 QUILLET, F., and ROSSELET, J. The economic results of cattle production in the various plain and mountain zones. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(2,ser.B):1-3. Feb. 1967. 17 Ag8
In Switzerland.
- 13596 SATO, A., FUSAMA, M., and SUITO, Y. Mechanical exercise and pregnancy rates of dairy cattle during winter. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):467-468. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 13597 SCHNEIDER, P. The protein content of cow's milk in different herds and its relations to milk quantity and fat percentage. 2. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(1):31-39. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23
English summary.
In East Germany.
- 13598 STOECKEL, R. The necessity for research on high production cows. (Fr) Provim (Proteines Vitamines Mineraux) Inform. 49:5-6. Feb.1967. 389.78 P942
European Economic Community.
- 13599 TAKAYAMA, T. Problems in management of raising beef cattle. (Ja) Nogyo Keizai 32(2):13-20. Feb.1966. 281.8 N682
- 13600 TSATURYAN, G. G. Some reserves for increasing beef production. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:343-353. 1966. 281.8 V89
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13601 UMEHARA, T. An example in farms management of increasing dairy cattle. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):477-482. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 13602 WAJDA, S. Comparison of the butchering of cattle carcasses by the Institute of the Meat Industry[Instytut Przemyslu Miesnego]method and the method of analysis used in the meat industry. (Po) Olsztyn.Wyzsza Szkola Roln.Zeszyty Nauk. 19(4):501-505. 1965. 20.5 OL8
In Poland.

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 13603 FLËTCHER, W. S., ROGERS, A. L., and ERICKSON, L. F. The need for a large standard laboratory dog. Lab. Anim. Care 16(1):1-8. Ref. Feb.1966. 410.9 P94
Labrador Retriever.

Feeds and Feeding

- 13604 WOLF, H. G., DELLA ROSA, R. J., and ANDERSEN, A. C. Nutritional management of a large experimental Beagle colony. Lab. Anim. Care 16(4):309-315. Aug. 1966. 410.9 P94

Veterinary Medicine

- 13605 GARCIA, F. S., and others. More about canine surgery. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:59-72. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
E. M. Martin, J. M. G. Cordero, and J. L. C. Castillo, joint authors.
For lymphosarcoma; in Spain.
- 13606 GIOVANNONI, M., and FERNANDES, B. F. A new species of the genus Corynosoma Luhe, 1904 (Acanthocephala, Polymorphidae). (Por) Parana Univ. Fed. Escol. Agron. Vet. Rev. 1(2):9-12. Dec.1965. S539 B7P3
English summary.
Corynosoma clementi n. sp. found in a dog in Brazil.
- 13607 KIM, C., CHANG, H. K., and CHU, J. W. Consequences of ablating the mamillary bodies in dogs. J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol. 63(3):469-476. Ref. June 1966. 410 J822
- 13608 NOMURA, S., SAWAZAKI, H., and IBARAKI, T. Co-operated muscular action in postural adjustment and motion in dog, from the view point of electromyographic kinesiology and joint mechanics. V. Mechanical analysis on the movement of main joints in the limb. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(7):260-273. July 1966. 49 N62
English summary.
Anatomy.
- 13609 OKANO, M., WEBER, A. F., and FROMMES, S. P. Electron microscopic studies of the distal border of the canine olfactory epithelium. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(5/6):487-502. Ref. Mar.1967. 440.8 J822
- 13610 ROHOVSKY, M. W., GRIESEMER, R. A., and WOLFE, L. G. The germfree cat. Lab. Anim. Care 16(1):52-59. Feb.1966. 410.9 P94
- 13611 VAUGHAN, J. A., and ADAMS, T. Surface area of the cat. J. Appl. Physiol. 22(5):956-958. Ref. May 1967. 447.8 J825
- 13612 WARREN, J. M., and WARREN, H. B. Spatial reversal learning by kittens. J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol. 63(3): 523-525. Ref. June 1966. 410 J822
- 13613 WATANABE, S. Studies on the protective value of Leptospiral vaccines in dogs. 1. Field test. (Ja) Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:57-67. Mar.1966. 107.6 K114B
English summary.
Spirochetosis.
- 13614 WATANABE, S. Studies on the protective value of Leptospiral vaccines in dogs. 2. Challenge inoculation test. (Ja) Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:69-83. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K114B
English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 13615 BOZA DE BLAS, J. Hunting dogs. (Sp) Montes 22(130):413-414. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 M763

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

- 13616 JOHANSSON, I. How should the jetmink be used within breeding the present year. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2): 38,41. Feb.15,1967. 410 V42

- 13617 JOHANSSON, I. Light trials with minks. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2):59-60. Feb. 15, 1967. 410 V42
Reproduction.
- 13618 JOHANSSON, I. Some judging and weighing results of puppies from jet black males. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2):34-37. Feb. 15, 1967. 410 V42
- 13619 KANGAS, J. Aleutian disease--sapphire mink breeding. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2):52-54. Feb. 15, 1967. 410 V42
- 13620 LANDBERG, B. Concerning the future of mink breeding. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2):62, 67. Feb. 15, 1967. 410 V42
- 13631 FILIPPOVSKII, T. P. Surgical treatment of complicated superative onchocerciasis of the withers. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):74-76. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 13632 PODLIACHOUCK, L. Blood and serum groups in horses. (Fr) Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 9(1):27-42. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
- 13633 RYCKE, P. H. DE. The hydrostatic overpressure in Echinococcus granulosus cysts. Z. Parasitenk 28(1):14-15. 1966. 442.8 Z3F
In horses and cattle.
- 13634 SASIMOWSKI, E., BUDZYNSKI, M., and JELEN, B. An outline of new method for body weight determination of horses by measurements. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):181-188. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

- 13621 ANDERSSON, G. Our feed support. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2):51. Feb. 15, 1967. 410 V42
- 13622 FROLICH, A. Are fish and meatbone meal of commercial quality worth a place in today's mink feeding. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(2):44-46. Feb. 15, 1967. 410 V42
- 13623 HOWELL, R. E. The new and coming moisture-reduced feeds. Fur. Trade J. Can. 45(5):4-5. May 1967. 410 F965
Mink.
- 13635 SUDZILOVSKII, L. N. Enzootic dermatitis in horses. 4. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):145-152. 1966. 20 B29
- 13636 TRET'YAKOVA, O. N. Pathogenic role of *Thelazia lacrymalis*. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):54-64. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
Horses.

Miscellaneous

- 13637 JOURDANNE, J. The horse and its place in today's civilization. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:48-65. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328
Breeding, work horses, racing horses, saddle horses and trade.

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

- 13638 FOX, M. W. Natural environment: theoretical and practical aspects for breeding and rearing laboratory animals. Lab. Anim. Care 16(4):316-321. Aug. 1966. 4k0.9 P94
- 13639 GALL, G. A. E., and others. Genetic parameters of protein metabolism and growth in mice. Genetics 56(2):215-225. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
W. H. Kyle, J. C. Rogler, and V. I. Anderson, joint authors.
- 13640 LEZIAK, K. Environmental effects on fertility and fecundity upon outbreeding in mice. Genet. Polon. 7(1):41-46. Ref. June 1966. 450 G282
- 13641 SHIBATA, K. Genetical and biometrical studies on the body weight of mice. VI. Genetic and phenotypic correlations between adult body weight and viscous weight, and among viscera weights in F1 hybrid of highly inbred albino strains. J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):57-60. Ref. Dec. 1965. 22.5 J824
Breeding.

Feeds and Feeding

- 13642 FUJIOKA, F., and others. Stimulating effect of thiamine and its derivatives on rat intestinal muscular contraction. Vitamins (Nagoya) 34(4):390-392. 1966. 386.3 B54
S. Choki, T. Suzuki, and Y. Sahashi, joint authors.
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 13624 DESPRES, P., and ARLETTAZ, G. Installation for euthanasia of fur animals. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(37):26-27. Feb. 1967. 50.8 R322
- 13625 VALIULLIN, S. M. Testing of "filiksan" and "arekolin" to control certain helminths in foxes. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):37-39. 1966. 20 B29

HORSES AND MULES

Veterinary Medicine

- 13626 CAMPELLO, A. P. Influence of muscular exercise and glucose on variations in the blood nitrogen content in P.S.I. race horses. (Por) Parana Univ. Fed. Escol. Agron. Vet. Rev. 1(2):13-34. Ref. Dec. 1965. S539 B7P3
English summary.
- 13627 CHEBOTAREV, I. E. Sanitary inspection of meat and meat products for "alfortiosis" in horses. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):94-98. 1966. 20 B29
- 13628 DELGADO JORRO, B. Equine pest. (Sp) (Sum.). Notic. Neosan 137:241-244. Sept./Oct. 1966. 41.8 N84
Full text in Avigan No. 99.
African horse sickness; includes *Culicoides* spp. transmission and immunization.
- 13629 FILIPPOVSKII, T. P. Clinical course of complicated superative onchocerciasis of the withers in horses. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):68-73. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 13630 FILIPPOVSKII, T. P. Detection of petrified onchocerciasis nodules in the withers by palpation. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):78-81. Ref. 1966. 20 B29

- 13643 HENRY, Y., and RERAT, A. Voluntary intake of energy by growing rats given mixed feeds or the separate components. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):283-292. 1965. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 13644 KAHN, S. G. Small laboratory animal feeding technique. Lab. Anim. Care 16(1):80-81. Feb.1966. 410.9 P94
- 13645 LEUSCHNER, F., and LEUSCHNER, A. The influence of hybrid wine compared to wine from European vines on the fat content of the rat liver under prolonged administration. (Ge) Vitis 5(6):482-490. Ref. Nov.1966. 95.8 V833
- 13646 PAZ SAEZ, A. Study on the experimental deficiency of fat and unsaturated fatty acids and its possible application in zootechnical nutrition. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 134:85-96,99-101. Mar.1966. 41.8 N84 In mice.
- 13647 YOKOTSUKA, H., KOMINE, K., and NISHI, H. The effects of intake levels of dietary protein on the animals. V. The effects of low protein and low caloric diet on the urinary nitrogenous and liver components of young rats. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(6):241-245. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 13648 AUERBACH, S., and BRINSTER, R. L. Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the early mouse embryo. Exp. Cell Res. 46(1):89-92. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 13649 CLUZAN, R., CAUSERET, J., and HUBOT, D. Potassium metabisulphite: long term study of toxicity in the rat. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):267-281. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 13650 COMBE, E., and others. Metabolism in germ-free rats; some nitrogenous compounds, sodium and potassium in the contents of the digestive tract; nucleic acid in some tissues. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):189-206. 1965. 442.8 An75 E. Penot, H. Charlier, and E. Sacquet, joint authors. English summary.
- 13651 DESI, I., FARKAS, I., and KEMENY, T. Changes of central nervous function [rats] in response to DDT administration. Acta Physiol. 30(3/4):275-282. Ref. 1966. 448.8 Ac84
- 13652 DURAND, G., FAUCONNEAU, G., and PENOT, E. Biochemical study of growth of the small intestine, the liver and the carcass of the rat: respective roles of proliferation and growth in size of the cells. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):163-187. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 13653 FRIEND, D. W. Weight gains, nitrogen metabolism, and body composition of rats fed one or five meals daily. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(3):367-373. Ref. May 1967. 444.8 C16
- 13654 GORBATOV, V. A. The efficiency of the seroprophylactics of the erysipelas inflammation in X-rayed animals. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:33-37. Oct.1965. 20 AK1 Studied in mice.
- 13655 KRAUSS, S., ZALEWSKA, E., and ROSZKOWSKI, J. Effect of some drugs used in the control of Fasciola hepatica on the level of certain vitamins from group B and on the histological and histochemical changes in the internal organs of a rat. 1. Hexachlorethane (C₂Cl₆), 1, 4, 2, 3-chloromethylbenzene and hexachlorophene. (Pol) Wiad Parazytol. 8(1):93-107. Ref. 1967. 436.8 W63 English summary.
- 13656 PARTIDA, P. G. Biology of the Swiss (albino) rat. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:243-250. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
- 13657 SILVA, D. G. The ultrastructure of crystal-containing cells in the colonic epithelium of mice. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 18(1/2):127-141. Ref. Apr.1967. 440.8 J822 Anatomy.
- 13658 THOMSON, J. L. Effect on inhibitors of carbohydrate metabolism on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Exp. Cell Res. 46(2):252-262. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 13659 UEDA, K., and KAWAI, M. Effect of homopantothenic acid on the dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and pentachlorophenol poisoning in rats. (Ja) Vitamins (nagoya) 34(3):344-348. Ref. 1966. 386.3 B54 English summary.
- 13660 UESAKA, S., and OHARA, M. Studies on importance of trace elements in farm animal feeding. XXX. On the absorption of trace elements in intestine. 3. Absorption of divalent copper in rat small intestine. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Bull. 29:33-48. Ref. Mar. 1966. 389.9 K99R English summary. Anatomy.
- Miscellaneous
- 13661 SAINT GIRONS, M. C., and LENKIEWICZ, Z. Annual variations of activity in Dryomys nitedula (Pallas, 1778) in captivity. (Fr) Folia Biol. [Warsaw] 13(1):23-39. Ref. 1965. 442.8 F71 Laboratory animals, light effects, and research.
- POULTRY
- Breeds and Breeding
- 13662 BRUDER, R. H., and LEHRMAN, D. S. Role of the mate in the elicitation of hormone-induced incubation behavior in the ring dove. J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol. 63(3):382-384. June 1966. 410 J822
- 13663 GOLOVACHEV, G. D. On the inheritance of accommodation abilities of the sciatic nerve under reciprocal hybridization. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21:94-101. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V English summary. Leghorn and Australorp chickens.
- 13664 GROMOV, A. M. The hen-guinea fowl crosses. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:28-30. Nov.1966. 20 AK1

- 13665 LOHLE, K., and MULSOW, D. A contribution to feathering relationships at different life stages in fattened animals of some poultry races. (Ge) Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(2):103-115. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 13666 LOHLE, K. Studies on muscle fiber thickness in 10-week-old fattened animals of different poultry races. (Ge) Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(2):79-92. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 13667 MALIK, D. D. Breeding influences on water consumption and its excretion in domestic poultry. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):443-448. Ref. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 13668 MALINOWSKA, W., and PTAK, W. Some anatomical and histological investigations on a hybrid of *Phasianus colchicus* L. male x *Gallus domesticus* L. female Japanese bantam race. I. Morphological investigations. Zool. Pol. 16(1):47-63. Ref. 1966. 410 Z712
- 13669 MERAT, P. Effect on growth associated with the C plumage colour gene in the fowl. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):317-320. 1965. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 13670 MERAT, P. Maternal effect on chick weight associated with the rose-comb gene in the domestic fowl. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):321-324. 1965. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 13671 NISHIYAMA, H., and FUJISHIMA, T. Studies on the artificial insemination in the domestic fowl. I. On the influence of the long period artificial insemination on the fertility of pullets. Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem. 6(1):19-30. Jan.1967. 107.6 K114
In Japan.
- 13672 OKADA, I., and others. Association of the B blood group alleles with production characters in chickens. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(8):302-311. Ref. Aug. 1966. 49 N62
T. Hasegawa, S. Sekidera, H. Shimizu, and Y. Hachinohe, joint authors.
- 13673 ONARI, K. How to select U. S. chickens and their care. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):707-712. May 1966. 49 C43
- 13674 SAIKI, S. Genetic variation in the utilization of various nutrients for poultry and efficiency ratings of feed on breeding. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):662-665. May 1966. 49 C43
- 13675 STALEY, L. M., ROBERTS, C. W., and CROBER, D. C. The effect of thermal radiation on early growth of the New Hampshire chicken. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):39-42. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 13676 TAKEDA, K., ASAYAMA, K., and MIZUTANI, K. Studies on egg-laying capabilities of heterosis cross-breeds. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):739-740. May 1966. 49 C43
Poultry.
- 13677 TANABE, Y., TAMAKI, Y., and WAGAI, B. The effects of thiourea, KC10₄, methimazole, and thiouracil on the measurement of thyroxine secretion rate of cockerels. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(1):12-17. Ref. Feb.1967. 44.8 G28
- 13678 TANAKA, K., TOMITA, T., and OKAMOTO, S. Studies on deep-freezing of fowl semen. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(4):134-138. Ref. Apr.1966. 49 N62
English summary.
- 13679 URBAN, W. Studies on breed animal productivity results with chickens under intensive keeping conditions. (Ge) Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(1):3-40. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 13680 YAMANE, J., TSUKUNAGA, S., and TAKAHASHI, T. "Hirosima" method of artificial insemination of the domestic fowl. Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 6(2):395-429. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 H6122

Feeds and Feeding

- 13681 APARICI, P. C., and PARTIDA, P. G. Changes produced in "broilers" by the consumption of diets with a high fat level. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:197-206. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Metabolism effects.
- 13682 APARICI, P. C., and PARTIDA, P. G. Hypercholesteric diets in "broilers". (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:187-195. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Weight effects; includes layers and flavone-magnesium chelates.
- 13683 ARNAIZ, F. M. Commercial yield of composite rations in meat poultry. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:161-165. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
In Spain.
- 13684 ASOO, K. Y., and TAKAHASHI, T. The inhibitor factor and its mechanics in nutrition found in soybean oil cakes as tested in chicks and others. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):673-678. May 1966. 49 C43
Review of the literature.
- 13685 BIELINSKI, K., BIELINSKA, K., and KASZYN-SKI, J. Feeding of goslings diet without animal protein. (Pol) Poznan Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-drobiarskiego Biul. Inform. 8(4):174-184. Ref. Dec.1966. 47.9 P87
English summary.
- 13686 CASKEY, C. D. Rations and high energy for egg layers and meat poultry. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):28,30,32,34. May 1966. 47.8 G43
- 13687 COUCH, J. R. Caged layer nutrition--a practical approach. Feed Manage. 18(6):36-39. June 1967. 389.78 Ea7
- 13688 FONSECA, J. B. Calcium is necessary in poultry feeding. (Por) Avicult. Bras. 3(8):49-52. Aug.1966. 47.8 Av522
In Brazil.
- 13689 GALINDO, A. The hen needs feed rich in vitamins. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):20. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 13690 GUILLAUME, J., FENDRY, M., and IMBACH, B. The role of protein in the utilization of feed by the chicken. II. Influence of method of distribution of the components of the feed on intake of energy. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):293-308. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 13691 HEIDER, G., and PRUSAS, E. The compatibility of thorn apple seeds (*semen stramonii*) for broilers. (Ge) Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(1):61-64. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
Datura stramonium.
- 13692 HERSTAD, O. Ensiled barley for chickens and laying hens. (No) Fjorfe 84(4):71-73. Apr.1967. 47.8 T432

- 13693 HOSHI, A., YANAI, R., and KURETANI, K. Effect of terephthalic acid on plasma thiamine level. II. Relationship between plasma thiamine level and terephthalic acid amounts supplemented in diet. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(1):1-4. Jan.1967. 49 N62
Of poultry.
- 13694 JONSSON, E. Hay meal as poultry feed. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(2):56-58. Feb.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13695 KATHE, R. L. Value of dehy in poultry pigmentation. Feed Illus. 18(5):18-19. May 1967. 389.78 F326
Feeding dehydrated alfalfa as a source of xanthophyll.
- 13696 KIRSANOV, G. Enrichment of feed with micellar biomass. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 12:7-8. Dec.1966. 298.8 M895
Waste utilization in chick feed.
- 13697 KOLODZIEJ, L., and REIMAN, W. Use of different vitamin-mineral premixes in feed mixtures for fattening of young turkeys. (Pol) Poznan Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-drobiarskiego Biul. Inform. 8(4):151-160. Ref. Dec.1966. 47.9 P87
English summary.
- 13698 LEEUWEN, A. VAN. Tests with laying hens Neth. Rijkslandbouwschap Noor-delijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:50-51. 12 N3894
Egg production, effects of feeding.
- 13699 LETTNER, F. Poultry fattening. (Ge) Gute Rat Futterungsfragen 6(3):2-4. Mar.1967. 389.78 G98
Includes maintenance.
- 13700 LUCKHAM, D. G. High moisture corn in poultry rations. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:213. 1966. 64.9 On83
Silage preparation.
- 13701 NAELAPAA, H. Climate vs feed efficiency. 2. Feed Illus. 18(5):8-10,13-14. May 1967. 389.78 F326
Poultry.
- 13702 NANJO, I., and MIYAKE, M. Russian comfrey as a source of green feed for broiler. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 7(2):46-48. 1966. 410.9 H99
English summary.
- 13703 OSIPOV, G. M. Plant protein feed in chicken rations. (Rus) Sel. Khoz. Turkm. 12:18-19. Dec.1966. 20 Se4982
- 13704 QUILICI, R. Comparison between hybrid corn (yellow with a farinose fracture) and Plata corn (with a vitreous fracture). (It) G. Pollicolatori 16(9):37-39. Sept.1966. 47.8 G43
Effects on poultry egg production.
- 13705 QUISENBERRY, J. H. Poultry; more food for a hungry world. Grain Prod. News 19(8):8-9. June 1967. 286.81 G764
Feeding research.
- 13706 SHAPTALA, I. P., and SHEMET, R. S. Study of experimental and spontaneous vitamin A deficiency in laying ducks and ducklings. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'sko-khozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.72-73. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 13707 SHOJI, K., TOTSUKA, K., and TAJIMA, M. The effects of methionine deficiency on energy metabolism in chicks. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(7):246-252. Ref. July 1966. 49 N62
English summary.
Feeding effects on physiology.
- 13708 SHOJI, K., IWAI, H., and ASO, K. Nutritive value of soybean meals processed in different conditions. 5. The influences of raw soybean meal in chickens of different ages. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(3):103-109. Ref. Mar.1967. 49 N62
English summary.
- 13709 SUGIMURA, K., and others. Influence of excessive single amino acid intake to free amino acid potencies of chick organs. I. Excessive glycine and free amino acid patterns of chick liver. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(1):24-29. Jan.1967. 49 N62
S. C. Ito, S. Honda, and H. Katayama, joint authors.
- 13710 TAKAHASHI, N., and others. Requirement of vitamin B₆ on growth of chicks. II. Influences of vitamin B₆ on growth and GOT activities in thigh, breast muscle and liver of chicks. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(2):35-39. Ref. Feb.1967. 49 N62
Y. Miyata, K. Nitta, and T. Yasui, joint authors.
English summary.
Nutrition of White Leghorn.
- 13711 TASAKI, I., and MYOGA, K. Effect of ethylester of beta-apo-8'-carotenoic acid (C₃₀) and canthaxanthin supplemented in laying ration on egg-yolk color. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(7):236-245. Ref. July 1966. 49 N62
- 13712 TORTUERO COSIALS, F., and GONZALO RETANA, J. M. Effects of the use of distinct levels of red xanthophylls on the pigmentation of the egg yolk. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 133:53-59,62-63. Feb. 1966. 41.8 N84
English summary.
In poultry feeding.
- 13713 TUREK, F., LETTNER, F., and STEINACKER, G. Experiment with antibiotic rotation in chicken fattening. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(1):61-66. Ref. Feb.1967. 19 B635
English summary.
Aureomycin and penicillin fed to hybrids, in Austria.
- 13714 TUREK, F., LETTNER, F., and STEINACKER, G. Sorghum in poultry fattening. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):368-372. Ref. Nov. 1966. 19 B635
English summary.
Hybrid chicken in Austria.

Veterinary Medicine

- 13715 AKULOVA, N. S. A comparative study of the distribution of chlortetracycline in the organisms of chickens and ducks under the conditions of experimental pasteurellosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:96-102. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13716 AKULOVA, N. S. Effects of central and vegetative nervous systems on distribution of chlortetracycline in the organisms of healthy chickens. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:231-238. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13717 ALEXANDER, M. D., and KEYS, C. E. Some free amino acids of young chick embryos. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):37-41. Jan. 1967. 500 AL12
- 13718 ALFONSO, C. G., and MARTIN, E. M. Gonadectomy in the turkey. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:47-58. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Includes weight effects.
- 13719 ANPILOGOVA, N. V. Species composition of the Coccidia in chickens and turkeys in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(1):47-49. 1966. 511 Ak193D

- 13720 ANTONOVA, M. F. Disinfection of pure-strain chicken eggs affected by mycoplasmosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:64-71. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13721 ANTONOVA, M. E. A study of diacid and its use for disinfection of eggs for certain infectious diseases. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:252-256. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13722 AOKI, S., and others. Pullorum disease in chicks and the non-irregularities response test. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):579-584. Apr.1966. 49 C43
M. Kashiwazaki, T. Osuka, T. Fujii, and E. Sasaki, joint authors.
Serum coagulation tests.
- 13723 AYCARDI, J., and CALET, C. Manifestation of toxicity in *Aspergillus flavus* contaminated rations in barnyard fowl. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 177:35,37,39,41,43,45. Ref. Dec.1966. 389.78 In2
- 13724 BAL'CHUNAS, I. I. On the effectiveness of mixed antigen diagnosis of tuberculosis and pullorum disease in poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:158-161. 1966. 41.9 R923
Serological tests.
- 13725 BONDARENKO, O. I., and PISKOVOI, F. R. Etiology of sinusitis in ducklings and the role of *Trichomonas* during this disease. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:178-183. 1966. 41.9 R923
Trichomoniasis.
- 13726 BONITZ, W. A contribution to the determination of the feathering rate in day-old chicks. (Ge) Arch. Geflugelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(2):93-101. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
- 13727 BORISOVA, S. P. Morphological characteristics of avian leukosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:206-218. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
Diagnosis.
- 13728 BORISOVA, S. P. Pathomorphology of liver dystrophy (hepatitis) in chickens. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:303-307. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13729 BROGGI, A. Synthesis of the scientific research and experimentation on xanthophylls and their biological processes of pigmentation and depigmentation of the yolk and skin of fowl and hens. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(9):43-44,46,48,50. Sept.1966. 47.8 G43
- 13730 BULBENA, J. Leucosis or the avian leucosis complex. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(735):35-39. July 1966. 9.4 R32
Includes treatment and prevention.
- 13731 BURBA, L. G. Effect of age and sex on the note of contact of leukosis by chickens. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:219-223. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13732 BURBA, L. G. Localized necrotic affection of chick liver, similar to leukosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:203-205. 1966. 41.9 R923
Coccidiosis diagnosis.
- 13733 BURBA, L. G. Pathomorphology of chronic interstitial hepatitis in chickens. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:308-313. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13734 CHHABRA, A. D., and DESAI, R. N. Growth studies in some of the breeds of poultry. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):330-337. Ref. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 13735 COSTA BATLLORI, P. Symposium de Patologia Aviar [Symposium on Avian Pathology] (Sp) (Sum.) Notic. Neosan 128:103-106, 108-109, 111-114, 116-122. May/June 1965. 41.8 N84
In Spain.
- 13736 DESMEDT, J. E., and DELWAIDE, P. J. Physiological experimentation on the pigeon. Lab. Anim. Care 16(3):191-197. June 1966. 410.9 P94
- 13737 DUMONTEII, C. Limited capabilities of antibiotics in the treatment of respiratory diseases of poultry. (Fr) Bur. Nutr. Anim. Elevage. Rapp. A521,2 p. 389.79 B89
- 13738 D'YAKONOVA, E. V. Study of passive immunity of chicks to Newcastle disease. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:82-90. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13739 EMANUELSSON, H. Loss of ³H-thymidine-labelled material from chick blastoderm nuclei after Feulgen hydrolysis. Exp. Cell Res. 46(1):225-228. Apr.1967. 442.8 Ex7
Cytology and physiology.
- 13740 EZHOV, V. I. Comparative data on preventative and therapeutic effectiveness of different antibiotics in control of duck pasteurellosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:108-117. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13741 EZHOV, V. I. Effect of certain antibiotics on the development immunity following duck pasteurellosis infection (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:118-122. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13742 EZHOV, V. I. Effect of different antibiotics on the causal organism of poultry pasteurellosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:103-107. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13743 FOMINA, A. YA. Brief information on poultry diseases. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:3-8. 1966. 41.9 R923
Includes research on diagnosis and control.
- 13744 FOMINA, A. YA., and SOKKAR, I. M. H. Effectiveness of serological diagnosis in strain differentiation of the Newcastle disease and influenza viruses in poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:72-81. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13745 FOMINA, A. YA., and KONTRIMAVICHUS, L. M. Results of the study of serological diagnosis of poultry tuberculosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:144-152. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13746 FOMINA, A. YA., and others. A study of the possibility of raising healthy chicks from mycoplasmosis-infected flock. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:48-56. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
A. S. Serebryakov, G. A. Grosheva, V. S. Oskolkov, and V. A. Shubin, joint authors.
- 13747 FRANKEL, A. I., GRABER, J. W., and NALBANDOV, A. V. The effect of hypothalamic lesions on adrenal function in intact and adenohipophysectomized cockerels. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(3):387-396. Ref. June 1967. 444.8 G28
- 13748 FUJII, S., and TAMURA, T. Histochemical studies on the mucin of the chicken salivary glands. Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 6(2):345-355. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 H6122
- 13749 FUJITA, S. Some problems in the changing poultry industry in Japan. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):757-760. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
Poultry diseases.

- 13750 GLUCHOWSKI, W., and others. Hatchability of eggs designed for broiler production, defective as to certain morphological characters. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):207-218. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59 M. Lorkiewicz, J. Maciejowski, and J. Zieba, joint authors. English summary. Baby chicks.
- 13751 GODARD, A. The use of antibiotics in the treatment of respiratory diseases of poultry. (Fr) Bur. Nutr. Anim. Elevage. Rapp. A123,3 p. Apr.1966. 389.79 B89
- 13752 GROSHEVA, G. A., and OSKOLKOV, V. S. Localization of *M. gallisepticum* in the organisms of chickens with mycoplasmosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:34-39. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13753 GROSHEVA, G. A., SMIRNOV, A. N., and OSKOLKOV, V. S. Study of the morphology of *M. gallisepticum* isolated from mycoplasmosis infected poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:40-47. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13754 HORI, S., TORIUMI, T., and TANABE, A. Studies on the prevention of Leucocytozoon infection of the chicken. VII. Preventive effects of pyrimethamine and sulfadimethoxine medicated singly or in combination. (Ja) Okayama Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:71-83. Ref. Oct.1966. 107.6 OK12 English summary.
- 13755 IBRAGIMOV, A. A. Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of turkey enterohepatitis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:263-272. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13756 IBRAGIMOV, A. A. Pathomorphology of turkey enterohepatitis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:273-281. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13757 ISANIN, G. I., and SADOVSKAYA, G. P. Effect of tissue preparations on the overall resistance of poultry to tuberculosis. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):40-43. 1966. 20 B29
- 13758 ITOH, H., and HATANNO, T. Calcium metabolism in laying hens. I. Effects of time of feed intake for eggshell deposition and excretion of calcium. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(1):11-17. Ref. Jan. 1967. 49 N62
- 13759 ITOH, H., and HATANNO, T. Calcium metabolism in laying hens. II. Changes in eggshell deposition of dietary and skeletal calcium. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(2):54-61. Ref. Feb.1967. 49 N62 Calcium content of eggshell as affected by feeds.
- 13760 JOVER, F. P. Infectious avian encephalomyelitis. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(1):39-40,43. Jan.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 13761 KARAVAEV, YU. D. A comparative study of the efficiency of atomization and lyophilization methods in preservation of virus of the Newcastle disease of poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:91-95. 1966. 41.9 R923 Vaccine preparation.
- 13762 KELLER, L. The mitotic cellular division of smooth muscle tissues. (Ge) Acta Anat. 61(1):92-100. 1965. 444.8 Ac82 Chicken cytology, ovaries.
- 13763 KHUKHOROV, V. M. Poultry spirochetosis in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:184-191. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923 Includes control.
- 13764 KOIKE, T., and LEPKOVSKY, S. Hypothalamic lesions producing polyuria in chickens. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(3):397-402. Ref. June 1967. 444.8 G28
- 13765 KOMAROV, N. M., and SEMENOV, K. P. Respiratory diseases in chickens resulting from disruption of upkeep conditions in wide design poultry houses. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:257-262. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923 Microclimate effects.
- 13766 KONTRIMAVICHUS, L. M. Allergy tests for poultry tuberculosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:153-157. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13767 KONTRIMAVICHUS, L. M. Certain biological characteristics of epizootic strains of duck hepatitis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:171-177. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13768 KOZHEVNIKOV, E. M. A comparative evaluation of two control methods for tuberculosis on poultry farms of Voronezh Region. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:168-170. 1966. 41.9 R923 Vaccination.
- 13769 KUDRYAVTSEV, T. P. Pathomorphological changes in poultry under the influence of radioactive phosphorus. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:314-323. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13770 KUDRYAVTSEVA, T. P., and BORISOVA, S. P. Pathomorphology of coli granulomatosis in chickens. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:293-302. 1966. 41.9 R923 *Escherichia coli*.
- 13771 KULICHKIN, P. N. The effectiveness of albargin in treatment of chicks for coccidiosis on farms of Gor'kii Region. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:192-202. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13772 KUNIHISA, Y., and others. Vitamin B₂ metabolism in poultry. I. A method of vitamin B₂ determination in poultry urine and effects of precipitates, particularly of uric acid, in the urine on the determination. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(4):139-145. Ref. Apr 1966. 49 N62 T. Nishikawa, T. Suzuki, and Y. Sahaishi, joint authors. English summary.
- 13773 MACHINO, M., ONOE, T., and SAKUMA, H. Electron microscopic observations on the islet alpha cells of the domestic fowl pancreas. J. Electron Microscop. 15(4):249-256. Ref. 1966. 440.8 J823
- 13774 MIRONOV, YU. A. The dynamics of phosphorus compounds in blood plasma of pullets prior to egg-laying. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5:40-41. May 1966. 20 AK1
- 13775 MONGIN, P. The calcium metabolism of the laying hen. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Anim. 176:48,51,53,57,59. Nov.1966. 389.78 In2
- 13776 MUKHAMEDSHIN, R., and KRYLOV, V. Effective doses of coccidine. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:24-26. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43 Control of chick coccidiosis.
- 13777 NAGATA, S., and TANAKA, M. Effects on reinfection of coccidium by adding anticoccidial agents into chicken feed. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):617-619. Apr.1966. 49 C43

- 13778 NEOSAN, DEPT. CIENTIFICO. Potentiated sulfamides in the treatment of coccidiosis. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 137:209-216, 219-222, 225-234. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 41.8 N84
Poultry treated with Formo Neosan containing sulfaquinoxaline and pyrimethamine.
- 13779 NORTON, C. C. *Eimeria duodenalis* sp. nov. from English covert pheasants (*Phasianus* sp.). Parasitology 57(1):31-46. Ref. Feb. 1967. 448.8 P21
- 13780 ORIBE, T. Studies on distribution of blood vessels of ovary of domestic fowls. I. Process of the forming of blood vessels around the follicles. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(2):46-53. Feb. 1967. 49 N62
English summary.
- 13781 OSKOLKOV, V. S. The effect of environment on respiratory mycoplasmosis in poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:24-32. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13782 OTANI, I. Fundamental studies on the digestion in the domestic fowl. II. Effects of the grit on the movements of gizzard. (Ja) Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 6(2):457-468. Dec. 1966. 22.5 H6122
English summary.
- 13783 PARTIDA, P. G. Protein levels and uric acid in birds. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:207-242. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
In the serum of poultry after feeding.
- 13784 POLOZ, D. D., and POLETSKII, V. A. Pathogenesis and therapy for poultry poisoned with organophosphorus pesticides. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:324-330. 1966. 41.9 R923
Organophosphorus insecticides.
- 13785 PRZYBYLSKI, R. J. Cytodifferentiation of the chick pancreas. I. Ultrastructure of the islet cells and the initiation of granule formation. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(1):115-128. Ref. Feb. 1967. 444.8 G28
Electron microscopy.
- 13786 RAKHMANINA, I. A. Characteristics of one of the strains of fowl pasteurellosis causal organisms, isolated in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:123-130. 1966. 41.9 R923
Pasteurella.
- 13787 RONDA, E., and others. Killed fowl plague virus vaccine obtained from chick embryo cells. Microbiol. Espan. 19(3/4):257-280. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 448.3 M583
A. Garcia-Gancedo, M. L. Alonso, P. Vilas, and L. Lucas, joint authors.
- 13788 SAHASHI, Y., SUZUKI, T., and MASUSHIGE, S. Biochemical studies on vitamin metabolism in poultry. V. Improved procedure for the determination of thiamine in egg yolk and its application to the examination of transport of thiamine in the diet into egg. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 34(6):539-541. 1966. 386.3 B54
English summary.
- 13789 SAITO, I. Comparative anatomical studies of the oral organs of the poultry. III. Histological structures of the tongue. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):101-109. Ref. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13790 SAITO, I. Comparative anatomical studies of the oral organs of the poultry. IV. Macroscopical observation of the salivary glands. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):110-120. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13791 SAITO, I. Comparative anatomical studies of the oral organs of poultry. V. Structures and distribution of taste buds of the fowl. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):95-102. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13792 SAITO, I. Comparative anatomical studies of the oral organs of poultry. VI. Microscopical observations of salivary glands of the fowl and duck. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):103-111. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13793 SAITO, I. Comparative anatomical studies of the oral organs of poultry. VII. Carbohydrate histochemistry of salivary glands of the fowl and duck. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):113-121. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 13794 SANTOS, R., and OLIVEIRA, E. B. DE. Notes on the incidence of diseases in poultry in Parana State. (Por) Parana Univ. Fed. Escol. Agron. Vet. Rev. 1(2):35-44. Dec. 1965. S539 B7P3
Statistics for Brazil.
- 13795 SARKISOV, A. KH., and TRISHKINA, E. T. Response of *Salmonella pullorum* strains, isolated from poultry which was subjected to antibiotic treatment, to the same preparation. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:224-230. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13796 SEMENOV, K. L., and TRIFEO, I. R. Micrological diagnosis of poultry tuberculosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:162-167. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13797 SEMENOV, K. P. Biological effects of artificial ionization of air in a poultry house for laying hens. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:244-251. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13798 SEREBRYAKOV, A. S., and OSKOLKOV, V. S. Some aspects of epizootiology of the respiratory mycoplasmosis in poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:9-23. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
Research.
- 13799 SHIMODA, Y., and others. The effect of injection of an hexestrol derivative, "da-109", on fattening cockerels. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 7(2):49-56. Ref. 1966. 410.9 H99
K. Sugihara, T. Shibuya, and T. Yamauchi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13800 SHUBIN, V. A. Pathogenesis of chick aspergillosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:282-292. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13801 SHUBIN, V. A. Pathological and morphological changes in chickens during pasteurellosis. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:133-143. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13802 SHUBIN, V. A., and OSKOLKOV, V. S. "Specificity" of the lymphofollicular reaction during respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry. (Rus) Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr. 32:57-62. 1966. 41.9 R923

- 13803 STEFANOVSKAYA, N. V., and KRUTIKOVA, I. V. Chemical composition of duckling meat with regard to age and breeding conditions. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 6(49):29-30. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 13804 STEPHENS, R. J., and BILS, R. F. Ultrastructural changes in the developing chick liver. I. General cytology. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 18(3/4):456-474. Ref. May 1967. 440.8 J822
- 13805 SUGANO, M., CHINEN, I., and WADA, M. Fatty acid composition of the liver lipids from normal male and laying female chickens. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 40(10):381-386. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- 13806 SUSAKI, S. Studies on the growth of broiler chicks. II. On the growth curve of the broiler chick. (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):65-73. Dec.1966. 22.5 M6932B English summary.
- 13807 TAKAHASHI, N., INOUE, T., and TOMODA, H. Studies on caecum digestion of fowl I. Effects of caecotomy on the growth and the morphological features of the alimentary tract of chick. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 37(8):290-295. Aug. 1966. 49 N62 English summary.
- 13808 TANDON, H. P. Keep coccidiosis out. *Intensive Agr.* 5(1):12-13. Mar.1967. 22 In8 Poultry.
- 13809 TODA, M., KANOE, M., and TAKAZAWA, R. Experimental studies on the CELO virus isolated from young chicken with nervous symptom in north District of Kyushu, 1965. (Ja) Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:957-981. Ref. 1966 107.6 Y14 English summary.
- 13810 TOUCAS, L. J. M. A pest we have to call by name. (Fr) *Provimi (Proteines Vitamines Mineraux) Inform.* 49:9-10. Feb.1967. 389.78 P942 Virus diseases of poultry; research.
- 13811 TRIGG, P. I. Eimeria phasiani Tyzzer, 1929; a coccidium from the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). I. The life cycle. *Parasitology* 57(1):135-145. Ref. Feb. 1967. 448.8 P21
- 13812 VOROB'EV, A. N. Metabolism of phosphorus compounds in tissues of fowl pox-diphtheria infected chickens. (Rus) *Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr.* 32: 331-334. 1966. 41.9 R923
- 13813 WATANABE, M. Non-hereditary crooked beaks in poultry. *Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J.* 6(2):339-343. Dec.1966. 22.5 H6122
- 13814 WEBER, W. T. The response to phytohemagglutinin by lymphocytes from the spleen, thymus and bursa of Fabricius of chickens. *Exp. Cell Res.* 46(2):464-466. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 13815 ZANELLA, A., MAZZARRI, E., and VETTORI, G. Chronic respiratory disease; the three methods of control of the infection, the prospects of the method of vaccinal prevention. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(5):60-66. May 1966. 47.8 G43 Pleuropneumonia-like organisms of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in poultry.
- 13817 BROGGI, A. Poultry policy in France: with consideration of the poultry policy which is trying to be formulated in Italy. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(8):43-50. Aug.1966. 47.8 G43
- 13818 BROGGI, A. Poultry policy in Spain: with consideration of the poultry policy which is trying to be formulated in Italy. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(9):19-21,24-26,28,30. Sept.1966. 47.8 G43
- 13819 COLL AGUADO, M. Artificial rearing of the red partridge. (Sp) *Montes* 21(123):223-227. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763 In Spain.
- 13820 CONVEGNO REGIONALE SULLE PROSPETTIVE DELLA PRODUZIONE E DEL MERCATO DELL'AVICOLTURA DELLE TRE VENEZIE, PIAZZOLA, 1965. Report of the first session of the Regional Conference on the Production and Marketing Prospects for Poultry Raising in the Three Venetias, Piazzola, September 19 and 26, 1965. *G. Pollicoltori* 16(2):92-93,104-106. Feb.1966. 47.8 G43 Includes second session "Market problems", p. 104.
- 13821 EACKER, J. N., and MEYER, M. E. Behaviorally produced illumination change by the chick. *J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol.* 63(3):539-541. June 1966. 410 J822
- 13822 FUJITA, S. Some problems in the changing poultry industry in Japan. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(3):507-510. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 13823 FUJITA, S. Some problems in the changing poultry industry in Japan. 2. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(2):343-346. Feb.1966. 49 C43 Mainly on breeding.
- 13824 HAYNISCH, H. Studies of the environment and productivity of intensively kept laying hens in Rostock District. (Ge) *Arch. Geflugelzucht Kleintierkunde* 16(1): 41-59. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22 English summary. In East Germany.
- 13825 HISTORY of Cip-Zoo, 1957-1966. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(6):59-67. June 1966. 47.8 G43 Italian poultry association.
- 13826 HOEKSTRA, W. K. Poultry; the keeping of hens in laying batteries. (Du) *Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf* 1966:61-62. 12 N3894 Advantages and disadvantages in the housing.
- 13827 KATO, T. The management of labor in poultry farms. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(2):313-317. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 13828 KIDA, E., and KAWAMURA, R. Broiler type eggs and hatching. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(2):326-328. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 13829 KOMAI, T. The isolation rearing system of broilers and new ideas of productivity system. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(5):725-727. May 1966. 49 C43
- 13830 KOMAI, T. Long range investment planning in the broiler industry. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(4):532-536. Apr. 1966. 49 C43 Meat production of broiler type poultry.
- 13831 KRASZEWSKA-DOMANSKA, B., and others. Comparison of various conditions of raising broiler ducklings to the 6th week of their life. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 89(2):189-206. 1966. 20.5 R59 M. Lorkiewicz, H. Wrebiakowski, A. Syczewski, H. Szajnoga, joint authors. English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 13816 BEDROV, A. Z. Effect of lower temperature conditions on the development of ducklings. (Rus) *Moscow Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Tr.* 32:239-243. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R923

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 13832 LEAL, L. O. P. How to start in aviculture. (Por) Avicult. Brasil. 3(6):19-20. June 1966. 47.8 Av522 In Brazil.
- 13833 MAUGARD, P. Management, equipment and functioning of poultry slaughterhouses. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(32):11-19. June/July 1966. 50.8 R322
- 13834 MCELROY, Z. Poultry--two dozen extra eggs per hen. Agr. Northern Ireland 41(12):381-382. Apr.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 13835 NEWILL, D. S. Evolution of the wild junglefowl [Gallus] in captivity. Mod. Game Breeding 3(7):12-14,31-33. May 1967. 410 M722 History and shows.
- 13836 OKUYAMA, Y. Broiler type poultry; their management and breeding. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):572-578. Apr. 1966. 49 C43
- 13837 OUTLOOK of stabilized poultry farm management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):375-384. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43 Discussion; A. Takai, I. Fukuda, K. Komai, F. Iwaya, and A. Suzuki, panel members.
- 13838 QUILICI, R. Fundamental ideas of raising meat poultry; updatings. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(2):94,96,98-102. Feb.1966. 47.8 G43
- 13839 RUDOLPH, W. Studies on the problem of the slaughter value of poultry. 6. Slaughter value as concept. (Ge) Arch. Gefluegelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(2):67-77. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 13840 SHISEI, Y., and SUZUKI, H. Quail raising and essentials in management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):703-706. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43 Chiefly housing and egg production.
- 13841 SHISEI, Y., and SUZUKI, M. Raising quails and essentials in management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):323-325. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 13842 SHISEI, Y., and SUZUKA, M. Raising quails and essentials in management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):464-666. Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 13843 SOARES, P. R. Improvement of the domestic production of poultry and eggs. (Por) Avicult. Brasil. 3(8):18-19. Aug.1966. 47.8 Av522 In Brazil.
- 13844 TAVARES, J. Notes on birds. (Por) Granja [Lisboa] 25(2/4):59-89. (Cont.) Apr./Dec.1966. 15.5 G76 Includes flight and taxonomy.
- 13845 TSCHIDERER, K. Chick housing and raising on the farm. (Ge) Gute Rat Futterungsfragen 6(2):8-10. Feb.1967. 389.78 G98
- 13846 UNIONE NAZIONALE INCUBATORI. The U.N.I [National Incubation Union] widens its base and grows; the National Union of Aviculture [Unione Nazionale dell'Avicoltura]. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(4):75-79. Apr.1966. 47.8 G43 In Italy.
- 13847 YOSHIDA, H. An example case of establishing a poultry industry region and its management. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):365-369. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 13848 YOSHIDA, K. Management of poultry housing. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):319-322. Feb.1966. 49 C43 Environmental factors effecting egg production.
- 13849 BONDAREVSKAYA, L. F. Effect of the age of the eggs on the impregnability of female animals and the viability of the zygotes, blastocysts, and embryos. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:350-354. 1966. 49.9 R92 Champagne d'Argent rabbits.
- 13850 BONDAREVSKAYA, L. F. Effect of the age of the spermatozoa on the impregnability of female animals and the viability of the embryos. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:336-339. 1966. 49.9 R92 Rabbits.
- 13851 CUENCA, L. Sterility in rabbits. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):125-126. May 1966. 47.8 G43

Feeds and Feeding

- 13852 AYALA MARTIN, E. Feeding of rabbits in rural rabbit raising. 2. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 49(10):386-388. Oct.1966. 15 C89
- 13853 BUREAU DE LA NUTRITION ANIMALE ET DE L'ELEVAGE. Compilation of rations for rabbit feeding. (Fr) Bur. Nutr. Anim. Elevage. Rapp. D 499:9 p. Oct.1965. 389.79 B89 Feed analysis and composition.

Veterinary Medicine

- 13854 AGHINA, C. Enteritis in the rabbit. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):121-122. May 1966. 47.8 G43
- 13855 BATLLORI, P. C. Necrobacillosis in the rabbit. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):126. May 1966. 47.8 G43
- 13856 DIPASQUALE, G., and CAMPBELL, W. A. A gag for gastric intubation of rabbits. Lab. Anim. Care 16(3):294-295. June 1966. 410.9 P94
- 13857 GÜNTHER, B., and SIERRA, J. Regulation of the blood glucose concentration in normal rabbits. Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. Fisiol. Farmacol. Bioquim. Cienc. Afines 17(1):29-35. 1967. 444.8 Ac86
- 13858 HEROUX, O. Metabolic adjustments to low temperatures in New Zealand White rabbits. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(3):451-461. Ref. May 1967. 444.8 C16
- 13859 HORTON, R. J. The route of migration of Eimeria stiedae (Lindemann. 1865) sporozoites between the duodenum and bile ducts of the rabbit. Parasitology 57(1):9-17. Ref. Feb.1967. 448.8 P21
- 13860 INABA, S., SUZUKI, T., and HIRABAYASHI, T. On the metabolism to nutrition of a rabbit by tracer of ³⁵S through prevention of coprophagy. III. (Ja) J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):103-106. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824 English summary. Chromatographic analysis.
- 13861 INABA, S., SUZUKI, T., and HIRABAYASHI, T. On the metabolism to nutrition of a rabbit by tracer of ³⁵S through prevention of coprophagy. IV. (Ja) J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):107-110. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824 English summary. Analysis by chromatography.

- 13862 INABA, S., SUZUKI, T., and HIRABAYASHI, T. On the metabolism to nutrition of a rabbit by tracer of ^{35}S through prevention of coprophagy. V. (Ja) J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):111-125. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824
English summary.
Anatomy.
- 13863 KALMYKOV, V. S., and KABANOVA, A. A. Neutralization of ascarid toxins; a preliminary report. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):44-49. 1966. 20 B29
Rabbits.
- 13864 LANCASTER, M. C., and others. Experimental respiratory infection with poxviruses. II. Pathological studies. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 47(5):466-471. Oct.1966. 448.8 B772
E. A. Boulter, J. C. N. Westwood, and J. Randles, joint authors.
Rabbits.
- 13865 LESBOUYRIES, G. Listeriosis in the rabbit. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):127. May 1966. 47.8 G43
- 13866 NEUSTEIN, H. B. Hemoglobin absorption in the proximal tubules of the kidney in the rabbit. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(5/6):565-587. Mar.1967. 440.8 J822
- 13867 NISHIHARA, H., ISHIJIMA, Y., and ICHINOE, K. Studies on characteristics of the tubal secretion in the rabbit. J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):97-102. Ref. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824
Research in amino acids of oviduct by means of chromatography.
- 13868 OGASAWARA, Y. Studies on lysosomes. I. On the behavior of cathepsin during the preparation of lysosomes from rabbit-kidney. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(9):347-352. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13869 OGASAWARA, Y. Studies on lysosomes. II. On the stability of lysosomes from rabbit-kidney. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(10):371-376. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 13870 REES, R. G. Keratinophilic fungi from Queensland. I. Isolations from animal hair and scales. Sabouraudia 5(3):165-172, map. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Sa8
Includes rabbits.
- 13871 SEMAKOV, V. G., and SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. The technique of the isolation and investigation of the secretion of an oviduct and uterus in mammals. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5:30-34. May 1966. 20 AK1
Rabbits and swine.
- 13872 SEMPER, J. G. Content and biokinetics of zinc in the fur. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17:129-149. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
English summary.
Radioactive zinc in rabbits.
- 13873 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I., and SEMAKOV, V. G. Study of the medium of the sexual tracts of female animals. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:367-372. 1966. 49.9 R92
The oviducts, uterus, and uterine secretion of rabbits.
- 13874 TAMIMIE, H. S. Tests of the administration of medicated potassium permanganate water for the control of coccidiosis and enteritis in the rabbit. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(5):124. May 1966. 47.8 G43
- 13875 WESTWOOD, J. C. N., and others. Experimental respiratory infection with poxviruses. I. Clinical virological and epidemiological studies. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 47(5):453-465. Ref. Oct. 1966. 448.8 B772
E. A. Boulter, E. T. W. Bowen, and H. B. Maber, joint authors.
Rabbits.
- Miscellaneous**
- 13876 APPLEMAN, R. M. A device for restraining rabbits. Lab. Anim. Care 16(3):300-303. June 1966. 410.9 P94
- 13877 MIRO, J. R. The commercial rabbit. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(1):25-26, 29. Jan.1967. 47.8 Av57
Rabbit raising in Spain.
- SHEEP AND GOATS**
- Breeds and Breeding**
- 13878 ACLAND, J. Breed true to type says Wool Board chairman. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(7):21, 23. Apr.3, 1967. 50.8 N48
New Zealand Wool Board.
- 13879 ALIEV, CH. I. The post-embryonal development of the reproductive organs and the histology of the testicles in Azerbaijani Mountain Merino rams. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:31-33. 1965. 20 AK1
- 13880 BALMONT, V. A., and others. The establishment of a farm for the reproduction of English mutton sheep. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 7:30-33. July 1966. 20 AK1
K. U. Medeubekov, T. Kasymov, G. F. Ozhereliev, and V. D. Sutulova, joint authors.
- 13881 BONELLI, P. Preliminary determinations of the progeny test in rams from a milk-producing race; an experimental contribution. (It) Stud. Sarsaresi. Sez. III, 11(2):540-547. 1963. pub.1964. 507 Sa7Sa
In Italy.
- 13882 CALCEDO ORDONEZ, V. Guidance of the reproduction of coarse-wooled sheep: concentration and optimum time of lambing sheep. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 131:245-252, 255-263. Dec.1965. 41.8 N84
In Spain.
- 13883 DUNN, J. M. Lamb and hogg production in Scotland. Scot. Dep. Agr. Fish. Scot. Agr. Econ. 17:68-74. 1967. 281.9 Sco3S
Effects of breeding.
- 13884 DURANS, H. The sheep herdbook at Groningen. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouw-consulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:53-55. 12 N3894
- 13885 GARCIA D., G., and JOUSTRA P., P. Seasonal variation in the diameter of wool. 2. Southern zone. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):148-155. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
From Corriedale in Chile.
- 13886 GUBASHEV, B. The fate of Edelbaev and ... indifference. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:11-12. Feb.1967. 45.8 Ov72
Wool and meat production in the U.S.S.R.
- 13887 GUIRGIS, R. A. The inheritance of birthcoat characters in Barki, Merino and their crosses. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):305-309. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74

- 13888 HOOGSCHAGEN, P. The deterioration of the black color in Netherlands' sheep. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber 10(1):22-27. Jan.1967. 49 V51
Genetic research methods.
- 13889 INDITSKAYA, S. YA. Activating the sexual function in Karakul sheep out of season for covering. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29: 429-442. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Proserine, carbocholine, and pregnant mare's serum effects.
- 13890 JOHANSSON, I. Karakul sheen and Karakul cross breeds. (Sw) Svensk Valltid-skr 5(4):112-116. Apr.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 13891 KALINOWSKA, C., DOMANSKI, A., and EFNER, T. Observations on sheep acclimatization of the Kent breed in Poland. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):105-131. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 13892 KAMALYAN, V. SH, and ANTONYAN, A. SH. Dependence of the correlation of the sex of the progeny and the transmission of heredity in sheep on the quantity of spermatozoa. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(11):105-108. Nov.1966. 20 Er4
Artificial insemination of Stravropol Merino in the U.S.S.R.
- 13893 KANTSEPOL'SKII, A. S. The quality of production is a very important problem in Karakul raising. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):13-16. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13894 KILLEEN, I. D. The effects of body weight and level of nutrition before, during, and after joining on ewe fertility. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):126-136. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 13895 KOGAN-BERMAN, M. YA., and others. Wool productivity, histological structure of the skin, and their correlation in Soviet Merino and Precoc sheep raised in a single microzone. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:80-97. 1966. 49.9 R92
D. O. Priselkova, A. G. Pimenov, and A. I. Sudakova, joint authors.
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13896 KOVNEREV, I. P. Breeding work with Romanov sheep on collective and state farms. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:239-247. 1966. 49.9 R92
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13897 KUTS, G. A. Fine-wooled meat and wool sheep breeding should have its own set of rules for grading. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:16-17. Feb.1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13898 MATTNER, P. E., BRADEN, A. W. H., and TURNBULL, K. E. Studies in flock mating of sheep. 1. Mating behaviour. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25): 103-109. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
In particular the mating behaviour and performance of the rams.
- 13899 MATTNER, P. E., and BRADEN, A. W. H. Studies in flock mating of sheep. 2. Fertilization and prenatal mortality. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):110-116. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 13900 MURATKHODZHAEV, R. SH. Quality of Karakul skins depending on the weight of the lambs at birth. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:207-217. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13901 PATTIE, W. A., and WILLIAMS, A. J. Selection for weaning weight in Merino sheep. 3. Maintenance requirements and the efficiency of conversion of feed to wool in mature ewes. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):117-125. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 13902 PETROV, V. A. Action of progesterone on the sexual function of sheep depending on the phase of the cycle. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29: 379-401. 1966. 49.9 R92
Karakul; includes pregnant mare's serum.
- 13903 PLATOV, E. M. The freezing of ram semen. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:355-360. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Use of ethylene glycol.
- 13904 POTANINA, A. V. Fertility of the sheep of the Daghestan Mountain breed. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:13-15. Feb.1967. 45.8 OV72
- 13905 PRISELKOVA, D. O., and SUDAKOVA, A. I. Skin structure as an internal sign of wool productivity in sheep of the Caucasian breed. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:98-117. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13906 SOSNIN, M. I., and VLASOV, A. I. Urgent tasks of sheep raisers in Odessa region. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):25-27, map. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
Includes breeds in the U.S.S.R.
- 13907 SUGAI, K., and KURAMOTO, K. Studies on the wool yield of sheep. IV. On the relation between the wool yield and face cover of the Corriedale ewes. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:61-69. Oct.1966. 107.6 Ok12
English summary.
- 13908 TADMOR, A., and SCHINDLER, H. Establishment of a fistula in the vas deferens of rams. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(4):157-162. Nov.1966. 107 J552
- 13909 TUKTAROV, K. B. What effect has the differentiation of Karakul breeding given in grading? (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):9-10. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.; includes prices.
- 13910 TYKESSON, G. Do you want to start a sheep stock? (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3): 94-97. Aug.1966. 11 V442
Breeding and returns.
- 13911 VOROB'EV, P. A. Short history of the creation and present-day status of the Romanov breed of sheep. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29: 232-238. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13912 VOROB'EV, P. A. Some internal characteristics of Kuibyshev and Cherkasy breed sheep. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:198-206. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Anatomy of the slaughtered animal.
- 13913 VOROB'EV, P. A. Wool productivity and skin structure in hybrids of Altai-Buryat sheep. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:144-152. 1966. 49.9 R92
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13914 YULDASHEV, E. KH. Characteristics of the fetal development of Karakul Sur sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):31-32. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
Color and weight.

Feeds and Feeding

- 13915 BLOOD, D. A. Food habits of the Ashnola bighorn sheep herd. Can. Field-Natur. 81(1):23-29. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 410.9 Ot8

- 13916 CELSO, P. M. DI. Influence of feeding on the quality of sheep meat. (It) Aliment. Anim. 9(12):505-507. Dec.1965 389.74 AE4
Carcass fat analysis of the Ak-karaman breed from Turkey.
- 13917 DOMANSKI, A., and LIPECKA, C. Investigations on a more economical feeding of ewes in the second sucking period. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):95-104. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 13918 DUDZINSKI, M. L., and ARNOLD, G. W. Aerial photography and statistical analysis for studying behaviour patterns of grazing animals. J. Range Manage. 20(2):77-83. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
Sheep.
- 13919 EFNER, T. The effect of shortened suckling period on growth and development of lambs. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):133-153. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 13920 EFNER, T. The influence of an early weaning of wethers on their slaughter productivity at the age of eight months. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):155-168. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 13921 GADZHIEV, F. M. Effect of cobalt and cobalt in combination with manganese and iodine on muscle protein accumulation in growing sheep. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:90-97. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 13922 GIREEV, G. I., and RAKHMATULIN, A. F. Data on the effect of boron as a minor element on the sheep's organism in Daghestan. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:40-42. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 13923 HARRISON, D. L. Uptake and storage of DDT. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:261-266. 1966. 79.9 N213
Feed intake in sheep.
- 13924 HODGE, R. W., and DOYLE, J. J. Diet selected by lambs and yearling sheep grazing on annual and perennial pastures in southern Victoria. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):141-143. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 13925 IIZUMI, S., and others. Pasture establishment by sheep grazing in mountain grassland. 4. Effects of sheep grazing on plant cover and composition. (Ja) Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull. 17(2):119-144. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 T577
K. Sugawara, Y. Shimada, T. Naito, and I. Yamane, joint authors.
English summary.
Pasture planting in Japan.
- 13926 KEL'KIN, I. I. Feed efficiency and the utilization of nutrient substances by hybrid wethers. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2: 8-9. Feb.1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 13927 MOORE, R. W. A comparison of methods of estimating milk intake of lambs and milk yield of ewes at pasture. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25): 137-140. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 13928 MORI, A. Pasture establishment by sheep grazing in mountain grassland. 5. Productivity of grazing sheep (1962-1964). (Ja) Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull. 17(2):145-162. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T577
T. Tsuda, K. Sato, M. Odashima, and I. Yamane, joint authors.
English summary.
In Japan.
- 13929 OTSUKA, J. Function-morphological study on the adrenal cortex of ruminants in various nutritional status. V. Effects of high phosphorus and low calcium feeding of the adrenal cortex in goats. (Ja) Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:85-89. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K114B
English summary.
- 13930 ROBERTS, H. W., and PRICE, C. D. Winter keep for the ewe flock. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75: 99-104. Ref. Spring 1967. 241 G796
Great Britain.
- 13931 SABIROV, M. B., and VENIAMINOV, A. A. Effect of feed grisein on the reproductive function of Fine-wooled sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:33-34. Feb.1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 13932 SEVERSON, K. E., and MAY, M. Food preferences of antelope and domestic sheep in Wyoming's Red Desert. J. Range Manage. 20(1):21-25. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
- 13933 TSUDA, T., and others. Pasture establishment by sheep grazing in mountain grassland. 6. Changes of blood constituents of sheep during the grazing. (Ja) Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull. 17(2):163-178. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 T577
M. Odashima, A. Mori, and I. Yamane, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13934 WOHLBIER, W., and GRONBACH, G. Digestibility and nutritive value of three different safflower extract meals according to experiments with wethers. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):128-137. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
Compared to sunflower extract meal.
- 13935 YAMANE, I., and others. Pasture establishment by sheep grazing in mountain grassland. 3. Experiment from 1963 to 1965. (Ja) Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull. 17(2):87-118. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T577
S. Iizumi, A. Mori, T. Tsuda, K. Sato, K. Sugawara, Y. Iwanami, T. Kitame, Y. Shimada, M. Odashima, and T. Naito, joint authors.
English summary.
Pasture planting in Japan.
- 13936 YANAI, T., SAKAI, Y., and NORO, H. Early weaning of lambs with synthetic milk and induction of ovulation with their mother ewes in non-breeding season. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(9):355-363. Ref. Sept.1966. 49 N62
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 13937 ALFONSO, C. G., and NAVEZO, F. G. Contributions to the pathology of reproduction in sheep: toxoplasmosis. (Sp) Madrid Inst. Invest. Vet. An. 16/17: 21-31. Ref. 1966/1967. 41.9 M262
Toxoplasma gondii; in Spain.
- 13938 ALYBAEV, A. February-March are the best times for lambing under our conditions. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):19-23 Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13939 ASPINALL, J. C. Some observations on keas. Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:14-17. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46
Attacking sheep.
- 13940 AYUPOV, KH. V., and POLOZHENTSEVA, A. A. Effect of chlorophos on sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4): 17-21. 1966. 20 B29

- 13941 AYUPOV, KH. V., and REZNIK, G. K. Effectiveness of chlorophos for treatment of dicrocoeliosis of sheep; therapeutic and histological investigations. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4): 5-16. 1966. 20 B29
- 13942 AYUPOV, KH. V., and NURKHAMETOV, KH. G. Testing of new preparations for the control of dicrocoeliosis of sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):22-29. 1966. 20 B29
- 13943 AYUPOV, KH. V. The use of figure eight suture during laparotomy of sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):183-184. 1966. 20 B29
- 13944 CONTRERAS VILLALOBOS, A. Tests in the treatment of foot rot. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 131:265-270. Nov./Dec.1965. 41.8 N84
In sheep.
- 13945 CROCIANI, F. Some chains of Fusobacterium and Succinivibrio isolated from the rumen of sheep. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(6):167-173. Ref. 1965. 448.3 An73
English summary.
Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens.
- 13946 DIOMIDOVA, N. A. New histological methods in studying the embryo-genesis of the skin-wool integument of sheep. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:127-143. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Includes DNA and RNA study.
- 13947 DOMANSKI, A., and LIPECKA, C. The authors' own method for determination of twin pregnancy. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):74-93. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
In sheep.
- 13948 GONZALEZ ROMERO, V. Notes for a sheep disease: bacterial coloration of the wool. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 136:179-184, 187-192,195-200, map. Ref. June/July 1966. 41.8 N84
In Merino and Talavera breeds in Spain.
- 13949 IMAI, K., and NAKAJO, S. Urinary gonadotropin from goats. IV. Gonadotropin excretion during estrous cycle. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(4):119-126. Ref. Apr.1966. 49 N62
English summary.
- 13950 KALANTAROV, S. S. Effectiveness of the action of pregnant mare's serum under various feed conditions and means of treating sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):32-33. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
Effects on estrus and lambing in Karakul sheep in the U.S.S.R.
- 13951 KARR, M. R., and others. Anatomical and physiological changes in lambs during bacterial inhibition. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(3):433-441. Ref. May 1967. 444.8 C16
C. O. Little, G. E. Mitchell, H. A. Glimp, and P. G. Woolfolk, joint authors.
- 13952 KLINSKII, YU. D., and DAROVSKIKH, V. E. How thyroxine and methionine effect wool growth. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:30-32. Feb.1967. 45.8 OV72
In lambs.
- 13953 KLINSKII, YU. D. Increasing the wool productivity of sheep using thyroid preparations. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:405-428. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Thyroxine effects on Fine-wooled and Semi-Fine-wooled in the U.S.S.R.
- 13954 KOVALSKII, V. V., and GUSTUN, M. I. The synthesis of iodine compounds in the thyroid gland of sheep under different geochemical conditions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:27-28. Ref. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 13955 KUDRYAVTSEV, A. A., KUDRYAVTSEVA, L. A. and PUSTOVGAR, I. E. Composition and properties of the blood and marrow of sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):35-36. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
- 13956 KURNOSOV, K. M. Effect of intrauterine conditions on the development and viability of the fetuses and newborn of agricultural animals (e. g., sheep). (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:218-231. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Includes multiple births.
- 13957 KUSEL'TAN, I. V. Nocardiosis in lambs. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(9):33-36. 1966. 511 AK193D
Proactinomyces asteroides and P. dermatonomus, in the U.S.S.R.
- 13958 LIPECKA, C., EFNER, T., and MACIEJEWSKA, K. The relationship between the morphology and biochemical blood picture and milk of sheep. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):169-180. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 13959 MEKHTIEV, M. R. Comparative characteristics of fetal liver growth in Romanov sheep in relation to multiple pregnancy (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:248-255. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13960 NIEC, R., ROSA, W. A., and LUKOVICH, R. Seasonal variations in the gastrointestinal parasitism of sheep in the south-east zone of Buenos Aires Province; results of anthelmintic treatments. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Techol. Agropecuar) 221:10-16. Ref. May 1966. 9 Id3
- 13961 OMORI, S., and others. Digestion of various hays in the rumen using silk sack method. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11:29-56. Ref. Mar.1965. 49.9 C436K
A. Takigawa, K. Kameoka, and Y. Hiraga, joint authors.
English summary.
Goats used.
- 13962 PADUCHEVA, A. L., and PUCHNIN, A. M. Hormonal preparations increase the weight of wethers. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:28-30. Feb.1967. 45.8 OV72
Androgenic and estrogenic effects on meat production in the U.S.S.R.
- 13963 POLYAKOV, V. N. Reflex action of abomasum on the motor function of different sections of gastro-intestinal tract as a function of the state of thyroid gland in sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):130-134. 1966 20 B29
- 13964 SAFAROV, YU. B., and KADYMOV, R. A. The effect of tissue biostimulators on the immunobiological reactivity of sheep vaccinated against anaerobic infections. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:31-34. Nov.1966. 20 AK1
- 13965 SMYTH, J. D. Studies on tapeworm physiology. XI. In vitro cultivation of Echinococcus granulosus [of sheep and cattle origin] from the protoscolex to the strobilate stage. Parasitology 57(1): 111-133. Ref. Feb.1967. 448.8 P21
- 13966 SOUTHCOTT, W. H., HEATH, D. D., and LANGLANDS, J. P. Relationship of nematode infection to efficiency of wool production. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(2):117-120. Ref. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 13967 SUDAKOVA, A. I. Skin reactivity in sheep at various periods of the year in relation to pregnancy. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29: 118-126. 1966. 49.9 R92
Includes wool production.

- 13968 VALLEJO VICENTE, M. Ovine brucellosis, an occupational disease, from the epidemiological and economic point of view, in Aragon. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 135:125-136, 139-152. Ref. Apr./May 1966. 41.8 N84
Incidence, chiefly, in veterinarians in Spain.
- 13969 WAGLAND, B. M., and DINEEN, J. K. The dynamics of the host-parasite relationship. VI. Regeneration of the immune response in sheep infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. Parasitology 57(1):59-65. Feb. 1967. 448.8 P21
- 13970 YUHARA, M., and WADA, H. Mammary secretion of a newborn kid. Okayama Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:55-59. Oct. 1966. 107.6 OK12
- 13971 YUNIN, A. N., and VOROB'EV, K. G. Cutaneous use of elemental sulfur for stimulating wool growth in Fine-wooled sheep. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:190-197. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Includes sulfate sulfur administered perorally to Soviet Merino.

Miscellaneous

- 13972 ALFONSO Y MOYANO, M. Truth and future of the sheep industry in Colombia. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(739):28-31. Nov./Dec. 1966. 9.4 R32
- 13973 AUTHIER, P., and COUSTURIE, B. Goat raising in the Herault. (Fr) Potasse 40(339):221-223. Nov. 1966. 57.8 P84
- 13974 BABALYKHAN, G. A. Key to the individual judging of sheep should be simplified. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):34-35. Mar. 1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13975 BAKANOV, V. N. Experimental complex for the slaughter of Karakul lambs. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:35-38. Feb. 1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13976 BAKER, J. L. Wet season care of goats. Fiji Farmer 2(3):37-40. Sept. 1966. 25 F473
- 13977 BULATOV, M. A. Never leave newborn lambs without litter. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:10-11. Feb. 1967. 45.8 OV72
In the U.S.S.R.
- 13978 DURANS, H. The sheep farm and sheep farmer. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwkonsulentenschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:57-58. 12 N3894
Herdbook, wool-production, and lamb statistics.
- 13979 INKSTER, I. J. Sheep production. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:41-45. 1966? 27 L63
Farm management.
- 13980 KOGAN-BERMAN, M. YA., and others. Characteristics of the wool and hide of sheep with various types of plication. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):16-18. Mar. 1967. 45.8 OV72
A. G. Pimenov, D. O. Priselkova, and A. I. Sudakova, joint authors.
Soviet Merino in the U.S.S.R.
- 13981 MARTIN, C. A. Towards increased lambing percentages. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(7):40. Apr. 3, 1967. 50.8 N48
Sheep care during breeding season.
- 13982 RYDER, M. L. Sheep in France and Western Germany. Span 9(3):177-180. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 13983 SHIBANKOV, S. I. It is necessary to strengthen farms. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):24. Mar. 1967. 45.8 OV72
Sheep raising in the U.S.S.R.

- 13984 WALSH, P. From deficit to surplus sheep by 1971 in W. A. Farm Policy 6(3):98-103. Dec. 1966. 281.8 F2242
Mortality, breeding and policies in Australia.

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

- 13985 ALEKSANDROV, B. V. Quality of the carcasses of Large White and Landrace breed swine and their hybrids in reciprocal crossing. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:256-260. 1966. 49.9 R92
- 13986 ANDROPOV, L. A. Productive qualities of hybrid swine in inbreeding. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:283-287. 1966. 49.9 R92
Meat quality of Landrace; in the U.S.S.R.
- 13987 ARAI, H. Example of managing a swine breeding center. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(1):218-222. Jan. 1966. 49 C43
- 13988 ASLANYAN, M. M., and MININ, V. I. The effect of soybean meal on the increase of the reproduction ability of boars' semen. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:42-45. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 13989 BAMBA, K., KOJIMA, Y., and IIDA, I. Studies on deep-freezing of boar semen. III. Additional effects of hyaluronidase on livability of boar spermatozoa. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:85-89. Ref. 1966. 107.6 IW92
English summary.
- 13990 BERG, H. W. A contribution to the problem of the cryptorchid boar. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(2):35-38. Ref. Feb. 1967. 50.8 F622
Slaughtering losses in East Germany.
- 13991 CUYPER, E. O. DE. Further development of the Belgian swine industry. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(1):12-15. Jan. 1967. 49 V51
Breeds and breeding.
- 13992 ERIKSSON, B. Regulations for the I A-system are set. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(11):331-333. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 13993 IIDA, I., and ADACHI, T. Studies on deep-freezing of boar semen. I. Effect of various diluents, glycerol levels and glycerol equilibration periods on deep-freezing of boar spermatozoa. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(11):411-416. Nov. 1966. 49 N62
- 13994 IIDA, I., and IKEDA, K. Studies on deep-freezing of boar semen. II. Effect of various rapid freezing rates on survival of boar spermatozoa. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(11):417-421. Nov. 1966. 49 N62
- 13995 KORYAZHNOV, E. V. The crossing of three swine breeds. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:261-277. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
Large White, Livny, and White Lop-eared crossed for Estonian Bacon, in the U.S.S.R.
- 13996 LADAN, P. E., and others. The morphological specificity of endocrine glands in different swine breeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5:26-29. May 1966. 20 AK1
N. N. Belkina, L. A. Pukhova, and V. I. Stepanov, joint authors.
- 13997 MATSUSHITA, M. Management and care of Landrace swine. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):591-594. Apr. 1966. 49 C43

- 13998 MAZARAKI, J. The selection index of meat swine. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(1):65-72. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23
English summary.
Mathematical methods used in Poland.
- 13999 MELIKOV, F. A., and KALASHYAN, SH. A. The efficiency of growing-fattening of crossbreds of local forest-mountain swine with Large White and North Caucasian swine in the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 5:32-34. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 14000 PIATKOWSKI, B., and JUNG, H. The protein accumulation of growing swine of different sex and different type orientation. 3. The influence of implanted diethyl stilbestrol on the protein accumulation and properties of the slaughter carcass of boars. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(1):61-64. 1967. 49 Ar23
English summary.
Effects on the taste and smell of boar meat and fat.
- 14001 PORTUGAL, M. A. S. C., NAZARIO, W., and VALENTE, F. A. T. Advice to swine breeders. (Por) Biologico 31(3):47-56. Mar. 1965. 442.8 B529
In Brazil.
- 14002 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I., and others. Method for lowering embryonal mortality in swine. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:304-307. Ref. 1966. 49.9 R92
M. A. Rymar', L. F. Bondarevskaya, L. M. Babicheva, and F. M. Ostrovskii, joint authors.
Artificial insemination.
- 14003 ZALEWA, J. Pig breeding problems in the state farms. (Pol) Wiesz Wspolczesna 9(103):29-38. Sept. 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 14004 BOCHNO, R. Tests of the application of the specific gravity (determined by the Metelski weight) of pork hams intended for canning to their selection according to superfattening. (Pol) Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 19(4):491-500. Ref. 1965. 20.5 OL8
English summary.
- 14005 DATTILO, M. Feed efficiency in piglets during the period of nursing. (It) Aliment. Anim. 9(11):467-468. Nov. 1965. 389.78 AL4
In Belgium.
- 14006 FILATOV, A. I. Changes in the meat and fattening qualities of gilts depending on the periods of their fattening. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr. 29:278-282. 1966. 49.9 R92
Landrace and Large White in the U.S.S.R.
- 14007 FLANZY, J., RERAT, A., and FRANCOIS, A. C. Influence of the structure of the glycerides and the nature of the fatty acids in the feed on the composition of the depot fat of pigs. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):237-247. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 14008 HUITEMA, H. How about floor feeding for fattening hogs? (Du) Neth Rijkslandbouwconsulentenschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:56. 12 N3994
- 14009 INABA, Y. Growth effects on baby pigs in the administration of Vitamin B12 containing iron-dextran. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):471-473. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 14010 ISHIKAWA, S. Recent researches on nutrition of swine. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(9):317-327. Ref. Sept. 1966. 49 N62
- 14011 KUPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Topinambur pig pasturing according to recent examples. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(15):551-554. Apr. 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 14012 LADAN, P. E., and BELKINA, N. N. The effect of methionine and milesin additives on the growth and development of swine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:23-25. Apr. 1967. 20 AK1
- 14013 LETTNER, F. Feeding and slaughter value of swine. (Ge) Gute Rat Futterungsfragen 6(2):7-8. Feb. 1967. 389.78 G98
- 14014 MORIMOTO, K., HOSHINO, S., and SHIBUYA, T. The effect of grinding of feeds for swine on the feed requirements. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(2):40-45. Feb. 1967. 49 N62
English summary.
Feed quality.
- 14015 PETERSSON, A. Let the dry sow outside year round. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(3):23. 1966. 58.8 M373
Feeding.
- 14016 PETERSSON, A. Lucerne meal in swine feed. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr 5(2):53. Feb. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 14017 PYRYALIN, G. L. Effect of supplementary feeding with iodine and turf on the development of weaned piglets. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):222-224. 1966. 20 B29
- 14018 SASAZAKI, T. New approaches in strategy planning for swine industry. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):699-702. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
- 14019 SWAHN, O. The importance of grain feed ripeness for the animals health. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(10):295-296. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
Swine feeding.
- 14020 THOMKE, S. Fish meal and fish ensilage in feeding of slaughter swine. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(11):352-355, 359-360. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 14021 TOMME, M. F., and FILIPOVICH, E. G. The requirement of growing swine for methionine as affected by the availability of vitamin B12. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:22-26. Aug. 1966. 20 AK1
- 14022 TOMME, M. F., and LEBEDEV, A. A. Synthetic aminoacids lysine and methionin for the intensive growing of meat hogs. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:23-26. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 14023 TOMME, M. F., and MAKHAEV, E. A. The use of synthetic lysine in pig feeding. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl. 3:29-32. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 14024 TSUTSUMI, T. Growth tests on young swine by feeding supplementary feed "Bromoton". (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):335-336. Feb. 1966. 49 C43
Arsanilic acid compound.
- 14025 WOJCIK, S., WIDENSKI, K., and SOROKA, T. Utilization of fish silage in nutrition of pigs. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):219-232. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

14041

PALYANTSEVA, N. A. The effect of the ultrasound on swine's sexual glands. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 5:34-36. 1965. 20 Ak1

14042

PERELLO OLIVELLA, B. Different practical aspects of immunization against classic swine pox. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 134:103-108. Mar.1966. 41.8 N84

14043

SECANELL, J. Ferropenic anemia or hypochromia in suckling pigs. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 132:37-39. Jan.1966. 41.8 N84
Treatment with Hepi 50 (colloidal iron with dextran).

14044

SECULI BRILLAS, J. Foot-and-mouth disease in the pig and its vaccination. (Sp) Notic. Neosan 136:165-173. June/July 1966. 41.8 N84

14045

SONODA, M., IMA, T., and NAGAOKA, S. So-called "dance-disease" in baby pigs and their treatment. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):696-698. May 1966. 49 C43
Myoclonia congenita.

14046

VARJU, L. Studies on strongyloidosis. 7. The nature of changes in the developmental course. Z. Parasitenk 28(2):175-192. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
Pigs.

14047

VODOVAR, N., and others. Site of absorption of fat in the small intestine of the pig. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):249-265. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75
C. Thieulin, A. Pihet, and J. Flanzky, joint authors.

14048

WAGAI, B., TOHARA, S., and TORIYA, Y. Studies on the thyroid function in pigs II. On the thyroid weight. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep.11:31-37. Ref. Mar.1965. 49.9 C436K
English summary.

Miscellaneous

14049

BOOTH, N. H., and others. Swine production for biomedical research. Lab. Anim. Care 16(3):237-245. Ref. June 1966. 410.9 P94
C. A. Maaske, S. G. Hastings, and M. L. Hopwood, joint authors.

14050

FERNANDEZ, D. M. Managing a backyard piggery. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(2):21-23. Oct.1966. 65.8 Su334
Care and housing of swine in Philippines.

14051

FROLICH, A. A new form of swine research for Sweden. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(11):339-340,343. 1966. 46.9 Sv2

14052

GRATZ, H. The Bochum marketing test. (Ge) Schlacht-Viehhof-Zeitung 67(1):22-29. Jan.1967. 286.85 D48
Slaughter swine in Germany.

14053

HOW TO stabilize swine farms management in the future. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):385-390. (Concl.) Feb.1966. 49 C43
Discussion; Y. Sato, T. Sasazaki, S. Aoki, and A. Suzuki, panel members.

14054

HUITEMA, H. The pig farmer in the province of Groningen. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1965:56-60. 12 N3894
Statistics on pig production and number of pig farms.

14055

HUITEMA, H. The pig farmer in the province of Groningen. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:59-60. 12 N3894
Comparative statistics, with regional breakdown on production returns.

14026

ASHIZAWA, H., NOSAKA, D., and OSATO, K. Epidemiological studies on swine fascioliasis in southern Kyushu. Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):58-79, map. Ref. Apr.1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

14027

ASHIZAWA, H., NOSAKA, D., and OSATO, K. Pathological studies on fascioliasis. VI. Pathological changes of the liver of pigs invaded by Fasciola species. (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):1-63. Ref., p. 52-55. Dec. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

14028

BEBYLEVA, E. A. The use of more efficient methods to differentiate tuberculosis and tuberculosis-like lesions in lymphatic nodes of swine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:37-40. 1965. 20 Ak1

14029

BINNS, R. M., and HALL, J. G. The paucity of lymphocytes in the lymph of unanaesthetized pigs. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 47(3):275-280. Ref. June 1966. 448.8 B772

14030

CINTRA, M. L., and BELLEZA, W. D. O. Swine pox: clinical observations of an outbreak in Sao Paulo. (Por) Biologico 31(4):81-82. Apr.1965. 442.8 B529

14031

DRUMMOND, D. An unusual case of poisoning; pigs. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(4):158. Winter 1965. 10 In7

14032

GOODWIN, R. F. W., POMEROY, A. P., and WHITTLESTONE, P. Characterization of Mycoplasma suis pneumoniae: a Mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. J. Hyg. 65(1):85-96. Ref. Mar.1967. 449.8 J82

14033

GOODWIN, R. F. W., and WHITTLESTONE, P. Enzootic pneumonia of pigs; growth and behaviour of the causal Mycoplasma in liquid media. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 47(5):518-524. Oct.1966. 448.8 B772

14034

HARRIS, M. Temperature-resistant variants in clonal populations of pig kidney cells. Exp. Cell Res. 46(2):301-314. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7

14035

JANECZEK, M. Coccidial fauna of pigs in Poland. (Pol) Wiad. Parazytol. 8(1):87-92. 1967. 436.8 W63
English summary.

14036

LARSEN, B., and NIELSEN, P. B. Blood groups in pigs and their practical application. Ghent. Rijksuniv. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 9(1):43-52. Ref. 1965. 41.9 G34
Serum tests.

14037

MICHEL, M. C. Comparison of the effects of sodium acrylate and chlortetracycline on the intestinal flora of the pig. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):223-236. Ref. 1965. 442.8 An75
English summary.

14038

MOGI, K., HOSODA, T., and HIMENO, K. Studies on the haemolytic disease of newborn pigs. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(8):296-301. Ref. Aug.1966. 49 N62
English summary.

14039

MORIMOTO, T., and TAKATORI, I. Usefulness of SPF pigs as experimental animals. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):402-408. Mar.1966. 49 C43
Pathogen-free colostrum-deprived pigs.

14040

NAHLINDER, L. Blood group research on swine. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(10):312-313. 1966. 46.9 Sv2

- 14056 KALVELID, E. Control of slaughter swine gives better meat and better economic profit. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(10):287-289. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 14057 KAMAGATA, I. Methods on studies of returns in swine industry. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):418-422. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 14058 KAMAGATA, I. Methods on studies of returns in the swine industry. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):541-544. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 14059 MISAWA, M. Swine culture under cooperative management proven successful for part-time farming regions. (Ja) Nogyo 964(971):9-13. June 1965. 22.5 J272
- 14060 NAGAMITSU, S. Points in management of raising swine. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):309-312. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 14061 PETTERSSON, A. Good barn hygiene an assumption for a profitable swine production. (Sw) Svinskotsel 56(10):291-292. 1966. 46.9 Sv2
- 14062 RERAT, A. Agronomic research and pork production. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 16:25-41. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328
- 14063 SASAZAKI, T. New approaches in strategy planning for swine industry. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):441-444. Mar. 1966. 49 C43
- 14064 SASAZAKI, T. New approaches in strategy planning for swine industries. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):595-600. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
Chiefly on feed.
- 14065 TORIYAMA, S. Possibilities and conditions for cooperative management of swine care. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):666-668. May 1966. 49 C43
- 14066 WENDEL, J. Heating of the farrowing house; a factor in the profitability of breeding. (Fr) Provimi (Proteines Vitamines Mineraux) Inform. 49:1-2. Feb.1967. 389.78 P942
Swine.
- 14067 YOSHIOKA, I. A study on pork productive capacity of pig. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:113-156. Ref. Mar.1966. 281.9 C434B

ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 14068 AIHISO, S. Road improvement plans in orange orchards. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(3):24-26. Mar.1966. 80 K122
Road construction program in citrus production regions.
- 14069 BERLIJN, J. D. Implementing agricultural engineering extension in South America. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 554, 9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Includes teaching.
- 14070 BIELENBERG, W. The laws on professional planning and space distribution, presented by the example of the Federal Republic's highway law with a glance at the four-year plans according to the law on the development plan for the Federal Republic's highways. (Ge) Bad Godesberg Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(6/67):173-196. Mar.31,1967. 280.9 B6431
In Germany.
- 14071 BOYD, J. S. Implementing agricultural engineering in Africa. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 553,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Teaching.
- 14072 BYG, D. M. Implementing agricultural engineering extension in Asia. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 552,9 p.,map. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Includes teaching.
- 14073 DENIKE, G. N. Historical progress of agricultural engineering in Canada. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):3-4. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 14074 FOSS, E. W. Agricultural engineering related programs; a summary report. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 559,5 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Education of technicians.
- 14075 GAASEROD, H. Concrete on farm roads and slabs. (No) Norsk Landbruk 10:8-9, 32. May 19,1967. 11 N8122
- 14076 HAPPE, M. J. Technician needs in a farm machinery engineering group. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 556,11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14077 KROUTIL, W. F. 2 year technician training at Alfred. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 557,17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
New York.
- 14078 LINKER, G. Hardening [of surfacing materials] on premises and avenues. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966: 26-29. 12 N3894
For walks and roads; concrete, brick, and asphalt.
- 14079 LONG, M. E. Fluidics--its promise and potential. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 645,16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14080 MARK, A. H. Selectivity in research--how industry selects. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 566,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14081 MCKENNA, L. J. Standardization in the fluid power industry. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 642,5 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14082 MOLL, H. W. Renovation of education in agricultural engineering. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(2):107-110. Feb. 1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14083 MUIR, W. E., MOYSEY, E. B., and SCOTT, W. A. Ignition of some building materials by radiation. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):74-76. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
Prevention.

- 14084 NORDQVIST, T. Millions go up in smoke as large fires are increasing. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(10):13-15. 1966. 58.8 M373
Fire prevention.
- 14085 NOWACKI, T. Ten years of activity of the Agricultural Engineering Chair, Warsaw Main College of Agriculture. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roin. 8:9-21. Ref. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14086 PATERSON, J. J. Education and research in agricultural engineering in the British Isles. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):5-8. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 14087 PAUL, C. V. Report of the Agricultural Engineering Department 1964-65. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):155-157. Sept.1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 14088 ACHART, J. Official testing of agricultural equipment. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 369:44-46. Apr.1967. HD1945.A115
- 14089 ALMEY, J. R. Garden tools. Prairie Gard. 1965:97-98. 80 W73
- 14090 ARMSTRONG, R. E. Mechanical aspects of cultivation. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus. Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:64-67. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 14091 BECKET, J. W. Labor efficiency and utilization. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):318,327. (Concl.) June 1967. 80 C125
Mechanization.
- 14092 CARILLON, R. The economy and mechanization. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 368:49,51-52. Mar.1967. HD1945.A115
Agriculture and equipment.
- 14093 CEGIELSKI, L. Modern technology of agricultural production. (Pol) Wiesz Wspolczesna 6(100):40-53. June 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Equipment.
- 14094 CISZEWSKI, J. Economy of mechanical unloading of sugar beets. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(4):95-97. 1967. 66.8 G25
- 14095 COLZANI, G. Mechanization of grain corn culture. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101(1):1-4. (Cont.) Jan.15,1967. 16 B87
- 14096 CULPIN, C. Farm implements and machinery. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:146-163. Ref. 1966. 10 R81
- 14097 EL'CHANINOV, V. Machinery complex for farms. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:52-54. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45
For livestock operations in the U.S.S.R.
- 14098 ELPHICK, J. J. Mould deterioration of materials and equipment. Int. Pest Contr. 8(3):13-15. May/June 1966. 79.8 P432
- 14099 FRISBY, J. C., and BOCKHOP, C. W. Weather and economics determine corn production machinery systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 670,15 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14100 FURUKAWA, T., and others. Studies on the mechanized cultivation of wheat and barley in south western Japan. (Ja) Himeji Chugoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A 12:1-41. Ref. Jan.1966. 107.6 H572H
H. Koike, S. Kuroda, and A. Ika, joint authors.

- 14101 GEISTHOFF, H. Developmental trend and new tasks for drive shafts and safety clutches for agricultural machinery. (Ge) *Grundlagen Landtech.* 17(1):29-33. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary on insert.
- 14102 HELMFRID, S. Agriculture's mechanization. (Sw) *Sydsvenska Geogr. Sällskapet Svensk Geogr. Arsbok* 42:52-97, map. Ref. 1966. 502 L972
German summary.
- 14103 HENRIKSSON, A. Three years experience in loft mechanization in the barn. (Sw) *Var Naring* 43(12):340. Dec. 1966. 44.8 M692
- 14104 HOEK, J. VAN DEN. A short outline for the patent renewal procedure. (Du) *Landbouwmeechanisatie* 18(2):129-132. Feb. 1967. 58.8 L2352
Legal aspects of property.
- 14105 HOFFMANN, W. Wire ropes on agricultural machines and equipment. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 46(9):479-480. Apr. 26, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 14106 KESSELRING, F. Fundamentals of technical and economical designing. (Ge) *Grundlagen Landtech.* 17(1):1-7. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary on insert.
Equipment.
- 14107 KOBAY, T., and HIRASAWA, K. Anticorrosive method for steel work of the farm machinery & equipment; fundamental studies on copper plating. (Ja) *J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya)* 11(2/3):67-74. Dec. 1965. 22.5 J824
English summary.
- 14108 KONOWROCKI, A. Analysis of index numbers for the evaluation of binding string and methods of their determination. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Mech. Elektryfikacji Roln. Biul. Prac Nauk. Badaw.* 4:197-244. Ref. 1965. 58.9 W262
English summary.
- 14109 LACOMBE, R. Within the frame of the Salon International de la Machine Agricole the committee for technical research faces the great trend towards agricultural mechanization. (Fr) *Agriculture (Paris)* 297:41,43,45,47,49,51-52. Feb. 1967. 14 Ag823
- 14110 LARSSON, R. Machinery cooperatives in new forms. (Sw) *Kalmar Lans Hushallningsallsk. Tidskr.* 3:15-18. June 1966. 11 K123
- 14111 LISLAND, T. Rope made of synthetic fibers useful in agriculture, horticulture and forestry. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 11:12-13, 28. June 2, 1967. 11 N8122
- 14112 LOFINOV, A. P. The use of statistical dynamics methods in designing agricultural machines. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(6):54-62. 1966. 20 B29
- 14113 MONIN, A. Remarks on the rational use of equipment in fruit tree culture. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 67:3475-3478. May 1966. 80 P39
- 14114 NAERLAND, G. O. Methods and equipment to take out silage from vertical silo (towersilo). (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 11:8-10. June 2, 1967. 11 N8122
- 14115 NIX, J. Management matters. 8. When it's time to say buy buy. *Power Farming* 38(5):8-9. May 1967. 58.8 P872
Depreciation, purchasing, and maintenance of farm equipment.
- 14116 NOWACKI, T. Automation in agriculture. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln.* 8:79-83. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Mechanization.
- 14117 NOWACKI, T. Conditions for comparability of technological processes in agriculture. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln.* 8:37-47. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Level of mechanization.
- 14118 NOWACKI, T. Mechanization index as a method of estimation of mechanization level. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln.* 8:25-35. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14119 PIOTROWSKI, S. Estimation of the level of labour mechanization in model agricultural farms. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln.* 8:65-76. Ref. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14120 PUZEY, G. A., and HUNT, D. Field machine repair cost patterns. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 673, 22 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14121 RENOLL, E. S. Machine capacity and efficiency as influenced by field geometry. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 672, 9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Farm machinery.
- 14122 ROMIG, B. E., and MILLIER, W. F. Determination and simulation of field machine vibrations. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 603, 11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14123 SCHIB, K. The mechanization of transport and lifting operations by means of front loaders and lift stackers. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 46(9):466, 468-470. Apr. 26, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 14124 SOLLOHUB, W. Machines and products ignore each other at exportation. (Fr) *Inform. Agr. [Paris]* 369:26. Apr. 1967. HD1945.A115
- 14125 SZEWCZYK, W. Costs of applying various forms of mechanization in agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 11(105):22-27. Nov. 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
- 14126 TIGRANYAN, T. G., and ASATRYAN, TS. A. The efficient utilization of agricultural equipment. (Ar) *Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm.* 4/5:187-205. 1966. 281.8 V89
Russian summary.
Machine-tractor stations on collective and state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 14127 TRAPP, D. L., and FARMER, B. E. A farmer's view of machine design. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 604, 7 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14128 VECHERA, A. F., and SERDECHNYI, A. N. Mechanized removal and ammoniation of silage. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12:27-28. Dec. 1966. 59.8 K95
Silage loader.
- 14129 VEDDER, P. J. C. Steam in "in". (Du) *Championcultuur* 10(4):94-95. May 1966. 80 C35
Culture of mushrooms; equipment described.
- 14130 WELKIN. Power on the land; waste and the world-wide war on want. *Power Farming* 38(5):3, 5. May 1967. 58.8 P872
Food production and population; farming techniques, and equipment industry.
- 14131 WEST, W. J. Recent developments in engineering. *Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.* 124-133. Ref. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
Equipment.
- 14132 WICKSTROM, G. Agricultural mechanization in Finland. (Sw) *Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk* 9:231-233. May 20, 1966. 20 T43

- 14133 YOUR buyer's guide for 1966. Potato Handbook 11:91-95. 1966. 75.8 P842P Equipment.

- 14134 ZERMATI, J. F. The mechanization of stables and piggeries. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 368:55-56. Mar.1967. HD1945.A115 Cooperatives.

Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 14135 BUREAU DE LA NUTRITION ANIMALE ET DE L'ELEVAGE. SERV. DE RECHERCHES. Fundamental principles of the construction of plastic mesh laying nests, that trap eggs and do away with the litter. (Fr) Bur. Nutr. Anim. Elevage. Rapp. A. 502, 2 p. Nov.1965. 36.79 Bf9
- 14136 DODD, F. H. Can we improve machine milking? Span 9(1):29-33. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 14137 DODD, F. H. Milking in large herds and its future. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60 (738):30-34. Oct.1966. 9.4 R32 Machines.
- 14138 EDGOOSE, H. P. The modern milking machine--it started here. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):8-10. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1443 In Australia.
- 14139 HORIE, I. How to use umbrella type brooders and caring of chicks. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):459-463. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 14140 HORIE, I. How to use umbrella type brooders; care of chicks. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):585-590. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 14141 MARTIN, S. C., BARNES, K. K., and BASHFORD, L. A step toward automatic weighing of range cattle. J. Range Manage. 20(2):91-94. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 14142 SCHOORL, P. Percentage of breakage in the automatic gathering of eggs. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber 10(1):28-30. Jan. 1967. 49 V51
- 14143 SODERMAN, L. Milking machine maintenance and milk treatment. (Sw) Var Naring 43(4):120-121. Apr.1966. 44.8 M692 Sanitation.
- 14144 SODERMAN, L. The vacuum system--basic machine milking. (Sw) Var Naring 43 (2):36-37,59. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692 Construction and maintenance.
- 14145 SODERQVIST, A. Useful aids for the work in dairy barns. (Sw) Var Naring 44(4):5. Apr.1967. 44.8 M692 Udder sanitation.
- 14146 YANKO, V. M. The theory and design of optimal feeder complexes in conveyor lines. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:38-41. Dec. 1965. 20 AK1
- 14147 YOSHIZAKI, S., and MATSUOKA, T. Characteristics of an ejector feeder conveying cereal grains. II. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):235-237,231. Mar. 1967. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14148 ZERMATI, J. F. The incidences of mechanization of stables and piggeries according to the farm structure. Agriculture [Paris] 298:103,105,107. Mar. 1967. 14 Ag823
- 14149 ZHILOV, I. V. Optimum operational parameters of milking machine "Temp". (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35): 111-123. 1966. 49.9 K632 Testing.
- 14150 ZWART, T. Milk production; milk supervision in milk pipeline systems. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:20-22. 12 N3894

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 14151 BETANCOURT, S. Mechanization. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(735):42-43. July 1966. 9.4 R32 Plow types.
- 14152 BLANCHARD, J. L. Aquatic weed harvester operational report. South. Weed Conf Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:477-479. 1966 79.9 So8 In Florida.
- 14153 CARRASCO, P. Soil preparation for sugar beet culture. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(35):6-10. May 1967. 65.9 In224 Equipment.
- 14154 CRIST, E. Sickie bar pruning of apple trees. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:90. 1967. 81 N484
- 14155 DALLEINNE, E. New trends in soil cultivation equipment. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 159:27-31. Apr.1967. 280.28 C78972
- 14156 DAVIDSON, A. Flame cultivation. Seed potato 5(3):89-93. Autumn 1965. 75.8 Se3
- 14157 DOMSCH, M. Some technical observations on power equipment in soil working. (Ge) Grundforbattering 19(3):273-277. 1966. 54.8 G92 Tillage equipment effects on soil density.
- 14158 GASPARETTO, E. New spading machines tests. (It) Riso 15(3):193-209. Sept. 1966. 59.8 R49 English summary.
- 14159 IGAKI, C., and YAMAMOTO, H. Study on the plowing capacity of the 4 wheel tractor. IX. On the efficiency of rotary tilling operation. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):239-245. Mar. 1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14160 IGAKI, C., and MATSUI, N. Study on the plowing capacity of the 4 wheel tractor. XII. Capacity by the rotary. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):149-151. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14161 KITANI, O. Fundamental studies on tillage machinery. X. A study on distorted rotary tillage method. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):231-238. Mar.1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14162 KITANI, O. Fundamental studies on tillage machinery. XI. General discussion for a new tillage method. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(1):26-29. June 1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14163 KOROTKEVICH, V. A. The effect of the operational speed on the wear of plough shares and mouldboards of tractor ploughs. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:55-57. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 14164 KUHLMANN, G. Machines for budding and grafting. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):21-22. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662 Fruit.
- 14165 KVASNIKOV, V. V., and DUDKIN, V. M. The agrotechnical background of the operation of row cultivators at accelerated speeds during the interrow corn cultivation. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12: 11-14. Dec.1965. 20 AK1
- 14166 MAKAROV, I. P., SERGEEV, I. F., and ROSHCIN, P. M. Testing of plows with different shapes of plow shares. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35): 23-30. 1966. 49.9 K632

- 14167 MARTENS, M. Investigation upon different types of defoliating machines experimented in Belgium in 1964. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior. Betterave Publ. 3:83-104. 1965. 66.9 In7
Text also in Flemish.
English summary.
- 14168 MATSUYAMA, T., and others. On the contour ploughing of four-wheel tractor on slope land. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 15:31-46. Sept.1966. 107.6 Z4
J. Masuda, K. Kawasaki, H. Tanabe, and S. Kita, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14169 PAHLMAN, T. Was the plow installed right? (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3):108-111 Aug.1966. 11 V442
Operation and maintenance.
- 14170 SCHERINGS, H. The spading machine. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(2):135-139. Feb.1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14171 SHRIVASTAVA, V. P., and TRIVEDI, O. N. A comparative study of mouldboard ploughs of tillage operation. Allahabad Farmer 40(2):71-74. Mar. 1966. 22. AL5
India.
- 14172 TRET'YAKOV, N. N., and TITOV, V. S. Agronomic evaluation of the operation of a harrow-leveler. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:18-20. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
- 14173 VAGANOV, A. K., and ZHIGAN, V. I. Cultivators for three-ton tractors. (Rus) Kukuruza 1:22-23. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
- 14174 WETTERBLAD, B. The plowing, current year around. (Sw) Var Naring 43(10):296-297. 1966. 44.8 M692
Plows operation.
- 14175 ZDUN, K. Estimation of the level of mechanization of the work in inter-row cultivation. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:55-63. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

- 14176 BEILIS, V. M., VERKHOVSKII, V. M., and NECHITAILO, I. P. Technique of applying mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:11-12. 1967. 59.8 K95
Equipment.
- 14177 BEILIS, V. M., VERKHOVSKII, V. M., and NECHITAILO, I. P. Technology for introduction of liquid fertilizers. (Rus) Kukuruza 1:17-21. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
- 14178 ERSHOV, I. I., and ABRAXHINA, YU. V. The mechanization of garlic planting. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 7:28-29. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 14179 HANSEN, H. Mechanical aspects of planting. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:59-63. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 14180 KOJIMA, K., and others. Design factors of cell type feeding mechanism of seed planter. 1. Distribution of seed grains on the seed planter. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):208-211,203. Mar. 1967. 58.9 Sol
S. Murata, K. Yoshimura, J. Okubo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14181 KOUWENHOVEN, J. K., and LOKKER, W. C. Shoving aside loose soil in front of wheels during potato planting. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(2):97-103. Feb.1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14182 LAUNCHBAUGH, J. L. A four-row plot grass drill with v-belts and flexi-planters. J. Range Manage. 18(4):222-223. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 14183 LIVERMORE, D. E. Two of the best. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):19-20. Feb./Apr. 1966. 80 V622
Manure spreader and lemon cleaner.
- 14184 SALVINSKII, E. M. Wide-row sowing of cotton. (Rus) Sel. Khoz. Turkm. 12:25-28. Dec.1966. 20 Se4982
Equipment.
- 14185 SCHELLING, J. The mechanized lime dispersion chain. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10):274-275, map. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145
Equipment in Germany.
- 14186 SERGEEV, I. F., PANKRATOV, A. I., and ROSHCIN, P. M. Comparative tests of centrifugal spreaders for mineral fertilizers and lime. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):3-16. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 14187 SERGEEV, I. F., and POPOV, P. I. Uniformity of sugar beet seed distribution in soil. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):16-23. 1966. 49.9 K632
Tests of seeding equipment.
- 14188 SETHU, P. L., SUBRAMANIAM, R., and SIVANAPPAN, R. K. Mechanised compost sieve. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):95-97. Feb.1967. 22 M262
- 14189 SHTEIN, N. Sowing castorbeans with tractor-mount seed dispensers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):41-42. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 14190 SIJBOLTS, J. J. Soil and fertilizing; possibilities of fertilizer spray-application equipment. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:8-10. 12 N3894
Chemical materials for soil improvement.
- 14191 WIERSEMA, H. T. A portable four row seeder for an experimental field of fiber flax. (Fr) Fibra 10(2/3):73-81. Aug./Dec.1965. 73.8 F44
English summary.
- 14192 WILSON, R. W. Is your transplanter ready? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):24-25. Mar.1,1966. SB273.ALf58

Harvesting Equipment

- 14193 ADRIAN, P. A., and FRIDLEY, R. B. Remote controlled tree shaker for perpendicular attachment on tree limbs. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 638, 11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For harvesting fruit and nuts.
- 14194 AGATSUMA, S., and others. On capacities of cylinder--and frail--type forage harvesters. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grasslands Sci. J. 12(4):248-253. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
S. Kato, M. Kawamura, and Y. Omoto, joint authors.
- 14195 ANDERSEN, E. Sugar beet quality and sugar beet harvests. (Ge) Zucker 18(16):429-433. Aug.15,1965. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Danish equipment.
- 14196 ANDERSON, S. A., and YOUNG, D. H. Processor experience with apples from the Perry harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:64-67. 1967. 81 N484
- 14197 BABUK, V. B., and STRIZHEVSKII, V. I. Efficiency of the use of maize harvesters of new types. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl 9:42-47. Sept.1965. 20 AK1

- 14198 BAKULEV, L. S. Elements of the theory and the calculation of the operational process of harvesting. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:41-43. Apr. 1967. 20 AK1
- 14199 BAUMHECKEL, R. E. Mechanical aspects of harvesting. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus. Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:68-74. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 14200 BECKHOFF, J. Drying and losses in using a flail-type harvester in hay harvesting. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(1):68-81. Feb. 1967. 389.79 F98 English summary. In Germany.
- 14201 BITTNER, D. R., MANBECK, H. B., and MOHSENIN, N. N. Evaluation of cushioning materials for application in mechanical harvesting and handling of fruits and vegetables. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 634, 17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14202 BREDFELDT, R. T. Automatic header height control for self-propelled combines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 617, 11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14203 BROWN, G. K., and SCHERTZ, C. E. Evaluating shake harvesting of oranges for the fresh market. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 636, 10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14204 BRUSILOVSKII, YU. R. An experimental study of the process of the lifting of sugar beet roots from soil with disc lifters. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:46-47. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 14205 BUKER, R. J. Forage plot harvester. Agron. J. 59(2):203-204. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 14206 SERVICE INFORMATION DU BUREAU COMMUN DU MACHINISME AGRICOLE. La recolte mecanisee des pommes de terre [Mechanized harvesting of potatoes]. Organ. Gestion Entrep. Agr. 37, 7 p. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Or33 Chiefly equipment.
- 14207 BYG, D. M., and others. Machine losses in harvesting ear and shelled corn. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 611, 8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P W. E. Gill, W. H. Johnson, and J. E. Henry, joint authors.
- 14208 CLEVENGER, J. T., and HAMANN, D. D. The behavior of apple skin under tensile loading. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 801, 35 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Testing varietal differences to reduce damage in mechanical harvesting.
- 14209 COOPER, G. F. Combine shaker shoe performance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 607, 22 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14210 DEBADS, J. My experience with the new apple harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:53-55. 1967. 81 N484
- 14211 DEMONSTRATIONS of a sunflower harvest. (Fr) Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 7:23-32. July 1965. 77.8 In3 Harvesting equipment.
- 14212 DODDS, M. E., and DYCK, F. B. Observations of the performance of a self propelled windrower. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):9-10. Jan. 1967. 58.8 C164
- 14213 EL-DOMIATY, A. M., and GOSS, J. R. Vibrational responses of a self-propelled windrower to translational disturbances. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 602, 23 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14214 EMBREE, C. G. Mechanical harvesting or what? Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:103, 105-109. 1966? 82 N85
- 14215 EVERS, P. N. Others lift differently than we do! The mechanization of sugar beet harvests in the Federal Republic and in Western Europe. (Ge) Zuckerrube 14(5):3-6, 8. Sept. 1965. 66.8 Z82
- 14216 FAFARA, R. Analysis of the performance of the two-bar cutting arrangement in harvesting machines. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Mech. Elektryfikacji Roln. Biul. Prac Nauk. Badaw. 4:37-111. Ref. 1965. 58.9 W262 English summary.
- 14217 FLUCK, R. C., and SPLINTER, W. E. Optimization of field harvesting and handling systems by unit-flow, shortest-path techniques. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 669, 12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Chiefly sweet potatoes.
- 14218 FRIDAY, D. Mechanization is key to future of fruit industry. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting: 24-27. 1965. 81 W524 Harvesting.
- 14219 GAYLORD, P. A. Mechanical aspects of the apple harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:52-53. 1967. 81 N484
- 14220 HEEGE, H. J. The Danish method of harvesting sugar beets. (Ge) Zucker 18(19):520-528. Oct. 1, 1965. 65.8 Z82 English summary. Equipment.
- 14221 HIRATA, K. Mechanization of fruit culture in U.S.A. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(5):13-18. May 1966. 80 K122 Chiefly harvesting equipments.
- 14222 HOCHULI, A., and HOCHULI, H. Custom harvesting your sugar beets. Holly Agr. News. 9(2):20-21. Fall 1965. 66.8 H72 Mechanical.
- 14223 HUBER, S. G. Depreciation and repair costs of self-propelled combines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 612, 9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14224 IFUJI, S., and ITO, M. Design for apple harvesting equipment. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(7):22-24. July 1966. 80 K122
- 14225 KAWAMURA, N., and others. Functional studies of combine. 1. The properties of the power requirements of combine. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):217-222, 226. Mar. 1967. 58.9 Sol R. Yamashita, M. Nakatani, Y. Ikeda, joint authors. English summary.
- 14226 KOVALENKO, G. G., and others. Cutting of tassels of seed sorghum. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:22. Nov. 1966. 59.8 K95 P. I. Sotula, I. P. Voloshin, and E. A. Plakhuta, joint authors. Harvesting equipment.
- 14227 KURTX, P. J., and BILANSKI, W. K. Machine treatments on field drying hay. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 664, 9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14228 LAMONT, R. E. Varieties and rates of harvest with Perry apple harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:56-59. 1967. 81 N484
- 14229 LAMONT, T. E. Mechanical harvesting of apples in New York in 1966. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 46-47. 1967. 81 N484
- 14230 LARSSON, K., and LOOW, H. Potato diggers but what type or size? (Sw) Jord Skog 18(8):35. 58.8 M373

- 14231 LENKER, D. H., and HEDDEN, S. L. Limb properties of Citrus as criteria for tree shaker design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 637, 21 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14232 LEPOUTRE, F., and TROISTORFF, B. The mechanical harvesting of vegetables in open fields. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 59:2935-2936. Aug./Sept. 1965. 80 P39
Beans, peas and carrots.
- 14233 LEVIN, J. H. Harvesting fruits and vegetables mechanically. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 48(2):22, 24, 26, 28. Mar. 1967. 81 N46
- 14234 LOFINOV, A. P., ABAIMOV, M. A., and KHANGIL'DIN, E. V. Tests of sugar beet combines under the conditions of Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(6):40-53. 1966. 20 B29
- 14235 MARAKHTANOV, K. P., and MUSINOV, L. N. New equipment for corn growers. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 3:23-25. 1967. 59.8 K95
Harvesting.
- 14236 MARKWARDT, E. D., and LONGHOUSE, H. Mechanical fruit harvesting in 1966. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:47-52. 1967. 81 N484
- 14237 MATSUI, K., and others. On the performance of the flail-mower. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J.* 28(3):172-176. Dec. 1966. 58.9 S01
H. Takahata, K. Miyamoto, and M. Ito, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14238 MAYR, F. Mechanization of sugar beet and leaf harvest in Bavaria. (Ge) *Zuckerrube* 14(5):8-10. Sept. 1965. 66.8 Z82
- 14239 MEELDIJK, B., and VEERMAN, J. A. Machine digging up of chicory. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 18(2):161-165. Feb. 1967. 58.8 L2352
- 14240 MILLIER, W. F., and others. A new fruit harvesting concept. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:76-79. 1967. 81 N484
K. E. Ryan, J. A. Throop, and J. C. Cain, joint authors.
Chiefly apple harvesting equipment.
- 14241 MONIN, A. Rationalization of the use of equipment. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34 (297):161-168. May 1966. 80 F9493
Fruit culture, harvesting equipment; cost.
- 14242 MORETTINI, A. The mechanized harvest of olives, a way to conquer the battle of prices; fundamental agronomic aspects facing the economic problem. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles Int.* 33:29-37. Jan./Mar. 1966. 80 I n3
- 14243 MORRISON, S. Fruit mechanization in the West. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 23rd Annu. Meeting:69-70, 72-74. 1966. 81 W524
- 14244 MOWS, E. What is to be taken into consideration for this year's sugar beet harvest? (Ge) *Zuckerrube* 14(5):16, 20. Sept. 1965. 66.8 Z82
Equipment in Germany.
- 14245 MURTY, P. P. V. K. A simple device for conducting crop cutting experiment. *Andhra Agr. J.* 13(3):95-97. 1966. 34.2 An4
Experimental farms harvesting equipment.
- 14246 NESBITT, D. Grower experience with apple harvester, changes needed and plans for 1967 summary of panel discussion. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:55-56. 1967. 81 N484
- 14247 NESBITT, D. How will mechanical harvesting affect apple growers in western N. Y. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:74-76. 1967. 81 N484
- 14248 NILSSON, E. Harvest of red clover seeds. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidsskr.* 6(2): 58-60. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
Harvesting equipment.
- 14249 NORTON, J. E. Processor experience with mechanically harvested grapes in 1966. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:214-215. 1967. 81 N484
- 14250 NORTON, R. L. Ideas of spacing, rootstocks, varieties and pruning for mechanical harvesting. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:70-73. 1967. 81 N484
Apples.
- 14251 OEHRING, J. Technique for working with straw and stubble. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 46(9):463-465. Apr. 26, 1967. 58.8 L239
Equipment.
- 14252 PAHLMAN, T. Tedding machine? (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 39(2):46-50. May 1966. 11 V442
- 14253 PANEL--machine harvesting of nuts. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:19-22. Dec. 1, 1965. 94.69 W52
Moderator: J. Rogers; members: D. Jossy, E. Peterson, B. C. Mitchell, Jr., E. Dohrman, J. Bush, J. Steiner, and C. O. Davidson.
- 14254 PARK, J. K., and HARMOND, J. E. A vertical rotating screen separator. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 614, 10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Seed harvesting and processing.
- 14255 PERRY, J. L. 1967 plans for the Perry apple harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:68-69. 1967. 81 N484
- 14256 RAVENTOS, P. Sugar beet harvesting. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro Rev.* 115(12):218-223. Dec. 1966. 15 As5
Equipment.
- 14257 RAWLS, J. A. Total mechanization must be our goal. Amer. Tung News 18(6): 6-7. June 1967. 307.8 Am33
Harvesting.
- 14258 REED, W. B., and BIGSBY, F. W. Stones and combine pickups. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):25-27. Jan. 1967. 58.8 C164
- 14259 RIBADEAR-DUMAS, M. Harvesting chain of forage. (Fr) *Potasse* 40(339):217-220. Nov. 1966. 57.8 P84
Chiefly equipment.
- 14260 ROCK, R. C. Economics of mechanical harvesting and field handling of Citrus. *Calif. Citrogr.* 52(7):279, 288. May 1967. 80 C125
- 14261 ROLLINS, H. A. Fruit mechanization in the East. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 23rd Annu. Meeting:59-64, 66, 68. 1966. 81 W524
- 14262 SCHNEEBERGER, H. Employing the sled field chopper in dry forage harvesting. (Ge) *Arb. Geb. Futterbaues* 6:54-63. Apr. 1965. 60.8 Ar1
Includes losses; in Switzerland.
- 14263 SCHULZ, H. Design, application possibilities, and operational links of the self-loading trailer. (Ge) *Grundlagen Landtech.* 17(1):23-28. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary on insert.
For forage harvesting; in Germany.
- 14264 SHAW, M. D. Research on the plateau harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:84-89. 1967. 81 N484
Apples.
- 14265 SIMPSON, J. B. Effect of longitudinal slope on combine-shoe performance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 609, 18 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 14266 SPLINTER, W. E. When will mechanical harvesting become a reality? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(8):14-15. May 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 14267 STUDER, H. E. Motion of pendular fruit systems during vertical vibration. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 635, 11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Mechanical vibration.
- 14268 THAER, R., and WEISSBACH, K. H. The application of probability calculus to control problems, with an example from potato harvesting. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(1):8-15. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary on insert.
Equipment.
- 14269 TOWSON, A. L. The 1967 Chisholm--Ryder Cornell grape harvester specifications. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:211-213. 1967. 81 N484
- 14270 UMEDA, S., and others. Performance of small header combine. I. Power requirements. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):157-161. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol
Y. Shibano, K. Mori, T. Ichikawa, and H. Oba, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14271 UMEDA, S., and others. Performance of small header combine. II. Separation. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):223-226. Mar.1967. 58.9 Sol
H. Takigawa, M. Otsuka, M. Kusunose, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14272 VITALI, G. The mechanization of olive culture in particular the harvest of olives. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 34:24-41. Apr./June 1966. 80 In3
Includes equipment.
- 14273 VITALI, G. The mechanized harvest of olives; possibilities and perspectives. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 31:71-84. July/Sept.1965. 80 In3
Equipment tests.
- 14274 WHITNEY, L. F., MARSHALL, D. W., and LORD, W. J. A mechanical harvesting aid for McIntosh apples; progress report. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:79-83. 1967. 81 N484
- 14275 WINFIELD, R. G. Selection of grain corn harvesting equipment; a decision or a dilemma. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:188-190. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 14276 ZELENSKII, YU. A. The use of universal combines for harvesting grain corn. (Rus) Kukuruz 11:20-21. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
- Land Clearing Equipment
- 14277 GADZHIEV, T. M. The resistance to ground digging with a leveller bucket. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 5:45-48. 1965. 20 AK1
- 14278 GOTO, S., IGAKI, C., and NAKATANI, Y. Studies on the economical working time of the bulldozer. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 7(1):30-34. 1965. S671.H9
English summary.
- 14279 TAWARA, T., AI, F., and SUDO, M. Study on the stumping of mulberry trees by the bulldozer. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):246-249. Mar.1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14280 ABE, T., and IKEMI, T. Experimental studies on grain separator by means of ascending air stream about separating rice-bran from rice cleaning products. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):232-234, 231. Mar.1967. 58.9 Sol
- 14281 DAWSON, H. Artificial dehydration of grass. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 16th Annu. Meeting:52-55. 1966. 60.19 As7
- 14282 EPINGER, V., and LEBEDEV, B. Drying of rice by forced ventilation. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):32-33. 1966. SB183.Z4
Equipment.
- 14283 HAMDY, M. Y., STEWART, R. E., and JOHNSON, W. H. Theoretical analysis of centrifugal threshing and separation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 613, 17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14284 IL'VITSKII, N. A., and others. Properties of roll coverings and the effect of rice and millet hulling. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):97-99. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
I. K. Roibul, G. I. Kolesnikov, and V. I. Poddubnyi, joint authors.
- 14285 JACKSON, M. V. Vacuum silage. N.A.A.S (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev.75:91-95. Spring 1967. 241 G796
Great Britain.
- 14286 KASPAROV, G. N., and BELOBORODOV, V. V. Influence of principal kinematic parameters of operation of the flat sieve on the efficiency of sunflower seed cleaning. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):92-96. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 14287 KASPAROV, G. N., and BELOBORODOV, V. V. Influence of sieve length on the efficiency of cleaning of high oil sunflower seeds. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):97-100. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 14288 KAWAMURA, N., and HONG, L. S. The compression and solidity of the plant. 1. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):177-182. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
Hay wafers.
- 14289 KAWAMURA, N., YAMASHITA, R., and AKASE, A. Studies on cone type thresher. 1. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):212-216. Mar.1967. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14290 KAWAMURA, N., and TAKIGAWA, H. Studies on fan type thresher. IX. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):250-254. Mar. 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14291 KOMISSAROV, S. N. On the vibration of stamp screens for grain cleaning separators with the eccentric drive. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):134-137. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 14292 KORATEEV, I. G. Drying of seed grain by dewatered air. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):122-124. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 14293 KOVALENKO, N. P. On the required capacity in hulling sunflower seeds by means of a beater huller. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):95-96. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 14294 KRAUSP, V. R., GIRNYK, N. L., and MILMAN, I. E. The automation of grain drying in bins with forced ventilation. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:44-48. Apr.1966. 20 AK1

- 14295 LEE, J. H. A., and WINFIELD, R. G. Influence of oscillating frequency on the separation of wheat on a sieve in an air stream. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 608, 10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14296 LEONT'EV, V. V. Ventilation of freshly harvested, moist, grain seeds. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35): 133-144. 1966. 49.9 K632 Equipment.
- 14297 LYUBOSHITS, I. L., and PIKUS, I. F. Investigation of vegetables drying in the pseudo liquified layer under oscillating conditions. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):134-139. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 14298 MASLIKOV, V. A., and MGEBRISHVILI, T. V. Forces acting on fractions of sunflower hulled seeds. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):118-120. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 14299 NASTAGUNIN, I. V., DUDAREV, I. R., and KOTL'YAR, L. I. The influence of kine-matic and adjusting parameters of a huller on maize seed-coats separation. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):50-56. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 14300 PARHAM, J. W. Serving large single phase motors on rural lines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 811, 10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P For processing grain.
- 14301 PENKIN, M., and OVSEPYAN, O. Sorting of pea seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):34-36. 1966. SB183.Z4 Equipment.
- 14302 PETTENGILL, D. H., and MILLIER, W. F. The effects of certain design changes on the efficiency of a forage blower. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 663, 15 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14303 POELMA, H. R. Mechanization in the conveyance and measuring out of ensilage. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(1):47-49. Jan.1967. 58.8 L2352
- 14304 ROIBUL, N. K., and SANIN, P. F. Influence of the speed of rubber-covered rolls on shelling of millet and raw rice of various moisture. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):69-71. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 14305 SCHERINGS, H. Apparatuses; new apparatuses for processing meadowland hay. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966: 16-21. 12 N3894
- 14306 SHARP, S. U. Jorbrukstekniska Institutet [Agricultural Technical Institute] tries hay towers in Ojebyn. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(5):151-154. May 1966. 60.8 Sv22 Processing, equipment and storage.
- 14307 SKOROVAROV, M. On the history of grain drying technology in Russia prior to revolution. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 12:23-25. Dec.1966. 298.8 M895
- 14308 STOCKS, W. J. R. Gas turbines dry grass more efficiently. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 16th Annu. Meeting:39-47. 1966. 60.19 As7 Includes discussion.
- 14309 TAKEUCHI, R. Hydrodynamic study of pneumatic grain separation. I. Decision of air stream of winnower. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):255-260. Mar. 1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14310 TAKEUCHI, R. Hydrodynamic study of pneumatic grain separation. III. Representation for ever lasted behind stream in air turbulent flow path. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3): 167-171. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14311 THIROUARD, M. J. French grass dehydration. Ass. Green Crop Driers J., 16th Annu. Meeting:50-51. 1966. 60.19 As7
- 14312 TRUBITSYN, N. V., and VDOVKIN, E. E. Concerning the application of impulse regimes of sunflower drying. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(57):57-60. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 14313 WATANABE, S. Chestnut hulling equipment in practical use. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(7):26-28. July 1966. 80 K122
- 14314 YOSIZAKI, S. Characteristics of an ejector feeder conveying air alone. I. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3): 183-186. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14315 ZHIDKO, V. I., and KORCHAK, A. S. The efficiency of conditions for food and forage maize grain drying. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):114-117. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 14316 ZHIDKO, V. I., and others. A mathematical description of grain drying process in shaft grain driers. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):173-178. 1965. 389.8 Iz8 P. N. Platonov, A. S. Bomko, and Yu. N. Mitrofanov, joint authors.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 14317 CONVERSE, J. C., and others. The effect of low volume and high volume aeration on a hog lagoon. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 927, 12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P G. L. Pratt, R. L. Witz, R. G. Butler, and J. L. Parsons, joint authors. With aerobic bacteria.
- 14318 DOMIER, K. W. Pumpability and viscosity tests of crankcase oils. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):20-21. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 14319 GOSS, R. L. How to seal leaking ponds and earthworks. Turf. Bull. 3(3):12, 18. Summer 1966. 60.18 T846 Bentonite in reservoirs and ponds maintenance.
- 14320 KOORENNEEF, C. The muck-water problem near hog manure heaps. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber 10(1):16-21. Jan.1967. 49 V51 Research findings of oxidation-ditch purification.
- 14321 MARKS, W. A., and BROWER, G. K. Experiences with solid lubricants in heavy machinery. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 606, 13 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Tests.
- 14322 PUPPINI, N. For machines: products of quality. (It) Esso Agr. 16(1):17. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7 Gasoline and lubricants, in Italy.
- 14323 TAKEDA, S. Studies on the lubricating oil for farm engines. IV. Effect of friction proofing agent. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):197-203. Mar.1967. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 14324 TURNBULL, J. E. European experience with removal of cattle manure from slotted floor barns. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):33-36, 53. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164

- 14325 VISKER, H. J. The manure drain-off system in cow-sheds. (Du) Neth. Rijks-landbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groeningen. Veebedrijf 1966:24-25. 12 N3894
- 14326 VOIGTLANDER, G. Achievements and changes in semiliquid manure husbandry. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(1): 17-27. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.79 F98 English summary.
- 14327 WETTERBLAD, B. Farm shops are expensive but it cost more to be without one. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):32-34. 1966 58.8 M373
- 14328 WETTERBLAD, B. Right tools in the right place, important in the farm shop. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(10):18-19. 1966. 58.8 M373
- Spraying and Dusting Equipment**
- 14329 WETTERBLAD, B. Welding on the farm. (Sw) Var Naring 43(12):346-348. Dec. 1966. 44.8 M692
- 14330 ALLMAN, G. P. Can the engineer meet these requirements? Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:831-834. 1966. 79.9 B77
Herbicide application equipment. Includes discussion.
- 14331 CHERNYAK, V. M. The preparation of spraying solutions in plant sprayers. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:41-44. Nov.1966. 20 AK1
- 14332 CLARK, D. E. Selection, operation & maintenance of sprayer. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:117-122. 1965. 64.9 On38
For chemicals.
- 14333 CO-OPERATIVE BULK HANDLING LTD. A metering system for insecticides in stored grain. Int. Pest Contr. 8(1):7-10. Jan./Feb.1966. 79.8 P432
- 14334 DUFRANE, A. A saddle sprayer for field cultivation; a comparison of different systems. (Ge) Landmasch. -Rundsch. 19(4):103,104,106-107. Apr. 1967. 58.8 L237
- 14335 JAKUBIAK, R. The investigations into selection of optimal type of injection sprayer for the tractor Zetor 3011. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:173-176. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14336 JENNINGS, G. B. Spraying machinery for the application of bromacil (Hyvar X) or other residual herbicides in Sisal. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 59:14-16. Feb. 1967. 73.29 K42
- 14337 JOHNSTONE, D. R. Narrow band, minimum drift spraying from the air. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):129-132. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792
Aircraft in weed control.
- 14338 KARLE, F. Interrelations between the procedure for spreading and pumps in plant protection. (Ge) Landmasch. -Rundsch. 19(4):107-110. Apr.1967. 58.8 L237
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 14339 LANTHIER, J. J. Aircraft in agriculture--its present and future role. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:59-61. 1966. 64.9 On83
For pesticide application.
- 14340 LINEDALE, A. I. A boom sprayer for weeds in mature cane. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull 30(4):138-140. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 14341 LITTLE, E. C. S. Notes from a liaison officer. VII. Weed control from the air. PANS (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):123-128. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792
- 14342 MARTIN, W. Towards better spraying. Agr. Northern Ireland 41(12):366-369. Apr.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
Equipment and application.
- 14343 OZAKI, T. Development of speed sprayer for citrus orchards and its future. I. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(5):34-36. May 1966. 80 K122
- 14344 OZAKI, T. Development of speed sprayer for citrus orchards and its future. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):40-44. (Concl.) June 1966. 80 K122
- 14345 ROBSON, T. O., and others. A new technique for the accurate aerial application of herbicides to drainage channels with negligible spray drift. Weed Res. 6(3):254-266. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412
E. C. S. Little, D. R. Johnstone, and R. F. Hill, joint authors.
Dalapon used for the control of Phragmites communis, Typha angustifolia, and Typha latifolia.
- 14346 THORNTON, M. E. Modification of the Oxford Precision Sprayer - 1965. PANS (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):114-122. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792
For herbicide application.
- 14347 VORONITSKII, I. A. A device for application of herbicides during single-grain planting. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:17-18. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
- 14348 WRIGHT, D. Mist blower vs. boom sprayer. Golfdom 41(4):48,50. Apr.1967. 60.18 G58
- 14349 YAZELL, D. H. Railroad electric weed spray car. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:56-57. 1967. 79.9 C122
- Vehicles**
- 14350 AIDINYAN, S. A. Reserves for lowering the costs of mechanized operations on collective farms. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:415-427. 1966. 281.8 V89
Tractors, in the U.S.S.R.
- 14351 AKERVOLD, M. View points about the tractors working place. (No) Gartneryrket 57(23):528,530-531,533-535. June 9,1967. 80 G1938
Labor and mechanization.
- 14352 ANDERSON, A. F. Hydrostatic wheels can make a two-wheel-drive tractor a four-wheel-drive tractor. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 644,10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14353 BALAKIREV, A. K., and KUTERGIN, P. I. Maintenance technology. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):98-105. 1966. 49.9 K632
Tractors.
- 14354 BALAKIREV, A. K. Productivity of unit as a function of its speed of operation (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):91-97. 1966. 49.9 K632
Tractors.
- 14355 BEMMEL, P. M. VAN. Good fuel for diesel tractors. (Du) Landbouwmeechanisatie 18(1):39-42. Jan.1967. 58.8 L2352
Filters for maintenance.
- 14356 BERGLUND, G. Choosing a tractor. (Sw) Var Naring 43(11):329. Nov.1966. 44.8 M692

- 14357 BOUGHNER, H. K. Air conditioning of cabs for farm tractors. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 628,16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14358 BOURNAS, L., and SIBEN, P. The tractor and mechanization in fruit growing. (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraichères Avignon. 14:35-41. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
Includes discussion, p.39-41.
- 14359 BUCHER, D. H. The design and evaluation protective canopy for agricultural tractors. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 625,13 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14360 CAMPBELL, J. R., and COUVILLION, D. P. Estimated costs for farm tractors. La. Rural Econ. 29(2):8-12. May 1967. 281.8 L93
- 14361 CĂNDURA, G. Wheeled tractors and crawler tractors. (It) Georgofili (Ser.7)12(3/4):241-260. 1965. 507 F51
Includes usage statistics.
- 14362 CHERNYSHENKO, A. A., and GLOBA, L. I. Labor productivity and tractor park operation costs. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):113-117. 1966. 20 K528
On collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 14363 CHRISTENSEN, S. Tire types and designs. (No) Norsk Landbruk 11:14-15. June 2,1967. 11 N8122
- 14364 DABKOWSKI, W. Analysis of the causes of the divergence of results in measurements of combustion-engine power. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:177-183. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Tractors.
- 14365 DABKOWSKI, W., and MAJKA, K. The investigations into the effect of low temperatures on the starting the engine S-312. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:157-161. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Tractors.
- 14366 DABKOWSKI, W., SZRETTTER, J., and SZRETTTER, I. The investigations into the effect of velocity on the length of delay in braking of farm trailers expressed in terms of track-length. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:153-156. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14367 EGGING, J. A. Cabs for farm tractors. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 626,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14368 ERWIN, R. L. Agricultural hydraulic standards in the United Kingdom. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 641,11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For tractors.
- 14369 FIER, F. R., and MCCONVILLE, V. O. Filtration systems for cab ventilation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 627,18 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
In tractors.
- 14370 GEMEREN, P. VAN. The Honda horticultural tractors. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(30):1293,1295. Feb.8,1967. 80 G89
- 14371 GUREVICH, A. M., and KOIKOV, S. P. Durability of parts and operating units of half-track tractor "Belarus". (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):30-37. 1966. 49.9 K632
Tests.
- 14372 HENRY, G. M., and ZOERB, G. C. Environmental control of cabs for operator comfort. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):12-16,27. Ref. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 14373 ISUZUGAWA, H. Cooperation of rice-crop cultivation on the stage of the use of middle class tractor. 1. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:73-80. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Y14
- 14374 JAMES, O. G. Agricultural aviation--now and the future. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.: 12-19. 1966? 27 L63
- 14375 KAHRS, M. The development of a hydrostatic brake dynamometer for testing vehicle and tractor transmissions. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(1):15-22. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary on insert.
- 14376 KOIKOV, S. P., and SHESTAKOV, I. V. Strain gauge for testing tractors in field operations. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):57-67. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 14377 KUCZEWSKI, J. Additional-loading index as the method of analysis of mounting systems of implements on the tractor. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:101-109. 1967. 20.5 W25
English summary.
- 14378 KUCZEWSKI, J. Comparative analysis of the methods of dynamic examination of tractor mounting system. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:97-100. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14379 KUCZEWSKI, J. The effect of the additional-loading index on exploitation properties of the tractor aggregate. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:121-129. Ref. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14380 KUCZEWSKI, J. A selection of the optimal parameters of a free mounting system. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:111-120. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14381 MACHARDY, F. V. An automatic guidance system for farm tractors. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):17-19. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 14382 MAJKA, K. The investigations into the selection of parameters for the electrical starting system of high-compression engines. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:163-171. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Tractors.
- 14383 MASUDA, S., and others. Performance of the crawler tractors on muddy field. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):141-148. Dec.1966. 58.9 S01
T. Tanaka, I. Nishimura, M. Yamazaki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14384 MOLLER, N. Applying weight gives light tractors better traction. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):27-29,59. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14385 MORISHIMA, S. A theoretical consideration on relations between tractive characteristics and slippage of tractor driving wheels. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):132-135. Ref. Dec.1966. 58.9 S01
English summary.
- 14386 NOWACKI, T. An agrotechnical criterion of the systematization of agricultural tractors. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:133-145. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.

- 14387 NOWACKI, T. The effect of variability of tractive-resultant force on dynamic properties of a tractor. (Pol) Warsaw Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8:85-90. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.
- 14388 PARSONS, H. C. The effect of standardization on vehicle powering and control systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 643, 8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14389 PERSSON, S. P. E. European experiences with operator protection frames and cabs. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 624, 13 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For tractors.
- 14390 RACHKOV, P. M. Assembly of machine-tractor units for fast speed operations (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):105-111. 1966. 49.9 K632
Traction tests.
- 14391 SAKAI, M. Some human engineering investigations on the seat and controls of tractors. II. On controls and instrumentation. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(1):8-13. June 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14392 SJOFLÖT, L. Good tractor seats, luxury or necessity. (No) Norsk Landbruk 11: 16-18. June 2, 1967. 11 N8122
- 14393 SONOMURA, M., IGAKI, C., and YAMAMOTO, H. Studies on the half-tracks. I. Soil pressure under the half-track. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 7(1):1-6. 1965. S671.H9
English summary.
- 14394 TANABE, H., and others. On the transportability of small farm trailer on slope land. 2. With special reference to the ability of ascending and steering. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 15:47-71. Sept. 1966. 107.6 Z4
S. Kita, J. Masuda, K. Kawasaki, and T. Matsuyama, joint authors.
English summary.
Operation.
- 14395 TANABE, H., and others. Studies on the running and drafting character of the 4 wheel tractor along the contour line on the slope field. 2. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(4):204-207. Mar. 1967. 58.9 Sol
S. Kita, J. Masuda, and K. Kawasaki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14396 TANABE, H., IWAO, T., and NAKAO, S. Studies on the running resistance of wheels having the angle for the traveling direction. 1. Relation between the running resistance and the deflection angle. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3):136-140. Dec. 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14397 TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of the tractor on the soft paddy field. IV. On the drawbar pull of the tractor and their running elements. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):218-224. Mar. 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14398 TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of the tractor on the soft paddy field. V. Drawbar pull of the tractors and their sinkage. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 27(4):225-230. Mar. 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14399 TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of the tractor on the soft paddy field. VI. Drawbar pull and soil parameters. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(1): 14-19. June 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14400 TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of the tractor on the soft paddy field. VII. Sinkage and cone diagrams. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(1):20-25, 19. June 1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14401 VASILENKO, P. M. Equations of the motion of mobile machine and tractor aggregates. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:40-43. Aug. 1966. 20 AK1
- 14402 VEGERA, V. Hydraulic systems on tractors. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nepochernozemnoi Zony 11:22-24. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se43
- 14403 WETTERBLAD, B. Maintenance on the tractor you can do yourself. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):30-31. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14404 ZANDER, J., and HORST, F. C. VAN DER. Comfort is measurable. 1. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 18(2):143-145. (Cont.) Feb. 1967. 58.8 L2352
For better efficiency in tractors and other mechanized vehicles design criteria.
- 14405 ZDUN, K. Investigations into tractor work in inter-row cultivation at increased velocity. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 8: 147-152. 1967. 20.5 W26
English summary.

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 14406 AAS E. A farm structure has two-sided environmental object, taking part in creating a community environment and the setting for farmlife. (No) Norsk Landbruk 23:18-19, 23. Nov. 18, 1966. 11 N8122
- 14407 BLUM, H. Type and extent of rural building tasks. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:15-23. n.d. 296.8 B322
Planning and costs.
- 14408 BOGOSLOVSKII, B., SIDOROV, V., and TSYPLAKOV, S. Bituminous keramzit floors for cowhouses. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 2:20. Feb. 1967. 296.28 Se4
In the U.S.S.R.
- 14409 CAMPE, K. V. Building specifications for rural construction. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:55-58. n.d. 296.8 B322
- 14410 GERLAND, E. The tasks for handicraft in village renewal. (Ge) Bauen Lande. Dritten Sonderprogramm Bundesregierung Forder. Landhandwerke. Sonderheft 1:24-28. n.d. 296.8 B322
Construction.
- 14411 HENRIKSSON, R. Even the floors and foundations should be prefabricated. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):19-21. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14412 LARSON, R. E., and POMROY, J. H. An evaluation of the use of scale models for visual analysis in farmstead engineering. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 921, 10 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Design of building arrangement.
- 14413 LYSSENKO, N. The wide horizons of rural builders. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 1:3-4. Jan. 1967. 296.28 Se4
In the U.S.S.R.
- 14414 MALINOWSKI, H. K., and THEAKSTON, F. H. The air flow pattern around farm buildings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 918, 24 p., map. 1966. 290.9 Am32P

- 14415 NEUBAUER, L. W., and CRAMER, R. D. The effect of shape of building on interior air temperature. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 913,7 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14416 NYSTROM, B. Are we building the right way? (Sw) Var Naring 44(4):16-18,21-22. Apr.1967. 44.8 M692 Prefabricated buildings.
- 14417 OLSON, E. A. Educational programs for small builders and contractors. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 933,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14418 ZHARKOV, V. Experience in organizing economic work. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 3:6-7. Mar.1967. 296.28 Se4 Construction management in the U.S.S.R.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 14419 CAMPOS, L. C. More milk with a milking parlor and refrigerators. (Sp) Inst. Laticinios Candido Tostes Rev. 21(129):24,41. Nov./Dec.1966. 44.8 F33 In Brazil.
- 14420 DIXON, J. E., and LAMPMAN, C. E. Air patterns in controlled environment poultry houses. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 914,13 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14421 EKESBO, I. Future cattle barns--view point on livestock production. (Sw) Var Naring 44(4):15,21-22. Apr.1967. 44.8 M692
- 14422 ENOKINO, T., and others. Cattle barns for raising beef cattle in large numbers (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):686-690. May 1966. 49 C43 H. Takenaka, T. Osazuma, T. Inokake, and Y. Ogura, joint authors.
- 14423 GUNNARSON, H. J., and others. Effect of air velocity, air temperature, floor temperature, and mean radiant temperature on the performance of growing-finishing swine. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 910,12 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P A. F. Butchbaker, R. L. Witz, and W. E. Dinusson, joint authors. Review of the literature.
- 14424 HAEN, E. Dairy housing systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 922,4 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14425 HANSEN, S. New trends for the rubber mat on the barn floor. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):54. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692 Dairy barns.
- 14426 HENRIKSSON, R. Standardizing optional. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):53. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692 Livestock housing and building design.
- 14427 HOLMQUIST, N. What should the barn look like in the future? Var Naring 43(4):110-111. Apr.1966. 44.8 M692
- 14428 IL'YASHEVSKII, YA., and DUBNITSKII, V. Ventilated roofs of livestock buildings. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 2:14-15. Feb.1967. 296.28 Se4 In the U.S.S.R.
- 14429 KAMSHILOV, A. The joined cowhouse. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:54-56. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45 Includes equipment.
- 14430 KODLUBANSKI, Z., PODGORSKI, W., ROMANSKI, J. An attempt to analyze temperature fluctuations in multistall cow houses. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):285-293. 1966. 20.5 R59 English summary.
- 14431 LINKER, G., and VISKEER, H. J. Buildings: prefab houses for cattle. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:14-19. 12 N3894
- 14432 MARSHALL, B. Come into the parlour of tomorrow. Power Farming 38(5):6-7. May 1967. 58.8 P872 Dairy barn design.
- 14433 OGILVIE, J. R. A heat exchanger for livestock shelters. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):31-32,53. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 14434 OTA, H. Houses and equipment. Mod. Game Breeding 3(7):19-29,34-43. (Cont.) May 1967. 410 M722 Construction of poultry houses.
- 14435 OZAKI, S., KOTETSU, J., and HAGIWARA, O. Sanitation maintenance and control in dairy barns. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):294-298. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 14436 PETUKHOV, A. Experimental poultry houses. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 1:15. Jan.1967. 296.28 Se4
- 14437 PEVZNER, S. Automation of heating and ventilating in swine houses. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 1:24. Jan.1967. 296.28 Se4 In Estonia.
- 14438 PODGORSKI, W. The application of enthalpy index of moist air for heat equation in animal houses. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 89(2):275-284. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59 English summary.
- 14439 PRATT, G. L., and NELSON, G. L. Structural analysis of floor grids for confinement cattle feeding systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 924,21 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14440 PRESTON, T. A. Some applications of critical path scheduling to the layout and operation of piggeries. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):43-45. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164 Building design and maintenance.
- 14441 ROGOV, G. Electric heating for young suckling pigs. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:24. 1966. 281.8 Se43 In the U.S.S.R.
- 14442 STIETENROTH, K., and SCHULTZE. Experiments and observations with artificial lighting in poultry houses. (Ge) Bauen Lande 17(7):177-180. July 1966. 296.8 Ar1
- 14443 VISKEER, H. J. Farm-building construction; what possibilities does the low-pitched framework stable/prefab stable offer? (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:22-23. 12 N3894 Discussion of livestock building costs.
- 14444 WHITLOCK, R. Planning buildings for bigger dairy herds. Milk Prod. (London) 14(5):144-145,147. May 1967. 280.38 M598

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 14445 DAMMANN. New construction of a dwelling and work building on the Esteburg Experimental Farm has been celebrated. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(8):314-316. Aug.1966. 85 J76
- 14446 DRAVNIEKS, G. Where are all the tasteful house designs coming from? (Sw) Jord Skog 18(10):16-17. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14447 LABUTTE, P. Rural architecture in danger. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris 369:45. Apr.1967. HD1945.A115
- 14448 LENHART, G. Cooperatives in Poland. (Ge) Agr. Rundsch. 2:47-48. Apr.1966. 280.8 Ag82 Housing construction and recreation.

- 14449 NAIRNE, V. G. A. H. We've got a bit of trouble. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66:108-113. Mar.1967. 282.9 L22 Dampness in buildings
- 14450 SAWYER, H. A. Rising damp in buildings. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66:103-108. Mar.1967. 282.9 L22 Vertical rise of dampness in building walls.
- 14451 TUCKEY, I. R. Damp-proofing; a fairly dry article. Chartered Land Agents Soc. J. 66:114-118. Mar.1967. 282.9 L22
- 14452 WASNER, C. Warum Umbau bauerlicher Wohnhauser? [Why remodelling of farm dwellings?]. Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. Ges. Illus. Belage. 17(4), 8 p. Apr.27, 1967. 18 N39A
- 14463 LEMOYNE DE FORGES, J. M. The climate of greenhouses and its regulation. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:93-101. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B Heating, ventilation, and humidity.
- 14464 MINOHARA, Y., and TAKANASHI, N. Problems of nurseries in greenhouse culture using plastic, with special reference to light effects, in the cold regions. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):651-656. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M682 Measurement of light in vinyl greenhouses and cold frame tunnels.
- 14465 MONTAGNE, M. Polyester greenhouses. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no):70-71. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 14466 NAKAGAWA, Y. Studies on the environmental control of farm building. 1. Evaporative fan-and-pad system for greenhouse cooling in summer. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(4): 143-148. Mar.1967. 340.9 Sol English summary.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 14453 BRADY, M. Building a greenhouse?--watch it; a guide to the effect of the new building regulations on the building of greenhouses. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):51-52. June 1967. 450 N21
- 14454 BRUN, R., DAMAGNEZ, J., and VILLELE, O. DE. Greenhouse of flexible plastics, comparison of polyvinyl chloride and polyethylene covering. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no):65-69. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 14455 COSTES, C., and others. The use of carbon dioxide and lights in greenhouses. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:103-111. Feb./Mar. 1967. 14 F844B M. Deroche, F. Ferron, and P. Chartier, joint authors.
- 14456 COTTER, D. J., and WALKER, J. Artificial climate control in plastic greenhouses for vegetable production (tomatoes, lettuce, cucumbers) in the U.S.A. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no):79-85. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 14457 DAMBRON, J., and DESCROZAILLE, B. The climate conditioning of greenhouses; experimental greenhouses using electricity or gas in France. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.273):1,147-1,155. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 R32
- 14458 DOI, K. Agricultural constructive research about the cultivation cabinets constructed by vinyl covered iron frames under the effect of heavy typhoons. I. Survey about their damages by the typhoon on Sept. 24th, '64. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):129-138, map. Apr.1966. 22.5 M6932B English summary.
- 14459 GAC, A. Construction of greenhouses; study of their physical characteristics. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:81-91. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B Design, lighting, and humidity.
- 14460 GLUNTSOV, N. Polyethylene pipes for heated soil. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:34-35. 1966. 281.8 Se43 In greenhouses.
- 14461 HANRAS, J., and CLUZEAUD, A. Polyethylene film as a cover for greenhouses. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 74:3955-3958. Feb.1967. 80 P39
- 14462 KLAPWIJK, D. Practical advice from the Naaldwijk Experimental Station; why a steep glass incline? I. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(27):1167,1169. Jan.18,1967. 80 G89 Design and construction of greenhouses
- 14467 NAZAROV, G. I., and KAMINSKII, A. M. The study of thermal processes in glasshouses by means of modelling. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:43-47. Nov.1965. 20 AK1
- 14468 SARRET, Y. A new form of growing plants; the germination box. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 70:3654-3655. Oct.1966. 80 P39
- 14469 SIMON, J. Different technical possibilities of providing greenhouse shading. (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 5:1-4. May 1965. 80 T223 Equipment.
- 14470 VALETTE, R. The heating of greenhouses (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 64:3245,3247,3249-3252. Feb.1966. 80 P39
- 14471 WACQUANT, M., and others. The heating of plastic greenhouses in France and Europe. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no):72-78. Apr.1966. 80 P39 Dambron, M. D'ogny, and M. Vesco, joint authors.

Materials and Methods

- 14472 BONFIGLIOLI, O. Possibility of using plastics in Lombardian agriculture. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101(3):1-2. Feb.15,1967. 16 B87 Includes greenhouses and silos.
- 14473 HANFORD, W. D. Coatings to resist acid and aggressive chemical attack on concrete. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 936, 22 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14474 JACOBS, M. B., and TWEEDY, R. H. Steel foil applications in the agricultural industry. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 605, 23 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14475 MUNGER, G. R. Engineering design data for corrugated asbestos-cement. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 932, 8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14476 ROSENGREN, L. Reed or concrete on the roof--many factors to influence the choice. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):24-26. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14477 SCHOCH, G. A. New ways in patio construction. Prairie Gard. 23:71-72. 1966. 80 W73
- 14478 SIAU, P. Materials utilized for the insulation of cold chambers. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(303):373-380. Nov.1966. 80 F9493

Storage Structures

- 14479 ADOLFSSON, G. Waterproof silos in control of water pollution. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):28-29. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14480 APPELHOF, G. J. Fodder production; plastic with the silage. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwwetenschappelijke Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:11-12. 12 N3894
Polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride in forage plant storage.
- 14481 DONOGHUE, L. A. A look at grain corn storages. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 191-193. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 14482 ECK, G. VAN. Wood in potato stores. (Du) Landbouwwetenschappelijke 18(1):25-29. Jan.1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Damage caused by wood destroying fungus.
- 14483 HEDREN, A. Demands of waterproofing guarantee on the storage structure for fertilizer. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(8):17-19. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 14484 HEPWORTH, G. Our experience with bulk bins. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:119-121. 1967. 81 N484
Apples.
- 14485 HOLLINRAKE, H. Progress in farm buildings. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127: 72-80. 1966. 10 R81
Storage and livestock housing buildings in Great Britain.
- 14486 HURD, J. R. Grower experience with bulk bins. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:122-124. 1967. 81 N484
Apples.
- 14487 PAHLMAN, T. We are building for grain drying. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3):83-87. Aug.1966. 11 V442
Building design and construction.
- 14488 SCHUKKING, S., BIJSTEFVELDT, Q. P. M. VAN, and ECK, G. VAN. A moveable open clamp silo. (Du) Landbouwwetenschappelijke 18(2):121-126. Feb.1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14489 SMITH, N. Maine potato stores. Seed potato 5(3):96-99. Autumn 1965. 75.8 Se3

Walls and Fences

- 14490 FRANCHELLI, R. A. Hole-digging bar for setting stakes and guides in solid ground and in sand dunes. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 221:55-59. May 1966. 9 Id3

FARM UTILITIESElectricity and Electrification

- 14491 SEARLS, D. Establishing electrical co-operatives in South Vietnam. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 555,3 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14492 SEARLS, D. Experience with underground farmstead distribution system. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 812,3 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Underground electric wiring.
- 14493 WIDDERICH, W. Horticulture Expert Committee of the Work Study Group for the Use of Electricity in Agriculture (AEL) [Fachausschuss Gartenbau der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Elektrizitätsanwendung in der Landwirtschaft] (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 11:2-3. Nov.1966. 80 T223

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 14494 FORSHEY, C. G. Comparison of different makes of orchard heaters. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 206-207. 1967. 81 N484
Apples.
- 14495 KRAUSP, V. R., and RASSTRIGIN, V. N. The analytical evaluation of dynamic characteristics of farm air heaters. (Rus) Vses. Akas. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl. 3:44-47. 1967. 20 Akl
- 14496 PARKER, B. F., and SMITH, E. M. Measuring air temperatures in the presence of thermal radiation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.916,11 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14497 REYCRAFT, G. S. Fluorescent lights. Prairie Gard. 1965:115. 80 W73
In ornamental plant culture.
- 14498 THOMSON, P. Make the most of summer with outdoor lighting. Prairie Gard. 1965:105-108. 80 W73

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 14499 ABERG, R. The electric motor in agriculture. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3):112-113. Aug.1966. 11 V442
- 14500 JOYCE, J. G., and BROOKS, L. A. Underground electric service to serve irrigation wells. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 814,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 14501 NATUSCH, G. G. The use of the Mackenzie Country for producing power. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:58-70. 1966? 27 L63
Chiefly hydroelectric power.

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 14502 TAKAHASHI, K. The septic tank with percolation systems fitted for rural area. (Ja) Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu 10(2):24-29. 1966. 281.29 N62
- 14503 WILSON, L. G., and LEHMAN, G. S. Grass filtration of sewage effluent for quality improvement prior to artificial recharge. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.716, 21 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P

Telephones

- 14504 NORTON, J. S. A telephone frost warning device. Cranberries 31(9):7-9,20. Jan. 1967. 80 C852

Water Supply

- 14505 CHUMA, Y., and ABE, T. Experimental study on the improvement of performances of "sliding-vane rotation pump". (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(3): 152-156. Dec.1966. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 14506 DARVES-BORNOZ, R. The control of water, a new phase of agricultural development. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:22-29. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328
- 14507 SPEIGHT, H. The Water Resources Act 1963 and agriculture in England and Wales. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:38-45. 1966. 10 R81

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY
(EXCEPT TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC)

- 14508 ANDO, K., and NAKAMURA, T. Enzymatic hydrolysis of monofluoroacetanilides in insects. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31(4): 157-162. Ref. Nov.1966. 421 B65 English summary.
- 14509 BRIEN, P. Remarks on the sexual reproduction of Invertebrata. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 4(5/6):329-365. Ref. May/June 1965. 442.8 An7
Insects, Crustacea, fresh water Hydras, and genetics.
- 14510 BRIGHTMAN, F. H. Field and study notes; insect on lichens. Lichenologist 3(1): 154. 1965. 450 L61
- 14511 DAVEY, K. G. The physiology of reproduction in insects. Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 10(1):13-25. Ref. Jan. 1965. 420 EN822
- 14512 GORYSHIN, N. I., and TYSHCHENKO, G. F. Photoperiodic reaction of insects and the theory of endogenous rhythms. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3): 23-32. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 14513 GOSE, K. Study on the aquatic insect communities of the Asahi river--especially in relation to the dammed lakes. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(5):176-182, map. Oct.1966. 410 J272 English summary.
- 14514 JAYARATHNAM, K. Preliminary observations on insect pollinators of Hevea in India. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3):138-144. 1965. 78.9 In22
- 14515 LAPITSKII, V. P. Electrophysiological study of mechanoreception in insects. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):83-88. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 14516 LE BERRE, J. R., and BOULAY, C. Applied histology of the whole insect. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 16(1):45-51. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An English summary.
- 14517 MIZUNO, N., NISHIMURA, M., and IWASAKI, S. Standing crops of benthic communities in the river Yoshino-gawa in Nara Prefecture. II. April and May in 1965. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(4):157-165. Aug.1966. 410 J272 English summary.
Chiefly insects.
- 14518 TOMIDA, I. Further studies on insect molting hormones; synthesis of ecdyson and new steroid hormones. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31(4):167-172. Ref. Nov.1966. 421 B65
- General Entomology
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 14519 AOKI, J. Mites living in soil. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(7/8):107-117. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 14520 BANERJEE, B. Diurnal and seasonal variations in the activity of the millipedes *Cylindroiulus punctatus* (Leach), *Tachypodoiulus niger* (Leach) and *Polydesmus angustus* Latzel. Oikos 18(1):141-144. Ref. 1967. 410 O14
- 14521 FURUUCHI, E. The influence to the formation of *Atypus karschi* Doenitz first larva's winter-colony when *Agelena opulenta* L. Koch was mixed with them. (Ja) Acta Arachnologica 20(1):9-17. Dec.1, 1966. 434.8 Ac8 English summary.
- 14522 GERARD, G., and BERTHET, P. A statistical study of microdistribution of *Oribatei* (Acari). II. The transformation of the data. Oikos 17(2):142-149. Ref. 1966. 410 O14
Geographic distribution; ecology.
- 14523 GREGSON, J. D. Observations on the movement of fluids in the vicinity of the mouthparts of naturally feeding *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles. Parasitology 57(1):1-8. Ref. Feb.1967. 448.8 P21
- 14524 HALLANDER, H. Courtship display and habitat selection in the wolf spider *Pardosa chelata* (O. F. Muller). Oikos 18(1):145-150. Ref. 1967. 410 O14
- 14525 KAUFMANN, T., and TRAUB, R. Preliminary notes on parthenogenesis in a species of trombiculid mite, *Leptotrombidium arenicola*. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):256-258. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14526 MAKKAVEEVA, E. B. On ecology and quantitative distribution of Arachnids of the northeastern part of the Black Sea. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 5:30-33. 1966. QH90.A165 English summary.
Includes *Halacarus basteri*.
- 14527 MATHUR, S. C., and LEROUX, E. J. A description of the mouthparts and feeding mechanism of the velvet mite, *Allothrombium lerouxi* Moss (Trombidiformes: Trombididae). Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 10(1):33-61. Ref. Jan. 1965. 420 EN822
- 14528 MURATOV, E. A. Crithidia in the eggs of the tick, *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(2):37-39. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Crithidia boophilii n. sp.
- 14529 NISHIKI, S. The aerial migration of spiders--a report on gossamer (so-called *Yukimukae*) in Japan. (Ja) Acta Arachnologica 20(1):24-36. Dec.1, 1966. 434.8 Ac8 English summary.
- 14530 PARENT, B. The influence of temperature on the embryonic and post-embryonic development of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) (Acarina: Tetranychidae). (Fr) Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 10(1):3-10. Jan.1965. 420 EN822 English summary.
- 14531 SHEAR, W. A. Expanding the palpi of male spiders. *Breviora* 259:27 p. Ref. Feb.3, 1967. 410 B75 Anatomy.
- 14532 WASOWSKA, S. Comparative morphology of the spinning fields in females of some spider species. Zool. Pol. 16(1):9-30. Ref. 1966. 410 Z712
- 14533 WILSON, N. Further evaluation of Yunker's technique for the recovery of *Rhinonyssidae* from birds. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):322. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14534 WOOD, T. G. Acari and Collembola of moorland soils from Yorkshire, England. I. Description of the sites and their populations. Oikos 18(1):102-117. Ref. 1967. 410 O14
- 14535 WOOD, T. G. Acari and Collembola of moorland soils from Yorkshire, England. II. Vertical distribution in four grassland soils. Oikos 18(1):137-140. 1967. 410 O14

- 14536 YAGINUMA, T., and ARITA, T. A gynandromorph of a crab spider, *Xysticus insulicola* Boes. et Str. from Japan. (Ja) *Acta Arachnologica* 20(1):18-20. Dec.1, 1966. 434.8 Ac8
English summary.

General Entomology
Coleoptera

- 14537 BENNETT, R. R. Spectral sensitivity studies on the whirligig beetle *Dineutes ciliatus*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(4):621-633. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14538 CARLE, P. An experimental analysis of the factors conditioning the fecundity of the bean weevil (*Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say). (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt* 16(3):215-249. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Physiology and behavior.
- 14539 GANNON, R. Fireflies: nature's light fantastic. *Frontiers* 31(5):138-141. June 1967. 410 F92
Biochemistry.
- 14540 HALSTEAD, D. G. H. Biological studies on species of *Palorus* and *Coeloporus* with comparative notes on *Tribolium* and *Latheticus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *J. Stores Prod. Res.* 2(4):273-313. Ref. Mar.1967. 421 J829
- 14541 HOWE, R. W., and HOLE, B. D. The yield of cultures of *Sitophilus granarius* at 25°C and 70 per cent relative humidity with some observations on rates of oviposition and development. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(4):257-272. Mar.1967. 421 J829
- 14542 INAIZUMI, M. Studies on the hind-wing morphology of the Carabinae in Japan (Coleoptera). (Ja) *Kontyu* 34(3):248-265. Sept.1966. 421 K833
- 14543 IUGA, V. G., and ROSCA, A. Morphology of the abdominal apex of Carabidae compared to that of Coleoptera with an ovipositor. (Fr) *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6:171-266. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14544 JAWLOWSKI, H. Connective tissue sheaths and trachea of water beetles and moths. *Acta Anat.* 61(1):139-145. 1965. 444.8 Ac82
Cybister, Dytiscus, and Hydrophilus genera of water beetles.
- 14545 KIYOKU, M. Self-regulation in the experimental population of Azuki-bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 27:9-15. Mar.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 14546 LAWRENCE, J. F. Biology of the parthenogenetic fungus beetle *Cis fuscipes* Mellie (Coleoptera Ciidae). *Breviora* 258:14 p., map. Ref. Feb.3, 1967. 410 B75
Reproduction, rearing, and geographic distribution in North America.
- 14547 LUCA, Y. DE. Morphological and chetotaxic notes on *Bruchidius alboparsus* (Col. Bruchidae). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France Ann.* 1(2):479-487. 1965. 420 F84
- 14548 MIZUNO, K. Ecological studies on the bark beetles attacking fir trees. II. Distribution pattern of the irruption holes. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 16(3):93-97. June 1966. 410 J272
English summary.
Cryphalus piceae.

- 14549 MOORE, L. D. A coleopterous parasite [Aleocharinae] of Hippelates eye gnats of the family Staphylinidae. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:61-62. 1965. 428 C763
- 14550 MURDOCH, W. W. Life history patterns of some British Carabidae (Coleoptera) and their ecological significance. *Oikos* 18(1):25-32. Ref. 1967. 410 O14
- 14551 NAKAMURA, H. The activity-types observed in the adult of *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 16(6):236-241. Ref. 1966. 410 J272
English summary.
- 14552 POTTINGER, R. P. Observations on the flight activity of stem weevil *Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel in Canterbury, New Zealand. *N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Conf.:186-196. Ref. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 14553 SANO, I. Density effect and environmental temperature as the factors producing the active form of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):187-195. Feb.1967. 421 J829
Polymorphism in beans.
- 14554 STEPHAN, K. Notes on the ecology of *Xyloryctes jamaicensis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in southern Ontario. *Mich. Entomol.* 1(4):133-134. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 14555 UTIDA, S. Collective oviposition and larval aggregation in *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (Boh.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(4):315-316. Mar. 1967. 421 J829

General Entomology
Diptera

- 14556 CHUBAREVA, L. A., and TSAPIGINA, R. I. Study of structure of polytene chromosomes in *Odagmia ornata ornata*. (Rus) *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol.* 21:102-111. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 14557 HACKMAN, R. H., and GOLDBERG, M. The o-diphenoloxidases of fly larvae [Calliphora, Phaenicia, Musca domestica]. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(4):531-544. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14558 HAMID, S. Bacterial disease in wheat bulb fly [*Leptohylemyia coarctata*] larvae. *Plant Pathol.* 15(4):167-169. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P692
- 14559 KASYMOV, A. G., and KHALILOV, A. R. Biology and metamorphosis of *Polypedilum breviantennatum* Tsher. (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the Varvarian Reservoir. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 5:24-29. Ref. 1966. QH90.A165
English summary.
- 14560 KURECK, A. Emergence from pupa of *Diamesa arctica* (Diptera Chironomidae) on Spitzbergen. (Ge) *Oikos* 17(2):276-277. 1966. 410 O14
English summary.
In Norway; biology.
- 14561 LAUDANI, U., GRIGOLO, A., and VISONA, L. Influence of temperature variations on the respiration of *Musca domestica* L. pupae. (It) *Genet. Agr.* 19(4):351-358. Dec.15, 1965. 450 G28
English summary.
- 14562 MACINNES, J. W., and URETZ, R. B. Thermal depolarization of fluorescence from polytene chromosomes stained with acridine orange. *J. Cell Biol.* 33(3):597-604. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
Chironomus thummi.

- 14563 RANADE, D. R. The anatomy of the nervous system of the third instar larva of *Musca domestica* Nebulosa Fabr. (Diptera-Cyclorrhapha-Muscidae). Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(1):34-41. Jan. 1967. 513 In25B
- 14564 SHCHERBAKOV, E. S. Spontaneous translocation of a part of nucleolar organizer in the natural population of *Simulium nollerii* Fried (Diptera). (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21: 154-155. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 14565 SUGIMOTO, T. Relation of decrease of water-surface level and survival of egg mass of *Tendipes dorsalis* Meigen. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:63-69. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 14566 ZAITSEV, V. F., and TERTERYAN, A. F. *Villa ventruosa* Lw (Diptera, Bombyliidae) is a parasite of gadfly larva and nymph (Diptera, Tabanidae) in Armenian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12):84-89. Dec.1966. 20 Er4
- General Entomology**
Culicidae
- 14567 BAILEY, S. F., and BAERG, D. C. Ecological studies of California Anophelines--a preliminary report. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.: 54-59. Ref. 1966. 428 C763
- 14568 MATSUZAWA, H. Ecological studies on mosquitoes which invade the stable on summer nights in Shikoku from sanitary point of view. X. (Ja) Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 17(2):85-92. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K113
English summary.
- General Entomology**
Drosophila
- 14569 ALEXANDER, M. L. Mosaic mutations induced in *Drosophila* by ethylenimine. Genetics 56(2):273-281. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 14570 ARNHEIM, N. The regional effects of two mutants in *Drosophila* analyzed by means of mosaics. Genetics 56(2):254-263. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 14571 CAMPOS ROSADO, J. M. DE. The random fixation of genes contributing to maintain variability. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):461-463. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 14572 DAVENPORT, R., and DAVENPORT, J. C. Cytoplasmic basic proteins in ovarian nurse cells of *Drosophila*. Exp. Cell Res. 46(1):223-225. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 Ex7
Drosophila virilis; cytology and biochemistry.
- 14573 GERSH, E. S. Genetic effects associated with band 3C1 of the salivary gland x chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics. 56(2):309-319. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 14574 GOROVSKY, M. A., and WOODARD, J. Histone content of chromosomal loci active and inactive in RNA synthesis. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):723-728. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
Drosophila virilis
- 14575 HASHIM-AHMED, M. S. Cytogenetic analysis of induced-lethal mutations in different stages of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21:85-93. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 14576 HESS, O. Complementation of genetic activity in translocated fragments of the Y chromosome in *Drosophila hydei*. Genetics 56(2):283-295. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 14577 KITAGAWA, O. The effects of x-ray irradiation on selection response in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Jap. J. Genet. 42(2):121-137. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 J27
- 14578 KUROKAWA, H. Population genetics on three races of *Drosophila auraria* Peng. III. Geographical and ecological distribution of the races, A, B, and C, with special regard to its speciation. Jap. J. Genet. 42(2):109-119, map. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 J27
- 14579 LAMB, M. J., and others. The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 12(1):27-34. Ref. 1967. 444.8 In8
T. W. McSheehy, C. E. Purdom, J. Baarli, and A. H. Sullivan, joint authors.
- 14580 MACBEAN, I. T., and PARSONS, P. A. Directional selection for duration of copulation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 56(2):233-239. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 14581 PAIK, K. K., and CHUNG, H. S. The differentiation of cluster cells of compound eye in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ko) Korean J. Zool. 9(2):81-84. Oct. 1966. 410.9 H19
English summary.
- 14582 RAIMONDI, G. R., and GOTTARDI, A. Genotypically controlled behaviour of embryonic cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* cultured in vitro. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):523-529. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14583 RILEY, R. C., and FORGASH, A. J. *Drosophila melanogaster* eggshell adhesive. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):509-517. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14584 TRAUT, H. X-ray induction of 2,3 translocations in mature and immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 56(2):265-272. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- General Entomology**
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 14585 BAE, S. H., and PATHAK, M. D. A mirid bug, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* Reuter, predator of the eggs and nymphs of the brown planthopper. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(3):33-34. Sept.1966. 59.9 In83N
- 14586 BOGDANOVA, V. P., and SHARAPOV, N. I. Some characteristic structural features of the shoot bark and petioles of the hostplants of the lac insect (*Laccifer lacca* Kerr.). (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):89-95. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 14587 DEHN, M. VON. Photoperiodism of hetero-gonic aphids; the problem of the direct or indirect action of day length. (Ge) J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):595-612. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
English summary.
Sexual development of *Megoura viciae*.

- 14588 HASHIMOTO, A., and MUKAI, K. Studies on the lipids of coccids. III. Chromatographic separation of the lipids from egg of *Cero-plastes pseudoceriferus* (Green). (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(7):277-282. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 14589 HASHIMOTO, A., and MUKAI, K. Studies on the lipids of coccids. IV. Phospholipids of *Cero-plastes pseudoceriferus* (Green). (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(9):336-340. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 14590 MOON, M. S. Phagostimulation of a monophagous aphid. *Oikos* 18(1):96-101. 1967. 410 O14
Brevicoryne brassicae.
- 14591 TAMAKI, Y., and KAWAI, S. Seasonal changes of the waxy covering and its components of a scale insect, *Cero-plastes pseudoceriferus* Green. *Botyu-Kagaku* 31(4):148-153. Ref. Nov.1966. 421 B65
- General Entomology**
Hymenoptera
- SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.**
- 14592 CASSIDY, J. D. Base analogue incorporation in the female germ plasm of *Microbracon hebetor* Say. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(4):487-493. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
Biochemical, genetical, and cytological effects 8-azaguanine.
- 14593 CEDELL, T. What does the bumble bee mean to rape crops? (Sw) *Svensk Frotidn.* 5:81-83. May 15,1966. 61.8 Sv2
As pollinators.
- 14594 DOBRZANSKA, J. The control of the territory by *Lasius fuliginosus* Latr. *Acta Biol. Exp.* 26(2):193-213. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ac8
Identification by dyes; colonization.
- 14595 FRANCOEUR, A., and MALDAGUE, M. Classification of microhabitats and nest building of ants. (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 93(5):473-478. Sept./Oct.1966. 410 N216
English summary.
- 14596 FRANCOEUR, A. The myrmecologic fauna of sugar maple woods (*Aceretum saccharophori*, Dansereau) in the Quebec region. (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 93(5):443-472, map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 410 N216
English summary.
- 14597 GUPTA, C. S. Effect of temperature on *Oecophylla smaragdina* Fabr. (Formicidae: Hymenoptera). *Trop. Ecol.* 7:125-135. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85
Part of a Ph. D. thesis.
- 14598 HOKYO, N., SHIGA, M., and NAKASUJI, F. The effect of intra-and interspecific conditioning of host eggs on the ovipositional behavior of two scelionid egg parasites of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara Viridula* L. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 16(2):67-71. Ref. Apr.1966. 410 J272
Asolcus mitsukurii and *Telenomus nakagawai*.
- 14599 JUDD, W. W. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. XXVII. Insects associated with flowering blueberry, *Vaccinium atrococcum* (Gray) Heller. *Can. Field-Natur.* 80(4):242-244. Oct./Dec.1966. 410.9 Ot8
Physiology; Hymenoptera.
- 14600 KERR, W. E., STORT, A. C., and MONTENEGRO, M. J. Importance of some environmental factors in the determination of castes of the genus *Melipona*. (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(1):149-158. Ref. Mar.31,1966. 516 R473A
Melipona quadrifasciata.
- 14601 KOBAYASHI, M. Oogenesis and oosorption of *Tetrastichus sugitamae* Yasumatsu et Yoshii (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), a parasite of *Contarinia inouyei* Mani (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). (Ja) *Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull.* 22(3):311-318. Aug. 1966. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 14602 KURSTAK, E. S. Biological study of the parasite *Nemeritis canescens* Gravenhorst (Ichneumonidae) and its host *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller (Pyralidae). 1. Some morphological and biological notes on *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(3):341-346. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 14603 LAURENT, J. E. Permanent breeding of *Athalia colibri* (Christ) (Tenthredinidae) with the object of testing the soluble thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. (Fr) *Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull.* 7(1):79-91. Ref. June 1965. 64.9 N15
- 14604 MACIOR, L. W. Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers. *Amer. J. Bot.* 3(1):359-364. Ref. 1965. 450 Am36
- 14605 MADEL, G. Contributions to the biology of *Sphaerularia bombi* Leon Dufour 1837. 1. Raising of *Sphaerularia* larvae to sexually mature worms and the infection of bumblebee queens with *Sphaerularia bombi*. (Ge) *Z. Parasitenk* 28(2):99-107. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
- 14606 MAETA, Y. Biological studies on the solitary bee, *Lasioglossum* sp. near *fulvicorne* (Kirby). 1. Environments of the nesting site and annual development of the colony. (Ja) *Kontyu* 34(3):223-231. Sept.1966. 421 K883
English summary.
- 14607 MARIN ACOSTA, J. C. Note on *Euplectrus plathypenae* How., an ectoparasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* S. and A. and *Prodenia eridania* (Cramer). (Sp) *Agron. Trop.* 16(2):155-159. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
In Venezuela.
- 14608 NETO, P. N., and SAKAGAMI, SH. F. Nest structure of a subterranean stingless bee--*Geotrigona mombuca* Smith (Meliponinae, Apidae, Hymenoptera). *Acad. Brazil. Cienc. An.* 38(1):187-194. Ref. Mar.31, 1966. 516 R473A
In Brazil.
- 14609 PLOWRIGHT, R. C., and JAY, S. C. Rearing bumble bee [*Bombus*] colonies in captivity. *J. Apicult. Res.* 5(3):155-165. Ref. 1966. 424.8 J82
- 14610 WIACKOWSKI, S. K., and CZAPSKI, J. Trials with labelling *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. (Hym., Trichogrammatidae) with radioactive phosphorus. (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:281-284. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.

General Entomology
Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 14611 ANGELINI, A., and others. A granular virosis in lepidoptera argyroprole leucotreta. (Fr) Coton Fibres Trop. 20(2):277-282. June 1965. 73.8 C82
A. Amargier, P. Vandamme, and J. L. Duthoit, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes electron microscopy.
- 14612 ANKERSMIT, G. W., and ADKISSON, P. L. Photoperiodic responses of certain geographical strains of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Lepidoptera). J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):553-564. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14613 BELLETT, A. J. D., and INMAN, R. B. Some properties of deoxyribonucleic acid preparations from Chilo, Serices-thus and Tipula iridescent viruses. J. Mol. Biol. 25(3/4):425-432. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 J8224
- 14614 BERLINGER, M. J. Overwintering of the larvae of *Anarsia lineatella* Zell. in Israel. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(4):171-172. Nov.1966. 107 J552
- 14615 BILIOTTI, E., DEMOLIN, G., and MERLE, P. DU. Parasitizing of the pine processionary moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*] pupae by *Villa quinquefasciata* Wied. apud Meig (Diptera Bombyliidae) importance of the egg-laying behavior of the parasite. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt 16(3):279-288. 1965. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 14616 COMSTOCK, J. A., and HENNE, C. Early stages of *Sphinx sequoiae engelhardtii* (Sphingidae). Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1):27-31. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
Morphology.
- 14617 COMSTOCK, J. A., and HENNE, C. Studies in life histories of North American Lepidoptera California *Annaphila*. II. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(1):15-26. Mar. 1966. 421 J827
- 14618 CONDAMIN, M. Polymorphism of *Neptis melicerta* (Drury) (Lepidoptera nymphalidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):241-246. Jan.1966. 515 D14
- 14619 DORESTE S., E. Biological cycle of the large cutworm (*Agrotis repleta* Wlk.). (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2):117-128. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
- 14620 EMMEL, T. C., and EMMEL, J. F. The biology of *Papilio indra kaibabensis* in the Grand Canyon. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1):41-48. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
Habits and morphology.
- 14621 FOX, R. M. Forelegs of butterflies. I. Introduction: chemoreception. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(1):1-12. Ref. Mar.1966. 421 J827
- 14622 GALICHET, P. F. The ecological importance of the diapause of "*Diparopsis waltersi*" Rothschild (Lepidoptera Noctuidae). (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt 16(3):199-214, map. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 14623 GEOFFRION, R. Ten years of observation of the diapause of *carpocapsa* [*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] in the Loir Valley. (Fr) Phytoma 176:19-27. Mar.1966. 464.8 P563
Biology, photoperiodism and control.
- 14624 GROMYSZ-KALKOWSKA, K. Adaptive reactions of bagworm caterpillars, *Psycha viciella* Schiff. under enforced conditions. Folia Biol. [Warsaw] 13(1):41-68. 1965. 442.8 F71
- 14625 GUPTA, R. L., and others. Bionomics of *Amsacta moorei* Butler (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Allahabad Farmer 40(2):65-70. Mar.1966. 22. AL5
N. D. Pandey, S. Ram, and T. R. Sukhani, joint authors.
- 14626 HANEC, W., and LAWRENCE, G. A. The biology of the European corn borer *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubn.) in Manitoba. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966: 50-51. 64.9 Ag8
- 14627 HARDWICK, D. F. The life history of *Schinia felicitata* (Noctuidae). Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1):22-26. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14628 HIRATA, S. On the phase variation of cabbage armyworm, *Mamestra* (Barathra) brassicae (L.). IX. Phase variations in field populations. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(4):140-145. Aug.1966. 410 J272
English summary.
Effects of larval density on the larval and pupal characters.
- 14629 HOWE, W. H. A migration of *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae) in Montana and Wyoming. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1): 39-40. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14630 HUKUHARA, T. Studies on a cell line of the saturniid moth, *Antheraea eucalypti* Scott established in culture. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):349-354. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 14631 ISHII, S., and KAWAHARA, S. Utilization of sterols in clothes moths, *Tinea pellionella* and *Tineola bisselliella*. Botyu-Kagaku 31(4):153-157. Nov.1966. 421 B65
- 14632 ISHIKAWA, Y., and TANABE, H. Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Porthesia xanthocampa*. J. Sericult Sci. Jap. 35(3): 181-185. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
- 14633 ISHIKAWA, Y., and others. Studies on the nuclear polyhedrosis of *Porthesia xanthocampa* D. (Ja) J. Sericult Sci. Jap. 35(3):174-180. Ref. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
H. Tanabe, C. Nakayama, and T. Asayama, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14634 KIM, C. W., and YOO, C. M. The activity of succinic dehydrogenase during the metamorphosis of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler. Korean J. Zool. 9(2):67-69. Ref. Oct.1966. 410.9 H19
- 14635 KIYOKU, M., and TSUKUDA, R. Successive laboratory cultures of the tobacco-cutworms *Prodenia litura* Fabricus on some simple semisynthetic media. (Ja) Okayama Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:1-11. Ref. Oct.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 14636 KOMASU, A., TOMODA, T., and NAKAGAWA, A. Researches on the natural enemies of *Anagasta kuehniella* Zeller in Japan. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect. (87):17-22. Ref. 1963. 421 OS1
- 14637 KUROSAWA, Y. Dispersal of plain-tiger butterfly by typhoons. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(11/12):205-207, map. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 14638 LINDQUIST, O. H., and TRINNELL, J. R. The biology and description of immature stages of *Exoteleia nepheos* (Gelechiidae) on pine in Ontario. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1):15-21. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554

General Entomology
Orthoptera

- 14639 MATSUZAWA, H., KOHAMA, Y., and TOYOMURA, K. On the life cycle and the larval development of the common swift moth, *Phassus excrescens* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae). (Ja) Kontyu 34(4):304-310. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 K833
English summary.
- 14640 MUKHITDINOV, S. M. Some characteristics of the biology of the turnip moth [*Agrotis segetum*] under the conditions in the Vakhsh Valley (Tadzhikistan). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9 (3):42-45. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Includes larvae.
- 14641 MURAMATSU, T., MUKONOSE, K., and INOUE, T. Studies on the Mediterranean flour moth, *Anagasta kuehniella* (Zeller), in Japan. II. Number of larval moths and duration of each larval instar. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect. (87):13-16. 1963. 421 OS1
- 14642 NAGARAJA RAO, P. R., and VARADHARAJAN, G. A pupal parasite of the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Rice News Teller 13(4):113. Oct./Dec.1965. 59.8 R366
Trichogramme.
- 14643 OPLER, P. A. Studies on the Nearctic *Euchloe*. 1. Introduction. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(1):39-50. (Cont.) Ref. Mar.1966. 421 J827
Includes review of literature.
- 14644 RAO, D. V. S. Studies on certain aspects of oviposition and feeding behaviour of sugarcane shoot borer, *Chilo tratraea infuscatellus* Snell. Andhra Agr. J. 13(5):151-160. Ref. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 14645 REGER, J. F., and COOPER, D. P. A comparative study on the fine structure of the basalar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran *Achalarus lyciades*. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):531-542. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
Electron microscopy.
- 14646 REINTHAL, W. J. Butterfly aggregations. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(1):51-59. Ref. Mar.1966. 421 J827
- 14647 RODGERS, P. Don't swat that moth! Frontiers 31(5):135-137. June 1967. 410 F92
Biology; as pests.
- 14648 SAITOH, K., and YAMADA, M. Notes on the chromosomes of the peach fruit moth, *Carposina niponensis* Walsingham (Carposinidae, Lepidoptera). Kontyu 34(4):301-303. Dec.1966. 421 K833
- 14649 SVENSSON, P. O. Growth of nymphs of stream living stoneflies (Plecoptera) in northern Sweden. Oikos 17(2):197-206. 1966. 410 Oi4
- 14650 THOMAS, E. Orientation of imagines of *Capnia atra* Morton (Plecoptera). (Ge) Oikos 17(2):278-280. 1966. 410 Oi4
English summary.
Migration.
- 14651 TSUKUDA, R., and KIYOKU, M. Laboratory cultures of the tobacco-cutworms *Prodenia litura* Fabricius on the synthetic media. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:13-18. Oct.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 14652 YAJIMA, M. Relations between environmental factors and behavior of two species of winter moths (Erannis: Geometridae). (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(2):60-66. Apr.1966. 410 J272
English summary.
Erannis obliquaria and Erannis dira
- 14653 CLOAREC, A. Contribution to the study of the cerebral ganglions of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R and F--the pre larvae stage. (Fr) Bull. Biol. France Belg. 99(4):535-545. Ref. 1965. 473 B87
- 14654 GREATHEAD, D. J. A brief survey of the effects of biotic factors on populations of the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(2):239-250. Ref. Nov.1966. 410 J828
- 14655 HARTMAN, H. B., and ROTH, L. M. Stridulation by the cockroach *Nauphoeta cinerea* during courtship behaviour. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):579-586. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14656 KABIR, A. K. M. F. The cytology of the midgut of cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*]. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):1-6. Ref. 1966. 22 Pl73
- 14657 KEELEY, L. L., and FRIEDMAN, S. Corpus cardiacum as a metabolic regulator in *Blaberus discoidalis* Serville (Blattidae). 1. Long-term effects of cardiectomy on whole body and tissue respiration and on trophic metabolism. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(1):129-134. Ref. Feb.1967. 444.8 G28
- 14658 LARSEN, W. P. Growth in an insect [*Blaberus discoidalis*] organ culture. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):613-619. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14659 MERCER, E. H., and NICHOLAS, W. L. The ultrastructure of the capsule of the larval stages of *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) in the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. Parasitology 57(1):169-174. Ref. Feb.1967. 448.8 P21
- 14660 RYBICKI, M., and JEZIEWSKA, B. Reaction of alimentary canal tissues to diet and its effect on development of larvae of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. (Orthoptera). Zool. Pol. 16(2):121-130. 1966. 410 Z712
- 14661 RYBICKI, M., and LUCZAK, W. Structural changes in the alimentary tract of the larvae *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* L. (Blattidae) fed different diets. Zool. Pol. 16(1):66-81. Ref. 1966. 410 Z712
- 14662 SAEKI, H. The effect of the day-length on the occurrence of the macropterous form in a cricket, *Scapsipedus aspersus* Walker (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(2):49-52. Apr.1966. 410 J272
English summary.
- 14663 SHARMA, F. P., PARSHAD, R., and GUPTA, M. L. Chromosomal variations in the male germ cells of *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pygomorphidae) from Ottu (Punjab). Cellule 65(3):295-314. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33
- 14664 STRONG, L. Feeding activity, sexual maturation, hormones, and water balance in the female African migratory locust [*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*]. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):495-507. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 J825.
- 14665 TURNER, R. B., and ACREE, F. The effect of photoperiod on the daily fluctuation of haemolymph hydrocarbons in the american cockroach [*Periplaneta Americana*]. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):519-522. Apr. 1967. 421 J825
Chromatographic analysis.

- 14666 WALL, B. J. Evidence for antidiuretic control of rectal water absorption in the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):565-578. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14667 WARHURST, D. C. Cultivation in vitro of *Endolimax blattae* Lucas, 1927 from the cockroach [*Blatta orientalis*] hind gut. Parasitology 57(1):181-186. Ref. Feb.1967. 448.8 P21
- 14668 WIENS, A. W., and GILBERT, L. I. Variations in the glycogen content of fat body, ovary, and embryo during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae*. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):587-594. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14669 WOZNIAK, A., and others. Cercal potentials in the "periplaneta americana". Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. Fisiol. Pharmacol. Bioquim. Cienc. Afines 17(1):102-111. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Ac86
R. Alvarez, E. Wilson, and E. G. Austt, joint authors.
- 14670 YANAGISAWA, K., HASHIMOTO, T., and KATSUKI, Y. Frequency discrimination in the central nerve cords of locusts [*Locusta migratoria manilensis*]. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):635-643. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 J825
- 14679 POPESCU-GORJ, A., and DRAGHIA, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the leaf mining fauna of Roumania. (Fr) Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antina Trav. 6:99-117. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14680 ROJAS P., S. Identification of entomophagous insects. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):173-175. Oct.-Dec.1966. 464.9 C432B
- 14681 TIBERGHEN, G. The entomological collection at the Bayonne Museum for Natural History; attempt at the revision of the inventory. I. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 6(2):211-212. 1966. 410.9 B47
English summary.
- 14682 WILKINSON, R. S. January collecting in central Michigan. Mich. Entomol. 1(4):135-136. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 14683 WILKINSON, R. S. Reaumur's insect collecting net of 1736. Mich. Entomol. 1(4):137-139. Apr.1967. QL461.M5

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- General Entomology
Smaller Orders
- 14671 BELYSHEV, B. F., and REMM, E. Y. Unknown and little-known larval phases of dragon flies (Odonata, Insecta) from southeastern Siberia. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 5:10-23. 1966. QH90.A165
English summary.
- 14672 CASSAGNAU, P., and JUBERTHIE, C. Nervous structure, neurosecretion and endocrine organs of Collembola. II. The cerebral system of Entomobryomorpha. (Fr) Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 8(3):489-502. June 1967. 444.8 G28
- 14673 NOIROT, C. Termite biology in relation to their infestation of wood. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 99:51-55. June 1966. 24 C353
- 14674 ROKUYAMA, M., and HIROSE, K. The ecology and distribution of the dragonflies of Lake Biwa. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(2):52-60, map. Apr.1966. 410 J272
English summary.
- 14675 TOBIAS, W. On the hatching rhythms of caddisflies (Trichoptera). (Ge) 18(1):55-75. Ref. 1967. 410 O14
English summary.
Diurnal rhythm of Potamophylax luctuosus Anabolia nervosa and Aqapetus fuscipes.
- 14684 AOKI, J. Additional species of the family Zerconidae of Japan. (Ge) Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(2):61-68. June 1966. 513 T579
In Zercon and Prozercon.
- 14685 AOKI, J. Results of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966. V. Damaeid mites (Acari, Cryptostigmata) found in a limestone cave of South Korea. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(4):563-569. Dec. 1966. 513 T579
Includes n. sp. in Epidamaeus and Damaeus (Hypodamaeus).
- 14686 AOKI, J. The second representative of the genus *Hafenrefferia* Oudemans (Acari: Cryptostigmata) found in central Japan. Acta Arachnologica 20(1):1-5. Dec.1, 1966. 434.8 Ac8
Hafenrefferia acuta n. sp.
- 14687 AOKI, J. Studies on the oribatid mites of Japan. II *Trichthonius simplex* spec. nov. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(1):1-7. Ref. Feb.1966. 513 T579
- 14688 BRENNAN, J. M., and YUNKER, C. E. Endoparasitic chiggers: III. *Euschoengastia velata*, n. sp. (Acarina), an intradermal parasite of boreal rodents in Montana. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):338-339. Dec. 1966. 421 J828
- 14689 BUCKETT, J. S., and GARDNER, M. R. A new family of cavernicolous millipedes with the description of a new genus and species from Idaho (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Chordeumidea). Mich. Entomol. 1(4):117-126. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
Idagonidae n. fam., and *Idagona westcotti* n. g., n. sp.
- 14690 CAUSEY, N. B. *Aniulus paludicolens*, n. sp. (Julida: Paraiulidae), a bog-dwelling milliped. Mich. Entomol. 1(4):127-129. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 14691 DEMANGE, J. M. Contribution to the knowledge of the myriapoda fauna of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1412-1413. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Cordylaporus triangulatus.
- 14692 DENIS, J. Notes on Erigonidae. XXVIII. The genus *Trichoncus* (Araneae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 1(2):425-477. Ref. 1965. 420 F84
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Trichoncus*.
- TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC ENTOMOLOGY
- 14676 EMSLEY, M. G. Hints to insect collectors. Frontiers 31(5):131-133. June 1967. 410 F92
- 14677 FRANCE INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE. Sampling and shipping of specimens subject to identification. (Fr) Phytoma 177:42-46. Apr. 1966. 464.8 P563
Insects.
- 14678 JERMY, A. C., and SAYERS, C. D. An expedition to the Finisterre Mountains of eastern New Guinea. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(3):117-128. Mar.1967. 84 L84J
Insect fauna and flora study.

- 14693 GERSCHMAN DE PIKELIN, B. S., and SCHIAPELLI, R. D. Remarks on some types of Mygalomorphae spiders published by Tullgren in 1905. (Sp) Physis 25(70): 375-378. Oct.1965. 516 Sol2
English summary.
Cyrtopholis lycosoides and Chaco obscura.
- 14694 KYUKICHI, K. The altitudinal distribution of the Chelonethida in Japan. Acta Arachnologica 20(1):6-8. Ref. Dec.1, 1966. 434.8 Ac8
- 14695 LAKSHANA, P. A new species of trombiculid mite infesting scorpions in Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae). J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):258-260. Dec.1966. 421 J828
Neotrombicula scorpionis.
- 14696 MACK-FIRA, V., and CRISTEA, M. Some species of Analgesidae (Analgesoidea) of Roumania. (Fr) Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:71-82. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14697 NADCHATRAM, M., and UPHAM, R. W. Two new larval trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) collected from ground holes and birds in Malaysia. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):345-349. Dec.1966. 421 J828
Includes n. spp. in Fonseca and Neoschoengastia.
- 14698 NOH, Y. T. A taxonomical study on ticks in Korea. II. The genus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). Korean J. Zool. 9(1):29-30. Apr.1966. 410.9 H19
- 14699 NOH, Y. T. A taxonomical study on ticks in Korea. III. The genus Haemaphysalis. Korean J. Zool. 9(2):70-71. Oct.1966. 410.9 H19
- 14700 PAIK, K. Y. Korean spiders of genus Cybaeus (Araneae, Argyronetidae). Korean J. Zool. 9(1):31-38. Ref. Apr.1966. 410.9 H19
Includes n. spp.
- 14701 PEREZ-INDIGO, C. Pseudopppia n. g. (Acari, Oribatei). (Sp) Real Soc. Expan. Hist. Natur. Bol. Secc. Biol. 64(3):231-238. 1966. 442.9 Sol8
English summary.
- 14702 TRAUB, R., and NADCHATRAM, M. Notes on chiggers of the genus Microtrombicula Ewing, 1950 (Acarina, Trombiculidae), from Pakistan and India, with descriptions of five new species. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):305-321. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14703 TRAUB, R., and LAKSHANA, P. Some chiggers of the subgenus Leptotrombidium from Thailand, with descriptions of new species (Acarina, Trombiculidae). J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):271-292. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 J828
Includes n. spp. in Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium).
- 14704 VOSS, W. J. Three trigynaspid mites [Ophiomegistus luzonensis, Ophiomegistus brachymeus, n. sp., and Ophiomegistus mabuyae, n. sp.] from Philippine reptiles (Acarina; Paramesitidae). J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):261-268. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14705 WALLWORK, J. A. More oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from Campbell I. Pacific Insects 8(4):849-877. 1966. 421 P11
Includes n. sp. in Andacarus, Neophtiracarus, Holonothrus, Acronothrus, Halozetes, Scheloribates, Macrogena (n.g.).
- 14706 WHAN, S. T., and JEN, C. T. Species composition of mites (Gamasoidea) in Korea. 2. (Ko) Kwahakwon. Pyongyang, Korea. Saengmulhak. Yon'guso. Saengmulhak 5(4):28-48. 1966. 442.9 K97
- 14707 WHAN, S. T., and JEN, C. T. Table of inspection of mites (Gamasoidea) in Korea. (Ko) Kwahakwon. Pyongyang, Korea. Saengmulhak. Yon'guso. Saengmulhak 5(4):52-57. 1966. 442.9 K97
- 14708 YAGINUMA, T. Three anomalous spiders from Japan. (Ja) Acta Arachnologica 20(1):21-23. Dec.1,1966. 434.8 Ac8
Neoscona scylloides, Tetragnatha praedonia, and Coilotes antri.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Coleoptera

- 14709 ARDOIN, P. Study of the revision of Amarygmni africanis. 2. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):157-201. Jan.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Hypamarygmus, Cocimarygmus n. gen. and n. sp. in Leiochrominus n. subgen.
- 14710 BOMANS, H., and VILLIERS, A. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXVII. Coleoptera Lucanidae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4): 1671-1672. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 14711 CHARPENTIER, R. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville) expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XVII. Coleoptera Heteroceridae. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):207-208. Jan.1966. 515 D14
- 14712 CHATENET, G. DU. Overhead snares. (Fr) Entomologiste (Paris) 23(1):7-9. Feb. 1967. 421 En814
Coleoptera, Lepidoptera.
- 14713 COLAS, G. Carabus rutilans Dejean and its races. (Fr) Entomologiste (Paris) 23(1):9-14. Ref. Feb.1967. 421 En814
- 14714 COMPTE, A. Results of a zoological expedition to the Pitiusas Islands. 2. Coleoptera. (Sp) Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Natur. Bol. Secc. Biol. 64(3):239-275. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Sol8
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Hydraena and Mordellistena.
- 14715 DECELLE, J. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXIX. Coleoptera melolonthidae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1701-1705. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in Goniorrhina.
- 14716 FIORI, G. Byrrhobolus, a new Asiatic genus of Pedilophorinae; 8th contribution to the knowledge of the family Byrrhidae (Coleoptera). (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:214-223. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Palearctic region.
- 14717 GIRAD, C., and PIERRE, F. The Adesmia collected by P. Jolivet in Sudan (Col. Tenebrionidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4): 1487-1493. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in Adesmia (Macropodemia) and n. spp. in Adesmia (Macropoda).
- 14718 GRESSITT, J. L. The weevil genus Pantorhytes (Coleoptera), involving cacao pests and epizotic symbiosis with cryptogamic plants and microfauna. Pacific Insects 8(4):915-965. 1966. 421 P11
Includes n. sp. in Pantorhytes; larvae as pests.

- 14719 HOFFMANN, A. New Curculionidae of Tanganyika (Col.). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 1(2):393-409. 1965. 420 F84
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Rhyncolus and Paramptopsis, Seneciobius, Cathormiocerus, Adichotrachelus n. g., Anchonidium, Plinthinella n. g., Merunymus n. g., Cossonus and Alcidodes.
- 14720 ISHIKAWA, R. Descriptions of new sub-species in the Japanese Carabina (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(4):451-464. Dec.1966. 513 T579
- 14721 ISHIKAWA, R. Studies on some species of Japanese Carabina (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(1): 9-26, map. Feb.1966. 513 T579
- 14723 LECORDIER, C. Three new Carabidae species of the Loma Mountains (Col. Carabidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4): 1545-1553. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in Onotokiba, Oxygonium and Actodus.
- 14724 LEECH, H. B. Descriptions of the larva and pupa of Necydalis cavipennis LeConte and the pupa of Ortholeptura insignis (Fall) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Calif. Acad. Sci. Occas. Pap. 57:1-13. June 31, 1966. 500 C120
- 14725 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. Two new synonyms of species of Cryptolestes Ganglbauer (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) J. Stored Prod. Res. 2(3):245-246. Feb.1967. 421 J829
- 14726 LEVASSEUR, L. Four new species of Philonthus of Sudan and Katanga. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1494-1500. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 14727 LOPATIN, I. K. New species of leaf beetles of the subfamily Halticinae from Central Asia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(8):45-48. 1966. 511 Ak193D
New spp. in Longitarsus and Phyllotreta in the U.S.S.R.
- 14728 MARTINS, U. R., CHEMSAK, J. A., and LINSLEY, E. G. A generic revision of the tribe Methiini in the Western Hemisphere. Arq. Zool. Estad. Sao Paulo 14(3):197-221. Ref. 1966. 410 Ar6
Includes n. spp. in Lissoeme n. g., Apomethia n. g., Gounellea n. g., Ocroeeme n. g., and Austroeme n. g.
- 14729 MATEU, J. Carabid Coleoptera of the Ennedi Plateau and northern Chad collected by J. Mateu. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1501-1544, map. Ref. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in Apotomus, Abacetus, Smeringocera and Chlaeniellus.
- 14730 NEGRU, S. Scolytidae (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) of the scientific collection of the Brukenthal Museum in Sibiu. (Fr) Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:397-405. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14731 OGUETA, E. Descriptions, redescrptions and comments on Ozaenini. III. The genus Platycerozaena Banninger. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). (Sp) Physis 25(70):361-368. Oct.1965. 516 Sol2
English summary.
Includes n. sp.
- 14732 OHIRA, H. Notes on some Elateridae beetles from Formosa. I. Kontyu 34(3): 215-222. Sept.1966. 421 K833
Includes n. spp. in Quasimus, Yukoana, and Athous.
- 14733 OHIRA, H. Notes on some Elateridae beetles from Formosa. II. Kontyu 34(3): 266-274. Sept.1966. 421 K833
Includes n. spp. in Melanoxanthus, Ampedus, Shirozulus (n.g.), and Neotrichophorus.
- 14734 OHIRA, H. Notes on some Elateridae beetles from Formosa. III. Kontyu 34(4): 331-338. Dec.1966. 421 K833
- 14735 OHNO, M. Chrysomelid-beetles from Oki Island. II. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(5/6):78-96. Ref. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 14736 PAWLOWSKI, J. The beetles (Coleoptera) collected on the beach near Pobierowo in western Pomerania. (Pol) Acta Zool. Cracov. 11(12):387-395. Ref. 1966. 410 Ac86
English summary.
- 14737 PETROVITZ, R. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXVIII. Coleoptera Aphodiidae and Hybosoridae. (Ge) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1673-1700. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in Aphodius (Trichaphodius), Aphodius (Calamosternus), Oxyomus, Odontolochus and Rhyssemus.
- 14738 QUENTIN, R. M. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XXXVI. Coleoptera Brenthidae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1631-1670. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in Pseudoparagagus, Paradidactus n. gen., Orphanobrentus, and Colpocranius.
- 14739 RIVALIER, E. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XL. Coleoptera Cicindelidae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1706-1707. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 14740 RIVIERE, M. Aepus marinus in southern Brittany. (Fr) Entomologiste (Paris) 23(1):14-18, map. Feb.1967. 421 En814
- 14741 SCHEDL, K. E. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XIX. Coleoptera Scolytoidea. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):221-240. Jan 1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Mimips and Periommatas.
- 14742 SILVANO, C. Tenebrionidae from the Lagoon of Venice; 14th contribution to the study of the Tenebrionidae. (It) Venice. Mus. Civico Storia Natur. Boll. 17:57-68. Ref. 1964, pub.1966. 410.9 Sol26
- 14743 STRANEO, S. L. New species and those already noted of the genus Agra (Col., Carabidae) in the National Museum of Paris [Museum National de Paris]. (It) Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 1(2):263-334. 1965. 420 F84
- 14744 TIBERGHEN, G. Notes relative to the Carabid Coleoptera of the Pyrenees. (Fr) Entomologiste (Paris) 23(1):1-6. Feb.1967. 421 En814
- 14745 UENO, S. I. The New Caledonian trechodines of the genus Sporades (Coleoptera, Trechinae). Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(1):27-36. Feb.1966. 513 T579
Includes new species.
- 14746 UENO, S. I., and YOSHIDA, A. A presumptive prototype of the Trechoblemus complex (Coleoptera, Trechinae). Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(2):75-83. Ref. June 1966. 513 T579

- 14747 UENO, S. I. *Trechus apicalis* (Coleoptera, Trechinae) in the northern Kuriles. *Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull.* 9(2):69-74. Ref. June 1966. 513 T579
- 14748 UHMANN, E. Contributions to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville); expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XVIII. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae. (Ge) *Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(1):209-220. Ref. Jan. 1966. 515 D14
- 14749 VILLIERS, A. Coleoptera Cerambycidae of Turkey. (Fr) *Entomologiste* (Paris) 23(1):18-22. Feb. 1967. 421 En814
- 14750 YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. Revision of the Armenian representatives of the genus *Phytonomus* Schonh. with the description of a new species (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 19(10):85-91. Oct. 1966. 20 Erl
Phytonomus montivagus n. sp.
- 14751 ZAJCIW, D. Three new species of the genus *Brasilianus* Jakobson, 1924 (Col., Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(1):105-108. Mar. 31, 1966. 516 R473A
- 14752 ZIMMERMAN, E. C. Curculionidae of Marotiri, South-Central Pacific (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects* 8(4):893-903, map. 1966. 421 P11
Includes n. sp. in *Terminus* (n.g.).
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology**
Diptera
- 14753 BECK, W. M., and BECK, E. C. Chironomidae (Diptera) of Florida. 1. *Pentaneurini* (Tanypodinae). *Fla. State Mus. Bull. Biol. Sci.* 10(8):305-379. Ref. 1966. 500 F662
Includes n. sp. in *Ablabesmyia*, *Guttipeloplia*, *Pentaneura*, *Larsia*, *Monopeloplia*, *Arctopeloplia*, *Conchapelopia*, *Nilotanypus*, *Paramerina*, and *Labrundinia*.
- 14754 BRAM, R. A. Classification of *Culex* subgenus *Culex* in the new world (Diptera: Culicidae). *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 120(3557):1-22, map. Ref. 1967. 500 Sm65P
- 14755 CROSET, H., and others. Presence of *Phlebotomus ariasi* Tonnoir 1921 in Tunisia and new mention of *Phlebotomus chadlii* Rioux, Juminer and Gibily, 1966 (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Tunis Arch.* 43(3):547-551. Sept. 1966. 448.3 In72
J. A. Rioux, B. Juminer, S. Tour, and N. Bayar, joint authors.
- 14756 FLOCH, H., and KRAMER, R. *Culex* (Melanoconion) vomerifer Komp 1932, *Culex* (Melanoconion) portesi Sennevet and Abonnec 1941 and *Culex* (Melanoconion) cayenensis Floch and Abonnenc in French Guiana. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franc. Inini. Publ.* 25(497):5 p. Nov. 1965. 448.9 In77
- 14757 FLOCH, H. A., and KRAMER, R. *Phlebotomus* of Venezuela. IV. *P. vexillarius* Fairchild and Hertig 1952 and *P. foliatus* Mirsa and Ortis 1953 synonym for *P. Lichyi* Floch and Abonnenc 1950. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franc. Inini. Publ.* 25(496):8 p. Oct. 1965. 448.9 In77
- 14758 GIUDICELLI, J. New contributions to the knowledge of *Blepharoceridae* (Dip. Nematocera) in Corsica; species collected in 1928 by F. W. Edwards. (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France Ann.* 1(2):363-371. 1965. 420 F84
English summary.
- 14759 GRAHAM, J. E., and BRADLEY, I. E. Notes on light trap catches of *Culex tarsalis* in Salt Lake County, Utah. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:62-63. 1965. 428 C763
- 14760 GUIMARAES, J. H. Partial revision of the genus *Adejeania* Townsend, 1913 (Diptera, Tachinidae), with special reference to Brazilian species. (Por) *Arq. Zool. Estad. Sao Paulo* 14(3):155-196. Ref. 1966. 410 Ar6
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 14761 HARRISON, R. A. Australian glow-worms of the genus *Arachnocampa* Edwards (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Pacific Insects* 8(4):877-883. 1966. 421 P11
Includes n. sp. in *Arachnocampa* (Campara) (n. sgen.).
- 14762 IONESCU, M. A., and WEINBERG, M. Diptera from the collection of the Bruken-thal Museum in Sibiu (family Asilidae). II. *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6:125-129. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14763 KANG, Y. S., LEE, T. J., and BAHNG, K. W. Two new species of the genus *Mycodrosophila* (Diptera, Drosophilidae) from Korea. *Korean J. Zool.* 9(1):26-28. Ref. Apr. 1966. 410.9 H19
Mycodrosophila biceps and *M. planipalpis*.
- 14764 KRZYZANEK, E. *Tendipedidae* larvae of Goczałkowice Reservoir in 1961. (Ge) *Acta Hydrobiol.* 7(4):363-381, map. Ref. 1965. 409.6 Ac8
Includes other soil fauna; in Poland.
- 14765 LYNEBORG, L. Muscidae (Diptera) from Greece, collected by E. Janssens and R. Tollet, with descriptions of four new species. *Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull.* 41(23):1-14. Sept. 1965. 504 B835B
Includes new spp. in *Helina*, *Limnophora*, and *Phaonia*.
- 14766 MAA, T. C. Insects of Micronesia; Diptera: Hippoboscidae; Streblidae. *Budapest Univ. Sci. Budapestensis Rolando Eotvos Nominatae Ann. Sec. Biol.* 14(7):251-274. 1966. 442.9 B54
- 14767 MCFADDEN, M. W. Soldier fly [Stratiomyidae] larvae in America north of Mexico. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 121(3569):1-72. Ref. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Morphology and taxonomy.
- 14768 MONCLUS, M. Distribution and ecology of *Drosophilidae* in Spain. 1. *Drosophila* species from the Catalan region. (Sp) *Genet. Iber.* 16(3/4):143-165. Ref. 1964. 443.8 G28
English summary.
- 14769 OKADOME, T. A new species of the genus *Suillia* from Okinawa-Honto Island (Diptera: Helomyzidae). *Kontyu* 34(3):242-243. Sept. 1966. 421 K833
- 14770 PARK, S. H. Studies on flies in Korea. 4. On the hitherto unreported fly species in Korea. *Korean J. Zool.* 9(1):21-25. Apr. 1966. 410.9 H19
Taxonomy.
- 14771 QUILICI, M., and NICOLI, R. M. Distinction of two strains of *Larroussius perniciosus* (Newstead) (Dipt. Psychodoidea). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France Ann.* 1(2):489-494. 1965. 420 F84
English summary.
Identification, taxonomy, morphology and biology.

- 14772 REID, J. A. A note on *Anopheles subpictus* Grassi and *A. indefinitus* Ludlow (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 3(3/4):327-331. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J828
Taxonomy.
- 14773 RICHARDS, L. L., and KNIGHT, K. L. The horse flies and deer flies of Iowa (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Iowa State J. Sci.* 41(3):313-362. Ref. Feb.1967. 470 Io9
- 14774 RONDEROS, R. A. Notes on Venezuelan Culicidae (Diptera). (Sp) *Physis* 25(70):249-253. Oct.1965. 516 Sol2
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in *Culex*.
- 14775 SAIGUSA, T. The genus *Rhamphomyia* meigen from Fukien, China (Diptera: Empididae). *Pacific Insects* 8(4):905-913. 1966. 421 Pl1
Includes n. sp. in *Rhamphomyia*.
- 14776 SASAKAWA, M. Mycetophilidae of Taiwan (Diptera). I. Subfamily Keroplatinae. *Kontyu* 34(3):208-214. Sept.1966. 421 K833
Includes n. sp. in *Macrosera*.
- 14777 STEYSKAL, G., and SASAKAWA, M. Insects of Micronesia; Diptera: Clusiidae. Budapest Univ. Sci. Budapestensis Rolando Eotvos Nominatae Ann. Sec. Biol. 14(7):243-249, map. 1966. 442.9 B54
Includes n. spp. in *Tonnoiria*.
- 14778 THEODOR, O. Insects of Micronesia; Diptera: Nycteribiidae. Budapest Univ. Sci. Budapestensis Rolando Eotvos Nominatae Ann. Sec. Biol. 14(7):275-279. 1966. 442.9 B54
- 14779 WEINBERG, M. Contributions to the knowledge of the Cyrtidae (Diptera) of Rumania. *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6:141-145. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
Taxonomy.
- 14780 WEINBERG, M., and BRADESCU, V. Diptera Syrphidae of the central part of the Roumanian plain. (Fr) *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6:131-140, map. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14786 KORMILEV, N. A. Notes on *Aradidae* in the U.S. National Museum. IV. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 119(3548):1-25. 1966. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in *Aradus*, *Aneurus*, *Proxius* (*Neoproxius*), *Kolpoptera*, *Miorrhynchus*, *Placogenis*, and *Notapictinus*.
- 14787 KOTEJA, J., and ZAK-OGAZA, B. Investigations on scale insects (Homoptera, Coccoidea) of the Pieniny Klippen Belt. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 11(9):305-332, map. Ref. 1966. 410 Ac86
Geography.
- 14788 LINDBERG, H., and WAGNER, E. Supplementum secundum ad cognitionem Hemipterorum Insularum Canariensium. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 28(10):1-14. 1965, pub. 1966. 511 H36C
Text in German.
Includes n. spp. in *Gampsocoris*, *Orsolia*, *Lindbergopsallus*, and *Cyphopterum*.
- 14789 MIYATAKI, Y. On some species of Psyllidae from the Hachijo Islands. *Kontyu* 34(4):327-330. Dec.1966. 421 K833
- 14790 MIYAZAKI, M. Description of a new species of the genus *Dactynotus* rafinesque from Japan and other notes. (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Insecta Matsumurana* 29(1):37-40. Nov.1966. 421 In77
- 14791 NARZIKULOV, M. N. New species of aphids of the genus *Trama* Heyd. (Homoptera, Aphidinea) from the western Pamirs. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(11):38-40. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Trama bazarovi n. sp.
- 14792 OVERMEER, W. P. J., and DUFFELS, J. P. A revisionary study of the genus *Dundubia* Amyot & Serville (Homoptera, Cicadidae). *Beaufortia* 14(166):29-59. Ref. Jan.16,1967. 410 B38
Includes n. sp.
- 14793 VERNALHA, M. M., ROCHA, M. A. L. D., and GABARDO, J. C. A new species of the genus *Diaspis* Costa, 1828 (Homoptera-Coccidae). (Por) *Parana Univ. Fed. Escol. Agron. Vet. Rev.* 1(2):5-7. Dec.1965. 539 B7P3
English summary.
Diaspis cuneatus n. sp., parasitic on *Eugenia* sp. in Brazil.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)

- 14781 BLIVEN, B. P. New genera and species of Issidae. *Occident. Entomol.* 1(9):103-107. Oct.1966. 421 Ocl
Includes n. spp. in *Dictyonina*, *Issovarcia* n. g., and *Epidanapteryx* n. g.
- 14782 BLIVEN, B. P. New Miridae from western North America. *Occident. Entomol.* 1(9):115-122. Oct.1966. 421 Ocl
Includes n. spp. in *Phytocoris* and *Clivinema*.
- 14783 BLIVEN, B. P. Synonymical notes on *Idiocerus* and *Oncopsis*. *Occident. Entomol.* 1(9):108-114. Ref. Oct.1966. 421 Ocl
- 14784 CAPENER, A. L. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville) expedition by A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. *XLI. Homoptera Membracidae*. (Fr) *Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(4):1708-1719. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. sp. in *Ontinotus* and *Tricoceps* and n. spp. in *Leptocentrus*.
- 14785 DUBOVSKII, G. K. Two new Homoptera species from Northern Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 10:43-44. 1966. 511 AK193D
Tropidocephala and *Stenocranus*.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Hymenoptera

- 14794 BUGBEE, R. E. Revision of chalcid wasps of genus *Eurytoma* in America north of Mexico. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 118(3533):433-522, map. Ref. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in *Eurytoma*.
- 14795 DELUCCHI, V., and TRAHOULSI, R. *Habrolepis fanari* n. sp. (Chalc., Encyrtidae) a parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashmed in North Africa and the Middle East. (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France Ann.* 1(2):495-500. 1965. 420 F84
- 14796 DLUSSKY, G. M. Ants of the genus *Formica* L. of Mongolia and northeast Tibet (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Pol. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool.* 23(3):15-43. Ref. May 20, 1965. 410.9 W26
Includes n. spp. in *Formica*.
- 14797 DYLEWSKA, M. The Apoidea of the Babia Gora Mountain. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 11(5):111-175, map. Ref. 1966. 410 Ac86
In Poland.

- 14798 GUIGLIA, D. Hymenoptera collected in Asia Minor by A. Giordani Soika. (It) Venice. Mus. Civico Storia Natur. Boll. 17:69-79. Ref. 1964,pub.1966. 410.9 Sol26
Includes n. spp. in Meria.
- 14799 HABU, A. Chalcididae, Leucospididae and Podagrionidae from the Satsunan and Ryukyu Islands mainly founded on Japan-U. S. co-operative science program (Hymenoptera). Kontyu 34(3):232-241. Sept.1966. 421 K833
Includes n. spp. in Hockeria, and Antrocephalus.
- 14800 HIRASHIMA, Y. Comments on the genus Pithitis Klug with record of a species new to the Philippines. (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). Kontyu 34(4):315-316. Dec.1966. 421 K833
Pithitis unimaculata.
- 14801 HIRASHIMA, Y. Comments on (Nomia ptilonomia) with descriptions of two new species from New Guinea (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). Kontyu 34(4):293-297. Dec.1966. 421 K833
Nomia micheneri and Nomia laevisoma.
- 14802 KURSTAK, E. S. Biologic study of Nemeritis canescens Gravenhorst (Ichneumonidae) entomophageous parasite of Ephesia kuehniella Zeller (Pyralidae).2. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(3):347-383. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 14803 THE LIST of Japanese references on insects; 220. Cynipoidea and 223. Formicoidea. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect (87):23-64. 1963. 421 OS1
- 14804 THE LIST of Japanese references on insects. 225. Vespidae. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect. 89:17-31. 1966. 421 OS1
- 14805 MOMOI, S. The identity of Mesoleptus laticinctus Walker, with notes on related species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Kontyu 34(4):298-300. Dec.1966. 421 K833
- 14806 NAGY, C. G. New Bethyilidae species for the fauna of Rumania (Hymenoptera). (Ge) Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:165-169. 1966. 512 B857
- 14807 OKUTANI, T. Two new wood-wasps from Formosa. Kontyu 34(4):311-314. Dec. 1966. 421 K833
Euxiphydria pseudoruficeps and Dryxiphia albi antennata.
- 14808 PILON, J. G., and STEINER, A. L. The Sceliphronini and Sphecini (Hymenoptera: Sphecinae) in the University of Montreal collection. (Fr) Natur. Can. 93(5): 479-488, map. Sept./Oct.1966. 410 N216
English summary.
Geographic distribution.
- 14809 SCOBIOILA-PALADE, X. Further studies of the Hymenopterous fauna (Tenthredinidae, Sphecidae, Pompilidae, Mutillidae) of Dobrogea. Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:159-164. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
Taxonomy; Rumania.
- 14810 SCOBIOILA-PALADE, X. New data concerning Hymenoptera of the Danube Delta. II. (Fr) Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:390-396. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14811 SOIKA, A. G. Eumenidae collected on the Schaefer expedition in southern Tibet and Sikkim. (It) Venice. Mus. Civico Storia Natur. Boll. 17:97-112. 1964,pub. 1966. 410.9 Sol26
Includes n. spp. in Leptochilus, Symmorphus, and Ancistrocerus.
- 14812 SOIKA, A. G. Notulae Vespilogicae 24-26. Venice. Mus. Civico Storia Natur. Boll. 17:81-95. 1964,pub.1966. 410.9 Sol26
Text in Italian.
Contents: 24. New Palearctic or little known Ancistrocerus; 25. New or little known Katamenes; 26. New or little known Eumenidae from the Iberian Peninsula. Includes Ancistrocerus contrarius n. sp.
- 14813 TAKADA, H. A preliminary revision of species of Trioxys-haliday occurring in Japan, with descriptions of eight new species. Insecta Matsumurana 29(1):23-36. Ref. Nov.1966. 421 In77
- 14814 WOLF, H. Pompilidae from the A. Giordani Soika collection (Hym., Pomi-loidea). 2. (Ge) Venice. Mus. Civico Storia Natur. Boll. 17:47-56. 1964,pub. 1966. 410.9 Sol26
Includes Arctoclavelia soikai n. sp.; from Greece and Turkey.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Lepidoptera

- 14815 AGARWAL, R. A., and CHAUDHRY, J. P. Larval pinaculi as an identifying character of crambids with special reference to sugarcane borers. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):301-312. Ref. Sept.1966. S19.P8
Crambidae.
- 14816 D'AGUILAR, J. Descriptive catalogue of the insects of the French West Indies. 1. Lepidoptera: Sphingidae. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(3):247-262. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 14817 BERNARDI, G. Chorology of the Rio de Oro and the Islamic Republic of Mauritania for Lepidoptera Pieridae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1587-1604, map. Ref. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes taxonomy.
- 14818 BUCKETT, J. S. Rediscovery of Annaphila casta Hy Edw. in California (Noctuidae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(1):37-38. Mar. 1966. 421 J827
- 14819 BURGEFF, H. Über die Bestimmung systematischer Einheiten durch morphologische und physiologische Merkmale, dargestellt an der Gattung Zygaena (Lep.) [Determination of systematic units by morphological and physiological characteristics, represented by the genus Zygaena (Lep.)]. Akad. Wiss. Gottingen. II. Math.-Phys. Kl. Nachr. 1:15 p, map. Ref. Mar.1965. 509 G71
Taxonomy; in Europe.
- 14820 CAPPS, H. W. Review of some species of Loxostege Hubner and descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae Pyraustinae). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 120(3561):1-75. 1967. 500 Sm65P
- 14821 CAPUSE, J. On the occurrence of the members of the genus Lemonia Hb. in Rumania (Lepidoptera: Lemoniidae). Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:83-88. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14822 CHIPPERFIELD, H. E. Suffolk Lepidoptera, 1966. Suffolk Natur. Soc. Trans. 13(5): 318-320. 1967. 410.9 Su2
In Great Britain.
- 14823 CLARKE, J. F. G. Neotropical Microlepidoptera. XIV. Chilean Microlepidoptera described by Emilio Blanchard. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 122(3591):1-8. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Includes Eucalliathla n. g.

- 14824 CLENCH, H. K. A note on *Caria domitiana* and *ino* (Riodinidae), with description of a new subspecies. *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):53-56. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
Also *Caria melicerta*.
- 14825 DE WORMS, BARON C. G. M. The concolorous wainscot (*Arenostola extrema*, Hubner), a noctuid new to Suffolk; a brief view of its status in the British Isles. *Suffolk Natur. Soc. Trans.* 13(5):321. 1967. 410.9 Su2
- 14826 DE WORMS, BARON C. G. M. The gold spangle (*Plusia bractea*, Fabr.), a noctuid moth new to Suffolk; a note on its recent extension of range in the British Isles. *Suffolk Natur. Soc. Trans.* 13(5):322. 1967. 410.9 Su2
Ecology.
- 14827 DE WORMS, BARON C. G. M. A review of *Lepidoptera* collecting in Suffolk during 1966. *Suffolk Natur. Soc. Trans.* 13(5):314-317. 1967. 410.9 Su2
In Great Britain.
- 14828 DONAHUE, J. P., and NIELSEN, M. C. A melanic *Pieris rapae* from Michigan (*Lepidoptera: Pieridae*). *Mich. Entomol.* 1(4):111-116. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 14829 DONAHUE, J. P. New records of *Acrolophidae* (*Lepidoptera*) from Kentucky. *Mich. Entomol.* 1(4):130. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 14830 DORNFELD, E. J. On the yellow forms of *Coenonympha tullia* (*Satyridae*) in Oregon. *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):1-7. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14831 DRAGHIA, I. *Lithocolletis pastorella* Z. (*Lepidoptera-Lithocolletidae*) in Rumania. *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6:119-124. 1966. 512 B857
- 14832 DUCKWORTH, W. D. Neotropical *Microlepidoptera*. XII. Further studies on genus *Lethata* (*Lepidoptera: Stenomitidae*) U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 122(3585):1-39, map. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Includes n.spp.
- 14833 DUCKWORTH, W. D. Neotropical *Microlepidoptera*. XIII. Review of genus *Loxotoma* (*Lepidoptera: Stenomitidae*). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 122(3590):1-8, map. 1967. 500 Sm65P
- 14834 FIELD, W. D. Preliminary revision of butterflies of the genus *Calycopis* scudder (*Lycaenidae: Theclinae*). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 119(3552):1-48. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Includes n.spp. in *Calycopis*.
- 14835 FRANCLEMENT, J. G. Identity of *Ceratomyx satanaria*, and the larva and pupa of *C. arizonensis* (*Geometridae, Ennominae*). *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):11-14. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14836 FREEMAN, H. A. New skipper records for Mexico. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(1):27-28. Ref. Mar.1966. 421 J827
- 14837 FREEMAN, T. N. A new Nearctic species of *Exoteleia* Wallengren (*Gelechiidae*) on pine. *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):9-11. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
Exoteleia nepheos.
- 14838 FREEMAN, T. N. A new species of *Epinothia* Hubner from British Columbia (*Olethreutidae*). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(1):13-14. Mar.1966. 421 J827
Epinothia tsugana.
- 14839 HASEGAWA, H., and HASEGAWA, S. Collection of plain-tiger butterflies [*Limnas chrysippus*] at Kashiwa, Chiba Prefecture Japan. (*Ja*) *Natur. Sci. Mus.* 33(11/12):204. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 14840 HODGES, R. W. Revision of Nearctic *Gelechiidae*. I. The *Lita* group (*Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea*). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 119(3547):1-66. 1966. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in *Friseria*, *Lita*, *Eudactylota*, *Neodactylota*, *Rifseria* n. g. and *Sriferia* n. g.
- 14841 JUMALON, J. N. Notes on *Trogonoptera trojana* of Palawan Philippines. *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):49-52. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
Collecting.
- 14842 KRIVDA, W. V. The monarch butterfly [*Danaus plexippus*] (*Danaidae*) in northern Saskatchewan. *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):31-32. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14843 KUMATA, T. Descriptions of twenty new species of the genus *Caloptilia* Hubner from Japan including the Ryukyu Islands (*Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae*). *Insecta Matsumurana* 29(1):1-21. Nov.1966. 421 In77
- 14844 KUMATA, T. Notes on some *Lithocolletis*-moths occurring in Japan (*Lep.*, *Gracillariidae*). *Insecta Matsumurana* 29(1):21-22. Nov.1966. 421 In77
- 14845 MATHER, B. Variation in *Junonia coenia* in Mississippi (*Nymphalidae*). *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):59-70. Feb.21, 1967. 421 L554
- 14846 MCFARLAND, N. A moth sheet; for attracting and retaining live specimens without the use of a trap or tent-enclosure. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(1):29-36. Mar. 1966. 421 J827
- 14847 MULLER, J. A method of collecting *Catocala minuta* (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*) and related species. *Mich. Entomol.* 1(4):140. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 14848 NEWCOMER, E. J. Early stages of *Chlosyne hoffmanni manchada* (*Nymphalidae*). *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):71-73. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14849 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Neotropical *microlepidoptera*. IX. Revision of genus *Pseudatteria* (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae*). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 118(3533):577-622. 1966. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp.
- 14850 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Neotropical *Microlepidoptera*. XI. Revision of genus *Idolatteria* (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae*). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 119(3543):1-12. 1966. 500 Sm65P
Includes n.spp.
- 14851 POPESCU-GORJ, A., and DRAGHIA, I. New data to the knowledge of the *Lepidoptera* fauna south of the Dobroudja. (*Fr*) *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6:89-98. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 14852 RIOTTE, J. C. E. Notes on uncommon moths in central and southern Ontario. *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):33-38. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14853 RIOTTE, J. C. E. Synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata* Brunnea (*Sphingidae*). *Lepidopterists Soc. J.* 21(1):8. Feb. 21,1967. 421 L554
- 14854 ROJAS P, S. Identification of entomophagous insects. (*Sp*) *Agr. Tec.* 25(1):39-40. Jan./Mar.1965. 464.9 C432B
Lepidoptera and *Coleoptera*.
- 14855 SANTAPAU, H., and others, ed. Collecting moths by a mercury vapour lamp in the Surat Dangs, Gujarat State: an explanation. *Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J.* 62(2):315-316. Aug.1965. 513 B63
D. E. Reuben, Z. Futehally, and J. C. Daniel, joint authors.

- 14856 SORESEN, J. T. *Palaeacrita speciosa* Hulst (Geometridae) in Minnesota. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1):57-58. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 14857 STEMPFFER, H. Listing of already known Lepidoptera Lycaenidae of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1554-1586. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 14858 TODD, E. L. Noctuid moths of the American genus *Eusceptis* Hubner. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 119(3546):1-22, map. 1966. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in *Eusceptis*.
- 14859 WOJTUSIAK, J. Macrolepidoptera fauna of the Gubalowka elevation and its zoogeographical characteristics. (Pol) Acta Zool. Cracov. 11(4):75-111, map. Ref. 1966. 410 Ac86
English summary.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology**
Orthoptera
- 14860 HEPPER, H. C. A new species of *Blaptica* Stal from Argentina (Dictyoptera, Blaberidae, Blaberinae). (Sp) Physis 25(70):345-349. Ref. Oct.1965. 516 Sol2
English summary.
Blaptica pereyrai.
- 14861 ROY, R. Notes on the genus *Anasigerpes* (Mantodea Hymenopodidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):128-145, map. Jan.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Anasigerpes*.
- 14862 ROY, R. Preliminary revision of the genus *Oxypilus* Audinet-Servilie (Mantodea). (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1420-1486, map. Ref. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in *Oxypilus* and n. sp. in *Oxypilus* (*Setoxypilus*) n. sgen.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology**
Smaller Orders
- 14863 ASAHINA, S. Thailand Odonata taken by Drs. Nakao and Nagatomi. Kontyu 34(4):289-292. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 K833
- 14864 BYERS, G. W. Mecoptera from Borneo and Tioman Island. Pacific Insects 8(4):885-892. 1966. 421 P11
Includes n. sp. in *Neopanorpa*.
- 14865 CLAY, T. A new species of *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae: Mallophaga). Pacific Insects 8(4):835-847. 1966. 421 P11
- 14866 DEMOULIN, G. Some Ephemeroptera of occidental Africa. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1414-1419. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 14867 ELBEL, R. E. Amblyceran Mallophaga (biting lice) found on the Bucerotidae (hornbills). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 120(3558):1-76. Ref. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Bucerophagus and also includes n. spp. in *Chapinia* and *Bucerocolpocephalum*, n. g.
- 14868 EMERSON, K. C. New species and records of *Rallicola* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae) from New Guinea. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):336-337. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14869 FLINT, O. S. Studies of neotropical caddis flies [Trichoptera]. III. Types of some species described by Ulmer and Brauer.. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 120(3559):1-22. Ref. 1966. 500 Sm65P
- 14870 HOFMANN P, W. Two new species of Strepsiptera in Chile. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 25(1):35-39. Jan./Mar.1965. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Xenos boharti n. sp. and *Halictophagus chilensis* n. sp.
- 14871 IMADATE, G. Results of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966. III. Occurrence of Protura in South Korea. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(4):537-540. Dec. 1966. 513 T579
- 14872 JAMESON, E. W., and HSIEH, P. Y. Fleas of the family Leptopsyllidae (Siphonaptera) in Taiwan. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):299-305. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14873 NAKAHARA, W. Hemerobiidae, Sisyridae and Osmylidae of Formosa and Ryukyu Islands (Neuroptera). Kontyu 34(3):193-207. Sept.1966. 421 K833
Includes n. spp. in *Notiobiella*, *Annandalia*, *Zachobiella*, *Hemerobius*, *Mesohemerobius* n. g., *Nipponeurorthis*, and *Spilosmylus*.
- 14874 NIIJIMA, K. Collembola of the sub-alpine coniferous forest of Kita-Yatsugatake volcano. (Ja) Kontyu 34(3):244-247. Sept.1966. 421 K833
English summary.
Japan.
- 14875 PRICE, R. D. A new genus and four new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from South Pacific parrots (Psittaciformes). Pacific Insects 8(4):828-834. 1966. 421 P11
Included n. spp. in *Pacifimenopon* (n.g) in Solomon Islands.
- 14876 ROONWAL, M. L., and MAITI, P. K. Termites from Indonesia including West Irian. Treubia 27(1):63-140, map. Ref. Aug.1966. 410 T72
Includes n. spp. in *Microcerotermes*, *Bulbitermes*, and *Hospitalitermes*.
- 14877 ROY-NOEL, J. Adjustment in the systematics of Coptotermes (Isoptera) of Senegal. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):146-155. Ref. Jan.1966. 515 D14
- 14878 STACH, J. On some Collembola of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. Acta Zool. Cracov. 11(7):211-219. 1966. 410 Ac86
- 14879 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. Some new terebrant Thysanoptera species from the Canary Islands (Ins. Thysanoptera). (Ge) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 28(6):1-41. 1965, pub. 1966. 511 H36C
New spp. in *Rhipidothrips*, *Aeolothrips*, *Pseudodendrothrips*, *Bandamia* n. g., *Anaphothrips*, *Psilothrips*, *Scolothrips*, *Sitothrips*, *Collembolothrips*, and *Chirothrips*.
- 14880 YOSII, R. Check list of Collembolan species reported from Indonesia. Treubia 27(1):45-52. Ref. Aug.1966. 410 T72
- 14881 YOSII, R. Results of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966. IV. Cave Collembola of South Korea. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(4):541-561. Dec.1966. 513 T579
Includes n. spp. in *Gulgastrura* n. g., *Anurida* (*Aphoromma*), *Onychiurus* (*Protaphorura*), *Onychiurus* (*Paronychiurus*), *Tomocerus* (*Plutomurus*), *Tomocerus* (*Aphaenomurus*), *Oncopodura*, and *Arrhopalites*.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

- 14892 AKESSON, N. B., YATES, W. E., and BURGOYNE, W. E. The controlled distribution system for agricultural aircraft. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:57-60. 1965. 428 C763
- 14893 ALMEIDA, W. F. DE. Norms for analyses and legislation on insecticides for domestic use. (Por) Biologico 31(1):15. Jan.1965. 442.8 B529 In Brazil.
- 14894 BILLS, G. T. Equipment for indoor pest control. Int. Pest Contr. 8(5):15-17. Sept./Oct.1966. 79.8 P432
- 14895 CHANG, P. N. Production and sale of citronella oil in Taiwan. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 12(1):33-35. Jan. 1967. 286.8 K962
- 14896 CROUZEL, I. S. DE. Biological control. (Sp) Soc. Rural Agent. An. 100(11/12): 16-24,71. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 Sol Of insects, trematodes, and weeds.
- 14897 FISHER, R. A. Industrial-scale production of *B. [Bacillus] thuringiensis*. Int. Pest. Contr. 7(4):8-11. July/Aug. 1965. 79.8 P432
- 14898 HARTLEY, G. S. Physics in foliar application. Int. Pest Contr. 9(1):12. Jan./Feb.1967. 79.8 P432 Formulations of insecticides.
- 14899 HEAD, S. W. A study of the insecticidal constituents in chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium. I. Their development in the flower head. 2. Their distribution in the plant. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):32-37. Oct.1966. 421 P99
- 14900 HOGUE, C. L. Museum entomology and the pest control industry. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(1):7-8. Jan.1967. SB951 ALP4
- 14901 INGRAM, W. R., MCNUTT, D. N., and DAVIES, J. C. A note on some unintentional biological effects of insecticide application in Uganda. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):148-151. Ref. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 14892 INOUE, Y. Attractants and repellents. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.356-383. Ref. 1965. S585.Y3
- 14893 ITO, M., and others. Irradiation of summer harmful insects by usage of light traps and its economics. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):713-718. May 1966. 49 C43 J. Sakakibara, A. Komura, T. Yoshioka, and K. Takahashi, joint authors.
- 14894 KAJITA, H. Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as "Biotic insecticides;" on the number of eggs deposited by *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan and its host selection. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 22(3):319-324. Aug.1966. 107.6 K995B English summary.
- 14895 KATSUDA, Y., and others. Studies on chrysanthemic esters of substituted benzyl alcohols, phenols and cyclohexanols. (Ja) Botyu-kagaku 31(2):82-86. May 1966. 421 B65 H. Ogami, T. Kunishige, E. Togashi, joint authors. English summary.
- 14896 KOBAYASHI, K., and others. Studies on saligenin cyclic phosphorus esters with insecticidal activity. XI. An improved method for preparation of 2-substituted 4 H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulfides. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(8):315-317. 1966. 385 Ag8 M. Eto, S. Hirai, and Y. Oshima, joint authors. English summary.
- 14897 KOLACH, A. J. Safe use of insecticides. Prairie Gard. 23:125-126. 1966. 80 W73
- 14898 MATSUBARA, H., and TANIMURA, R. On the utilization of constituents of pepper as an insecticide and pyrethrins or allethrin synergist; studies on synergist for insecticides. XXIV. (Ja) Botyu-kagaku 31(4):162-166. Nov.1966. 421 B65 English summary.
- 14899 MELLO, E. J. R. Common names of insecticides and acaricides. (Por) Biologico 31(4):78-80. Apr.1965. 442.8 B529 In English.
- 14900 MORIKAWA, O., and SAITO, T. Degradation of vamidothion and dimethoate in plants, insects and mammals. Botyu-kagaku 31:130-135. 3rd Q. Ref. Aug. 1966. 421 B65
- 14901 MSYYHRED, L. J. Further data on residues. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:267-271. 1966. 79.9 N213 Insecticides.
- 14902 NAGASAWA, S. Chemosterilants. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.288-355. 1965. S585.Y3
- 14903 NARAHASHI, T. Physiological actions of insecticides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.169-209. Ref. 1965. S585.Y3
- 14904 NISHRAWA, Y., and ETO, M. Studies on synthetic insecticides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.25-71. Ref. 1965. S585.Y3 Chiefly organic phosphorus ester and carbamate.
- 14905 PORTMAN, R. W. Using insecticides. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:53-55. 1966. 81 Id12 Selection and hazards.
- 14906 SAITO, T. Selective toxicity in insecticides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.210-223. Ref. 1965. S585.Y3
- 14907 SAKAI, M. Studies on the insecticidal action of nereistoxin, 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. III. Antagonism to acetylcholine in the contraction of rectus abdominis muscle of frog. Botyu-kagaku 31(2):61-67. Ref. May 1966. 421 B65
- 14908 SAKAI, S. Probit analysis of joint action of insecticides. (Ja) Botyu-kagaku 31(2):91-101. Ref. May 1966. 421 B65
- 14909 SILVEIRA-GUIDO, A. Integrated control, a new philosophy in the fight against pests. (Sp) Argent. Dir. Gen. Sanid. Veg. Bol. Fitosait. 22:3-17. (Cont.) Sept.1966. 464.9 Ar326 Chemical and biological control of insects.
- 14910 SIMMONDS, F. J. The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control. Span 9(2): 110-113. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 In entomology.

- 14911 SINGH, S. Agricultural aviation in India. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):127-129. May 1967. 423.92 G798
In pest control.
- 14912 STRUFE, R. Laboratory methods for determining Bayluscide in water samples. Pflanzenschutz Nachr. "Bayer" 18(3): 130-139. 1965. 464.8 H67Ae
- 14913 TAKEHARA, H., and TAKESHITA, T. Gas chromatographic analysis of pesticides. II. Gaschromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(11):394-400. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 14914 TAKEHARA, H., KOTAKEMORI, M., and KAJIMURA, T. Studies on the stability of organophosphorus pesticides. I. Estimation of stability of organophosphorus pesticide dust formulation by thermally accelerated degradation test. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(11):410-413. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 14915 TANIGUCHI, K. Studies on acaricides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.72-101. Ref. 1965. S585.Y3
- 14916 UCHIDA, H., and KOJIMA, K. On the Collembola obtained by the aircraft chemical application. (Ja) Kontyu 34(4):317-326, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 K833
English summary.
- 14917 WATANABE, T., TSUTSUI, R., and IWAHANA, H. Toxic crystals produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. sotto. I. Separation and properties of crude toxin. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):418-422. Dec. 1966. 425.9 S66
English summary.
For Lepidoptera larvae.
- 14918 YAMAMOTO, I. Studies on natural insecticides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.1-24. Ref. 1965. S585.Y3
Chiefly on nicotine.
- 14919 YULE, W. N. Materials and methods for a Canadian survey of insecticide resistance in agricultural pests. Pesticide Progr. 3(5):107-108. Sept. 1965. 79.8 P434
- Pests of Animals and Man**
- 14920 AKESSON, N. B., and BURCOYNE, W. Comments on low-volume spraying. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:91-92. 1966. 428 C763
- 14921 AMIN, O. M. The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt; distribution and seasonal dynamics of fleas infesting dogs in the Nile valley and delta. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):293-298, map. Dec. 1966. 421 J828
- 14922 ANDERSON, J. R. A preliminary study of integrated fly control on northern California poultry ranches. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.: 42-44. 1965. 428 C763
- 14923 ANDERSON, L. D., BAY, E. C., and MULLA, S. Aquatic midge [Chironomidae and Chaoboridae] investigations in southern California. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:31-33. 1965. 428 C763
- 14924 AQUATIC nuisance potentials in the development of San Mateo County. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:24-25. 1966. 428 C763
- 14925 ASCHER, K. R. S., and AVDAT, N. Sterilizing the male housefly [*Musca domestica* vicina] with m-xylohydroquinone. Int. Pest Contr. 8(6):16-17, 20-21, 23, 25. Nov./Dec. 1966. 79.8 P432
- 14926 ASCHER, K. R. S., and AVDAT, N. Sterilizing the male housefly [*Musca domestica* vicina] with m-xylohydroquinone. 2. Int. Pest. Contr. 9(2):8-9, 11-13. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 79.8 P432
- 14927 BARATOV, SH., and SAPOZHNIKOV, G. N. Notes on the gadflies of wild artiodactyls (*Capra falconeri* Wagner, *Ovis ammon* bocharensis Nasonov, *Ovis ammon polii* Blyth) of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10(1):44-47. 1967. 511 Ak193D
Larvae parasites.
- 14928 BARR, A. R. Cytoplasmic incompatibility as a means of eradication of *Culex pipiens* L. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:32-35. 1966. 428 C763
- 14929 BAY, E. C. CMCA [California Mosquito Control Association] summary--biological control. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:49. 1965. 428 C763
- 14930 BAY, E. C. Preliminary findings concerning the adaptability of annual fishes to California mosquito habitats. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:29-30. 1965. 428 C763
- 14931 BOHART, R. M. Progress in mosquito source reduction in California. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:30-31. 1965. 428 C763
- 14932 BRINCK, P., and others. Small mammals in Sweden as hosts of tick-borne encephalitis virus and vagrant ectoparasites. *Oikos* 18(1):124-134. 1967. 410 O14
A. Johnels, B. Lundholm, A. Svedmyr, G. Von Zeipel, and B. Zetterberg, joint authors.
- 14933 BUEI, K., and others. Synergistic effect of synthetic synergists on phthalothrin against adults of the common house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina Macq. 3. Studies on the biological assay of Pyrethroids. (Ja) *Botyu-kagaku* 31(2):86-90. May 1966. 421 B65
S. Asada, A. Hasuo, M. Omori, and N. Fujimoto, joint authors.
English summary.
Japan.
- 14934 BURGOYNE, W. E., AKESSON, N. B., and MULHERN, T. D. The introduction of helicopters into California mosquito control. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:68-71. 1966. 428 C763
- 14935 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and papers of the thirty-third annual conference, Riverside, California, January 24-27, 1965, by W. D. Murray, Chairman, T. D. Mulhern, Editor. Oakland, 1965. 86 p, map. 428 C763
- 14936 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and papers of the thirty-fourth annual conference, Monterey, California, January 30- February 2, 1966, by W. D. Murray, chairman, T. D. Peck, editor. Oakland, 1966. 94p. Ref. 428 C763
- 14937 CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., GOGEL, R. H., and SUDIA, W. D. Experimental vector studies with strains of St. Louis encephalitis virus isolated from mosquitoes [*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, *Culex pipiens pipiens*, and *Aedes taeniorhynchus*] during the 1964 epidemics. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):268-270. Dec. 1966. 421 J828

- 14938 COMPIANO, F. A. Source reduction considerations. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:69. 1965. 428 C763
- 14939 COOK, S. F., and MOORE, R. L. Population fluctuations of threadfin shad [*Dorosoma petenense*] Clear Lake gnat larvae [*Chaoborus astictopus*] and plankton in a Lake County farm pond; 1961-1965. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:60-61. 1966. 428 C763
- 14940 DAVIES, M. S., EVANS, M., and RAVNER, A. G. Flying insect control at an open-air pageant. Int. Pest Contr. 8(5):26-27. Sept./Oct.1966. 79.8 P432
Pest control equipment.
- 14941 DAVIS, S. Mosquito problems in agriculture. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:22-23. 1966. 428 C763
- 14942 DESPLAINES VALLEY (ILLINOIS) MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Thirty-ninth annual report, 1966. Lyons, Illinois, 1967. 13 p.,map. 428 D45
- 14943 ETO, M., and others. Studies on saligenin cyclic phosphorus esters with insecticidal activity. X. Synergism of malathion against susceptible and resistant insects [*Musca domestica vicina* and *Nephrotettix cincticeps*]. Botyu-Kagaku 31(1):33-38. Ref. Feb.1966. 421 B65
Y. Oshima, S. Kitakata, F. Tanaka, and K. Kojima, joint authors.
- 14944 FARR, F. S. What should we expect from state government in support of local mosquito control? Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:14-16. 1966. 428 C763
- 14945 FLOCH, H. A. Study of larvicidal properties of some chemical compound molluscicides in the control of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franc. Inini. Publ. 26(511):6 p. Ref. June 1966. 448.9 In77
- 14946 FONTAINE, R. E. The current status of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program in the United States and 1964 summary of the mosquito borne encephalitides in the United States. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:19-23, map. 1965. 428 C763
- 14947 GADZHIYEV, A. T. Ticks of *Microtus arvalis* Pall. and the inhabitants of their nests in the Azerbaïdzh. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaïdzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:32-40. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 14948 GEORGHIOU, G. P. Insecticide resistance with special reference to mosquitoes. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:34-40. Ref. 1965. 428 C763
- 14949 GEORGHIOU, G. P. Research on mosquito resistance to insecticides at the University of California, Riverside. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:71-73. 1966. 428 C763
- 14950 GEVESHAUSEN, E. L. Operational procedures involved in annexing large non-contiguous territory. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:53-54. 1965. 428 C763
- 14951 GILLIES, P. A., and WOMELDORF, D. J. Current status and future prospects of organophosphorus resistance in California pasture mosquitoes. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:65-66. 1965. 428 C763
- 14952 GLÄDING, B. Developments in wildlife management of interest to mosquito abatement agencies. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:60-61. 1965. 428 C763
- 14953 GOHDA, M., and others. A case of control of sanitary insect pests by Bell 47-G2 helicopter dusting [Sumithion (fenitrothion), t₂chlorfon, ronnel]. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31(1):38-47. Feb. 1966. 421 B65
S. Sakai, H. Miura, H. Koizumi, and S. Nakagoshi, joint authors.
English summary.
Fly control.
- 14954 GRAHAM, J. E., and COLLETT, G. C. Electron capture gas chromatography as a tool in mosquito control. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:66-67. 1966. 428 C763
- 14955 GRANT, C. D. Preventive control aspects in urban areas. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:23-24. 1966. 428 C763
- 14956 GRIGOLO, A., LAUDANI, U., and FRANCO, M. G. Resistance to DDT and dehydrochlorinase activity in the strain bwb kdr of *Musca domestica* L. Genet. Agr. 19(4):314-326. Dec.15,1965. 450 G28
From Italy.
- 14957 HAYASHI, A. Inhibition of development of the house fly by synergists. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31:135-136. 3rd Q. Aug. 1966. 421 B65
English summary.
- 14958 HAYASHI, A., and KATSUKADE, M. Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides. VI. On the quantitative analysis of allethrin and synergists in the house fly *Musca domestica vicina* Macqu. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 32(1):1-5. Feb.1967. 421 B65
English summary.
- 14959 HAYASHI, A., and ITOGA, A. Studies on the testing methods of larvicides. I. Difference in evaluating the effectiveness of larvicides by various testing methods. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31(1):25-29. Ref. Feb.1966. 421 B65
English summary.
DDVP, o-diclorobenzene, and gamma BHC for *Musca domestica*.
- 14960 HOY, J. B., and ANDERSON, J. R. Snipe flies (*Symphoromyia*) attacking man and other animals in California. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:61-64. Ref. 1966. 428 C763
Includes control.
- 14961 HUSBANDS, R. C. Applied ecology and the mosquito prevention program. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:24-29. 1966. 428 C763
- 14962 KAISER, E., and RAAB, W. Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. Toxicon 4(4):251-255. Ref. Feb.1967. 391.8 T66
- 14963 KATSUDA, Y., and OGAMI, H. Studies on the substituted benzyl esters of chrysanthemic acid. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31(1):30-33. Feb.1966. 421 B65
English summary.
Musca domestica used to study 4-allyl-benzyl chrysanthemate.
- 14964 KINZER, H. G. Controlling horn flies [*Haematobia irritans*] on range cattle. Anim. Nutr. Health 21(12):9-10. Dec. 1966. 389.78 W52
- 14965 KUTZER, E. Host specificity of the genus *Sarcoptes*. (Ge) Z. Parasitenk 28(1):60-64. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
- 14966 KWEI-MING, H., and KUAN, J. The physiological age of *Culex fatigans* and its relationship to the transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Sci. Sinica 15(5):716-722. Ref. May 1966. 475 Ac87

- 14967 LABRECQUE, G. C., and MEIFERT, D. W. Control of house flies [*Musca domestica*] (Diptera; Muscidae) in poultry houses with chemosterilants. *J. Med. Entomol.* 3(3/4):323-326. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J828
Metepa, apholate, and trichlorfon
- 14968 LEWIS, J. C., and DE LA LANDE, I. S. Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. *Toxicon* 4(4): 225-234. Ref. Feb.1967. 391.8 T66
- 14969 LITTLE, J. W., TAY, J., and BIAGI F., F. A study on the susceptibility of triatomid bugs [*Triatoma infestans* and *Triatoma barberi*] to some Mexican strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *J. Med. Entomol.* 3(3/4): 252-255, map. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14970 LOPP, O. V. Expedited surveillance by helicopter. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:90-91. 1966. 428 C763
- 14971 LUKASIAK, J. Mass occurrence of *Culicinae* in Swinoujście, in August 1965. (Pol) *Wiad. Parazytol.* 8(1): 113-115. 1967. 436.8 W63
English summary.
- 14972 MALLARS, J. Established safety programs for mosquito abatement districts. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:52-53. 1965. 428 C763
- 14973 MATSON, B. A. Principles of the control of tick-borne disease--a tribute to Koch. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 63(6):141-142. Nov./Dec.1966. 24 R34
Robert Koch.
- 14974 MCCLELLAND, G. A. H. Genetic control. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:29-31. 1966. 428 C763
- 14975 MCCOY, C. W. Biological control studies of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia* sp. on southern California poultry ranches. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:40-42. 1965. 428 C763
- 14976 MCDUFFIE, W. C., and others. Review of recent research on mosquitoes by the entomology research division, U.S.D.A. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:15-19. Ref. 1965. 428 C763
B. M. Blancey, J. B. Gahan, and L. F. Lewis, joint authors.
- 14977 MERRITT, D. A. Granule applications. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:51. 1965. 428 C763
Insecticides.
- 14978 MOHAN, B. N., and SINGH, N. N. Studies on selection and inheritance of insecticide resistance in *Anopheles stephensi*. I. Selection of DDT resistant strain in the laboratory. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 25(3):266-278. Ref. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2
- 14979 MOLOTOVA, L. A. Blood-sucking Diptera from the health resorts of Turkmenia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:65-71. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 14980 MULLA, M. S. Biology and control of *Hippelates* eye gnats. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.: 26-28. 1965. 428 C763
- 14981 MULLA, M. S. Chemosterilants. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:31-32. 1966. 428 C763
- 14982 MULLA, M. S. Mosquito control investigations. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:44-46. 1965. 428 C763
- 14983 MULLA, M. S. Solution to the phosphate resistance problem. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:73-76. 1966. 428 C763
- 14984 MURRAY, W. D. California Mosquito Control Association function--program and action. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:38-39. 1966. 428 C763
- 14985 NELSON, R. L. Newer collecting methods for vectors of arboviruses. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:65-66. 1966. 428 C763
Mosquitoes and *Culicoides* gnats.
- 14986 NEWHOUSE, V. F., and SIVERLY, R. E. St. Louis encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in southwestern Indiana, 1964. *J. Med. Entomol.* 3(3/4):340-342. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 14987 OADRI, S. H., KRISHNA RAO, J. K., and MAJUMDER, S. K. Evaluation of some repellent cream formulations against housefly and mosquito. *Int. Pest Contr.* 9(2):25-26, 29. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 79.8 P432
- 14988 OGITA, Z., and KASAI, T. A genetic study of resistance to nicotine sulfate in house flies [*Musca domestica*]. *Botyu-Kagaku* 31(1):14-18. Ref. Feb. 1966. 421 B65
- 14989 OZBURN, G. W., and MORRISON, F. O. The pattern and extent of DDT-resistance development in house fly (*Musca domestica* L.) strains as related to the sex and stage exposed to the selective pressure. *Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 10(1):26-32. Jan.1965. 420 EN822
- 14990 PANEL. Developing balanced programs in the University of California for mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.: 25-49, map. Ref. 1965. 428 C763
Moderator: J. H. Kimball; members: M. L. Peterson, M. S. Mulla, E. C. Bay, R. M. Bohart, L. D. Anderson, G. P. Georgioui, C. W. McCoy, J. R. Anderson, and W. C. Reeves.
- 14991 PANEL: expanding aircraft usage for mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:90-92. 1966. 428 C763
Moderator: T. D. Mulhern; members: O. V. Lopp, N. B. Akesson, W. Burgoyne, and R. A. Phillips.
- 14992 PANEL: mosquito resistance and its implications. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:65-68. 1965. 428 C763
Moderator: L. R. Brumbaugh; members: W. D. Murray, P. A. Gillies, D. J. Womeldorf, and R. L. Metcalf.
- 14993 PANEL: new techniques in mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:29-35. 1966. 428 C763
Moderator: J. R. Walker; members: G. A. H. McClelland, M. S. Mulla, and A. R. Barr.
- 14994 PARK, P. O., LEE, C. W., and LANGRIDGE, W. P. Trial spraying of tsetse bush in the Lambwe Valley with herbicides. *Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr.* 12(4):211-222. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
- 14995 PETERS, R. F. Mosquito control research by the Bureau of Vector Control--past, present and future. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 34th Annu. Conf.:48-50. 1966. 428 C763
- 14996 PETERS, R. H. Developing physical aspects of mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap.*, 33rd Annu. Conf.:55. 1965. 428 C763
- 14997 PETERSON, D. G. A survey of the susceptibility of mosquitoes in Canada to DDT, dieldrin, lindane and malathion. *Pesticide Progr.* 4(3):59-68. May 1966. 79.8 P434

- 14998 PETERSON, M. L. The past, present and future of mosquito research in the University of California. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.: 45-47. 428 C763
- 14999 RAMACHANDRAN, C. P. Biological aspects in the transmission of *Brugia malayi* by *Aedes aegypti* in the laboratory. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):239-252. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 15000 REES, D. M. Research in progress in Utah in 1965 on mosquitoes and mosquito control. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:53-54. 1966. 428 C763
- 15001 REEVES, W. C. Developing balanced programs in the University of California for mosquito control--medical aspects. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:46-49. 1965. 428 C763
- 15002 REGINATO, R. J., and MEYERS, L. E. Recent water management research. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:19-22. Ref. 1966. 428 C763
Breeding places.
- 15003 ROTH, A. R., and EDDY, G. W. Insecticide control of the Rocky Mountain wood tick [*Dermacentor andersoni*] on cattle in Wyoming. J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):342-344. Dec.1966. 421 J828
- 15004 SHCHERBININA, O. KH. Mallophaga from limnophilic birds of the Kara-Kum Canal. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:59-64. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 15005 SHELL CHEMICAL COMPANY. Ectoparasites of dairy cattle. Span 9(1):37-39. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
Control with Ciodrin and Vapona.
- 15006 SINGH, N. N., and MOHAN, B. N. Studies on selection and inheritance of insecticide resistance in *Anopheles stephensi*. II. Inheritance of resistance to DDT. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):279-290. Ref. Nov. 1965. 64.8 In2
Resistance of larvae.
- 15007 SMITH, E. A. Highlights of malaria eradication with the A.I.D. [Agency for International Development]. Calif. mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:23-24. 1965. 428 C763
- 15008 SMITH, G. F. Statement of research policy. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:39-40. 1966. 428 C763
- 15009 STEAD, F. M. Changing program perspectives in environmental quality management. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:9-14. 1966. 428 C763
- 15010 TERZAKIS, J. A., SPRINZ, H., and WARD, R. A. The transformation of the *Plasmodium gallinaceum* oocyst in *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. J. Mol. Biol. 34(1): 311-326. Ref. July 1967. 442.8 J8224
- 15011 TSUKAMOTO, M., and SUZUKI, R. Genetic analyses of diazinon-resistance in the house fly [*Musca domestica*]. Botyu-Kagaku 31(1):1-14. Ref. Feb.1966. 421 B65
- 15012 VARMA, M. G. R., and PAGE, R. J. C. The epidemiology of louping ill [virus of sheep] in Ayrshire, Scotland; ectoparasites of small mammals. I. (*Siphonaptera*). J. Med. Entomol. 3(3/4):331-335. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 J828
Fleas studies.
- 15013 WEINTRAUB, J. Cattle grub [*Hypoderma lineatum* and *Hypoderma bovis*] control with trichlorfon, fenthion and coumaphos pour-ons, applied on various dates at Lethbridge, Alberta, 1965-66. Pesticide Progr. 4(5):115-118. Sept.1966. 79.8 P434
- 15014 WEINTRAUB, J. The effectiveness of trichlorfon, coumaphos, and fenthion pour-ons against the hypodermal phases of cattle grubs. Pesticide Progr. 4(5):119-120. Sept.1966. 79.8 P434
Hypoderma bovis.
- 15015 WHITESELL, K. Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa Mosquito Abatement District. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:56-57. 1965. 428 C763
- 15016 WHITTEN, G. R. The long term approach to source reduction. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.: 55-56. 1965. 428 C763
- 15017 WHORTON, W. S. Desert paradox: arid climate...yet...mosquito infestations...soggy airport runways...and worst of all--floods! Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(4):14-15. Winter 1966. 60.18 Sci2
Watershed management program.
- 15018 WOMELDORF, D. J., GILLIES, P. A., and WILDER, W. H. Mosquito larvicide susceptibility surveillance--1965. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:77-79. 1966. 428 C763

Pests of Plants

- 15019 ANDREEVA, G. A. Conditions of the decrease of wireworm harmfulness in Ukrainian steppe regions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl. 3:20-22. 1967. 20 Akl
Agriotes gurgistanus and Agriotes sputator.
- 15020 ARGENTINA. SECRETARIA DE ESTADO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA DE LA NACION. DIRECCION DE ACRIDIOLOGIA. Review of the campaign of official preventive control of the flying locust (*Schistocerca americana*); the 1965/66 biological period. (Sp) Argent. Dir. Gen. Sanid. Veg. Bol. Fitosait. 22:18-26. Sept.1966. 464.9 Ar326
Chemical control.
- 15021 ARRIETA M, D. L. The locust plague in Mexico. (Sp) Panagra 6(74/75):40-43. Dec.1966/Jan.1967. 8 P196
Schistocerca paranensis: biology and chemical control.
- 15022 ASCHER, K. R. S., and NISSIM, S. Quantitative aspects of antifeeding; comparing "antifeedants" by assay with *P. [Prodenia] litura*. Int. Pest Contr. 7(4):21,23-24. Ref. July/Aug.1965. 79.8 P432
Triphenyltin acetate and Triphenyltin hydroxide.
- 15023 BORDES, P. Steam elimination of crop pests living in the soil. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 62:3115-3120. Dec.1965. 80 p39
Microorganisms.
- 15024 BUTT, B. A. New approaches to insect control. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:28-30,32-34,36,38-39,41. 1965. 81 W524
Biological, integrated, and sterilization control measures.
- 15025 DORESTE S., I. A. E. Soil pests and their control. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 1:5-9. Sept./Oct.1965. S15. A36
Cultural and chemical control of plant insect pests.

Forest Pests

- 15026 GOBLE, H. W. Armyworm and green cloverworm in 1964. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:123-126. 1965. 64.9 On83
Outbreaks of *Pseudaletia unipuncta*.
- 15027 GONZALEZ, R. H., and ROJAS P., S. Analytical study of the biological control of agricultural pests in Chile. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):133-147. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Insects and weeds.
- 15028 HATHAWAY, D. O., and BUTT, B. A. The sterility approach to insect control. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:28-34. Ref. 1966. 81 Id12
- 15029 HERBERT, H. J., and SANFORD, K. H. A sampling unit and timing of treatments in relation to the biology for a more accurate evaluation of miticides on the brown mite, *Bryobia arborae* M. & A. Pesticide Progr. 3(3):55-58. May 1965. 79.8 P434
- 15030 KAWAKITA, H., MATSUNO, M., and ISHIE, T. Experiments on the killing of hibernating egg of a leaf hopper, *Hishimonus sellatus*, by insecticides. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):380-382. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
- 15031 KUBACKA, M. Combined granulated substances for controlling plant louse. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownica 75(2):45-46. Feb.1967. 66.8 G25
- 15032 LABEILLE, J. P., and MEIRLEIRE, H. DE. The louse weevil [*Otiorynchus ligustici*]. (Fr) Phytoma 179:29-30. June 1966. 464.8 P563
Includes chemical control and biology.
- 15033 LORD, K. A. Insecticides and fungicides department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. World Rev. Pest Contr. 5(4):176-186. Winter 1966. 79.8 W89
- 15034 MATHYS, G., and others. Can the control of the San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) and the European codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) be conciliated? (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(2,ser.A):24-26. Feb.1967. 17 Ag8
R. Caccia, E. Guignard, and J. Stahl, joint authors.
- 15035 NIELSON, R. L. Stem weevil [*Hyperodes bonariensis*] control. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 177-179. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 15036 ODUMANOVA-DUNAEVA, G. A. Penetration of lindane into plants of various photoperiodic groups and its biological activity as depending on light conditions. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):282-291. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 15037 QUIST, J. A. Cultural practices in mite control. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:127-132. 1965. 81 W524
Chemical control.
- 15038 REPORT of the working group. Fourth Five Year Plan proposals on plant protection. (Sum.). PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):130-132. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 15039 THOMAS, I. Farm and granary pests. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:187-205. Ref. 1966. 10 R81
Insects, rodents, rabbits and birds as pests.
- 15040 WRIGHT, P. H. Spider mite injury on dryland plants. Prairie Gard. 1965:28. 80 W73
- 15041 AINO, S., and others. Chemical control experiments of bark beetles by helicopter application in the wind swent forest in Hokkaido. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 187:1-26. Ref. Mar. 1966. 99.8 R47
M. Inque, R. Okubo, K. Kosugi, H. Yamaguchi, and K. Inoue, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15042 BAKSHI, B. K., CHATTERJEE, P. N., and PURUSHOTHAM, A. Pests and decay of wood surveyed. Span 9(2):117-120. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 15043 BLANCK, A. The role of the coccid *Matsucoccus Feytaudi* in the decimation of the maritime pine of the Maure Forest. (Fr) Phytoma 175:15-26, map. Feb 1966. 464.8 P563
- 15044 BROWN, L. R., and EADS, C. O. Insects affecting the elm tree in southern California. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(3): 20-22. (Cont.) Mar.1967. SB951.A1P4
Control.
- 15045 CADAHIA, D., and CUEVAS, P. Treatments of the "pine processionary moth", *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff., in the 1963-64 campaign. (Sp) Montes 21(121): 45-54. Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M763
Aerial DDT spraying in Spain.
- 15046 ECKE, H. The red ant in nature conservation law: regulations, exceptions, and recommendations. (Ge) Waldhygiene 6(7/8):218-229. Ref. 1966. 99.8 W145
Formica in Germany.
- 15047 GERSHUN, M. S., and KIM, N. G. Control of *Aeolesthes sarta* Solsky larva. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:86-88. 1966. 451 M854
Tree pest control with DDT.
- 15048 GOSSWALD, K., and HORSTMANN, K. Studies on the influence of the small red ant (*Formica polyctena* Foerster) on the population dynamics of the green oak leaf roller (*Tortrix viridana* L.). (Ge) Waldhygiene 6(7/8):230-255. Ref. 1966. 99.8 W145
English summary.
- 15049 HAUGE, T. Spraying of forest plants, in the planting school, for protection against pine weevils [*Hylobius abietis*]. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:169-179. 99.9 N8122
- 15050 KIKUZAWA, K., and SHIDEI, T. On the sampling technique to estimate the density and the biomass of the forest arthropods. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(1): 24-28. Ref. Feb.1966. 410 J272
English summary.
Mainly insects.
- 15051 MAURY, R. The control of the processionary moth [*Thaumetopoeidae*] of the pine. (Fr) Phytoma 180:21-27. July/Aug.1966. 464.8 P563
- 15052 MEIRLEIRE, H. DE. *Stilpnotia salicis*; a pest of poplars. (Fr) Phytoma 175: 48-49. Feb.1966. 464.8 P563
Includes chemical control.
- 15053 MORIMOTO, H. Protection against damage of wooden buildings by termite in Okinawa. I. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6):11-14. 1966. 99.82 M72
Control.
- 15054 MORIMOTO, H. Protection against damage of wooden buildings by termite in Okinawa. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(7):17-19. 1966. 99.82 M72

- 15055 NEGRU, S., and PIRVESCU, D. Further insect pests of the blue Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirbel) Franco var. *glauca* (Boiss.) Franco. Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:147-152. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 15056 NEGRU, S. Further insect pests of the honey locust (*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.). Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav. 6:153-157. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 15057 ORDISH, G. Pine bark beetle in Honduras. Span 9(2):121-123, map. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 *Dendroctonus mexicanus* and *Dendroctonus mexicans*.
- 15058 PERPEET, U. Hover flies as antagonists of deciduous and coniferous tree pests. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7):193-195, 198-201. July 1, 1966. 80 D486 *Syrphidae* biology and the role of its larvae as predators on insect pests.
- 15059 PRZYBORSKI, Z. Injuries in wood caused by *Ernobius mollis* L. (Col. Anobiidae). (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 18(2):31-32. 1967. 99.82 P95
- 15060 RIORDAN, K. Persistence of dicophen, B. P., deposits from suspensions and emulsions on bark in the northern Guinea Savannah zone of Nigeria: investigations by chemical means and bioassay. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):156-162. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 15061 ROBERTSON, D. R. Three insect defoliators [*Alsophila pometaria*, *Malacosoma disstria* and *Chrysomela crotchii*] of broad leaf trees. Prairie Gard. 1965: 24-27. 80 W73
- 15062 RUBZOVA, Z. I. Wireworms (Elateridae) in the soils of Pineta of West Bielorussia. Oikos 18(1):41-54. Ref. 1967. 410 Oi4 English summary. Pine trees.
- 15063 SAKAI, S., and GOHDA, M. On the control of *Cryptomeria* red mite [*Paratetranychus hondoensis*] by fogging of acaricidal mixtures. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31(1):19-25. Ref. Feb. 1966. 421 B65 English summary.
- 15064 SAKAI, S., and others. On the dynamic control with helicopter aerial spraying to the pine tree boring insects. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31:120-129, map. 3rd Q. Aug. 1966. 421 B65 M. Gohda, K. Kawabata, and H. Yonebayashi, joint authors. English summaries.
- 15065 SHAIKH, M. U., and MORRISON, F. O. Notes on the susceptibility of *Neodiprion lecontei* Fitch (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) to *Bakthane* L-69, a commercial preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis* Berliner. Entom. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 10(1):11-12. Jan. 1965. 420 EN822 Promise of control.
- 15066 SIERPINSKI, Z. Pest insects on young pine stands in smoke damage areas of Upper Silesia. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10):1105-1114. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary. In Poland.
- 15067 TAYLOR, J. M. Toxicity of boron compounds to the common furniture [*Anobium punctatum*] and house longhorn [*Hylotrupes bajulus*] beetles. Int. Pest Contr. 9(1):14-17. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 79.8 P432
- 15068 WHITE, M. G. Wood preservative dip treatment tests against house longhorn beetle [*Hylotrupes bajulus*]. Int. Pest Contr. 9(2):18-22, 24. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 79.8 P432
- 15069 YAMASAKI, A. A list of the injurious insects found on imported logs at Osaka Port. Osaka Plant Protect. 89:1-16. 1966. 421 Osl

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

- 15070 ADAMS, J. B. Herbicides and grain aphids in New Brunswick. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:31-32. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 15071 D'AGUILAR, J., and DELLA GIUSTINA, D. Insect pests of vegetable plants in greenhouses. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:211-217. Ref. Feb./Mar. 1967. 14 F844B Control.
- 15072 AGUILAR, J. D., and CHAMBON, J. P. A pest of the Japanese artichoke [*Stachys affinis* Bonge]; the leaf roller [*Endothenia quadrimaculana* HW.=antiquana]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 69:3599-3602. Aug./Sept. 1966. 80 P39 Pest control.
- 15073 ALLEN, F. C. Clover case-bearer moth [*Coleophora*] control. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 197-199. 1966. 79.9 N213 Chemical control in white clover.
- 15074 ALLEN, N. How you can control wireworms. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7): 20-21. Apr. 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 15075 ALMEIDA, P. R., and CAVALCANTE, R. D. Effect of systemic insecticides on the emergence of cotton on three types of soils in Sao Paulo State. (Por) Biologia 31(1):12-14. Jan. 1965. 442.8 B529 Red, sandy and black clayey soils.
- 15076 ALMEIDA, P. R., and CAVALCANTE, R. D. Field test aimed at controlling Alabama argillacea Hubn., 1823, with new insecticides. (Por) Biologico 31(7):142-144. July 1965. 442.8 B529 English summary. Cotton pest in Brazil.
- 15077 ALPER, M., and LOEBENSTEIN, G. Trapping of flying aphids in several areas of Israel, as a guide to growing virus free potato and iris stocks. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(3):143-146. Aug. 1966. 107 J552
- 15078 ANGELES, N. DE J. Determination of host plants and new areas of distribution of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westwood in Venezuela. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2): 147-150. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87 English summary. On sugarcane and grasses.
- 15079 APPLEBAUM, S. W., and KONIJN, A. M. Factors affecting the development of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) on wheat. J. Stores Prod. Res. 2(4):323-329. Ref. Mar. 1967. 421 J829
- 15080 ARTHUR, G. N. Field usage of insecticides for control of porina [Wiseana] caterpillar. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:226-229. 1966. 79.9 N213 In pastures.
- 15081 ATWAL, A. S., CHAHAL, B. S., and GREWAL, G. S. Persistence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in sugarcane fields against *Bissetia steniellus* Hampson (Lep.; Pyralidae). Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):421-424. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 15082 AVASTHY, P. N. Reliable method of estimating intensity of stem borer [*Chilo infuscatellus*] damage in sugarcane. Indian Sugar (Calcutta). 16(12):881-882. Ref. Mar. 1967. 65.8 In26

- 15083 AVASTHY, P. N. Sugarcane pests in India and their control. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):111-117. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 15084 BASTIDAS, I. A. R. Pests in sesame cultures. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 2:15-17. Nov./Dec. 1965. S15. A36 Insects in Venezuela.
- 15085 BERNIER, C. C., and KING, T. H. Mechanical transmission of aphid-borne [Amphorophora rubi] raspberry viruses to herbaceous hosts [Chenopodium quinoa]. Phytopathology 56(11):1245-1251. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 15086 BILIOTTI, E., and PERSOONS, C. J. Possibilities for the use of Doryphorophaga doryphorae Riley in the biological control of the potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 1(2):251-262. Ref. 1965. 420 F84 English summary. Breeding.
- 15087 BOURNIER, A., and KOCHBAV, A. Odontothrips confusus PR., an insect harmful to lucerne. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 16(1):53-69. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An English summary.
- 15088 BOURON, H. Pests of cabbage. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 62:3135-3138. Dec. 1965. 80 P39 Includes control.
- 15089 BROWN, R. H. Weed and insect control in corn. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 182-185. 1966. 64.9 On83 Chiefly chemical control.
- 15090 BUTANI, B. K., and SAHNI, V. M. Insect pests of cotton. IV. Evaluation studies on various spraying schedules. Indian Cotton J. 29(2):107-115. Ref. Mar. 1966. 72.8 In23 In India.
- 15091 CASSELS, G. R. Control of porina caterpillar [Wiseana]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 230-235. 1966. 79.9 N213 Using trichlorfon and diazinon in pastures.
- 15092 CHISHOLM, D., and SPECHT, H. B. Effect of application rates of disulfoton and phorate, and of irrigation of aphid control and residues in canning peas. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):175-180. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 C16 Acyrthosiphon pisum.
- 15093 CHIYKOWSKI, L. N. Reaction of some wheat varieties to aster yellows virus. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):149-151. Mar. 1967. 450 C16 Macrosteles fascifrons as vectors.
- 15094 CHIYKOWSKI, L. N. Some host plants of a Canadian isolate of the clover phylody virus. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):141-148. Mar. 1967. 450 C16 Macrosteles fascifrons and Aphrodes bicinctus as vectors.
- 15095 COULON, J. A comparison of the action of synergized pyrethrins, lindane, malathion and D.D.T. on the grain weevil, Sitophilus granarius L. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt 16(3):251-265. 1965. 464.9 F84An English summary.
- 15096 COUSIN, M. T., and MOREAU, J. P. The role of Euscelis plebejus Fall. in the transmission of virus diseases of white clover and a study of the overwintering of the virus. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:75-79. 1966. 464.9 F84An English summary.
- 15097 COUTIN, R. A new lentil flower midge [Contarinia lentis] in France. (Fr) Phytoma 170:19-21. July/Aug. 1965. 464.8 P563 Biology and control.
- 15098 DAMIANO, A. Phosphorus insecticides for onion thrips [Thrips tabaci]. Int. Pest Contr. 9(1):6-7. Jan./Feb. 1967. 79.8 P432
- 15099 DIVOUX, R., and COUTIN, R. First practical observations on the midge of pea blossoms [Contarinia pisi]. (Fr) Phytoma 167:39-42. Apr. 1965. 464.8 P563 Includes control.
- 15100 DORESTE S., E. Control of the garlic mite (Aceria tulipae (K.) by means of treatment to the "seed". (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(3):199-203. July-Sept. 1966. 26 Ag87 English summary. In Venezuela.
- 15101 EDWARDS, A. R. Watch out for leather-jackets. Agr. Northern Ireland 41(12):358-359. Apr. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M Cutworms as pests of grains; control by DDT and BHC.
- 15102 ERLICH, S. Pasture pests and their control. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):29-31. Mar./Apr. 1967. 44.8 D1443 Australia.
- 15103 EROSHKINA, S. Control of pests of mustard. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):39-41. 1967. SB183.24
- 15104 FAIRCHILD, M. L. The southwestern corn borer [Zea diatraea grandiosella]. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Ren. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:111-117. Ref. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 15105 FENEMORE, P. G. Progress report on a new approach to grass-grub [Costelytra zealandica] control. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 210-214. 1966. 79.9 N213 Chemical control.
- 15106 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RESEARCH AGRONOMIQUE. Treatment of beet-seeds; phytotoxicity tests with insecticides carried out in 1965. (Fr) Phytoma 173:60-61. Dec. 1965. 464.8 P563
- 15107 HEMING, W. E. Alfalfa weevil in Ontario! When? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:76-78. 1966. 64.9 On83 Includes control.
- 15108 HENSLEY, S. D. Research on sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] sex attractant. Sugar J. 29(12):40-43. May 1967. 65.8 Su391 Use as a means of control.
- 15109 HIROSE, Y. Parasitic Hymenoptera visiting the flowers of carrot planted in the truck crop field. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 12(3):217-223. Ref. Aug. 1966. 107.6 K995B English summary.
- 15110 HOKAMA, Y., and WASHINO, R. K. Potential invertebrate predator-prey relationships in a rice field habitat. (Abs.) Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 34th Annu. Conf.:59. 1966. 428 C763
- 15111 HYATT, G. Operation R-6-P "Reduce Six Pests". Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8):20. June 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 15112 ISHIKURA, H., and OZAKI, K. Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer [Chilo suppressalis] I. Insecticidal and ovicidal properties of organophosphorus insecticides. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:83-118. Ref. Mar. 1966. 464.9 C433 English summary. In Japan.

- 15113 ISHIKURA, H., and OZAKI, K. Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] II. Insecticidal and ovicidal properties of organochlorinated insecticides. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:119-134. Mar.1966. 464.9 C433 English summary.
- 15114 ISHIKURA, H., and OZAKI, K. Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. III. Disappearance of insecticides from larval body surface by airflow. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:135-144. Mar.1966. 464.9 C433 English summary.
- 15115 ISHIKURA, H., and OZAKI, K. Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. IV. Residual deposit of organophosphorus insecticides and its toxicity to newly hatched rice stem borer larvae. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:145-165. Ref. Mar.1966. 464.9 C433 English summary.
- 15116 ISHIKURA, H., and OZAKI, K. Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. V. Residual deposit of organochlorinated insecticides and its toxicity to newly hatched rice stem borer larvae. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:167-179. Ref. Mar.1966. 464.9 C433 English summary.
- 15117 IVANOVA, A. I. The injuriousness of the potato ladybug and measures for its control. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p. 192-196. 1966. SB211.P8B5 Chemical control of *Epilachna virgin-tioctomaculata* in the U.S.S.R.
- 15118 JOHN, V. T. Insecticidal control of *Nephotettix* spp., the vector of tungro and yellow dwarf diseases of rice in the Philippines. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2): 150-154. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 15119 KABIR, A. K. M. F. How to combat insect pest of jute. Jute Jute Fabrics-Pakistan. 6(1):7-8. Aug.1966. 73.38 J984 Chemical.
- 15120 KAIN, W. M., and BARKER, M. A. Argentine stem weevil [*Hyperodes bonariensis*] a pest of maize. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 180-185. 1966. 79.9 N213 Includes chemical control.
- 15121 KAIN, W. M., and CHRISTIE, R. W. Grass grub [*Costelytra zealandica*] control in problem soils. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:284-290. 1966. 79.9 N213 Chemical control.
- 15122 KALRA, A. N., and DAVID, H. Control of sugarcane top borer, *Scirpophaga nivella* F. through an indigenous parasite, *Isotima javensis* Rohwer (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(12):883-884,887-888. Mar.1967. 65.8 In26
- 15123 KARAVYANSKII, N. S., and PAKHOMOV, V. I. The application of pesticides to control corn pests and weeds together with sowing. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:8-10. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 15124 KELSEY, J. M., and READ, P. E. C. Grass-grub [*Costelytra zealandica*] control in Canterbury, 1965. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:204-209. 1966. 79.9 N213 Chemical control.
- 15125 KELSEY, J. M., and READ, P. E. C. Porina [*Wiseana*] control in Canterbury; 1965. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:254-257. 1966. 79.9 N213 Chemical control in pastures.
- 15126 KOVITVADHI, K., and CANTELO, W. W. The use of light traps to measure relative population densities of the rice gall midge, *Pachytiplosis oryzae* and other insect pests of rice. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(2):16-19. June 1966. 59.9 In83N
- 15127 KURSTAK, E. S. The role of *Nemeritis canescens* Gravenhorst in the infection of *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(3):335-337,339-340. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 15128 LANGE, W. H., and HILLS, F. J. Virus suppression on sugar beets by means of properly timed insecticides. Calif. Sugar Beet 1966:49-51. 66.9 C12
- 15129 LING, K. C. Nonpersistence of the tungro virus of rice in its leafhopper vector, *Nephotettix imiticeps*. Phytopathology 56(11):1252-1256. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 15130 LO, C. C. Effects of methyl bromide fumigation on the young seedling of sugarcane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:29-40. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R English summary.
- 15131 LOWE, A. D. Control of *Wiseana despecta* (Walk.) with some organophosphate chemicals. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:258-260. 1966. 79.9 N213 In pastures.
- 15132 MALOY, O. C. Leaf roll control. Spudman Spring 1966:9. 75.8 Sp93 Virus disease spread by aphids.
- 15133 MANSON, G. F. The cereal leaf beetle--what and when? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:127-130. 1965. 64.9 On83 *Oulema melanopus* as pests; includes control.
- 15134 MILES, J. R. W., and others. Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):187-192. Mar.1967. 450 Cl6 G. F. Manson, W. W. Sans, and H. D. Niemczyk, joint authors.
- 15135 MOORTHY, G. V. Insect pests of sorghum and their control (including sources of resistance). PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):121-126. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 15136 MORITSU, M., and YASUDA, S. Aphids feeding on potatoes in Japan. Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:873-890. 1966 107.6 Y14 Identification.
- 15137 MORRIS, R. F. Control of resistant and non-resistant strains of the cabbage maggot, *Hyalemya brassicae* Bouche, in Newfoundland, 1964. Pesticide Progr. 3(4):83-88. July 1965. 79.8 P434
- 15138 MORRIS, R. F. Control of resistant and non-resistant strains of the cabbage maggot, *Hyalemya brassicae* Bouche in rutabagas in Newfoundland, 1965. Pesticide Progr. 4(6):145-148. Nov.1966. 79.8 P434 Insecticides.

- 15139 NAGASAWA, S., SHINOHARA, H., and SHIBA, M. Differential susceptibilities in sexes of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., to the sterilizing effect of HEMPA. [hexamethylphosphoramide]. Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. IX. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 31: 108-113. 3rd Q. Aug. 1966. 421 B65
- 15140 NATH, P., and THAKUR, M. R. Evaluation for red pumpkin beetle [*Aulacophora foveicollis*] resistance in gourds. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):330-339. Sept./Dec. 1965. 80 In2
- 15141 NIELSEN, J. Now approved for tobacco; a new systemic insecticide. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(6):16,18. Apr. 1967. SB273 ALF58
- 15142 ORLANDO, A., and others. The use of granulated systemic insecticides in potato culture. (Por) Biologico 31(6): 107-112. Ref. June 1965. 442.8 B529
A. Pigatti, D. Puzzi, O. J. Boock, and S. A. Nobrega, joint authors.
Phorate and disulfoton against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, in Brazil.
- 15143 OU, S. H., and GOH, K. G. Further experiment on penyakit merah disease of rice in Malaysia. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(2):31-33. June 1966. 59.9 In83N
Virus transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*.
- 15144 OZAKI, K. Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. [*Chilo suppressalis*]. VI. Analysis into the mechanism of chemical control of the rice stem borer and on the problems related to the general study of insecticides. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:181-224. Ref. Mar. 1966. 464.9 C433
English summary.
Toxicity of insecticides.
- 15145 PAIKIN, D. M., GAMPER, N. M., and EVLAKHOVA, A. A. The chemical and microbiological preparations for the *Eurygaster intergriceps* control during harvesting. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:10-13. Aug. 1966. 20 AK1
- 15146 PAREDES, P. P., and ANGELES, N. DE J. Register of new hosts of *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabricius in Venezuela. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2):151-154. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
On field crops.
- 15147 PAREDES R., P. P., and ANGELES, N. DE J. Results of liberations of the "Amazon fly" (*Metagonistylum minense* Towns) for combating cane borers in the region of Motatan-Valera, Trujillo State, 1960-1965. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(3):233-236. July-Sept. 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Diatraea buschella, *D. saccharalis*, and *Eodiatraea centralla* on sugarcane in Venezuela.
- 15148 PATEL, H. K., and PATEL, V. C. The control of tobacco capsule borer, *Heliothis armigera* Hb; with carbaryl and other insecticides. Indian Tobacco 15(4):162-165. Oct./Dec. 1965. 69.8 In2
- 15149 PATEL, H. K., PATEL, R. M., and PATEL, V. C. Effect of food and temperature on the duration of various stages of tobacco leaf eating caterpillar, *Prodenia litura* F. Indian Tobacco 15(4): 174-176. Oct./Dec. 1965. 69.8 In2
- 15150 PATEL, R. M., SAHAY, G., and VYAS, H. N. Some observations on the biology and control of cotton weevil stem borer (*Alcidodes* near *affaber* Aur.). Indian Cotton J. 20(2):89-96. Mar. 1966. 72.8 In23
Chemical control in India.
- 15151 PATTERSON, T. M. Control of porina caterpillar [Wiseana]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:247-253. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control in pastures.
- 15152 PERROTT, D. C. F. Results of trials for the control of porina [Wiseana] in the Nelson District. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 236-241. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control in pastures.
- 15153 PETTY, H. B., and APPLE, J. W. Insects. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.353-417. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Insects which attack corn.
- 15154 PROUDE, C. K. Chemical control of clover case bearer moth [*Coleophora*]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:200-203. 1966. 79.9 N213
Using trichlorfon and S-4400.
- 15155 RAHMAN, M. Biological control; its scope in east Pakistan. Jute Jute Fabrics-Pakistan 6(4):67-72. Ref. Nov. 1966. 73.38 J984
Insects.
- 15156 RAO, D. S. A note on certain aspects of induced resistance in sugarcane to early shoot borer *Chilotraea infuscatellus* Snell. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):138-144. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 15157 RASTRICK, D. R., and MASON, G. W. Grass-grub [*Costelytra zealandica*] control: five seasons' results. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:215-221. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 15158 RECENT advances in potato insect research. Potato Handbook 11:34-36,38, 40-42, 44-45. 1966. 75.8 P842P
G. W. Bishop, Chairman, B. J. Landis, A. G. Peterson, and G. W. Simpson, committee members.
Chemical insect control, insect biology, and virus diseases.
- 15159 ROBERTSON, R. L. Reduce three insects; hornworms, budworms, flea beetles. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8):22. June 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 15160 ROBERTSON, R. L. Research report; systemic insecticides. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7):18. Apr. 1967. SB273.ALF58
- 15161 ROUGH, B. F. A., and HAESKI, E. Promising soil insecticides for control of grass-grub [*Costelytra zealandica*]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:291-298. 1966. 79.9 N213
Organophosphorus insecticides.
- 15162 ROUSSELON, M. G., and MALLET, C. Study of aerial spraying methods and the control of efficiency of various special formula insecticides. (Fr) Inform Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 8:18-20. Jan. 1966. 77.8 In3
Aircraft and tractors.
- 15163 RYGG, T. Aphid attack on oats this year also? (No) Norsk Landbruk 10:12-13. May 19, 1967. 11 N8122
- 15164 SAHA, J. G., and MCDONALD, H. Insecticide residues in wheat grown in soil treated with aldrin and endrin. Pesticide Progr. 5(2):29-32. Mar. 1967. 79.8 P434
Residues in the soil and in wheat foliage and grain.
- 15165 SAJJAN, S. S. Punjab survey on vegetable and fruit pests. Indian Hort. 10(3):33. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
Chemical control.

- 15166 SALINAS, P. J. Chemical control of the "leaf miner" (Diptera, Agromyzidae) of tomato. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2):161-171. Apr.1-June 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Unidentified pest in Venezuela.
- 15167 SANDHU, J. S. Nature and extent of damage to sugarcane caused by white-fly (*Aleurolobus barodensis* Mask) in the Punjab. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):414-416. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 15168 SASAKAWA, M. Host preference of the pea leaf miner, *Phytomyza atricornis* Mg. in relation to the leguminous plants. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:57-62. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
- 15169 SCARAMUZZA, L. C. The lesser corn-stalk borer (*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zeller), a pest of new cane sowings. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):5-12. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B
In Cuba.
- 15170 SCHMUTTERER, H. The circulative beet crinkle virus and the lace bug (*Piesma quadratum*). (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121: 125-131. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 15171 SHEPHERD, R. J., and HILLS, F. J. Epidemiology and control of aphid-borne virus diseases of sugar beets. Calif. Sugar Beet 1966:46-47. 66.9 C12
- 15172 SMITH, A. G. Residual effectiveness of poison-baits used for cricket (*Teleogryllus commodus*) control. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:222-225. 1966. 79.9 N213
In corn and wheat.
- 15173 SPEARS, J. F. Texas High Plains boll weevil control program. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(3):18-19. Mar.1966. SB951.A1P4
- 15174 STIEMERLING, K. Application of disysyon on beets (1962 to 1964). Pflanzenchutz Nachr. "Bayer" 19:69-124. Feb.1966. 464.8 H67Ae
Against insect pests.
- 15175 SZUMKOWSKI, W. Trials of insecticides on cotton performed in 1964 in Venezuela (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2):173-177. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87
- 15176 TAKASHIMA, G. Invasion of new harmful insect; jagaimoga. (Ja) Nogyo 964 (971):6-8. June 1965. 22.5 J272
In potatoes.
- 15177 TAYLOR, R. L. Control of armyworm [*Persectania arvensis*]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 272-273. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control in ryegrass.
- 15178 TAYLOR, R. L. Control of porina caterpillar [*Wiseana*] with fenitrothion. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:242-246. 1966. 79.9 N213
In pastures.
- 15179 TEICH, Y. Mites of the family phyto-seiidae as predators of the tobacco whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(3):141-142. Aug.1966. 107 J552
- 15190 THOMAS, J. G., and PARKER, F. W. The clover weevil [*Hypera meles*]--its history, biology, damage and control. Grain Prod. News 19(8):12. June 1967. 286.81 G764
- 15181 TSENG, H. T. A further study on chemical control of the sugarcane long horn beetle, *Dorycthenes hydropicus* Pescoe. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42: 47-50. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 15182 VANDERVEKEN, J., and SEMAL, J. Aphid transmission of beet yellows virus inhibited by mineral oil. Phytopathology 56(10):1210-1211. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 15183 VARADHARAJAN, G., and RAO, P. R. N. The influence of nitrogen and phosphoric acid on the incidence of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Rice News Teller 13(4):105-107. Oct./Dec. 1965. 59.8 R366
- 15184 VENKATASWAMY, T. Association between hairiness and resistance to gall-midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae*) in rice. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):149. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 15185 WILSON, G. Funnel ant control--apply heptachlor correctly. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):137. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 15186 WILSON, G. Use insecticides with discretion. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4): 143-144. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Application.
- 15187 WISEMAN, B. R., WASSOM, C. E., and PAINTER, R. H. An unusual feeding habit to measure differences in damage to 81 Latin-American lines of corn by the fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J. E. Smith). Agron. J. 59(3):279-281. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 15188 WRESSELL, H. B. The control of wireworms and rootworms. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:131-134. 1965. 64.9 On83
Chemical control of Elateridae.
- 15189 YADAVA, C. P. S. Food plant study of Brinjal lace wing bug (*Urentius echinus* Dist.) Allahabad Farmer 40(1):33. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
Specific to eggplant.
- 15190 YAMAUCHI, M. Determination of malathion residues on and in rice plant and Chinese cabbage. (Ja) Botyu-kagaku 31(2):67-77. Ref. May 1966. 421 B65
English summary.
- 15191 YATHOM, S. Control of the sorghum shoot fly [*Atherigona varia*] in Israel. Int. Pest Contr. 9(1):8-11. Jan./Feb. 1967. 79.8 P432
Chemical.
- 15192 YOSHII, H. Transmission of turnip mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.): mode of stylet insertion and infection site of the virus. (Ja) Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann. 32(1):46-51. Ref. Jan. 1966. 464.9 P562
English summary.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 15193 ABRAHAM, E. V., and PADMANABAN, M. D. Note on some pests of pear and their control in Madras State. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):214-217. June 1965. 80 In2
Chemical control.
- 15194 ANTHON, E. W. Non-chemical control of insects. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:36,38-39. 1966. 81 W524
In fruit.
- 15195 ANTHON, E. W. Pesticide hazards and stone fruit insect control. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:40-41,43,45,46-47. 1966. 81 W524
- 15196 ARAMBOURG, Y. First tests in the use of *Chelonus eleaphilus* (Hym. Braconidae) for the biological control of *Prays oleae* Bern. (Lep. Hyponomeutidae) in the Maritime Alps. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 36:99-114, map. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 80 In3
English summary.

- 15197 BAGGIOLINI, M. The apple leaf miner [*Lyonetia clerckella*]. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(4,ser.A):58. Apr.1967. 17 Ag8
- 15198 BANERJEE, B., and SHARMA, P. C. Brief notes on some pests of tea on the north bank. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2): 76-77. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- 15199 BANERJEE, B. Daily activity rhythm of some tea pests and its importance in control operations. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(3):41-42. Sept.1965. 68.18 T93
- 15200 BERNARD, J. Evolution of the vine moth [*Lobesia botrana*] in 1965. (Fr) Phytoma 176:34-40. Mar.1966. 464.8 P563
- 15201 BINDRA, O. S., and VERMA, G. C. A study in the control of the fig mite *Eotetranychus hirsti* Pritchard & Baker. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):417-420. Dec.1966. S19.P8
Chemical control.
- 15202 BOUBALS, D. Inheritance of resistance to radicicolous phylloxera in the vine. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(4):327-347. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
Vitis varieties.
- 15203 BOUBALS, D. A study of the distribution and causes of resistance to radicicolous phylloxera in the Vitaceae. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(2):145-184. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 15204 BRANN, J. L., STEINER, P., and LISK, D. Comparison of spray deposits applied at 33X and 2X concentrations. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 183-190. 1967. 81 N484
For apple pest control.
- 15205 CARLE, P., and VIBLE, J. C. Adaptation of low volume/per hectare spraying to the chemical control of *Scaphoideus littoralis* (Homopt. Jassidae). (Fr) Phytat.-Phytopharm. 14(1):39-44. Mar. 1965. 464.8 P564
Grape pests.
- 15206 CARLE, P., and VIBLE, J. C. Pesticide trials in open fields for the control of *Scaphoideus littoralis* (Homopt. Jassidae). (Fr) Phytat.-Phytopharm. 14(1):29-38. Mar.1965. 464.8 P564
Grape pests.
- 15207 CHEVREL, J. F. The part of Endothion in the control of the olive fly [*Dacus oleae*] and the olive moth [*Prays oleellus*]. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30: 47-53. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
- 15208 CHRESTIAN, P., and LAVY, J. Third year of study of the apple borer [*Synanthedon myopaeformis* Borkh] in the Languedoc. (Fr) Phytoma 178:27-32. May 1966. 464.8 P563
- 15209 COHEN, M. Tristeza in Spain. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):320,338-339. June 1967. 80 C125
Caused by *Toxoptera citricida*.
- 15210 COLBRANT, P. Evolution of the main olive tree pests in 1965. (Fr) Phytoma 177:34-36. Apr.1966. 464.8 P563
Dacus oleae, *Prays oleellus* and *Cycloconium oleagineum*.
- 15211 CONTROL of oriental fruit moth and peach twig borer. Geigy Chem. Corp. Geigy Agr. Chem. Diazinon Inform. Sheet 50:2 p. 1967? 381 G27 Di
- 15212 DAMIANO, A. Control trials of cotton or melon aphid [*Aphis gossypii*] on Citrus trees in Libya. Int. Pest. Contr. 9(2):15-16. Mar./Apr.1967. 79.8 P432
Chemical.
- 15213 DAMIANO, A. Trials to control olive pollinia scale [*Pollinia pollinii*] and olive fruit fly [*Dacus oleae*]. Int. Pest Contr. 8(3):8. May/June 1966. 79.8 P432
- 15214 DEAN, R. W. Work projects on fruit insects; Hudson Valley Laboratory. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:227. 1967. 81 N484
Chemical control.
- 15215 DE LA PUERTA CASTELLO, L. *Ceratitis capitata* treatment in Castellon Province, (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(418):66-69, map. Feb.1967. 15 Ag84
Aerial spraying of lebaycid and buminal on oranges in Spain.
- 15216 ELMER, H. S. The Yuma spider mite [*Eotetranychus yumensis*]. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):355-356. June 1967. 80 C125
Includes chemical control.
- 15217 EVANS, D. E. Screening insecticides for giant looper [*Ascotis selenaria reciprocata*] control. Kenya Coffee 32(376): 162-163. Apr.1967. 68.29 C652
- 15218 EVANS, D. E. Thrips control. Kenya Coffee 32(374):51. Feb.1967. 68.29 C652
Chemical.
- 15219 GEOFFRION, R. Old parasites, new damages; the apple weevil [*Anthonomus pomorum*] and the pear sawfly [*Hoplocampa brevis*] in the Loir Valley. (Fr) Phytoma 174:37-41. Jan.1966. 464.8 P563
Hoplocampa testudinea.
- 15220 GUY, R. A cricket [*Acheta desertia* Pall] harmful to the vineyards in the Languedoc. (Fr) Phytoma 173:62-63. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
- 15221 HAINSWORTH, E. Gnarled stem canker of tea in East Africa. Tea(Nairobi) 7(1): 22-25, 446. Apr.1966. 68.19 T224
Result of attacks by *Helopeltis*.
- 15222 HATCH, D. Acres covered and mechanics of aerial application. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:191-192. 1967. 81 N484
Fruit pest control.
- 15223 HEINRICH, W. O., and NETO, J. P. Application methods for granulated systemic phosphorated insecticides in the control of cicada *Quesada gigas* larvae on the roots of the coffee tree. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 33(3):113-118. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
- 15224 HEINRICH, W. O. Aspects of the biological control of coffee pests. (Por) Biologico 31(3):57-62. Mar.1965. 442.8 B529
Insect and fungi parasites of insect pests; in Brazil.
- 15225 HERING, M. Appearance of the meadow spittlebug, *Philaenus spumarius* L., on grapevines. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 13(10):459-462. Oct.1966. 95.8 W435
English summary.
Larvae and its possible role as a virus vector; in Germany.
- 15226 HORSBURGH, R. L. Insect outlook 1965-66. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:49-52. 1966? 82 N85
- 15227 ILHARCO, F. A. Aphids of fruit-trees from Portugal. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 27(1), 86 p. Ref. 1965. 105.7 Ag8
English summary, p.60.
Includes biology and morphology.
- 15228 IMAMKULIEV, A. G. Coccoidea, pests of fruit and subtropical cultures in Lenkoran Lowland of Azerbaidzhan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:45-51. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Akl32
Pseudococcidae, *Coccidae* and *Diaspididae*.

- 15229 JOHNSON, R. B., BROOKS, R. F., and SIMANTON, W. A. Citrus insect control for summer 1967. *Citrus Indus.* 48(5): 15,24. May 1967. 80 C49
Includes chemical control.
- 15230 JONES, S. C. Evaluation of a new systemic and other pesticides in the control of filbert pests. *Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc.*, 51st Annu. Meeting:13-14. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52
Chemical control of aphids and mites.
- 15231 JONES, S. C. Recent developments in systemic pesticides in the control of filbert pests. *Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc.*, 52nd Annu. Meeting:45-47. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 15232 KAMEYAMA, Y. Outline of aircraft spraying enterprises for fruit trees. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(3):47-56. Mar.1966. 80 K122
In pest control.
- 15233 KEHAT, M., and others. Development of population and control of *Carpophilus dimidiatus* F., *C. hemipterus* L., and *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* F. in dates. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 16(4):173-176. Ref. Nov.1966. 107 J552
S. Stroller, J. Meisner, and S. Greenberg, joint authors.
- 15234 KHANNA, S. S., and PANDE, Y. D. Studies on the bionomics and control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(5):203-209. Sept. 1966. 22. AL5
Pest of citrus in India.
- 15235 KURIAN, C., and MATHEN, K. Black beetle and red weevil. *Coconut Bull.* 19(5):153-159. Aug.1965. 77.9 In292
Chemical and cultural control of pests of coconuts; *Dynastes* and *Rhyncophorus*.
- 15236 LARSON, F. P. Walnut husk fly [*Rhagoletis completa*] movement in Oregon. *Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc.*, 51st Annu. Meeting:26. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52
- 15237 LAVABRE, E. M., and PIART, J. Problem of the resistance of the miridae of cocoa trees to lindane in the West African countries. (Fr) *Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest.* 100:32-37. July/Aug.1966. 24 C353
- 15238 LESKA, W. The evaluation of insecticides in controlling strawberry weevil (*Anthonomus rubi* Herbst, Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:235-244. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 15239 LIANG, C. J., and WANG, J. T. Studies on the sugar loss of the internode of N:Co310 millable stalk cane caused by cane borers. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep.* 41:127-145. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 15240 LIENK, S. E., and CHAPMAN, P. J. Controlling the European red mite with pre-bloom sprays. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:167-171. 1967. 81 N484
Apples.
- 15241 LINARDOS, P., and BALTZAKIS, N. Trials concerning the efficiency of a new systemic insecticide, Anthio, against the olive fly [*Dacus oleae*] larvae. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles Int.* 30:55-67. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
- 15242 LUCHNIKOVA, E. M. Behavioral resistivity to insecticides. (Rus) In *Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh*, p.84-89. 1965. S585.L4
Drosophila melanogaster resistance to DDT.
- 15243 MATHYS, G., and BAGGIOLINI, M. Study of the practical value of integrated methods for pest control in fruit growing. (Fr) *Agr. Romande* 6(3), 23 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 17 Ag8
In Switzerland.
- 15244 MCEWEN, F. L. New lines of research in controlling pests. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:160-163. 1967. 81 N484
Fruit.
- 15245 MCMURTRY, J. A., and JOHNSON, H. G. Studies on natural control of the avocado brown mite [*Oligonychus punicae*]. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook* 50:112-117. 1966. 81 C128
- 15246 MEDENWALD, H., and SHIFF, C. J. Laboratory and field experiments to determine the effect of Bayluscide on citrus trees. *Pflanzenschutz Nachr. "Bayer"* 18(3):146-152. 1965. 464.8 H67Ae
Use of radioactive tracers.
- 15247 MEIRLEIRE, H. DE. *Orgyia antiqua*. (Fr) *Phytoma* 174:42-43. Jan.1966. 464.8 P563
Includes chemical control of apple pests.
- 15248 MOMOZAWA, K. Problems in fruit culture. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(3):44-46. Mar. 1966. 80 K122
Discusses usage of bags to cover apples, peaches, and pears from pests.
- 15249 MORI, K., and FUKAZAWA, N. Damages from insects and prevention methods in strawberries. (Ja) In *Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.96-99. 1965. SB385.03
- 15250 MORI, S. Outbreaks of orange mites; their prevention and control. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):497-500. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 15251 MORRIS, D. S. Light brown apple moth. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 9(4):7-10. Dec. 1965/Feb.1966. 80 V662
Control.
- 15252 MUIR, R. C. The effect of sprays on the fauna of apple trees. IV. The recolonization of orchard plots by the predatory mirid *Blepharidopterus angulatus* and its effect of populations of *Panonychus ulmi*. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3(2): 269-276. Nov.1966. 410 J828
- 15253 NIEMCZYK, E., and WIACKOWSKI, S. K. An attempt of evaluation of the population density of *Panonychus ulmi* Kock and predatory mites (*Acarina phytoseiidae*) in the prune orchards sprayed and unsprayed with winter sprays. (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:263-280. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 15254 NIEMCZYK, E. Experiments on control of the ermine moth (*Hyponomeuta malinellus* Zell.) (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:245-254. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 15255 NIEMCZYK, E., and LESKI, R. Experiments on the chemical control of the larvae of apple sucker (*Psylla mali* Schm.) (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:255-262. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 15256 NOMURA, K. Insect control of moths by use of light illumination. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(7):36-38. July 1966. 80 K122
Used in fruit orchards.

- 15257 ORLANDO, A., and others. Studies on the influence of stickers in Fenthion powders for the control of "fruit flies" of peach. (Por) *Biologico* 31(7):125-132. July 1965. 442.8 B529
A. S. Sampaio, O. Rigitano, and E. A. Bitran, joint authors.
English summary.
Anastrepha fraterculus and *Ceratitidis capitata* in Brazil; includes *Tranzschelia prunispinosae*.
- 15258 PLAUT, H. N., and FELDMANN, M. Grapevine protection from larvae *Paropta paradoxa*. *Int. Pest Contr.* 8(5):7-9. Sept./Oct.1966. 79.8 P432
- 15259 QUIST, J. A. Entomology review. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:124-128. 1966. 81 W524
Insects of fruit.
- 15260 RAO, N. R., RAO, P. V. R., and RAO, P. K. Chemical control of red hairy caterpillar [*Amsacta albistriga*] on groundnut. *Andhra Agr. J.* 13(4):128-134. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 15261 REICH, H. The appearance of the fruit tree miner moth in Alter Land; observations, warnings, and spraying times 1966. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(9):339-346. Sept.1966. 85 J76
In Germany.
- 15262 REICH, H. 110 years of pest control in Altes Land. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(11):451-459. Ref. Nov.1966. 85 J76
Fruit in Germany.
- 15263 RIBAULT, G. Carpocapsa of apples and pears in 1965. (Fr) *Phytoma* 177:31-34. Apr.1966. 464.8 P563
- 15264 ROELOFS, W. L. Possibilities of sex attractants in controlling fruit insects. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:163-166. 1967. 81 N484
- 15265 ROSEN, D., and GERSON, U. Field studies on *Chilocorus bipustulatus* (L.) on Citrus in Israel. *Ann. Epiphyt.* 16(1):71-76. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An
- 15266 ROSSETTI, V., and others. Propagation of zonal chlorosis of citrus by the acarid, *Brevipalpus phoenicis*. (Por) *Biologico* 31(6):113-116. June 1965. 442.8 B529
J. T. Nakadaira, R. Calza, and C. A. B. de Miranda, joint authors.
English summary.
Possible virus disease in Brazil.
- 15267 SAITO, T., and HONDA, H. Systemic insecticidal properties of certain organic phosphorus compounds to the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* Sulzer, and the tobacco cutworm, *Prodenia litura* Fab. *Botyu-kagaku* 31(2):77-81. May 1966. 421 B65
- 15268 SANFORD, K. H. Aerial dusting in Pennsylvania. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu Rep.*, 102nd Annu. Meeting:124-125. 1966? 82 N85
Includes discussion.
- 15269 SANZ, J. M., and BARONTINI, A. Sevin battles olive moth [*Prays oleellus*] in Spain and southern Italy. *Union Carbide Agr. Chem. Dig.* 8(3):5-7. 1967. 381 Un3
- 15270 SCHULTEN, G. G. M., and KUYKEN, W. Dichlorvos resin strips for control of cocoa moth *Ephestia elutella*. *Int. Pest Contr.* 8(3):18-19, 21, 23. May/June 1966. 79.8 P432
- 15271 SOENEN, A. Enemies of our crops; the leaf rollers [*Adoxophyes reticulana*]. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 35(310):239-244. June 1967. 80 F9493
Includes control.
- 15272 SOENEN, A. The enemies of our crops; the Psyllidae. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(304):413-416. Dec.1966. 80 F9493
Psylla mali and *Psylla pyricola*; control.
- 15273 SOENEN, A. The enemies of our cultures; the apple blossom weevil *Anthonomus pomorum* L. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(294):65-70. Feb.1966. 80 F9493
- 15274 SOENEN, A. The enemies of our cultures; the woolly aphid. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(302):344-348. Oct.1966. 80 F9493
Aphelinus mali parasite of aphid.
- 15275 SOENEN, A. The green apple aphid [*Aphis pomi*]. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(303):382-388. Nov.1966. 80 F9493
Includes control.
- 15276 SOENEN, A. The May bug [*Melolontha Melolontha*]. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(298):274-227. June 1966. 80 F9493
- 15277 SOENEN, A. The Otiorrhynchus. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(299):249-252. July 1966. 80 F9493
Otiorrhynchus singularis; *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*.
- 15278 SOENEN, A. Pests of our cultures; *Hypomeuta*. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 35(305):23-26. Jan.1967. 80 F9493
- 15279 SOENEN, A. The sawfly of pomaceous fruit *Amethastegia glabrata* Fall. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(300):276-277. Aug.1966. 80 F9493
Pest control.
- 15280 SOENEN, A. The sinuate pear borer; *Agrilus sinuatus* Op. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(297):187-188. May 1966. 80 F9493
Pest control.
- 15281 SOENEN, A. The strawberry blossom weevil, *Anthonomus rubi* Herbst. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(295):112-113. Mar.1966. 80 F9493
Includes control.
- 15282 SOENEN, A. The Xyleborus dispar *Anisandrus dispar* F. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(296):149-150. Apr.1966. 80 F9493
- 15283 SPARGANOTHS pilleriana in the western vineyards. (Fr) *Phytoma* 174:31-35. Jan.1966. 464.8 P563
- 15284 STARY, P. Integrated control of aphids attacking bananas. *Riv. Agr. Subtrop. Trop.* 60(7/9):225-240. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 26 Ag82
Biological control of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, chiefly, in Cuba.
- 15285 STERNLICHT, M. Trials in the control of the citrus bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* (Ewing) in Israel. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 16(3):115-124. Ref. Aug. 1966. 107 J552
- 15286 SUNKIST GROWERS, INC. PEST CONTROL DEPARTMENT. Citrus pest control treatment for Sacramento Valley. *Calif. Citrogr.* 52(7):300-301. May 1967. 80 C125
- 15287 SUNKIST GROWERS, INC. PEST CONTROL DEPT. Citrus red mite [*Panonychus citri*] in Yuma area. *Calif. Citrogr.* 52(9):396. July 1967. 80 C125
- 15288 SWAINE, G. Experiments with insecticides against banana aphid, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. *PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect* 13(2):163-167. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 15289 SWAINE, G. Fuji's campaign against the coconut rhinoceros beetle [*Oryctes rhinoceros*]. *Int. Pest Contr.* 8(6):6-9, map. Ref. 79.8 P432
Includes biological control.
- 15290 TANAKA, M. Fundamental studies on the utilization of natural enemies in the citrus grove in Japan. I. The bionomics of natural enemies of the most serious pests. I. *Chilocorus kuwanae* Silvestri (*Coccinellidae*), a predator of an arrowhead scale, *Unaspis yanonensis* Kuwana. (Ja) *Kurume Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser.* D 4:1-21. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 K943
English summary.

- 15291 TANAKA, M. Fundamental studies on the utilization of natural enemies in the citrus grove in Japan. I. The bionomics of natural enemies of the most serious pests. II. *Stethorus japonicus* H. Kamiya (Coccinellidae), a predator of the citrus red mites, *Panonychus citri* McG. (Ja) Kurume Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D 4:22-42. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 K943
English summary.
- 15292 TOMLINSON, W. E. Miscellaneous thoughts on cranberry insects. *Cranberries* 32(1): 13,16,24. May 1967. 80 C852
- 15293 TOUZEAU, J. The European red mite (*Panonychus ulmi*), a problem for fruit aboriculture in south western France. (Fr) *Arboricult. Fruitiere* 14(158): 29,31,33,35,37. Apr.1967. 80 Ar13
Includes control.
- 15294 TROJER, H., and GOMEZ, L. Colombian coffee zones susceptible because of their climatic conditions to an attack of coffee seed borer [*Xyleborus morigerus*]. (Sp) *Cenicafe* 16:12-30. Ref. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332
- 15295 VANWETSWINKEL, G. The resistance of the red spider mite to phosphoric esters. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(294):70-74. Feb.1966. 80 F9493
Fruit pests.
- 15296 WIACKOWSKI, S. K., and PONIEDZIALEK, W. Microbiological and chemical control of the ermine moth (*Hyponomeuta malinella* Z., Lep., *Hyponomeutidae*). (Pol) *Skiermiewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:285-292. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 15297 YENKATARAMIAH, G. H., and D'SOUZA, G. I. Observations on the use of systemic insecticides for the control of pests of Arabica coffee. *United Planters Ass. Southern India Tea Sci. Dept. Bull.* 24, 12th Annu. Conf.:27-31. 1965. 58.19 Un3B

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 15298 BARANOWSKI, R. M. Systemics answer special insect control problems for ornamental plant industry. *Union Carbide Agr. Chem. Dig.* 8(3):1-3. 1967. 381 Un3
- 15299 BUXTON, W. G. The varmint. *Carnation Year Book* 1966:43-44. 84 C21
Hylemya control on *Dianthus*.
- 15300 DAVIS, G. Insects, insecticides and new developments. *Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Conf.:18-19. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 15301 HEINZE, K. Yellows of rutabaga and turnip as the cause of ornamental plants disease. (Ge) Berlin. *Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:132-139. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Aphids as vectors.
- 15302 JEFFERSON, R. N., and others. Look for turf pests now. *Calif. Turfgrass Cult.* 17(2):9-11. Apr.1967. 60.18 So8
F. S. Morishita, A. S. Deal, and W. A. Humphrey, joint authors.
And control.
- 15303 PUTMAN, E. W. Friends and foes. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(4):106-107. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
Mainly insects.
- 15304 PUTNAM, E. W. The Sciara fly. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 22(2):38. June 1967. 450 N21
Chemical control for greenhouse crops.
- 15305 ROBINSON, A. G. Aphids on ornamental trees and shrubs. *Prairie Gard.* 1965: 21-23. 80 W73

- 15306 SANTHANARAMAN, T. A note on the control of the thrips *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* H. on rose. *S. Indian Hort.* 13(3/4):26-28. 1965. 80 So825
Chemical.
- 15307 SCHNEIDER, J. A scale insect parasite of *Mesembryanthemum*; [*Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi* Vall.]. (Fr) *Cactus [Paris]* 20(86):119-120. Dec.1965. 450 C114

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 15308 ANDREEV, S. V., and others. On the possibility of the use of electric static accelerators of charged particles to sterilize grain storage pests. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl* 8:12-15. 1965. 20 Ak1
F. G. Zhelekhikov, B. K. Martens, B. A. Molchanova, L. N. Saldan, and A. M. Khomyakov, joint authors.
Studies on *Calandra granaria* and *Calandra oryzae*.
- 15309 ATANAS, L. G., and MILOVSKAYA, V. F. Microflora and biological activity of grain infected by chinch bug. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):25-26. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 15310 BARKER, P. S. Susceptibility of eggs of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schränk) (Acarina, *Acaridae*) to methyl bromide. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):247-249. Feb.1967. 421 J829
In wheat.
- 15311 CHURCHWARD, J. G. Control of insects of stored grain on the farm. *Pybuthrin Dig.* 4(1):3-5,14. Summer 1967. 421 P992
Chemical control of stored wheat in Australia.
- 15312 CORNWELL, P. B. Arprocarb for control of cockroaches and ants. *Int. Pest Contr.* 8(1):18-21. Jan./Feb.1966. 79.8 P432
- 15313 DYTE, C. E., and BLACKMAN, D. G. Selection of a DDT-resistant strain of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, *Tenebrionidae*). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):211-228. Ref. Feb.1967. 421 J829
- 15314 GREEN, A. A. The protection of dried sea-fish in South Arabia from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. (Coleoptera, *Dermestidae*). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(4):331-350. Mar.1967. 421 J829
- 15315 GREENING, H. G. Sorptive dusts; a new approach to household pest control. *Pybuthrin Dig.* 4(1):9-11. Summer 1967. 421 P992
Silica aerogels in chemical control.
- 15316 HODGSON, S. C. Grain protection in retrospect. *Pybuthrin Dig.* 4(1):12-14. Summer 1967. 421 P992
Wheat storage pest control by malathion in Australia.
- 15317 KANE, J. Silica-based dusts for the control of insects infesting dried sea-fish. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):251-255. Feb.1967. 421 J829
Dermestes frischii, *D. ater*, and *Necrobia rufipes*.
- 15318 LEMON, R. W. Laboratory evaluation of malathion, bromophos and fenitrothion for use against beetles infesting stored products. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):197-210. Ref. Feb.1967. 421 J829
Sitophilus granarius.
- 15319 NUTTING, W. L. Cockroaches in Arizona. *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 27(3):17,23. Mar.1967. SB951.A1P4
As pests.

- 15320 REYNOLDS, E. M., ROBINSON, J. M., and HOWELLS, C. The effect on *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of exposure to low concentrations of phosphine. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2(3):177-186. Ref. Feb.1967. 421 J829
- 15321 SAKAI, M. Studies on the insecticidal action of nereistoxin, 4-N, N-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane. II. Symptomatology. *Botyu-kagaku* 31(2):53-60. May 1966. 421 B65
Blattella germanica, Musca domestica, and Periplaneta americana.
- 15322 THOMAS, P. M. Malathion for disinfection in warehouses. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(1):19-24. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
Insect control.
- 15323 TWOMEY, N. R. The biology and control of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.) in California. *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 27(1):16-22. Jan. 1967. SB951 ALP4
- 15324 VARMA, B. K., and GURWARA, S. P. Insect attacks on and disinfestation of some edible fungi in India. *Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J.* 62(2):313-315. Aug.1965. 513 B63
Chemical control of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Lasioderma serricorne* which infest *Cantharellus cibarius* and *Morchella esculenta*.
- 15325 WEIDER, H. Harmful insects on ships. (Ge) *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 40(2):17-22. Ref. Feb.1967. 421 An9
English summary.
- 15335 LEVIN, M. D. Orientation of honeybees in alfalfa with respect to landmarks. *J. Apicult. Res.* 5(3):121-125. Ref. 1966. 424.8 J82
- 15336 MORIYA, K. Effects of pollen trap on numbers of pollen foragers in honeybee colony. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 16(3):105-109. Ref. June 1966. 410 J272
- 15337 PIETTE, E. The flowers, the bees and more beautiful fruit. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(295):108-111. Mar.1966. 80 P9493
Fruit pollen, pollination.
- 15338 SMIRNOV, A. M. A new method of the sterilization of an artificial honey comb with Co^{60} gamma-rays. (Rus) *Vses Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 5:34-36. May 1966. 2Q AK1
- 15339 VICTORIA, J. C. Bees, indispensable as pollinating agents. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 50(2):83-84. Feb.1967. 15 C89
Includes insecticide effects.
- 15340 WOYKE, J., and KNYTEL, A. The chromosome number as proof that drones can arise from fertilized eggs of the honey bee. *J. Apicult. Res.* 5(3):149-154. Ref. 1966. 424.8 J82
- 15341 WOZNICA, J. Investigations on some factors influencing the ripening of bees foods containing sugar. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 89(2):233-238. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA**
- 15326 D'AGUILAR, I., DELLA GIUSTINA, W., and LECOMTE, J. Problems of pollination in cultures under cover. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:185-188. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
Melons; bees as pollinators.
- 15327 BAILEY, L. The effect of acid-hydrolyzed sucrose on honeybees. *J. Apicult. Res.* 5(3):127-136. 1966. 424.8 J82
- 15328 FREE, J. B. The foraging areas of honeybees in an orchard of standard apple trees. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3(2):261-268. Ref. Nov.1966. 410 J828
- 15329 FREE, J. B., and RACEY, P. A. The pollination of *Freesia refracta* in glasshouses. *J. Apicult. Res.* 5(3):177-182. 1966. 424.8 J82
By honeybees.
- 15330 FUKUDA, H., and SEKIGUCHI, K. Seasonal change of the honeybee worker longevity in Sapporo, North Japan, with notes on some factors affecting the life-span. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 16(5):206-212. Ref. Oct.1966. 410 J272
- 15331 HYREFELT, A. Pollination problems led astray. (Sw) *Svensk Frotidn.* 5:88-89. May 15,1966. 61.8 Sv2
Bees as pollinators; clover.
- 15332 IWATA, K., and SAKAGAMI, S. F. Gigantism and dwarfism in bee eggs in relation to the modes of life, with notes on the number of ovarioles. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 16(1):4-16. Ref. Feb.1966. 410 J272
- 15333 JAY, S. C. Drifting of honeybees in commercial apiaries. III. Effect of apiary layout. *J. Apicult. Res.* 5(3):137-148. 1966. 424.8 J82
- 15334 KANDOV, A. I. The use of bees in the intravarietal transpollination of cotton. (Rus) *Uz. Biol. Zhur.* 6:60-64. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
Includes yields, in the U.S.S.R.
- SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM**
- 15342 ASAYAMA, T. Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of the mulberry silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* (Moore) (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Jap.* 35(4):267-272. Aug.1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15343 BAUD, L., LEGAY, J. M., and PASCAL, M. Evolution of the moisture content of the larva of *Bombyx mori* L. during absolute starvation. (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 99(4):525-533. Ref. 1965 473 B87
- 15344 EGUCHI, M., MASAYAMA, T., and NISHIMURA, M. Changes in electrophoretic patterns of protein in several tissues of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., during metamorphosis. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Jap.* 35(6):435-443. Ref. Dec.1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15345 HASHIGUCHI, T. On the relation between pupal color and allatectomy of a black pupa strain in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Jap.* 35(3):153-157. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15346 HASHIGUCHI, T., and YOSHITAKE, N. Racial differences on the phenoloxidase activity of the blood in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Jap.* 35(6):387-392. Ref. Dec.1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15347 HAYASHIYA, K. Recent advances in prepared food for the silkworm. (Ja) *Botyu-Kagaku* 31:137-145. 3rd Q. Ref. Aug.1966. 421 B65
- 15348 HONOUE, T., and others. Racial difference in height of cocooning place in the silkworm. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Jap.* 35(5):336-342. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
Y. Mizuta, Y. Yoshimura, and M. Chikanawa, joint authors.

- 15349 HORIE, Y., WATANABE, K., and ITO, T. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, XIV. Further studies on the requirements for B vitamins. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(4):393-409. Ref. July 1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 15350 HOSODA, S., and others. Pathogenic activity of dungs excreted from domestic animals which ate flacherie germs of the silkworm. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(3):186-188. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
T. Azuma, N. Matsuzawa, and H. Yamazaki, joint authors.
- 15351 INOKUCHI, T. Study on the sclerotic bands of the spinneret in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 1. Change in the color of the sclerotic bands with development. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(3):169-173. Ref. June 1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 15352 ISHIKAWA, S., and HIRAO, T. Studies on feeding of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. I. Analysis of hostplant preference, especially of feeding-inhibition mechanism. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3):291-321. Ref. Apr. 1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 15353 ITO, T., and NIIMURA, M. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XII. Nutritive effects of minerals. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(4):361-374. Ref. July 1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 15354 ITO, T., and NAKASONE, S. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XIII. Nutritive effects of fatty acids. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(4):375-391. Ref. July 1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 15355 ITO, T., and others. Rearing of the silkworm of inbred strains on artificial diets and of the next generation on mulberry leaves. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):374-379. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
Y. Horie, K. Watanabe, S. Takase, and M. Nagashima, joint authors. English summary.
- 15356 IWATA, S., and OGATA, K. Large scale isolation of L-3-hydroxykynurenine from mutant strain (Aka-Aka) of silk worm larva. (Ja) Pharm. J. 86(3):249-250. Ref. Mar. 1966. 396.9 P49 English summary.
- 15357 KAWAKITA, T., and others. On the susceptibility to antibacterial agents in various bacteria isolated from the silkworm larvae infected with flacherie and unidentified bacteria taken from mulberry leaves. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):248-252. Ref. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6
T. Watanabe, T. Ishisaka, and K. Hayashi, joint authors.
- 15358 KITANO, M., and others. Effect of beta-propiolactone spraying on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):445-448. Ref. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6
M. Onishi, C. Yamaguchi, S. Utsumi, K. Kurisu, and Y. Ichikawa, joint authors. English summary.
- 15359 KOBARI, K., and FUJIMOTO, N. On the selection in the silkworm in relation to the length and the size of the cocoon filament. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):427-434. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 15360 KOBAYASHI, M., and KIMURA, S. Action of ecdysone on the conversion of ^{14}C -glucose in dauer pupa of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. J. Insect Physiol. 13(4):545-552. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 J825
- 15361 KULLYEV, P., BIRYUKOVA, N. V., and MAMEDNIYAZOV, O. N. Nucleotide composition of the RNA of the fibroin portion of the gland of the mulberry silkworm. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:49-52. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 15362 LU, K. H., and others. Ribonucleic acid in the silk-gland of silkworm (*Attacus ricini*). Sci. Sinica 15(5):683-695. Ref. May 1966. 475 Ac87
C. R. Koo, P. Y. Wang, and Y. S. Chu, joint authors.
- 15363 MATSUDA, M., and ALAMELU, M. G. An aseptic rearing of the eri-silkworm (*Philosamia cynthia ricini* D.) with an artificial diet which does not contain any leaf powder of food plants. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):355-359. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 15364 MATSUDA, M., and others. Rearing experiments of a hundred thousand silkworms on artificial diet during early instars, followed by fresh mulberry leaves. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):285-288. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6
Y. Higuchi, M. Suto, S. Kawasugi, T. Fukuda, T. Kurose, E. Shimanuki, and T. Sugiyama, joint authors.
- 15365 MIYAJIMA, S., and KAWASE, S. The inhibitory effect of 5-fluorouracil on the outbreak of infectious flacherie in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. II. The effective concentration of 5-fluorouracil and the effect of thymine on the 5-fluorouracil function. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):253-256. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 15366 MIYAJIMA, S., and KAWASE, S. The inhibitory effect of 5-fluorouracil on the outbreak of infectious flacherie in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. On some administration methods of 5-fluorouracil. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):257-261. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 15367 MUKAI, J. I., and others. An improved purification of silkworm digestive endonuclease; separation of phosphatases and protease. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(9):341-346. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
A. Hara, A. Matsumoto, and S. Akune, joint authors. English summary.
- 15368 RAMENSKAYA, G. P., and GONCHAROVA, N. V. Lysine- C^{14} and glycine- C^{14} incorporation into cellular structures of the silk gland of *Antheraea pernyi* and their inhibition by actinomycin 2703 and 8-azaguanine. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 28(2):209-217. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z6
- 15369 SRIDHARA, S., and BHAT, J. V. Trace element nutrition of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 63(1):9-16. Ref. Jan. 1966. 513 In25B
- 15370 SRIDHARA, S., and BHAT, J. V. Trace element nutrition of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. II. Relationship between cobalt, vitamin B₁₂, benzimidazole and purines. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 63(1):17-25. Jan. 1966. 513 In25B

- 15371 SUTO, M., and others. Rearing experiments of silkworms on artificial diet during early instars, followed on fresh leaves regenerated from mulberry trees met with the frost damage. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):281-284. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6
Y. Higuchi, M. Matsuda, S. Kawasugi, T. Fukuda, T. Kurose, J. Shishido, and T. Sugiyama, joint authors.
- 15372 TAKAMI, T., and others. Embryonic growth of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., at the early post-diapause stage, with special reference to the connection between the growth and nuclear division. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(2):57-69. Jan. 1966. 425.9 J273B
K. Totani, H. Sugiyama, T. Kitazawa, and T. Kanda, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15373 TAKIZAWA, H. Histological observations on the dermal glands in a non-moulting strain of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):343-348. Ref. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15374 TANAKA, F. Ecological studies on the rhythmicity of egg-hatching in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. II. Effective period of light-dark change during incubation for the establishment of hatching rhythm. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(3):165-168. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15375 TANAKA, F. Ecological studies on the rhythmicity in the hatching of the silkworm eggs, III. On the effectiveness of the stimulus of the change of lightness to darkness in the establishment of hatching rhythm. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):262-266. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15376 TANAKA, F. Ecological studies on the rhythmicity in the hatching of the silkworm eggs, *Bombyx mori* L. IV. Relation between the difference of light intensity and the establishment of rhythmicity. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):321-326. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15377 TANAKA, F. Ecological studies on the rhythmicity in the hatching of the silkworm eggs, *Bombyx mori* L. V. On the mechanism of determination of rhythmicity under constant lightness after removing from complete darkness at a later incubation stage. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):327-330. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15378 TSUJITA, M., and SAKURAI, S. Chemical composition of chromogranules produced in the hypodermal cells of silkworm larvae. Jap. Acad. Proc., 602nd Annu. Meeting:956-959. 1966. 513 T576
- 15379 TSUJITA, M., and SAKURAI, S. Development of chromogranules in the larval skin of the silkworm. Jap. Acad. Proc., 602nd Annu. Meeting 42(8):960-965. 1966. 513 T576
- 15380 TSUJITA, M., and SAKURAI, S. Structure of chromogranules in the hypodermal cells of silkworm larvae. Jap. Acad. Proc., 602nd Annu. Meeting 42(8):950-955. 1966. 513 T576
- 15381 UTSUMI, S., KURISU, K., and ICHIKAWA, Y. Actions of beta-propiolactone on the pathogenic bacteria and fungi of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):393-397. Ref. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15382 UTSUMI, S., KURISU, K., and ICHIKAWA, Y. Actions of beta-propiolactone on the pathogenic viruses of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):398-404. Ref. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15383 UTSUMI, S., and others. Influences of beta-propiolactone on the eggs and larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):405-410. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6
K. Kurisu, Y. Ichikawa, M. Kitano, M. Onishi, and C. Yamaguchi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15384 VERBITSKAYA, G. A., and ZVORYKINA, V. V. The simulation of yellows in silkworm caterpillars at high temperatures. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl. 1:40-41. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 15385 WATANABE, H. Probit analysis for determining the resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to the infection by cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):289-295. Ref. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6
- 15386 WATANABE, H. Some aspects on the mechanism of resistance to peroral infection by cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):411-417. Ref. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15387 WATANABE, T., TSUTSUI, R., and IWAHANA, H. Toxic crystals produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. sotto. II. Sedimentation, diffusion, electrophoresis and fractionation by column chromatography of crude toxin. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(6):423-426. Dec. 1966. 425.9 Se6
- 15388 YAMAZAKI, H., TAMADA, T., and KOBAYASHI, A. On the infection of flacherie [virus] (F) through the scales of silkworm moth and the dust of the room of silkworm egg-laying. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(3):161-164. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15389 YAMAZAKI, H., TAMADA, T., and KOBAYASHI, A. Some observations on the inactivation of the pathogen of flacherie [virus] (F) by means of manuring with slaked lime. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(3):158-160. June 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 15390 YOSHITAKE, N., EGUCHI, M., and TSUCHIYA, Y. Distribution of the silkgland esterase types in various strains of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):331-335. Ref. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 15391 ALTSCHUL, A. M. A look at the world protein situation. *J. Food Sci. Technol. (Mysore)*. 3(3):89-93. Oct. 1966. 389.9 J823
- 15392 BURGER, A. Practical problems of nutritional counselling in sanatoria and health resorts. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umsch.* 14(3):77-80. Mar.1967. 389.8 Er66
Food services in Germany.
- 15393 CHANDRASEKHARA, M. R., and others. Development of infant foods based on soyabean. *J. Food Sci. Technol. (Mysore)* 3(3):94-97. Oct.1966. 389.9 J823
S. R. Shurpalekar, B. H. Subba Rau, S. Kurein, and K. S. Shupaleka, joint authors.
- 15394 DIECKHOFF, J. Anabolic steroids in premature infant nutrition. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umsch.* 14(3):67-71. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.8 Er66
- 15395 FLORENTIN, P. I. P. Meeting the challenge of teenage feeding. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 19(4):321-323. Oct./Dec.1966. 389.8 N9524
- 15396 FLORENTINO, R. F., DE GUZMAN, P. E., and GARCIA, L. P. The energy cost of basic activities in some Filipinos. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 19(4):258-271. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 389.8 N9524
- 15397 FROM the work of the Institute for Nutrition [Institut für Ernährung] in 1965. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):655-657. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 15398 HALDEN, W. Nutritional science and the foodstuffs industry. (Ge) *L E (Lebensmittel Ernähr.)* 20(2):5-8. Feb.1967. 389.8 Z34
- 15399 KOBRYNSKI, B. Problems of aging. *Can. Diet. Ass. J.* 28(1):37-44. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.9 C1632
- 15400 MCCONKEY, R. A. Application of data processing to dietetics. *Can. Diet. Ass. J.* 28(1):27-37. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.9 C1632
- 15401 MILEV, N., and WEIBELZAHN, H. Food requirements based on nutritional physiology and nutritional sociology of the human being staying under conditions of increased temperature. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):600-620. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 15402 MORGADO, R. Advantage of nutritional supplementation in labor productivity. (Por) *Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss.* 16:65-96. 1964. 73.29 As7
Human nutrition.
Includes discussion, p. 86-96.
- 15403 NAGASAWA, T., and KAWAKAMI, E. On the status of intaken nutrients of the school children in isolated areas of Okayama Prefecture. (Ja) *Noson Seikatsu Kenkyu* 10(2):20-23, map. 1966. 281.29 N62
- 15404 NEILSON, H. R. Changing philosophy education. *Can. Diet. Ass. J.* 28(1):18-23. Mar.1967. 389.9 C1632
- 15405 QUIOGUE, E. S. Nutritional evaluation of 64 household diets in four barrios in mountain province. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 19(4):272-293. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 389.8 N9524

- 15406 ROBINSON, W. F. Nutrition education--old problems in new settings. *Can. Diet. Ass. J.* 28(1):23-27. Mar.1967. 389.9 C1632
- 15407 SEN, B. R. The dairy industry and the well-being of society. (Du) *Misset's "Zuivel"* 72(30):692-695. July 26, 1966. 44.8 N282
Speech of FAO [Food & Agriculture Organization of the United Nations] director at 17th International Dairy Congress, for realization of human nutrition policies.
- 15408 TAUPEL, K. State and development trends in national nutrition. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):582-599. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84

FOOD HABITS

- 15409 PENAFLO, N. R., and QUIOGUE, E. S. A study on food beliefs among Filipinos in six regions of the Philippines. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 19(4):294-311. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 389.8 N9524

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 15410 BREMER, A. H. Greens in human nutrition. (No) *Gartneryrket* 57(22):503-504. June 2, 1967. 80 G1938
Nutritive value and health.
- 15411 DANI, N. P., and others. Proximate composition and nutritive value of leg meat of two edible species of frogs, *Rana hexadactyla* and *R. Tigrina*. 3(3): 109-110. Oct.1966. 389.8 J823
B. R. Baliga, S. B. Kadkol and N. L. Lahiry, joint authors.
- 15412 INAGAMI, K., and KOGA, T. Studies on the lysine-rich food. I. Loss of lysine, and browning and its prevention. (Ja) *Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull.* 22(3): 225-240. Ref. Aug.1966. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 15413 KETZ, H. A. The importance of the main foodstuffs in our nutrition. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):628-634. Ref. 1966. 386.3 P84
- 15414 MALEK, A., BEGUM, R., and AHMAD, K. Analysis of some food stuffs of east Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci.* 9(1):25-29. 1966. 22 P173
Nutritive value.
- 15415 MANNAN, A., and AHMAD, K. Studies on vitamin E in food stuffs of east Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci.* 9(1): 13-19. Ref. 1966. 22 P173
- 15416 MEIJERING, O. Public health and milk protein. (Du) *Misset's "Zuivel"* 72 (34):776-778. Aug.23,1966. 44.8 N282
Milk-content factors in human nutrition
- 15417 RAMANAUSKAS, R. I. Vitamin P in cheese. (Rus) *Vop. Pitan.* 26(2):77-78. Mar./Apr.1967. 389.8 V89
- 15418 SOMOGYI, J. C. The potato, a valuable foodstuff. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 16(9): 226. Sept.1965. 75.8 K145
Nutritive value.
- 15419 WATSON, G. Sugar important to good health. *Sugar J.* 29(11):29-34. Apr. 1967. 65.8 Su391
Nutritive value for humans.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 15420 ASSOCIATION FORESTIERE QUEBECOISE. XXVie rapport annuel [Twenty-sixth annual report], Quebec, 1964. 74 p. 99.9 As74R
English summary.
- 15421 BELGUE, L. Return to the Sudan. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 98:3-11. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Forestry.
- 15422 BJORVIK, T. The future will demand co-operation work in forestry farming. (No) Skogeieren 4:17,43. Apr.1967. 99.81 SK5
- 15423 CARDON, P. V. Student forests. (Sp) Montes 21(121):11-15. Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M763
Arbor days worldwide.
- 15424 CARLBORG, G. Efficient consolidation. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):494-495. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Outlook in forestry.
- 15425 CASTELLANOS, A. Forest Research and Natural Resources Conservation Center [Centro de Pesquisas Florestais e Conservacao da Natureza]. (Sp) Cienc. Interamer. 8(1):33-34. Jan./Feb.1967. 470 C48
In Brazil.
- 15426 CATINOT, R. Tropical forestry in the African moist forest. 2. (Fr) Bois Forests. Trop. 101:3-16. (Cont.) May/June 1965. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 15427 CATINOT, R. Tropical forestry in the African moist forests. 3. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 102:3-16. (Cont.) July/Aug.1965. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 15428 CATINOT, R. Tropical forestry in the African moist forests. IV. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 103:3-16. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 15429 COMPLETE report of the activities of the International Technical Association of Tropical Woods [Association Technique Internationale des Bois Tropicaux] (A.T.I.B.T.). (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 98:12. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 B632
- 15430 FUKAO, S. Tendency of research in forestry problems from Japanese Forestry Society 1966 meeting. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(5):37-39. May 1966. 99.8 R474
- 15431 GEORGIA FOREST RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report, 1966. Macon, 1966. 16p. 99.9 G299
- 15432 HEDLUND, H. Tree days 1966. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(1):22. Jan.5, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
Forestry conference sponsored by Varmlands Sagverksforening [Varmlands Sawmill association].
- 15433 HEKTOR, B. Should the forest be spared? (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(9):220-221. Apr.28,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Outlook.
- 15434 HELMERS, U. Production methods in the future for forestry. (Sw) Norsk Skogbruk 13(7/8):3-7. Spr.1967. 99.8 N815
- 15435 HOJER, E. W. Forestry and research. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(3):76-77. Feb.2,1967. 99.8 Sk51
Outlook.
- 15436 HOJERS, E. W. Forestry and research. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(4):102-103. Feb.16,1967. 99.8 Ak51
- 15437 JAMBLINNE, A. DE. Travel of the Royal Belgian Forestry Society [Societe Royale Forestiere de Belgique] to the Jura. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 74(4):195-210. Apr.1967. 99.9 B83
- 15438 JOHNSEN, I. M. Guidance questions. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk 1966: 101. 99.9 N8122
Forestry advisory service.
- 15439 JOURNEY of the Forestry Commission [Comite des Forests] to Picardie-Haute-Normandie. (Fr) Comite Forests. Bull. 97:3-73. 1964. 99.9 C732
- 15440 LANGLET, O. Pine-excursion to south Germany. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(4):104-105,119. Feb.16,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 15441 LIST of members and subscribers of the Royal Belgian Forestry Society [Societe Royale Forestiere de Belgique] as of 1, Jan. 1967. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 74(1):40-108. Jan.1967. 99.9 B83
- 15442 MALMBERG, C. E. Forests contact with the Soviet Union. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(3):70-73,man. Feb.2,1967. 99.8 Sk51
Forestry and cutting systems.
- 15443 MATSUSHITA, K. Is there forestry in Japan? (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(3):10-32. Mar.1966. 99.8 R474
- 15444 MORI, K. On the Machilus thunbergii forest at Misaki-yama, Akimi-gun, Yamagata prefecture. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:81-86. Sept.1966. 22.5 Y14
- 15445 MURAO, K. On the character of forestry production. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(6): 1-12. June 1966. 99.8 R474
- 15446 NELSON, W. K. Research and development should work hand in hand with forest management. TDA (Timber Develop Ass) India J. 12(3):11-19. July 1966. 300.9 T48J
- 15447 NELSSON, L. E. Trees in the center. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):230-231. May 12,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Wood technical central laboratory [Tratekniska Centrallaboratoriet] research programs.
- 15448 PETERSSON, B. Study of methods in forestry. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(1):18. Jan.5,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 15449 RAMBERG, C. A. The dangerous reconsolidation. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(3):81-83. Feb.2,1967. 99.8 Sk51
Forestry outlook.
- 15450 ROLLAND, M. Forestry associations; (judicial and fiscal statutes). (Fr) Rev. Prat. Legislation Agr. 19(231): 147-148. Aug.1966. 281.8 R325
- 15451 ROLLAND, M. Forestry associations; (judicial and fiscal statutes). (Fr) Rev. Prat. Legislation Agr. 234(11): 199-205. (Cont.) Nov.1966. 281.8 R325
- 15452 RUBNER, H. Results and failures of the Colbert forestry system (1661-1789). (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10):1041-1056. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22
French summary.
In France.
- 15453 SARGENT, J. W. Away from the trees. Coedwigwr 5(3):94-98. 1966/1967. 99.8 C65
Research in forestry.
- 15454 SARTORIUS, P. New directions in forestry. Eur. Landworkers' Fed. Bull. 29: 11-17. Apr.1967. 283.9 Eu7

- 15455 SHIOYA, T., and AKAHA, T. Some postwar literature in Russian on forestry and the forest industry of the U.S.S.R. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Forests Rep. 21:77-89. Nov.1966. 99.9 K992E
Text partly in Russian.
- 15456 SKOLD, P., and HEDLUND, H. Swedish Forestry Association [Sveriges Skogs- vardsforbund] administrative report for 1966. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(4): 110,113,114. Feb.16,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 15457 SODERLUND, J., and OTTERSTEDT, P. Cooperation between forests groups A and O for optimum results. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(10):22-23. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 15458 TAKANO, R. Progress of social economics of forestry for 20 years after the 2nd world war. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(4):1-13. Apr.1966. 99.8 R474
- 15459 TROMP, H. The legal concept of forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 39:43-62. 1966, pub.1967. 99.8 Sch9B
- 15460 VILORIA DIAZ, R. Latin American Forestry Institute of Research and Training [Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion]. (Sp) Cienc. Interamer. 8(1):43-47. Jan./Feb. 1967. 470 C48
In Venezuela; established through the FAO Latin American Forestry Commission.

EDUCATION

- 15461 AKAEMOVA, Z. I. Organization of industrial training of students in the department of silviculture. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46: 89-94. 1966. 106 Es83
- 15462 BOIKO, V. Practical teaching and industrial training at the Khotovskoe forestry of the Boyarskii experimental training forest farm. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:77-79. 1966. 106 Es83
Boyarskii Uchebno-Opytnyi Leskhov.
- 15463 BROCH, R. 20 years backward or 20 years forward? (No) Norsk Skogbruk 13 (7/8):67-69. Apr.1967. 99.8 N815
Forestry education outlook.
- 15464 DURGNAT, P. A. Forestry training in developing countries. Span 9(1):57-59. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 15465 FLICKINGER, V. New plans for training programs. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:9-12. 1965. 98.9 N21
For national parks.
- 15466 GARRISON, L. A. New plans for training programs. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:13-15. 1965. 98.9 N21
For national parks.
- 15467 ROBLES, L. R. Opinions on forestry teaching and research in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(7):5-7. Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M57
- 15468 YAMAHATA, K. The curriculum in department of forestry of national technical high school, Zurich. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(5):18-21. May 1966. 99.8 R474

FOREST RESOURCES

- 15469 ESTRADA, A. O. Classification of the Mexican forest. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39 (7):8-10. Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M57
- 15470 SCOTT, C. W. Information summary of Pinus pinaster Sol. (Sp) Montes 21(123):203-215. (Concl.) Ref. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763

- 15471 SOSA, A. H. Forest itineraries: across the Tarahumara. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(5):1-4. (Concl.) Sept/Oct.1965. 99.8 M57
In Mexico.
- 15472 SOSA, A. H. Forest itineraries: Pachuca-Acacochitlan. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(7):1-4. Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M57
In Mexico.
- 15473 SOSA, A. H. Forest itineraries: Toluca-Amatepec. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(2):1-4. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1965. 99.8 M57
In Mexico.
- 15474 SOSA, A. H. Forest itineraries: Toluca-Amatepec. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(3):1-4. (Concl.) May/June 1965. 99.8 M57
In Mexico.
- 15475 STASZKIEWICZ, J. "Baniska" forest reserve in the Beskid Sadecki range. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta 23(1): 19-25, map. Jan./Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
English summary, p.85.
Poland.
- 15476 SUDO, S. Outline of the Cambodian forest and timber. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 190:6-13, map. June 1966. 99.8 R47
- 15477 URBANSKI, J. National parks in Sweden. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta 23(1):44-54. Jan./Feb.1967. 279.8 C46

FOREST INFLUENCES

- 15478 CHAPMAN, C. W. The importance of forestry in Georgia's soil conservation program. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(11):4,6. Aug.1966. 309.8 Am3
- 15479 CHEDZOY, J. Propagation of trees for windbreaks and reforestation. Prairie Gard. 23:59-61. 1966. 80 W73
- 15480 MIL'TO, N. I. Effect of the speckled alder on the soil and productivity of spruce. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:134-141. 1966. 451 V967
Includes soil chemistry; in the U.S. S.R.
- 15481 PELTON, W. L. The effect of a windbreak on wind travel, evaporation and wheat yield. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):209-214. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 15482 RASTVOROVA, O. G. On the water regime of soils under planting of some tree species in the forest-steppe. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3): 135-146. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 15483 RUTTER, A. J. Evaporation in forests. Endeavour 26(97):39-43. Ref. Jan. 1967. 472 En2
Includes measurement.
- 15484 SLYADNEV, A. P. The effect of banded pine forests of Kulunda on micro-climate in the steppe. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 4:101-104. July/Aug.1966. 331.9 M85

FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION

- 15485 BJELKE, S. A. Research of damage in the forest. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(20):434-435. Oct.13,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15486 BLEICHERT, H. V. Grassland browsing areas and silage feeding for restricting forest game-caused damages. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:9-21. 1966. 18 D4825T
In Germany.

- 15487 DEMPSTER, W. R. Deer control in British forests. *Coedwigwr* 5(3):114-117. 1966/1967. 99.8 C65
- 15488 GIEGE, B. Sabotage on forestry plants. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 53(12):289-290. June 9, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
Rodents; as pests.
- 15489 HAUER, L. Prevention of game-caused damages in Hungarian forests. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 90:23-29. 1966. 18 D4825T
Biological and chemical control of wildlife.
- 15490 KAMIENIECKI, F. The forests in industrial territories need safeguarding. (Pol) *Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta* 23(1):8-11. Jan./Feb. 1967. 279.8 C46
English summary, p.84.
Poland.
- 15491 KLOTZ, C. Hunting news from Bavaria: "Game stock report, game stock, and wildlife-caused injuries". (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(5):90-92. May 1967. 99.8 AL53
Excerpts and comment on Max Woelfle's article in *Der Deutsche Jager*, Vol. 80, No. 23, February 8, 1963.
- 15492 LEWINSKI, E. The use of transpiration-repressing plastic dispersions in conifer plantings. (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 22(4):60-61, 64-66. Feb. 23, 1967. 99.8 F7724
Protection in Germany.
- 15493 LUX, H., and FLEMMING, G. The prognostic ascertainment of the forest smoke injuries to be expected from projected power plants. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 15(10):1033-1040. 1966. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 15494 MEHLITZ, S. Observations of damages caused by the fallow deer in the Nedlitz Wildlife Research Area [Wildforschungsgebiet Nedlitz]. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 90:31-36. 1966. 18 D4825T
In East Germany.
- 15495 TAKAHASHI, N., and NISHIGUCHI, C. Studies on the resistance of forest trees to the red-backed vole, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordia* (Thomas). I. Relative feeding preference of the vole for seedlings of conifers under laboratory conditions. (Ja) *Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull.* 62:153-172. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 T57
English summary.
- 15496 TAKAHASHI, N., and NISHIGUCHI, C. Studies on the resistance of forest trees to the red-backed vole, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordia* (Thomas). 2. Relative feeding preference of the vole for seedlings of larch F1 hybrids under laboratory conditions. (Ja) *Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull.* 62:173-188. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 T57
English summary.

Forest Fire Prevention and Control

- 15497 HOLMBERG, S. Prepared for forest fires (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 53(9):212-214, 226. Apr. 28, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15498 IZARD, P. The Mediterranean forest fires. (Fr) *Forêt Privée* 46:33, 35, 37. Nov./Dec. 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15499 MISSBACH, K. Wildlife losses from forest fires. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 90:135-142. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T
In East Germany.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

- 15500 ACOSTA-SOLIS, M. Ecuador's Quinta Equinoccial: forestry and conservation experiment station [Estacion Experimental Forestal y de Conservacion]. *Cienc. Interamer.* 8(1):28-32. Jan./Feb. 1967. 470 C48
- 15501 AKERVOLD, M. Ergonomic research of three forestry tractors. (No) *Tidsskr. Smogbruk* 75(1):145-172. Ref. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15502 ANDERSSON, B. Good staff rooms give more effective worker protection. (Sw) *Jord Skog* 18(4):37, 41. 1966. 58.8 M373
Forest labor.
- 15503 BARKVED, M. Accounting and cost analysis question. (No) *Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk.* 1966:151-157. 99.9 N8122
Forestry.
- 15504 BONNEVIE-SVENDSEN, C. Salary statistics in forestry. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 13(7/8):71-72. Apr. 1967. 99.8 N815
- 15505 BROCH, R. The labor force question in forestry. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 13(7/8):73-75. Apr. 1967. 99.8 N815
- 15506 BUSTAMANTE, J. J. G. In defense of the tree. (Sp) *Mex. Forest.* 39(4):17-19. July/Aug. 1965. 99.8 M57
Forest conservation and management in Mexico.
- 15507 CARLBORG, G. Effective cooperatives. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 54(3):79-88, map. Feb. 2, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
Forestry outlook.
- 15508 COLARD, J. The forest and land planning. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull.* 73(10):405-422. Oct. 1966. 99.9 B83
- 15509 DELVAUX, J. Tree farming; estimate of the profitability of a forest agriculture. (Fr) *Ann. Gembloux* 72(4):351-366. Ref. 1966. 13 G28
Belgium.
- 15510 ERIKSSON, L. G. Fertilizing with tractors at the research administration center. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 53(9):210-211, 226. Apr. 28, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
Forestry.
- 15511 ESPING, L. E. Up for cleaning. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 53(12):291-292. June 9, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
Range management and farm woodlands.
- 15512 ESTRADA, A. O. The case of the Plain of Metztlán. (Sp) *Mex. Forest.* 39(4):13-14. July/Aug. 1965. 99.8 M57
Forest conservation in Mexico.
- 15513 FORSBERG, R. The Swedish forest service and labor protection. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 53(20):430-431. Oct. 13, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15514 FRANCIS, G. J. Forestry tenures in Canadian Crown forests. *Coedwigwr* 5(3):89-93. 1966/1967. 99.8 C65
Management; timber marketing.
- 15515 FUKAO, S. Development of management by feudal lord and formation of landownership on forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 19(7):1-9. July 1966. 99.8 R474
- 15516 GARRASINO, L. M. Panorama of Argentine forestry. (Sp) *Bol. Argent. Forest.* 24(255):8-10. (Cont.) June 1966. 99.9 B632
Includes statistics.
- 15517 GOLOVASCHENKO, V. P. Summary of work at the Doyarskii training and experimental forestry farm. (Rus) *Fst. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 46:160-168. 1966. 106 Es83
Doyarskii Uchebno-opytnyi Leskhoz.

- 15518 GRESUK, J. L. Supplies of the Argentine wood market. (Sp) Bol. Argent. For-est. 24(255):12. June 1966. 99.9 B632
- 15519 HAGMAN, J. Does it pay to invest in the quality production of pine? (Sw) Jord Skog 18(10):20-21. 1966. 58.8 M373
Forestry economic aspects.
- 15520 HAGSTEDT, B. The forestry of tomorrow demands planning today. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):13-15. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 15521 HAMMARLUND, G. Can forestry manage the recruiting problem? (Sw) Jord Skog 18(8):22-23. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 15522 HOBBELSTAD, K. Operation analysis. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9:263-267. May 1967. 99.8 N815
Forest labor, work management, productive capacity and economic aspects.
- 15523 HOLDAMPF, F. G. Teamwork between forestry and hunting. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:217-224. 1966. 18 D4825T
Horse chestnut used in feeding game in Hungary.
- 15524 JANLOV, C. E. Forest transportation--a lack in the administration organization. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):338-339,359. Aug.18,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15525 KALLSTENIUS, L. Forest property structures. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(1):16-17,32. Jan.5,1967.
Land consolidation of holdings.
- 15526 KASESALU, KH. P. Summary of the scientific research conducted in 1964 at the Yarvsel'ya forestry farm of the Estonian Agricultural Academy. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:153-159. 1966. 106 Es83
Esti Pullumajanduse Akademia.
- 15527 KILANDER, K. Swedish forestry definitely over-administrated. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):16-17. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 15529 KIRA, K., and KURODA, M. Analysis of the present status of forestry labor. 1. Report in Kubara District, Hisayama-Twon Fukuoka Prefecture. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Forests Rep. 21:71-76, map. Nov. 1966. 99.9 K992E
English summary.
- 15529 KITTELMANN, G. Time-studies in forestry in the German Federal Republic. Eur. Landworkers' Fed. Bull. 29:9-10. Apr.1967. 283.9 Eu7
- 15530 KOBATAKE, S. Basic planning of forestry resources and the background for long range outlook in supply and demand of forestry products. (Ja) Ringyo Gijitsu 292(7):2-9. July 1966. 99.8 R473
- 15531 KOLESNIKOV, V. G. Report on research conducted in 1964 at the Vyazovskii training and experimental forestry farm. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:173-175. 1966. 106 Es83
Vyazovskii Uchebno-Opytnyi Leskhov.
- 15532 KUMAZAKI, M. Is forestry production stagnant in Japan? (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(3):4-7. Mar.1966. 99.8 R474
- 15533 KURIMURA, T. Structure of the rate of forestry interest and the value of forest soil. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(7):27-40. July 1966. 99.8 R474
- 15534 LARSSON, A. Good cabins give the profession a better reputation. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(9):215. Apr.28, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
Labor and labor housing in forestry.
- 15535 LARSSON, A. Labor management and labor protection. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(20):431. Oct.13,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Forests.
- 15536 LISLAND, T. Noise measurement on forestry tractors. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):123-131. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15537 LITBORN, B. Forestries need for computing. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):348-349,360. Aug.18,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15538 MALMBORG, G. VON. What it costs to use forests; 16 crowns per year a hectare. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(9):216-217. Apr.28,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15539 MATTSSON, B. Financing problems and structure rationalizing. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):480,506. Nov.10, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
In forests.
- 15540 MCCLOSKEY, M. Progress on redwoods. Sierra Club Bull. 51(8):20-22. Sept./Oct.1966. 500 Sa53
National parks.
- 15541 MCCOLGAN, A. E. Georgia timberland good economic return for landowners. Rural Realtor 18(10):6-7. Oct.1966. 282.8 R88
- 15542 MOEN, H. Tasks of plant needs in distribution on hillranges and woods. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:17-29. 99.9 N8122
Statistics.
- 15543 MORITA, T. A new type of forest and forage management; promotion and case reports. (Ja) Ringyo Gijitsu 292(7):29-30. July 1966. 99.8 R473
- 15544 MURRY, R., and DENNETT, D. Game and timber: twin crops of the Upper Delta. Forests People 17(2):14-15,26-27. 1967. 99.8 F7628
- 15545 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON STATE PARKS. Proceedings of the 45th annual meeting, Muskoka Lakes, Ontario, September 26-30, 1965. n.p., 1965. 39p. 98.9 N21
- 15546 NAVEAU, M. Survey of the social legislation regarding forest enterprises. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 8(sup.):7-8. Jan.1967. 99.9 B83
Forest labor laws.
- 15547 ONNESJO, K. E. The forest owners contribution to industry management, a progressive factor in industry development. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):479. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15548 PARANT-CUIF, E. The state, proprietor of forests; an amendable error. (Fr) Foret Privee 43:5,7,9,11,13,15,17. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
Management and policies.
- 15549 PETTERSSON, S. B. The machines adjustment. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(20):435. Oct.13,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Mechanization outlook in forestry.
- 15550 PREVOSTO, M. Technical and economic results of some poplar plantations with different spacings in relation to variations in the prices for the timber examined between 1962 and 1966. (It) Cell. Carta 18(2):27-42. Feb.1967. 302.9 En8
English summary, p. 38.
Includes statistics, in Italy.
- 15551 PUIG, R. V. Direction and administration of enterprises. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 4(20):12-19. July/Aug.1966. 99.9 As52
Industrial and personnel management.

- 15552 RISVAND, F. J. Bad connection between utility value and turnover value of forest properties. (No) Skogeieren 4:10-11. Apr.1967. 99.81 SK5
Valuation and economic aspects.
- 15553 RUSTEN, A. Mechanizing. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:145-150. 99.9 N8122
Forestry.
- 15554 SAKAMOTO, T. Study on the risk programming of forestry management. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 40:91-239. Ref. June 1966. 99.8 K99
English summary.
- 15555 SANDAHL, L. Professional aspect on labor protection. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(20):432-433. Oct.13,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15556 SCHMID, H. Construction spacings versus forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 39:63-72. 1966, pub.1967. 99.8 Sch9B
- 15557 SCHMIDTKUNZ, O. Consolidation of forest lands in the Rhineland. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 21(23):505-508. Dec.8, 1966. 99.8 F7724
Private forest holdings.
- 15558 SHIMOTORI, S. Characteristics of farm forestry in Hokkaido. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(7):10-26. July 1966. 99.8 R474
Japan.
- 15559 SHINEV, I., MOSHONKIN, N., and ABRA-MOVICH, K. Scientific basis for the organization of forestry and lumbering operations. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:30-32. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56
Management.
- 15560 SKAARET, G. General principles in labor protection. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(20):428-429. Oct.13,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15561 STARKOV, A. D. A note on training and production centers of the Silviculture Department of the Kazakh Agricultural University. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:149-150. 1966. 106 Es83
Kazakhskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Universitet.
Experimental forestry.
- 15562 TENGESDAL, S. Operation layout in Hurdal's experimental forest. 1965/66. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):5-16. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15563 TEZUKA, Y. Prospects of the demand and supply for wood and forest management. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):1. 1966. 99.82 M72
In Japan.
- 15564 TIMOFEEV, V. P. One hundred years experience of scientific investigations and forest management at the experimental forest of Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:17-34. 1966. 106 Es83
Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya.
- 15565 TUFVESSON, B. R. Swedish forest laborers in good health. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(9):218-219. Apr.28,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15566 USHER, M. B. Matrix approach to the management of renewable resources, with special reference to selection forests. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(2):335-367. Ref. Nov. 1966. 410 J828
- 15567 VEERMETS, K. V. Management, scientific and experimental investigations at the Varvsel'ya training and experimental forest farm of the Estonian Agricultural Academy. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:35-37. 1966. 106 Es83
Esti Pollumajanduse Akademia.
- 15568 VONDRACEK, T. J. Forest administration in the Soviet Union. (Du) 78(1):17-23 Jan.1967. 12 N282
- 15569 WANG, T. Y. Study of the fauna of Tsinghai, China [i.e., Tibet]. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(7):14-16. (Concl.) Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M57
In mountain forests.
- 15570 WINROTH, C. Permanent hired forest laborers suggested in NCB. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(10):30. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 15571 ZARZYCKI, K. The meadows in the Pieniny National Park and their rational management. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta 23(1):11-19. Jan./Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
English summary, p.84-85.
- 15572 ZAVROTSKY, A. An experiment in the Latin square. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Venezolana 9(14):49-57. Jan./June 1966. [publ. Aug. 1966] 99.8 R3293
Corn used as a study model for forest yield statistics teaching in Venezuela.
- 15573 ZETTERGREN, L. Data processing opens new perspectives for forestry. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):42-43,55. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 15574 ZETTERGREN, L., and FRANSSON, H. Economic forestry planning. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(12):286-288. June 9, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
Data processing in forestry.

Forest Description and Mensuration

- 15575 BURGOS, J. C. Dasometric study of a planation of I-214 hybrid poplar in Tunuyan, Mendoza, Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 10(4):128-134. Oct.-Dec.1966. 99.8 R3252
English summary.
- 15576 DIXON, R. M., BROWN, C. H., and ORTEGA S., J. Use of aerial photographs in inventories of the native forest. (Sp) Santiago De Chile Inst. Forest. Nota Tec. 3,8p. Apr.3,1965. 99.9 Sa53No
In Chile.
- 15577 FRANKLIN, D. A. Basal areas as determined by the point-centred quarter method. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):168-169. Mar.1967. 450 N48
Measurement of trees.
- 15578 GARCIA DIAZ, E. Estimation of "Sierra de Poyatos y Fuertescusa" Mountain. (Sp) Montes 21(123):201-202. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763
Forests in Spain.
- 15579 KHARIN, N. G. Optimum period for aerial photography of forests in the Far East. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.144-158. Ref. 1965. SD555.A35
- 15580 KUMAGAI, S. Note on the distribution of the distance to the nth nearest tree. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):73-74. 1966. 99.8 N62
- 15581 LANLY, J. P. The volumetric table. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 101:17-28. May/June 1965. 99.8 B632

- 15582 LEBKOV, V. F. Changes in the mensuration indices and their effect on the accuracy of the evaluation of forest resources in forest management. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.5-40. 1965. SD555.A35
- 15583 LEHMANN, J. Relations between percental distribution of stem number, basal area, and volume in connection with diameter classes. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10):1065-1072. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary. Statistical forest mensuration.
- 15584 MOLINA, J. U. Results obtained in a forest plantation of "American willow" (*Salix babylonica* var. *sacramenta*) in the delta of the Parana River, the Republic of Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 10(3):93-95. July-Sept.1966. 99.8 R3252 Increment.
- 15585 MUTARELLI, E. J. Some dasometric and dendrological aspects of *Araucaria araucana*. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 10(3):96-103. July-Sept.1966. 99.8 R3252 In Argentina.
- 15586 NAKANO, M. The use of aerial photography in evaluating forest resources; a test case in making observations on pulpwood producing areas. (Ja) Ringyo Gijitsu 292(7):21-26. July 1966. 99.8 R473
- 15587 NISHIZAWA, M. Direct determination of volume per ha by means of the relascope with wide scale. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):45-47. 1966. 99.8 N62 English summary.
- 15588 NORDQUIST, M. New uncut timber balances for Norrland and northeast Svealand. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):340-341, map. Aug.18,1966. 99.8 SK51
- 15589 PROKUDIN, YU. A. Interpretation of aerial photographs for the evaluation of mixed forests in the Far East. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.159-175. Ref. 1965. SD555.A35
- 15590 SATO, K., OGAWA, S., and HIWATASHI, M. On the relation between the sizes of stumps and sprouts in the manured kunugi stand. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188:59-78. Mar.1966. 99.8 R47 *Quercus acutissima* in Japan.
- 15591 SCHUSTER, J. L. Estimating browse from twig and stem measurements. J. Range Manage. 18(4):220-222. July 1965. 60.18 J82 Deer browse trees in forests.
- 15592 SEMECHKINA, M. G. The use of external characteristics of growing cedar trees for visual age determination. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.131-143. Ref. 1965. SD555.A35
- 15593 SHCHERBAKOV, N. M. Characteristics of the mensuration of certain categories of forest sites under mountainous conditions in Siberia. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.41-78. Ref. 1965. SD555.A35
- 15594 SPENCER, P. Forest inventory in the Canton de Vaud. Coedwigwr 5(3):109-114. 1966/1967. 99.8 C65 Mensuration in Switzerland.
- 15595 SUNAKAWA, S. Estimate of number, volume and growth of stands of natural broad-leaved forests. (Ja) Ryukyus Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 13:101-104. Oct.1966. 109.5 R9922 English summary.
- 15596 SWENSSON, O. Modern maps are effective help in area planning. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(9):30-31. 1966. 58.8 M373 Forestry.
- 15597 TAKATA, K. On the expression of the standard error (%); comment to Takei's report "On the stem profile equation of Hinoki". (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):72. 1966. 99.8 N62
- 15598 THALMANN, M. On the volumetric table. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 101:29-30. May/June 1965. 99.8 B632
- 15599 WITZGALL, L. Is the yield table forest biologically and economically justified? (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(5):92-93. May 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 15600 ZAKHAROV, V. K., and GOLOVACHEV, A. S. Determining the size of the annual increment in trees and stands. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:160-168. 1966. 451 V967 Statistical methods.
- 15601 ZIGANSHIN, R. A., SEMECHKIN, I. V., and LUTSENKO, M. E. Structure and mensuration characteristics of cedar forests in Chulyn region. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.105-130. Ref. 1965. SD555.A35

Policies and Programs

- 15602 ARIKI, S. What is neo-resources policy in forestry? (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(1):39-44. Jan.1966. 99.8 R474 Japan.
- 15603 DUBAS, L. Unreal and bureaucratic by-laws--an obstacle in rational conversion of hardwood. (Pol) Przen. Drzewny 17(12):1-2. Dec.1966. 99.82 P95
- 15604 KERR, E. Speak now or forever hold your peace. Forests People 17(2):42-45. 1967. 99.8 F7628 Forestry and public land policies.
- 15605 KITAGAWA, I. Structure of basic law of forestry. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(2):13-26. Jan.1966. 99.8 R474 Japan.
- 15606 OKAMURA, A. Problems of forest policy and basic law of forestry. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(1):27-38. Jan.1966. 99.8 R474 Japan.
- 15607 ROJAS G., A. M. What should be understood by "national forestry policy". (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):43-44. June 1966. 9.4 R32 In Colombia.
- 15608 SCHABINSKI, S. Integration of Poland's forestry with woodworking industry. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(5):5-9. 1966. 99.82 P95 English summary, p. 49.

Legislation and Taxation

- 15609 ASKHEIM, L. Employer excise tax; from compensation of forest products transportation to social security. (No) Skoggeieren 4:4-5,44. Apr.1967. 99.81 SK5
- 15610 JANSSON, T. Different transport taxes, one step in the right direction. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):489-491. Nov. 10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Forest products.
- 15611 LECLERE, A. The National Forestry Office. (Ge) Forêt Privée 43:125,127, 129,131. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
Forestry legislation.
- 15612 LECLERE, A. The penal sanctions of the Pisani Law for privately owned forests and abusive cutting. (Fr) Forêt Privée 46:5,7,9. Nov./Dec.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15613 PONCELET, J. Silviculture; what to plant along the streams? (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:113,115. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
Forest legislation.
- 15624 FUJITA, S. Memories on Japanese wood industry. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(229): 30-31. Apr.1966. 99.82 M72
- 15625 GILLMANN, R. News of the European economy for wood and its derivatives. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:59-60. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15626 GIRAUT, P. Forest products. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 151/152:70 71. 1966 280.28 78972
Cooperatives; outlook.
- 15627 GOUTTIN, P. The commercial and industrial characteristics. (Fr) Forêt Privée 45:59,61. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.8 F7697
Forest products.
- 15628 GRAFSTROM, B. Facts about cellulose. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):475-477. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Forest industries marketing and trade.
- 15629 HAGSTEDT, B. Special machinery is the requirement for rationalized terrain transport. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(3):27-29. 1966. 58.8 M373
Forest products.

FOREST PRODUCTS AND UTILIZATION

- 15614 THE ARGENTINE Chamber of Woods [Camara Argentina de Maderas] has reached its thirtieth birthday. (Sp) Bol. Argent. Forest. 24(255):13-14. June 1966. 99.9 B632
- 15615 BJAANES, H. Tractor for transportation of forest products. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):173-188. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15616 BREWER, G. C. Lumber and wood products review and forecast. Cross Tie Bull. 48(5):8-11,18. May 1967. 99.82 C87
- 15617 BROUHIER, A. Timber market. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 8(sup.): 5-7. Jan.1967. 99.9 B83
Marketing and prices.
- 15618 LE CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. The market for tropical woods in France. III. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 98:41-60. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 B632
La Compagnie Française d'Organisation, cooperating organization.
English summary.
- 15619 LE CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. The tropical wood market in Great Britain. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 102:33-50. July/Aug.1965. 99.8 B632
La Compagnie Française d'Organisation, cooperating organization.
English summary.
- 15620 LE CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL, and LA COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D'ORGANISATION. The tropical wood market in Italy. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 101:31-46. May/June 1965. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 15621 CONVEGNO NAZIONALE SULLE UTILIZZAZIONI INDUSTRIALI DEL LEGNO DI PIOPPA. Industrial utilization of poplar wood in Italy. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:45,47,49. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15622 CORPORACION CHILENA DE LA MADERA. CORMA report: the period November 1963-November 1964. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 12: 9-12. Jan.1965. 99.8 R3292
Forest industry.
- 15623 CORPORACION CHILENA DE LA MADERA. CORMA report 1965-1966; by F. Leniz C. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 20:9-12. Nov.1966. 99.8 R3292
Forest and wood-using industries in Chile.
- 15630 HOSAKA, T. Supply situation of raw material and wood industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):2-4. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15631 HUNT, G. M. Suggestions for a research program on forest products in Venezuela. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Venezolana 6(8/9):33-48. Jan./Dec.1963. [publ. Feb.27,1965] 99.8 R3293
- 15632 KANO, T. Consolidation of forest products. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(7):1. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15633 KAWASAKI, H. Difference of wood utilization between Japan and western countries. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(3):37-38. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15634 KURO-OKA, M. Difference of wood utilization between Japan and western countries. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(3):11-13. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15635 LANGDALE, H. The forest products industry... its changing problems and opportunities. Cross Tie Bull. 48(5): 12,14,16-17. May 1967. 99.82 C87
- 15636 LOFGREN, L. Forest products on the train, SJ [Sveriges Järnvägar] doubles the uncut timber transportation. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):346-347,man. Aug.18,1966. 99.8 Skrl
- 15637 MATSUMOTO, K. Some problems of timber market in producing district. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(2):1-8. Feb.1966. 99.8 R474
Japan.
- 15638 MONSALUD, M. R. The role of science in wood industry development. Lumberman (Manila) 13(2):42-44. Feb.1967. 99.81 L9793
- 15639 MORI, S. Memories on Japanese wood industry. 3. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6): 24-25. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15640 MURASHIMA, Y. On circulation of timber, chiefly as to growth of timber market. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(2):9-21. Feb. 1966. 99.8 R474
Japan.
- 15641 NORDQUIST, M. Timber prices. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):235-236. May 12,1966. 99.8 Sk51
Statistics.
- 15642 PALMA, H. DE. Notes on the wood industry. (Sp) Bol. Argent. Forest. 24(255): 11. June 1966. 99.9 B632
Includes trade, in Argentina.

- 15643 PRADA, E. A. V. DE. Technology, rationalization, and dissemination of the usages of wood. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 13(20):21. Aug.1965. 99.8 R3292
- 15644 PÜYÄT, J. G. The posture of the wood industries in 1967. Lumberman (Manila) 13(2):38-40. Feb.1967. 99.8 L9793
- 15645 ROTILI, A. Present status of the wood industry. (Sp) Bol. Argent. Forest. 24(255):6. June 1966. 99.9 B632 In Argentina.
- 15646 SAITO, Y. Wood industry and forest products schooling. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(8):2-5. 1966. 99.82 M72 In Japan.
- 15647 SEGERSTROM, G. More efficient transportation. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):342-344. Aug.18,1966. 99.8 Sk51 Forest products.
- 15648 SHIGEZAWA, S. Situation of plywood, particle board and fiber board in Europe. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6):19-23. 1966. 99.82 M72 Industry.
- 15649 SHINMA, I. Cooperation of wood industry--Shimizu-ko wood industrial cooperative society. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(5):6-11. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15650 SJUNNESSON, L. The forest industry is reorganizing. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):474-475. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15651 STEINLIN, H. Conference on forest exploitation in underdeveloped countries; exploitation of wood. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Venezolana 6(8/9):13-31. Jan./Dec.1963. [publ. Feb.27,1965] 99.8 R3293 Forest industry.
- 15652 SUGIHARA, H. Wood industry and machinery. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):1. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15653 TAKASU, Y. Forestry as an industry and its specialities. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(3):1-3. Mar.1966. 99.8 R474
- 15654 VELEZ MUNOZ, R. The battle against fires in wood industries. 1. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(15):8-13. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.9 As52 In Spain.
- 15655 YAMAKI, S. Structure and character of timber market in Hokkaido. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(4):36-46. Apr.1966. 99.8 R474 Japan.
- 15656 YOKOYAMA, G. The young and prime federation of wood in Shizuoka prefecture. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):5-9. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15657 YUSHMANOV, A. Improved quality of the export forest products. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:30. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15661 ARVIDSON, B. Current problems in today's maintenance of forest roads. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):336-337. Aug. 18,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15662 BABAKIN, A. S. The preliminary results of test felling in the young spruce forests of Vitebsk Region. (Rus) Fst. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46: 132-139. 1966. 106 Es83
- 15663 BERARD, J. A. Present state and outlook for mechanized harvesting of the forest in Canada. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 653,12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 15664 BUNKER, A. G. Discussion of stump to landing harvesting methods--short wood. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 655,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 15665 CARLSSON, B. When should the product be transported out? (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):350-351. Aug.18, 1966. 99.8 Sk51 In forests.
- 15666 DANIELSEN, K. Terrain and climate conditions effects on road maintenance. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 13(7/8):33-34. Apr.1967. 99.8 N815 In forests.
- 15667 ECKERT, K. H. Time standards for spruce softwood heavily debarked by red deer in the Upper Harz. (Ge) Forst-Holzzeitung 21(23):508-514. Dec.8,1966. 99.8 F7724 Lumbering work norms for Germany.
- 15668 ELVIRA MARTIN, L., and GUTIERREZ OLIVA, A. Forest exploitation: timber skidding with animal traction. (Sp) Montes 22(130):363-373. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 M763 Use of mules in Spain.
- 15669 EPIFANOV, B. E. Electrical safety in logging. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:19-20. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15670 FEISTMANTEL, O. The Viennese Woods timber clearing contract. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(5):93-94. May 1967. 99.8 AL53 History.
- 15671 FUKUSHIMA, Y. Production structure of lumbering. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(6): 13-21. June 1966. 99.8 R474 Japan.
- 15672 GORSHOV, D. Timber yards with branched conveyor lines. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2: 25-26. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56
- 15673 GUBAIDULIN, I. YA. Mechanization of log floating operations. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:8-10. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15674 IL'IN, B. A. There is a need in wheel-type hauling tractors. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:11-12. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56 Logging.
- 15675 KAMIIZAKA, M. Studies on optimum density of forest roads. II. Development road density. Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):48-54, map. 1966. 99.8 N62
- 15676 KANEVSKII, M. V. Production reserves in logging. (Rus) Les. Prom 2:1-3. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56 Includes mechanization.
- 15677 LEBKOV, V. F., and PRAVDIN, A. M. Accessibility of mountainous forests in southern Siberia and site evaluation in forest management. (Rus) In Semechkin, I. V., ed. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesa i Drevesiny. Puti sovershenstvovaniya inventarizatsii lesov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, p.79-104. Ref. 1965. SD555.A35 Logging.
- Lumbering and Logging
- 15658 AALDE, O. Energy stress in branch trimming with axe and power driven saw. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):133-144. Ref. 1967. 99.8 T432 English summary.
- 15659 ABRAMOV, D. A. Specialization of scientific and technical work in lumbering. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:4-5. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56 Management.
- 15660 ARIMIZU, T. Density of forest road. 2. Capacity cost. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 191:137-156. Ref. Aug. 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.

- 15678 LECLERE, A. For which types of cuttings is the felling permit by the Administration of Waters and Forests [Administration des Eaux et Forests] eligible since the promulgation of the Pisani Law and before the functioning of the regional centers? Procedural formalities. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:79-83. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15679 LE RAY, J. Highways for forest uses. (Sp) Montes 22(130):341-353. (Concl.) July/Aug.1966. 99.8 M763
Construction and equipment.
- 15680 LISLAND, T. Laboratory test of winches. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):29-48. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
Types.
- 15681 LISLAND, T. Test of rope made from synthetic fibers. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):49-54. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15682 LUCAS, G. K. Comparison of stump to landing transport methods. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 654,3 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Pulpwood harvesting equipment.
- 15683 MAEVSKII, A. P. Conditions under which wheel type hauling tractors can be used. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:12-14. Nov 1966. 99.82 L56
Logging.
- 15684 MARKESTAD, O. Equipment and technical performance of forest road maintenance. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 13(7/8):21-22. Apr. 1967. 99.8 N815
- 15685 MAZA, J., DE LA. The use of cables in forestry operations. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. 3(12):9-13. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1965. 99.9 As52
Timber skidding.
- 15686 MAZA, J. DE LA. The use of cables in forestry operations. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(14):6-10. (Cont.) July/Aug.1965. 99.9 As52
Timber skidding in the mountains of Spain.
- 15687 MAZA, J. DE LA. The use of cables in forestry operations. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(15):2-5. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1965. 99.9 As52
Timber skidding in Spain.
- 15688 MAZA, J. DE LA. The use of cables in forestry operations. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(16):13-18. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1965. 99.9 As52
Timber skidding.
- 15689 MINAMIGATA, Y. How to plan and design road network for forests. (Ja) Ringyo Gijitsu 292(7):10-13. July 1966. 99.8 R473
- 15690 NAKAO, H., and TANAKA, T. Density of forest roads in Miyazaki District of Kyushu University forests in cutting and logging system. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Forests Rep. 21:55-70, map. Nov.1966. 99.9 K992E
English summary.
- 15691 NOER, H. Machine removal of bark from forest products near waterfalls. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9:239-243. May 1967. 99.8 N815
Cost and transportation.
- 15692 OSTERAAS, T. Geology and forest road building. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):189-208, map. Ref. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15693 PAK, M. K., and PAK, T. S. A time study on cutting operations of coniferous trees. (Ko) Seoul Nat. Univ. Forests. Bull. 3:13-20. Dec.1966. SD97.K8S6
English summary.
- 15694 PISTOHLKORS, A., and HENNINGSSON, B. Uncut timber transportation in Varmland. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):244-246, map. May 12,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15695 PLOTNIKOV, V. L., and POLOZOV, M. I. Pneumatic log barking. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:10-11. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15696 PONCELET, J. The marking of trees for felling in a beech forest. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 72(10):349-360. Oct.1965. 99.9 B83
Fagus sylvatica.
- 15697 QUAILE, G. E. Pulpwood harvesting--systems and restraints. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 656,18 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 15698 SAMSET, I. Forest roads, an aid in forest production. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 13(7/8):2. Apr.1967. 99.8 N815
- 15699 SAMSET, I. Timber transport with MI-6 helicopter in mountain terrain. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):67-78. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15700 SCHNEIDER, E. A. Telfers in the Pyrenees. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 20:20. Nov.1966. 99.8 R3292
Timber transportation in Spain.
- 15701 SHKIRYA, T. M. Simplified lift for small wood assortment. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:19-20. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56
In mountain areas.
- 15702 SKAAR, R. Transportation by truck of uncut timber. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):97-121. 1967. 99.8 T432
- 15703 SOKIKAS, V. I. Equipment for delivery of logs into the water. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:9. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56
- 15704 STRAKHOVA, V. N., and RODIONOV, V. I. Machine for straightening bundled logs during winter floating operations. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:16-17. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15705 STROMNES, R. A combination of rope hauling and snare driving in lumber transport. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):55-66. 1967. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 15706 TENNAS, M. Financing of road maintenance. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 13(7/8):9, 11-12. Apr.1967. 99.8 N815
In forests.
- 15707 UEDA, M., and others. Studies on the main cable in sky-line logging (the third report). On the tension of the cable in the endless-Tyler system and in the sky-line-highlead system. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188:79-106. Mar.1966. 99.8 R47
T. Saito, M. Tominaga, and J. Shibata, joint authors.
English summary.
Tests.
- 15708 WALFRIDSSON, B. Wood product loading in freight harbors. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):238,240. May 12, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15709 ZHURNAKOV, A. M. Winter road construction in logging enterprises. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:26-29. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56

Sawmills

- 15710 ANDO, M. Diagnosis of machines in saw-mill, an example in Tochigi prefecture. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(3):6-12. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15711 BESEDIN, V. I. The use of bucking units for whips. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:7-8. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56
- 15712 CERMAK, F. Forests and the sawmill industry in southwest Australia. (Fr) Bois Forets Trop. 102:51-60, map. July/Aug.1965. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 15713 FUKUI, H. The face (front) bevel angle (θ_f) of carbide tipped saws. I. Relations of θ_f to power required in rip sawing and in cross cutting. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):15-18. 1967. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 15714 FUKUI, H. Mechanical and some problems of circular sawing. 4. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(3):13-17. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15715 GRUKE, A. E., SANEV, V. I., and PASH-KOV, V. K. Improved sawing by cooling circular saws with water-air mixture. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(3):6-8. Mar.1967. 99.82 D44
- 15716 HASHIGUCHI, S. Impression of the saw-mills in Europe and America. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(3):42-43. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15717 ISLES, R. C. Sawing machines. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 20:19-20. Nov.1966. 99.8 R3292 In Chile.
- 15718 KITAYAMA, S., TANAKA, C., and SUGIHARA, H. Noise investigation of saw mills. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(12):17-21. 1966. 99.82 M72 English summary. Equipment.
- 15719 LEIKHTLING, K. A., and SMORGON, L. S. Prevention of tarring of frame saw surfaces during cutting of larch. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:22-23. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15720 ONISKO, W. Problem of sawmill residue utilization discussed at the 3rd international conference of papermakers held in Lodz. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 18(2):13-15. 1967. 99.82 P95
- 15721 PETROVSKAYA, M. N. In Swedish sawmills. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:30-32. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15722 PETROVSKII, V. S. Optimum patterns for cutting logs. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:17-18. Feb.1967. 99.92 L56 Automation of sawmill operations.
- 15723 POSKROBKO, W. We are introducing the stelling of bandsaw teeth. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(12):6. Dec.1966. 99.82 P95
- 15724 SHIMOKAWA, H. Modernization plan of sawing industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(7):2-6. 1966. 99.82 M72 In Japan.
- 15727 JAPAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION. THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of wood working machinery. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(2):38-42. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15728 JAPAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION. THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of wood working machinery. 5. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):41-45. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15729 KINOSHITA, N. Recent movement of wood sanding machine and wood working with abrasive cloth and paper. 1. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(3):2-5. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15730 KINOSHITA, N. Recent movement wood sanding machine and wood working with abrasive cloth and paper. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(5):12-15. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15731 KINOSHITA, N., and ARAI, T. Wood working by laser beam. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):17. 1967. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 15732 KLIMKIEWICZ, W. Methods of measuring stresses in woodworking machines. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(12):3-5. Dec. 1966. 99.82 P95
- 15733 LIVEROV, V. A. Wood processing industry in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(3):16-17. Mar.1967. 99.82 D44
- 15734 MORI, M. Fundamental study of the peripheral milling process of planing lumber (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 39: 1-108. Ref. Mar.1966. 99.8 K99 English summary.
- 15735 NAJERA, F. Wood joinery with connectors. 2. (Sp) AITM(Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(12):2-5. Mar./Apr.1965. 99.9 As52
- 15736 SUGIHARA, H., and KITAYAMA, S. Some introductory remarks for researching the noise of wood working machinery. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):7-11. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15737 SUGIHARA, H., and others. Wood cutting with a pendulum dynamometer. VI. Relation among cutting energy, cutting force and type of chip formation. Wood Res. (Kyoto) 39:1-12. Nov.1966. 99.82 W8524 M. Noguchi, S. Okushima, and K. Nomura, joint authors.
- 15738 SUGIHARA, H., and KITAYAMA, S. Noise investigation of wood working machinery --in factories producing plywood, fiberboard and wood works. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 39:35-40. Nov.1966. 99.82 W8524
- 15739 SUGIHARA, H., and KITAYAMA, S. Some introductory remarks for researching the noise of wood working machinery. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(12):7-9. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15740 VELEZ MUNOZ, R. The machinery for wood in Galicia. (Sp) AITM(Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(21):8-13. Sept./Oct.1966. 99.9 As52 In Spain.

Processing and Woodworking

- 15725 FILATOV, A. A. Construction of shops for processing low-cost wood. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:23-24. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15726 FUKUMORI, O. Safety control in wood-working factories. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(229):15-19. Ref. Apr.1966. 99.82 M72
- 15741 YAMANA, S. Technical and economic considerations for an irradiated wood-plastic material. 3. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):27-31. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15742 ZAKHARENKO, I. P., FEDOSEEV, L. A., and GAMANYUK, M. P. Diamond-disc grinding of wood cutting tools with hard alloy faces. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(3):18-20. Mar.1967. 99.82 D44

Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing

- 15743 APNESETH, T. Drying methods. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):242-243. May 12, 1966. 99.8 Sk51 Wood.
- 15744 CISNEROS, J. I. DE. Notes on the polishing of wood surfaces. (Sp) AITM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(21):16-18. Sept./Oct. 1966. 99.9 As52 Equipment.
- 15745 CUARESMA, T. G. Some problems in kiln-drying--how to solve them. Lumberman (Manila) 13(2):8,50. Feb. 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 15746 FUKUYAMA, M. Studies on the internal stresses in finished wood. 1. On the shrinking stresses in paint films for wood coating. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:78-87. Sept. 1966. 22.5 K993 English summary.
- 15747 FUKUYAMA, M., and SADOH, T. Studies on the internal stresses in finished wood. 2. On the thermal expansion of paint films for wood coating. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:88-91. Sept. 1966. 22.5 K993 English summary.
- 15748 KOBAYASHI, M. Wood drying in Europe and America. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(3):9-10. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15749 KOIDE, S. Wood drying. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):1. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15750 MAKU, T. Review of wood drying research. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):6-8. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15751 MELO, R., and PARES, J. Impregnation of the green wood of Monterey pine by vapor vacuum predrying. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 13:13-14. Aug. 1965. 99.8 R3292
- 15752 NAKAGAWA, H. Wood drying equipment. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):19-23. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15753 NAKAMURA, G. I. Finishing working with the abrasive cloth and paper. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(2):2-7. 1967. 99.82 M72 Lumber.
- 15754 OGURA, T. Notes on wood drying. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):46-47. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15755 RYKOWSKI, T. Trends towards finished wood products. Przem. Drzewny 17(5):3-4. 1966. 99.82 P95.
- 15756 TERASAWA, S. Schedule and operation of wood drying. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):24-30. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15757 TERAZAWA, S., and SATO, S. On the drying schedules of eight species of Cambodian woods. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 190:62-85. June 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15758 UYEMURA, T. Wood drying and wood industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):2-5. 1966. 99.82 M72
- Wood Preservation and Damage
- 15759 AMEMIYA, S. Fundamental research for conditioning processes applied to green timbers prior to pressure treatment--mainly for boulton process. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 187:53-128. Ref. Mar. 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary. Seasoning by vacuum and vapor methods.
- 15760 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS. The protection of felled timber. Centre Tech. Bois. Cah. 66(ser.11):11 p. June 1965. 99.82 C33 Diseases and control.
- 15761 CHIANI, R. G. The relationship of sapwood and other variables in the impregnation of posts cut from Eucalyptus using the ascension method. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 10(4):125-127. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 99.8 R3252
- 15762 CHIANI, R. G. State of the test plot with impregnated wire fence posts installed in the "25th of May" Forest Nursery [Vivero Forestal 25 de Mayo], 4 and 5 years after being put in the ground. (Sp) Argent. Admin. Nac. Bosques Notas Tecnol. Forest. 24, Sept. 1964. 13 p. 99.9 A433N In Argentina.
- 15763 ECK, G. VAN. Wood in potato storehouses (Du) Pootaardappelhandel 20(7):17-19. Feb. 1967. 286.83 F79 Wood decay factors.
- 15764 FOUGEROUSSE, M. Present tendencies for preservation of tropical woods of the African Continent. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 100:38-42, map. July/Aug. 1966. 24 C353
- 15765 GAETE P., R. Natural resistance of wood and its derivatives: destructive fungi attack. 1. Tests with the wood of southern falsebeech, Monterey pine, and Fitzroya. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 12:21-22. Jan. 1965. 99.8 R3292 Poria vaporaria, Polystictus sanguineus and P. versicolor.
- 15766 GROSCLAUDÉ, C. Peach wood; main fungal or traumatic defectiveness. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(3):263-283. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An English summary.
- 15767 HAN R., M. The wood preservation industry. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 20:8. Nov. 1966. 99.8 R3292 In Chile.
- 15768 HICKIN, N. E., and SCHOLLES, W. Rentex--an immersion process for the preservation of softwood building timber. Int. Pest Contr. 7(4):15-16, 19. July/Aug. 1965. 79.8 P432 Fluorides and chromates as protection against insects and fungi.
- 15769 INOUE, Y. International movement in branches of wood preservation. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):32-35. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15770 ISHII, Y., and KAWAMURA, H. Analytical chemical study on fixation of wood preservatives. I. Rapid determination of inorganic-type preservatives by X-ray spectrochemical analysis. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(4):192-200. Aug. 1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary. Copper, chromium, and arsenic as preservatives.
- 15771 KLYKOV, A. A. Preservation of round lumber. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:14-15. Dec. 1966. 99.82 L56
- 15772 LINDBLOM, C. A. Expanding of the wood preservation industry. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):247,252. May 12, 1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15773 MATSUOKA, S. Studies on natural durability of wood. III. Weight losses of longitudinal, radial, and tangential direction of wood in the laboratory test. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188:175-183. Mar. 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15774 NEUBAUER, L. W. 40-year wood durability tests. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 935, 12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P

- 15775 NISHIMOTO, K. I. Organic tin compound for marine wood borer control. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(12):22-25. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15776 PRAWITZ, G. Organic solvent wood preservatives in Scandinavia. Int. Pest Contr. 8(5):23,25. Sept./Oct.1966. 79.8 P432
- 15777 PRESERVATIVE effect and termite control capacity of penta-green in Southeast Asia. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(2):27-29. 1967. 99.82 M72 Lumber.
- 15778 TORRES JUAN, J. Absorption, penetration and retention in the preservation of wood by immersion. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10,pt.2): 285-297. 1965. 99.9 M26A English summary. Mathematical methods.
- Lumber and Rough Products**
- 15779 AIZENBERG, A. I., and LYUBINA, P. V. Increased yields of lumber from large cross-section pine logs. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:4-6. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56
- 15780 BADIYURIN, A. G. Storage of logs in water during winter. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:17. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15781 BAYOGLU, S. Transportation by truck of sawing lumber and 3-M chunks. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1):79-95. 1967. 99.8 T432 English summary.
- 15782 CHIANI, R. G. Decreases in weight and contractions in short posts placed in the open air in the city of Buenos Aires. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 9(2):37-43. Apr.-June 1965. 99.8 R3252 From *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- 15783 COZZO, D. Reductions in the weight and dimensions of large posts of *Eucalyptus saligna* placed in the open air in the city of Buenos Aires. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 9(2):45-48. Apr.-June 1965. 99.8 R3252
- 15784 ELUKOV, A. P. Innovation in loading of bundled lumber. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2: 11-13. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56 Transportation by water.
- 15785 JAPAN. FORESTRY AGENCY. Fuelwood and charcoal market monthly report. (Ja) Shintan Shikyo. Geppo June 1966:1-30. 99.8 Sh64
- 15786 LUR'E, L. Z., KOSHUNYAEV, B. I., and ALEKSEVA, T. M. The efficiency of different methods of production of floor boards. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12: 12-14. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 15787 NAJERA, F. Crossties of wood and crossties of concrete. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(14):11-14. (Cont.) July/Aug.1965. 99.9 As52 Also in: Revista de Obras Publicas, June 1965, p. 485-496.
- 15788 NAJERA, F. Crossties of wood and crossties on concrete. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(15):6-8. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1965. 99.9 As52 In Spain.
- 15789 NAJERA, F. Crossties of wood and crossties of concrete. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(16):7-10. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1965. 99.9 As52
- 15790 NAVEAU, M. Notes on the development of the timber market. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. belg. Bull. 5(sup.):3-5. Apr. 1966. 99.9 B83
- 15791 NERINCX, E. Consumption of wood in Europe and the future of sawn timber. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 74(1):1-18. Jan.1967. 99.9 B83
- 15792 POLISH sawnwood. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(5):32-36. 1966. 99.82 P95 English summary, p. 51.
- 15793 VASIL'EV, B. A. New design of timber yards at sawmills. (Rus) Les. Prom. 2:20-24. Feb.1967. 99.82 L56 Lumber transportation equipment.
- Construction**
- 15794 BAILLY, M. Prefabricated timber construction in Scandinavia and Germany. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 108:57-77. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 15795 BRCEK, J. Laminated wood structures. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Venezolana 9(14):37-48. Jan./June 1966. [publ. Aug.1966] 99.8 R3293 Includes engineering causes of roof failures.
- 15796 FENN, E. A. H. Timber in the ancient house. Wood (London) 32(5):37-39. May 1967. 99.82 W855
- 15797 IMAIZUMI, K. Composite flooring for building. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):6-11. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15798 KOTLINSKI, J. New ways of exported parquet strips transport. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 18(2):1-5. 1967. 99.82 P95
- 15799 MASANI, N. J. Timber tower for bird watchers' delight at Delhi Zoological Park. TDA (Timber Develop Ass) India J. 12(3):4-10. July 1966. 300.9 T48J
- 15800 MILEWSKI, A. The status and potentials of the use of wood-base board materials in building industry. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(12):9-11. Dec.1966. 99.82 P95
- 15801 SAKAMOTO, K. Review of special-treated flooring. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6):7-10. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15802 SAKURAI, R. Laminated flooring with plastics treated surface. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):18-19. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15803 SUGIYAMA, H. Building and wood in U. S. A. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):26-29. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15804 TOKUMOTO, Y. Laminated flooring with surface board of beech. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):15-17. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15805 UYEMURA, T. Present situation and characteristic problems of laminated flooring. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):2-5. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15806 YAMASAKI, M. Combination of wooden flooring makers. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(2):1. 1967. 99.82 M72
- Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives**
- 15807 ASANO, S. Water soluble phenol-formaldehyde resin adhesives used in plywood industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):28-30. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15808 BUJARRABAL, A. Calculation and distribution of a median production factory for "standard" plywood. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(16):19-23. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1965. 99.9 As52 Includes equipment; in Spain.

- 15809 BUJARRABAL, A. Organization and control of a median production factory for "standard" plywood. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(15):14-16. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.9 As52 In Spain.
- 15810 CH'IN, C. Plywood market of Europe. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 12(2):32-33. Jan.1967. 286.8 K962
- 15811 DEYMONNAZ, Y. W. Significance of the plywood industry in the Argentine forest economy. (Sp) Bol. Argent. Forest. 24(255):4. June 1966. 99.9 B632
- 15812 EGUSA, Y., and KINOSHITA, N. Rotary veneer cutting of eight species of Cambodian woods. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 190:86-100. June 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15813 FIDYK, S. New extender for the urea-formaldehyde glue. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(12):14-16. Dec.1966. 99.82 P95
- 15814 GARCIA, F. S. Plyboard for forms. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(13):15-17. May/June 1965. 99.9 As52
- 15815 HIRAI, S. Fundamental researches as the basis of plywood industry in Japan. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):16-18. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15816 HORIOKA, K. JIS (Japan Industrial Standard) of wood bonding adhesives; urea-formaldehyde resin, phenol-formaldehyde resin and casein-glue. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):31-35. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15817 IZAWA, C. Modernization plan of the manufacturing of special-treated plywoods and glued laminated woods. (Ja) Wood Indus. 99.82 M72
- 15818 JAPAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION. THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of veneer and plywood machinery. 5. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6):37-40. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15819 JAPAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION. THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of veneer and plywood machinery. 6. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(7):40-45. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15820 JAPAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION. THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of veneer and plywood machinery. 7. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(8):36-41. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15821 JAPAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION. THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of veneer and plywood machinery. 9. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):42-44. (Concl.) 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15822 KANAZAWA, H., and NAKANISHI, B. Studies on the aging of urea-formaldehyde resin adhesive and its prevention in the wooden article industry. II. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(2):16-20. 1967. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 15823 KAWAGUCHI, M. Studies on the material characteristics of plywood. I. On the mechanical properties of multilayer plywood in tension or bending. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Agr. Technol. Bull. Exp. Forests 5:35-43. Ref. Apr.1966. 99.9 T575 English summary.
- 15824 KAWAGUCHI, M. Studies on the material characteristics of plywood. II. The effect of grain direction on the elastic constants of multilayer plywood in tension or bending. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Agr. Technol. Bull. Exp. Forests 5:44-51. Apr.1966. 99.9 T575 English summary.
- 15825 KITAHARA, K. Characteristic problems of the core of plywood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):2-5. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15826 KITAHARA, K., and NISHIDA, A. A study on surface roughness of overlaid plywood with diallyl-phthalate resin paper (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(5):16-20. 1966. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 15827 KITAOKA, K. Career of laminated wood industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(12):1. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15828 KNIGHT, R. A. G., and DOMAN, L. S. The effect of moisture content at manufacture on the glue bond in laminated wood. Wood (London) 32(5):40-42. May 1967. 99.82 W855
- 15829 KONISHI, M. Manufacturing of the plywood for concrete-form. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(9):10-14. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15830 KUSUNOKI, S. Notes on plywood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):1. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15831 MAKU, T. Studies and uses of plywood as the construction members. (Ja) Wood. Res. (Kyoto) 38:1-20. Ref. July 1966. 99.82 W8524
- 15832 MATSUMOTO, T. Studies on resin sheet overlay. Report 7. Effect of resin content on the exterior weathering resistance of phenolic resin sheet overlaid plywoods. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188:185-199. Mar.1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15833 MURAYAMA, S. Laminated flooring with sawn veneer surface. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):12-14. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15834 NAKAMURA, G. Studies on wood sanding by belt-sander. II. Industrial test of plywood sanding by wide belt-sander. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Agr. Technol. Bull. Exp. Forests 5:1-17. Ref. Apr.1966. 99.9 T575 English summary. Processing.
- 15835 NANASAWA, N., and KOGA, T. Cutting core plywood coated with polyester by carbide tipped saw. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(4):19-22. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15836 OKUMA, M. Studies on mechanical properties of plywood. I. On specific gravity and shear strength. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):15-20. Feb. 1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 15837 OKUMA, M. Studies on mechanical properties of plywood. II. Young's modulus in bending. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):20-25. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 15838 OKUMA, M. Studies on the mechanical properties of plywood. V. Shearing modulus in panel shear test. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):123-128. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 15839 ONO, M., and HARA, O. Studies on the preparation of urea-formaldehyde resin adhesive. I. Formaldehyde concentration and properties of resin. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(8):19-23. 1966. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 15840 OTA, M., and TSUBOTA, Y. Studies on the fatigue of 2-ply laminated wood. I. Several investigations on the static viscoelasticity behaviors of woods subjected to bending test. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):26-29. Feb. 1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary. Moisture content; Shorea polysterma.

- 15841 OTA, M., and TSUBOTA, Y. Studies on the fatigue of 2-ply laminated wood. III. Several investigations on the fatigue of woods subjected to repeated bending load. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):210-214. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 15842 PERAZA, C. Plyboard: its fabrication and applications. 3. Obtaining the veneer. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(14):2-5. July/Aug.1965. 99.9 As52 Equipment.
- 15843 PERAZA, C. Plyboard. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 4(20):5-8. (Cont. (Cont.)) July/Aug.1966. 99.9 As52 Veneer cutting.
- 15844 PERAZA, C. Plyboard. 2. Obtaining the veneer from rotary cutting. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 3(16):2-6. Nov./Dec. 1965. 99.9 As52 Equipment.
- 15845 RAKIN, A. G., BERZIN'SH, G. V., and DORONIN, YU. G. Improved physical and mechanical properties of plasticized laminated wood. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(3):8-9. Mar.1967. 99.82 D44
- 15846 SHIH, S. C. Development of plywood industry in Taiwan. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 11(9):21-24. Sept.1966. 286.8 K962
- 15847 TAKAMI, I. Allowable stress of the plywood for structural design. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(9):19-22. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15848 TAKAMI, I. Poisson's ratio of plywood. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188: 133-174. Mar.1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15849 TORISAKI, K. Wood (plywood) industry in China. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):22-25. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15850 TSUTSUMOTO, T. On the veneer of eight species of Cambodian woods. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 190:100-105. June 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15851 TSUTSUMOTO, T. Veneer drying. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):35-41. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15852 TSUTSUMOTO, T. Yield rate of every production process in plywood industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(229):6-9. Apr.1966 99.82 M72
- 15853 UYEMURA, T. Quality of the plywood for concrete-form. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(9):5-9. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15854 WATANABE, H., and MATAKI, Y. Studies on two-species laminated wood beams. 3. Relationship between species of face lamina and correction factor. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 39:109-119. Mar.1966. 99.8 K99 English summary.
- 15855 YORIMITSU, N. Adhesives of polyvinyl acetate origin for woodworking. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(229):26-29. Apr.1966. 99.82 M72
- 15856 CISNEROS, J. I. DE. The control of productivity for determining costs in the furniture industry. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(14):15-16. July/Aug.1965. 99.9 As52
- 15857 CISNEROS, J. I. DE. History of the productivity in furniture factories in Spain. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(19):8-11. May/June 1966. 99.9 As52
- 15858 KANO, Y. I. Utilization of particle board in furniture and its characteristic problems. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(12): 2-6. 1966. 99.82 M72 In Japan.
- 15859 SAMPER RIPOLL, J. Furniture finishing. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(21): 6-7. Sept./Oct.1966. 99.9 As52
- 15860 WADA, T. Mechanical facilities for wooden furniture manufacturing. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(229):10-14. Apr.1966. 99.82 M72
- Containers**
- 15861 VELEX MUNOZ, R. The manufacture of composition board containers. (Sp) Aitim (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec 4(20):2-4. July/Aug.1966. 99.9 As52 In Spain.
- Pulp and Paper**
- 15862 BAWAGAN, P. V., and ESCOLANO, J. O. Kraft pulping of some Philippine wood mixtures & their pulp handsheet qualities. Lumberman (Manila) 13(2):20.22.24. 26-27. Feb.1967. 99.81 L9793
- 15863 GOUTTIN, P. Are the broad leaved woods for papermaking by-products? (Fr) Forêt Privée 45:63,65. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15864 HARTLER, N. A glimpse of pulp research. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):502. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15865 JEPSSON, A. We are selling cellulose. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):478,506. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15866 KAYAMA, T. Vapor-phase rapid alkaline pulping. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):2-6. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15867 MATAKI, Y., and OTA, M. Studies on the mechanism of thermal conversion in the pulp sheet during hot pressing of fiberboard. III. Effects of the thickness of pulp sheet on the temperature transition and the moisture content distribution in the wet pulp sheet. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):128-134. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 15868 NASU, T. Recent progress of pulp and paper manufacturing methods. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(3):22-25. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15869 NORDQUIST, M. Ups and downs of pulp-wood prices. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22):486-488. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15870 ONO, H. Estimation of supply function of pulpwood. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(5): 1-8. May 1966. 99.8 R474 Japan.
- 15871 PERMINOV, E. D., and SHARKOV, V. I. Change in the supermolecular structure of cellulose in sulfite and sulfate cooking. (Rus) Bumazhnaya Prom. 1: 3-5. Jan.1967. 302.8 B88 English summary.
- 15872 PETROFF, G. The Cairo congress on the prospects for the development of the pulp and paper industries in Africa and the Near East. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 102:17-32. July/Aug.1965. 99.8 B632 English summary. Organized by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

Furniture

- 15873 PETROFF, G. A study of the paper-making possibilities of some samples of Congolese Eucalyptus. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 103:27-38. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 15874 RICKARD, B. O. Pulp shipping from the north. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53 (22):483-484. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15875 SHOGENJI, T., and IKARI, Y. Studies on the evaporation and combustion of the calcium-base sulfite waste liquor. XI. Evaporation of decalcified sulfite waste liquor in a draft-type triple-effect evaporator on a small scale. (Ja) Tokyo. Government Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rep. 61(7):273-281. July 1966. 309.9 T57 English summary. Pulp processing.
- 15876 SHOGENJI, T., MITA, A., and ICHIHASHI, Y. Studies on the evaporation and combustion of the calcium-base sulfite waste liquor. XII. Preparation of dissolving pulp from softwood sulfite knotted-rejects. (Ja) Tokyo. Government Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rep. 61(7):282-296. Ref. July 1966. 309.9 T57
- 15877 SHOGENJI, T., MITA, A., and ICHIHASHI, Y. Studies on the evaporation and combustion of the calcium-base sulfite waste liquor. XIII. Preparation of unbleached pulp from hardwood sulfite knotted-rejects. (Ja) Tokyo. Government Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rep. 61(7):297-304. Ref. July 1966. 309.9 T57
- 15878 VERONA, O. Chaetomium globosum, a frequent guest of paper and cardboard, in a toxigenic micromycete. (It) Cell. Carta 18(1):9-11. Jan.1967. 302.9 En8 English summary.
- Chemical Products and Distillates**
- 15879 GORYAEV, M. I., and others. The use of dimethylphthalate for the extraction of furfural from condensate. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 7:11-12. 1966. 301.8 G36 Kh. M. Mirfaizov, V. K. Saraikina, M. G. Pugachev, V. V. Kuril'skaya, and L. T. Lysenko, joint authors.
- 15880 HAYASHI, A., and NAMURA, Y. Studies on lignosulfonate. XXIII. The catechol residue in lignosulfonate. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):44-47. Ref. Feb. 1966. 99.9 J2793 Use of gas chromatography.
- 15881 HAYASHI, A., and NAMURA, Y. Studies on lignosulfonate. XXIV. The minimum demand of dichromate to gel with lignosulfonate. Jap. Wood. Res. Soc. J. 12(1):47-50. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793
- 15882 KISHIMOTO, J. Studies on ultraviolet-absorption spectra of the vegetable tannins. II. On the discrimination of chestnut and pine by spectrophotometric curves of their bark tannins. (Ja) Tottori Univ. Bull. Tottori Univ. Forests 3:38-50. Mar.1966. 99.9 T642 English summary.
- 15883 KOMSHILOV, N. F., and SELVANOVA, T. A. Vanillin from black liquors. (Rus) Bumazhnaya Prom. 1:7-9. Jan.1967. 302.8 B88 English summary.
- 15884 LAXAMANA, N. B., and VILLANUEVA, E. P. Destructive distillation of the Philippine mahogany species. Lumbermann (Manila) 13(2):34-37. Feb.1967. 99.8 L9793
- 15885 PETERI S., G. Improvement of the extracts from Pinus insignis bark as tanning agent. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 20:13-14. Nov.1966. 99.8 R3292
- 15886 PISTOHLKORS, A. VON. Chemicals for forestry. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53 (22):497-499. Nov.19,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15887 SUGIURA, G. Resisting properties for water and hygroscopic moisture in the carbonized residues and charcoals of wood briquettes (Ogalite). (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(3):18-21. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 15888 TAYLOR, D. A. H. Myasin, an extractive from Khaya nyasica Stapf. Chem. Commun. 10:500-51. Ref. May24,1967. 382 C4223
- Naval Stores**
- 15889 BARDYSHEV, I. I., KULIKOV, V. I., and PERTSOBSKII, A. L. Chromatographic analysis of industrial samples of Soviet turpentine. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 8:16-17. 1966. 301.8 G36
- 15890 CROSBY, T. L. The wood naval stores industry. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 29(2):4,6. Nov.1966. 309.8 Am3 Rosins and tall oils.
- 15891 DORAN, A. B. A decade of change in the naval stores industry. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 29(2):6-7. Nov.1966. 309.8 Am3
- 15892 GUSAKOV, V. N., and SHIRKAEVA, N. P. Medicinal balsam of fir. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 7:26-28. 1966. 301.8 G36
- 15893 HARRINGTON, T. A. Planning for the future of gum naval stores. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(3):9-12. Dec.1965. 309.8 Am3
- 15894 HARRINGTON, T. A. Using acid paste--a new gum production technique. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(8):9-11. May 1966. 309.8 Am3 In pines.
- 15895 HAWLEY, N. R. Gum naval stores, an ancient forest industry. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(4):4, 6-7. Jan.1966. 309.8 Am3 In Pinus palustris and Pinus elliottii.
- 15896 KRAUS, J. F. Conversion of oleoresin yields from short-season microchipping to full-season yields from standard chipping. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(4):17-18. Jan. 1966. 309.8 Am3 Biochemistry of Pinus elliottii.
- 15897 MEYER, H. L. The international naval stores picture. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(2):10-12. Nov.1965. 309.8 Am3 American Turpentine Farmers Association Cooperative; Commodity Credit Corporation.
- 15898 MURRAY, B. An evaluation of the naval stores labor situation in Georgia. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(8):11-12. May 1966. 309.8 Am3
- 15899 MYER, H. L. The worldwide naval stores picture. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 29(2):7-8. Nov.1966. 309.8 Am3 Outlook.
- 15900 OLOVENIKOV, G. B. Design of chemical hacks. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 8:18-19. 1966. 301.8 G36 Soviet turpentine equipment to increase yields.

- 15901 PAPYRIN, A. P. Resin productivity during downward tapping of trees, combined with thickened sulfonic acid treatment. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 7:13-14. 1966. 301.8 G36
- 15902 SCHULLER, W. H. New diepoxides available from pine gum. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(5):4,6. Feb.1966. 309.8 Am3
Research in naval stores.
- 15903 STRIZHAKOV, O. D., and ATAMANCHUKOV, G. D. Inhibition of spontaneous oxidation of rosin in oleoresins. 1. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 7:3-4. Ref. 301.8 G36
- 15904 VARN, G. W. Rosin in surplus--can we make a molehill out of a mountain? AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(2):4,6-9. Nov.1965. 309.8 Am3
- Other Forest Products**
- 15905 FIGUEROA REGODON, P. Cork production. (Sp) Montes 21(123):249-253. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763
In Spain.
- 15906 ISHIHARA, S., and MAKU, T. Studies on flame retardant fibreboard. 2. Performance of flame retardant hardboard using antimonytrioxide-chlorinated bodies. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:16-31. Mar.1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 15907 KOIZUMI, S. On the wood materials of piano. 1. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(7):13-16. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15908 KOIZUMI, S. On the wood materials of piano. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(8):16-18. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15909 LIN'KOV, I. M., and SUSKIN, YU. A. Wood fiberband and masonite pannels. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:24-26. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
Manufacture.
- 15910 MATAKI, Y., and OTA, M. Studies on the mechanism of thermal conversion in the pulp sheet during hot pressing of fiberboard. II. Effects of the specific pressure on the temperature transition and the moisture content distribution in the wet pulp sheet. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):30-36. Ref. Feb. 1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 15911 MENSBRUGE, G. DE LA. The manufacture of matches on the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Bois Forets Trop. 98:27-36. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 15912 MICHALSKI, W. Chipboard and flaxboard industry of Poland; development and uses. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(5):30-32. 1966. 99.82 P95
English summary, p. 51.
- 15913 MUNOZ, R. V. Manufacture of wood wool-cement composition boards. (Sp) ATIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(19):12-15. May/June 1966. 99.9 As52
In Spain.
- 15914 NAKADA, S. Drying of chips for particle board. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):42-45. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15915 NORIMOTO, M., and YAMADA, T. On the creep of particle boards. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 39:22-28. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 15916 SHAROV, V. G. Production of wood chips at the establishments of lumber industries. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11:18-20. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56
Equipment.
- 15917 TATAR, M., and LESNIKOWSKI, A. Factors influencing the surface roughness of particleboard. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(12):7-8. Dec.1966. 99.82 P95
- 15918 TOYAMA, A. Particle board based flooring. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):20-21. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 15919 VELEZ, R. Manufacture of briquets. (Sp) ATIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 3(12):6-9. Mar./Apr.1965. 99.9 As52
From wood wastes, includes equipment; in Spain.
- 15920 WIERZBICKI, A. ALPEX Polish fibre-board. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 17(5):26-29. 1966. 99.82 P95
English summary, p. 51.
- 15921 YAMAHAMA, T. Studies on utilization of aluminum sulfate in the fiberboard industry. 2,3. On the precipitation made of well water by the addition of aluminum sulfate and its pH-variation. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:32-38. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 Y14
- 15922 YONEZAWA, Y. The situation and characteristic problems of wood chips industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6):2-6. 1966. 99.82 M72
- SILVICULTURE**
- 15923 ABREU Y PIDAL, J. D. DE. Thoughts on the silviculture and estimation of public use mountains. (Sp) Montes 21(123):217-222. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763
In Spain.
- 15924 BARA TEMES, S. Knowledge of the soil as a task prior to a repopulation. (Sp) Montes 21(123):237-239. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763
Forest soils.
- 15925 BENNETT, F. A. Planning silvicultural research at Olustee. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(3):13-14. Dec.1965. 309.8 Am3
In Florida.
- 15926 BEVERIDGE, A. E. Control of unwanted hardwoods in native forest. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:152-159. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 15927 BOUGARD, M. Chemical tillage in silviculture. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 74(4):211-220. Apr.1967. 99.9 B83
- 15928 CALLIN, G. Pruning of pines. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(1):14-15,32. Jan. 5,1967. 99.8 Sk51
In forests.
- 15929 DAL PORTO, N. J., and CARLSON, C. E. Blue oak [Quercus douglasii] cordwood from foothill rangeland. Calif. Dep. Conserv. Div. Forest. Range Impr. Stud. 15,4 p. Dec.1965. 60.19 C122
Improvement cutting in California.
- 15930 DAUBENDIEK, R. W. Planting and growing black walnuts for lumber. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:80-83. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 15931 DORMAN, K. W. We can double the volume of slash pine growth. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 29(3):6-7,12. Dec.1966. 309.8 Am3
- 15932 DOSHCANOV, M. B. Scientific research in the silviculture and afforestation department of the Tashkent Agricultural Institute. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:95-100. 1966. 106 Es83
Tashkentskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut.

- 15933 GILLMANN, R. The present state of European silviculture. (Fr) Forêt Privée 45:67-72. Sept./Oct.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15934 GOLOVASHCHENKO, V. P. Development of experimental silviculture at the Boyarskii experimental training forest farm. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:67-76. 1966. 106 Fs83 Boyarskii Uchebno-Opytnyi Leskhoz.
- 15935 GOUTIN, P. Productivity and profitability of exotic coniferous trees. (Fr) Forêt Privée 46:29,31. Nov./Dec.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15936 HAGGSTROM, B. Sites and forest maintenance. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(22): 492-493. Nov.10,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15937 HEDDERWICK, G. W. Cacodylic acid as an arboricide. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:165-169. 1966. 79.9 N213 Pinus.
- 15938 HES, J. W. Plant sanitation control measures for silviculture. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 38(12):458-460. Dec. 1966. 99.8 N28
- 15939 HOUGH, W. A. Palmetto [*Serenoa repens*] and gallberry [*Ilex glabra*] regrowth following a winter prescribed burn. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(5):6-9. Feb.1966. 309.8 Am3
- 15940 KAKIHARA, M. A study on characteristics of working of Karamatsu (*Larix leptolepis* Gord.) forests in Kyusnu District. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 41: 1-107. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 K99 English summary. Influence of environment on the stand.
- 15941 KASA, J. Can fertilizing in forestry be avoided? (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9: 257-260. May 1967. 99.8 N815
- 15942 KHA, N. The Pinus khasya and Pinus merkusii forests of central Vietnam. Study of soil dynamics in relation to that of the vegetation. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Ezux Forêts. Ann. 23(2):221-372. Apr./June 1966. 99.9 F845 English summary.
- 15943 KISHIMOTO, J. Treatment of living trees with chemicals. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(8): 7-10. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 15944 LESSEL, W. Use of bulldozers in waste land afforestation. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(4):57-58. Feb23,1967. 99.8 F7724 In Germany.
- 15945 MARCANO, A. R. Culture of teak (*Tectona grandis*) in Venezuela: general information and preliminary results of some growth trials. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Venezolana 6(8/9):49-72. Jan./Dec.1963. [publ. Feb.27,1965]. 99.8 R3293
- 15946 MATSUI, Z. Historical and silvicultural research for each species of plantation in Hokkaido. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:1-160. June 1966. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 15947 MOLINA RODRIGUEZ, F. Racial behavior of "Pinus pinaster" in the northwest of Spain. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10,pt.2):221-238, map. Ref. 1965. 99.9 M26A English summary.
- 15948 MOROZOV, V. F. Silvicultural and physiological characteristics of pine and spruce trees. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:149-156. 1966. 451 V967
- 15949 NATTERQVIST, N. Revival of stem pruning. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10): 234. May 12,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 15950 NAUDET, H. The wild forest and the cultivated forest. (Fr) Forêt Privée 45: 21,23,25. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15951 NAUDET, H. The wild forest and the cultivated forest. (Fr) Forêt Privée 46:23,25,27. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15952 NJOS, A. Soil, soil structure and plant growth. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:71,73-79,81-85,87, 89-92. 99.9 N8122 Forests.
- 15953 ORTIZ, M. R. Eucalyptus species introduced and planted in Chile during the period 1955-1960. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 13:9-10. Aug.1965. 99.8 R3292
- 15954 OULTREMONT. Pruning of poplars. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 8(sup.): 1-5. Jan.1967. 99.9 B83
- 15955 POLYAKOV, N. E., and POLYAKOVA, L. P. Change in the plant cover in oak cultures dependent on the methods of soil tillage. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:215-220. 1966. 451 V967
- 15956 PONCELET, J. Silviculture of Ardenne; douglas spruce planting. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:109-111. May/June 1965. 99.8 7697 Pseudotsuga menziesii.
- 15957 SAEKI, H., AZUMA, J., and TAKAHASHI, T. Soil survey of forest soils in Kobe City. V. Yamada-cho, Hyogo-ku. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Chem. 7(2):47-57, map. Dec.1966. 385 H992
- 15958 SARLIN, P. The first thinning-out in teak plantations. (Fr) Bois Forêts Trop. 108:5-20. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 15959 SCHULZ, J. P., and RODRIGUEZ P., L. Forest plantations in Surinam. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Venezolana 9(14):5-36, map. Jan./June 1966. [publ. Aug.1966] 99.8 R3293
- 15960 SCHUMACHER, R. Cultivation, care, and utilization of introduced trees. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(4):66-70. Ref. Feb.23,1967. 99.8 F7724 *Abies grandis* in Germany.
- 15961 SHKUTKO, N. V., MARTINOVICH, B. S., and CHAKHOVSKII, A. A. Lodgepole pine in the forest cultures of White Russia. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:176-181. 1966. 451 V967
- 15962 STEFANSSON, E., and JAKABFFY, E. New methods give better plants. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(12):282-284. June 9,1966. 99.8 Sk51 In forests.
- 15963 TADAKI, Y., and KAWASAKI, Y. Studies on the production structure of forest. IX. Primary productivity of a young *Cryptomeria* plantation with excessively high stand density. Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):55-61. Ref. 1966. 99.8 N62 *Cryptomeria japonica*.
- 15964 TAKESHITA, K., and others. Stand analysis concerning estimation of forest-land productivity. (Ja) Fukuoka-Ken Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 18:41-76, map. Ref. Mar.1966. 99.9 F95 T. Fukushima, Y. Hagiwara, and T. Saijoh, joint authors. English summary.
- 15965 TIMAKOVA, N. S. The cultivation of highly productive forest stands. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl. 12:21-22. 1966. 20 Ak1

- 15966 TROEDSSON, T. About soil management in the forests of Skane. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:37-50, map. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 15967 WANG, T. T., and others. Spacing study in *Cryptomeria* plantations. (Ja) Taipei Nat. Taiwan Univ. Coll. Agr. Spec. Publ. 18, 48p. May 1966. 22.5 T136
K. Y. Tai, K. M. Chiao, and C. F. Shi, joint authors.
English summary.
Cryptomeria japonica.
- 15968 WENDELKEN, W. J. Site preparation for afforestation. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:140-144. 1966. 79.9 N213
Includes weed control.
- 15969 YANAGIYA, S., YASUGAHIRA, S., and KIMURA, T. Some studies on the Kunugi (*Quercus acutissima* Carr.) forest in the Tohoku district. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188:1-58. Mar. 1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
Ecological studies, seedling cultivation, and analysis of stand structure in Japan.
- 15970 YANO, T., and IMADA, M. Studies on palm form working system. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 40:1-90. Ref. June 1966. 99.8 K99
English summary.
Cutting systems.
- 15971 YANO, T., NAKASHIMA, M., and IMADA, M. Study in the selective cutting of Japanese oaks. 1. On the establishment of the test forest. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Forests Rep. 21:1-23. Nov. 1966. 99.9 K992E
English summary.
- 15972 ZUMER, M. Branch trimming of spruce must be done gradually and carefully. (No) Skogeieren 4:23. Apr. 1967. 99.81 SK5
- Regeneration
- 15973 ARSCHANOV, B. Experimental plots of *Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* on the isle of Victoria of Nahuel Huapi National Park, Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 11(2):37-41. Apr.-June 1967. 99.8 R3252
- 15974 BARTKOWIAK, S., and BIALOBOK, S. Degree of correlation between the volume of the root system and the height of poplar hybrids for selection purposes. (Pol) Arboretum Kornickie 5: 169-174. 1965. 450 Arl
English summary.
- 5975 BERGMAN, A. Current questions of planting schools in Sweden. (Sw) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:65-67, 69-71. 99.9 N8122
Forests.
- 15976 BERTHON, R. Reflections on planting in parks and gardens. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:51, 53, 55. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15977 BORTH, L. Norwegian forest planting schools. (No) Skogeieren 4:13, 16. Apr. 1967. 99.81 SK5
- 15978 BORTH, L. Summary of Norwegian forest planting schools, 1966. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:31, 33-41. 99.9 N8122
- 15979 BRAATHE, P. Registration of regeneration 1962-64. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9: 253-256. May 1967. 99.8 N815
Forests.
- 15980 BURLEY, J. Forest genetics and tree improvement in central Africa. Natur. Resources 3(1):8-13. Mar. 1967. GB651.N3
- 15981 COZZO, D. Plantation "versus" direct seeding in the formation of forests of *Araucaria angustifolia*. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 9(1):11-21. Jan.-Mar. 1965. 99.8 R3252
In Argentina.
- 15982 CRAM, W. H. Problems related to tree nursery operations. Prairie Gard. 23:55-56. 1966. 80 W73
- 15983 ELORZA ARISTORENA, E. Eucalyptus in reforestation of Galicia. (Sp) Montes 21(121):17-24. Jan./Feb. 1965. 99.8 M763
In Spain.
- 15984 FARINOTTI, A. Two techniques or two schools? Reflections on planting distance. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:33, 35, 37, 39. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15985 HEIM, J. How successful are we in our forest planting? (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31. May/June 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 15986 ITO, E., INAGAWA, G., and YAMAGIWA, I. On the planting of *Abies homolepis* on the mountain slope of Mt. Fuji. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:99-104. 1966. 107.6 IW92
English summary.
- 15987 KASHLEV, V. F. Programmed afforestation. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Adad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:103-105. 1966. 106 Es83
- 15988 KOTOV, A. I. Establishment of forests in experimental teaching forestry farms. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:106-109. 1966. 106 Es83
- 15989 KRAM, O. N. Behavior of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* in a dryland zone of Santiago del Estero Province, Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 11(2):42-44. Apr.-June 1967. 99.8 R3252
Growth for reforestation.
- 15990 LAMY, A. The trees speak to the forester. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 73(10):389-404. Oct. 1966. 99.9 B83
Tree planting and varieties.
- 15991 LANGHAMMER, A. Growth and production sites of alder. (No) Skogeieren 4:21, 43. Apr. 1967. 99.81 SK5
- 15992 LASHKEVICH, K. A. Organization and the results of scientific research of steppe afforestation and silviculture at the Don experimental training forest of the Novocherkasskii Engineering and Afforestation Institute. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46: 80-88. 1966. 106 Es83
Novocherkasskii Mzhenerno-Meliorativnyi Institut.
- 15993 LESKINEN, U. Current questions of planting schools in Finland--plastic houses and peat in the planting schools. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966: 54, 56-59, 61-63. 99.9 N8122
Forests.
- 15994 MOEN, H. Plant quality. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk 1966:120-132. 99.9 N8122
Forest plants; nurseries.
- 15995 MOEN, H. Regulation of plant production. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:108-119. 99.9 N8122
Forests; nurseries.

- 15996 MOISEENKO, F. P., and KOTOVA, A. F. Some regularities in increment in aspen forests in relation to care. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:156-159. 1966. 451 V967
- 15997 NORWAY. SKOGSVESENET. Arsskrift 1966 for Norske skogplanteskoler [Yearbook 1966 for Norwegian forest nurseries]. Oslo, 1967. 185 p. 99.9 N8122
- 15998 NYHOLM, I. Current questions of planting schools in Denmark. (Da) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:46-47,49-51, 53. 99.9 N8122
Forests.
- 15999 RUSTEN, A. Cold storage and wrapping. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:132-144. 99.9 N8122
Forest plants; nurseries.
- 16000 SANDVIK, M. New production methods for forest plants. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:162-168. 99.9 N8122
- 16001 SAVCHENKO, A. I. Presowing treatment of the seeds and the growing of the seedlings of European mountain ash. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:209-215. 1966. 451 V967
- 16002 SCHMIDT, W. Forestry before the deficit--proposals for European seed regulation. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 16(12):376-379. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 61.8 Sal
Douglas fir improvement in relation to the EEC.
- 16003 SOLBERG, K. H. Intensive use of forest seeds--possible consequences. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:180-184. 99.9 N8122
- 16004 SQUILLACE, A. E. Planning tree improvement research at Olustee. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 28(5):11-13. Feb.1966. 309.8 Am3
In Florida; breeding for gum yields in pines.
- 16005 SVISTUN, G. F. Geographic planting of deciduous trees at the experimental training forestry farm of the Bashkir Agricultural Institute. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:140-148. Ref. 1966. 106 Es83
Bashkirskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut.
- 16006 TORRENT GUASP, J. A. Possibility of augmenting the production of evergreen oak by means of grafts. (Sp) Montes 21(123):229-236. May/June 1965. 99.8 M763
Quercus ilex in Spain.
- 16007 TRIOLA, P. DE LA. Towards a forest reform in our mountains. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(2):66-67. Feb.1967. 15 C89
Reforestation in Spain.
- 16008 WILLIAMSON, J. Some trees which are naturalized in La Pampa Province, Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 11(2):45-49. Apr.-June 1967. 99.8 R3252
- 16009 YABLOKOV, A. S. On the breeding of forest species. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl. 12:2-5. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 16010 YUMOTO, K. Activities of afforestation is stagnant in private forest. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(5):13-14. May 1966. 99.8 R474
Japan.
- 16011 ZETHNER-MOLLER, O. Coniferae introduced to Denmark from the western United States. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 20:21-23. Nov.1966. 99.8 R3292

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 16012 ASANO, I. On the compressive fiber stress in the plastic bending of wood beams. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(4):155-160. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16013 DIENER, R. G., BUELOW, F. H., and MASE, G. E. Viscoelastic analysis of the behavior and properties of cherry bark and wood under static and dynamic loading. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 640,20 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 16014 ENOSE, M. Standard materials for use in the adjustment of fire-test furnaces. (Ja) Tokyo. Government Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rep. 61(7):305-307. July 1966. 309.9 T57
English summary.
Cedar and papu tested.
- 16015 FUKAZAWA, K., and HIGUCHI, T. Studies on the mechanism of heartwood formation. IV. RNA content in the ray parenchyma cell. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):221-226. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
- 16016 FURUYA, T. Dimensional stabilization of wood. (Ja) Wood Indust. 21(9):23-27. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 16017 HAYASHI, S., NISHIMOTO, K., and KISHIMOTO, T. Study on the liquid permeability of softwoods. Wood Res. (Kyoto) 38:47-57. July 1966. 99.82 W8524
- 16018 HIGUCHI, T., and BARNOUD, F. Biogenesis of lignins of the tissues and plants cultured in vitro. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):36-43. Ref. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Chemistry of lignin; infrared analysis.
- 16019 HIGUCHI, T., and FUKAZAWA, K. Study on the mechanism of heartwood formation. III. On the role of phenylalanine deaminase. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):135-139. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 J2793
Chemistry.
- 16020 HIRAI, S. Moisture content in wood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):15-18. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 16021 HORIOKA, K., CHIBA, Y., and UCHIDA, E. Research for the improvement of wood. 20. On the dimensional stability of polyethyleneglycol impregnation. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Agr. Technol. Bull. Exp. Forests 5:18-34. Ref. Apr.1966. 99.9 T575
English summary.
Processing; properties.
- 16022 HOSHI, T. The properties of the important Japanese woods; cutting properties by rotating knife. I. Cutting properties of the woods grown in Chugoku, Shikoku and Tohoku districts. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:161-182. June 1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
- 16023 HSE, C., and BRYANT, B. S. The infrared analysis of thin wood sections by attenuated total reflectance. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(4):187-191. Ref. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
Wood chemistry.
- 16024 IMATA, J. I. Select water absorption in particles of wood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(4):20-22. Ref. Apr.1966. 99.82 M72
English summary.
- 16025 ISHIWATA, K. Control of the moisture content in the manufacture of wooden articles. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):31-34. Ref. 1966. 99.82 M72

- 16026 JAIN, J. C. Short note on the behaviour of sapwood and heartwood of timbers with respect to their natural resistance to fire. TDA (Timber Develop Ass) India J. 12(3):30-32. July 1966. 300.9 T48J
Teak wood properties, moisture, strength, and testing effects of preservatives.
- 16027 KATO, K., DOIHARA, T., and SAKAI, F. Pyrolysis of cellulose. I. Thermal decomposition products of cellulose. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(12):443-448. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 16028 KAUMAN, J., W. G., BRUN B., R., and MATA A., R. The Southern University [Universidad Austral] reports: research for wood development. (Sp) Rev. Maderero 12:16-19. Jan.1965. 99.8 R3292
Tree identification, drying of the southern falsebeech and moisture determination in wood.
- 16029 KAWAMURA, I., and HIGUCHI, T. Studies on the properties of lignins of plants in various taxonomical positions. IV. On the IR absorption spectrum of sulfuric acid lignin and its acetone-soluble fraction. (Ja) Jap. Wood. Res. Soc. J. 12(4):178-182. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16030 KISHIMA, T. Review on the tylosis formation in hardwood vessels. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:1-5. Ref. Mar.1966. 99.82 W8524
- 16031 KITAHARA, K. Properties of wood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(10):9-14. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 16032 KOBAYASHI, Y. Anatomy of eight species of Cambodian woods. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 190:13-31. June 1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
- 16033 KOSHIJIMA, T. Oxidation of lignin-styrene graftpolymer. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):144-150. June 1966. 99.9 J2793
- 16034 KOSHIJIMA, T., and TIMELL, T. E. Factors affecting number average molecular weights determination of hardwood xylan (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(4):166-172. Ref. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16035 KOSHIJIMA, T., and MURAKI, E. Solvent effects upon radiation-induced graft-copolymerization of styrene onto lignin. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):139-144. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16036 LEES, G. J., and NELSON, P. F. An examination of hot water extracts of Eucalyptus sieberi. APPITA (Australian Pulp Pap. Indus. Tech. Ass.) 20(5):113-117. Mar.1967. 302.8 Au7
- 16037 LEVIN, E. D., and CHUPROVA, N. A. Phenol formation in the pyrolysis of the wood of Siberian larch. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 8:14-15. 1966. 301.8 G36
- 16038 MAEKAWA, E., and KITAO, K. Studies on hemicellulose from bamboo stem. II. Physicochemical properties of xylan obtained from beech and bamboo. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:6-15. Ref. Mar. 1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 16039 NAKANO, J., and others. Studies on polysulfide cooking. IV. Behavior of lignin during two-stage polysulfide process. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):51-56. Ref. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793
S. Miyao, K. Okuda, and N. Migita, joint authors.
- 16040 NAKANO, T., and KABURAGI, J. On the bulk density and shrinkage of eight species of Cambodian woods. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 190:31-61. June 1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
- 16041 NISHIDA, A., and others. On the wood of matoa (*Pometia pinnata* Forster) from New Guinea. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull. 62:197-211. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 T57
K. Tsuchiya, T. Aida, and S. Hirai, joint authors.
- 16042 NORIMOTO, M., and YAMADA, T. Dynamic torsional viscoelasticity of wood. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 38:32-39. Ref. July 1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 16043 NORIMOTO, M., SUMIYA, K., and YAMADA, T. Relationship between internal friction and strength of wood. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:40-45. Ref. Mar.1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 16044 OITA, O., NAKANO, J., and MIGITA, N. Studies on utilization of lignin. III. Sulfomethylation of thioglignin. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):239-244. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16045 OKA, Y., NORIMOTO, M., and YAMADA, T. On the warp of the radial and cross section of Hinoki wood. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 39:29-34. Nov.1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 16046 OHSAKO, Y., and YAMADA, T. A presumption of viscoelastic behavior of wood by the penetration method of steel ball. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 38:58-63. July 1966. 99.82 W8524
- 16047 ONODERA, S., SAKAMOTO, S., and SAWADA, S. Determination of wood moisture content by neutron scattering. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):1-5. Feb. 1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16048 RAZIKOV, K. KH, SADOVNIKOVA, V. I., and USMANOV, KH. U. Study of the microstructure of cyanoethylated cellulose fibers. (Rus) Uzbeksii Khim. Zhur. 6: 28-32. 1966. 385 U21
- 16049 RUTKOWSKI, J. D., and GLOWIAK, B. Determination of self-ignition point for wood dust. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 18(2):22-24. 1967. 99.82 P95
- 16050 SADOH, T., and FUKUYAMA, M. The diffusion of solute through wood saturated with water. I. Determination of diffusion coefficient of electrolytes. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:92-98. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 16051 SAKAI, K., and KONDO, T. Kinetics of peracetic acid oxidation of lignin model compounds. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):57-61. Ref. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16052 SAKAKIBARA, A., TANAKA, J., and FURUYA, N. Studies on hydrogenolysis of lignin. VI. Effect of factors on hydrogenolysis of lignosulfonic acids with catalyst iron penta-carbonyl. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):245-250. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16053 SATO, A., and KITAO, K. Accessory wood constituents. II. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:32-39. Mar.1966. 99.82 W8524

- 16054 SATO, A., and others. Studies on wood phenolics. II. Extractives from heartwood of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* Hu et Cheng. Wood Res. (Kyoto) 39:13-21. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.82 W8524
M. Senda, T. Kakutani, Y. Watanabe, and K. Kitao, joint authors.
- 16055 SHIMIZU, K., MATSUMURA, H., and YUGAMI, N. Strength and impregnation test of the Malas timber (*Homalium* spp.). (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(6):15-18. 1966. 99.82 M72
English summary.
In Australia.
- 16056 SUDO, S. Natural shape of Tiaong and anatomical properties of red lauan. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(229):23-25. Apr. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 16057 SUDO, S. Quality of wood from planted tree. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(6):6-11. Ref. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 16058 SUKHANOVSKII, S. I., and others. Formation and plastification of hydrolyzed lignin. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 8:7-9. Ref. 1966. 301.8 G36
E. I. Akhmina, Z. I. Lisina, and L. V. Oparina, joint authors.
- 16059 TAKAHASHI, A. Drying creep of wood during drying. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(8):11-15. Ref. 99.82 M72
- 16060 TAKAHASHI, A. The measurement of internal stress in wood by using a photoelastic stress meter. I. The stress relationship between wood and photoelastic plastics. (Ja) Jap. Wood. Res. Soc. J. 12(1):11-14. Ref. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16061 TAKAHASHI, A. Strain determination of wood by using photoelastic coating technique. VII. Effect of grain angle (longitudinal direction) to tensile strength and to strain distribution on wooden member with a hole. (Ja) Jap. Wood. Res. Soc. J. 12(4):160-166. Ref. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16062 TAKAHASHI, A. Strain determination on wood by using photoelastic coating technique. VIII. Effect of slope of annual growth ring upon the compression perpendicular to grain. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):203-209. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 16063 TAKAHASHI, A., and YAMADA, T. Studies on the drying set of wood. I. Tensile creep in relation to the non-equilibrium state in the wood-water system, especially the dependence on load. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(1):6-10. Ref. Feb.1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Chamaecyparis obtusa.
- 16064 TAKAHASHI, A., and YAMADA, T. Tensile strength of wood stretched during drying. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:46-48. Mar.1966. 99.82 W8524
- 16065 TANEDA, K. Statistical method for the study of structure of technical lignin. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(5):23-25. 1966. 99.82 M72
- 16066 TANIGUCHI, T., HARADA, H., and NAKATO, K. Accessibility of hydroxyl groups in wood. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):215-220. Ref. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
- 16067 TAOMITA, K., MINAMI, K., and TSURUTA, K. Extractives of hardwood. II. Constituents of *Castanopsis cuspidata* var. *Shieboldii* Nakai. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(4):183-186. Ref. Aug.1966. 99.9 J2793
Phenols.
- 16068 TSUTSUMI, J., and WATANABE, H. Studies on dielectric behaviour of wood. II. Effect of moisture content on dielectric constant and dielectric loss factor. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):115-118. June 1966. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Wood analysis.
- 16069 TSUTSUMI, J. Studies on dielectric properties of wood; effects of frequency, moisture content and temperature on dielectric constant and dielectric loss factor. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 41:109-168. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 K99
English summary.
- 16070 URAKAMI, H., and NAKATO, K. The effect of temperature on torsional stress relaxation of wet Hinoki wood. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(3):118-123. June 1966. 99.9 J2793
- 16071 URAKAMI, H. The stress relaxation of wet wood during the diffusion of hydrochloric acid. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:99-106. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
- 16072 WATANABE, H. A study of the origin of longitudinal growth stresses in tree stems. Kyushu Univ. Res. Inst. Univ. Forests Bull. Kyushu Univ. Forests 41:169-176. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 K99
- 16073 WATANABE, Y., and KITAO, K. Pyrolytic gas-liquid chromatography of lignin. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 38:40-46. July 1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 16074 YAMADA, T., SUMIYA, K., and KANAYA, N. Rheo-optics of wood. I. Variations of infrared spectra with creep in Hinoki (*Chamaecyparis obtusa* Sieb. et Zucc.) (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 38:21-31. Ref. July 1966. 99.82 W8524
English summary.
- 16075 YAMADA, T., and others. Short manual on wood mechanics. II. (Ja) Wood Res. (Kyoto) 37:49-91. Mar.1966. 99.82 W8524
K. Sumiya, M. Norimoto, Y. Ohsako, Y. Oka, and N. Kanaya, joint authors.
- 16076 YASUE, M., and IMAMURA, H. The chemistry of wood extractives. XII. Relative configuration of asadanin and epiasadanol. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):226-231. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
- 16077 YASUE, M., and IMAMURA, H. The chemistry of wood extractives. XIII. The structure of isoasadanol. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):231-236. Oct.1966. 99.9 J2793
- 16078 ZENKTELER, M. State Institute of Wood Science at Bratislava. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 18(2):24-26. 1967. 99.82 P95

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 16079 ABRAMOVA, T. A., and LEONT'YEV, O. K. Some features of the development of natural environment on the continental coast of Sakhalin Bay in the upper Pliocene-Anthropogen. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 5:88-96, map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 331.9 M85 Includes paleobotany.
- 16080 ACKERMAN, W. L. Introduction of plants into USA. Chron. Hort. 7(1):7-8. Mar. 1967. 80 C462
- 16081 ANANOVA, E. N. The pollen in the interglacial deposits near the Lake Saccovichy (in the south of White Russia). Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Geol. Geogr. 18:147-151. 1966. 403 L54 English summary. Fossil pollen.
- 16082 ASAMA, K. Cause and mechanism of plant evolution. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(5/6):65-77, map. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 16083 ASAMA, K. Cause and mechanism of plant evolution. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(7/8):135-146. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 16084 ASAMA, K. Permian plants from Phetchabun, Thailand and problems of floral migration from Gondwanaland; contribution to the geology and paleontology of Southeast Asia. XXV. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(2):171-211, map. Ref. June 1966. 513 T579
- 16085 AVERY, G. S. Gardens in Japan: ancient in the East, modern in the West. Gard. J. 16(6):218-221. Nov./Dec. 1966 80 G1635
- 16086 BALTES, N. Cretaceous microfloristic complexes from the Moesian Platform, Rumania. Pollen Spores 8(3):565-571. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 P762
- 16087 BALTES, N. Notes on the microflora of some Danian coal deposits in the Rusca Montana Basin, Rumania. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):213-221. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P762 English summary.
- 16088 BANERJEE, D. A note on Tertiary microflora from Andaman Islands, India. Pollen Spores 8(1):205-212. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16089 BLIND, W. The Wetterau--structural elements and environment. (Ge) Natur. Mus. 97(2):45-52. Ref. Feb. 1, 1967. 509 F856 Paleobotany in Germany.
- 16090 BLYUM, O. B. Scientific activity of the Institute of Botany of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. [Instytut Botaniky Akademii Nauk Ukrain's'koi RSR], in 1966. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):105-109. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J
- 16091 BOTANICAL bibliography for Latin America. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):86-96. Aug. 1966. 451 Sol24
- 16092 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions and proceedings, Edinburgh, 1965-1966. Arb. broath, 1966. 40(2), 250 p. 451 Ed4T
- 16093 BROOKER, D. B. Mathematical model of the psychrometric chart. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 815, 14 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 16094 BUNNING, E. Contributions of botany to general biology. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p. 287-296. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16095 CHARPIN, J., AUBERT, J., and MALLEA, J. Count of atmospheric pollen. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(3):421-437. Dec. 1966. 450 P762
- 16096 CLARKE, R. T. Peregrinipollis nigericus, a new palynomorph from upper Tertiary of Nigeria. Grana Palynologica 6(3):544-546. 1966. 450 G76
- 16097 CONERT, H. J. The Botanical and Paleobotanical Division 1967 [Botanisch-Palaobotanische Abteilung]. (Ge) Natur. Mus. 97(2):73-75. Feb. 1, 1967. 509 F856 Of the Senckenberg Natural Science Society [Senckenbergische Naturforschenden Gesellschaft], Germany.
- 16098 CREECH, J. L. Expeditions for new horticultural plants. Arnoldia 26(8):49-53. Sept. 23, 1966. 451 Ar6Ba
- 16099 CUTRIGHT, P. R. Well-traveled plants of Lewis and Clark. Frontiers 31(3):80-83. Feb. 1967. 410 F92
- 16100 DEMPSEY, J. E., and URBAN, L. L. Dry storage of processed palynological residues. Pollen Spores 7(3):577-579. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
- 16101 DILCHER, D. L. Chlorophyll in soft coal of the Geisel Valley. (Ge) Natur. Mus. 97(4):124-130. Apr. 1, 1967. 509 F856 Translated from English. Paleobotany in Germany.
- 16102 DOUBINGER, J., and RAUSCHER, R. Marine Visean spores in Bourbach-le-Haut in the southern Vosges. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(2):361-405, map. Ref. Aug. 1966. 450 P762 English summary.
- 16103 EDWARD, J. C. Report of Biology Department of 1964-1965. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):195-198. Sept. 1965. 22 AL5 The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 16104 ELSIK, W. C. New sporomorph genera from the Upper Cretaceous of Peru. Pollen Spores 8(3):553-564. Dec. 1966. 450 P762
- 16105 ENGELHARDT, D. W. Rugaepollis kachemakensis, gen. et sp. nov. from the Tertiary of Alaska. Pollen Spores 8(1):135-139. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16106 FAEGRI, K., and IVERSEN, J. Terminology in palynology. Pollen Spores 8(3):407-408. Dec. 1966. 450 P762
- 16107 FOLLIERI, M. The fossil colchic forest of Riano Romano. 2. Pollen analyses. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):245-280, map. Ref. Dec. 31, 1962. 450 An71 English summary, p. 275.
- 16108 FURUKOSHI, T. Comments on M. Hagner and S. Ingerstedt; pollen extraction apparatus in Sweden. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):69-71. 1966. 99.8 N62
- 16109 GARRISON, L. A. Quality as a guide in International Peace Garden. Prairie Gard. 23:13-14. 1966. 80 W73 National park planning and development.
- 16110 GOKHTUNI, N. G. More precise definition of the list of Sarmatian flora of Armenia based on I. V. Palibin's work, "Materials on the Tertiary flora of Armenia". (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(10):101-104. Oct. 1966. 20 Er4
- 16111 GREEN, P. S. Thoughts on authenticated and documented living collections. Taxon 15(8):289-291. Nov. 1966. 450 T192 Record keeping in botanic gardens.
- 16112 GRICHUK, M. P. The use of ultra-sound in recovering pollen from Loess and Clayey rocks. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 6:56-59. Nov./Dec. 1966. 331.9 M85

- 16113 HERRICK, S. M., and TSCHUDY, R. H. Microfossil evidence for correlation of Paleocene strata in Ballard County, Kentucky, with the lower part of the Porters Creek clay. 575-B:B40-B44, map. 1967. 407 G29Pr
- 16114 HEYTING, I. J. The practical herbarium. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 30(1):12-13. Jan. 1967. 86 N384 English summary, p. 43.
- 16115 HILLS, L. V., and JENSEN, E. Capulitesporites longiprocesum n. sp., a possible marker plant spore from the Belly River formation (Campanian) of Alberta, Canada. Can. J. Earth Sci. 3(4):413-417, map. Aug. 1966. 403 C16
- 16116 HOWARD, T. M. 1965 Mexican exploration trip. Plant Life 22(1/4):112-123. 1966. 450 P695
- 16117 HUEBER, F. M., and BANKS, H. P. Psilophyton princeps: the search for organic connection. Taxon 16(2):81-85. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 16118 JALUT, G. Pollen analysis of peat bogs in Poigny. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):123-133. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P762 English summary. Paleobotany.
- 16119 JARAI-KOMLODI, M. Palynological studies of the deposits of the Last Glacial (Brorup, Pleniglacial) in the Great Hungarian Plain. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(3):479-496, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 P762 English summary.
- 16120 JEW, P. J. Eden Garden. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 6(6):259-263. Mar. 1966. 80 N4824
- 16121 JOINT CITY-UNIVERSITY ARBORETUM PLANNING COMMITTEE. Progress report. Arboretum Bull. 29(2):38-40, 52-53. Summer 1966. 451 Ar1
- 16122 KARSTEN, M. C. Heurnius and Hermann, the earliest known plant collectors at the cape. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(2):117-132. Apr. 1967. 450 J8262 Paul Hermann.
- 16123 KEDVES, M., and BOHONY, E. Observation on some palm pollen from the Tertiary sediments in Hungary. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):141-147. Aug. 1966. 450 P762
- 16124 KEDVES, M., ENDREDI, L., and SZFLEV, Z. Palynological problems concerning the modification of Paleozoic and Mesozoic deposits in the upper Pannonian Basin of Hungary. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(2):315-336. Ref. Aug. 1966. 450 P762
- 16125 KLAUS, W. Pterocarya pollen in a Quaternary salt deposit from Israel. (Ge) Pollen Spores 7(3):529-531. Dec. 1965. 450 P762 English summary.
- 16126 KUBITZKI, K. Palynology of Madagascar and the Mascarene Islands. (Fr) Pollen Spores 7(3):491-507. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
- 16127 KYSNETZOVA, T. A. Pollen for Volga stratigraphic division of Paleogenic sediments. Pollen Spores 7(3):533-538. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
- 16128 LASSER, T. The Botanical Institute of Venezuela [Instituto Botanico]. (Sp) Cienc. Interamer. 8(1):6-11. Jan./Feb. 1967. 470 C48
- 16129 LEMOIGNE, Y. The vascular tissues and their histogenesis in Paleozoic Lendophytales arborescentes. (Fr) Ann. Sci. Natur. Bot. Biol. Veg. 7(3):445-463. Ref. July/Sent. 1966. 450 An75
- 16130 LIBEN, L. Alfred Dewevre's botanical collecting expedition in tropical Africa. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):375-388, map. Dec. 31, 1965. 451 B83B
- 16131 MACDONALD, R. D. The application of electronic data processing methods to botanical garden and arboretum records. Gard. J. 16(6):246-247, 258. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 G1635
- 16132 MACDONALD, R. D. Electronic data processing methods for botanical garden and arboretum records. Taxon 15(8):291-295. Nov. 1966. 450 T192
- 16133 MAHMUD, M. T. The cataclysmic evolution. Sci. Chron. 5(8/9):15-17. Feb./Mar. 1967. Q1.S33
- 16134 MARKOVA, L. G. History of the Neocomian flora of western Siberia, according to palynological data. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):13-21, map. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 16135 MATSUMURA, Y. Botanical visit to Europe. 2. (Ja) Amatore Herb. 27(2):17-18. July 20, 1966. 450 Am12
- 16136 MEZZALIRA, S. Notes on new fossiliferous occurrences in Sao Paulo State. (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(1):65-72, map. Ref. Mar. 31, 1966. 516 R473A English summary. Fauna and flora.
- 16137 MILLER, F. X. Circletisporites dawsonensis gen. et. sp. nov. from the Dawson coal of Oklahoma. Pollen Spores 8(1):223-228. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16138 MOAR, N. T. Plant fragments from Kettlehole Bog, Cass. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):596-598. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 16139 NEVES, R., and OWNES, B. Some Namurian camerate miospores from the English Pennines. Pollen Spores 8(2):337-360. Ref. Aug. 1966. 450 P762
- 16140 OGURA, Y. The cradle period of botanical studies in Japan. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 34(1/2):1-12. 1967. 409.6 Sh6
- 16141 OPSOMER, J. E. Notes on two Portuguese works on tropical botany of the sixteenth century. (Fr) Brussels. Acad. Roy. Sci. Outre-Mer. Bull. Seances 4:786-795. Ref. 1966. 504 B836
- 16142 PAGE, V. M. Angiosperm wood from the Upper Cretaceous of central California. I. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):510-514. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16143 PALIK, P. Further microfossils from the Orgueil meteorite. Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(2):89-125. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 R3212
- 16144 PANIGRAHI, G. A botanical tour in the Rajmahal hills of Bihar. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):1-15, map. 1966. 451 In29 Also geology, topography, and climate.
- 16145 PEREZ-ARBELAEZ, E. Alexander von Humboldt in Colombia. (Sp) Cienc. Interamer. 8(1):57-63, map. Jan./Feb. 1967. 470 C48 Botanical expedition.
- 16146 PEREZ-ARBELAEZ, E. Jose Celestino Mutis and the royal botanical expedition of the kingdom of Granada. (Sp) Cienc. Interamer. 6(6):1-4. Nov./Dec. 1965. 470 C48 History of the first botanical studies of Columbia in the 18th century.
- 16147 PEREZ-ARBELAEZ, E. Jose Celestino Mutis and the royal botanical expedition of the New Kingdom of Granada. (Sp) Cienc. Interamer. 8(1):11-14. Jan./Feb. 1967. 470 C48 In Colombia.
- 16148 PRESTON, T. A. Some applications of chronocyclography in agricultural work study. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):28-30. Jan. 1967. 58.8 C164 Photogrammetry in plant research.

- 16149 PULATOVA, M. Z. Palynological characteristics of Neogene deposits of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(5):28-30. 1966. 511 Akl93D
- 16150 RAMANUJAM, C. G. K. Palynology of the Miocene lignite from South Arcot district, Madras, India. Pollen Spores 8(1):149-203. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P762
- 16151 RICCIARDI, E. Pollen analyses of a stratigraphical sequence of the Lower Pleistocene lacustrine sediments of the Leonessa Basin (Rieti, central Italy). (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(1):620 82, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92 English summary. Mountain forests.
- 16152 RICE, F. C. W. The International Peace Garden. Prairie Gard. 23:14-15. 1966. 80 W73
- 16153 RICHARDSON, D. H. S., and GREEN, B. H. A subfossil lichen. Lichenologist 3(1): 89-90. 1965. 450 L61 Great Britain.
- 16154 ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings of and papers presented to the Academy. Dublin, 1966. 166 p., map. Ref. 451 T73 Botany conference.
- 16155 SCHAARSCHMIDT, F. Paleobotany at the Senckenberg Museum. (Ge) Natur. Mus. 97(4):141-144. Apr. 1, 1967. 509 F856 Of the Senckenberg Natural Science Society [Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft], Germany.
- 16156 SCHOTZ, F., and HAAS, T. P. The Munich Nymphenburg Botanical Garden. Gard. J. 16(6):210-214. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 G1635
- 16157 SCOTT, R. A., and DOHER, L. I. Palynological evidence for Devonian age of the Nation River formation, east-central Alaska. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 575-B:B45-B49, map. Ref. 1967. 407 G29Pr
- 16158 SHARP, A. J. The botanist as scientist and citizen. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(4):1-3. Dec. 1966. 450 P698
- 16159 SINNOTT, E. W. The past as prelude. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(3):1-4. Oct. 1966. 450 P698 Botanical history.
- 16160 SKINNER, F. L. Recent plant introductions from abroad. Prairie Gard. 23:10-11. 1966. 80 W73
- 16161 SMITH, A. C. Advice to administrators of systematic collections. Taxon 15 (6):201-205. July 1966. 450 T192
- 16162 SOPER, J. H., and PERRING, F. H. Data processing in the herbarium and museum. Taxon 16(1):13-19. Feb. 1967. 450 T192
- 16163 SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Upper Cretaceous microflora (Maestrichtian) from Scollard, Alberta, Canada. Pollen Spores 8(3):497-552, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 P762
- 16164 STAFLEU, F. A. Charles Baehni and the great tradition. Boissiera 11:IX-XXXIX. 1965. 451 C16B Chiefly botanists and botanical taxonomic history.
- 16165 STUCKEY, R. L. Thomas Nuttall's 1816 Ohio Valley plant collections described in his "Genera" of 1818. Castanea 31(3):187-198. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 S082
- 16166 SUGIYAMA, J. Mycoflora in core samples from stratigraphic drilling in middle Japan. Tokyo. Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 9(6/9):287-311, map. Ref. Mar. 30, 1966. 513 T571B
- 16167 SULLIVAN, H. J. Palynological evidence concerning the regional differentiation of upper Mississippian floras. Pollen Spores 7(3):539-563, map. Ref. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
- 16168 SUSINI, N. G. DE. Australian avocation for plants. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(144):67-70. Apr.-June 1966. 83 Sol Botanical gardens.
- 16169 SYABRYAI, S. V. Status of the study of Neogene flora of the Transcarpathian Region of the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):72-78. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 16170 TAKAHASHI, Y. On the introduced plants of Hidaka, Hokkaido. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(1):6-9. Apr. 25, 1966. 450 Aml2
- 16171 TRANSACTIONS of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Session CXXIX; foreword. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):147. 1966. 451 Ed4T In recognition of J. W. Gregor.
- 16172 TROJANEK, J., and BLAHA, K. A proposal for the nomenclature of indole alkaloids. Lloydia 29(3):149-155. Ref. Sept. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 16173 TSATURYAN, T. G. A need for the extensive use of botanical objects in biotics. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12):90-95. Dec. 1966. 20 Er4
- 16174 TSCHUDY, R. H., and PAKISER, H. M. Fustispollenites, a new late cretaceous genus from Kentucky. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 575-B:B54-B56. 1967. 407 G29Pr
- 16175 URMANTSEV, YU, A. On the statistical essence of biological objects. I. The main methods of biometry. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):342-358. Ref. 1967. 450 P58 English summary.
- 16176 VAKHRAMEEV, V. A. First discovery of Jurassic flora in Cuba. (Sp) Rev. Tecnol. 4(2):22-25. Mar./Apr. 1966. 475 N88
- 16177 VOGELLEHNER, D. Possibilities of a rule-based stabilization of the nomenclature for fossil plants. 1. (Ge) Taxon 16(2):124-129. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 16178 VSESOYUZNOE BOTANICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. BELORUSSKOE OTDELENIE. PREZIDIUM. 50th anniversary of the All-Union Botanical Society. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:248-250. 1966. 451 V967
- 16179 WALTHER, K. Collection Mildbraed in Herbarium Hamburgense. Webbia 19(2): 859-860. 1965. 450 W38 Collected in Africa by Joseph Mildbraed.
- 16180 WILLIS, J. H. Bleaser [F. A. K. Bleaser] specimens in the National Herbarium of Victoria, with some notes on their collector. News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib. 4(1):9-11. 1966. 451 N47
- 16181 WILSON, G. J. Some new species of Lower Tertiary dinoflagellates from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. New. Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):57-83, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 N48
- 16182 YUSE, A. P. Diatomeen in Seesedimenten [Diatoms in lake sediments]. 4. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Ergeb. Limnol. 3/4:32 p. Ref. Sept. 1966. 410 Er3 French summary, p. 27. Paleobotany.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 16183 ABDULLAEV, K. A., and KHAZANOVICH, R. L. Anatomical structure of the leaf blade of some species of Ungernia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:48-51. SB108.U9A35
- 16184 ABDULLAEV, K. A., and KHAZANOVICH R. L. Pharmacognostic significance of some species of Ungernia. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:43-45. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
Anatomy and starch grains in *U. victoris*, *U. severtzovii*, and *U. tadshirorum*.
- 16185 ACATRINEI, G. Influence of an agent of *Viscum album* L. on the mechanism of cell division. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):357-362. 1966. 450 R3213
Agent of *Viscum album* effects mitosis of *Allium cepa* and meiosis of *Lilium candidum* L.
- 16186 AGABABYAN, V. SH. Palynomorphology of some primitive angiosperms. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(11):77-89. Ref. Nov.1966. 20 Er4
- 16187 AIST, J. R., and WILSON, C. L. Nuclear behavior in the vegetative hyphae of *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):99-104. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36
- 16188 AKATRINEI, G. N. Changes in the mechanism of cell division induced by physiologically active substances in plant extract. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):271-275. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16189 AKININA, K. K., and BURLAKOVA, Z. P. A method for mass transfer of plankton alga cells from one medium to another. Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1094-1096. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16190 AKYEVA, M. Characteristics of the structure of the root system of runner-producing perennials of the family Boraginaceae in the sandy desert of the Kara-Kum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:33-39. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 16191 ALBERGONI, F. Processes of formation of new mitochondria in plant cells. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):243-251. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
Electron microscope studies of onions.
- 16192 ALLSOPP, A. Developmental stages and life histories in the lower green plants. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.64-87. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
Algae, Bryophyta, and Pteridophyta.
- 16193 ANTOINE, A. The resistance of yeast to copper ions. II. *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, yeast foam, the influence of copper ions on the appearance of cellular resistance. (Fr) Exp. Cell Res. 37(2):278-291. 1965. 442.8 Ex7
English summary.
- 16194 ARIGA, T. Ecological studies on the development of productive structure of mulberry fields. I. Measuring leaf area by an indirect method. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):365-370. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 16195 ARRAES, M. A. B., MACHADO, R. D., and NEPOMUCENO, V. A. Leaf anatomy of the carnauba, *Copernicia prunifera* (Miller) H. E. Moore. (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(1):73-82. Ref. Mar.31, 1966. 516 R473A
English summary.
- 16196 ASSEMIEN, P. Observation on pollen grains in tetrads of *Macrosphyra longistyla* Hook. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):855-856. 1965. 450 W38
- 16197 BACCARINI, A. Population effect among explants of Jerusalem artichoke. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):522-526. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16198 BAJER, A. Notes on ultrastructure and some properties of transport within the living mitotic spindle. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):713-720. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
Haemanthus katherinae studied with the electron microscope.
- 16199 BARLOW, H. W. B. Internode patterns on the lateral branches of fruit trees. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:125-131. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 16200 BARTH, O. M. Fine structure of the sporoderm of some Brazilian *Mimosoideae* polyads. (Ge) Pollen Spores 7(3):429-441. Dec.1965. 450 P762
French summary.
Electron microscope study of the pollen of *Affonsea*, *Inga*, and *Acacia* spp.
- 16201 BELCHER, J. H. Colony structure in *Chrysocapsa epiphytica* Lund. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):81-82. 1966. 450 P568
- 16202 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. The conducting system in seedlings of coniferous plants. (Rus) Moscow Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:89-94. 1967. 451 M854
- 16203 BENBADIS, M. C. Research on the development of the radicular meristem of *Allium sativum* L. under the effects of azaserine. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(853):336-349. Ref. June 1965. 450 R326
Mitosis.
- 16204 BERT, J. J. Study of *Callophyllis* (*Rhodophyceae*, *Cryptonemiales*) on the French coast. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 872:5-29. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 R326
Morphology and anatomy.
- 16205 BIANCHI, A., and PARLAVECCHIO, M. R. Crossing-over rate between gametophyte factors and markers of chromosome 9 in corn. (It) Maydica 11(3):72-86. Ref. July 1966. 59.8 M45
English summary.
- 16206 BIENIEK, M. E., and MILLINGTON, W. F. Differentiation of lateral shoots as thorns in *Ulex europaeus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):61-70. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36
- 16207 BIGOT, C. Demonstration of a polarity in morphogenesis in the slip propagation from isolated foliar fragments; various aspects of this morphogenesis. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(4):295-333. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 16208 BISALPUTRA, T., and BISALPUTRA, A. A. The occurrence of DNA fibrils in chloroplasts of *Laurencia spectabilis*. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(1/2):14-22. Ref. Jan.1967. 440.8 J822
Analysis by electron microscopy.
- 16209 BLACKLER, H., and JACKSON, D. C. The discovery of plurilocular sporangia in *Sphacelaria britannica* Sauv. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):85. 1966. 450 P568
- 16210 BOWES, B. G. The origin and development of vacuoles in *Glechoma hederacea* L. Cellule 65(3):359-363. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33
- 16211 BOWES, B. G. The ultrastructure of the shoot apex and young shoot of *Glechoma hederacea* L. Cellule 65(3):351-356. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33

- 16212 BRIGGS, B. G. Chromosome numbers of some Australian monocotyledons. *News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib.* 4(1):24-34. Ref. 1966. 451 N47
- 16213 BROWN, C. L., MCALPINE, R. G., and KOR-MANIK, P. P. Apical dominance and form in woody plants: a reappraisal. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(2):153-162. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
Trees mainly.
- 16214 BUCK, R. W. Review of the literature on cytology and interspecific hybridization in the tuber-bearing Solanums 1960-1964. *Potato Handbook* 11:62-64, 66-68. Ref. 1966. 75.8 P842P
- 16215 BUGNON, F. The conception of metatopy by anaphysis in the case of *Hieracium umbellatum* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):427-436. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
- 16216 CAMARA, A., MELLO-SAMPAYO, T., and NORONHA-WAGNER, M. Aneuploids in *Triticum durum*. (Sp) *Genet. Iber.* 17(3/4): 249-268. 1965. 443.8 G28
English summary.
- 16217 CAVE, M. S. The female gametophytes of *Lapageria rosea* and *Philesia magellanica*. *Gayana. Bot.* 15:25-31. Ref. 1966. 450 G25
Chromosome numbers and morphology.
- 16218 CHAMPAGNAT, M., and others. Morphological and histologic research on the vegetative multiplication of some orchids of the genus *Cymbidium*. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 870:706-746. Ref. Nov. 1966. 450 R326
G. Morel, P. Chabut and A. Cognet, joint authors.
- 16219 CHANDA, S. On the pollen morphology of the Centrolepidaceae, Restionaceae and Flagellariaceae, with special reference to taxonomy. *Grana Palynologica* 6(3): 355-415. Ref. 1966. 450 G76
- 16220 CHANDA, S. The pollen morphology of Droseraceae with special reference to taxonomy. *Pollen Spores* 7(3):509-528. Ref. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
- 16221 CHAUDHURI, R. H. N. Comparative histological studies on the stem bark of *Ficus benghalensis* and *Ficus racemosa*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2):67-73. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16222 CHIEN, L. C., and WU, S. H. Cytological studies on the cold resistance of wheat--morphological changes of the intracellular structures in the overwintering period. *Sci. Sinica.* 15(6): 836-853. Ref. June 1966. 475 Ac87
- 16223 CHONAN, N. Studies on the photosynthetic tissues in the leaves of cereal crops. I. The mesophyll structure of wheat leaves at different levels of the shoot. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):1-12. June 1965. 22.5 T574
- 16224 CLARK-WALKER, G. D., and LINNANE, A. W. The biogenesis of mitochondria in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; a comparison between cytoplasmic respiratory-deficient mutant yeast and chloramphenicol-inhibited wild type cells. *J. Mol. Biol.* 34(1):1-14. Ref. July 1967. 442.8 J8224
- 16225 CLAYBERG, C. D. Chromosome numbers in *Sinningia* and *Reichsteineria* [Gesneriaceae]. *Baileya* 15(1):33-35. Jan./Mar. 1967. 80 B15
- 16226 CROIZAT, M. The needles of *Euphorbia*. (Fr) *Cactus [Paris]* 21(87):16-20. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 450 C114
- 16227 CROTTY, W. J. Rhizoid cell differentiation in the fern gametophyte of *Pteris vittata*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(1): 105-117. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16228 CUMBIE, B. G. Developmental changes in the vascular cambium in *Leitneria floridana*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(4):414-424. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16229 CUSSET, G., and TRAN, T. T. H. Observations on a remarkable Gramineae of West Africa. (Fr) *Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(4): 1289-1292. Oct. 1966. 515 D14
Leptaspis.
- 16230 CUTTER, E. G. Patterns of organogenesis in the shoot. In Cutter, E. G., ed. *Trends in plant morphogenesis*, p. 220-234. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16231 CUTTER, E. G., ed. *Trends in plant morphogenesis; essays presented to C. W. Wardlaw on his sixty-fifth birthday*. New York, Wiley, 1966. 329 p. QK641.C8
- 16232 DALKIEWICZ-BARANOWSKA, H. Morphological and anatomical testing of inflorescences of *Sorghum technicum* (Koern.) Roshev. of different origin in connection with their technological properties. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo* 10(6): 635-657. Ref. 1966. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 16233 D'AMATO, F. Cytological and genetic aspects of aging in seeds. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):369-371. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16234 DAVIS, T. A., and MARIAMMA, K. O. The three kinds of stamens in *Bombax Ceiba* L. *Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull.* 35 (2):185-211. Ref. June 30, 1965. 451 B83B
- 16235 DAVIS, T. A., and GHOSHAL, K. K. Variation in the floral organs of *Hibiscus rosasinensis* Linn. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2):30-43. 1966. 450 J821
- 16236 DENNE, M. P. Diurnal and plastochronal changes in the shoot apex of *Tradescantia fluminensis* Vell. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 4(4):444-454. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 16237 DENNE, M. P. Morphological changes in the shoot apex of *Trifolium repens* L. 2. Diurnal changes in the vegetative apex. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 4(4):434-443. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 16238 DE ROON, A. C. Foliar sclereids in the *Marcgraviaceae*. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 15(3): 585-623. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 16239 DERR, W. F., and EVERT, R. F. The cambium and seasonal development of the phloem in *Robinia pseudoacacia*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(2):147-153. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16240 DHAR, R. Morphology and alkaloid content of two races of *Rauvolfia serpentina* from Kerala. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B.* 65(3):106-107. Mar. 1967. 513 In25B
- 16241 DIOMAIUTO-BONNAND, J. Morphology and ontogeny of several *Nicotiana* species; study of the inflorescence. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 29(1/2):172 p. 1966. 450 R3213
Bibliography p.155-162.
- 16242 DIXON, P. S. On the form of the thallus in the *Florideophyceae*. In Cutter, E. G., ed. *Trends in plant morphogenesis*, p. 45-63. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16243 DMITRASHKO, P. I. The characteristic biological features and anatomical structure of *Sida hermaphrodita* Rusby under the conditions of cultivation in the South of the Ukraine. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):80-88. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 16244 DUDAR', YU. A. Morphogenesis of *Orchis tridentata* Scop. under cultivation conditions. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:55-58. 1967. 451 M854

- 16245 EATON, J. W., BROWN, J. G., and ROUND, F. E. Some observations on polarity and regeneration in *Enteromorpha*. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):53-62. Ref. 1966. 450 P568
- 16246 ENDRIZZI, J. E. Additional information on chromosomal structural changes and differentiation in *Gossypium*. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 4(1):28-34. Ref. Mar. 1966. 500 Ar44
- 16247 ERDTMAN, G., and DUNBAR, A. Notes on electron micrographs illustrating the pollen morphology in *Armeria maritima* and *Armeria sibirica*. Grana Palynologica 6(3):338-354. Ref. 1966. 450 G76
- 16248 ERDTMAN, G. Sporoderm morphology and morphogenesis, a collocation of data and suppositions. Grana Palynologia 6(3):317-323. 1966. 450 G76
- 16249 ERDTMAN, G. The stratification of exine. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):5-7. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16250 EYDE, R. H., NICOLSON, D. H., and SHERWIN, P. A survey of floral anatomy in Araceae. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):478-497. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16251 FABBRI, F. Observations on the female flowers of "Arisarum proboscideum" (L.) Savi and a description of new Tuscan locations. (It) Webbia 21(1):451-459, map. 1966. 450 W38
English summary.
Includes ecology.
- 16252 FAILLE, A. New contribution to the knowledge of irregularities of the apex in relation to the fasciation in *Lactuca sativa* L. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France. Bull. 112(9):523-533. Dec. 1965. 451 F84B
Morphology.
- 16253 FALUDI-DANIEL, A., and DUBRAVICKSKI, D. Microscopic structure, pigment content and photosynthetic capacity of chloroplasts in mutant maize leaves. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):232-236. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16254 FAROOQ, M. Trichomes on the flowers of *Utricularia*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45 (3/4):242-248. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16255 FELDMAN, M. The mechanism regulating pairing in *Triticum timopheevi*. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:1-2. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56
- 16256 FELDMANN, G. Tetraspore development of *Falkenbergia rufoflavosa* and the cycle of *bonnemaisoniaceae* algae. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(857):621-626. Ref. Oct. 1965. 450 R326
- 16257 FELL, K. R., RAMSDEN, D., and TREASE, G. E. The morphology and anatomy of the flowering plant of *Colchicum stevenii*. Planta Med. 13(2):158-177. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
From Israel.
- 16258 FERRI, S. Research on the anatomical structure and some active principles of "Smilax aspera" L. and "Smilax mauritica" Poir. through a contribution to their systematic definition. (It) Webbia 21(1):475-486. 1966. 450 W38
English summary.
Includes saponin content.
- 16259 FIRSANOVA, G. N. Changes in the anatomy of horsebean with age. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:42-47. 1966. 451 M854
- 16260 FLORY, W. S. The chromosomes of *Rauha peruviana* Traub. Plant Life 22(1/4):52-55. 1966. 450 P695
- 16261 FOLLSTAD, M. N. Mycelial growth rate and sporulation of *Alternaria tenuis*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer* in low-oxygen atmospheres. Phytopathology 56(9):1098-1099. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 16262 FRESON-LASKAR, R. Biosystematic essay on *Teucrium scorodonia* L. in Belgium. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):297-312. Sept. 1966. 451 B83B
Morphology, cytology, and ecology.
- 16263 FRYNS-CLAESSENS, E., and COTTHEM, W. VAN. Stomatal apparatus of Pandaceae and Davidsoniaceae. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(871):783-789. Dec. 1966. 450 R326
- 16264 FULVIO, T. E., DI. Embryology of *Plagiobothrys tenellus* (Boraginaceae). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:183-199. Ref. May 1966. 450 K96
English summary.
- 16265 FULVIO, T. E. DI. Gametic chromosomes in *Plagiobothrys* and *Allocarya* (Boraginaceae). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:234-235. May 1966. 450 K96
- 16266 FULVIO, T. E. DE. Gametic chromosomes of *Trithrinax campestris* (Palmae). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:233-234. May 1966. 450 K96
- 16267 FURST, G. G. Anatomic and histochemical characteristics of species and varieties of onions affected and free from downy mildew. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:72-79. 1966. 451 M854
- 16268 GARDE, N. M. Embryology of *Luzula purpurea* Link. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):445-456. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
- 16269 GARG, D. K., BENDIXEN, L. E., and ANDERSON, S. R. Rhizome differentiation in yellow nutsedge [*Cyperus esculentus*]. Weeds 15(2):124-128. Ref. Apr. 1967. 79.8 W41
- 16270 GEITLER, L. Cytology of *Clavaria* s. str. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):543-550. Ref. Dec. 21, 1965. 450 Os7
Clavaria sphagnicola.
- 16271 GENEVE, L. Research on the infrastructures and leucoplasts of the young *Raphanus sativus* L. roots (Cruciferae). (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(862):105-141. Mar. 1966. 450 R326
Bibliography, p.135-141.
- 16272 GINSBURG-ARDRE, F. The presence of hyaline unicellular hairs in *Peyssonelia Harveyana* Crouan. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):209-210. Sept. 1966. 450 R3212
- 16273 GIULIANO, E. Research on the stamens of the healthy and parasitized [*Ustilago album*] flowers of *Melandrium album*. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):291-292. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16274 GOPAL, B., and BHAMBIE, S. A contribution to the study of shoot-apex organization and leaf initiation in *Actinopteris radiata* (Sw.) Link. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):54-59. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16275 GORDON, E. M., and WOMERSLEY, H. B. S. The morphology and reproduction of *Sphondylotamnion multifidum* (Hudson) Naegelii (Ceramiaceae). Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):23-30. Ref. 1966. 450 P568
- 16276 GORDON, S. A., and BUESS, E. M. On the radiosensitivity of chromosomes in gravity-compensated *Vicia* seedlings. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:297-298. 173 At742

- 16277 GRAAFF, J. DE. Lily notes; *L. nobilissimum*-*L. alexandrae*. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:135-136. 1967. 96.46 R81 Morphology.
- 16278 GREEN, J. C., and JENNINGS, D. H. A physical and chemical investigation of the scales produced by the golgi apparatus within and found on the surface of the cells of *Chrysochromulina chiton* Parke et Manton. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55): 359-370. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 16279 GRILLI, M. Ultrastructures and involute stages of some types of chromoplasts. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(1):83-92. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92 English summary.
Electron microscopy of *Cucurbita* spp., Rosa, and *Lycopersicon*.
- 16280 GRINER, B. M. Trees and shrubs of Hamamelidaceae family in Moscow. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:10-13. 1966. 451 M854 Morphology.
- 16281 GUEDES, M. The homologies of floral parts in *Tulipa gesneriana* L. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(853):289-322. Ref. June 1965. 450 R326
- 16282 GUEDES, M. Petal and vegetative leaf in *Tulipa gesneriana* L. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):412-426. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
- 16283 GUINET, P. Pollen characteristics of the genus *Leucaena* (Mimosaceae). (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):37-48. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16284 GULLVAG, B. M. The fine structure of some gymnosperm pollen walls. Grana Palynologica 6(3):435-473. Ref. 1966. 450 G76
- 16285 GUPTA, B., and KUNDU, B. C. Determination of average vein-islet, veinlet termination and stomatal numbers of a leaf. Planta Med. 13(2):247-256. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697 Solanaceae spp.
- 16286 HANNIBAL, L. S. A primitive *Amaryllid*-*Hannonia hesperidium*. Plant Life 23(1/4):143-144. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695 Morphology.
- 16287 HAUKE, R. L. Sexuality in a wild population of *Equisetum arvense* gametophytes. Amer. Fern J. 57(2):59-66. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Am35
- 16288 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Morphogenesis at the sub-cellular level. In Cutter, F. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.127-139. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16289 HILLER, C. H., and BROWN, R. S. Comparison of dimensions and fibril angles of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] tracheids formed in wet or dry growing seasons. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):453-460. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16290 HOLMES, R. W. Auxospore formation in two marine clones of the diatom genus *Coscinodiscus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2): 163-168. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16291 HOLZNER, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the anatomy of the sugar beet leaf. (Ge) Zucker 18(16):428-429. Aug. 15, 1965. 65.8 Z82
- 16292 HORINO, O., and AKAI, S. Comparison of the electron micrographs of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* Ito et Kurib. and *Piricularia oryzae* Cavara. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans. 6(2):41-46. Oct. 31, 1965. 451 N622 English summary.
- 16293 HORVAT, F. Contribution to the knowledge of the ultrastructure of the pollen wall of *Tradescantia paludosa* L. (Fr) Grana Palynologica 6(3):416-427. Ref. 1966. 450 G76 English summary.
- 16294 HSI-CHING, W., and BING-SHENG, V. The structure of the plumule of *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn. and the nature of its scale. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 14(2): 126-138. Ref. June 1966. 450 C432 English summary.
Morphology.
- 16295 HUGHES, L. C. Factors affecting numbers of ovules per loculus in cotton. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 43(4):273-285. Oct. 1966. 72.8 Em7
- 16296 HUNZIKER, J. H. Chromosome differentiation in the hexaploid complex, *Agropyron scabriglume*. (Sp) Kurtziana 3: 127-149, map. Ref. May 1966. 450 K96 English summary.
Includes distribution in Argentina.
- 16297 HUNZIKER, J. H. Chromosome numbers and karyotypes of various South American species of *Agropyron* and *Elymus* (Gramineae). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:151-156. Ref. May 1966. 450 K96 English summary.
- 16298 HUYNH, K. L. Five species of *Impatiens* with unusual pollen. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(3):455-460. Dec. 1966. 450 P762 English summary.
- 16299 HYDE, B. B. Changes in nucleolar ultrastructure associated with differentiation in the root tip. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 18(1/2):25-54. Ref. Apr. 1967. 440.8 J822 Cytology and morphology of *Plantago ovata*.
- 16300 INQUE, S. Chromosome studies in mosses. IV. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4): 50-51. Oct. 31, 1966. 450 M68
- 16301 IYER, C. P. A., and RANDHAWA, G. S. Cytomorphological studies in grapes (*Vitis* spp.). Genet. Agr. 19(4):369-390. Ref. Dec. 15, 1965. 450 G28
- 16302 JACKS, T. J., YATSU, L. Y., and ALTSCHUL A. M. Isolation and characterization of peanut spherosomes. Plant Physiol. 42(4):585-597. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P692
- 16303 JACKSON, W. T. *Amaryllidaceae* needed for cell division studies. Plant Life 22(1/4):97-100. 1966. 450 P695
- 16304 JACKSON, W. T. Regulation of mitosis in living cells. I. Mitosis under controlled conditions. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):20-29. Ref. 1967. 450 P564 *Haemanthus katherinae*.
- 16305 JACOBS, W. P., and MORROW, I. B. A quantitative study of sieve-tube differentiation in vegetative shoot apices of *Coleus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):425-431. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16306 JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., and KAUL, B. L. Cytomorphological studies in autotetraploid *Asparagus officinalis* L. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(1): 1-9. Ref. Jan. 1967. 513 In25B
- 16307 JOHNSON, J. M., and JONES, L. E. Behavior of nucleoli and contracting nucleolar vacuoles in tobacco cells growing in microculture. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):189-198. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am 36
- 16308 JONG, K., and LETHBRIDGE, A. Cytological studies in the *Dipterocarpaceae*. I. Chromosome numbers of certain Malaysian genera. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 27(2):175-184. Ref. 1967. 451 Ed42N
- 16309 JUANG, P. A study on the vegetative characteristics of *Saccharum spontaneum* L. in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:17-27. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R English summary.

- 16310 KASYMOVA, KH. N. Histochemical investigation of seeds and pollen of certain species of *Erigeron*. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:99-102. 1966. 451 M854
- 16311 KATSURA, K., and MIYATA, Y. Movements of zoospores of *Phytophthora capsici*. III. Rheotaxis. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:51-56. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 16312 KENG, H. Observations on *Ancistrocladus tectorius*. Gard. Bull. 22(1): 113-121. Jan.20,1967. 22.5 St8
Morphology.
- 16313 KHOSHOO, T. N. Cytology of pollen with particular reference to *Impatiens* and *Allieae*. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 63(1):35-45. Ref. Jan.1966. 513 In25B
- 16314 KHRYSANIU, V. N. The effect of gibberellin on the anatomical structure of hemp stem. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:103-106. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 16315 KIRICHENKO, E. B. Incorporation of S35 into various chloroplast proteins. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):15-20. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
In *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*.
- 16316 KITaura, K., YAMADA, K., and KAFUKU, R. Vertical distribution of spring shoot amount in mulberry field. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3):231-247. Ref. Apr.1966. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 16317 KNOBLOCH, I. W. Chromosome numbers in *Cheilanthes*, *Notholaena*, *Llavea* and *Polypodium*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):461-464. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 16318 KODA, H. Unusual forms of plants found in Kuse Village, Gifu prefecture. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(2):14-16. July 20, 1966. 450 Aml2
- 16319 KORDYUM, IE. L. The embryology of *Coelopleurum gmelinii* (DC) Ldb. (Uk) Ukr. Bot. Zh 24(2):24-32. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 16320 KRISHNASAMY RAO, T. B. An abnormal plant in Cambodia cotton. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):81-82. Feb.1967. 22 M262
- 16321 KUROKI, Y. Karyotype studies on forest trees. I. Karyotype analysis of *Hino-kiasunaro* (*Thuopsis dolabrata* var. *Hondai Makino*). Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):96-100. Ref. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 16322 LAKSHMANAN, K. K. Embryological studies in the Bromeliaceae. I. *Lindmania penduliflora* (C. H. Wright) Stapf. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(2):49-55. Ref. Feb.1967. 513 In25B
- 16323 LAUDI, G. Study of the chloroplast infrastructure of a chlorophyll mutant of *Lycopersicon esculentum* cv. *Sioux*. (It) Genet. Agr. 19(4):327-337. Ref. Dec.15,1965. 450 G28
English summary.
- 16324 LEE, W. J., and MIN, B. R. Frequency and geographical distribution of rye with accessory chromosomes in Korea. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:24-28. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16325 LEINFELLNER, W. How are Winteraceae carpels actually structured? I. The carpels of *Drimys*, section *Tasmannia*. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):554-575. Ref. Dec.21.1965. 450 Os7
- 16326 LI, H. W., and others. Cytological studies in *Ascobolus immersus*. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):111-116. Jan.1967. 451 AclB
L. Wu, O. M. Y. Chu, and Y. Y. Lin, joint authors.
- 16327 LIPHSCHITZ, N., ARZEE, T., and WAISEL, Y. Annual rhythm of phellogen activity in *Robinia pseudacacia* L. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):204. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 16328 LITCHFIELD, W. H. The pollen morphology of Australian *Sterculieae*. Pollen Spores 8(3):439-453. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 P762
- 16329 LUGARDON, B. Wall structure of the spore of *Blechnum spicant* (L.) Roth. (Fr) Pollen Spores 7(3):409-428. Ref. Dec.1965. 450 P762
- 16330 LUKE, H. H., WARMKE, H. E., and HANCHEY, P. Effects of the pathotoxin victorin on ultrastructure of root and leaf tissue of *Avena* species. Phytopathology 56(10):1178-1183. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 16331 MACDANIELS, L. H. The lily plant. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily. Yearbook 19:7-23. 1966. 96.46 N81
Morphology.
- 16332 MAGOON, M. L., TAYYAB, M. A., and SAD-ASIVAAH, R. S. The morphology of pachytene chromosomes of some eu-sorghums. Jap. J. Genet. 42(2):95-107. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 J27
- 16333 MAHESHWARI, P. The embryology of angiosperms--a retrospect and prospect. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.97-112. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16334 MAHLBERG, P. G., and SABHARWAL, P. S. Mitosis in the non-articulated laticifer of *Euphorbia marginata*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):465-472. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 16335 MARAR, M. M. K., and PAPPACHAN, G. A note on the estimation of leaf area in coconut seedlings. Indian Coconut J. 17(4):137-141. July/Sept.1964. 77.8 In2
Morphology.
- 16336 MARCHAL, M. Ontogeny of epiphyllous buds of *Asplenium bulbiferum*. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):398-411. Ref. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
English summary.
- 16337 MARR, C., and BLASER, H. W. The origin and development of induced branches in *Helianthus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):498-504. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 16338 MARTENS, P. From the cryptogamic megasporangium to the gymnospermous ovule. (Fr) In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.155-169. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
English summary.
- 16339 MARTIN, F. W. Abnormal cephalia of *Melocactus intortus*. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):83-86. May/June1967. 451 C11
- 16340 MATHUR, M., and TANDON, S. L. Cytology of an autotetraploid *Allium tuberosum*. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):382-384. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 16341 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. Icones geophyticum japonicarum. 28. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(1):14-16. Apr.25, 1966. 450 Aml2
Morphology.
- 16342 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. Icones Geophyticum Japonicarum. 29. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(2):10-13. July 20,1966. 450 Aml2
Morphology.

- 16343 MATTHEWS, J. M. Some descriptions of the pollen morphology of *Epacris* Forst. emend. Cav. Pollen Spores 8(3):461-478. Dec.1966. 450 P762
- 16344 MAXWELL, M. K. A cytological study of some Australian orchid genera. 1. Australian Orchid Rev. 32(1):25-30. Ref. Mar.1967. 80 Au73
- 16345 MELHEM, T. S., and PAULA, J. E. DE. Pollen grains of plants of the "Cerrado". 13. Celastraceae, Combretaceae and Rosaceae. Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(1):205-216. Ref. Mar.31,1966. 516 R473A In Brazil.
- 16346 MELHEM, T. S. A. Pollen grains of plants of the "Cerrado". 12. Cucurbitaceae, Menispermaceae and Moraceae. Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(1):195-203. Ref. Mar.31,1966. 516 R473A In Brazil.
- 16347 MERVILLE, M. Pollen of Sapindaceae of western Africa. (Fr) Pollen Spores 7(3):465-489. Ref. Dec.1965. 450 P762 English summary. Morphology.
- 16348 MICKEL, J. T. The phylogenetic position of *Anemia colimensis*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):432-437. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am36 Mainly morphology.
- 16349 MINCHENKO, N. F. *Salix matsudana* Koidz. in Kiev. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:13-15. 1966. 451 M854 Morphology.
- 16350 MISRA, R. C. Morphological studies in plantago. I. Germination of seed and seedling anatomy. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):116-121. 1966. 450 J821
- 16351 MISRA, R. C. Morphological studies on *Sisymbrium irio* Linn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):14-23. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16352 MITCHELL, P. D. Digging for apples. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(4):19-20. Nov. 1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662 Determination of the root system.
- 16353 MODYLEVS'KYI, YA. S., and DZYUBENDO. Characteristics of heterostyly in medicinal lungwort (*Pulmonaria officinalis* L.) (Uk) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):15-23. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 16354 MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G., and ZHESTKOVA, I. M. Effect of sucrose on the stability of isolated chloroplasts. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):367-371. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
- 16355 MOSCA, A. M. L., and FONTANA, A. Culture studies on mycelia isolated from *mycorrhizae*. I. *Boletus luteus* L. (It) Allionia 11:63-71. 1965. 450 AL52 English summary.
- 16356 MOSS, B. Polarity and apical dominance in *Fucus vesiculosus*. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):31-35. 1966. 450 P568 Tissue culture.
- 16357 MOTTA, J. J. A note on the mitotic apparatus in the rhizomorph meristem of *Armillaria mellea*. Mycologia 59(2):370-375. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
- 16358 MOUTSCHEN, J., and DEGRAEVE, N. Modifications due to arsenoxides, effects of ethyl methanesulphonate on the barley chromosomes. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):173-189. Ref. 1966 450 R3213
- 16359 NAIR, N. C., and BAJAJ, Y. P. S. Floral morphology and embryology of *Cyphostemma setosum* (Wall.) Alston and a discussion on the taxonomic position of the genus *Cyphostemma* (Planch.) Alston. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):103-115. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16360 NAIR, N. C. Floral morphology of *Argostemma*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):371-374. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16361 NAKAGAWA, S., and NANJO, Y. Comparative morphology of the grape berry in three cultivars. Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):117-126. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
- 16362 NATHAWAT, K. S., and GANDHI, S. M. Pollen grain studies of wheat hybrids. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):85-91. 1966. 450 J821 Chiefly morphology.
- 16363 NAYAR, B. K., and DEVI, S. Spore morphology of the Pteridaceae. I. The pteridoid ferns. Grana Palynologica 6(3):476-502. Ref. 1966. 450 G76
- 16364 NOAILLES, L. V. DE. *Metasequoia glyptostroboides*. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(3):128-129. Mar.1967. 84 L84J Morphology.
- 16365 NODA, S. Chiasma studies in structural hybrids. VIII. Further evidences for chiasma formation by crossing-over in reciprocal translocations of *Scilla scilloides*. Jap. J. Genet. 42(2):89-93. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 J27
- 16366 NORDBORG, G. Embryological studies in the *Sanguisorba* minor complex (*Rosa-ceae*). Bot. Not. 120-1:109-119. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 16367 ODA, K., SUZUKI, M., and UDAGAWA, T. Varietal analysis of physical characters in wheat and barley plants relating to lodging and lodging index. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 15:55-85. Ref. Mar.1966. 451 C433 English summary. Morphology.
- 16368 OLYANTSKAYA, L. G. Hybrid *Hibiscus* in Kiev. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:23-25. 1966. 451 M854 Morphology.
- 16369 ONO, K. Structural sex-chromosomes in some species of *Mniaceae*. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(1):2. Jan.31,1966. 450 M68
- 16370 ORNDUFF, R., and others. Chromosome numbers in *Compositae*. VI. *Senecioneae*. II. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):205-213. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Am36 T. Mosquin, D. W. Kyhos, and P. H. Raven, joint authors.
- 16371 PAI, R. M. Phylogeny of the micro-spermae. I. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):72-73. 1966. 451 In29 Comparative flora morphology of *Burmanniaceae*, *Apostasiaceae*, and *Orchidaceae*.
- 16372 PANT, D. D., and KIDWAI, P. F. Structure of leaves and stomatal ontogeny in some *Pandanales* and *Spathiflorae*. Senckenb. Biol. 47(4):309-333. Ref. Aug.31,1966. 410.9 Se5
- 16373 PARK, D., and ROBINSON, P. M. Aspects of hyphal morphogenesis in fungi. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.27-44. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16374 PASSANI, C., and SOLBRIG, O. T. Chromosome number of *Dioseris salicifolia* (*Compositae*). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:235. May 1966. 450 K96
- 16375 PASSATORE, M. Karyology of *Hebeloma*. (It) Allionia 11:17-27. 1965. 450 AL52 English summary.
- 16376 PAULET, P. Study of the in vitro neo-formation of vegetative and floral buds (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(859):697-789. Dec.1965. 450 R326 Bibliography p.782-788.
- 16377 PETRIELLA, B. Anatomical study of the stem of *Vernonia fulva* (*Compositae*). (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):19-25. Ref. Aug.1966. 451 Sol24 English summary.

- 16378 PHELOUZAT, R. Gametogenesis and fertility in the female and hermaphrodite flowers of *Poterium sanguisorba* L. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):370-378 Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B Morphology.
- 16379 PICKETT-HEAPS, J. D. Further observations on the golgi apparatus and its functions in cells of the wheat seedling. J. Ultrastruct Res. 18(3/4):287-303. Ref. May 1967. 440.8 J822
- 16380 PINTO, M. C. DE R. Comments on the structure of chloroplasts. (Por) Genet. Iber. 17(3/4):319-342. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28 English summary.
- 16381 PIZZOLONGO, P. Karyological observations on *Arundo donax* L. and *Arundo plinii* Turra. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):173-188. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 450 An71 English summary.
- 16382 PORTER, A. J. Bud sports in hybrid lilies. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Year-book 19:95-96. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 16383 PRAGLOWSKI, J. On pollen size variations and the occurrence of *Betula nana* in different layers of a bog. Grana Palynologica 6(3):528-543. 1966. 450 G76
- 16384 PRUSSO, D. C., and WELLS, K. Sporobolomyces roseus. I. Ultrastructure. Mycologia 59(2):337-348. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
- 16385 THE PUBLISHED writings of C. W. Wardlaw In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.297-311. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16386 PUYMALY, A. DE. The isidae of Lichenes: their role and nature. (Fr) Botaniste 48:237-247. Ref. 1965. 450 B657
- 16387 QUINTANILHA, A., and CABRAL, A. Chromosomal homologies in the genus *Gossypium*. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):111-120. 1966. 451 C66 English summary. Cotton polyploid hybrids.
- 16388 RAABE, R. D. Variation of *Armillaria mellea* in culture. Phytopathology 56(11):1241-1244. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 16389 RAJ, B., and SAXENA, M. R. Pollen morphology of aquatic angiosperms. Pollen Spores 8(1):49-55. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16390 RAJENDREN, R. B. A new type of nuclear life cycle in *Hemileia vastatrix*. Mycologia 59(2):279-294. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
- 16391 RAMAN, V. S., and others. The cytological behaviour on B-chromosomes in sorghum halepense Pers. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):82-84. 1966. 450 J821 K. Meenakshi, M. S. Thangam, and L. Sivagnanam, joint authors.
- 16392 RAO, A. R., and SRIVASTAVA, P. Studies on Indian Hymenophyllaceae. VIII. Contributions to our knowledge of *Mecodium exsertum* (Wall.) Copeland. Amer. Fern J. 56(2):69-75. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35 Morphological studies.
- 16393 RAO, C. V. Studies in the Proteaceae. VII. Floral anatomy of *Hakea* Schrad. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):329-340. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16394 RASSEL, A. Electron microscopy in the service of agronomic research. (Fr) Ann. Gembloux 72(4):337-350. 1966. 13 G28
- 16395 RATTER, J. A., and PRENTICE, H. T. Chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae. III. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 27(2):205-209. Ref. 1967. 451 Ed42N
- 16396 REICHLE, R. E., and FULLER, M. S. The fine structure of *Blastocladiella emersonii* zoospores. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):81-92. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36
- 16397 RESLER, M. I., and KOSITSYN, A. V. Purification of mitochondria from pea leaf tissues by zone centrifugation. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):176-178. Ref. 1967. 450 P58 English summary.
- 16398 RINGO, D. L. The arrangement of subunits in flagellar fibers. J. Ultrastruct Res. 17(3/4):266-277. Ref. Feb.1967. 440.8 J822 Electron microscopy in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* research.
- 16399 RINGO, D. L. Flagellar motion and fine structure of the flagellar apparatus in *Chlamydomonas [reinhardtii]*. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):543-571. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828 Electron microscopy.
- 16400 ROBERTS, M. The structure of the vegetative nuclei of the British species of *Cystoseira* C. Ag. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):69-73. 1966. 450 P568
- 16401 ROGERS, J. D. Hypoxylon multifforme: cytology of the ascus. Mycologia 59(2):295-305. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
- 16402 ROLAND, F. Study of the ultrastructure of apertures; pollen with spores. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(3):409-419. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 P762 English summary.
- 16403 ROLAND, J. C. Photon microscopy and electron microscopy research of the origin and the differentiation of the collenchyme. (Fr) Ann. Sci. Natur. Bot. Biol. Veg. 8(1):141-209. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 An75
- 16404 ROLLIER, M. Study of the surface of the aerial parts of a sunflower culture. (Fr) Inform Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 8:1-2. Jan.1966. 77.8 In3
- 16405 ROMANOVA, A. T., and ROMANOV, A. A. Differentiation of flower buds in cherries and mazzard cherries. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:39-45. 1966. QK710.R6
- 16406 ROSS, I. K. Abnormal cell behavior in the heterothallic myxomycete *Didymium iridis*. Mycologia 59(2):235-245. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
- 16407 ROTH, I. Histogenesis of the lenticels of the hypocotyl of *Rhizophora mangle* L. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):640-653. Dec.21,1965. 450 Os7 In Venezuela.
- 16408 ROWLEY, G. Zygomorphy in Bulbine. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(1):10. Mar.1967. 450 N21
- 16409 SAKHAROVA, N. M. Variation in some morphological traits of the whortleberry and the mountain cranberry in the limits of a phytocoenosis. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:220-224. 1966. 451 V967 In the U.S.S.R.
- 16410 SAMPAYO, T. N. On the abnormal chromosome 10 in maize. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):433-443. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8 English summary.
- 16411 SCHMITTER, R. E., and BARKER, D. C. A new fixation method for *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Exp. Cell Res. 46(1):215-220. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 Ex7 Cytology.

- 16412 SCHRANTZ, J. Electron microscope study of the localization of carotenoid pigments in a discomycete *Ciliaria hirta* (Schum.) Boudier. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(1/2):31-34. 1965. 450 R3213
- 16413 SCHROEDER, C. A. Cytology of the avocado pericarp cell. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:107-110. 1966. 81 C128
- 16414 SCHWALB, M. N., and MILES, P. G. Morphogenesis of *Schizophyllum commune*. I. Morphological variation and mating behavior of the thin mutation. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):440-446. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16415 SEN, U., and MITTRA, D. The anatomy of *Cystodium*. Amer. Fern J. 56(3):97-101. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
- 16416 SENANAYAKE, Y. D. A., and BRINGHURST, R. S. Origin of *Fragaria* polyploids. I. Cytological analysis. Amer. J. Bot. 221-228. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16417 SEROTA, C. A., and SMITH, B. W. The cyto-ecology of four species of *Trillium* from western North Carolina. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):169-181. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16418 SHANSKAYA, N. S. Some characteristics of the development of *Poa* and *Festuca*. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:106-109. 1966. 451 M854 Morphology.
- 16419 SHATLA, M. N., YANG, C. Y., and MITCHELL, J. E. Cytological and fine-structure studies of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. Phytopathology 56(8):923-928. Ref. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 16420 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and KUDINOV, P. I. High oil sunflower seed coat. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Teknol. 1(56):18-20. Ref. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 16421 SHIH-CHUN, L. Preliminary observation on the morphological differentiation of tung buds. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 14(2):180-183. June 1966. 450 C432 Russian summary.
- 16422 SHIMURA, Y. Study on the spores of *Woodsia intermedia* Tagawa and esteemed district species of the ferns. J. Geobot. 14(4):87-90. Ref. July 1966. 450 H68
- 16423 SHIVARAMIAH, G. Observations on the floral morphology and embryology of *Utricularia stricticaulis* Stapf. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(2):56-62. Ref. Feb. 1967. 513 In25B
- 16424 SICARI, L. M., and ELLINGBOE, A. H. Microscopical observations of initial interactions in various matings of *Schizophyllum commune* and of *Coprinus lagopus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):437-439. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16425 SINGH, U. P. Identification of polyembryonic seeds of *Citrus* and *Poncirus* species with the help of some morphological characters. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):277-282. Sept./Dec. 1965. 80 In2
- 16426 SINNOTT, E. W. The geometry of life. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.88-93. 1966. QK641.C8 Plant morphology.
- 16427 SKALINSKA, M., and POGAN, E. Further studies in chromosome numbers of Polish angiosperms. Acta Biol. Cracov. Ser. Bot. 9(1):31-58. Ref., p. 54-58. Jan./Apr. 1966. 450 Ac824
- 16428 SOLBERG, R. A. Extranuclear botanical cytology. Plant Sci. Bull. 13(1):1-3. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P698
- 16429 SORSA, V. Chromosome studies in the *Polypodiaceae*. Amer. Fern J. 56(3):113-119. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
- 16430 SOTA, E. R. DE LA. Considerations on austral species of *Grammitis*; the anatomy of *Grammitis magellanica* Desv. and its nana form (*Grammitidaceae-Filices*). (Sp) Darwiniana 14(1):42-60. Ref. July 1966. 450 D25 English summary, p.53.
- 16431 SOUTHWORTH, D. Ultrastructure of *Gerbera jamesonii* pollen. Grana Palynologica 6(3):324-337. Ref. 1966. 450 G76
- 16432 STAINIER, F. Structure and infrastructure of the spore wall of two selaginellae (*Selaginella myosurus* and *Selaginella kraussiana*). (Fr) Cellule 65(3):221-241. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33 Cytology and electron microscopy.
- 16433 STEBBINS, G. L. Polarity gradients and the development of cell patterns. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p. 115-126. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16434 STEBBINS, L. G., and others. Changed orientation of the mitotic spindle of stomatal guard cell divisions in *Hordeum vulgare*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):71-80. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36 S. S. Shah, D. Jamin, and P. Jura, joint authors.
- 16435 STEEVES, T. A. On the determination of leaf primordia in ferns. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.200-219. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16436 STEPANENKO, O. G. Characteristics of shoot formation in the common jujube, *Ziziphus jujuba* Mill. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(3):39-41. 1966. 511 Ak193D Morphology of the plant in Tadzhikistan.
- 16437 STEVENS, O. A. Rhizomes, stolons and roots. Castanea 31(2):140-145. Ref. June 1966. 450 So82
- 16438 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., and WALKER, J. C. The anatomy of internal tipburn of cabbage. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):228-231. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 16439 SUBILS, R. Gametic chromosomes of *Euphorbia acerensis* and *E. sciadophtila* (*Euphorbiaceae*). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:234. May 1966. 450 K96
- 16440 SUEOKA, N., CHIANG, K. S., and KATES, J. R. Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in meiosis of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. I. Isotopic transfer experiments with a strain producing eight zoospores. J. Mol. Biol. 25(1):47-66. Ref. Apr. 14, 1967. 442.8 J8224
- 16441 SWALE, E. M. F. *Stephanosphaera* on acidic rock. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):83-85. 1966. 450 P568
- 16442 SYDORENKO, P. H., and NEDUKHA, O. M. Electron microscopy of plant tissues and cells cultured in vitro. 2. Ultrastructure of some tissue and callus cultures. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):33-38. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 16443 SYKES, W. R. *Pittosporum tenuifolium* cultivar "James Stirling". Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(7):305. June 1966. 80 N4824 Morphology and nomenclature.
- 16444 TAKANO, T. Studies on the pithiness of radish root. III. Relationship between the process of pithy tissue formation and the changes of pectic substances in the cell wall. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):43-48. Ref. Mar. 1966. 87 H78 English summary.

- 6445 TAKANO, T. Studies on the pithiness of radish. IV. On the process of pithy tissue formation in the radish root. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):152-157. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78 English summary.
- 16446 TAKASE, G. Analytical study of biased cross section of stem. (Ja) Ehime Univ. Coll. Agr. Forest Bull. 4:8-16. Oct. 1966. 99.9 Eh3 English summary.
- 16447 TAKATA, T., NAGAI, R., and KAMIYA, N. Movement of the Myxomycete plasmodium. III. Artificial polarization in endoplasm distribution in a plasmodium and its bearing on protoplasmic streaming. Jap. Acad. Proc. 43(1):45-50. Jan. 1967. 513 T576 Physarum polycephalum.
- 16448 TATUNO, S., and ONO, K. Cytological studies on the Mniaceae species of Japan. (Ja) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29: 79-95. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 H28 German summary. Chromosome numbers of Trachycystis and Mniun spp.
- 16449 TCHOUME, M. Existence of a micropyle appendix in Cissus Linn. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):363-369. 1966. 450 R3213
- 16450 THANIKAIMONI, G. Pollen morphology of the genus Utricularia. Pollen Spores 8(2):265-284. Ref. Aug. 1966. 450 P762
- 16451 THOMSON, W. W. Electron microscope studies on some modifications of the plasmalemma in oranges. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(5/6):475-486. Ref. Mar. 1967. 440.8 J822
- 16452 TIMPKO, V. A. Biology of Poa elbrusica Timpko. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:89-92. 1966. 451 M854
- 16453 TING, W. S. Pollen morphology of Onagraceae. Pollen Spores 8(1):9-36. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16454 TOJYO, I. Studies on the polyploid in mulberry tree. II. Effects of late frost in germ cell division in mulberry tree. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3):209-219. Ref. Apr. 1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 16455 TOJYO, I. Studies on the polyploid in mulberry tree. III. On the morphology, growth, and moisture of leaves. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3): 221-230. Apr. 1966. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 16456 TOJYO, I. Studies on the polyploid in mulberry tree. IV. Flower and pollen grains of one race in Morus nigra L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):360-364. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 16457 TORRES R, F. Anatomical study of Pitavia punctata (Rutaceae). (Sp) Gayana. Bot. 15:3-24. Ref. 1966. 450 G25 English summary.
- 16458 TORZHINSKAYA, L. R., ROMENSKII, N. V., and UMLEVA, N. G. On the elements of anatomy and morphology of the best sorts of wheat grain. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):15-18. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 16459 TOURTE, M. Rhythmic variations of the mitotic index in the radicular meristem of Triticum vulgare L. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):199-211. Ref. 1966. 450 R3213
- 16460 TRAN. Inferior aristate glumes of some Gramineae; anatomy and morphology. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(3):219-284. Ref. Sept. 30, 1965. 451 B83B
- 16461 TRAUB, H. P. Nectaries in Alstroemeria pulchella. Plant Life 22(1/4):123-124. 1966. 450 P695
- 16462 TRAUB, H. P. Polyembryony in Hymenocallis mexicana. Plant Life 22(1/4):49. 1966. 450 P695
- 16463 TRELA-SAWICKA, Z. Cytological investigations in the genus Scleranthus L. Acta Biol. Cracov. Ser. Bot. 9(1):59-63. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1966. 450 Ac824
- 16464 TRIVEDI, M. L. Anatomy of normal and tetracot seedlings of Prosopis juliflora DC. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(3):114-118. Ref. Mar. 1967. 513 In25B
- 16465 TUMALEWICZ, W. Effect of monoecious hemp stem thickness, grown on mineral and peat soils, on fibre yield and quality. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokiem Lykowych. Prace 13:121-130. 1966. 304.9 P87 English summary.
- 16466 UENO, M. Root systems of alfalfa, Medicago spp. 1. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):117-121. Ref. Nov. 1966. 60.9 J27
- 16467 URL, W., and BOLHAR-NORDENKAMPF, H. Contributions to the problem of the light microscopy visibility of endoplasmic reticulum in plant cells. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):586-602. Ref. Dec. 21, 1965. 450 Os7 In Allium cepa.
- 16468 VAKHMISTROV, D. B. On the function of the apparent free space in plant roots; a comparative study of the absorbing power of epidermal and cortex cells in barley roots. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):123-129. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 16469 VALEVA, S. A. ATP and DNP [2,4-dinitrophenol] influence on chromosome breakage in the cells of barley seed germs after gamma-irradiation and fast neutron influence. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(2): 285-288. 1967. 442.8 R11
- 16470 VAN DER EB, A. A., and NIEUWDORP, P. J. Electron microscopic structure of the aleuron cells of barley during germination. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):690-699. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 16471 VAUDOIS, B. Modifications of the nuclei and nucleoli of the prothallus of Lygodium scandens (Filicidae) caused by transplanting. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 71(847):592-599. Dec. 1964. 450 R326
- 16472 VAZART, B., and VAZART, J. Infrastructure of the embryonic sac of flax (Linum usitatissimum L.). (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):251-266. 1966. 450 R3213
- 16473 VIGNAL, C. Study of the epidermis of Perotis rara (R.Br.). (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):389-398. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
- 16474 VOIGT, M. The apical vein of the naviculoid valve. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(2):82-88. Apr. 1966. 450 R3212
- 16475 VOROSHILOVA, G. I. The structure of the stem and the root of wild and cultured soy-bean in plant ontogeny. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):48-55. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 16476 WAGNER, W. H. Illustrations of transient fern forms. Amer. Fern J. 56(3): 101-107. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
- 16477 WALKER, D., and WITTMANN, G. Notes on the pollen morphology of Nothofagus Bl. subsection Bipartitae Steen. Pollen Spores 7(3):457-464. Ref. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
- 16478 WATANABE, K. Stem volume tables of natural broad leaved trees. (Ja) Ehime Univ. Coll. Agr. Forest Bull. 4: 37-40. Oct. 1966. 99.9 Eh3

- 16479 WATANABE, K., and SHIMANO, I. Studies on the interspecific hybridization of common vetch, *Vicia sativa* L. and *Yahazu-endo*, *V. angustifolia* L. var. *segetalis*. IV. Cytological analysis of the second generation of the artificially induced amphidiploid. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11:1-11. Mar.1965. 49.9 C436K.
English summary.
- 16480 WEIER, T. E., and BENSON, A. A. The molecular organization of chloroplast membranes. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(4):389-402. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 16481 WERCKMEISTER, P. An essay on flower anomalies. *Iris Year Book* 1966:134-138. 84 Ir4
Iris morphology.
- 16482 WETMORE, R. H., and GARRISON, R. The morphological ontogeny of the leafy shoot. In Cutter, E. G., ed. *Trends in plant morphogenesis*, p.187-199. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16483 WIBAUT, C. Ontogenesis of the vegetative and reproductive organs of *Mirabilis jalapa* L. (Nyctaginaceae). (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 28(1/2): 43-132. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213
Morphology.
- 16484 WILLIAMS, C. Shapes and patterns. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 22(2):47-48. June 1967. 450 N21
Morphology.
- 16485 WILSENACH, R., and PAPENFUS, J. N. Cytological observations on *Hypoxis*. II. Pollen germination, pollen tube growth and haploid chromosome numbers in some *Hypoxis*. *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 33(2):111-116. Apr.1967. 450 J8262
- 16486 WILSENACH, R. On the karyology and phylogeny of *Tulbaghia*. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):75-83. Ref. Jan., Apr., July, Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 16487 WILSON, T. K., and MACULANS, L. M. The morphology of the *Myristicaceae*. I. Flowers of *Myristica fragrans* and *M. malabarica*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(2):214-220. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Am36
- 16488 WITTMANN, G., and WALKER, D. Towards simplification in sporoderm description. *Pollen Spores* 7(3):443-456. Ref. Dec. 1965. 450 P762
Palynology terminology and pollen morphology.
- 16489 WU, S. H., and TSAI, C. K. The crystal in some species of *Allium*. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 14(2):115-125. Ref. June 1966. 450 C432
English summary.
Calcium oxalate.
- 16490 YABUNO, T. Biosystematic study of the genus *Echinochloa*. *Jap. J. Bot.* 19(2): 277-323. Ref. 1966. 450 J27
Morphology, ecology, cytology.
- 16491 YANO, N. The seed morphology of herbaceous plants in Japan. 5. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(4):1-4. Apr.25,1967. 450 Am12
- 16492 ZIMMERMANN, M. H., and TOMBLINSON, P. B. Anatomy of the palm *Rhapis excelsa*. IV. Vascular development in apex of vegetative aerial axis and rhizome. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 48(2):122-142. Ref. Apr. 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 16494 ANT, H., and DIEKJOBST, H. Spatial and temporal makeup of the vegetation of arid barrage soils. (Ge) *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 62(4):439-452. Ref. Feb.1967. 410 Ar28
English summary.
In Germany.
- 16495 ARMSTRONG, W., and BOATMAN, D. J. Some field observations relating the growth of bog plants to conditions of soil aeration. *J. Ecol.* 55(1):101-110. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 J829
Chiefly *Molinia*.
- 16496 ARORA, R. K. The vegetation of South Kanara District, Western Ghats, India. II. *Xylia*-mixed type. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2):127-137. 1966. 450 J821
- 16497 BALATOVA-TULACKOVA, E. Swamp and meadow plant communities of mineral soils south of Zabreh near Hlucin. (Ge) *Vegetatio* 13(1):1-51. Apr.15,1965. 450 V52
Bibliography, p. 46-51.
In Czechoslovakia.
- 16498 BARANOVA, M. E. Change in the meadow coenoses of normally dry valleys under the influence of fertilizers. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 8:16-20. 1966. 451 V967
NPK in the U.S.S.R.; includes chemical change in hay.
- 16499 BEALS, E. W. Species patterns in a Lebanese *Poterium*. *Vegetatio* 13(2):69-87. Ref. July 31,1965. 450 V52
Ecology.
- 16500 BELLAMY, D. J., and RIELEY, J. Some ecological statistics of a "miniature bog". *Oikos* 18(1):33-40. 1967. 410 O14
- 16501 BHATNAGAR, H. P. Phytosociological studies in some evergreen (Hollong-Nahor) forests of Assam. *Trop. Ecol.* 7: 8-13. Dec.1966. 45. In85
- 16502 BOSCAIU, N., and SORAN, V. Remarks on the structural distribution of *Pinus sylvestris* in an oligotrophic marsh (Rumania). (Fr) *Vegetatio* 13(2):88-96. July 31,1965. 450 V52
English summary.
- 16503 BRINGER, K. G. Plant cover of the alpine regions; chionophobic plant communities. *Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica* 50:257-262. Apr. 25,1965. 451 Ac82
Includes dwarf shrubs and *Erica*.
- 16504 BRULL, H. The biological position and importance of diurnal and nocturnal birds of prey in the forest biological community. (Ge) *Waldhygiene* 6(7/8): 196-204. 1966. 99.8 W145
English summary.
- 16505 BURGSDORF, H. L., and BURCKHARDT, H. Flora of the Altrhein (near Xanten) and its environs. 2. Plant communities of the Xanten Altrhein. (Ge) *Gewasser Abwasser. Limnol. Schriftenr.* 43:7-47. Ref. 1966. 409.6 G33
In Germany.
- 16506 CAPUTO, G. Fragments of oak-crop with *Quercus pubescens* Willd. and of Mediterranean maquis in the Isle of Vivara (Flegrean Isles). (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):326-330. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
Vegetation occurring in the presence of *Quercus*.
- 16507 CAVERS, P. B., and HARPER, J. L. The comparative biology of closely related species living in the same area. IX. *Rumex*: the nature of adaptation to a sea-shore habitat. *J. Ecol.* 55(1):73-82. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 J829

ECOLOGY

- 16493 AKERBERG, E. Tenerife--a place for research on plant ecology. *Lund Univ. Acta Univ. Lundensis Sect. II Med. Math. Sci. Rerum Natur.* 33, 16 p., map. 1965. 502 L97A

- 16508 CAVERS, P. B., and HARPER, J. L. Studies in the dynamics of plant populations. I. The fate of seed and transplants introduced into various habitats. *J. Ecol.* 55(1):59-71. Mar.1967. 450 J829
- 16509 CHUKAVIN, I. G. Complexity of the forest plant cover of the Darvaza. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(6):35-39. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Ecology in Tadzhikistan.
- 16510 DABROWSKI, J. Preservation of xerothermal biotopes in national parks and nature reserves as exemplified by the province of Cracow. (Pol) *Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta* 23(1):34-43. Jan./Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
English summary, p.86.
- 16511 DELVAUX, J. *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *menziesii*. *Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull.* 73(11):437-480. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 B83
Text in French.
Ecology and geography.
- 16512 DICKINSON, C. H., PEARSON, M. C., and WEBB, D. A. Some micro-habitats of the Burren, their micro-environments and vegetation. *Trinity Coll. Bot. Sch. Notes* 6(6):291-380, map. June 1966. 451 T73
- 16513 FABISZEWSKI, J. Plants of the Jaworowa Primeval Forest in the Bialskie Mts. (Pol) *Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta* 23(1):25-33. Jan./Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
English summary, p.85-86.
Ecology.
- 16514 FICHTER, G. S. Mangroves; swamps on stilts. *Frontiers* 31(3):68-73. Feb. 1967. 410 F92
Florida.
- 16515 FONTANA, A. Fungicolous micromycetes. II. (It) *Allionia* 11:41-61. Ref. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
Ecology.
- 16516 FOX, J. E. D. Assessment of the effectiveness of natural regeneration operations in the tropical high forest. *Coedwigwr* 5(3):98-105. 1966/1967. 99.8 C65
- 16517 FREIJSEN, A. H. J. Some observations on the transition zone between the xerose and the halosere on the Boschplaat (Terschelling, the Netherlands) with special attention to *Centaureum vulgare* Rafn. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 15(3):668-682. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822
- 16518 GJAEREVOLL, O. Plant cover of the alpine regions; chionophilous plant communities. *Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica* 50:262-267. Apr. 25, 1965. 451 Ac82
Includes *Erica* and mountain meadows.
- 16519 GLIME, J. M. The ecology of the Bryophytes of Camp Whippoorwill, Maryland. *Castanea* 31(2):154-172. June 1966. 450 So82
- 16520 GOMEZ-POMPA, A. Some problems of tropical plant ecology. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 48(2):105-121. Ref. Apr.1967. 451 Ar6J
- 16521 GOZIN, A. A. Typological structure of the forests of the Sozh and Dnieper interfluv. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 8:168-176. 1966. 451 V967
- 16522 GRUBB, P. J., and WHITMORE, T. C. A comparison on montane and lowland forest in Ecuador. III. The light reaching the ground vegetation. *J. Ecol.* 55(1):33-57. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 J829
- 16523 GUPTA, R. S. A study of hydrophytes and marsh plants of Kota and environs (India). *Trop. Ecol.* 7:153-162. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 16524 HANSEN, K., and HAGEMANN, K. Micro-thermic measurements in Arctic vegetation with a transistor-probe and integrating Cu-voltameter. *Oikos* 18(1):14-24. Ref. 1967 410 O14
Microclimate.
- 16525 HARVILL, A. M. The vegetation of Assateague Island, Virginia. *Castanea* 32(2):105-108. June 1967. 450 So82
- 16526 HENNIG, R. The biological position and importance of wildlife in the forest biological community. (Ge) *Waldhygiene* 6(7/8):193-195. Ref. 1966. 99.8 W145
- 16527 IPATOV, V. S. On the concept of phytocoenosis and the elementary unit of plants social life. (Rus) *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol.* 15(3):56-62. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 16528 ISHIZUKA, K. Ecology of the ornithophilous plant communities on breeding places of the black-tailed gull, *Larus crassirostris*, along the coast of Japan. I. Vegetation analysis. *Ecol. Rev.* 16(4):229-244. Ref. Mar. 1966. 410 Ec73
- 16529 IWATSUKI, Z., and HATTORI, S. Studies on the epiphytic moss flora of Japan. 17. The epiphytic bryophyte communities in the coniferous forest of Mt. Honokawa, Shikoku. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 29:223-237. Dec.1966. 451 H28
- 16530 JAYNES, R. A. Natural regeneration from a 40-year old Chinese chestnut planting. *Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 57th Annu. Meeting:26-28. 1966? 94.69 N81
Castanea mollissima.
- 16531 KALETKINA, N. G. Biological productivity of the principal alpine vegetation of the Gissar Range. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(4):42-44. 1966 511 Ak193D
Ecology.
- 16532 KARPATI, I., and SZAKALY, J. The connection of the annual periodical rhythm of vegetation with the changes of the blocking (constriction) of the horizon in the plant associations of several layers of the Danube Island at God. *Vegetatio* 13(4):215-232, map. Ref. Feb.15, 1966. 450 V52
Environment, light.
- 16533 KIMOR, B. Problems in the vertical distribution of the phytoplankton in the Mediterranean Sea. *Israel J. Bot.* 14(4):203. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 16534 KNAUER, N. Report on some plant communities of Iceland and their importance for the landscape. (Ge) *Vegetatio* 13(3):148-171. Feb.1. 1966. 450 V52
- 16535 KUBANSKAYA, Z. V., and SOBOLEV, L. N. Plant cover and soil system of the pastures of the Bet-Pak-Dala Desert. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR Inst. Bot. Tr.* 23:54-80. 1966. 451 Al63
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16536 KUNKEL, G. Comments on secondary bush and secondary forest in Liberia (West Africa). (Ge) *Vegetatio* 13(4):233-248. Ref. Feb.15, 1966. 450 V52
English summary.
- 16537 KUZ'MYCHOV, A. I. Forests of the Volyn loess plateau. (UK) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(2):61-66. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J821J
English summary.
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16538 LACOSTE, A. Phytosociological study of the larch forests in the Maritime Alps; their relation to the mesophyllic subalpine grass cover and the *Rhodora*. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 72(857):603-614, map. Ref. Oct.1965. 450 R326
Larix decidua.

- 16539 LAPRAZ, G. Phytosociological research in Catalonia. (Fr) Barcelona Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(4):545-607. (Cont.) 1966. 451 B234
- 16540 LAPSHINA, E. I. Grassy pine forests and their derivatives. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:120-130, map. 1965. QK1.R3
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16541 LASHCHINSKII, N. N. Coniferous and hardwood forests of the Angara portion of the Yenisei Ridge. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:69-119. 1965. QK1.R3
Includes ecology; in the U.S.S.R.
- 16542 LAZUKOVA, G. G. Peculiarities of forest vegetation distribution in the upper Amur left-bank area. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 6:111-113. Nov./Dec. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 16543 L'ECOLE NATIONALE DU GENIE RURAL DES EAUX ET DES FORETS. Ecological study on the forestry associations of the upper Maurienne. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Mat. Eaux Forets. Ann. 23(3):318 p., map. July/Sept. 1966. 99.9 F845
Le Centre National de Recherches Forestieres, cooperating organization.
English summary.
Bibliography, p.729-741.
- 16544 LINDSAY, G. E. Guadalupe Island. Pacific Discovery 19(3):2-11, map. May/June 1966. 500 P112
Wildlife and vegetation.
- 16545 LLOYD, P. S., and PIGOTT, C. D. The influence of soil conditions on the course of succession on the chalk of southern England. J. Ecol. 55(1):137-146. Mar. 1967. 450 J829
- 16546 LYSOVA, N. V. Ecology of Caragana jubata (Pall.) Poir. in the central Tien Shan. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:64-67. Ref. 1967. 451 M854
- 16547 MAJOR, J., and PYOTT, W. T. Buried, viable seeds in two California bunchgrass sites and their bearing on the definition of a flora. Vegetatio 13(5):253-282. Ref. Apr. 4, 1966. 450 V52
Stipa pulchra.
- 16548 MARGALEF, R. Ecological correlations and the relationship between primary productivity and community structure. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):355-364. 1965. 507 P173
Plankton.
- 16549 MASKAEV, YU. M. Phytoclimatic characteristics at forest edges with varying exposures on the eastern border of the Kan Steppe. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:187-212. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 16550 MCDONOUGH, W. T. Pattern changes associated with the decline of a species in a desert habitat. Vegetatio 13(2):97-101. July 31, 1965. 450 V52
Opuntia bigelovi in California.
- 16551 MELINOSI, R. The vegetation and ecology of Pratofiorito (northern Apennines). (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(1):44-61, map. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16552 MELLINGER, M. B. Some plant associations of Pinckneya pubens. Castanea 31(4):310-313. Dec. 1966. 450 S82
- 16553 MIKHEEVA, N. N. Natural forage lands of the Emba plateau. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 23:123-138, map. 1966. 451 A163
Ecology and yields; in the U.S.S.R.
- 16554 MILLER, G. R., JENKINS, D., and WATSON, A. Heather [Calluna vulgaris] performance and red grouse [Lagopus lagopus scoticus] populations. I. Visual estimates of heather performance. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(2):313-327. Ref. Nov. 1966. 410 J828
- 16555 MIYATA, I. Ecological studies on the vegetation of Akiyoshi-Dai limestone plateau. 2. Structure of the reserved forest developed on the upper slopes of Akiyoshi-Do cave. Jap. J. Ecol. 16(6):241-247. 1966. 410 J272
- 16556 MIZUNO, N., IWASAKI, S., and NISHIMURA, M. Standing crops of benthic communities in the river Yoshino-gawa in Nara prefecture. I. February, 1965. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(3):113-119. Ref. June 1966. 410 J272
English summary.
Insects and plants.
- 16557 MIZUTANI, M. On the bryophyte communities of the forest floor of Mt. Kirishima, Mt. Funakoshi and Chichibu-Ochigawa Valley. (Ja) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:96-100. Dec. 1966. 451 H28
English summary.
- 16558 MUZAFAROV, A. M., and TAUBAEV, T. T. Botanical characteristics of Lake Zaisan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:11-19. SB108.U9A35
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16559 NAKANISHI, S. On dynamics of the epiphytic communities on Larix leptolepis. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):51-54. Oct. 31, 1966. 450 M68
Ecology; Japan.
- 16560 NAKANISHI, S. The epiphytic communities in the alpine zone of middle Honshu, Japan. Jap. J. Bot. 19(2):231-254. Ref. 1966. 450 J27
- 16561 NAKANISHI, S. Vertical distribution of epiphytes on some conifers. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(1):9-13. Jan. 31, 1966. 450 M68
Japan.
- 16562 NITSENKO, A. A. The main type of changes of plant cover and their classifications. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):63-72. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Geobotanical problems.
- 16563 NUMATA, M. Mosses as ecological indicator of grassland succession. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(1):13-16. Jan. 31, 1966. 450 M68
- 16564 ODA, T., and SUMATA, H. Plant communities of the Kirishima Mountains, southwest Japan, and their mapping. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(4):149-157, map. Ref. Aug. 1966. 410 J272
German summary.
- 16565 ORLOCI, L. An agglomerative method for classification of plant communities. J. Ecol. 55(1):193-206. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 J829
- 16566 OVERBECK, J. Marine algae and their communities on the coasts of Hiddensee Island (Baltic Sea). (Ge) Bot. Mar. 8(2/4):218-233. Ref. Dec. 1965. 450 B6582
English summary.
- 16567 PAIRAUDEAU, C. Contribution to the study of the main plant communities of alpine level in the Aravis range (Haute-Savoie). (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Eaux Forets. Ann. 23(2):373-424, map. Apr./June 1966. 99.9 F845
English summary.
Plants ecology.
- 16568 PANDEYA, S. C. Some observations on the autecology of Themeda quadrivalvis (Linn.) O. Ktze. var. Quadrivalvis. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(2):63-75. Ref. Feb. 1967. 513 In25B

- 16569 PANOVA, L. S. Vegetation of the granite outcroppings of the Kam'yani Mohyly Reserve [Zapovidnyk "Kam'yani Mohyly". (Ukr.) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):67-71. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16570 POLI, E. Etna and Fujiyama: comparative geobotanical traits. (It) Ann. Bot. 28(1):125-148. Ref. Dec.31,1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
English summary.
Ecology.
- 16571 POST, E. New data on the ecology of Bostrychia-Caloglossa-association of New Zealand and Central America. (Ge) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(2):127-150. Apr.1966. 450 R3212
- 16572 PRATT, D. J., GREENWAY, P. J., and GWYNNE, M. D. A classification of East African rangeland, with an appendix on terminology. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(2):369-382, map. Nov.1966. 410 J828
- 16573 PRAVOT, U. The role of the goosefoot family in the plant cover of the Fergana Valley. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1:41-44. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16574 RABOTNOV, T. A. Peculiarities of the structure of polydominant meadow communities. Vegetatio 13(3):109-116. Feb.1,1966. 450 V52
- 16575 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Studies on the edaphic ecotypes in Euphorbia thymifolia L. III. Inter-ecotypic competition and mineral uptake. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):60-66. 1966. 450 J821
- 16576 RAO, T. A., and AGGARWAL, K. R. Ecological studies of Saurashtra coast and neighbouring islands. II. Beyt Island. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):16-24. 1966. 451 In29
- 16577 RAO, T. A., AGGARWAL, K. R., and MUKHERJEE, A. K. Ecological studies of Saurashtra coast and neighbouring islands. IV. Piram Island. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):60-67. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 16578 RICCI, I., and RIVERA, V. Sociological study of Abruzzi pastures: influence of grazing animals on the dynamism of the vegetation. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):191-220. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 450 An71
English summary.
In Italy.
- 16579 ROBERTS, B. R. Observations on the temperate affinities of the vegetation of Hangklip Mountain near Queenstown, C.P. J. S. Afr. Bot. 32(3):243-260, map. Ref. July 1966. 450 J8262
Communities described.
- 16580 ROGERS, C. M. A wet prairie community at Windsor, Ontario. Can. Field-Natur. 80(4):195-199, map. Oct./Dec.1966. 410.9 Ot8
- 16581 RUNGE, F. Annual fluctuations in the number of individuals in a northwest German dry heath. (Ge) Vegetatio 13(4):207-214. Feb.15,1966. 450 V52
Ecology of the vegetation and sheep.
- 16582 SAEKI, H. The effect of the population density on the occurrence of the macropodous form in a cricket, Scapsipedus aspersus Walker (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(1):1-4. Feb. 1966. 410 J272
English summary.
- 16583 SAITO, K. Relations between distribution of plant communities and soil on Mt. Hakkoda, northeast Japan. Ecol. Rev. 16(4):255-261. Ref. Mar.1966. 410 Ec73
- 16584 SEN, D. N. Ecology of Indian desert. I. On the phytosociology of the vegetation of Jodhpur. Trop. Ecol. 7:136-152. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 16585 SHARMA, B. M. Ecological studies of desert plants: Prosopis spicigera Linn. Trop. Ecol. 7:54-66. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 16586 SHIMURA, Y. Observations on the distribution and ecology of Thelypteris beddomei (Bak.) Ching at the western foot of Mt. Fuji, Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(4):145-149. Aug.1966. 410 J272
English summary.
- 16587 SINGH, A. P. Species relationship in Dichanthium. VI. Hybrids between D. annulatum and D. panchganiense. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):74-81. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16588 STEELE, J. H. Notes on some theoretical problems in production ecology. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):383-398. 1965. 507 P173
Plankton.
- 16589 STEINBACHER, J. The Danube delta and its bird world. 1. (Ge) Natur Mus. 96(5):180-190, map. May 1,1967. 509 F856
Includes vegetation.
- 16590 SUGANUMA, T. Phytosociological studies on the semi-natural grasslands used for grazing in Japan. I. Classification of grazing land. Jap. J. Bot. 19(2):255-276, map. Ref. 1966. 450 J27
- 16591 SUZUKI, K. An analysis of the mode of spatial distribution of plants found in fallows and dune. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(1):34-39. Ref. Feb.1966. 410 J272
- 16592 SUZUKI, T. The highest vegetation units of Japan and their areas. (Ja) Pedologist 10(2):88-94. Ref. Dec.1966. 56.8 P344
English summary.
Forests communities in mountain areas.
- 16593 SUZUKI, T., and HUTAMURA, S. Relationship of the amount of snow to the vegetation [determined] by belt evaluation on the eastern slope of the Tate Mountains tableland, Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(5):191-199, map. Oct.1966. 410 J272
German summary.
Includes plant communities.
- 16594 SZCZERBINSKI, W. Natural hunting management rules in artificial biocenoses. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:119-126. 1966. 18 D4825T
Forest ecology.
- 16595 TANIGUTI, M. Marine algal communities along the coasts of Susami, Katsuura and Nagashima, Kii Peninsula. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(1):10-13, map. Apr. 25,1966. 450 Am12
- 16596 TATEWAKI, M., and others. Tatewaki's iconography of the vegetation of the natural forest in Japan. X. Forest vegetation of Oku-Nikko, Tochigi prefect in central Honshu. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Exp. Forests Res. Bull. 24(2):291-498, map. 1966. 99.9 H68
K. Ito, M. Tohyama, and Y. Yokomizo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 16597 TKACHENKO, V. S. Forest vegetation of the Northern Donets flood plain. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):55-60. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
In the U.S.S.R.

- 16598 TURCEK, F. J. The rediscovery of seeds hidden in the soil by nutcrackers and European jays. (Ge) *Waldhygiene* 6(6/7): 215-217. 1966. 99.8 W145 English summary.
- 16599 UBRIZSY, G. Mycological investigations in some Hungarian forest types and special sites. II. *Acta Phytopathol.* 1(3/4):277-304. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 16600 VALSECCHI, F. Research on the coastal vegetation of Sardinia. 4. The vegetation of Calich pond (northwest Sardinia). (It) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1):157-218, map. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71 English summary. Ecology.
- 16601 VORONTSOV, A. I., IERUSALIMOV, E. N., and MOZOLEVSKAYA, E. G. Role of leaf-eating insects in the forest biogeocoenosis. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 28(2): 172-187. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z6 English summary.
- 16602 WALOFF, N. Scotch broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) and its insect fauna introduced into the Pacific Northwest of America. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3(2): 293-311, map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 410 J828
- 16603 WARD, J. M. Studies in ecology on a shell barrier beach. I-II. *Vegetatio* 14:241-342, map. Ref. 1967. 450 V52 New Zealand.
- 16604 WASILYUKHINA, M. A. The limits of distribution of some of the boreal plants of North Kazakhstan. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol.* 21:42-46, map. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 16605 WEBB, L. J., and others. Studies in the numerical analysis of complex rain-forest communities. I. A comparison of methods applicable to site/species data. *J. Ecol.* 55(1):171-191, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 J829 J. G. Tracey, W. T. Williams, and G. N. Lance, joint authors.
- 16606 WELCH, D. Communities containing *Juncus squarrosus* in Upper Teesdale, England. *Vegetatio* 14:229-240. Ref. 1967. 450 V52
- 16607 WELLS, T. C. E. Changes in a population of *Spiranthes spiralis* (L.) Chevall. at Knocking Hoe National Nature Reserve, Bedfordshire, 1962-65. *J. Ecol.* 55(1): 83-99. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 J829
- 16608 WEST, N. E. Ecology and management of salt desert shrub ranges; a bibliography. *Wyo. Range Manage. Second Q*:232-233. Apr./June 1967. 60.19 W99
- 16609 WHITE, F. The savanna woodlands of the Zambezi and Sudanian domains; an ecological and phytogeographical comparison. *Webbia* 19(2):651-681, map. Ref., p. 670-671. 1965. 450 W38
- 16610 WITKAMP, M., FRANK, M. L., and SHOOPMAN, J. Accumulation and biota in a pioneer ecosystem of Kudzu [*Pueraria lobata*] vine at Copperhill, Tennessee. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3(2):383-391. Nov. 1966. 410 J828
- 16611 YAMAHATA, K. Investigations in pine (*Pinus thunbergii*) selection forest. 6. Recruitment period for growing stock in the 2nd sample plot of Mure. (Ja) *Ehime Univ. Coll. Agr. Forest Bull.* 4: 3-7. Oct. 1966. 99.9 Eh3 English summary.
- 16612 YOSHIOKA, K. Development and recovery of vegetation since the 1929 eruption of Mt. Komagatake, Hokkaido. I. Akaikawa pumice flow. *Ecol. Rev.* 16(4):271-292. Mar. 1966. 410 Ec73
- GENETICS**
- 16613 AGRAWAL, R. K., and JAIN, K. B. L. Inheritance of resistance of N.P. 790 wheat to loose smut (*Ustilago tritici*). *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 25(3): 376-380. Nov. 1965. 64.8 In2
- 16614 AHLQOWALIA, B. S. Colchicine induced polyploids in ryegrass. *Euphytica* 16(1):49-60. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Eu6
- 16615 AIZENSHAT, YA. S. About segregation laws in plant hybrids. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol.* 21:114-125. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 16616 ANDERSON, L. B. A male-sterile syndrome in *Lolium* spp. X *Festuca arundinacea*. *New. Zeal. J. Bot.* 4(4):398-405. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 16617 ANGULO-CARPIO, M. D. Action of chemical agents in cytogenetics (bibliographic notes). 9. (Sp) *Genet. Iber.* 16(3/4): 187-203. 1964. 443.8 G28
- 16618 AOBA, T. Studies on inheritance of root color in turnip. 1. (Ja) *Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J.* 23:13-19. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Y14 English summary. Genetics.
- 16619 ATHWAL, D. S., and GILL, G. S. Inheritance of bristling and purple pigmentation in *Pennisetum typhoides* (Burm.) Stapf. & Hubb. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3):253-259. Sept. 1966. S19.P8
- 16620 ATKINS, R. E. Inheritance of reaction to race-15B of wheat stem rust [*Puccinia graminis*] in derivatives of Frontana and *Triticum timopheevi* Zhuk. *Iowa State J. Sci.* 41(3):305-311. Ref. Feb. 1967. 470 Io9
- 16621 BARCIKOWSKA, B. Self-fertility and inbreeding depression in white and yellow sweetclover (*Melilotus albus* Desr. and *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Desr.). *Genet. Polon.* 7(1):1-11. Ref. June 1966. 450 G282
- 16622 BEAKBANE, A. B. The dwarfing effects of a tetraploid sport of M.XII apple rootstock. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:96-97. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 16623 BELOKON', I. P. The differential qualitative character of plant organisms. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:502-510. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Genetics.
- 16624 BHATNAGAR, M. P., SANGHI, A. K., and SHARMA, S. K. Resistance of barley varieties to the cyst-forming nematode, *Heterodera avenae*. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 25(3):381-383. Nov. 1965. 64.8 In2 Genetics.
- 16625 BLIXT, S. Linkage studies in *Pisum*. II. Linkage of the mutant aurea. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):147-156. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16626 BLIXT, S. Linkage studies in *Pisum*. III. Linkage of the mutant aurea. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):157-163. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16627 BLIXT, S. Linkage studies in *Pisum*. IV. The mutant chlorina and the linkage of the determining gene. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):164-167. Ref. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16628 BLIXT, S. Linkage studies in *Pisum*. V. The mutant albin. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):168-172. 1966. 64.8 Ag8

- 16629 BLIXT, S. Linkage studies in *Pisum*. VI. The lutio-maculata mutant. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):173-192. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16630 BLIXT, S., EHRENBERG, L., and GELIN, O. Studies of induced mutations in peas. XVI. Effect of duration of treatment with ethyleneimine and ethylmethanesulfonate. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):111-127. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16631 BLIXT, S., EHRENBERG, L., and GELIN, O. Studies of induced mutations in peas. XVII. Ethyleneimine treatment of the variety Weitor. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):128-137. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16632 BLIXT, S., EHRENBERG, L., and GELIN, O. Studies of induced mutation in peas. XVIII. Ems[ethylmethanesulfonate] treatment of different duration of the varieties Weitor and Witham wonder. *Agri. Hort. Genet* 24(3/4):138-146. 1966. 64.8 Ag8
- 16633 BROCKIE, W. B. Artificial hybridisation of New Zealand species and varieties of *Epilobium*. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 4(4):366-391. Dec.1966. 450 N48 Genetics.
- 16634 BURTON, G. W., and ATHWAL, D. S. Two additional sources of cytoplasmic male-sterility in pearl millet and their relationship to Tift 23A. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):209-211. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 16635 BUTANY, W. T., SINGH, M., and MEHRA, R. B. The inheritance of leaf-lacination in cotton. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(1):101-106. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16636 CAMARA, A., and WAGNER, M. N. Aneuploidy and the improvement of wheat. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 25(4):325-342. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8 English summary.
- 16637 CAMARA, A. Searching for new methods for improving plants. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 25(4):293-309. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8 English summary. Artificial mutations.
- 16638 CARTIER, D. An example of natural introgression in *Plantago alpina* L. and *Plantago serpentina* All. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):379-389. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B Morphology and hybrids.
- 16639 CHANDOLA, R. P. Effect of gamma radiation and survival in some bread wheat varieties. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 21:11-13. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56 Mutations.
- 16640 CHMIELEWSKI, T. An exception to the unidirectional crossability pattern in the genus *Lycopersicon*. *Genet. Polon.* 7(1):31-39. Ref. June 1966. 450 G282
- 16641 CHOPRA, V. L., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Mutagenic efficiency of individual and combined treatments of ethyl-methanesulfonate and hydroxylamine in emmer wheat. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(1):59-62. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16642 CLAUSEN, J. Stability of genetic characters in *Tragopogon* species through 200 years. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc.* 40(2):148-158. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 16643 CLEIJ, G. Influencing of the cytoplasmic male sterility and fertility in beets. *Euphytica* 16(1):23-28. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 16644 CORTAZAR, C. S. DE. Chilean seedless watermelon. (Sp) *Agr. Tec.* 25(1):26-28. Jan./Mar.1965. 464.9 C432B English summary. Polyploidy and colchicine effects.
- 16645 DOKU, E. V. Forty years of plant breeding in Ghana. *Ghana Farmer* 10(2):76-79. May 1966. 24 G564
- ~16646 DOORENBOS, J. Plant breeding in a test tube. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(1):1-2. Jan.1967. 105.2 Or3 Cell culture.
- 16647 DUBEY, D. K., and SINGH, S. P. Inheritance of cytoplasmic male-sterility in some commercial varieties of Indian linseed [*Linum usitatissimum*]. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 25(3):291-296. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2
- 16648 EDWARDS, K. J. R. The implications of competition between plants for plant breeding. *Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J.* 46:23-27. Ref. 1965. 10 Un3
- 16649 ELDERKIN, C., and ELDERKIN, F. Producing new varieties of plants with radiation. *GSN (Gesneriad Saintpaulia News)* 3(5):50-51. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G33
- 16650 ESLICK, R. F., and HOCKETT, E. A. Allelism for awn length, *lk2*, in barley (*Hordeum* species). *Crop Sci* 7(3):266-267. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 16651 FADEEVA, T. S., and LOBASHEV, M. E. Characteristics of the development of traits in experimentally obtained polyploids. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulukoal. Taimefusiolooogia- Taimebiokkeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:464-473. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Plants.
- 16652 FADEEVA, T. S. Problems of comparative plant genetics. III. The study of intraspecific variability of the natural species forms in *Fragaria vesca* L. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol.* 21:126-135. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 16653 FAROOQ, M. Studies in the lentibulariaceae. 4. The embryology of *Utricularia striatula* Sm. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2):1-13. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16654 FAVRE-DUCHARTRE, M. On the single or double fertilization of living ovulate plants. (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Natur. Bot. Biol. Veg.* 7(3):421-444. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 450 An75 English summary.
- 16655 FERNANDES, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the genetics of heterostyly in *Narcissus* L. 2. Heterostyly in some populations of *N. triandrus* var. *cernuus* and *N. triandrus* var. *concolor*. (Fr) *Genet. Iber.* 17(3/4):215-239. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28
- 16656 FESMIRE, V. R. Genetics and breeding. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):71-72. 1966. 450 P695
- 16657 FLORY, W. S., and BOSE, S. *Sprekelia* chromosomes. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):54-57. Jan., Apr., July, Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 16658 FRANDSEN, N. O. Chromosome doubling and development of chimeras following colchicine treatment of haploid potato seeds. (Ge) *Europe. Potato J.* 10(1):1-15. Ref. Mar.1967. 75.8 Eu7 English summary.
- 16659 FRITSCHKE, G. Trials on the question of the transference of characteristics with the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus (Psalliota) bisporus* (Lge.) Sing. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) *Bull.* 199:381,382, 385-386. (Concl.) July 1966. 80 M97
- 16660 FRITSCHKE, G. Trials on the question of the transference of characteristics with the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus (Psalliota) bisporus* (Lge.) Sing. III. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) *Bull.* 198:319-322,325,327-328. June 1966. 80 M97
- 16661 FUJIEDA, K. A genecological study on the differentiation of sex expression in cucumber plants. (Ja) *Kurume Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D* 4:43-86. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 K943 English summary.

- 16662 FUJII, T. Effects of 14 MeV neutrons in Triticum monococcum. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:7. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56 Mutations.
- 16663 GHAI, G. L. Loss of heterozygosity in populations under mixed random mating and selfing. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):73-81. 1966. 22 In292
- 16664 GHAI, G. L. Structure of populations under mixed random mating and selfing. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3): 317-334. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2
- 16665 GILL, B. S., SRAON, H. S., and MINOCHA, J. L. Colchicine induced tetraploidy in Pennisetum typhoides Stapf. & Hubb. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):260-263. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 16666 GILMORE, R. A., and MORTIMER, R. K. Super-suppressor mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiat. Lab. Semiannu. Rep. Biol. Med., Fall 1965:47-50. Ref. 442.9 C122
- 16667 GUPTA, P. DAS. Effects of chronic gamma radiation from radio cobalt (Co^{60}) in mustard (Brassica juncea, Coss). Genet. Agr. 19(4):283-304. Ref. Dec.15,1965. 450 G28 Variety in India.
- 16668 GUPTA, V. P., and ATHWAL, D. S. Genetic variability, correlation and selection indices for green fodder characters in pearl millet. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):379-384. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 16669 HAIR, J. B. Contributions to a chromosome atlas of the New Zealand flora. 8. Luzula (Juncaceae). New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):17-21. Mar.1967. 450 N48
- 16670 HANNEMAN, R. E., and FELOQUIN, S. J. Crossability of 24-chromosome potato hybrids with 48-chromosome cultivars. Europe. Potato J. 10(1):62-73. Mar. 1967. 75.8 Eu7
- 16671 HANWAY, J. J. Growth and nutrient uptake by corn. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus. Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:106-110. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 16672 HASSAN, M. A., and SRIVASTAVA, D. P. Inheritance of growth habit in groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):293-295. 1966. 450 J821
- 16673 HOUTEN, G. A. VAN. Improvement of productivity in Dutch arable farming by plant breeding. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(1):23-29. Jan.1967. 195.2 Or3 English summary.
- 16674 HU, C. H., and CHANG, C. C. Cytogenetic studies of Oryza officinalis complex. I. Hybrid sterility in geographical races of O. officinalis. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):8-19. Ref. Jan. 1967. 451 Ac1B
- 16675 HUNTER, G. E. Chromatographic documentation of interspecific hybridization in Vernonia: compositae. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):473-477. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 16676 JAIN, K. B. L., and MURTHY, B. N. Inheritance of ear alignment, ear shattering and awn deciduousness in barley. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):345-352. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2 Genetics.
- 16677 JAIN, K. B. L., and MURTHY, B. N. Inheritance of mature plant resistance of Quinn barley to Puccinia hordei. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3): 372-375. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2
- 16678 JAIN, K. B. L., MURTY, B. N., and GULATI, S. C. Inheritance of non-parasitic leaf spot and leaf blotch on barley. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):335-344. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2 Genetics and disease resistance.
- 16679 JAMES, E. Why store genetic stocks? Crop Sci. 7(3):270. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 16680 JAMES, E. Why store genetic stocks? Plant Sci. Bull. 13(1):3-4. Mar.1967. 450 P698 Seed storage at the Crops Research Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 16681 JAYAKAR, S. D. Contributions of J.B.S. Haldane to evolution and population genetics. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):123-129. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2 Includes list of publications.
- 16682 JOSEPH, C. A., and RAMAN, V. S. A study of metric attributes and sterility in some hybrids of Oryza. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):341-349. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16683 KHAMANKAR, Y. G., and JAIN, H. K. Karyotype and the control of inter-chromosome distribution of chiasmata. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3): 353-359. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2 In Chrysanthemum carinatum.
- 16684 KHAN, A. H., and SULTAN, W. Further studies in the improvement of Pakistan cottons, backcrosses and advanced generations. V. Growth and development. Pakistan Cottons 5(3):89-102. Ref. Apr.1966. 72.8 P172
- 16685 KHUSH, G. S., and RICK, C. M. Novel compensating trisomics of the tomato; cytogenetics, monosomic analysis, and other applications. Genetics 56(2):297-307. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 16686 KIRILLOVA, G. A. Producing mutations in tomatoes by using induced somatic mutations in the haploid. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:472-481. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 16687 KIRILLOVA, G. A. The use of colchicine in plant selection for the purpose of obtaining polyploid and homozygotic diploid forms. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.90-94. Ref. 1965. S585.L4 Tomatoes.
- 16688 KITA, F. Studies on morphology of the somatic chromosomes of the genus Melilotus (sweetclover). Jap. J. Bot. 19(2):149-174. Ref. 1966. 450 J27
- 16689 KOLHE, A. K., and D'CRUZ, R. Inheritance of pigmentation in okra. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):112-117. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16690 KOZERA, W. Selective value of pollen of various winter wheat varieties. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(6):621-633. 1966. 64.8 H66 English summary. Genetics.
- 16691 KUBICKI, B. Genetic basis for obtaining gynococious muskmelon lines and the possibility of their use for hybrid seed production. Genet. Polon. 7(1): 27-30. June 1966. 450 G282
- 16692 KUMAGAI, T., and TABATA, S. Search for super winter-hardy oats. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:1-6. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68 English summary. Genetics.

- 16693 KVITKO, K. V., and SIMAROV, B. V. Multiply marked strains of *Chlorella* as tool for study of genetics of algae. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):110-115. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 16694 LATIF, A., and ZAMAN, S. M. H. A study on heritability of four yields contributing characters of rice. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):219-223. Ref. 1966. 22 P173
- 16695 LAVERTON, S. Plant breeders' rights. Span 9(1):20-22. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 16696 LECLERCQ, P. A male sterility available for the production of single-cross sunflowers. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(2):135-144. 1966. 14 F8499A English summary.
- 16697 LEWIS, K. R. The evolution of chromosome systems. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):1-11. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16698 LOYAL, D. S. Apomixis in ferns with particular reference to *Dryopteris* Adanson and some heterosporous members. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):44-53. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16699 LYSIKOV, V. I. The use of ionizing radiation in selection and genetics. (Rus) Kukuruz 12:24-25. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95 Corn hybrids.
- 16700 MABUCHI, T. Effects of temperature on postirradiation storage in einkorn wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:8-9. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56 X-rays and gamma radiation.
- 16701 MABUCHI, T., and MATSUMURA, S. Oxygen and storage effects on radiation damage in einkorn wheat seed. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:10. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16702 MAHADEVAPPA, M., and PONNAIYA, B. W. X. A note on chromosome behaviour in some inbreds and hybrids of *Pennisetum typhoides* Stapf. & Hubb. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):85-88. Ref. Feb.1967. 22 M262
- 16703 MAJUMDER, B. Cytogenetical studies on some X-rays and ³²P induced mutants of rice. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):257-265. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16704 MATSUMURA, S. Differences in effects of gamma-rays and fast neutrons on wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:3-6. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56 Mutations.
- 16705 MEHTA, R. K., SUBRAMANYAM, K. N., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Studies on induced polyploids in forage crops. V. Studies in *senji* [*Melilotus indica*]. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):305-316. Ref. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2 Colchicine treatments; chromosomes.
- 16706 MIA, M. M., and SHAIKH, A. Q. Gamma radiation and interspecific hybridization in jute (*Corchorus capsularis* L. and *C. olitorius* L.). Euphytica 16(1):61-68. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 16707 MIKHEL'SON, V. M. Cytogenetic effects of the oxygen aftereffect in X-ray irradiation of bean seedlings. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:489-497. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 16708 MILLER, P. A., and RAWLINGS, J. O. Breakup of initial linkage blocks through intermingling in a cotton breeding population. Crop Sci. 7(3):199-204. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 16709 MISRA, D. P. Genes conditioning resistance of *Linum* species to Indian races of linseed rust. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):63-72. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16710 MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, J., and others. Cytogenetic effects and sterility due to ethyl methane sulfonate (EMS) in barley. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(1/2):35-42. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213 M. Moutschen-Dahmen, A. Moes, M. Reekmans, J. Gilot, and R. Matagne, joint authors. Mutation.
- 16711 MURAKAMI, K. Production of haploid from culture of *Datura innoxia*. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):971-972. June 1967. 22.5 N682 Test tube fertilization technique.
- 16712 MURTY, B. R., and QADRI, M. I. Analysis of divergence in some self-compatible forms of *Brassica campestris* var. brown sarson. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):45-58. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16713 MURTY, B. R., and ARUNACHALAM, V. Canonical analysis of sub-specific differentiation in *Brassica campestris*. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):30-34. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 16714 MURTY, B. R., and ANAND, I. J. Combining ability and genetic diversity in some varieties of *Linum usitatissimum*. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):21-36. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16715 NARULA, P. N., and MATHUR, V. S. Genetic studies in barley. II. Inheritance of pigmentation. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):24-29. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 16716 NELSON, O. E. Genes that affect the quality of endosperm proteins in maize. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:17-21. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 16717 OEHLER, E., and INGOLD, M. New cases of male-sterility and new restorer source in *Triticum aestivum*. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:1-2. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16718 ORAV, T. A. Effect of environmental conditions on the late stage in mutagenesis process. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:481-489. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Plants.
- 16719 ORLOVA, K. B. The use of cytoplasmic male sterility in onion to produce hybrid seeds in the northern part of the Volga-Akh-tuba flood area. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:8-10. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 16720 PAVEL, YU. G. Specific direction of heredity. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:457-464. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Plants.
- 16721 POKHRIYAL, S. C. Inheritance of earliness in *Brassica juncea* Coss. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):122-126. 1966. 450 J821
- 16722 PRATT, C. Axillary buds in normal and irradiated apple and pear. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):113-122. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 R11 Gamma and X-rays used to produce mutations.
- 16723 RAJENDRANAGAR, A. R. I., REDDY, G. P., and RATNAKAR, B. Research note on a dwarf and compressed internodal mutant in castor. Andhra Agr. J. 13(3):109-110. 1966. 34.2 An4

- 16724 RAKSHIT, S. C. Induced male sterility in jute (*Corchorus capsularis* L.). Jap. J. Genet. 42(2):139-143. Apr. 1967. 442.9 J27 X-rays.
- 16725 RAMANUJAM, S., JOSHI, B. C., and RAO, P. N. Inheritance studies in chillies [*Capsicum annum*]. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):360-366. Ref. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2 Resistance to mosaic virus disease by genetic control.
- 16726 RANK, G. H., and EVANS, L. E. A method for positive selection of 4N sugar beet plants in the vegetative C_0 generation. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):687-697. Jan.1966. 66.9 Am35J Sugar beets.
- 16727 RASMUSSEN, D. C., and GLASS, R. L. Estimates of genetic and environmental variability in barley. Crop Sci. 7(3):185-188. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 16728 ROBERTS, R. H. Studies on Welsh orchids. III. The coexistence of some of the tetraploid species of marsh orchids. Watsonia 6(4):260-267. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 W33
- 16729 ROSS, R. W., DIONNE, L. A., and HOUGAS, R. W. Doubling the chromosome number of selected *Solanum* [tuberosum] genotypes. Europe. Potato J. 10(1):37-52. Ref. Mar.1967. 75.8 Eu7 Treatment with colchicine.
- 16730 ROWE, P. R. Performance of diploid and vegetatively doubled clones of Phureja haploid tuberosum hybrids. Amer. Potato J. 44(6):195-203. June 1967. 75.8 P842
- 16731 ROY-TAPADAR, N. N. Studies in induced tetraploids of the family Apocynaceae. 2. *Ervatamia divaricata* (L.) Burkill. (single variety). Genet. Iber. 16(3/4):167-185. Ref. 1964. 443.8 G28 Use of colchicine; in India.
- 16732 RYAN, G. S. Another feasible approach to study the phylogeny of cultivated hexaploid wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:14-17. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16733 SAITO, K. Study on induction of irradiated mutants by gamma rays and their utilization in flower plants breeding. I. Interspecific difference of radio-sensitivity and occurrence of some variants in annual and biennial flower plants. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):80-88. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 H78 English summary.
- 16734 SAKAMOTO, S. Intergeneric hybrids between two *Eremopyrum* and *Agropyron* species. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:22. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16735 SAMPSON, D. R. Frequency and distribution of self-incompatibility alleles in *Raphanus raphanistrum*. Genetics 56(2):241-251. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 16736 SAMPSON, D. R. Linkage between genes for hairy first leaf and chlorophyll deficiency in *Brassica oleracea*. Euphytica 16(1):29-32. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 16737 SANDSTEDT, R. M., and HITES, B. D. The effects of genetic changes on the properties of cornstarch. (Ge) Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag. 1966:1-12. Ref. 389.9 Ar1 Hybrids in Nebraska.
- 16738 SANTIAGO, A. Prospects on enneametry in plant breeding. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):297-304. Nov. 1965. 64.8 In2 Hybrids.
- 16739 SARVELLA, P., and GROGAN, C. O. The mutagenic effects of gamma rays on *Zea mays* in relation to ear location. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):107-111. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 R11
- 16740 SAVITSKY, H. Effectiveness of selection for tetraploid plants in C_0 generation on the basis of the number of chloroplasts in stomata. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):655-661. Ref. Jan.1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 16741 SCHMIDT, J. W., and JOHNSON, V. A. Inheritance of the sphaerococcum effect in tetraploid wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:5-6. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16742 SCHROTER, W. Possibilities of creating tetraploid Beta beets on unreduced gametes. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 73:133-141. Ref. 1966. English summary. Use of colchicine.
- 16743 SCHULZ-SCHAEFFER, J., and ALLDERDICE, P. W. Determination of species relationships in the genus *Agropyron* by interspecific hybridization and genome analysis. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:23-26. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56 Cytogenetic studies of 6 interspecific hybrids.
- 16744 SEMENIUK, P., and ARISUMI, T. A method of inducing polyploidy in roses. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:148-151. 1967. 81 Am31A Treatment with colchicine.
- 16745 SHAFI, M. The importance of selection of parents in cotton hybridization works. Pakistan Cottons 9(2):72-76. Jan.1965. 72.8 P172
- 16746 SHAH, S. S., RAJASEKARAN, S., and VENKATARAMAN, M. R. Heritability of some characters in sugarcane. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):107-111. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 16747 SHARMA, D. Induction of mutations in *Sorghum vulgare* by chemical mutagens [ethylmethanesulphonate and methylmethanesulphonate]. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):260-265. Ref. Nov.1965. 64.8 In2
- 16748 SIMLOTE, K. M., and BHARDWAJ, R. P. Exploitation of genetic variability in Punjab-American cotton 320F (*Gossypium hirsutum* var. *latifolium*). India Cotton J. 20(2):73-78. Mar.1966. 72.8 In23
- 16749 SINGH, M. P. Monosomic analysis of adult plant resistance to black rust in the wheat variety Yaqui-53. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:19-21. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 16750 SINGH, M. P. Phenotypic expression of induced grass-clump character in wheat under different environments. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):87-93. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2 Irradiation of seeds.
- 16751 SMITH, P. G., and others. Inheritance of resistance in peppers to *Phytophthora* root rot. Phytopathology 57(4):377-379. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56 K. A. Kimble, R. G. Grogan, and A. H. Millett, joint authors.
- 16752 STUSHNOFF, C., and NELSON, S. H. Sterility and incompatibility in the Patterson hybrid lilies. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:33-40. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 16753 SULINOWSKI, S. Preliminary studies on interspecific and intergeneric hybrids in grasses of the *Festuca* and *Lolium* genera. Genet. Polon. 7(1):13-25. Ref. June 1966. 450 G282

- 16754 TAKAHASHI, R., and HAYASHI, J. Inheritance and linkage studies in barley. II. Assignment of several new mutant genes to their respective linkage groups by the trisomic method of analysis. Okayama Univ. Ohara Inst. Landwirt. Biol. Ber. 13(4):185-198. Ref. Dec. 1966. 107.6 Ohl
- 16755 TAKANO, I., YOSHIZUMI, H., and TERASHIMA, Y. The ploidy of brewing yeasts. I. The sporulation and the ploidy. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(4):150-157. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 16756 TAKAHASHI, R., HAYASHI, J., and HIURA, U. Inheritance and linkage studies in barley. III. Linkage studies of the gene for fragile stem-2 and orientation of linkage map on barley chromosome 5. Okayama Univ. Ohara Inst. Landwirt. Biol. Ber. 13(4):199-212. Ref. Dec. 1966. 107.6 Ohl
- 16757 TANDON, J. P., and GULATI, S. C. Influence of non-genetic variation in seed size on quantitative characters in barley. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):162-169. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 16758 TARANOVA, E. A. The role of pollen in the dominance of paternal heredity in hybrid seedlings of apple. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:598-605. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 16759 TERENCE, H. F., and REISSIG, J. L. Modifiers of the cot gene in Neurospora: the gulliver mutants. Genetics 56(2):321-329. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 16760 THAKUR, D. R., and SINGH, R. N. Meiosis in Annona. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 25(3):367-371. Nov. 1965. 64.8 In2
Cytology.
- 16761 THAKUR, M. R., and CHOUDHURY, B. Inheritance of some qualitative characters in Luffa species. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):79-86. Ref. Mar. 1966. 64.8 In2
- 16762 THAKUR, M. R., and CHOUDHURY, B. Inheritance of some quantitative characters in Luffa acutangula Roxb. I. Study on heritability of some economic characters. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):185-189. June 1965. 80 In2
- 16763 TOMES, M. L. The competitive effect of the beta- and delta-carotene genes on alpha- or beta-ionone ring formation in the tomato. Genetics 56(2):227-232. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G28
- 16764 TSUNEWAKI, K. Awn inhibitor in Redman wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:14-15. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56
- 16765 TSUNEWAKI, K. Comparative gene analysis of common wheat and its ancestral species. II. Waxiness, growth habit and awnness. Jap. J. Bot. 19(2):175-229. Ref. 1966. 450 J27
- 16766 TSUNEWAKI, K. Transfer of v1 gene from common wheat to emmer wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:10-11. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56
- 16767 TUCKER, C. L., SANCHEZ, R. L., and HARDING, J. Effects of a gene for cotyledon color in lima beans, Phaseolus lunatus L. Crop Sci. 7(3):262-263. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 16768 TURESSON, G. Geneocological notes on Allium schoenoprasum L. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):181-184. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 16769 UHRING, J. Concerning lily chromosome terminology. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:125-133. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 16770 UPADHYA, M. D. Altered potency of chromosome 5B in wheat-caudata hybrids. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:7-9. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56
- 16771 WANG, T. C., TANG, M. T., and TAO, S. C. The persistent effect of Co60 Gamma-rays on the chromosome aberrations in the root-tip cells on onions. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 14(2):193-197. June 1966. 450 C432
- 16772 WEBSTER, R. K., and BUTLER, E. E. The origin of self-sterile, crossfertile strains and culture sterility in Ceratocystis fimbriata. Mycologia 59(2):212-221. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
- 16773 WISKOCIL, R. L. UV [ultraviolet]-induced dominant lethality; evidence for different lethal systems between UV and X irradiation in Saccharomyces. Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiat. Lab. Semiannu. Rep. Biol. Med., Fall 1965: 51-55. Ref. 442.9 C122
- 16774 YAMASAKI, Y., MURATA, N., and SUWA, T. Restoration of lost virulence of leucine requiring mutants of Xanthomonas oryzae by DNA-mediated transformation. Jap. Acad. Proc., 602nd General Meeting 42 (8):946-949. 1966. 513 T576
- 16775 YAMASAKI, Y., and KIYOSAWA, S. Studies on inheritance of resistance of rice varieties to blast. I. Inheritance of resistance of Japanese varieties to several strains of the fungus. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 14:39-69. Ref. Mar. 1966. 451 C433
English summary.
- 16776 YAMASAKI, Y., and NIIZEKI, H. Studies on variation of the rice blast fungus, Piricularia oryzae, Cav. II. Induction of morphological and biochemical mutations by chemicals, with special reference to mutants relating to aromatic and hydrogen sulfide metabolism. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 14:1-24. Ref. Mar. 1966. 451 C433
English summary.
- 16777 YAMASAKI, Y., and SUWA, T. Studies on variation of the rice blast fungus, Piricularia oryzae Cav. III. Mutants relating to sucrose and lactose metabolism. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 14:25-38. Ref. Mar. 1966. 451 C433
English summary.
- 16778 YANAGISHIMA, N. Induction of heritable respiration deficiency in yeast by salt solution. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):211-215. Mar. 1967. 450 P699
- 16779 YARVEKYUL'G, L. YA., and PAVEL, YU. G. Chromatographic characteristics of some changes induced by colchicine in barley seedlings. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:510-514. 1966. 451 T173T
Genetics.
- 16780 YEO, P. F. The breeding relationships of some European Euphrasiae. Watsonia 6(4):216-245. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 W33
- 16781 ZAMBONELLI, C. Genetic research on the hydrogen sulfide production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. 2. Hereditariness of characters from the quantitative point of view. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(1/5):89-97. 1965. 448.3 An73
English summary.

- 16782 ZAMBONELLI, C. Genetic research on the hydrogen sulfide production in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* var. *ellipsoideus*. 3. Further studies on the hereditariness of the quantitative character. (It) *Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol.* 15(1/5):99-106. 1965. 448.3 An73
English summary.
- 16783 ZAMBONELLI, C. Stability and hereditariness of variations in H_2S production induced by phenylmercuric nitrate in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* var. *ellipsoideus*. (It) *Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol.* 15(6):181-195. Ref. 1965. 448.3 An73
English summary.
- 16784 ZAPROMETOVA, N. S. Differential qualitative character of the seeds of orach. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dilorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb.* 1966:34-37. SBI08.U9A35
Atriplex hortensis.
- 16785 ZOZ, N. N., and KOZHANOVA, N. N. Mutagen effect of ethyl sulphate and methyl sulphate on plants. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11:120-122. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- ### PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
- 16786 ABDULLAEVA M. Characteristics of the growth and development of some representatives of wild growing mallows in culture. (Rus) *Uz. Biol. Zhur.* 6:33-37. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
- 16787 AKHMATOV, K. A. A method for the determination of heat resistance of plants under field conditions. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 63:81-83. 1966. 451 M854
- 16788 ALBERTINI, A., CASSANI, G., CIFERRI, O. Action of actinomycin on the growth of algae. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):406-410. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16789 AMANOVA, N. M., and YUNUSOV, S. YU. Boron content in crucifers (Cruciferae) of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(11):31-34. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak193D
- 16790 AMES, I. H., and MITRA, J. An effect of exogenous thymidine on the cell cycle in *Haplopappus gracilis*. *J. Cell Physiol.* 69(2):253-258. Ref. Apr. 1967. 444.8 J822
- 16791 ANDERSON, L., and FULLER, R. C. Photosynthesis in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. I. Autotrophic carbon dioxide fixation. *Plant Physiol.* 42(4):487-490. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 16792 AOKI, S., and HASE, E. Ribonucleic acids appearing during the process of chloroplast regeneration in the "glucose bleached" cells of *Chlorella protothecoides*. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):181-195. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 16793 APATYAN, A. A. Development of the root system of agricultural plants on newly reclaimed peat bog soils. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 19(11):71-76. Nov.1966. 20 Er4
- 16794 ARGIERO, L., MANFREDINI, S., and PALMAS, G. Sr90 and Y90 absorption on the part of *Ulva lactuca*. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 27(2):281-301. Dec.31.1962. 450 An71
English summary.
- 16795 ARU, L. KH. Method of serological analysis of higher plants. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimerfusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biochim. Rast.* 2:634-639. Ref. 1966. 450 T173T
- 16796 ASADA, Y. Artificial cultivation of absolute parasitic bacteria by tissue culture methods. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):427-431. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 16797 BACCHETTI, S., CASSANDRO, M., and MAURO, F. Radiosensitivity in relation to the cell cycle and recovery from X-ray sublethal damage in diploid yeast. *Exp. Cell Res.* 46(2):292-300. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 16798 BAISHEVA, KH. SH., ROSTOTSKII, B. K., and DAVIDYANTS, S. B. Study of the alkaloids of some *Corydalis* species of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(3):30. 1966. 511 Ak193D
- 16799 BALLONI, W., MATERASSI, R., and TOMASELLI. Preliminary contribution to the interpretation of the influence of irradiated nitrogen on the fission of blue-green algae. (It) *Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol.* 16(1/2):5-14. Ref. 1966. 448.3 An73
Ultraviolet irradiation; *Anabaena variabilis* and *Nostoc punctiforme*.
English summary.
- 16800 BARINOV, G. V. Bioenergetic aspects of the kinetics of C^{14} and P^{32} accumulation by algae. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 5:3-9. Ref. 1966. QH90.A165
English summary.
- 16801 BARSKAYA, E. I. Maturation of the xylem in relation to frost resistance in some woody shrubs. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimerfusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biochim. Rast.* 2:65-74. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Includes biochemistry.
- 16802 BELIVEAU, J., and RAMSTAD, E. 8-hydroxylation of agroclavine and elymoclavine by fungi. *Lloydia* 29(3):234-238. Ref. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
- 16803 BELLI, M. L., PICCIURRO, G., and CERVIGNI, T. Method of determination of beta-indolacetic acid in plants by chromatography and isotopic dilution. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):423-426. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16804 BERGER, K. C. Utilizing trace elements. *Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.*:102-105. Ref. 1966? 59.9 Am32
Plant nutrition.
- 16805 BEYERS, R. J. The pattern of photosynthesis and respiration in laboratory microecosystems. *Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem.* 18(Sup.):61-74. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 16806 BINET, P. Action of temperature and salinity on the germination of *Glaux maritima* L. seeds. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):346-350. Ref. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
- 16807 BISALPUTRA, T., and BISALPUTRA, A. A. Chloroplast and mitochondrial DNA in a brown alga *Egregia menziesii*. *J. Cell Biol.* 33(3):511-520. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
Electron microscopy.
- 16808 BLEASDALE, J. K. A. The relationship between the weight of a plant part and total weight as affected by plant density. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(1):51-58. Ref. Jan.1967. 80 J825
- 16809 BOBOREKO, E. Z. Seasonal growth rhythm of shoots of introduced hawthorn, *Crataegus* L. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot.* 8:189-197. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
In the U.S.S.R.
- 16810 BOHLMANN, F., ZDERO, C., and GORDON, W. Polyacetylene compounds, 123. Substance composition of *Berkheya adlamii* Hook. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(4):1193-1205. Ref. 1967. 384 B45
- 16811 BOHLMANN, F., and WALDAU, E. Polyacetylene compounds, 125. Substance composition of *Serratula radiata* Bieb. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(4):1206-1208. 1967. 384 B45

- 16812 BONIG, G., and HEIGENER, H. Paper chromatographic separation, identification and determination of lead. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):117-121. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
In plants.
- 16813 BOROVNIK-ROMANOVA, T. F., and GRIBOVSKAYA, I. F. Effect of gross content of sample on the intensity of lines of the investigated elements in spectral analysis of plant and soils. (Rus) Agrok-himiya 5:126-129. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 16814 BOROVNIK-ROMANOVA, T. F., and GRIBOVSKAYA, I. F. On spectral determination of lithium, copper, and molybdenum in plants. (Rus) Agrok-himiya 9:129-133. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 16815 BORST PAUWELS, G. W. F. H. A study of the release of phosphate and arsenate from yeast. J. Cell Physiol. 69(2): 241-246. Ref. Apr. 1967. 444.8 J822
- 16816 BOULLARD, B. Reflections on the systematic study of ectotrophic mycorrhizae. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(5/6): 272-275. May/June 1965. 451 F84B
- 16817 BOULLARD, B. Two plants that the taxonomic system separates but biology brings together: Xerocomus parasiticus and Monotropa hypophaea. (Fr) Soc. Savantes Haute Normandie. Sci. Rev. 36(10):49-53. 1964. 505 Sol4
- 16818 BOWEN, H. D., COBLE, C. G., and MAUNEY, J. R. The effects of intermittent aeration on the germination and growth rate of seeds. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 618,17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 16819 BRADLEY, J., and WILLIAMS, E. J. Chloride electrochemical potentials and membrane resistances in Nitella translucens. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55):241-253. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 16820 BRAION, A. V. Seasonal changes in self-fluorescence of plant tissues. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimet- biokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:129-133. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Phytochrome chlorophyll in dormant plants.
- 16821 BRITAKOV, E. A., MUSATOVA, N. A., and VLADIMIRTEVA, S. V. Effect of proline and its antimetabolites on pollen germination and pollen tube growth. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):978-987. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16822 BROWN, R. T., and ROW, L. R. Cordifoline; a novel indole alkaloid of biogenetic interest. Chem. Commun. 9:453-454. May 10, 1967. 382 C4223
- 16823 BRULFERT, J. Experimental study of the vegetative and floral development of Anagallis L., ssp. Phoeniceae Scop.; the formation of proliferous flowers of the same species. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 858:641-694. Ref. Nov. 1965. 450 R326
Photoperiodism.
- 16824 BRUNO, M. Donnan equilibrium and the electric potential differences in plant tissue. (Fr) Brussels Univ. Ann. Physiol. Veg. 14 Ag823
English summary.
- 16825 BRYAN, G. W., ZADYLAK, A. H., and EHRET, C. F. Kinetic patterns of chlorophyll synthesis in the Chlorella mutant C-10 and the characterization of its plastid development. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966: 212-215. 173 At742
- 16826 CANHAM, A. E. The fluorescent tube as a source of night-break light. Exp. Hort. 16:53-68. 1966. 80 Ex7
Plants.
- 16827 CAPELLA, J. A., and CONGER, A. D. Rad- iosensitivity [gamma rays] and inter- phase chromosome volume in the gymno- sperms. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):137-149. Apr. 1967. 450 R11
- 16828 CARLIER, G. Emission of carbon dioxide by leaves on the stem: critical study of effects of variations in hydric state and separation. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 71(845):401-528. Nov. 1964. 450 R326
Bibliography, p. 519-528.
- 16829 CARR, D. J. Metabolic and hormonal regulation of growth and development. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p. 253-283. Ref. QK641.C8
- 16830 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. The role of gibber- ellins in photoperiodic processes and vernalization of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12): 3-14. Ref. Dec. 1966. 20 Fr4
- 16831 CHEKALINSKAYA, I. I., and VOLOD'KO, T. V. Content of flavone substances in some species of the family Polygonaceae Lindl. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Bel- orussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:66-68. 1966. 451 V967
- 16832 CHEN, C. S., MIYANO, M., and MARUO, B. Effects of light and darkness on some organic compounds in Lemna perpusilla. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(3):161-164. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
Chromatography.
- 16833 CHEN, S. Studies of the production of the protein yeast from sulfite waste liquor. 7. Establishment of culture con- dition of Geotrichum candidum at pilot plant. (Ko) Kwahakwon, Pyongyang, Korea. Saengmulhak. Yon'guso. Saengmul- hak 5(4):10-14. 1966. 442.9 K97
- 16834 CHEN, S. Studies of the production of the protein yeast from sulfite waste liquor. 8. Biochemical composition of Geotrichum candidum. (Ko) Kwahakwon. Pyongyang, Korea. Saengmulhak. Yon'guso. Saengmulhak 5(4):14-15. 1966. 442.9 K97
- 16835 CHESNOKOV, V. A., and TISHCHENKO, N. N. Possible productivity of plants grown hydroponically. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khi- miya v estestvennykh naukakh, p. 106-115. 1965. S585.L4
- 16836 CHIANG, P. C. Studies on amino acid fermentation. II. The influence of to- luene on L-aspartic acid fermentation. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(3/4): 74-78. Ref. Oct. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
Aerobacter.
- 16837 CHIAPPINI, M. G. Carbon dioxide fix- ation in some strains of the species Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium constellatum, Actinomyces bovis and Act- inomyces israelii. Ann. Microbiol. En- zimol. 16(1/2):25-32. Ref. 1966. 448.3 An73
- 16838 CHMORA, S. N., and OYA, V. M. Measure- ment of light curves of photosynthesis by a radiometric method using a wedge- chamber. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1): 179-186. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16839 CHOPRA, S. L., and CHAWLA, R. P. Chemical determination of phosphorus in plant and food material. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):425-429. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 16840 CHORNEY, W., RAKOSNIK, E., and DEDOLPH, R. R. The effect of gibberellic acid on flowering in Xanthium. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:283-285. 173 At742

- 16841 CLARK, B. E. Results of survey on germination testing research that can be undertaken by seed laboratories. Ass. Off Seed Anal. News Lett. 41(1): 56-66. Mar.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 16842 CLICK, R. E., and TINT, B. L. Comparative sedimentation rates of plant, bacterial and animal ribosomal RNA. J. Mol. Biol. 25(1):111-122. Ref. Apr.14,1967. 442.8 J8224
- 16843 COGGINS, C. W. Plant growth regulators. S. Afr. Citrus J. 398:3,5,7. Feb.1967. 80 C495
- 16844 COLLINS, R. P., and KALNINS, K. Keto acids produced by Ceratocystis variispora. Lloydia 29(3):245-249. Ref. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
- 16845 COMBES, M. R. Contribution to the study of *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* L.; existence of an experimental pseudo cleistogamy. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72 (853):323-330. Ref. June 1965. 450 R326
- 16846 COOPER, C. Z., and BENEDICT, C. R. Mevalonic acid kinase in *Euglena gracilis*. Plant Physiol. 42(4):515-519. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 16847 COREY, A. T., SLATYER, R. O., and KEMPER, W. D. Comparative terminologies for water in the soil-plant-atmosphere system. Amer. Soc. Agron. 11: 427-445. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 16848 COSTES, C., and others. Research on the transformations of water in the leaves with tritiated water. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 6(4):303-315. Ref. 1964. 451 F8432
F. Ferron, J. V. Assche, and M. E. Deroche, joint authors.
- 16849 CRAVERI, R., and MANACHINI, P. L. GC content [guanine and cytosine] of DNA in *Streptomyces argenteolus* and *Thermoaerobium vulgare* cultured at different temperatures. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 16(1/2):1-3. Ref. 1966. 448.3 An73
English summary.
- 16850 CURRIER, H. B. Nature of plant water. Amer. Soc. Agron. 11:307-319. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 16851 CUSICK, F. On phylogenetic and ontogenetic fusions. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.170-183. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 16852 DANIELSON, R. E. Root systems in relation to irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agron. 11:391-424. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
Morphology, anatomy, and physiology.
- 16853 DANILOVA, N. S. Specific features of protein metabolism in plant roots as dependent on nitrogen nutrition. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 5:30-36. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 16854 DAVTYAN, G. S. Studies in hydroponics. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 1:123-129. Jan.1967 385 Ag89
- 16855 DIJKSHOORN, W., and VAN WIJK, A. L. The sulphur requirements of plants as evidenced by the sulphur-nitrogen ratio in the organic matter a review of published data. Plant Soil 26(1):129-157. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 16856 DREW, D. H. Mineral nutrition and the water relations of plants. I. A comparison of the effects on mineral-free water and nutrient solutions on water uptake and transpiration. Plant Soil 26(1): 158-174. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 16857 DUPUY, P., MAUGENET, J., MORFAUX, J. N. Distribution of ergosterol in the cells of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* obtained from irradiated cultures. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(4):327-334. 14 F8499AN
English summary.
- 16858 EKERN, P. C., ROBINS, J. S., and STAPLE, W. J. Soil and cultural factors affecting evapotranspiration. Amer. Soc. Agron. 11:522-533. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 16859 ELEY, J. H., and MYERS, J. Enhancement of photosynthesis by alternated light beams and a kinetic model. Plant Physiol. 42(4):598-607. Apr.1967. 450 P692
Chlorella.
- 16860 ELSTER, H. J. Absolute and relative assimilation rates in relation to phytoplankton populations. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):77-103. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 16861 FARAFONOV, M. M. Quantitative spectral determination of Fe, Mn, Zn, Ni, Mo, Cr, and V in plants. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 4:125-129. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
V. E. Kraulya, G. N. Saenko, and A. N. Karuakin, joint authors.
- 16862 FAUSTO, L., and others. Germination of photoblastic seeds of *Lactuca virosa* influenced by various factors and in particular by indole auxin, kinetin, gibberellins, and allogibberic acids. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):303-307. Dec.31, 1962. 450 An71
G. Ida, D. Silvana, and M. Franca, joint authors.
English summary.
- 16863 FEDOROV, A. A. The phenomena of dextrosity and sinistrosity in plants and their significance for science and practice. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1): 149-150. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 16864 FINDENEGG, I. Relationship between standing crop and primary productivity. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):271-289. 1965. 507 P173
Algae.
- 16865 FIRBAS, H. The resistance of seed species to high temperatures and observations on artificially dried seed. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(9):279-281. (Concl.) Ref. Sept.1965. 61.8 Sal
Germinability.
- 16866 FLORENZANO, G., BALLONI, W., and MATE-RASSI, R. A column device for CO₂ supply in a microalgae mass culture system in the open. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 16(1/2):15-24. Ref. 1966. 448.3 An73
Scenedesmus bijuga culture in Italy.
- 16867 FOGG, G. E., and WATT, W. D. The kinetics of release of extracellular products of photosynthesis by phytoplankton. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):165-174. 1965. 507 P173
- 16868 FORTI, G. Light energy utilization in photosynthesis. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):17-35. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
Current views and experimental approaches to the mechanism of photosynthesis are discussed.
- 16869 FORSBERG, C., and TAUBE, O. Extracellular organic carbon from some green algae. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1): 200-207. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 16870 FOX, C. H. Studies of the cultural physiology of the lichen alga *Trebouxia*. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):251-262. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 16871 FRANKS, J. W. The preparation of samples for pollen analysis. Pollen Spores 7(3): 573-575. Dec.1965. 450 P762
- 16872 FREAR, D. S., SWANSON, C. R., and KADUNCE, R. E. The biosynthesis of N-(3-carboxy-2,5-dichlorophenyl)-glucosylamine in plant tissue sections. Weeds 15(2):101-104. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41

- 16873 GALE, J., ROBERTS, E. B., and HAGAN, R. M. High alcohols as antitranspirants. *Water Resources Res.* 3(2):437-441. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295 Evapotranspiration of plants.
- 16874 GAMBI, O. V. Influence of light and temperature on the germination of some Rumex seeds. *Webbia* 21(1):461-474. 1966. 450 W38
- 16875 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and PROTSENKO, Z. I. The nature, properties, and role of soil ferrous-organic compounds in plant nutrition. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 2:80-84. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 16876 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and SERDECHNAYA, K. I. Quantitative determination of different forms of d-galacturonic acid in plants. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 3(46):170-172. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 16877 GATES, D. M., and HANKS, R. J. Plant factors affecting evapotranspiration. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:506-521. 1967. 4 Am392
- 16878 GEIDEN, M., and RIPA, A. Quantitative determination of alkaline and dicarboxylic amino acids by paper electrophoresis (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62:54-58. 1966. 451 M854
- 16879 GELLER, I. A., DOBROTVORSKAYA, K. M., and KARPENKO, V. P. Application of antibiotics for partial inhibition of denitrification processes. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 4:111-115. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 16880 GIACHI, M. Behavior of the axial parenchyma in the tension wood of apple. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(1):21-26. 1965, pub.1966. 450 N92 English summary. Variety.
- 16881 GILCHRIST, D. G., LUESCHEN, W. E., and HITTLE, C. N. Revised method for the preparation of standards in the sodium picrate assay of HCN. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):267-268. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883 In plants.
- 16882 GOLDMAN, C. R. Micronutrient limiting factors and their detection in natural phytoplankton populations. *Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem.* 18(Sup.):121-135. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 16883 GOLODRIGA, P., and KIREEVA, L. Diagnostics of frost resistance of plants. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):71-74. Ref. 1967. 20 M57
- 16884 GOLOVKIN, B. N. Introduction of different viable forms of grasses into the North. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62:3-7. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 16885 GOLOVKINA, G. V. Shedding the rosette phase in *Centaurea montana* L. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:80-82. 1967. 451 M854
- 16886 GOPAL, B. Vegetative propagation in *Marsilea minuta* L. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(3/4):350-353. 1966. 450 J821
- 16887 GOT, K., and others. The characterization of acutumine. *Jap. Acad. Proc.* 42(10):1181-1184. Dec.1966. 513 T576 M. Tomita, Y. Okamoto, Y. Sasaki, and K. Matoba, joint authors.
- 16888 GRECHUKHINA, O. A., BEZHKURAYA, YU. G., and VALIKHANOVA, G. ZH. Effect of foliar and root dressing with nitrogen on the pigment content in plant leaves. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulkiool. Taimefysioloogia-Taimebiokemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:387-394. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 16889 GREEN, G. L. Response of conidia and appressoria of *Gloeosporium musarum* to hypochlorous acid. *Phytopathology* 56(10):1201-1203. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 16890 GRISHINA, G. S., and VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. P. Comparative spectral efficiency of saturating light in the Mehler reaction. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 13(6):942-948. Ref. 1966. 450 F58 English summary.
- 16891 GROGER, D., and JOHNE, S. The presence of peganine in *Linaria* species. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 13(2):182-188. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697 English summary.
- 16892 GRYBAUSKIENE, V. Proteolytic activity of different strains of the species *Aspergillus flavus oryzae* and *Aspergillus niger* depending on the composition of the nutrient medium. 1. Effect of different sources of nitrogen and carbon. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 3(41):41-52. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 16893 GRYBAUSKIENE, V. Proteolytic activity of different strains of the species *Aspergillus flavus oryzae* and *Aspergillus niger* depending on the composition of the nutrient medium. 2. Effect of microelements. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 3(41):53-58. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 16894 GUBAR, G. D., KREITSBERG, O. E., and KRISTAKALNE, S. KH. Some characteristics of metabolism indicating plant productivity under different conditions of nutrition and light. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 12:48-53. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 16895 GUPTA, U. C. The boron determination of some plant materials as determined with and without adding Ca before ashing. *Plant Soil* 26(1):202-204. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 16896 GUREVICH, F. A., and KHRISTENKO, H. G. Changes in the cells of *Rhizoclonium* arising under the effect of ultrasonic waves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 12(3):38-42. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK125
- 16897 HALL, D. M. The ultrastructure of wax deposits on plant leaf surfaces. II. Cuticular pores and wax formation. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 17(1/2):34-44. Jan. 1967. 440.8 J822 Lipides; biochemistry of plants.
- 16898 HALLE, N. Presence of bicolored seeds in *Leucomphalos capparideus* Beth. ex Planch. (Fr) *Webbia* 19(2):847-853, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 16899 HAMASHIMA, S. The growth of slime molds on "shiitake"-cultivating bed logs. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans.* 6(2):55-57. Oct.31, 1965. 451 N622 English summary.
- 16900 HASEBA, T. Water vapor transfer from wetted circular plane surface under field conditions. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 22(4):159-164. Mar.1967. 340.9 Sol English summary.
- 16901 HASHIMOTO, T., SAKURAI, A., and TAMURA, S. Physiological activities of helminthosporol and helminthosporic acid. I. Effects on growth of intact plants. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):23-34. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 16902 HASHIMOTO, T., and TAMURA, S. Physiological activities of helminthosporol and helminthosporic acid. II. Effects on excised plant parts. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):35-45. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 16903 HATANAKA, C., and OZAWA, J. Enzymic degradation of pectic acid. V. Mode of action of fungal saccharifying polygalacturonase. *Okayama Univ. Ohara Inst. Landwirt. Biol. Ber.* 13(4):175-182. Dec.1966. 107.6 Oh1

- 16904 HAYASHI, K., and NONAKA, K. Studies on free sugars and free amino acids in agar-agar and red algae. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(2):66-71. 1967. 388 J822
- 16905 HEIT, C. E. Suggestions for optimum laboratory germination of several miscellaneous flower seed kinds. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 41(1):28-29. Mar.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 16906 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Reflections on the role of environmentally-governed reproductive versatility in the adaptation of plant populations. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):159-168. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 16907 HESS, J. L., and TOLBERT, N. E. Glycolate pathway in algae [Chlorella and Chlamydomonas]. Plant Physiol. 42(3):371-379. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 16908 HEWITT, E. J. Theoretical and experimental aspects of research into plant nutrition, especially related to trace element or micronutrient requirements. (Sp) Montes 21(121):67-76. Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.8 M763
- 16909 HIRATA, H. Inorganic nutrient uptake by plant roots, especially on its selectivity. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 17(4):145-151. Mar.1966. 442.8 B5264
- 16910 HOBBIIE, J. E., and WRIGHT, R. T. Competition between planktonic bacteria and algae for organic solutes. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):175-185. 1965. 507 P173
New methods to study uptake of organic solutes.
- 16911 HOPKINS, J. T., and DRUM, R. W. Diatom motility: an explanation and a problem. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):63-67. 1966. 450 P568
- 16912 HOROWITZ, A. Tropical and northern pollen and spores in recent sediments from the bay of Elat (Aqaba). Israel J. Earth-Sci. 15(3):125-130. Oct.1966. 403 IS7
- 16913 HSIE, M. C., SU, K. C., and LEE, H. C. Amino acid composition of *Torula* yeast. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:103-111. Ref. Dec.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 16914 HUGHES, D. W., GENEST, K., and RICE, W. B. The occurrence of muscarine in *Clitocybe dealbata*. Lloydia 29(4):328-332. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 L77
- 16915 IKRAMOV, M. I., and ZHANTIBEKOV, T. The biology of *Lagochilus gypsaceus* Vved. (Rus) Moscow Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:94-98. Ref. 1967. 451 M854
- 16916 IL'KUN, G. M. Temperature and plant growth. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:79-86. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 16917 ISHIE, S. Studies on the production of ferric color-reactive substance by *Aspergillus* species. I. Production of gamma-pyrone compounds by *Aspergillus* species. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(10):353-363. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 16918 ITOI, S., and NAKAYAMA, K. Difference in the temperature requirements of *Rosellinia necatrix* isolates. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3):323-331. Apr.1966. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
For growth.
- 16919 IVANOV, D. N., ORLOVA, L. P., and FILIPPOV, A. P. Spectrochemical method of the determination of some trace elements in soils, plants, and waters. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:136-141. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 16920 IWAMURA, M., NISHIDA, T., and ISHIKAWA, T. Analysis of environmental factors in Japanese red pine forest producing the fruit-body of *Matsutake* [*Tricholoma matsutake*]. I. The change of forest-composition, light-intensity and the yield of fruit-body in the treated *Matsutake* forest. (Ja) Okayama Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 27:17-25. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 16921 JESCHKE, W. D., GIMMLER, H., and SIMONIS W. Incorporation of ^{32}P and ^{14}C into photosynthetic products of *Ankistrodesmus braunii* as affected by X-rays. Plant Physiol. 42(3):380-386. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 16922 JIU, J. A survey of some medicinal plants of Mexico for selected biological activities. Lloydia 29(3):250-259. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
- 16923 JOLCHINE, G., and MOYSE, A. Conjugating action of D_2O and triton X 100 on the pigmentary complexes of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 4(2):195-220. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 450 P5623
English summary.
Phototropism, morphology.
- 16924 JORGENSEN, E. G., and NIELSEN, E. S. Adaptation in plankton algae. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):37-46. 1965. 507 P173
Adaptation to temperature and light intensity, primarily by pigment changes and enzyme changes.
- 16925 KAJI, A., TAGAWA, K., and YAMASHITA, M. Studies on the pectic enzymes. XXII. Pectic enzymes produced by *Botrytis cinerea* and relation between enzymatic actions and maceration of plant tissues. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(4):209-212. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 16926 KAJI, A., and TAGAWA, K. Studies on the pectic enzymes. XXIII. Utilization of acid-stable enzymes produced by *Corticium rolfsii*. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(9):325-330. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 16927 KALLAK, KH. Some histochemical changes in the plant regeneration process. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:497-502. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 16928 KAMIHARA, T., TANAKA, A., and KOYAMA, T. Unknown growth factor for *Streptococcus faecalis* 10C1 in mycelium of *Aspergillus oryzae*. II. Extraction and purification. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 33(6):674-676. 1966. 386.3 B54
English summary.
Cultures.
- 16929 KAMISAKA, S., and YANAGISHIMA, N., and MASUDA, Y. Effects of auxin and gibberellin on sporulation in yeast. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):90-97. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 16930 KAMISAKA, S., MASUDA, Y., and NAOHIKO, N. Gibberellin-induced yeast sporulation in relation to RNA and protein metabolism. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):98-105. 1967. 450 P564
- 16931 KAMISAKA, S., MASUDA, Y., and YANAGISHIMA, N. Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid. Plant cell Physiol. 8(1):121-127. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699

- 16932 KAPINOS, G. E., and GUSEINOVA, S. O. Biology of *Asphodelus fistulosus* L. in Apsheron Peninsula. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:20-25. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 16933 KARIMOV, KH. KH., and POPOVA, A. I. Heat resistance of the cell protoplasm from various organs of ephemeroids in relation to their development cycle. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(6):40-43. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Eremurus olgae and Allium oschaninii.
- 16934 KARIMOV, KH. KH., and KADYROVA, D. KH. Concentration of nucleic acids in regenerative buds of *Eremurus* in relation to the cycle of its development. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 10:35-37. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Physiology.
- 16935 KARIMOV, KH. KH., and KADYROVA, K. KH. Nucleic acid content and protein biosynthesis in plants in the dormant state and during breaking of dormancy. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1081-1083. 1966. 450 F58
- 16936 KASTORI, R. Radiometric determination of calcium fractions in plant material. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):122-127. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 16937 KATAYAMA, M., and BENSON, A. A. Alpha linolenate and photosynthetic activity in *Chlorella protothecoides*. Plant Physiol. 42(3):308-313. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 16938 KAZARYAN, V. O., and GASPARYAN, A. G. Daily change in the protein nitrogen content in the leaves of alpine plants growing at different heights. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(11):18-27. Ref. Nov.1966. 20 Er4
In the U. S. S. R.
- 16939 KESSEN, G. Automatic analysis of plant ash solutions using the autoanalyser. 1. Automatic determination of ammonia in Kjeldahl decomposing agents and the automatic determination of phosphorus, potassium, and sodium in plant ashes. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):108-116. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 16940 KHASKIN, I. G., and TSYBUL'SKAYA, G. N. On the physiological activity of metha- and para- nitrophenylchloromethyl carbins and their nitrogen esters. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):359-360. 1967. 450 F58
- 16941 KINUGAWA, K., and TONOMURA, H. The kinetics of ultraviolet light induced damage in spore germination and protone-mal growth of *Bryum pseudo-triquetrum*. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):55-56. Oct.31,1966. 450 M68
- 16942 KINUGAWA, K. The storage reactivation, photoreactivation and dark recovery from the ultraviolet light induced damage to sporeling of *Bryum pseudo-triquetrum*. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):56-57. Oct.31,1966. 450 M68
- 16943 KLEIN, R. M., and EDSALL, P. C. Modification of abscission by UV-induced alteration in RNA and protein metabolism. Plant Physiol. 42(3):461-462. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 16944 KLEIN, R. M. Packaged sunshine. Gard. J. 16(5):173-178. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G1635
- 16945 KLEKOWSKI, E. J. Observations on pteridophyte life cycles: relative lengths under cultural conditions. Amer. Fern J. 57(2):49-51. Apr./June 1967. 450 Am35
Physiology.
- 16946 KLYUSHKINA, N. S., and FOFANOV, V. I. Separation of proteins from unicellular algae. (Rus) Vop. Pitan. 25(6):3-9. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 389.8 V89
English summary.
- 16947 KOHN, H. I., MCLEOD, G. C., and WRIGHT, K. A. Inhibition of chlorophyll A and B synthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* mutant strain y2 by ionizing radiation. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):123-128. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 R11
- 16948 KOLOBKOVA, E. V. Study of proteins in seeds of Fagales. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:39-45. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
Paper chromatography.
- 16949 KOMANINE, A., and others. Physiological studies on the outgrowth of the epicotyl in *Stizolobium hassjoo*. IV. Chemical composition of the callus and the epicotyl, and distribution pattern of radioactivity of glucose supplied to them. Tokyo. Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 9(6/9):197-217. Ref. Mar.30, 1966. 513 T571B
Y. Morohashi, M. Sato, and M. Shimokoriyama, joint authors.
- 16950 KONING, H. E. DE, and AGHION, J. Study of the chlorophyll in pigment complexes of *Euglena gracilis* in the course of its growth and the adult stage. (Fr) Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):129-139. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
Heat effects.
- 16951 KORETSKAYA, T. F., and ZHOLKEVICH, V. N. Protein turnover during plant wilting. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):996-1003. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16952 KRAFT, J. M., and ERWIN, D. C. Effects of nitrogen sources on growth of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium ultimum*. Phytopathology 57(4):374-376. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 16953 KRAMER, P. J., BIDDULPH, O., and NAKAYAMA, F. S. Water Absorption, conduction, and transpiration. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:320-336. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
Plant water relations.
- 16954 KRYUKOVSKII, F. V. Regularities of leaf blade growth. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):156-157. 1967. 450 F58
- 16955 KUGATOVA-SHEMJAKINA, G. P., and others. Growth activity and chemical structure. IV. Growth activity of some derivatives of cyclohexane, delta ³-cyclohexene, decalin, and delta ⁴-octaline, containing no alicyclic substituents in the cycle. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:116-122. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
V. M. Andreev, L. Sh. Anarkulova, Z. I. Rogova, Z. A. Maslennikova, and A. V. Il'iana, joint authors.
- 16956 KULAEVA, O. N. Cytokinins and their physiological activity. (Rus) Usp. Sovrem. Biol. 63(1):28-53. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 442.8 Er3
Review.
- 16957 KULIKOV, N. V., LUBIMOVA, S. A., and TIMOFEEVA, N. A. Accumulation of some radioisotopes by living and dead tissues of fresh water plants. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(2):271-274. 1967. 442.8 R11
- 16958 KUMAR, H. D., SINGH, H. N., and PRAKASH, G. The effect of proflavine on different strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):171-179. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 16959 KURODA, H., and MOCHIZUKI, T. Studies on cellulolytic enzyme produced by *Neurospora* species. I. Culture conditions and some properties of crude enzyme. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):341-346. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.

- 16960 KURSANOV, A. L., and VYSKREBENTSEVA, E. I. Plant metabolism under the condition of potassium deficiency. (Rus) *Agrokhiimiya* 1:65-77. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 16961 KWACK, B. H., and MACDONALD, T. Effects of agricultural chemicals on pollen growth as modified by calcium ions. *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(2):190-194. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
- 16962 KWACK, B. H., and KIM, I. H. Effects of calcium ion and the protective action on survival and growth inhibition of pollen. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):73-82. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
Crinum asiaticum and *Catharanthus roseus*.
- 16963 KYLIN, A. The uptake and metabolism of sulphate in *Scenedesmus* as influenced by citrate, carbon dioxide, and metabolic inhibitors. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):139-148. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 16964 LADO, P. On the inhibition of seed germination and growth by cell enlargement by the osmotic pressure of the medium. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):489-502. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16965 LADONINA, T. P. Effect of mineral fertilizer on growth of roots. (Rus) *Agrokhiimiya* 9:136-139. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 16966 LARIN, A. P. Photosynthetic utilization of solar radiation by agricultural crops. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefisioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:426-434. 1966. 451 T173T
- 16967 LAURENT. Contribution to the study of tannins and other phenolic water soluble substances contained in the prothallia of *Filicineae*. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 73(867/868):481-637. Aug./Sept.1966. 450 R326
Bibliography, p.626-637.
- 16968 LAVROVSKAYA, N. F. Dynamics of the contents of protein, fat and some vitamins in filamentous algae from fish ponds. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 5:56-65. 1966. QH90.A165
English summary.
For fish food.
- 16969 LEVITT, J. Active water transport once more: a reply to J. J. Oertli. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):263-264. 1967. 450 P564
- 16970 LEWIS, D., BURRAGE, S., and WALLS, D. Immunological reactions of single pollen grains, electrophoresis and enzymology of pollen protein exudates. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):371-378. May 1967. 450 J8224
Oenothera organensis.
- 16971 LEWIS, J. P., and GINZO, H. D. Bases for the analysis of plant growth. (Sp) *Cienc. Invest.* 22(11):495-507. Ref. Nov.1966. 475 C482
Statistical methods and foliar diagnosis.
- 16972 LIN, Y. H., and SU, J. C. Carbohydrate metabolism in marine red algae *Porphyra*. II. Photoassimilation of $C^{14}O_2$ into carbohydrate fractions. *Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull.* 8(1):102-110. Ref. Jan.1967. 451 AclB
- 16973 LIST, P. H., and LUFT, P. Gyromitrin, the poison of the spring turban top, *Gyromitra (Helvella) esculenta* Fr. (Ge) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 20:1893-1894. May 1967. 385 M20
- 16974 LITVIN, F. F., and I-TAN, HE. The action spectrum of photosynthesis, emerson effect and induction phenomena in higher plants. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(2):219-231. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 16975 LIU, P. W., and CHEN, S. H. Studies on the toxin productions by fungi applied in fermentation industry. (Ch) *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.* 4(3/4):65-73. Oct. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 16976 LOBOV, V. P., DERKACH, G. I., and YAGUPOL'SKII, L. M. Stimulation of root formation with monosubstituted benzonitriles. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:75-78. 1966. QK710.R6
- 16977 LOBBEAU, D. Pollen variations linked to the composition of glycerin jelly. (Fr) *Pollen Spores* 8(1):229-236. Apr. 1966. 450 P762
- 16978 LONA, F., and FIORETTI, L. Growth and flowering of short-day and long-day plants in relation to the varying activity of gibberellins ($A_1 - A_9$). (It) *Ann. Bot.* 27(2):313-322. Dec.31, 1962. 450 An71
English summary.
- 16979 LONA, F. Inactivation of the light effect on photoblastic seeds of *Lactuca virosa*, following treatment with authentic anti-gibberellins. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(1):1-8. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 16980 LOWIG, E. The packing of small seed quantities. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirtsch.* 16(12):379-380. Dec.1964. 61.8 Sal
Germination effects.
- 16981 LOWIG, E. Proven measures for preserving the germinability of seeds. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirtsch.* 17(9):277-278. Sept.1965. 61.8 Sal
Storage.
- 16982 LOZHNIKOVA, V. N. Content of natural gibberellins in various plant organs in connection with plant age. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(2):366-367. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
- 16983 LYMAN, J. T., and HAYNES, R. H. Recovery of yeast [*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*] after exposure to densely ionizing radiation. *Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiat. Lab. Semiann. Rep. Biol. Med.*, Fall 1965:39-46. Ref. 442.9 C122
- 16984 LYNCH, J. P., and SISLER, H. D. Mechanism of action of phytoactin in *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. *Phytopathology* 57(4):367-373. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 16985 MAHMUD, M. T. Role of tracers in biochemistry. *Sci. Chron.* 5(4):17-19. Oct.1966. Q1.S33
- 16986 MALLAMS, A. K., and others. The identity of neoxanthin and foliixanthin. *Chem. Commun.* 10:484-485. Ref. May 24, 1967. 382 C4223
E. S. Waight, B. C. L. Weedon, L. Chlonoky, K. Gyorgyfy, J. Szabolcs, N. I. Krinsky, B. P. Schimmer, C. O. Chichester, T. Katayama, L. Lowry, and H. Yokoyama, joint authors.
"Foliixanthin" from spinach and maple shown to be identical with "neoxanthin" from *Euglena gracilis*.
- 16987 MANOHAR, M. S. Physiology of cutting, budding and grafting. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(2):43-48. Ref. Mar.1966. 22. AL5

- 16988 MASLOV, YU. I. On fractionation of lipids of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:102-109. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 16989 MASUDA, Y., and others. Separation of RNA functional in auxin action. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):221-225. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P699 E. Tanimoto, C. Shimoda, S. Kamisaka, and N. Yanagishima, joint authors. Yeast.
- 16990 MATHIEU, Y. The activities of glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic-oxalocetic transaminases in the chloroplastic preparation of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* Berger. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 4(3):299-316. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 450 P5623 English summary.
- 16991 MATOLCSY, G. Uracil, azauracil, and maleic hydrazide uptake by plants depending on the concentration and their reciprocal influence. (Ge) Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):245-250. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 16992 MATSUNAKA, S. Plant growth substances. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, n.384-390. Ref. 1965. S585.v3
- 16993 MCBRIEN, D. C. H., and HASSALL, K. A. The effect of toxic doses of copper upon respiration, photosynthesis and growth of *Chlorella vulgaris*. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):113-117. 1967. 450 P564
- 16994 MCEWAN, J. M. Development of the fruit of *Coprosma lucida*. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):515-521. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 16995 MCLEAN, R. Primary and secondary carotenoids of *Spongiochloris typica*. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):41-47. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 16996 MEDVEDEVA, E. I., and KRASIL'NIKOVA, S. V. Investigation of the composition of alga nitrogenous substances. (Rus) Izv Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):54-55. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 16997 MELA, C. Flavonoid substances. (It) Fitoterapia 37(1):11-23. Ref. Jan.-Mar. 1966. 450 F55 In plants.
- 16998 MEL'TEVA, N. N., and others. Concerning some elements of *Chlorella* protein structure. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):45-48. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8 L. I. Polotnova, N. I. Tikhomirova, L. A. Freiman, joint authors.
- 16999 MEREDITH, D. S. Diurnal periodicity and violent liberation of conidia in *Epicoccum*. Phytopathology 56(8):988. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 17000 MERTZ, D., and HENSON, W. The effect of the plant growth retardants Amo 1618 and CCC on gibberellin production in *Fusarium moniliforme*: light stimulated biosynthesis of gibberellins. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):187-199. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17001 MILLER, J. H., and MILLER, P. M. Action spectra for light-induced elongation in fern protonemata. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):128-138. Ref. 1967. 450 P564 *Onoclea sensibilis*.
- 17002 MILOGRADOVA, E. I., and BERDYKULOV, KH. A. Effects of temperature and light intensity on photosynthesis in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chik in apparatus under open skies. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:5-11. Ref. SB108.U9A35
- 17003 MINENKO, A. K. Phosphorus content in plants inoculated with phosphorus mineralizing micro-organisms. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:29-32. Ref. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17004 MITSUDA, H., HASHITANI, Y., and KAWAI, F. The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine in green leaves. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 33(6):670-673. 1966. 386.3 B54 English summary.
- 17005 MITSUDA, H. Factors affecting levels of the flavin coenzymes in higher plants. Jap. Acad. Proc., 602nd General Meeting 42(8):940-945. Ref. 1966. 513 T576
- 17006 MIYATA, J. T., TYLER, V. E., and BRADY, L. R. The occurrence of norcaperatic acid in *Cantharellus floccosus*. Lloydia 29(1):43-49. Mar. 1966. 442.8 L77 Biochemistry.
- 17007 MIZUNO, T. Effects of water temperature on the decomposition of aquatic plants and animals. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol 16(5):199-205. Ref. Oct. 1966. 410 J272 English summary.
- 17008 MODLIBOWSKA, I. Action of chemical substances on the frost resistance of plants. (Fr) Phytoma 172:10-12. Nov. 1965. 464.8 P563
- 17009 MOLOTKOVSKII, G. KH. Photoperiodism and polarity of the development of plants. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:25-32. Ref. 1966. OK710.R6
- 17010 MOORE, R. P. Tetrazolium seed tests and acidity of testing solutions. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 40(4):22-24. Dec. 1966. 61.9 As7N 2,3,5 - Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride salt.
- 17011 MORI, T., and KAI, A. Decomposing action of the enzyme produced by *Corticium rolfsii* on *Chlorella* cell wall. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(2):61-65. 1967. 388 J822
- 17012 MOSOLOV, I. Feeding of plants according to period of growth and development. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:24-25. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se43 Fertilizers.
- 17013 MUZAFAROV, A. M., TAUBAEV, T., and KAKUBOV, KH. F. Study of the effect of the wastes produced during the combustion of natural gas on the growth and development of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick in culture. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1:27-29. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
- 17014 NADWYCZAWSKI, W. Investigations on determining the thermal requirements of plants by chemical and thermometric methods. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzyacja Nasiennictwo 10(6):567-595. Ref. 1966. 64.8 H66 English summary.
- 17015 NANGNIOT, P. A new method for the oscillographic determination of cobalt in vegetable matter. (Fr) J. Electroanal. Chem. 14(2):197-204. June 1967. 385 J824 English summary.
- 17016 NARASAKI, T., and WAKITA, T. Detection of fucose from the polysaccharides of some Japanese legumes. Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 17(2):115-119. Mar. 1966. 107.6 K113
- 17017 NEALSON, K. H., and GARBEL, E. D. An electrophoretic survey of esterases, phosphatases, and leucine amino peptidases in mycelial extracts of species of *Aspergillus*. Mycologia 59(2):330-336. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99

- 17018 NEHIRA, K. The spore germination of the Jungermanniales anacrogynae. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):51. Oct.31, 1966. 450 M68
- 17019 NEZGOVOROV, L. A., SOLOVYEV, A. K., and SKACHKOVA, E. N. Starch and soluble carbohydrates in thermophilic plants at low temperatures. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1012-1018. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
In cucumbers, melons, and cotton.
- 17020 NEZGOVOROVA, L. A., and BORISOVA, N. N. On the trigger mechanism of germinating seeds. II. Ribonuclease activity during the breaking of dormancy. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):75-83. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17021 NIEDERPRUEM, D. J., and HUNT, S. Polysols in Schizophyllum commune. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):241-245. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Am36
Sugars and sugar alcohols.
- 17022 NISHIMURA, K. Culture of fungi isolated from *Imadophila ericetorum* (L.) Zahler. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(2):20-22. Apr.30,1966. 450 M68
- 17023 NITSCH, J. P., and NITSCH, C. Naturally occurring terpenoids active on plant growth. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(4):259-271. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17024 NITSCH, J. P. Two photoperiodic species of short days: *Plumbago indica* L. and *P. zeylanica* L. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France. Bull. 112(9):517-522. Dec.1965. 451 F84B
English summary.
- 17025 NYGREN, A. Apomixis in the angiosperms, with special reference to *Calamagrostis* and *Poa*. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rep., 1966:131-140. Ref. 451 B658Br
- 17026 OGATA, E., and MATSUI, T. Photosynthesis in several marine plants of Japan as affected by salinity, drying and pH, with attention to their growth habits. Bot. Mar. 8(2/4):199-217. Ref. Dec.1965. 450 B6582
Algae.
- 17027 OGOLEVETS, YA. G., and PONOMAREVA, V. S. Spectrophotometric determination of fusaric acid. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:50-54. 1966. 451 M854
- 17028 OHKUMA, K. The chemical study on abscisin II, a new plant hormone. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(9):R45-R52. 1966. 385 Ag8
- 17029 OMATA, S., SAWA, S., and KIMURA, S. Formation of gluconic acid from glucose by the *Tetracoccus soyae*. I. On the conditions of formation and identification of gluconate. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):218-225. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 17030 OSIPOVA, O. P., ASHUR, N. I., and FRALUDI-DANIEL, A. Distribution of C¹⁴ among high-molecular substances as depending on the properties of the photosynthetic apparatus. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):937-941. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17031 OSIPOVA, O. P., NIKOLAEVA, M. K., and HEIN, H. YA. On the action of chloramphenicol on the photosynthetic apparatus of plants. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):210-218. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17032 OZOL, A. M., and PETERSON, E. K. Directed change in the ecologicophysiological properties of woody plants introduced into Soviet Latvia. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysiologia- Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:514-525. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Trees and shrubs.
- 17033 PALAMAR-MORDVINTSEVA, H. M. Mass Chlor-ella culture under the conditions of Kiev. I. Laboratory studies. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):79-84. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17034 PARIBOK, T. A., and ALEKSEYEVA-POPOVA, N. V. The content of trace elements in tundra plants (in the vicinity of Vorkuta). (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):28-39. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 17035 PERK, A. YA. The causes and significance of the period of dormancy in plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysiologia- Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:16-33. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17036 PETCU, P. The alkaloid and vitamin C content in *Berberis guimpelii*. (Ge) Planta Med. 13(2):178-181. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
- 17037 PETERS, D. B., and RUNKLES, J. R. Shoot and root growth as affected by water availability. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:373-389. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 17038 PETROVA, V. J. Distribution and mass development of the poisonous chrysomonad *Prymnesium parvum* Carter in the lakes on the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. (Ge) Z. Fisch. 14(1/2):9-14, map. July 1966. 414.8 Z3
English summary.
- 17039 PETROVSKAYA-BARANOVA, T. P., and TSINGER, N. V. Structure and functions of pollen tube spherosomes. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:26-33. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 17040 PHILLIPS, D. A., and WHITE, R. A. Frond articulation in species of Polypodiaceae and Davalliaceae. Amer. Fern J. 57(2):78-88. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Am35
Physiology; abscission.
- 17041 PILET, P. E., and ZRYD, J. R. Distribution of the SH-compounds in roots. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(4):243-250. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17042 PINEVITCH, V. V., KAZANSKAYA, L. N., and AFANAS'EVA, O. V. Influence of *Chlorella* on fermentative activity and reproduction of yeast. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:64-69. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 17043 PLESNICAR, N., BONNER, W. D., and STOREY, B. T. Peroxidase associated with higher plant [*Phaseolus aureus* and *Symplocarpus foetidus*] mitochondria. Plant Physiol. 42(3):366-370. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 17044 PODKOLZINA, A. K. Effect of phosphorus fertilizers on uptake of molybdenum by plants. (Rus) Agrokimiya 11:91-94. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17045 PONOMAREVA, V. S. Plant stimulation by fusaric acid. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:83-86. 1966. 451 M854
Growth stimulant.
- 17046 PORTYANKO, V. F., and KUDRYA, L. M. Halogens as pollen germination stimulations. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1086-1089. Ref. 1966. 450 F58

- 17047 PRIKHOD'KO, S. N., TEPLITSKAYA, E. V., and SAVCHENKO, N. P. Certain metabolic processes in *Opuntia camanchica*. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:92-94. 1966. 451 M854
- 17048 PRUTENSKAYA, N. I., EINOR, L. O., and GRODZINSKII, A. M. Mechanism of action of volatile substances from putrescent plant matter. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):292-298. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary. Effects on growth and respiration of plants.
- 17049 PUEYO, G. Climate conditions of a lichen stand on the Basque coast. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 6(2):271-280. (Cont.) 1966. 410.9 B47
- 17050 PUEYO, G. Microclimatic conditions of coastal lichen stands in the French Basque countries. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 6(2):281-287. 1966. 410.9 B47
- 17051 PUEYO, G. Total soluble glucide variation of lichens as a function of hydration. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):70-78. Ref. June 1965. 64.9 N15
- 17052 RABINOWITZ, S. Gibberellins--regulators of plant growth. Tech. Yearbook 23:68-69. 1966. 475 T222
- 17053 RADFORD, P. J. Growth analysis formulae--their use and abuse. Crop Sci. 7(3):171-175. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17054 RAGHAVAN, V., and TUNG, H. F. Inhibition of two-dimensional growth and suppression of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in the gametophytes of the fern, *Asplenium nidus*, by chloramphenicol, puromycin and actinomycin D. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):198-204. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 17055 RAVIKOVITCH, S., and PORATH, A. The effect of nutrients on the salt tolerance of crops. Plant Soil 26(1):49-71. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 17056 REID, A. S. J., CUMMING, G. L., and WEBSTER, G. R. A gas converter for preparing nitrogen samples for mass spectrometric analysis. Plant Soil 26(1):196-198. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 17057 REMY, R., and CHAMPIGNY, M. L. Structure and activities of the photosynthetic organelles of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* Berger leaves as a function of their growth and nitrogen deficiency. III. Composition of chloroplasts and distribution of photosynthetic products. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 4(3):237-261. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 450 P5623 English summary.
- 17058 RIPA, A. K. Proteins, free amino acids and peptides in the growing organs of certain legumes. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:47-53. 1966. 451 M854 Includes *Trifolium pratense*, *Melilotus albus* and *Trigonella coerulea*.
- 17059 ROBERTSON, G. W. The measurement of the spectral intensity of light. Greenhouse Garden Grass 6(1):7-12. Spring 1967. 80 G833 Effects of light on plants.
- 17060 RODHE, W. Standard correlations between pelagic photosynthesis and light. Palanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):365-381. 1965. 507 P173
- 17061 RODICHEVA, E. K., GITEL'ZON, I. I., and TERSKOV, I. A. The action of ultraviolet radiation on *Chlorella* in uninterrupted intensive cultivation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):33-37. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 17062 ROGERS, W. E. A microenvironment chamber for critical control of relative humidity. Phytopathology 56(8):980-982. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 17063 RONGINSKAYA, A. V., and LASHCHINSKII, N. N. Characteristics of the seasonal rhythm of plant development in some associations in the region of the Lower Angara and tributaries. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:220-233. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3 Grassy pine forest and meadow in the U.S.S.R.
- 17064 ROUTCHENKO, M. W., and CADAHIA-LOPES, C. Physiological basis for the control of mineral nutrition of plants. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Herbd. Seances 53:77-85. 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 17065 RUBIN, L. B., and ANDREITSEVA, A. P. Application of flash spectroscopy for investigation of the kinetics of the primary stages of photobiological processes. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):375-380. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17066 RUTTER, A. J. Studies on the water relations of *Pinus sylvestris* in plantation conditions. IV. Direct observation on the rates of transpiration, evaporation of intercepted water, and evaporation from the soil surface. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(2):393-405. Nov. 1966. 410 J828
- 17067 SACHS, T., and THIMANN, K. V. The role of auxins and cytokinins in the release of buds from dominance. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):136-144. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36
- 17068 SACHS, T., and THIMANN, K. V. The role of cytokinins in pathological bud growth. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):207-208. Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
- 17069 SARFATTI, G. The anatomical basis of the nutritive relationships between mother plant, seed, and embryo. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):345-368. 1964. 450 N92 English summary.
- 17070 SCHNEEGAS, E. R., and NORD, E. C. The monarch big sagebrush [*Artemisia tridentata*] of White Mountain. J. Range Manage. 20(1):51-52. Jan. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 17071 SCHUTTE, K. H., STEYN, R., and VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, M. Crassulacean acid metabolism in South African succulents: a preliminary investigation into its occurrence in various families. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(2):107-110. Apr. 1967. 450 J8262
- 17072 SCHWARTZ, J. H., and others. Involvement of N-Formylmethionine in initiation of protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Mol. Biol. 25(3/4):571-574. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 J8224 R. Meyer, J. M. Eisenstadt, and G. Brawerman, joint authors.
- 17073 SEMENENKO, V. E., and others. Investigation of the photosynthetic productivity and direction of metabolism of *Chlorella* as a function of the energy spectral distribution in an equi-energetic light field. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):949-957. Ref. 1966. 450 F58 M. B. Zimin, M. G. Vladimirova, G. L. Klyachkogurvich, M. V. Sokolov, and A. A. Nichiporovich, joint authors. English summary.
- 17074 SEN, N. Growth of a planktonic *Chlorella* and formation of glycine. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(1/2):175-181. Ref. 1966. 450 J821

- 17075 SERBANESCU, M. Some aspects of the development cycle of blue algae *Gloeotrichia natans* (Hedw.) Rabenh. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):189-195. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
- 17076 EL-SHARKAWY, M. A., LOOMIS, R. S., and WILLIAMS, W. A. Apparent reassimilation of respiratory carbon dioxide by different plant species. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):171-186. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17077 SHARMA, D. D., and others. Chemical composition of some fodder tree leaves in the Kangra District. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):438-442. Dec.1966. S19.P8
R. S. Gill, S. Chandler, and S. S. Negi, joint authors.
- 17078 SHERMAN, G., and WANG, S. F. Infrared spectral observations of chlorophyll-a and ethyl chlorophyllide-a in the solid state. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(4):239-245. Ref. Apr.1967. 382 P56
- 17079 SHIBUKAWA, M., and others. L-glutamic acid fermentation with molasses. VII. The effect of polyoxyethylene fatty acid esters on cellular permeability in resting cell and its relationship to the fatty acids composition in growing cell. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(8):300-305. 1966. 385 Ag8
S. Okabe, A. Mimura, and T. Ohsawa, joint authors.
English summary.
Microbacterium ammoniaphilum.
- 17080 SHIMAN, L. M. Determination of the orientation of plant leaves in space. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):381-383. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17081 SHISHKOVA, Z. P., and SHMIDT, U. YA. Determination of the osmotic pressure in a yeast cell. (Rus) Gidrolizn. Lesokhim. Promysh. 8:4-6. 1966. 301.8 G36 Equipment.
- 17082 SHKOLNIK, M. YA, PARIBOK, T. A., and DAVYDOVA, V. N. Physiological role of zinc in plants. (Rus) Agrokimiya 5: 133-147. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17083 SHUGAM, N. A., and SHNAIDMAN, L. O. Fatty acids and phospholipids in stickseed [Lappula]. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):52-54. Ref. 1967. 389.8 Iz8
- 17084 SHUGAROV, YU. A. Effect of potassium on the absorption of infra-red radiation. (Rus) Agrokimiya 11:79-85. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17085 SHUPEN, V. K. The determination of potassium by means of flame photometer. (Rus) Agrokimiya 10:98-100. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
USSR.
- 17086 SIDOROV, M. A. The variability of microorganisms as affected by ultrasound waves. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:33-36. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 17087 SILVA G., F., ETCHEVERRY D., H., and QUILHOT P., W. Chromatographic determination of amino acids in marine algae. (Sp) Bot. Mar. 8(2/4):244-251. Ref. Dec.1965. 450 B6582
English summary.
Chlorophyta, Phaeophyta, and Rhodophyta spp.
- 17088 SINGH, M. Phytoplankton periodicity in a small lake near Delhi. I. Seasonal fluctuations of the physico-chemical characteristics of the water. Phykos 4(2):61-68. 1965. 450 P5624
- 17089 SIRCAR, S. M. Naturally occurring hormones in tropical plants. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 8(2):75-85. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
- 17090 SIRENKO, L. A. Stability of the chlorophyll-protein bond in some blue-green algae. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:420-426. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17091 SLATYER, R. O., and SHMUELI, E. Measurements of internal water status and transpiration. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:337-353. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 17092 SLONOV, L. KH. Effect of trace elements on the physico-chemical properties of plant cell protoplasm bio-colloids under salinization conditions. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1023-1028. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17093 SMITH, F. A. Links between glucose uptake and metabolism in *Nitella translucens*. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55):348-358. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 17094 SOEDER, C. J. Some aspects of phytoplankton growth and activity. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.): 47-59. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 17095 SOLBRIG, O. T. Role of zoophilic pollination in the evolution of the angiosperms. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):1-18. Ref. Aug.1966. 451 Sol24
- 17096 SOSA, A., and SOSA-BOURDOUIL, C. The distribution of lupeol in plants. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):355-369. Ref. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
- 17097 SOSA, C. Phytochemical study of *Croton menthodorus* (Croton). (Sp) Cienc. Natur. 7(2):69-73. Dec.1964. 410 C48
- 17098 SPARLING, J. H. The occurrence of *Schoenus nigricans* L. in blanket bog. I-II. J. Ecol. 55(1):1-31. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 J829
I, Environmental conditions affecting the growth of *S. nigricans* in blanket bog; II, Experiments on the growth of *S. nigricans* under controlled conditions.
- 17099 SPENCE, K. D., and SHAPIRO, Genetic and biochemical character of enzyme regulation of methionine terminal reactions in *Saccharomyces*. U.S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966: 220-222. 173 At742
- 17100 SPENCER, C. P. Theoretical aspects of the control of pH in natural sea water and synthetic culture media for marine algae. Bot. Mar. 9(3/4):81-100. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 B6582
- 17101 SPIRANDELLI, W. The development of the cuttlefish fungus (*Anthurus aseroformis*) from spore to fully developed fruit body. (Ge) Natur Mus. 96(8):321-325. Aug.1,1966. 509 F856
- 17102 STALFELT, M. G. Endogenous diurnal rhythm in the osmotic surplus of the guard cells. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):57-64. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
Vicia faba.
- 17103 STANHILL, G., and VAADIA, Y. Factors affecting plant responses to soil water. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:446-457. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 17104 STEPANEK, M. Numerical aspects of nanoplankton production in reservoirs. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):291-307. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 17105 STEPANOVA, A. M., and BARANOVA, A. A. The use of the products of photochemical phase of photosynthesis for the nitrate production in the absence of SO₂ by *Chlorella* cells. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21:124-138. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

- 17106 STEUBING, L., and WESTHOFF, V. Cation exchange capacity of roots and nutrient potential of the soil in psammophilic and halophilic plant communities on the Dutch sea coasts. (Ge) Vegetatio 13(6):293-301. Ref. Dec.20,1966. 450 V52
English summary.
- 17107 STEWARD, F. C. Physiological aspects of organization. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.3-26. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 17108 STOFFERS, A. L., and MANSOUR ELASSAÏSS, C. J. A. On the water relation in lime-stone and diabase vegetation in the Leeward Islands of the Netherlands Antilles. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):539-556. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822
- 17109 SUGATOVA-SHEMYAKINA, G. P., and others. Significance of correct selection of tests in evaluation of growth-stimulating active compounds. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:137-145. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
M. S. Burmistrova, L. M. Mishurovskaya, and A. I. Grechushnikov, joint authors.
- 17110 SUKHOVA, S. I., SIMOCHATOVA, E. P., and BESKOV, S. D. The physiological activity of urea, boric acid, and carboxylic acids. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:96-99. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17111 SULLIVAN, C. Y., and KINBACHER, E. J. Thermal stability of fraction I protein from heat-hardened Phaseolus acutifolius Gray, "teparty buff". Crop Sci. 7(3): 241-244. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17112 SUNG, J. T. Studies on acid--stable α -amylase of *Aspergillus niger*. 1. (Ko) Kwahakwon, Pyongyang, Korea. Saengmulhak Yon'guso. Saengmulhak 5(4):16-20. 1966. 442.9 K97
English summary.
- 17113 SUSSEX, I. M. The origin and development of heterospory in vascular plants. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.140-152. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 17114 SUSSEX, I. M. Polar growth of *Hormosira banksii* zygotes in shake culture. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):505-510. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 17115 SUZUKI, Y., and UCHIDA, K. Studies on dextranucrase. VII. Formation of riboflavin compounds of glucosyl oligosaccharide by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 35(1):27-30. 1967. 386.3 B54
English summary.
Chromatography in plant research.
- 17116 SUZUKI, Y., and UCHIDA, K. Studies on dextranucrase. VIII. Isolation and identification of riboflavin compounds of glucosyl oligosaccharide. (Ja) Vitamins (Nagoya) 35(1):31-37. 1967. 386.3 B54
English summary.
Chromatography in plant research.
- 17117 SWARTZ, H. M., and RICHARDSON, E. C. A correlation between radiation-induced free radicals and survival in micro-organisms exposed to Beta-mercaptoethylamine under oxygen or nitrogen. Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 12(1):75-88. Ref. 1967. 444.8 In8
Saccharomyces cerevisia and *Escherichia coli*.
- 17118 SYBESMA, C. Light-induced cytochrome reactions in the green photosynthetic bacterium *Chloropseudomonas ethylicum*. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(4):261-267. Ref. Apr.1967. 382 P56
- 17119 SYTNIK, K. M. Some aspects of physiology and biochemistry of plant growth. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:12-15 1966. QK710.R6
- 17120 SZEJTLI, J. Seaweed as a potential raw-material source. (Ge) Nahrung 10(6): 509-520. Ref. 1966. 389.8 N142
Biochemistry and products.
- 17121 TACHIBANA, S., and SIODE, J. Studies on CO₂-fixing fermentation. III. Probability of L-malic acid production by CO₂-fixing fermentation using *Schizophyllum commune*. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):358-361. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 17122 TAGAWA, K., and KAJI, A. Studies on pectolytic enzymes. XXI. Assay methods of enzymatic activity causing plant tissue maceration. (Ja) Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 17(2):104-109. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K113
English summary.
- 17123 TAGAWA, K., and KAJI, A. Studies on pectic enzymes. XXIV. Production of pectic enzymes using *Botrytis cinerea* and observations plant tissue maceration. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):347-352. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 17124 TAGEEVA, S. V., KORSHUNOVA, V. S., and MIKHNEVICH, M. L. Dependence of some growth and development characteristics of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Pr 82 T culture on the type of nitrogen nutrition and nature of the source of illumination. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):958-966. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17125 TAKADA, H., and JOHO, M. The effect of selenate on dimorphism in *Endomycopsis fibuliger* cells. II. Competitive effects between cobalt and selenate. Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans. 7(1):25-30. May 1,1966. 451 N622
- 17126 TAKAMIYA, K., NISHIMURA, M., and TAKAMIYA, A. Distribution of quinones in some photosynthetic bacteria and algae. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):79-86. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 17127 TALLING, J. F. Comparative problems of phytoplankton production and photosynthetic productivity in a tropical and a temperate lake. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):399-424. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 17128 TAMAYO, A. I. Abnormal proliferation of conidiospores in *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (Sp) Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Natur. Bol. Secc. Biol. 64(3):321-330. 1966. 442.9 Sol8
English summary.
Diurnal rhythm.
- 17129 TANNER, C. B. Measurement of evapotranspiration. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:534-574. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 17130 TAUFEL, K., and BEHNKE, U. Studies on the synthesis and degradation of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. 4. The presence of aconitate-hydratase and isocitrate-dehydrogenase during fermentation. (Ge) Nahrung 10(6):443-451. Ref. 1966. 389.8 N142
English summary.
- 17131 TAYLOR, E. H., and others. Conversion of delta 8-9- ergolines to delta-9-10-8-hydroxy ergolines in plant homogenates. Lloydia 29(3):239-244. Ref. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
K. J. Goldner, S. F. Pong, and H. R. Shough, joint authors.
- 17132 TEMPE, J., and MOREL, G. Homocitopine synthesis. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 8(1):75-80. 1966. 451 F8432
Agrobacterium tumefaciens.
- 17133 TENG, C. Studies on the biology of macrofungi with reference to their cultivation. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 14 (2):150-179. Ref. June 1966. 450 C432
English summary.
Physiology.

- 17134 TERRETAZ, J. L. New observations on the *Cytisus proteus* Zumaglini. (Fr) Geneva Soc. Bot. Trav. 8:22-31. 1966. 451 G283T
Physiology, color, temperature and taxonomy.
- 17135 TITYANOV, E. A., STEPANOVA, A. M., and CHESNOKOV, V. A. The study of conditions for the accumulation of organic acids in leaf disks of plants with acid or fresh cellular sap. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):122-134. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 17136 TONOLO, A. The probable significance of the presence of alkaloids in the natural sclerotia of *Claviceps paspali* Stev. Et Hall. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(1):27-30. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
- 17137 TONOMURA, K. Alpha-amylase formation in *Aspergillus oryzae*. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(3):R7-R11. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
- 17138 TOYAMA, S., and MIYAZATO, K. Studies on *Aspergillus awamori*. I. On the amylolytic and proteolytic powers of *Asp. [Aspergillus] awamori*. (Ja) Ryukyus Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 13:118-126. Ref. Oct. 1966. 109.5 R9922
English summary.
- 17139 TRIPODI, G. Contribution to the cytophysiological knowledge of *Bangia fuscopurpurea* (Dillw.) Lyngb. (It) Ann. Bot. 28(1):41-52. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
English summary.
Neutral Red, Nile Blue, and Toluidine Blue used to detect lipides.
- 17140 TRUTNEV, A. G. The theory of plant soil nutrition is the basis of the proper use of fertilizers. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.95-105. 1965. S585.L4
- 17141 TSUCHIYA, Y., and HONG, K. C. Agarose and agaropectin in *Gelidium* and *Gracilaria*-agar. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(2):141-146. Sept. 1965. 22.5 T574
- 17142 TUROWSKA, I., KOHLMUNZER, S., and MAGA, Z. Studies on the correlation between the concentration of the mucilaginous elements and the value of *Althaea rosea* Cav. as a mucilaginous raw material. I. The root. Acta Biol. Cracov. Ser. Bot. 9(1):1-11. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1966 450 Ac824
- 17143 UCHIJIMA, Z. The climate in growth chamber. 2. Carbon dioxide environment in a chamber. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(2):65-70. Sept. 1966. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
- 17144 UCHIJIMA, Z. An improvement of semi-empirical method of evaluating the total photosynthesis of a plant community. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(1):15-22. Ref. June 1966. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
- 17145 UEYAMA, A. Recent advances on plant-pharmacology of dithiocarbamates. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 32(1):11-19. Ref. Feb. 1967. 421 B65
- 17146 VAADIA, Y., and WASEL, Y. Physiological processes as affected by water balance. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:354-372. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 17147 VAKHMISTROV, D. B. Modern conceptions of the mechanisms of primary uptake of salts by plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:130-145. Ref., p.142-145. Nov. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 17148 VANDEN DRIESSCHE, T. The movement of plants. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 4(5/6):19-327. Ref. May/June 1965. 442.8 An7
Physiology and cytology.
- 17149 VECHER, A. S., and others. On the accumulation of carotenoids by *Rhodotorula* yeasts in some nutritional media. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):45-49. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
E. S. Gurinovich, G. F. Prokazov, A. N. Lukashik, and N. I. Astapovich, joint authors.
- 17150 VEDDER, P. J. C. Culture cares during harvest. (Du) Champignoncultuur 10(7):216-221 Sept. 1966. 80 C35
Environment and disease control for mushrooms.
- 17151 VELOLIPOV, I. V. Seed reproduction of sumacs in the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. [Botanicheskii Sad Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:37-42. SBL08.U9A.15
- 17152 VIEITEZ, E., and others. Substances isolated from woody cuttings of *Salix-atrocinerea* and their growth properties. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):232-244. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
E. Seoane, D. V. Gesto M. C. Mato, A. Vazquez, A. Carnicer, and J. Pena, joint authors.
- 17153 VIETS, F. G. Nutrient availability in relation to soil water. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:458-471. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 17154 VLASYUK, P. A. Summary of the results and trends of scientific investigations in the Ukrainian and Moldavian SSR in the area of growth, development and stability of plants as related to the problem "physiology and biochemistry of plants". (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:3-11. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17155 VOLKOV, YU. M., and VINDA, M. I. Alanat growth stimulator. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:18. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 17156 VOLLENWEIDER, R. A. Calculation models of photosynthesis-depth curves and some implications regarding day rate estimates in primary production measurements. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):425-457. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
Plankton.
- 17157 VOROBYEVA, L. M., and KRASNOVSKII, A. A. Chlorophyllide in leaf homogenates and chloroplasts. (Ru) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):929-936. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17158 WAREING, P. F. Natural inhibitors as growth hormones. In Cutter, E. G., ed. Trends in plant morphogenesis, p.235-252. Ref. 1966. QK641.C8
- 17159 WATANABE, K., and FUKIMBARA, T. Studies on saccharogenic amylase produced by *Aspergillus awamori*. IX. On beta, beta-trehalose hydrolyzing activity in purified two saccharogenic amylase preparations. J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):335-340. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12
- 17160 WESTLAKE, D. F. Some basic data for investigations of the productivity of aquatic macrophytes. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):229-248. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
Also discussion of research methods.
- 17161 WESTLAKE, D. F. Some effects of low-velocity currents on the metabolism of aquatic macrophytes. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55):187-205. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
Ranunculus pseudofluitans and *Potamogeton pectinatus*.

- 17162 WESTLAKE, D. F. Theoretical aspects of the comparability of productivity data. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):313-322. 1965. 507 P173 Plankton.
- 17163 WETZEL, R. G. Nutritional aspects of algal productivity in marl lakes with particular reference to enrichment bioassays and their interpretation. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):137-157. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 17164 WETZEL, R. G. Techniques and problems of primary productivity measurements in higher aquatic plants and periphyton. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):249-267. Ref. 1965. 507 P173
- 17165 WHALEY, J. W., and BOYLE, A. M. Antibiotic production by Streptomyces species from the rhizosphere of desert plants. Phytopathology 57(4):347-351. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 17166 WHITFORD, L. A., and KIM, C. S. The effect of light and water movement on some species of marine algae. Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):251-254. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
- 17167 WHITTIER, D. P. Natural apospory in Pteridium? Amer. Fern J. 56(2):61-64. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
- 17168 WIELGOLASKI, F. E. Studies on growth and development of some herbaceous phanerogams under controlled conditions. Oikos 18(1):1-13. Ref. 1967. 410 Oi4
- 17169 WUNSCH, U. The use of food freezers to build plant growth cabinets. Uppsala Lantbrukshogsk. Ann. 32(4):417-426. Ref. 1966. 104 Up6
- 17170 YAMADA, K., IIBUCHI, S., and MINODA, Y. Studies on tannin acyl hydrolase of microorganisms. I. Isolation and identification of producing molds and studies on the conditions of cultivation. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(3):233-240. Ref. 1967. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 17171 YAMAKI, T., GORDON, S. A., and CHORNEY, W. Action spectrum and spectral reversibility of light-induced inhibition of floral bud unfolding in Pharbitis nil. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:290-292. 173 At742
- 17172 YAMAKI, T., SAITO, M., and GORDON, S. A. On the inhibition by green light of flower bud opening in Oenothera. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:289-290. 173 At742
- 17173 YANAGISAWA, K., LOOMIS, W. F., and SUSSMAN, M. Developmental regulation of the enzyme UDP [Uridine diphosphate] galactose polysaccharide transferase. Exp. Cell Res. 46(2):328-334. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7 In Dictyostelium discoideus.
- 17174 YANAGISHIMA, N., and SHIMODA, C. Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):109-119. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 17175 YENTSCH, C. S. The relationship between chlorophyll and photosynthetic carbon production with reference to the measurement of decomposition products of chloroplastic pigments. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(Sup.):323-346. 1965. 507 P173 Plankton.
- 17176 YERMANOS, D. M., FRANCOIS, L. E., and TAMMADONI, T. Effects of soil salinity on the development of jojoba. Econ. Bot. 21(1):69-80. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 Ec7 Simmondsia californica.
- 17177 YOSHIDA, K., and others. Specific RNA from photoperiodically induced cotyledons of Pharbitis nil. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):97-108. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699 K. Unemura, K. Yoshinaga, and Y. Oota, joint authors.
- 17178 YOSHII, H. Antimicrobial activity of crotonic acid. II. Influence of crotonic acid on the growth of yeasts. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(5):216-221. 1966. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 17179 YUSIM, R. S. An express method for quantitative determination of filamentous fungi biomass. (Rus) Antibiotiki 6(8):719-723. Ref. Aug.1966. 396.8 An84 English summary. Penicillium chrysogenum.
- 17180 YUSUFOV, A. G. Lifetime and some physiological characteristics of rooted leaves. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:58-63. Ref. 1967. 451 M854
- 17181 ZAKIROV, M. Z., and MIRZARAKHIMOVA M. Amylolytic activity of local fungi of the genus Aspergillus. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:8-13. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Uz1 In the U.S.S.R.
- 17182 ZAMBONELLI, C., and ZANI, G. Preliminary studies on photorubin: photoactive hydrosoluble pigment produced by Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(6):175-179. 1965. 448.3 An73 English summary.
- 17183 ZANI, G., and ZAMBONELLI, C. Genetic research on photorubin production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 16(1/2):59-69. Ref. 1966. 448.3 An73 English summary.
- 17184 ZAURALOV, O. A. On immediate effect of mineral nutrients on nectar secretion. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 9:71-74. Ref. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 17185 ZELEPUKHIN, V. D., and ZELEPUKHIN, I. D. Chlorophyll content and the water conditions of leaves. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):142-147. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17186 ZERONI, M., and GALIL, J. Pollen germination inhibitory substances in the anthers of Androcymbium palaestinum (Boiss.) Bak. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):205. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 17187 ZHAILIBAEV, K. N. Some features of the formation and operation of the photosynthetic apparatus of maize and soy plants in artificial (sound-treated) crops. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):237-246. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17188 ZHUCHENKOV, K. K., and KRIVENKOV, N. P. Soil density and plant growth. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.157-161. 1965. S585.L4
- 17189 ZHUREK, I. K. Modeling of plant nutrition processes in the conditions of soil by means of phosphates saturated ionites. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 11:58-65. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17190 ZODDA, G. Proliferation and quiescence in Cephalaria transilvanica Schrad. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):231-235. Dec.31, 1962. 450 An71 English summary.

- 17191 ZUBAREVA, L. M., and MOLOKOSSEVICH, B. V. Wintering of certain subtropical plants in Karabakh Steppe. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:7-9. 1966. 451 M854
Hardiness.

Physiology and Biochemistry of Field Crops

- 17192 BLANCHET, R., and BOSC, M. The role of exchange equilibria in the potassium nutrition of crops. *Fertilite* 28: 21-33. Ref. Dec.1966/Jan.1967. 57.8 F4122
- 17193 CHINOV, J. J. Role of correlations between growth, metabolism and development in elucidating the mechanism of their heredity. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2): 150-174. 1966. 450 J821
Bibliography, p. 168-174.
Field crops.
- 17194 FILIMONOV, P. N. Effect of vitamin B12 on the growth, development and crop yield of some agricultural plants. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):84-89. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17195 HUXLEY, P. A. A preliminary study of the effect of differences in local climate on the early growth of some crop plants in the southern region of Uganda. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3(2):251-260. Ref. Nov 1966. 410 J828
- 17196 KURAEV, V. N. Effect of various concentrations of Fe²⁺ in water culture on growth and development of crops. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 12:110-117. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17197 KURAIISHI, S., and YAMAKI, T. Cytokinin-like activities of 4-benzylamino-benzimidazole. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):208-212. 1967. 450 P564
Raphanus sativus, Brassica rapa, and Nicotiana tabacum.
- 17198 MALONOSOVA, I. A. Effect of molybdenum on the development of legumes. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:100-102. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17199 MENZEL, R. G., ECK, H. V., and CHAMPION, D. F. Effect of placement depth and root-inhibiting chemicals on uptake of strontium-85 by field crops. *Agrop. J.* 59(1):70-72. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17200 SHIRSHOV, V. A., and PAIKOVA, I. V. Effect of sulfur containing fertilizers on nitrogen accumulation by leguminous crops. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 5:66-70. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17201 VAN'T HOF, J. Studies on the relationships between cell population and growth kinetics of root meristems [*Pisum sativum*, *Helianthus annuus*, and *Vicia faba*]. *Exp. Cell Res.* 46(2):335-347. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 Ex7

Physiology and Biochemistry - Cereals

- 17202 AIVAZYAN, S. A., BABAYAN, V. O., and ABRAMYAN, A. G. Effect of streptomycin on wheat sprouts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 19(10):28-33. Oct.1966. 20 Er4
Seed treatment; includes albinism.
- 17203 AKHUNDOVA, N. I. The effect of the size of seeds on growth and development of corn. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12:21-22. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
Includes effects of light.
- 17204 AMADOR, E. J., and WHEELER, H. Effect of leaching on victorin-induced respiration of oat tissue. *Phytopathology* 56(10):1196-1200. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56

- 17205 AMEMIYA, A. Growth response of wild rice embryo to the media containing different carbohydrates; studies on the embryo culture in rice plant. 5. (Ja) *Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.)* 14:71-116. Ref. Mar.1966. 451 C433
English summary.
- 17206 ANDREENKO, S. S. Effect of temperature lowering on nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 1:28-29. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 17207 ANDREENKO, S. S., and ALEKHINA, N. D. Uptake of nitrate and ammonium forms of nitrogen by maize plants at various pH of the nutrient medium. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):130-135. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17208 ANDREW, R. H. Influence of environment on stability of corn during vegetative growth. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):253-256. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17209 ARNAUTOVA, N. I. Effect of ammonium salpeter levels on growth, development, and yield of corn. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11:14-20. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17210 ARTAMONOVA, G. M. Dynamics of the electric resistance and cell permeability of winter wheat in connection with breaking of dormancy. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(2):364-365. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
- 17211 ARTEMOVA, A. S., and PRONINA, N. D. Drought resistance of the summer wheat variety "The East". (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:19-23. 1967. 451 M854
- 17212 ASANA, R. D., and SAHAY, R. K. A physiological analysis of the causes of motting in two varieties of wheat. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):86-102. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
- 17213 AVUNDZHYAN, E. S., and ASMAEVA, A. P. Amino acid concentration in winter wheat, grown in soils with prolonged use of fertilizers. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 19(12):21-30. Ref. Dec.1966. 20 Er4
- 17214 AVUNDZHYAN, E. S., and ASMAEVA, A. P. Chromatographic study on the sugars of grain of winter wheat grown under the conditions of prolonged fertilization. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 3:66-72. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17215 BAILYURA, V. I., and SHCHAGINA, A. K. Early ripening of corn and the number of leaves. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 1:29-31. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
Physiology.
- 17216 BARBER, S. A., and MEDERSKI, H. J. Potassium fertility requirements. In *Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices*, p.258-284. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Also application and effects on growth and yield.
- 17217 BAZILINSKAYA, N. V. Enzymes of the generative organs of a wheat-quackgrass hybrid. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:16-18. 1967. 451 M854
- 17218 BEAUCHAMP, E. G., and LATHWELL, D. J. Effect of changes in root zone temperature on the subsequent growth and development of young corn plants. *Agron. J.* 59(2):189-193. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17219 BELYAEV, G. N. Potassium nutrition of barley and buckwheat under prolonged application of various sources of potassium. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 3:44-51. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
U.S.S.R.

- BERKUTOVA, N. S. Influence of water-thermal treatment of "Tselinny" territory wheat on the gluten of the flour. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):56-57. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17220 BJORN, L. O. Some effects of light on excised wheat roots with special reference to peroxide metabolism. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):149-170. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17221 BONDARENKO, V. I. Ontogenetic changes in the development of root system of corn. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:46-54. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17222 BOUTARD, J. Effects of light and nitrate supply on the activity of nitrate reductase of barley seedlings. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 4(2):105-123. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 450 P5623
English summary.
- 17223 BURROWS, V. D. Dollars in dormancy. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:15-18. 1965. 64.9 On83
Grain.
- 17224 CALDWELL, A. C., and OHLROGGE, A. J. Phosphorus fertility requirements. In Pierre, W. H., ed. *Advances in corn production: principles and practices*, p.237-256. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Application and effects on growth of corn.
- 17225 CARTER, O. G., and LATHWELL, D. J. Effect of chloride on phosphorus uptake by corn roots. *Agron. J.* 59(3):250-253. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17226 CHERRY, J. H., and LESSMAN, K. J. Comparison of nucleic acids in maize shoots and pea epicotyls. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(2):181-188. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 17227 CHOUBEY, S. D., and others. A study of the effect of different levels of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the growth and yield of paddy grown under the soil and climatic conditions of Jabalpur farm. Allahabad Farmer 40(3):109-114. Ref. May 1966. 22. AL5
S. P. Khurchania, N. S. Patil, and R. R. Verma, joint authors.
- 17228 CHOW, P. C., YEH, Y. K., and TANG, P. S. Reduction of 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol (Hill reaction) by chloroplasts with different chlorophyll a/b ratios under monochromatic light. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 14(2):144-149. Ref. June 1966. 450 C432
English summary.
In wheat.
- 17229 JHRISPEELS, M. J., and VARNER, J. E. Gibberellic acid enhanced synthesis and release of alpha-amylase and ribonuclease by isolated barley aleurone layers. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):398-306. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17230 CHUANG, T., WANG, T. S. C., and TSAI, M. B. Effect of soil alcohols upon young plant growth. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep.* 39:1-8. Jan. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Sugarcane, corn, and rice tested in soilless culture.
- 17231 COARTNEY, J. S., MORRE, D. J., and KEY, J. L. Inhibition of RNA synthesis and auxin-induced cell wall extensibility and growth by actinomycin D. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):434-439. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
Soybeans, corn, and oats.
- 17232 DAS, K. C., RAHEJA, P. C., and YAWALKAR, K. S. Development studies in crop plants. V. Variations in morphological characters induced by nitrogen fertilization in relation to lodging of six varieties of wheat. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):9-18. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22 In235
Yields.
- 17233 DIEZ-ALTARES, C., and BORNEMISZA, E. The localization of zinc-65 in germinating corn tissues. *Plant Soil* 26(1):175-188. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 17234 DODDS, M. E., and PELTON, W. L. Effect of weather factors on the kernel moisture of a standing crop of wheat. *Agron. J.* 59(2):181-184. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17235 DUBROV, A. P., and BULYGINA, E. V. Rhythms of organic substance secretion by the roots of cereal plants. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(2):257-263. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
Using spectrophotometry.
- 17236 ELLIS, R. W., and TRIONE, E. J. Sulfhydryl and disulfide patterns associated with vernalization of wheat. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):106-112. 1967. 450 P564
- 17237 ENARI, T. M. Basic and applied research on barley proteins and enzymes. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 30(101):5-16. Ref. Apr. 1967. 390.9 W15
- 17238 ENGELHARDT, M., VICENTE, M., and SILBERSCHMIDT, K. Water requirements for optimum germination in corn (*Zea mays*). Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg. 33(3):95-111. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 442.9 Sa6
- 17239 FEDOROV, A. K. Effect of light on development of corn. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12:23. Dec. 1966. 59.8 K95
- 17240 FEDOROVA, N. A. Some characteristics of nitrogen exchange in winter wheat as related to the growth stage and frost resistance of plants. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:161-168. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17241 FOOZ, G. DE, GASPAR, T., and BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M. 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and auxin catabolism in *Hordeum* and *Triticum*. (Fr) *Weed Res.* 6(4):359-367. Ref. Dec. 1966. 79.8 W412
- 17242 FUJII, T. Effect of EMS [ethyl methane-sulfonate] on germination of einkorn wheat. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 22:3-4. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56
- 17243 GANSSMANN, W. The influence of location and fertilization on the nutrient, mineral, and trace element content in oats. (Ge) *Arb. Getreideforsch. Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag.* 1966:23-38. 389.9 Ar1
NPK on variety in Europe; includes rotation with potatoes and winter wheat.
- 17244 GARG, K. P., and WELCH, L. F. Growth and phosphorus uptake by corn as influenced by phosphorus placement. *Agron. J.* 59(2):152-154. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17245 GEISLER, G. Interactive effects of CO₂ and O₂ in the soil on root and top growth of barley and peas. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):305-307. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17246 GEORGE, D. W. High temperature seed dormancy in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Crop Sci.* 7(3):249-253. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17247 GHILDYAL, B. P., and JANA, R. K. Agrometeorological environment affecting rice yield. *Agron. J.* 59(3):286-287. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
Determination of optimum water requirements for rice under different meteorological conditions.
- 17248 GHILDYAL, B. P., and JANAL, R. K. Influence of soil water potential on rice germination and seedling emergence. *Riso* 15(3):211-218. Ref. Sept. 1966. 59.8 R49
- 17249 GRIGNAC, P. Nitrogen fertilizers of hard wheat and tempering. (Fr) *Bull. Engrais* 497:57-62. Mar. 1967. 57.8 B87
Wheat varieties, seeds quality, tests and processing.
- 17250

- 17251 GRINEOVA, G. M., and KARIMOVA, F. G. Excretion and reduction of nitrates by maize roots under conditions of root anaerobiosis. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):247-256. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17252 GUENZI, W. D., MCCALLA, T. M., and NORSTADT, F. A. Presence and persistence of phytotoxic substances in wheat, oat, corn, and sorghum residues. Agron. J. 59(2):163-165. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17253 GUSEINOV, B. Z., MAMEDOVA, Z. YU., and MAMEDOV, A. M. Effect of minor elements on nitrogen metabolism in corn under different soil moisture conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:3-6. 1966. 442.9 Akl32
- 17254 HAI, T. VAN, and LAUDELOUT, H. The absorption of phosphates by rice roots. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 8(1):13-24. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432 English summary.
- 17255 HANLEY, F., RIDGMAN, W. J., and BEVERIDGE, J. L. A comparison of the effects of liquid and solid nitrogenous top-dressings for winter wheat. Exp. Husb. 13:79-84. 1966. 10 Ex7 Effects on color, yield, grain weight, and number of ears.
- 17256 HARPER, J. E., and PAULSEN, G. M. Changes in reduction and assimilation of nitrogen during the growth cycle of winter wheat. Crop Sci. 7(3):205-209. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17257 HARRINGTON, F. J. A new dwarfing chemical to reduce lodging. Agr. Northern Ireland 41(12):371-372. Apr.1967. 256.13 Ag82M Effects of CCC on wheat physiology.
- 17258 HELM, J. L., and others. Effect of leaf removal on amylose content of corn endosperm. Agron. J. 59(3):257-258. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P V. L. Ferguson, J. P. Thomas, and M. S. Zuber, joint authors.
- 17259 HENRY, J. E., and MCKIBBEN, J. S. The effect of soil strength on corn root penetration. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 620,16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 17260 HITAKA, N. Studies on the lodging of rice plant. 4. The effect of rain water deposition on lodging. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(2):59-64. Sept.1966. 340.9 Sol English summary.
- 17261 HITAKA, N. Studies on the lodging of rice plant. 5. The effect of rain drop impact on lodging. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(3):113-117. Ref. Jan.1967. 340.9 Sol English summary.
- 17262 HONDA, T., and OKAJIMA, H. Environmental light condition and the tiller development in the rice plant [*Oryza sativa* L.]. 1. Effect of the partial shading on the development of tiller bud and dry matter production. (Ja) Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull. 17(2):189-201. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 T577 English summary. Physiology.
- 17263 HORIE, T. Preliminary report of a method for estimating sunlit leaf area within a corn canopy. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(2):45-49. Sept.1966. 340.9 Sol English summary.
- 17264 HUGUET, F., HOROYAN, J., and DUCAILAR, G. Physiology and technology of rice in relation to the nitrogen nutrition. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 103:5-9,11-19. Mar./Apr.1966. 59.8 B872
- 17265 IGARI, M. Indoleacetic acid metabolism in roots. Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rep. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 32(1):47-63. Ref. Mar.1966. 513 T574Ab Rice, peas, and corn.
- 17266 IIZUKA, K., and KANAI, H. Growth disturbances caused to paddy rice by large amounts of grains dropped from previous barley crops; cases in which large amounts of barley grains are dropped after hailstorms. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):911-914. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 17267 INOKUTI, A. Studies on the mechanization of farm work in the warmer paddy field district. II. The practical type of seeding with reference to the growth and micrometeorological environment of the direct sown rice plant under the dry paddy field condition. (Ja) Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 17(2):164-170. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K113 English summary. In Japan.
- 17268 ISHIDA, E., and others. Studies on the sorption of methyl bromide gas by cereals and oil seeds, and its influence upon the resistant of confused flour beetle. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect. (87):1-12. 1963. 421 OS1 T. Mori, S. Yoshimura, and K. Yamauchi, joint authors.
- 17269 ISHIZUMI, K. Progress report on cross breed variety of Norin no. 22 x Norin no. 1 paddy rice plants. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):882-888. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 17270 IZAWA, G., OJI, Y., and ISHII, Y. Studies on the absorption and assimilation of inorganic nitrogen in intact plants. 1. Effects of aeration, additions of sucrose and organic acids, and light on the absorption and assimilation of nitrate nitrogen. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Chem. 7(2):39-42. Dec.1966. 385 H992 English summary. Rice and barley.
- 17271 JOHNSON, H. H. The incorporation of various compounds into sterile corn roots. Plant Soil 26(1):193-195. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 17272 JOHNSON, W. C. Diurnal variation in growth rate of grain Sorghum. Agron. J. 59(1):41-44. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17273 JOHNSON, W. H., and HENRY, J. E. Response of germinating corn to temperature and pressure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 621,20 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 17274 JOSHI, M. S., and DASTANE, N. G. Studies in excess water tolerance of crop plants. II. Effect of different durations of flooding at different stages of growth, under different lay outs on growth, yield and quality of maize. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):70-79. Ref. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 17275 KARTSEVA, L. N. Reutilization of phosphorus and nitrogen in winter and summer-wheat plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:21-28. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17276 KELEBERDA, G. G. Effect of soaking of seeds in petroleum growth stimulant solutions on their growth, development and crop yield and some biochemical characteristics of VIR-42 corn hybrid grown in the Zaporozhe region. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:108-112. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17277 KIRILLOVA, G. A. Effect of succinic acid on phosphorus metabolism in germinated spring wheat. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:86-89. 1966. 451 M854

- 17278 KITAMURA, E. Studies on an abnormal development of rice plants on paddy fields which have been used as upland fields. 1. Field observations on an abnormal development of rice plants in relation to environmental factor. (Ja) Himeji Chugoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A 12:43-55. Ref. Jan.1966. 107.6 H572H
English summary.
Includes soil texture.
- 17279 KITAMURA, E., MATSUSHITA, M., and KINOSHITA, T. Studies on an abnormal development of rice plants on paddy fields which have been used as upland fields. 2. Soil environmental conditions in relation to development of abnormalities of rice plants. (Ja) Himeji Chugoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A 12:57-93. Jan.1966. 107.6 H572H
English summary.
- 17280 KLING, H. Hordein and gliadin in unripe and ripe grain; 15th report on seed proteins in the research series by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and coworkers. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 19(10):388-390. Oct. 1966. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 17281 KOMIYA, K. Studies on the chemicals of the lodging prevention of a rice plant. I. The control action to the elongation of a rice plant growth by some kind of chemical compounds. (Ja) J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):81-89. Ref. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824
English summary.
Growth inhibitors.
- 17282 KOROVIN, A. I., and others. Effect of high doses of phosphorus and nitrogen fertilizers on the intensity of phosphorus-nitrogen metabolism at the start of vegetation and on the final productivity of corn. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):52-56. 1966. 442.9 Akl25
V. V. Panitskii, D. A. Dul'binskaya, and N. B. Kozlyukova, joint authors.
- 17283 KUCHERYAVAYA, M. I. Effect of sylvinate on the improvement of winter hardiness of winter wheat. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:235-242. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17284 KUDEYAROV, V. N., and RJNKS, I. N. Diagnosis of summer wheat nitrogen nutrition in the Irkutsk region. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:13-21. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17285 KUDO, K., SASAKI, N., and FUKUJU, H. On ripening process of rice plant in cool area of Aomori Prefecture. (Ja) Hiroasaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:10-17. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 17286 KUDREV, T. G., and TYANKOVA, L. A. Effect of IAA and 2,4-D on free and bound amino acids in wheat plants recovering after a brief drought treatment. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):988-995. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17287 KULAEVA, O. N., and others. Uptake of labelled 6-benzylaminopurine by barley leaf segments and distribution of the compound among various cellular structures. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):309-318. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
E. A. Popova, I. Benesh, and M. E. Dolgaya, joint authors.
English summary.
- 17288 KULESHA, YA, MOSHCHINSKII, P., and KHROKH, E. Influence of gamma irradiation of wheat seeds on thiamine biosynthesis. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(2):267-270. Ref. 1967. 442.8 R11
- 17289 KUNG, P., ATTHAYODHIN, C., and KRUTHABANDHU, S. Determining water requirement of rice by field measurement in Thailand. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 14(4):5-18. Dec.1965. 59.9 In83N
- 17290 KURTZ, L. T., and SMITH, G. E. Nitrogen fertility requirements. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.196-235. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Nitrogen in the corn plant, in the soil, and fertilizer requirements of corn.
- 17291 LADONIN, V. F. Effect of carbyne of nucleide metabolism in wild oat seedlings. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:85-95. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17292 LANDRY, J., and others. Extraction of seed proteins. VI. Exhaustive extraction and fractionation of wheat flour proteins, starch gel urea electrophoresis of the isolated fractions. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(4):283-293. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
M. Sallantin, J. Baudet, and J. Mosse, joint authors.
English summary.
- 17293 LAPINA, L. P. Effect of high isoosmotic concentration of dextran and sodium chloride on nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism in maize. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1029-1040. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17294 LAUDE, H. M., RIDLEY, J. R., and SUNESON, C. A. Tiller senescence and grain development in barley. Crop Sci. 7(3):231-233. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17295 LEBEDEV, S. I., and LITVINENKO, L. G. Chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:376-387. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Corn under infrared light.
- 17296 LEONZIO, M. The content of lignin in the principal by-products of rice. (It) Riso 15(3):219-227. Sept.1966. 59.8 R49
English summary.
Rice waste and rice bran for feed.
- 17297 LIVNE, A., and VAADIA, Y. Kinetin-induced stimulation of transpiration rate and stomatal opening in barley leaves. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):204. Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
- 17298 LUEBS, R. E., and LAAG, A. E. Nitrogen effect on leaf area, yield, and nitrogen uptake of barley under moisture stress. Agron. J. 59(3):219-222. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17299 LYAPSHINA, Z. F. Dependence of grain yield on water regime during the ontogenesis of soft summer wheat. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):360-363. 1967. 450 F58
- 17300 LYAPSHINA, Z. F. Dependence of the grain yield on leaf area and accumulation of dry matter in soft summer wheat. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):70-74. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17301 LYSIKOV, V. N. The use of chemicals in the development of new varieties of corn. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:113-119. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17302 MABUCHI, T., and MATSUMURA, S. Radio-sensitivity in pollen grains of Triticum and Aegilops. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:20. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
X-rays.

- 17303 MATATOV, P. YA., and MATATOVA, E. R. Correlation between the protein content of grain and corn cob yield. (Rus) Kukuruz 11:26-28. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
- 17304 MATSUMURA, S., and FUJII, T. Radiosensitivity of aged wheat seeds. Wheat Inform. Serv. 22:21. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56 Gamma rays.
- 17305 MAURINYA, KH. A. Effects of oxidizing and reducing agents on some physiological processes in corn. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:531-541. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17306 MCEWAN, J. M. and VIZER, K. J. The frequency of twin seedlings in New Zealand wheats. Wheat Inform. Serv. 21:16-18. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 17307 MCWHORTER, G. G., and HILTON, J. L. Alterations in amino acid content caused by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):30-40. Ref. 1967. 450 P564 Corn and sorghum.
- 17308 MELETTI, P. New perspectives in the study of factors which control seed germination [Triticum durum]. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):372-384. Ref. 1964. 450 N92 English summary.
- 17309 MEL'NITSKII, V. N. The quality of catalase in studies of wheat-agropyron hybrids. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:53-61. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 17310 MIKHAILOV, O. F., and MIKK, KH. T. Methodology for grafting supplementary endosperm to corn sprouts. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:624-633. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17311 MIKHNO, A. N., and KALININ, F. L. Amino acids in the reproductive organs of corn in the case of chemical sterility. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:120-125. 1966. QK710.R6 Pollen.
- 17312 MIKKELSEN, D. S., GOLDEN, W. G., and INGEBRETSEN, K. Response of rice to iron compounds on alkali soils. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 14(4):1-4. Dec. 1965. 59.9 In83N
- 17313 MISHIN, P. YA. Dynamics of copper and zinc in summer wheat in the stages of development. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2: 62-66. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17314 MISHUSTINA, P. S., OSTAPLYUK, E. D., and PROTSENKO, D. F. Growth characteristics and the dynamics of growth stimulants in different varieties of winter cultures and corn as related to their winter hardiness. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:62-67. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17315 MOLOTKOVSKII, G. KH. Sexing of corn shoot can be used as an indicator of the length of vegetative period. (Rus) Kukuruz 1:26-28. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95 Physiology.
- 17316 MONTACCHINI, F., and CARAMIELLO, R. Studies on the culture in vitro of isolated wheat roots. I. The establishment of permanent cultures. (It) Allionia 11:81-94. 1965. 450 AL52 English summary.
- 17317 MONTACCHINI, F., and CARAMIELLO, R. Studies on the culture in vitro of isolated wheat roots. II. Histochemical comparison between roots in nature and roots in vitro. (It) Allionia 11:95-101. 1965. 450 AL52 English summary.
- 17318 MOSOLOV, I. V., and KARMANENKO, N. M. Peculiarities of metabolism in barley and peas under unaltered conditions of growing. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:43-45. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17319 MOSOLOV, I. V., and ALEKSANDROVSKAYA, V. A. The role of disposable amino acids and amides in winter-wheat germination. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:29-32. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17320 MOSOLOVA, L. V. The significance of potassium and calcium ratio in nutrition medium when growing winter wheat. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:61-65. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17321 MOSSE, J., and BAUDET, J. Extraction of seed proteins. IV. Exhaustive extraction and fractionation of wheat flour proteins, amino acid composition of the 17 factors isolated. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 6(4):283-302. Ref. 1964. 451 F8432 English summary.
- 17322 MOUREAUX, T. Extraction of seed proteins: influence of phosphorus compounds on protein fractionation of wheat flour during water extraction. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(1):5-24. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432 English summary.
- 17323 MURATA, Y. On the influence of solar radiation and air temperature upon the local differences in the productivity of paddy rice in Japan. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(2):20-30. June 1966. 59.9 In83N
- 17324 MURATA, Y., and others. Studies on the deep-plowing, dense-planting cultivation of rice plants from the point of view of photosynthesis and production of dry matter. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 15:1-53. Ref. Mar.1966. 451 C433 J. Iyama, M. Himeda, S. Izumi, A. Kawabe, and Y. Kanzaki, joint authors. English summary.
- 17325 MURATA, Y., and others. Studies on the deep-plowing, dense-planting cultivation of rice plants from the point of view of photosynthesis and production of dry matter. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 15:1-53. Ref. Mar.1966. 451 C433 J. Iyama, M. Himeda, S. Izumi, A. Kawabe, and Y. Kanzaki, joint authors. English summary. Grain yields.
- 17326 MUSICH, V. N. Frost resistance of the root system of different varieties of winter wheat. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost Rast. 2:224-228. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17327 MUSIIKO, A. S., KLYUCHKO, and SIVOLAP, YU. M. The transfer of fertility-restoring factor to corn by means of grafting. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 5:1-4. 1965. 20 Akl
- 17328 MYHILL, R. R., and KONZAK, C. F. A new technique for culturing and measuring barley seedlings. Crop Sci. 7(3): 275-277. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883 Soilless culture.
- 17329 NAGAI, M. Ecological studies on vegetative growth in rice plants. 3. Effects of some environmental conditions on leaf emergence. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:13-19. Ref. 1966. 107.6 IW92 English summary.

- 17330 NAGAI, M. Ecological studies on vegetative growth in rice plants. 4. Relationship between the leaf emergence intervals and the growth of the other parts above ground. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:21-27. Ref. 1966. 107.6 IW92 English summary.
- 17331 NARZISS, L., and FRIEDRICH, G. Studies on the content of pre-existing enzymes in different rye varieties from the 1965 harvest and the increase in enzymatic activity during germination. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 19(10):401-414. Oct. 1966. 390.8 B733 English summary. In Germany.
- 17332 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES (JAPAN). DIV. OF METEOROLOGY. RESEARCH GROUP ON EVAPOTRANSPIRATION. Evapotranspiration from paddy field. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(4):149-158. Mar. 1967. 340.9 Sol English summary.
- 17333 NAUMOV, I. A. On corn reduction kinetics. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):72-76. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17334 NEZGOVOROVA, L. A., and others. On the trigger mechanism of germinating seeds. I. The effect of metabolites introduced into developing seeds on some physiological properties and on phosphorus metabolism. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):967-977. Ref. 1966. 450 F58 N. N. Borisova, K. P. Ghenkel, and E. B. Porshneva, joint authors. English summary. Wheat.
- 17335 NIKOL'SKII, YU. K., and TSARENIA, M. P. Some biochemical characteristics of tetraploid millet. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obsch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:55-61. Ref. 1966. 451 V967 Chloroplasts, chlorophyll, and photosynthesis.
- 17336 NORRIS, W. E. Reversal of hydroxyproline-induced inhibition of elongation of *Avena coleoptiles*. Plant Physiol. 42(4):481-486. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P692
- 17337 ODA, K., SUZUKI, M., and UDAGAWA, T. Varietal analysis of physical characters in wheat and barley plants relating to lodging and lodging index. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 15:55-91. Mar. 1966. 451 C433 English summary.
- 17338 OHNO, Y., and FUJIWARA, A. Photoinhibition of elongation growth of roots in rice seedlings. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):141-150. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P699
- 17339 OKUNO, T. An application of 1/8 fractional replication of a $2^5 \times 4^2$ factorial experiment. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. A (Phys. Statist.) 13:95-116. Mar. 1966. 334.9 C43 Rice physiology.
- 17340 ORCHID, W. L., CHU, M. Y., and LI, H. W. A paper chromatographic study of phenolic compounds in *Oryza*. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):91-101. Ref. Jan. 1967. 451 AclB
- 17341 OSADA, A. Relationship between photosynthetic activity and dry matter production in rice varieties, especially as influenced by nitrogen supply. (Ja) Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. Crops Gen.) 14:117-188. Ref. Mar. 1966. 451 C433 English summary.
- 17342 OSTAPENKO, D. I. Physiological and biochemical characteristics of yield and heterosis hybrids in corn. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biochim. Rast. 2:435-445. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17343 OSTAPLYUK, E. D. Frost resistance of winter barley. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:175-178. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17344 PALEG, L. G., and COOMBE, B. G. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. IX. Recovery of gibberellic acid following incubation with endosperm. Plant Physiol. 42(3):445-449. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692 Corn.
- 17345 PARSHYKOV, V. M., and HVOZDYKOV'SKA, A. T. Effect of lighting on the metabolic processes in corn under different conditions of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium nutrition. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):3-8. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 17346 PATNAIK, S., and BROADBENT, F. E. Utilization of tracer nitrogen by rice in relation to time of application. Agron. J. 59(3):287-288. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P Fertilizer nitrogen.
- 17347 PAVLOV, A. N., KOLESNIK, T. I., and LOBANOVA, N. V. Effect of late top and root dressings with nitrogen on the accumulation of protein fraction in wheat and oat grain. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:33-38. Ref. Nov. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 17348 PEL'TEK, O. N., and KALININ, F. L. Amylolysis and phosphorolysis of starch in germinating barley seeds at different concentrations of gibberellin. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:93-98. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17349 PERRIER, E. R., and others. Effect of germination temperature on surface area and CO_2 production of corn seedlings. Agron. J. 59(2):133-136. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P M. Twersky, D. B. Peters, and V. Gyls, joint authors.
- 17350 PETROVA, O. V. Free amino acids in sprouts of different frost-resistance hybrids of corn. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:202-209. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17351 PHILLIPS, W. M., and others. Response and analysis of wheat following late preharvest applications of 2,4-D. Seeds 15(2):107-111. Ref. Apr. 1967. 79.8 W41 G. Yip, K. F. Finney, J. L. Hilton, and W. C. Shaw, joint authors. Physiology.
- 17352 PIKUS, G. P., and MATYUSHENKO, A. V. Absorption of phosphorus by corn roots during germination of seeds of different phases of maturity. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:25-26. Dec. 1966. 59.8 K95 Use of radioactive tracers.
- 17353 PLOTNIKOVA, I. V., RUNKOVA, L. V., and UGOLIK, N. A. Effect of polyphenols on the growth of the coleoptiles of wheat-quackgrass hybrid No. 1. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:71-76. 1967. 451 M854
- 17354 POLIMBETOVA, F. A., and MAMONOV, L. K. Uptake of plastic substances by developing wheat seeds. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):29-37. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.

- 17355 POWER, J. F., and others. Effect of soil temperature, phosphorus, and plant age on growth analysis of barley. *Agron. J.* 59(3):231-234. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
W. O. Willis, D. L. Grunes, and G. A. Reichman, joint authors.
- 17356 PRILLINN, O. YA. Change in the hereditary properties of corn under new growing conditions with free intravarietal transpollination. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:525-531. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17357 PRIMAVESI, A. M., and PRIMAVESI, A. The effect of seed sprouting with trace elements. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 18(1):57-60. Feb. 1967. 19 B635
English summary.
Wheat, hybrid corn and swamp rice in Brazil.
- 17358 PRIMOST, E., RITTMAYER, G., and MAYR, H. H. Experiments on increasing the stand resistance of grain. 3. Field experiments with chlorocholine chloride on winter rye. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 18(1):41-56. Ref. Feb. 1967. 19 B635
English summary.
Yield effects on rye varieties in Austria; includes wheat comparison.
- 17359 PROTSENKO, D. F., SHAPOVALOV, A. I., and RUBANYUK, E. A. Dormancy of winter crops and frost resistance. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:186-201. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
Wheat and rye.
- 17360 PROTSENKO, D. F., and KOLOSHA, O. I. The significance of enzyme activity in hardening of winter crops. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:138-148. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
Includes wheat and rye.
- 17361 PRUSAKOVA, L. D., and others. Effect of the retardant bromcholine bromide (BCB) on growth processes and resistance to lodging of wheat. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):38-47. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
S. Bokareov, L. M. Kapelyushnikova, and S. I. Chizhova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 17362 PRUTSKOV, F. M. Winter hardiness of winter wheat on fallow as dependent on fertilizers. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 1:78-80. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17363 RADMER, R. J. and BOGORAD, L. S-adenosyl-L-methionine-magnesium porphyrin methyltransferase, an enzyme in the biosynthetic pathway of chlorophyll in *Zea mays*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):463-465. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17364 RAINS, D. W., and EPSTEIN, E. Sodium absorption by barley roots: its mediation by mechanism 2 of alkali cation transport. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):319-323. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17365 RAINS, D. W., and EPSTEIN, E. Sodium absorption by barley roots: role of the dual mechanisms of alkali cation transport. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):314-318. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17366 RAKITINA, Z. G. After-effect of air of various composition of the growth of winter cereals. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):98-108. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
Effects of carbon dioxide, oxygen, and
- 17367 RAKITINA, Z. G. Effect of the gas composition of the atmosphere on the frost resistance of winter wheat. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(2):328-336. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
Effects of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide.
- 17368 RINGOET, A., RECHENMANN, R. V., and VEEN, H. Calcium movement in oat leaves measured by semi-conductor detectors. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(2):81-90. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 R11
- 17369 ROBERTSON, L. D., and CURTIS, B. C. Germination of immature kernels of winter wheat. *Crop Sci* 7(3):269-270. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17370 RONSAL', G. A., and NOVITSKII, E. V. Effect of the irrigation methods on plant growth and the physiological and biochemical processes in the leaves of corn. (Rus) *Ukr. Nuach.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr.* 63:49-60. 1966. 345 UK7
In the U.S.S.R.
- 17371 RYABININA, M. I. On the germination of pollen, the development of an embryo and endosperm as affected by corn pollination with the admixture of alien pollen. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel. Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl* 5:11-14. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 17372 SAGNTONOVA, T. N. The effects of hybrid varieties and climatic zone on carotenoid content in yellow corn grain. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 11:25-26. Nov. 1966. 59.8 K95
Physiology.
- 17373 SAINI, S. S., and RAM, J. Studies on tillering behaviour in three improved varieties of rice of Punjab. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(4):389-394. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 17374 SAKALO, N. D. Effect of light intensity on the pigment system and the formation of polyphosphate nucleotides in corn plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:409-419. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17375 SALCHEVA, G., VAKLINOVA, S., and GRAMATIKOVA, KH. Some features of phosphorus metabolism of Winter wheat during low temperature hardening. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 13(6):1004-1011. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17376 SANDMEIER, M., and NITSCH, J. P. Photobiology of oat mesocotylis. III. Double effect of blue light. (Fr) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 6(4):269-285. Ref. Apr. 1967. 382 P56
- 17377 SATAROVA, N. A., and TVORUS, E. K. Effect of thermal hardening on the RNA content and protein synthesis in maize. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 13(6):1083-1086. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
- 17378 SAXENA, S. S., and SINHA, S. C. A note on influence of pH on nitrogen efficiency as determined by wheat growth. *Allahabad Farmer* 39(6):232-234. Nov. 1965. 22 AL5
- 17379 SEDENKO, D. M., and ZAITSEVA, M. G. Relationship of respiration to inhibition depending on the supply of certain metabolites to wheat leaves. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:294-302. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Includes phosphorylation in wheat variety.
- 17380 SERGEEV, L. I., and POLYAKOVA, R. B. Physiological studies of the effect of 2,4-D on Gramineae and other higher plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:174-179. 1966. 451 T173T
Includes effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and adenosinetri-phosphatase on corn, peas, and sunflower, chiefly.

- 17381 SHEN-MILLER, J., COOPER, P., and GORDON, S. Hormonal relations in the phototropic response. V. The photoinhibition of auxin transport and its bearing on phototropism. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966: 286-289. 173 At742
Oats.
- 17382 SHEREVERYA, N. I. Differences in corn plumules and endosperms as related to the problem of heterosis. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:132-137. 1966. QK710.R6
Corn hybrids.
- 17383 SHINKE, R., FUKUNISHI, H., and MUGIBAYASHI, N. Studies on barley and malt amylase. XII. Salt-soluble zymogen-beta-amylase in barley. 3. Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Chem. 7(2):29-33. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 H992
- 17384 SHMAT'KO, I. G., LUKINA, L. F., and SHAPOVALOV, A. I. Osmotic properties and respiration of winter wheat during drought. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:169-174. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17385 SHORINA, O. S., and VAKAR, A. B. Gluten changes in germinating wheat grain. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(47):19-23. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 17386 SMIRNOVA, L. F. Comparative data on the pigment content in some corn varieties in the early period of vegetation and during harvesting. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:43-50. 1966. 451 V967
Chlorophyll, carotenoids, and carotene; in the U.S.S.R.
- 17387 SOKOLOVA, S. M. The quality of wheat catalase as related to frost resistance. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62: 45-50. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 17388 STREBEYKO, P., BACLAWSKA, Z., and SKOSKIEWICZ, K. Tentative measurements of assimilation area of wheat leaves and ears on the base of their fresh matter and chlorophyll content. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(2):175-182. Ref. 1966. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 17389 STRUM, H. Experiences with Cycocel in wet years. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(4):96,98-100. Apr. 1967. 58.8 D81
Wheat.
- 17390 SUTO, S., HOSOKAWA, M., and IGARASHI, T. Studies on the physiology of silicon in rice plants. 1. Accumulation of silicate in rice plants. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:27-31. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 Y14
- 17391 SUZUKI, T. Effect of dihydrostreptomycin spray upon the photosynthesis, respiration and chlorophyll content of rice. (Ja) Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann. 32(1):60-61. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
- 17392 TAKAHASHI, N. Studies on the germination of rice seeds: characteristics at various periods in the germination process. Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rep. Ser. D Agr. 16(12):1-20. Ref. 1965. 22.5 T81
- 17393 TERAOKA, H. Proteins of wheat embryos in the period of vernalization. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):87-95. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P699
- 17394 THOMPSON, L. M. Regional weather relations. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.143-154. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Effects of weather on corn
- 17395 TREGUBENKO, M. YA., and FILIPPOV, G. L. Water metabolism in maize in connection with mineral nutrition under steppe conditions in the Ukr. SSR. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1059-1065. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17396 TREGUBENKO, M. YA., and FILLIPPOV, G. L. The water regime and the productivity of corn as affected by mineral nutrition. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:1-5. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 17397 TURULEVA, V. A. Effect of ground waters on yield. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:14. 1967. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 17398 UCHIJIMA, T., and HANYU, J. On the regional differences in the agro-climate index on quantity of ripening of rice plant in Japan. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(4):137-142. Mar.1967. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
- 17399 UCHIJIMA, Z. Micrometeorological evaluation of integral exchange coefficient at foliage surfaces and source strengths within a corn canopy. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. A(Phys. Statist.) 13:81-93. Ref. Mar.1966. 334.9 C43
- 17400 UDAGAWA, T. Variation of aerodynamic characteristics of a barley field with growth. Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(1):7-13. June 1966. 340.9 Sol
- 17401 VERMA, M. L. Effect of micro-nutrients on the yield of phosphorus and potassium by Zea mays (L). Allahabad Farmer 40(3):105-108. May 1966. 22. AL5
- 17402 VERMA, M. L. Effect of spartin and foliar spray of micro-nutrients, singly and in combination on growth and yield of Zea mays (L). Allahabad Farmer 40(2):49-54. Ref. Mar.1966. 22. AL5
- 17403 VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. P., and NECHAEVA, E. P. Effect of blue, red and green light on the protein nucleic acid and chlorophyll content in young barley plants. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):299-308. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17404 VEZ, A., and SPOORENBERG, F. Utilization of growth regulators in grain culture. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(2,ser.A): 16-22. Ref. Feb.1967. 17 Ag8
(2-Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, in Switzerland.
- 17405 WATTAL, P. N. Effect of temperature on the development of the wheat grain. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 8(2):145-159. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
- 17406 WEINFURTER, F., WULLINGER, F., and PIENDL, A. Barley varieties--cultivation measures--wort composition--fermentation pattern. 5. New facts on the mechanism of enzyme formation in germinating barley. (Ge) 19(10):390-395. Ref. Oct.1966. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 17407 WILLIAMS, T. V., SNELL, R. S., and ELLIS, J. F. Methods of measuring drought tolerance in corn. Crop Sci. 7(3): 179-182. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17408 WOODSTOCK, L. W., and JUSTICE, O. L. Radiation-induced changes in respiration of corn, wheat, sorghum and radish seeds during initial stages of germination in relation to subsequent seedling growth. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):129-136. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 R11
- 17409 ZUBETS, G. G. Effect of petroleum growth substances on millet growth and crop yield. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:126-131. 1966. QK710.R6

- 17410 ZUEY, L. A., and GOLUBEVA, P. F. Effect of soil on phosphorus and nitrogen content in wheat plants as connected with spike development. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 3:23-27. 1967. 385 Ag89 U.S.S.R.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Fiber Crops

- 17411 ALBRECHTSEN, R. S. Influence of fertility level upon the components of seed and oil yield in flax. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 36th Annu. Meeting:30-34. 1967? 73.19 F613P
A determination of the response of yield components to fertilizer (nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium) application.
- 17412 ANDERSON, W. B., and MATOCHA, P. B. Preliminary results of micronutrient nutrition of flax. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:17-19. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 17413 ANDRYUSHCHENKO, V. K. Carbohydrate-nitrogen metabolism in cotton during the early phases of development depending on the nitrogen nutrition background and the provision of trace elements for the plants. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:33-37. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Varieties.
- 17414 ARNOUX, M. The influence of environment on sexual expression in monoecious hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.). II. The effect of nitrogen nutrition. (Fr) *Ann. Amelior. Plantes* 16(2):123-134. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 17415 BAZANOVA, T. B., and AKOPOVA, K. M. Effect of naphthenic acids on certain aspects of metabolism and the yield of fine-fibered cotton under various conditions of nutrition. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:53-58. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 17416 BORNMAN, C. H., SPURR, A. R., and ADDICOTT, F. T. Abscisin, auxin, and gibberellin effects on the developmental aspects of abscission in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(1): 125-135. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36
- 17417 CHRISTIANSEN, M. N. Periods of sensitivity to chilling in germinating cotton. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):431-433. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 17418 COBLE, C. G., and BOWEN, H. D. Physical factors affecting oxygen stress of germinating cotton seeds. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 619,12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 17419 DZHUMAEVA, I. M. Effect of gypsum salinity of soil and fertilizers on growth, yield, and phosphorus accumulation in cotton leaves. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 5:90-95. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17420 DZHUMAEVA, I. M. Traits of cotton mineral nutrition on gypsum containing soils. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:68-73. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17421 FRACKOWIAK, F. Effect of nourishing components on development and technological value of hemp grown on peat soil. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokiem Lykowych. Prace* 13:39-62. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
- 17422 IMAMALIEV, A. I., YAZIKOV, A. P., and FILUSHKINA, L. V. Effect of defoliant on molecular oxygen content in cotton parts. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11: 111-114. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89

- 17423 IMAMALIEV, A. I., and OKHOTNIK, S. G. Effects of defoliant on the nuclei acid content in cotton leaves. (Rus) *Uz. Biol. Zhur.* 1:21-26. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
Variety in the U.S.S.R.
- 17424 KIP, I. N., and YAROVENKO, G. I. Effect of the composition and dosages of fertilizer-insecticide mixtures on the metabolism and productivity of cotton. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:95-120. Ref. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Includes varieties and soils, in the U.S.S.R.
- 17425 LAGANIERE, J., and SACKSTON, W. E. Preliminary studies on boron and calcium nutrition of flax. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:14-16. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 17426 LEE, C. R., and PAGE, N. R. Soil factors influencing the growth of cotton following peach orchards. *Agron. J.* 59(3):237-240. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
Correcting for high zinc and manganese.
- 17427 MADRAIMOV, I., and DZHALILOV, M. Effectiveness of using urea-formaldehyde fertilizers under cotton on sierozems. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:49-69. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Physiology and yields.
- 17428 MADRAIMOVA, A. Use of growth substances in corn sowings. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:165-169. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Physiological and hybrid yield effects of a petroleum growth substance, in the U.S.S.R.
- 17429 MAKHMADBEKOVA, L. M. After effect of lowered temperature on Cl^{14} inclusion into the cellulose of cotton leaves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(2):34-36. 1966. 511 Ak193D
- 17430 MANSUROV, P. KH., RIZAEV, N. U., and MERENKOV, K. V. H-cationizing in obtaining diffusion juice from cotton plant leaves. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):82-84. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17431 MEGIE, C. A., PEARSON, R. W., and HILTBOLD, A. E. Toxicity of decomposing crop residues to cotton germination and seedling growth. *Agron. J.* 59(2): 197-199. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17432 MIGAL', N. D. Factors responsible for loss of viability of hemp pollen. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:104-107. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17433 NESHINA, A. N. Effect of a petroleum growth substance on the fertility, yield of cotton, and the quality of the raw cotton. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:154-164. 1966. 72.9 T182T
In the U.S.S.R.
- 17434 NESHINA, A. N., KHALILEVA, A. SH., and SAIDUMAROVA, D. Studies on the utilization by cotton of increased doses of nitrogen fertilizers. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10: 21-32. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Includes yield effects.
- 17435 OMEL'CHENKO, V. S. Effect of various methods of pollination and the conditions of root nutrition of the parents on the viability and fertilization capacity of the pollen in the progeny. (Rus) *Uz. Biol. Zhur.* 1:53-56. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
Mineral fertilizers on cotton varieties in the U.S.S.R.

- 17436 RAMCHANDANI, S., JOSHI, P. C., and PUNDIR, N. S. Seed development in *Gossypium* Linn. Indian Cotton J. 20(2):97-106. Ref. Mar.1966. 72.8 In23
Physiology and morphology.
- 17437 SALEMINK, C. A., VEEN, E., and KLOET, W. A. DE. The content of bases in *Cannabis sativa*. (Ge) Planta Med. 13(2): 211-217. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
- 17438 SHARUBEEM, H. H., NAIM, M. S., and HABIB, A. A. Effects of different levels of potassium, alone or in combination with *Fusaria* spp., on the nutritional status of cotton plants. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):209-222. 1966. SB731.A3
- 17439 SHEBITCHENKO, V. YU. Study of the sperms of cotton. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:217-223. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17440 VLADIMIROV, E. N. Nitrogen substance metabolism and viability in cotton seedlings. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:18-22. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
Germination effects of trace elements on varieties.
- 17441 WANJURA, D. F., HUDSPETH, E. B., and BILBRO, J. D. Temperature-emergence relations of cottonseed under natural diurnal fluctuation. Agron. J. 59(3): 217-219. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17442 YAKUSHKINA, N. I., and KHRYANIN, V. N. Effect of Gibberellin on nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium content in hemp plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:130-135. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17443 YAROVENKO, G. I., YUSUPOV, A., and KIR, I. N. Effect of the forms of nitrogen on carbohydrate-protein metabolism in cotton and cotton yield. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:121-132. Ref. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Includes insecticidal mixtures.
- 17444 ZHUKOV, M. S., and REPYAKH, I. I. Reaction of hemp to chlorides and sulphates. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:86-90. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 17445 ADAMS, W. E., and others. A comparison of coastal and common bermudagrasses (*Cynodon dactylon* (L) Pers.) in the Piedmont Region. II. Effect of fertilization and crimson clover (*Trifolium incarnatum*) on nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium contents of the forage. Agron. J. 59(3):281-284. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
M. Stelly, H. D. Morris, and C. B. Elkins, joint authors.
- 17446 ALLES, P. Effect of biostimulators on red clover pollen grain germination. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukoel. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:541-549. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17447 AMEN, R. D. The effects of gibberellic acid and scarification on the seed dormancy and germination in *Luzula spicata*. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):6-12. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17448 ANANYAN, V. L., and MNATSAKANYAN, B. G. Effect of fertilizers on the uptake of potassium and cesium-137 by alpine meadow plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3: 52-57. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17449 ANSLOW, R. C., and BACK, H. L. Grass growth in midsummer and light interception and growth rate of a perennial ryegrass sward. Britt. Grassland Soc. J. 22(2):108-111. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 17450 BARBOUR, M. Early growth in annual and perennial ryegrass. Agron. J. 59(2): 204-205. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17451 BECKER, B. B. Experiences with cut-up maize for silage. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:13-15. 12 N3894
Mineral poor.
- 17452 BERNARDON, A. E., HUSS, D. L., and McCULLY, W. G. Effects of herbage removal on seedling development in cane blue-stem. J. Range Manage. 20(2):69-72. Ref. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 17453 BLAKENSHIP, J. O., and SMITH, D. R. Breaking seed dormancy in Parry's clover [*Trifolium parryi*] by acid treatment. J. Range Manage. 20(1):50. Jan. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 17454 BROUGHAM, R. W., and GLENDAY, A. C. Grass growth in mid-summer: a re-interpretation of published data. Britt. Grassland Soc. J. 22(2):100-105. Ref. June 1967. 60.19 B773
Includes effects of light.
- 17455 BROWNE, D. Using nitrogen on grassland Farm Res. News 8(2):28-32. Mar./Apr. 1967. 10.5 F223
- 17456 BUIS, R. Factorial analysis of the growth of the hypocotyl of *Lupinus albus* L. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 5(1):1-36. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 P5623
English summary.
Thesis.
Also cytology.
- 17457 CAPUTA, J. The development of corn according to the time of sowing. (Fr) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:64-77. Apr. 1965. 60.8 Ar1
German summary.
Includes yields and forage value; in Switzerland.
- 17458 CHERNOGUBOV, F. V. Changes in floristic composition of tall-herbaceous mountain meadows as affected by herbicides. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:105-109. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 17459 CHESNEAUX, M. T. The vegetative multiplication of sainfoin (*Onobrychis sativa*). (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(2):211-214. 1966. 14 F8499A
- 17460 CHOWDHURY, J. B., MEHTA, R. K., and JOSHI, A. B. Pollination in berseem. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1): 118-120. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 17461 CLOONAN, M. J., and VINCENT, M. J. The nodulation of annual summer legumes sown on the far north coast of New South Wales. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):181-189. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
Dolichos lablab and *Vigna sinensis*.
- 17462 CONNOR, H. E. Breeding systems in New Zealand grasses. VII. Periodic flowering of snow tussock, *Chionochloa rigida*. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):392-397. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 N48
- 17463 COOPER, C. S. Relative growth of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil seedlings under low light intensity. Crop Sci. 7(3): 176-178. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17464 COX, L. M., and BOERSMA, L. Transpiration as a function of soil temperature and soil water stress. Plant Physiol. 42(4):550-556. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
Trifolium repens.
- 17465 DAVENPORT, D. C. Effects of chemical antitranspirants on transpiration and growth of grass. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55): 332-347. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224

- 17466 DEE, R. F., and BOX, T. W. Commercial fertilizers influence crude protein content of four mixed prairie grasses. *J. Range Manage.* 20(2):96-99. Ref. Mar. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 17467 DERWYN, R., WHALLEY, B., and MCKELL, C. M. Interrelation of carbohydrate metabolism, seedling development, and seedling growth rate of several species of *Phalaris* [*Phalaris tuberosa stenoptera*, *Phalaris tuberosa hirtiglumis*, and *Phalaris coerulescens*]. *Agron. J.* 59(3): 223-226. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17468 DONNER, J. The influence of increasing salt concentration of soil solutions on the growth, yield and composition of six grasses. (Ge) *Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung* 8(3):163-174. Ref. May/June 1967. S605.A124 English summary.
- 17469 DORE, W. G. The glass in grass. *Greenhouse Garden Grass* 6(1):1-6. Spring 1967. 80 G833 Silica.
- 17470 DOUGALL, H. W., and BIRCH, H. F. Further experiments on the acid grass *Setaria sphacelata*. *Plant Soil* 26(1): 85-98. Feb. 1967. 450 P696 Physiological studies.
- 17471 DUVERGER, J. Data relative to the germination of *Carex arenaria* L. (Fr) *Soc. Cinneenne Normanisic. Bull.* 6(10): 108-121. 1965. 505 C11 English summary. Temperature and light.
- 17472 ELLERN, S. J., and TADMOR, N. H. Germination of range plant seeds at alternating temperatures. *J. Range Manage.* 20(2):72-77. Ref. Mar. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 17473 ESTE, S. V., and CAPROTTI, M. Auxin effects on the nodulation and development of *Medicago sativa* plants treated with X-rays. (It) *Genet. Agr.* 19(4): 305-313. Dec. 15, 1965. 450 G28 English summary. *Rhizobium meliloti* as nodulating agent.
- 17474 FISHERE, DZH. A. Effect of potassium and boron on the growth and development of forage legumes under different lighting conditions. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:262-267. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T In Latvia.
- 17475 FORDE, B. J. Effect of various environments on the anatomy and growth of perennial ryegrass and cocksfoot. 1.-2. Leaf growth. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 4(4): 455-478. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 17476 FORDE, B. J. Translocation in grasses. I.-II. Bermuda grass. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 4(4):479-514. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 17477 GARWOOD, E. A. Seasonal variation in appearance and growth of grass roots. *Britt. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(2):121-130. Ref. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 17478 GAVANDE, S. A., and TAYLOR, S. A. Influence of soil water potential and atmospheric evaporative demand on transpiration and the energy status of water in plants. *Agron. J.* 59(1):4-7. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P *Dactylis glomerata* and tomatoes.
- 17479 GILFORD, R. O., and JENSEN, E. H. Some effects of soil moisture regimes and bulk density on forage quality in the greenhouse. *Agron. J.* 59(1):75-77. 4 Am34P
- 17480 GODECK, W., and AVILA, A. Varietal differences in alfalfa with respect to protein content. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 221:52-54. Ref. May 1966. 9 Id3 In Argentina.
- 17481 GRINENKO, V. V. Importance of the water regime in plant adaptive metabolism, resistance, and productivity. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:155-164. 1966. 451 T173T *Poa bulbosa* and *Carex pachystylis* in the U.S.S.R.
- 17482 HANDLEY, R., and others. Translocation of carrier-free ^{85}Sr applied to the foliage of woody plants [*Ceanothus*, *Adenostoma*, and *Quercus*]. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(2):91-95. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 R11 R. K. Schulz, H. Marschner, K. Overstreet, and W. M. Longhurst, joint authors.
- 17483 HASHIMOTO, T., and AOTA, S. Studies on growth habit of summer forage crops comparison between converted upland field from paddy and general upland field. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 12(4):237-242. Feb. 1967. 60.9 J27 English summary.
- 17484 HIJIMOTO, S. Studies on the annual and perennial *Lespedeza*s. VII. Effect of day length on the growth, flowering, and chemical composition of some *Lespedeza*s. I. (Ja) *Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull.* 2(4):247-252. 1965. 22.5 Sa23 English summary.
- 17485 HOGBOURG, E. Pollination and seed setting. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 6(2):52-55. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 17486 INOSAKA, M. On the growth of dallisgrass in south Kyushu. *Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull.* 12(1):89-95. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
- 17487 IVANOVA, I. A. Biology of germination of *Heracleum sosnowskyi*. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 63:66-73. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 17488 JONES, M. B., and WINAN, S. S. Subterranean clover versus nitrogen fertilized annual grasslands: botanical composition and protein content. *J. Range Manage.* 20(1):8-12. Ref. Jan. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 17489 JONES, R. J. Effects of close cutting and nitrogen fertilizer on growth of a *Siratro* (*Phaseolus atropurpureus*) pasture at Samford, south-eastern Queensland. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(25):157-161. Apr. 1967. 23 Au792
- 17490 KASK, L. Organic acid metabolism in red clover in fall. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:99-106. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Varietal hardiness in Estonia.
- 17491 KHALILOV, M. KH. Dormant period of *Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* Koeler. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 63:79-81. 1966. 451 M854
- 17492 KHALLER, E. Dependence of plant growth, development, and yield on the conditions of seed germination. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:302-312. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Sweetclover and lucerne in Estonia.
- 17493 KIVI, K. A. Effect of some microelements on physiological processes in red clover leaves. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:268-274. 1966. 451 T173T Catalase, peroxidase, and polyphenol-oxidase activity.
- 17494 KOROTCHENKO, N. K., and KHOROKHONOV, V. P. Some data on Transbaikalian knotweed. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 8:69-73. 1966. 451 V967 *Polygonum divaricatum* in the U.S.S.R. physiology and yield.

- 17495 KORYAKINA, V. F. Effect of microelements on the botanical composition of meadow grass stands and on the protein content in the plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:227-236. 1966. 451 T173T In the U.S.S.R.
- 17496 KRISTKALNE, S. KH. Some ecologicophysiological characteristics of lucerne under the conditions in the Latvian S.S.R. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:606-613. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17497 KUMAI, S., HIROSE, M., and SANADA, T. Studies on the regrowth in herbage grass. III. Experiments on the seasonal variation and utilization of reserve carbohydrates in pure stand of Ladino clover. (Ja) Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 11:13-21. Ref. Mar.1965. 49.9 C436K English summary.
- 17498 LAMBERT, C., and DURANTON, H. Evidence of the effect of light on the arginine metabolism of Jerusalem artichoke tissues cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Phytol. Veg. 4(3):263-282. July/Sept. 1966. 450 P5623 English summary.
- 17499 LAPINA, L. P. On the effect and after-effect of high isoosmotic concentrations of NaCl and dextran on horse bean plants. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):319-327. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17500 LAWRENCE, T. Effect of age on the germination and emergence of Russian wild rye grass [*Elymus junceus*] seed harvested by two methods at progressive stages of maturity. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):181-185. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 17501 LEHMAN, W. F., and PURI, Y. P. Rates of germination and tube growth of stored and fresh alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) pollen on agar medium. Crop Sci. 7(3):272-273. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17502 LOGINOV, YU. M. Study in nitrogen fixation by lupine from air with the use of molecular nitrogen-15. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:21-28. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17503 MAMEDOV, A. M. The effect of timing, sowing methods and fertilizers on iodine reducing activity of tissues and the accumulation of ascorbic acid in feed grasses grown under arid conditions. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:7-12. Ref. 1966 442.9 Akl32 Russian summary.
- 17504 MASON, G. W. Soil persistence of picloram in relation to clover growth. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:96-102. 1966. 79.9 N213 Red and white clover.
- 17505 MCCORMICK N., A. Analytical study on the mineral content in grasses from the Bogota savannah and the Ubaté Valley. (Sp) Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 8(43):7-14. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 241.4 In73 Dairy cattle forage in Colombia.
- 17506 MCGINNIES, W. J. Correlation between annual rings of woody plants and range herbage production. J. Range Manage. 20(1):42-45. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
- 17507 MEEKLAH, F. A. Barley grass [*Hordeum murinum*] seed viability studies at two sites in Otago. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:121-126. 1966. 79.9 N213 Germination.
- 17508 MIAKI, T., and NOSE, A. Studies on chemical composition and feeding value in forage crops. V. An influence of nitrogen application and stage of maturity on nitrate content in some forage crops. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(9):349-354. Ref. Sept.1966. 49 N62 English summary.
- 17509 MIAKI, T. Studies on the chemical composition and feeding value in forage crops. VI. On the influence of the stage of maturity and the time of repeated harvest on the chemical composition and feeding value of alfalfa (*Medicago media* Persoon) cultivated in the warm Setouchi district in Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(3):96-102. Ref. Mar.1967. 49 N62 English summary.
- 17510 MURAYAMA, S., and TAKASUGI, S. Studies on the early growth of alfalfa. II. Influences of three kinds of soil on the growth and leaf structure of alfalfa. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):243-247. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
- 17511 MURPHY, L. S., and SMITH, G. E. Nitrate accumulations in forage crops. Agron. J. 59(2):171-174. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17512 MURRAY, G. A., and COOPER, C. S. Endosperm utilization in relation to cold tolerance of orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*] seedlings. Agron. J. 59(3):253-254. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17513 NAZIROV, N. N., and GOGENKO, O. A. Effect of radiostimulation on wild growing forage plants found under various ecological conditions. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:3-7. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Uz1 Co60 yield effects, includes barley variety, in the U.S.S.R.
- 17514 OHYAMA, Y., and OGAWA, K. Changes in carbohydrate contents of some grasses during growth. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(9):336-343. Ref. Sept.1966. 49 N62 English summary.
- 17515 PANTELEEV, A. N., and MIKHALEVA, N. P. Effect of malonic acid on respiration and organic acid conversion in legumes. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:281-290. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Lupine, pea and bean varieties.
- 17516 PATRICK, S. R., and NELSON, B. Comparison of germination testing methods for Timothy and Merion Kentucky bluegrass. Ass. Off Seed Annual News Lett. 41(1):67-74. Mar.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 17517 PEIVE, YA. V., YAGODIN, B. A., and POPAZOVA, A. D. The role of cobalt, copper, and molybdenum in the increase of hydrogenase activity in forage plant nodules. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:94-99. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17518 POMA, G., and others. Uptake of phosphorus-P³² by *Cuscuta epithymum* parasitic of *Trifolium repens*. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):403-405. 1964. 450 N92 S. Sala, O. Ciferri, O. Minerbi, joint authors. English summary.
- 17519 PRZYBYLSKA, J. Non-albuminous amino acids in genera related to *Lathyrus* and *Vicia* and their effect on animal organism. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 3(93):51-66 Ref. 1965. 20.5 P84

- 17520 RADCLIFFE, J. C., MCGUIRE, W. S., and DAWSON, M. D. Survival of Rhizobia on pelleted seeds of *Trifolium subterraneum* L. *Agron. J.* 59(1):56-58. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
Rhizobium trifolii.
- 17521 RATNER, E. I., and SIMRNOV, A. M. Use of the sterile culture of isolated roots method for studying amino acid assimilation by plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimlefusioologia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:204-215. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Lucerne.
- 17522 REID, R. L., ODHUBA, E. K., and JUNG, G. A. Evaluation of tall fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*] pasture under different fertilization treatments. *Agron. J.* 59(3):265-271. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
Composition and nutritive value.
- 17523 RIVERA, V. Reactivity of *Trifolium thalii* to irrigation treatment. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 27(2):337-338. Dec.31,1962. 450 An71
- 17524 RUSKOVA, V. M. Formation of the root systems of perennial leguminous grasses. (Rus) Moscow Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:83-89. Ref. 1967. 451 M854
- 17525 RYSINA, G. P. The biology of the germination of the seeds and the development of the shoots of some forest gramineous plants. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:48-55. Ref. 1967. 451 M854
- 17526 RYTOVA, N. G. Biology of the fruition of *Festuca rubra* L. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:76-79. 1967. 451 M854
- 17527 SCHLEINIGER, J. Soil study and mineral content of forage. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:27-38. Ref. Apr.1965. 60.8 Ar1
French summary.
In Switzerland.
- 17528 SHIMANOV, V. G., and GORYACHEV, V. S. The hormonal activity of forage plants. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):17-27. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 17529 STOUT, P. R., BROWNELL, J., and BURAU, R. G. Occurrences of trans-aconitate in range forage species. *Agron. J.* 59(1):21-24. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17530 SULEIMANOV, A. S. Effect of various presowing treatments of sorghum seeds on their germination and enzyme activity at low temperatures. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):151-152. 1967. 450 F58
- 17531 SUMNER, D. C., and COBB, R. D. Germination characteristics of cheese-weed (*Malva parviflora* L.) seeds. *Agron. J.* 59(2):207-208. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17532 TAKAMORI, O. Chlorella and its values as feed. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4): 552-558. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 49 C43
- 17533 TALI, V., and RAIG, KH. Effect of fertilizers on the amino acid composition of lucerne. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimlefusioologia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:317-322. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Includes protein content and hay yield, in Estonia.
- 17534 TOMASZEWSKA, Z. Studies on changes in stalk lignification in three species of lupine in relation to the spacing at various dates of harvest. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(3):299-333. Ref. 1966. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 17535 TSUCHIYA, S., OKABE, T., and KITAHARA, S. Growth habits and varietal differences in some characters of turnip for forage. (Ja) Takada Hokuriku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 8:1-27. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T134
English summary.
In Japan.
- 17536 UENO, M., and YOSHIHARA, K. Spring and summer root growth of some temperate-region grasses and summer root growth of tropical grasses. *Britt. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(2):148-152. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 17537 VANDEWEGHE, J., and KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S. The lipids of lucerne and the origin of fatty acids in butter. (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 6(4):317-332. Ref. 1964 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17538 WALTERS, R. J. K., and others. Some factors causing differences in digestibility of grasses measured by an in vitro method. *Britt. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(2):112-116. June 1967. 60.19 B773
G. Ap Griffith, R. Hughes, and D. I. H. Jones, joint authors.
Physiology.
- 17539 WATSON, J. R. Water requirements as a function of clipping height and frequency. *Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc.* 1966:35-42. 55.9 Sp8
Grasses.
- 17540 WATSON, A., MILLER, G. R., and GREEN, F. H. W. Winter browning of heather (*Calluna vulgaris*) and other moorland plants. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc.* 40(2):195-203. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 17541 WEBSTER, G. R., KHAN, S. U., and MOORE, A. W. Poor growth of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) on some Alberta soils. *Agron. J.* 59(1):37-41. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17542 SHERMAN, G. D. Nitrogen relationships of three tropical forage legumes in pure stands and in grass mixtures. *Agron. J.* 59(1):47-50. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17543 WHITNEY, L. F., AGRAWAL, H. M., and LIVINGSTON, R. B. The effects of stomata opening on high temperature, short time drying of alfalfa leaves and orchard grass. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 665,9 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 17544 ZIMMER, D. E., PEDERSEN, M. W., and MCGURIE, C. F. A bioassay for alfalfa saponins using the fungus, *Trichoderma viride* Pers. ex Fr. *Crop Sci.* 7(3): 223-224. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 17545 ZINCHENKO, V. A., FURSENKO, L. S., and OSINSKAYA, T. V. Effect of some triazine derivatives on the content of main nutrients and water relations of horse bean. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 9:103-108. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89

Physiology and Biochemistry - Oil Crops

- 17546 ABRAHAMSEN, M., and MAYER, A. M. Photosynthetic and dark fixation of $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ in detached soybean cotyledons. *Physio. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):1-5. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17547 ALBERGHINA, F. Effects of inhibitors [chloramphenicol, streptomycin, and actinomycin C] of protein synthesis on the development of metabolic activity in the endosperm during the germination of castor bean seeds. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):385-391. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17548 ALBERGHINA, F., CORNAGGIA, M. P., and MARRE, E. Respiratory activity, enzyme levels and water contents in the ripening castor beans seed endosperm. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):445-458. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.

- 17549 ALBERGHINA, F. A. M. Changes of respiratory metabolism in developing castor bean seeds. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):392-398. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17550 ALBERGONI, F., and others. On the behavior of mitochondria in the castor bean seed endosperm during the early phases of germination. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):469-488. 1964. 450 N92
P. Lado, G. Marziani, E. Marre, joint authors.
English summary.
- 17551 BIANCHETTI, R., and CORNAGGIA, M. P. Phenomena of enzymatic inactivation and reactivation in castorbean seed endosperms. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):370-382. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17552 COCUCCHI, S., and STURANI, E. P. Nucleic acids and the maturation of the endosperm of castorbean seeds. 1. Quantitative and qualitative variations in total RNA. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):255-256. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17553 COCUCCHI, S., and STURANI, E. P. Nucleic acids and the maturation of the endosperm of castorbean seeds. 2. Weight variations of different fractions of RNA. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):357-358. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17554 DZHAMANKULOV, M. M. Presowing treatment of soybean seeds with succinic acid. (Rus) *Moscow Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:101-104. 1967. 451 M854
- 17555 GILBERT, N. W., and TUCKER, T. C. Growth, yields, and yield components of safflower as affected by source, rate, and time of application of nitrogen. *Agron. J.* 59(1):54-56. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17556 HASSAN, M. A., and SRIVASTAVA, D. P. Floral biology of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, L.). *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2):92-102. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 17557 HEW, C. S., NELSON, C. D., and KROTKOV, G. Hormonal control of translocation of photosynthetically assimilated ^{14}C in young soybean plants. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(2):252-256. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 17558 HIROI, T., and MONSI, M. Dry-matter economy of *Helianthus annuus* communities grown at varying densities and light intensities. *Tokyo. Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot.* 9(6/9):241-285. Ref., p. 281-285. Mar. 30, 1966. 513 T571B
- 17559 HORODYSKI, A., and others. Distribution of absorbed phosphorus and development of phosphoric fractions in colza (*Brassica napus* L., variety *Oleifera Metzger*) previously deficient in phosphorus, nitrate or ammonia nutrition. (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 8(1):5-12. 1966. 451 F8432
M. Morillon, C. Lesaint, and Y. Coic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 17560 KAWAMURA, S., and HURUITI, A. Changes of soybean carbohydrates during growth and germination. II. Changes of sugars on germination. (Ja) *Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 17(2):99-103. Mar. 1966. 107.6 K113
English summary.
Analysis by chromatography.
- 17561 KREMNINA, A. N. Corn root exudates and their utilization by soy in the transpiration process. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:326-332. 1966. 451 T173T
Pot trials.
- 17562 LADO, P. Inactivation of the mitochondria in castorbean endosperms during maturation. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):359-369. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17563 MASSON, M. C. G. Notes on the multi-florescence of sunflowers. (Fr) *Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.)* 8:23-24. Jan. 1966. 77.8 In3
Genetics.
- 17564 MIKHAILOV, O. F., and MIKK, KH. T. Biological and genetic characteristics of seed generations of new sunflower plant formations. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:445-457. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17565 MITSUDA, H., HASHITANI, Y., and KAWAI, F. The biosynthesis of thiamine in vivo in soybean seedlings. (Ja) *Vitamins (Nagoya)* 33(6):664-669. 1966. 386.3 B54
English summary.
Biochemistry.
- 17566 NARASAKI, T., and KAWAMURA, S. Polysaccharides of soybean hulls. *Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 17(2):110-114. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 K113
- 17567 NITSCH, J. P. The existence of a non specific photoperiodic stimulus capable of producing tuberization in *Helianthus tuberosus* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):333-340. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
English summary.
- 17568 PATTEE, H. E., and TEEL, M. R. Influence of nitrogen and potassium on variations in content of malate, citrate, and malonate in non-modulating soybeans (*Glycine max*). *Agron. J.* 59(2):187-189. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17569 RATNER, E. I., and SAMOILOVA, S. A. Effect of exogenous RNA and some of its nitrogen bases on nitrate reduction in plant tissues and on the symbiotic fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in soya. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 13(6):1041-1053. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17570 RYAKHOVA, D. K. Developmental characteristics and winter hardiness of winter falseflax. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefysioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:142-149. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Includes vernalization of varieties of *Camelina*.
- 17571 SAKAMOTO, C. M., and SHAW, R. H. Apparent photosynthesis in field soybean communities. *Agron. J.* 59(1):73-75. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17572 SHAW, R. H., and WEBER, C. R. Effects of canopy arrangements on light interception and yield of soybeans. *Agron. J.* 59(2):155-159. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17573 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and SIRKO, V. N. On respiratory gas exchange of sunflower seeds before harvesting. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):20-22. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17574 SHIH, C. N., CHU, Y. S., and TAN, C. The changes of metabolic pathways and the regulatory action of an endogenous inhibitor in the developing siliques of *Brassica napus* Linn. *Sci. Sinica* 15(3):379-393. Ref. Mar. 1966. 475 Ac87
- 17575 SINHA, S. K. Carbon dioxide fixation by the germinating sunflower cotyledons. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):111-118. Ref. 1965. 450 In23

- 17576 SITTON, D., and VAADIA, Y. Changing levels of gibberellin-like substances in *Helianthus annuus* (sunflower) as a function of the physiological age of the plants. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):205. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 17577 SOBOLEV, A. M., and RODIONOVA, M. A. Phytin synthesis by aleurone grains in maturing sunflower seeds. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1090-1093. 1966. 450 F58
- 17578 STAFFORD, H. A. Biosynthesis of phenolic compounds in first internodes of Sorghum: lignin and related products. Plant Physiol. 42(3):450-455. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 17579 TIMMONS, D. R., HOLT, R. F., and THOMPSON, R. L. Effect of plant population and row spacing on evapotranspiration and water-use efficiency by soybeans. Agron. J. 59(3):262-265. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 17580 WERKHOVEN, C. H. E., and MASSANTINI, F. Effect of phosphorus and nitrogen placement on safflower growth and phosphorus absorption. Agron. J. 59(2):169-171. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17581 ZEMLYANUKHIN, A. A., and ZVYAGINTSEV, V. I. Effect of heteroauxin on the formation of organic acids in sunflower plants under various illumination conditions. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):264-270. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17591 KURSANOV, A. L., and PAVLINOVA, O. A. Sugar accumulation as a function of growth processes in sugar beet roots. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):21-28. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17592 LAVRUKOVICH, I. I. Dynamics of chlorophyll accumulation in the leaves of sugar beet. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:40-43. 1966. 451 V967
- 17593 LIN, R. C. The effect of ripening stage irrigation on the growth and maturity of the spring paddy cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:79-86. Oct. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17594 LIPSKAYA, G. A. The action of cobalt, molybdenum and zinc on the plastid apparatus of sugar beet. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:36-40. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
- 17595 MATHUR, P. S., and SINGH, D. R. Botanical characteristics of some sugarcane varieties in early stages of their growth. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):751-754,757-761. Jan.1967. 65.8 In26
- 17596 MORI, T., WATANABE, K., and FUJITA, I. The influences of boron fertilizer, which are favourable to sugar beet and toxic to bean crops, on the Tokachi volcanic upland soils in Hokkaido. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:61-74. Ref. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
Yields.
- 17597 NITTA, K., IGARASHI, T., and SAWADA, Y. Studies on cultivation of sugar beet following herbage grasses. I. Effects of various conditions of grass residues plowed under on the growth of sugar beets. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:47-54. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
Physiology and yields; green manures in Japan.
- 17598 POLLEN viability determination with tetrazolium bromide. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):748. Jan.1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 17599 REYES, A. L. DE LOS. Mineral nutrition of sugarcane. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(2):25-27. (Concl.) Oct.1966. 65.8 Su334
Trace elements: biochemistry and metabolism
- 17600 SASAI, K., and TAKEGAMI, S. Studies on the transplantation of sugar beets. III. The influence of depth of holes for transplantation or injuries in tap roots of older seedlings on the shapes of harvested beet roots. (Ja) Okayama Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 27:1-7. Mar. 1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 17601 TUNG, H., CHEN, S. Y., and WANG, T. S. C. Effect of soil aliphatic acids on young cane growth. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:45-55. Ref. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17602 YANG, T., and HSU, K. Effect of roots on the growth of sugarcane plant. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:61-70. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17603 YANG, T., WANG, T. S. C., and TSAI, M. B. Effect of soil phenolic acids upon young plant growth. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:9-18. Ref. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Sugarcane.
- 17582 BABU, C. N., and MANN, N. S. Preliminary studies on the degree of frost tolerance of some sugarcane varieties. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):268-269. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 17583 BERESTOV, I. I. Uptake of nutrients by sugar beet plants in case of applying various forms of nitrogen fertilizers in dressing. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:20-27. Ref. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17584 CLEMENTS, H. F. The role of calcium silicate slags in sugar cane growth. Sugar News (Manila) 42(12):750,752,754,756,758,768. (Concl.) Dec.1966. 65.8 Su36
- 17585 DEXTER, S. T., FRANKS, M. G., and NICHOL, G. The effect of low, medium and high nitrogen fertilizer rates on the storage of sugar beet roots at high and low temperatures. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 14(2):147-159. Ref. July 1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 17586 FILIPPOVA, T. V. On the viscosity of water soluble pectins of sugar beet and grapes. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(56):39-40. 1967. 389.9 Iz8
- 17587 FOMIN, P. I. Effect of potassium and sodium on growth mineral composition, and water content of juvenile sugar-beet plants on soddy Podzolic soil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:72-78. Ref. Nov. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 17588 FOMIN, P. I. Effect of sodium on growth, yield, and sugar content of sugar-beet on soddy Podzolic soil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:72-79. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 17589 HARTT, C. E. Effect of moisture upon translocation and storage of ^{14}C in sugarcane. Plant Physiol. 42(3):338-346. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 17590 JONES, C. D. Some causes of germination failure. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):118-119. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C

Physiology and Biochemistry - Sugar Crops

- 17604 YEH, C. S. A study of juice analysis as diagnosis for sugar cane nitrogen nutrition. I. Nitrogen composition of sugar cane parts. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:71-80. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17605 YEH, C. S. A study of juice analysis as diagnosis for sugar cane nutrition. II. The nitrogen in crusher juice of stalk portions at different stages of growth. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:81-90. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Tobacco

- 17606 BEN-ZIONI, A., ITAI, C., and VAADIA, Y. Water and salt stresses, kinetin and protein synthesis in tobacco leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):361-365. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 17607 COIC, Y., TENDILLE, C., and GERVAIS, C. Variation of chloroplast quinones of tobacco leaves relative to chlorophyll according to age and nitrogen nutrition (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 7(1):57-70. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17608 COLE, J. S. Some effects of the environment on the temperature of tobacco leaves in field plots in Rhodesia. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):254-268. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 17609 COLLINS, W. K. Excess chlorine lowers quality. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(6):16. Apr.1,1967. SB273 ALF58
- 17610 GOPINATH, D. M., and PAVATE, M. V. A study of maturity cycle in flue-cured tobacco. *Indian Tobacco* 15(4):166-173. Oct./Dec.1965. 69.8 In2
- 17611 HASHIMOTO, T., and TAMURA, S. Physiological activities of helminthosporol and helminthosporic acid. III. Effects on seed germination. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):197-200. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
Tobacco seeds.
- 17612 MILES, R. L. Sidedress early for high quality in Georgia. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(7):13-14, map. Apr.1967. SB273.ALF58
- 17613 SALA, F., POMA, G., and CIFERRI, O. A simple procedure for the biosynthetic preparation of carbon- C^{14} labelled D-glucose and D-fructose. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):436-444. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
Using tobacco and beet leaves.
- 17614 SIROHI, G. S. Re-initiation of faded out diurnal leaf movement in tobacco (Var. Maryland Mammoth). *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):130-135. 1965. 450 In23
- 17615 TANAKA, S., SUGITA, S., and NOGUCHI, K. On the solar radiation at foliage surfaces in a tobacco community in the growing season. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 22(1):23-27. June 1966. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
- 17616 TANAKA, S., SUEMATSU, T., and MATSUMOTO, S. Studies on the phytotron and its environmental conditions. XIII. On the photospectral characters of tobacco leaves during growing season. (Ja) *Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap.* 108:1-15. Ref. 1966. 385 J273
English summary.
- 17617 WHITTY, E. B., and CLARK, F. Split applications popular in Florida. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(7):15, map. Apr. 1966. SB273.ALF58
Fertilizers.

- 17618 YAMAKI, T., and GORDON, S. A. Spectral characteristics of the induction by light of tobacco seed germination. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:292-294. 173 At742
- 17619 ZAKARYAN, N. E. Metabolism of chlorophyll in tobacco leaves as a function of canopy level. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk* 19(12):70-76. Ref. Dec.1966. 20 Er4

Physiology and Biochemistry of Horticultural Crops

- 17620 KLEIN, R. M. Primary methods in hydroponics. *Gard. J.* 16(6):225-227. Nov./Dec.1966. 80 G1635
- 17621 VALETTE, R. Application of carbonic fertilizers in glasshouse culture. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 60:2975-2981. Ref. Oct.1965. 80 P39
Includes equipment.
- 17622 VEINBRANTS, N. Alar [N-dimethylamine succinamic acid] --the new growth retardant. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 9(4):23-25. Dec.1965/Jan.1966. 80 V662
Apples, peas, and cherries studied.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Fruit Crops

- 17623 ADACHI, Y., NAKAJIMA, Y., and HORIGANE, M. Effect of phosphate applications on the growth, yield and fruit quality of young Satsuma orange trees on yuzu and trifoliolate rootstocks. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(2):98-105. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17624 AIYAPPA, K. M., SRIVASTAVA, K. C., and MUTHAPPA, D. P. The nutritional status of seedling mandarin (*Citrus reticulata* Blanco) leaves in Coorg. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):231-237. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17625 AIYAPPA, K. M., and SRIVASTAVA, K. C. Studies on root system of Coorg mandarin seedling trees. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(2):122-130. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 17626 ANDERSON, C. A. Citrus calendar; response to liming. *Citrus Veg. Mag.* 30(5):22-23. Jan.1967. 80 C498
- 17627 ASHIZAWA, M. Summer dryness and irrigation problems for Satsuma oranges. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(7):56-58. July 1966. 80 K122
- 17628 ASVAD, M. B. A. Investigation of the aromatic substances of quince. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):24-26. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17629 ASWAD, M. B. A., and PETROPAVLOVSKII, E. I. Vitamin C, carotin and tanning substances of quince. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):26-28. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17630 BAILLOD, M., and MOTTIER, P. P. Pollination and fertilization of Golden Delicious. (Fr) *Agr. Romande* 6(4, ser. A):54-56. Apr.1967. 17 Ag8
- 17631 BECKER, N. J. Kinetic reaction temperature measurements in wine growing ecology. (Ge) *Weinberg Keller* 13(11):501-512. Ref. Nov.1966. 95.8 W435
Measured by saccharose inversion and polarimetry; includes soil temperatures.
- 17632 BERGH, B. O. A Hass open-pollinated progeny set. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Year-book* 50:64-77. 1966. 81 C128
- 17633 BIDABE, B. The effect of temperatures on the buds from the beginning of dormancy to flowering. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 7(11):323-324. Dec.1965. 80 P77
Fruit.

- 17634** BLASHKIN, V. I. Effect of pruning on mazzard cherry tree growth prior to fruition. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:91-101. 1966. 80 Sa18
- 17635** BLATT, C. R. Calcium-phosphorus relationships in the strawberry. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):197-202. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 17636** BLONDEL, L. Some general aspects of the replacement of the sour orange and the utilization of new root stocks. (Fr) Fruits 22(1):19-26. Ref. Jan. 1967. 80 F9492
English summary, p.57.
- 17637** BRIESKORN, C. H., and WUNDERER, H. The chemical composition of apple peel. 4. Pomolic and pomonic acids. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 100(4):1252-1265. Ref. 1967. 384 B45
Pomolic = 3beta, 19alpha-dihydroxyursolic acid and pomonic = its corresponding 3-ketone.
- 17638** BURKOV, V. N. The methods of foliar diagnosis of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium nutrition of small-leaved lime. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:89-97. Ref. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17639** BURNS, R. M., and others. Gibberellin increases size of Duke avocado seedlings. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:118-120. 1966. 81 C128
S. M. Mircetich, C. W. Cogins, and G. A. Zentmyer, joint authors.
- 17640** BURRELL, A. B. Use of boron on apples, Champlain Valley, New York. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 48(2):3-4. Mar. 1967. 81 N46
Application; physiology.
- 17641** BUTTROSE, M. S. The effect of reducing leaf area on the growth of roots, stems and berries of Gordo grapevines. Vitis 5(6):455-464. Ref. Nov.1966. 95.8 V833
- 17642** CALVET, C. Observations on the flowering date of peach trees. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 9(2):38-39. Feb.1967. 80 P77
Varieties.
- 17643** CASSIN, J. Present state of the research on nucellar seedlings carried out at the San Giuliano (Corsica) Citrus Research Station [Station de Recherches Agrumicole de San Giuliano (Corse)]. (Fr) Fruits 22(4):183-188. Apr.1967. 80 F9492
English summary p.207.
- 17644** CHADHA, K. L., and BAJWA, M. S. Effect of NPK on the growth, yield and quality of New Castle apricot. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):400-405. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 17645** CHARLET, M. Observations on the behavior of some French olive and rootstock varieties to cold. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 31:13-39. July/Sept.1965. 80 In3
Physiology.
- 17646** COOPER, W. C., and HENRY, W. H. The effect of ascorbic acid on Citrus fruit abscission. Citrus Indus. 48(6):5-7. June 1967. 80 C49
Harvesting.
- 17647** CORTI, E. F., MACCHIA, F., and MESSERI, A. Temperatures recorded in a olive-tree stem in 1961-1962. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):280-290. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17648** DEIBNER, L., and MOURGUES, J. The electrometric measurement of the physiological potential of higher plants, in particular the grape vine in situ and protected from the air. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 869:641-679. Ref. Oct.1966. 450 R326
- 17649** DEIBNER, L., and MOURGUES, J. Study of the physiological potential of the grape vine in situ and protected from the air; evolution of the potential of red grape berries in the course of maturation experiments in 1964. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 872:30-56. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 R326
- 17650** DEIDDA, P. The relationships which occur between the depth of planting and the development of the root system and aerial portion in grapevine cuttings. (It) Stud. Sassaesi, Sex. III 12:189-201. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
In Italy.
- 17651** DELAP, A. V. The effect of supplying nitrate at different seasons on the growth blossoming and nitrogen content of young apple trees in sand culture. J. Hort. Sci. 42(2):149-167. Ref. Apr. 1967. 80 J825
- 17652** DENNET, J. M. Determination of auto-compatibility and autoincompatibility of 25 varieties of olive trees in the Catamarac Valley region of Argentina. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 34:43-51. Apr./June 1966. 80 In3
- 17653** DEWERCHIN, R. The soil and the fruit trees. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(305):19-22. Jan.1967. 80 F9493
Fruit physiology, soil properties and fertility.
- 17654** DHILLON, B. S., and SINGH, J. P. Relationship between soil moisture and fruit drop in mandarin (Citrus reticulata Blanco) var. Nagpuri. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):308-313. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17655** EAKS, I. L. The effect of ethylene upon ripening and respiratory rate of avocado fruit. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:128-133. 1966. 81 C128
- 17656** EDGERTON, L. J., FORSHEY, C. G., and BLANPIED, G. D. Effect of summer applications of Alar (B995) in reducing drop and improving color and firmness of apples. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:204-206. 1967. 81 N484
- 17657** EISKIOWICH, D., and GALIL, J. Ecology of pollination in Ficus sycomorus L. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):207. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 17658** ERICKSON, L. C., and PORTER, G. G. Correlations between cuticle wax and oil in avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:121-127. 1966. 81 C128
- 17659** FAKL, M. S., and HARTMANN, H. T. Isolation, purification, and characterization of an endogenous root-promoting factor obtained from basal sections of pear hardwood cuttings. Plant Physiol. 42(4):541-549. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 17660** FERNQVIST, I. The fruit trees life functions, plant growth and root development. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 37(8):172-174. Dec. 1966. 86 Sv2F
- 17661** FIDLER, J. C., and NORTH, C. J. The effect on conditions of storage on the respiration of apples. I. The effects of temperature and concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen on the production of carbon dioxide and uptake of oxygen. J. Hort. Sci. 42(2):189-206. Ref. Apr. 1967. 80 J825
- 17662** FIRMAN, D. The need for and methods used in controlled pollination. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:98-103. 1965. 81 W524
Pollination and fruit set of fruit orchards.
- 17663** FORSYTH, F. R., and HALL, I. V. Oxygen absorption and ethylene production by developing cranberry fruit. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):153-156. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 C16

- 17664** FULFORD, R. M., and WAY, D. W. Fruit setting of Cox's Orange Pippin apple in relation to distance from pollinator trees. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:103-105. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 17665** GASKINS, M. H. The influence of parent-age, age and time of bark girdling upon flowering of seedling mango trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 12th Annu. Meeting 8:97-102. 1965. 81 Am325
In Florida.
- 17666** GENKEL', P. A., and OKNINA, E. Z. The importance of the state of dormancy for plant growth and frost resistance. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:5-16. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
In fruit.
- 17667** GICHKO, A. A. Differences in the varieties of pears in deep dormancy and their relationship to frost resistance. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:179-185. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17668** GRANGER, G. L. How cranberries feed their young. Cranberries 31(4):15. Sept.1966. 80 C852
- 17669** GRASMANIS, V. O. Potassium and magnesium in plants. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):18-20. May/July 1966. 80 V662
Chemistry of soils of fruits.
- 17670** GRINENKO, V. V., and others. Conditions for the formation of resistance in apple to unfavorable factors. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:42-51. 1966. 451 T173T
E. G. Bytner, Yu. S. Bondareva, and I. I. Stetsenko, joint authors.
Varietal hardiness, in the U.S.S.R.
- 17671** GUSTAFSON, C. D., and BERGH, B. O. History and review of studies on cross-pollination of avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:39-49. Ref. 1966. 81 C128
- 17672** HALKETT, W. P., and HARTMANN, H. T. Influence of low temperature photoperiodism and foliar surface on the inflorescence formation of olives. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 33:57-70. Ref. Jan./Mar.1966. 80 In3
Includes morphology.
- 17673** HALL, I. V., and FORSYTH, F. R. Respiration rates of developing fruits of the lowbush blueberry. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):157-159. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 17674** HASEBA, T., and TAKECHI, O. Studies on transpiration in relation to the environment. 1. Diurnal change in transpiration from Citrus leaves. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(1):1-6. June 1966. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
- 17675** HEAD, G. C. Effects on seasonal changes in shoot growth on the amount of un-suberized root on apple and plum trees. J. Hort. Sci. 42(2):169-180. Ref. Apr. 1967. 80 J825
- 17676** HEARN, C. J., and REECE, P. C. Pollination needs of Page, Lee, Nova, and Robinson citrus hybrids. Citrus Indus. 48(4):19,23. Apr.1967. 80 C49
- 17677** HILGEMAN, R. H. Effect of climate of Florida and Arizona on grapefruit enlargement and quality, apparent transpiration and internal water stress. Citrus Indus. 48(5):18-23. Ref. May 1967. 80 C49
- 17678** HIRANO, S., and NAKAI, S. Injurious effect of root excretion in densely planted seedlings of fruit trees. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):1-7. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 H78
English summary.
Effects of toxins.
- 17679** HONDA, F. Countermeasures for abnormal shapes in strawberries. (Ja) In Ogawa S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.83-87. 1965. SB385.03
Chiefly temperature effects.
- 17680** HUET, J. From the formation of flower buds to the blossoming of the following year. 1. The factors of floral induction, the main techniques used to regulate the annual production. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(11):320-322. Dec.1965. 80 P77
Fruit.
- 17681** ISODA, R. Effect of phosphorus level on the growth of peaches, Japanese persimmons, and chestnuts grown in granitic soil. (Ja) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull. 2(4):253-256. 1965. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.
- 17682** ITO, H. From the formation of flower buds to the ripening period. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.65-70. 1965. SB385.03
Chiefly effects of light and temperature in strawberries.
- 17683** IVCHENKO, S. I., and PETROVA, V. P. Chemical characteristics of different varieties of cherries. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:94-95. 1966. 451 M854
- 17684** IYER, C. P. A., and RANDHAWA, G. S. Induction of pollen sterility in grapes (Vitis vinifera). Vitis 5(6):433-445. Ref. Nov.1966. 15.8 V833
Maleic hydrazide, tri-iodobenzoic acid and FW 450 induction of male sterility.
- 17685** JACKSON, J. E. Variability in fruit size and color within individual trees. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:110-115. 1967. 103 Ea7
Apples.
- 17686** JUSTE, C., and POUGET, R. Influence of root exudates of grape vines on the maintenance of an iron solution at increased pH in the presence or absence of calcium. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Herbd. Seances 53: 85-90. 1967. 14 P215 Bc
- 17687** KADOTA, R., and NAKAMURA, T. Studies on the "Hyuga-Natsu" a kind of summer orange, Citrus tamurana. II. Thin-layer chromatographic study on neutral-compounds of flavored substances. (Ja) J. Food Sci. Technol. [Tokyo] 14(1):7-10. Ref. 1967. 388 J822
- 17688** KADOYA, K., KURAOKA, T., and MATSUMOTO, K. Effects of lead arsenate sprays on the fruit growth and sugar and acid contents in Natsudaaidai (Citrus natsudaidae Hayata). (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):111-116. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17689** KARABANOV, I. A. Effect of various concentrations of gibberellin on the increment of the European black currant. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:202-205. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
Ribes nigrum in the U.S.S.R.
- 17690** KHARIN, N. G. Maps of the seasonal development of apricot in Central Asia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:3-10, map. 1966. 442.9 AK124
In the U.S.S.R.

- 17691** KIKUCHI, T. Sampling method for measuring the growth of mature apple trees. Hirosaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:50-65. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
- 17692** KLIEWER, W. M., HOWARTH, L., and OMORI, M. Concentrations of tartaric acid and malic acids and their salts in *Vitis vinifera* grapes. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(1):42-54. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 17693** KLIEWER, W. M. The glucose-fructose ratio of *Vitis vinifera* grapes. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(1):33-41. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 390.9 Am33
- 17694** KOCHER, G., F., and VILLALOBOS P., A. Comparison between the nitrogen components of papaya leaves as indicators of the state of nitrogen nutrition in the plant. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):155-158. Oct.-Dec.1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
- 17695** KOLELISHVILI, M. V. The development of frost-resistant lemon plants. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2: 74-80. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 17696** KOSTINA, K. F. Selection of myrobalan plums. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:20-23. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 17697** KWONG, K. H., CHIU, Y. M., and LI, S. K. Effect of variations in the number of fertilizer applications and the allocation ratio on plant growth and fruit yields of pineapples. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:97-107. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium.
- 17698** KWONG, K. H., CHIU, Y. M., and LI, S. K. Field experiments on the nitrogen requirement of pineapples in Taitung district. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:111-126. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17699** KWONG, K. H., CHIU, Y. M., and LI, S. K. Field experiments on the potassium requirement of pineapples in Taitung district. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:109-128. Ref. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17700** LACROIX, L. J., and JASWAL, A. S. Metabolic changes in after-ripening seed of *Prunus cerasus*. Plant Physiol. 42(4):479-480. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 17701** LAGUTINSKAYA, N. A. Results of study in diagnosis of nutrition of grapes. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:55-59. Ref. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17702** LANCE, C., and others. Metabolic processes in cytoplasmic particles of the avocado fruit. IX. The oxidation of pyruvate and malate during the climacteric cycle. Plant Physiol. 42(4):471-478. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
G. E. Hobson, R. E. Young, and J. B. Biale, joint authors.
- 17703** LEAL, F. Rooting of avocado slips. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2):141-145. Ref. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87
Indolebutyric acid used.
- 17704** LEBEDEVA, T. A. Histochemical study of apricot flower buds in relation to winter hardiness. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:56-65. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17705** LENARTOWICZ, W., and PLOCHARSKI, W. Preliminary investigations on the influence of mineral fertilizers on the chemical composition of strawberry fruits. (Pol) Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace 9:159-175. 1965. Ref. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 17706** LENZ, F. Relationships between the vegetative and reproductive growth of Washington naval orange cuttings (*Citrus sinensis* L. Osbeck). J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):31-39. Jan.1967. 80 J825
- 17707** LEWIS, L. N., and others. Biochemical changes associated with natural and gibberellin A₃ delayed senescence in the navel orange kind. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):151-160. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
C. W. Coggins, C. K. Labanuskas, and W. M. Dugger, joint authors.
- 17708** LIEGEL, W. Physiology of the frost resistance of superior plants, particularly the case of fruit trees. (Fr) Phytoma 172:20-25. Ref. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 17709** LOPEZ DE SAGREDO Y LOPEZ DE SAGREDO, F. Study of the influence of fertilizers on the sterility of the olive flower. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 29:31-47. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3
- 17710** MARCELLE, R. Gibberellin and the fructification of pear trees. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(296):129-130. Apr.1966. 80 F9493
- 17711** MARCELLE, R. Some results obtained through application of CCC, B995 and maleic hydrazide to young trees in a nursery. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(297):177-180. May 1966. 80 F9493
Apples; physiology.
- 17712** MARTIN-PREVEL, P., and MONTAGUT, G. Soil-plant trials on banana plants functions of the various organs in the assimilation of P, K, Ca, Mg. (Fr) Fruits 21(8):395-416. Sept.1966. 80 F9492
English summary, p.443.
- 17713** MASIEV, A. M. The effect of petroleum growth substances on water in trees. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:13-18. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.
Mulberry.
- 17714** MATTUS, G. E. Alar sprays in 1967. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 48(2): 6,8,10. Mar.1967. 81 N46
Effects on physiology of apples.
- 17715** MEKHTIEVA, T. D. Biochemical properties of certain varieties of apples and apple juices as related to ripeness of fruit. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(7):58-61. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 17716** MIIDLA, KH., and VARD'YA, T. Effect of freezing on the conversion of lignin and its predecessors in annual shoots of apple. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:122-128. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17717** MOISEENKO, V. K. Effect of the doses and methods of presowing placement of fertilizers on the growth and chemical composition of young plum trees. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kiev] 5:77-81. 1966. 80 Sa18
NPK in the U.S.S.R.
- 17718** MONTAGUT, G., MARTIN-PREVEL, P., and LACOEUILHE, J. J. Soil-plant essays. Mineral nutrition compared in six essays (Fr) Fruits 20(8):398-410. (Cont.) Sept.1965. 80 F9492
English summary, p.427.
Bananas.

- 17719 MONTIES, B. Nature and chemical properties of the principal polyphenols of the apple. (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 8(1):49-73. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432
- 17720 MOORITS, KH. Dynamics of the polyphenol content in apple leaves on different rootstocks. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:592-598. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17721 NAGORNAYA, P. I., and LAZAREV, B. I. Winter hardiness of apricots selected by the Nezhinskii Gosudarstvennyi Pedagogicheskii Institut in N. V. Gogol' (Nezhin State Pedagogical Institute). (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:229-234. 1966. QK710.R6
- 17722 NAKAGAWA, Y., KANATO, K., and SUMIDA, A. Studies on the climatically favorable place for fruit culture. 4. The effect of winter weather on flowering and fruiting of *Prunus mume*. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 21(4):11-16. Mar. 1966. 340.9 Sol English summary.
- 17723 NEKRASOV, V. I., and DNYAZEVA, O. M. *Acanthopanax sessiliflorum* (Rupr. et Maxim) Saem. fruit bearing in Moscow. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62:15-19. 1966. 451 M854
- 17724 NIGAM, V. N. Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators [indoleacetic acid and alpha naphthaleneacetic acid] on the rooting of plum cuttings in Himachal Pradesh. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(4):149-156. July 1966. 22 A15 India.
- 17725 NOMURA, D. Studies on the decomposition of limonoid by enzymes. 11. A search for limonoid decomposition enzyme. (Ja) *Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull.* 17:903-910. 1966. 107.6 Y14 English summary. In citrus.
- 17726 OGAKI, C., FUJITA, K., and ITO, H. Investigations on the cause and control of alternate bearing of Unshu orange trees. VI. Seasonal change of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium absorption in alternate and annual bearing trees. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(1):8-18. Ref. Mar. 1966. 87 H78 English summary.
- 17727 OKAMOTO, S., and YUDA, E. The effect of magnetic fields on *Poncirus trifoliata* seedlings and young satsuma orange trees (*Citrus unshiu*) budded on them. *Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull.* 16:1-5. 1966. 107.6 IW92
- 17728 OKAMOTO, S. Studies on the effects of Kuremaniyumu on growth effects of young citrus trees. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(7):13-17. July 1966. 80 K122 Studies on effects of magnetic fields implanted in nurseries of citrus plants.
- 17729 OKNINA, E. Z., and PUSTOVOITOVA, T. N. Physiology of the flower buds in fruit plants in the state of dormancy. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:51-56. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Varietal hardiness in apple and cherry, includes biochemistry.
- 17730 OMURA, H., and HATAE, M. Evaluation of cysteine as anti-browning substance of fruit. (Ja) *Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull.* 22(4):411-421. Dec. 1966. 107.6 K995B English summary. Chiefly apples.
- 17731 PAI ANISWAMY, K. P., KRISHNAMURTHI, S., and RAO, V. N. M. Influence of certain climatic factors on the quality of grapes. *S. Indian Hort.* 13(3/4):1-15. Ref. 1965. 80 So825
- 17732 PAILLARD, N. Analysis of volatile substances emitted by some apple varieties (Fr) *Fruits* 22(3):141-151. Mar. 1967. 80 F9492 English summary p.171.
- 17733 PANDALAI, K. M. The coconut palm and common salt. *Coconut Bull.* 19(5):95-100, 106. Aug. 1965. 77.9 In292 In India; effects on physiology and yields.
- 17734 PASENKOV, A. K. Yields of pollinator forms of persimmon. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62:23-25. 1966. 451 M854
- 17735 PERRAUDIN, G. Resistance of some species and varieties of fruit trees to spring frost. (Fr) *Phytoma* 172:14-19. Nov. 1965. 464.8 P563
- 17736 PETERS, C. L., and ROGERS, E. Retardation of Jonathan apple tree growth with B-995 [N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid]. *West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Meeting:104-105. 1965. 81 W524
- 17737 PIENIAZEK, J. The influence of yield on the cold resistance of some apple varieties measured by the diffusion of electrolytes. (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace* 9:21-29. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3 English summary.
- 17738 PIENIAZEK, S. A., MIKA, A., and SOCZEK, Z. Studies on flower bud set and the character of fruiting in 6 apple varieties. (Pol) *Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace* 9:63-82. 1965. 86 SK3 English summary.
- 17739 POGOSYAN, K. S. Temperature conditions for the second hardening stage of the grape vine and variation of the carbohydrate composition at negative temperatures. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):109-116. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17740 POPOV, Y. G. Carbohydrate metabolism in apple tree seeds during post-harvest maturing. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):153-156. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
- 17741 POPOVA, N. E., and KOPYTKO, P. G. Doses and correlations of mineral manures in young apple orchards. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Kiev]* 5:28-34. 1966. 80 Sa18 Growth effects of NPK on varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 17742 POUGET, R. Action of chlorpromazine on the dormancy of vine *Vitis vinifera* L. (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 7(4):273-282. 1965. 451 F8432 English summary.
- 17743 PUSTOVOITOVA, T. N. Formation of growth inhibitors in wilting apricot leaves. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):90-97. Ref. 1967. 450 F58 English summary.
- 17744 PUSTOVOITOVA, T. N., and OKINNA, E. Z. Some results from the presowing hardening of fruit plants to drought. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:149-155. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Seed treatment,

- 17745** RAJARAM, S., KRISHNAMURTHI, S., and RAO, V. N. M. A note on the disposition of the inflorescence in the grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) variety Anab-e-Shahi. S. Indian Hort. 13(3/4):22-23. 1965. 80 So825
- 17746** RANDHAWA, G. S., and DHURIA, H. S. Effect of plant regulators on fruit set and fruit drop in citrus. III. Sweet lime (*Citrus limettoides* Tanaka). Indian J. Hort. 22(2):131-139. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 17747** RANDHAWA, G. S., and NEGI, S. S. Further studies on flowering and pollination in grapes. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):287-308. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17748** RANDHAWA, S. S., and IWATA, M. The effect of GA on the growth and mineral composition of Citrus. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):151-161. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 17749** REDDY, B. R., and AMMED, G. Studies on floral biology in Anab-e-Shahi grape. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):145-148. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 17750** REJMAN, A., JACKIEWICZ, A., and DOMANSKA, H. The growth and cropping of eighteen sweet cherry varieties. (Pol) Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace 9:47-62. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
Hardiness.
- 17751** RENAUD, P. The aspects of hardiness of the olive tree. (Fr) Inform. Olei- coles Int. 30:35-39. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
- 17752** RENAUD, P. The physiological spring of the olive tree. (Fr) Inform Olei- coles Int. 29:21-24. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3
- 17753** RIBEREAU-GAYON, P. The phenolic compounds of grapes and wine. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 6(4):259-282. Ref. p. 279-282. 1964. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17754** ROGERS, R. The effects of MH-30 [maleic hydrazide] and 2,4,5, TP [2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propionic acid] on red skin color of apples in western Colorado. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 22nd Annu. Meeting:106-114. 1965. 81 W524
- 17755** ROMAN, I. S. Effect of green manure crops on the growth and productivity of apple under the conditions of the Pol- esye of the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:20-27. 1966
- 17756** RUBIN, S. S., MOISEICHENKO, V. F., and ZAKHARIK, D. M. Nutrient substance uptake in pears. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:35-43. 1966. 80 Sa18
NPK fertilizers.
- 17757** RYADNOVA, I. M. Dormancy in fruit trees and agricultural measures for managing them. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:33-42. 1966. 451 T173T
In peach, apricot, and mazzard cherry.
- 17758** SAITO, Y., and YAMAMOTO, S. Effect of differential supplies of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on growth of citrus stock plant seedlings in sand culture. IV. Natsudaikai (Citrus natsudaikai Hayata). (Ja) Miyazaki. Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 13(1/2):84-94. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 17759** SAMISH, R., and SPIEGEL, P. Influence of irrigation on the growth of olive trees for oil production. (Fr) Inform Oleicoles Int. 34:53-63. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 80 In3
- 17760** SAN'KO, A. N. Water content in the leaves of the garden strawberry. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:75-79. 1966. 451 V967
Physiology and overwintering of Fragaria grandiflora.
- 17761** SARAPUU, L., and VARD'YA, T. Daily dynamics of the products of phlorizin metabolism in annual shoots of apple in connection with preparing the trees for dormancy. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:84-94. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 17762** SAULNIER-BLACHE, P., and BRUZEAU, F. Development of the grape. II. Validity of the sampling method used; population pattern of grape berries. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 8(1):25-37. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432
- 17763** SAUNIER, R. A method of determining the resistance to root asphyxia of certain fruit-tree stocks. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(4):367-384. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 17764** SEEYAVE, J. Preliminary investigations into the flowering of pineapple. Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile. Maurice 45(4):299-302. Oct./Dec.1966. 24 M44
- 17765** SELL, W. J. Apples and water. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):11-12. Dec.1965/Feb 1966. 80 V662
- 17766** SELL, W. J. Reducing preharvest Jonathan drop. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(4):16-18. Nov.1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662
- 17767** SHANKER, G., and SINGH, S. R. A note on flowering and sex ratio in jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam.). Allahabad Farmer 39(6):230-231. Nov.1965. 22 AL5
- 17768** SHIMOKAWA, K., and KASAI, Z. Ethylene formation from pyruvate by subcellular particles of apple tissue. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):227-230. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 17769** SHNYUKOVA, E. I. Bleaching of pigment solutions from pear varieties varying in frost resistance. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:133-142. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Chlorophyll, carotene, and xanthophyll acetone solutions in reaction to light.
- 17770** SHOME, K. B., and SINGH, C. Calcium, magnesium and potassium in healthy and diseased Citrus leaves. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):283-286. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17771** SHYAMALA, M. B., and BHAT, J. V. Mineral deficiency in the mulberry, *Morus indica* L. Indian Inst. Sci. J. 47(4):142-147. Ref. Oct.1965. 513 In23
- 17772** SINGH, B. P., and SINGH, I. S. Maturity tests for fresh fruits of mosambi, sweetlime and grapefruit. Allahabad Farmer 40(3):87-90. May 1966. 22 AL5
- 17773** SINGH, B. P., SHANKER, G., and GHOSH, A. K. Preliminary study on the tolerance of germinating seeds of rough lemon and grapefruit to EPTC [ethyl di-n-propylthiocarbamate], TOK-E25 [2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether], and simazine. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):314-317. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17774** SINGH, J. P., and SAMADAR, H. N. Fruiting in relation to growth in sweet lime (*Citrus limettoides* Tanaka). Indian J. Hort. 22(2):140-150. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 17775** SINGH, J. P., and GHOSE, S. P. Studies on the growth behaviour of different Citrus species and cultivars in the nursery. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):266-276. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2

- 17776** SKORIKOVA, YU. G., and GORBAN', D. F. Alteration of flavonoid contents in the process of strawberry ripening. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 4(53):27-30. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 17777** SOBAJIMA, Y., and others. Physiological and ecological studies of Japanese persimmon trees. III. Effects on night temperatures on the shoot growth, blooming and fruit development. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:8-14. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
A. Kobayashi, T. Ideno, and I. Tsuboi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 17778** SOBAJIMA, Y., HIRAI, Y., and KAJIKAWA, M. Physiological and ecological studies of Japanese persimmon trees. IV. The shoot growth and root elongation of young trees as related to shading. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:15-22. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 17779** SOBASHIMA, Z. Prevention and control of early dropping of persimmons for physiological reasons. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):462-466. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 17780** SOLOV'eva, M. A. Characteristics of winter respiration of fruit plants. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichiivost' Rast.* 2:149-160. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
Apples.
- 17781** SPIEGEL-ROY, P. Notes on the relations of the various factors to the percentage of hermaphrodite flowers of the olive tree. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles* Int. 29:25-29. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3
- 17782** SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Origin of new roots in the stem cutting of white mulberry (*Morus alba*, Linn). *Allahabad Farmer* 40(4):169-178. July 1966. 22 AL5
- 17783** STEPANOVA, O. I. Growth of fruit trees as dependent on the salinity of the soil and the level of the ground waters (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Kief]* 5:51-58. Ref. 1966. 80 Sal8
Apple, plum, and apricot varieties on chestnut Solonchak soils in the U.S.S.R
- 17784** SUKHAREVA, N. B., and LUKINA, L. A. Fertility of strawberry-hautbois hybrids. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 12(3):57-61. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 17785** TAGIEV, S. B. Effect of growth stimulant NRV on growth and yield of Bayan Shirei variety of grapes. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(7):49-53. 1966. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
- 17786** TAKECHI, O., and HASEBA, T. Studies on the leaf temperature. 4. Comparison of the temperature of citrus leaves in laminar and turbulent flows. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 22(3):103-107. Ref. Jan.1967. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
- 17787** THAKUR, D. R., and SINGH, R. N. Studies on floral biology of Annonas. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):238-253. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17788** THIBAUDIN, A., and MAZLIAK, P. Evolution of lipids during the development of the reproductive organs of the apple tree (*Pirus malus* L.). (Fr) *Fruits* 22(1):3-18. Ref. Jan.1967. 80 F9492
English summary,p.57.
- 17789** TIKHONOVA, N. P. Determination of tartaric acid balance in green shoots, grapes, wine, pomace, lees wastes and tartar of the principal varieties of Moldavian grapes. (Rus) *Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr.* 12:98-169. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- 17790** TON, P. C. First observations on the volatile products of the pear. (Fr) *Fruits* 20(8):383-390. Ref. Sept.1965. 80 F9492.
English summary, p.426.
Varieties.
- 17791** TSELUIKO, N. A. Starch content in pip fruits in relation to their growth, maturation, and ripening. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Kief]* 5:129-138. Ref. 1966. 80 Sal8
Apple and pear varieties.
- 17792** URE, C. R. Influence of cultural practices on growth and recovery of peach trees from winter injury. *West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Meeting: 119-126. 1965. 81 W524
Includes nitrogen fertilizers and pruning.
- 17793** VALENZUELA B., J., VALLALOBOS P., A., and KOCHER G., F. Response of strawberries to different sources and concentrations of nitrogen and sodium. (Sp) *Agr. Tec.* 26(4):161-164. Ref. Oct.-Dec 1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Physiological effects of soilless culture with nutrient solutions.
- 17794** VENKATESAM, C., VENKATAREDDY, K., and RANGACHARLU, V. S. Studies on the effects of nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash fertilization on the growth and yield of banana. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(2): 175-184. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 17795** VERMA, A. R., and SRIVASTAVA, J. C. Pectin in guava during growth and maturity. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):318-321. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17796** WALTER, T. E. Factors affecting fruit color in apples: a review of world literature. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:70-82. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 17797** WEAVER, R. J., ALLEWELDT, G., and POOL, R. M. Absorption and translocation of gibberellic acid in the grapevine. *Vitis* 5(6):446-454. Ref. Nov.1966. 95.8 V833
Includes ¹⁴C-labelled gibberellic acid.
- 17798** WEISSENBORN, K. The behavior of fruit trees on our marsh soils under drainage and irrigation and under different cultural measures with special reference to nitrogen and potassium. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21 (8):295-303. Aug.1966. 85 J76
In Germany.
- 17799** WEISSENBORN, K., and BLANK, H. G. The influence of increasing nitrogen doses on the nutrient content of the leaves as well as on the yield, quality and storage behavior of Cox Orange-Renette and Finkenwerder fruits. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt.* 21 (11):499-508. Nov.1966. 85 J76
Oranges.
- 17800** YOSHIMURA, F., and KIHARA, H. Effects of solution densities in soil for water absorption by citrus plants. 2nd report: the difference of drought resistance abilities between Karatachi and Yuzu trees. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(2):351-354. Feb.1966. 22.5 N682
Used liquids of ammonium sulphate and sucrose for growth tests.

- 17801** YOSHIMURA, F., KATO, K., and MASUDA, H. Studies on the cold injury of Citrus trees. V. Relation between frost hardness and osmotic concentration and contents of elements in leaves and stems on Satsuma orange trees affected by the chilling treatments. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):106-110. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17802** YUDA, E., and OKAMOTO, S. The effect of soil reaction on the growth of young Citrus plants. II. Forms of nitrogen and potassium fertilizer. Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):19-28. Mar. 1966. 87 H78
- 17803** YUDA, E., OKAMOTO, S., and ICHIHASHI, M. Effects of soil moisture and levels of fertilization on satsuma orange tree. II. Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:7-12. Ref. 1966. 107.6 IW92
- 17804** YUDA, E. Effects of soil reaction on the growth of young Onshu orange trees, with special reference to degree of phosphoric acid application. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):24-31. Jan. 1966. 80 K122
- 17805** ZAGAJA, S. W., and CZYNCZYK, A. The effect of interstock hibernation on growth of young apple trees in the first year following severe winter of 1962-1963. (Pol) Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace 9:3-9. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 17806** ZELENSKAYA, E. D., and CHERNII, A. M. Characteristics of the seasonal intake and distribution of the phosphorus isotope (P^{32}) in apple. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:3-11. 1966. 80 Sal8
- 17807** ZHURAVEL', A. M. Effects of type and form of fertilizer on chemical composition and quality of grapes and wine. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr. 12:170-189. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- 17808** ZYCH, C. C. Fruit maturation times of strawberry varieties. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):51-53. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 17814** AUNG, L. H., and DE HERTOCH, A. The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs (*Tulipa* sp.). Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):201-205. Mar. 1967. 450 P699
- 17815** BACKEBERG, C. Some interesting blossoms. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(86):114. Dec. 1965. 450 C114
Neoporteria acutissima; *Neochilenia hankeana*.
- 17816** BANERJEE, S. N., and RADFORTH, N. W. Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):207-209. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P699
- 17817** BAXTER, E. How ocotillo gets its spines. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):101. May/June 1967. 451 C11
Physiology of *Fouquieria splendens*.
- 17818** BOLDINA, I. G., and NAZARENKO, M. V. The pharmacological properties of chamazulen obtained from *Artemisia sieversii* Willd. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):67-71. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 17819** CARLIER, G. Influence of the instantaneous variation of mannitol concentration in a culture medium on the respiratory intensity of *Pelargonium zonale* L. leaves in situ. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 4(2):125-133. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 450 P5623
English summary.
- 17820** CHABRIERE, A. Influence of a submersion in liquid nitrogen on the germination of *Narcissus* pollen. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):214-246. Ref. 1966. 450 R3213
- 17821** CLANCY, B. Recent developments in artificial light. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:45-47. 1967. 84 R343
Includes physiology.
- 17822** CLAS, R. P. H. Pollen of *L. [Lilium]* Cernuum--what color is it? N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:105. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 17823** COIC, Y., LESAIN, C., and PROVOT, M. The incorporation of $^{14}CO_2$ into the organic acids of the leaves of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* in darkness and in light, and at different times; the influence of temperature. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(1):47-56. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17824** CORLISS, P. G. More on germinating *Ameryllis* seeds in water. Plant Life 22(1/4):104. 1966. 450 P695
- 17825** DAVIS, B. D., and POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. Growth of *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn gametophytes in submerged culture. Amer. Fern J. 56(3):108-113. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
- 17826** DENCHIK, V. F. Decorative *Eucommia*. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:16-18. 1966. 451 M854
Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. physiology including its effects on ionization of air.
- 17827** DICKINSON, D. B. Permeability and respiratory properties of germinating pollen. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):118-127. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
Lilium longiflorum.
- 17828** DOUGALL, D. K., and FULTON, M. M. Biosynthesis of protein amino acids in plant tissue culture. III. Studies on the biosynthesis of arginine. Plant Physiol. 42(3):387-390. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
Rosa.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Nuts

- 17809** CODACCIONI, M. Biological and ontogenetic aspects of the flowering of *Castanea sativa*. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 870:689-705. Nov. 1966. 450 R326
- 17810** DAVIS, B. A further report on English walnut bud dormancy. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:111-114. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 17811** STEBBINS, R. L. Three years of leaf analysis. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:42-49. Dec. 1, 1965. 94.69 W52
Nitrogen, potassium and boron effects on nut physiology.
- 17812** ZIELINSKI, Q. B., and THOMPSON, M. M. Filbert pollination studies--1966. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:39-44. 1967? 94.69 W52

Physiology and Biochemistry - Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 17813** ATAIEVA, M. B. Biology of the germination of the seeds of some wild ornamental plants of Turkmenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:40-44. 1966. 442.9 AK124

- 17829 DOUGLAS, K. Freedom of flowering in *Nerine sarniensis*. *Plant Life* 23(1/4): 128-130. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 17830 FEARN, B. Growing Lithops from seed. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(3):74. Sept. 1966. 450 N21
- 17831 FLINT, H. L. Seasonal hardening in trees and shrubs. *Arnoldia* 26(9):57-60. Nov. 18, 1966. 451 Ar6Ba
Hardiness and physiology.
- 17832 FOMIN, E. A fine stimulator. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 2:6. 1967. 80 T78
B-indoleacetic acid and A-naphthalene-acetic acid effects on *Hydrangea*.
- 17833 GERMENYAK, V. YA. Wintering of trees and shrubs introduced to Tiflis climate in 1963-1964. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 63:3-6. 1966. 451 M854
- 17834 GLAZURINA, A. N. Drought resistance of the introduced decorative trees and shrubs on the southern shores of Crimea (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62: 9-15. 1966. 451 M854
- 17835 GORER, G. Precocity of *Rhododendrons*, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 21:89-91. 1967. 84 R343
Flowering date in Great Britain.
- 17836 GOSS, R. L. Some physiological effects on soil salinity. *Turf. Bull.* 3(3):11. Summer 1966. 60.18 T846
- 17837 HAGIYA, K., and AMAKI, W. Nutritional studies on tulips. III. Seasonal changes in the absorption of three major elements and water. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(2):170-176. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
Phosphorus, nitrogen, and potassium.
- 17838 HALL, M. T. As the twig is bent, so grows the juniper. *Morton Arboretum Quart.* 2(4):49-55. Winter 1966. 451 M84
Juniperus.
- 17839 HORNBACK, E. N. Notes on the germination and vernalization of seed of *L. auratum* and *L. auratum* hybrids. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:43-46. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 17840 ISHIDA, A. Studies on the forcing of *Aster Savatieri* Mak. var hort. Mak. IX. The effect of temperature, day-length and various regulators on the growth and flowering. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(1):66-72. Ref. Mar. 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17841 ISHIDA, A. Studies on the forcing of *Aster Savatieri* Makino var. hortorum Makino. X. Effects of night temperature, day-length, light intensity and light quality during the forcing on the growth and flowering. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(2):177-182. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17842 ITO, I. In vitro culture of ovary in orchids. I. Effects of sugar, peptone and coconut milk upon the growth of ovary of *Dendrobium nobile*. *Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep.* 18: 38-50. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 K993
- 17843 IWATA, E. Germination behaviour of shrubby *Lespedeza* (*Lespedeza cyrtobotrya* Miq.) seeds with special reference to burning. *Ecol. Rev.* 16(4):217-227. Ref. Mar. 1966. 410 Ec73
- 17844 JACKSON, W. T. Artificial pollination of *Haemanthus katherinae*. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):101-102. 1966. 450 P695
- 17845 JANSEN, E. C. The culture of elms. (Du) *Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr.* 38(12): 425-447. Dec. 1966. 99.8 N28
- 17846 KARNs, I. R. A new experience for Penn-Jersey rosarians. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52: 139-141. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 17847 KNAUSS, J., and LANGHANS, R. W. LF-10 a good disinfectant. *N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull.* 248:1,7-8. July 1966. 80 N486
Effects of photoperiod and temperature treatments on physiology.
- 17848 KNIPLING, E. B. Effect of leaf aging on water deficit--water potential relationships of dogwood leaves growing in two environments. *Physiol. Plant. Suppl.* 20(1):65-72. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17849 KOFRANEK, A. M., and MARKIEWICZ, L. Naphthalenes disbudbing agents for *Chrysanthemums*. *N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull.* 257:1-4. Apr. 1967. 80 N486
- 17850 KONISHI, K., and INABA, K. Studies on flowering control of *Dahlia*. III. Effects of day-length on initiation and development of flower bud. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(1):73-79. Mar. 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17851 KONISHI, K., and INABA, K. Studies on flowering control of *Dahlia*. IV. Effect of day-length at the early stage of shoot growth upon the flowering time and the quality of cut-flowers. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(2):195-202. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17852 KOUTEPAS, N., and BOODLEY, J. W. Lime and phosphorus fertilization on tulips. *N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull.* 252:1,2, 3,5. Nov. 1966. 80 N486
- 17853 LAETSCH, W. M. Meristem culture and tissue culture. *Orchid Dig.* 31(2):37, 41,44. Feb. 1967. 80 Or172
- 17854 LAWLER, L. J., and SLAYTOR, M. B. Biochemical investigations of Australian *Orchidaceae*. *Australian Orchid Rev.* 32(1):39,41. Mar. 1967. 80 Au73
- 17855 LEBEDEFF, V. To hasten the ripening of rose seed. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:58-59. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 17856 LESCURE, A. M. Study of the substitution of low temperatures for short days in their effect on the flowering of *Salvia officinalis*. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 73(862):142-151. Ref. Mar. 1966. 450 R326
- 17857 MANN, J. D., and others. Light dependency in seed germination. *Turf Bull.* 4(1):3-4. Oct. 1966. 60.18 T846
W. B. Storey, L. S. Jordan, B. E. Day, and H. Haid, joint authors.
- 17858 MARCELLE, R., and SIRONVAL, C. Effect of phosphon D and gibberellin on the growth and flowering of *Bryophyllum tubiflorum* Harv. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 2(4):409-418. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 P5623
English summary.
- 17859 MAROC, J. Biogenesis of tartaric acid isomers from L-sorbose-U-¹⁴C, to glycolate-1-¹⁴C. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 5(1): 47-55. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 P5623
English summary.
Pelargonium zonale.
- 17860 MASUI, M. The effect of kinds of soil and its depth on the growth and flowering of summer-*Chrysanthemum*. (Ja) *Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull.* 16:81-84. 1966. 107.6 IW92
English summary.

- 17861** MASUI, M. The effect of night temperature during the forcing period and the initiating date of forcing on the growth and flowering of summer-Chrysanthemum. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:57-66. 1966. 107.6 IW92 English summary.
- 17862** MASUI, M. The effect of night temperature prior to and during forcing, and sizes of the suckers on the growth and flowering of autumn-Chrysanthemum. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:67-72. 1966. 107.6 IW92 English summary.
- 17863** MASUI, M. The effect of types and sizes of the suckers, night temperatures and their periods prior to forcing on the degree of breaking the rosetting in the suckers, and the growth and flowering of autumn-Chrysanthemum. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:73-79. 1966. 107.6 IW92 English summary.
- 17864** MOHNOT, K., and CHATTERJI, U. N. Chemico-physiological studies on the imbibition and germination of seeds of *Parkinsonia aculeata* Linn. Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):576-585. Ref. Dec.21, 1965. 450 Os7
- 17865** MONDEN, T., SAWA, M., and TANINAKA, H. Studies on cold resistance nature of palm plants. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6): 965-966. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 17866** MORITA, T. Relationship of soil nature and growth of Iris roots. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):963-964. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 17867** MUKHERJEE, R. K., and others. Ether soluble growth substances in the fruits of *Fraxinus xanthoxyloides*. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 8(2):160-166. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
A. Bhanja, N. K. Roy, and S. M. Sircar, joint authors.
- 17868** NEKRASOV, V. I., and KNYAZEVA, O. M. Experiment in stimulating the fruition of *Cornus mas* L. (Rus) Moscow Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:98-101. 1967. 451 M854
- 17869** NISHIYAMA, I. Physiological studies on the mechanism of seasonal variation in osmotic pressure in *Fatsia japonica* leaf cells. I. Tokyo. Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 9(6/9):219-239. Ref. Mar.30, 1966. 513 T571B
- 17870** OGURA, H., and KIMURA, C. On the shedding of seeds in *Toisusus urbaniana*, a serotinous willow in Japan. Ecol. Rev. 16(4):263-265. Mar.1966. 410 Ec73
- 17871** PAULIN, A., and ULRICH, R. Absorption capacity and synthesis of Iris flowers [*Iris germanica* L.] cut and cultured in glucose. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73 (871):749-764. Dec.1966. 450 R326
- 17872** POPTSOV, A. V., and BUCH, T. G. Pre-sowing preparation of *Rosa canina* L. seeds. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:30-34. Ref. 1966. 451 M854 Germination.
- 17873** PREVOT, P. Complexity of the neoformation phenomena of *Begonia rex* shoots. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France. Bull. 112(9): 513-516. Dec.1965. 451 F84B Propagation by cuttings.
- 17874** REED, F. F. Auxins, gibberellins and kinins (1,2). Amer. Camellia Yearbook 1967:137-142. Ref. 97.31 Am32
- 17875** REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Studies to clarify the fertilization relationships of the cineraria *Senecio cruentus* (Masson) DC. and the consequences for breeding arising from them. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(12):378-379. Dec.1965. 61.8 Sal
- 17876** RUNKELS, J. R. Wilt and turfgrasses. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:15-16. 1965. 60.19 T31 Water relations.
- 17877** SAVIN, V. M., and SHUTOV, A. A. The effect of gamma-rays on the growth and dry matter accumulation in *Perilla* plants. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5:19-22. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 17878** SCHMIDT, R. E. Growing a vigorous, strong root system on cool season turfgrass. Weeds Trees Turf 6(7):22-23. July 1967. 79.8 W413
- 17879** SCHNEPPER, J. W. Fugacious fragrance. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 35(9):741-743. Sept.1966. 80 Am329
- 17880** SEALEY, J. L. Hardy and not so hardy *Cyclamen* species. Arboretum Bull. 29(2): 31-32. Summer 1966. 451 Ar1
- 17881** SHKUTKO, N. V., and CHAKHOVSKII, A. A. Winter hardiness of the introduced trees and shrubs. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:6-10. 1966. 451 M854
- 17882** SINGH, B. P., and JAUHARI, O. S. Influence of gibberellic acid on vegetative growth and flowering of winter annuals. Allahabad Farmer 39(6):227-229. Nov.1965. 22 AL5
Influences on *Tberidumbellata*, *Viola tricolour*, and *Cineraria*.
- 17883** STONE, K. E. Lighting living plants artificially. Orchid Dig. 30(6):172-174. July/Aug.1966. 80 Or172
- 17884** STONIER, T., and YONEDA, Y. Stem internode elongation in the Japanese morning glory (*Pharbitis nil* Choisy) in relation to an inhibitor system of auxin destruction. Physiol. Plant. Supp. 20(1):13-19. 1967. 450 P564
- 17885** STUCKEY, I. H. Environmental factors and the growth of native orchids. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):232-241. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Am36
- 17886** SUDD, R. J. *Amaryllyis* from seeds under artificial light. Plant Life 22(1/4): 102-103. 1966. 450 P695
- 17887** SVOBODA, G. H. Alkaloids of *Acronychia baueri* (*Bauerella australiana*). II. Extraction of the alkaloids and studies of structure-activity relationships. Lloydia 29(3):206-224. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
- 17888** TAVANT, H. Fixation of $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ and absorption of glucose- ^{14}C by the leaves of *Begonia semperflorens* Link and Otto; study of the conditions of the genesis of oxalic acid. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 5(1):57-69. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 P5623 English summary.
Thesis.
- 17889** TING, I. P., THOMPSON, M. L. D., and DUGGER, W. M. Leaf resistance to water vapor transfer in succulent plants: effect of thermoperiod. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):245-251. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Am36
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana.
- 17890** TOOP, E. W. Testing the survival of tulips. Prairie Gard. 23:82-84. 1966. 80 W73
Varieties.
- 17891** TORIKATA, H., and MATSUI, S. On the polyphenolic substances in the chestnut trees and the relation of the contents of them to the resistance to chestnut gall wasps. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):89-97. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.

- 17892** TSUKAMOTO, Y., FUJIWARA, K., and KIMURA, M. Studies on the flowering in mar-guerite (*Chrysanthemum frutescens* L.). Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):158-169. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
- 17893** ULRICH, R., and PAULIN, A. Inflores-cence physiology of Iris harvested and sustained in water at normal tempera-ture. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Marai-chers* 66:3387-3390. Ref. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 17894** VASILEVSKAYA, V. K. The significance of the leaf growth for the stem struc-ture of *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:29-41. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 17895** VESKI, E. I. Dynamics of the assmila-tion by carnation of potassium from the nutrient solution in its hydroponic cul-ture. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusi-oloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:322-326. 1966. 451 TL73T
Varietal greenhouse culture in Estonia.
- 17896** VESKI, V. I. Activity of some oxidative enzymes in different rose rootstocks. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:613-616. 1966. 451 TL73T
- 17897** WADDINGTON, D. V., LINCOLN, W. C., and TROLL, J. Effect of sawdust on the germ-ination and seedling growth of several turfgrasses. Agron. J. 59(2):137-139. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 17898** WATERS, W. E. Influence of herbicides on *Gladiolus* flower and corm production in Florida. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:171-178. Ref. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 17899** WIELGOLASKI, F. E. The influence of air temperature on plant growth and develop-ment during the period of maximal stem elongation. Oikos 17(2):121-141. Ref. 1966. 410 Oia
Physiology of ornamental plants.
- 17900** YASUDA, I., and YASUI, K. The effects of the temperature and plant growth regu-lators on the flowering of morning glory (*Scarlet O'Hara*). I. The relation be-tween the growing temperature in winter and summer and flowering in a phytotron. II. Effects of NAA, gibberellin and 2,4-D solution on the flowering. (Ja) Oka-yama, Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:43-54. Oct.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 17901** YOUNGNER, V. B. Response of plants to their environment. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 17(1):4-6. Jan.1967. 60.18 So8
- 17902** ZIGANGIROV, A. M. Characteristics of the action of gibberellin on dog roses varying in winter hardiness. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Tai-mebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:94-99. 1966. 451 TL73T
Rosa canina.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Vegetable and Truck Crops**
- 17903** ABRAMYAN, DZH. G. Effect of cultural filtrates of some rhizospere fungi on the growth of tomato plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(10):43-50. Oct.1966. 20 Er4
- 17904** ARICHA, P. C., and LEVITT, J. Enhance-ment of drought tolerance by applied thiols. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1): 83-89. 1967. 450 P564
In cabbage.
- 17905** ARNAUDI, C., CORBERI, E., and TASSALINI, C. Elaboration of the antibiotic sub-stances in higher plants by specific stimulation by different Schizomycetes. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 16(1/2): 39-58. Ref. 1966. 448.3 An73
English summary.
In *Raphanus sativus*.
- 17906** BEVILACQUA, L. R. On the functional activation of germinating seeds [peas and corn] *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5): 427-435. Ref. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 17907** BISOVETSKII, T. YA., KOTSYURENKO, M. KH., and FEDORENKO, L. V. Root residues and stubble of crops in beet rotation and their chemical composition. (Rus) Ag-rokhimiya 9:83-87. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17908** BLOCH, D. P., and others. The syntheses of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone in the onion root meristem. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):451-467. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
R. A. Macquigg, S. D. Brack, and J. R. Wu, joint authors.
- 17909** BLOKHIN, V. G., USTENKO, G. P., and FETISOV, I. M. Photosynthesis and yield as connected with absorbing capacity of pea root system. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 12:54-67. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 17910** BURSTROM, H. G., UHRSTROM, I., and WURSCHER, R. Growth, turgor, water potential, and Young's modulus in pea internodes. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):213-231. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 17911** CARTER, O. G. The effect of chemical fertilizers on seedling establishment. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):174-180. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
Also effects on cowpeas and vetch seed germination.
- 17912** CHADWICK, A. V., and BURG, S. P. An explanation of the inhibition of root growth caused by indole-3-acetic-acid. Plant Physiol. 42(3):415-420. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
Peas.
- 17913** CHERNOV, I. A., SIYANOVA, N. S., and SHAKIROVA, D. Z. Fixation of CO₂ by isolated chloroplasts and the effect of temperature on its rate. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):172-175. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
Peas and spinach.
- 17914** CHERNYAVSKAYA, T. N., and TUEVA, O. F. Break of nitrogen metabolism in field pumpkin plant under the conditions of phosphorus deficiency. (Rus) *Agrok-himiya* 5:20-29. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17915** CHIRKOVA, T. V. The role of leaves in the root supply of ascorbic acid and in its synthesis. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Ala-seid. Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:290-294. 1966. 451 TL73T
Kidney beans and beans.
- 17916** CLUM, H. H. Formation of amylase in disks of bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] hypocotyl. Plant Physiol. 42(4):568-572. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 17917** COSTES, C. Carotenoid biosynthesis in various non-chlorophyllous organs from 2-¹⁴C acetate. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(1):25-40. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
In carrot roots, tomatoes, and *Physalis* fruits.

- 17918** DAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., TOLIBEKOV, D., and KOLOTOVA, L. R. Light reaction of xanthophyll transformation in a homogenate. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(1):44-46. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Pea leaves.
- 17919** DOERSCHUG, M. R., and MILLER, C. O. chemical control of adventitious organ formation in *Lactuca sativa* explants. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):410-413. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 17920** EVERETT, P. H., LOCASCIO, S. J., and FISKE, J. G. A. Phosphorus and copper effects on growth and yield of watermelons. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:155-159. 1966. 81 F66
- 17921** FAULKNER, G. J. Winter hardiness in trench celery. Euphytica 16(1):45-48. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 17922** FUJII, T., and ITO, T. Studies on the practical usage of CO₂ as fertilizer in vegetables. 5. The application method on tomatoes. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):501-502. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
Application of CO₂ in greenhouse for tomatoes.
- 17923** GAGON, M. Machine tomatoes require nitrogen control. Calif. Tomato Grower 10(1):16,18. Jan.1967. 80 Cl292
- 17924** GALE, J., KOHL, H. C., and HAGAN, R. M. Mesophyll and stomatal resistances affecting photosynthesis under varying conditions of soil, water and evaporation demand. Israel J. Bot. 15(2):64-71. Ref. Aug.1966. 450 Is7
Beans.
- 17925** GERRITS, J. P. G. The causes of [spore] flushings of mushrooms. (Du) Champignoncultuur 10(7):209-213. Ref. Sept. 1966. 80 C35
- 17926** GHOSH, A. K., and PANDE, P. N. Aerial tuber development in potato induced by dimethyl ester of tetrachloroterephthalic acid (Dacthal). Allahabad Farmer 40(4):163-164. July 1966. 22 AL5
- 17927** GODNEV, T. N., and LESHINA, A. V. Effectiveness of using certain trace elements and methods of applying them to an onion crop. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:30-36. 1966. 451 V967
Physiological effects of varietal fertilizing.
- 17928** GOODWIN, P. B., and CANSFIELD, P. E. The control of branch growth on potato tubers. III. The basis of correlative inhibition. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55):297-307. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 17929** GORIS, A. Influence of the volume of the nutritive environment available to explants on the growth of carrot tissue cultivated in vitro. III. Tests for the identification of the limiting factor. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(871):765-772. Dec.1966. 450 R326
- 17930** GRIMM, A. I., SOLOV'eva, T. Y. and BAZAROVA, V. I. Characteristics of carrot sugars of the species "shantene" and "uncomparable". (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):14-16. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 17931** HALPERIN, W., and JENSEN, W. A. Ultrastructural changes during growth and embryogenesis in carrot cell cultures. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 18(3.4):428-443. Ref. May 1967. 440.8 J822
- 17932** HATANAKA, C., and OZAWA, J. Enzymic degradation of pectic acid. IV. Action of carrot exo-polygalacturonase on the pectic acids prepared by saponification of pectin with alkali and with pectin esterase. Okayama Univ. Ohara Inst. Landwirt. Biol. Ber. 13(4):161-174. Ref. Dec.1966. 107.6 Oh1
- 17933** HAYASE, H., and TANAKA, M. Experimental modifications of sex expression in the cucumber plant. II. The node range of staminate flowers in the gynococious cucumber line M S U 713-5 induced by gibberellin treatment. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:24-30. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
Physiology.
- 17934** HAYASHI, S., and FURUHATA, A. Studies on the improvement of poorly drained volcanogenous soils. I. Influences of duration of excess-moisture treatment on the growth and yield of kidney beans. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:31-46. Ref. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
- 17935** HIDAKA, T. The lipids of vegetables. I. The fatty acid compositions of pumpkins. Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):80-88. Ref. Apr.1966. 22.5 M6932B
- 17936** HILDRUM, H. Temperature and fruit set in early cabbage. (No) Gartneryrket 57(23):518,521. June 9,1967. 80 G1938
- 17937** HURD, R. G., and COOPER, A. J. Increasing flower number in single-truss tomatoes. J. Hort. Sci. 42(2):181-188. Ref. Apr.1967. 80 J825
By variation of temperature.
- 17938** HUSAIN, S. M., and LINCK, A. J. The effect of chilling of the physiological and simulated apex of 2 and 3 leaf plants of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska on lateral shoot growth, C-14 IAA movement and P-32 accumulation. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):48-56. 1967. 450 P564
- 17939** IGARI, M. Studies on the proteins of pea roots and epicotyls as influenced by auxin and some other substances affecting growth. Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rep. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 32(1):75-88. Ref. Mar. 1966. 513 T574Ab
- 17940** ISHIDA, K. Effects of light and temperature on the flowering position in eggplants. 1st report. (Ja) Agr. Hort 41(4):649-650. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 17941** IWAHORI, S. Auxin of tomato fruit at different stages of its development with a special reference to high temperature injuries. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):15-22. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 17942** JACOBSON, B. S., and CAPLIN, S. M. Distribution of an indoleacetic acid-oxidase-inhibitor in the storage root of *Daucus carota*. Plant Physiol. 42(4):578-584. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 17943** KATO, T. Physiological studies on the bulbing and dormancy of onion plant. VII. Effects of some environmental factors and chemicals on the dormant process of bulbs. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):49-56. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17944** KATO, T. Physiological studies on the bulbing and dormancy of onion plant. VIII. Relations between dormancy and organic constituents of bulbs. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):142-151. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 17945** KATSUMATA, H., and others. Studies on the premature bolting and carotene, lycopene content in carrot. (Ja) Kurume Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D 4:107-129. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 K943
H. Yasui, Y. Matsuo, and K. Yamazaki, joint authors.
English summary.

- 17946** KINUGASA, S., and YOSHIKAWA, M. Studies on protease inhibitor obtained from potatoes; fractionation of the inhibitor by salting out with ammonium sulfate. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Chem. 7(2):43-46. Dec. 1966. 385 H992
English summary.
- 17947** KISLYAKOVA, T. E., GOLUBKOVA, B. M., and BOGACHEVA, I. I. Relation between the structure and function of the photo-synthetic apparatus in ontogenesis of the potato plant. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):5-14. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17948** KLIMENKO, V. G., and LAPATEVA, N. A. The effect of maturity phase on proteins in some varieties of lentil seeds (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:16-24. 1966. QK710.R6
Biochemistry.
- 17949** KOLOTOVA, L. P., and TOLIBEKOV, D. Change in the lutein epoxide content in a homogenate. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(5):31-33. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Pea leaves.
- 17950** KOSITSYN, A. V. Some characteristics of the intracellular distribution of zinc in tomato leaves with varying zinc supply to the plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:236-242. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 17951** KRICKL, M. Studies on the fluctuations in 1,000-grain weight, germinability, and duration of germination in parsley, *Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nym. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(5):153-157. (Concl.) May 1965. 61.8 Sal
Includes seed yields in Austria.
- 17952** KRÜG, H., and BORCHARDT, G. Growth control of potato eye cuttings. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):304-306. Ref. Nov. 1966. 75.8 K145
Includes growth substances and virus disease testing.
- 17953** KUZNETSOVA, Z. A. Effect of fertilizers on composition and withdrawal of nutrients by pea crop. (Rus) Agro-khimiya 4:45-49. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 17954** LAGARDE, J. Tuberization of potatoes in clayey soil; influence of medium (15-20°) and low (5°) temperatures. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):340-346. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
- 17955** LANOWSKA, J. Influence of different sources of nitrogen on the development of mycorrhiza in *Pisum sativum*. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa. Pam. Pulawski 21:365-386. Ref. 1966. 64.9 In7
English summary.
- 17956** LINGLE, J. C., and others. Effect of day temperature and nitrogen nutrition on yield, time of maturity, and quality of tomato fruit. Calif. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Veg. Crops Veg. Crops. Ser. 142:8p. Oct. 1966. 81 C1255
M. Yamaguchi, B. S. Luh, and A. Ulrich joint authors.
Physiology and ripening.
- 17957** LIVNE, A., and LEVIN, N. Tissue respiration and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation of NaCl treated pea seedlings. Plant Physiol. 42(3):407-414. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17958** MADEC, P. The most recent developments in the field of potato physiology. (Fr) European Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.: 36-59. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
Bibliography, p.50-59.
- 17959** MAEVSKAYA, A. N., and ALEKSEEVA, KH. A. Oxidative phosphorylation in pea plants under conditions of boron deficiency. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1054-1058. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17960** MANCINELLI, A. L., and BORTHWICK, H. A. Photocontrol of germination and phytochrome reaction in dark-germinating seeds of *Lactuca sativa* L. Ann. Bot. 28(1):9-24. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
Italian varieties.
- 17961** MANCINELLI, A. L., YANIV, Z., and SMITH, P. Phytochrome and seed germination. I. Temperature dependence and relative Pfr [far red phytochrome] levels in the germination of dark-germinating tomato seeds. Plant Physiol. 42(3):333-337. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 17962** MARGARA, J., and RANCILLAC, M. Experimental research in vitro on the neo-formation of inflorescence or vegetative buds from explants of endive (*Cichorium intybus* L.). II. Studies on vernalization of the root. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 8(1):39-47. 1966. 451 F8432
- 17963** MARINCHIK, A. F. On the biochemical nature of vegetative approach during interspecies hybridization of beet plants. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):57-64. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17964** MARINOS, N. G. Multifunctional plastids in the meristematic region of potato tuber buds. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(1/2):91-113. Ref. Jan. 1967. 440.8 J822
Electron microscopic analysis in biochemistry of potato.
- 17965** MASUDA, T., HIRAMATSU, Y., and SASAMOTO, J. Ecological studies on pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L., Miyakomidorii); mainly on the flowering and fruit bearing habits. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:37-42. Oct. 1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 17966** MATSUSHITA, A. The distribution of free sugars in organs of various vegetables during the course of germination of seeds and in the ripening periods. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(7):289-293. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 17967** MATTSSON, J. O. Soil temperatures and light, wind and air humidity conditions of potato crops. Sydsvenska Geogr. Sällskapet Svensk Geogr. Arsbok 42:7-30. Ref. 1966. 502 L972
In Sweden.
- 17968** MAYER, A. M. Subcellular location of sulphite reductase in plant tissues. Plant Physiol. 42(3):324-326. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
Spinach and peas.
- 17969** MAYNARD, D. N., BARKER, A. V., and LACHMAN, W. H. High nitrogen tomatoes need enough potassium. Better Crops Plant Food 50(4):28-31. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46
- 17970** MENZIES, J. A. The effect of irradiation on potatoes and vegetables. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:56-58. 64.9 Ag8
Gamma irradiation.
- 17971** MEYLAN, S., and PILET, P. E. Auxinic treatments and the variation of conductivity of plant tissues. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 4(3):221-236. Ref. June/Sept. 1966. 450 P5623
English summary.
Potatoes.

- 17972** MIKAELYAN, S. G. Fertilization of egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(10): 34-43. Ref. Oct.1966. 20 Ex4
- 17973** MIYAGI, K., and UCHIMURA, Y. Tests of the special qualities in five inch carrots. 1st report. (Ja) Agr. Port. 41(4):645-646. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Greenhouse culture using plastic to test varieties for their growth in size and color.
- 17974** MOYED, H. S., and WILLIAMSON, V. 3-methyleneoxindole reductase of peas. Plant Physiol. 42(4):510-514. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 17975** MOZHAJEVA, K. A., and KUZIMIN, Z. E. The specificity of the chemical composition of potato tubers as affected by harvesting dates. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 7: 20-21. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 17976** MUSTAFIN, A. M. Diurnal periodicity of sap exudation rate in cucumber plants cultivated without soil. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):148-150. 1967. 450 F58
- 17977** NANDPURI, K. S., and BRAR, J. S. Studies on floral biology in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):395-399. Ref. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 17978** NEIRINCKX, L. J. A. The absorption of calcium through the root tissue of the carrot. (Fr) Brussels Univ. Ann. Physiol. Veg. 10(1), 21 p. Ref. 1965. 451 B833
- 17979** NEUMANN, J., and DRECHSLER, Z. Inhibition of photo-induced electron transport and related reactions in isolated chloroplasts by phenol. Plant Physiol. 42(4):573-577. Apr.1967. 450 P692
Lettuce.
- 17980** NIKONOVA, N. S., and PANTELEEV, A. N. The content and dynamics of organic acids in cabbage in ontogenesis. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3): 116-121. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 17981** NOBEL, P. S., and MEL, H. C. Electrophoretic studies of light-induced charge in spinach chloroplasts. Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiat. Lab. Semiannu. Rep. Biol. Med., Fall 1965:66-77. Ref. 442.9 C122
- 17982** NOMURA, T., and others. Biosynthesis of starch in chloroplasts. Plant Physiol. 42(3):327-332. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
N. Nakayama, T. Murata, and T. Akazawa joint authors.
- 17983** NUMA, S., and NOMURA, D. Studies on the bound form of ascorbic acid. 2. Ascorbigen-like substances in some vegetables. Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:895-902. 1966. 107.6 Y14
In tea, red bean, and onions.
- 17984** OKAMOTO, S., OJI, Y., and IZAWA, G. The variation of the respiration with aging in sweet potato slices. Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Chem. 7 (2):34-38. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 H992
- 17985** ORCHARD, B. Water deficit and the growth of crop seedlings. I. The effect of rate of change of soil water content on kale seedlings. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55): 308-320. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 17986** PABIS, S., and BILOWICKA, E. Analysis of the possibility of using thermal conductivity equations in relation to unlimited cylinder as an equation of diffusion in the process of convective drying in rhubarb roots. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Mech. Elektryfikacji Roln. Biul. Prac Nauk. Badaw. 4:166-196. 1965. 58.9 W262
English summary.
- 17987** PALENZONA, D. L. Induced transmissible modifications or radiosensitivity [X-rays] by heat treatment [of tomatoes]. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):151-153. Apr.1967. 450 R11
- 17988** PARIBOK, V. P., and KALNEY, V. S. Diffusion mechanism of the radioprotective action of nitrogen under pressure [in bean seedlings]. Radiat. Bot. 7(2):97-105. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 R11
- 17989** PARKASH, V., and BHARDWAJ, S. N. Influence of foliar application of molybdenum and cobalt on growth of cabbage. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):349-350. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 17990** PAULET, P., and NITSCH, J. P. Flower formation on *Cichorium intybus* root tissues cultured in vitro: a physiological study. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 6(4):333-345. Ref. 1964. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 17991** PECK, N. H., CLARK, B. E., and NATTI, J. J. Effect of decortication and fungicide on performance of table beet seed. Agron. J. 59(1):78-80. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
Physiology.
- 17992** PETROCZI, I., and SZABO, A. The role of gibberellic acid and gibberellin derivatives in filamentous shoot formation in potato tubers. (Ge) Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):269-276. 1966. SB731.A3
- 17993** POLEVAYA, V. S. Effect of light of different spectral composition on the growth of isolated carrot tissue cultures. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):48-56. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 17994** PROTSKO, R. F., and ZUBRYTS'KA, T. V. Effect of gibberellin on the carbohydrate content of topinambur. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):9-14. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17995** PUSHKARNATH, SIKKA, L. C., and KHANNA, M. L. Some frost-resistant hybrids for the plains of Punjab and Rajasthan. Indian Potato J. 7(1):49-50. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 17996** QUAGLIOTTI, L. Effects of different temperatures on stalk development, flowering habit, and sex expressions in the carrot *Daucus carota* L. Euphytica 16(1):83-103. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 17997** RAI, V. K., and LALORAYA, M. M. Correlative studies on plant growth and metabolism. II. Effect of light and of gibberellic acid on the changes in protein and soluble nitrogen in lettuce seedlings. Plant Physiol. 42(3):440-444. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 17998** RAKHIMOV, A. R., and IOFFE, K. G. Some chemical and physicochemical properties of the phosphoroproteins of mung bean and soybean. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1: 7-11. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
Electrophoresis.
- 17999** RAO, V. S. Effect of spacing, nitrogen and phosphate on vitamin-C content of tomatoes. Andhra Agr. J. 13(5):178-180. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 18000** RATNER, E. I., and DOBROKHOTOVA, I. N. Some traits of vitamin and nitrogenous substance metabolism in legumes with autotrophic and symbiotrophic nutrition in relation to their productivity. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefisioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.]:216-227. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Pea variety in the U.S.S.R.; includes inoculation with *Rhizobium leguminosarum*.

- 18001** RAYLE, D. L., and PURVES, W. K. Isolation and identification of indole-3-ethanol (tryptophol) from cucumber seedlings. *Plant Physiol.* 42(4):520-524. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 18002** RICHMAN, S. P., and others. Studies of *Vicia faba* root meristems irradiated with a pi-beam. *Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiat. Lab. Semiannu. Rep. Biol. Med.*, Fall 1965:15-22. 442.9 C122
C. Richman, M. R. Raju, and B. Schwartz, joint authors.
- 18003** ROBINSON, F. E., and MCCOY, O. D. Population, growth rate, and maturity of vegetable crops in relation to soil salinity and texture under sprinkler and furrow irrigation. *Agron. J.* 59(2):178-181. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 18004** SAKIYAMA, R. Changes in acid contents of tomato fruits during development. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 35(1):36-42. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 18005** SCHAFFER, A. G., and ALEXANDER, M. Assay of substances stimulatory to legume [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] nodule formation. *Plant Physiol.* 42(4):557-562. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 18006** SCHAFFER, A. G., and ALEXANDER, M. Partial purification of a legume nodulation factor present in coconut water. *Plant Physiol.* 42(4):563-567. Apr. 1967. 450 P692
Phaseolus vulgaris.
- 18007** SEREBRENNIKOV, V. S., and KIRYUKHIN, V. P. The effect of the presowing treatment of potato tubers with Co⁶⁰ gamma-rays on potato yields. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 10:7-11. Oct.1965. 20 AK1
- 18008** SHAH, R. C., and PATEL, R. M. Studies on pollination in Cucurbitaceae. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(1):94-97. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
Review of literature.
- 18009** SHIBAOKA, H., MITSUHASHI, M., and SHIMOKORIYAMA, M. Promotion of adventitious root formation by heliangine and its removal by cysteine. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):161-170. Mar.1967. 450 P699
In *Phaseolus mungo*.
- 18010** SHIBUTANI, S., and KINOSHITA, K. Studies on the influence of the gibberellin-spray on celery; the influence of gibberellin on components of celery, such as chlorophyll, total carotene, vitamin C. (Ja) *Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep.* 27:27-33. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
- 18011** SHIBUTANI, S., KINOSHITA, K., and KAWAI, H. A study on the flowering of *Brassica Rapa* L.; mainly on the so-called "photo-phase". (Ja) *Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep.* 28:31-35. Oct.1966. 107.6 OK12
English summary.
Light effects on physiology.
- 18012** SINGH, B. P., and JAUHARI, O. S. Effect of maleic hydrazide on growth and development of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) Allahabad Farmer 40(1):16-18. Ref. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
- 18013** SINGH, K., and SINGH, R. P. Nitrogenous fertilisers in relation to growth and fruiting of okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L) Moench.). *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):340-344. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 18014** SINGH, N., and JAUHARI, O. S. Effect of maleic hydrazide on growth, development and yield of *Pisum sativum* L. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):351-354. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1965. 80 In2
- 18015** SINGH, R., and CHHONKAR, V. S. Some effects of alpha-NAA [naphthaleneacetic acid] and 2,4-D on growth yield and quality of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. capitata). *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):322-329. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 18016** SINGH, R. M., and JAIN, T. C. Effect of phosphate and molybdate on the growth characters of Russian giant cowpea-- (*Vigna sinensis*). Allahabad Farmer 40(1):29-32. Ref. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
- 18017** SINGH, S. M., TYAGI, H. R., and KONHAR, T. Effect of plant regulators and their concentrations on parthenocarpy in tinda (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. var. fistulosus). *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):358-364. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 18018** SINHA, R. N., and ROY, R. N. Effect of different tilth, levels of nitrogen and methods of phosphate placement on the growth and yield of gram. *Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 14:68-76. 1966. 22 B483
- 18019** SINHA, R. N., SINGH, J. P., and RAM, A. Effect of nitrogen, seed size and spacing on the grades of potato tubers. Allahabad Farmer 40(4):165-168. July 1966. 22 AL5
Quality.
- 18020** SLADE, P., and BELL, E. G. The movement of paraquat in plants. *Weed Res.* 6(3):267-274. Ref. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412
Tomatoes.
- 18021** SMITH, J. M., and SAGAR, G. R. A re-examination of the influence of light and darkness on the long-distance transport of diquat in *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. *Weed Res.* 6(4):314-321. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 18022** SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Effect of presowing treatment with growth regulators and GA [Gibberellic acid] on important vegetable crops. II. Pea. Allahabad Farmer 39(6):246-248. Nov.1965. 22 AL5
Beta-naphthoxyacetic acid (NOA).
- 18023** SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Effect of presowing treatment with growth regulators and GA [Gibberellic acid] on important vegetable crops. III. Radish. Allahabad Farmer 39(6):249-251. Nov.1965. 22 AL5
3-indolepropionic acid (IPA) and Beta-naphthoxyacetic acid (NOA).
- 18024** STEINER, A. A. Growth curves of tomato plants. *Plant Soil* 26(1):189-192. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 18025** SURREY, K. Action and interaction of red and far-red radiation on lipoxidase metabolism of squash seedlings. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):421-424. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 18026** TAKASHIMA, S., MATSUMURA, M., and HIROSE, T. Effects of chemical regulators on horticultural crops. I. Effect of Kinetin and Gibberellin on the fruit setting of *Cucurbita moschata* Duch. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep.* 18:29-32. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 18027** TAKASHIMA, S., KODERA, S., and HIROSE, T. Effects of chemical regulators on horticultural crops. II. Influence of chemical regulators on the germination ratio and pollen tube growth in fruit vegetables. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep.* 18:33-37. Sept. 1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.

- 18028** TERENTIIEVA, M. V., and DOROZHKINA, L. N. Trace element content in various parts of potato through the stages of development. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 2:67-71. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 18029** THOMAS, J. R., and HEILMAN, M. D. Influence of moisture and fertilizer on growth and N and P uptake by sweet peppers [*Capsicum annuum*]. *Agron. J.* 59(1):27-30. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 18030** T'ING-YU, K., TSUNG-NIEN, Y., and TS'UI SHENG. The role of manganese in photosynthesis. 2. The role of manganese in photophosphorylation. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 14(2):139-143. Ref. June 1966. 450 C432
Russian summary.
Wheat, peas, and tomatoes.
- 18031** TIWARI, R. D. Studies on hybrid vigour in *Solanum melongena*, L. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(1/2):138-149. 1966. 450 J821
- 18032** TOGNOLI, L. Research on submerged culture of single cells of higher plants [*Phaseolus vulgaris* and *Nicotiana tabacum*]. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):411-419. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 18033** TOMITA, Y. On the colorless polyenes of sweet potatoes (*Ipomoea batatas*). *Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 6(1):31-38. Ref. Jan.1967. 107.6 K114
- 18034** TOMITAKA, Y. Studies on the evapo-transpiration in the vegetable crops. I. On the amount of water consumption of cabbage and broad bean. (Ja) *J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya)* 11(2/3):90-96. Ref. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824
English summary.
Using lysimeters.
- 18035** TOMIYAMA, K., and others. Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):1-13. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
R. Sakai, Y. Otani, and T. Takemori, joint authors.
- 18036** TOMIYAMA, K., and ISHIZAKA, N. Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):217-220. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 18037** TULI, V., and MOYED, H. S. Inhibitory oxidation products on indole-3-acetic acid: 3-hydroxymethylindole and 3-methyleneoxindole as plant metabolites. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):425-430. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
Peas.
- 18038** TURETSKAYA, R. KH., KEFELI, V. I., and KOF, E. M. Auxin and inhibitor activity in rooted scions of bean and willow. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. *Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:75-84. 1966. 451 T173T
Phaseolus vulgaris and Salix alba; includes indolylacetic acid effects.
- 18039** UNCINI, L., and PALENZONA, D. L. Study of the flowering characters, fructification and maturation in a *Solanum lycopersicum* cultivar. (It) *Genet. Agr.* 19(4):359-368. Dec.15,1965. 450 G28
English summary.
- 18040** UNGER, P. W., and DANIELSON, R. E. Water relations and growth of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) as influenced by nutrient solution temperatures. *Agron. J.* 59(2):143-146. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 18041** VAISH, C. P. Treatment with plant regulators [alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid and beta-indolebutyric acid] and their effect on dry matter production in onion (*Allium cepa* L.) variety Patna red. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(5):212-217. Ref. Sept.1966. 22. AL5
- 18042** VALIKHANOVA, G. ZH., and GRECHUKHINA, O. A. Plant growth and pigment content in the leaves in magnesium deficiency and in its root and foliar application. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. *Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:275-281. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Magnesium sulfate on beans and tomatoes.
- 18043** VAUGHAN, D., and MACDONALD, I. R. Development of soluble and insoluble invertase activity in washed storage tissue slices [carrots, potatoes, and beets]. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):456-458. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 18044** VAUGHAN, J. G., and WAITE, A. Comparative electrophoretic studies of the seed proteins of certain amphidiploid species of Brassica. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):269-276. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 18045** WARD, G. M. Observations of root growth in the greenhouse cucumber. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(2):215-217. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 18046** WHEELER, C. T., and BOULTER, D. Nucleic acids of developing seeds of *Vicia faba* L. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):229-240. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 18047** WILLEMOT, C., and STUMPF, P. K. Fat metabolism in higher plants. XXXIV. Development of fatty acid synthetase as a function of protein synthesis in aging potato tuber slices. *Plant Physiol.* 42(3):391-397. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 18048** WINSOR, G. W. III. Special research reports. 1. A note on the rapid assessment of "boxiness" in studies of tomato fruit quality. *Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rep.* 1965:124-127. 84 G46
Phosphorous and potassium as fertilizers; physiology.
- 18049** ZHELYUK, V. M. Effects of gibberellic acid on *Helianthus tuberosus* L. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost' Rast.* 2:87-92. 1966 QK710.R6

Physiology and Biochemistry of Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 18050** ANANTH, K. C., and others. The report of the results of fertiliser experiments with young rubber in south India. *India Rubber Board Bull.* 9(1):30-42. Ref. 1966. 78.9 In22
C. M. George, M. Mathew, and R. G. Unni, joint authors.
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash effects on physiology of Hevea; soils.
- 18051** ANISIMOVA, K. I. The determination of tanning substances in the roots of *Polygonum coriatiun* Grig. by the colorimetric method. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):128-131. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 18052** ANZALONE, B. Flowering of bamboo in Latium and Tuscany. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1):1-8. Ref. Dec.31,1964 pub.1966. 450 An71
English summary.
- 18053** BARUA, D. N. Importance of starch in tea roots. *Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newsllett.* 13(2):58-62. June 1966. 68.18 T93
- 18054** BATTERSBY, A. R., BROCHMANN-HANSEN, E., and MARTIN, J. A. Role of codeinone in the biosynthesis of morphine alkaloids. *Chem. Commun.* 10:483-484. May 24,1967. 382 C4223
Papaver somniferum.

- 18055** BATTU, R. G., and YOUNGKEN, H. W. Biogenesis of terpenoids in *Mentha piperita* L. Monoterpenes. *Lloydia* 29(4):360-367. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 L77
- 18056** BECKETT, A. H., SHELLARD, E. J., and TACKIE, A. N. The *Mitragyna* species of Asia. 4. The alkaloids of the leaves of *Mitragyna speciosa* Korth. Isolation of mitragynine and speciofoline. *Planta Med.* 13(2):241-246. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697.
- 18057** BELLAMY, D. J., and HOLLAND, P. J. Determination of the net annual aerial production of *Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull, in northern England. *Oikos* 17(2):272-275. 1966. 410 O14
- 18059** BHATNAGAR, S. P. Studies in angiospermic parasites. 2. *Santalum album*--the sandalwood tree. Lucknow. Nat. Bot. Gard. Bull. 112:1-90, map. 1965. 451 L962
Bibliography, p.83-90.
- 18059** BOATMAN, S. G. Preliminary physiological studies on the promotion of latex flow by plant growth regulators. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J.* 19(5):243-258. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J
Two, 4-D and two, 4,5-T.
- 18060** BOHM, H. *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. 2. The alkaloids of the mature hybrid from the reciprocal crossing of this species with *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 13(2):234-240. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
Thebaine and morphine.
- 18061** BONATI, A., and BACCHINI, M. Extracts containing anthracene derivatives. 2. Alder-buckthorn (*Rhamnus frangula* L.). (It) *Fitoterapia* 37(2):58-61. Apr.-June 1966. 450 F55
- 18062** BONATI, A., and BACCHINI, M. Quantitative determination of colchicine and colchicoside in the seeds and extracts of *Colchicum*. (It) *Fitoterapia* 37(1):24-29. Jan.-Mar.1966. 450 F55
- 18063** BRUNE, W., SILVA, D. O., and MATTOS, J. R. The vitamin C content in Myrtaceae. 2. (Por) *Rev. Ceres* 13(75):182-193. Oct./Dec.1966. 9.2 C332
English summary.
- 18064** CASTILLO Z., J., and LOPEZ A., R. Note on the effect of light intensity on the flowering of coffee. (Sp) *Cenicafe* 17(2):51-60. Ref. Apr.-June 1966. 68.29 C332
Variety in Colombia.
- 18065** CHUA, S. E. Physiological changes in *Hevea brasiliensis* tapping panels during the induction of dryness by interruption of phloem transport. I-II. Changes in latex. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J.* 19(5):277-285. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J
- 18066** CHUA, S. E. Studies on tissue culture of *Hevea brasiliensis*. I. Role of osmotic concentration, carbohydrates and pH values in induction of callus growth in plumule tissues from *Hevea* seedlings. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J.* 19(5):272-276. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J
- 18067** CORMAN, R., and GHERSTAD, G. *Pukatea* and its alkaloids. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(4):763-773. 1965. 450 Q22
Laurelia novae-zelandiae.
- 18068** COSSINS, E. A., and SINHA, S. K. Studies of glycolate utilization and some associated enzymes of C_1 metabolism in the endosperm of *Ricinus communis* L. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):214-228. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 18069** DALL'OLIO, G. Effect of the growth retarding chemical "AMO-1618" on the growth and alkaloid content of *Datura stramonium* L. (It) *Ferrara. Univ. Ist. Orto Bot. Ann. Sez. IV, Bot.* 3(1):10 p. Ref. 1964. 451 F41
English summary.
- 18070** DECAUX, F. *Thevetia neriifolia* Juss (Apocynaceae) and the cardiotonic properties of its glucide; the thevetine. (Fr) *Acta Phytotherap.* 13(8):143-150. Ref. 1966. 450 Ac88
- 18071** DENIKHEYVA, M. F., ALIMBAYEVA, P. K., and GAMMERMAN, A. F. A contribution to the investigation of *Dracocephalum nodulosum* Rupr. I. The investigation of flavonoids. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):47-52. 1967. 450 R18
- 18072** DOBBERSTEIN, R. H., and STABA, E. J. Chlorophyll production in Japanese mint suspension cultures [*Mentha arvensis*]. *Lloydia* 29(1):50-57. Ref. Mar.1966. 442.8 L77
Biochemistry.
- 18073** FARNSWORTH, N. R., FONG, H. H., and BLOMSTER, R. N. *Catharanthus* alkaloids. XII. Isolation of catharanthine, ammocalline and vincoline from *Catharanthus lanceus* roots. *Lloydia* 29(4):343-347. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 L77
- 18074** FASULO, M. P. Modificazioni indotte dal "Phosfon-D" sulla crescita e sul contenuto in alcaloidi di *Datura stramonium* L. [Modifications induced by "Phosfon-D" in the growth and alkaloid content of *Datura stramonium* L.]. *Ferrara. Univ. Ist. Orto Bot. Ann. Sez. IV, Bot.* 3(2):11-20 Ref. 1965. 451 F41
English summary.
- 18075** FIRCHUK, R. P. Characterization of antimicrobial properties common to phytoncides of some carpathian food plants. (Rus) *Vop. Pitan.* 25(6):68-71. Nov./Dec.1966. 389.8 V89
English summary.
- 18076** FUKYI, Y., NAKADOME, K., and ARIYOSHI, H. Studies on the monomer flavonoides of the plants of Coniferae. II. Isolation of a new taxifolin glucoside from the leaves of *Chamaecyparis obtusa* Endlicher. (Ja) *Pharm. J.* 86(3):184-187. Mar.1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 18077** FURUKAWA, H. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCXVIII. Alkaloids of *Stephania japonica* Miers. (suppl. 14) Hydrogenation of epistephanine. (Ja) *Pharm. J.* 86(3):253-256. Mar.1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 18078** GERASIMENKO, I. I. A contribution to the biology of germination of *Solanum laciniatum* Ait. seeds. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):74-80. 1967. 450 R18
- 18079** GJERSTAD, G. Intermediary metabolism of Ergot. XI.-XII. Metabolism of trehalose. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(3):731-741. 1965. 450 Q22
Contents: XI, Metabolism of trehalose; XII, Comparative metabolism of nicotinic, mevalonic, acetic, citric and formic acids, proline, methionine and tryptophan.
- 18080** GOLOVKINA, M. T., and NOVOTEL'NOV, N. V. A study of the phenol compounds of the fruits of cinnamon rose (*Rosa cinnamomea*). (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(1):136-141. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.

- 18081** GREEN, M. J. Studies on tea seed. Tea (Nairobi) 6(4):11. Jan.1966. 68.19 T224
- 18082** GUBANOW, I. A. Delphinium as a source of curarelike preparations. (Ge) Planta Med. 13(2):200-205. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
In the U. S. S. R.
- 18083** GUPTA, M. L. Phytopharmacologic studies of Ipomoea muricata seeds. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 56(6):771-773. Ref. June 1967. 396.8 J825
J. P. Tewar, S. N. Khanna, P. C. Gupta, M. C. Srivastava, and S. S. Mishra, joint authors.
Biochemistry; glycosides.
- 18084** GURVICH, N. L., and NEPARIDZE, N. I. Nephelometric determination of volatile oil in small samples of coriander. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(7):54-57. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 18085** HARADA, S., and MATSUSHITA, S. Extraction of protein from yeast. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Bull. 29:1-8. Ref. Mar.1966. 389.9 K99R
- 18086** HIGUCHI, T., and SHIMADA, M. Changes in activity of shikimate: NADP oxidoreductase in relation to lignification of bamboo. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):61-69. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 18087** HQCKING, G. M. Echinacea angustifolia (cone flower) as crude drug. Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 5(1):679-682. Ref. 1965. 450 Q22
Properties and taxonomy.
- 18088** HOCKING, G. M. Fagarae coco folia: a note. Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 5(3):742-744. 1965. 450 Q22
Text also in German and French.
- 18089** HORHAMMER, L., WAGNER, H., and KHALIL, E. The flavonol glycosides of the fruits of the seabuckthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides). (Ge) Lloydia 29(3):225-229. Ref. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
Chromatographic study.
- 18090** HUXLEY, P. A., and TURK, A. A new root observation laboratory for coffee. Kenya Coffee 32(376):156-159. Apr.1967. 68.29 C652
- 18091** INAMDAR, M. C., KHORANA, M. L., and RAJARAMA RAO, M. R. Pharmacology of non-nitrogenous neutral principle isolated from the leaves of Adhatoda vasica. Planta Med. 13(2):194-199. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
Vasakin; in India.
- 18092** JABBAR, A., HOSSAIN, S. A., and AHMED, R. Studies on phospholipids and steroids in opium. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):7-12. 1966. 22 P173
- 18093** JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., and DHAR, R. D. Heredity versus environment in the production of alkaloids in Rauwolfia Serpentina. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(3):103-105. Mar.1967. 513 In25B
- 18094** KAUL, J. L., and TROJANEK, J. On alkaloids. XVI. Isolation and characterization of some new alkaloids from Vinca major. Lloydia 29(1):26-34. Mar.1966. 442.8 L77
Biochemistry.
- 18095** KHAMIDKHODZHAEV, S. A., and KOROTKOVA, E. E. Ungernia victoris, a new medicinal plant. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:42-48. Ref. SB108.U9A35
Alkaloids.
- 18096** LOCOCK, R. A., BEAL, J. L., and DOSKOTCH, R. W. Alkaloid constituents of Eupatorium serotinum. Lloydia 29(3):201-205. Ref. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
- 18097** LU, S. T., and LAN, P. K. Studies on the alkaloids of Formosan lauraceous plants. VIII. Alkaloids of Cryptocarya chinensis Hemsl. I. Structures of the new alkaloids crychine and caryachine. (Ja) Pharm. J. 86(3):177-184. Mar. 1966. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 18098** MAITY, P. C. Solanum khasianum var. chatterjeeanum Sen Gupta: the possibility of a steroid hormone industry in India. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J. 62(2):324-327. Aug.1965. 513 B63
- 18099** MARDEROSIAN, A. D. The distribution of indole alkaloids among certain species and varieties of Ipomoea, Rivea and Convolvulus (Convolvulaceae). Lloydia 29(1):35-42. Ref. Mar.1966. 442.8 L77
Biochemistry.
- 18100** MARGARA, J. Variation of endogenous gibberellic activity following the reduction of photoperiod in Cannabis sativa L. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 7(1):41-46. Ref. 1965. 451 F8432
English summary.
- 18101** MCLAUGHLIN, J. L., and PAUL, A. G. The cactus alkaloids. I. Identification of N-methylated tyramine derivatives in Lophophora williamsii. Lloydia 29(4):315-327. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 L77
- 18102** MELE, C. Alkaloids of Rauwolfia: raubasine and reserpiline. (It) Fitoterapia 36(1):8-11. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 450 F55
Rauwolfia vomitoria and R. Tetraphylla.
- 18103** MESSIAEN, C. M., and LEROUX, J. P. The physiology of the development of garlic and its varietal aspect. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 59:2909-2916. Aug./Sept.1965. 80 P39
- 18104** MOENS, P. Vascularization of the floral system of the canephora and Arabica coffee plant. (Fr) Cellule 65(3):247-292. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33
English summary.
Morphology.
- 18105** MURAKAMI, T. The relationship between the growth stage of shoot and the effect of NAA in root initiation of new shoot cuttings in mulberry plant. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):273-280. Aug. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 18106** MURAVIEV, I. A., MANYAK, V. A., and PONOMAREV, V. D. The method of determination of pure glycyrrhizic acid in Radix Glycyrrhizae. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):262-265. 1967. 450 R18
- 18107** NAIR, V. K. B. Growth performance of clonal seedling families under test on estates. India Rubber Board Bull., 48th Annu. Meeting 8(1):20-23, 31. 1964. 78.9 IN22
Mainly Hevea; propagation and yields.
- 18108** NOVAK, I. Study of the active substances in Ruta graveolens L. (Ge) Planta Med. 13(2):226-233. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
Bergapten, xanthotoxin, and the essential oil.
G. Buzas, E. Minker, M. Koltai, and K. Szendrei.
- 18109** OHYAMA, K. Effect of soil moisture on the growth of mulberry tree. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(4):333-359. Ref. July 1966. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 18110** PAKIANATHAN, S. W., BOATMAN, S. G., and TAYSUM, D. H. Particle aggregation following dilution of Hevea latex: a possible mechanism for the closure of latex vessels after tapping. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J. 19(5):259-271. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J

- 18111** PATEL, M. B., and ROWSON, J. M. Investigations of certain Nigerian medicinal plants. 5. Phytochemical investigations of *Hedranthera barteri* (Hook. f.) Pichon. *Planta Med.* 13(2):206-210. May 1965. 450 P697
Vobtusine and callichiline.
- 18112** PESCE, E. Whitethorn: *Crataegus oxyacantha* (L.) Jacq. and *Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. (It) *Fitoterapia* 37(2): 40-49. Ref. Apr.-June 1966. 450 F55
Includes chemistry, morphology and biochemistry.
- 18113** POURRAT, A. Localization of tannins and triterpenes in the subterranean organs of some Rosaceae. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):351-355. Ref. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
- 18114** RAYLOR-SMITH, R. Investigation of plants of West Africa. V. Isolation of sitosterol from *Cassia sieberiana* D. C. (Caesalpinaceae). *Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(4): 1320-1321. Oct.1966. 515 D14
Beta sitosterol.
- 18115** REES, A. R. Some factors affecting the viability of oil palm seed in storage. *West Afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res. J.* 4(15): 317-324. Aug.1965. 77.9 W522J
- 18116** RIVAS VAZQUEZ, A., and MORILLO, A. R. Length of the germination test in coffee seeds of three different ages treated with tetrazolium. (Sp) *Agron. Trop.* 16(3):205-208. July-Sept.1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
- 18117** ROMANOVA, A. S., and BAN'KOVSKII, A. I. The method of quantitative determination of anthracene derivatives in the leaves and fruits of *Cassia acutifolia* Del. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):131-134. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 18118** SAEKI, I., and others. On the termitic substance of *Ternstroemia japonica* (Thunb.). II. (Ja) *Wood Indus.* 21(7): 20-24. 1966. 99.82 M72
M. Sumimoto, T. Kondo, and S. Kurotori, joint authors.
English summary.
Chemistry; saponin.
- 18119** SAINI, A. D., MUKHERJEE, M., and BISWAS, R. C. Studies on the physiology of *Solanum khasianum* Clarke. I. Observations on its growth and glyco-alkaloid (solanosine) content under cultivation. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):103-110. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
- 18120** SANIKIDZE, G. A. The effect of fertilizers on the development of bay-laurel mycorrhiza. (Rus) *Makharadze.Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 2:61-63. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 18121** SARMA, M. S. Some fertilizer experiments on coffee. *Indian Coffee* 31(2): 9-12. Feb.1967. 68.29 In23M
- 18122** SCHRATZ, E., and WAHLIG, T. Gas chromatographic analysis of ethereal oils from plant extracts. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 13(2):218-225. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
Extracts from *Thymus serpyllum*, *Eucalyptus* spp., and *Citrus* spp.
- 18123** SCHULTES, R. E. A half century of the ethnobotany of American hallucinogens. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 13(2):125-157. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
Latin America.
- 18124** SCIUCHETTI, L. A., and HUTCHISON, G. G. The influence of gibberellic acid and dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on the growth and metabolic products of *Datura tatula*. *Lloydia* 29(4):368-375. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 L77
- 18125** SCORA, R. W. Study of the essential leaf oils of the genus *Monarda* (Labiateae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(4):446-452. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 18126** SEN, P. K., and BOSE, T. K. Effect of polarity on the action of growth substances in rooting of *Justicia* cuttings. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(3/4):365-370. 1966. 450 J821
- 18127** SHRETER, A. I., and others. The new foreign literature on the species of *Aloe* L. and on their constituent compounds. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1): 135-142. 1967. 450 R18
A. S. Romanova, A. I. Banikovskii, and N. V. Tareeva, joint authors.
Bibliography.
- 18128** SILVA, F., and KHELTMAN, KH. New data on the biology of flowering of *Digitalis lanata* Ehrh. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(2):269-275. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 18129** SINGH, K. K., NIJJAR, G. S., and BHATHAL, G. S. Effect of gibberellic acid and 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the fruit set, size and yield of phalsa (*Grewia asiatica* L.). *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3): 286-290. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 18130** SINGH, P. Pharmacognosy of root of *Bragantia wallichii* R. Br. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 6(3):890-895. 1966. 450 Q22
- 18131** SINGH, P. Pharmacognostic study of root and stem of *Argyrea speciosa* St. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(4):774-783. 1965. 450 Q22
- 18132** SINGH, P. Pharmacognosy of *Viola odorata* L. and its adulterants. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(2):712-719. Ref. 1965. 450 Q22
Morphology, physiology.
- 18133** SINSHEIMER, J. E., and MCILHENNY, H. M. Constituents from *Gymnema sylvestre* leaves. II. Nitrogenous compounds. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* 56(6):732-736. Ref. June 1967. 396.8 J825
Alkaloids; biochemistry.
- 18134** SMOL'SKII, N. V., and VOLODINA, L. A. The biology of the flowering and fruiting of the tannic knotweed. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obschch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 8:73-75. 1966. 451 V967
Includes the seeds of *Polygonum cori-arium*, in the U.S.S.R.
- 18135** STEINMETZ, D. F. *Cecropiae adenopifolia* (Ambay leaves). *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(3):744-748. 1965. 450 Q22
Text also in French and German.
Properties and physiology.
- 18136** STEINMETZ, E. F. *Massoiae cortex* (Massoi or Massoy bark). *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(1):686-690. 1965. 450 Q22
Text also in German and French.
Properties and nomenclature.
- 18137** STEINMETZ, E. F. *Nardostachys jatamansi* (true spikenard). *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(2):709-711. 1965. 450 Q22
Nomenclature, history, and properties.
- 18138** STEINMETZ, E. F. *Ouabain*. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(1):683-685. 1965. 450 Q22
A glycoside derived from *Acokanthera ovabaio*.
- 18139** STERMITZ, F. R. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. V. Muramine and berberine from *Argemone squarrosa*. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* 56(6):760-762. Ref. June 1967. 396.8 J825

- 18140** STERMITZ, F. R., and MURALIDHARAN, V. P. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. VI. Protopine and allocryptopine from *Arctomecon californica*. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 56(6):762. June 1967. 396.8 J825
- 18141** TAKADA, S., and others. The partial structure of noranisatin, derived from anisatin, a toxin of *Illicium anisatum*. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 87(2):166-170. Feb. 1966. 385 T57J
S. Nakamura, K. Yamada, and Y. Hirata, joint authors.
English summary, p.A10.
- 18142** TER-KARAPETYAN, M. A., KHALATYAN, G. G., and AGADZHANYAN, A. KH. Amino acid composition of the leaves of some selection lines of mulberry and their nutritive value. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(11):5-17. Ref. Nov. 1966. 20 Er4
For silkworm feeding.
- 18143** TYLER, V. E. The physiological properties and chemical constituents of some habit-forming plants. Lloydia 29(4): 275-292. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 18144** UMEN, D., and TOKAREV, P. Increased field germination of castorbeans. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):42-43. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 18145** VAICIUNIENE, J., and BUTKIENE, Z. Accumulation of cardiac glycosides in the leaves of the woolly foxglove and the change in their biological activity. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 3(41):69-77. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak192D
Digitalis lanata.
- 18146** VOROB'EOVA, P. P., and GUTNIKOVA, Z. I. Effect of gibberellin on the growth and development of ginseng. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):65-69. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 18147** WOLTERS, B. The participation of steroid saponins in the antibiotic action of *Solanum dulcamara*. (Ge) Planta Med. 13(2):189-193. Ref. May 1965. 450 P697
English summary.
- 18148** YAHIRO, M., and HAYASHI, M. Effects of gibberellin treatment on the rest in mulberry winter buds. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(5):371-373. Oct. 1966. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 18149** YAMAZAKI, M. Studies on the volatile components of mulberry leaves by gas chromatography. II. On the acidic and the phenolic components. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(12):456-460. 1966. 385 Ag8
English summary.
- 18150** YAROSH, I. P., GOLENKOVSKII, K. P., and KROTOV, A. S. *Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn, the abundant source of biologically active flavonoids. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):40-47. 1967. 450 R18
- 18151** YUSUPOV, M. K., SADYKOV, A. S., and CHOMMADOV, B. The dynamics of alkaloid content in *Colchicum luteum* Baker. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):61-63. 1967. 450 R18
- 18152** ZAPROMETOV, M. N., and BUKHLAEVA, V. YA. Photosynthesis products on the tea plants and biosynthesis of phenol compounds. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):197-209. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- Physiology and Biochemistry of Forest Trees
- 18153** BARSKAYA, E. I. Seasonal changes in the chloroplasts in the bark of trees. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:106-115. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Frost resistance and dormancy.
- 18154** BELOSTOKOV, G. P. Seasonal development rhythm of the generative shoots of deciduous trees in the Far East. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:73-77. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 18155** CEVEDO, A. Germination test with *Pinus elliotii* at different depth levels. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 10(3):104-105. July-Sept. 1966. 99.8 R3252
- 18156** CHAKHOVSKII, A. A. Effect of pruning on the water regime of the little-leaf linden. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:238-241. 1966. 451 V967
In the U.S.S.R.
- 18157** DAGYS, J., and SADECKIENE, R. Dynamics of the accumulation of pantothenic acid and beta-alanine in the buds and aments of the white birch in spring. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 3(41):105-112. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak192D
Betula verrucosa.
- 18158** DERYUGINA, T. F. Relationship of seedlings of some species of alder to soil moisture. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:205-209. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
Physiology and anatomy of *Alnus glutinosa*, *A. incana*, and *A. hirsuta*.
- 18159** DUTERME, C. J. Utilization of frozen ground by spruce. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 5(sup.):1-3. Apr. 1966. 99.9 B83
Picea physiology, litter, and planting
- 18160** ENDERLEIN, H., and VOGL, M. Experimental studies on the SO₂ sensitivity of the needles of various conifers. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1207-1224. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 18161** FASSI, B. Ectotrophic mycorrhizae produced by *Endogone lactiflua* Berk. on *Pinus strobus* L. (It) Allionia 11:7-15. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 18162** FURUKAWA, T. On the mineral contents of the Sugi and Hinoki seedlings for planting grown in the Kanto block private nurseries. III. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):78-83. 1966. 99.8 N62
- 18163** GATHY, P. The internal life of a tree, its functioning and physiology; applicable to silviculture. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. Belg. Bull. 5(sup.):5-7. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 99.9 B83
- 18164** GIVAN, C. V., and BOLLIN, H. A. Studies on the growth in culture of plant cells. II. Changes in respiration rate and nitrogen content associated with the growth of *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. cells in suspension culture. J. Exp. Bot. 18(55):321-331. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 18165** GOL'BERG, M. S., GEL'TMAN, V. S., and CHICHIN, M. I. Albedo and the coefficient of transmissivity of the crowns of a spruce-oak phytocoenosis. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:115-122. 1966. 451 V967
Actinometry.

- 18166** GOLFARI, L. Pine resistance to frosts in Misiones, Argentina. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(7):21-23. Jan./Feb.1965. 99.8 M57
- 18167** GOLOD, D. S., and PARFENOV, V. I. L Light regime in spruce phytocoenoses. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:122-130. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
- 18168** GRIGORYAN, E. A. Growing of comparatively easily germinated trees and shrubs from immature seeds. (Arm) Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull. 21:133-153. Ref. 1966. 451 Er42 Russian summary.
- 18169** GUZEEVA, M. A. Effect of gibberellin on English oak seedlings. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:89-91. 1966 451 M854
Quercus robur.
- 18170** GUZEEVA, M. A. Effect of the photoperiod on English oak seedlings treated with gibberellin. (Rus) Moscow Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:105-106. 1967. 451 M854
- 18171** HASHIZUME, H. On the development of gibberellin-induced flower buds in Metasequoia glyptostroboides and Sequoia sempervirens. (Ja) Tottori Univ. Bull. Tottori Univ. Forests 3:1-8. Mar.1966. 99.9 T642
English summary.
- 18172** HATTIYA, K., and others. Studies on the seasonal variations of leaf and leaf-fall amount in Japanese red pine (Pinus densiflora) stands. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 199:101-113. Ref. Aug.1966. 99.8 R47
T. Fujimori, K. Tochiaki, and T. Ando, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18173** HEINSDORF, D. Studies on the effect of mineral fertilization on the growth and nutritional state of pine cultures on sandy soils in the northeast German lowland. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12): 1165-1193, map. 1966. 99.8 Ar22
English summary, p. 1184-1185.
- 18174** HIRAI, S., and AIZAWA, E. Studies on weight growth of forest trees. VIII. Two artificially planted Populus species [Populus nigra and Populus euramericana]. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull. 62:189-196. June 1966. 99.9 T57
English summary.
- 18175** HOFFMANN, F. Studies on the nitrogen nutrition of young conifers. 2. The uptake of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by spruce seedlings under various conditions. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10): 1093-1103. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 18176** INAGAWA, G., ITO, E., and HASHITANI, S. Stem-inclination and elliptic growth of pine trees growing on coastal sand-dunes. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16: 111-118. 1966. 107.6 IW92
English summary.
- 18177** ITO, E., INAGAWA, G., and MORII, T. The growth of Larix leptolepis and Chamaecyparis obtusa related to the direction and elevation of the slope of Mt. Fuji. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:105-110. 1966. 107.6 IW92
English summary.
- 18178** JACOBS, M. The study of seedlings. Flora Malesiana Bull. 21:1416-1421. Ref. Dec.1966. 460.21 B87
Trees.
- 18179** KAKIUCHI, J. The report of growth of the main tree species in the Kyushu University forests in Miyazaki District. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Forests Ren. 21:25-53, map. Nov.1966. 99.9 K992F
English summary.
- 18180** KAMRA, S. K. The effect of soft X-rays on radiographed seeds. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(10):310-313. Ref. Oct. 1965. 61.8 Sal
Germination and genetic effects in Pinus silvestris, Picea abies, and Apium graveolens.
- 18181** KARABAN, R. T., and TAKHOMIROV, R. A. Influence of soil radioactive contamination on pine and fir seedlings. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(2):275-280. 1967. 442.8 R11
- 18182** KAWADA, H., and KINUGASA, T. A study on fertilization of young mixed forest of Cryptomeria japonica and Chamaecyparis obtusa in Mt. Koya National Park. I. Studies on forest fertilization in Kansai area. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 199:115-136. Ref. Aug. 1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on the chemical content of trees.
- 18183** KAWADA, H. A study on seasonal variation of nutrient absorption of two-year-old Pinus densiflora (Akamatsu) seedling. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 187:27-52. Mar.1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
- 18184** KHASHES, TS. M., and YURKOVSKAYA, N. S. Physiological and biochemical changes in seeds of European ash during stratification. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:68-74. 1966. QK710.R6
Fraxinus excelsior.
- 18185** KOBAYASHI, Y. On the ripening habit and its external morphological character of the Japanese conifer cones. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 188: 107-131. Mar.1966. 99.8 R47
English summary.
- 18186** KOLISHCHUK, V. H., and BERKO, I. M. The growth of pine species and climatic changes in the Ukrainian Carpathians. (UK) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):39-47. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 18187** LEE, T. B., and SUNG, O. H. On the sex reversal phenomena in the genus Pinus. (Ko) Seoul Nat. Univ. Forests. Bull. 3: 1-11. Ref. Dec.1966. SD97.K8S6
Pinus densiflora, Pinus rigida.
- 18188** MALAVOLTA, E., and others. The relation of the concentration of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the substrate and in the foliage to cell wall thickness and cellulose concentration in the xylem of slash pine (Pinus elliottii). Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(1):173-186. Ref. Mar.31,1966. 516 R473A
H. P. Haag, R. J. Sarruge, R. Vencovsky O. Valsecchi, and C. L. O. Santos, joint authors.
- 18189** MAURIN', A. M. Dependence of the quality of the pollen of woody exotics on the conditions of their formation in the Latvian S.S.R. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia-Taimebiokemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:549-558. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 18190** MAYER-KRAPOLL, H. The differential influence of a fertilization, particularly with phosphoric acid, on the growth and proportion of various wood species in mixed cultures. (Ge) Phosphorsaure 26(5/6):204-224. 1966. 57.8 P563
In Germany.
- 18191** MOMOSE, Y. Change of pH value in female flowers and cones of Japanese larch. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):75-77. 1966. 99.8 N62

- 18192** MURAI, M., and OHBA, K. Studies on radiosensitivity of forest trees. III. Effects of chronic gamma irradiation on the growth and foliar cell division of Japanese larch, *Larix leptolepis* in a gamma field. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):62-68. Ref. 1966. 99.8 N62 English summary.
- 18193** NAKAJIMA, Y., TSUJITA, A., and HOIDA, V. Studies on the function of "fertilizer-tree". V. Amount of nutrient elements absorbed from and returned to the soils by some "fertilizer-tree" forests. (Ja) Ehime Univ. Coll. Agr. Forest Bull. 4: 17-28. Oct. 1966. 99.9 EH3
- 18194** NATORI, Y., and MATSUDA, Y. The age and the thickening growth of *Pinus pumila* Regel on Mt. Norikura in Honshu, Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 16(6):247-251. 1966. 410 J272 English summary.
- 18195** NEBE, W., and BENES, S. Sites, height growth, and nutritional states of optimally growing spruce stands in the Slovak Erzgebirge and the Beskids. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1225-1233. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 18196** NEGISI, K. Photosynthesis, respiration and growth in 1-year-old seedlings of *Pinus densiflora*, *Cryptomeria japonica* and *Chamaecyparis obtusa*. Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull. 62:1-115. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 T57
- 18197** NEKRASOVA, T. P. Vernalization and development of the buds of Siberian cedar. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):62-66. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 18198** NESTEROVICH, N. D., and PAKHTEENKO, L. I. Effect of foliar trace element fertilizing on the growth of seedlings and slips of English oak and European ash. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:106-115. Ref. 1966. 451 V967 In the U.S.S.R.
- 18199** NEUMANN, E. E., ECKHARD, ERICH. Nutrient balance and increment of a fertilized pine pole forest on a degraded sandy site of medium quality. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10):1115-1138. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 18200** OBRAZTSOVA, V. I., and NIKIFOROVA, L. I. Nitrogen exchange in trees and shrubs under the conditions of the Steppe Zone of the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:210-216. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 18201** OBRAZTSOVA, V. I. Water metabolism of trees and shrubs under the hard water regime conditions of the steppe zone of the Ukraine. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:164-174. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T Includes transpiration.
- 18202** OGASAWARA, R. Studies on auxins and growth inhibitors in Japanese red pine (*Pinus densiflora*). Tottori Univ. Bull. Tottori Univ. Forests 3:21-37. Ref. Mar. 1966. 99.9 T642
- 18203** OHARA, H. Antibacterial activity of mycorrhiza of *Pinus densiflora* formed by *Tricholoma matsutake*. Jap. Acad. Proc., 559th Annu. Meeting 42(5):503-506. 1966. 513 T576
- 18204** PAK, T. S. A study on growth in a young pitch pine stand originated from the sprouts and plantation. (Ko) Seoul Nat. Univ. Forests. Bull. 3:21-29. Ref. Dec. 1966. SD97.K8S6 English summary.
- 18205** PAPIKYAN, N. A. Water regimen of Scotch pine under the conditions of Sevan soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(10):51-55. Oct. 1966. 20 Er4 Transpiration of *pinus sylvestris*.
- 18206** PEDROTTI, F. Contribution to the knowledge of the water content and osmotic pressure in the species of three forest associations from The Marches. J. Osmotic pressure. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(1):93-113. Ref. 1965/pub. 1966. 450 N92 English summary. In Italy.
- 18207** PFISTER, R. D. Artificial ripening of grand fir [*Abies grandis*] cones. Northwest Sci. 40(3):103-112. Aug. 1966. 470 N81
- 18208** PHARIS, R. P., HELLMERS, H., and SCHUURMANS, E. Kinetics of the daily rate of photosynthesis at low temperatures for two conifers [*Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. Plant Physiol. 42(4):525-531. Apr. 1967. 450 P692
- 18209** PIIR, R. Annual cycle of bud development in woody species. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:116-122. 1966. 451 T173T Dormancy in trees.
- 18210** PIZELLE, G. Mineral nitrogen and the nodulation of the common alder [*Alnus glutinosa*]; observations on the plants cultivated with a divided root system. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):55-63. Ref. June 1965. 64.9 N15
- 18211** PODZHAROV, V. K., and PODZHAROVA, Z. S. Seasonal development of the principal woody species at the Zhornov Forest Experimental Station [Zhoronovskaya Lesnaya Opytnaya Stantsiya] (central portion of White Russia). (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:181-189. 1966. 451 V967
- 18212** PORGASAAR, V. Diagnosis of the nutrition of Scotch pine seedlings according to data from the chemical analysis of the needles. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid. Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:253-261. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T NPK fertilization of *Pinus sylvestris* on peat soils in Estonia.
- 18213** RAKHTEENKO, I. N., KROT, L. A., and MIN'KO, I. F. Intensity of phosphorus transport between individuals of one and of different species of plants. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:130-134. 1966. 451 V967 Oak, linden, and ash.
- 18214** RAMLAV, E. A. Periodicity of the fruiting of the white beech in the Belovezhskaya Pushcha. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:241-242. 1966. 451 V967 Includes seed yields.
- 18215** ROHRIG, E. Growth of young deciduous plants in open land under variable lighting. (Ge) Umschau 66(23):775. Dec. 1, 1966. 474 Um7 Trees.
- 18216** RUSH, V. A., and LIZUNOVA, V. V. Physiological features of Siberian cedar nuts. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):22-24. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 18217** SAMTSOV, A. S. Dynamics of leaf growth in English oak. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:197-201. Ref. 1966. 451 V967 Includes anatomy.

- 18218** SATOO, T., and SENDA, M. Materials for the studies of growth in stand. VI. Biomass, dry matter production, and efficiency of leaves in a young *Cryptomeria japonica* plantation. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull. 62:117-146. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 T57 English summary.
- 18219** SCHULENBURG, K. Studies on water sucker formation in the red oak (*Quercus borealis* Michaux). (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10):1073-1091. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 18220** SHCHERBATYUK, A. S. Relationship of Siberian larch to light. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):122-124. 1966. 442.9 Akl25
- 18221** SUNAKAWA, S., and TSUHAKE, J. On the growth of the sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don) forest growing on the northern part of Okinawa. (Ja) Ryukyu Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 13:105-106. Oct. 1966. 109.5 R9922
- 18222** TAMARI, C. Nutritional studies on the seedling of *Abies sachalinensis* Mast. with lammas shoots. Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Exp. Forests Res. Bull. 24(2):513-598. 1966. 99.9 H68
- 18223** THORUD, D. B. The effect of applied interception on transpiration rates of potted *ponderosa* pine. Water Resources Res. 3(2):443-450. Ref. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 18224** UTENKOVA, A. P. Observations on the dynamics of litter fall in woody species in oak forests in the Belovezhskaya Pushcha. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:141-149. 1966. 451 V967
- 18225** WATANABE, N., and others. On the antitermitic substance of *Ternstroemia japonica* Thunb. I. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(5):236-238. Oct. 1966. 99.9 J2793 I. Saeki, M. Sumimoto, T. Kondo, and S. Kurotori, joint authors. English summary.
- 18226** WILDE, S. A., and SPYRIDAKIS, D. E. Hydroponics as a medium for production of tree planting stock. Agron. J. 59(3):275-278. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 18227** YAMAMORI, N. Study of the growth of some varieties of *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don and soil conditions. (Ja) Ryukyu Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 13:107-117. Ref. Oct. 1966. 109.5 R9922 English summary.
- 18228** YAMAMOTO, M. Germination and water content of the acorn during storage. Ecol. Rev. 16(4):207-215. Mar. 1966. 410 Ec73 *Quercus acutissima*, *Quercus mongolica*, *Quercus serrata*.
- AGRONOMY (FIELD CROPS)**
- 18229** AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. Fellows of the American Society of Agronomy elected in 1966. Agron. J. 59(1):87-94. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 18230** AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. Fifty-eighth Annual Meeting, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, August 21 to 26, 1966. Agron. J. 59(1):95-109. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 18231** BOUCHARD, A. The need of professional improvement according to instructing agronomists. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 23(4):29-33. Dec. 1966. 7 Ag82
- 18232** BRONIEWSKI, S. Damages caused by the impurity of the sowing material. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul. 1/2:153-157. Ref. 1966. 64.9 W26
- 18233** BROWN, N. J. A case for fewer cultivations? 1. Temperate areas. Span 9(3):169-171. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Cereals, potatoes, and sugar beets.
- 18234** DAGNELIE, P. Mathematics and applied mathematics in the study of agronomy. (Fr) Ann. Gembloux 72(4):403-409. 1966 13 G28
- 18235** DULMAGE, R. A. Perspective on crops for drought conditions. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:38-40. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 18236** FAROUGH, M. Integration of farm crops. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:195-197. 1966. 64.9 On83 Crop rotation.
- 18237** FLETCHER, D. L. Continuous cropping experiences in Manitoba. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:37-39. 64.9 Ag8
- 18238** FORTMANN, H. R. Seed programming and the fate of improved varieties. Int. Crop. Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:76-82. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 18239** HIGGS, W. Integration of crops on the farm. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:198-199. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 18240** HILL, D. J. Continuous cropping experiences in Manitoba. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:39-41. 64.9 Ag8
- 18241** HOUSEMAN, E. E., and HUDDLESTON, H. F. Forecast and estimation of crop yields based on plant measurements. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro Rev. 115(12):224-226. (Cont.) Dec. 1966. 15 Sa5
- 18242** HUNTER. Crop research for eastern Ontario. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:180-185. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 18243** INTERNATIONAL CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Forty-eighth annual report, 1966. n.p., 1966? 136 p. 61.9 In8 Includes papers.
- 18244** IVANOV, V. K., and MOROZ, A. P. Sowing of cultivated crops after mowing in the south steppe of the Ukraine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:1-4. Sept. 1965. 20 AK1
- 18245** JAISWAL, P. C., and GHOSH, A. K. Annual report of the Department of Agronomy July 1964 to June 1965. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):158-173. Sept. 1965. 22 AL5 The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 18246** JANSSEN, S. L. Farmland, plant nutrition and soil management. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:7-36. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 18247** KALASHNIKOVA, A. P. For the collective farms and state farms of the Urals, a scientifically based system of conducting agriculture. (Rus) (Condensed.) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:7-15, map. Sept. 1966. 281.8 Se45 Includes Five-Year Plan.
- 18248** KAWANO, T. Competitive positions of farm products in interregional competition. (Ja) Tokoku Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 34:109-138. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 M822 English summary. Analysis of the criterion by which farming areas select its crops.
- 18249** KAZMIERCZAK, M. Size, structure and exploitation of feedstuff area in the peasant farming. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 1:45-60. 1967. 281.8 Z14 English summary.

- 18250** KITAZONO, M. Crop production field, 1950-'59. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(1):237-258. Jan.1967. 22.5 N687 Field crop yields in Japan.
- 18251** KOLEC, R. Work of an agronomist in a rural community delayed in socio-economic development. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(104):19-27. Oct.1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 18252** KUYP, E. Crops of the Lowland Amerindians in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 14(4):149-160. 1966. 9.6 Su7 English summary.
- 18253** LYND, J. Q., and others. Teaching techniques integrating new developments in agronomy. Agron. J. 59(3):289-292. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P R. Mitchell, D. A. Miller, and B. L. Allen, joint authors.
- 18254** MANITOBA AGRONOMISTS. Proceedings of the annual conference, Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 14 and 15, 1966. Manitoba, 1967? 89p. 64.9 Ag8
- 18255** MICHEL, H. J. The influence of natural site conditions on harvest yield fluctuations in western Mecklenburg and proposals for measures to improve the assuring of the production and commercial success of socialist farms. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(8):445-447. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 18256** MINDRIYAROV, D. D. Crop rotation in the northern Bashkir forest-steppe region. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):200-206. 1966. 20 B29
- 18257** NILSSON, N. M. Choose spring methods for what you plowed in the fall. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(8):16-17,45. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 18258** ONTARIO SOIL AND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1965 convention addresses and proceedings. Toronto, 1965. 186p. Ref. 64.9 On83
- 18259** ONTARIO SOIL AND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1966 convention, addresses and proceedings. Kemptville, 1966. 57p. 64.9 On83
- 18260** ONTARIO SOIL AND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1966 convention address and proceedings. Toronto, 1966. 95p. 64.9 On83
- 18261** SKEPASTS, A. V. Crop recommendations for eastern Ontario for 1966. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:98-99. 1966. 64.9 On83 Culture.
- 18262** SMITH, R. H. Recent developments in mixed cropping. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:20-27. 1966? 27 L63
- 18263** SNOW, W. W. Crop recommendations in 1965 for eastern Ontario. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:170-171. 1965. 64.9 On83 For increased yields.
- 18264** SOGN, L., and ORUD, I. The rotation trials. (No) Norsk Landbruk 10:18-19, 37. May 19,1967. 11 N8122
- 18265** STEPANIOV, E. The introduction and assimilation of crop rotations. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:10-13. 1966. 281.8 Se43 Includes statistics, in the U.S.S.R.
- 18266** STINSON, F. A. Developments in cropping practices. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:44-47. 1966. 64.9 On83 Chiefly yields.
- 18267** STINSON, F. A. Sound farm practices. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:117-120. 1966. 64.9 On83 Yields and returns.
- 18268** TOSSELL, W. E. Field crop recommendations for 1965. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:19-25. 1965. 64.9 On83 Yields and varieties.

Cereals

- 18269** ACKER, W. Important facts in corn culture. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forst-wirtsch. 22(4):100-102. Apr.1967. 58.8 D81
- 18270** AKAMATSU, S. Studies on the wheat culture in the dispersible-sowing method. I. The dispersible-sowing method compared with the customary method. (Ja) Okayama. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 27: 57-67. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 OK12 English summary.
- 18271** ALESHCHENKO, P. I. Sowing density of parent forms in hybridization plots. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:29. 1967. 59.8 K95 Corn.
- 18272** AMADOR, C. R. Corn. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(738):24-27. Oct.1966. 9.4 R32 Varieties, hybrids, and culture in Colombia.
- 18273** AMBROSE, W. Making the new corn hybrids. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:97-101. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 18274** AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION. Report of the twentieth Hybrid Corn Industry-Research Conference. Chicago, December 8-9, 1965. 1966? 157 p. Ref. 59.9 Am32
- 18275** AZIN, L., CHAZOV, S., and MITTEL'MAN, G. Seed processing immediately after harvesting. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(8):18-22. 1966. SB183.Z4 Wheat seed drying and quality.
- 18276** AZIN, L. We advocate ventilation of seeds before seeding. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):21-22. 1967. SB183.Z4 Barley.
- 18277** BALDWIN, C. S. Spring grain as a cash crop. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 160-163. 1966. 64.9 On83 Culture.
- 18278** BARRADAS, M. T. Some problems of wheat improvement in Portugal. (Por) Genet. Iber. 17(3/4):155-176. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28 English summary.
- 18279** BASTOS, A. M. Calendar. 16. (Por) Lav. Arrozera 20(231):35-36. June 1966. 59.8 L39 History of rice culture in Brazil and the Rio Grande Rice Institute [Instituto Rio Grandense do Arroz].
- 18280** BASTOS, A. M. Calendar. 17. (Por) Lav. Arrozera 20(232):15-16. July/Aug. 1966. 59.8 L39 History of the Rio Grande Rice Institution [Instituto Rio Grandense do Arroz].
- 18281** BEIL, G. M., and ATKINS, R. E. Estimates of general and specific combining ability in F_1 hybrids for grain yield and its components in grain sorghum, Sorghum vulgare Pers. Crop Sci. 7(3): 225-228. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18282** BELOUSOV, A. A. Corn in soil conservation crop rotations. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:21. 1967. 59.8 K95

- 18283 BENGTSSON, A. Seed quantity influence on spring grain. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 36(4):64-66. Apr.15,1967. 61.8 Sv2
- 18284 BEN'KO, I., KOPEL'KIEVSKII, G., and FEDOROV, A. Agricultural techniques for growing buckwheat in the Ukraine. Sowing dates and methods in the northern Steppe region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):19-21. 1967. SB183.24
- 18285 BHAN, V. M., and PANDE, H. K. Tiller emergence effect on yield contributory characters in upland paddy. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):19-21. Mar.1966. 22 In235 Rice sprouts.
- 18286 BILAONOV, K. D. Ways to increase grain production in the North Ossetian A.S.S. R. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:139-146. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 18287 BOCHAROV, A. Hard wheat in Aktyubinsk region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(10):15-17. 1966. SB183.24 Includes yields.
- 18288 BOEREMA, E. B., and MCDONALD, D. J. The comparative performance of the sub-indica long grain variety Bluebonnet 50 in a temperate environment. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 14(4):19-30. Dec.1965. 59.9 In83N
- 18289 BOEREMA, E. B., and MCDONALD, D. J. Performance of rice in legume pasture rotations in southern Australia. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 14(4):31-40. Ref. Dec.1965. 59.9 In83N
- 18290 BROWN, W. L. Physical characteristics of corn of the future. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:7-16. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 18291 CAFFEY, H. R. Recent developments at the LSU [Louisiana State University] Rice Experiment Station. Rice J. 70(4):10,15-16,18. Apr.1967. 59.8 R36
- 18292 CAMPBELL, C. M. New dwarfs & modifiers Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:22-30. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 18293 CAMPBELL, D. Australia--land of record rice yields. Rice J. 70(5):38-39. May 1967. 59.8 R36
- 18294 CARDINALI, A. Grain sorghums. (It) Sementi Elette 12(3):180-198. Ref. May/June 1966. 61.8 Se53 English summary. Yields and varieties in Italy.
- 18295 CHANDLER, R. F. Factors limiting crop production. 5. Rice. Span 9(3):165-168. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 18296 CHERNETSKII, A. I. Cultivation of corn on the same plots. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:17-18. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95 Effects of crop rotation on yields.
- 18297 CHIZHIKOV, A. G. Drying and storage of corn seeds. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:8-9. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
- 18298 CHUYAN, G. An effective measure for increasing the crop yield (powdering of spring wheat seeds with superphosphate) (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):22-23. 1967. SB183.24
- 18299 CLAUZEL, E. Rice in the regional economy. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 102:9-11. Jan./Feb.1966. 59.8 B872
- 18300 CORNET, M. Balance of the technical action taken by the Syndicate of Rice Growers for field experiments in 1964. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 97:10-18. Mar./Apr.1965. 59.8 B872
- 18301 CORNET, M., and VIDAL, R. Balance of the technical action taken by the Syndicate of Rice Growers for field experiments in 1965. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 102:19-31. Jan./Feb. 1966. 59.8 B872
- 18302 CORNET, M., and VIDAL, R. Balance of the technical action taken by the Syndicate of Rice Growers [Syndicat des Riziculteurs] in the 1966 experimental campaign. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 109:17-21,23-25. Mar./Apr. 1967. 59.8 B872
- 18303 CORNET, M. Variety tests, 1964 campaign. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 100:27-36. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1965. 59.8 B872
- 18304 CORNET, M. Variety tests, 1964 campaign. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 101:21-30. (Cont) Nov./Dec. 1965. 59.8 B872
- 18305 CRAIGMILES, J. P. Texas rice research and production 1900-1966. Rice J. 70(5):12,16,18, map. May 1967. 59.8 R36 Culture.
- 18306 DALTON, L. G. A positive regression of yield on maturity in sorghum. Crop. Sci. 7(3):271. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18307 DEIDDA, M. Experiments on hybrid grain corn conducted in Sardinia in the years 1962 and 1963. (It) Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III, 11(2):491-511. Ref. 1963. pub.1964. 507 Sa7Sa Irrigation and yields; includes attack by *Sesamia nonagrioides*.
- 18308 DE VOW, N. M. Concerning the cultivation of wheat in the southwest. (Du) Stichting Ned. Graan-Cent. Meded. 17:17-34. 1966? 59.9 St52M
- 18309 DIVAKARAN, K. The story of Co-7 ragi. Intensive Agr. 5(1):16,21. Mar.1967. 22 In8
- 18310 DORRE, R., and STEINHAUSER, H. Economic problems of the form of cultivation in intensified grain culture. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(8):973-1011, map. Ref. 1966. 18 L24 Includes accounting and crop rotation; in Germany.
- 18311 DUBENKO, S., and KOVALENKO, A. Spring wheat should accompany winter wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):17. 1967. SB183.24
- 18312 DUNCAN, E. R. Problems relating to selection of hybrid seed: calendarization a consideration. In Pierre, W. H. ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.103-119. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 18313 EFIMOV, M. Sowing dates and quality of wheat seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):13-14. 1967. SB183.24
- 18314 EPHRAT, J., and others. Study of the short and very short semi-dwarfed varieties of wheat in Israel. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):3-23. Ref. June 1965. 64.9 N15 Z. Karhi, A. Grama, and Z. Gerechter-Amitai, joint authors.
- 18315 EVSTRATOV, P. Grain production in non-chernozem zone. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):7-10. 1967. SB183.24
- 18316 FARIS, D. G., and GUITARD, A. A. Method of determining seeding rate in barley yield trials. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):219-220. Mar.1967. 450 Cl6
- 18317 FISCHBECK, G., REINER, L., and SCHULZE, F. W. Brewer's barley culture in the Voreifel. 1. Changes in the production region and varietal picture, 1895-1965. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 19(10):396-401, map. Ref. Oct.1966. 390.8 B733 In Germany.

- 18318 FISHER, C. H., KOPACZ, B. M., and DECOSSAS, K. M. Research capabilities at the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division. *Rice J.* 70 (5):28-35. May 1967. 59.8 R36
- 18319 FLANDRIN, F. Which variety of barley to sow in the spring of 1967? (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 296:23. Jan.1967. 14 Ag823
Malting barley and feed.
- 18320 FREEMAN, O. L. Secretary of agriculture's address; remarks prepared for delivery at the annual convention of the National Association of Wheat Growers, Lincoln, Nebraska, Thursday, December 16, 1965. *Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:11-15. 1966? 59.9 N219P
- 18321 FUJIWARA, C. Relationship between weather conditions and rice crop yield in Hokkaido. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 22(1):29-34. June 1966. 340.9 Sol
- 18322 GHOSH, B. N. Agro-meteorological studies on rice; II. Variations in growth and yield of Aus, Aman and Boro varieties grown during Boro and Kharif seasons. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):1-8. Ref. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 18323 GIOVANARDI, R. Study of the productive capacity and vegetative characteristics of corn hybrids in Veneto. (It) *Agr. Venezia* 21(1):29-57. Ref. Jan.1967. 16 Ag826
In Italy.
- 18324 GRAFIUS, J. E., and KIESLING, R. L. Registration of Ausable oats. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):278. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18325 GRAFIUS, J. E., and KIESLING, R. L. Registration of Coachman oats. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):279. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18326 GREZNEV, V. Rice on Volga-Akhtuba flood-plain. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(8):30-32. 1966. SB183.24
- 18327 HALLAUER, A. R. Development of single-cross hybrids from two-eared maize populations. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):192-195. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18328 HALLORAN, G. M. Wheat collecting expedition to Afghanistan. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 22:12-13. Mar.1966. 463.69 W56
- 18329 HANYU, J., and others. Agro-meteorological studies on the determination of suitable regions and periods for the direct seeding cultivation of rice plants in northern part of Japan. (Ja) *Tokoku Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 34:1-25 map. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 M822
T. Uchijima, T. Saito, and S. Sugawara, joint authors.
English summary, p.14-15.
- 18330 HARADA, T., TORIYU, H., and ITO, O. The influence of the method of cultivation and environmental factors on the quality of two-rowed barley. VI. Relationship of soils of different types to the quality and yield of two-rowed barley. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:219-229. Ref. June 1966. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 18331 HASHIMOTO, R. Cultural practices using dry land irrigation systems for paddy rice and the conversion of heavy clay land to dry fields. (Ja) *Nogyo Gijutsu* 21(1):6-9. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
- 18332 HEDGES, I. R. The world wheat situation; address at the Annual Convention of the National Association of Wheat Growers Wednesday, December 15, 1965, Lincoln, Nebraska. *Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:26-34. 1966? 59.9 N219P
- 18333 HEYNE, E. G., and PAINTER, R. H. Registration of Parker wheat. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):280. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18334 IVANOV, N. N., and SNYTKIN, G. Grade of seeds and crop yield. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 11:23-24. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 18335 JOURNEES DU RIZ, 9, ARLES, 1965. *Compte-rendu [Reports]*. *Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France* 100:1,3-5,7-15. Sept./Oct.1965. 59.8 B872
- 18336 KAGAYAMA, K. Report of general research conference on rice culture. (Ja) *Nogyo* 974(981):11-17. May 1966. 22.5 J272
Irasakn Gijitsu Sogo Kenkyukai.
- 18337 KAYAMA, T. Future of compromised direct sowing method of paddy rice observed in Kyushu region. (Ja) *Nogyo Gijutsu* 21(1):21-26. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
- 18338 KHODZHIMURADOVA, R. Results of studying the reaction of different self-pollinating corn lines to the introduction of cytoplasmic male sterility. (Rus) *Uz. Biol. Zhur.* 1:57-59. 1967. 442.8 U:1
Breeding in the U.S.S.R.
- 18339 KINEBUCHI, M. Improved methods of rice culture in the future. 3. On soil and productivity. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41 (3):529-532. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 18340 KINEBUCHI, M. Improved methods for rice culture in the future. 4. On soil productivity. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(4):665-668. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 18341 KIRYU, S. Relationship between size and efficiency in rice farming. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(1):139-206. Jan.1967. 22.5 N687
- 18342 KISING, W. Thoughts on corn growing 1967. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(15):531-533. Apr.13,1967. 18 N39
- 18343 KOBELEV, YU. K. Characteristics of evaluating hybrids and varieties which mature at different times. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 3:26-28. 1967. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 18344 KOZAKIEWICZ, J. Cereals in the organization of farm products. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 122(D):215 p. Ref., p.210-213. 1967. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 18345 KOZUBENKO, V. E. Intraspecies competition in corn. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 3:25-26. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 18346 KULIEV, SH. B. Biannual hybridization between certain wild and cultivated species of Azerbaidzhan wheat. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(7):62-65. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 18347 KULIKOV, A. I., POLYAKOV, S. I., and OZHIGOVA, T. V. Uniformity of seed treatment. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 11:30. Nov. 1966. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 18348 LANGER, R. H. M. Wheat production. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:46-51. 1966? 27 L63
Yields and outlook.
- 18349 LANZA, F., and BERTOLINI, M. Insubria 651, a new hybrid of prime harvest for the Po Valley and Tyrrhenian Italy. (It) *Maydica* 11(3):66-71. July 1966. 59.8 M45
English summary.
Corn.
- 18350 LAVROV, K. V. On the effectiveness of hot-air heating of millet seeds. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12:57-61. 1966. 20 B29
- 18351 LEGEN'KII, I. A better way for seeding millet. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 2(4):25-26. 1967. SB183.24
- 18352 LISENKOV, A. Production of rye should be increased. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(8):25-27. 1966. SB183.24
Outlook.

- 18353 LOPEZ-CAMPOS, G. Rice culture in Spain. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 100:7-8. Sept./Oct.1965. 59.8 B872
- 18354 LOPUKHOV, V. I. Seed spacing of grain corn on irrigated fields. (Rus) Kukuruz 1:11-12. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
- 18355 LOSTAMPV, N. S. Corn growing on reclaimed natural lagoons. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 12:36-38. Dec.1965. 20 AK1
- 18356 LYSENKO, I., and NORIK, I. "Union" barley. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(10):18. 1966. SB183.Z4
German variety.
- 18357 MACHADO, S. S. Arroio Grande. (Por) Lav. Arrozera 20(231):22-23. June 1966. 59.8 L39
Rice production region in Brazil.
- 18358 MACHADO, S. S. Rice growing colony No. 1- C R 1. (Por) Lav. Arrozera 20(231):3-5. June 1966. 59.8 L39
In Brazil.
- 18359 MALICKIM L., and PAWLOWSKI, F. The influence of spacing on the corn yields and corn quality of Japanese millet. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul. 5/6:53-56. 1964. 64.9 W26
- 18360 MAMAEV, M. G. Moist soil for corn sowings. (Rus) Kukuruz 3:9-10. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 18361 MAMAKOV, G. Buckwheat and millet in Tatar ASSR. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10):25-30. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 18362 MAMANIYAZOV, S. Soil water regimen and wheat yield under dry farming conditions in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:23-26. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
- 18363 MARIE, R. Experiments and rice culture. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 104:5-13. May/June 1966. 59.8 B872
- 18364 MASCARELLO, A. The treatment of rice seeds. (Por) Lav. Arrozera 20(232):6-7. July/Aug.1966. 59.8 L39
- 18365 MATHUR, B. P. IR-8 outyields them all. Intensive Agr. 5(1):14-15. Mar.1967. 22 In8
Rice.
- 18366 MATSUSHIMA, S. Research into principles leading to high yielding paddy rice. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):983-987. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 18367 MATSUSHIMA, S., and others. Research into principles leading to high yielding paddy rice. 2. Proofs and application. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):523-528. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
G. Wada, T. Tanaka, A. Matsuzaki, and T. Hoshino, joint authors.
- 18368 MATSUSHIMA, S., and others. Research into principles leading to high-yielding paddy rice. 3. Proofs and application. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):661-664. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
G. Wada, T. Tanaka, A. Matsuzaki, and T. Hoshino, joint authors.
- 18369 MCLAREN, A. D. Corn production practices. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 14-17. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 18370 MEINX, R., and HRON, R. Ergebnisse der Wintergetreide-Sortenversuche 1964/65 [Results of the 1964/65 winter grain variety experiments]. Vienna Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprufung Mitt. Versuchsergeb. 127, 41 p. Sept.1965. 64.9 V67
Barley, rye, and wheat; in Austria.
- 18371 MORTON, H. L. A report on wheat and wheat foods foundation. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:39-45. 1966? 59.9 N219P
- 18372 MULVANEY, D. L., BELL, R. R., and PENDLETON, J. W. Early planting pays off with plenty of fuel. Better Crops Plant Food 50(4):15-17. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46
Corn.
- 18373 NAKAYAMA, K., and NAKAZAWA, A. The position of wheat crops in field crops and its importance. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):875-881. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 18374 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WHEAT GROWERS. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, December 5-8, 1965. n.p., 1966. 61p. 59.9 N219P
- 18375 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WHEAT GROWERS. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting, Lincoln, Nebraska, December 14-17,1965. n.p., 1966. 67p. 59.9 N219P
- 18376 NESTER, R. P. Rice varieties and planting dates for Arkansas. Rice J. 70(4):21,24-26. Apr.1967. 59.8 R36
- 18377 NILAN, R. A., and MUIR, C. E. Registration of Luther barley. Crop Sci. 7(3):278. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18378 NISHIUCHI, H. Plastic mat beddings for paddy rice seedlings. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):448-450. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
Soiless culture of rice seedlings.
- 18379 OHASHI, K. Problems of rice growing work based on the time study. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(1):97-138. Jan.1967. 22.5 N687
In Japan.
- 18380 OIKAWA, K. Corn culture and varieties in Hokkaido. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):589-592. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 18381 ORLOV, V. N. Effect of soil and cultivation methods on buck-wheat yield, its chemical composition and nutrients with drawal. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:60-67. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 18382 PALENZONA, L. D. Estimation of the variance due to the ambient effect in the hierarchical type of analysis. (It) Genet. Agr. 19(4):338-350. Dec. 15,1965. 450 G28
English summary.
Wheat breeding.
- 18383 PANSE, V. G. A critical study of new food strategy. Yojana 10(16):18-20. Aug.21,1966. 280.8 Y7
Culture of high yielding cereals.
- 18384 PASTUSHENKO, V. O., and KUL'BIDA, V. V. The effect of predecessor crops on the quality and yield of corn. (Rus) Kukuruz 1:16-17. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
- 18385 PATERNIANI, E. Selection among and within half-sib families in a Brazilian population of maize (Zea mays L.). Crop Sci. 7(3):212-215. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18386 PEEBLER, R. Best corn growing ideas for 1967. Big Farmer 39(1):56-58. Winter 1967. 58.8 B46
Yields.
- 18387 PENDLETON, J. W. Cultural practices--spacing, etc. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus. Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:51-58. Ref. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 18388 PESEK, J. Integration of various factors and practices in corn production. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.447-461. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 18389 PFEIFER, R. P. Hybrid wheat looks promising. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:101-103. 1966? 61.9 In8

- 18390 PIACCO, R. The fundamental technical problems common to Mediterranean rice growers. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 107:27-32. Nov./Dec.1966. 59.8 B872
- 18391 PIERRE, W. H., ALDRICH, S. A., and MARTIN, W. P., ed. Advances in corn production: Principles and practices. Iowa State University Press. Ames, Iowa, 1966. 476 p. SB191.M2P5
- 18392 PLO, A., and CORNET, M. Localized seeds (row seeding and pocket drilling). (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 107:5,7-12. Nov./Dec.1966. 59.8 B872 Rice seeds.
- 18393 POPUGAEV, M., and IL'IN, V. Groats in Volga region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):27-32. 1966. SB183.Z4 Buckwheat and millet.
- 18394 PORSHNEV, G. Agricultural practice in cultivation of winter wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):19-20. 1967. SB183.Z4 Includes fertilizers.
- 18395 PURCELL, G. What's ahead for wheat; address at the National Association of Wheat Growers' Annual Convention, Portland, Oregon, January 6, 1965. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:14-17. 1965? 59.9 N219P
- 18396 PUROHIT, D. S., and TRIPATHI, R. S. Performance of some Japonica rices under high fertility in Chambal-commanded area. Rice News Teller 13(4): 118-119. Oct./Dec.1965. 59.8 R366
- 18397 RACHIE, K. O. Sorghum and millet hybrids for India. Span 9(1):49-53. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 18398 RAKHIMOV, E. M., and PETRENKO, N. A. Growing of corn on the same plot of land. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:78-80. 1966. 20 B29 Includes fertilizers and yields.
- 18399 RAO, N. G. P., and others. Further studies in breeding hybrid sorghums. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1): 37-44, map. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2 L. R. House, D. P. Mohan, and K. K. N. J. Ayenjar, joint authors.
- 18400 REDDY, V. R. MCM 1-A saline resistant rice strain for Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):121-127. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 18401 REMESLO, V., and STEPANENKO, A. Sowing rates and dates for winter wheat "Mironovskaya 264" and "Mironovskaya 808". (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(8): 14-18. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 18402 RENAUD, E. The general situation of French rice culture. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 100:3-5. Sept./Oct.1965. 59.8 B872
- 18403 RICHHARIA, R. H., GOVINDASWAMI, S., and GHOSH, A. K. Introgression between *O. [Oryza] perennis* and *O. sativa*. A cause of variation in *O. sativa* var. *spontanea* (*O. rufipogon*) of Assam (India). Riso 15(3):183-191. Ref. Sept.1966. 59.8 R49
- 18404 ROMANENKO, L. G. Plant population and planting methods in Polesie of the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:9. Dec. 1966. 59.8 K95 Corn.
- 18405 ROSSMAN, E. C., and COOK, R. L. Soil preparation and date, rate, and pattern of planting. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.53-101. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 18406 RUSMINI, B. New developments in the genetic improvement of grain; the formation of new varieties of hard grain for northern Italy. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101(4):2-4. Feb.28,1967. 16 B87
- 18407 SAITO, J., and KONNO, K. Nursery methods for early planting and early maturing rice plants in Hokkaido. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):1-5. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
- 18408 SARANIN, K. I. The plant population should be determined by the rate of ripening. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:18-19. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95 Corn.
- 18409 SATO, K., TAKEDA, T., and SUGIYAMA, S. A village changing from upland farming to paddy land farming in the Tohoku District. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(1):207-235. Jan.1967. 22.5 N687 Rice in Japan.
- 18410 SATO, S. Rice crop yield in Kyushu in relation to cool weather. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(3):121-126, map. Jan.1967. 340.9 Sol
- 18411 SHEBESKI, L. H. Hybrid wheat. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:28-32. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 18412 SHEKHAWAT, G. S., SHARMA, D. C., and GUPTA, M. B. Wheat growth and production in relation to row spacing and direction of sowing. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):62-65. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 18413 SHEVHYAGIN, A. Grain cultures in arid regions of Western Siberia. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10):6-10. 1966. SB183.Z4 Includes moisture in soil and weed control.
- 18414 SINITSYN, S. S. The quality of spring wheat grain in the Virgin Territory as affected by sowing dates. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl 5:4-8. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 18415 SOLANES, V. G. DE, and DEROMEDIS, N. R. Test of a new variety for edible corn cob in Mendoza. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 220:44. Apr.1966. 9 Id3 Yield and quality in Argentina.
- 18416 SPADA, C. The "Redi" rice cultivar. (It) Riso 15(2):99-103. June 1966. 59.8 R49 English summary.
- 18417 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. De graanteelt in het zuidwestelijk kleigebied; verslag van de Graandag te Goes op 25 februari 1966 [The cultivation of grain in the southwest clay territory; report on the Grain Day at Goes, February 25, 1966]. 17. n.p., 1966? 88 p. 59.9 St52M
- 18418 STOSKOPF, N. C. The future in cereals. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:26-27. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 18419 TEIXEIRA, A. J. DA VEIGA. Aspects of Portuguese rice culture. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 100:9-12. Sept./Oct.1965. 59.8 B872
- 18420 Terman, G. L. Commonly occurring errors in interpretations of yield results from single-rate nutrient comparisons. Agron. J. 59(3):285-286. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P Grains.
- 18421 THAKUR, R. N. Relationship between yield and density of stand in maize (*Zea mays* Linn). Madras Agr. J. 54(2): 71-73. Feb.1967. 22 M262
- 18422 THOMPSON, P. G. Growing broom corn. Fiji Farmer 2(3):46-48. Sept.1966. 25 F473 A sorghum variety.
- 18423 TOMAR, P. S., and MATHUR, O. P. Effect of time of sowing and seed rate on yield of wheat under canal irrigation in Rajasthan. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):66-69. Mar.1966 22 In235

Fiber Crops

- 18424 TORIYAMA, K., and others. Breeding of disease resistant variety of rice. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):16-20. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
Y. Sakurai, A.Ezuka, and Y. Washio, joint authors.
- 18425 TRIOLA, P. DE LA. Depth at which seeds should be planted. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):15-16. Jan.1967. 15 C89
Grain.
- 18426 TUDEL', N. V., and KUDLAI, F. A. Sin gle-seed planting pays off. (Rus) Ku- kuruza 1:23-25. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 18427 UEYAMA, Y., SATO, T., and MIZUTANI, T. Studies on the method of cultivation of rice, wheat, and barley sown directly by machine. II. Influence of depth of seeding on the early growth of seedling of paddy rice sown on upland field. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 1(1):7-11. 1965. S 71.H7
English summary.
- 18428 UMEKAGE, O., INOUE, K., and WATABE, T. Studies on the simplification of trans- planting method of rice plants. I. Growth habit of the plants of which seedlings are horizontally transplanted (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:70-77. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 18429 VARADY, C. Ariel, a new variety of spring barley. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6 (4,ser.A):57-58. Apr.1967. 17 Ag8
In Switzerland.
- 18430 WELLHAUSEN, E. J. Exotic germ plasm for improvement of corn belt maize. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:31-45. Ref. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 18431 WULF M, H., and GRANGER Z, D. Quality of the first generations of some wheat crosses. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 25(1):18-23. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Baking quality; in Chile.
- 18432 YAKIMENKO, V. Agricultural techniques for growing buckwheat in the Ukraine-- sowing methods. (Rus) Zernovye Mas- lich. Kul't. 2(3):18-19. 1967. S183.24
- 18433 YAMAGUCHI, S., and KATAOKA, K. Cultur- al methods of direct sowing of paddy rice in dry fields in early spring. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):10-15. Jan. 1966. 22.5 N6829
- 18434 YARKOVOI, A. S. When should the corn be harvested on the fields where winter wheat is to be planted? (Rus) Kukuruza 12:8. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
- 18435 YELAGIN, I. N. Buckwheat yields as af- fected by the presowing seed treat- ment. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl 5:15-17. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 18436 YOSHITOMI, M. Problems in barley cul- ture for beer. (Ja) Nogyo 974(981): 39-41. May 1966. 22.5 J272
- 18437 YOUNG, M. R. The government's wheat plan; speech to the National Wheat Growers Association, Lincoln, Nebraska, December 15, 1965. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:16- 21. 1966? 59.9 N219P
- 18438 YOUNG, W. S. Barley--100 bushels per acre! Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:18- 21. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 18439 ZAUSSINGER, A. Drying behavior of grain species. (Ge) Bodendultur 17(4):382-386. Nov.1966. 19 B635
English summary.
- 18440 ALBRECHTSEN, R. S. Influence of seeding rate on the components of seed yield in flax. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.) 35th Annu. Meeting:11-14. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 18441 ALLAVENA, D. CS, a new cultivar of dioecious hemp. (It) Sementi Elette 12(3):218-223. May/June 1966. 61.8 S353
English summary.
In Italy.
- 18442 ALLAVENA, D. CS, a new variety of dioecious hemp. (Ge) Fibra 12(1):17- 24. Apr.1967. 73.8 F44
French summary.
From Italy.
Also in Semente Elette Vol. 12, No.3, 1966, p. 218-223.
- 18443 ANSARI, M. A. A., and ARANGZEB, S. N. H. Improvement of cotton in East Pakistan. Pakistan Cottons 9(2):53-60, map. Jan. 1965. 72.8 P172
Culture.
- 18444 ARANGZEB, S. N. H. Inter-cropping of Comilla cotton. Pakistan Cottons 5(4): 172-176. July 1966. 72.8 P172
- 18445 ASSOCIACAO DOS PRODUTORES DE SISAL DA PROVINCIA DE MOCAMBIQUE. XVI Assembleia tecnica da...: discursos, comunicacoes, discussoes; Lourenco Marques, 12 a 14 de agosto 1964 [16th Technical meeting of the Association of Sisal Producers of Mozambique Province: lectures, communications, discussions; Lourenco Marques, August 12 to 14, 1964]. 16, 1964. 159 p. 73.29 As7
- 18446 ASSOCIACAO DOS PRODUTORES DE SISAL DA PROVINCIA DE MOCAMBIQUE. XVII Assembleia tecnica da...: discursos, comunica- coes, discussoes; Lourenco Marques, 10 a 12 de Novembro, 1965 [17th Technical meeting of the Association of Sisal Producers of Mozambique Province: lec- tures, communications, discussions; Lourenco Marques, November 10 to 12, 1965]. 17, 1965. 187 p. 73.29 As7
- 18447 BEARD, B. H. A scheme for utilization of the flax world collection to obtain higher yields. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:7-8. Ref. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 18448 BINDUMADHAVIA RAO, R. S., VENKATESAN, G., AND SHANKARANARAYANAN, R. A note on the additional advantages of growing summer cotton in Thanjavur Delta area. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):80-81. Feb.1967. 22 M262
India.
- 18449 BOTHUN, R. E., and NALEWAJA, J. D. Effect of certain cultural practices on hybrid flax. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:10. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 18450 BURGWIN, W. A. The importance of nurseries in sisal cultivation. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 54:32-35, 37. Oct. 1965. 73.29 K42
- 18451 BURGWIN, W. A. Tanganyika sisal planters' day. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 57:21-23, 25, 27, 27-30. Aug.1965. 73.29 K42
- 18452 COMSTOCK, V. E. Possibilities of hy- brid flax production. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:24-25. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 18453 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Annu- al report of the administrative council for 1965. London, 1966. 29 p. 72.9 G79

- 18454** FERNANDES, F. The evolution of sisal culture. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 16:137-159. 1964. 73.29 As7
Planting in Mozambique.
Includes discussion, p. 149-159.
- 18455** FLAX INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED STATES. Thirty-fifth annual meeting, Minneapolis, November 11-12, 1965. n.p., 1966? 36 p. Ref. 73.19 F613P
- 18456** GOMES, M. T. Alphabetical index of the material treated at the 1949/1965 technical meetings. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 17:151-187. 1965. 73.29 As7
Of the Association of Sisal Producers of Mozambique Province [Associação dos Produtores de Sisal da Província de Mocambique].
- 18457** HONGLER, M. The system of covering with plastic film (black polyethylene). (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 16:115-135. 1964. 73.29 As7
In sisal culture in Mozambique.
Includes discussion, p. 127-135.
- 18458** HONGLER, M. The system of covering the ground with plastic (plastic mulch) in sisal nurseries. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 17:137-149. 1965. 73.29 As7
Equipment in Mozambique.
Includes discussion.
- 18459** NARAYANAN, A., and others. A preliminary study on the effect of time of sowing on Andrews cotton (*G. barbadense*) in Madras state. Madras Agr. J. 54(2): 88-91. Feb. 1967. 22 M262
H. S. Jawad Hussain, P. Veluswamy, and S. Kamalanathan, joint authors.
- 18460** PAKISTAN CONTROL COTTON COMMITTEE. Pakistan cotton situation during the season 1965-66. Pakistan Cottons 11(1):18-21. Oct. 1966. 72.8 P172
- 18461** PLESSERS, A. G. The use of haploids in flax breeding. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:5-6. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 18462** RAVINDRANATH, K., and KRISHNAIAH, V. V. Research note; performance of Lakshmi cotton from different sources. Andhra Agr. J. 13(5):181. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 18463** REDDY, J. V., RAO, P. N., and RANGANA THACHARYULU, N. Research note on Pagadapathi cotton--a promising perennial parent. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):150. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 18464** RICHARDSON, F. E. Plant population and field spacing. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 57:16-17, 19. Aug. 1966. 73.29 K42
- 18465** ROSANIA, A., and MOSELE, L. Some aspects of present-day cotton cultivation in Spain. (It) Riv. Agr. Subtrop. Trop. 60(7/9):247-267, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 26 Ag82
Includes varieties and production regions.
- 18466** SHIKHANOVICH, L. I. Development of cotton farming in Turkmenistan. (Rus) Sel. Khoz. Turkm. 12:2-5. Dec. 1966. 20 Se4982
Historical survey.
- 18467** SINGH, H. G., BHOJ, R. L., and SINGH, U. S. Optimum sowing time, spacing and nitrogen dose for American cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) in Uttar Pradesh. India Cotton J. 29(2):63-72. Ref. Mar. 1966. 72.8 In23
In India; effects on yields.
- 18468** SINGH, H. G., MATHUR, R. K., and BAKSHI, M. M. Pramukh--a new cotton variety for Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad Farmer 40(5):195-197. Sept. 1966. 22. AL5
- 18469** WOERMANN, H. Organization of leaf cutting and transportation. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 16:37-63. 1964. 73.29 As7
Sisal harvesting in Mozambique.
Includes discussion, p. 52-63.

Forage Crops and Grasses

- 18470** ALMEIDA, J. M. Sweet mutants in the breeding of forage. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):311-323. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
Chiefly breeding for flavor in forage for livestock; *Lupinus*.
- 18471** ANDERSON, E. W. Rotation of deferred grazing. J. Range Manage. 20(1):5-7. Jan. 1967. 60.18 J82
Management of pastures.
- 18472** ANDERSSON, B. Lucerne inventory in Uppsala County. (Sw) Svensk Valltid-skr 6(6):168-171. June 1966. 60.8 Sv22
Culture.
- 18473** ANDERSSON, F. About pasture production, an example from Linnebjerg. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:169-181. 1966. 410 Sk1
Forage plants varieties.
- 18474** ANDRINGA, J. T. Aspects of the straw problem. (Du) Stichting Ned. Graan-Cent. Meded. 17:65-82. 1966? 59.9 St52M
Harvesting, processing, use as feed.
- 18475** ANERUD, K. A long winter journey towards spring. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 5: 84, 86-87. May 15, 1966. 61.8 Sv2
Forage plant planting and culture.
- 18476** BARNES, D. L. Studies on the use of Sabi Panicum for forage. Rhodesia Agr. J. 63(6):144-154. Nov./Dec. 1966. 24 R34
Panicum maximum.
- 18477** BATRA, P. C., and GILL, G. S. Seed setting investigations with lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). I. Suitable time to leave the crop for seed. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):368-372. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 18478** BINGEFORS, S. Amidst Swedish four-leaf-clover. (Sw) Svensk Valltid-skr. 5(2):35-40. Feb. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
Culture; varieties.
- 18479** BOLATBAEV, T. Feeding capacity of the natural forage lands of Pavlodar Region and the prospects of increasing it. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 23:81-91. Ref. 1966. 451 A163
Yields and statistics; in the U.S.S.R.
- 18480** BRYANT, W. G. Plant testing at Scone Research Station, 1952-1963. III. The cool season species. New S. Wales Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(1):35-48. Ref. Jan. 1967. 56.9 N472
Legumes and grasses in Australia.
- 18481** CAPUTA, J. Problems of the integral improvement of alpine meadows. (Fr) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:91-110, map. Apr. 1965. 60.8 Ar1
German summary.
In Switzerland.
- 18482** CARLSON, I. T. Effects of clipping management on forage yield and leaf streak reaction of five orchardgrass varieties grown alone and with alfalfa. Iowa State J. Sci. 41(3):375-383. Feb. 1967. 470 Io9
- 18483** CASTLE, M. E. Some thoughts on New Zealand grassland. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 9:35-38. Spring 1967. 60.9 So82

- 18484** CENTRAL Scotland Grassland Society; 2nd annual general meeting. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 6:18-25. Spring 1965. 60.9 So82
- 18485** CHÄVRENKO, I. G., and others. We are for cultivated pastures. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 2:6-8. Feb.1967. 45.8 Ov72
B. G. Varvarin, M. I. Golovatenko, and Yu. V. Vivtonenko, joint authors.
For sheep grazing in the U.S.S.R.
- 18486** CHERRY, M. International outlook at grassland demonstration. Span 9(3):184-186. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 18487** CHISCI, G. C. Research on the management of red clover for seed production (*Trifolium pratense* L.). (It) Sementi Elette 12(3):170-178. Ref. May/June 1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
- 18488** CHISCI, G. C. Research on the techniques of producing lucerne seeds (*Medicago sativa* L.). 1. (It) Sementi Elette 12(5):342-352. Sept./Oct.1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
- 18489** CHUDANOV, I. A., and DUDINTSEV, E. V. Agrotechnical role of corn in crop rotation. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:16. Nov. 1966. 59.8 K95
Corn forage plant and use of herbicides
- 18490** CLARK, K. W. Descriptions of newly licensed forage varieties. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:24-25. 64.9 Ag8
- 18491** CLIFFORD, P. T. P., and VARTHA, E. W. Overdrilled cereals for winter-grown greenfeed. Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:22-24. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46
In grasslands in New Zealand.
- 18492** CLOWARD, W. J. The South needs range men. J. Range Manage. 20(1):29-31. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
Range management.
- 18493** CROWDER, L. V., and others. Oat forage production in the cool tropics as represented by Colombia. Agron. J. 59(1):80-82. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
J. Lotero, J. Franssen, and C. F. Krull, joint authors.
Yields.
- 18494** DAVIDSON, R. L. Management of sown and natural lovegrass [*Eragrostis curvula*]. J. Range Manage. 18(4):214-218. Ref. July 1965. 60.18 J82
Republic of South Africa.
- 18495** DAVIES, H. Influence of soil and management on the botanical composition of 20-years-old reclaimed hill pastures in Mid-Wales. Britt. Grassland Soc. J. 22(2):141-147. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 18496** DAVIES, W. Reflections on grassland. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:46-53. 1966. 10 R81
- 18497** DILLON, C. C. Exposure may influence grassland establishment. J. Range Manage. 20(2):117-118. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
Management and reseeding of southern exposure site.
- 18498** DOLGE, K. L. There's only one way to make your pasture profitable. Agway Coop. 3(4):22-23. May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- 18499** EIFRIG, H. Vernalization in species and variety identification of ryegrass [*Lolium*]. (Ge) Umschau 66(23):775-776. Dec.1,1966. 474 Um7
- 19500** EISELE, C. What is Chewings fescue? (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 18(10):342. Oct.1966. 61.8 Sal
Festuca rubra and F. nigrescens in Germany.
- 18501** ELLERSTROM, S. Improvement of rape marrow stem kale. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(6):181-185. June 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 18502** ERICSSON, J. Internordic variety trials with timothy. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(6):164-167. June 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 18503** ERICSSON, J. Why not lucerne? (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 5(2):41. Feb.1966. 60.8 Sv22
Outlook.
- 18504** ERSHOVA, E. A. Prairie hay meadows and pastures of Kuragino District, Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:256-266, map. 1965. QK1.R3
- 18505** ESSER, J., and MOTT, N. Cultivation of marrow-stem kale as main crop for two cuttings; summary of the experimental results of 1960-63. (Ge) Wirtschafts-eigene Futter 13(1):1-16. Ref. Feb. 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Varieties, yields and nitrogen fertilizing of this forage plant in Germany.
- 18506** FILEV, D. S., and STAFICHUK, A. A. Corn sowing density for silage. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:19. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 18507** FISCHER, W. Different cultivars of *Lolium perenne*. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 16(12):379. Dec.1964. 61.8 Sal
In Germany.
- 18508** FISCHER, W. Early and late German ryegrass varieties, their importance, production and market prospects. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 18(10):339. Oct.1966. 61.8 Sal
- 18509** FOGLIA, F. Notes on natural and artificial meadows. (It) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:5-12. Apr.1965. 60.8 Ar1
German and French summaries.
- 18510** FORBES, I., and WELLS, H. D. Registration of Rancher Blue lupine. Crop Sci. 7(3):278. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18511** FRAME, J. Charts and diagrams. 2. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 7:13-17. Winter 1965. 60.9 So82
Pasture research.
- 18512** FRIBERG, I. Grass seed culture in Norrland. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(2):47-50. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 18513** FULKERSON, R. S. "Forage seed production--can Ontario compete?" Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:33-37. 1966. 64.9 On83
Timothy, orchardgrass, and brome grass.
- 18514** GIERISCH, R. K. An adaptation of the grazed plant method for estimating utilization of thurber fescue [*Festuca thurberi*]. J. Range Manage. 20(2):108-111. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 18515** GOLDSON, J. R. Under-sowing as a means of establishing the ley in western Kenya. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):274-281. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 18516** GORDON, C. H., HOLDREN, R. D., and DERBYSHIRE, J. C. Field losses in harvesting wilted forage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 667, 17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 18517** GRELEN, H. E. Comparison of cage methods for determining utilization on pine-bluestem [*Andropogon divergens*] range. J. Range Manage. 20(2):94-96. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 18518** GRELEN, H. E., and EPPS, E. A. Season of burning affects herbage quality and yield on pine-bluestem [*Andropogon divergens*] range. J. Range Manage. 20(1):31-33. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82

- 18519** GUERRERO, F. P., WILLIAMS, W. A., and MARTIN, W. E. Yield and mineral composition of grass species grown on acid grassland soils. *J. Range Manage.* 20(2):84-88. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 18520** GUSTAFSSON, K. G. Grass seed culture in Gotland. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 6(2):44-46. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 18521** GUYER, H. Experiences with tetraploid ryegrasses. (Ge) *Arb. Geb. Futterbaues* 6:47-53. Apr.1965. 60.8 Ar1
French summary.
Italian and English ryegrasses, includes yields; in Switzerland.
- 18522** HAGSAND, E. Timothy pasture--news for Norrland. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 39(2):56-58. May 1966. 11 V442
Culture, nutritive value and varieties.
- 18523** HAMRELIUS, L. D. Grass seeds culture in Vastmanland, some experiences. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 6(2):42-43. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 18524** HAUSSMANN, G. Forage plant experience in the Mediterranean basin. (It) *Georgofili (Ser.7)* 12(3/4):261-285. Ref. 1965. 507 F51
Includes pastures.
- 18525** HAUSSMANN, G. Genetic control of the seeds of commercial forage plants and its regulation. (It) *Sementi Elette* 12(5):326-341. Sept./Oct.1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
- 18526** HUNT, I. V. What is grass? *S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J.* 5:35-39. Nov. 1964. 60.9 So82
- 18527** HUTCHINSON, K. J. A coring technique for the measurement of pasture of low availability to sheep. *Britt. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(2):131-134. Ref. June 1967. 60.19 B773
- 18528** IIZUMI, S., and IWANAMI, Y. Some measurements of burning temperatures in the mountain grassland at Kawatabi in north-eastern Japan. *Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rep. Ser. D. Agr.* 16(12):33-46. Ref. 1965. 22.5 T81
Used in management and improvement of natural pastures at Kawatabi Farm.
- 18529** IKEDA, H., and TAKAHASHI, Y. On effectiveness of oil mulch. 3rd report; effects on growth of Italian rye grass after rice harvest. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(2):359-360. Feb.1966. 22.5 N682
- 18530** ISHIBASHI, K., and others. Studies on grass orchards (with special reference to the grassland herbage production). 2. Difference of the productivity between the improved and the natural grassland under chestnut trees. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 12(4):218-222. Feb. 1967. 60.9 J27
M. Nishida, T. Shiraishi, and Y. Okada, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18531** IVANOV, P. K., and KUCHER, G. S. Dense planting in Zavolzhye. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12:12-13. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
Forage corn.
- 18532** JEFFERIES, N. W. Herbage production on a Gambel oak range in southwestern Colorado. *J. Range Manage* 18(4):212-213. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 18533** JONES, T. N. Narrow-row spacing permits higher yields on forage. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 662,20 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 18534** JONES, W. B. Response of major plant species to elk and cattle grazing in northwestern Wyoming. *J. Range Manage.* 18(4):218-220. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 18535** JONSSON, N. Lucerne culture. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 5(2):43-46. Feb.1966 60.8 Sv22
Includes varieties.
- 18536** JONSSON, N. Pasture production. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 5(5):131-133. May 1966. 60.8 Sv22
Culture.
- 18537** KALANTAROV, T. P. Economic effectiveness of raising grasses for hay. (Rus) *Vop. Ekon. Sel'. Khoz. Arm.* 4/5:373-393. 1966. 281.8 V89
Yields and production regions in the U.S.S.R.
- 18538** KAWABATA, S. An evaluation of species and varieties in *Festuca*. (Ja) *Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 90:99-103. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
Yields.
- 18539** KHANISLAMOVA, M. G. Ecological, biological and economically useful characteristics of different ecotypes of yellow alfalfa in the forest steppe zone of the Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12:86-89. 1966. 20 B29
- 18540** KIRICHENKO, N. G. Dynamics of the yield and chemism of the basic pastures of the Bet-Pak-Dala Desert. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Inst. Bot. Tr.* 23:3-53. Ref. 1966. 451 Al63
- 18541** KNIGHT, W. E. Effect of seeding rate, fall disking, and nitrogen level on stand establishment of crimson clover in a grass sod. *Agron. J.* 59(1):33-36. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 18542** KNOWLES, R. P. Isolation requirements in smooth bromegrass. *Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:* 93-95. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 18543** KOZLOVA, G. I. Yield capacity and chemical composition of natural hay harvests of Vologda Region and their relations to soils. (Rus) In *Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukah*, p.162-165. 1965. S585.L4
In the U.S.S.R.
- 18544** KUPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Copious topinambur selection. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirtsch.* 17(12):381. Dec.1965. 61.8 Sal
Varieties.
- 18545** KURBANBEKOV, Z. Botanical and geographical characteristics of the white meadowgrass steppes of the southwestern Pamirs and their practical importance. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 10(1):40-43. 1967. 511 Ak193D
Leucopoa olgae as forage; includes ecology.
- 18546** LA MALFA, G. Four years of research on some *Medicago sativa* L. ecotypes in irrigation culture in southern Italy. (It) *Sementi Elette* 12(5):354-364. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
- 18547** LANDI, R. Preliminary research on the composition of new hybrid forage sorghum. (It) *Georgofili (Ser.7)* 12(1/2):115-122. Ref. 1965. 507 F51
In Italy.
- 18548** LAY, D. W. Effects of periodic clipping on yield of some common browse species. *J. Range Manage.* 18(4):181-184. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 18549** LAYCOCK, W. A. Adaptation of distance measurements for range sampling. *J. Range Manage* 18(4):205-211. Ref. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 18550** LEADING report for the Svenska Vallforeningens [Swedish Grassland Association] activity year 1965. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr* 5(3):90-94. Mar.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 18551** LEHMANN, U. Seed requirements and seed cultivation areas for German ryegrass. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirtsch.* 17(12):380. Dec. 1965. 61.8 Sal

- 18552 LIVINSKII, A. I., BABICH, A. A., and MIKHAL'CHEVSKII, B. M. Silage productivity of corn and sweet sorghum mixed with soybeans. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:14-15. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
- 18553 LUNDIN, P. Can plant diseases break even with lucerne yield? (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(2):49-51. Feb.1966. 60.8 Sv22 Culture.
- 18554 LUSTIG, H. When and how should the different forage grasses be harvested? (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(3):84-87. Mar.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 18555 MACDONALD, J. A. Effect of date of planting on corn silage rations for feedlot cattle. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:204-205. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 18556 MAKI, Y. Adaptation of blue panicgrass (*Panicum antidotale* Retz.) to warm area of Japan. Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):153-156. Ref. Nov.1966. 60.9 J27
- 18557 MCLAREN, A. D. Choosing and growing silage varieties. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:202-203. 1966. 64.9 On83 Grain.
- 18558 MCLAREN, A. D. Forage and sorghum management. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:164-167. 1966. 64.9 On83 Culture.
- 18559 MEKHTIEVA, B. A. Phenology, biological and economic productivity of strawberry clover and Bonnana clover on Apsheron Peninsula. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:26-31. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak132 Russian summary.
- 18560 MITSUMATA, M., and others. Studies of grassland development and its utilization by hoof-cultivation method in northern Japan. 1. Applicabilities of hoof-cultivation method for pasture establishment. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):187-197. Ref. Feb. 1967. 60.9 J27
N. Takano, Y. Yamashita and A. Miyashita, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18561 MITSUMATA, M., and others. Studies of pasture establishment by simple improvement method on long type natural grassland. 1. Effects on forage production and palatability of eight grass species caused by seed bed preparation and fertilization level. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):122-132. Ref. Nov.1966. 60.9 J27
N. Takano, H. Ishikawa, Y. Yamashita, A. Miyashita, and H. Watarai, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18562 MITSUMATA, M., and others. Studies of pasture establishment by simple improved method on long type natural grassland. 2. Grazing capacities on natural grassland and improved pasture. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):157-169. Ref. Nov.1966. 60.9 J27
N. Takano, H. Hirota, H. Ishikawa, Y. Yamashita, A. Miyashita and H. Watarai, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18563 MOKHTARZADEH, A., LEFFEL, R. C., and BEYER, E. H. Maternal line selection for persistence in red clover, *Trifolium pratense* L. Crop Sci. 7(3):264-266. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18564 MONNIER, F., and PIOT, J. Problems of pastures in Adamaoua (Cameroon). (Fr) Bois Forêts Trop. 98:13-25. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 B632
- 18565 MOORE, A. W. Clearing native bush. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(7):45. Apr.3, 1967. 50.8 N48
For pastures.
- 18566 NAKAMURA, G. Culture of beets as dairy cattle feed in warm regions. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(2):304-308. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 18567 NASONOVA, O. M. Methodology for computing the productive yield of pastures. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 23:181-191. Ref. 1966. 451 A163
- 18568 NAVEH, Z., and ANDERSON, G. D. Promising pasture plants for northern Tanzania. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):282-304. Ref. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74 Culture.
- 18569 NORD, E. C., SCHNEEGAS, E. R., and GRAHAM, H. Bitterbrush seed collecting by machine or by hand? J. Range Manage. 20(2):99-103. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 18570 OBRADOR R., J. Desiccants in the production of forage plant seed. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):164-168. Ref. Oct.-Dec 1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Yields in Chile.
- 18571 OHARA, H. Forage and livestock farming in Europe. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(4):545-551. Apr.1966. 49 C43
Chiefly West Germany forage culture.
- 18572 OVEZMURADOV, S. O. Field experiments with the sowing of lucerne and other perennial forage leguminous grasses in Turkmenistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turk. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 5:17-25. 1966. 442.9 Ak124
- 18573 OWENSBY, C. E., and ANDERSON, K. L. Yield responses to time of burning in the Kansas Flint Hills. J. Range Manage. 20(1):12-16. Ref. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
- 18574 PAMMER, F. The composition of seed mixtures. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(11):338-343. Nov.1965. 61.8 Sal
Grasses in Switzerland and Austria.
- 18575 PIRSON, H. Common vetches from the Mediterranean area, its origins and their significance. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 18(11):372-374. Nov.1966. 61.8 Sal
Seeds and varieties.
- 18576 PLISAK, R. P. Economic botany characteristics of the alluvial meadows of the Irtys in the south of Pavlodar Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 23:92-113. Ref. 1966. 451 A163
Plant mapping, weather, and yields; in the U.S.S.R.
- 18577 POLLACK, P. New grassland sowings on special sites. 1. Results of several years of grassland sowing experiments on heavy alluvial meadow soils of the Altmarkische Wische. (Ge) Z. Landes-kult. 7(2):165-176. 1966. 282.9 Z3
English summary.
In East Germany.
- 18578 PONTAILLER, S. Composition and food value of forage. (Fr) Potasse 41(342):27-31. Feb.1967. 57.8 P84
Culture and fertilizers.
- 18579 PRICE, C. D. Herbage seed production; the present position and future development. Seed Trade Rev. 18(4):73,75,77. Apr.1966. 61.8 Se32
Great Britain.
- 18580 RATTZEN, B. Grass seed cultivation in Skane today. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(2):39-41. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 18581 REID, D. Judging grassland by herbage production. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 7:11-12. Winter 1965. 60.9 So82

- 18582** RIVOIRA, G. Comparison between ecotypes of alfalfa at two sowing spacings. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:111-122. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
In Italy.
- 18583** RIVOIRA, G. Comparison between lucerne ecotypes in dry farming. 2. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III, 11(2):476-490. Ref. 1963. pub. 1964. 507 Sa7Sa
Yields; in Italy.
- 18584** ROSSELET, J. Productivity of grasslands and productivity of milk cows. (Fr) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:12-18. Apr. 1965. 60.8 Arl
German Summary.
- 18585** RUTGER, J. N., and CROWDER, L. V. Effect of high plant density on silage and grain yields of six corn hybrids. Crop Sci. 7(3):182-184. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18586** SANNE, S. Harvesting time--yield. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(2):52. Feb. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
Alfalfa.
- 18587** SARKHOSHAYAN, A. S. The economic effectiveness of cultivating crops for succulent feeds. (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel'. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:355-371. 1966. 281.8 V89
Russian summary.
Corn, sugar beets, and grasses in the U.S.S.R.
- 18588** SEWELL, J. I. The effects of land grading cuts and fills on corn silage yields. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 734, 7 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 18589** SHAABAN, K., ATANASIU, N., and LASHIN, E. Studies on the growing of Egyptian clover in Egypt. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):355-359. Nov. 1966. 19 B635
English summary.
Includes yields.
- 18590** SHISHKIN, A. I. Corn on flood-plain of Oka River. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:10-12. Dec. 1966. 59.8 K95
Forage plants.
- 18591** SHURGAROV, U. A. The picking of annual lupine. (Rus) Agrokimiya 10:83-88. Oct. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 18592** SINGH, R. P. Para grass [Brachiaria mutica]. Allahabad Farmer 40(4):157-162. Ref. July 1966. 22 A15
- 18593** SJOBERG, S. Westerwold rye grass in Uppland. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(2):59-63. Feb. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
Culture; varieties.
- 18594** SMITH, A. D. Determining common use grazing capacities by application of key species concept. J. Range Manage. 18(4):196-201. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 18595** SOKOLOVSKAYA, L. N. A good companion crop for corn. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:12-13. Dec. 1966. 59.8 K95
Malva.
- 18596** SPINDLER, F. The use of pasturing land by dairy cows. (Fr) Potasse 40(339):203-207. Nov. 1966. 57.8 P84
Chiefly culture.
- 18597** STANLEY, R. L., BEATY, E. R., and POWELL, J. D. Effect of clipping height on forage distribution and regrowth of Pensacola bahiagrass. Agron. J. 59(2):185-186. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 18598** STEEN, E. The pasture question again. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 5(3):81-83. Mar. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
Culture.
- 18599** TAJI, K. Studies on the reasonable utilization of soiling of forage grasses in warmer districts in Japan. 5. The yield curve in the sowing in and after late October of oats and Italian ryegrass. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):133-145. Nov. 1966. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 18600** TALAMUCCI, P. Research and experimentation on forage plants in France. (It) Georgofili (Ser. 7) 12(3/4):215-239. Ref. 1965. 507 F51
Includes pastures.
- 18601** TAYLOR, T. H., TEMPLETON, W. C., and TAYLOR, N. L. Response of creeping and noncreeping alfalfa clones to harvesting regimes. Agron. J. 59(3):234-237. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 18602** THONI, E. Experiments on the possibilities of employing tetraploid Westerwold ryegrass. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 6:39-46. Apr. 1965. 60.8 Arl
French summary.
Includes Egyptian clover and yields; in Switzerland.
- 18603** TOSSELL, W. E. A new look at forage crops. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:24-27. 1966. 64.9 On83
Culture.
- 18604** TSUCHIDA, S. Mixed sowing of soiling corn and new sorgho. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):170-173. Nov. 1966. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 18605** TSUCHIYA, S., and KANEDA, C. Studies on the breeding of Renge (Astragalus sinicus L.). I. Hybrid vigour in open-pollinated progenies. (Ja) Takada Hokuriku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 8:29-44. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T134
English summary.
In Japan.
- 18606** TSUCHIYA, S., and KANEDA, C. Studies on the breeding of Renge, Astragalus sinicus L. II. Correlations between several main characters and between generations. (Ja) Takada Hokuriku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 8:45-59. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T134
English summary.
- 18607** VOGL, R. J. Effects of spring burning on yields of brush prairie savanna. J. Range Manage. 18(4):202-205. Ref. July 1965. 60.18 J82
Wisconsin.
- 18608** WAKIMOTO, T. Studies on population composition in grass-legume mixture. 3. Transitions of cured hay yields of component species in some grass-legume mixtures and in their pure stands under common treatments. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(3):174-181. Nov. 1966. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 18609** WINCH, J. E. Trefoil--management for higher yields. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:28-32. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 18610** WITT, M. The cultivation of sugar beets for fodder. (Ge) Zucker 19(19):519-524. Oct. 1, 1966. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Yields in Germany and nutritive value for cattle.
- 18611** YAFAEV, A. V. Effect of cover culture on the yield of red-clover hay in the forest-steppe region of Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:105-113. 1966. 20 B29

- 18612 YAFAEV, A. V. Productivity of local and foreign varieties of red clover in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:114-117. 1966. 20 B29
- 18613 YAROSHEVICH, E. P. Hay harvests in Mongolia. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:243-247, map. 1966. 451 V967
- 18614 YEL'SUKOV, M. P. Mixed sowing of annual fodder crops. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 5:8-10. 1965. 20 Akl
- 18615 YOUNG, W. S. Economical hay and silage production. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:104-110. 1966. 64.9 On83
Legumes, includes yields.
- 18616 YURKEVICH, I. D., KRUGANOVA, E. A., and BURTYN, N. A. Meadows of the upper reaches of the Neman Basin and ways to improve them. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:3-16. 1966. 451 V967
Includes soils.
- 18617 ZEMAN, L. Set your goal on a 7,000 lb. milo crop. Big Farmer 39(1):44-46. Winter 1967. 58.8 B46
Yields of sorghum.
- 18618 ZULUETA Y ARTALOYTIA, J. DE. Progress in the improvement of forest pastures in Galicia (Spain). (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10, pt. 2): 205-219. 1965. 99.9 M26A
English summary.
Mountain pastures for cattle.
- Oil Crops
- 18619 AVDEEV, P. Material incentive and the production of sunflower seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):35-37. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 18620 BELEVTSSEV, D. Planting and thinning dates for sunflowers in regions of wide-spread downy mildew. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):37-39. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 18621 BONNET, P., and BOUAT, A. Production of quality olive oil; imperatives of modern olive culture, influence of fertilizer. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 33:41-55. Jan./Mar. 1966. 80 In3
- 18622 CRITTENDEN, H. W., and COLE, R. H. Registration of Delmar soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(3):279. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18623 CURTIS, J. D. Soybean production. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:22-23. 1966. 64.9 On83
Includes varieties.
- 18624 ELROUBY, M. M., and PENNY, L. H. Variations and covariation in a high oil population of corn (Zea mays L.) and their implications in selection. Crop Sci. 7(3):216-219. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18625 GEROI, V. Struggle for high yields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3): 37-40. 1967. SB183.Z4
Sunflowers.
- 18626 GIBBONS, R. W. Important groundnut varieties of central Africa and maintenance of varietal purity. Rhodesia Agr. J. 63(6):123-124. Nov./Dec. 1966. 24 R34
- 18627 GOLDIN, E., and HAR-TZOOK, A. The effect of intra-row spacing on the vegetative and reproductive development of Virginia bunch improved groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea L.) Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(4):151-156. Nov. 1966. 107 J552
- 18628 GRAY, R. W. Soybean spacing in a high-rainfall environment. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):265-268. Ref. Jan. 1967. 24 Ea74
In Kenya.
- 18629 GURZHAY, D. Sunflowers in the Khalkhin Gol region (Mongolian People's Republic) (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9): 47. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 18630 JASWAL, S. V., and GUPTA, V. P. Correlation and regression studies in spreading types of groundnut. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):385-388. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 18631 KAMNEVA, T. The use of high quality varieties of seeds will improve crop yields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):32-34. 1967. SB183.Z4
Oil crop outlook.
- 18632 KUPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Blandettes and Rhizettes; new breeds of perennial Helianthus. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(10):307-308. Oct. 1965. 61.8 Sal
In Germany.
- 18633 KUZNETSOVA, R. Winter rape. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:36. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Variety culture in the U.S.S.R.
- 18634 LACAN, M. F. Results of varietal studies conducted on sunflowers in 1962 and 1963; seeds and oil yields obtained by different varieties. (Fr) Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 7:1-13. July 1965. 77.8 In3
- 18635 LEININGER, L. N. Registration of Ute safflower. Crop Sci. 7(3):279. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18636 LOOF, B. Considerations for oil plant growers. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 5:80. May 15, 1966. 61.8 Sv2
Culture.
- 18637 LOOF, B. Rape culture in a new position. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 36(4):56, 58-59. Apr. 15, 1967. 61.8 Sv2
Oil plants outlook.
- 18638 LU, Y. C., TSAI, K. H., and OKA, H. I. Studies on soybean breeding in Taiwan. 1. Growing seasons and adaptabilities of introduced varieties. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):37-53. Ref. Jan. 1967. 451 AclB
- 18639 LU, Y. C., TSAI, K. H., and OKA, H. I. Studies on soybean breeding in Taiwan. 2. Breeding experiments with successive hybrid generations grown in different seasons. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):80-90. Ref. Jan. 1967. 451 AclB
- 18640 MAZZANI, B., and ALLIEVI, J. Effects of different harvest times on the yields and some characteristics of the seed in two varieties of sesame (Sesamum indicum L.). (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(3):223-228. July-Sept. 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
- 18641 MONTILLA, D., and MAZZANI, B. Estimate of seed losses in the harvesting of sesame (Sesamum indicum L.). (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(3):209-211. July-Sept. 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Caused by equipment, in Venezuela.
- 18642 OSIPOV, P. Oil crops in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10): 36-40. 1966. SB183.Z4
Includes yields.
- 18643 PONOMARCHUK, D. Sunflower, a new settler in the north. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12:36-37. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Varieties and yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 18644 RAPATZKA, A. Some aspects of the production of oil crops. (Rus) Mezhdunar Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):41-42. 1967. 20 M57
Poland.

- 18645** ROBERTS, I. M. The future of soybeans. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:63-66. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 18646** ROY, B. D. Notes on the cultivation of sunflower in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile. Maurice 45(4):280-286. Oct./Dec.1966. 24 M44
- 18647** SMIRNOVA, R., ANNENKOVA, G., and BARANOVA, M. Desiccation of sunflower seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(8):42-44. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 18648** STROMMEN, A. M., RYDBERG, C. O., and TORRIE, J. H. Registration of Flambeau soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(3):279. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 18649** VALDIVIA B, V. Behavior of soya varieties. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 25(1):23-26. Jan./Mar.1965. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Tests and yields in Chile.
- 18650** WEISS, E. A. Soya bean trials on the Uasin Gishu (Western Kenya). East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):223-228. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
Chiefly culture.

Sugar Crops

- 18651** ANZALONE, L., PALIATSEAS, E., and CHILTON, S. J. P. Louisiana's newest commercial variety of sugarcane--L.60-25. Sugar J. 29(11):9-10. Apr.1967. 65.8 Su391
- 18652** ARCENEAUX, G. Inauguration and growth of sugar cane research in Mexico. Sugar J. 30(1):62-63. June 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 18653** ARTHUR, L. C. Thoughts on a visit to Scotland. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 35(4):175-176. June 1967. 66.8 B77
Sugar beet acreage.
- 18654** AZZI, G. M. Cautionary measures recommended for the introduction of new cane varieties into a producing zone. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):55-57. Mar. 1967. 65.8 B73
In Brazil.
- 18655** BARREITO, F. D. Sugarcane research in Cuba at the present time. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):43-49. Mar./Apr.1966. 65.9 As5B
Includes the role of communism.
- 18656** BJURLING, J. Summer maintenance in the future. (Sw) Betodlaren 1:22-28. Jan.1967. 66.9 Sv22
Sugar beets.
- 18657** BORNSCHEUER, E. Significance of the genetic monogerm seed for the mechanization of spring cultivation work in sugar beet growing. (Ge) Zucker 18(17):445-449. Ref. Sept.1,1965. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
In Germany.
- 18658** BRIEGER, F. O. Sugarcane culture in Taiwan (Formosa). (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(1):28-32. Jan.1967. 65.8 B73
Includes interplanting.
- 18659** BUSTOS G, R. Sugar beet harvesting systems. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(35):21-23. May 1967. 65.9 In224
- 18660** CALIFORNIA BEET GROWERS ASSOCIATION. [Reports]. Calif. Sugar Beet 1966:57. 66.9 C12
- 18661** CASTRO, V. G., and LACSAM, J. C. Burnt canes reduce yield. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):26. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su334
- 18662** CHACRAVARTI, A. S. Boosting cane and sugar yields in Bihar through improved cultivation practices. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(10):771-777. Jan.1967. 65.8 In26
- 18663** CHEN, R. S., and TSE, C. C. Studies on the cultivation of the newly released cane variety F.151. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:97-109. Ref. Oct. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18664** CHEN, W. T. A study on the planting method of sugarcane at the tidal land of Yung Lin. I. The influence of the various row spaces upon the yield of cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:87-96. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18665** DAHIPHALE, M. V., and MALI, D. G. Sugar beet (Beta vulgaris). Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(12):889-890,893. Mar. 1967. 65.8 In26
Culture.
- 18666** ERNOULD, L. Selection problems of sugar beets. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior Betterave Publ. 2:51-66. Feb.1965. 66.9 In7
- 18667** ESLEYER, P. E. Sugar districts hit by heavy rains. Sugar News (Manila) 43(2):104. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su36
Yields of sugarcane.
- 18668** GALLARDO, A. G. Sugar cane varieties in Mexico. Sugar J. 30(1):70-72. June 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 18669** GOODMAN, P. J. What determines sugar beet yield? I. Soil and weather. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 35(3):115-117. Mar. 1967. 66.8 B77
- 18670** GOODMAN, P. J. What determines sugar beet yield? 2. Plant population and leaf area index. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 35(4):171-172. June 1967. 66.8 B77
Leaf measurement.
- 18671** GRUNEBERG, J. Genetic monogerm sugar beet seed. (Ge) Zucker 19(18):486-494. Ref. Sept.15,1966. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Breeding, culture, and yields.
- 18672** HENAO, J. L. Cane: transforming fruit. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):18-20. June 1966. 9.4 R32
Includes social effects of sugarcane culture in Colombia.
- 18673** HOLMES, J. C., and ADAMS, S. N. The effect of sowing date, harvest date and fertilizer rate on sugar beet. Exp. Husb. 14:65-74. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 18674** HORNIG, H. Sugarbeet cultivation without a hand hoe? (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(3):64,66,68. Mar.1967. 58.8 D81
- 18675** JANOTTA, J. Cultivation of sugar beet in Krakow region. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(3):66-70. Mar.1967. 66.8 G25
- 18676** JUANTORENA, J. M. Crosses between sugarcane and other genera. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba Bol. Ofic. 21(3):20-23. May/June 1966. 65.9 As5B
- 18677** JUANTORENA, J. M. Second discovery of the fertility of the botanical seed of sugarcane. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):50-64. Mar./Apr. 1966. 65.9 As5B
English summary.
Varieties.
- 18678** KARWOWSKI, T. Cultivation of monogerm sugar beet plantation. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(2):40-43. Feb.1967. 66.8 G25
- 18679** KRETSCHMER R, B. History of sugar. 6. Agricultural and industrial benefits of sugar beet culture. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):16-17. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
In Chile.
- 18680** LEO, A. A. DE S. Aspects of the introduction of cane varieties into Pernambuco. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(1):33-34. Jan.1967. 65.8 B73

- 18681** LEDESMA, A. S. Luzon Experiment Station. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(2):11-13. Oct.1966. 65.8 Su334
Research in sugarcane; Philippine Sugar Institute.
- 18682** LEE, L. H., and LIUO, S. T. A preliminary investigation on the mechanical composition of "stony gravelly soil" of old river bed and its relation to sugarcane yield. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:87-96. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18683** LEE, L. H., and LIAO, S. T. A study on the cultivation system of late spring planting and the ratooning of sugarcane in gravelly, sandy soil. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:111-124. Oct. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18684** LEIVA, S. G. Agricultural extension in IANSA [National Sugar Industry = Industria Azucarera Nacional, S. A.]. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):18-19. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
In Chilean sugar beet culture.
- 18685** LIMA, P. DE O. Technical experimentation and cultivation of sugarcane. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):47-54. Mar.1967. 65.8 B73
- 18686** LOOMIS, R. S., and WORKER, G. F. Controlled plant population. Calif. Sugar Beet 1965:34-36, 41. 66.9 C12
Chiefly sugar beets.
- 18687** MATTHEWS, A. A., and PEMBROKE, E. A. H.48-3166--a useful variety for the central area. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):129-131. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
In Australia.
- 18688** MAURITIUS SUGAR INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Sugar cane agriculture in Mauritius. Int. Sugar J. 69(821):138-139. May 1967. 65.8 In8
- 18689** MEYER, H. Cultivation and care of sugar beets in the 1965 crop year. (Ge) Zuckerrube 14(4):11-14. July 1965. 66.8 Z82
Includes weather; in Germany.
- 18690** MOORE, D. Low labour cost beet in East Norfolk. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 35(3): 119-120. Mar.1967. 66.8 B77
Culture.
- 18691** MOWS, E. Sugar beet cultivation 1965 and the beet stand in Schleswig-Holstein at the present. (Ge) Zuckerrube 14(4):16-18. July 1965. 66.8 Z82
- 18692** NATARAJAN, B. V., KRISHNAMURTHY, T. N., and THULJARAM RAO, J. Relative effects of parents on some economic characters in sugarcane. Euphytica 16(1):104-108. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 18693** NEEB, O. Present state of rationalizing and mechanizing the sugar beet cultivation in North America. (Ge) Zucker 18(18):487-492, map. Sept.15, 1965. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
German visit to the United States.
- 18694** PAO, T., HUNG, S., and YEH, Y. Studies on the multiplication of sugarcane seeds in spring nursery using top cuttings. 3. Repeated trials of the multiplication of sugar cane sett and, in special conditions, the growth and yield of canes from seeds of different nursery systems. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:41-60. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18695** REYES, A. L. J. DE LOS. Some recommended sugarcane cultural practices. 1. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):29-31. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su334
- 18696** RHENIUS, LR. H. Monogerm beet seed--the present status of study methods and quality. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 16(12): 380-382. (Concl.) Dec.1964. 61.8 Sal
Pelletized and graded sugar and forage beet seed.
- 18697** ROUSSEL, N., and STALLEN, R. VAN. Results of the comparative variety tests carried out in Belgium with technical monogerm sugar beet seeds in 1964. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior. Betterave Publ. 2:67-77. Feb.1965. 66.9 In7
English summary, p.80.
- 18698** RUHWANDL, F. Sugar beet culture in Bavaria--its development and outlook. (Ge) Zuckerrube 14(5):18,20. Sept. 1965. 66.8 Z82
- 18699** RYSER, G. K. A regression study on tare samples of sugar beets in relation to factors influencing productivity and quality. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):727-747. Ref. Jan. 1966. 66.9 Am35J
Computers.
- 18700** SHIELDS, R. H. Research; the beet industry's new frontier. U. I. (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 26(1):2,48. Spring 1966. 66.8 U12
- 18701** SILVAN, A. First sugar beet polyploid varieties obtained in Spain. (Sp) Genet. Iber. 17(3/4):177-200. Ref. 1965. 443.8 G28
English summary.
- 18702** SKINNER, J. C. Promising results from selection on Meringa Experiment Station. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):132-134. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Breeding.
- 18703** SKINNER, J. C. The wild canes breeding programme--1966 season. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):120-122. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Saccharum spontaneum.
- 18704** STALLEN, R. V. Preliminary study of the industrial value of defoliated sugar beets. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior. Betterave Publ. 3:105-124. 1965. 66.9 In7
Text also in Flemish.
English summary.
- 18705** TANG, C. K. A study on interplanting sweet potato with sugarcane. 3. The interaction of sugarcane varieties and the interplanted crop. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 40:71-80. Mar. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18706** TIMOFEEVA, S. T. Economic efficiency of the new technology for cultivation of sugar beets. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:105-111. 1966. 106 L543
Returns.
- 18707** TINOCO, G. Brazil, a forerunner in the creation of new cane varieties? (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):43-46. Mar. 1967. 65.8 B73
- 18708** TOLMAN, B. You may grow more sugar per ton of beets. U. I. (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 26(1):4-11. Spring 1966. 66.8 U12
Quality and sucrose content in sugar beets.
- 18709** UROMSKI, K. Technology of sugar beet cultivation with smaller germsprout number. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(2): 34-40, map. Feb.1967. 66.8 G25
- 18710** VILLAFRANCA F, E. Llanquihue plantation: results and prospects of the crop, sugar beet areas. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):10-11, map. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
In Chile.

- 18711 WILLEY, L. A. Trials of commercial varieties of sugar beet. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 35(4):165-170. June 1967. 66.8 B77
- 18712 YANG, C. S. Effect of varietal competition in bunch planting on cane yield. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep.* 41:1-15. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

Tobacco

- 18713 BOGOTA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE FOMENTO TABACALERO. Informe de labores [1964 work report]. Bogota, 1965. 45 p. 69.9 B63
Tobacco in Colombia; includes extension work.
- 18714 BROTHERS, S. L. Tobacco varieties for Florida. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 2(10):16,21. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
- 18715 COLLINS, W. K. Two chemicals for sucker control. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(8):8,10. May 1967. SB273 ALF58
Culture.
- 18716 HAWKS, S. N. Field preparation. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(3):6. Mar.1, 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 18717 JONES, G. L. Report of the Flue-Cured Tobacco Variety Advisory Committee. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 2(10):6-7. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
Quality.
- 18718 LAPRADE, J. L., and PETTY, J. G. Plant bed covers in Virginia. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 2(10):16,21. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
Cheesecloth and plastic in tobacco culture.
- 18719 LOLLICHON, F. The culture of brown tobacco in Equatorial Africa. (Fr) *Rev. Int. Tabacs* 40(386/387):99-100,102-103,105,107,120. (Cont.) May/June 1965. 69.8 R324
- 18720 LOLLICHON, F. The production and conditioning of brown tobacco in Equatorial Africa; the sowing. (Fr) *Rev. Int. Tabacs* 40(390/391):147-149,151-155. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1965. 69.8 R324
- 18721 MILES, R. L. Harvesting. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(7):8. May 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 18722 MILES, R. L. Plant bed treatment. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 2(10):18. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
Tobacco seed treatment, planting, and soils.
- 18723 MILES, R. L. Tobacco plant production in Georgia. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(9):20-21. Nov.1966. SB273 ALF58
Includes culture.
- 18724 PLATEAU, J. The culture of tobacco and tobacco industry in South Vietnam. (Fr) *Rev. Int. Tabacs* 40(392/394):22-24. Nov./Dec.1965-Jan.1966. 69.8 R324
Includes taxation.
- 18725 PRESTON, J. B. Tobacco varieties for Georgia. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 2(10):15. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
- 18726 RAO, V. V. R., and SARMA, N. P. Some interesting aspects in the production of indigenous tobaccos in East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts. *Indian Tobacco* 15(4):159-161. Oct./Dec.1965. 69.8 In2
- 18727 RICE, J. C. Tobacco varieties official N. C. test results. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 2(10):14. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
Conducted by the North Carolina Agricultural Experimental Station; yield and quality.

- 18728 RIETSEMA, J. Two questions about mass selection in Connecticut shade tobacco. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 15(3):512-520. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822
- 18729 ROYSTER, F. D. From seed bed to market every practice important. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(3):21. Mar.1,1966. SB273 ALF58
Culture.
- 18730 VERONA, P. L. *Nicotiana tabacum* L. seed production from floriferous branches excised from the plants and grown in nutrient solutions. (It) *Tabacco* 69(717):71-78. Oct.-Dec.1965. 69.8 T115
English summary.
- 18731 VIDILES, J. An example: agricultural extension for the tobacco planters. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 157:13-17. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 280.28 C78972
- 18732 WHITY, E. B. Florida plant bed covers. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(9):4. Nov. 1966. SB273 ALF58
Plastic and cheesecloth.
- 18733 WRIGHT, D. S. C. Cultivation of the crop. *New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J.* Nov.1966:6-9. 69.8 N48

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

- 18734 ANDREW, W. T. Careers in horticulture. *Prairie Gard.* 23:8-9,11. 1966. 80 W73
- 18735 ARNAUD, J., BRUN, R., and NIEL, P. The situation and future perspectives of cultures under cover in the southeast of France. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:219-238. Ref. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
Floral culture and vegetable culture, climate, and marketing.
- 18736 BLANC, D. Soilless cultures; their arrival in the horticultural domain and production in France. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 67:3455-3457. May 1966. 80 P39
- 18737 BROOKINS, H. Providing for the future. *N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull.* 253:1-2. Dec.1966. 80 N486
Horticulture economics.
- 18738 BUDZICH, E. Premises for the implementation of market gardening development plan. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 7(101):72-81. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement. Poland.
- 18739 BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Some pioneer nurseries in California and their plants. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 27(3):70-77. July 1966. 81 C1293
- 18740 CUENOT, G. The future of covered culture and greenhouse culture in France. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:269-275. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
- 18741 DAMMANN, H. J. End-of-school trip to Denmark. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(7):255-261. July 1966. 85 J76
German horticulturists.
- 18742 DAVID, M. J. Kitchen-gardening a paying hobby at any age. *Intensive Agr.* 5(1):19-21. Mar.1967. 22 In8
- 18743 DAVIS, M. B. Horticulture in retrospect. *Prairie Gard.* 23:4-5. 1966. 80 W73
History in Canada.
- 18744 DEY, N. S. R. N. Annual report for the Horticulture Department for the year 1965-66. *Allahabad Farmer* 39(5):212-217. Sept.1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.

- 18745 DUNBAR, R. S. Broader responsibilities for the horticultural society. Moun-taineer Grower 263:41-47. Apr.1966. 80 M86
West Virginia Horticultural Society.
- 18746 ELLIOTT, D. Winter into spring. New-zeal. Plants Gard. 6(8):362-367. Sept. 1966. 80 N4824
Gardening.
- 18747 FLETCHER, H. R. Challenges and oppor-tunities. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(3):108 116. Mar.1967. 84 L84J
In horticulture.
- 18748 GARDENING in containers. Gard. J. 16(6):238-239. Nov./Dec.1966. 80 G1635
- 18749 GAYFORD, G. W. Departmental services getting the good news. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):30-32. Dec.1965/Jan.1966. 80 V662
- 18750 GIUGLARIS, A. The great progress of horticulture in South Africa. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3063-3072. Nov.1965. 80 P39
- 18751 GLASSHOUSE CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1965. Littlehampton, 1966. 157 p. Ref. 84 G46
- 18752 GODWIN, B. J. Work-study horticultural training for the prairies. Prairie Gard. 23:96-98. 1966. 80 W73
- 18753 GREAT BRITAIN NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL AD-VISORY SERV. Stockbridge House Experi-mental Horticulture Station report 1965. Cawood, Engl.,1965. 163 p. 84 G798R
- 18754 HERRMANN, C. Price changes for the working stock in tree nurseries. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7):187,190-192. July 1,1966. 80 D486
In Germany.
- 18755 HILDEBRANDT, H. The use of plastic films in horticulture. 2. (Ge) Gemuse 3(3):72. Mar.1967. SB320.G4
Polyethelene.
- 18756 HSIEH, S. C. The international ex-change center of seeds and seedlings of crops in Taiwan. Newslett. Seeds Mon. 2(3):1-6. Mar.1966. 61.8 C47
Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute.
- 18757 IDAHO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Paid membership for 1967. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:64-69. 1966. 81 Id12
- 18758 IDAHO STATE HORTICULTURE SOCIETY. Transactions of the 72nd annual meeting, November 28-29, 1966, Boise, Idaho. 69 p. 81 Id12
- 18759 IHARA, Y. Studies on the green wood grafting of horticultural plants. III. Histological observations on the pro-cess of graft-union in green wood graft-ing and one-year-old wood grafting. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):183-189. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 18760 KARGOL, M. Development trends of mar-ket gardening in 1965 - 1970. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):56-71. July 1965. HN536.W5
English summary in supplement.
Poland.
- 18761 KOZEL, P. Horticulture--past to present II. Greek horticulture. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 257:1,5. Apr.1967. 80 N486
- 18762 KRUGERKE, W. Study trip to Hungary. (Ge) Obstbaueratungsring Mitteilungsbl. 20(5):97-100. Oct.1965. 85 Ob72
German horticultural visit.
- 18763 MASTERS, C. O. What are your chances for a bog garden? Gard. J. 16(5):179-181. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G1635
- 18764 MCCALLA, P. D. Program of works for horticultural societies. Prairie Gard. 23:99-100. 1966. 80 W73
- 18765 MOLE, R. H. Horticultural reminiscences of Rhodesia. I. Notes of native Rhodesian plants. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(8):368-373. Sept.1966. 80 N4824
- 18766 MONDEN, T. Mist propagation method in horticulture crops. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):451-454. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 18767 MUKHERJEE, S. K. Horticultural research throughout the world; India. Chron. Hort. 7(1):9-16, map. Mar.1967. 80 C462
- 18768 NELSON, S. H. Rooting response of cut-tings to type, mist, season, and hormone application. Prairie Gard. 23:67-68. 1966. 80 W73
- 18769 NEW YORK STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the 112th annual meeting, volume 112, 1967. Rochester, 1967. 272 p. 81 N484
- 18770 PRILLEVITZ, F. C. Horticulture in an urbanlike Netherlands; space for town and country. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22: 999,1101,1003, map. Dec.21,1966. 80 G89
- 18771 RINCON, I. A. J. Horticultural prob-lems of Sanare. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 2:5-7. Nov./Dec.1965. S15. A36
In Venezuela.
- 18772 ROYAL NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF HORTI-CULTURE. DOMINION COUNCIL. Annual re-ports for the year ending 30th September, 1965. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 6(6):267-282. Mar.1966. 80 N4824
- 18773 SEIFF, D. Small, miniature and apart-ment house gardens. (Ge) Fachberater Deut. Kleingartenwesen 15(57):12-21, map. Sept.1965. 80 Fl1
In Germany.
- 18774 SELF, B. F. Progress in research in 1966. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:222-226. 1967. 103 Ea7
Research in horticulture at East Mall-ing Research Station.
- 18775 SELL, W. J. Sealing large grafting wounds. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):2-4 Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662
- 18776 SERVATOR, O. B. Return ticket--Italy. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(32):1384-1385. Feb.22,1967. 80 G89
Cherry trees, cauliflower, and other horticultural observations.
- 18777 SINGER, W. Cuttings. Gard. J. 16(6): 228-231. Nov./Dec.1966. 80 G1635
- 18778 SPANKEREN, W. DE VAN. Gardens around Buenos Aires. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(144):61-64. Apr.-June 1966. 83 Sol
- 18779 SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Research on horticul-tural crops at Chaubattia. Indian Hort. 10(4):9-11,34. July-Sept.1966. 80 In23
- 18780 STEEN, N. The garden and the house. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(8):349-350. Sept.1966. 80 N4824
- 18781 USHIMADO, S. The pioneer city of Kochi builds a horticulture kingdom; activity report of Sanri Nishi Rekiko Kumiai in Kochi. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):573-579, map. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Soilless culture cooperative farming.
- 18782 VERGNAUD, H. Toward industrial horti-culture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 60:2969,2971-2974. Oct.1965. 80 P39
- 18783 WATKINS, D. A. Banks lecture 1966; horticulture and industry...partners in progress. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 6(6): 248-259. Mar.1966. 80 N4824

- 18784** WEBER, R. Horticultural settlements and marketing cooperatives in Germany; report on a study trip of the Chamber of Agriculture of Vienna [Wiener Landwirtschaftskammer]. 2. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 10:256-259. 1966. 80 G1936
- 18785** WEIR, F. J. Horticultural society projects. *Prairie Gard.* 23:101-102. 1966. 80 W73
- 18786** WELY, A. J. M. VAN. Dutch horticulture in 1966. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel.* 30(1):7-9. Jan.1967. 86 N384 English summary, p. 43.
- 18787** WEST VIRGINIA HORTICULTURE SOCIETY. Annual Convention, February 16-18, 1966. Proceedings; 2nd section. Mountaineer Grower 263, 55 p. Apr.1966. 80 M86
- 18788** WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the twenty-second annual convention. Grand Junction, Colorado, January 7 and 8, 1965. 150 p. 1965. 81 W524
- 18789** WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual convention. Grand Junction, Colorado, January 6 and 7, 1966. 156 p. 1966. 81 W524
- 18790** WILBERS, F. A. M. Horticulture is a world apart; town and country. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22:995,997. Dec.21,1966 80 G89
- 18791** WINNIPEG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The *Prairie Garden*, 1965. Feb.1965. 120 p. 80 W73
- Fruit - General**
- 18792** BAZIER, J. Practical considerations... the tree...pruning. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(294):75-80. Feb.1966. 80 F9493 Fruit culture.
- 18793** BOULAY, H. Reflections on extension work in arboriculture. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 9(2):23-24,27-28,31. Feb.1967. 80 P77 Teaching.
- 18794** BURTON, R. Intensive fruit culture in Belgium in 1964. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(304):404-410. Dec.1966. 80 F9493
- 18795** COUPRY, L. An instructional campaign on low-volume spraying in the orchards of south-western France. (Fr) *Arboriculture. Fruitiere* 156:19-26. Feb.1967. 80 Ar13
- 18796** DORSEY, J. Harvesting and storage problems. *Mountaineer Grower* 263:19-24. Apr.1966. 80 M86 Management of fruit orchard in West Virginia.
- 18797** DUSSERT, J. L. French fruit production: its possible evolution in the next five years, its place in the European Economic Community. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 8(1):21-22. Jan.1966. 80 P77
- 18798** ELLIS, R. Renewal pruning. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(293):5-8. Jan.1966. 80 F9493 Fruit culture.
- 18799** FORSHEY, C. G. Mold-and-hold pruning--its possibilities for eastern growers. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting:91-92. 1967. 81 N484
- 18800** FRANCOTTE, C. Thinning and shape pruning. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(293):24-26. Jan.1966. 80 F9493 Fruit culture.
- 18801** GIBSON, M. D. Minor fruits in the NNGA. *Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 56th Annu. Meeting:27-30. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 18802** GROCHOWSKI, J. Basic elements of fruit production on the example of large orchard in full bearing. (Pol) *Skier-niewice Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace* 9:303-314. 1965. 86 SK3 English summary.
- 18803** HEAVER, K. N. Fruit growing in a prairie orchard. *Prairie Gard.* 1965: 51-52. 80 W73
- 18804** HENRIKSON, K. Fruit cultivation in the central part of Sweden. (Sw) *Fruktod-laren* 37(8):179-181. Dec.1966. 86 Sv2F
- 18805** HEVIN, R. Fruit arboriculture in the Central Pyrenees. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 73:3899-3901. Jan. 1967. 80 P39
- 18806** HORN, T. Meet the bigger demand with better orchards. *West. Fruit Grower* 20(1):14-16. Jan.1966. 95.8 G762
- 18807** HOUSNI, B. Fruit culture in Syria. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 137(2.268):987-989. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1965. 80 R32
- 18808** HOWARD, B. H. Rootstock propagation by hardwood cuttings: a progress report for nurserymen. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:202-204. 1967. 103 Ea7 Fruit.
- 18809** HURD, M. 1966 report on the Hudson Valley research laboratory. *N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 112th Annu. Meeting: 156-157. 1967. 81 N484 Fruit culture.
- 18810** LAROCK, A. The pruning of standards. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(294):55-57. Feb. 1966. 80 F9493 Fruit tree culture.
- 18811** LEGROS, N., and SMEETS, J. Standard orchards are still profitable. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 35(310):209-216. June 1967. 80 F9493
- 18812** LENKEVICH, V. Development of fruit and vegetable farming in Poland. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):48-52' 1967. 20 M57
- 18813** LIARD, O. Chemical thinning. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(296):131-134. Apr.1966. 80 F9493
- 18814** LOHDEN, A. 1966 harvest outlooks in the EEC and in the Lower Elbe region for the most important fruit varieties. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(8):311-314. Aug.1966. 85 J76
- 18815** MEGURO, R. Present status of labor saving technology; fruit culture. (Ja) *Nogyo* 960(967):28-36. (Concl.) Jan. 1965. 22.5 J272
- 18816** MEHRA, K. L. Portuguese introduction of fruit plants in India. *Indian Hort.* 10(3):9-12,32. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
- 18817** MONIN, A. The pruning of fruit trees; the modern bush. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(294):42-50. Feb.1966. 80 F9493
- 18818** NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERVICE. National fruit trials, report on the second preliminary apple trial, 1965. Kent, 1965? 54p. 93.31 G79
- 18819** NICOLAI, J., and PANS, P. A small form, the pillar. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(294): 51-54. Feb.1966. 80 F9493 Yields; fruit tree culture techniques.
- 18820** NILSSON, F. Current trends about fruit varieties and basic types. (Sw) *Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk.* 101:39-45. 1966. 11 Up62A
- 18821** NILSSON, F. Visit in Norwegian fruit communities. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 37(8): 165-169. Dec.1966. 86 Sv2F

- 18822 NISEN, A. Pruning according to some modern systems. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34 (293):16-23. Jan.1966. 80 F9493. Fruit culture.
- 18823 NISEN, A. The pruning of fruit trees; introduction. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34 (293):2-4. Jan.1966. 80 F9493. Fruit culture.
- 18824 NISEN, A. The spindelbush. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(294):58-59. Feb.1966. 80 F9493. Fruit tree culture.
- 18825 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. One hundred and second annual report; proceedings of the convention held at Kentville, Nova Scotia, December 7,8,9, 1965. n.p.,1966? 180p. 82 N85
- 18826 PACK, B. Fruit growing weather of 1966 in N. Y. State. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:193-199. 1967. 81 N484
- 18827 PAINTER, A. C. The Fruit Group Table, 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(6):264. June 1967. 84 L84J. Shows.
- 18828 PEGGIE, I. D. Beat the heat. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(4):5-7. Nov.1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662. Picking and storage of fruits.
- 18829 PEGGIE, I. D. Forecasting your harvest. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):15-17. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V662. Harvesting date.
- 18830 RAVEL D'ESCLAPON, G. DE. The sanitary state of mother plants is a factor of productivity. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort Maraichers 73:3881-3886. Jan.1967. 80 P39. Fruits and ornamental plants breeding; virus disease resistance.
- 18831 RICOUR, G. 96^e Congres Pomologique de France [The 96th Pomological Congress of France]. Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3079-3080. Nov.1965. 80 P39
- 18832 ROBINSON, D. R. Orchard sites. Prairie Gard. 1965:53-54. 80 W73
- 18833 ROGERS, E. Fruit nutritional studies on the western slope of Colorado. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:100-110. 1966. 81 W524
- 18834 ROLIN, P. Evolution in the pruning of low trees. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(305):16-18. Jan.1967. 80 F9493
- 18835 ROLIN, P. The reorganization of intensively cultivated orchards; preliminary considerations on intensive fruit culture. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(303):366-369. Nov.1966. 80 F9493. Fruit planting, varieties and soil properties.
- 18836 ROLLINS, H. A. Controlling tree size at home and abroad. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:53,55-57. 1966. 81 W524. Fruit.
- 18837 SAXTON, G. Observations of fruit growing in Australia. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:58. 1966. 81 Id12
- 18838 SCARAMUZZI, F. Aspects of fruit culture in the Soviet Union; notes from a study trip. (It) Georgofili (7 ser.)11(3/4):215-283. 1964,pub.1965. 507 F51
- 18839 SINGH, D. Phalsa [*Grewia asiatica*]--a home garden fruit. Indian Hort. 10(3):3-4. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23. Culture.
- 18840 STOLL, K. Influence of the cultural factor on the quality of fruit stored in controlled atmosphere. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(302):315-316. Oct.1966. 80 F9493
- 18841 WEISSENBORN, K., and KOLSTER, K. H. Study trip of the Experimental Fruit Culture Circle [Obstbauversuchsring des Alten Landes] to Holland from August 21 to 26, 1966. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(1):379-401,map. Oct.1966. 85 J76
- 18842 WESTWOOD, M. N. The principle of limiting factors in fruit growing. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:21,23-33,35. 1966. 81 W524
- 18843 WHITE, A. Are our recommendations sound? Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):29-31. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662. Orchard management in Australia.
- 18844 WILHELM, P. G. Where to put fruit trees in the turf garden? (Ge) Heim Gart. 18(13):308. July 3,1965. 80 H363
- 18845 WILLIAMSON, J. Obtaining arborescent plants from seed; a pleasant and interesting pastime. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(144):74-75. Apr.-June 1966. 83 Sol. *Prunus* and *Malus* spp.
- 18846 WRIGHT, T. E. Re-working fruit trees. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):25-26. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662. Grafting.
- 18847 YOSHIOKA, K. Breeding of new varieties by grafting in fruit trees. (Ja) Ka-jitsu Nippon 21(2):36-38. Feb.1966. 80 K122

Citrus and Subtropical Fruits

- 18848 ANANIDZE, A. O. Citrus growing in Adjara. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:69-73. 1966. 68.19 M28. English summary.
- 18849 ANDERSON, G. D. Increasing coconut yields and income on the sandy soils of the Tanganyika coast. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):310-314. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 18850 ARAUJO, J. Papaya selection by means of the flower. (Sp) Credito Rural 174:3-4. Dec.1966. 284.28 C863
- 18851 BERGH, B. O. Avocado tree arrangement and thinning in relation to cross-pollination. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:52-61. Ref. 1966. 81 Cl28
- 18852 BERGH, B. O., and WHITSELL, R. H. A history of the California avocado industry. Calif. Citrogr. 52(7):308-312. May 1967. 80 Cl25
- 18853 BRIDGES, G. D. Registered trees may make the difference. Citrus Indus. 48(5):5,7. May 1967. 80 C49. Includes quality and virus disease control.
- 18854 CAMPBELL, C. W. Growing the mangosteen [*Garcinia mangostana*] in southern Florida. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:399-401. 1966. 81 F66
- 18855 CASINI, E. Specialized and intensive olive culture, ten years of research experimentation and demonstration by Professor N. Breviglieri. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:15-35. Ref. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3. Includes propagation; in Italy.
- 18856 CHANDRA, D. Recent advances in clonal propagation of guava. Allahabad Farmer 39(4):137-139. July 1965. 22 AL5
- 18857 CHILDS, J. F. L. Observations on citrus culture and problems in Surinam (Dutch Guiana). II. Surinaamse Landbouw 14(4):136-142. 1966. 9.6 Su7. Includes fungus and virus diseases.

- 18858 CRESCIMANNO, F. G. Rooting of olive tree cuttings by mist spraying. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 34:65-69. Apr./June 1966. 80 In3
- 18859 DAS, C. S., and ANANDA, U. Andamans can grow good pineapples. Indian Hort. 2(1) 23,35. Oct.-Dec.1966. 80 In23
- 18860 FATALI-ZADE, F. A. The decumbent citrus culture in Astara. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:92-95. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 18861 FERNANDEZ, P. R. Preparation of the land for definitive planting of fruit trees. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):39-40. (Cont.) June 1966. 9.4 R32
Olive and tabog.
- 18862 FORMICA, C. Citrus culture in Apulia. (It) Soc. Geogr. Ital. Boll. (ser.9)6 (1-3):96-106, map. Jan.-Mar.1965. 507 Sol5B
English summary.
Includes production regions.
- 18863 GROUNDS, R. E. Arizona Citrus notes. Calif. Citrogr. 52(7):302. May 1967. 80 Cl25
Culture.
- 18864 GUILLEMOT, J. Banana culture in the French Antilles. (Fr) Potasse 41(342):39-45. Feb.1967. 57.8 P84
- 18865 GUSTAFSON, C. D. Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:29-31. 1966. 81 Cl28
- 18866 GUSTAFSON, C. D. Interplanting complementary avocado varieties aids fruit production. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:50-51. 1966. 81 Cl28
- 18867 GUSTAFSON, C. D. 1966 cost to produce avocados in San Diego County. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:32-34. 1966. 81 Cl28
- 18868 HILGEMAN, R. H., and SHARP, F. O. Arizona valencia orange trials. Calif. Citrogr. 52(9):360-370. July 1967. 80 Cl25
- 18869 JOHNSON, T. J. Keys to successful citrus growing. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 56:19, 21. May 1966. 73.29 K42
- 18870 KLOTZ, L. J., and DEWOLFE, T. A. Testing sweet orange rootstocks. Calif. Citrogr. 52(9):387-388. July 1967. 80 Cl25
- 18871 KWANG, K. H., and CHIU, Y. M. Experiments on close planting of pineapples. I. Studies on the effect of different plant spacings upon the fruit yield of two cayenne varieties. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:125-146. Ref. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18872 MAHBOULI, A. Report on the development of the 1965-1966 olive campaign in Tunisia. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 35:125-129. July/Sept.1966. 80 In3
- 18873 MANOHAR, M. S. Influence of source on the performance of soft-wood of guava (Psidium guajava Linn). Allahabad Farmer 40(5):191-193. Sept.1966. 22. AL5
Propagation.
- 18874 MARSICO, D. F. Reactivation of the productivity of a mature olive plantation. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:95-115. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
Yields and physiology.
- 18875 MARSICO, D. F., and MARION, J. A. Results of experiments on the conduction of model olive plantations. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 33:87-99. Ref. Jan./Mar.1966. 80 In3
- 18876 MILLER, M. Avocados in Sicily. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:27-28. 1966. 81 Cl28
- 18877 MORETTINI, A. Technical directives advised in Italy to resolve the crisis of olive plantations. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 33:17-28. Ref. Jan./Mar.1966. 80 In3
Culture, harvesting and cost.
- 18878 NARAKAZAWA, K. Opening of orange production areas in Kyushu. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(3):38-40. Mar.1966. 80 Kl22
Satsuma oranges.
- 18879 NAVARRO, J., and CANALES, G. DE. 1964-65 olive culture balance and prospectives for 1965-66. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:13-14. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
Yields in Europe.
- 18880 NISHIURA, M. Discussion reports from the Fruit Experimentation Studies Conference held for 1965. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(5):20-28. May 1966. 80 Kl22
Discussions from the citrus and apple sections.
- 18881 OGAKI, T. New problems in thinning Satsuma oranges. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41 (4):603-606. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Use of MH-30 and naphthaleneacetic acid.
- 18882 PIRTSKHALAISHVILL, S. KH. Cultivation methods to increase citrus yields. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:64-68. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 18883 PRESTON, W. H., and GRIFFITH, E. Current status of the oriental persimmon [Diospyros kaki] in temperate United States. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:112-123. 1966? 94.69 N81
Culture.
- 18884 PUERTA, C. DE LA. Olives should enter into the plan of development. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(419):117-120. Mar.1967. 15 Ag84
Includes pruning, in Spain.
- 18885 RANDHAWA, G. S., and KOHLI, R. R. Sapota cultivation in India. Indian Hort. 10(4):3-6, 26. July-Sept.1966. 80 In23
- 18886 RICHARDS, S. J., MOORE, P. W., and WARNEKE, J. E. Growing Citrus in soil containers. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):339-340, 342-345. June 1967. 80 Cl25
- 18887 RODRIGUEZ, J. F. Procedures employed in the new extensive olive plantations of Brazil. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:69-93. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
- 18888 RYU, F. Impressions of the citrus industry in Japan. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(7):18-20. July 1966. 80 Kl22
- 18889 SAMSON, J. A. A new citrus nursery policy for Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landbouw 14(4):143-148. 1966. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Includes varieties and rootstocks.
- 18890 SATYABALAN, K., GEORGE, M. V., and RADHAKRISHNAN, V. Coconut breeding: a comparative study of tall x dwarf, tall x Gangabondam and tall x tall hybrid seedlings in the nursery for maximum expression of vigour. Indian Coconut J. 17(4):155-161. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 77.8 In2
- 18891 SERPA, I. A. D. Importance of the propagation of guavas by grafting. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 1:11-12. Sept./Oct.1965. S15. A36
In Venezuela.
- 18892 SIMAO, S. Avocado culture in Brazil. (Fr) Fruits 22(3):155-156. Mar.1967. 80 F9492
English summary p.171.

- 18893 SLATE, G. L. Persimmon varieties. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:136-139. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 18894 SOLER, C. P. The pomegranate: a little known fruit tree. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 36(418):70-72. Feb.1967. 15 Ag84
In Spain.
- 18895 STRAUSS, G. R. Orchard rejuvenation program. Calif. Citrogr. 52(7):278. May 1967. 80 C125
Oranges.
- 18896 STRAUSS, G. R. San Luis Obispo County: promising new citrus area. Calif. Citrogr. 52(9):358-359. July 1967. 80 C125
- 18897 TABATA, I., KATO, Y., and NISHIBA, S. Weight and growth index of citrus fruits (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):505-506. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 18898 TAKAHASHI, I. Citrus industry in Japan. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):108-131, map. Jan.1966. 80 K122
- 18899 TANAKA, C. Fruit orchards should not retreat from the lemon issue. (Ja) Nogyo 965(972):9-15. July 1965. 22.5 J272
- 18900 TODD, T. The avocado variety situation today. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:21-25. 1966. 81 C128
- 18901 TSULAYA, V. I. The trench lemon culture in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:96-100. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 18902 UEDA, G. Characteristics of "Orange hyuga". (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):33-35. June 1966. 80 K122
Registered officially as a new variety.
- 18903 VENUGOPALAN, S., and others. Influence of depth of planting on the initial growth of vigour of coconut. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):74-77. Feb.1967. 22 M262
S. Varisai Muhammad, V. Balasubramanian, N. Sundaresan, and N. S. Loganathan, joint authors.
- 18904 VLASIC, A. Selection of natural olive tree hybrids. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30:117-121. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
- 18905 YENICESU, I. Agronomy of olive culture in Turkey. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 29:49-55. Jan./Mar.1965. 80 In3
Processing and yields.
- Deciduous Fruits**
- 18906 ANTHONY, R. D. A new interest for northern plantmen. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:130-131. 1966? 94.69 N81
Crabapples.
- 18907 AVENT, K. L. Pears, peaches, apricots. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):5-7. May/July 1966. 80 V662
Yields.
- 18908 BIELEFELD, P. Sour cherries 1965. (Ge) Obstbauernratungsring Mitteilungsbl. 20(5):100-102. Oct.1965. 85 Ob72
Varieties and harvesting in Germany.
- 18909 BLACK, J. D. F. Planting peach trees into pasture--a new planting trial. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):27-28. May/July 1966. 80 V662
- 18910 BOUCHET, J. Agricultural forecasting applied to a particular fruit culture; the apple trees of the Gatine. (Fr) Phytoma 171:39-45, map. Sept./Oct.1965. 464.8 P563
Weather forecasting, pest control, Station d'Avertissement Agricole.
- 18911 BRETON, S. The plums grown for drying in the southwest; a glance at the evolution of cultural techniques. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3075-3078. Nov.1965. 80 P39
- 18912 BRIAN, C. Contribution to the analysis of rootstock trials for the pear-tree. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(4):349-365. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
Using quince rootstocks.
- 18913 BROSSIER, J. Pear tree root stock. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(308):131-139. Apr. 1967. 80 F9493
Quince.
- 18914 BROSSIER, J., and MICHELESI, J. C. Rootstock of the apple tree. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(305):3-7. Jan.1967. 80 F9493
- 18915 BURRELL, A. B. The Quinte apple: better called Early Blush. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:130-131. 1967. 81 N484
- 18916 CAPO, J. P. Harvesting methods for peaches and apples. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(10):297-302. Nov.1965. 80 P77
- 18917 CAPO, J. P. The harvesting of apples. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(299):236-240. July 1966. 80 F9493
Packing and distributing.
- 18918 CLANET, H. Chemical thinning of apple trees; results obtained with the Golden Delicious and Reine des Reinettes varieties in the southeast of France. (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraichères Avignon. 14:103-109. Ref. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
- 18919 CLARKE, L. M. We like Tydeman Red. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:131. 1967. 81 N484
- 18920 CLAY, R. P. Apricots in the Goulburn Valley. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):30-31. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V662
Culture in Australia.
- 18921 CLAY, R. P. Success with sunset. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(4):29. Nov.1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662
Yields of the new peach variety Tatura Sunset in Australia.
- 18922 COLE, A. Our experience with Empire, M3, Idared, Red Melba and Monroe. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:129-130. 1967. 81 N484
- 18923 CRAWFORD, T. L. Pears: future production forecasts. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:148-149. 1967. 81 N484
- 18924 CROWE, A. D. The effects of three different styles of pruning mature apple trees. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:41-43. 1966? 82 N85
- 18925 CROWE, A. D. A new concept of growing apples. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:111-113. 1966? 82 N85
- 18926 CROWE, A. D. Some principles of pruning mature apple trees. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:53,55,57-59. 1966? 82 N85
Includes discussion.
- 18927 CZYNCZYK, A., and others. The influence of the planting distance on the growth of young apple trees in the nursery. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 9:11-19. 1965. 86 SK3
F. Kemula, S. Jasnowski, and M. Michalski, joint authors.
English summary.

- 18928 DECOURTYE, L. Facts about chemical thinning. (Fr) Journees Fruitières Maraichères Avignon. 14:97-101. Ref. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
Chiefly apples.
- 18929 DERMINE, E. The pruning of Cox's Orange Pippin. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(293):12-15. Jan.1966. 80 F9493
- 18930 DOMINICK, B. A. The changing fruit industry in New York State. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 132-139. 1967. 81 N484
Apples, peaches, and cherries.
- 18931 DOMINICK, B. A. Pear Planting in New York and competing areas. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 144-145. 1967. 81 N484
- 18932 DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, AGRICULTURE DIVISION. Apple tree survey, 1965; tree plantings and removals, 1965. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:119-121. 1966? 82 N85
Nova Scotia Department of Agriculture and Marketing, cooperating organization.
- 18933 ESLON, YU. Work on the varietal study and breeding of stone fruit crops at the Polli Experiment Base of the Estonian Research Institute of Farming and Melioration [Eksperimental'naya Baza Polli Estonskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zemledeliya i Melioratsii]. (Rus) Tartu. Ulukoal. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:571-577. 1966. 451 T173T
- 18934 FOLLEY, R. R. W. Impressions of apple growing in Hungary. Span 9(1):42-44. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 18935 FRIDAY, D. Tree Walls. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting: 22. 1965. 81 W524
Planting, pruning, and harvesting of apple orchards.
- 18936 GARNER, R. J. The cherry rootstock position today. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:212-214. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 18937 GIBSON, M. D. The native Pacific plum [Prunus subcordata]. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:102-103. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 18938 GRITZBACH, D. Studies on the site requirements of sweet cherry in different production regions of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Arch. Gartenbau 14(4):209-227. Ref. 1966. 80 Ar2
English summary.
- 18939 GROSCLAUDE, C., and DETIENNE, G. Interest and possibilities in forced defoliation of peach trees. (Fr) Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraichers 69:3619-3622. Aug./Sept.1966. 80 P39
- 18940 HANSEN, E. Growing and handling pears in the Northwest. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:151-155. 1967. 81 N484
- 18941 HARADA, R. New cultural practices of peaches. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):1005-1008. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 18942 HEINICKE, D. R. Tree size control. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:34-36. 1966. 81 Id12
Rootstock and pruning controls applied mainly to apples.
- 18943 HOLLOWAY, R. I. C., and WHITE, G. C. Can apples be grassed-down in the year of planting? East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:209-210. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 18944 HOSOGAI, S. Present conditions and trend of apple varieties in U.S.A. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(3):16-18. Mar.1966. 80 K122
- 18945 INOSE, T. New culture methods of pears 3. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):533-536. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
Artificial pollination of pears.
- 18946 INOSE, T. New culture methods of pears. 4. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):669-672. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Includes pollination of pears.
- 18947 IPAT'EV, A. N., and others. Assortment of winter apples from Gomel and Mogilev Regions of White Russia. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:224-233. 1966. 451 V967
L. V. Nikitina, E. I. Polubesova, Yu. G. Bogdanova, Yu. F. Kil'chevskaya, and N. A. Tsenilova, joint authors.
- 18948 JARDIM, L. C. E. V. Intensive culture techniques in the fruit culture of Ilha de Madeira. (Por) Granja [Lisboa] 25(2/4):29-53. (Cont.) Apr./Dec.1966. 15.5 G76
Apples and peaches in Portugal.
- 18949 JEURIS, R. Pruning of some apple varieties. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(293):9-11. Jan.1966. 80 F9493
- 18950 KAWAMURA, E. Chemical thinning methods for apples. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4): 598-602. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 18951 KEATLEY, J. C. R. Peach drop can be reduced. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):2. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662
- 18952 KLANG, C. A. A culture valuable to apple varieties. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 37(8):170,171. Dec.1966. 86 Sv2F
- 18953 KOCHAN, W. J. Prune research--1966. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:36-39. 1966. 81 Id12
- 18954 KUHLMANN, G. Scoresby [Horticultural Research Station] results favor MCL [modified central leader] pruning. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):9-12. May/July 1966. 80 V662
Apples.
- 18955 LABUS, S. The importance of the variety question and measures for care in the culture of sour cherries. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):243-246. July 1966. 85 J76
- 18956 LAZNIEWSKA, I., and MIKA, A. Preliminary results of the investigations on the influence of pruning and chemical thinning on the cropping of apple trees. (Pol) Skierniewice.Inst. Sadownictwa.Prace 9:83-93. 1965. Ref. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 18957 LIVERMORE, D. E. Pruning young peach trees. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):2-4. May/July 1966. 80 V662
- 18958 LOHDEN, A., and RAUTENBERG, B. Retrospective look at the 1965 harvest and market season for plums in the Lower Elbe region. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):262-265. July 1966. 85 J76
- 18959 LONGLEY, R. P. History of fruit growing in Nova Scotia--1860-1965. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:115-118. 1966? 82 N85
- 18960 MACKIEWICA, M. Preliminary results of studies on the influence of soil management in the orchard on the storage quality of apples. (Pol) Skierniewice, Inst. Sadownictwa.Prace 9:116-124. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 18961 MACKOWIAK, M. Preliminary observations on 19 varieties of plums and prunes grown in the Wielkopolska province. (Pol) Skierniewice.Inst. Sadownictwa.Prace 9:31-46. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.

- 18962 MACLEAN, W. How we can increase yields and achieve larger fruit size in Michigan pear orchards. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rep., 95th Annu. Meeting:89-90. 1965. 81 M58
- 18963 MARENAUD, C., and LESPINASSE, J. M. Contribution to the clonal selection of the apple variety Golden Delicious. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(2):199-209. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
Yield.
- 18964 MARGOLIN, A. F. Cultivating standard rootstock and sowing material on weakly developed stock. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:102-105. 1966. 80 Sal8
Apple varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 18965 MESNIL, G. How to regulate the harvests in our orchards. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 68:3542. June/July 1966. 80 P39
Chemical thinning, propagation and yields.
- 18966 MESNIL, G. A trip to Holland by the Pomological League of Liege [Ligue Pomologique de Liege]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 60:2999-3003. Oct.1965. 80 P39
- 18967 MIKA, A., MROZOWSKI, M. The effect of rejuvenated pruning on cropping of two varieties of apples Reneta landsberska and Malinowa Oberlandzka. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 9:95-102. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 18968 MITCHELL, P. D. Dessert peaches under grass. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):15-19. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662
- 18969 MONASTYRSKII, V. S. Use of defoliants in the fruit nursery. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:106-114. Ref. 1966. 80 Sal8
Transplantation of apple varieties, Cerasus mahaleb, and C. fruticosa in the U.S.S.R.
- 18970 MORRIS, I. R. J. Tree spacing and placing. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):29-30. May/July 1966. 80 V662
Peach yields.
- 18971 NORBURY, C. P. Apples of quality for England. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):56-57. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 18972 OLDEN, E. J. Different varieties of plums. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 37(8):163-164. Dec.1966. 86 Sv2F
- 18973 PAPE, E. The pawpaw. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:103-106. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 18974 PHILLIPS, E. L. Improved cultural practices of peaches. Mountaineer Grower 263:35-38. Apr.1966. 80 M86
- 18975 PRESTON, A. P. Apple rootstock studies; fifteen years' results with some M.IX crosses. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):41-50. Ref. Jan.1967. 80 J825
- 18976 PRESTON, A. P. Scion weight and cropping of Cox's Orange Pippin and Jonathan apples on some Malling and Malling-Merton rootstocks. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:98-102. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 18977 PRESTON, A. P. Using feathers as primary branches on apple trees. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:211. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 18978 RAVEL D'ESCLAPON, G. DE. Details on the slanted fan-trained peach tree. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(10):291-294. Nov.1965. 80 P77
Culture, grafting and pruning.
- 18979 ROLFE, W. A. The Batman tree. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):21-24. Feb./Apr. 1966. 80 V622
An apple tree.
- 18980 ROSS, N. Clingstone peaches in the Goulburn Valley. Cling Peach Quart. 4(1):26-27. Winter 1966/1967. 281.8 C61
- 18981 SAITO, K. Long range planning for change of varieties in apple production in Aomori Prefecture. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):54-57. June 1966. 80 K122
- 18982 SATO, T. Varieties of peaches in Okayama prefecture and their problems in culture. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):902-906. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 18983 SAUNIER, R. Peach varieties recently registered in the official catalog of species and varieties of cultivated plants. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(2):45-46, 49-50. Feb.1966. 80 P77
- 18984 SAURE, M. Knowledge of the appropriate early selection traits in apple breeding. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(11):490-499. Ref. Nov.1966. 85 J76
- 18985 SAURE, M. The way to a new apple variety. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 20(8):304-307. Aug. 1965. 85 J76
- 18986 SELIMI, A., and KEATLEY, J. C. A long-term rootstock trial for pears under irrigation in the Goulburn Valley. Fruit World Market Grower 68(4):40-41. Ref. Apr.1967. 80 F948
In Australia.
- 18987 SHERSTYUKOVA, Z. L. Establishing an orchard with annual seedlings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:70-76. Ref. 1966. 80 Sal8
Apple varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 18988 SOLANO, R. Diverse opinions respecting apple cultures. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):17,19. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 18989 SPIAK, M. Pear requirements of New York processors in the years ahead. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:139-142. 1967. 81 N484
- 18990 SYGEL, K. Accretionability and compatibility of rootstock and scion in apple. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefisioloogia-Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:583-592. 1966. 451 T173T
- 18991 TANAKA, K. Grass culture in apple orchards; its shortcomings and improvements. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(2):54-57. Feb.1966. 80 K122
- 18992 THEROND, F. A pear tree shape to hold one's attention; the boat shape. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 9(3):67-71. Mar.1967.
- 18993 THOMPSON, A. H. A review of chemical thinning of peaches. Mountaineer Grower 263:39-40. Apr.1966. 80 M86
- 18994 THOMPSON, A. H. Water--a basic requirement for high density plantings of smaller apple trees. Mountaineer Grower 263:13,15,17,19. Apr.1966. 80 M86
- 18995 TORROBA, C. A., and GAMIETEA, R. E. Behavior of peach varieties in the zone of influence of the San Pedro Experimental Station [Estacion Experimental San Pedro]. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 220:45-56. Ref. Apr.1966. 9 Id3
Yields in Argentina.
- 18996 TORROBA, C. A., and others. Peach culture in the area of influence of the San Pedro Experimental Station [Estacion Experimental San Pedro]. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 220:1-43, map. Apr.1966. 9 Id3
A. T. Amma, A. Mitidieri, and R. E. Gamietea, joint authors.
Includes statistics and varieties; in Argentina.

- 18997 VAGT, W. Operation of noise-making scarecrows, a necessity in cherry culture. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(7):247-248. July 1966. 85 J76
- 18998 VISSER, T., and SCHAAP, A. A. Pre-selection for juvenile period, flowering and picking time in apple seedlings. *Euphytica* 16(1):109-121. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Eu6
- 18999 WAY, R. D. Newer apple varieties--Empire, Spartan, Niagara. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting: 127-129. 1967. 81 N484
- 19000 WAY, D. W. Carbaryl as a fruit thinning agent. III. Results with Bramley's seedling, Cox's Orange Pippin, and Laxton's Superb in the years 1962-1964. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:106-109. 1967. 103 Ea7 Apples.
- 19001 WEINBERGER, J. Peach varieties. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:50-54,56. 1965. 81 W524
- 19002 WHITE, A. Apple thinning is important. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 9(3):9-10. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662
- 19003 WHITE, A. Spray thinning pays off. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(4):30-31. Nov. 1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662 Of apple trees in Australia.
- 19004 WIENBERGER, J. Peach rootstocks. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:42-44,46-48. 1965. 81 W524 Propagation.
- 19005 WRIGHT, T. E. Be kind to Golden Delicious. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(1):13-14. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V662 Apples.
- 19006 YOSHIDA, K. Cultural techniques in improving quality in peaches. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):467-472. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- Small Fruits**
- 19007 ALMEIDA, C. R. M. DE, and COSTA E SOUSA, L. O. M. DA. Some notes about the national ampelographic collection. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 25(4):343-354. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8 French summary.
- 19008 BATCHELOR, J. M. The rabbiteye blueberry [*Vaccinium australe*]--an old and new horticultural fruit for the Southern United States. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:97-101. Ref. 1965? 94.69 N81 History.
- 19009 BRIGGS, R. T. Life on a cranberry bog at the turn of the century. *Cranberries* 32(1):7,10-12. May 1967. 80 C852 In Massachusetts.
- 19010 CAYROL, J. C. The raising of grapes out of season in the back country of Nice. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Marais* 72:3831-3833. Dec.1966. 80 P39
- 19011 DASS, H. C., and RANDHAWA, G. S. Breeding for seedlessness in vinifera grapes (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):385-386. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 19012 ENDO, Y. Nursery of enforced strawberries in high and cool regions and short day treatment culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.71-74. 1965. SB385.03
- 19013 FUJIMOTO, H. Forced strawberry cultural practices around Takarazuka, Hyogo prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.214-218. 1965. SB385.03
- 19014 FUJIMOTO, H., and SATO, J. Strawberry culture practices for food processing industries in Hyogo prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.188-191. 1965. SB385.03
- 19015 FUJIMOTO, K. Semi-forced production of strawberries in Koriyama city, Nara prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.143-145. 1965. SB385.03
- 19016 HAGIHARA, S. The great production region of semi-forced strawberry culture; techniques used at Nirayama in Shizuoka prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.135-138. 1965. SB385.03
- 19017 HAGIHARA, S. Techniques for early harvesting of increased crops in semi-forced strawberry culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.131-134. 1965. SB385.03 Plastic greenhouse culture.
- 19018 HONDA, F. Forced strawberry culture in Fukuoka prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S. ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.127-130. 1965. SB385.03 Plastic greenhouse culture.
- 19019 HONDA, N., and others. Studies on the pre-seasonal defoliation of Campbell early grape. IV. The effect of soil management. 3. (Ja) Okayama Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep. 28:19-30. Ref. Oct.1966. 107.6 OK12 M. Okazaki, T. Ono, and H. Kajiura, joint authors. English summary.
- 19020 HOOG, G. T. OP'T. Strawberries in the sandy soil of North Brabant. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22(32):1387. Feb.22, 1967. 80 G89
- 19021 ICHIMURA, S. High profits from greenhouse culture of strawberries; techniques used at Isezaki. (Ja) In Ogawa S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.152-154. 1965. SB385.03
- 19022 IIZUKA, K. Strawberry production at Tateyama, Chiba prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.149-151. 1965. SB385.03
- 19023 IKETANI, Y. What can follow forced strawberry crops in greenhouses; a study with emphasis on melons. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.222-225. 1965. SB385.03
- 19024 IMAI, C. Problems in culture of grapes for wine in Japan. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(2):46-48. Feb.1966. 80 K122
- 19025 IYER, C. P. A., and RANDHAWA, G. S. Hybridization studies in grape; investigations on the direct influence of pollen on some fruit and seed characters. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(2):107-121. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 19026 KAGAWA, A. Principles in forced strawberry culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo Saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.201-203. 1965. SB385.03
- 19027 KANEMATSU, N. Forced strawberry culture by refrigeration storage of plants; cultural practices in Aichi prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.204-209. 1965. SB385.03
- 19028 KATO, A. Problems and management of cloche culture in strawberries in northern Kanto provinces. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.155-157. 1965. SB385.03
- 19029 KEECH, S. E. New planting of Concord grapes and potential production. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:216-217. 1967. 81 N484

- 19030 KELEMBET, T. S. Times for planting strawberry. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:115-121. Ref. 1966. 80 Sal8
Includes yields, in the U.S.S.R.
- 19031 KERRIDGE, G., and DUNCOMBE, D. Propagation of the grape vine. Fruit World Market Grower 68(3):34,36. Mar.1967.
- 19032 KILLINGER, O. Noteworthy observations from the German Viticulture Conference [Deutscher Weinbaukongress]. (Ge) Winzer 22(11):224-225. Nov.1966. 95.8 W73
- 19033 KISHI, M. Present and future of enterprises in breeding of new varieties of grapes. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):18-20. June 1966. 80 K122
- 19034 KROON, K. H. From runner bed to fruit. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):26-28. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V622
Strawberry planting.
- 19035 LAFON, J., COUILLAUD, P., and GAY-BELLILE, F. Recent development in the vineyards of Charente; the increase of yields in relation to the technical progress. (Fr) Potasse 40(340):227-231 Dec.1966. 57.8 P84
- 19036 LANTIN, B. Study of black-currant varieties. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(4):311-325. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 19037 LEYVARZ, H., and SIMON, J. L. The planting of vines in peat pots. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(4,ser.A):51-54. Apr. 1967. 17 Ag8
In Switzerland.
- 19038 MARSHALL, H. Black polythene helps strawberries. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):4-6. Dec.1965/Feb.1966. 80 V662
- 19039 MARUYAMA, K. Transition from rock garden strawberry culture to forcing culture; a case in Koza region, Kanagawa prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.124-126. 1965. SB385.03
Greenhouse culture.
- 19040 MAYER, N. Considerations on the preliminary investigations of grapes in 1966. (Ge) Winzer 22(11):225. Nov. 1966. 95.8 W73
Quality.
- 19041 MICHNA, M. Blueberry; a novel berry plant for cultivation. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(6): 677-684. 1966. 64.8 H66
English summary.
Species of Vaccinium for cultivation.
- 19042 MILES, A. S. How we operate a "pick-your-own strawberry business. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:219-220. 1967. 81 N484
- 19043 MIQUEL, H. The semi-forced culture of strawberries in Vallespir. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 71:3765-3768. Nov.1966. 80 P39
- 19044 MOSER, L. Current problems of Austrian viticulture. (Ge) Winzer 22(9):183-186. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73
- 19045 NAKASHIZU, H. New production area of strawberries arises within snow falling single rice harvesting area; a case around Nakanoshima in Niigata prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.170-172. 1965. SB385.03
- 19046 NIJSSE, L., and OOSTEN, A. A. VAN. A critical look at small fruit; findings of experimental garden at Kapelle. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(30):1281,1283. Feb. 8,1967. 80 G89
Cultural practices; strawberry and thornless evergreens.
- 19047 NINOMIYA, K. Essential points in temperature control for forced and semi-forced culture of strawberries. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.100-103. 1965. SB385.03
- 19048 NINOMIYA, K. Nursery techniques for forcing strawberries, including their problems. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.118-120. 1965. SB385.03
- 19049 NINOMIYA, K. Points on nursery at high and cool regions. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p. 80-83. 1965. SB385.03
- 19050 OKA, S. Improvements in strawberry culture practices. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.168-169. 1965. SB385.03
- 19051 OSHIKA, Y. Exclusive strawberry nurseries in semi-cold regions of Gunma Prefecture; their technique and management. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.160-163. 1965. SB385.03
- 19052 OSHIKA, Y. Strawberry culture systems and the special qualities in varieties. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.108-114. 1965. SB385.03
- 19053 PAGLIETTA, R. Considerations on seven raspberry cultivars of North American origin, recently introduced into Italy. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)112(12):366-372. Dec.1966. 16 C72
- 19054 PASTENA, B. The selection of grapevine stock in Sicily. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)112(12):378-388. Ref. Dec.1966. 16 C72
- 19055 PETERS, P. J. The strawberry pyramid... beauty and utility. Prairie Gard. 1965: 56-57. 80 W73
- 19056 POGOSYAN, S. A. European grape varieties as initial material for breeding of frost-resistant ones. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:9-13. Sept.1965. 20 AK1
- 19057 POPOV, A. L. Conditions for growth of grapes and fruit bearing on terraced slopes. (Rus) Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold. 5:42-50. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 19058 POPOVICH, A. L. Use of polyethylene film in culturing strawberry. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:122-128. 1966. 80 Sal8
In the U.S.S.R.
- 19059 RANDHAWA, G. S., NATH, N., and YADAV, I. S. Improvement of grapes by selection and hybridization. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):219-230. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 19060 RANDHAWA, S. S. How Japan cultivates strawberries [Fragaria] on stone fences. Indian Hort. 10(3):31-32. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
- 19061 RAVEL D'ESCLAPON, G. DE. The culture of table grapes in the Maritime Alps. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 14(159): 38-43, map. May 1967. 80 Ar13
- 19062 REDDY, B. R. Preliminary studies on the relationship of shoot thickness to capacity for production in Anab-e-Shahi grape. Andhra Agr. J. 13(5):174-176. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 19063 RIVES, M. A critical study of methods for analyzing experimental results in grape-vine trials. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(4):411-422. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.

- 19064 SAITO, A. Homegrounds for forced strawberry culture; the present conditions and problems of Shimizu city. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.121-123. 1965. SB385.03
Greenhouse plastic culture.
- 19065 SAITO, T. Cultural techniques and farm management of strawberries in Fukushima prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.176-178. 1965. SB385.03
- 19066 SAKHAROV, V. M. Growth of grape bushes on terraced slopes of different cross sectional profile. (Rus) Vop. Erozi i Povyseniya Prod. Sklonovykh Zemel' Mold. 5:22-41. Ref. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 19067 SARAPUU, E. Yield formation and the most widely distributed gooseberry varieties in the Estonian S.S.R. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biohim. Rast. 2:577-583. 1966. 451 T173T
- 19068 SEKIGUCHI, S., and NEGISHI, S. Cultural practices of strawberries of Fukutani area in Saitama prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.173-175. 1965. SB385.03
Strawberry farms using cloches.
- 19069 SERIZAWA, N. Strawberry cultural practices designed for food processing industries in Nagano prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.192-194. 1965. SB385.03
- 19070 SHIMIZU, T. Cloche culture of strawberries in expansion; techniques used at Fujioka, Gunma prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.158-159. 1965. SB385.03
- 19071 SLATE, G. L. New strawberry varieties. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:222-223. 1967. 81 N484
- 19072 SMOLARZ, K., and SOBZYKIEWICZ, D. The results of investigations on the yields of strawberry varieties and on the influence of mineral fertilization on their growth and yield in central Poland. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 9:125-135. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 19073 SMOLARZ, K., and BYSTYDZIENSKI, W. The results of investigations on the yields of strawberry varieties and on the influence of mineral fertilization on their growth and yield in Silesia. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 9:149-157. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 19074 SUGIYAMA, C. Forcing of flower bud formation in strawberries by blinders in the nursery. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.75-79. 1965. SB385.03
- 19075 TAKAHASHI, Y. Forced strawberry culture at Nirayama, Shizuoka prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.210-213. 1965. SB385.03
- 19076 TAKAI, R. Perennial culture of strawberries for massive harvesting; cultural practices and problems. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.184-187. 1965. SB385.03
- 19077 TAKAI, R. Strawberry cultural practices by mat planting; labor saving method used in Iwate prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.195-197. 1965. SB385.03
- 19078 TAKAI, R. Technological and management problems in strawberry culture designed for food-processing industries. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.179-183. 1965. SB385.03
- 19079 TAKAMATSU, T. Cultural practices of semi-forced strawberries in Naooka region in Tochigi prefecture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.146-148. 1965. SB385.03
- 19080 TAKASUGI, K. Success in strawberry farm operation catering to recreational purposes; a case in Nagara near Gifu city. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.198-199. 1965. SB39
- 19081 TOMKINS, J. P. The Mexican strawberry industry. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:220-222. 1967. 81 N484
- 19082 VERWIJS, D. L. More interest in early strawberries. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(23):932. Dec.14,1966. 80 G89
- 19083 VOTH, V. The annual strawberry culture in California. (Fr) Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no):19-25. Ref. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 19084 WAY, D. W. A comparison of thorned and thornless clones of loganberry. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:116-117. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 19085 WAY, R. D. Elderberry growing in Northeastern United States. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:124-128. 1967. 94.69 N81

Nuts

- 19086 ARMSTRONG, W. D. The nut tree top-working demonstration program in Kentucky. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Meeting:84-89. 1966. 94.69 N81
Grafting.
- 19087 ASHWORTH, F. L. Is the butternut our most promising undeveloped nut? Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:114-116. 1965. 94.69 N81
- 19088 BARKLEY, D. G. Growing plants in containers. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:45-48. 1966. 94.69 N81
Castanea.
- 19089 CAMPBELL, R. W. Stocks for northern pecans. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:32-34. 1965. 94.69 N81
Breeding.
- 19090 CHAPPELLE, A. Open air grafting techniques of the nut-tree. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.272):1,128-1,132. July/Aug. 1966. 80 R32
- 19091 CHAUDUN, V. The nut tree a multipurpose species. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.272):1,127-1,128. July/Aug.1966. 80 R32
Yields.
- 19092 CHRISTENSEN, D. M. Importance of wild nut crops in game management. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:62-67. 1965. 94.69 N81
- 19093 CLARK, F. B. Forest service research in black walnut. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:84-87. 1965. 94.69 N81
- 19094 CLOSE spacing of nut trees. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:15-24. 1967. 94.69 W52
Moderator D. L. Rasmussen; A. Loughride, B. Webster, and E. Sander, panel members.

- 19095 CONVERSE, H. Finding better nut varieties. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:93-95. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19096 DAVIS, C. The butternut. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:101-102. 1966? 94.69 N81 Culture.
- 19097 DUBOIS, R. New techniques in favor of French nut orchards. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 62:3149-3151. Dec.1965. 80 P39
- 19098 ELLSTON, J. Growing black walnuts in the Missouri Ozarks. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:87-90. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19099 ERICKSON, W. K. Five years' progress establishing a black walnut plantation. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:24-25. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19100 EYNARD, I. Filbert and lucerne: a co-sociation to be avoided. (It) Colt G. Vinciolo Ital. (n.s.)112(12):361-365. Ref. Dec.1966. 16 C72
- 19101 GELLATLY, J. U. The hazels and their improved hybrids. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:98-101. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19102 GELLATLY, J. U. Heartnuts--outstanding selections and some of their best hybrids. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:103-110. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19103 GELLATLY, J. U. Propagation of heartnut by layering. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:111. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19104 GRAFTING nut trees: panel discussion. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:93-97. 1966? 94.69 N81
Moderator: G. Weber; members: H. Stoke, J. W. McKay, and W. D. Armstrong.
- 19105 GUENGERICH, H. W. Problems in transplanting pecans. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:34-36. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19106 HINRICHS, H. A. Pecan investigations in Oklahoma. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:44-51. 1965? 94.69 N81
Yields in Oklahoma.
- 19107 LABELING nut trees--a panel discussion. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:67-70. 1965? 94.69 N81
Moderator: A. D. Hibbard; members: W. D. Armstrong, J. C. McDaniel, L. Gerardi, B. Davis, and T. Ross.
- 19108 LAWTON, C. A. High speed walnut. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:39-45. 1966? 94.69 N81
Culture.
- 19109 LEFEBVRE, A. The technology and cultivation of cashew-trees [Anacardium occidentale] in Madagascar. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 108:21-41. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Includes marketing.
- 19110 LUTGEN, J. R. Blight resistant American chestnuts. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:29-31. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19111 MACDANIELS, L. H. The present status of research with hardy nut trees. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:36-38. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19112 MADDEN, G. D., and EOMBERG, L. D. Technique for propagation of young seedlings in the USDA pecan breeding program. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:90-92. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19113 MCKAY, J. W. Late-flowering walnut hybrids. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:70-75. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19114 MCKAY, J. W. Progress in black [Juglans nigra] x Persian [Juglans regia] walnut breeding. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:76-80. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19115 MILLIKAN, D. F., and COCHRAN, L. C. Selection and propagation studies on Juglans regia in East Europe. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:81-82. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19116 MORGAN, P. Pre-callusing the stock. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:131-132. 1966? 94.69 N81
Grafting Persian walnuts.
- 19117 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION. 56th annual report. n.p., 1965. 140p. Ref. 94.69 N81
- 19118 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC. Membership list; August, 1965. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:122-140. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19119 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Membership list; August, 1966. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:146-164. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19120 NORTHWOOD, P. J. The variation in cashew yields in southern Tanzania. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):237-239. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 19121 NUT GROWERS SOCIETY OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Membership roster. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:65-70. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52
- 19122 NUT GROWERS SOCIETY OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Proceedings; fifty-first annual meeting, McMinnville, Oregon, December 1,1965. n. p. 1965? 80 p. 94.69 W52
- 19123 OLSEN, J. Raising chestnut from seed. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:53-57. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19124 O'ROURKE, F. L. S. The present status of the Carpathian walnut [Juglans regia] in North America. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:77-80. 1966? 94.89 N81
Culture and varieties.
- 19125 PAINTER, J. H. Blank nut production of Barcelona filberts in Oregon. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:58-60. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52
Abnormalities and weight.
- 19126 PAINTER, J. H. Filbert tree spacing and training tests. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:25-31. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 19127 PAINTER, J. H. Project report on the Wilsonville filbert project. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:23-25. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52
Research programs in nuts.
- 19128 PASTORET, J. P. The feasibility of integrating black walnut wood and nut production from the stand-point of wood value. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:58-61. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19129 PAULOSE, T. T. Grow arecanut the scientific way. Coconut Bull. 19(5):137-145. Aug.1965. 77.9 In292
In India.
- 19130 POPOV, K. P., IKRAMOVA, M. M., and BELOSTOTZKII, N. N. The economically valuable forms of Pistacia vera L. in Tajikistan. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):111-113. 1967. 450 R18

- 19131 PRINGLE, R. Ohio pecans--fact or fantasy? Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:57-58. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19132 PULLIAM, G. Twenty-five years experience with nut trees and minor fruits. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:128-129. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19133 RETAN, A. H. Modern management of walnut orchards. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:59-61. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 19134 RICHTERKESSING, R. Forty years of observation. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:117-118. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19135 RIEGEL, J. S. Black walnut memories. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:95-96. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19136 ROBERTS, C. R. Some things we should know about growing northern pecans. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:51-56, map. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19137 ROBERTS, W. Walnut varieties. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:81-83. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 19138 ROBERTS, W. Walnut variety trial. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:38-42. Dec.1, 1965. 94.69 W52
- Culture in Oregon.
- 19139 SERR, E. F. Dwarfing the Persian walnut [Juglans regia] by use of interstocks. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:106-111. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19140 SHAFER, J. A chestnut challenge. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:32-35. 1966? 94.69 N81
- Breeding.
- 19141 SHELTON, E. M. Simplified grafting with prewaxed scions. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:83. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19142 SHELTON, E. M. Survey of popularity of black walnut cultivars. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:76-77. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19143 STOKES, H. F. When to graft nut trees. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:92-93. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19144 STREET, F. T. Culture of the pecan grove. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:37-38. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19145 TALBOTT, J. E. Northern nut trees are commercially valuable. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:21-23. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19146 TAYLOR, J. L. Youth extension programs in nut culture. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:31-32. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 4-H clubs in Michigan.
- 19147 THIELENHAUS, W. F. Review of pecan hybridization program. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:116-117. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19148 WHITEHEAD, E. L. Seedling pecan program of Oklahoma. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:38-40. 1965? 94.69 N81
- 19149 WINZER, J. Pecan observations at the southeast Kansas experimental field. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:40-44. 1965? 94.69 N81

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 19150 AHLBORN. Soil cover for sunny areas. (Ge) Heim Gart. 18(13):306-307. July 3, 1965. 80 H363
- Ornamentals.
- 19151 AHMAN, C. R. More durable cut flowers a possibility. (No) Gartneryrket 57(17):373,375-376. Apr.28, 1967. 80 G1938
- 19152 ALDRED, J. Lily favorites. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:102-104. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19153 ALEKSANDROVA, N. M., and BUKHARIN, P. Decorative and high vitamin content wild roses in Polar North. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:26-29. 1966. 451 M854
- Varieties.
- 19154 ALFERKOVA, Z., and KHYCHOVA, G. Kaufmanniana tulips [Tulipa kaufmanniana]. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 2:9. 1967. 80 T78
- Culture in the U.S.S.R.
- 19155 ALLCOCK, H. Some experiments in seed raising. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4):108. Dec.1966. 450 N21
- 19156 ALLWOOD, R. G. The development of pinks. Carnation Year Book 1966:50-53. 84 C21
- Dianthus history.
- 19157 ALMEY, J. R. Perennials in island beds. Prairie Gard. 23:79. 1966. 80 W73
- Great Britain, landscape gardening.
- 19158 AMERICAN AMARYLLIS SOCIETY. Amaryllis year book, 1966. Plant life 22(1/4), 132 p. Jan./Oct.1966. 450 P695
- 19159 AMERICAN AMARYLLIS SOCIETY. Amaryllis year book, 1967. Plant Life 23(1/4): 190p. 1967. 450 P695
- 19160 THE AMERICAN DAHLIA SOCIETY. By-laws of the American Dahlia Society Inc. Amer. Dahlia Soc. Bull. L(16):4-8. 3rd Q. Aug.1966. 81 Am322
- 19161 AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY. American Rose Annual, 1967, v.52. Columbus, Ohio, 1967. 246 p. 81 Am31A
- 19162 ANDERSON, A. W. Foliage for effect. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(1):23-27. Dec.1966. 80 N4824
- Culture of ornamental plants.
- 19163 ANDERSON, A. W. The torch lilies [Kniphofia uvaria]. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(7):296-301. June 1966. 80 N4824
- 19164 ANDERSON, E. B. Lily notes; lilies on lime. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:139. 1967. 96.46 R81
- Culture and physiology.
- 19165 ANDERSON, S. R., and others. Turf renovation and management of the Ohio State University football stadium. Turf Bull. 4(3):19-20. Feb.1967. 60.18 T846
- K. L. Bader, R. Guarasci, A. E. Hoffman, and R. W. Miller, joint authors.
- 19166 ANSTETT, A. Notes on the agro-technical conditions of rose culture in greenhouses. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 59:2899-2902. Aug./Sept. 1965. 80 P39
- Soil fertility.
- 19167 AOKI, M. Japanese roses. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:32-36. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19168 ARBEGAST, M. Deciduous shrubs in garden design in California. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 27(3):62-69. July 1966. 81 C1293
- Culture of varieties.

- 19169 ARDITTI, J., FOWLIE, J. A., and RAU, J. L. *Lycaste skinneri* (Bateman ex Lindley) Lindley. II. Hybridization and cultivation. *Orchid Dig.* 30(7):215-218. Sept. 1966. 80 Or172.
- 19170 ARNAUD, J. Carnation culture in the Maritime Alps. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 60:2989-2995, map. Oct 1965. 80 P39
Marketing, greenhouse culture and outlook.
- 19171 ARUTYUNYAN, L. V. The status of landscaping and the dendrological assortment in populated centers of Shirak. (Rus) *Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull.* 21:5-29. Ref. 1966. 451 Er42
In the U.S.S.R.
- 19172 ASTRUP, M. H. Planting along Oregon highways. *Arboretum Bull.* 29(2):41-43, 49. Summer 1966. 451 Ar1
Trees and shrubs.
- 19173 ATABEKYAN, R. S. Maple species introduced into northern Armenia. (Rus) *Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull.* 21:75-87. 1966. 451 Er42
- 19174 AUGE, P. The grafting of Proteaceae. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.273):1,156-1,159 Sept./Oct.1966. 80 R32
- 19175 AUTHEMENT, E. F. Procedure for staging *Amaryllis* shows. *Plant Life* 22(1/4): 65-68. 1966. 450 P695
- 19176 AXTELL, H. Ten old garden roses. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:157-158. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19177 BAILLIE, V. F. Psychological effect of color in floral arrangements. (Sp) *Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol.* 24(146):173-179. Oct.-Dec.1966. 83 Sol
- 19178 BAKER, G. A suggestion; optimum growing conditions for the intermediate hobbyist. *Cactus Succulent J.* 39(3): 108-109. May/June 1967. 451 Cl1
Culture of cacti and succulents.
- 19179 BALCH, R. W. Problems of city beautification. *Newzeal. Plants Gard.* 6(7): 301-304. June 1966. 80 N4824
Landscape gardening.
- 19180 BARTLETT, N. F., and TROLL, J. Can you work with *Poa annua*? *Turf Bull.* 4(3): 5-7,9. Ref. Feb.1967. 60.18 T846
Control and/or culture.
- 19181 BATTIKHAH, G. Landscape architecture in Beirut. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.272): 1,122. July/Aug.1966. 80 R32
- 19182 BAZANOVA, M., and ROMANOVA, L. Perpetual begonia [*Begonia semperflorens*]. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 2:3-5. 1967. 80 T78
Varieties grown in U.S.S.R. parks.
- 19183 BEATTIE, MRS. C. W. Something new in African violets. *Prairie Gard.* 23:109. 1966. 80 W73
Hybrids.
- 19184 BENBOW, E. W. Ten commandments for rose lovers. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:92-94. 1967. 81 Am31A
Culture.
- 19185 BENZINGER, M. G. Had roots: did travel. *Gard. J.* 16(5):169-172. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G1635
Rosaceae.
- 19186 BENZINGER, M. G. Roses of early American gardens. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:23-27. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19187 BERRY, E. Vegetative propagation of deciduous azaleas. *Arboretum Bull.* 29(2):46,51. Summer 1966. 451 Ar1
- 19188 BIRCHFIELD, J. Lilies for every garden. N. *Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:86-89. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19189 BIRCHFIELD, J. Some North American lily shows, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:116-122. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 19190 BLACKBURN, J. Plants which require acid earth. (Sp) *Soc. Argent. Hort. Biol.* 24(146):179-182. Oct.-Dec.1966. 83 Sol
Camelias, azaleas, and rhododendrons.
- 19191 BLANC, D. The culture of the American carnation. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:239-249. Ref. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
Greenhouse culture.
- 19192 BOARDER, A. Cultivation notes; cacti. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(1): 2-4. Feb.1967. 450 Cl13
- 19193 BOARDER, A. Cultivation notes; cacti. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(2): 21-23. May 1967. 450 Cl13
Planting.
- 19194 BOLOTOV, A. The best palms for rooms. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 2:18-19. 1967. 80 T78
- 19195 BOODLEY, J. W., and SHELDRAKE, R. A comparison of amended peat-lite mixes and growth of pot mums. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 249:7-8. Aug.1966. 80 N486
- 19196 BORODINA, R., and SMYK, G. Let *Veronica* into the garden! (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 3:7. 1967. 80 T78
Veronica incana and *V. spicata* in the U.S.S.R.
- 19197 BOSE, T. K. Dahlia; the king of flowers Indian Hort. 2(1):29-31. Oct.-Dec.1966. 80 In23
- 19198 BOSHOF-MOSTERT, L. *Amaryllid* culture. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):77-81. 1966. 450 P695
- 19199 BOSSARD, R., and LEMATTRE, P. First trials of *Astilbe davidii* forcing. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.272):1,116-1,121. July/Aug.1966. 80 R32
- 19200 BOSSARD, R. Flowers and ornamental plants cultured under glass cover in the region north of the Loire. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:251-261. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
- 19201 BOSSARD, R. Potted *Chrysanthemums* in the United States. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.274):1,179-1,183. Nov./Dec.1966. 80 R32
- 19202 BOUWMAN, J. Care of house and foliage plants. *Prairie Gard.* 23:110-111. 1966. 80 W73
Varieties.
- 19203 BOUWMAN, J. House plants as Christmas gifts. *Prairie Gard.* 1965:34-35. 80 W73
- 19204 BOYARKINA, I., and others. Substrates for roses. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 3:6. 1967. 80 T78
T. Krasnova, R. Sorokina, and I. Tisler, joint authors.
In U.S.S.R. greenhouses.
- 19205 BRAMLEY, D. Grounds development at Kuranui College, Greytown; general shrub-beries. *Newzeal. Plants Gard.* 6(7):318-320. June 1966. 80 N4824
- 19206 BREDAKIS, E., and ZAK, J. Turf along Massachusetts highways. *Turf. Bull.* 3(2):3-4. Spring 1966. 60.18 T846
- 19207 THE BRITISH IRIS SOCIETY. The Iris year book, 1965. Newport, 1965. 193 p. 84 Ir4
- 19208 BROWN, W. Experiences with *Amaryllis senorita*. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):112-113. Jan., Apr., July, Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19209 BUCK, G. J. Rootstock research at Iowa State. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:49-54. 1967. 81 Am31A
Breeding.
- 19210 BUCKLEY, A. R. Centennial trees. *Prairie Gard.* 23:22-25. 1966. 80 W73
Varieties.

- 19211 BUCKLEY, A. R., and CAVAYE, W. M. Garden Chrysanthemum trails--1966. Greenhouse Garden Grass 6(1):13-19. Spring 1967. 80 G833
- 19212 BUCKLEY, A. R. Ginkgo biloba. Turf. Bull. 3(3):10. Summer 1966. 60.18 T846
Text in English.
Culture and identification.
- 19213 BYLOV, V. N. Principles of the varietal testing of ornamental plants. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:26-29. 1967. 451 M854
- 19214 CAIRNCROSS, G. T. Progress towards fragrance. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1967:58-63. 84 B774
Delphinium leroyi; hybrids.
- 19215 CALDER, N. R. MRS. African violet growing. Prairie Gard. 1965:114. 80 W73
- 19216 CAMPBELL, C. B. Establishing color on a golf course. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:66-67. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 19217 CAMPBELL, I. M. Some late flowering Rhododendrons at Crarae. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:141-142. 1967. 84 R343
- 19218 CAMPBELL, J. The development of an idea. Coedwigwr 5(3):106-109. 1966/1967. 99.8 C65
Trailers in tree transportation; transplanting.
- 19219 CARLBERG, C. W. Phlox and other late-flowering perennials. Prairie Gard. 23:87. 1966. 80 W73
- 19220 CARPIO, M. D. A. Results obtained in the crossing of Digitalis purpurea L. and D. canariensis L. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):417-432. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 19221 CAYROL, J. C. A plant of the future; the Maranta makoyana. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 68:3529-3531. June/July 1966. 80 P39
Marketing.
- 19222 CAYROL, J. C., and SAUMERE, A. Rose culture on the Mediterranean coast. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 72:3804-3808. Dec.1966. 80 P39
- 19223 CAYROL, J. C., and SAUMERE, A. Rose culture on the Mediterranean shore. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 71:3729-3731. Nov.1966. 80 P39
- 19224 CAYROL, J. C. Strelitzia culture on the Mediterranean coast. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 64:3237-3241. Feb.1966. 80 P39
- 19225 CHAMPIE, C. Some interesting living rocks. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):88-91. May/June 1967. 451 C11
Ariocarpus fissuratus.
- 19226 CHEEMA, G. S. Seed variation in Plumeria acutifolia (Frangipani). Indian J. Hort. 22(2):206-210. June 1965. 80 In2
- 19227 CHRISTIE, S. F. A note on dead-wooding. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:134-136. 1967. 84 R343
In Rhododendron.
- 19228 CHURCHER, G. Highway and roadside plantings. Prairie Gard. 23:16-17. 1966. 80 W73
Canada.
- 19229 CIZERON, J. The sweet peas [Lathyrus odoratus]. II. Cultures and parasites. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137(2.268):983-986. Nov./Dec.1965. 80 R32
- 19230 CLINT, M. Crinum luteolum in south Texas. Plant Life 23(1/4):114-116. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19231 CLOUETTE, B. Notes on Amaryllid culture. Plant Life 23(1/4):116-119. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19232 CLOUETTE, B. Ungernia cultivated in the United States. Plant Life 23(1/4):122-123. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19233 CLUCAS, T. M. All Britain trials. Seed Trade Rev. 19(5):110-112. May 1967. 61.8 Se32
Ornamental flower varieties.
- 19234 COCKER, H. Hibiscus manihot. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(6):265. June 1967. 84 L84J
Culture.
- 19235 CONFORTI, R. Deciduous leaf Magnolias. (It) Giardino Fiorito 32(1):13-16. Jan.1966. 80 G34
- 19236 COOK, J. D. Soils and rosebed preparation. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:28-31. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19237 CORBETT, E. G. Asexual propagation of Lycoris. Plant Life 23(1/4):140-143. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19238 CORNISH, G., and ROBINSON, W. Good landscaping is an asset. Golfdom 41(4):36-38,40. Apr.1967. 60.18 G58
Architecture.
- 19239 CORNISH, G. S., and ROBINSON, W. G. Renovation and rebuilding. Turf. Bull. 3(2):9-10. Spring 1966. 60.18 T846
Management, maintenance and care.
- 19240 COTT, A. E. Turfgrasses and ground covers for parks and recreation areas. Turf. Bull. 4(1):12-14. Oct.1966. 60.18 T846
- 19241 COX, E. H. M. Are there more Rhododendron species to be found and introduced? Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:21-24. 1967. 84 R343
- 19242 CRABB, W. M. Flower arrangements with Delphiniums. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1967:97-99. 84 B774
- 19243 CROCHET, C. J. Adventures in Amaryllid breeding. Plant Life 23(1/4):105-109. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19244 CRUSE, M. Lily notes; help save Lilium parryi. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:141-142. 1967. 96.46 R81
Culture.
- 19245 CUMMING, W. A. Two new ornamental crabapples. Prairie Gard. 1965:85. 80 W73
- 19246 DAVID-BOUDET. Excursions thru cactus country. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 21(87):21-22. (Cont.) Apr.1966. 450 C114
Italy; cactus culture.
- 19247 DAVIDSON, I. Lily notes; Lilium candidum an eastern Mediterranean species. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:136-138. 1967. 96.46 R81
Culture in Great Britain.
- 19248 DAVIS, A. W. Miniature daffodils in the United States. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:120-122. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 19249 DAVIS, C. W. Kniphofia praecox in the Deep South. Plant Life 23(1/4):153-154. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
Louisiana.
- 19250 DAVIS, C. W. Lycoris in lower Gulf Coast Region. Plant Life 23(1/4):130-131. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 19251 DAVIS, C. W. New Amaryllis species introduced. Plant Life 23(1/4):111-112. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695

- 19252 DELPHINIUM SOCIETY. The Delphinium Society year book, 1967. Clacton-on-sea, Essex. 1967. 135p. 84 B774
- 19253 DE ROTHSCCHILD, E. [Rhododendron] ponticum hybrids. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:138-139. 1967. 84 R343
- 19254 DIPNER, H. Kalanchoe, a new interest. (It) Giardino Fiorito 32(1):28-30. Jan.1967. 80 G34
Varieties of *K. globurifera coccinea* and culture.
- 19255 DIPNER, H. *Pisonia brunoniana variegata*. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 10:262. 1966. 80 G1936
In Austria.
- 19256 DONALD, J. D., and ROWLEY, G. D. We agree to disagree. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit. 29(1):11-12. Feb.1967. 450 C113
Varieties.
- 19257 DOOLITTLE, R. Flowering trees for rose gardens. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:142-145. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19258 DORAN, J. L. Accelerating blooming from seeds in *Amaryllis* with bottom heat. Plant Life 23(1/4):113. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 19259 DOWNS, P. E. The uses of succulent plants. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3): 71-73. Sept.1966. 450 N21
- 19260 EATON, H. J., and WALLIS, L. W. Narcissus bulb handling. NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 76:139-144. Summer 1967. 241 G796
Great Britain.
- 19261 EBERLE, G. Two new *Ophrys* hybrids from Greece. (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 47(4): 283-289. Aug.31, 1966. 410.9 Se5
- 19262 EGOLF, D. R. Four new *Lagerstroemia indica* cultivars [Lythraceae]. Baileyana 15(1):7-13. Jan./Mar.1967. 80 R15
- 19263 ELBERT, G. A. The queen of orchids *Cypripedium reginae*. Gard. J. 16(5): 181-182. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G1635
- 19264 ELLIOTT, D. The Christmas garden. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(1):8-11. Dec.1966. 80 N4824
Culture of ornamental plants.
- 19265 ENGELMANN, E. Growing carnations on straw. Carnation Year Book 1966:26-27. 84 C21
- 19266 ENGLERT, J. Rose photography. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:119-124. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19267 ESENOVA, KH. Hawthorn is a valuable decorative and fruit bearing plant. (Rus) Sel. Khoz. Turkm. 12:29-30. Dec.1966. 20 Se4982
- 19268 ESENOVA, KH. History of the introduction of species of the genus *Crataegus* into Turkmenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:26-32. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 19269 FAY, O. W. Breeding irises. Iris Year Book 1966:71-73. 84 Ir4
- 19270 FEARN, B. Further notes on *Haworthia truncata* var. *maughani* (V. Poelln.) Fearn. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2): 30. June 1967. 450 N21
Varieties; propagation by cuttings.
- 19271 FECHSER, M. Observations on the growth of *Blossfeldia* and the propagation by cuttings of *Lithops*. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(84):90-91. June 1965. 450 C114
- 19272 FELLMAN, J. One hundred years of roses. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:13-16. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19273 FENN, P. A. Pinks today. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(3):129-130. Mar.1967. 84 L84J
Breeding in Great Britain.
- 19274 FERGUSON, A. C. Fine turf management. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966: 67-69. 64.9 Ag8
Canada.
- 19275 FESMIRE, V. R. A year of anticipation. Plant Life 23(1/4):97-99. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Amaryllis breeding and hybrids in California.
- 19276 FIEDLER, R. *Hemerocallis*. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(145):118-123. Jul6-Sept.1966. 83 Sol
Hybrids and culture.
- 19277 FIEDLER, R. *Hemerocallis*. 2. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(146):182-188. Oct.-Dec.1966. 83 Sol
Argentine hybrids.
- 19278 FINDLAY, T. H. *Kurume* and *Malvatica* [Rhododendron] hybrids for the smaller garden. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:92-93. 1967. 84 R343
- 19279 FINDLAY, T. H. Notes on Rhododendron hybrids at the Great Park, Windsor. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:73-74. 1967. 84 R343
- 19280 FINDLAY, T. H. The trial of hybrid lilies at Wisley. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:23-25. 1967. 96.46 R81
In Great Britain.
- 19281 FINGER, J. S. The new golf course and the superintendent. Turf. Bull. 3(3): 5-7, 10. Summer 1966. 60.18 T846
Turf care, maintenance and management.
- 19282 FISHER, E. M. Roseitis--what it is and how to spell it. Amer. Rose Annu. 52: 146-147. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19283 FLEICHER, Z. Culture method for rare and difficult Cactaceae. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(84):88-90. June 1965. 450 C114
Translated from German.
Grafting.
- 19284 FLEMER, W. Is bare-root transplanting a drying art? Amer. Nurseryman 126(1): 24-25, 185-193. July 1, 1967. 80 Am371
Ornamental trees and shrubs.
- 19285 FLETCHER, H. C. The Iris in philately. Iris Year Book 1966:113-115. 84 Ir4
- 19286 FLINT, H. L. Seasonal hardening in trees and shrubs useful even though not winter-hardy. Arnoldia 26(10):61-64. Nov.25, 1966. 451 Ar6Ba
Pruning, hardiness.
- 19287 FORTENBERRY, B. W. Foundation Kentucky bluegrass program. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:50-52. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 19288 FOWLIE, J. A. Culture notes on *Mormodes*, *Cynochas*, and *Catasetum*. Orchid Dig. 31(1):11. Jan.1967. 80 Or172
- 19289 FOWLIE, J. A. The enigmatic *Broughtonias* of Jamaica. Orchid Dig. 31(3):69-73, 82, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 80 Or172
Varieties.
- 19290 FOWLIE, J. A. Observations on growing *Stenia*. Orchid Dig. 29(8):347-348. Sept./Oct.1965. 80 Or172
- 19291 FOXWELL, D. The development of the *aurelianense* hybrids. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:16-22. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 19292 FRAZER, R. L. Landscape development and maintenance around a clubhouse. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.: 35-36. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 19293 FRED, H. *Phalaenopsis*. Orchid Dig. 30(7):204-206. Sept.1966. 80 Or172
Breeding.

- 19294 FRY, H. S. The essence of gardens. Prairie Gard. 1965:5-7. 80 W73
- 19295 FUGELSTAD, S. Garden planting time. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):59. May 1966. 11 V442
Ornamental plants.
- 19296 FURSE, P. Tulips in Iran and Afghanistan, 1964. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:61-73. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 19297 GALLOTTI, J. Le Notre and the art of gardens. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(5): 13-14. Sept./Oct. 1965. 99.8 M57
History of French gardens.
- 19298 GHERSA, U. N. DE. Dry floral material for decorative arrangements. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 25(147):28-33. Jan.-Mar. 1967. 83 Sol
- 19299 GOEDERT, R. D. The 1964--1965 Amaryllis season; adaptation in Amaryllis. Plant Life 22(1/4):82-94. 1966. 450 P695
Culture and breeding.
- 19300 GOEDERT, R. D. The 1965-1966 Amaryllis season. Plant Life 23(1/4):132-140. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Varieties and culture.
- 19301 GOLA, C. Annual garden plants. (It) Giardino Fiorito 32(1):9-12. Jan. 1966. 80 G34
Ornamentals.
- 19302 GORYACHKINA, N. A. Raising of roses in the area beyond the Arctic Circle under artificial light. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:30-32. 1967. 451 M854
In the U.S.S.R.
- 19303 GORYACHKINA, N. A. Rooting of semi-woody cuttings of roses in greenhouse conditions. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:35-38. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
- 19304 GRAAFF, J. DE. Lily notes; new pink-flowered hybrid lilies. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:135. 1967. 96.46 R81
Lilium japonicum and Lilium auratum.
- 19305 GRAAFF, J. DE., and HORNBACK, E. Origin of the mid-century hybrids. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:26-29. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 19306 GRAMLING, L. G. The scent of the rose. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:102-108. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19307 GRAVEREND, J., LE. The palms of our Mediterranean coast. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137(2.265):872-875. May/June 1965. 80 R32
- 19308 GRAY, W. H. After-care of gift plants. Prairie Gard. 23:112-114. 1966. 80 W73
- 19309 GRAY, W. H. The world of tulips. Prairie Gard. 1965:37. 80 W73
- 19310 GRINDLE, G. H. Growing roses in Flin Flon. Prairie Gard. 23:29-30. 1966. 80 W73
- 19311 GRIPP, P. A survey of Cymbidium composts. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 35(12):989-994. Dec. 1966. 80 Am329
Potting mixtures.
- 19312 GRUBBS, A. H. Amaryllid culture in the Pacific Northwest. Plant Life 22(1/4): 94-97. 1966. 450 P694
- 19313 GUGIN, F. S. Growing prize tuberous-rooted Begonias. Prairie Gard. 23:90-92. 1966. 80 W73
- 19314 GUILLAUMIN, A. The plants Africa and Oceania furnish for our gardens. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137(2.265):884. May/June 1965. 80 R32
- 19315 GUTTORMSEN, G. Early flowering of garden geraniums [Pelargonium]. (No) Gartneryrket 57(20):451-453. May 19, 1967. 80 G1938
- 19316 HAAN, W. D. DE, and VROOMEN, C. O. N. DE. The handing in of tulip planting material. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 29(12):495-497. Dec. 1966. 86 N384
- 19317 HANNIBAL, L. S. Crinum clone "Cecil Houdyshel". Plant Life 22(1/4):50. 1966. 450 P695
- 19318 HANNIBAL, L. S. Crinum clone "Gulf pride". Plant Life 22(1/4):56,70. 1966. 450 P695
- 19319 HANNIBAL, L. S. Crinum X eboracei--June Harris. Plant Life 23(1/4):109-110. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 19320 HARDY, A., and SYNGE, P. M. The Rhododendron show; May 3 and 4, 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. RhododendronCamellia Year Book 21:107-118. 1967. 84 R343
- 19321 HARGRAVE, P. D. Plant shrubs for fall foliage color. Prairie Gard. 23:47-49. 1966. 80 W73
- 19322 HARP, H. F. Rose growing on the prairies. Prairie Gard. 23:26-27. 1966. 80 W73
Culture and varieties in Canada.
- 19323 HARRISON, R. M. Rhododendron Loderi and Camellia 'donation'. Roy. Hort. Soc. RhododendronCamellia Year Book 21: 136-137. 1967. 84 R343
- 19324 HAWKES, A. D. Dendrobium "tangerine". Australian Orchid Rev. 32(1):43,45. Mar. 1967. 80 Au73
- 19325 HAWKES, A. D. Oncidium ampliatus. Australian Orchid Rev. 32(1):37-38. Mar. 1967. 80 Au73
- 19326 HEROLD, MRS. R. E. Amaryllis vittata re-discovered. Plant Life 22(1/4):42-45. 1966. 450 P695
- 19327 HEYBROEK, H. M. Recognizing elm-seedlings. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 38(12):448-453. Dec. 1966. 99.8 N28
English summary.
- 19328 HIJIMOTO, S. Studies on the annual and perennial Lespedezas. IX. A Bibliographical review of their cultivation. (Ja) Saijo Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull. 3(1): 5-12. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.
- 19329 HILL, J. W. Safety in turfgrass maintenance. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:9-10. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 19330 HOAG, D. G. Landscaping of urban sites. Prairie Gard. 23:33-35. 1966. 80 W73
Canada.
- 19331 HOBDDAY, E. E. T. Cacti in flower. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4):109-110. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 19332 HOLGUIN, L. What happened to the blues? Orchid Dig. 30(7):208-209. Sept. 1966. 80 Or172
Cattleya and Laelia.
- 19333 HOOD, A. R. MRS. Low-growing perennials and shrubs. Prairie Gard. 1965: 68-69. 80 W73
- 19334 HORICH, C. K. Chasing butterflies. Orchid Dig. 31(4):100-102,114. Apr. 1967. 80 Or172
Oncidium kramerianum geography and culture.
- 19335 HORICH, C. K. The rediscovery of Mormodes skinneri. Orchid Dig. 30(5):162-163. June 1966. 80 Or172
- 19336 HORICH, C. KL. Miltonia endresii. Orchid Dig. 31(1):10. Jan. 1967. 80 Or172
- 19337 HORNBACK, E. The easy Asiatics. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:57-60. 1966. 96.46 N81

- 19338 HORNBACK, E. N. The lost jewels of lilydom. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:61-65. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19339 HORWOOD, F. K. Exotic xerophytes. 6. Neoaesomitra podagrica. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):45-46. June 1967. 450 N21
Culture; propagation by cuttings.
- 19340 HOWARD, R. A. Notes on the cultivated woody species of Clitoria [Leguminosae]. Baileya 15(1):15-18. Jan./Mar. 1967. 80 B15
- 19341 HUMENICK, M. E. A book about roses. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:125-131. 1967. 81 Am31A
A review of Dean Hole's book.
- 19342 HUMPHRIES, J. H. The Picotees. Carnation Year Book 1966:23-25. 84 C21
Dianthus.
- 19343 INGRAM, C. Some of my Rhododendrons. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:11-20. 1967. 84 R343
- 19344 ITO, J. Greenhouse culture techniques. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):988-992. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682
Greenhouse culture of roses.
- 19345 JELLYMAN, A. D. Roses (notes from New Plymouth District). Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(7):328-331. June 1966. 80 N4824
Culture.
- 19346 JINDAL, S. L. Gaillardia; the summer flower. Indian Hort. 10(3):28. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
Culture of Gaillardia pulchella and G. amblyodon.
- 19347 JOHNSON, F. What is an old garden rose? Amer. Rose Annu. 52:155-156. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19348 JOHNSON, R. R. Orchid nursery placed in agricultural preserve. Orchid Dig. 30(5):152. June 1966. 80 Or172
- 19349 JONES, B. C. Dwarf and median irises - some outstanding varieties. Iris Year Book 1966:130-133. 84 Ir4
- 19350 JONES, F. B. The Welder Wildlife Refuge and its Amaryllids. Plant Life 23(1/4):147-152. Jan./Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 19351 KAMMERER, L. Flowering crabapples you should know. Morton Arboretum Quart. 2(2):17-22. Summer 1966. 451 M84
- 19352 KANNEL', A. Roses are grafted in winter. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 3:5. 1967. 80 T78
In Estonian greenhouses, includes equipment.
- 19353 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. Echeveria haageana; further notes on its origin and relationship. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):50. June 1967. 450 N21
Hybrids.
- 19354 KERR, W. L. A new look at ornamental crabs...especially rosyblooms. Prairie Gard. 1965:86-87. 80 W73
- 19355 KHRIMLYAN, A. I., and ASTVATSATRYAN, G. YA. Some greenhouse plants of the Erivan Botanical Garden [Erevanskii Botanicheskii Sad] for landscaping premises. (Rus) Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull. 21:125-132. 1966. 451 Er42
- 19356 KIESLICH, E. H. The Moscow seminar and lily show--1965. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:67-71. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19357 KILDUFF, T. "Why do my glads turn white?" Prairie Gard. 1965:33. 80 W73
- 19358 KING, C. C. G. A selection of garden pinks. Carnation Year Book 1966:15-16. 84 C21
Dianthus.
- 19359 KIRCH, W. A study in beauty; bifoliate. I. Orchid Dig. 30(10):300-301, 324. Dec. 1966. 80 Or172
Cattleya.
- 19360 KIRCH, W. A study in beauty--bifoliate. II. Orchard Dig. 31(3):73-76. Mar. 1967. 80 Or172
Chiefly Cattleya varieties.
- 19361 KIRCH, W. A study in beauty--bifoliate. III. Orchid Dig. 31(5):132-135. May 1967. 80 Or172
Chiefly Cattleya varieties.
- 19362 KITCHEN, J. W. Beautification of grounds: parks, schools, industrial sites. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:17. 1965. 60.19 T31
Landscape gardening.
- 19363 KLEVENSKAYA, T. Cissus. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:17-18. 1967. 80 T78
Culture.
- 19364 KNOWLES, R. H. Why not grow groundcovers? Prairie Gard. 23:40-42. 1966. 80 W73
Varieties and culture.
- 19365 KOCHETKOVA, A. G. Chrysanthemums for open ground. (Rus) In Dushanbinskii Botanicheskii Sad. Tsvetovodstvo v gorodakh i poselkakh Tadzhikistana, p. 173-200. Ref. 1965. SB406.D8
Varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 19366 KOTUKHOV, YU. A. Vegetative propagation of two varieties of fern. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:95-100. 1966. 451 M854
Dryopteris filixmas and Dryopteris austriaca.
- 19367 KRISHAN, H., and BOSE, T. K. Grow fancy-leaved Caladiums. Indian Hort. 10(3):24. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
Culture.
- 19368 KRUSSMANN, G. Favorite Clematis varieties; with color photos from our publisher in Aachen. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7):196-197. July 1, 1966. 80 D486
In Germany.
- 19369 KRUSSMANN, G. Three lovely Deutzia. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7):188-189. July 1, 1966. 80 D486
Deutzia chunii, D. ningpoensis, and D. taiwanensis in Germany; includes Cupressocyparis leylandii.
- 19370 KUMLIN, O. Fun in my garden. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:36-40. 1967. 96.46 R81
Lily hybrids.
- 19371 KUPERUS, C. W. Ornamental shrubs propagated by soft-wood cuttings. Prairie Gard. 23:69-70. 1966. 80 W73
- 19372 KURUP, K. A. Know these fascinating Fuchsias. Indian Hort. 10(4):7-8. July-Sept. 1966. 80 In23
Varieties and culture.
- 19373 LAGUN, L. P. Orchids in culture in the Central Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S. S. R. [Tsentral'nyi Botanicheskii Sad Akademii Nauk BSSR]. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:99-102. 1966. 451 V967
- 19374 LAKING, L. The late Percy Byam's last seedlings or the last crop of Byam seedlings. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:73-76. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19375 LATAPIE, W. R. Near white double hybrid Amaryllis. Plant Life 22(1/4):47-49. 1966. 450 P695
- 19376 LAWALREE, A., and LANGHE, J. E. DE. Salix arenaria X viminalis in Belgium. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):371-373. Dec. 1965. 451 P83B

- 19377 LEMATTRE, P., and BAUDRON, Y. Study critique of peony [*Paeonia*] varieties. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137(2.268):978-982. Nov./Dec.1965. 80 R32
- 19378 LEMATTRE, P., and BAUDRON, Y. Study critique of some peony [*Paeonia*] varieties. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.269): 1,109-1,020. Jan./Feb.1966. 80 R32
- 19379 LENZ, L. M. The latest in annual flow-ers. Prairie Gard. 23:80-81. 1966. 80 W73
- 19380 LEONARD, T. Vertical cutting and aerifi-cation. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:68-69. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 19381 LESLIE, W. R. Our rock garden. Prai-rie Gard. 23:75-77. 1966. 80 W73 Canada.
- 19382 LESLIE, W. R. Plants for shady loca-tions. Prairie Gard. 1965:103-104. 80 W73
Advisory services.
- 19383 LEVDANSKAYA, P. I. Beautifully flower-ing plants for rooms from the family Amaryllidaceae. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Ob-shch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:102-105. 1966. 451 V967
- 19384 LILIES collected by George Forrest, V. M. H. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:62-65. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 19385 LLANO, F. L. C. DE. The landscape and highways. (Sp) Montes 22(130):323-329. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 M763
Roadside landscaping in Spain; includes legislation.
- 19386 LLOYD, D., and BLANCHARD, J. The 1966 daffodil show. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:146-152. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 19387 LOCKWOOD, H. E. S. On Clematis. Gard. J. 16(5):166-169. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G1635
- 19388 LODER, S. G. Camellias at Leonardslee. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:25-29. 1967. 84 R343
Old varieties.
- 19389 LONG, A., and LONG, J. And the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:60-62. 1967. 81 Am31A
Culturing in Arizona.
- 19390 LONG, J. A. Turfgrasses other than bentgrass. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:61-65. 1965. 60.19 T31
Management.
- 19391 LONG lived lilies; a lily group discus-sion. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:75-85. 1967. 96.46 R81
Moderator: F. Stern; members: M. Simmons; O. E. P. Wyatt; T. H. Findlay; D. Parsons; R. D. Nutt; J. Newell; Lady Stern.
Hybrids.
- 19392 LORD, E. J. Hardy early-blooming mums for western Canada. Prairie Gard. 1965:76-77. 80 W73
- 19393 LUNEVA, Z. Crown formation. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:14. 1967. 80 T78
In lilac.
- 19394 LUSCOMBE, E. G. B. Gardening with all kinds of irises. Iris Year Book 1966: 150-159. 84 Ir4
Culture of varieties.
- 19395 LUXEM, K. P. Plant stands in German tree nurseries 1965. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7):182-187. July 1,1966. 80 D486
Ornamentals and fruit.
- 19396 LYONS, MRS. A. W. Ten musts in flower arrangements. Prairie Gard. 23:106-108. 1966. 80 W73
- 19397 MACDONALD, H. Fragrance in the flower border. Prairie Gard. 23:78. 1966. 80 W73
- 19398 MACDONALD, H. Grow grasses. Prairie Gard. 1965:108. 80 W73
Ornamental plants, varieties and ad-visory services.
- 19399 MAGOR, A. Truro Show, April 6 and 7, 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:157-160. 1967. 84 R343
Magnolias, Rhododendrons, and Camellias.
- 19400 MAHESHWARI, J. K. The evergreen cherry tree [*Muntingia calabura*]. Indian Hort. 10(4):27-28. July-Sept.1966. 80 In23
Culture.
- 19401 MARIONNET, J. A new ornamental bush; the Amblue large fruit blueberry bush. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 72:3834. Dec.1966. 80 p39
- 19402 MARK of the industry today is profession-al tree care. Weeds Trees Turf 6(5):21-22. May 1967. 79.8 W413
Arboriculture.
- 19403 MARSAL'SKAYA, N. K. Ornamental flower-ing plants for landscaping in Tadzhiki-stan. (Rus) In Dushanbinskii Botani-cheskii Sad. Tsvetovodstvo v gorodakh i poselkakh Tadzhikistana, p.85-172. Ref. 1965. SB406.D8
- 19404 MARSHALL, H. H. Native plants for the flower border. Prairie Gard. 23:53-54. 1966. 80 W73
Canada.
- 19405 MARTIN, L. Linear floral arrangements. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(145): 127-128. July-Sept.1966. 83 Sol
- 19406 MARTIN, M. J. Stapeliads. 4. The rarer stapeliads. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit. 29(1):8-9. Feb.1967. 450 C113
Varieties.
- 19407 MARTIN, M. M. Hebes for the gardener. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(1):16-23. Dec. 1966. 80 N4824
Culture.
- 19408 MASCARO, T. Management practices. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.: 13-14. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 19409 MASCARO, T. 20 years of progress in turfgrass maintenance. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:11-12. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 19410 MAYTROT, W. W. What price Dahlias? Amer. Dahlia Soc. Bull. L(16):27. 3rd Q. Aug.1966. 81 Am322
- 19411 MCELWEE, E. W. Florida research and training. Amer. Nurseryman 126(1):13, 116. July 1,1967. 80 Am371
Ornamental horticulture.
- 19412 MCFARLAND, J. H. Consider the lilies. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:98-101. 1966. 96.46 N81
Culture.
- 19413 MCMAHAN, M. For whom Camellias bloom. Gard. J. 16(5):186-188. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 G1635
- 19414 MCMILLAN, A. J. S. Grafting cacti. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4):95-98. Dec.1966. 450 N21
- 19415 MCNEILL, D. B. Woody climbers make a difference. Prairie Gard. 23:43-44. 1966. 80 W73
Varieties and culture.
- 19416 MCNEILL, F. S. A philosophy for arrang-ers. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:88-91. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19417 MELLINGER, M. B. Would you eat your roses? Amer. Rose Annu. 52:87. 1967. 81 Am31A

- 19418 MENNINGER, E. D. Some thoughts on Nerine hybrids. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):73-75. 1966. 450 P695
- 19419 MENZIES, J. A. Tree fruits and bush fruits as ornamentals. *Prairie Gard.* 23:38-39. 1966. 80 W73
- 19420 MERTZWEILLER, J. K. An Amaryllis breeding project. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):99-101. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 19421 MILLER, A. Tips to wives or orchid hobbyists. *Orchid Dig.* 30(6):192-193. July/Aug. 1966. 80 Or172
- 19422 MILLER, J. H. Phalaenopsis are coming of age. *Orchid Dig.* 31(1):6-9. Jan. 1967. 80 Or172
Collecting and breeding.
- 19423 MILLER, P. F. Miniature Cymbidiums past and present. IV. *Orchid Dig.* 29(8):341-343. Sept./Oct. 1965. 80 Or172
Hybrids.
- 19424 MILLER, P. F. The trend in miniature Cymbidiums. *Australian Orchid Rev.* 32(1):17. Mar. 1967. 80 Au73
- 19425 MILLS, K. Lily notes; South Africa's lily show, December 1965. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:139-140. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 19426 MOLE, R. H. Horticultural reminiscences of Rhodesia. II. Big, beautiful and bizarre. *New Zeal. Plants Gard.* 7(1):12-16. Dec. 1966. 80 N4824
Trees.
- 19427 MOONEY, R. F. Growing lilies in pots. *N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:76-80. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19428 MORRIS, SIR C. Asphodels. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:73-74. 1967. 96.46 R81
Culture and varieties.
- 19429 MORRIS, K. G. The gourd of the god of fire. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(1):20. Feb. 1967. 450 Cl13
History of *Leoposiphora williamsii*.
- 19430 MORTON, R. J. Perpetual flowering hints for the beginner. *Carnation Year Book* 1966:44-50. 84 C21
Dianthus.
- 19431 MORTON, W. D., AUTHEMENT, E. F., and MENNINGER, E. D. Registration of new Amaryllid clones. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):63. 1966. 450 P695
- 19432 MULLARD, J. W. P. Mammillarias of merit. 2. *Guelzowiana verdermanni*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(4):94. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 19433 MULLARD, J. W. P. Mammillarias of merit. 4. *Mammillaria aureilanata* Backeberg; *Mammillaria aureilanata* var. *alba* Backeberg. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 22(2):30. June 1967. 450 N21
Culture.
- 19434 MUMFORD, F., MRS. Growing Lilies in Idaho. *N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:111-116. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19435 NAGABHUSHANAM, T. D. J., ADINARAYANA, S., and VENKATESWARLU, U. Production and marketing of colocasia [*Colocasia antiquorum*] in coastal Andhra Pradesh--a pilot study. *Andhra Agr. J.* 13(3):98-104. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 19436 NES, A. G. A. VAN DE. No pushing on the 1st of January! (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22:983. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89
Flower industry.
- 19437 NITTLER, L. W. Can we tell the difference between varieties of Kentucky bluegrass. *Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 48th Annu. Meeting:95-97. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 19438 NIVEN, P. Floral arrangements en masse. (Sp) *Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol.* 24(146):169-171. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 83 Sol
- 19439 NORTH AMERICAN LILY SOCIETY. Lily year-book, No. 19, Geneva, N. Y., 1966. 158 p. 96.46 N81
- 19440 PASQUALE, P. Let's think in winter of the rock garden. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* (n.s.) 112(12):373-377. Dec. 1966. 16 C72
- 19441 PATMORE, D. Boulevard trees for the prairies. *Prairie Gard.* 1965:58-61. 80 W73
- 19442 PATMORE, R. H. Woody evergreens by grafting and rooted cuttings. *Prairie Gard.* 23:49-51. 1966. 80 W73
- 19443 PAUCK, P. Successful carnation culture through creating favorable growth conditions and suitable plant protection measures. (Ge) *Gartenbauwirtschaft* 10:261-262. 1966. 80 G1936
Includes diseases.
- 19444 PAYNE, F. H. Propagating practices. *N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:80-86. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19445 PAYNE, F. H. Spotless Connecticut hybrids. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:47-52. 1967. 96.46 R81
Lilies.
- 19446 PEACH, M. The culture of remontant irises. *Iris Year Book* 1966:112-113. 84 Ir4
- 19447 PENCIL, P. S. Floribunda, the all-purpose rose. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:99-101. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19448 PERCY-LANCASTER, S. A white *Gloriosa* from Africa. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):153. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 19449 PFEIFFER, H. R. Zinnias and Violas... two garden favorites. *Prairie Gard.* 1965:73-75. 80 W73
- 19450 PFEIFFER, N. E. Great names in lilies. II. Early explorers in Japan. *N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:51-57. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19451 PHILLIPS, P. Daffodil shows in New Zealand. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:134-141. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 19452 PICKARD, A. C. Emphasis on judging Amaryllis. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):35-39. 1966. 450 P695
- 19453 PIERS, F. *Gastrochris humblotii*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 35(12):987-988. Dec. 1966. 80 Am329
- 19454 PLATT, J. Allium; a lily group co-operative exhibit, 14th and 15th June, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:101-103. 1967. 96.46 R81
In Great Britain.
- 19455 PLATT, J. The early Camellia competition March 22 and 23, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 21:153-156. 1967. 84 R343
- 19456 PLATT, J. The lily show and discussion; 12th and 13th July, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:104-109. 1967. 96.46 R81
In Great Britain.
- 19457 PLATT, J. The Rhododendron competition March 22 and 23, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 21:119-123. 1967. 84 R343
- 19458 PORTER, A. J. Fifteen years with the Patterson lilies. *N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:92-95. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 19459 PORTER, A. J. Time and method of planting are important with lilies. *Prairie Gard.* 23:88-89. 1966. 80 W73
- 19460 PRAGNELL, R. C. Choose plants for the rock garden carefully. *Prairie Gard.* 23:73-74. 1966. 80 W73

- 19461 PRIKHOD'KO, S. N. Propagation of *Rhododendron ponticum* by cuttings. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:21-22. 1966. 451 M854
- 19462 PUTMAN, E. W. *Opuntia verschaaffeltii*, Weber. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4): 98. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
Culture and morphology.
- 19463 PUTNAM, E. W. Show topics no. 1: rarity. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3):86-87. Sept. 1966. 450 N21
- 19464 PUTNAM, E. W. Show topics no. 2: judging plants for "condition" and "difficulty of cultivation". Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):52-53. June 1967. 450 N21
Cacti and succulents.
- 19465 QUINLAN, L. R. Sowing broadcast. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1967:101-102. 84 B774
Planting seed and culture of Delphinium.
- 19466 RADSHCHEV, A. Ornamental bristlethistles [Cirsium]. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 2:20-21. 1967. 80 T78
Includes *Carlina*, *Echinops* and *Eryngium* spp.
- 19467 RAMSEY, H. L. Behind the walls of San Quentin. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 27(3): 58-61. July 1966. 81 C1293
- 19468 RAVEL, G. DE. Chrysanthemum culture for cut flowers in the Maritime Alps. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.271):1,080-1,084. May/June 1966. 80 R32
- 19469 RAVEL D'ESCLAPON, G. DE. Chrysanthemum culture for cut flowers in the Maritime Alps. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 67:3463-3466. May 1966. 80 P39
- 19470 RICHARDS, H. E. Growing roses in south Florida. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:95-98. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19471 ROKHOLT, O. Flowers as an impulse buy. (No) Gartneryrket 57(20):450-451. May 19, 1967. 80 G1938
- 19472 ROLLAND, M. B. Hollies for bonsai and their use in Japanese gardens. Gard. J. 16(6):222-224. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 G1635
Ilex.
- 19473 ROPER, L. Lily notes; Madonna lilies in a Yorkshire garden. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:138. 1967. 96.46 R81
Culture in Great Britain.
- 19474 ROSE, G. E. The origin of AARS [All-American Rose Selections]. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:69-73. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19475 ROWLEY, G. *Senecio haworthii* in bloom. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit. 29(2): 37. May 1967. 450 C113
Culture.
- 19476 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The lily year book 1967, number thirty. London, 1966. 164 p. 96.46 R8.
- 19477 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The *Rhododendron* and *Camellia* year book 1967, number twenty-one, London, 1966. 192 p. 84 R343
- 19478 RUSSELL, W. A. Gardening in the far north. Prairie Gard. 1965:82-84. 80 W73
- 19479 RYABOVA, T. I. Ornamental herbaceous plants of the natural flora of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) In Dushanbinskii Botanicheskii Sad. Tsvetovodstvo v gorodakh i poselkakh Tadzhikistana, p.6-84. Ref. 1965. SB406.D8
- 19480 SANDVED, G. Flowering regulation on greenhouse carnations. (No) Gartneryrket 57(24):552-559. June 16, 1967. 80 G1938
- 19481 SARRET, Y. Artificial light in the culture of American carnations [*Dianthus americana*]. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137 (2.265):882-883. May/June 1965. 80 R32
- 19482 SCHARF, A. Some perennial plants for mid-summer bloom. Prairie Gard. 1965: 66-67. 80 W73
- 19483 SCHERY, R. W. Good seed makes good sod. Turf. Bull. 3(2):5,7-8. Spring 1966. 60.18 T846
- 19484 SCHOCH, G. A. Do's and don'ts in home-ground landscaping. Prairie Gard. 1965: 8-13. 80 W73
- 19485 SCHUTZBACK, W. *Gibbaeum nebrownii*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4):94. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 19486 SHANKER, G. A preliminary study on interspecies grafting in genus *Carissa*. Allahabad Farmer 40(4):169-170. July 1966. 22 AL5
- 19487 SHEARD, S. Petunias for the prairies. Prairie Gard. 1965:71-72. 80 W73
- 19488 SHEARD, S. Plant shrubs for colorful fruits. Prairie Gard. 23:36-37. 1966. 80 W73
- 19489 SHEENHAN, T. J. Future is bright for Florida nursery trade. Amer. Nurseryman 126(1):12. July 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 19490 SHELMEKDINE, W. C. Nursery stock in containers. Prairie Gard. 23:45-46. 1966. 80 W73
- 19491 SHIELDS, M. S. Fifty years of rose growing in the Rocky Mountains. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:159-162. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19492 SHTAN'KO, I. Rose pruning. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:10-11. 1967. 80 T78
Varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 19493 SHTAN'KO, I. I., and MIKHAILOV, N. L. Selection and testing of promising forms of *Rosa canina* as rootstocks for tree roses. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:19-21. 1966. 451 M854
- 19494 SIMONET, R. Breeding hardier hybrid tea roses. Prairie Gard. 1965:113. 80 W73
- 19495 SIMPSON, K. M. Called lilies. Gard. J. 16(6):232-233. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 G1635
Zingiberaceae, Amaryllidaceae.
- 19496 SIMPSON, K. M. Yesteryears roses at Hodges Gardens. Amer. Rose Annu. 52: 83-86. 1967. 81 Am31A
Louisiana.
- 19497 SINCLAIR, W. J. Let's have more Gladiolus exhibits at the shows. Prairie Gard. 23:93-95. 1966. 80 W73
Canada.
- 19498 SKINNER, F. L. Progress with lilies. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:96-97. 1966. 96.46 N81
Culture and varieties in Canada.
- 19499 SKINNER, F. L. Some of the newer worthwhile shrubs... Prairie Gard. 1965: 88-89. 80 W73
- 19500 SMITH, B. D. Growing amaryllids in North Florida. Plant Life 22(1/4): 105-107. 1966. 450 695
- 19501 SMITH, L., MRS. The rose sweet and fair. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:163-165. 1967. 81 Am31A
History.
- 19502 SNYDER, R. What the gardening press thinks of AARS [All American Rose Selections]. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:74-78. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19503 SPANKEREN, W. DE VAN. Gardens around Buenos Aires. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(145):133-136. July-Sept. 1966. 83 Sol
- 19504 SPRINGER, E. Thoughts on the problems of the durability of ornamentals cultured in peat substrate. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 18(1/2):1-2. Jan./Feb. 1967. 57.8 T632
Cyclamen in Germany.

- 19505 STEFFEN, L. Worthwhile facts about gladioli. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 16(12):374-375. Dec.1964. 61.8 Sal Planting and physiology.
- 19506 STEVENS, J. Iris brandzae (Prodan). Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(8):360-361. Sept.1966. 80 N4824 Identification.
- 19507 STEVENS, W. R. Some summer rainfall Proteas. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(8):357-359. Sept.1966. 80 N4824 Culture.
- 19508 STILLWELL, M. Cultivation notes; other succulents. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit. 29(1):4-5. Feb.1967. 450 C113
- 19509 STILLWELL, M. Cultivation notes; other succulents. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit. 29(2):24-25. May 1967. 450 C113 Gibbaeum.
- 19510 STOLYARENKOVA, Z. Reproduction of Metasequoia. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:8. 1967. 80 T78 Heteroauxin in Metasequoia glyptostroboides culture in the U.S.S.R.
- 19511 STROGANOVA, T. "Astra" yesterday, today, and tomorrow. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 3:2-3. 1967. 80 T78 Aster variety culture and breeding, chiefly, on a U.S.S.R. state farm.
- 19512 SVEJDA, F. Improvement of hardy roses. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:132-133. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19513 SWANSON, P. L. Palms of southern Florida. Amer. Nurseryman 126(1):10-11,49, 52,54. July 1,1967. 80 Am371
- 19514 SWARUP, V., and MALIK R. S. Choose roses for cut-flowers. Indian Hort. 10(3):15-16. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23 Varieties; keeping quality.
- 19515 SWARUP, V., and SINGH, B. Natural interspecific hybrids in ornamental flowering Cassia. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):201-205. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 19516 SWIEBODA, M. The problem of noise and nature conservation. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta 22(1):5-13. Ref. Jan./Feb.1966. 279.8 C46 English summary. Planting trees and shrubs in cities to overcome noise problems.
- 19517 SYMPOSIUM ON DESERT OASIS DELPHINIUMS. [Papers]. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1967:48-57. 84 B774 Contributors; H. D. Borsley, C. E. Crosthwaite, C. Duane, C. R. Edwards, M. Kielbig, and R. Latty. Culture of varieties.
- 19518 TAMBERG, T. Evaluation of gladioli. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:5-6. 1967. 80 T78 Varieties.
- 19519 TANNER, W. J. Spring-flowering bulbs. Prairie Gard. 23:85-86. 1966. 80 W73 Varieties.
- 19520 TANTAU, M. Blue roses. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:37-38. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19521 TEXAS TURFGRASS CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the twentieth annual conference. College Station, December 6-8, 1965. n.p., 1966. 60.19 T31
- 19522 THIJSSEN, W. Green plantings silence traffic noise. (Du) Ned.Heidemaatsch Tijdschr. 77(3):140-151. Ref. Mar. 1966. 12 N282
- 19523 THOBY, C. The Japanese camelia [Camelia japonica L.]. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138 (2.271):1,085-1,087. May/June 1966. 80 R32 Varieties.
- 19524 THOMAS, G. Ground-cover plants. II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(5):197-207. May 1967. 84 L84J
- 19525 THOMAS, G. The Iris as a garden plant, an assessment of its merits and uses. Iris Year Book 1966:66-70. 84 Ir4 Hybrids and culture.
- 19526 THOMSON, P. M. Lighting for indoor plants. Prairie Gard. 23:127-128. 1966. 80 W73
- 19527 THORNTON, F. L., and THORNTON, B. A. Observations on the dominant and recessive breeding characteristics of the Stauroglottis, Zebrinae, Polychilos and Proboscidiodes groups of the genus Phalaenopsis. Orchid Dig. 31(2):56-57. Feb.1967. 80 Or172
- 19528 THORNTON, F. L., and THORNTON, B. A. Observations on the dominant and recessive breeding characteristics of the Stauroglottis, Zebrinae, Polychilos and Proboscidiodes groups of the genus Phalaenopsis. Orchid Dig. 31(4):122. Apr.1967. 80 Or172
- 19529 TILLINGHAST, P. A. Border carnations and pinks. Carnation Year Book 1966:77-79. 84 C21 Culture, varieties.
- 19530 TITOVA, N. Flowers on the balcony. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 3:10-11. 1967. 80 T78
- 19531 TOOKEY, L. Sclerocactus whipplei Engelm. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):29. June 1967. 450 N21 Text in English. Culture.
- 19532 TORRECABRERA, J. Pruning the rose bush. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(2):81. Feb.1967. 15 C89
- 19533 TORRES, R. DE LA V. The parks and woodlands of the capital need immediate specialized attention. 3. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(2):4-7. Mar./Apr.1965. 99.8 M57 Street trees in Mexico.
- 19534 TRAUB, H. P. Amaryllids flowered in southern California. Plant Life 23(1/4):69-75. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct. 1967. 450 P695 Varieties and hybrids.
- 19535 TRAUB, H. P. Crinum flaccidum clone "William Morris". Plant Life 22(1/4):57,59. 1966. 450 P695
- 19536 TRAUB, H. P. Three little known Lycoris. Plant Life 22(1/4):59-60. 1966. 450 P695 Lycoris albiflora, Lycoris Josephinae, and Lycoris koreana culture.
- 19537 TROLL, J. Spring lawn construction. Turf Bull. 4(3):22. Feb.1967. 60.18 T846
- 19538 TSITSENE, V. More about Hydrangea. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 2:5-6. 1967. 80 T78 Culture in Lithuania.
- 19539 TSURUSHIMA, H. Management and new culture methods for potted plants. 3. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):549-552. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 19540 TUFFERY, L. Auratum X henryi hybrids. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:41-42. 1967. 96.46 R81 Lilium.
- 19541 TUPPER, A. D. The striped [Rosa] centifolia. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:113-114. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19542 URABE, S., and FUJIMURA, I. Year round culture of potted Chrysanthemum. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):487-492. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 19543 UZUKI, T. Management and new cultural methods for potted plants. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):1009-1014. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682 Begonia plants and ferns.

- 19544 VARGA, G. An interesting fir tree species. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7): 202-203. July 1, 1966. 80 D486
Abies bracteata in Hungary.
- 19545 VASIL'EVA, M. Delphiniums from seed. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 2:8. 1967. 80 T78
American Delphinium cardinale varieties grown in the U.S.S.R.
- 19546 VERGNAUD, H. The anteriority of so called "new" plants. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 69:3587-3591. Aug./Sept. 1966. 80 P39
Ornamental plants, varieties, and outlook.
- 19547 VIEHMEYER, G. What of tomorrow's roses? Amer. Rose Annu. 52:40-42. 1967. 81 Am31A
Breeding.
- 19548 VINCENT, E. Dianthus. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 25(147):23-28. Jan.-Mar. 1967. 83 Sol
In Argentina; includes hybrids.
- 19549 VRIGNAUD, M. Ikebana; living flowers. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2,274):1,191-1,193. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 R32
- 19550 WAKEFIELD, G. R. Bench grafting of camellias and rhododendrons. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21: 41-44. 1967. 84 R343
- 19551 WALKER, J. Fall and winter care of corms, tubers, etc. Prairie Gard. 1965: 70-71. 80 W73
- 19552 WALKER, J. Pruning late-flowering shrubs. Prairie Gard. 23:81. 1966. 80 W73
- 19553 WALLACE, J. A. Landscaping for the amateur. Prairie Gard. 23:52-53. 1966. 80 W73
Canada.
- 19554 WASHBURN, R. H. Gardening in Alaska. Prairie Gard. 1965:78-82. 80 W73
- 19555 WATERER, G. D. An interesting Rhododendron hybrid. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:139-140. 1967. 84 R343
- 19556 WESTAWAY, S. J. Notes on potting plants. Prairie Gard. 1965:119. 80 W73
Window gardens.
- 19557 WHEELER, W. H., and BIRCHFIELD, MRS. J. American daffodil shows. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:108-119. 1966. 96.47 R81D
California.
- 19558 WHITELEY, E. Notes on Zantedeschia breeding. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(8): 359-360. Sept. 1966. 80 N4824
- 19559 WHITLOW, C. Notes on breeding Laeliocattleya Parysatis coerulea. Orchid Dig. 31(4):119. Apr. 1967. 80 Or172
- 19560 WILLIAMS, E. D. Rainbow gems of the garden. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:55-57. 1967. 81 Am31A
Roses.
- 19561 WILSON, L. A garden of fragrance. Prairie Gard. 1965:109. 80 W73
- 19562 WILY, C. H. Rhododendrons--a veteran's notes on culture and choice of cultivars. I. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(8):350-357. Sept. 1966. 80 N4824
- 19563 WILY, C. H. Rhododendrons--a veteran's notes on culture and care of cultivars. II. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(1):29-38. Dec. 1966. 80 N4824
- 19564 WISEMAN, P. Evergreen azaleas. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:94-97. 1967. 84 R343
- 19565 WOLF, F. Floriculture in high schools. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 254: 4,6. Jan. 1967. 80 N486
- 19566 WOOTTON, C. R. Daffodil Society Show, 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:165-171. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 19567 WRIGHT, D. Enriched atmosphere for growing Cymbidiums. Orchid Dig. 31(1): 4-5. Jan. 1967. 80 Or172
- 19568 WRIGHT, P. H. Hardy shrub roses are double-purpose ornamentals. Prairie Gard. 23:31-32. 1966. 80 W73
Canada.
- 19569 WURDACK, J. J. The cultivated glory-bushes, Tibouchina [Melastomataceae]. Bailey 15(1):1-6. Jan./Mar. 1967. 80 B15
- 19570 WYATT, O. E. P. The young garden lover and some plants he should love. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(6):239-249. June 1967. 84 L84J
Ornamental plants in Great Britain.
- 19571 YANG, S. P. Varieties and uses of Camellia. Newslett. Seeds Mon. 3(2):1-4. Feb. 1967. 61.8 C47
- 19572 YOSHIE, S. Varieties of Salvia and their usage. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4): 625-628. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 19573 YOUNG, I., and YOUNG, C. Planning next year's garden. Prairie Gard. 1965:17-20. 80 W73
- 19574 YOUNGNER, V. B. Dichondra; past, present and future. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 16(3):21-23. July 1966. 60.18 So8
- 19575 YOUNGNER, V. B. Turfgrass adaptation in California. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 17(2):13-14. Apr. 1967. 60.18 So8
Varieties for California.
- 19576 YTHIER, M. The park of Montsouris. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2,274):1,197-1,201. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 R32
- 19577 ZAKALYUKIN, Szabo carnation in the greenhouse. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 3:4. 1967. 80 T78
In the U.S.S.R.
- 19578 ZIMIN, V. Annuals are sown in the soil. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:3-4. 1967. 80 T78
Cultured from seed in the U.S.S.R.
- 19579 ZOMBORY, W., and SOMBORY, S. B. The joys and sorrows of hybridizing. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:109-112. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 19580 ZORBACH, W. W. Crinum culture in Maryland--further notes. Plant Life 23(1/4):120-122. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 19581 ACKER, W. News on the single grain sowing of beets by contract farmers. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(3):59-62,64. Mar. 1967. 58.8 D81
Includes equipment.
- 19582 ACQUIER, G. Mulching of melons and tomatoes in the southwest. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no): 8-18. Apr. 1966. 80 P39
- 19583 AGARWAL, J. P., SINGH, M. P., and SINGH, Y. P. Manurial and cultural studies on onion. Allahabad Farmer 39(4):134-136. July 1965. 22 AL5
- 19584 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. DAL'NEVOSTOCHNYI FILIAL. BIOLOGO-POCHVENNYI INSTITUT. Selekttsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem [Breeding and seed production of potatoes; control of degeneration]. Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 215 p. Ref. SB211.P8B5
- 19585 ALLDAFFER, C. Caribou County, Idaho, produces zero reading four years running. Spudman Summer 1966:33,35-36. 75.8 Sp93
- 19586 ALLEN, H. T. Some thoughts on starting early vegetable crops. Prairie Gard. 1965:49-50. 80 W73

- 19587 AMBAR, A. Elements on the size of the pods and the seeds of four pea cultivars. (Por) Granja [Lisboa] 25(2/4): 107-116. Apr./Dec.1966. 15.5 G76
- 19588 ANGELUS, W. Studies on heterotic breeding of headed cabbage (Brassica oleracea L. convar. capitata). (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(6): 597-620. Ref. 1966. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 19589 Aoba, T. On seitaka-yaguranegi (top-onion), Allium aobanum Araki. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:7-12. Ref.1966. 22.5 Y14
English summary.
Culture and identification.
- 19590 ARNOLD, W. The development of mushroom growing in the German Democratic Republic. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 200:454,456. Aug.1966. 80 M97
- 19591 ARORA, P. N., PANDEY, S. L., and BASANTANI, H. T. Agronomic practices for raising yields of onion bulbs. Indian Hort. 2(1):3-4,26. Oct.-Dec.1966. 80 In23
- 19592 AVANZI, E. Potato growing in Italy. Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.:3-11. July 20,1964. 75.9 Eu7
- 19593 BAELEDE, I. The tomatoes are planted. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(26):1105. Jan. 11,1967. 80 G89
Winter crop.
- 19594 BALASHEV, N. N. Effect of environmental conditions on the seed and stock qualities of potato in Uzbekistan. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.117-125. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Includes disease resistance and yields.
- 19595 BANDALY. Allergy to vegetables; artichokes, celery, parsley. (Fr) Soc. Hort. Acclim. Maroc. Bull. 214:12-15. Dec.1965. 87 Sol
- 19596 BANGA, O. Identification of western orange carrot varieties. (Ge) Staatgut-Wirtsch. 18(11):366-370. Nov. 1966. 61.8 Sal
- 19597 BANNEROT, H. The greenhouse bean. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:163-173. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
Varieties, quality, and research.
- 19598 BECKER, C. F. The relationship between number of beets harvested and yield. Holly Agr. News 15(2):3. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
- 19599 BECKER, H. The situation of horticultural seed and plant raising. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 17(5):141-143. May 1965. 61.8 Sal
Vegetable varieties in Germany.
- 19600 BERGMAN, P. J. The "lettuce trip" through Spain and France. II. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(27):1156-1157. (Concl.) Jan.18,1967. 80 G89
Spanish varieties.
- 19601 BERNINGER, E., and MORICE, J. The varieties of greenhouse lettuce and their improvement. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:137-146. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
- 19602 BETTATI, G. Results of tests with different sowing amounts of three spinach cultivars (Spinacia oleracea L.). (It) Sementi Elette 12(5):374-379. Sept./Oct.1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
- 19603 BITTELMANN, O. Potato research is and remains an urgent task. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(9):225. Sept.1965. 75.8 Kl45
Cultivation and consumption aspects; in Germany.
- 19604 BLAKELY, R. M. The swift tomato. Prairie Gard. 1965:43. 80 W73
- 19605 BLUMENTHAL, B. The greenhouse tomato industry in Guernsey. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 60:2983-2985. Oct.1965. 80 P39
Includes marketing.
- 19606 BONDARENKO, YU. Sowing rate depends on variety. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):34. 1967. SB183.Z4
Beans.
- 19607 BOSE, P. C. Things to know for growing cauliflower. Indian Hort. 2(1):21-22, 35. Oct.-Dec.1966. 80 In23
- 19608 BOULIDARD, L. The production of cucumbers in greenhouses; the problem of variety. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:147-150. Feb./Mar. 1967. 14 F844B
Disease resistance.
- 19609 BOUVET, M. Modern spinach culture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 64:3253-3257. Feb.1966. 80 P39
Introduction by A. Bry.
- 19610 BREGMAN, P. J. Concerning the "lettuce trip" through Spain and France. I. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(26):1108-1109. Jan. 11,1967. 80 G89
Warehousing, market, yield, quality, and culture.
- 19611 BREMER, A. H. Potatoes and warmth demanding vegetables under glass, paper and plastic. (No) Gartneryrket 57(20): 462-463. May 19,1967. 80 G1938
Horticulture research.
- 19612 BROADBENT, L. Can the University of Bath help mushroom growers? MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 199:338-340. July 1966. 80 M97
- 19613 BRUN, R., VERGNIAUD, P., and GINOUX, G. Mulching of melons. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 59:2926-2930. Aug./Sept.1965. 80 P39
- 19614 BRY, A., and CHAUX, C. Comparative study of three formation methods applied to greenhouse cultured melons. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 71:3733-3735. Nov.1966. 80 P39
Yields.
- 19615 BRY, A. The greenhouse on a family farm. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 69:3593-3598,3628. Aug./Sept. 1966. 80 P39
Vegetables.
- 19616 BRY, A. Modification of cultural techniques imposed by cultures under cover and in greenhouses. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:175-184. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
Vegetable culture; yields.
- 19617 BRY, A. Today's tendencies in France for the use of plastics in forcing and mulching. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 65:3333-3339. Mar.1966. 80 P39
Vegetable culture.
- 19618 BUDZINSKI, A. The heating of mushroom cultures. (Ge) Champignon 6(62):12, 14-15,18-19. Oct.1966. 80 C352
Also in: Rheinische Monatsschrift für Gemüse, Obst, Schnittblumen, June 1966.
- 19619 BUKASOV, S. M. The tasks for potato seed production in the Far East. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.5-15. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Includes varieties; in the U.S.S.R.
- 19620 BURNS, D. The National Potato Council; integrated or otherwise. Spudman Spring 1966:12,14. 75.8 Sp93

- 19621 BURPLAKA, V. V. Raising of seed potato in seedbeds. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.138-142. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Varieties and yields, in the U.S.S.R.
- 19622 BURTON, W. G. The potato in Hakluyt. Europe. Potato J. 10(1):74-77. Ref. Mar.1967. 75.8 Eu7
In R. Hakluyt's book.
- 19623 CAESAR, K. Potato culture even in the tropics; a report from Ceylon. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10):279-281. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145
- 19624 CARPENTIER, P. The importance of the production and commerce of the mushroom in France. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 200:447-449. Aug.1966. 80 M97
- 19625 CASARINI, B., and SILVESTRI, G. Tomato growing with or without supports. (It) Sementi Elette 12(3):206-216. May/June 1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
- 19626 CHASE, R. W., and THOMPSON, N. R. Selection, testing and increase of premier foundation seed stocks in Michigan. Amer. Potato J. 44(6):218-223. June 1967. 75.8 P842
- 19627 CHERRY, M. Chit chat; latest methods of sprouting potatoes. Seed Potato 5(4):125-129. Winter 1965. 75.8 Se3
- 19628 CHOUDHURI, H. C. Potato varietal tests in West Bengal. Amer. Potato J. 44(6):204-205, 206-208. June 1967. 75.8 P842
- 19629 CHUMA, K. Labor saving and high yielding cultivation of sweet potatoes. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):593-598. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 19630 CILLIS, U. DE. Agronomic problems of potato culture in the Mediterranean Basin. (Fr) Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.: 14-26. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
- 19631 CONNECTICUT VEGETABLE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Report for 1965 with proceedings of the 52nd annual meeting. Hartford, 1965. 24p. 75.9 C76
- 19632 COOLING--an important problem in mushroom culturing. (Ge) Champignon 7(67):15-17. Mar.1967. 80 C352
Air conditioning.
- 19633 COOPER, A. J., HURD, R. G., and GISBORNE, J. H. 4. The effect of ventilating the control glasshouses in CO₂ enrichment comparisons. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rep. 1965:142-144. 84 G46
Controlled environment in greenhouse culture of tomatoes.
- 19634 COPELAND, I. G. Are cowpeas in step with today's agriculture? Southern Seedsmen's Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:83-86. 1966? 61.9 So82
Varieties.
- 19635 CROWTHER, G. Alaska and potatoes. Spudman Spring 1967:14-15. 75.8 Sp93
- 19636 CUENOT, G. The aeroponic culture of tomatoes. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3041-3043. Nov.1965. 80 P39
- 19637 CULLEN, J. C. New potato variety "Maris Piper". Seed Potato 6(4):151-152. Winter 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 19638 CURTIS, J. D. White bean production. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Agr. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:175-177. 1966. 64.9 On83
Culture and yields.
- 19639 DABBS, D. H. Harvesting and storage of potatoes. Prairie Gard. 1965:48-49. 80 W73
- 19640 DAM, J. G. C. VAN, and HULSHOF, J. A. Asparagus yields from different soils. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(32):1377. Feb. 22, 1967. 80 G89
- 19641 DHESI, N. S., and others. Varietal cultural studies in garlic. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):345-348. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
D. S. Padda, J. C. Kumar, and B. S. Malik, joint authors.
- 19642 DROZDOV, S. N., and others. Potato resistance to frosts. (Rus) Tartu. Uli-kool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:195-203. 1966. 451 T173T
Varieties and hybrids in the U.S.S.R.
- 19643 DUBLIN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. CROP HUSBANDRY DIVISION. Research on potatoes in Ireland. Seed Potato 6(1):7-10. Spring 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 19644 EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR POTATO RESEARCH. Proceedings of the second triennial conference. Pisa, Italy, September 2-7, 1963. Pisa, July 20, 1964. 247p. 75.9 Eu7
- 19645 FLAMENT, G. At which stage should the vegetable seeds be harvested? (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 69:3607-3610. Aug./Sept.1966. 80 P39
Includes equipment.
- 19646 FLEGG, P. B. The effect of harvesting procedures on yield, stage of maturity at harvest and number of pickings of cultivated mushrooms. J. Hort. Sci. 42(2):139-148. Apr.1967. 80 J825
- 19647 FOSTER, R. Hybrid cantaloupes; what are we waiting for? West. Grower Shipper 38(6):29. June 1967. 280.38 W52
- 19648 FRANKEN, A. A. Possibilities to accelerate the asparagus crop. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 29(12):508-515. Dec.1966. 86 N384
English summary, p. 527.
Forcing and yields.
- 19649 GENERALOV, G. New varieties of legume crops. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10):34-35. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 19650 GERASIMOV, N. Sowing rates for beans. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):27. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 19651 GIBBONS, E. Looking to the 1970's. Seed Potato 6(4):129,131-133. Winter 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 19652 GILS, J. J. VAN. The origin of mushroom culture in West Flanders (Belgium) (Du) Champignoncultuur 10(8):238-239. Oct.1966. 80 C35
- 19653 GIUGLARIS, A. C. The hot-house tomato. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 59:2897-2899. Aug./Sept.1965. 80 P39
- 19654 GOVERS, A. Effect of straw balls and fires on precocity of paprika. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(23):929. Dec.14, 1966. 80 G89
Culture of bush redpeppers.
- 19655 GRANCINI, P., and TUBERTINI, R. The autumn control of the seed potato. (It) Sementi Elette 12(3):200-204. Ref. May/June 1966. 61.8 Se53
English summary.
In Italy.
- 19656 HAMPSON, C. P. Potato breeding in relation to consumer requirements. Seed Potato 5(2):61-65. Summer 1965. 75.8 Se3
In Great Britain.
- 19657 HAUSER, E. Mushroom growing in Switzerland. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 200:461-462. Aug.1966. 80 M97

- 19658 HAUSER, E. Survey of mushroom cultures in Rommelhausen. (Ge) Champignon 6(62):5-10. Oct.1966. 80 C352
- 19659 HAUSER, E. Work and production methods in mushroom culture and in the mushroom laboratory in Gossau-Zurich. (Ge) Champignon 7(67):7-14. Mar.1967. 80 C352
Includes costs and yields.
- 19660 HAWKES, J. G. The history of the potato. I. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(5):207-224, map. May 1967. 84 L84J
Master Memorial Lecture, 1966.
- 19661 HEISER, C. B. The redpeppers and chili peppers (Capsicum) of Costa Rica and Ecuador. (Sp) Cienc. Natur. 7(2):50-55. Ref. Dec.1964. 410 C48
English summary.
- 19662 HOLMES, J. C. The effect of cultivations, herbicide and weed control on potatoes. Exp. Husb. 14:75-82. Ref. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 19663 HONDA, F., and NIIUCHI, K. On the breeding of earlier varieties of rutabaga by interspecific hybridization. (Ja) Kurume Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D 4:87-105. Ref. Mar.1966. 87 K943
English summary.
- 19664 HULLEN, E. The development of mushroom growing in Germany. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 200:449-450. Aug.1966. 80 M97
- 19665 HUNNIUS. Study trip to Holland. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(10):289. Oct.1966. 75.8 K145
German potato growers.
- 19666 HUYSMAN, C. A. Recent developments in breeding for quality in potatoes. Europe. Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.:27-35. Ref. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
- 19667 IRITANI, W. M. Some factors affecting productivity of Russet Burbank seed potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(5):153-158. Ref. May 1967. 75.8 P842
- 19668 ITO, T. Celery varieties and cultural practices. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):935-938. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 19669 JENSEN, T. Denmark and its potatoes. Seed Potato 6(3):89-93. Autumn 1966. 75.8 Se3
Culture and industry.
- 19670 KAL'MAN, A. Use of the cyclic crosses method in potato breeding. (Rus) Tartu. Alikool. Taimefysioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:559-571. 1966. 451 T173T
- 19671 KAMERAZ, A. YA. Breeding and seed production of potatoes in the Far East in relation to virus diseases. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.16-28. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Varietal resistance, in the U.S.S.R.
- 19672 KARSTEN, J. E. Higher growing temperature for early endive planted in the ground. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(30):1287. Feb.8, 1967. 80 G87
- 19673 KAZAKOVA, A. Rare varieties of onions. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:23-24. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43
- 19674 KELLER, E. R. Swiss standard assortment in potato culture. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):307. Nov.1966. 75.8 K145
Varieties.
- 19675 KENNEDY AND DRATZER. The origin of the potato. Spudman Spring 1967:43, 45-46, 48, 51, 53. 75.8 Sp93
- 19676 KING, R. San Joaquin County variety trials. Calif. Tomato Grower 10(1):6, 8. Jan.1967. 80 C1292
- 19677 KIRILYUK, A. I. Potato varietal testing in Khabarovsk Territory, Sakhalin and Kamchatka regions. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.78-84. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Yields, in the U.S.S.R.
- 19678 KOHN, W. Land development makes possible the conversion of a farm to mushroom culture. (Ge) Champignon 7(67):22-25. Mar.1967. 80 C352
In Germany.
- 19679 KONONKOV, P. F., and RABUNETA, N. A. The intervarietal hybridization in radish breeding. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 8:10-12. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 19680 KOOISTRA, E. Femaleness in breeding glasshouse cucumbers. Euphytica 16(1):1-17. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
- 19681 KOOT, H. J. M. Tomatoes in balls of straw. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(30):1287. Feb.8, 1967. 80 G89
Observations on culture.
- 19682 KRAKER, J. DE. Spring spinach also in the summer; hints from the Alkmaar Experimental Station [Alkmaar Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Volle Grond]. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(32):1389. Feb. 22, 1967. 80 G89
- 19683 KRARUP H., A. Endive and chicory. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):176-177. Oct.-Dec 1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Identification.
- 19684 KRICKL, M. Radish--Red Giant from Aspern; caution with the wild seed growing of recognized selected varieties! (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 10:260-261. 1966. 80 G1936
In Austria.
- 19685 KROHN, H. Securing world nutrition and potato culture (Ge) (Extr.). (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(10):273-274. Oct.1966. 75.8 K145
- 19686 KULKARNI, C., and PATIL, J. A. Nipad--53; improved strain of onion. Indian Hort. 10(3):27-28. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
Yield; breeding.
- 19687 KUMAR, Y., SHARMA, R. R., and PRASAD, A. "Correlation studies in pea, Pisum sativum L." Allahabad Farmer 39(4):125-129. Ref. July 1965. 22 AL5
Yield attributes of varieties.
- 19688 KUZNETSOV, I. These cultures must not be forgotten. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):31-33. 1967. SB183.Z4
Beans and vetch yields.
- 19689 KUZNETSOV, V. I. Concentration, one of the most important conditions for growth in the production of vegetables. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 33:119-125. 1966. 281.9 M852
In the U.S.S.R.
- 19690 LACHAUD, S. Study of the incompatibility of the green bean [Phaseolus vulgaris Nanus] autografts and homografts, as a function of the age of the grafted plant. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(871):773-782. Dec.1966. 450 R326
- 19691 LANG, R. W., and HOLMES, J. C. Sowing method and time of singling for swedes. Exp. Husb. 14:8-13. 1966. 10 Ex7
Great Britain.
- 19692 LA RED, F. C., and CUCCHI, N. J. A. Effects of some chemical products on pepper [Capsicum annum L.]. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 221:41-51. May 1966. 9 Id3
Yield effects of fungicides and growth stimulants in Argentina culture.

- 19693 LEKHNOVICH, V. S. Potato seed raising abroad. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p. 197-214. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Virus disease resistant varieties in Europe, the U.S.A., and India.
- 19694 LENT, J. M., and ROBERTS, R. E. Tomato varieties. Conn. Veg. Growers Ass. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:15-21. 1965. 75.9 C76
- 19695 L'INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE. STATION D'AMELIORATION DES PLANTES MARAICHIERES. New varieties for our producers. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 65:3341-3351. Mar. 1966. 80 P39
Vegetables and ornamental plants, culture and quality.
- 19696 LINTSEN, A. E. For better turnip tops, Namenia "bullfinch" or "sparrow". (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(32):1391. Feb.22, 1967. 80 G89
Coldframe culture; yields.
- 19697 LINTSEN, A. E. Polebeans grown under glass. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(32):1395 Feb.22,1967. 80 G89
- 19698 LOPATNIKOVA, T. K. Varietal testing of potatoes in the Maritime Territory. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya' bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.85-92. 1966. SB211.P8B5
- 19699 MALHEIROS-GARDE, N. The process of incompatibility and improvement in potato. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(3):195-202. Ref. 1963,pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
Breeding of varieties.
- 19700 MANESCU, I. B. The use of plastic materials for vegetable cultures in Eastern Europe. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no.):60-64. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 19701 MARROU, J. The work of selection at the I.N.R.A., National Institute for Agricultural Research [Institute National de la Recherche Agronomique]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 58:2843-2848. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Lettuce virus diseases, research, breeding and disease resistance.
- 19702 MARUO, K. Culture of vegetables and its storage and processing. 4. Bamboo culture. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):677-680. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Used as a vegetable.
- 19703 MATSUDA, S., and WATAHARA, T. Studies on the grafting of tomato. 1. Effect of the stage of rootstock (*Solanum integrifolium* Poir.) and grafting date on growth and yield of tomato. (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:147-152. June 1966. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 19704 MEMBERSHIP list of Connecticut Vegetable Growers Association for 1963. Conn. Veg. Growers Ass. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:22-24. 1965. 75.9 C76
- 19705 MERZAGORA, N. N. The strawberry ground cherry "Amour en cage". (It) Giardino Fiorito 32(1):26-27. Jan.1967. 80 G34
Physalis alkekengi.
- 19706 MIYASHIROJIMA, T. Celery and early tomato culture in Utah. (Ja) Nogyo 960(967):45-46. Jan.1965. 22.5 J272
- 19707 MONGRUEL, J. The asparagus production. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 65:3315-3318. Mar.1966. 80 P39
Yields.
- 19708 MOOSDIJK, P. A. V. D. Cultivation plan and work scheme for a picking season within six weeks. (Du) Champignoncultuur 9(10):218-285. Dec.1965. 80 C35
- 19709 MOREAU, B. The culture of white asparagus in Loir-et-Cher. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3049-3051. Nov.1965. 80 P39
- 19710 MOREAU, B. Yams cultured in the Loire Valley. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 58:2852-2855, map. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Harvesting and nutritive value.
- 19711 MUNDY, E. J. Chitting potatoes under polythene. Seed Potato 6(3):99-100. Autumn 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 19712 MUNDY, E. J., and ROEBUCK, J. F. Production of seed potatoes on the Yorkshire Wolds. Exp. Husb. 14:55-64. Ref. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 19713 NANDAN, S. Commercial onion production. Fiji Farmer 2(3):34-36. Sept.1966. 25 F473
- 19714 NAYAR, N. M., and KHUSHU, C. L. Crossability in tuber-bearing Solanums. Indian Potato J. 7(1):33-37. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 19715 NEMCHIN, F. I. Measures for improving potato growing in Moldavia. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya' bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.148-159. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Includes yields and planting times.
- 19716 NICHOLS, M. A. Growing on straw bales. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(6):39. Nov. 1966. 80 N487
Greenhouse cucumbers.
- 19717 NICHOLS, M. A. Single truss tomatoes. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(5):37. Oct. 1966. 80 N487
Greenhouse.
- 19718 NIEL, P. A cultural technique tested on the violet fall artichoke of the Var coast; the non trimming of the sucker roots. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 61:3045-3047. Nov.1965. 80 P39
- 19719 NIEL, P. Some aspects of vegetable and floral horticulture in central and southern Italy. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 62:3125-3130. Dec. 1965. 80 P39
- 19720 NIKOLAEV, N., and KOZ'MIN, I. Winter peas for seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(8):35-36. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 19721 NURMISTE, B. KH. Potato breeding for virus disease resistance. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektsiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.28-38. Ref. 1966. SB211.P8B5
- 19722 OTA, K., MORIYASU, S., and ISHIDA, K. Mass production region of onion seeds in Toyonaka, Kagawa prefecture. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):895-901. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 19723 PALILOV, A. I., and LOBOTSKAYA, L. I. Relationship of excitability to the degree of participation of the components of a pollen mixture in fertilization. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:61-66. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
Pea variety breeding.
- 19724 PECAUT, P., and PHILOUZE, J. The varieties of greenhouse tomatoes and their improvement. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:151-158. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
Disease resistance.
- 19725 PLATH, C. "The yellow danger"--mushrooms from Taiwan. (Ge) Champignon 7(69):19-25. May 1967. 80 C352
Culture.

- 19726 POCHARD, E. Experimental data on the selection of bell-pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). (Fr) *Ann. Amélior. Plantes* 16(2):185-197. Ref. 1966. 14 P8499A English summary.
Breeding, physiology, quality, and disease resistance.
- 19727 POSHGAI, E. Potatoes on irrigated fields. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):52-55. 1967. 20 M57 Hungary; includes yields.
- 19728 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. 1966 potato handbook; including a buyer's guide for potato growers. *Potato Handb.* 11, 96 p. Ref. 1966. 75.8 P842P
- 19729 REPORT of potato extension programs committee. *Potato Handbook* 11:57-60. 1966. 75.8 P842P
E. C. Pifer, Chairman, J. C. Hansen, P. N. Mosher, R. E. Ohms, and O. C. Turnquist, committee members.
Potato Association of America.
- 19730 REPORT of the potato varieties, breeding and cytogenetics committee. *Potato Handbook* 11:71-72, 74. 1966. 75.8 P842P
D. A. Young, Chairman; R. V. Akeley, R. W. Buck, F. I. Lauer, J. C. Miller, and S. J. Peloquin.
- 19731 RISSER, G. The melon. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:159-162. Feb./Mar. 1967. 14 F844B
Greenhouse culture; physiology.
- 19732 ROUX, A. Provenance differences in free varieties. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirtsch.* 17(5):151-152. May 1965. 61.8 Sal
Carrots in Germany.
- 19733 RUDEENKO, A. I. The variability of economically valuable properties in potato as affected by environmental conditions (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl.* 6:18-19. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 19734 RUITER, D. DE. The acceleration of supplementary vegetable crops under glass. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22:982. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89
- 19735 RUSSELL, W. A. Potato breeding at Scott. *Prairie Gard.* 23:117-119. 1966. 80 W73
- 19736 SADOVNIKOVA, V. I. Clonal selection as a method for the viral sanitization of potato varieties. (Rus) In *Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem*, p.164-170. 1966. SB211.P8B5
In the U.S.S.R.
- 19737 SAINI, G. R., and MACLEAN, A. A. The effect of stones on potato yield, soil temperature and moisture. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(6):209-213. June 1967. 75.8 P842:
- 19738 SANDERCOCK, T. A. Tomato production and its reward. *Prairie Gard.* 1965:44-47. 80 W73
Culture.
- 19739 SANDHU, M. S. Vegetable root crops. *Kenya Sisal Board Bull.* 55:25. Feb. 1966. 73.29 K42
- 19740 SAXENA, S. S., SINGH, K. P., and UPADHYAY, B. D. K. 122--a suitable variety of potato for Terai tract. *Indian Potato J.* 7(1):21-22. Apr. 1965. 75.8 In2
- 19741 SCHIPPERS, P. A. A new target in vegetable breeding. *N. Z. Commer. Grower* 22(6):35, 37. Nov. 1966. 80 N487
- 19742 SEKO, T. Crowded tomato culture; present and future problems. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):473-477. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 19743 SENGBUSCH, B. R. V. Mushroom culture on a non-compost substrate. (Ge) *Champignon* 7(68):12-15. Apr. 1967. 80 C352
Culture method developed by Till, in Germany.
Reprinted from *Deutsche Gartner-Post* No. 49, 1966, "Champignonanbau" Beilage No. 8.
- 19744 SHARMA, C. D. Centres of potato research in India. I. Central Potato Research Institute, Simla. *Indian Potato J.* 7(1):38-46. Apr. 1965. 75.8 In2
- 19745 SINGH, H. B., and PRASAD, R. Know these varieties of cauliflowers. *Indian Hort.* 10(3):21-23. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
- 19746 SINGH, H. B., and PRASAD, R. Radish--a popular root vegetable. *Indian Hort.* 10(4):15-16, 28. July-Sept. 1966. 80 In23
Chiefly varieties.
- 19747 SINGH, R. P., and AZIZ, A. Lentil (Masur). *Allahabad Farmer* 40(3):99-103. Ref. May 1966. 22. AL5
Culture in India.
- 19748 SMOLEI, V. YA. Effect of natural conditions in the Maritime territory on the seed qualities of potato tubers. (Rus) In *Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem*, p.126-132, map. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Varieties and production regions in the U.S.S.R.
- 19749 SOHI, H. S., SETH, P. K., and KUMAR, S. Growing of the common European mushroom, *Psalliota bispora* (Lange) Moller and J. Schaffer in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):365-369. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1965. 80 In2
- 19750 SPECHT, A. Potato harvest without damages. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 16(10):269-271. Oct. 1965. 75.8 K145
Includes equipment.
- 19751 STORCHSCHNABEL, G. The method of the pyramid cut; studies on a new procedure for seed production in white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* f. *alba* L.). (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 18(1):9-40. Ref. Feb. 1967. 19 B635
English summary.
In Austria.
- 19752 STOREY, I. F. The cropping problem in 1965. *MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull.* 198:294, 297, 300, 305-306, 309, 312, 315-316. June 1966. 80 M97
- 19753 STRIDSBURG, H. What goes on in Sweden. *MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull.* 200:458, 460. Aug. 1966. 80 M97
- 19754 SUGIYAMA, N. Vegetable horticulture and greenhouse culture in Netherlands. 1. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):423-426, map. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 19755 SUGIYAMA, N. Vegetable horticulture and greenhouse culture in Netherlands. 2. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(4):569-572. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
Includes vegetable marketing.
- 19756 SUSHCHINSKAYA, E. N. Results of and prospects for potato breeding in the Far East. (Rus) In *Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem*, p. 49-58. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 19757 TAKASE, N., and others. Hokkaiaka, a new starch potato variety. (Ja) *Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 90:15-23. Nov. 1966. 107.6 H68
K. Tabata, Y. Irikura, Y. Umemura, T. Nagata, and H. Oka, joint authors.
English summary.
Breeding in Japan.

- 19758 THEE, J. Growing test of tomatoes of K.K. stock by a greenhouse vegetable gardener in the Var. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 61:3055-3058. Nov. 1965. 80 P39
Tomato hybrids, grafting varieties.
- 19759 TOKHTAROV, V. Sowing rates, dates and methods for beans. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 2(3):28-29. 1967. SB183.24
- 19760 TOUZARD, J. The work of selection in private institutes. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 58:2848-2851. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Lettuce virus disease research, breeding and disease resistance.
- 19761 UCHIMURA, Y. Culture and varieties of summer cucumbers. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(4):611-616. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 19762 VARENNES E MEDONCA, A. A. DE, and ROD-ROGUES, L. C. Contribution to the development of melon varieties resistant to powdery mildew. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 25(4):383-387. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 19763 VARIETAL requirements of Satpura; an inquest. *Indian Potato J.* 7(1):47-48. Apr. 1965. 75.8 In2
Culture, quality and yield.
- 19764 VEDDER, P. J. C., and OVERSTEYNS, A. Cooling in the mushroom house. (Du) *Champignoncultuur* 10(5):128-130. June 1966. 80 C35
Heat production from CO₂ of compost and from irradiation considered in ventilation requirement.
- 19765 VEDDER, P. J. C. Cultural measures after uncovering and during harvest. (Ge) *Champignon* 6(64):15-16, 18-24. Dec. 1966. 80 C352
For mushrooms, includes microclimate; in the Netherlands.
- 19766 VEDDER, P. J. C. Sixteen million kilograms of mushrooms in 1966. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22:977, 979. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89
Culture and yields.
- 19767 VENKATARATNAM, L. Tondli [*Coccinea indica*] grows round the year. *Indian Hort.* 2(1):28, 31. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 80 In23
- 19768 VERGNIAUD, P. Varietal study of spinach for canning. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 72:3799-3803. Dec. 1966. 80 P39
- 19769 VOLKSEN, W. The potato in the fine arts. (Ge) *Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf., Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.*: 153-154. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
- 19770 WACQUANT, C. Economic aspects of the use of carbon dioxide in greenhouse vegetable culture. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 137(2.265):879-881. May/June 1965. 80 R32
- 19771 WALKOF, C. Transplanting tomatoes with the use of the Morden system. *Prairie Gard.* 1965:41-42. 80 W73
- 19772 WATANABE, S., and KONO, T. Pumpkin culture through cooperative nurseries and their bookkeeping. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):932-934. June 1967. 22.5 N682
Greenhouse culture.
- 19773 WEDDERBURN, M. M. A study of hybridization involving the sweet potato and related species. *Euphytica* 16(1):69-75. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Eu6
- 19774 WEICHOLD, R. Studies on the culture of vegetable species in mobile greenhouses. (Ge) *Arch. Gartenbau* 14(4):229-244. Ref. 1966. 80 Ar2
English summary.
- 19775 WEICHOLD, R. Studies on the vegetable culture use of sites without glass cover using the mobile greenhouse. (Ge) *Arch. Gartenbau* 14(4):245-253. 1966. 80 Ar2
English summary.
- 19776 WET, J. P. DE. Test-plot gardening in St. James, Manitoba. *Prairie Gard.* 23: 103-105. 1966. 80 W73
Vegetable culture.
- 19777 WILLEKE, J. Mushroom growing and mushroom imports 1966. (Ge) *Champignon* 7(69):L3-11. May 1967. 80 C352
In Germany.
- 19778 WILLEKE, J. The new professional picture of the mushroom grower. (Ge) *Champignon* 7(68):3-6. Apr. 1967. 80 C352
In Germany.
- 19779 WILSON, G. J. Onion crop management at harvest. *N. Z. Commer. Grower* 22(5): 29, 31. Oct. 1966. 80 N487
- 19780 WISS, C. B. L. Report from Italy. *Seed Potato* 5(2):59, 61. Summer 1965. 75.8 Se3
Culture, yield, varieties.
- 19781 WORK of the Federation of German Mushroom Growers, [Bund Deutscher Champignonzuechter], 1965/66. (Ge) *Champignon* 6(63):13-16. Nov. 1966. 80 C352
- 19782 YOSHIZAKI, T., and NAKAGAWA, K. Studies on the potato-seeds in the warmer district of Japan. I. On the sprouting nature of potato-seeds in two season cropping. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:1-24. June 1966. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 19783 ZOBEL, M. P. Yolo county variety trials. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 10(1):4, 8. Jan. 1967. 80 Cl292

Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 19784 ANDREWS, D. N. The cold storage of tea seed. *Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile. Maurice* 45(4):303-304. Oct./Dec. 1966. 24 M44
- 19785 ANGULO-CARPIO, M. D., and SANCHEZ DE RIVERA, A. M. Preliminary studies on the obtaining of interspecific hybrids between *Digitalis purpurea* L. and *Digitalis thapsi* L. (Sp) *Genet. Iber.* 16(3/4):117-142. Ref. 1964. 443.8 G28
- 19786 BASANAYAKE, V. S. Bark-grafting. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' Bull.* 83:49-50. Mar. 1966. 78.9 R825
- 19787 BRANDRAM-JONES, R., and others. Bringing young tea into bearing. *Tea (Nairobi)* 6(3):9, 11-13, 15, 17-19, 21. Oct. 1965. 68.19 T224
R. Currie, D. Maxwell, and P. B. T. O'Shea, joint authors.
- 19788 BREKHMAN, I. I., and others. The drugs of plant origin in Viet-Nam and the contribution of Professor Do tat Loi to their investigation. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):114-127. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
A. F. Gammerman, I. V. Grushvitzkii, and A. A. Yatsenko-Khmelevskii, joint authors.
- 19789 CASTILLO, A. V., and ORTIZ, V. R. Spices in Mexico. (Sp) *Panagra* 6 74(75):28-33. Dec. 1966/Jan. 1967. 8 P196
Culture.

- 19790 CATHERINET, M. Taro (*Colocasia anti-quorum* and *Macabo* (*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*) culture of Cameroon. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 99:15-20. June 1966. 24 C353
Includes taxonomy.
- 19791 CEYLON. RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual review for 1964. Colombo, 1965. 135 p., map. 78.9 C33R
- 19792 CHACKO, V. I. Producers' association and boards. Indian Coffee 31(2):7-8. Feb. 1967. 68.29 In23M
- 19793 CHENERY, E. M. Factors limiting crop production. 4. Tea. Span 9(1):45-48. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 19794 CHKHAIDZE, D. KH. Short summary of results of the principal studies of bay-laurel cultivation methods at the All-Union Research Institute of Tea and Subtropical Crops [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Chaya Subtropicheskikh Kul'tur]. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:13-18. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 19795 COFFEE CONFERENCE, NAIROBI, 1967. [Proceedings]. Kenya Coffee 32(374):53-65. 68.29 C652
- 19796 DUTTA, S. K., and GRICE, W. J. Rains pruning and its effects on total yield and leaf distribution. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):70-73. June 1966. 68.18 T93
Tea.
- 19797 F., X. N. Arum triphyllum--Arum root. (Ge) Acta Phytoterap. 13(8):150-151. 1966. 450 Ac88
- 19798 FATKHULLAEV, I. F., KHODZHAEV, K. KH., and MAKHKAMOV, M. M. The agrobiolgy of hoary Erysimum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:66-69. SB108.U9A35
Erysimum canescens.
- 19799 GELLER, L. Medicinal plants for the treatment of mucous membrane diseases. (Ge) Acta Phytoterap. 13(9):161-167. 1966. 450 Ac88
- 19800 GLENDINNING, D. R. Technical aspects of the breeding program at the Cocoa Research Institute, Tafo, Ghana. Euphytica 16(1):76-82. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Eu6
- 19801 GREEN, M. J. Clonal release [by the Tea Research Institute of East Africa]. Tea (Nairobi) 6(4):13-14. Jan. 1966. 68.19 T224
- 19802 GREEN, M. J. The release of tri selected clones. Tea (Nairobi) 7(4):31, 33. Jan. 1967. 68.19 T224
Tea culture in Africa.
- 19803 HAINSWORTH, E. Technical efficiency in tea production. Tea (Nairobi) 7(4):11, 13, 15, 27, 29-30. Jan. 1967. 68.19 T224
Yields; culture in Africa.
- 19804 HOCKING, G. M. Lycopodium saururus--another potentially useful drug? Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 6(3):885-886. Ref. 1966. 450 Q22
- 19805 HUXLEY, P. A. Crop thinning as a possible method for improving quality and reducing storage problems. Kenya Coffee 32(376):152-154. Apr. 1967. 68.29 C652
- 19806 INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES TECNOLÓGICAS (BOGOTÁ). Culture and industrialization of yucca. (Sp) Inst. Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 8(44):40-51. Nov./Dec. 1966. 241.4 In73
Summary of the book "Estudio técnico-económico sobre el cultivo e industrialización de la yuca en la región de Acacias (Meta)", sponsored by the Colombian Institute of Agrarian Reform
Instituto Colombiano de la Reforma
- 19807 JACOB, K. T. Rubber research--progress and prospects of development. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3):132-137, 139. 1965. 78.9 In22
In India.
- 19808 KACHIBAYA, I. D. The state and prospects of bay-laurel cultivation in Georgia. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:7-12. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 19809 KANNAN, K., and BALAKRISHNAN, S. A note on the viability of cinnamon seeds (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, Nees). Madras Agr. J. 54(2):78-79. Feb. 1967. 22 M262
- 19810 KARRYEV, M. O. Study of some essential oil plants from the flora of Turkmenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:11-16. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 19811 KESHAVAMURTHY, R. C. Ecology and coffee cultivation. Indian Coffee 31(4):5-8. 1967. 68.29 In23M
- 19812 KHOTIN, A., and TRYUDIN, I. Sowing and care of poppy culture. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):42-44. 1967. SB183.24
- 19813 KIRTISINGHE, D. Some aspects of tea culture in Kenya and Uganda. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(1):3-9. Mar. 1967. 68.18 C37
- 19814 KOERBER, W. L., and REINHART, J. H. Cultivation of *Rauvolfia serpentina* under controlled conditions. Lloydia 29(3):260-269. Ref. Sept. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 19815 KOTHARI, D. C. The growth of India's plantation industry. Span 9(1):54-56. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
Tea, coffee, rubber.
- 19816 KRODEL, F. VON. Research on the forcing ability of several dill provenances (Ge) Gemuse 3(3):70-72. Mar. 1967. SB320.G4
Dill varieties and flavor; Anethum graveolens.
- 19817 LEE, T. B. Wild edible plants. Seoul Nat. Univ. Forests. Bull. 3:43-70. Dec. 1966. SD97.K856
Korea.
- 19818 MAMEDOV, A. G. Bay-laurel in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:19-22. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Laurus nobilis culture.
- 19819 MENON, K. H. Coffee cultivation with banana in Pulney Hills. Indian Coffee 31(4):9-10. 1967. 68.29 In23M
- 19820 MITRA, H. Speedy bringing up of young tea to economic bearing in Darjeeling. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(3):49-52. Sept. 1965. 68.18 T93
- 19821 MITRA, H. Speedy bringing up of young tea to economic bearing in Darjeeling. II. Land preparation and planting. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(4):65-68. Dec. 1965. 68.18 T93
- 19822 MOHAMED, P. S. H. Natural rubber: looking ahead. India Rubber Board Bull. 9(1):43-46. 1966. 78.9 In22
Planting, acreage and yield of Hevea in India.
- 19823 MOHAMED, P. S. H. The rubber plantation industry; problems and progress. India Rubber Board Bull., 49th Annu. Meeting 8(2):57-71. 1965? 78.9 In22
Research programs; India Rubber Board.
- 19824 MOHAMED, P. S. H. The state of the rubber plantation industry. India Rubber Board Bull. 9(1):5-15. 1966. 78.9 In22
Acreage and planting of Hevea in India.

- 19825 MOREAU, B. "Garlic days" in Aix-en-Provence. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 59:2917-2919. Aug./Sept. 1965. 80 P39
Culture, planting, industry, marketing, and grading.
- 19826 NAIR, V. K. B., and KOSHY, P. O. A preliminary note on the production of improved seed of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis* Mull-Arg) in India. *India Rubber Board Bull.* 9(1):22-29, map. 1966. 78.9 In22
Seed quality.
- 19827 NEWHALL, A. G. When does it pay to spray cacao? *Cacao* 11(1):10-11. Jan./Mar.1966. 68.38 C11
- 19828 NICHOLSON, S. M., and CLOVIS, J. F. Dye plants and dye methods in West Virginia. *Castanea* 32(2):111-116. June 1967. 450 So82
- 19829 NORONTSOV, V. V. Bay-laurel cultivation in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 2:23-29. 1966. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 19830 PINTO, A. Coffee culture in the enclave of Cabinda. (Por) *Granja (Lisboa)* 25(2/4):91-105. Apr./Dec.1966. 15.5 G76
Includes climate of Angola and costs.
- 19831 PREMANAND, P. P. The vanilla way to more money. *Intensive Agr.* 5(1):10-11. Mar.1967. 22 In8
- 19832 RAO, P. S., and RAO, W. R. Coffee cultivation in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Coffee* 30(2):11-14. Feb.1966. 68.29 In23M
- 19833 RICADA, D. Garlic culture. (Fr) *Potasse* 40 (340):244. Dec.1966. 57.8 P84
- 19834 SARDZHVELADZE, G. P. The role of breeding in the improvement of tea quality. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I, Lenina. Dokl.* 8:18-22. 1965. 20 Akl
- 19835 SCHULTES, R. E. The search for new natural hallucinogens. *Lloydia* 29(4):293-308. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 L77
- 19836 SHARMA, P. C. A few important points about propagation of cuttings in polyethylene sleeves. *Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett.* 12(3):44-45. Sept.1965. 68.18 T93
Tea.
- 19837 SRIVASTAVA, J. G. On the identity of certain medicinal drugs of Lucknow bazars. I. Ratanjot. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(1):674-678. 1965. 450 Q22
- 19838 SRIVASTAVA, J. G. The soma plant. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 6(1):809-817. Ref. 1966. 450 Q22
History, in literature, and properties.
- 19839 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Aleurites moluccana*. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 5(4):784-787. Ref. 1965. 450 Q22
Text in English.
- 19840 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Parnassia palustris* herba. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 6(1):801-806. Jan.1966. 450 Q22
Text in English.
Text also in German, p.803-805 and French, p.805-806.
History and properties.
- 19841 STEPHENS, P. R. O. The plant extractor. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' Bull.* 85:90-96. July 1966. 78.9 R825
- 19842 TANGANYIKA COFFEE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the eleventh annual conference held in the council chamber, the town hall, Moshi on Saturday, 31st October, 1964. *Tanganyika Coffee News*, 11th Annu. Conf.:83-84, 86-87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105-106. Jan./Mar. 1965. 68.28 T15
- 19843 TOJYO, I. Studies on the polyploid in mulberry tree. I. Breeding of artificial autotetraploids. (Ja) *Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 20(3):187-207. Ref. Apr.1966. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 19844 TURYSHEVA, N. A., and POLYAKOV, A. F. Rose storing and preparing for extraction. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(45):29-33. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 19845 UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA. SCIENTIFIC DEPT. TEA RESEARCH STATION. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, September 6, 1965. *Bulletin No.24.* 53 p. 68.19 Un3B
- 19846 VANHORICK, F. F. J. The Dutch point of view. *Coffee Annu.* 1966:98. 68.28 C652
- 19847 WEISS, E. A. Dwarf castor [*Ricinus communis*] trials in western Kenya. *East Afr. Agr. Forest J.* 32(3):229-236. Jan. 1967. 24 Ea74
Chiefly culture.
- 19848 WILLSON, K. C. Hut sites. *Tea (Nairobi)* 7(2):22-26. July 1966. 68.19 T224
Culture and soils.
- 19849 ZUTSHI, U. Interspecific hybrids in *Solanum*. I. *Solanum indicum* Linn. and *Solanum incanum* Linn. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B.* 65(3):111-113. Mar.1967. 513 In25B

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND PROTECTION

- 19850 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers accepted for presentation at the fifty-eighth annual meeting, Denver, Colorado, 20-24 August 1966. *Phytopathology* 56(8):869-907. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 19851 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Fellows of the American Phytopathological Society. *Phytopathology* 57(4):332-336. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 19852 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report and abstracts of the 1966 annual meeting of the Northeastern Division. *Phytopathology* 57(4):338-346. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 19853 ASHWORTH, R. DE B. Certain aspects of the organisation of international crop protection. *Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C. Weed Contr.* 12(4):179-190. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
- 19854 BELYSEV, I. Multipurpose protection of plants from pests. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony* 11:26-27. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
- 19855 BOBREK, J. The achievements in terrain works of the graduates of Plant Protection Specialization, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza], Wrocław, in the years 1951-1964. (Pol) *Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):77-83. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19856 BOBREK, J., and RYSZKIEWICZ, H. Preparatory works, organization and course of the scientific technical conference and the meeting of plant protection graduates, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza]; Wrocław. (Pol) *Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):23-29. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19857 BOLGAROV, N. Plant quarantine in USSR. *Coconut Bull.* 19(3/4):63-65. June/July 1965. 77.9 In292
- 19858 BROADBENT, L. Education in crop protection in British universities. *Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 8th Annu. Meeting 3:735-744. 1966. 79.9 B77

- 19859 COLENO, A., and others. The influence of variations in the microflora of a sterilized soil on the genesis of certain plant diseases. I. Quantitative and qualitative variations in the microflora of a steam-sterilized soil. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt* 16(3):267-278. Ref. 1965 464.9 P84An
R. Rappilly, J. C. Pionnat, and G. Auge, joint authors.
English summary.
- 19860 CRONSHEY, J. F. H. Education in crop protection. *Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 8th Annu. Meeting 3:745-748. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 19861 CYBULSKA, W. Method to determine index numbers to evaluate the performance of the seed treating machine. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Mech. Elektryfikacji Roln. Biul. Prac Nauk. Badaw.* 4:245-267. Ref. 1965. 58.9 W262
English summary.
- 19862 CZERNIAKOWSKI, Z. Realization of the tasks of graduates against the background of organization of plant protection in Poland. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):125-135. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19863 GOOS, A. Didactic and scientific achievements of the Chair of Plant Protection Technics, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza], Wroclaw. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):57-65. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19864 GORSKI, P. The training program and the profile of a graduate in the light of needs of a terrain plant protection worker. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):117-124. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19865 GOVINDASWAMY, T. S. Meteorological aspects of pest control. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):91-97. Mar. 1966. 22 In235
Microclimate; weather effects on pests and plant disease; chemical and biological control of pests.
- 19866 GRICE, W. J. Bark-splitting in seed bars in the Doonars. *Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett.* 12(3):56-57. Sept. 1965. 68.18 T93
Tea.
- 19867 HES, J. W. Intra- and intercontinental phytosanitary organizations. *Chron. Hort.* 7(1):1-3, map. Mar. 1967. 80 C462
- 19868 KAGAN, P., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUJZINSKI. Charakterystyka rozwoju najwazniejszych chorob i szkodnikow roslin uprawnych w Polsce w roku 1965 oraz prognozy ich wystepowania w roku 1966. [Characteristics of development of the most important diseases and insect pests of cultivated plants in Poland in 1965 and forecasting of their appearance in 1966.] *Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. Biul.* 33:146p., map. Ref. 1966. 464.9 P87
English summary.
- 19869 KALYANASUNDARAM, R., and CHARUDATTAN, R. Toxins and plant diseases. *J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 25(2):63-73. Ref. Feb. 1966. 475 J82
- 19870 KANIA, C. The achievements in scientific work of the graduates of Plant Protection, Specialization, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza], Wroclaw, in the years 1951-1964. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):85-93. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19871 KANIA, C. The bibliography of publications of the graduates of plant protection specialization of the college of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza] in Wroclaw for the years 1951-1964. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):171-191. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19872 KRAUS, T. Work perspectives and demand for the graduates of plant protection specialization. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):95-106. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19873 LANGE, H. Testing above studying. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft.* 22 (4):107-108. Apr. 1967. 58.8 D81
Plant protection, equipment.
- 19874 LAST, F. T. Physiology of parasitism. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(3/4):185-208. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
Includes parasitic fungus.
- 19875 LEMKE, W. Command of the hour; precise dosage of plant protective agents. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft.* 22 (2):28,30,32. Feb. 1967. 58.8 D81
Economic poisons.
- 19876 LHERAULT, P. Activities of the Associations for Crop Pest Protection in the Lozere department. (Fr) *Phytoma* 179:31-33, map. June 1966. 464.8 P563
Includes control.
- 19877 MACFARLAN, P. J. Education in crop protection with special reference to weed control requirements of the National Agricultural Advisory Service. *Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 8th Annu. Meeting 3:749-752. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 19878 MEHTA, P. R. Raising farm productivity through plant protection. *PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect* 13(2):118-120. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 19879 NAIL, F. DE. The role of crop protection in agricultural production and the future phytosanitary techniques. (Fr) *Phytoma* 179:15-20. June 1966. 464.8 P563
- 19880 PAVIL'ONOV, A. A. Effect of potassium on the root respiration of diseased plants. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:67-70. Ref. 1967. 451 M854
- 19881 ROUSSEL, C. Agricultural warning stations in South America; a month in Uruguay. (Fr) *Phytoma* 176:41-45. Mar. 1966. 464.8 P563
Plant protection.
- 19882 RUSZKOWSKA, I. The history of the development of plant protection specialization as well as scientific and didactic achievements of the Chair of Entomology, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza], Wroclaw. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):39-49. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19883 SAIBOVA, M. T., ROMANOVA, I. B., and PENSKAYA, L. V. Differential thermal analysis of some halogen formamides. (Rus) *Uzbekskii Khim. Zhur.* 6:16-19. 1966. 385 U21
Possible chemical plant protection agents.
- 19884 SOBOL, J. Realization of the tasks of plant protection graduates against the background of organization of plant protection in Poland. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):137-143. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 19885 TOMS, A. M. Some aspects on the economics of crop protection. *PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect* 13(2):135-142. Ref. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 19886 TRUSZKOWSKA, W. Didactic and scientific achievements of the Chair of Phytopathology, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza], Wroclaw. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):51-55. 1967. 20.5 B75

- 19887 TURNER, G. J. New record of plant diseases in Sarawak for the year 1965. Gard. Bull. 22(1):124-128. Jan.20, 1967. 22.5 St8
- 19888 VIEL, G. Effects of the toxicity of certain pesticides on their use for crop protection. (Fr) Journees Fruitieres Maraicheres Avignon. 14:73-79. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
- 19889 YARWOOD, C. E. Temperature and plant disease. World Rev. Pest Contr. 4(2):53-63. Ref. Summer 1965. 79.8 W89

Diseases of Field Crops

- 19890 AUBE, C. Prevalence of diseases of forage crops in Quebec. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1):25-27. Mar.1967. 464.9 C16S
- 19891 BRUIN, H. J. DE. Combatting of diseases and weeds in grain. (Du) Sticting Ned. Graan-Cent. Meded. 17:54-64. 1966? 59.9 St52M
- 19892 GESHELE, E. E., and AZIMOV, A. S. Effect of microelements on lowering the infectibility of cotton by gummosis and wilt. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1:18-20. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
Varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 19893 GRAHAM, K. Rice diseases. Fiji Farmer 2(3):41-45. Sept.1966. 25 F473
- 19894 JODON, N. E., and ATKINS, J. G. Duplicate blast resistance genes tested for linkage relationships. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(3):28-32. Sept.1966. 59.9 In83N
- 19895 JOUBERT, D. Plan your pest and disease control well in advance. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(4):27-29. Apr.1967. 69.8 R34
- 19896 LOPER, G. M., HANSON, C. H., and GRAHAM, J. H. Coumestrol content of alfalfa as affected by selection for resistance to foliar diseases. Crop Sci. 7(3):189-192. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 19897 LOPEZ, M. E. Developing disease resistant plant varieties. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):27-28. (Concl.) Feb. 1967. 65.8 Su334
- 19898 PINKERTON, A. Parallel streak in sisal. V. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 52:27,29, 31. Apr.1965. 73.29 K42
- 19899 PINKERTON, A. Parallel streak of sisal. 6. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 55: 13,15,17. Feb.1966. 73.29 K42
Temperature experiment.
- 19900 STACHYRA, T. Losses induced in 1965 by diseases and injuries of sugarbeets. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 1:16-17. Jan.1967. 66.8 G25
- 19901 TODD, F. A. Disease resistant varieties ratings as to level of resistance. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 2(10):8,11. Dec.1965. SB273 ALF58
- 19902 TODD, F. A. Reduce three destructive diseases; mosaic, brown spot, nematodes. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(8): 21-22. June 1966. SB273 ALF58
- 19903 TYMCHENKO, L. Most important diseases of wheat. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:27-29. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
Includes control.
- 19904 ULLSTRUP, A. J. Diseases of corn and their control. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.420-445. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 19905 WATANABE, T. Red spot diseases in paddy rice cultivated in new fields and their management. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):915-918. June 1967. 22.5 N682

- 19906 ZWATZ, B. More danger because of dangerous grain diseases. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(3):92-97. Mar.1967. 19 F75
Includes control; Austria.

Diseases of Horticultural Crops

- 19907 BAELDE, I., and GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Brown nerve [blight] in lettuce. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(30):1289. Feb.8,1967 80 G89
PCNB [pentachloronitrobenzene]; comparative testing of 11 varieties.
- 19908 BAGGIOLINI, M., and others. Directions for antiparasite treatments in arboriculture and viticulture. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(1):14 p. Jan.1967. 17 Ag8
A. Bolay, G. Mathys, and W. Wurgler, joint authors.
In Switzerland.
- 19909 BARON, L. C. Blackline (girdle of grafted walnuts in Oregon). Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:66-69. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 19910 BERGER, G. Cryptogamic diseases of lettuce. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 62:3122. Dec.1965. 80 P39
Includes control.
- 19911 BERNIER, C. Aster yellows. Prairie Gard. 23:120-121. 1966. 80 W73
- 19912 BODSON, R. The enemies of our cultures, applescab and pearsab. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(296):144-148. Apr.1966. 80 F9493
Disease control.
- 19913 BOODLEY, J. W. Spring flowering poinsettias. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 251:1,3. Oct.1966. 80 N486
Disease control in greenhouses.
- 19914 BOONE, D. M. A cranberry ringspot disease injuring Searles variety. Cranberries 31(9):14-15. Jan.1967. 80 C852
- 19915 BOURON, H. Carrot diseases. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 58:2857-2860. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Includes disease control.
- 19916 BOURON, H. The diseases of celery. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 68:3539-3541. June/July 1966. 80 P39
- 19917 BREDERLOW, H. Plant protection in vegetable farming. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(2):39-41. Feb. 1967. 58.8 D81
- 19918 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1966 pest and disease control calendar for vegetable and field crops. Victoria, 1965. 48 p. 464.9 B77C
- 19919 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Vegetable and field crop pest and disease control calendar. Victoria, 1965. 46 p. 464.9 B77C
- 19920 COMMEAU, J. How to control the parasites of carnations. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 58:2827-2831. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Soil and soil sanitation.
- 19921 GEOFFRION, R. Some observations on "Peau de Crapaud" of apple trees in the Loir valley. (Fr) Phytoma 178:33-41. May 1966. 464.8 P563
Includes control.
- 19922 GIBSON, M. D. Is "blackline" incompatibility? Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:133-136, map. Ref. 1966. 94.69 N81
Walnuts.
- 19923 GLEASON, I. O. Prevention and control of orchid diseases. Orchid Dig. 31(2): 49-50. Feb.1967. 80 Or172

- 19924 GROCHOWSKI, J. Economic profitability of orchard protection against pests and diseases on the example of scab and plums sawfly control. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 9:293-302. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
Fruit orchards.
- 19925 GROSCLAUDE, C. Gummosis of fruit trees. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(1):129-137. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 19926 GROSCLAUDE, C. Gummosis of the fruit trees. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(308):127-130. Apr. 1967. 80 F9493
- 19927 GUNNER, H. B. Environmental control of disease--a new approach. Turf. Bull. 3(3):8. Summer 1966. 60.18 T846
- 19928 HARRISON, M. D., and others. Potato diseases and their control. Potato Handbook 11:16,18-20,22-26,30. Ref. 1966. 75.8 P842P
F. E. Manzer, W. B. Raymer, N. S. Wright, and A. P. Benson, joint authors.
- 19929 JONES, J. P., OVERMAN, A. J., and GERALDSON, C. M. Effect of fumigants and plastic film on the control of several soil-borne pathogens of tomato. Phytopathology 56(8):929-932. Ref. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 19930 KNORR, L. C. Greening disease; what is it, and is it present in Florida? Citrus Indus. 48(4):13-14,18-19,21. Apr. 1967. 80 C49
Includes control.
- 19931 LAL, S. B. Thatipaka and cadang cadang diseases of coconut. Coconut Bull. 19(5):101-105. Aug. 1965. 77.9 In292
In India.
- 19932 LATARD, P. Evolution of stone fruit-tree diseases in 1965. (Fr) Phytoma 177:25-29. Apr. 1966. 464.8 P563
- 19933 LONNEBORG, G. Scab on potatoes. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):65-66. May 1966. 11 V442
Control.
- 19934 MAGINNES, E. A., and LANGHANS, R. W. Suckered vs nonsuckered snapdragons. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 248:1-3. July 1966. 80 N486
Disinfectants in disease control in greenhouses.
- 19935 MARSAL'SKAYA, N. K., and RYABOVA, T. I. The principle pests and diseases of ornamental herbaceous plants and means for controlling them. (Rus) In Dushanbinskii Botanicheskii Sad. Tsvetovodstvo v gorodakh i poselkakh Tadzhikistana, p.201-207. Ref. 1965. SB406.D8
Chemical control, chiefly, of insects, fungi, and viruses in the U.S.S.R.
- 19936 MASSESE, C. S. LA, and BLACHE, M. The decline of peach trees. (Fr) Phytoma 179:21-23. June 1966. 464.8 P563
Includes control.
- 19937 MATKIN, O. A. Liquid fertilizer infection. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 16(4):31-32. Oct. 1966. 60.18 S08
- 19938 MESSIAEN, C. M., and LOUVET, J. Diseases of vegetable plants in greenhouses and under cover. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:189-200. Ref. Feb./Mar. 1967. 14 F844B
- 19939 MIYOSHI, T., and HIRATA, K. Symptoms of sleeping sickness in grapes and its prevention and control. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):621-624. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 19940 OLLIVIER, H. Reflections of an arboriculturist on "Russeting" and some methods of cultivation. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 9(1):7-13. Jan. 1967. 80 P77
- 19941 PALMITER, D. H. Disease control projects, Hudson Valley Laboratory. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:158-159. 1967. 81 N484
Apples, pears, and peaches.
- 19942 PAPARAO, A. Identification of Tatipaka disease of coconut. Andhra Agr. J. 13(3):112-113. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 19943 PARTYKA, R. E. Disease control in greenhouses by manipulation of environment. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 251:1-2. Oct. 1966. 80 N486
- 19944 PAYEN, J. The "baiting method" and its application in plant pathology. 1. Definition, bibliographic review and application in the anticipated damping off of beets. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):29-54. Ref. June 1966. 64.9 N15
- 19945 RAO, A. P., and others. Studies on spread of Tatipaka disease of coconut. Andhra Agr. J. 13(5):169-173. 1966. 34.2 An4
C. Laxminarayan, S. V. Pandit, and P. Govindarao, joint authors.
- 19946 SAVORY, B. M. Specific replant diseases of apple and cherry. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting: 205-208. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 19947 SINGH, R. N. You can fight diseases of tomato. Indian Hort. 2(1):9-11,13. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 80 In23
- 19948 STORAGE diseases of fruit, their causes and means of prevention. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(302):327-328,330-331,333. Oct. 1966. 80 F9493
- 19949 TANBARA, K., KURIHARA, H., and ONISHI, K. Studies on root troubles of Iyokan oranges. 1. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(5): 236-237. May 1966. 22.5 N6829
- 19950 TAYLOR, C. F. Peach diseases. Mountain-eer Grower 263:33-35. Apr. 1966. 80 M86
And control.
- 19951 TRAMIER, R. The principal diseases of carnations. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:201-210. Feb./Mar. 1967. 14 F844B
Greenhouse culture as well as open air culture; disease control.
- 19952 ULJEE, A. H. Brown root and corky root in glasshouse tomatoes. N. Z. Commer. Grower 21(6):37,39. Nov. 1965. 80 N487
- 19953 VANWETSWINKEL, G. The main parasites observed in 1965. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(296):151-156. Apr. 1966. 80 F9493
- 19954 VEDDER, P. J. C. Mummy disease. (Ge) Champignon 7(68):23-25. Apr. 1967. 80 C352
In mushrooms; compared to dieback.

Diseases of Forest Trees

- 19955 BOULLARD, B. The recent survey relative to forest fertilization. (Fr) Forêt Privée 45:49,51,53,55. Sept./Oct. 1965. 99.8 F7697
Fertilizers effects on forest diseases, forest soils.
- 19956 BRUNCK, F. Parasitic affections of forestry plantations in tropical Africa and Madagascar, and protective measures. (Fr) Bois Forêts Trop. 103:17-25. Sept./Oct. 1965. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- 19957 THE FIGHT against forest insects and diseases. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(1): 23-26. Jan. 1967. SB951 A1P4
- 19958 HADLINGTON, P. Surgical care can save trees. Forest Timber 4(3):6-7. Feb. 1967. 99.8 F7634

- 19959 LANIER, L. Harmful forest diseases across the world; the necessity for a large international information center. (Fr) *Phytoma* 178:17-20. May 1966. 464.8 P563
- 19960 PHILLIPS, D. H., and BEVAN, D. Forestry quarantine and its biological background. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Forest Rec. 63, 12 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 G795 Fo
Disease and pest control.

Bacterial Diseases

- 19961 FRICK, E. L. Laboratory tests of potential bactericides for the control of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* using a new technique. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:192-197. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 19962 KUO, T. T., HUANG, T. C., and YANG, S. E. Factors influencing the assay of the bacteriophage of *Xanthomonas oryzae* by plaque count. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):30-36. Jan.1967. 451 AclB

Bacterial Diseases - Field Crops

- 19963 CRUZ, B. P. B., and others. Preliminary observations on the chemical control of angular leaf spot of cotton. (Por) *Biologico* 31(6):117-119. June 1965. 442.8 B529
A. P. Silveira, J. Abrahao, and S. G. P. Silveira, joint authors.
Xanthomonas malvacearum control in Brazil.
- 19964 ISHII, I., and others. Antibacterial effect of photosensitizing dyes on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, leaf blight bacteria of rice plant. I. The relationship between the chemical structure of the dyes and their antibacterial activity. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap.* 40(12): 437-442. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8
M. Katagiri, K. Sakazume, and T. Misato, joint authors.
English summary.
- 19965 KUSABA, T., WATANABE, M., and TABEI, H. Classification of the strains of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson on the basis of their virulence against rice plants. (Ja) *Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.)* 20:67-82. Ref. Mar. 1966. 464.9 C433
English summary.
- 19966 MATSUNO, M., and UEMURA, M. Studies on yellow *Pseudomonas* infected in newly cropped rice. 1. Behavior of yellow *Pseudomonas* infected in newly cropped rice and their changes during storage. (Ja) *Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep.* 21: 10-12. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57
English summary.
- 19967 MATUNO, M., and UEMURA, M. Studies on yellow *Pseudomonas* infected in newly cropped rice. 2. Cellulase "Cx" activities of isolated bacteria from newly cropped rice and that of fungi infected in damaged rice during storage. (Ja) *Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep.* 21:13-17. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57
English summary.
- 19968 SMITH, P. R., and TAYLOR, R. H. The occurrence of *Corynebacterium insidiosum* (McCulloch) Jensen in Victoria. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25): 190-192. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
Control of bacterial disease affecting alfalfa.

- 19969 SUZUKI, T., and SUMINA, I. Effect of dihydrostreptomycin spray upon the grain development and carbohydrate content of rice. (Ja) *Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann.* 32(1):52-57. Ref. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
English summary.
Against *Xanthomonas oryzae*.
- 19970 TANAKA, Y., TAGAWA, H., and TOMARU, K. On the labeling method of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* E. F. Smith with radioactive phosphorus (^{32}P). (Ja) *Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann.* 32(1):5-9. Ref. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
English summary.
Tobacco wilt disease.

Bacterial Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 19971 ARNAULD, F. Treatment tests for the bacterial diseases of the walnut tree. (Fr) *Phytoma* 171:15-19. Sept./Oct. 1965. 464.8 P563
- 19972 DOWLER, W. M., and PETERSEN, D. H. Induction of bacterial canker [*Pseudomonas syringae*] of peach in the field. *Phytopathology* 56(8):989-990. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 19973 FENWICK, H. S., and OHMS, R. E. Potato ring rot, its symptoms, cause and control. *Spudman Winter* 1967:44,50. 75.8 SP93
Caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*.
- 19974 FLORENZANO, F., and MATERASSI, R. Observations on the lipolytic activity of the microflora of olives and olive pulp (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles Int.* 30:155-157 Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
Bacterial diseases and fungus diseases.
- 19975 GARRETT, M. E., and CROSSE, J. E. Preliminary note on a bacterium associated with a disease of *Prunus cerasifera*. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:153-154. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 19976 HELTON, A. W., and WILLIAMS, R. E. Control of crown-gall disease of cherry trees with spray-applied systemics. *Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans.*, 72nd Annu. Meeting:50-53. 1966. 81 Id12
Bacterial disease.
- 19977 KIKUMOTO, T., and SAKAMOTO, M. Ecological studies on the soft-rot bacteria of vegetables. 2. The mixed culture of *Erwinia aroideae* and *Micrococcus luteus* or *Sarcina lutea* in the sterilized soil. (Ja) *Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull.* 17(2):203-215. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T577
English summary.
- 19978 KLEMENT, Z., and GOODMAN, R. N. Hyper-sensitive reaction induced in apple shoots by an avirulent form of *Erwinia amylovora*. *Acta Phytopathol.* 1(3/4): 177-184. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 19979 LEMATRE, M. Bacterial disease of *Pelargonium* due to *Xanthomonas pelargonii* (Brown), Starr and Burk. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 16(1):5-35. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Pelargonium zonale and *P. peltatum*.
- 19980 LUEPSCHEN, N. S. Controlling fire blight. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:115-118. 1965. 81 W524
Chemical control of pears by streptomycin, copper, and Bordeaux mixture.

- 19981 MILLER, P. W. Occurrence of walnut blight in various new Persian walnut varieties and seedlings in western Oregon. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:56-57. Dec.1,1965. 94.69 W52
Bacterial disease.
- 19982 SESHADRI, K., RAMALINGAM, M., and KRISHNAMURTHY, C. S. Bacterial top rot of banana caused by *Erwinia carotovora* (Jones) Holland. S. Indian Hort. 13 (3/4):24-25. 1965. 80 So825
- 19983 STOLLER, B. B. Hexachlorophene for preventing bacterial spot in mushrooms. (Ge) Champignon 7(68):10-11. Apr. 1967. 80 C352
- 19984 TOGASHI, J., and SAKAMOTO, M. Studies on the growth and nutrient requirements of *Erwinia aroideae* (Townsend) Holl., the causal bacterium of the soft-rot of vegetables. Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rep. Ser. D Agr. 16(12):47-53. Ref. 1965. 22.5 T81
- 19985 UNTHANK, J. E. Crown gall--plant cancer. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):25-26. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662
Bacterial disease and fruit.
- Fungus Diseases**
- 19986 ANANTH, K. C., and MENON, K. N. G. Shade as a culture for the control of leaf-spot disease occurring in Heavea seedling nurseries. India Rubber Board Bull., 49th Annu. Meeting 8(2):78-81. 1965? 78.9 In22
Cultural control of a fungus disease caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*.
- 19987 BAISSÉ, G. Tests for the control of garlic rust [*Puccinia allii*]. (Fr) Phytoma 178:43-45. May 1966. 464.8 P563
- 19988 BANKI, L., and others. Antifungal activity of dithiocarbamate derivatives. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):223-244. Ref. 1966. SB731A3
J. Hamran, G. Josepovits, and G. Matolcsy, joint authors.
- 19989 BECHTOL, M. K., and THRONEBERRY, G. O. Characteristics of respiration by conidia of *Verticillium albo atrum*. Phytopathology 56(8):963-966. Ref. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 19990 BLOSS, H. E., and GRIES, G. A. Physiologic responses of resistant and susceptible root tissues infected with *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. Phytopathology 57(4):380-384. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 19991 BUCHINSKII, V. I. Possibility of hybridizing rust fungi in nature through cytoplasmic metabolism as the uredospore stage. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1:15-17. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
Puccinia sorghi.
- 19992 CASTILLO Z., J. Some morphological characteristics of a breed resistant to the canker of coffee. (Sp) Cenicafe 16:31-41. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332
Ceratocystis fimbriata in Colombia.
- 19993 CHEREPANOVA, N. P., and PSCHEDETSKAYA, L. I. On studying of *Phytophthora infestans* DB races in Leningrad region. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik, Ser. Biol. 21:57-63. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 19994 CHERRY, E., and PEET, C. E. An efficient device for the rapid collection of fungal spores from infected plants. Phytopathology 56(9):1102-1103. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 19995 CONTROL of coffee leaf rust [*Hemileia vastatrix*]. Indian Coffee 30(2):5-9. Feb.1966. 68.29 In23M
- 19996 CRUICKSHANK, I. A. M. Defence mechanisms in plants. World Rev. Pest Contr. 5(4):161-175. Ref. Winter 1966. 79.8 W89
Fungus disease resistance, biochemistry and phytoalexin.
- 19997 DÍAZ, F., and NEWHALL, A. G. A comparison of ways of evaluating fungicides for the control of *Phytophthora leaf blight* of cacao seedlings. Cacao 11(1):8-9. Jan./Mar.1966. 68.38 C11
- 19998 DJURBERG, G., and BERGLIND, R. Control of airborne discoloration. (Sw) Skoger [Stockholm] 53(10):248-251. May 12,1966 99.8 Sk51
Fungus diseases.
- 19999 FERNANDEZ-BORRERO, O., MESTRE, A. M., and DUQUE, S. L. Effect of fertilization on the incidence of brown eye (*Cercospora coffeicola*) on coffee fruits (Sp) Cenicafe 17(1):5-16. Ref. Jan.-Mar.1966. 68.29 C332
In Colombia.
- 20000 GEORGE, K. V. Development of plant protection in the rubber plantation industry of India. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3):152-157. 1965. 78.9 In22
Planting and control of fungus disease of Hevea.
- 20001 GONDO, M., and ARIMURA, M. Soil-ecological studies on the soil-pathogens. 9. Effect of plant-root-juice on the growth of *Corticium rolfsii* (Sacc) Curzi. (Ja) Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:111-114. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K114B
English summary.
- 20002 GORLENKO, S. V. Mycoflora of the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S. S. R. [Botanicheskii Sad Akademii Nauk BSSR]. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:85-92. 1966. 451 V967
Phycomycetes, Ascomycetes, and Basidiomycetes as plant parasites.
- 20003 GOVINDARAJAN, T. S., and SUBRAMANIAN, S. Studies on alternate hosts for the coffee leaf rust fungus (*Hemileia vastatrix* B. and Br.). I. Shade trees. Indian Coffee 30(12):9-10. Dec.1966. 68.29 In23M
- 20004 GUTSEVICH, S. A. On the question of specialization and parasitism of fungus of the *Phoma* genus. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:52-63. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 20005 HENIS, Y., and CHET, I. Mode of action of ammonia on *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Phytopathology 56(4):425-427. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 20006 HUXLEY, P. A., and TURK, A. Berry wetness and the incidence of coffee berry disease. Kenya Coffee 32(375):99-104. Mar.1967. 68.29 C652
Fungus disease.
- 20007 ISAAC, I. Vascular disease pathogens with particular reference to the genus *Verticillium*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):209-231. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 20008 IYENGAR, M. R. S. Antifungal activity of streptomycin. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):241-242. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20009 KITTREDGE, H. The control & prevention of *Sclerotium root rot*. Holly Agr. News 15(2):10-11. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
- 20010 KAPOORIA, R. G., and SINHA, S. Studies on the host-range of *Uromyces fabae* (Pers.) De Bary. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):229-230. June 1966. 464.8 In2

- 20011 KARIS, KH. E. Effect of certain trace elements on fermentative processes in a sick plant. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Tai-mefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:249-253. 1966. 451 T137T
Peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase activity in sugar beet infected with *Phoma betae*, *Delphinium maackianum* infected with *Erysiphe nitida*, and onion infected with *Peronospora destructor*; in Estonia.
- 20012 LEMAIRE, J. M., and JOUAN, B. The micro-biological modifications involved in the cultivation of newly cleared soils, with particular reference to the establishment of *Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc, *Linocarpon cariceti* B. and BR. and *Streptomyces scabies* (Thaxt) Waksman and Henrici. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(3):313-333. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20013 LEY, F. W. "Gall of cacao". (Sp) Fitopatologia 1(1):30-34. Ref. Apr.1966. SB599.F5
English summary.
Fusarium decemcellulare and *F. roseum* in Costa Rica.
- 20014 LINDBERG, G. D. Production of disease in *Helminthosporium victoriae* with phenol extracts of diseased and normal mycelia. Phytopathology 56(11):1297-1300. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20015 LISINA, E. S. The fungistatic effect of janthinelline and Griseofulvine on some phytopathogenic and saprophytic fungi. (Rus) Antibiotiki 6(8):727-731. Aug.1966. 396.8 An84
English summary.
- 20016 LOPEZ-DUQUE, S., and FERNANDEZ-BORRERO, O. Black (*Rosellinia bunodes*) and stellate (*Rosellinia pepo*) root rot of coffee. 2. Effect of soil moisture and pH on mycelial development and infection. (Sp) Cenicafe 17(2):61-69. Ref. Apr.-June 1966. 68.29 C332
- 20017 MARCELLI, E., and PANNONE, R. A quadrennium of studies on the susceptibility to *Peronospora tabacina* Adam of some cultivated and spontaneous plants in the south of Italy. (It) Tabacco 69(717):33-47. Oct.-Dec.1965. 69.8 T115
English summary.
Solanaceae.
- 20018 MATSUYAMA, N., and MISAWA, T. Studies on the hypertrophic disease caused by *Taphrina* species. III. Mycelial growth of fungi on synthetic medium. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(2):93-101. Sept.1965. 22.5 T574
- 20019 MATSUYAMA, N., and MISAWA, T. Studies on the hypertrophic disease caused by *Taphrina* species. V. DNA level of nucleus in the infected tissue. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(2):109-115. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22.5 T574
- 20020 MEREDITH, D. S. Airborne conidia of *Helminthosporium turcicum* in Nebraska. Phytopathology 56(8):949-952. Ref. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20021 NAITO, N., TANI, T. Swelling and projection of uredospores of *Puccinia coronata* during the early stage of germination. (Ja) Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann. 32(1):26-33. Ref. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 20022 NEUHAUS, W. The importance of the intermediate host of *Puccinia sorghi* Schw. 2(2):147-154. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Ar2
English summary.
Oxalis stricta.
- 20023 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., and AYERS, W. A. Pol-ygalacturonate trans-eliminase production by *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Fusarium solani*. Phytopathology 56(11):1269-1273. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20024 PRABHU, A. S. Collar and root rot [*Sclerotium rolfsii*] of 'ajowan' [*Trachyspermum ammi*]. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):231-233. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20025 PRASAD, V. Studies in pectic enzymes of parasitic fungi. IX. Effect of some chemicals on the secretion and activity of pectic enzymes produced by *Alternaria tenuis*. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(3):119-125. Ref. Mar.1967. 513 In25B
- 20026 SCHREIBER, L. R., and GREEN, R. J. Anastomosis in *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil. Phytopathology 56(9):1110-1111. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20027 SEWELL, G. W. F., and WILSON, J. F. Observations on *Verticillium* wilt in wilt-tolerant hop varieties. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:215-217. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20028 SEWELL, G. W. F., and WILSON, J. F. *Verticillium* wilt of the hop: the effect of soil management on soil infectivity and the survival of *V. albo-atrum*. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:218-221. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20029 SOMERS, E., and HORSFALL, J. G. The water content of powdery mildew [*Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Erysiphe graminis*]. Phytopathology 56(9):1031-1035. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20030 STONER, M. F. Diet-food media for the culture of phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria. Phytopathology 57(4):447. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 20031 TERUI, M., and HARADA, Y. Effect of low temperature treatment of sclerotia on apothecial production in *Sclerotinia Sclerotiorum*. (Ja) Hiroasaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:24-30. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 20032 VASIL'EVA, L. I. *Arbutus* L. disease in Crimea. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:83-86. 1966. 451 M854
Fungus disease.
- 20033 WILSON, J. F., NEVE, R. A., and FARRAR, R. F. Progress and alliance: two new wilt-tolerant hops. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:155-162. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20034 YUASA, K., and TAKEICHI, K. Fungicidal action of pyrocarbonates. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 44(8):483-489. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.

Fungus Diseases - Field Crops

- ALBERTINI, L. Seed treatment tests of corn in 1964. (Fr) Phytat.-Phytopharm. 14(1):45-47. Mar.1965. 464.8 P564
Gibberella zeae, Thiram and Mancozeb.
- 20036 ANERUD, K. Notes about clover decay. (Sw) Svensk Protidn. 5:83-84. May 15, 1966. 61.8 Sv2
- 20037 BERGQUIST, R. R. Screening flax accessions for new genes conditioning resistance to *Melampsora lini*. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:1-3. 1966? 73.19 F613P
Review of literature.
- 20038 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Effect of common leafspot on coumestans and flavones in alfalfa. Crop Sci. 7(3):259-261. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
G. M. Loper, C. H. Hanson, J. H. Graham, S. C. Witt, and R. R. Spencer, joint authors.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis causal agent.
- 20039 BORUT, S., and JOFFE, A. Z. *Aspergillus flavus* Link aflatoxins and toxicity of groundnuts in Israel. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):198. Mar.1966. 450 Is7

- 20040 CARLO, F. DE. Studies on the content of nornicotine and nicotine in the leaves of healthy Oriental Tobacco and in those affected with *Peronospora tabacina*. (It) *Tabacco* 70(718/719):3-9. Jan.-June 1966. 69.8 T115
English summary.
- 20041 CHAPA, R. G., VEST, G., and ANDERSON, N. Preliminary results of techniques of evaluating resistance of flax seedlings to *Rhizoctonia*. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:8-10. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 20042 CHOCHAN, J. S., RAI, I. S., and KAPOOR, S. P. Comparison of organo non-mercurial and organo-mercurial fungicides for the control of collar rot of groundnut. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(4):406-409. Dec.1966. S19.P8
Caused by *Aspergillus niger*.
- 20043 CHOCHAN, J. S., RAI, I. S., and KANG, M. S. Relative efficacy of some fungicides for the control of stripe disease of barley caused by *Helminthosporium gramineum* Rabh. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3):297-300. Sept.1966. S19.P8
- 20044 CSUTI, E., and others. Fungal interaction of wheat seedlings infected by *Helminthosporium sativum*. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 16(1):37-44. 1965. 464.9 F84An
J. M. Lemaire, J. Ponchet, and F. Rapiilly, joint authors.
English summary.
Alternaria tenuissima and *Epicoccum nigrum*.
- 20045 DAKSHINAMURTI, V., VENKATAREDDI, T. C., and PANDIT, S. V. A note on the screening of blast susceptible paddy types in the nursery. *Andhra Agr. J.* 13(3):105-107. 1966. 34.2 An4
Caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 20046 DEGRAS, L. Resistance to the powdery mildew "*Erysiphe graminis avenae*" Marchal, and the selection of oats. (Fr) *Ann. Amelior. Plantes* 16(4):385-409. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 20047 DIAZ P., C. *Cercospora kekuchii* on soya, a new pathogen in Venezuela. (Sp) *Agron. Trop.* 16(3):213-221. July-Sept. 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Includes seed infection and varieties.
- 20048 DINOOR, A., and WAHL, I. Some aspects of the disease cycle of oat crown rust in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 14(4):200-201. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
Caused by *Puccinia coronata avenae*.
- 20049 DUKES, P. D. Black Shank. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(8):12. May 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 20050 DUTTA, A. K., and GHUFRAN, S. M. Resistance of paddy varieties and cultures to blast [*Piricularia oryzae*] in Chhota Nagpur. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):222-223. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20051 DVORETSKAYA, E. I. Causes of tumor formation in maize infected by smut of corn. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 13(6):1066-1072. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
- 20052 ENDEMANN, W., and EGERER, A. The resistance of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. to *Peronospora tabacina* A. and its alteration in the years 1963 to 1965. (Ge) *Dresden Inst. Tabakforsch Ber.* 13(1):5-24. 1966. 69.9 W82
English summary.
In East Germany; includes greenhouse culture.
- 20053 FLEISCHMANN, G. Crown rust of oats in Canada in 1966. *Can. Plant Dis. Surv.* 47(1):11-13. Mar.1967. 464.9 C16S
Caused by *Puccinia coronata avenae*.
- 20054 FLOR, H. H. Progress on new varieties resistant to Race 300 and other new races of *Melampsora lini*. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:1. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 20055 FUCIKOVSKY, L. A. Changes in pigment, phosphorus-32, and starch in unifoliate leaves of soybeans infected by *Cercospora sojina*. *Phytopathology* 56(8):987. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20056 GARBER, R. H., and HOUSTON, B. R. Penetration and development of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in the cotton plant. *Phytopathology* 56(10):1121-1126. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20057 GARZA-CHAPA, R., and ANDERSON, N. A. Behavior of single-basidiospore isolates and heterokaryons of *Rhizoctonia solani* from flax. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1260-1268. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20058 GOLATO, C. Corn rust in Somalia. (It) *Riv. Agr. Subtrop. Trop.* 60(7/9):241-244. July/Sept.1966. 26 Ag82
Puccinia maydis.
- 20059 GOVI, G. Individuation of strains of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam in Italy. (It) *Tabacco* 69(717):79-104. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1965. 69.8 T115
English summary.
- 20060 GRASSO, V., and TONOLO, A. Some biological aspects of *Claviceps paspali* Stev. et Hall. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(1):9-20. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 450 N92
English summary.
Found on *Paspalum distichum* in Italy.
- 20061 GREEN, G. J. Air-borne rust inoculum over Western Canada in 1966. *Can. Plant Dis. Surv.* 47(1):1-2. Mar.1967. 464.9 C16S
Grain rusts.
- 20062 GREEN, G. J. Stem rust of wheat, barley and rye in Canada in 1966. *Can. Plant Dis. Surv.* 47(1):5-8. Mar.1967. 464.9 C16S
Caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*.
- 20063 GREWAL, J. S., and KAPOOR, S. Viability of fungicide treated wheat and barley seeds in storage. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):178-183. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20064 HAGEN, I. Flax variety identification in shift from varieties susceptible to Race 300. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:4. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 20065 HALISKY, P. M., and FUNK, C. R. Environmental factors affecting growth and sporulation of *Helminthosporium vagans* and its pathogenicity to *Poa pratensis*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1294-1296. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20066 HANCOCK, J. G. Degradation of pectic substances associated with pathogenesis by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower and tomato stems. *Phytopathology* 56(8):975-979. Ref. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20067 HANCOCK, J. G. Pectate lyase production by *Colletotrichum trifolii* in relation to changes in pH. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1112-1113. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20068 HARTILL, W. F. T., and GATES, L. F. Fungicides for the control of *Alternaria longipes* (Ell. and Ev.) Mason on tobacco in central Africa 1958-1964. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 63(6):132-136. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 24 R34
- 20069 HEWETT, P. D. *Ascochyta fabae* Speg. on tick bean seed [*Vicia faba*]. *Plant pathol.* 15(4):161-163. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 20070 HORINO, O., and AKAI, S. Influence of amount of nitrogen and potassium on host entry and infection of *Helminthosporium oryzae*. (Ja) *Phytopathol. Soc. Jap.* Ann. 32(1):10-13. Ref. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
English summary.
Rice.

- 20071 HSU, S. C., and LIU, Y. C. Comparison of *Pythium* spp. causing sugarcane root rot. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:41-46. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R English summary.
- 20072 ISSA, E. Preliminary tests for determining varietal resistance of wheat to stem rust. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 33(3):59-65. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 442.9 Sa6 English summary.
- 20073 JENKINS, J. E. E., and JEMMETT, J. L. Barley leaf blotch [*Rhynchosporium secalis*]. N.A.A.S. (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 75:127-132. Spring 1967. 241 C796
- 20074 JENSEN, L. A. Flax variety seed identification helps eliminate rust susceptible varieties. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:4. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 20075 KENNETH, R. Downy mildews of Gramineae in Israel. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):199. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 20076 KHASANOV, O. KH. Distribution of fungi of the genus *Penicillium* Link in the rhizosphere of kenaf on a meadow-bog soil of the Chirchik River valley. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1:12-14. 1967. 442.8 Uz1
- 20077 KOHLI, S. P., and SIKDER, H. P. Yielding ability of some improved Indian wheat varieties under natural incidence of rusts and under conditions of chemotherapeutic rust control. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(1):73-78. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 20078 KUCHARAK, T. A., and KOMMEDAHL, T. Kernel infection and corn stalk rot caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. Phytopathology 56(8):983-984. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20079 KUO, T. T., and others. Studies on induced mutants of *Piricularia oryzae* and on their pathogenicity. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):20-29. Ref. Jan.1967. 451 AclB
L. H. Yang, P. Z. Yeh, and H. W. Li, joint authors.
- 20080 LAMBAT, A. K., CHENULU, V. V., and CHONA, B. L. Influence of soil temperature on infection of sugarcane by the smut fungus *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):237-238. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20081 LEATH, K. T., and ROWELL, J. B. Histological study of the resistance of *Zea mays* to *Puccinia graminis*. Phytopathology 56(11):1305-1309. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20082 LEE, S. C., and MATSUMOTO, S. Studies on the physiologic races of rice blast fungus in Korea during the period of 1962-1963. (Ja) Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann. 32(1):40-45. Ref. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562 English summary.
- 20083 LEE, Y. S., and WU, L. C. The nitrogen nutrition of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):66-72. Ref. Jan.1967. 451 AclB
- 20084 LOPEZ-ROSA, J. H., and SHERWOOD, R. T. Symptoms and host-parasite relations in the tar spot disease of *Lespedeza* caused by *Phyllachora lespedezae*. Phytopathology 56(10):1136-1142. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20085 MALAGUTI, G., and NARANJO, E. Observations on *Helminthosporium* on rice. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 1:15-16. Sept./Oct.1965. S15. A36
Helminthosporium oryzae in Venezuela.
- 20086 MANOCHA, M. S. Fine structure of rust haustoria [*Puccinia graminis tritici*] in susceptible and resistant wheat. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):159-161. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20087 MARTENS, J. W., and others. Cereal rusts in western Canada in 1966. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:10. 64.9 Ag8
G. Fleischmann, G. J. Green, and D. J. Samborski, joint authors.
Fungus disease.
- 20088 MARTENS, J. W. Stem rust of oats in Canada in 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1):9-10. Mar.1967. 464.9 Cl6S
Caused by *Puccinia graminis avenae*.
- 20089 MATHRE, D. E., RAVENSCROFT, A. V., and GARBER, R. H. The role of *Thielaviopsis basicola* as a primary cause of yield reduction in cotton in California. Phytopathology 56(11):1213-1216. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20090 MISRA, A. P., and DAS, A. K. A comparative study of three isolates of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. from Bihar. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 14:45-58. Ref. 1966. 22 B483
- 20091 MISRA, A. P., and MISRA, B. Further studies on two isolates of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. from Bihar. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 14:57-67. 1966. 22 B483
- 20092 MISRA, D. P., and PRASADA, R. Status of linseed-rust [*Melampsora lini*] races in India and sources of resistance. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):184-188. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20093 OCHOA, A. M. Reaction of corn lines and varieties to "Fusariosis". (Sp) Fitopatologia 1(1):14-18. Ref. Apr. 1966. Ab599.F5
English summary.
Fusarium moniliforme in Chile.
- 20094 OHATA, K., GOTO, K., and KOZAKA, T. Effects of low air temperature on the susceptibility of rice plants to blast disease, with special reference to some chemical components in the plants. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:1-65. Mar.1966. 464.9 C433
English summary.
Bibliography.
Fungus diseases.
- 20095 OSHANINA, N. P. Effect of sorbic acid on lowering the incidence of infection in cotton (*G. barbadense* L.) by *Fusarium wilt*. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:14-17. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
Fusarium vasinfectum in the U.S.S.R.
- 20096 PAXTON, J. D., and CHAMBERLAIN, D. W. Acquired local resistance of soybean plants to *Phytophthora* spp. Phytopathology 57(4):352-353. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 20097 PAYAK, M. M., and RENFRO, B. L. A new downy mildew disease of maize. Phytopathology 57(4):394-397. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Sclerophthora rayssiae zeae*.
- 20098 PETHO, M. Nitrogen metabolism and susceptibility to smut in different maize varieties. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):193-201. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 20099 PRINGLE, R. B., and SCHEFFER, R. P. Amino acid composition of a crystalline host-specific toxin. Phytopathology 56(10):1149-1151. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
Periconia circinata specific for sorghum.
- 20100 RODRIGUES, L. C., and VARENNES E MEN-
DONCA, A. L. DE. Note on the introduction of powdery mildew resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):389-396. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 20101 SAMBORSKI, D. J. Leaf rust of wheat in Canada in 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1):3-4. Mar.1967. 464.9 Cl6S
Fungus disease.

- 20102 SANDHU, S. S., and MANN, N. S. Varietal resistance to sugarcane smut caused by *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. in the Punjab. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):410-413. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 20103 SCHNATHORST, W. C., and MATHRE, D. E. Cross-protection in cotton with strains of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Phytopathology 56(10):1204-1209. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20104 SCHNATHORST, W. C., and MATHRE, D. E. Host range and differentiation of a severe form of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton. Phytopathology 56(10):1155-1164. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20105 SCOTT, P. R. Program to spray. Holly Agr. News 15(2):6. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
Control of leaf spot on sugar beets.
- 20106 SEHGAL, S. P., and PRASAD, N. Studies on the perennation and survival of *Sesamum Phytophthora* [parasitic]. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):173-177. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20107 SEHGAL, S. P., and PRASAD, N. Variation in the pathogenicity of single-zoospore isolates of *Sesamum Phytophthora* [parasitic]. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):155-158. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20108 SIBIRYAK, L. A. Corn smut in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:81-85. 1966. 20 B29
- 20109 SPROULE, T. R. M., and WRIGHT, D. E. A rapid technique for the examination of large numbers of ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*] samples for blind seed [*Gloeotinia temulenta*] disease. Plant Pathol. 15(4):180-183. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 20110 SREERAMULU, T., and VITTAL, B. P. R. Some aerobiological observations on the rice stackburn fungus, *Trichoconis padwickii*. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):215-221. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20111 STAVELY, J. R., and HANSON, E. W. Some basic differences in the reactions of resistant and susceptible *Trifolium pratense* to *Erysiphe polygoni*. Phytopathology 56(8):957-962. Ref. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20112 STAVELY, J. R., and HANSON, E. W. Some effects of temperature and relative humidity on development of *Erysiphe polygoni* on *Trifolium pratense*. Phytopathology 56(8):940-943. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20113 STORY, C. G. Wilt of velvet beans at Mackay. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):112. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Fungus, *Phytophthora drechsleri* in Australia.
- 20114 SULAIMAN, M., LUKADE, G. M., and DAWKHAR, G. S. Effect of some fungicides and antibiotics on sclerotial development and germination of ergot on *Pennisetum typhoides*. Hindustan Antibiot. Bull. 9(2):94-96. Nov.1966. 396.8 H58
- 20115 TANDA, S. The fundamental studies on ergotial fungi. 4. The effects of temperature and sunlight against parasite, secretion of honeydew and sclerotial growth. (Ja) J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 112(3):75-80. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824
English summary.
- 20116 TAYLOR, W. D. Reducing grain rusts--progress to date. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:86-87. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 20117 THOMAS, C. A. Calcium and water-insoluble pectic substances in safflower hypocotyls in relation to resistance to *Phytophthora drechsleri*. Phytopathology 56(8):985-986. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20118 TODD, F. A. Can you afford brown spot? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(7):16-17. May 1966. SB273.A1F58
Caused by *Alternaria tenuis*.
- 20119 TOFFANO, W. B. Variety resistance to sugar cane "smut" in the C. B. 45-3 inoculant. (Por) Biologico 31(3):65-66. Mar.1965. 442.8 B529
In Brazil.
- 20120 TOKUNAGA, Y., KATSUBE, T., and KOSHIMIZU, Y. Studies on the relationship between metabolism of rice plant and its resistance to blast disease. 3. Correlation of nitrogen metabolism and blast disease in rice plant. (Ja) Tokoku Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 34:37-79. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 M822
English summary.
- 20121 TOLLENAAR, H., and HOUSTON, B. R. In vitro germination of uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* and *P. [Puccinia] striiformis* at low spore densities. Phytopathology 56(9):1036-1039. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20122 TSENG, T. C., and WU, L. C. The carbon nutrition of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):73-79. Ref. Jan.1967. 451 AclB
- 20123 UENO, M., and YOSHIHARA, K. Studies on root of herbage legumes. 2. Some observations on root rot [*Rhizoctonia solani*] of clovers. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(4):198-201. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27
English summary.
- 20124 VALLE RIBEIRO, M. A. M. Studies on the inheritance of resistance of wheat to *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):367-381. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 20125 WERTHMULLER, E. Methods to fight root-rot. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. Nov.1966:23. 69.8 N48
- 20126 WRIGHT, C. E. Blind seed disease of ryegrass. Euphytica 16(1):122-130. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Eu6
Caused by *Gloeotinia temulenta*.
- 20127 WU, L. C., and SHIH, C. L. Studies on the fungal proteins in *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. Acad. Sinica Inst. Bot. Bot. Bull. 8(1):54-65. Ref. Jan.1967. 451 AclB
- 20128 ZILLINSKY, F. J. Stem rust control in cereal crops. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:13-14. 1965. 64.9 On83

Fungus Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 20129 ALSTON, F. H. Varietal response to *Gloeosporium perennans* in the apple. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:132-134. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20130 APPARAO, A., SUBBAYYA, J., and REDDY, M. S. The efficacy of different fungicides for the control of early blight of potatoes. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):135-137. 1966. 34.2 An4
Caused by *Alternaria solani*.
- 20131 BAKER, E. The potato blight situation. Seed Potato 5(3):84-86. Autumn 1965. 75.8 Se3
Control.
- 20132 BARKAI-GOLAN, R., and LATTAR, F. S. The effect of sodium ortho-phenylphenate in the culture medium on the in vitro development of fungi causing fruit rots. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(3):139-140. Aug.1966. 107 J552
- 20133 BARKAI-GOLAN, R. Reinfestation of citrus fruits by pathogenic fungi in the packing house. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(3):133-138. Aug.1966. 107 J552

- 20134 BEN-ARIE, R. The relationship of wounding and inoculation of grand Alexander apples to the development of storage decay caused by *Alternaria tenuis* Nees. Israel J. Agr. Res. 16(4): 179-180. Nov. 1966. 107 J552
- 20135 BODSON, R. The canker. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(293):37-40. Jan. 1966. 80 F9493
Apple fungus diseases and control.
- 20136 BODSON, R. Powdery mildew of apple-trees (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(299):252-255. July 1966 80 F9493
- 20137 BONIFACIO, A., and GAMBETTA, A. Research on olive tree decay: the fungi isolated from decayed olive wood most frequently found in Tuscany. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(1):31-34. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 20138 BORECKI, Z., BURKOWICZ, A., and MROZOWSKA, T. Effectiveness of grzybol (DNRB) in apple scab control. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace 9:229-234. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
Dinitrorhodanobenzen.
- 20139 BOUCHET, J. Ring spot [Marssonina panattoniana] in greenhouse cultured lettuce. (Fr) Phytoma 168:43-44. May 1965. 464.8 P563
- 20140 BOYD, A. E. W. Recent developments in mycology and bacteriology. Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.:60-93. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
Bibliography, p.78-93.
Fungal and bacterial diseases of potatoes.
- 20141 BRAUN, H. On the alteration of the potato wart regulation. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(10):290-291. Oct. 1966. 75.8 K145
Includes breeding of resistant varieties; in Germany.
- 20142 BRUN, J., and LAVILLE, E. Observations on the decay of the foliar crown and terminal bud of the date palm tree in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Fr) Fruits 20(8):391-397, map. Ref. Sept. 1965. 80 F9492
English summary, p.426.
Botryodiplodia theobromae and Thielaviopsis paradoxa.
- 20143 BRUNO, D. Grower results on 100 acres aerial application. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:190-191. 1967. 81 N484
Chiefly for apple and pear scab control.
- 20144 CALVERT, E. L. Blight--still the most serious disease of the potato. Seed Potato 6(4):139-141. Winter 1966. 75.8 Se3
Caused by *Phytophthora infestans*; includes control.
- 20145 CARVALHO, P. DE C. T. DE. Occurrence in Brazil of some species of *Pythium* Pringsheim of interest to olericulture. (Por) Rickia 2:89-106. 1965. 451 R42
English summary.
Includes taxonomy.
- 20146 CHARMET, F. The phytophthora rot (*Phytophthora cactorum* (Leb. and Cohn) Schroet). (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 14(159):19, 21, 23, 25. May 1967. 80 Ar13
Peaches, includes control.
- 20147 CHRIST, R. A. Orchard and packhouse sanitation. S. Afr. Citrus J. 399:3, 5, 7. Mar. 1967. 80 C495
For controlling *Penicillium digitatum*.
- 20148 CIRULLI, M., and ALEXANDER, L. J. A comparison of pathogenic isolates of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* and different sources of resistance in tomato. Phytopathology 56(11):1301-1304. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 20149 COUTINHO, M. P. Some notes on the genetic studies of the resistance of grapes to mildew, *Plasmopora viticola*. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):355-366. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
French summary.
- 20150 CUCCHI, N. J. A., and PUIATTI, A. E. Efficacy of some fungicides in controlling the grey mould of grapevine (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 221:27-38. May 1966. 9 Id3
In Argentina.
- 20151 DESAI, M. V., and others. Control of Citrus gummosis disease by aureofungin. Hindustan Antibiot. Bull. 9(2):97-98. Nov. 1966. 396.8 H58
M. K. Patel, R. S. Patel, and M. J. Thirumalachar, joint authors.
Caused by *Phytophthora*.
- 20152 DIANESE, J. C. The use of fungicides in disinfecting slips of pineapple. (Por) Rev. Ceres 13(75):194-199. Oct./Dec. 1966. 9.2 C332
English summary.
To control *Fusarium moniliforme* in Brazil.
- 20153 DIVOUX, R. Preventive control of apple scab. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(297):189-194. May 1966. 80 F9493
- 20154 DOHY, J. Studies on the pathological germination of potato caused by the fungus *Fusarium oxysporum* Schl. f. l. Wr. (Ge) Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):251-267. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 20155 DOSIO, L. J. Comparative experimental treatment for the control of "apple scab" (*Venturia inaequalis*) in Castelli, Buenos Aires Province. (Sp) Agro [La Plata] 6(11):29-34. Dec. 1964. 9 Ag82
Fungicides.
- 20156 DUTT, B. L. Late blight of potato in India. III. Distribution and incidence of physiologic races. Indian Potato J. 7(1):23-28. Apr. 1965. 75.8 In2
Disease resistance.
- 20157 EBBEN, M. H., and LAST, F. T. 2. Clematis wilt. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rep. 1965:128-231. 84 G46
Stem rot and leaf spot caused by *Ascochyta clematidina*.
- 20158 EDGINGTON, L. V., and BUSCH, L. V. Control of phizotonia [solani] stem canker in potato. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1): 28-29. Mar. 1967. 464.9 C16S
Chemical control of fungus disease.
- 20159 ENDO, R. M. The role of guttation fluid in fungal disease development. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 17(2):12-13. Apr. 1967. 60.18 S08
- 20160 EVANS, E., COUZENS, B. J., and GRIFFITHS, W. Timing experiments on the control of potato blight with copper fungicides in the United Kingdom. World Rev. Pest. Contr. 4(2):84-92. Ref. Summer 1965. 79.8 W89
- 20161 FRASER, L. R. Root rot [*Phytophthora*] of citrus in India. Indian Hort. 2(1): 15-16, 26. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 80 In23
- 20162 GALINDO, J., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Co-operative project attempting to solve the avocado root rot. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:79-81. 1966. 81 C128
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 20163 GARRAWAY, M. O., and PELLETIER, R. L. Distribution of C^{14} in the potato plant in relation to leaf infection by *Phytophthora infestans*. Phytopathology 56(10):1184-1189. Ref. Oct. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 20164 GJAERUM, H. B. Fungus disease of raspberry flowers. (No) Gartneryrket 57 (21):474. May 26, 1967. 80 G1938

- 20165 GOSS, R. L., and GOULD, C. J. Some interrelationships between fertility levels and *Ophiobolus* patch disease in turf-grasses. *Agron. J.* 59(2):149-151. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
Ophiobolus graminis.
- 20166 GUZMAN NARANJO, J. The sweet pepino, a new host of *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de By. (Sp). *Fitopatologia* 1(1):10-14. Ref. Apr.1966. SB599.F5
English summary.
Solanum muricatum in Colombia.
- 20167 HALLARD, J. Cryptogamic diseases of Dahlia. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 137(2.268): 990-995. Ref. Nov./Dec.1965. 80 R32
Fungus diseases and bacterial diseases.
- 20168 HAMILTON, J. M., and SZKOLNIK, M. Research on orchard fruit diseases and their control in 1966. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:172-183. 1967. 81 N484
Chiefly apple scab and powdery mildew.
- 20169 HELTON, A. W., BRAUN, J. W., and WILLIAMS, R. E. Prolonged effects of systemic fungicides when used for the control of *Cytospora* canker by spray application. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:43-50. 1966. 81 Id12
Prunus and peaches.
- 20170 HELTON, A. W., and ROHRBACH, K. G. Translocation of twelve fungicidal compounds injected into trees of *Prunus domestica*. *Phytopathology* 56(8): 933-939. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20171 HENDRIX, F. F., POWELL, W. M., and OWEN, J. H. Relation of root necrosis caused by *Pythium* species to peach tree decline. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1229-1232. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20172 HEUVER, M. Combating of *Rhizoctonia* disease; the place of ground disinfection. (Du) *Pootaardappelhandel* 20(7): 3-5. Feb.1967. 286.83 P79
Comparative statistics on seed-potato tuber disinfection, ground disinfection and the 2 combined with PCNB.
- 20173 HIDE, G. A., and HIRST, J. M. Skin spot [*Oospora pustulans*]. Seed Potato 6(1):14-15. Spring 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 20174 HIRST. Skin spot [*Oospora pustulans*] on potatoes. Seed Potato 6(4):127. Winter 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 20175 HOLLOMON, D. W. Observations on the phylloplane flora of potatoes. Europe. Potato J. 10(1):53-61. Ref. Mar.1967. 75.8 Eu7
Aureobasidium pullulans is suggested to effect the germination of *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 20176 HOLTZMANN, O. V., and ARAGAKI, M. Susceptibility of acerola to *Cercospora* leaf spot. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1114-1115. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20177 HORTON, J. C., and KEEN, N. T. Sugar repression of endopolygalacturonase and cellulase synthesis during pathogenesis by *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* as a resistance mechanism in onion pink root. *Phytopathology* 56(8):908-916. Ref. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20178 HUBER, D. M., ANDERSEN, A. L., and FINLEY, A. M. Mechanisms of biological control in a bean root rot soil. *Phytopathology* 56(8):953-956. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
Chiefly *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*.
- 20179 HYE, R. A. Effect of high postinoculation temperature on colonization of lima bean stems by *Phytophthora phaseoli*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1274-1276. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20180 IMAMURA, S. Latest methods in control of black spot diseases in pears. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):939-942. June 1967. 22.5 N682
Fungus diseases.
- 20181 ISSA, E., and ARRUDA, H. V. Preliminary tests on varietal resistance of beans to Anthracnose and rust. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 33(3):53-58. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
- 20182 JARVIS, R. H., and SHOTTON, F. E. Potato blight control trials at Terrington Experimental Husbandry Farm (1954-63). *Exp. Husb.* 12:105-121. 1965. 10 Ex7
- 20183 JENKINS, P. T. A new brown rot threatens. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 10(4): 2-3. Nov.1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662
Control of the fungus *Sclerotinia laxa* which attacks apricots, cherries, and European plums in Australia.
- 20184 JOHNSON, L. F. Rose blackspot. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:63-68. 1967. 81 Am31A
Also chemical control.
- 20185 JOSHI, L. K., and HAWARE, M. P. Effect of certain vitamins on *Sclerotium cepivorum* Berk. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2): 168-172. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2
Disease of onions.
- 20186 KAISER, W. J., and LUKEZIC, F. L. Influence of certain environmental conditions on spore dispersal and survival of *Cercospora hayi* from banana. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1290-1293. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20187 KIRBY, A. H. M., WARMAN, T. M., and LEWIS, J. M. Control of strawberry Botrytis by thiram: a study of aspects of performance by commercial formulations. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:186-192. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20188 KIRBY, A. H. M., and BENNETT, M. Susceptibility of apple and pear varieties to damage by certain organic fungicides. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(2):117-131. Ref. Apr. 1967. 80 J825
- 20189 KISER, C. F. Fungicides and new developments in fungicides. *Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Conf.:3-4. 1965. 60.19 T31
Includes application.
- 20190 KLOTZ, L. J., and others. Effects of soil oxygen on citrus root fungi. *Int. Pest Contr.* 8(6):15. Nov./Dec.1966. 79.8 P432
L. H. Stolzy, T. A. DeWolfe and T. E. Szuszkiewicz, joint authors.
Thielaviopsis basicola, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, and *P. parasitica*.
- 20191 KNUTSON, K. *Fusarium* caused tuber discoloration can be reduced. *Colo. Potato Admin. Comm. Res. Rep.* 3, 1 p. May 17, 1965. 75.9 C713R
- 20192 KRIKUN, J., and CHORIN, M. *Verticillium*--a new soil pathogen in the Negev region of Israel. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 16(4):177-178. Nov.1966. 107 J552
Found on vegetables.
- 20193 KRYCZYNSKI, S., BORECKI, Z., and MROZOWSKA, T. New imported fungicides: captan, dodine and mercutal, and their effectiveness in apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis*) control. (Pol) *Skiermiewice. Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace* 9:207-214. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 20194 LAFON, R. Fungicide treatments in vegetable cultures. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 65:3319-3329. Mar. 1966. 80 P39
- 20195 LAFON, R., and BUGARET, Y. Fungicides tests for the control of alternariosis of tomatoes and carrots. (Fr) *Phytoma* 170:23-25. July/Aug.1965. 464.8 P563
Alternaria dauci and *Alternaria solani*
- 20196 LECLERC, A. The downy mildew of grapes in France in 1965. (Fr) *Phytoma* 175: 33-35. Feb.1966. 464.8 P563
Plasmopara viticola, grape contamination and disease transmission.

- 20197 LEWIS, O. B. The use of fungicides in turf grass disease control. Tex. Turf-grass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:1-2. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 20198 LOCKHART, C. L., and CRAIG, D. L. *Fusicoccum* [putrefaciens] canker of highbush blueberry in Nova Scotia. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1):17-20. Mar.1967. 464.9 C165
Chemical control of stem canker.
- 20199 LUEPSCHEN, N. S. Peach canker--where do we stand on control? Current progress. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:121-123. 1966. 81 W524
- 20200 MALLESSARD, R. Study of the mycoflora of the roots of the "Poyo" banana plant. 3. Experimental root inoculations. (Fr) Fruits 21(10):543-552. Nov.1966. 80 F9492
English summary, p.569.
Rhizoctonia solani.
- 20201 MARTIN, W. J., and HERNANDEZ, T. P. Scurf development in sweet potatoes as affected by length of the slender Attachment root. Phytopathology 56(11):1257-1259. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Monilochaetes infusans*.
- 20202 MAÛDE, R. B. Testing steam/air mixtures for control of *Ascochyta pisi* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea seed. Plant Pathol. 15(4):187-189. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 20203 MCCAIN, A. H. Fungicides for ornamental plants. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(1):27-30. Jan.1967. SB951 ALP4
- 20204 MCCAIN, A. H., and SCIARONI, R. H. Soil fungicides for greenhouse foliage plants. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(4):12-13. Apr.1967. SB951.AL P4
- 20205 MCPHAIL, J. A. Don't let up on powdery mildew. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):2-3. Dec.1965/Jan.1966. 80 V662
Apples.
- 20206 MEIRLEIRE, H. DE. Bean anthracnose [*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*]. (Fr) Phytoma 179:26-28. June 1966. 464.8 P563
Includes chemical control.
- 20207 MILLER, P. W., MACSWAN, I. C., and RASMUSSEN, D. L. A promising new fixed copper spray material for the control of walnut blight [*Xanthomonas juglandis*]. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:63-65. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 20208 MIROCHA, C. J., and ZAKI, A. I. Fluctuation in amount of starch in host plants invaded by rust and mildew fungi. Phytopathology 56(11):1220-1224. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
Beans.
- 20209 MOLOT, P. Phytosanitary precautions in the control of violet root rot [*Rhizoctonia violaceae*] of asparagus. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 73:3887-3888. Jan.1967. 80 P39
- 20210 MONIN, A. Notes on the after-effects of phytosanitary treatments. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(296):135-138. Apr.1966. 80 F9493
Fungicide treatment of apples, quality and color.
- 20211 MORENO, J. D. Chemical control of the powdery mildew of apple. (Sp) Cienc. Natur. 7(2):58-62. Dec.1964. 410 C48
English summary.
Karathane and wettable sulfur for control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* in Ecuador.
- 20212 MUNJAL, R. L., and SETHI, K. K. *Cercospora* species causing leafspot of grapes in India. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):209-214. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20213 NATH, R., SETH, M. L., and RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P. A new blight disease of brinjal caused by *Myrothecium roridum* Tode ex Fr. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):224-225. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20214 NELEN, E. S. Fungal and bacterial diseases of potato in the Far East and measures for controlling them in seed raising plantings. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selektiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.185-191. 1966. SB211.P8B5
- 20215 NOWACKA, H., and others. The effectiveness of fungicides: thiocarbamates and disulphur tetramethyltiuram in the control of apple scab. (Pol) Skierniewice, Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace 9:189-205. 1965. 86 SK3
A. Burkowicz, L. Ceglowska, and T. Mrozowska, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20216 NOWACKA, H., and CEGLOWSKA, L. The protective and eradication value of different fungicides in the control of apple scab (experiments of 1961 and 1962). (Pol) Skierniewice, Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace 9:215-227. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 20217 PALMER, J. G., SEMENIUK, P., and STEWART, R. N. Roses and blackspot. I.-II. Pathogenicity to excised leaflets of *Diplocarpon rosae* from seven geographic locations. Phytopathology 56(11):1277-1286. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
I. Pathogenicity to excised leaflets of *Diplocarpon rosae* from seven geographic locations. II. Seasonal variation in host susceptibility and decline of virulence in culture of conidia from *Diplocarpon rosae*.
- 20218 PANDOTRA, V. R. Purple blotch disease of onion in Punjab. II. Studies on the life-history, viability and infectivity of the causal organism *Alternaria porri*. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 61(6):326-330. June 1965. 513 In25B
- 20219 PAPPO, SH. The ecology of apple bitter rot. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):198-199. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
Caused by *Gloeosporium fructigenum*.
- 20220 PATIL, S. S., ZUCKER, M., and DIMOND, A. E. Biosynthesis of chlorogenic acid in potato roots resistant and susceptible to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Phytopathology 56(8):971-974. Ref. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 20221 PITT, D. *Fusarium redolens* attacking tulips. Plant Pathol. 15(4):191. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P692
- 20222 POLANCO, C. D., and CASANOVA, J. R. The most important fungal diseases of the kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) in the central zone of Venezuela. (Sp) Agron. Trop. 16(2):129-139. Apr.-June 1966. 26 Ag87
English summary.
- 20223 POZSAR, B. I., KRISTEV, K., and KIRALY, Z. Rust resistance induced by amino acids: a decrease of the enhanced protein synthesis in rust-infected bean leaves. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):203-208. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
Uromyces phaseoli.
- 20224 PROFIC, H., and BORECKI, Z. Methods of determining the time of infection of apple trees with apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis*) (Coke) Aderh. (Pol) Skierniewice, Inst. Sadownictwa, Prace 9:177-188. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 20225 RAGHUNATHAN, R., MAHADEVAN, A., and RANGASWAMI, G. Biochemical changes in the banana fruit-coat caused by *Gloeosporium musarum* infection. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):162-167. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2

- 20226 RAGHUNATHAN, R., MAHADEVAN, A., and RAN-
GASWAMI, G. A comparative study of the
resistant and susceptible banana vari-
eties to fungal diseases. *Indian Phyto-*
pathol. 9(2):141-149. Ref. June 1966.
464.8 In2
- 20227 RODRIGUEZ, E. L. Captan in the control
of *Cycloconium oleaginum* Cast. (Fr)
Inform. Oleicoles Int. 33:71-77.
Jan./Mar.1966. 80 In3
- 20228 ROSS, R. C. Green moulds in mushrooms.
Agr. Northern Ireland 41(12):383-384.
Apr.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
Chaetomium and *Trichoderma*; mushroom
physiology.
- 20229 ROTE, J. Variability in *Alternaria*
porri F. solani. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(2):
48-57. Ref. Aug.1966. 450 Is7
Potatoes, tomatoes, and eggplants.
- 20230 ROUSSEL, C. The evolution of black rot
[*Guignardia bidwellii*] of grapes in
1964. (Fr) *Phytoma* 170:11-17.
July/Aug.1965. 464.8 P563
Contamination, transmission and con-
trol.
- 20231 ROUSSEL, C. The fortunate regression
of black rot [*Guignardia bidwellii*] of
grapes. (Fr) *Phytoma* 177:21-23. Apr.
1966. 464.8 P563
- 20232 SALT, G. A. The incidence of *Oospora*
pustulans on potato plants in different
soils. *Seed Potato* 5(4):132-135.
Winter 1965. 75.8 Se3
- 20233 SANTOS, A. C. D. *Phomopsis casuarinae*
(F. Tassi) Diedicke. *Soc. Broteriana*.
Bol. 40(2nd ser.):45-50. 1966.
451 C66
Text in Portuguese.
English summary.
On *Casuarina humilis* in Portugal.
- 20234 SHARMA, S. L., and SOHI, H. S. Control
of black scurf disease [*Rhizoctonia*
solanii] of potatoes in Himachal Pradesh.
Indian Potato J. 7(1):12-17. Ref. Apr.
1965. 75.8 In2
- 20235 SILVEIRA, A. P., and others, Chemical
control of "entomosporiosis" in loquat
nurseries. (Por) *Biologico* 31(7):137-
141. July 1965. 442.8 B529
M. Ojima, B. P. B. Cruz, and S. C. P.
Silveira, joint authors.
Entomosporium maculatum on *Eriobotrya*
japonica in Brazil.
- 20236 SILVEIRA, A. P., CRUZ, B. P. B., and
FIGUEIREDO, M. B. Occurrence of "pow-
dery mildew" on tomatoes in Sao Paulo
State. (Por) *Biologico* 31(3):63-65.
Mar.1965. 442.8 B529
Oidium spp.
- 20237 SILVEIRA, A. P. DA, MENDONCA, N. T. DE,
and CRUZ, B. P. B. Tests on varietal
resistance of tomatoes to *Fusarium* and
Verticillium wilts. (Por) *Sao Paulo*.
Inst. Biol. Arq. 33(3):73-79. July/
Sept.1966. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Verti-*
cillium albo-atrum.
- 20238 SINGH, R. S., and KHANNA, R. N. Physi-
ological studies on *Alternaria tenuis*
Auct., the fungus causing a black core
rot of mandarin oranges. *Indian Bot.*
Soc. J. 45(3/4):277-286. Ref. 1966.
450 J821
- 20239 SIRIEZ, H. The introduction of the
potato blight [*Phytophthora infestans*]
in 19th century Europe and the great
famine in Ireland. (Fr) *Phytoma* 180:
31-41. July/Aug.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20240 STALL, R. E., and COOK, A. A. Multi-
plication of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*
and lesion development in resistant and
susceptible pepper. *Phytopathology*
56(10):1152-1154. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20241 STRUBLE, F. B., MORRISON, L. S., and
CORDNER, H. B. Inheritance of resis-
tance to stem rot [*Fusarium oxysporum*]
and to root knot nematode [*Meloidogyne*
incognita] in sweetpotato. *Phytopatho-*
logy 56(11):1217-1219. Ref. Nov.1966.
464.8 P56
- 20242 SUMMANWAR, A. S., RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P.,
and PHATAK, S. C. Association of the
fungus *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheld. with
the malformation in mango (*Mangifera*
indica L.). *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):
227-228. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20243 TAKASE, N., and UMEMURA, Y. Infection
of potato tubers by late blight in the
field. (Ja) *Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp.*
Sta. Res. Bull. 90:7-14. Ref. Nov.
1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
Effects of precipitation.
- 20244 TALIEVA, M. N. Physiology of onions
affected by downy mildew. (Rus) *Mos-*
cow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:64-72. Ref.
1966. 451 M854
Peronospora destructor.
- 20245 TERUI, M., and HARADA, Y. Apothecium-
producing ability of mummied young apple
fruit infected by *Monilinia mali*. (Ja)
Hiroaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:31-35.
Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 20246 TRAMIER, R., and MERCIER, S. Epiphy-
tology and treatment of mildew of
Anemone coronaria L. (*Peronospora*
anemones Tram.) in the Midi of France.
(Fr) *Phytiat.-Phytopharm.* 14(1):49-56.
Mar.1965. 464.8 P564
- 20247 TROLL, J., and HEALY, R. Fungicide
trials for the control of turf diseases
infecting velvet bent-grass, merion
bluegrass and annual bluegrass--creeping
bent mixture. *Turf Bull.* 4(3):8. Feb.
1967. 60.18 T846
- 20248 UDAGAWA, H. Damages of black spot
diseases in pears and its prevention
and control. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):
493-496. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 20249 VEZIN, C. New technique for mildew
[*Oidium*] control in arboriculture. (Fr)
Phytoma 178:21-22. May 1966.
464.8 P563
Includes chemical control.
- 20250 WEBER, D. J., CLARE, B., and STAHMANN,
M. A. Enzymic changes associated with
induced and natural resistance of sweet-
potato to *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *Phy-*
topathology 57(4):421-424. Ref. Apr.
1967. 464.8 P56
- 20251 YAMADA, T. Improvements and practical
problems in spraying methods of fungi-
cides on citrus trees. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.*
41(4):635-639. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 20252 ZENTMYER, G. A., and others. Research
on avocado root rot. *Calif. Avocado*
Soc. Yearbook 50:82-86. 1966. 81 Cl28
W. A. Thorn, S. M. Mircetich, and E.
Johnson, joint authors.
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 20253 ZOGG, H. Effect of rotation on the
appearance of foot rot in shelling peas.
(Ge) *Arb. Geb. Futterbaues* 6:78-90.
Apr.1965. 60.8 Ar1
French summary.
Fungus disease in Switzerland, includes
compost effects.

Fungus Diseases - Forest Trees

- 20254 AZEVEDO, N. F. D. S. DE. Black lines
produced by *Schizophyllum commune* Fr.
on *Maiombe* woods. (Por) *Soc. Broter-*
iana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):97-110. Ref.
1966. 451 C66
English summary, p.104.
In Angola.

- 20255 BREZHNEV, I. E. On biology of parasitic phycomycetes of the experimental forest station "Forest on the Vorskla River". (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:31-43. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V English summary.
- 20256 CATANI, S. C., and PETERSON, J. L. Antagonistic relationships between *Verticillium dahliae* and fungi isolated from the rhizosphere of *Acer platanoides*. *Phytopathology* 57(4):363-366. Ref. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 20257 CHIBA, O., and TAKAI, S. Distribution of ^{14}C -sugars from $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ in healthy and leaf-rust [*Melampsora larici-populina*] infected poplar leaves. *Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann.* 32(1):34-39. Jan. 1966. 464.9 P562
- 20258 COHEN, L. I. The pathology of *Hypodermella laricis* on larch, *Larix occidentalis*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(1):118-124. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36
- 20259 GREMMEN, J. Attack of spruce caused by the fungus *Brunchorstia pinea*. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 38(12):454-457. Dec. 1966. 99.8 N28 English summary.
- 20260 IVORY, M. H. *Fusicoccum tingens* Goid; a wound pathogen of pines in East Africa. *East Afr. Agr. Forest J.* 32(3):341-343. Ref. Jan. 1967. 24 Ea74
- 20261 KESSLER, K. J. Xylem sap as a growth medium for four tree wilt fungi. *Phytopathology* 56(10):1165-1169. Ref. Oct. 1966. 464.8 P56
Ceratocystis fagacearum, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, *Fusarium oxysporum perniciusum*, and *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 20262 MATUO, T., and CHIBA, O. Species and formae speciales of *Fusaria* causing damping-off and root-rot of coniferous seedlings in Japan. (Ja) *Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann.* 32(1):14-22. Ref. Jan. 1966. 464.9 P562
- 20263 POMERLEAU, R., and MEHRAN, A. R. Distribution of spores of *Ceratocystis ulmi* labelled with phosphorus-32 in green shoots and leaves of *Ulmus americana*. *Natur. Can.* 93(5):577-582. Sept./Oct. 1966. 410 N216 Autoradiography.
- 20264 POWELL, J. M., and MORF, W. A 24-hour impaction spore collector. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(2):222-224. Mar. 1967. 450 C16
Collection of *Cronartium comandrae* attacking *Pinus*.
- 20265 READ, D. J. *Brunchorstia die-back* of Corsican pine. *Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Forest Rec.* 61:6 p. 1967. 99.9 G795Fo
Fungus disease of *Pinus nigra poiretiana* in Great Britain; *Brunchorstia pinea* as causal organism; cultural control.
- 20266 SHEVCHENKO, S. V. Characteristics of the trunk increment in spruce in root fungus foci. (Ukr) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(2):48-54. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
Fomitopsis annosa on *Picea abies*.
- 20267 TOMINAGA, Y. Studies on the character of Japanese pine mushroom, *Armillaria matsutake* Ito et Imai. I. Effects of culture material and temperature on the growth of mycelia. (Ja) *Sijo Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull.* 2(4):242-246. Ref. 1965. 22.5 Sa23 English summary.
- 20268 TOMINAGA, Y. Studies on the character of Japanese pine mushroom, *Armillaria matsutake* Ito et Imai. II. Effects of nourishment solution on the growth of mycelia. (Ja) *Saijo Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull.* 3(1):1-4. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Sa23 English summary.
- 20269 TORRES JUAN, J. Fungi of the cork tree in Spain. (Sp) *Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An.* 37(10, pt. 1):199-204. 1965. 99.9 M26A English summary.
Quercus suber.
- 20270 WEIR, F. J. Measures for combating Dutch elm disease. *Prairie Gard.* 23:122-124. 1966. 80 W73
- 20271 YOSHIDA, M. Damage analysis of diseased trees; report from a survey on black needle disease in sugi trees. (Ja) *Ringyo Gijitsu* 292(7):27-28. July 1966. 99.8 R473
Mollisia cryptomeriae Sawada.
- 20272 ZYCHA, H., and KNOPF, H. Cultural characteristics of some fungi which cause red-stain of *Picea abies*. *Lloydia* 29(2):136-145. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 L77

Nematodes

- 20273 BURCKHARDT, F. The existence of leaf nematodes [*Aphelenchoides*] in weeds and other wild plants. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:71-75. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M English summary.
- 20274 D'SOUZA, G. I. Nematode parasites of coffee and the new malady of Arabic coffee in South India. *United Planters Ass. Southern India Tea Sci. Dept. Bull.* 24, 12th Annu. Conf.:25-26. Ref. 1965. 68.19 Un3B
- 20275 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. REGIONAL OFFICE FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. THE SOUTH EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC REGION. Additional records of plant nematodes in the Pacific Region. *Food. Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc.* 1964, 6p. 464.9 F733
- 20276 HESLING, J. J. 3. Biological races of stem eelworm [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*]. *Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rep.* 1965:132-141. Ref. 94 G46
Host plant relations.
- 20277 HIJINK, M. J. Crop rotation effects and nematodes. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:21-28. Ref. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M English summary.
- 20278 HOMEYER, B. New possibilities for the control of plant parasitic nematodes with Fensulfothion. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:50-57. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M English summary.
- 20279 KERR, A., and VYTHILINGAM, M. K. The occurrence and control of the root-lesion eelworm (*Pratylenchus loosi*) in nurseries. *Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(1):22-28. Mar. 1967. 68.18 C33
- 20280 KERR, A., and VYTHILINGAM, M. K. Resistance of tea clones to the root-lesion eelworm, *Pratylenchus loosi*. *Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(1):42-51. Mar. 1967. 68.18 C33
- 20281 MILLER, P. M., and LUKENS, R. J. Deactivation of sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate in soil by nematocides containing halogenated hydrocarbons. *Phytopathology* 56(8):967-970. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 20282 MUKERJEA, T. D. Nematicides for the control of root-knot nematodes in tea. *Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett.* 13(1):22-23. Mar. 1966. 68.18 T93
Meloidogyne incognita and *Meloidogyne hapla*.

- 20283 ROSSNER, J. Phytopathogenic nematodes in forest tree nurseries in Hessen. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:82-87. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20284 SEWELL, R. Some records of plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47 (1):23-24. Mar. 1967. 464.9 C16S
- 20285 SIVAPALAN, P. Recovery of *Pratylenchus loosi* from soil samples. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(1):29. Mar. 1967. 68.18 C33
- 20286 SWAMY, B. C. N., and GOVINDU, H. C. A preliminary note on the plant parasitic nematodes of the Mysore state. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):239-240. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20287 WEISCHER, B. Plant parasitic nematodes. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:12-20. Ref. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- Nematodes - Field Crops**
- 20288 ADILOVA, N. B. Dynamics of the nematode fauna according to the basic phases of the development of corn. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:55-59. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
- 20289 AVENDANO T., R., and GUINEZ S., A. Behavior of ten varieties of alfalfa under a high population of nematodes. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):158-160. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Yields and resistance to *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Meloidogyne* spp. in Chile.
- 20290 BOUCHET, J. Focus on the wheat nematodes [*Anguina tritici* Steinbuch] in Anjou. (Fr) Phytoma 180:43-44. July/Aug. 1966. 464.8 P563
- 20291 EDMUNDS, J. E., and MAI, W. F. Effect of *Trichoderma viride*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, and fungal enzymes upon the penetration of alfalfa roots by *Pratylenchus penetrans*. Phytopathology 56(10):1132-1135. Ref. 464.8 P56
- 20292 EPPS, J. M., and CHAMBERS, A. Y. Control of the soybean cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*]. Soybean Dig. 27(9):6-9. June 1967. 60.38 So9
- 20293 HAWN, E. J., and HANNA, M. R. Influence of stem nematode [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] infestation on bacterial wilt [*Corynebacterium insidiosum*] reaction and forage yield of alfalfa varieties. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):203-208. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 C16
- 20294 HOWELL, R. K., and KRUSBERG, L. R. Changes in concentrations of nitrogen and free and bound amino acids in alfalfa and pea infected by *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. Phytopathology 56(10):1170-1177. Ref. Oct. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 20295 HOYMAN, W. G., and DINGMAN, E. Effect of disulfoton on tuber nematode galls, *Verticillium* wilt and yield of Russet Burbank potato. Amer. Potato J. 44(5):165-173. Ref. May 1967. 75.8 P842
- 20296 HU, C. H. Studies on root-knot nematodes of sugarcane. I. Effect of soil temperature on the activity of *Meloidogyne* spp. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:23-40. Ref. Oct. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 20297 JALEEL AHMED, N., and PADMANABHAN, D. Preliminary studies on ratoun chlorosis Madras Agr. J. 54(2):92-94. Feb. 1967. 22 M262
Sugarcane & nematodes.
- 20298 KEMPER, A. Distribution of the genus *Pratylenchus* and its damage in Westfalen-Lippe. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:88-92. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Barley and spinach.
- 20299 KOHLER, H. Ten years of observation on the occurrence of the oat cyst nematode [*Heterodera avenae*] in Rheinhessen and the Pfalz. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:62-65. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20300 LUCKE, E., and WEBER, H. Examination of the oat cyst nematode [*Heterodera avenae*] problem. 2. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:66-70. Ref. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Includes control.
- 20301 VIGLIERCHIO, D. R., and YU, P. K. On the nature of hatching of *Heterodera schachtii*. III. Principles of hatching activity. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(8):698-715. Ref. Jan. 1966. 66.9 Am35J
Sugar beet nematode.
- 20302 WAGNER, F. Chemical control of the red clover stem nematode [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*]. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:58-61. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20303 WOUTS, W. M. Nematodes as a possible factor in the verticillium wilt complex. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. May 1966:14-15. 69.8 N48
- 20304 YOSHIDA, T. Damages by nematodes in peanut crops and their prevention and control. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):478-482. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
Meloidogyne hapla.
- Nematodes - Horticultural Crops**
- 20305 BAINES, R. C., and others. Citrus nematode [*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*] and *Phytophthora* resistant rootstocks. Calif. Citrogr. 52(7):280,294-295. May 1967. 80 C125
J. W. Cameron, R. K. Soost, L. J. Klotz, T. A. DeWolfe, and R. H. Small, joint authors.
Phytophthora citrophthora and *P. parasitica*.
- 20306 BERGESON, G. B. Mobilization of minerals to the infection site of root knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne incognita*]. Phytopathology 56(11):1287-1289. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
Tomatoes.
- 20307 CARVALHO, J. C. A species of root-knot nematode of beet. (Por) Biologico 31(1):16. Jan. 1965. 442.8 B529
Meloidogyne spp. in Brazil.
- 20308 CAYROL, J. C. General remarks on nematode parasites of horticulture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 67:3469-3473. May 1966. 80 P39
- 20309 CAYROL, J. C. The nematodes, serious parasites of mushroom culture. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.271):1,090-1,092. May/June 1966. 80 R32
- 20310 CAYROL, J. C. Parasitic nematodes of fruit and vegetable cultures. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 70:3676-3679. Oct. 1966. 80 P39
- 20311 CAYROL, J. C. Parasitic nematodes of the floral cultures in France. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 72:3809-3812. Dec. 1966. 80 P39

- 20312 CAYROL, J. C. The principal nematodes attacking floral cultures. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137(2,265):885-887. May/June 1965. 80 R32
- 20313 CHONA, B. L., and others. Citrus nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913) associated with die-back disease of Citrus trees in India. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):369-373. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 20314 EBERT, M. Relation between infection pressure and final infection with *Heterodera rostochinensis* Woll. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:33-38. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Disease resistance of potatoes, potato varieties and disease research.
- 20315 EDWARD, J. C., MISRA, S. L., and SINGH, G. R. Qualitative and quantitative studies on plant parasitic nematodes with the rhizospheres of some Citrus plants. Allahabad Farmer 39(4):140-145. July 1965. 22 AL5
- 20316 EDWARD, J. C., SINGH, G. R., and MISRA, S. L. Some observations of citrus nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* COBB.) associated with the roots of Gajanimma (*Citrus pennivesiculata* Tanaka). Allahabad Farmer 39(4):109-113. July 1965. 22 AL5
- 20317 ELLIS, P. R. The effects of different soil drying times on the extraction from soil and hatching of potato root eelworm [*Heterodera rostochiensis*]. Plant Pathol. 15(4):175-180. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 20318 GOFFART, H. Latest developments in nematode research. (Ge) Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.:94-107. Ref. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
Potato pest; includes control.
- 20319 HESLING, J. J. Preliminary experiments on the control of mycophagous eelworms [*Ditylenchus myceliophagus*] in mushroom beds, with a note on their swarming. Plant Pathol. 15(4):163-166. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 20320 MCELROY, F. D., and VAN GUNDY, S. D. The sheath nematode [*Hemicyclophora arenaria*]. Calif. Citrogr. 52(9):379-380,382-384. July 1967. 80 C125
- 20321 NIRULA, K. K., and BASSI, K. K. Thermotherapy for root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne incognita*) in potato tubers. Indian Potato J. 7(1):9-11. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 20322 PFEIFFER, C. Gloxinia nematodes [*Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosij*]. (Fr) Phytoma 174:15-16. Jan.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20323 SCHAFER, R. Nematodes in the wine growing of Chile. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 13(10):452-458. Oct.1966. 95.8 W435
English summary.
Meloidogyne and Xiphinema spp.; includes DB and EDB control.
- 20324 SCHNEIDER, J., and DIVOUX, R. Eelworm disease [*Ditylenchus destructor*] of potatoes and beets. (Fr) Phytoma 174:12-14. Jan.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20325 SPRAU, F. The behavior of potato nematode cysts in purification plants. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:39-44. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Sewage fertilizers.
- 20326 TOWNSHEND, J. L., and OLTROF, TH. H. A. The sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, Schmidt, and other plant-parasitic nematodes on rhubarb in Ontario. Can. Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1):14-16. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.9 C16S
- 20327 WINFIELD, A. L. Increase of stem eelworms [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] in stored Narcissus bulbs. Plant Pathol. 15(4):153-156. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- Virus Diseases**
- 20328 AGRAWAL, H. O. The morphology of arabis mosaic virus. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(1/2):84-90. Ref. Jan.1967. 440.8 J822
Electron microscopy; in plants.
- 20329 BERCKS, R. Problems in plant virus research. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:97-108. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20330 BOCK, K. R. Hop mosaic virus. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:163-165. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20331 CAUDWELL, A. Note on a virus causing the proliferation of cuscuta flowers. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 16(1):77-81. 1965. 464.9 F84An
- 20332 CAUDWELL, A. The use of high-molecular water soluble polymers for the extraction and partial purification of a plant virus. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:169-178. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Dextran and polyethylene glycol.
- 20333 CHESSIN, M., ZAITLIN, M., and SOLBERG, R. A. A new strain of tobacco mosaic virus from *Lychnis alba*. Phytopathology 57(4):452-453. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 20334 COUSIN, M. T., and GRISON, C. Preliminary observations on abnormal fluorescence in the phloem of several Solanaceae infected with the Stolbur Virus and of an apocynaceous plant attacked by Phyllosticta. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:93-98. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20335 HEIN, A. The effects of fat emulsions in virus transmission. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:109-112. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20336 HIRAI, T., and NOGUCHI, T. Antiviral agents. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.245-287. 1965. S585.V3
- 20337 SOLYMOSY, F. Plant virus nucleic acids: their role in the infection process and possibilities to study their primary structure. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):305-332. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 20338 SPIRE, D., BERTRANDY, J., and FERAULT, C. Two new viruses on Cucurbitaceae. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:121-132. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20339 TAHAMA, Y. Studies on the dwarf disease of mulberry tree [*Morus alba*]. XV. Recovery from disease due to low temperature in winter. (Ja) Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann. 32(1):1-4. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 20340 WRIGHT, N. S., and STACE-SMITH, R. A. Comparison of the sensitivity of three serological tests for plant viruses and other antigens. Phytopathology 56(8):944-948. Ref. Aug.1966. 464.8 P56
- Virus Diseases - Field Crops**
- 20341 ALVAREZ A. M., and ACCATINO L. P. Preparation of the tobacco mosaic virus for electron microscope observations. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 25(1):28-35. Jan./Mar. 1965. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
Centrifugation and ammonium sulfate precipitation.

- 20342 ARENTSEN, S. S. An example worthy of being singled out. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):9. Feb.1967. 65.9 In224
Sugar beet virus research in Chile.
- 20343 BERGER, P. Results of the 1st international cooperative experiment on tobacco viruses. (Ge) Dresden Inst. Tabakforsch Ber. 13(1):30-58. 1966. 69.9 W82
English summary, p. 49.
- 20344 CATHERALL, P. L. Competition and compensation in virus infected grassland swards. Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J. 46:4-9. Ref. 1965. 10 Un3
- 20345 CHENULU, V. V., and others. Estimation of losses due to ground-nut mosaic. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):194-197. June 1966. 464.8 In2
R. L. Munjal, T. S. Hora, and A. Singh, joint authors.
- 20346 ESAU, K., and CRONSHAW, J. Relation of tobacco mosaic virus to the host cells. J. Cell Biol. 33(3):665-678. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J828
Tobacco studied with the electron microscope.
- 20347 GIBBS, A. J. A possible correlation between sugar beet yellows incidence and sunspot activity. Plant Pathol. 15(4):150-152. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 20348 GILLASPIE, A. G., IRVINE, J. E., and STEERE, R. L. Ratoon stunting disease. Sugar J. 29(12):18-19. May 1967. 65.8 Su391
Virus disease of sugarcane.
- 20349 HIRAI, T., and others. Inhibitory effect of blasticidin S on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication. Phytopathology 56(11):1236-1240. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
A. Hirashima, T. Itoh, T. Takahashi, T. Shimomura, and Y. Hayashi, joint authors
- 20350 IZARD, C. Identification of a new virus causing "veinal necrosis" in tobacco plantations in south-western France. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(388/389):123-125. July/Aug.1965. 69.8 R324
- 20351 LIU, H. P., and others. Studies on the ratoon stunting disease of sugarcane. III. Effect of thermal treatments on germination of sugarcane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:9-21. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R
S. M. Lee, W. S. Teng, and P. T. Hsieh, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20352 MARCELLI, E. Research on some strains of tobacco mosaic isolated in Italy. (It) Tabacco 69(717):3-32. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1965. 69.8 T115
English summary, p. 27.
Resistant hybrids, includes serology.
- 20353 PRASAD, S. N. Studies on sterility disease of "Rahar" (Cajanus cajan). Allahabad Farmer 39(6):235-237. Nov. 1965. 22 AL5
Pigeonpea mosaic virus in India.
- 20354 REINERT, R. A., and KASPERBAUER, M. J. Influence of red and far-red light on [tobacco ring spot] virus content of callus tissues cultured from Nicotiana tabacum. Phytopathology 56(9):1108-1109. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20355 SINGH, G. R. Hot water treatment for control of grassy shoot disease. Sugar J. 29(12):14-16. May 1967. 65.8 Su391
A virus disease of sugarcane.
- 20356 STONER, W. N., and WILLIAMS, L. E. Virus disease of maize in the continental United States. Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:67-76. Ref. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 20357 TIMIAN, R. G., and SAVAGE, S. M. Purification of barley stripe mosaic virus with chloroform and charcoal. Phytopathology 56(11):1233-1235. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 20358 TODD, F. A. Tobacco mosaic. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(5):14-18. Apr 1, 1966. SB273.ALf58
Virus disease control.
- 20359 TOLER, R. W., and HOBBS, C. D. Corn virus hits Texas crop. Grain Prod. News 19(8):13. June 1967. 286.81 G764
- 20360 ULLSTRUP, A. J. Maize dwarf mosaic. Amer. Seed Trade Ass. Hybrid Corn Div. Rep. Hybrid Corn Indus.-Res. Conf., 20th Annu. Conf.:118-123. Ref. 1966? 59.9 Am32
- 20361 WATSON, M. A. The relation of annual incidence of beet yellowing viruses in sugar beet to variations in weather. Plant Pathol. 15(4):145-149. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- Virus Diseases - Horticultural Crops**
- 20362 ACCATINO L., P. Determination of Y virus in potato plant tubers with secondary infection. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4):169-172. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1966. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
In varieties.
- 20363 ACCATINO L. P. Purification of potato virus X by sucrose density gradient [centrifugation]. (Sp) Fitopatologia 1(1):5-10. Ref. Apr.1966. SB599.F5
English summary.
Cultured on tobacco.
- 20364 AFSCHAPOUR, F., and KUNZE, L. The effects of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:157-161. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20365 AGRIOS, G. N., and BUCHHOLTZ, W. F. Virus effect on union and growth of peach scions on Prunus besseyi and Prunus tomentosa understocks. Iowa State J. Sci. 41(3):385-391. Ref. Feb.1967. 470 Io9
- 20366 ALBOUY, J. The problem of Germes fins of the Gladiolus. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:81-91. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Virus diseases.
- 20367 BARTELS, R. Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:118-124. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20368 BING, A., and JOHNSON, G. Plant Gladiolus early to reduce spread of cucumber mosaic virus. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 247:1-4. June 1966. 80 N486
- 20369 BOVE, J. M. Virus diseases of citrus in the countries of the Mediterranean Basin. (Fr) Fruits 22(3):125-140. Ref. Mar.1967. 80 F9492
English summary p.171.
Includes control.
- 20370 BOYLE, J. S., and BERGMAN, E. L. Factors affecting incidence and severity of internal browning of tomato induced by tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 57(4):354-362. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 20371 BRUNT, A. A. The occurrence of cucumber mosaic virus and four nematode-transmitted viruses in British Narcissus crops. Plant Pathol. 15(4):157-160. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692

- 20372 BUSSCHERE, P. DE. Obtention and propagation of virus free fruit trees. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(305):8-12. Jan.1967. 80 F9493
- 20373 BUSSCHERE, P. J. DE. The culture of virus free fruit trees at the Georges Delbard nursery in Malicorne (Allier). (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 60:3005-3008. Oct.1965. 80 P39
- 20374 CAMPBELL, A. I. The effect of some pear viruses on the growth and compatibility of a number of *Pyrus* species and near relatives. J. Hort. Sci. 42(2):133-138. Ref. Apr.1967. 80 J825
- 20375 CAUDWELL, A. Inhibition of the Flavescence doree virus in vivo by means of heat treatment. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:61-66. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Vitis vines.
- 20376 COHEN, S., and NITZANY, F. E. Transmission and host range of the tomato yellow leaf curl virus. Phytopathology 56(10):1127-1131. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20377 COUSIN, M. T., and GRISON, C. Some observations and experiments on Tomato Stolbur. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:99-111. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Virus on Solanaceae varieties.
- 20378 DEVERGNE, J. C., and COUSIN, R. Broad-bean mosaic virus (MB) and ornamental symptoms on seeds. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:147-161. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20379 DRIVER, C. M. False leafroll of potatoes. N. Z. Commer. Grower 21(6):25,27. Nov.1965. 80 N487
- 20380 DUNEZ, J. Comparative efficiency of different methods used for purification of fruit trees viruses. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:163-168. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20381 DUNEZ, J., and MARENAUD, C. Identification of the elements of a viral complex Court-Noue of peach trees, *Prunus persica*. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:15-30. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20382 FILIPPOV, A. S. Study of virus diseases of potato and the means for controlling them by breeding methods. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selekti-siya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'-ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.38-49. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 20383 FRASER, L. R., and SINGH, D. Greening virus, a new threat to Citrus industry. Indian Hort. 10(4):21-22. July-Sept. 1966. 80 In23
Includes control.
- 20384 GARTEL, W. Studies on the appearance and behavior of flavescence doree in the wine growing regions of the Mosel and Rhine. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 12(8,sup):347-376. Ref. Aug.1965. 95.8 W435
English summary.
Virus disease in Germany; includes transmission by grafting.
- 20385 HAMDORF, G. Latent viruses in apple varieties and apple stock. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:152-156. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20386 HARTMAIR, V. Pay more attention to the virus diseases of grape vines! (Ge) Winzer 22(9):178-179. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73
- 20387 HOEFERT, L. L., and GIFFORD, E. M. Tra-beculae in the grapevine infected with leafroll virus. Amer. J. Bot. 54(2):257-261. Feb.1967. 450 Am36
- 20388 HORVATH, J. Studies on strains of potato virus Y. 2. Normal strain. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):333-352. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 20389 IZARD, C., and ZAAZEN, A. VAN. Observations on the behavior of tobacco mosaic virus and the "Para" strain in the leaves of in vitro cultivated tomatoes. (Fr) Rev. Int. Tabacs 40(388/389):125, 127. July/Aug.1965. 69.8 R324
- 20390 JAKO, N., LEHOCZKY, J., and SAROSPATAKI, GY. Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of vine infected with yellow mosaic virus. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):185-192. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 20391 KATIN-YARTSEV, L. V., and ANTONOVA, S. P. Importance of the existing methods in controlling potato degeneration in selection and varietal testing. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selekti-siya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'-ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.59-68. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Virus diseases, in the U.S.S.R.
- 20392 KISELEV, E. P. Virus disease infectibility of the potato assortment at the Far Eastern Experiment Station of the All-Union Plant Culture Institute [Dal'-nevostochnaya Optnaya Stantsiya Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Rastenievodstva]. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selekti-siya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'-ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.92-97. 1966. SB211.P8B5
In the U.S.S.R.
- 20393 KOHLER, E. The beginning of potato virology in Germany. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:5-11. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
- 20394 LAPIERRE, H. Replication of a Turnip yellow mosaic virus; the development of parental RNA. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:179-183. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20395 LEBEDEVA, E. G. Virus diseases of potato and measures for controlling them. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Selekti-siya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'-ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.106-117. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Varieties and yields, in the U.S.S.R.
- 20396 LOUIE, R., and LORBEER, J. W. Mechanical transmission of onion yellow dwarf virus. Phytopathology 56(9):1020-1023. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20397 MARENAUD, C., and GRASSELLY, C. Reaction of different lines of peach trees inoculated with Necrotic Ring Spot. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:3-12. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20398 MARROU, J., and MIGLIORI, A. Broad bean, *Vicia faba*, reaction to some viruses of solanaceous vegetables. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:141-146. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20399 MARROU, J. Observations on lettuce mosaic virus spread in lettuce seed production fields. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:45-54. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20400 MARROU, J., and MIGLIORI, A. Reaction of endive *Cichorium endivia* to some viruses widespread in vegetable growing area. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:56-59. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20401 MARROU, J., and MIGLIORI, A. Reaction of tomato plants to alfalfa mosaic virus. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:113-120. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.

- 20402 MARTYNOVA, R. V., and LEBEDEVA, E. G. Fertilizers and the appearance of virus diseases in potato. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.170-178. Ref. 1966. SB211.P8B5
NPK effects on varietal yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 20403 MARTYNOVA, R. V. Seed potato sanitization by means of presowing selection of the tubers according to specific gravity. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p. 178-184. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Virus diseases and yields, in the U.S.S.R.
- 20404 MESSIAEN, C. M., and others. Trials for the protection of melon cultures against the cucumber mosaic virus; beneficial effects by covering the soil with reflecting plastic films. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Herbd. Seances 53:103-109. 1967. 14 P215Bc
J. Marrou, P. Maison, and M. Duteil, joint authors.
Marmor cucumeris vulgare.
- 20405 MILLIKAN, D. F. Bunch disease of walnut. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 56th Annu. Meeting:75-76. 1965? 94.69 N81
Juglans sieboldiana and J. cinerea.
- 20406 MORVAN, G., and CASTELAIN, C. The reaction of various species of the genus Malus to infection with apple-tree viruses. (Latent viruses, mosaic, proliferation). (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17: 31-43. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20407 MOSKOVITS, S. N. The viral sanitization of seed potato in the Ukraine. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.143-148. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Includes varieties and planting times.
- 20408 MURAV'EVA, M. F. Effect of growing conditions on the spread of virus diseases of potato in the forest steppe zone of the U.S.S.R. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.132-138. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Includes planting times and varieties.
- 20409 OMEL'CHENKO, V. T. Virus disease infectibility of potato varieties prevalent in the Far East. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p.68-77. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Virus X and S; in the U.S.S.R.
- 20410 O'REILLY, H. J., SCHLOCKER, A., and ROSENBERG, D. V. Deadly yellow leaf virus threatens peach industry. Cling Peach Quart. 4(1):22-23. Winter 1966/1967. 281.8 C61
- 20411 OSIPOVA, E. A. Viral sanitization of the potato varieties Kameraz and Early Priekule. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdeniem, p. 160-164. 1966. SB211.P8B5
Includes yields, starch content, and serology; in the U.S.S.R.
- 20412 PROTSENKO, A. Virus diseases. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 4:15-16. 1967. 80 T78
In ornamentals.
- 20413 REIFMAN, V. G. Infectiousness of virus diseases and varietal testing of potatoes in the Far East. (Rus) In Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut. Seleksiya i semenovodstvo kartofelya; bor'ba s vyrozhdением, p.97-105. 1966. SB211.P8B5
In the U.S.S.R.
- 20414 ROCASOLANO, C. Virosis and degeneration in the potato. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1): 7-8. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 20415 ROLAND, G. The most recent developments in potato virology. (Fr) Europe Ass. Potato Res. Trien. Conf. Proc., 2nd Trien. Conf.:108-123. Ref. July 20, 1964. 75.9 Eu7
Includes disease control.
- 20416 ROSSETTI, V. The International Organization of Citrus Virologists. (Por) Fitopatologia 1(1):35-36. Apr.1966. SB599.F5
- 20417 SCHUCH, K., MISCHKE, W., and KUNZE, L. The transmission of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry orchard. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:162-167. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 20418 SEMANCIK, J. S. Purification and properties of two isolates of tobacco rattle virus from pepper in California. Phytopathology 56(10):1190-1193. Ref. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 20419 SERVAZZI, O., MARRAS, F., and FODDAI, A. The "exocortis" of citrus fruits in Sardinia. (It) Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III. 12:287-298. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Rimocortius exocorte in oranges, mandarin oranges, and lemons, includes transmission by grafting.
- 20420 SINGH, B. P., and BIGGS, R. H. Influence of tristeza on free amino acids of Key lime. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):162-166. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 20421 SLATE, G. L. The virus-free raspberry program. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:223-224. 1967. 81 N484
- 20422 SPIRE, D., BERTRAND, J., and FERAULT, C. Study of potato leaf drop streak caused by a strain of virus X. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:133-139. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 20423 SREENIVASAN, T. N., and NARIANI, T. K. Studies on a mosaic disease of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):188-193. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 20424 STIEMERLING, K. Application of Disyston in seed potato production. Pflanzen-schutz Nachr. "Bayer" 19:49-68. Feb. 1966. 464.8 H67Ae
For leaf roll virus disease.
- 20425 TANAKA, S., and HIROSE, K. Indexing for little cherry virus in Japanese flowering cherry [Prunus serrulata]. Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann. 32(1):23-25. Jan.1966. 464.9 P562
- 20426 TAYLOR, C. E., THOMAS, P. R., and CONVERSE, R. H. An outbreak of Arabis mosaic virus and Xiphinema diversicaudatum Micoletzky in Scotland. Plant Pathol. 15(4):170-174. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
In raspberries.
- 20427 THRESH, J. M. Virus diseases of red currant. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:146-152. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20428 TRANK, W. A., and SHAVER, G. Virus X-free potato seed developed in Nebraska. Spudman Winter 1967:38-41. 75.8 SP93
- 20429 VUITTENEZ, A. Observations on a mosaic disease of grapevine [Vitis vinifera], probably unrelated to Court-Noue (fan-leaf or yellow mosaic) virus. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17:67-73. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An
English summary.

- 20430 WAJDA, L. Influence of EDTA on the distribution of the tobacco mosaic virus in apical parts of tomato roots. *Acta Biol. Cracov. Ser. Bot.* 9(1):13-30. Ref. Jan./Apr.1966. 450 Ac824
- 20431 YOSHIDA, Y. Follow-up studies on grafting diseases in apples. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(1):56-59. Jan.1966. 80 K122
Studies on virus diseases.

Physiological Diseases

- 20432 ANANTH, B. R., IYENGAR, B. R. V., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Widespread zinc deficiency in coffee in India. *Indian Coffee* 30(3):5-10. Ref. Mar.1966. 68.29 In23M
- 20433 AOKI, N. Studies on "rough bark disease" of apple trees. 7. Specific difference in manganese uptake by rootstock plants grown in highly manganiferous soil. (Ja) *Hirosaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull.* 12:46-49. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 20434 BARSKAYA, T. A., and VICHURINA, G. A. Effect of soil conditions on the rust infection of potato. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:187-194. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Temperature and NPK fertilizer effects on a variety in the U.S.S.R.
- 20435 BOON, J. V. D. Relation between bitter pit and breakdown of apples and the mineral composition of the leaf and the fruit. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 35(310):227-230. June 1967. 80 F9493
Includes disease control.
- 20436 DYAMA, M. Effects of molybdenum spray on orange trees. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(3):20-22, map. Mar.1966. 80 K122
- 20437 ELIAS, R. A new type of fall in rice plants from a non-parasitic cause. (Por) *Biologico* 31(1):3-6. Jan.1965.
Solar radiation, soil temperature and planting methods; in Brazil.
- 20438 ELLIS, R. T. Copper deficiency and fermentation. *Tea (Nairobi)* 7(1):20-21. Apr.1966. 68.19 T224
- 20439 FORD, E. M. The development of magnesium deficiency symptoms in apple leaves. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:135-138. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20440 GEOFFRION, R. Some remarks on bitter pit in the west. (Fr) *Phytoma* 170:42-46. July/Aug.1965. 464.8 P563
Apples; disease control.
- 20441 GILS, J. J. VAN. Observations and practices; combating mushroom die-down in West Brabant. II. (Du) *Champignon-cultuur* 10(4):92-93. (Concl.) May 1966. 80 C35
Use of heat and steam in culture.
- 20442 HOFFMAN, M., and SAMISH, R. M. The control of zinc deficiency in apples. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 16(3):105-114. Ref. Aug.1966. 107 J552
- 20443 KUBACKA, M. Wuchsal--combination fertilizer for overcoming of deficiency yellowing. (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 74(10):251. Oct.1966. 66.8 G26
- 20444 HUET, J. The actual state of our knowledge of the russetting of Golden Delicious. (Fr) *Journees Fruitières Marais-chaux Avignon.* 14:111-117. Ref. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
- 20445 NAGAI, K. Causes and controls for apple skin diseases. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(5):42-44. May 1966. 80 K122
Studies on manganese contents in leaves.
- 20446 OLDENKAMP, L., and SMILDE, K. W. Copper deficiency in Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco). (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(1):3-6. Ref. Jan.1967. 105.2 Or3
English summary.
- 20447 OLSON, R. A., and LUCAS, R. E. Fertility requirements: secondary and micronutrients. In *Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices*, p.285-330. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Secondary and micronutrient deficiencies in corn and the related soil conditions.
- 20448 PARIBOK, T. A. Phosphorus compound content in zinc and other trace element deficiencies in tomatoes. (Rus) *Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast.* 2:242-248. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
Variety in the U.S.S.R.
- 20449 PEIVE, YA. V., YAGODIN, B. A., and ZHIZNEVSKAYA, G. YA. Chlorosis of plants caused by cobalt surplus. (Rus) *Agrokhiimiya* 9:53-55. Ref. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 20450 PRASAD, A., SINGH, H., and SHUKLA, T. N. Present status of mango malformation disease. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(3/4):254-265. Ref. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
Review of the literature.
- 20451 RYON, W. Fertilizing of fruit trees; the manganese. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 35(308):141-145. Apr.1967. 80 F9493
Nutritional deficiencies.
- 20452 SARIN, M. N., and SAXENA, H. K. Influence of zinc and manganese deficiency on the growth of *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):136-144. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
- 20453 SARIN, M. N., and SADGOPAL, A. Studies on the effect of boron deficiency in tomato seedlings. I. Growth and anatomical responses. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):119-129. Ref. 1965. 450 In23
- 20454 SHANKER, H., and DIXIT, R. S. "Studies on N, P, and K deficiencies in wheat". *Allahabad Farmer* 40(3):115-121. Ref. May 1966. 22. AL5
- 20455 SIVORI, E. M. Potassium deficiency and rooting in *Tropaeolum majus*. (Sp) *Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol.* 11(1):42-44. Aug. 1966. 451 Sol24
- 20456 SPENCE, J. A., and AHMAD, N. Plant nutrient deficiencies and related tissue composition of the sweet potato. *Agron. J.* 59(1):59-62. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 20457 TORIGATA, H. Physiological diseases in deciduous fruit trees. I. Report of symposium held at the Horticultural Convention in Fall of 1965. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(1):20-23. Jan.1966. 80 K122
Chiefly on diseases in apples and pears.
- 20458 TORIGATA, H. Physiological disorders in deciduous fruit trees. 2. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(2):18-21. (Concl.) Feb.1966. 80 K122
Report from horticulture symposium held in 1965.
- 20459 VANWETSWINKEL, G. Some notes on Rugosity. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(298):228-232. June 1966. 80 F9493
Physiological diseases of apples, control.
- ALLIHAN, E. F., and MILLER, M. P. Low levels of manganese in avocado trees. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook* 50:95-98. 1966. 81 C128

- 20461 WALTER, T. E. Russetting and cracking in apples: a review of world literature. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:83-95. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20462 YAMADA, M. Unusual foliage dropping and amount of fertilizers used in Onshu oranges. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1): 42-45. Jan.1966. 80 K122
- 20463 ZEVEN, A. C. Second supplementary list of genotypes of hybrid necrosis of wheat varieties. Euphytica 16(1):18-22. Feb. 1967. 450 Eu6
- Injuries
- 20464 ARTHOFER. New bird nets for the control of starlings. (Ge) Winzer 22(9): 183. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73
- 20465 BACHTHALER, G. Injuries due to wetness in southern Bavaria's 1965 beet crop. (Ge) Zuckerrube 14(4):9-11. July 1965 66.8 Z82
Sugar beets.
- 20466 BEALL, G. H. The blackbird menace. Rice J. 70(5):26-27. May 1967. 59.8 R36
Pests of rice.
- 20467 BERNSTEIN, L. Soil salinity and crop productivity. Span 9(2):76-79. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
Field crops, vegetable crops, and forage crops.
- 20468 BINGHAM, F. T., and FENN, L. B. Chloride injury to Hass avocado trees; a sandculture experiment. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:99-106. 1966. 81 C128
- 20469 BONING, K. Bird catching or bird pest control in a painting of the seasons from the year 1619. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanz 18(11):228-230,232-233. Nov. 1966. 464.8 G33
In Germany.
- 20470 BOUCHET, J. Field and wood mice as pests in forced vegetable culture. (Fr) Phytoma 175:51-52. Feb.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20471 BOURON, H. The chemical control of the moles is still in the research stage. (Fr) Phytoma 174:9-11. Jan.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20472 BRINK, V. C., and others. Needle ice and seedling establishment in southwestern British Columbia. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2):135-139. Mar.1967. 450 C16
J. R. Mackay, S. Freyman, and D. G. Pearce, joint authors.
Damage to turf and forage plants.
- 20473 BRUN, R., and GINOUX, G. Protection of vegetable cultures by means of flexible perforated plastic films. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no.): 3-7. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 20474 BUKHTA, V. Damage of soybean seeds during harvesting is a direct loss. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9): 39-40. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 20475 COLLOMB, C. The recent spring frosts. (Fr) Phytoma 178:23-25. May 1966. 464.8 P563
Frost protection by irrigation and heating.
- 20476 CORNWELL, P. B. Control of house sparrows with alphachloralose. Int. Pest Contr. 8(5):10-13,map. Sept./Oct. 1966. 79.8 P432
- 20477 DURAND, R. Frost hazards of pear trees in the Paris region. (Fr) Phytoma 172:35-41. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
Protection.
- 20478 ELLIOTT, D. Plants for winter effect. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(7):321-328. June 1966. 80 N4824
- 20479 FLINT, H. L., BOYCE, B. R., and BEATTIE, D. J. Index of injury--a useful expression of freezing injury to plant tissues as determined by the electrolytic method. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2): 229-230. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 20480 FRY, B. M., and WALLIS, L. W. Wind damage to narcissus flowers. Roy. Hort Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:187. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 20481 FUKUSHIMA, T. Damage to seedlings and their prevention and control in early cultivation of paddy rice; a report from Chiba prefecture for 1965. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):585-588. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 20482 GARTEL, W. Injuries in vine nurseries through mistakes in spreading fertilizer agents. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 13(9):419-425. Sept.1966. 95.8 W435
Effects of saltpeter in Chile; compared to Ceresa bubalus-caused injuries.
- 20483 GIBB, J. A. What is efficient rabbit destruction? Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:9-14. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46
As pests in New Zealand.
- 20484 GRAY, E. G. The control of gangrene in potatoes. Seed Potato 6(3):111-114. Autumn 1966. 75.8 Se3
- 20485 GROSCLAUDE, C. Treatment of pruning injuries. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(304): 394-399. Dec.1966. 80 F9493
- 20486 GROSCLAUDE, C. Winter injuries of peach tree branches. (Fr) Phytoma 173:42-46. Ref. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
- 20487 HART, W. J., and HURTT, W. The influence of DMSO [Dimethyl sulfoxide] on the phytotoxicity of several herbicides. Noeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:156-165. Ref. 1967. 79.9 N814
- 20488 HERING, M. Snail damage to grapevines of the Mosel-Saar-Ruwer wine growing region. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 13(11): 491-500. Nov.1966. 95.8 W435
English summary.
- 20489 HIKICHI, A., and WAGNER, H. Bark injury on Red Delicious apple trees sprayed with oil emulsions in the delayed dormant period. Pesticide Progr. 3(3):59-61. May 1965. 79.8 P434
- 20490 IGARASHI, K. Ecological studies on Apus aequalis Packard inhabiting Shonai-district Japan. (Ja) Yamagata Agr. Forest Soc. J. 23:20-26. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Y14
English summary.
Pests of rice.
- 20491 IMAOKA, E. Agro-meteorological studies on the down slope wind. I. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 22(4): 331-373,map. Ref. Dec.1966. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
Effects on field crops.
- 20492 IMAOKA, E. Agro-meteorological studies on the down slope wind. II. (Ja) Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Bull. 22(4): 375-409,map. Ref. Dec.1966. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
Effects on field crops.
- 20493 JAUME, J. A serious problem for the countryside. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):5. Jan.1967. 15 C89
Bird pests in Spain.
- 20494 KAHRE, L. Growth and storage ability in normal and damaged grass seed. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 5:90. May 15,1966. 61.8 Sv2
- 20495 KANTOR, D. J., and WEBSTER, O. J. Effects of freezing and mechanical injury on viability of sorghum seed. Crop Sci. 7(3):196-199. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883

- 20496 KIRBY, A. H. M., and BENNETT, M. Phyto-toxicity to pear of some fungicides controlling powdery mildews. East Mall-ing Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:181-185. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 20497 KITAURA, K. Studies on "mosaic leaf" as a symptom of spring frost damage to mulberry trees. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3):249-257. Ref. Apr.1966. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 20498 KONAKAHARA, M. Cold damage prevention in citrus orchards. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):68-78. Jan.1966. 80 K122
- 20499 KUBO, S. Studies on the cold wind injury of the Citrus Unshyu. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. A (Phys. Statist.) 13:1-80. Ref. Mar.1966. 334.9 C43
English summary.
- 20500 KURKOVA, E. B., and ANDREEVA, I. N. Changes in the morphology and biochemical activity of mitochondria induced by temperature injury. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1019-1023. Ref. 1966. 450 F58
English summary.
Corn.
- 20501 LABUS, S. Frost injuries to sour cherry varieties in the years 1965 and 1966 in connection with their culturing value in the Lower Elbe crop region. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(1Q):423-434. Oct.1966. 85 J76
- 20502 LOCASCIO, S. J. Effect of activated charcoal on the toxicity of dichlobenil to vegetables. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:157-163. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 20503 MARSH, R. E. Rats, bombs, and paradise the story at Eniwetok. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(4):8-9. Apr.1967. SB951.A1P4
- 20504 MASUI, M., and MASAKI, Y. Studies on the absorption of nutrient elements in muskmelon. V. Growth injury symptoms of muskmelon. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(1):57-65. Ref. Mar. 1966. 87 H78
English summary.
- 20505 MASUI, M., and MIZUTA, S. Studies on the absorption of nutrient elements in muskmelon. VI. Growth injury on muskmelon as related to application of saline water and calcium. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):127-133. Ref. June 1966., 87 H78
English summary.
- 20506 MASUI, M. Studies on the salt injury of greenhouse tomato. (Ja) Shizuoka Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:47-55. Ref. 1966. 107.6 IW92
English summary.
Sodium chloride in irrigation water.
- 20507 MATSUSHIMA, J. Facts about effects of air pollution to fruit orchards and control measures. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(2):42-44. Feb.1966. 80 K122
- 20508 MENDALL, S. C. Plastic hawks keep the birds away. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 112th Annu. Meeting:217-219. 1967. 81 N484
- 20509 MONANGE, J. Elimination of crows and magpies in the Vienne department. (Fr) Phytoma 179:35-36. June 1966. 464.8 P563
Field crop pests.
- 20510 MUEGLER, W. F. Voles damage big sagebrush in southwestern Montana. J. Range Manage. 20(2):88-91. Ref. Mar. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 20511 NEW AND old methods of orchard heating; a panel. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:19-28. 1966. 81 Id12
Moderator: T. Horn; members: J. K. Ballard, H. C. Harvey, E. Johannesch, and E. Falen.
- 20512 OKA, T. Damages caused by paddy rice submerged into water and their management. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):907-910. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 20513 OLISEVICH, G., and MOSEVA, G. Blights on plants. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 3:12. 1967. 80 T78
Effects of economic poisons.
- 20514 ORLANDO, A., RODRIGUEZ, O., and ARRUDA, H. V. Studies on the contingent phyto-toxicity of oils on citrus plants. (Por) Biologico 31(4):71-77. Apr.1965. 442.8 B529
English summary.
Sprayed on oranges and tangerines in Brazil.
- 20515 PARSONS, R. A., and SCIARONI, R. H. Unique frost protection system for outdoor nursery crops. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):348,350. June 1967. 80 C125
By heating.
- 20516 PERRAUDIN, G. Some aspects of frost protection. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(295): 83-91. Mar.1966. 80 F9493
Fruit culture, protection by heating and irrigation.
- 20517 PEYER, E. Frost protection of grape vines through covering. (Fr) Phytoma 172:61-62. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 20518 PINEAU, J. Wood and field mice. (Fr) Phytoma 168:45-46. May 1965. 464.8 P563
- 20519 PORREYE, W. Tests with Gibberellic acid (GA3). (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(308): 147-152. Apr.1967. 80 F9493
Cold plant protection.
- 20520 QUAMME, H. A. Winter protection in the prairie orchard. Prairie Gard. 1965:54-55. 80 W73
- 20521 REDDY, D. B., and KAPOOR, S. P. Controlling mango black-tip. Indian Hort. 10(3):5-6. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
Necrosis; effects of boron and sulfur dioxide.
- 20522 RITTER-STUDNICKA, H. A pathological thickening of the root neck in a hop hornbeam. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4) 551-553. Dec.21,1965. 450 Os7
Wind-caused injury to Ostrya carpinifolia.
- 20523 ROUSSELO, M. G. Pigeon damage to winter rape. (Fr) Inform Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 8:21-22. Jan.1966. 77.8 In3
- 20524 SANDQVIST, E. Compulsory crop damage protection; business schedule for agriculture. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(8):20-21. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 20525 SAURE, M. Lacbalsam, a new type of and better way to handle wounds? (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 20(8):312-315. Aug.1965. 85 J76
For plant injuries.
- 20526 SENBA, F. Eating habits in birds and crop damages. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4): 629-634. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 20527 SHIBAEV, P. N. A method for the determination of mechanical damage to seeds. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:24-25. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 20528 SIRIEZ, H. The evolution of animals; a contribution to the history of the enemies of crops. (Fr) Phytoma 172:87-88. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563

- 20529 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and the defense of crops; chemical treatment without mass killing of birds. (Fr) Phytoma 167:28-38. (Concl.) Apr.1965. 464.8 P563
- 20530 SIRIEZ, H. The protection of birds and the defense of crops; from legend to reality. (Fr) Phytoma 175:36-46. (Concl.) Feb.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20531 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and defense of crops; some known or unknown birds and their ravages. (Fr) Phytoma 168:29-42. (Cont.) May 1965. 464.8 P563
History, migration of birds, and agriculture.
- 20532 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and the defense of crops; some known or unknown birds and their ravages. (Fr) Phytoma 170:27-41. (Cont.) July/Aug.1965. 464.8 P563
- 20533 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and defense of our crops; some birds, known or unknown and their ravages. (Fr) Phytoma 171:22-28. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1965. 464.8 P563
- 20534 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and defense of our crops; some birds, known or unknown and their ravages. (Fr) Phytoma 173:47-59. (Concl.) Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
Fruit pests.
- 20535 SKYE, E. Botanical indications of air pollution. Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 50: 285-287. Apr.25,1965. 451 Ac82
Lichenes and epiphytes as indicators.
- 20536 SMAL, J. P. Protection by means of heaters. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(295): 96-102. Mar.1966. 80 F9493
Includes equipment and cost.
- 20537 SOUDEYRAND, G. Anticipation of frost and the methods of frost protection. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(295):92-95. Mar. 1966. 80 F9493
Fruit culture, protection by heating and irrigation.
- 20538 SPARKS, W. C. How to reduce bruising at harvest time. Spudman Spring 1966: 21-22. 75.8 Sp93
- 20539 STRUFE, R. Importance and application of analytical methods for molluscicides in the field. Pflanzenschutz Nachr. "Bayer" 18(3):123-129. 1965. 464.8 H67Ae
By colorimetry.
- 20540 SUDNIK, N. S., SYUBAROVA, E. P., and RYZHENKOVA, S. V. Frost injuries to apples. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Rabot 8:233-238. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
- 20541 SWITZER, C. M. Misdirected herbicides--avoidable errors. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:62-64. 1966. 64.9 On83
Damage to field crops.
- 20542 TABARD, P. Frost damage prevention. (Fr) Phytoma 176:29-31. Mar.1966. 464.8 P563
- 20543 TABARD, P., and BERBEN, R. A new procedure in spring frost control; heating with a row of gas burners. (Fr) Phytoma 172:63-71. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
Includes discussion.
- 20544 TILLEY, L. G. W. Unusual cane damage--lightning strike. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30 (4):124. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Injuries.
- 20545 TOOHEY, C. L. A side effect of cyclone Dinah. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):116-117. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Injuries to sugarcane in Australia.
- 20546 ULJEE, A. H. Ammonium nitrogen accumulation and root injury to tomato plants. N. Z. Commer. Grower 21(5):31.33,35. Oct.1965. 80 N487
- 20547 VAGT, W. A contribution to estimating the density of a field mouse (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) attack for experimental and forecasting purposes. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(11):459-463. Nov.1966. 85 J76
Fruit pest.
- 20548 VANWERSINKEL, G. A new efficient procedure to prevent damages by birds. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(310):235-236. June 1967. 80 F9493
Fruit.
- 20549 WELLER, F., and SCHREIBER, K. F. The walnut tree as an auxiliary means to detect late frost hazards on the land. (Fr) Phytoma 172:26-30. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 20550 WENGRIS, J. The teaching programs of plant protection subjects and their realization in schools of university standing in Poland. (Pol) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):107-115. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 20551 WILLS, W. D., and WILLS, H. O. Chlorine. Australian Tobacco Growers Bull. 10:14-15. 1966. 69.8 Au72
Effects on tobacco; losses.
- 20552 YOSHIMURA, F., and SOGABE, I. Cold injuries in citrus. 6th report. Prevention of shrinkage by chemicals. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):643-644. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
- 20553 ZAPATA, A. R. P. Observations on behaviour and feeding habits of coots (genus *Fulica*) in cultivated areas (Aves, Rallidae). (Sp) Physis 25(70):379-381. Oct.1965. 516 Sol2
English summary.
As pests of wheat in Argentina and their control.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

- 20554 ADAM, J. G. The vegetation of Aftout and Saheli (occidental Mauritania). (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1293-1319, map. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 20555 AGAKHANYANTS, O. E., and MIKHAILOVA, S. G. Materials on the plant cover of the Karakul syncline in the central Pamirs. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(7):31-34. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Includes desert areas in Tadzhikistan.
- 20556 ANGELY, J. Estudo sobre mais de 500 abreviaturas referentes a citacao de 5174 spp. da flora do Parana [A study of more than 500 abbreviations referring to the quotation of 5,174 spp. of the flora of Parana]. Curitiba. Inst. Paranaense Bot. Ser. Flora Parana 32, 76 p. 1964. 451 C92
Bibliography of the Brazilian flora.
- 20557 ANTONI, A. M. The vegetation cover of the clayey hills of the upper and middle Val d'Orcia (Siena). (It) Webbia 20(2):427-474, map. Ref. Dec. 20,1965. 450 W38
English summary.
- 20558 ARORA, R. K. The vegetation of South Kanara District, Western Ghats, India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):304-316. 1966. 450 J821
- 20559 ASAMA, K. Cause and mechanism of plant evolution. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(11/12):185-200. Ref. 1966. 409.6 Sh6

- 20560 ASAMA, K. Cause and mechanism of plant evolution. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 34(1/2):17-32. 1967. 409.6 Sh6
- 20561 ASSOCIATION POUR L'ETUDE TAXONOMIQUE DE LA FLORE D'AFRIQUE TROPICALE. Proceedings, fifth plenary meeting. (Fr) Webbia. Firenze, Italy, September 9-14, 1963. Firenze, 1965. 919 p. 450 W83
- 20562 BADER, F. J. W. Some boreal and subantarctic elements in the flora of the high mountains of tropical Africa and their relation to other intertropical continents. Webbia 19(2):531-544, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20563 BARANOV, A., and SKVORTZOV, B. Plantae novae et minus cognitae florum Chinae boreali-orientalis. II. Taiwan Mus. Quart. J. 19(1/2):155-164. June 1966. 513 T133
Text in English.
- 20564 BEGUE, L. Phytogeographic chronicle; the vegetation of Columbia. (Fr) Bois Forêts Trop. 102:63-70. July/Aug. 1965. 99.8 B632
- 20565 BELOV, A. V., and RYASHIN, V. A. Plant cover of the left bank portion of the lower Angara and tributaries. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2: 165-178, map. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20566 BERDYEV, B. Composition of the flora of Karabil' and its characteristics. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:45-48. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 20567 BONO, G. The Gesso Valley and its vegetation (Maritime Alps): the flora. (It) Webbia 20(1):1-216, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
English summary.
- 20568 BONO, G. Synthetical survey over the vegetal groups of the Gesso Valley (Maritime Alps). (It) Allionia 11:173-182. Ref. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 20569 BOUGHNEY, A. S. Comparisons between the Montane Forest floras of N. America, Africa and Asia. Webbia 19(2):507-517, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
Tropical rain forests.
- 20570 BOULTER, D., THURMAN, D. A., and TURNER, B. L. The use of disc electrophoresis of plant proteins in systematics. Taxon 15(4):135-143. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 T192
- 20571 BRASS, L. J. Botanical collections of Brass. Flora Malesiana Bull. 21:1422-1425. Dec. 1966. 460.21 B87
Plants of Australia.
- 20572 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Sketches of the vegetation of the land of the Basques with surveys of the wider Ibero-Atlanticum. 1. (Ge) Vegetatio 13(3):117-147, map. Feb. 1, 1966. 450 V52
Spain.
- 20573 BULLOCK, A. A. Nomina generica conservanda and art. 43. Taxon 16(2):123-124. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20574 BULLOCK, A. A. Nomina technica and art. 20. Taxon 16(2):121-123. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20575 BURTT, B. L. Proposal to remove an apparent anomaly in the typification of some conserved genera. Taxon 15(8):307. Nov. 1966. 450 T192
- 20576 CACCIATO, A. New and adventitious plants for Rome and environs. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):221-229. Ref. Dec. 31, 1962. 450 An71
English summary.
- 20577 CATANZARO, F. New contribution to the flora of the island of Pantelleria. (It) Webbia 20(2):545-548. Ref. Dec. 20, 1965. 450 W38
English summary.
- 20578 CRONQUIST, A., TAKHTAJAN, A., and ZIMMERMANN, W. On the higher taxa of embryobionta. Taxon 15(4):129-134. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 T192
- 20579 CROSSWHITE, F. S. Against proliferation of superfluous names by giving formal status to spelling variants. Taxon 16(2):109-112. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20580 CUFODONTIS, G. Contribution to the flora of Gojjam. 3. (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 47(4):273-282, map. Aug. 31, 1966. 410.9 Se5
In Ethiopia.
- 20581 CUSICK, A. W. Additions to the West Virginia flora. Castanea 32(1):18-20. Mar. 1967. 450 So82
- 20582 DAVIDSON, R. A. A cybernetic approach to classification: preliminaries. Taxon 16(1):3-7. Feb. 1967. 450 T192
- 20583 DEMCHENKO, L. A. The "semidesert" concept. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR Inst. Bot. Tr. 23:172-180, map. 1966. 451 AL63
Steppe vegetation mapping in the U.S.S.R.
- 20584 DENNIS, N. Records of non-vascular cryptogams in Skye. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):204-231, map. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 20585 DE SMIDT, J. T. Phytogeographical relations in the north west European heath. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):630-647. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 20586 DRASIL'NIKOV, D. I. Subtropics of "Greater Sochi". (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:3-9. 1967. 451 M854
Vegetation in the U.S.S.R.
- 20587 ELIZAR'EVA, M. F. Plant cover of the Turukhan River basin. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:179-186. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20588 ESTABROOK, G. F. An information theory model for character analysis. Taxon 16(2):86-97. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20589 EVRARD, C. Preliminary data on the phytogeographical statistics of the flora of forest sectors in the central Congo. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):619-626. 1965. 450 W38
- 20590 EYRE, S. R. The wild vegetation of northern England. Yorkshire Phil Soc. Annu. Rep. 1966:42-44. 501 Y8
- 20591 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and others. Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. I. Biological test procedures and results from two hundred accessions. Lloydia 29(2):101-122. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 L77
L. K. Henry, G. H. Svoboda, R. N. Blomster, M. J. Yates, and K. L. Euler, joint authors.
- 20592 FEDOROV, A. F., and PIMENOV, M. G. The chemotaxonomy, its problems and the economic significance. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):3-16. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 20593 FERRI, S. Research on the vegetation of the hills to the west of Siena (Poggio S. Pio in Lecceta). (It) Webbia 20(2):475-524. Ref. Dec. 20, 1965. 450 W38
English summary.
- 20594 FILIPELLO, S. Flora of the Cave of Caudano. (It) Allionia 11:137-148. Ref. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 20595 FONDAZIONE Filippo Parlatore per lo Studio della Flora e della Vegetazione Italian [Foundation of Filippo Parlatore for the study of Italian flora and vegetation]. Publications Nos. 1-80. Webbia 20(2):779-782. Dec. 20, 1965. 450 W38

- 20596 GIACOMINI, V., and PIROLA, A. Account on the cartography of the vegetation of the basin of Bormio (Valtellina); presentation of the phytosociological map 1:5000. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):322-324. 1964. 450 N92 English summary.
- 20597 GILMARTIN, A. J. Numerical taxonomy--an eclectic viewpoint. Taxon 16(1):8-12. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 T192
- 20598 GUDOSHNIKOV, S. V. Plant cover of the southern slope of Mount Karagosh in the Western Sayan. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:63-38, map. 1965. QK1R3
- 20599 HAIR, J. B. Biosystematics of the New Zealand flora, 1945-1964. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):559-595. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 20600 HARLING, G., and SPARRE, B. Flora of Ecuador. Taxon 15(6):243. July 1966. 450 T192
- 20601 HARPER, R. M. Studying the Georgia flora and some red-letter days in the life of a botanist. Castanea 32(1):1-17. Mar. 1967. 450 So82
- 20602 HASHIMOTO, G. Brazilian important plants on the standpoint of agricultural meteorology. 2. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(4):5-13. Apr. 25, 1967. 450 Aml2
- 20603 HEDGERG, O. Afroalpine flora elements. Webbia 19(2):519-529. Ref. 1965. 450 W38 East African mountains.
- 20604 HEPPER, F. N. Outline of the vegetation and flora of Mambila Plateau, northern Nigeria. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(1):91-127, map. Jan. 1966. 515 D14
- 20605 HEPPER, F. N. Preliminary account of the phytogeographical affinities of the flora of west tropical Africa. Webbia 19(2):593-617, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20606 HUSTICH, I. On the phytogeography of the eastern part of central Quebec-Labrador peninsula. I. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 28(9), 36 p., map. Ref. 1966. 511 H36C
- 20607 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PLANT TAXONOMY. Membership 1966. Taxon 15(9):342-384. Dec. 1966. 450 T192
- 20608 ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings Tel Aviv, May, 1966. Israel J. Bot. 15(2):72-80. Aug. 1966. 450 Is7
- 20609 KAUL, V., and ZUTSHI, D. P. Vegetation of Kashmir University campus, Srinagar. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):354-364. 1966. 450 J821
- 20610 KIKUCHI, M., MOCHIZUKI, R., and TAKAHASHI, M. On the flora of Mt. Goyo Iwate-ken Japan. 8. (Ja) J. Geobot. 14(4):92-95. July 1966. 450 H68 English summary.
- 20611 KORF, R. P., and ROGERS, J. K. A new term, the schizotype, and the concept of implicit typification. Taxon 16(1):19-23. Feb. 1967. 450 T192
- 20612 KRASNOBOROV, I. M. Interesting floral finds in the southern part of Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:213-219. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20613 KRASNOBOROV, I. M. Plant cover of the Agul River valley (Eastern Sayan). (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:24-48. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20614 KUMINOVA, A. V. Plant cover belts of the western portion of the Eastern Sayan. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya 2:5-23, map. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20615 KURATA, S. Noteworthy plants from Sado Island, Central Japan. 1. (Ja) J. Geobot. 14(4):86. July 1966. 450 H68
- 20616 KURATA, S. Noteworthy plants from Sado Island, Central Japan. 2. (Ja) J. Geobot. 14(4):91. July 1966. 450 H68
- 20617 LAINZ, M. Contributions to the knowledge of Galician flora. 4. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10, pt. 2):299-332. 1965. 99.9 M26A English summary.
- 20618 LEE, T. B. Notes on the Korean plants. 2. "Several new white forms". (Ko) Seoul Nat. Univ. Forests. Bull. 3:35-41. Dec. 1966. SD97.K8S6
- 20619 LEEUWENBERG, A. J. M. Isotypes of which holotypes were destroyed in Berlin. Webbia 19(2):861-863. 1965. 450 W38 Botany taxonomy and a list of collectors of African flora.
- 20620 LEONARD, J. List of the recent African and Madagascar flora. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):865-867. 1965. 450 W38
- 20621 LEONARD, J. Map of the extent of floristic exploration in Africa south of the Sahara. Webbia 19(2):911-914. 1965. 450 W38 Text also in French, p. 907-910.
- 20622 LONG, C. A. Dependence in taxonomy. Taxon 15(2):49-51. Feb. 1966. 450 T192 Computers and nomenclature.
- 20623 MALHOTRA, C. L. New distribution records of plants from the Upper Gangetic Plain. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):77-78. 1966. 451 In29
- 20624 MALICK, K. C. A contribution to the flora of Purulia district, West Bengal. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):45-49, map. 1966. 451 In29
- 20625 MASCLANS, F., and BATALLA, E. Flora of the Prades mountains. (Sp) Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(3):485-533, map. (Cont.) 1964. 451 B234 In Spain and France.
- 20626 MASCLANS, F., and BATALLA, E. Flora of the Prades mountains. (Sp) Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(4):609-695. (Cont.) 1966. 451 B234 In Spain and France.
- 20627 MASON, L. R., and others. Vegetation and soils of No Man's Land Mesa relict area, Utah. J. Range Manage. 20(1):45-49. Ref. Jan. 1967. 60.18 J82 H. M. Andresw, J. A. Carley, and E. D. Haacke, joint authors.
- 20628 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. Icones geophyticum Japonicarum. Amatores Herb. 27(4):19-22. Apr. 25, 1967. 450 Aml2 Text in Japanese.
- 20629 MATSUMURA, Y. Some errors, uneasy to correct. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(2):1. July 20, 1966. 450 Aml2 Plant taxonomy.
- 20630 MATSUMURA, Y. Survey of the edible native plants in Rocky Mountain area, Colorado, U.S.A. 5. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(1):22-27. Apr. 25, 1966. 450 Aml2
- 20631 MCLINTOCK, A. H. Indigenous vegetation in an encyclopaedia of New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):166-167. Mar. 1967. 450 N48
- 20632 MEHRA, K. L. Portuguese introduction of plants in India. Indian Hort. 10(4) 23, 25, 31. (Concl.) July-Sept. 1966. 80 In23
- 20633 MENDES, E. J. Additiones et adnotationes florae Angolensi. VI. Webbia 19(2):809-814. 1965. 450 W38
- 20634 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. A floristics study of Ferne Clyffe State Park, Illinois. Castanea 31(3):198-235, map. Sept. 1966. 450 So82

- 20635 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., WINDLER, D. R., and O'DELL, D. New and otherwise interesting plant collection reports from Kentucky. *Castanea* 31(4):296-301. Dec. 1966. 450 So82
- 20636 MONDINO, G. P. The vegetation of the Grana Valley. (It) *Allionia* 11:183-264. Ref. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 20637 MONTACCHINI, F., FILIPELLO, S., and ARIELLO, G. The vegetation covering of Fort of Exilles (Susa Valley - Cottian Alps). (It) *Allionia* 11:149-171, map. Ref. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 20638 MONTELUCCI, G. An excursion to Montetosto, near Cerveteri (northern Latium). (It) *Ann. Bot.* 27(2):330. Dec. 31, 1962. 450 An71
English summary.
Italian flora.
- 20639 MONTSERRAT, P. Flora of the Catalan coastal range (the portion between the Besos and Tordera Rivers). (Sp) *Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot.* 6(3):387-453. (Concl.) Ref. 1964. 451 B234
- 20640 MORTON, C. V. On the publication of names by means of illustrations with analyses. *Taxon* 16(2):119-121. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20641 MOSTIG, A. Plant and animal life on the South Polar continent. (Ge) *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 6(3):887-890. 1966. 450 Q22
- 20642 MOTHESE, K. Biogenesis of alkaloids and the problem of chemotaxonomy. *Lloydia* 29(3):156-171. Ref. Sept. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 20643 MUZAFAROV, A. M., ERGASHEV, A. E., and TAUBAEV, T. T. Flora and vegetation of Lake Markhakul'. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb.* 1966:19-24. SB108.U9A35
- 20644 NAIR, N. C., and PANT, P. C. Some new distribution records for north western Himalayas. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):75-77. 1966. 451 In29
- 20645 NEW TAXA for the flora of South America. (Sp) *Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol.* 11(1):72-82. Aug. 1966. 451 Sol24
- 20646 OHTA, A. My exploring for wild food plants. 2. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(4):36. Apr. 25, 1966. 450 Aml2
In Japan.
- 20647 ONNIS, A. Research on the flora, vegetation and ecology of the Simbirizzi pond (Quartu S. Elena, southern Sardinia). (It) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1):71-100, map. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
- 20648 PANIGRAHI, G., and NAIK, V. N. New records of plants for India. III. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):89-90. 1966. 451 In29
- 20649 PAVLOVA, G. G. Plant cover of the left bank of the Usolka River. (Rus) *Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya* 2:131-164. Ref. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20650 PEN'KOVSKAYA, E. F. Characteristics of the plant cover of the southern subtaiga of the northern foothills of the Eastern Sayan. (Rus) *Rast. Pokrov Krasnoyarsk. Kraya* 2:49-62. 1965. QK1.R3
- 20651 PFEIFER, G. The basin of Puebla--Tlaxcala in Mexico. *Rev. Geogr.* 64:85-107, map. Ref. June 1966. 331.8 R32
Geography and vegetation.
- 20652 PIMENOV, M. G., KHOKHRYAKOV, A. P., and PIMENOVA, R. E. New flora of the southern Maritime Territory. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 63:78-79. 1966. 451 M854
Taxonomy.
- 20653 PROKUDIN, YU. M. Critical review of the new species described from the flora of the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Ukr) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(2):88-93. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 J821J
English summary.
- 20654 QUEZEL, P. Vegetation of the high mountains of southern Greece. (Fr) *Vegetatio* 12(5/6):19-385, map. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964. 450 V52
- 20655 RAJU, D. C. S. The vegetation and flora of Polavaram Agency tracts. *Trop. Ecol.* 7:115-124, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 In85
- 20656 RAO, C. C. Herbaceous vegetation of the deforested river-bank. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(3/4):249-256. 1966. 450 J821
Karamnasa Basin.
- 20657 RAO, G. V. S., and KUMARI, T. R. Notes on some rare plants collected from NEFA. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):82-86. 1966. 451 In29
- 20658 REESE, W. D., and THIERET, J. W. Botanical study of the Five Islands of Louisiana. *Castanea* 31(4):251-277, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 So82
- 20659 ROBERTY, G. The vegetation of western tropical Africa at the cartographic scale of 1/1,000,000. (Fr) *Webbia* 19(2):857-858. 1965. 450 W38
- 20660 RUZICKA, J. Unjustified publication of taxa under a foreign name. (Ge) *Taxon* 16(2):106-109. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20661 SACCO, T. A contribution to the knowledge of the Migiurtinian flora, concerning some pasture zones. (It) *Allionia* 11:103-125, map. Ref. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 20662 SARFATTI, G. Prodrum of the flora of La Sila (Calabria). (It) *Webbia* 20(2):355-425, map. Dec. 20, 1965. (Concl.) 450 W38
English summary.
- 20663 SCHMITHUSEN, J. Problems of vegetation history in Chile and New Zealand. *Vegetatio* 13(4):189-206, map. Ref. Feb. 15, 1966. 450 V52
- 20664 SCHWEINFURTH, U. The plant cover of the island of Tasmania. (Ge) *Natur Mus.* 96(5):165-175, map. May 1, 1967. 509 F856
- 20665 SEBASTINE, K. M., and RAMAMURTHY, K. Some additions to the flora of the Presidency of Madras. II. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):80-81. 1966. 451 In29
- 20666 SPENCE, D. H. N. Factors controlling the distribution of freshwater macrophytes with particular reference to the lochs of Scotland. *J. Ecol.* 55(1):147-170. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 J829
- 20667 STEEN, H. K. Vegetation following slash fires in one western Oregon locality. *Northwest Sci.* 40(3):113-120. Aug. 1966. 470 N81
- 20668 TAKAHASHI, Y., ETIGO, M., and OGASAWARA, K. Flora of Mt. Toyoni and its adjacent areas, prov. Hidaka, Hokkaido. 2. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(1):17-19. Apr. 25, 1966. 450 Aml2
- 20669 TAKAHASHI, Y. On the flora of Northern Hidaka, Hokkaido. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(3):74-79. Mar. 1966. 450 H68
- 20670 TAMAMSHIAN, S. G. A system of fruit terminology of doubtful value. *Taxon* 16(2):103-106. Apr. 1967. 450 T192
- 20671 THOMAS, A. LE. Indexing of the African flora at the museum de Paris. (Fr) *Webbia* 19(2):877-881. 1965. 450 W38

- 20672 TRIST, P. J. O. The flora of a manorial pasture. *Suffolk Natur. Soc. Trans.* 13(5):288-289. 1967. 410.9 Su2 In Great Britain.
- 20673 TSUKADA, M., and STUIVER, M. Man's influence on vegetation in central Japan. *Pollen Spores* 8(2):309-313. Aug.1966. 450 P762
- 20674 VAN ROYEN, P. Some observations on the alpine vegetation of Mount Biota (Papua). *Acta Bot. Neer.* 15(3):530-534. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822 Australia.
- 20675 VIGO, J. Floristic notes. (Sp) Barcelona. *Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot.* 6(3):479-484. 1964. 451 B234 In Spain.
- 20676 VIRVILLE, D. DE. Native plants of the Atlantic Islands. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 72(857):576-602. Oct.1965. 450 R326
- 20677 VOROSHILOV, V. N., GOROVOI, P. G., and PAVLOVA, N. S. Flora of the Amur River Basin. (Rus) Moscow. *Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62:92-95. 1966. 451 M854
- 20678 WARDLE, J. Vegetation of the Aorangi Range, Southern Wairarapa. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(1):22-48, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 N48
- 20679 WEBB, D. A. The flora of European Turkey. *Trinity Coll. Bot. Sch. Notes* 6(6):1-100, map. Ref. June 1966. 451 T73
- 20680 WELLS, J. R. Toward a more colorful taxonomy. *Taxon* 15(6):214-215. July 1966. 450 T192
- 20681 WERESUB, L. K. The limited application of the descriptio generico-specifica. *Taxon* 16(1):29-34. Feb.1967. 450 T192
- 20682 WEST, R. C. The natural vegetation of the Tabascan lowlands, Mexico. *Rev. Geogr.* 64:108-122, map. Ref. June 1966. 331.8 R32
- 20683 WHITMORE, T. C. Notes on the systematy of Solomon Islands' plants and some of their New Guinea relatives. V-VII. *Gard. Bull.* 22(1):1-21. Jan.20, 1967. 22.5 St8
- 20684 WOOD, C. E. Lectotypification of generic names in floras. *Taxon* 16(1):23-28. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 T192
- 20685 YOSHIKAWA, J., and HASEGAWA, Y. The vegetations in the northern and north-western area of the foot of Mt. Kurohime, Nagano Prefecture and its vicinity. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(4):96-102. Ref. July 1966. 450 H68 English summary.
- 20686 ZAKIROV, P. K. Phytogeographic regionalization of the Kyzyl-Kum. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb.* 1966:69-74. Ref. 1966. SB108.U9A35
- 20687 ZANGHERI, P. Flora and vegetation of the central and upper Romagna Apennines. (It) *Webbia* 21(1):1-450, map. 1966. 450 W38 English summary, p. 432-434. Bibliography, p. 421-430.
- 20688 ZODDA, G. Note on the excursions made in 1964. (It) *Webbia* 20(2):525-544. Dec.20, 1965. 450 W38 English summary. Italian flora.
- Spermatophytes
- 20689 AARTOLAHTI, T. Immigration and frequency of spruce in Finland. (Ge) *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 3(3):368-379, map. Ref. 1966. 450 An79 *Picea abies*; includes C¹⁴ dating and isochronic mapping.
- 20690 AKUL'SHINA, N. P. New adder's-tongue fern locations for Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(2):32-33. 1966. 511 Ak193D *Ophioglossum bucharicum* in mountain areas, includes ecological associations.
- 20691 ALI, S. I. Revision of the genus *Vicia* Linn. from West Pakistan. *Bot. Not.* 120-1:46-56. Ref. 1967. 450 B656 Includes n. sp.
- 20692 ALLEIZETTE, C. D., and DELAMAIN, J. Notes on several Orchidaceae collected in Charente. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):449-457. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B Hybrids.
- 20693 ALLEN, D. E. A list of infraspecific taxa of British phanerogams tested in cultivation. *Watsonia* 6(4):205-215. Sept.1966. 450 W33
- 20694 ANGELY, J. Estudos sobre a familia Flacourtiaceae, com indicacao das tribos, generos, referencias bibliograficas, data efetiva, especies typus, distribuciao por area geografica e numero de especies [Studies on the Flacourtiaceae family, with an indication of tribes, genera, bibliographic references, effective date, species type, distribution by geographic area and number of species]. *Flacourtiaceae* 9,8p. 1965. 450 F59
- 20695 ANZALONE, B. A new *Erigeron* in the flora of Italy. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1):25-39. Ref. Dec.31, 1964 pub.1966. 450 An71 English summary. *Erigeron naudinii*.
- 20696 ARDITTI, J. Classification of orchids. I. *Orchid Dig.* 30(8):238-239. Oct.1966. 80 Or172
- 20697 ARRIGONI, P. V. Geobotanical research on "Linaria mulleri" Moris and notes on *Hypericum aegyptiacum* L., a new find for Sardinian flora 20(1):307-330, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38 English summary.
- 20698 ASHTON, P. S. The numbering of Sarawak Forest Department collections. *Flora Malesian Bull.* 21:1432-1435. Dec.1966. 460.21 B87
- 20699 AUBREVILLE, A. The African position of the family Sapotaceae. (Fr) *Webbia* 19(2):579-585. 1965. 450 W38
- 20700 AUBREVILLE, A. On the African shea butter tree [*Butyrospermum parkii*] *Vitellaria Gaertn. F. or Butyrospermum Kotschy?* (Fr) *Taxon* 15(6):216. July 1966. 450 T192
- 20701 AYMOUNIN, G. The genus *Dicranolepis* (Thymeleaceae) in western equatorial Africa (Cameroon-Gabon Region). (Fr) *Webbia* 19(2):825-830, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
- 20702 AZARYAN, V. A. Trees and shrubs of the Sevan Botanical Garden [Sevanskii Botanicheskii Sad] with prospects for landscaping and afforestation of high mountain regions of the Armenian S.S.R. (Rus) *Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull.* 21:31-74. 1966. 451 Er42
- 20703 BACKEBERG, C. *Acanthocereus* and *Peniocereus Acanthocereus griseus* Backbg. n. sp. *Peniocereus marnieranus* Backbg. n. sp. (Fr) *Cactus [Paris]* 20(85):103-108. Oct.1965. 450 C114 Translated from German.
- 20704 BACKEBERG, C. The genus *Neoraimondia* Br. and R. (Fr) *Cactus [Paris]* 20(85):100-102. Oct.1965. 450 C114 Translated from German.
- 20705 BACKEBERG, C. On the genus *Weingartia* Werd. (Fr) *Cactus [Paris]* 20(85):97-99. Oct.1965. 450 C114 Translated from German.

- 20706 BACKEBERG, K. The Copiapoa Br. and R. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(84):85-87. June 1965. 450 C114
Translated from German.
- 20707 BACKEBERG, K. Horridocactus and Pyrrhocactus. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(84): 77-84. June 1965. 450 C114
Translated from German.
- 20708 BAEHNI, C. Memoir of Sapotaceae. III. Inventory of the genera. (Fr) Bois-siera 11:1-262. 1965. 451 C16B
Bibliography p.230-240.
Taxonomy.
- 20709 BAKER, H. A. Notes on Erica viridiflora and the description of a new Erica species. J. S. Afr. Bot. 32(3):237-241. July 1966. 450 J8262
Erica coaceruata.
- 20710 BALAKRISHNAN, N. P. Studies in Indian Euphorbiaceae. I. Kurziodendron--a new genus from Andaman Islands. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):68-71. 1966. 451 In29
- 20711 BANERJEE, R. N. A new species of Schefflera J. R. & G. Forst., from Bhutan. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1): 100-101. 1966. 451 In29
Schefflera bhutanica.
- 20712 BARANOV, A. I. Taxonomic studies in Sorbus alnifolia [Rosaceae]. Baileya 15(1):36-42. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 80 B15
- 20713 BARROSO, G. M. De Compositarum novitatibus. Sellowia 17(17):79-83. Dec.31, 1965. 450 An1
Text also in Portuguese and German.
English summary.
Planaltoa lychnophoroides n. sp. and Ageratum candidum n. sp.
- 20714 BARROSO, G. M. A new composite from Goias. (Por) Sellowia 16(16):173-174. Dec.15,1964. 450 An1
English summary.
Eremanthus pabstii n. sp. in Brazil.
- 20715 BARSEGYAN, A. M. Salsola collina Pall. is new to the flora of Caucasus. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk 19 (12):96-97. Dec.1966. 20 Er4
- 20716 BARSEGYAN, A. M., and ABRAMYAN, A. G. Wild gramineous flora and vegetation of the Erivan Botanical Garden [Erevanskii Botanicheskii Sad]. (Rus) Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull. 21: 89-105. Ref. 1966. 451 Er42
- 20717 BECK, C. B. On the origin of gymnosperms. Taxon 15(9):337-339. Dec.1966. 450 T192
- 20718 BENOIST, R. New Madagascar species of the genus Anisostachya (Acanthaceae). (Fr) Soc. Bot. France. Bull. 112(9): 533-540. Dec.1965. 451 F84B
- 20719 BERG, C. C. Cytotaxonomic studies in Cardamine pratensis L. in the Netherlands. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):683-689. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822
- 20720 BIESTERFELDT, R. C. Where the trees are. Forests People 17(2):10-13, map. 1967. 99.8 F7628
In Louisiana.
- 20721 BILONI, J. S. Puya raimondii: gigantic inflorescence. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(145):129-130. July-Sept.1966. 83 Sol
In Peru.
- 20722 BISSET, N. G. The arrow and dart poisons of south-east Asia, with particular reference to the Strychnos species used in them. I. Indonesia, Borneo, Philippines, Hainan, and Indo-China. Lloydia 29(1):1-18, map. Ref. Mar.1966. 442.8 L77
Taxonomy.
- 20723 BLACK, M. Notes on New Guinea Rhododendrons. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:98-103. 1967. 84 R343
- 20724 BLOSSFELD, H. Notes on Worsleya. Plant Life 22(1/4):15-22. 1966. 450 P695
Worsleya rayneri of Brazil.
- 20725 BOIVIN, B. Enumeration of Canadian plants. III. Herbidae, 1: Digitatae; Dimerae, Liberae. (Fr) Natur. Can. 93(5):583-646. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1966. 410 N216
- 20726 BOIVIN, B. Variations of Physostegia virginiana. (Fr) Natur. Can. 93(5): 571-575. Sept./Oct.1966. 410 N216
English summary.
- 20727 BOLOS, A. DE. Lithospermum oleifolium Lap. (Sp) Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(3):475-477. 1964. 451 B234
In Spain.
- 20728 BONEFAAS, H., and PARR, C. A. E. South American Echinocactanae. 2. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3):70-71. Sept.1966. 450 N21
- 20729 BONEFAAS, H., and PARR, C. A. E. South American Echinocactanae. 4. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(1):14-16. Mar.1967. 450 N21
- 20730 BOORMAN, L. A. Limonium vulgare Mill. and L. humile Mill. J. Ecol. 55(1):221-232. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 J829
Taxonomy.
- 20731 BOR, N. L. New names in Iraqi grasses. Taxon 16(1):67-68. Feb.1967. 450 T192
- 20732 BOULOS, L. Taeckholmia, a new genus of Compositae from Canary Islands. Bot. Not. 120-1:95-108. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 20733 BRAYSHAW, T. C. What are the blue birches? [Betula]. Can. Field-Natur. 80(4):187-194. Oct./Dec.1966. 410.9 Ot8
Identification.
- 20734 BRENNAN, J. P. M. The geographical relationships of the genera of Leguminosae in tropical Africa. Webbia 19(2):545-578, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20735 BRILLI-CATTARINI, A. J. B. The presence of Muscari tenuiflorum Tausch on the Italian peninsula. (It) Ann. Bot. 28(1):101-110. Ref. Dec.31,1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
English summary.
In the mountains.
- 20736 BRITTINGHAM, W. H. Problems of nomenclature and classification in southern cowpeas. Southern Seedsmens Ass. Proc. Rep., 47th Annu. Conv.:79-83. 1966? 61.9 So82
- 20737 BRIZICKY, G. K. Nomenclatural notes on Gossypium (Malvaceae). Arnold Arboretum J. 48(2):152-158. Apr.1967. 451 Ar6J
- 20738 BRIZICKY, G. K. On the typification of Malvastrum. Taxon 15(8):311-315. Nov. 1966. 450 T192
- 20739 BROWICZ, K. New find of dwarf cherry. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczyta 23(1): 66-69, map. Jan.Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
Cerasus fruticosa in Poland.
- 20740 BRUMMITT, R. K. Some figures concerning new names of vascular plants published for Europe and adjacent regions in 1965. Taxon 16(2):97-103. Apr.1967. 450 T192
- 20741 BUCK, W. Q. Daylily report 1966. Plant Life 23(1/4):125-128. Jan., Apr., July, Oct.1967. 450 P695
Crinum varieties and nomenclature.
- 20742 BULLOCK, A. A., and HUNT, D. R. The generic name of the golden larch. Taxon 15(6):241-242. July 1966. 450 T192

- 20743 CABRERA, A. L. New species of the genus *Senecio* (Compositae) from the Republic of Argentina. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):45-59. Aug. 1966. 451 Sol24
English summary.
- 20744 CARDENAS, M. Bolivian species of *Amaryllis* L. Plant Life 23(1/4):35-41. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 20745 CARDENAS, M. Collecting *Amaryllis* in Bolivia, reminiscences of my association with Prof. Ira S. Nelson. Plant Life 23(1/4):9-10. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 20746 CARDENAS, M. "Genus *Lepidopharynx*" reduced to synonymy. Plant Life 23(1/4):41. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 20747 CARDENAS, M. Two new *Echinopsis* of central Bolivia. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(85):109-111. Oct. 1965. 450 C114
- 20748 CARO, J. A. *Stipa* species from the central Argentine region. (Sp) Kurtziana 3:7-119. Ref. May 1966. 450 K96
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 20749 CARVALHO E VASCONCELLOS, J. DE. Note on the geno-systematics of rice. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):405-416. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 20750 CATANZARO, P. New Italian location of *Heliotropium curassavicum* L. at Mazara del Vallo (Sicily). (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):237-244, map. Ref. Dec. 31, 1962. 450 An71
English summary.
- 20751 CAVACO, A. Some remarks on the geographic distribution of *Monimiaceae* (Sensu lato). (Fr) Webbia 19(2):587-592, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20752 CHIAPPINI, M. *Chrysanthemum flosculosum* L. in Sardinia. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):302-321. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 20753 CHIAPPINI, M. Diffusion of *Paspalum distichum* L. ssp. *paspalodes* (Michx.) Thell. in Sardinia. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):331-336. Dec. 31, 1962. 450 An71
English summary.
- 20754 CODD, L. E. The status of the genus *Notosceptrum* Benth. (Liliaceae). Bot. Not. 120-1:41-45. 1967. 450 B656
Includes n. spp. in *Kniphofia*.
- 20755 CONERT, H. J. *Dregeochloa*, a new genus of grasses (Gramineae, Arundinoideae, Danthoniaceae). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 47(4):335-343. Aug. 31, 1966. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. sp.; from Africa.
- 20756 CONNOR, H. E. Interspecific hybrids in *Chionochloa* (Gramineae). New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):3-16. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 N48
- 20757 CONTANDRIOPOULOS, J., QUEZEL, P., and ZAFFRAN, J. Two *Sedum* of the Greek flora. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):462-466. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
- 20758 CORREA, M. N. A new species and some critical observations of the genus *Gavilea* (Orchidaceae). (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):60-66. Aug. 1966. 451 Sol24
English summary.
Gavilea supralabellata n. sp. in Argentina.
- 20759 CRITCHFIELD, W. B. A new conifer herb-arium. Taxon 15(6):217-218. Ref. July 1966. 450 T192
California.
- 20760 CROIZAT, L. An introduction to the subgeneric classification of *Euphorbia* L., with stress on the South African and Malagasy species. I. Webbia 20(2):573-706, map. Dec. 20, 1965. 450 W38
- 20761 CROSSWHITE, F. S., and ILTIS, H. H. Studies in the Capparidaceae. X. Orthography and conservation: Capparidaceae vs. Capparaceae. Taxon 15(6):205-214. July 1966. 450 T192
- 20762 CUEODONTIS, G. Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta. Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):1059-1114. (Cont) Sept. 30, 1966. 451 B83B
Text in English.
- 20763 CUFODONTIS, G. Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta. (Sup.) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(2):1011-1058. (Cont.) June 30, 1965. 451 B83B
- 20764 CUFODONTIS, G. The species of *Kalanchoe* occurring in Ethiopia and Somalia republic. Webbia 19(2):711-744. 1965. 450 W38
Includes n. spp.
- 20765 CUFODONTIS, G. Systematic treatment of plants collected in southern Ethiopia. 6. (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 47(4):251-271. Ref. Aug. 31, 1966. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in *Helichrysum* and *Echinops*.
- 20766 CUMMING, W. A. Maples in the arboretum--at the Morden Experimental Farm, Manitoba. Prairie Gard. 23:56-58. 1966. 80 W73
- 20767 DAEVA, O. V. Dissemination of Siberian species of onions in nature. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:61-66. 1966. 451 M854
Allium.
- 20768 DAHLGREN, R. Studies on *Penaeaceae*. III. The genus *Glischrocolla*. Bot. Not. 120-1:57-68, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
Nomenclature, morphology, and distribution.
- 20769 DAHLGREN, R. Studies on *Penaeaceae*. IV. Bot. Not. 120-1:69-83. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
Nomenclature, morphology, and distribution.
- 20770 DAVID-BOUDET, M. *Haseltonia* Backbg. and *Deamia* Br. and R. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(86):115-117. Dec. 1965. 450 C114
Nomenclature.
Translated from German.
- 20771 DAVIDIAN, H. H. A new *rhododendron* R. *viscidifolium*. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:104-106. 1967. 84 R343
- 20772 DAVIS, H. A., FULLER, A. M., and DAVIS, T. Contributions toward the revision of the Eubati of eastern North America. Castanea 32(1):20-37. Mar. 1967. 450 So82
- 20773 DAVIS, P. H., and STUART, D. C. Three new species of *Muscari*. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:123-125. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 20774 DAWSON, J. W. The New Zealand species of *Gingidium* (Umbelliferae). New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):84-116, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 N48
Taxonomy; genetics.
- 20775 DEB, D. B. On the identity of *Lysimachia santapau* Subbarao et Halim. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):96. 1966. 451 In29
- 20776 DESCOINGS, B. New *Cissus* (Vitadiceae) of Madagascar. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):467-480. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B

- 20777 DEWEY, D. R. Synthetic hybrids of new world and old world Agropyrons. IV. Tetraploid *Agropyron spicatum* F. inermis X tetraploid *Agropyron desertorum*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(4):403-409. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am36
- 20778 DONALD, J. D., and ROWLEY, G. D. Neochilenia--a postscript on the new classification. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):54. June 1967. 450 N21 Taxonomy.
- 20779 DONDE, V. P. Studies in the Cyperaceae of Nagpur. II. The Achene. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):375-383. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 20780 DOWDING, F. J. The Cyclamens [Primulaceae]. Prairie Gard. 1965:36. 80 W73
- 20781 DOYON, D., and DORE, W. G. Notes on the distribution of two grasses, *Sporobolus neglectus* and *Leersia virginica*, in Quebec. Can. Field-Natur. 81(1):30-32, map. Jan./Mar.1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 20782 DRESSLER, R. L. Nomenclatural notes on the Orchidaceae. III. Taxon 15(6):241-243. July 1966. 450 T192
- 20783 DRESSLER, R. L. Some observations on Gongora. Orchid Dig. 30(7):220-223. Sept.1966. 80 Or172 Taxonomy.
- 20784 DUDA, V. V. Natural growth site of speckled alder (*Alnus incana* (L.) Moench.) near the city of Sumy. (Ukr.) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):87. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
- 20785 DUDLEY, T. R. Ornamental Madworts (*Alyssum*) and the correct name of the Goldentuft *Alyssum*. Arnoldia 26(6/7):33-45. June 17, 1966. 451 Ar6Ba Taxonomy.
- 20786 DVORAK, F. *Hesperis stellata* sp. nova. Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):610-612. Dec. 21, 1965. 450 Os7 German summary.
- 20787 EASTERLY, N. W. Fruit silhouettes of Ohio cruciferae. Castanea 32(2):101-105. June 1967. 450 So82
- 20788 EBERLE, G. Carl's scepter (*Pedicularis sceptrum-carolinum*). (Ge) Natur. Mus. 97(4):117-123. Apr.1, 1967. 509 F856
- 20789 EVANS, O. D. The *Xyris gracilis* complex. News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib. 4(1):1-8, map. 1966. 451 N47 Taxonomy.
- 20790 EXELL, A. W. A new species of *Terminalia* (Combretaceae) from southern Brazil. Sellowia 16(16):191-192. Dec.15, 1964. 450 An1
- 20791 EXELL, A. W., and STACE, C. A. Revision of the Combretaceae. Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):5-26. Ref. 1966. 451 C66 Includes *Meiostemon* n.g.
- 20792 FARLEY, J. E. The genus *Scleria* in the Southeastern United States. Castanea 32(1):37-71, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 So82
- 20793 FARRON, C. The genera *Rhabdophyllum* van Tiegh. and *Campylosperrum* van Tiegh (Ochnaceae) in tropical Africa. (preliminary note). (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):389-405. Dec.31, 1965. 451 B83B Includes n. sp. in *Campylosperrum*.
- 20794 FAVARGER, C. A cytochemical criterion contributing to the definition of the genus *Leucanthemum* (Adans.) em. Briq. and Cav. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):191-197. Ref. 1966. 450 R3213
- 20795 FEARN, B. Notes on new and old species of Lithops and Conophytums. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4):104. Dec.1966. 450 N21
- 20796 FEARN, B., and CHIRNSIDE, G. M. Notes on variation: its analysis and application to the taxonomy of succulents. 1. Introduction and basic concepts. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):36-37. June 1967. 450 N21
- 20797 FENAROLI, L. *Telekia speciosissima* (L.) Lessing (Compositae, Tubuliflorae, Inuleae, Bupthalthinae) endemism in subrico, storia, reperti e areale [Telekia speciosissima (L.) Lessing (Compositae, Tubuliflorae, Inuleae, Bupthalthinae), Insubrian endemism, history, finds, and areal distribution]. Pavia Univ. Lab. Crittogamico Quad. 38:23 p, map. Ref. Dec.1965. 451 P28Q English summary. Also in: Archivio Botanico e Biogeografico Italiano, Vol. 41(1965), 4th Series, Vol. 10, No. 4.
- 20798 FERNANDES, A. New karyological studies of the section *Jonquilla* DC. of the genus *Narcissus* L. (Fr) Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):207-261. Ref. 1966. 451 C66 *Narcissus jonquilla*, *N. willkommii*, and *N. fernandesii*.
- 20799 FERNANDES, A. The problem of *Narcissus tazetta* L. 2. The forms with 20, 21, 31, and 32 somatic chromosomes. (Fr) Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):277-319. Ref. 1966. 451 C66 Taxonomic study.
- 20800 FERNANDES, A. Systematic position of the genus *Hannonia* Br.-Bl. & Maire. (Fr) Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):27-39. Ref. 1966. 451 C66 Karyology of *Hannonia hesperidum* and *Vagarja olliiveri*.
- 20801 FERNANDES, R., and FERNANDES, A. Remarks on some African *Anacardiaceae*. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):697-710, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20802 FERNANDES, R. B. Studies of African *Anacardiaceae*. 4. Revision of the species of the genera *Lannea* A. Rich. and *Sorindeia* Thou. of Angola. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):321-346. 1966. 451 C66
- 20803 FERRARINI, E. New species of the genus "*Athamanta*" in the Apuane Alps. (It) Webbia 20(1):331-342, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38 English summary. *Athamanta cortiana* n. sp.
- 20804 FILOV, A. I. Ecology and classification of *Cucurbita*. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 63:33-41, map. 1966. 451 M854
- 20805 FONTELLA PEREIRA, J. Contribution to the study of Brazilian *Asclepiadaceae*. 2. (Por) Sellowia 17(17):61-75. Ref. Dec.31, 1965. 450 An1 English summary. Includes *Marsdenia zehntnerii* n. sp. and *Ditassa*.
- 20806 FORD, F. E., and GRAAFF, J. DE. Lilies in New Zealand and Australia. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:30-35. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 20807 FOSBERG, F. R. Revision of *Albizia* Sect. *Pachysperma* (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae). Reinwardtia 7(1):71-90. Mar.1965. 450 R272 Includes n. spp.
- 20808 FOSTER, R. The monotypes. II. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):99-100. May/June 1967. 451 C11 Taxonomy of *Mammillaria schumannii*.
- 20809 FOWLIE, J. A. An annotated checklist of the species of *Paphiopedilum*, 1966. Orchid Dig. 30(10):307-313. Dec.1966. 80 Or172

- 20810 FOWLIE, J. A. *Lycaste skinneri* (Bate-man ex Lindley) Lindley. I. History and taxonomic treatment. *Orchid Dig.* 30(6):188-190. July/Aug.1966. 80 Or172
- 20811 FOWLIE, J. A. Observations on *Cattleya skinneri* var. *alba* in nature. *Orchid Dig.* 31(2):46-48. Feb.1967. 80 Or172
- 20812 FOWLIE, J. A. Orchid collecting in the Colombian Andes. I. Evolutionary considerations. *Orchid Dig.* 31(5):139-142. May 1967. 80 Or172
- 20813 FOWLIE, J. A. A showy new *Huntleya* from Panama. *Orchid Dig.* 30(9):281-282. Nov. 1966. 80 Or172
Huntleya fasciata.
- 20814 FOWLIE, J. A. A showy new species from Costa Rica; Arboretum Research Collection. *Orchid Dig.* 29(8):344-347. Sept./Oct.1965. 80 Or172
Stenia chasmatochila.
- 20815 FOWLIE, J. A. Two badly confused *cattleya* species from Brazil. *Orchid Dig.* 30(8):244-245. Oct.1966. 80 Or172
Cattleya loddigesii and *C. harrisoniana*.
- 20816 FUJITA, Y. *Angelica archangelica* Linn. and *A. sylvestris* Linn. viewed from the chemical constituents. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(3):65-68. Mar.1966. 450 J8223
English summary.
Phylogenetic relationships.
- 20817 FURSE, P. Irises in Iran and Afghanistan, 1964. *Iris Year Book* 1966:100-112. 84 Ir4
- 20818 GABRIELS, J. Revision of the genus *Galium* L. and *Cruciata* Mill. (Rubiaceae) in Belgium. (Fl) *Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull.* 35(2):109-166, map. June 30, 1965. 451 B83B
- 20819 GADELLA, T. W. J. The taxonomic significance of two artificially produced hybrids in the genus *Campanula*. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 15(3):624-629. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822
- 20820 GALLAGHER, J. T. *Nerines* in England. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):75-76. 1966. 450 P695
- 20821 GARAY, L. A. The genus *Restrepiella* G. & D. *Orchid Dig.* 31(2):39-41, 44. Feb. 1967. 80 Or172
Includes n. sp.
- 20822 GARBARI, F. Some karyotypes in the sphere of *Avena strigosa* Schreb. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1):59-69. Ref. Dec.31, 1964 pub.1966. 450 An71
English summary.
Cytotaxonomy.
- 20823 THE GENUS *Allium*; a lily group discussion. *Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book* 30:86-100, map. Ref. 1967. 96.46 R81
Moderator: F. Stern; members: P. Wendelbo; E. B. Anderson; J. P. W. Furse; W. T. Stearn.
Taxonomy.
- 20824 GEYER, A. L. Rambling recollections. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(2):29-31. May 1967. 450 Cl13
Lithops in South Africa.
- 20825 GHOSH, M., and BHADURI, P. N. Interrelationships of subspecies of *Oryza sativa* as revealed by grain and embryo size. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(1):12-20. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 20826 GILOT, J. Contribution to the cytotoxic study of *Genisteae* and *Loteae*. (Fr) *Cellule* 65(3):317-347. Ref. 1965. 442.8 C33
- 20827 GINNS, R. *Crassulas*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 22(1):18-19. Mar.1967. 450 N21
Taxonomy.
- 20828 GINNS, R. *Echinofossulocacti*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 22(2):49. June 1967. 450 N21
Taxonomy.
- 20829 GLEDHILL, D. Cytotaxonomic revision of the *Axonopus compressus* (Sw.) Beauv. complex. *Soc. Broteriana. Bol.* 40(2nd ser.):125-147. Ref. 1966. 451 C66
Includes n. spp.
- 20830 GLEDHILL, D. *Lepargochloa glabra*; a new species from west Africa. *Soc. Broteriana. Bol.* 40(2nd ser.):63-70. 1966. 451 C66
- 20831 GOPALAKRISHNAN, R. Taxonomic status of *Oryza collina* (Trimen) Sharma et Shastri. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(1):98-100. Ref. Mar.1966. 64.8 In2
- 20832 GRAVEREND, E. LE. The largest trees in France. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.271):1,088-1,089. May/June 1966. 80 R32
Cornaceae, Ericaceae and Ebenaceae.
- 20833 GRAVEREND, E. LE. The largest trees in France. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.272):1,123-1,126. July/Aug.1966. 80 R32
Oleaceae, Apocynaceae and Boraginaceae.
- 20834 GRAVEREND, E. LE. The largest trees in France; the *Caprifoliaceae* family. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.274):1,190. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 R32
- 20835 GREEN, E. E. Lilies in the middle west. *N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:89-92. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 20836 GREEN, S. Notes on the distribution of *Nepenthes* species in Singapore. *Gard. Bull.* 22(1):53-65. Ref. Jan. 20, 1967. 22.5 St8
- 20837 GRIERSON, A. J. C. The genus *Psychogeton* (Compositae). *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 27(2):101-147, map. Ref. 1967. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp.
- 20838 GUERVIN, C., and COQ, C. LE. Karyology of *Commelinaceae*; application to several problems relative to their evolution. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 29(3/4):267-328. Ref. 1966. 450 R3213
English summary p.269.
Taxonomy.
- 20839 GUSEVA, V. N. The results of the introduction of *Zizania latifolia* Turcz into West Siberia. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):105-110. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 20840 HANNIBAL, L. S. *Nerine undulata*. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):55. 1966. 450 P695
Identification.
- 20841 HATUSIMA, S. *Lespedeza*: Sects. *Macrolespedeza* and *Heterolespedeza* from Japan, Korea and Formosa. *Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 6(1):1-17. Ref. Jan.1967. 107.6 K114
Includes n. sp. in *Lespedeza*.
- 20842 HAUSER, E. J. P. The natural occurrence of a hybrid honeysuckle (*Lonicera x Bella*) in Ohio and Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 5(4):211-217. Ref. Oct.1966. 450 M582
- 20843 HAWKES, A. D. An unusual new *Epidendrum* from Nicaragua. *Orchid Dig.* 30(8):258-259. Oct.1966. 80 Or172
Epidendrum hellerianum.
- 20844 HEADLAM, A. W. *Camellias* in Melbourne, Australia. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 21:30-40. 1967. 84 R343

- 20845 HEADLAM, A. W. Rhododendrons at Mt. Buffalo, Australia. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:148-149. 1967. 84 R343
- 20846 HEDGE, I. C. The garden of Larachmhor Arisaig. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:1-10. 1967. 84 R343
- 20847 HEDGE, I. C. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. VI. Labiatae A-Lal. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 27(2):149-173, map. 1967. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp. *Dracocephalum*, and *Eremostachys*.
- 20848 HEINE, H. Revision of the genus *Thomandersia* Baill. (Acanthaceae). (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(2): 207-248, map. Ref. June 30, 1966. 451 B83B
- 20849 HEYN, C. C. A study of the *Lotus peregrinus* group. Israel J. Bot. 15(2): 37-47. Ref. Aug. 1966. 450 Is7
Taxonomy.
- 20850 HOFFMAN, H. L. Notes on vascular plant families in the Great Smoky Mountains. *Castanea* 31(4):301-310. Dec. 1966. 450 So82
- 20851 HORWOOD, F. K. Exotic xerophytes. 5. *Welwitschia bainesii*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3):76-79. Sept. 1966. 450 N21
South West Africa.
- 20852 HOTTA, M. Notes on Bornean plants. I. Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot. 22(1/2):1-10. Jan. 1966. 450 AC83
Includes n. spp. in *Pothos* (*Longevagin-ati*), *Epipremnopsis*, *Scindapsus*, *Raphidophora*, *Nepenthes* (*Montanae*), and *Barclaya*.
- 20853 HOWARD, T. M. *Allium traubii* sp. nov. Plant Life 23(1/4):61-62. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Text in English.
- 20854 HSEN-HSU, H. New species and varieties of *Camellia* and *Theopsis* of China. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:55-72. 1967. 84 R343
- 20855 HUGUET, P. French *Euphorbia*, section *Anisophyllum*. Morphology of the capsules, stigmata, seeds and appendixes - key for determination. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 6(2):227-239. Ref. 1966. 410.9 B47
- 20856 HUNT, D. R. *Abies delavayi* var. *fabri*. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(6):263. June 1967. 84 L84J
- 20857 HUNZIKER, A. T. Additions to the knowledge of the flora of central Argentina 1. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 3:221-231. May 1966. 450 K96
English summary.
Najas marina, *Sedum cymatopetalum*, and *Heliotropium schreiteri*.
- 20858 HUNZIKER, A. T., and ARIZA ESPINAR, L. The existence of a second species of *Onopordon* (*O. nervosum*) in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 3:215-219. May 1966. 450 K96
English summary.
- 20859 HUNZIKER, A. T. Studies on *Amaranthus*. 6. Taxonomic notes on South American species. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 3:201-214. May 1966. 450 K96
English summary.
Includes *A. rosengurtii* n. sp.
- 20860 HUNZIKER, J. H. A new species of *Agropyron* from the flora of Argentina. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 3:121-125. Ref. May 1966. 450 K96
Agropyron tilcarensis n. sp.
- 20861 INGRAM, J. Notes on the cultivated *Liliaceae*. 5. *Hosta sieboldii* and *H. Sieboldiana*. *Baileya* 15(1):27-32. Jan./Mar. 1967. 80 B15
Taxonomy.
- 20862 JAGER-ZURN, I. The question of the systematic position of the *Hydrostachyaceae* based on their embryology, flower and inflorescence morphology; preliminary communication. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 112(4):621-639. Ref. Dec. 21, 1965. 450 Os7
Hydrostachys goudotiana described; includes comparison with *Podostemaceae*.
- 20863 JAUHAR, P. P., and JOSHI, A. B. A new species of *Panicum*. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):97-99. 1966. 451 In29
Panicum nehruense.
- 20864 JOHNSON, L. Lilies in Wisconsin and Indiana. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30: 55-57. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 20865 JONES, F. B. *Crinum strictum* Herb, in the Guadalupe lowlands, Texas. Plant Life 23(1/4):62-65. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 20866 JOVET, P. Notes (taxonomy) on *Erigeron crispus* Pourr., *E. naudinii* (Bonnet) and their hybrids (interspecific and with *E. canadensis*). (Fr) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1): 53-58. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
English summary.
In France.
- 20867 KERAUDREN, M. The genus *Moringa* in Africa and Madagascar (Systematic affinity, biogeographic interest). (Fr) *Webbia* 19(2):815-824, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
- 20868 KHOKHRYAKOV, A. P. Phylogenesis and systematization of the genus *Galanthus*. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 62: 58-63. Ref. 1966. 451 M854
Includes geographic distribution.
- 20869 KIMNACH, M. *Hylocereus calcaratus*. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):102-105. May/June 1967. 451 C11
Taxonomy.
- 20870 KLIPHUIS, E. Cytotaxonomic notes on some *Galium* species. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):535-538. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822
Discussion of chromosome numbers.
- 20871 KOBAYASHI, S. Two rare species of *Orchidaceae* found in Kamakura, Kanagawa Pref. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(3): 79-80. Mar. 1966. 450 H68
In Japan.
- 20872 KOEPF, R. Unusual trees in Seattle parks. Arboretum Bull. 29(2):33-36, 54-55. Summer 1966. 451 A11
- 20873 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. The genus *Acioa* Aublet (*Rosaceae*-*Chrysobalanoidae*) in Malesia. *Reinwardtia* 7(1):9-18. Mar. 1965. 450 R272
Includes n. sp.
- 20874 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. New and critical Malesian plants VII. *Reinwardtia* 7(1):19-46. Mar. 1965. 450 R272
Includes n. spp. in *Mangifera*, *Beilschmiedia*, *Endiandra*, *Aphanamixis*, and *Lansium*.
- 20875 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. New species of *Parinari* Aublet (*Rosaceae*-*Chrysobalanoidae*). *Reinwardtia* 7(1):47-61. Mar. 1965. 450 R272
- 20876 KOYAMA, H. Cytotaxonomic studies of *Compositae*. 2. On *Cacalia auriculata* var. *kamtschatica*. Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot. 22(1/2):11-14. Jan. 1966. 450 AC83
- 20877 KOYAMA, H. On the section *Nemosenecio* of the genus *Senecio*. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot. 22(1/2):15-20. Jan. 1966. 450 AC83
English summary.
Cytotaxonomy.
- 20878 LAMB, B. M. Canary Island succulents. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):93-97. (Cont.) May/June 1967. 451 C11

- 20879 LAMB, J. G. D. *Sarracenias* in Ireland--a further note. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(5):224. May 1967. 84 L84J
- 20880 LANGHE, J. E. DE, and DUVIGNEAUD, J. The ecology of *Carex otrubae* Podp. var. subcontigua (Kukenth.) De Langhe et. J. Duvign. comb. nov. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):281-286. Ref. Sept.30,1966. 451 B83B
- 20881 LAPOSTOLLE, J. M. The *Euphorbias* of Arabia. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(1):2-5. Mar.1967. 450 N21
- 20882 LAUNERT, E. A brief survey of the genus *Pogonarthria* (Gramineae, Eragrostae, Eragrostinae). Senckenb. Biol. 47(4):303-307. Aug.31,1966. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. sp.
- 20883 LAUSI, D. Mediterranean relicts [evergreen and oak stands] at the mouth of Karstic caves. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):293-296. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 20884 LEACH, L. C., and PLOWES, D. C. H. *Stapeliaceae* from south tropical Africa. IV. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(2):99-106, map. Apr.1967. 450 J8262
- 20885 LEE, A. T. Notes on *Xanthorrhoea* in eastern Australia. News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib. 4(1):35-54. 1966. 451 N47
Includes n. sp.
- 20886 LE MARCHAND, G. Systematics of *Phaseolinae* and human nutrition. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):313-324. Sept.1966. 451 B83B
- 20887 LEONARD, J. Contribution to the phyto-geographic subdivision of the Guinea-Congo Region according to the geographic distribution of *Euphorbiaceae* of tropical Africa. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):627-649, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20888 LEONARD, J. *Notulae Systematicae*. XXXVII. *Drypetes Darimontiana* sp. nov. (*Euphorbiaceae* of the Congo). (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(2):213-217, map. June 30, 1965. 451 B83B
- 20889 LEONARD, J. Statistics of the progress made in 10 years in the knowledge of the phanogamic flora of Africa and Madagascar; is it necessary and when should a floral survey of tropical Africa be undertaken? (Fr) Webbia 19(2):869-875. 1965. 450 W38
- 20890 LIGHTY, R. W. Some first thoughts on Korean lilies. Seoul Nat. Univ. Forests. Bull. 3:31-34. Dec.1966. SD97.K8S6
- 20891 LISTA cronologica dos generos *Flacourtiaceae* [Chronological list of the genera of *Flacourtiaceae*]. *Flacourtiaceae* 10, 1965. 4 p. 450 F59
- 20892 LITTLEWOOD, R. C. A new species of *Conophytum*. J. S. Afr. Bot. 32(3):235. July 1966. 450 J8262
Conophytum lilianum.
- 20893 LIVINGSTON, A. Lilies of the American East Coast. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:53-54. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 20894 LOURTEIG, A. The identity of *Cuphea affinitatum* Koehne. (Sp) Sellowia 17(17):85-86. Dec.31,1965. 450 An1
English summary.
Synonym of *C. prunellifolia*.
- 20895 LOURTEIG, A. *Lythraceae Austroamericanae*; addenda et corrigenda. Sellowia 16(16):119-162. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 450 An1
Text also in Spanish.
French summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Cuphea* and *Diplusodon*.
- 20896 LUSCOMBE, E. G. B. *Iris* species identified. *Iris Year Book* 1966:74-76. 84 Ir4
- 20897 MADDAMS, B., and MADDAMS, W. F. Succulents in the botanic gardens, Copenhagen. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(2):34-35. May 1967. 450 C113
- 20898 MARECHAL, R., and OTOUL, E. Contribution to the cytotoxic study of *Papilionaceae-Phaseoleae* *Phaseolinae*. III. Comparison of the somatic chromosomes of three species of *Dolichos* Lam. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):325-333. Sept.1966. 451 B83B
- 20899 MARKGRAF, F. Notes on the systematy of Solomon Islands' plants and some of their New Guinea relatives. VIII and IX. Gard. Bull. 22(1):23-32. Jan.20, 1967. 22.5 St8
Includes n spp. in *Carruthersia*, *Orchrosia* and *Allowoodsonia* n.g.
- 20900 MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE, J. The *Euphorbia* of west and central Africa. (Fr) *Cactus* [Paris] 21(87):4-10. Apr.1966. 450 C114
- 20901 MARSHALL, J. K. Biological flora of the British Isles; *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) Beauv. J. Ecol. 55(1):207-220, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 J829
- 20902 MARTIN, M. J. *Stapeliads*. 4. The rarer *Stapeliads*. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(1):9-10. Feb.1967. 450 C113
Taxonomy of *Neoporteria*.
- 20903 MARTINOVSKY, J. O. The Italian "Stipa" tribes of the section "Pennatae". 7. Study of the European feather grass tribes. (Ge) Webbia 20(2):711-736. Ref. Dec.20,1965. 450 W38
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 20904 MASAMUNE, G. *Thelygonium japonicum* is found in Mt. Hakone. (Ja) J. Geobot. 14(3):67. Mar.1966. 450 H68
In Japan.
- 20905 MASAMUNE, G., and SATOMI, N. Distribution maps of *Orchidaceae* in Japan. 25. (Ja) J. Geobot. 14(3):61, map. Mar.1966. 450 H68
- 20906 MASAMUNE, G., and SATOMI, N. Distribution maps of *Orchidaceae* in Japan. 26. (Ja) J. Geobot. 14(4):81, map. July 1966. 450 H68
- 20907 MATSUOKA, M., and HOTTA, M. Classification of *Hemerocallis* in Japan and its vicinity. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot.* 22(1/2):25-43, map. Ref. Jan. 1966. 450 AC83
- 20908 MCCASKILL, L. W. *Ranunculus paucifolius* Kirk. Newzeal. Plants Gard. 6(7):311-314. June 1966. 80 N4824
- 20909 MEER, P. P. C. VAN. *Primitiae Africanae*. VI. A revision of the genus *Pentadesma* Sab. (Guttiferae). Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):411-433, map. Dec.31,1965. 451 B83B
- 20910 MENDONCA, F., and SOUSA, E. P. A century of controversy over two related taxa (*Capassa violacea* Klotzsch and *Lonchocarpus laxiflorus* var. *sericeus* Bak.). Webbia 19(2):831-836. 1965. 450 W38
- 20911 MIEGE, J. The support of palynology the distinction of the African species of *Dioscorea*. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):841-845. 1965. 450 W38
- 20912 MITICH, L. W. Cacti and succulents beyond the Khyber Pass. *Cactus Succulent J.* 39(3):115-119. May/June 1967. 451 C11
In Afghanistan.
- 20913 MOGGI, G. Taxonomic and chorologic observations on *Hesperideae* (*Cruciferae*). (It) Webbia 20(1):241-273, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
English summary.

- 20914 MOLDENKE, H. N. Amaryllid genera and species. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):69-70. 1966. 450 P695
- 20915 MOLDENKE, H. N. Amaryllid genera and species. *Plant Life*. 23(1/4):59-61. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Includes *Hymenocallis traubii*, n. sp.
- 20916 MOORE, H. E. Further notes on conifer nomenclature. *Baileya* 15(1):26. Jan./Mar. 1967. 80 B15
- 20917 MOORE, H. E. In defense of *Chrysolarix*. *Taxon* 15(7):258-264. Sept. 1966. 450 T192
- 20918 MOORE, H. E. Two new American palms. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 48(2):143-151. Apr. 1967. 451 Ar6J
Aristeyera ramosa and *Pholidostachys dactyloides*.
- 20919 MUNZ, P. A. A synopsis of the Asian species of *Consolida* (Ranunculaceae). *Arnold Arboretum J.* 48(2):159-202. Apr. 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 20920 MURAKAMI, M. Studies on the breeding of genus *Coix*. XII. Geographical variation of some characters of *Hatomugi*, *Coix Ma-yuen Roman*. and *Juzudama*, *Coix lacrymajobi* L. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac. Agr. Sci. Rep.* 18:1-7, map. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 20921 MURATA, G. New Labiatae from Afghanistan and Nepal. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot.* 22(1/2):21-24. Jan. 1966. 450 AC83
Includes n. spp. in *Isodon* and *Marrubium*.
- 20922 NAIR, N. C. A note on the nomenclature of *Amaranthus polygamus* of Hooker's flora of British India. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):88-89. 1966. 451 In29
- 20923 NAIR, N. C. Three new combinations in Aizoaceae. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):86. 1966. 451 In29
Zaleya govindia, *Zaleya govindia flava*, and *Zaleya govindia rubra*.
- 20924 NAKAMURA, K. Herbarium list of trees and shrubs collected by Mr. Chojiro Miyata. (Ja) *Tokyo Univ. Agr. Technol. Bull. Exp. Forests* 5:52-64. Apr. 1966. 99.9 T575
English summary.
- 20925 NAPIER, E., and PYCRAFT, D. *Rhododendron* group tour, 1966. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 21:124-131. 1967. 84 R343
Royal Horticultural Society.
- 20926 NEUMANN, E. A. The *Viburnums*. *Gard. J.* 16(6):234-237. Nov./Dec. 1966. 80 G1635
- 20927 NEWTON, L. E. Analytic key as an aid to identification. (Fr) *Cactus [Paris]* 20(84):92-94. June 1965. 450 C114
Article also in the *Journal of the Mammillaria Society* vol. I no. 8, Oct. 1961.
Cactaceae.
- 20928 OHASHI, H. Nomenclatural note on some taxa of Leguminosae. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(3):95-96. Mar. 1966. 450 J8223
- 20929 OHNO, M. Miscellaneous notes on *Anemone flaccida* Fr. Schmidt. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(2):2-4. July 20, 1966. 450 Aml2
- 20930 PACK-BERESFORD, A. Ballywalter Park and Woburn Lodge; two *Rhododendron* gardens in the Ards Peninsula, County Down, Northern Ireland. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 21:75-88. 1967. 84 R343
- 20931 PACKER, J. G. *Cleistogenes*, *Kengia* and art. 20. *Taxon* 15(8):308-309. Nov. 1966. 450 T192
International Code of Botanical Nomenclature.
- 20932 PAIVA, J. A. R. Aids for the knowledge of the flora of Mozambique. 1. (Por) *Soc. Broteriana. Bol.* 40(2nd ser.):263-271. 1966. 451 C66
Includes *Homalium mossambicense* n. sp.
- 20933 PANIGRAHI, G., and KATAKI, S. K. New records of plants for India; orchids II. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):87-88. 1966. 451 In29
And taxonomy.
- 20934 PARKS, C. R. Floral pigmentation studies in the genus *Gossypium*. III. Qualitative analysis of total flavonol content for taxonomic studies. *Amer. J. Bot.* 3(1):306-315. 1965. 450 Am36
- 20935 PARR, C. A. E. *Echinocactanae*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(4):112-113. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 20936 PARR, C. A. E. South American *Echinocactanae*. 5. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 22(2):31-32. June 1967. 450 N21
Neochilenia.
- 20937 PAWLOWSKA, S. The systematic position of *Soldanella villosa* Darracq. (Fr) *Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull.* 6(2):241-250, map. Ref. 1966. 410.9 B47
- 20938 PESCE, E. *Peumus boldus* Molina (Monimiaceae, Hedecarieae). *Fitoterapia* 37(1):2-10, map. Ref. Jan.-Mar. 1966. 450 F55
Text in Italian.
Distribution in Latin America, morphology, and biochemistry.
- 20939 PESCE, E. *Scilla*. (It) *Fitoterapia* 36(3):66-71, map. Ref. July-Sept. 1965. 450 F55
Distribution in the Mediterranean area, morphology, and biochemistry of *Scilla maritima*.
- 20940 PETT, E. The African species of the genus *Psychotria* L. (Rubiaceae). II. (Fr) *Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull.* 36(2):145-187. June 30, 1966. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp. in *Psychotria*.
- 20941 PHILPOTT, E. W. Daffodils in Australia *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:130-133. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 20942 PHILIPSON, W. R. The genus *Pseudopanax* (the lancewoods [*Pseudopanax crassifolium*], five fingers [*Pseudopanax arborescens*] and their allies). *Newzeal. Plants Gard.* 6(8):345-348. Sept. 1966. 80 N4824
Nomenclature.
- 20943 PHILIPSON, W. R. *Griselinia* Forst. Fil.; anomaly or link. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(1):134-165, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 N48
Taxonomy; morphology.
- 20944 PHITOS, D. *Quinquelocular Campanula* species. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 112(4):449-498, map. Ref. Dec. 21, 1965. 450 Ps7
Cytotaxonomy, chromosome numbers, and distribution in Greece; includes n. spp.
- 20945 PICCI, V. Contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of *Scilla obtusifolia* Poir. in Sardinia. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 28(1):149-155, map. Ref. Dec. 31, 1964 pub. 1966. 450 An71
English summary.
- 20946 PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. *Adumbratio florum Aethiopicae*. 11. *Oleandraceae*. *Webbia* 20(2):745-769, map. Dec. 20, 1965. 450 W38
Text in English.
- 20947 PINNEY, M. E. Miniature roses--it's time for a change. *Amer. Rose Annu.* 52:135-138. 1967. 81 Am31A
Terminology.

- 20948 PIOVANO, G. Cape Ericaceae from the African Herbarium [Erbario Africano] of the Consolata Fathers Institute [Istituto Missioni Consolata] (Turin). (It) 20(1):217-225. 1965. 450 W38
English summary.
From the Republic of South Africa.
- 20949 PIOVANO, G. Some Graminaceae in the flora of Cape peninsula. (It) Webbia 20(2):553-571. Dec.20,1965. 450 W38
English summary.
South Africa.
- 20950 PITOT, A. Beginning with the west African species considerations on the genera Mollugo and Glinus. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):751-808. 1965. 450 W38
- 20951 POLDINI, L. Two abnormal stands of Saxifraga incrustata Vest. on the Karst of Triests. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):297-301. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 20952 POPOV, K. P. Critical comments a propos of certain species of bedstraws [Galium] from the flora of the Crimea. (Ukr) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(2):94-98. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 20953 PRANCE, G. T. Notes on the Chrysobalanaceae of Angola. Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):181-186. 1966. 451 C66
- 20954 PRANCE, G. T. The systematic position of Stylobasium Desf. Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):435-448. Ref. Dec.31,1965. 451 B83B
Taxonomy and morphology.
- 20955 PRIJANTO, B. A new species of Lansium Corr. (Meliaceae). Reinwardtia 7(1):63-66. Mar.1965. 450 R272
Lansium kostermansii.
- 20956 PROSKAUER, J. Bruno Tozzi's little mystery, or a quarter millennium of confusion. Webbia 20(1):227-239. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
Podostemaceae specimen from Italy.
- 20957 PROVOST, M., and LONGLOIS, J. The persistence of Andromeda polifolia L. in Normandy. (Fr) Soc. Cinneenne Normanisic. Bull. 6(10):102-104. 1965. 505 C11
English summary.
- 20958 PULLEN, T. M. A preliminary check-list of the Orchidaceae of Mississippi. Castanea 31(2):153-154. June 1966. 450 So82
- 20959 PUTNAM, E. W. The genus Gymnocalycium. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit. 29(1):13-15. Feb.1967. 450 C113
Taxonomy.
- 20960 PUTNAM, E. W. Notes on Gymnocalyciums. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(1):21-22. Mar.1967. 450 N21
Taxonomy.
- 20961 QYINN, J. G. Some west African plants of garden merit. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(5):225-226. May 1967. 84 L84J
Liliaceae and Amaryllidaceae.
- 20962 RANGASWAMY, N. S., and CHAKRABARTY, B. The Leguminosae of Delhi--some studies on their morphology and taxonomy. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):25-41. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 20963 RAO, T. A. A note on Ellisiophyllum pinnatum (Benth.) Makino. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):94-96. 1966. 451 In29
Taxonomy.
- 20964 RAU, M. A., and BHATTACHARYA, U. C. New records of three rare orchids for western Himalaya. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):93-94. 1966. 451 In29
Bulbophyllum triste, Listera longicaulis, and Didickea cunninghamii.
- 20965 RAVENNA, P. F. Nothoscordum felipponei Beauv. its status and chromosomes. Plant Life 23(1/4):49-52. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 20966 RAYNAL, A. The African species of the genus Lauremburgia Berg (Halorrhagaceae) and their distribution. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):683-695, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 20967 RAZUMOVSKII, S. M. Classification of Maranta makoyana Auc. non E. Morr. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:96-98. 1966. 451 M854
- 20968 REITZ, P. R. De novitatibus in Bromeliaceis. Sellowia 17(17):41-43. Dec. 31, 1965. 450 An1
English summary.
In Brazil.
- 20969 REITZ, P. R. There aren't many Bromeliads in Amazonia. (Por) Sellowia 17(17):29-40. Dec.31,1965. 450 An1
Text also in English, p.37-40.
In Brazil.
Also in: The Bromeliad Society Bulletin, Vol. 15, No. 6, Nov./Dec.1965.
- 20970 REITZ, P. R. Updated list of the Bromeliaceae of Santa Catarina. 17(17):45-49. Dec.31,1965. 450 An1
English summary.
- 20971 RENNANT, J. R. Some notes on the range of habitat in African Lobelias. Webbia 19(2):745-749. 1965. 450 W38
- 20972 RETZ, B. DE. Contribution to the knowledge of the hieraciologic flora of France. 1. Some new species and sub-species of Hieracium for the French flora. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):442-448. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
- 20973 RICCI, I. Cichorium intybus L. subsp. spicatum subsp. nova: cytotoxic study. (It) Ann. Bot. 28(1):219-223. Ref. Dec.31,1964 pub.1966. 450 An71
English summary.
Includes chromosomes; in Italy.
- 20974 RITTER, F. Systematic categories of species, race (variety) and hereditary from, based on the example of cacti. (Ge) Taxon 15(8):295-306. Nov.1966. 450 T192
- 20975 ROBERTY, G. New method for the taxonomic analysis of the Phanerogame families: its application to Polygonaceae. (Fr) Webbia 19(2):837-839. 1965. 450 W38
- 20976 ROBSON, N. K. B. Materials for a flora of Turkey. XI. Notes on Turkish species of Hypericum. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 27(2):185-204. 1967. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp.
- 20977 ROSS, J. H. Acacia albida Del. in Africa. Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):187-205, map. Ref. 1966. 451 C66
History, taxonomy, distribution, and morphology.
- 20978 ROWLEY, G. D. Succulent compositae. 3. Senecio haworthii Sch. Bip. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 22(2):39-40. Ref. June 1967. 450 N21
Nomenclature.
- 20979 ROWLEY, G. D. Which is the right name? Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3):80-81. Sept.1966. 450 N21
- 20980 ROYEN, V. Notes on the systematy of Solomon Islands' plants and some of their New Guinea relatives. X. Gard. Bull. 22(1):33-39. Jan.20,1967. 22.5 St8
Includes n. spp. in Burckella and Paladium.
- 20981 RUNEMARK, H. Studies in the Aegean flora. XI. Procopiana (Boraginaceae) included into Symphytum. Bot. Not. 120-1:84-94, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
Morphologic, palynologic, and cytologic studies.

- 20982 SACCO, T. Researches on the principal forage grasses that characterize the pasture meadows in the State of Sao Paulo (Brazil). (It) *Allionia* 11:127-136, map. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
Taxonomy.
- 20983 SAKAMOTO, S. An intergeneric hybrid between *Eremopyrum orientale* (Linn.) Jaub. et Spach. and *Aegilops squarrosa* Linn. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 22:6. Mar. 1966. 463.69 W56
- 20984 SAM, K. H. Classificational observation of Poaceae in Korea. 1. On tribes--oryzoideae. (Ko) *Kwanhakwon. Pyongyang Korea. Saengmulhak. Yon'guso. Saengmulhak* 5(4):20-27. 1966. 442.9 K97
- 20985 SANTOS, E. New combination in the genus *Chorisia* H. B. K. (Por) *Sellowia* 16(16):163-172. Dec. 15, 1964. 450 An1
English summary.
Includes *Ceiba*.
- 20986 SCHOTSMAN, H. D., and BOSSERDET, P. Notes on *Elatine Brochoni* Clav. I. Generalities--morphology--distribution. (Fr) *Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull.* 6(2):251-267. Ref. 1966. 410.9 B47
- 20987 SCOTT, C. L. *Haworthia maughanii* v. poelln. *Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit.* 29(2):26-28. May 1967. 450 C113
Taxonomy.
- 20988 SEIBERT, R. J. *Cojomaria*--Paramongaia *weberbaueri* Velarde, from Peru. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):43-45. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 20989 SHAFEEV, N. G. Epiphytes found in forests and parks of the Bryansk region. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12:90-104. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 20990 SHARMA, S. D., and SHASTRY, S. V. S. Taxonomic studies in genus *Oryza*. I. Asiatic types of sativa complex. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 25(3):245-259. Ref. Nov. 1965. 64.8 In2
- 20991 SHARMA, S. D., and SHASTRY, S. V. S. Taxonomic studies in genus *Oryza*: V. *Sclerophyllum coarctatum* (Roxb.) Griff. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):42-44. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 20992 SMITH, L. B., and DOWNS, R. J. *Kleinodendron*, a new genus of Euforbiaceae. (Por) *Sellowia* 16(16):175-178. Dec. 15, 1964. 450 An1
English summary.
Includes n.sp.
- 20993 SOLYMOSY, S. The Louisiana Arboretum; a museum of the past. *Forests People* 17(2):16-17, 28, 32-33. 1967. 99.8 F7628
- 20994 SOUSA, E. P. DE. New taxa in the flora of Angola. 5. (Por) *Soc. Broteriana. Bol.* 40(2nd ser.):273-275. 1966. 451 C66
Dalbergia teixeirae n. sp.
- 20995 SREEMADHAVAN, C. P. A new variety of *Andrographis neesiana* Wt. from Madras State. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):91. 1966. 451 In29
- 20996 SREEMADHAVAN, C. P. Notes on Indian species of *Ludwigia*. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):79-80. 1966. 451 In29
- 20997 STEARN, W. T. *Catharanthus roseus*, the correct name for the Madagascar Periwinkle. *Lloydia* 29(3):196-200. Sept. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 20998 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Parnassia palustris* herba. (Ge) *Acta Phytoterap.* 13(8):141-142. 1966. 450 Ac88
Text in German.
- 20999 STERN, SIR F. Trees at Highdown. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 92(3):104-108. Mar. 1967. 84 L84J
Great Britain.
- 21000 STEVENS, W. R. *Kniphofia uvaria* "zulu-landiae". *Newzeal. Plants Gard.* 6(8):361-362. Sept. 1966. 80 N4824
- 21001 STRAKA, H. *Palynologia madagassica et mascarenica*. (Fr) *Pollen Spores* 8(2):241-264. Aug. 1966. 450 P762
Includes morphology.
- 21002 STRANG, H. E. *Barbacenia squamata* Herbert non Hooker. *Taxon* 16(1):69-70. Feb. 1967. 450 T192
- 21003 SUTTER, R. "*Hieracium sutteri*" van Soest, a new hawkweed in southern French flora and its sociological position. (Ge) *Webbia* 20(1):343-347. 1965. 450 W38
New sp.
- 21004 SUZUKI, M. Note on *Achyranthes rotundifolia*. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(3):72-73. Mar. 1966. 450 H68
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Japan.
- 21005 SWANSON, P. L. Some Miami trees. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(1):8-9, 72. July 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 21006 SYNGE, P. M. Lilies in Britain. N. *Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook* 19:23-32. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 21007 TANAKA, C. The classification of citrus which created international issues. (Ja) *Nogyo* 974(981):3-10. May 1966. 22.5 J272
- 21008 TANDON, S. L., and MATHUR, M. Cytotaxonomic studies on some *Zephyranthes* species. *Indian J. Hort.* 22(2):190-200. Ref. June 1965. 80 In2
- 21009 TATEOKA, T., Notes on *Anthoxanthum nipponicum* Honda. *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(3):85-88. Ref. Mar. 1966. 450 J8223
- 21010 THIERET, J. W. Synopsis of the genus *Calamovilfa* (Gramineae). *Castanea* 31(2):145-152, map. June 1966. 450 So82
- 21011 THOTHATHRI, K. A new species of *Hypoestes* from the Andaman Islands. *Reinwardtia* 7(1):1-3. Mar. 1965. 450 R272
Hypoestes andamanensis.
- 21012 TINDALE, M. D. New taxa of *Acacia* from eastern Australia. 1. *News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib.* 4(1):19-23. 1966. 451 N47
- 21013 TINDALE, M. D. Notes on *Acacia deanei*. *News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib.* 4(1):55-56. 1966. 451 N47
Discussion of subspecies *deanei* and *paucijuga*.
- 21014 TJADEN, W. L. *Schlumbergera* (lemaire) Moran. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(4):91-93. (Concl.) Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 21015 TOOKEY, L. *Navajoa*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(4):105. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 21016 TOOKEY, L. *Pilacanthus paradinei* Backeberg. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(3):80. Sept. 1966. 450 N21
Arizona.
- 21017 TRAUB, H. P. *Amaryllis argilagae* sp. nov. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):57-59. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Text in English.
- 21018 TRAUB, H. P. *Amaryllid* notes, 1967. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):65-69, 110. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Includes n. spp. in *Hymenocallis* and *Eucharis*.
- 21019 TRAUB, H. P. *Crinum brasilense* sp. nov. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):45. 1966. 450 P695
- 21020 TRAUB, H. P. *Eucharis korsakoffii* sp. nov. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):85-87. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Text in English.
- 21021 TRAUB, H. P. *Hymenocallis azteciana* sp. nov. *Plant Life* 23(1/4):52-54. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
Text in English.

- 21022 TRAUB, H. P. The light primrose yellow *Crinum luteolum*. Plant Life 22(1/4): 46-47. 1966. 450 P695
Taxonomy.
- 21023 TRAUB, H. P. Review of the genus *Nerine*. Plant Life 23(1/4,sup.): 32p. 1967. 450 P695
- 21024 TRAUB, H. P. Subsection Mexicanae of section *Amerallium*, genus *Allium* L. Plant Life 23(1/4):88-95,110. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 21025 TRAUB, H. P. The type of *Lycoris aurea* Herb. 1921. Plant Life 22(1/4):49. 1966. 450 P695
Taxonomy.
- 21026 TROUPIN, G. Plantae Africanae. VIII. Notes on Mimosaceae of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):449-462. Dec. 31, 1965. 451 B83B
- 21027 UTTAL, L. J. Stoloniferous Canada violets; Appalachian status and revised nomenclature. *Castanea* 32(2):108-111. June 1967. 450 So82
- 21028 VALENTI, G. S. *Adumbratio florae Aethiopicae*. 12. Buxaceae. Webbia 20(2):771-778, map. Dec. 20, 1965. 450 W38
Text in Italian.
English summary.
Includes Somalia.
- 21029 VALENTINE, D. H. The experimental taxonomy of some *Primula* species. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2): 169-180. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 21030 VALSECCHI, F. *Aster squamatus* Hieron. in Sardinia. (It) Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III. 12:259-266, map. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
- 21031 VANDEN BERGHEN, C. Notes on the vegetation of south-western France. II. Herbaceae growth of the stationary maritime dunes. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):355-362. Dec. 31, 1965. 451 B83B
- 21032 VANDEN BERGHEN, C. Notes on the vegetation of south-western France. IV. *Hibiscus palustris* L. in the department of Landes. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(2):195-205. Ref. June 30, 1966. 451 B83B
- 21033 VARGAS, C. New *Eustephia* species. Plant Life 23(1/4):47-48. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 21034 VEKEN, P. VAN DER. Contribution to the systematic embryography of Cyperaceae-Cyperoideae. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(3):285-352. Ref. Sept. 30, 1965. 451 B83B
- 21035 VEKEN, P. VAN DER. New Congolese *Trichoscypha* (Anacardiaceae) and critiques. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):463-465. Dec. 31, 1965. 451 B83B
Includes n. sp. in *Trichoscypha*.
- 21036 VERDCOURT, B. The family Cistaceae in tropical Africa. Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):55-62, map. 1966. 451 C66
Includes n. spp. in *Helianthemum*.
- 21037 VICKERY, J. W. A new species of *Agrostis* from the Australian Alps. News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib. 4(1):12-13. 1966. 451 N47
Agrostis meionectes, n. sp.
- 21038 VISHNU-MITRE, and GUPTA, H. P. Contribution to the pollen morphology of the genus *Strobilanthes* Blume, with remarks on its taxonomy. Pollen Spores 8(2):285-307. Aug. 1966. 450 P762
- 21039 VIVANT, J. *Gennaria diphylla* (Link) Parl. Orchidaceae, new for Corsica. (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8): 458-461. Oct./Nov. 1965. 451 F84B
- 21040 VOINOV, G. V. Trees and shrubs of Sudak. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:24-26. 1967. 451 M854
- 21041 VOROSHILÖV, V. N. Siberian species of the genus *Aconitum*. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:33-40. 1967. 451 M854
Includes n. spp.
- 21042 WADA, K. Lilies in Japan. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:58-61. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 21043 WATT, T. Winter flowering succulents. Cactus Succulent J. Great Brit 29(1): 10-11. Feb. 1967. 450 C113
Taxonomy in Neoporteria.
- 21044 WENIGER, D. *Opuntia drummondii*-- a new record for Texas. Cactus Succulent J. 39(3):112-114. May/June 1967. 451 C11
- 21045 WILCZEK, R. Novitates Africanae IX; *Verdcourtia*, a new genus of the African Papilionaceae-Phaseoleae-Phaseolinae. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(2):249-255. June 30, 1966. 451 B83B
- 21046 WILD, H. Additional evidence for the Africa-Madagascar-India-Ceylon Land-bridge Theory with special reference to the genera *Anisopappus* and *Commiphora*. Webbia 19(2):497-505, map. 1965. 450 W38
- 21047 WILLIAMS, I. Some new species of *Leucadendron*. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(2):85-98. Apr. 1967. 450 J8262
- 21048 WILLIAMSON, J. *Xanthocerus sorbifolia*. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(146): 167-169. Oct.-Dec. 1966. 83 Sol
In Argentina.
- 21049 WILSENACH, R. Further notes on *Gethyllis*, *Klingia* *Apodolirion*, *Hessea* and *Strumaria*. Plant Life 22(1/4):60-61. 1966. 450 P695
Taxonomy.
- 21050 WISTER, J. C. *Rhododendron mucronulatum* in America. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:132-133. 1967. 84 R343
- 21051 YURKEVICH, I. D., and PARFENOV, V. I. Systematics of *Picea abies* Karst. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 64:41-48. Ref. 1967. 451 M854

Pteridophytes

- 21052 BRADE, A. C. *Filices novae Brasilienses*. 10. *Sellowia* 17(17):51-59. Dec. 31, 1965. 450 An1
Text also in Portuguese and German.
English summary.
Osmunda piresii n. sp., *Anemia mirabilis* and *A. dardanoi* n. spp., and *Dryopteris irenae* n. sp.
- 21053 BURK, C. J. *Marsilea quadrifolia* L. in western Massachusetts. Amer. Fern J. 56(3):140-141. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
- 21054 CROCKETT, L. J. *Stylites* of Peru--a living fossil plant? Gard. J. 17(1): 26-29. Jan./Feb. 1967. 80 G1635
- 21055 CUSICK, A. W. *Botrychium multifidum* in Ohio. Amer. Fern J. 57(2):89-90. Apr./June 1967. 450 Am35
- 21056 DARLING, T. Northwest vacations. Amer. Fern J. 56(2):49-55. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
Collecting ferns.
- 21057 DELCHAMPS, C. E. *Trichomanes holopterum* new to the United States. Amer. Fern J. 56(3):138-139. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
- 21058 HOLTTUM, R. E., and ALLEN, B. M. The tree-ferns of Malaya. Gard. Bull. 22(1):41-51. Jan. 20, 1967. 22.5 St8
Taxonomy.

- 21059 HOLTUM, R. E. Tree-ferns of the genus *Cyathea* in Java. *Reinwardtia* 7(1):5-8. Mar.1965. 450 R272
Taxonomy.
- 21060 JOHNSTON, J. W. *Trichomanes holopterum* in cultivations. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(3):139. July/Sept.1966. 450 Am35
- 21061 KRAMER, K. U. The *Lindsaea* ferns of the Old World. I. New Caledonia. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 15(3):562-584. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822
Includes n. sp. in *Lindsaea*.
- 21062 KURATA, S. Notes on Japanese ferns. 39. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(4):82-86. July 1966. 450 H68
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in *Dryopteris*.
- 21063 KUROSAWA, Y., SHIMURA, Y., and WATANABE, Y. On the Pteridophyta in Tenryu City--study of ferns growing in the drainage area of the Tenryu River belonging to the range of Shizuoka Prefecture. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(4):23-30. Apr.25,1966. 450 Am12
In Japan.
- 21064 LECOUFLE, M. Revision of the genus *Platynerium*; description of the cultivated species. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 137(2.265):876-878. May/June 1965. 80 R32
- 21065 LECOUFLE, M. Revision of the genus *Platynerium*. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.274):1,185-1,187. Nov./Dec.1966. 80 R32
- 21066 LECOUFLE, M. Revision of the genus *Platynerium*. IV. Species originating in the Far East. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.269):1,015-1,018. Jan./Feb.1966. 80 R32
- 21067 LECOUFLE, M. Revision of the genus *Platynerium*. V. The Australian species. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2.270):1,050-1,054. Mar./Apr.1966. 80 R32
- 21068 MICKEL, J. T. A new species of *Anemia* from South America. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(2):58-60. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
Anemia clinata.
- 21069 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. Ferns new to Illinois. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(2):76-79. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
- 21070 MORTON, C. V. Apospory in *Pteris*. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(3):139-140. July/Sept. 1966. 450 Am35
Nomenclature.
- 21071 MORTON, C. V. The Mexican species of *Tectaria*. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(3):120-137. July/Sept.1966. 450 Am35
- 21072 MORTON, C. V., and LELLINGER, D. B. Notes on the ferns of Dominica and St. Vincent. *Amer. Fern J.* 57(2):66-67. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Am35
Antilles.
- 21073 MORTON, C. V. The validity of the generic name *Ctenopteris*. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(2):65-68. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
- 21074 NORSWORTHY, J. Fern records for Echols county and the state of Georgia. *Amer. Fern J.* 56(2):55-57. Apr./June 1966. 450 Am35
- 21075 PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. *Adumbratio florum Aethiopicarum*. 13. *Hemionitidaceae*. *Webbia* 21(1):487-505, map. 1966. 450 W38
Text also in English.
New fam. and includes *Anogramma*.
- 21076 PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. On the nomenclature of "*Pleopeltis lanceolata*". *Webbia* 20(1):349-354. 1965. 450 W38
- 21077 PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. Taxonomic notes on the fern genus *Arthropteris*. *Webbia* 21(1):507-516. 1966. 450 W38
Includes *Nephrodium*.
- 21078 POIRION, L., and BARBERO, M. Groups of *Isoetes velata* A. Braun (*Isoetes variabilis* Le Grand). (Fr) *Soc. Bot. France Bull.* 112(7/8):436-442. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
- 21079 PRAY, T. R. Notes on the distribution of some American cheilantheoid ferns. *Amer. Fern J.* 57(2):52-58. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Am35
Geographic distribution.
- 21080 PROFUMO, P. "*Cystopteris dickieana*" Sim in Italy. (It) *Webbia* 20(2):737-744, map. Ref. Dec.20,1965. 450 W38
English summary.
- 21081 REED, C. F. Index *Psilotales*. *Soc. Broteriana. Bol.* 40(2nd ser.):71-96. 1966. 451 C66
Bibliography, p.86-96.
- 21082 REITZ, P. R. Observations on "The genus *Asplenium* in the States of Santa Catarina and Rio Grande do Sul". (Por) *Sellowia* 16(16):193. Dec.15,1964. 450 An1
English summary.
- 21083 SCHELPE, E. A. C. L. E. The Pteridophyta of Gorongosa Mountain, southern Mozambique. *Soc. Broteriana. Bol.* 40(2nd ser.):149-179. 1966. 451 C66
- 21084 SHIMURA, Y., and TAMURA, K. Ferns growing in the valley of Moriyazawa of Shizuoka City, Suruga Province. The habitats suitable to the growth of ferns in Shizuoka Prefecture. IV. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(3):62-67. Mar.1966. 450 H68
English summary.
- 21085 SOTA, E. R. DE LA. The presence of *Selaginella convoluta* (Walk. Arn.) Spring in Argentina. (Sp) *Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol.* 11(1):39-41. Aug.1966. 451 Sol24
English summary.
- 21086 TAKAOKA, Y. Pteridophyta of Fujigouchi Oita Prefecture. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(4):31-35. Apr.25,1966. 450 Am12
In Japan.
- 21087 VERMA, S. C. A note on *Pityrogramma calomelanos* in India. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(1):99-100. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 21088 WAGNER, W. H., and WAGNER, F. S. Pteridophytes of the Mountain Lake area, Biles Co., Virginia: biosystematic studies, 1964-65. *Castanea* 31(2):121-140. June 1966. 450 So82

Bryophytes

- 21089 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and MAMATKULOV, U. K. *Johansen's barbula* (*Barbula johansenii* Williams) in the mountains of Central Asia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(8):41-44, map. 1966. 511 Ak193D
- 21090 AMAKAWA, T. New or little known Asiatic species of the family *Jungermanniaceae*. II. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 29:253-266. Dec.1966. 451 H28
Includes n. sp. in *Jungermannia* (*Solenostoma*) and *Jungermannia* (*Plectocolea*).
- 21091 ANDO, H. History of the classification and taxonomical problems in Bryophyta. (Ja) *Misc. Bryol. Lichenol.* 4(1):3-6. Jan.31,1966. 450 M68
- 21092 CORNER, R. W. M. Notes on the Scottish flora; interesting plants on a Lanarkshire Coal Bing. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc.* 40(2):235. 1966. 451 Ed4T
Bryophyta.
- 21093 CORTINI, C. Further observations on mosses from the Pixnamanna forest (southern Sardinia), with a description of a new variety of "*Thamnium alopecurum*". (It) *Webbia* 20(2):707-710. Ref. Dec.20,1965. 450 W38
English summary.

- 21094 DUNCAN, U. K. Additions and corrections to the bryophyte and lichen flora of 'The Burn', Kincardine. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):232-234. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 21095 FLORSCHUTZ, P. A. Mosses from the Netherlands Antilles. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):524-529. Apr.1967. 450 Ac822
- 21096 GROLLE, R. Liverworts from New Guinea. 2. (Ge) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:70-74. Dec.1966. 451 H28
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Riccardia.
- 21097 GROLLE, R. Liverworts from New Guinea. 3. (Ge) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:75-78. Dec.1966. 451 H28
English summary.
Includes n. sp.
- 21098 GROLLE, R. Liverworts from New Guinea. 5. Telaranea. (Ge) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:279-289. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 H28
English summary.
- 21099 GROLLE, R. Liverworts from New Guinea. 41. Schistochila. (Ge) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:238-252. Dec.1966. 451 H28
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 21100 HATTORI, S. Hepaticae and Anthocerotaceae of Mt. Chokai, northern Japan. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:267-278. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 H28
Includes n. sp. in Jungermannia (Plectocolea).
- 21101 INOUE, H. A monograph of the hepatic genus Syzygiella spruce. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:171-213, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 H28
Includes n. spp.
- 21102 INOUE, H. Monosoleniaceae, a new family segregated from the Marchantiaceae. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(2):115-118. Ref. June 1966. 513 T579
- 21103 INOUE, H. New and noteworthy liverworts from Formosa. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(1):37-41. Feb.1966. 513 T579
Includes n. spp. in Lophozia and Jungermannia.
- 21104 IWATSUKI, Z., and SHARP, A. J. Bryoxiphium norvegicum subsp. japonicum (Berggr.) Love et Love new to the Philippines. Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(2):29-30. Apr.30,1966. 450 M68
- 21105 IWATSUKI, Z. Critical re-examination of the Asiatic mosses reported by Sullivan and Lesquereux in 1857 and 1859. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:53-69. Dec.1966. 451 H28
W. S. Sullivan.
- 21106 IWATSUKI, Z., and NAGANO, I. Orthothecium intricatum, a calciphilous moss, occurs in Japan. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):60. Oct.31,1966. 450 M68
English summary.
- 21107 KITAGAWA, N. A revision of the family Lophoziaaceae of Japan and its adjacent regions. II. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:101-149. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 H28
- 21108 KITAGAWA, N. Some notes on the Lepidoziaceae of Borneo. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(1):6-7. Jan.31,1966. 450 M68
- 21109 KRUSENSTJERNA, E. VON. The growth on rock. Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 50:144-148. Apr.25,1965. 451 Ac82
Moss and lichens.
- 21110 MAGOHUKU, T. New distribution of rare Bryophyta in Mie prefecture. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(1):20-21, map. Apr. 25,1966. 450 Aml2
Japan.
- 21111 MANSUET-ANDRE, F., and DEMARET, F. Distichium inclinatum (Hedw.) B.S.G., a new specie for Belgium. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(2):191-193. June 30,1966. 451 B83B
- 21112 MILLER, H. A. The "moss" Hypopterygiopsis is Selaginella. Taxon 16(1):70-71. Feb.1967. 450 T192
- 21113 MIYOSKI, N. Phylogeny in Hepaticae based upon elater and spore structures. II. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):57. Oct.31,1966. 450 M68
- 21114 MIZUSHIMA, U. On Entodon flavescens (Hook.) Jaeg. & Sauerb. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:150-152. Dec.1966. 451 H28
Taxonomy.
- 21115 MIZUTANI, M. Supplement to "revision of Japanese Lejeuneaceae". II. (Ja) Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:289-293. Dec. 1966. 451 H28
Text also in English.
- 21116 OSADA, T., and YANO, K. A study on the intraspecific taxa of the Japanese Polytrichum formosum Hedw. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(3):75-81. Mar.1966. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 21117 PERSSON, H. A "gallup-poll" on moss taxonomy. Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(2):25-29. Apr.30,1966. 450 M68
- 21118 PROCTOR, M. C. F. The distribution of British liverworts: a statistical analysis. J. Ecol. 55(1):119-135, map. Mar. 1967. 450 J829
- 21119 SERGIO, C. Contributions to the knowledge of the bryological flora of Portugal. I. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. Anu. 32:932. 1966. 451 C66A
- 21120 SHARP, A. J., and IWATSUKI, Z. The cooperative Hattori-Tennessee bryogeographic expedition, 2-3. Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(2):23-25. Apr.30,1966. 450 M68
- 21121 SLOOVER, J. L. DE, and DEMARET, F. Additions to the bryological flora of Belgium. (Fr) Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 35(4):407-410. Dec.31,1965. 451 B83B
- 21122 SUZUKI, H. A glance over the Sphagnum flora of Southeast Asia. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(2):17-19. Apr.30, 1966. 450 M68
- 21123 SUZUKI, H. Notes on Sphagnum species of Squarrosa group in Japan. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(4):57-59. Oct.31,1966. 450 M68
- 21124 TAKAKI, N. A revision of Japanese Dicranoloma. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:214-222. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 H28
- 21125 TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. 10. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(1):28-32. Apr.25,1966. 450 Aml2
- 21126 TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. 10. Order IV Polytrichales. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(2):5-9. July 20,1966. 450 Aml2
- 21127 TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. 13. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(4):14-18. Apr.25,1967. 450 Aml2
- 21128 YANG, B. Y. The discovery of Monosolenium tenerum in Taiwan. Taiwaniana 11:29-34. Dec.1965. 450 T13

Algae

- 21129 BENDRE, A. M., and AGARKER, M. S. Myxophyceae of Bhopal and its environs. Phytos 4(2):76-82. 1965. 450 P5624
- 21130 BERT, J. J. The presence of a hybrid of Fucus vesiculosus L. and Fucus serratus L. at Luc sur Mer. (Fr) Soc. Cinneenne Normanis. Bull. 6(10):105-108. 1965. 505 C11
English summary.

- 21131 BHARATI, S. G. *Miscrasterias euastrielopsis* sp. nov. An interesting new species of the genus *Miscrasterias*. Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(1):42-45. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21132 BHARATI, S. G. On some interesting algae from Kumta, N. Kanara. Phytos 4(2): 71-73. 1965. 450 P5624
- 21133 BICUDO, C. E., and BICUDO, R. M. T. Contribution to the knowledge of the Desmidiaceae in the State Park of Sao Paulo. II. (Por) Rickia 2:39-54. 1965. 451 R42
English summary.
Taxonomy.
- 21134 BICUDO, C. E. DE M. Contributions to the knowledge of fresh water algae in the State Park of Sao Paulo. I. Four species of Dinobryon Ehrenb. (Por) Rickia 2:81-87, map. 1965. 451 R42
English summary.
Taxonomy and morphology.
- 21135 BICUDO, C. E. DE M. The genus *Borzia* Cohn ex Gom in S. Paulo, Brazil. Rickia 2:147-152. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
- 21136 BOURRELLY, P. Notes on algae nomenclature; *Valkanoviella* nov. nom. (Ge) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(1):64-65. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21137 BOURRELLY, P. The problems of classification of Chrysophyceae. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(1):56-60. Ref. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21138 BRITISH PHYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers read at the winter meeting, 1966. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1): 149-156. 1966. 450 P568
- 21139 CHAUHAN, V. D., and THIVY, F. *Sargassum merrifieldii* J. Ag., new to the shores of India. Phytos 4(2):69-70. 1965. 450 P5624
- 21140 CHUDYBOWA, D., and CHUDYBA, H. *Raphidionema longiseta* Vischer. and *Pachycladon minus* n. sp. in the green snow from the environs of Olsztyn. (Pol) Acta Hydrobiol. 7(4):297-302, map. Ref. 1965. 409.6 Ac8
English summary.
- 21141 CLEMENCON, H. *Pyramimonas Gabusii* Clemencon sp. nov. Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):225-227. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
- 21142 DIXON, P. S., IRVINE, D. E. G., and PRICE, J. H. The distribution of benthic marine algae, a bibliography for the British Isles. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):87-142. 1966. 450 P568
Bibliography p.95-142.
- 21143 DIXON, P. S. Notes on important algal herbaria. IV. The herbarium of Lewis Weston Dillwyn (1778-1855). Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):19-22. Ref. 1966. 450 P568
- 21144 DOR, I. Algae from Tiberias Hot Springs. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):202-203. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 21145 EDELSTEIN, T., and MCLACHLAN, J. Species of *Acrochaetium* and *Kylinia* new to North America. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):37-41. Ref. 1966. 450 P568
- 21146 ETTL, H. *Phaeobotrys solitaria*, a new coecal Chrysophyceae. (Ge) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):211-214. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
Includes n.sp. in *Phaeobotrys* n. gen.
- 21147 FELICINI, G. Macroscopic algae from the sea off Otranto. (It) Webbia 20(1):289-305, map. Ref. 1965. 450 W38
English summary.
Italy.
- 21148 FLINT, E. A., and ETTL, H. Some new and uncommon *Chlamydomonas* species from New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4): 418-433. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 N48
- 21149 FORSTER, K. The genus *Haplozyga* (Nordst.) Racc. Brazil. (Ge) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(2):151-157. Apr. 1966. 450 R3212
- 21150 FOTT, B. On *Tetrasporidium javanicum* Mobius in ponds in Bohemia. (Ge) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(1):61-63. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21151 GANESAN, E. K. Studies on the morphology and reproduction of the articulated Corallines. I. Phytos 4(2):43-60. Ref. 1965. 450 P5624
Thesis (in part).
Corallinoideae and also includes *Jania iyengarii*, n. sp.
- 21152 GAYRAL, P. *Monostroma Thuret*, *Ulvaria Rupr.* emend. Gayral, *Ulvopsis gayral*; (Chlorophyceae, Ulvotrichales): structure, reproduction, cycles, systematic position. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(857): 627-638. Ref. Oct.1965. 450 R326
- 21153 GEITLER, L. Notes on some little known green algae and a new chytid. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 112(4):603-609. Dec.21 1965. 450 Os7
Myrmecia, *Scotiella*, and *Heleo chloris* spp. in Austria; *Dangerardia* sporopliculata n. var. parasitic on *Heleo chloris*
- 21154 GERMAIN, H. Two Diatomaceae new for the flora of Anjou and France. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):215-216. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
- 21155 GROMOV, B. V., AVILOV, I. A., and SKRUPSKAYA, V. A. On physiological criteria for the classification of algae genus *Chlorella*. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik, Ser. Biol. 21:112-123. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 21156 HIRANO, M. Freshwater algae of Bhutan. 2. Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot. 22(1/2): 44-48. Jan.1966. 450 AC83
Includes n. sp. in *Cosmarium*.
- 21157 ISLAM, A. K. M. N. Occurrence of the genus *Sirocladium* in east Pakistan. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):264-271. 1966. 22 P173
- 21158 JOLY, A. B., and others. Additions to the marine flora of Brazil. IV. Rickia 2:129-145. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
M. Cordeiro, N. Yamaguishi, and Y. Ugadim, joint authors.
Marine algae.
- 21159 JOLY, A. B. *Centrocerocolax*, a new parasitic genus of the Rhodophyta. Rickia 2:73-79. 1965. 451 R42
Found on *Centroceras clavulatum*.
- 21160 JOLY, A. B., and others. The reproduction of *Dipterosiphonia dendritica* (C. Agardh) Schmitz. Rickia 2:25-38. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
M. Cordeiro, M. L. Mendoza, N. Yamaguishi, and Y. Ugadim, joint authors.
Includes taxonomy and morphology.
- 21161 KUHMANN, O. New or interesting Chlorophyceae of Argentina. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):26-38. Ref. Aug. 1966. 451 So124
English summary.
- 21162 KUZ'MIN, G. V. Phytoplankton of Lake Beloye and the Sheksna River. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 5:73-76. Ref. 1966. QH90.A165
- 21163 LAWSON, G. W. A note on the occurrence of a calcareous pebble produced by a blue green algae in Ghana. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 28(4):1287-1288. Oct.1966. 515 D14
- 21164 LEMOINE, M. Does *Pseudolithophyllum expansum* (Philippi) Lemoine exist in the Manche? (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(1):46-48. Ref. Oct.1965. 450 R3212

- 21165 LOEBLICH, A. R. Nomenclatural notes in the Pyrrophyta, Xanthophyta and Euglenophyta. *Taxon* 16(1):68-69. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 T192
- 21166 MAILLARD, R. Diatom flora of the Evreux Region. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(3):217-223. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
Includes n. sp. in *Navicula*.
- 21167 MARGALEF, R. A salt water *Spirogyra*. (Sp) *Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot.* 6(3):455-456. 1964. 451 B234
Spirogyra montserratii = *S. salina*.
- 21168 MAY, V. Further records of algae from New Caledonia collected by Mrs. R. Catala. *News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib.* 4(1):17-18. 1966. 451 N47
- 21169 NECHAEV, YU. A. Plankton of the Iriklin Reservoir. (Rus) *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 5:49-55. Ref. 1966. QH90.A165
English summary.
- 21170 NEUSHUL, M. Diving observations of sub-tidal Antarctic marine vegetation. *Bot. Mar.* 8(2/4):234-243, map. Dec. 1965. 450 B6582
Algae chiefly of the South Shetland Islands.
- 21171 NOVAKOVA, M. Nomenclature of *Gemellistis neglecta* Teiling 1946. (Ge) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(1):63-64. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21172 PATRICK, R. The versatile diatom. *Frontiers* 31(3):74-75. Feb.1967. 410 F92
- 21173 PETERFI, L. S. Observations on *Synura Ehrenb.* in Rumania with special attention to *Synura splendida* Korshik. *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(1):52-55. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21174 PHYCOLOGY in India; abstracts of papers (1963-65). *Phykos* 4(2):93-106. 1965. 450 P5624
- 21175 PIERRE, J. F. Two new *Pinnularia* in Lorraine. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(1):50-51. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21176 POLLINGER, U., and KIMOR, B. Qualitative and quantitative changes in the composition and distribution of the phytoplankton in Lake Tiberias during the years 1964-1965. *Israel J. Bot.* 14(4):201. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 21177 PRASAD, B. N., and SRIVASTAVA, P. N. *Calothrix sphaerospora* sp. nov. from Lucknow. *Phykos* 4(2):83-85. 1965. 450 P5624
- 21178 REIS, M. P. D. Aids for the knowledge of the fresh water *Rhodophyceae* of Portugal. 6. (Por) *Soc. Broteriana. Anu.* 32:33-47. 1966. 451 C66A
Includes n. spp. in *Balbiana* n. g., and *Audouinella*.
- 21179 SACCO, T. Some algological finds on the Mijirtein coast (northern Somalia), new for Somalia. (It) *Webbia* 20(2):549-552. Dec.20,1965. 450 W38
English summary.
- 21180 SARJEANT, W. A. S., and DOWNIE, C. The classification of dinoflagellate cysts above generic level. *Grana Palynologica* 6(3):503-527. Ref. 1966. 450 G76
- 21181 SEGUIN, G. Contribution to the biologic study of plankton on the surface of the bay of Dakar (Senegal); quantitative and qualitative study and ecological observations on the annual cycle. (Fr) *Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 28(1):1-90, map. Jan.1966. 515 D14
English summary.
Bibliography, p.79-90.
Includes taxonomy, statistical research.
- 21182 SERPETTE, M., and LABBE, A. Contribution to the study of *Cyanophyceae* of Tunisia. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(3):204-208. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
- 21183 SODERSTROM, J. Remarks on some species of *Cladophora* in the sense of van den Hoek and of Soderstrom. *Bot. Mar.* 8(2/4):169-182. Ref. Dec.1965. 450 B6582
- 21184 SOLAZZI, A. First data on the seaweeds of the reef "I travi" of Portonovo (ancona). (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):253-257. 1967. 450 N92
English summary.
- 21185 TAMBIAN, N. N. Blue-green algal flora of the Armenian S.S.R. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 19(10):56-59. Ref. Oct.1966. 20 Er4
- 21186 TANIGUTI, M. Marine algal communities along the coasts of Yo and Uziku, Amami-Oshima. (Ja) *J. Geobot.* 14(3):68-71. Mar.1966. 450 H68
English summary.
- 21187 TASSIGNY, M. Study critique on the genus *Closterium* (Desmidiaceae); division *setaceum-kutzingii*. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(3):228-250. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 R3212
English summary, p.248.
- 21188 TORIUMI, S. The genus *Peridinium* collected from Sagami Bay, Kanagawa prefecture. II. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(1):3-5. Apr.25,1966. 450 Am12
English summary.
Japan.
- 21189 UMEZAKI, I. On the classification of the Nemalionales and Gelidiales in Florideae. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot.* 22(1/2):49-64. Ref. Jan.1966. 450 AC83
- 21190 VARMA, A. K., and MITRA, A. K. *Hyella intermedia* sp. nov. a new species from India. *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(3):196-203. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
- 21191 WILLEN, T. Phytoplankton from Swedish lakes. I. Lake Magelungen, 1960-63. *Oikos* 17(2):231-249. Ref. 1966. 410 Oi4
- 21192 WILLIAMS, E. G. Phytoplankton of small bodies of water. *Brit. Phycological Bull.* 3(1):75-79. Ref. 1966. 450 P568
- 21193 WOOD, R. D. *Characeae* of New Caledonia. *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 8(1):10-42, map. Ref. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
- 21194 WROBEL, S. Chemical composition of the water in ponds in southern Poland. (Pol) *Acta Hydrobiol.* 7(4):303-316, map. Ref. 1965. 409.6 Ac8
German summary.
Includes phytoplankton.
- 21195 ZANEVELD, J. The marine algae of the American coast between Cape May, N. J. and Cape Hatteras, N. C. I. The *Cyanophyta*. *Bot. Mar.* 9(3/4):101-128. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 B6582
Taxonomy.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 21196 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. *Lycogala mysorensis* (Agnihotrudu) comb. nov. (syn. *Licea mysorensis* Agnihotrudu. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):229. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 21197 AHTI, T. Notes on the distribution of *Lecanora conizaeoides*. *Lichenologist* 3(1):91-92. 1965. 450 L61
Great Britain.
- 21198 AHTI, T. Some notes on British *Cladoniae*. *Lichenologist* 3(1):84-88. Ref. 1965. 450 L61

- 21199 AJELLO, L., and CHEN, S. L. Y. A new geophilic Trichophyton. *Mycologia* 59(2): 255-263. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
Trichophyton gloriae and Arthroderma gloriae.
- 21200 AOKI, M., and HONGO, T. Materials for the fungus flora of Japan. 3. *Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans.* 7(1):16-19. May 1, 1966. 451 N622
Includes n. sp. in *Coprinus*.
- 21201 AOSHIMA, K., and FURUKAWA, H. Hymenochaete adusta (Lev.) Bres. and H. villosa (Lev.) Bres. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans.* 7(1):12-15. May 1, 1966. 451 N622
- 21202 ARNOLD, R. H. The Nectriella element of "Hyalodothis". *Mycologia* 59(2):246-254. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
Includes n. sp. in *Nectriella*.
- 21203 ASCHNER, M., and LEVENTER, C. Department of Food and Biotechnology, Technion--Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa. *Israel J. Bot.* 14(4):201. Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
Description of Chytridiales.
- 21204 AVAKYAN, K. G. Materials on the mycoflora of the forests of the Tsakhkunyats Mountains. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 19(11):90-96. Nov. 1966. 20 Er4
In the U.S.S.R.
- 21205 BAAS, J. Gleanings on the cuttlefish fungus, *Anthurus aseroeformis*. (Ge) *Natur Mus.* 96(8):316-320. Ref. Aug. 1, 1966. 509 F856
- 21206 BENEDICT, R. G., TYLER, V. E., and BRADY, L. R. Chemotaxonomic significance of isoxazole derivatives in *Amanita* species. *Lloydia* 29(4):333-342. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 21207 BERTAUX, A. Fungi exhibited in Barcelona in October 1961. (Fr) *Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot.* 4(3):467-474. 1964. 451 B234
- 21208 BERTAUX, A. Mycological expedition 1961: fungi identified. (Fr) *Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot.* 6(3):457-465. 1964. 451 B234
In Spain.
- 21209 BIGELOW, H. E., and SMITH, A. H. Additional species of *Clitocybe* from Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 5(4):218-226. Oct. 1966. 450 M582
Includes n. spp.
- 21210 CAMPBELL, W. A., and HENDRIX, F. F. A new heterothallic *Pythium* from southern United States. *Mycologia* 59(2):274-278. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
Pythium sylvaticum.
- 21211 CIFERRI R. Tentativo di elencazione dei funghi italiani. 5. Chytridiales to a Mucorales. [Attempt at enumerating Italian fungi. 5. Chytridiales to Mucorales]. *Pavia. Univ. Lab. Crittogamico. Quad.* 37:32 p. Ref. p. 1-2. Jan. 1964. 451 P28Q
- 21212 COOKE, W. B. The 1961 Indiana Foray. *Mycologia* 59(2):375-381. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
- 21213 CORNER, E. J. H. Clavarioid genera and Thelephora from the Congo. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull.* 36(3):257-279. Sept. 30, 1966. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp. in *Clavaria*, *Deflexula*, *Pterula*, and *Thelephora*.
- 21214 CORNER, E. J. H. Paraphelaria, a new genus of Auriculariaceae (Basidiomycetes). *Persoonia* 4(3):345-349. 1966. QK600.P4
- 21215 CULBERSON, W. L. The typification of the genus *Platyphyllum* and a proposal for the conservation of *Cetraria* Ach. against *Platyphyllum ventenat*. *Taxon* 15(8):315-316. Nov. 1966. 450 T192
- 21216 CUMMINS, G. B., and BAXTER, J. W. *Dipyxis*, a new genus of Uredinales. *Mycologia* 59(2):367-370. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
- 21217 DICKINSON, C. H., and PUGH, G. J. F. The mycoflora associated with *Halimione portulacoides*. I-II. The establishment of the root surface flora of mature plants. *Trinity Coll. Bot. Sch. Notes* 6(6):381-390. Ref. June 1966. 451 T73
Great Britain.
Also in *Grans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 48(3), 381-390 (1965).
- 21218 DISSING, H., and LANGE, M. Notes on the genus *Helvella* in North America. *Mycologia* 59(2):349-360. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
- 21219 DONK, M. A. Check list of European hymenomycetous Heterobasidiales. *Persoonia* 4(2):145-244. 1966. QK600.P4
Includes n. sp. in *Glomopsis*.
- 21220 DONK, M. A. Checklist of European Heterobasidiales. *Persoonia* 4(3):245-335. (Cont.) 1966. QK600.P4
Bibliography, p. 291-302.
- 21221 DONK, M. A. Notes on European polypores. I. *Persoonia* 4(3):337-343. Ref. 1966. QK600.P4
Includes *Datronia* n. g.
- 21222 FIDALGO, M. E. P. K., and FURTADO, J. S. Fungi of the "cerrado" region of Sao Paulo. *Rickia* 2:55-71. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
Taxonomy.
- 21223 FIDALGO, M. E. P. K. Two Brazilian polypores described by Hennings. *Rickia* 2:107-119. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
Polyporus lentinoides and *P. aquosus*.
- 21224 FIDALGO, O. Mycological knowledge of the Brazilian Indian. (Por) *Rickia* 2:1-10, map. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
English summary.
- 21225 FURTADO, J. S. A new aquatic fungus, *Achlya benekei* sp. nov. *Rickia* 2:121-127. 1965. 451 R42
- 21226 FURTADO, J. S. Significance of the clamp-connection in the Basidiomycetes. *Persoonia* 4(2):125-144. 1966. QK600.P4
Bibliography, p. 138-143.
- 21227 GALUN, M. Lichens of the Galilee and their chemical constituents. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(2):58-63. Ref. Aug. 1966. 450 Is7
Taxonomy.
- 21228 GAPONENKO, N. I., and KIRGIZBAEVA, KH. *Peronospora* fungi of Bukhara Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb.* 1966: 25-31. SB108.U9A35
- 21229 GOL'DSHTEIN, L. E. Species composition of fungal microphytes in the rhizosphere of forage plant dominants in the southwestern Kyzyl-Kum. (Rus) *Uz. Biol. Zhur.* 6:38-41. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
- 21230 GORBACH, N. V., and MASHENKOVA, A. I. Lichens of the Tuva and Yakut A.S.S.R.'s and the Yamal-Nenets National Okrug. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 8:79-85. 1966. 451 V967
- 21231 GROVES, J. W., and WILSON, D. E. The nomenclatural status of *Coryne*. *Taxon* 16(1):35-41. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 T192
- 21232 HANKSWORTH, D. L. A note on Suffolk lichens. *Suffolk Natur. Soc. Trans.* 13(5):323. 1967. 410.9 Su2
- 21233 HENSSEN, A. A review of the genera of the Collemataceae with simple spores (Excluding *Physma*). *Lichenologist* 3(1): 29-41. Ref. 1965. 450 L61
Includes n. g. *Leightonella*.

- 21234 HINO, I., and KATUMOTO, K. A new species of the genus *Nodulosphaeria* parasitic on Parana pine [*Araucaria angustifolia*]; studies on the fungi parasitic on the introduced foreign trees in Japan. 2. Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:821-827. 1966. 107.6 Y14
- 21235 HIRATSUKA, N. Additions and corrections to "a provisional list of Uredinales of Japan proper and the Ryukyu islands", (1960). I. Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans. 6(2):47-51. Oct.31, 1965. 451 N622
- 21236 HÖMRICH, M. H. Note on *Amanita muscaria* (L. ex Fr.) Pers. ex Hooker on the Rio Grande plateau. (Por) *Sellowia* 17(17): 77-78. Dec.31, 1965. 450 An1
English summary.
- 21237 HUGHES, S. J. New Zealand fungi. 8. *Bactridium* Kunze. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):522-532. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 N48
Includes n. sp.
- 21238 HUGHES, S. J. New Zealand fungi. 9. *Ophiocapnocomma* with *Hormiokrypsis* and *Capnophialophora* states. New. Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):117-133. Mar.1967. 450 N48
Includes n. sp. in *Ophiocapnocomma*.
- 21239 IMAZEKI, R. The genus *Pyrrhoderma* Imazeki. Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans. 7(1):3-11. Ref. May 1, 1966. 451 N622
Includes *Pyrrhoderma* n. g.
- 21240 ISAACS, B. F. Studies in the genus *Agaricus*. 1. *Agaricus cretaceus* and its relationships. Mich. Bot. 6(1):3-12. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 M582
Nomenclature and taxonomy.
- 21241 JAMES, P. W. A new check-list of British lichens. *Lichenologist* 3(1):95-153. 1965. 450 L61
- 21242 KATSUKI, S. Miscellaneous notes on Myriangiales from Japan. IV. Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans. 6(2):52-54. Oct.31, 1965. 451 N622
Sphaceloma.
- 21243 KHANNA, P. K. A new species of *Chaetoseptoria* on the decaying shoots of *Bothriochloa pertusa*. *Lloydia* 29(2): 146. June 1966. 442.8 L77
Chaetoseptoria indica.
- 21244 KOVAL', E. Z., and HREBENYUK, M. V. *Melanospora parasitica* Tul., secondary parasite of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. on the territory of the Ukraine. (Ukr) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(2): 85-87. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 J8212J
- 21245 KUMAR, S., and SOHI, H. S. New records of fleshy fungi from Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 45(3/4):287-292. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 21246 KUROKAWA, S., and others. Chemistry of Japanese *Peltigera* with some taxonomic notes. *Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull.* 9(2):101-114. Ref. June 1966. 513 T579
Y. Jinzenji, S. Shibata, and H. C. Chiang, joint authors.
- 21247 KUROKAWA, S. On distribution patterns of Formosan *Parmelias*. (Ja) *Misc. Bryol. Lichenol.* 4(2):19-20. Apr.30, 1966. 450 M68
- 21248 KUROKAWA, S. Two noteworthy lichens [*Cladonia delicata* and *Usnea bismolliuscula*] preserved in the herbarium of the Biological Laboratory of the Imperial Household. (Ja) *Misc. Bryol. Lichenol.* 4(4):70. Oct.31, 1966. 450 M68
English summary.
- 21249 LIBERTA, A. E. On *Trechispora*. *Taxon* 15(8):317-319. Ref. Nov.1966. 450 T192
- 21250 LOWY, B. A new species of *Stypella* from Brazil. *Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans.* 7(1):1-2. May 1, 1966. 451 N622
Stypella robusta.
- 21251 MALLOCH, D. A new genus of *Mucorales*. *Mycologia* 59(2):326-329. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
Echinosporangium, n. g.
- 21252 MCNABB, R. F. R. New Zealand Tremelales--II. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4): 533-545. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 N48
Includes n. spp. in *Sebacina*.
- 21253 MCNABB, R. F. R. Taxonomic studies in the *Dacrymycetaceae*. VII. *Ditiola* Fries. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):546-558. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 N48
- 21254 MILANEZ, A. I. *Myzocyttium megastomum* De Wild. in Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Rickia* 2:153-158. 1965. 451 R42
- 21255 MINOURA, K. Taxonomic studies on cladosporia. IV. Morphological properties. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 44(4):137-149. Ref. 1966. 390.08 H12
English summary.
- 21256 MISHRA, R. R. Seasonal variation in fungal flora of grasslands of Varanasi (India). *Trop. Ecol.* 7:100-113. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 21257 MOGILYANSKII, N. K. Review of molds and other fungi which are important in wine manufacture. (Rus) Kishinev. *Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya Tr.* 12:260-349. 1966. 87 K64
- 21258 MORGAN-JONES, G., and SWINSCOW, T. D. V. On the genus *Microglana* Korb. *Lichenologist* 3(1):42-54. Ref. 1965. 450 L61
- 21259 MORUZI, C., and MANTU, E. Lichens of the Dobroudja. (Fr) *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Natur. Grigore Antipa Trav.* 6: 369-376. Ref. 1966. 512 B857
- 21260 MOSCA, A. M. L. *Physalidium elegans*, new genus and new species of *Dematiaceae*. (It) *Allionia* 11:73-79. 1965. 450 AL52
English summary.
- 21261 MUJICA R, F. Fungi identified in soil samples from Easter Island. (Sp) *Fitopatologia* 1(1):18-20, 23. Apr.1966. SB599.F5
English summary.
- 21262 MUNJAL, R. L. Genus *Ciliochorella* in India. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):198-200. June 1966. 464.8 In2
Includes n. sp. *Ciliochorella castaneae*.
- 21263 NARAIN, A. Chemotaxonomic studies on *Ustilago avenae* and *Ustilago kolleri*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1225-1228. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 21264 NOBLES, M. K. Conspecificity of *Basidioradulum* (*Radulum*) *radula* and *Corticium hydngans*. *Mycologia* 59(2):192-211. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
Includes n. g. *Basidioradulum*.
- 21265 PALTI, J., CHORIN, M., and REICHERT, I. *Ustilaginales* in Israel. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 16(3):125-132. Ref. Aug.1966. 107 J552
- 21266 PARGUEY-LEDUC, A. Research on the ontogeny and comparative anatomy of Ascomycetes of ascolocular unitunicul *Pyrenomyces*. (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Natur. Bot. Biol. Veg.* 8(1):1-103. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 An75
Bibliography p.89-103.
Includes n. spp. in *Lulworthia* and *Letendrea*.
- 21267 PEGLER, D. N. Tropical African agaricales. *Persoonia* 4(2):73-124. Ref. 1966. QK600.P4
Includes n. spp. in *Agaricus*, *Pluteus*, *Coprinus*, *Psathyrella*, *Galerina*, *Clitocybe*, *Crinipellis*, *Marasmiellus*, and *Melanoleuca*.

- 21268 PUGH, G. J. F. Cellulose-decomposing fungi isolated from soils near Madras. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):232-241. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 21269 RAMACHAR, P. The species of Phakopsora and Physopella (rust fungi) on the tribe, Paniceae. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):317-328. Ref. 1966. 450 J821 Taxonomy.
- 21270 ROELFS, A. P., and JOHNSTON, C. O. Comparison of methods of analysis of field collections of Puccinia recondita f. sp. tritici. Phytopathology 56(10): 1143-1148. Oct. 1966. 464.8 P56 Identification of races.
- 21271 SANTOS, A. C. D. A new fungus isolated from the rhizome of Hedychium gardnerianum Roscoe, the "gingerlily". (Por) Soc. Broteriana. Bol. 40(2nd ser.):41-44. 1966. 451 C66 English summary. Phomopsioides natalinae n. sp. from the Azores.
- 21272 SATO, M. Mixture ratio of the lichen genus Thamnolia in New Zealand. (Ja) Misc. Bryol. Lichenol. 4(1):1. Jan. 31, 1966. 450 M68
- 21273 SCHARIF, G., and ERSHAD, D. The fifth list of fungi in Iran. (Pe) Iran. Inst. Rech. Entomol. Phytopathol. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 23:11-13. 1965. 464.9 P432 French summary. Includes n. spp. in Didymosphaeria and Eutypella.
- 21274 SHEARD, J. W. Lecanora (sect. Aspicilia) leproscens Sandst. new to the British Isles. Lichenologist 3(1):93-94. 1965. 450 L61
- 21275 SINGER, R., and FIDALGO, O. Two interesting Basidiomycetes from the State of Sao Paulo. Rickia 2:11-16. 1965. 451 R42 Tricholoma sulphurellum and Favolaschia filopes n. sp.
- 21276 SMITH, A. H., and THIERS, H. D. Comments on Suillus amabilis and Suillus lakei. Mycologia 59(2):361-367. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99 Taxonomy.
- 21277 SMITH, A. H., THIERS, H. D., and WATLING, R. A preliminary account of the North American species of Leccinum, sections Luteoscabra and Scabra. Mich. Bot. 6(3A):107-154. May 1967. 450 M582 Includes n. spp.
- 21278 SOHI, H. S., and GUPTA, G. K. Additions to the fungi of Himachal Pradesh. Indian Phytopathol. 9(2):230-231. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 21279 SPEVAK, M. B., and KORF, R. P. On Ciboriopsis simulata and the genus Ciboriopsis. Lloydia 29(2):130-135. June 1966. 442.8 L77
- 21280 STEVENSON, J. A. Rabenhorst and fungus exsiccati. Taxon 16(2):112-119. Apr. 1967. 450 T192 L. Rabenhorst.
- 21281 SWART, H. J. Doratomyces columnaris sp. nov. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):521-523. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 21282 TEIXEIRA, A. R., and FURTADO, J. S. Anatomic studies on Amauroderma regulicolor (Berk. ex Cke.) Murr. Rickia 2: 17-23. 1965. 451 R42
- 21283 TETREVNKOVA-BABAYAN, D. N., and SIMONYAN, S. A. Supplementary data on the distribution of Septoria species in Armenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(10):3-13. Ref. Oct. 1966. 20 Er4
- 21284 THIND, K. S., and WARAITCH, K. S. The Pezizales of India. IX. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):384-391. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 21285 UBRIZSY, G. Phytopathogenic and saprophytic fungi from Hungary. III. Contributions to the rust fungus (Uredinales) flora of Hungary. Acta Phytopathol. 1(3/4):365-379. 1966. SB731.A3
- 21286 URBONAS, V. Some data on the materials of basidiomycete flora of the Lithuanian S.S.R. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 3(41):59-68. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak192D
- 21287 WADE, A. E. The genus Caloplaca Th. Fr. in the British Isles. Lichenologist 3(1):1-28. Ref. 1965. 450 L61
- 21288 ZHILINA, Z. A. On the mycoflora geographical connections of pine forests in the Leningrad Zone. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:148-150. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V English summary. Fungi distribution.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 21289 ALLANAZAROVA, U. Weeds in dry farming sowing in the Kashka Darya Basin. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 1:37-40. 1967. 442.8 Zul In the U.S.S.R.
- 21290 BACHTHALER, G. The present distribution of wild oat (Avena fatua L.) in the Federal Republic of West Germany. (Ge) Weed Res. 6(3):193-202, map. Sept. 1966. 79.8 W412
- 21291 BAIGOZOVA, G. A. Principal types of the weeds in the fields of state farms near the Irtysh in Pavlodar [Region]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Inst. Bot. Tr. 23:114-122. Ref. 1966. 451 Al63
- 21292 BOULLARD, B. Foresters curse the mistletoe [Viscum album]. (Fr) Forêt Privée 45:27, 29, 31, 33, 35. Sept./Oct. 1965. 99.8 F7697
- 21293 CHIAPPINI, M. Artemisia verlotorum Lamotte: adventitious weed which constitutes an integral part of Sardinian flora. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III, 11(2):512-522, map. Ref. 1963. pub. 1964. 507 Sa7Sa English summary.
- 21294 CHRISTIANSEN, W. Land conquest by cordgrass. (Ge) Kosmos 63(5):183-184. May 1967. 474 K842 Spartina townsendii.
- 21295 DARWENT, A. L., COUPLAND, R. T., and SKOGLUND, N. A. The potential of Gypsophila paniculata as a weed in Saskatchewan. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(2): 125-134, map. Mar. 1967. 450 C16
- 21296 FLOCH, H. A., LABARBE, C., and ROFFI, J. Research on a poisonous mushroom of Guiana; Lepiota morgani. (Fr) Inst Pasteur Guyane Franc. Inini. Publ. 26 (508):5 p. June 1966. 448.9 In77
- 21297 GRAHAM, T. Diversification--the key to an operator's success. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Anny. Meeting:276-277. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21298 HARLAN, J. R., and DEWET, J. M. J. Some thoughts about weeds. Gard. J. 16(5):189-193. 196. Sept./Oct. 1966. 80 G1635
- 21299 HOCKING, D. Cuscuta parasitic on hardwood seedlings. Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr. 12(4): 223-225. Dec. 1966. 79.9 G792
- 21300 HUNZIKER, A. T. The presence of Eichhornia crassipes in the Los Sauces Dam (La Rioja Province). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:235. May 1966. 450 K96 In Argentina.

- 21301 LEACH, D. G. The history of Rhododendron poisoning. Gard. J. 16(6):215-217,239. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1966. 80 G1635
- 21302 LINDENBEIN, W. Parisian bedstraw, *Galium parisiense* L., its occurrence in imported seeds and its appearance in Germany, especially in the summer of 1964. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirtsch. 16(12):382-383. Ref. Dec.1964. 61.8 Sal
In sainfoin seeds imported from France.
- 21303 MARETIC, Z. Poisoning by the mushroom *Clitocybe Olearia* Maire. Toxicon 4(4):263-267. Feb.1967. 391.8 T66
- 21304 MOLLOY, B. P. J. How old is your sweet brier [*Rosa eglanteria*]? Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:1-7. Mar. 1967. 60.9 C46
- 21305 MOOLANI, M. K. Studies on aquatic weeds in Bhakra Nangal irrigation canals. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):275-279. Sept.1966. S19.P8 India.
- 21306 POWELL, R. H. Tiger nuts; *Cyperus esculentus* and *Cyperus rotundus*. Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C. Weed Contr. 12(4):174. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
- 21307 RAJU, D. C. S. Short note on the occurrence of *Gynura chepidioides* Benth.---a confused weed in the Indian flora. Trop. Ecol. 7:171-173, map. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 21308 SATYANARAYANA, G. Red rust of tea. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(4):72-74. Dec.1965. 68.18 T93
Cephaleuros parasiticus and *Cephaleuros virescens*.
- 21309 SPEDDING, C. R. W. Weeds and animal productivity. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:854-860. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21310 STAMPI, P. Nuove stazioni in risaie italiane di *Paspalum distichum* L. subsp. *paspalodes* (Michx.) Thell. [New stations in Italian rice fields of *Paspalum distichum* L. subsp. *paspalodes* (Michx.) Thell.]. IV. Bot. 3(3):21-28. Ref. 1965. 451 F41
English summary.
- Weeds - Biology
- 21311 ABELES, F. B. Inhibition of flowering in *Xanthium pensylvanicum* Walln. by ethylene. Plant Physiol. 42(4):608-609. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 21312 BACCARINI, A., and MELANDRI, B. A. Studies on *Orobanchae hederaceae* physiology: pigments and CO₂ fixation. Physiol. Plant. Suppl. 20(1):245-250. 1967. 450 P564
- 21313 BAJAJ, Y. P. In vitro studies on the embryos of two mistletoes, *Amyema pendula* and *Amyema miquelii*. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(1):49-56. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 N48
Physiology.
- 21314 BANTING, J. D. The biology of wild oats. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:43-46. 64.9 Ag8
Avena fatua.
- 21315 BARRALIS, G. The germination of wild oats. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 16(4):295-314. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 21316 BERTOSSI, F., BACCARINI, A., and BAGNI, N. Chlorophylls a/b ratio in seedlings of *Cuscuta australis*. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):517-521. 1964. 450 N92
English summary.
- 21317 CEZARD, R. In vitro germination of several *Orobanchaceae* with roots of a different plant. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):64-69. June 1965. 64.9 N15
- 21318 CLARKSON, D. T. Phosphorus supply and growth rate in species of *Agrostis* L. J. Ecol. 55(1):111-118. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 J829
- 21319 DENTON, J. B. Certain relationships between the chemical composition of aquatic plants and water quality. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:354-362. Ref. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21320 FISH, G. R., and WILL, G. M. Fluctuations in the chemical composition of two lakeweeds [*Elodea canadensis* and *Lagarosiphon major*] from New Zealand. Weed Res. 6(4):346-349. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21321 GOODIN, J. R. Physiology of sprouting in chaparral species. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:89-91. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21322 HAMMERTON, J. L. Studies on weed species of the genus *Polygonum* L. IV. Variations in seed weight and germination behaviour in *P. lapathifolium*. Weed Res. 7(1):1-21. Ref. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412
- 21323 JENKINS, R. E., and REPSCHA, A. H. The effects of surface aquatic growths on the temperature characteristics of cooling ponds. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:353. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21324 KOCH, W., and RADEMACHER, B. Competition between crop plants and weeds. I. Absolute and relative development of cereals and some weed species. (Ge) Weed Res. 6(3):243-253. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412
English summary.
Avena fatua in barley and wheat fields.
- 21325 LAUDI, G., and ALBERTINI, A. CO₂ fixation by the entomocecidia of *Cuscuta australis*. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):351-354. 1965, pub.1966. 450 N92
English summary.
- 21326 NAKAJIMA, Y., and TSUJITA, A. Studies on the nutrient absorption of weeds from the area reproduced with manuring. 3. Influence of weeds to the nutrient absorption of the trees. (Ja) Ehime Univ. Coll. Agr. Forest Bull. 4:29-36. Oct.1966. 99.9 Eh3
English summary.
- 21327 ONO, M. Physiological and ecological studies on weeds of the mulberry field in Kumamoto District. (Ja) Jap. Sericult. Exp. Sta. Bull. 20(3):259-290. Ref. Apr.1966. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 21328 PRAKASH, S., KRISHNAM, P. S., and TEWARI, K. K. Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites. I. Phosphate fractions in the leaves of *Loranthus* and hosts. Plant Physiol. 42(3):347-351. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 21329 RAHMAN, M. U. Coffee root parasite *Balanophora indica*--its distribution and biology. Indian Coffee 31(1):15-17. Jan.1967. 68.29 In23M
Parasitic plant.
- 21330 REID, H. B., MOORE, P. H., and HAMNER, K. C. Control of flowering of *Xanthium pensylvanicum* by red and far-red light. Plant Physiol. 42(4):532-540. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692

- 21331 RIEDER, G., and KOCH, W. Determination of viability of weed seeds according to the TTC-method. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtsch. Mitt. 121:210-213. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M English summary.
- 21332 SINYAGIN, I. I. Biological grouping of weeds according to their relation to fertilizers. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:11-17. Ref. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21333 TURNER, D. J. A study of the effects of rhizome length, soil nitrogen and shoot removal on the growth of *Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 2:538-545. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21334 VARSHNEY, C. K. Ecological life history of *Bidens biternata* (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff. Trop. Ecol. 7:14-24. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 21335 WIESE, A. F. Competition among weeds and sorghum. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:34-35. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21336 WIESE, A. F., and DAVIS, R. G. Weed emergence from two soils at various moistures, temperatures, and depths. Weeds 15(2):118-121. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21337 WILLIAMS, J. T. Variation in the germination of several *Cirsium* species. Trop. Ecol. 7:1-7. Ref. Dec.1966. 45. In85
- Weed Control**
- 21338 ABE, K. Effects on vegetation growth on land cleared by bulldozers in the making of fruit orchards. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(1):54-55. Jan.1966. 80 K122
Weed control, chiefly, of bambusa in land clearing operations.
- 21339 ANDERSSON, A. Weed control in grasses and oil plants. (Sw) Svensk Protidn. 36(4):59-62. Apr.15,1967. 61.8 Sv2
- 21340 BALLINGER, A. Don't forget the flammers. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S. Ed. 10(2):50-51. Feb.1966. 72.8 C8296
In weed control.
- 21341 BECK, T. V. Control of perennial weeds; perennial grass weeds; *Hordeum jubatum*. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rpt.:258-260. 1966. 79.9 C1642R
- 21342 BEHRENS, R., and LEE, O. C. Weed control. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.331-352. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 21343 BEIGHLEY, F. N. Frisco treats hard to kill brush. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:271-273. 1967. 79.9 So8
Frisco Railroad.
- 21344 BENNETT, D. G. Aquatic weed control becomes technical operation. Weeds Trees Turf 6(5):16-19. May 1967. 79.8 W413
- 21345 BERGER, I. A. A report on the practical organization of an industrial weed control division. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:281-286. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21346 BOUNDS, G. I. Satisfying our industrial customer's weed control needs. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 278-280. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21347 BURGWIN, W. A. Critical period is when the young plant starts to grow. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 56:17. May 1966. 73.29 K42
Weed competition control.
- 21348 CALIFORNIA WEED CONFERENCE. Proceedings, nineteenth annual conference, January 24-26, 1967, San Diego. n. p., 1967. 129 p. 79.9 C122
Chiefly weed control.
- 21349 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. WESTERN SECTION. Research report, 1966. 294 p. 79.9 C1642R
Chiefly weed control.
- 21350 COMMER, B. C. Vegetation control in drainage ditches in Mississippi delta areas. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:221-225. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21351 CONRAD, C. E., and GRAHAM, C. A. Brush control--an unfinished job. J. Range Manage. 20(2):111-112. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
Rangeland.
- 21352 CROWELL, T. E., STENNIS, J. H., and SINCOCK, J. L. Recent observations of Eurasian watermilfoil [*Myriophyllum spicatum*] in Currituck Sound, North Carolina, and other coastal Southeastern states. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:348-352. 1967. 79.9 So8
Control.
- 21353 CRUTCHFIELD, D. M. Results of comparative techniques for cull tree deadening. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:183-189. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21354 DALY, G. T. Matagouri (*Discaria Toumatou*). Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:18-21. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46
Control of this shrub weed in New Zealand.
- 21355 DUNN, C. R. Riprap test work on Lake Pontchartrain levees. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:207-211. 1967. 79.9 So8
Grass control.
- 21356 EVANS, S. A. A review of the present position in cereal weed control and an introduction to research reports. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:753-765. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21357 FERGUSON, A. C. Weed control in turf. Prairie Gard. 1965:30-32. 80 W73
- 21358 FORS, A. L. Recent developments--controlling weeds in Mexico cane fields. Sugar J. 30(1):12-16. June 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 21359 FRIBERG, I. Straw is responsible for the ugly spots. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39 (3):88-89. Aug.1966. 11 V442
Grass and weed control.
- 21360 FRIESEN, G. Weed competition - a science in itself. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:41-43. 64.9 Ag8
Control.
- 21361 GOLDSOHN, J. R. Weeding requirements of groundnuts [*Arachis hypogaea*] in western Kenya. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3): 246-249. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 21362 GOODLIFFE, E. R. Why use a contractor for industrial weed control? Int. Pest Contr. 8(1):11-12,17. Jan./Feb.1966. 79.8 P432
- 21363 GUNNING, B. A. Grazing management for control of barley grass [*Hordeum murinum*]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:127-130. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21364 HAMMERTON, J. L. Weed competition in arable crops. Aberystwyth Univ. Coll. Wales Agr. Soc. J. 46:10-13. Ref. 1965 10 Un3
Mainly grain crops and weed control.
- 21365 HARRANGER, J., and VARLET, G. Experiments for the elimination of scrub. (Fr) Phytoma 168:17-21. May 1965. 464.8 P563

- 21366 HENNE, R. C. Weed control in carrots, celery and onions. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:62. 64.9 Ag8
- 21367 HOLM, L. The role of weed control in agricultural development. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:689-701, map. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21368 HUGHES, E. C., and FROESE, P. Evergreen brush control trials, Nicomen Island. (Abs.) Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:247. 1965. 79.9 Cl642R
- 21369 HUGHES, R. G. The significance of rhizomatous grass weeds in arable crop production today. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:815-819. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21370 JONES, W. E. Opening address. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:687-688. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21371 JOSHI, D. P. Striga lutea Lour., the enemy of Sorghum vulgare Pers. Allahabad Farmer 40(5):199-201. Ref. Sept.1966. 22. AL5
Control in India.
- 21372 LANGE, A. New developments in post-emergence weed control. Holly Agr. News 15(2):20. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
- 21373 MCHENRY, W. B., and PARSONS, P. S. Cost of controlling canalbank weeds by water agencies. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:38-42. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21374 MCWILLIAMS, F. How weeds reduce yields. Holly Agr. News. 15(2):29. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
Sugar beet weed control.
- 21375 NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. Minutes of the nineteenth meeting, November 3-5, 1965, Fredericton, New Brunswick. n. p., 1966? 43 p. 79.9 Cl64
Weed control.
- 21376 NEW ZEALAND WEED AND PEST CONTROL CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the nineteenth conference, Dunedin, August 2-4, 1966. Wellington, 1966. 329p. Ref. 79.9 N213
- 21377 NORTH CENTRAL WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. Twenty-second annual report, 1965. n. p., 1965. 138 p. 79.9 N81R
- 21378 NORTHEASTERN WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. Proceedings, volume 21, New York City, January 4-6, 1967. College Park, Md., 1967. 187 p. Ref. 79.9 N814
- 21379 ORMROD, J. F. Weeds and the farmer. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:861-864. 1966. 79.9 B77
Weed control in pastures.
- 21380 PARKER, C. S. Nut grass control in tobacco. Australian Tobacco Growers Bull. 10:11-12. 1966. 69.8 Au72
Cyperus rotundus.
- 21381 PELLETIER, J. Weeding of vegetable cultures. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 67:3479-3481. Ref. May 1966. 80 P39
- 21382 PRATT, D. J. Bush-control studies in the drier areas of Kenya. III. Control of Disperma in semi-desert dwarf shrub grassland. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(2):277-291. Ref. Nov.1966. 410 J828
- 21383 PRICE, A. L. Commercial aquatic weed-control in the Southeastern United States. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:336-338. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21384 SCOTT, J. Too much rain! How do you control those weeds? Holly Agr. News 15(2):16-17. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
California.
- 21385 SHILO, M. Isolation and control of blue-green algae from artificial fish ponds. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):203. Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
- 21386 SIPOS, L. Weed control of grain. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22 (2):36-38. Feb.1967. 58.8 D81
- 21387 SIRENKO, L. A., CHERNOUSOVA, V. M., and NESTERENKO, O. A. Biological aspects of destruction of mass accumulations of blue-green algae and the possibility of rational utilization of their biomass. (Rus) Gidrobiol. Zh. 5:71-73. 1966. QH90.A165
- 21388 SIWICKI, S., and BEJNAR, W. Results of experiments with overcoming of weed on sugar beet plantations. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(3):6 2-66. Mar.1967. 66.8 G25
- 21389 SMITH, G. E., HALL, T. F., and STANLEY, R. A. Eurasian watermilfoil [Myriophyllum spicatum] in the Tennessee Valley. Weeds 15(2):95-98. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Includes control.
- 21390 SMITH, G. J. Barberry [Berberis vulgaris] eradication campaign in Ontario. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:104-106. 1965. 64.9 On83
In grain.
- 21391 SYMPOSIUM ON CROP PROTECTION (INTERNATIONAL). Section F: herbology; Ghent, Belgium, 3rd May 1966. Weed Res. 6(4): 368-370. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21392 VANDEN BORN, W. H. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; broadleaf weeds; green smartweed, cow cockle, hempnettle. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:56-64. 1965. 79.9 Cl642R
- 21393 WATANABE, Y. Weed control for summer carrots cultivated in cool highlands. (Ja) Agr. Hort 41(4):617-620. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682
- 21394 WORSHAM, A. D., and PERRY, A. Test-demonstrations on weed control in peanuts in North Carolina in 1966. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:26-31. 1967. 79.9 So8

Weed Control - Chemical

- 21395 ADAMSON, R. M. Control of weeds in fruits. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report: 157-171. 1965. 79.9 Cl642R
Summaries of 13 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21396 ADAMSON, R. M. Control of weeds in turf and non-woody ornamentals. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:171-181. 1965. 79.9 Cl642R
Summaries of 11 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21397 ADAMSON, R. M. Control of weeds in turf and non-woody ornamentals. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rpt.:198-206. 1966. 79.9 Cl642R
Chemical control.
- 21398 AHRENS, J. F. Herbicides around nut trees. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:58-61. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 21399 ALDER, E. F. New herbicides. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:124-126. 1965. 79.9 N81R
- 21400 ALDRED, J. R. Second-year evaluation of pellets applied by helicopter. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 235-242. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21401 ALKAMPER, J. The effects of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides as in the example of Simazin and Atrazin. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:195-202. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.

- 21402 ALKAMPER, J. Simazine and atrazine spraying experiments on different millet species. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 17(4): 360-367. Ref. Nov.1966. 19 B635
English summary.
Weed control in Germany.
- 21403 ALLEN, F. C. Tolerance of barley to MCPA and dicamba. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 25-27. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21404 AMSDEN, R. C., and LEWINS, C. P. Assessment of wettability of leaves by dipping in crystal violet. *World Rev. Pest Contr.* 5(4):187-194. Winter 1966. 79.8 W89
Field test for herbicide runoff on pea plants.
- 21405 ANDERSEN, E. T., and WILDUNG, D. K. Vegetation control under apple trees, 1965. (Sum.) N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:40. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Chemical control.
- 21406 ANDERSON, G. W. Grass and wild oat control. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 110-111. 1965. 64.9 On83
Chemical control in field crops.
- 21407 APPLETON, A. A. Sinbar; new experimental uracil herbicide for selective weed control in deep-rooted perennial crops. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:29. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 21408 ASHRIF, M. I. Pre-emergence herbicide trial on groundnuts in the Gambia. Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr. 12(4):203-210. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
- 21409 ASHTON, F. M. Localization of primary site of action of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting: 80-84. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21410 AZZI, G. M., FERNANDES, J., and SOUZA, J. A. G. C. Use of triazines on sugarcane. (Por) *Brasil Acucareiro* 68(6): 32-45. Dec.1966. 65.8 B73
English summary.
Atrazine, simazine, and ametryne control of weeds in Brazil.
- 21411 BACHTHALER, G., and HOYOS, F. G. Several years of field experiments for the chemical control of cockspur grass (*Echinocloa crus galli*) in corn. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forst-wirtsch. Mitt.* 121:234-239. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21412 BALLINGER, A. They're combining chemicals to whip the weeds. *Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S.E.* 10(5):16-17. May 1966. 72.8 C8296
Pre and post-emergence use.
- 21413 BANTING, J. D. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; annual grass weeds; wild oats. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:70-74. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of six papers.
Chemical control.
- 21414 BANTING, J. D. Control of wild oats. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:17-18. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of two papers.
Using diallate and triallate in wheat.
- 21415 BARNES, J. D. K., and others. Weed control in irises. *Iris Year Book* 1966:83-86. 84 Ir4
C. C. Hall, B. Richardson, and J. F. Ahrens, joint authors.
Chemical control.
- 21416 BARNETT, A. P., and others. Loss of 2, 4-D in washoff from cultivated fallow land. *Weeds* 15(2):133-137. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
E. W. Hauser, A. W. White, and J. H. Holladay, joint authors.
- 21417 BASKAKOV, Y. A., and others. Hydroxylamine herbicidal derivatives. VII. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 3:130-136. 1967. 285 Ag89
Y. V. Sheglov, N. A. Volodarskaya, and I. A. Meinikova, joint authors.
- 21418 BASLER, E., and others. Effects of ammonium thiocyanate on the translocation of 2,4,5-T in blackjack oak and winged elm. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:382-386. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21419 BAXTER, P. Weedicides in the orchard. *Victorian Hort. Dig.* 11(1):10-12,24. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662
Fruit orchards.
- 21420 BECK, T. V. Control of perennial weeds; II. perennial grass weeds; foxtail barley. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:226-227. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Using paraquat.
- 21421 BECK, T. V. Control of weeds on range and in native pastures. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:237-246. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of ten papers.
Chemical control.
- 21422 BEHERENS, R. W. New chemicals: Atlas surfactants for herbicides. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:24-27. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 21423 BEHRENS, R. Corn. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:92-109. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of 15 papers.
Chemical weed control.
- 21424 BEHRENS, R. Evaluation of herbicides on flax. *Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.)*, 35th Annu. Meeting:21. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 21425 BEJNAR, W., and SIWICKI, S. Preliminary results with venzar (634) use in 1965. (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 75(2):47-49. Feb.1967. 66.8 G25
- 21426 BENNETT, J. M. GS 14260 and ametryne. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:30. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 21427 BENNETT, J. M. Soil residue aspects of herbicides. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:32-35. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 21428 BILLAZ, R. A study of the mode of physiological action of a family of herbicides; the phenyl-3 alkyl-5 oxazolidine dione-2-4. (Fr) *Fruits* 20(8): 371-381. Ref. Sept.1965. 80 F9492
English summary, p.425.
Herbicide chemistry.
- 21429 BOCKHOLTS, G. Pre-emergent weed control. *Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Conf.:5-6. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 21430 BOLLS, N. Chemical weed control on the levees of the Mississippi levee district. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:212-216. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21431 BOVEY, R. W. Control of Russian olive [*Elaeagnus angustifolia*] by aerial application of herbicides [2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and Silvex]. *J. Range Manage* 18(4): 194-195. July 1965. 60.18 J82
Nebraska.
- 21432 BOWMER, W. J., MCCULLY, W. G., and WIESE, A. F. Controlling broadleaf weeds in asphalt pavements. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:264-269. 1967. 79.9 So8
Chemical.

- 21433 BOYD, P. G. Cereal weed control in New Zealand. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:17-19. 1966. 79.9 N213
Using chiefly MCPA and 2,4-D.
- 21434 BRACKEN, J. W. Post-emergence weed control. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:7-8. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 21435 BRIAN, R. C. The bipyridylum quaternary salts; The effect of atmospheric and soil humidity on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in plants. Weed. Res. 6(4):292-303. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21436 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Chemical weed control guide, 1965-1966. Victoria, 1965? 49 p. 79.9 B772
- 21437 BROWN, R. H. Weed control in sugar beets and soybeans. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:168-171. 1966. 64.9 On83
Chemical control.
- 21438 BRUNER, P. R. A distributors' view of the industrial herbicide market. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting: 73-76. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21439 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Control of perennial grass weeds. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:1-10. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of eight papers.
Chiefly chemical control.
- 21440 BURGIS, D. S. Evaluation of herbicides on southern peas [*Vigna sinensis*]. Weeds 15(2):180-181. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21441 BURGIS, D. S. Herbicide versus cultural method for set tomatoes. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:147-153. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21442 BURNEY, B. Weed control in onions. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:70-74. 1966. 79.9 N213
Using CP-31393 and linuron.
- 21443 BURNS, E. R., and BUCHANAN, G. A. Control of wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein) in permanent pastures. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 75-82. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21444 BURNSIDE, O. C. Herbicide residues in plants and soils. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:112-116. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of five papers.
- 21445 BURTON, R. A. The farmer's future requirements for application of herbicides. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:820-823. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21446 BUTLER, B. J. New Additives to reduce herbicide drift. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:62-69. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21447 CARDER, A. C. Control of perennial weeds; perennial grass weeds; couchgrass. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:214-225. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 13 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21448 CARPENTER, W. D. Herbicides--full strength or diluted? Rice J. 70(5): 47-48. May 1967. 59.8 R36
Formulations; in rice culture,
- 21449 CASSELS, G. R. Selective control of barley grass [*Hordeum murinum*] in lucerne. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:110-112. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 21450 CHUBB, W. O. Control of weeds in oilseed crops; flax. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:93-111. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 20 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21451 CLARK, D. E., JONES, G. E., and KETCHESON, J. W. Chemical tillage for corn. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):22-24,50. Ref. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 21452 COLBY, S. R., and FEENY, R. W. Herbicidal interactions of potassium azide with calcium cyanamid. Weeds 15(2):163-167. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21453 CORNET, M. The chemical weeding of crops. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Fizicult. France 104:19-24. May/June 1966. 59.8 B872
Rice crops.
- 21454 COSTEN, R. A. Morfamquat [1,1'-bis(3,5-dimethylmorpholinocarbonylmethyl-4,4'-bipyridylum dichloride) (formerly PP 745). Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:28. 1966? 79.9 C164
Weed control.
- 21455 COUPLAND, R. T. Control of perennial weeds, perennial broadleaf weeds; leafy spurge and toadflax. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:207-209. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of seven papers.
Chemical control.
- 21456 COX, P. Weedkillers for use with Rhododendrons. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron Camellia Year Book 21:142-144. 1967. 84 R343
- 21457 CRABTREE, G. Herbicide use in nut orchards. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 51st Annu. Meeting:26-28. Dec.1, 1965. 94.69 W52
Tests.
- 21458 CRAIN, A. W. Surfactants and their use with herbicides. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:20-23. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 21459 CROWDY, S. H., BULLEN, E. R., and PIZER, N. H. Have chemicals superseded tillage operations. Farmers Club J. Nov.1965: 222-237. 10 L84
Also chemical tillage in Great Britain.
- 21460 CUMBERLAND, G. L. B. Manchurian ricegrass [*Zizania latifolia*] research. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:103-106. 1966. 79.9 N213
Includes chemical control and ecology.
- 21461 DAVIS, D. E. What are good herbicides made of. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:16-20. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21462 DAY, B. E. Principles of weed control research. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:77-79. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21463 DAY, B. E., RUSSELL, R. C., and JORDAN, L. S. The uracils, special purpose herbicides for Citrus orchards. Calif. Citrogr. 52(8):319,333-334,336. June 1967. 80 C125
- 21464 DERCKX, J. Chemical weed control in asparagus culture. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(30):1291. Feb.8,1967. 80 G89
- 21465 DERMINE, E. Chemical weeding of apple and pear orchards. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(295):103-107. Mar.1966. 80 F9493
- 21466 DIERCKS, R. Herbicides in grain growing with simultaneous calcium cyanamide fertilization. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.- Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:226-233. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.

- 21467 DINKINS, L. New weeds threaten; here are a few facts. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S. Ed. 11(4):8-9. Apr.1967. 72.8 C8296
Chemical weed control in cotton.
- 21468 DRYDEN, R. D. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; annual grass weeds; foxtail and other annual grasses. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:75-92. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 15 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21469 ECKERT, R. E., and EVANS, R. A. A chemical-fallow technique for control of downy brome [*Bromus tectorum*] and establishment of perennial grasses on rangeland. J. Range Manage. 20(1):35-41. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
- 21470 EICHLER, S. Use of disyston on seed plantations. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(2):43-45. Feb.1967. 66.8 G25
- 21471 ELWELL, H. M. Herbicides for release of short-leaf pine and native grasses. Weeds 15(2):104-107. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21472 ENGEL, R. E., and CALLAHAN, L. M. Merion Kentucky bluegrass response to soil residue of preemergence herbicides. Weeds 15(2):128-130. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21473 ERBY, W. A., ERNER, W. E., and WALDE, R. A. AP-20, a new fast action post-emergent herbicide. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:111-115. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21474 ESHEL, Y. Mode of action of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. Weeds 15(2):147-149. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21475 ESHEL, Y., and WARRENS, G. F. A simplified method for determining phytotoxicity, leaching, and adsorption of herbicides in soils. Weeds 15(2):115-118. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21476 EVANS, S. A. Herbicide use on cereals in Britain. PANS (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):99-102. Sept. 1966. 79.9 G792
- 21477 EVANS, W. F., and OTTEN, R. J. Sindone herbicides for preemergence crabgrass control in turf. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:64-68. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21478 FERAND, G., and GUILLARD, G. Chemical weeding of parsley. (Fr) Phytoma 168: 23-24. May 1965. 464.8 P563
- 21479 FINNIS, J. M. The effect of Tordon on vine maple. Down Earth 22(4):22-23. Spring 1967. 281 D75
- 21480 FISH, G. R. Some effects of the destruction of aquatic weeds in Lake Rotiti, New Zealand. Weed Res. 6(4): 350-358, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
Chiefly Lagarosiphon major using diquat.
- 21481 FISON'S PEST CONTROL LTD., (CAMBRIDGE). Experimental weedkiller GS 14260. PANS (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):143-146. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792
- 21482 FITZGERALD, C. H., BROWN, C. L., and BECK, E. G. Degradation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in woody plants [*Liquidambar styraciflua* and *Quercus falcata*]. Plant Physiol. 42(3):459-460. Mar.1967. 450 P692
- 21483 FLEMMING, H., and SPRINGETT, R. H. Morfamquat, a new selective bipyridyl based herbicide especially effective for the control of yellow ox-eye daisy [*Chrysanthemum segetum*]. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:263-268. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21484 FLETCHALL, O. H. Methods, techniques and equipment for weed research in agriculture. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:117-123. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of four papers.
Includes chemical control.
- 21485 FLINCHUM, W. T., STANSEL, J. W., and CRAIGMILES, J. P. Effects of trifluralin and benefin as herbicides on transplanted rice. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:38-43. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21486 FORBES, J. O. Control of weeds in oil-seed crops; mustard, rape, sunflowers, soybeans. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:112-115. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of four papers.
Chemical weed control.
- 21487 FORD, H. P. Weed control in cotton. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:21-23. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21488 FOREMAN, M. S. Prospects for cereal weed control in New Zealand. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:29-24. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 21489 FRANK, R. Weed control in soybeans and white beans. Ontario Soil Crop. Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:112-116. 1965. 64.9 On83
Chiefly chemical control.
- 21490 FRANS, R. E. A survey on the performance of mixtures of preemergence herbicides for soybeans and cotton. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 49-56. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21491 FREEMAN, J. A. Control of weeds in vegetable crops. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:133-158. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 22 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21492 FRIESEN, G. Control of weeds in forage crops. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:127-132. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of seven papers.
Chemical control.
- 21493 FRIESEN, G. The efficiency of barban as influenced by growth stages of wild oats and spring wheat. Weeds 15(2):160-162. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Control of wild oats in spring wheat.
- 21494 FRIESEN, G. Some impressions on weed research in Europe. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc., 13th Annu. Meeting:8-13. 1966? 79.9 Ag8
Includes chemical control.
- 21495 FRIESEN, H. A. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; broadleaf weeds; general - crop tolerance. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:1-23. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 27 papers.
Chemical control.

- 21496 FRIESEN, H. A. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; broadleaf weeds; other broadleaf annual weeds. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:65-69. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of four papers.
Chemical control in grain.
- 21497 FRIESEN, H. A. Small grains. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:49-62. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of 14 papers.
Chemical weed control.
- 21498 FRYER, J. D. Development of new herbicides; a viewpoint of the weed research organization. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:780-788, 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21499 FULLERTON, T. M., DAVIS, A. M., and Frans, r. E. The effect of selected preemergence herbicides and fertilizer levels on the establishment of several turfgrasses. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:69-74. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21500 GALLEY, R. A. E. The development of new herbicides--an industrial view. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu Meeting 3:769-779. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21501 GEPHART, D. D. Report on "Dallis grass control". Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(3): 23. Mar.1967. SB951.ALP4
Paspalum dilatatum controlled by disodium acid methanearsonate and monosodium acid methanearsonate.
- 21502 GOETZE, N. Weed control in turf. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:46-49. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21503 GOODIN, J. R., JORDAN, L. S., and ISOM, W. H. Low rates of Tordon for field bindweed control. Down Earth 22(4): 6-7. Spring 1967. 381 D75
- 21504 GOURNAY, X. DE. Foxtail grass (Alopecurus) and winter wheat. (Fr) Phytat.-Phytopharm. 14(1):9-19. Mar.1965. 464.8 P564
Alopecurus pratensis, Alopecurus agrestis, control, and herbicides.
- 21505 GOURNAY, X. DE. New trials for black-grass [Alopecurus myosuroides] control in winter wheat crops. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(3):285-312. 1966. 464.9 P84An
English summary.
Chemical.
- 21506 GRAMLICH, J. V., and DAVIS, D. E. Effect of atrazine on nitrogen metabolism of resistant species. Weeds 15(2):157-160. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Corn and Sorghum halepense.
- 21507 GROVER, R. Control of weeds in woody ornamentals and shelterbelts. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:182-194. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 11 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21508 GULETSKAYA, E. G., and REUTSKAYA, L. N. The use of simazine in sowing corn. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:50-54. 1966. 451 V967
Includes effects on soil microflora; in the U.S.S.R.
- 21509 GUPTA, O. P., and SINGH, R. P. Preliminary observations on the effect of tenoran and eptam 6E herbicides in certain vegetable crops. Indian J. Hort. 22(3/4):355-357. Sept./Dec.1965. 80 In2
- 21510 HALL, M. B., and FRIESEN, G. Control of smartweeds in flax. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:46-47. 64.9 Ag8
Chemical control of Polygonum.
- 21511 HAMMERTON, J. L. Effects of weed control and nitrogen application rate on the yield and nitrogen content of kale. Weed Res. 7(1):37-50. Ref. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412
Chemical control.
- 21512 HANF, M., and JUNG, J. The influence of soil properties and humidity on the effects of urea derivatives used for weed control of winter cereals. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forst-wirtsch. Mitt. 121:186-194. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21513 HARPUR, R. L. A commercial viewpoint. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:865-873. 1966. 79.9 B77
Marketing and returns for herbicides in United Kingdom.
Includes discussion.
- 21514 HARRANGER, and others. Chemical weeding of pomaceous fruit trees. (Fr) Phytoma 167:15-22. Apr.1965. 464.8 P563
Goix, Mimaud, and Ferand, joint authors.
- 21515 HARTLEY, G. S. Physics of foliar application in relation to formulation. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:794-803. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
Herbicides.
- 21516 HARVEY, C., and WIESE, A. F. Persistence of propazine on three soil types. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 120-121. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21517 HARVEY, W. A. Chemical weed control--miracle or mirage. Calif. Sugar Beet 1966:25,53-54. 66.9 C12
- 21518 HASKETT, W. C. Precision weed control. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):14. Mar.1,1966. SB273.A1F58
Enide.
- 21519 HAUSER, E. W., and others. Response of yellow nutsedge [Cyperus esculentus] Florida pusley [Richardia scabra] and peanuts to thiocarbamate herbicides as affected by method of placement in soils. Weed Res. 6(4):338-345. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
J. L. Butler, J. L. Shepherd, and S. A. Parham, joint authors.
Includes application equipment.
- 21520 HAY, J. R. Control of woody plants on non-crop land. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rpt.: 282-283. 1966. 79.9 C1642R
Chemical.
- 21521 HAYES, S. A. The herbicidal activity of various organic acids on the growth of Elodea canadensis. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:294-297. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21522 HEADFORD, D. W. R. An improved method of control of Paspalum conjugatum with amitrole-T and paraquat. Weed Res. 6(4):304-313. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21523 HEDDERWICK, G. W. A review of weedicide research at the Forest Research Institute Nursery up to 1966. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:160-164. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21524 HEIKEN, G. Early spraying demands only a small proportion of the preparation. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(3):18-19. 1966. 58.8 M373
Chemical weed control.

- 21525 HEITEFUSS, R. The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infestation and storage of winter wheat. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:218-225. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21526 HERRON, J. W. Weed control in horticultural crops; vegetables. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:36-39. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of five papers.
Chemical weed control in potatoes and carrots.
- 21527 HIBBERT, D., MEEKLAH, F. A. Weed control in sugar beet. 2. The effect of herbicides on the purity of beet extracts. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:274-275. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21528 HIGHWAY maintenance. I. Task-force initiate. Weeds Trees Turf 6(5):8,10. May 1967. 79.8 W413
Kentucky's chemical spraying program for weed control.
- 21529 HILTIHRAN, R. C. Preemergent aquatic herbicides. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:26-29. 1965. 79.9 N81R
- 21530 HOCKERSMITH, S. L. Chemicals cut roadside clearing costs for Lane County, Oregon. Weeds Trees Turf 6(7):8-11. July 1967. 79.8 W413
- 21531 HOEFFNER, R. The killing of foxtail grass [*Alopecurus*] in winter wheat through Dichlobenil. (Fr) Phytoma 167:45. Apr.1965. 464.8 P563
- 21532 HOFFMAN, G. O., and DODD, J. D. Herbicidal control of pricklypear [*Opuntia*] in the south Texas plains. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:191-198. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21533 HOFFMAN, G. O. Mesquite control pays in Texas. Down Earth 22(4):8-11. Spring 1967. 381 D75
- 21534 HOFMANN, K. Herbicides in protective plantings. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:277-280. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21535 HOFSTEN, C. G. VON. Annual weed spraying in sugar beets. (Sw) Betodlaren 1:29. Jan.1967. 66.9 Sv22
- 21536 HOLMSEN, T. W., and others. Evaluation of chemical drift control agents by direct bioassay. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:256-263. 1967. 79.9 So8
E. R. Laning, C. A. Reimer. and H. D. Bidlack, joint authors.
- 21537 HOLROYD, J. Application - the biologists' requirements. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:824-830. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
Herbicides.
- 21538 HOLZ, W. Development tendencies in the field of chemical weed control of grain. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(2):32-36. Feb.1967. 58.8 D81
- 21539 HONORE, E. N. Control of *Carex* species. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:107-109. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control of *Carex longibrachiat*.
- 21540 HUGHES, E. C. Control of aquatic weeds. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:233-235. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of six papers.
Chemical control.
- 21541 INGRAM, J. M. Potatoes without inter-row cultivations. Seed Potato 6(4):143-146. Winter 1966. 75.8 Se3
Chemical weed control.
- 21542 INOKUTI, A. Studies on the weed control in "Takabu-Anamaki" culture of wheat. II. On the practical working time for the application of herbicides before the seeding of wheat. (Ja) Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 17(2):160-163. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 K113
English summary.
In Japan.
- 21543 ISAACS, D. C., and MILES, K. B. Control of weeds in cereals with ioxynil/mecoprop, bromoxynil and bromoxynil/MCPA. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:28-37. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21544 ISOM, W. H., JORDAN, L. S., and WRIGHT, W. W. Chemical control of Russian thistle. Down Earth 22(4):12-13. Spring 1967. 381 D75
Salsola Kali.
- 21545 ISOM, W. H. Weed control in sugar beets. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:18-20. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21546 JAMES, G. Economic aspects of herbicide use. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:702-710. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21547 JEATER, R. S. L., and LAURIE, D. R. Comparison of rates of paraquat prior to direct-drilling cereals. Weed Res. 6(4):332-337. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
Effects on yields of winter wheat and barley.
- 21548 JENKINS, J. G. Future trends in British agriculture with special reference to the role of herbicides. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:711-717. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21549 JOHANSSON, M. Chemical weed control. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):70-72. May 1966. 11 V442
Research.
- 21550 JONES, G. E. More reliable weed control in corn. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:107-109. 1965. 64.9 On83
Chemical control.
- 21551 JONES, G. E. Progress toward a weed-free environment. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:73-75. 1966. 64.9 On83
Using herbicides.
- 21552 JORDAN, L. S. Herbicides in the soil. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:85-86. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21553 JUNG, J., and STURM, H. CCC [2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride]: its combination with certain herbicides and special considerations of dosage rate as related to disease incidence in cereals. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 1:245-256. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 21554 JUSKA, F. V., and HANSON, A. A. Factors affecting *Poa annua* L. control. Weeds 15(2):98-101. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Chemical.
- 21555 KAMPE, W. Chlorthiamid in the control of bindweed [*Convolvulus arvensis*] in osier culture. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:259-262. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21556 KAUMIEN, K. Results of the application of herbicides to sisal. (Por) Ass. Prod. Sisal Prov. Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.--Discursos, Comun. Discuss. 17:73-89. 1965. 73.29 As7
Triazine compounds in Mozambique.
Includes discussion.

- 21557 KERR, H. D. Weed control in summer planted alfalfa. (Abs.) Noeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting: 155. 1967. 79.9 N814
Chiefly chemical control.
- 21558 KERSTING, F. An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory tests of herbicides. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:285-288. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21559 KEYS, C. H. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; broadleaf weeds; wild buckwheat. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:24-28. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 24 papers.
Chemical control in grain.
- 21560 KIDD, P. D. Eradication of live oak by bore hole application of 2,4-D amine. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:179-182. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21561 KINCAID, L. R., and HELSETH, N. T. An investigation on the use of surfactants with tenoran. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:46-48. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21562 KIRCH, J. H., and ESPOSITO, J. E. A study of additives to the aqueous phase of aerially applied invert emulsions. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:251-255. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21563 KLINGMAN, G. C., and GUEDEZ, H. Picloram and its effect on field-grown tobacco. Weeds 15(2):142-146. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Yield and quality.
- 21564 KNAKE, E. L. Soybeans. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.: 83-91. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of five papers.
Chemical weed control.
- 21565 KRAMER, D. The present-day work status of the chemical weeding of inland drainage ditches. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:169-181. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 21566 KRAMER, W. Possibilities of chemical weed control in potato culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:69-75. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 21567 KRUGER, H. A new herbicide for row crops. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):105-107. 1967. 20 M57
East Germany.
- 21568 KRZYSZTAŁOWSKA, H. Effect of spraying with herbicides on flax crop and degree of weed destruction. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemysłu Włókien Lykowych. Prace 13:63-72. 1966. 304.9 P87
English summary.
- 21569 KURTH, H. A laboratory test for analyzing the relative herbicidal effectiveness of chemical agents. (Ge) Arch. Pflanzenschutz 2(2):155-160. 1966. 464.8 Ar2
English summary.
- 21570 LANGE, A. H., and AGAMALIAN, H. Weed control in cole crops. Calif. weed conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:11-17. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21571 LAPHAM, V. T. Control of filamentous algae with dichlobenil. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:310-311. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21572 LAPHAM, V. T. The lignin sulfonates--promising new adjuvants. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:334-335. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21573 LAPHAM, V. T. A new technique for duckweed [Lemna] control. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:339-341. 1967. 79.9 So8
Chemical.
- 21574 LAYCOCK, W. A. Mortality of rock goldenrod [Petradoria pumila] in sagebrush stands sprayed with 2-4-D. J. Range Manage. 20(2):107-108. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 21575 LEONARD, W. F. Difficult-to-kill weeds of cereals. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:41-44. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 21576 LEWIS, W. M. Comparison of herbicides on dry and fertilizer carriers for pre-emergence crabgrass control in turf. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:61-63. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21577 LEWIS, W. M., and MARTIN, C. K. Sod planting with band and broadcast herbicide applications. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:84-89. 1967. 79.9 So8
Sod planting of corn.
- 21578 LHOSTE, J., VERNIE, F., and CASANOVA, A. Contribution to the study on the action of Pichloram on Pteridium aquilinum L. (Fr) Phytat.-Phytopharm. 14(1):21-27. Mar.1965. 464.8 P564
- 21579 LIND, C. F. Weed control and asphalt paving. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:58-61. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21580 LITTLE, E. C. S. Weeds in pine forests; notes from a liaison officer. VIII. Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr. 12(4):191-197. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
Chiefly Pinus Caribaea; includes chemical control.
- 21581 LOBATO DOS SANTOS, C. A., and LEIDERMAN, L. Herbicides pre-emergence application on a potato crop in a peat soil lowland. (Por) Biologico 31(7):133-136. July 1965. 442.8 B529
English summary, p.141.
Diuron, linuron, and patoran control of Amaranthus viridis, Solanum nigrum, and Echinochloa sp. in Brazil.
- 21582 LONG, J. A. Surfactants and their use with herbicides. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:41-44. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 21583 LONG, J. A. Use of post-emergence herbicides. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:37-40. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 21584 LONGCHAMP, R. Notes on the recent accomplishments in weeding of rice fields (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 102:13-18. Jan./Feb.1966. 59.8 B872
Herbicides.
- 21585 LOUGHRIDGE, W. H. The use of tree injectors with phenoxy herbicides in the restoration of canals and rights-of-way. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:232-234. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21586 LYND, J. Q., and others. Indicator plant aberrations at threshold soil herbicide levels. Agron. J. 59(2):194-196. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
C. Rieck, D. Barnes, D. Murray, and P. W. Santelmann, joint authors.
- 21587 LYND SAY, R. V., and HARTLEY, G. S. Studies of the response of plants to root applied herbicides. Weed Res. 6(3):221-232. Ref. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21588 LYONS, J. Weed Control in lettuce. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:9-10. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.

- 21589 LYONS, J. M. Soil incorporation and management of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:87. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21590 MAGANI, G. Weeding in Eucalyptus nurseries. (It) Cell. Carta 18(1):12-22. Jan.1967. 302.9 En8
English summary.
Chemical, in Italy.
- 21591 MAIER-BODE, H. Research on herbicide residues. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121: 203-209. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21592 MALLET, C., and ROUSSELO, G. Tests for chemical weed control of rape crops (Fr) Inform. Tech. Cetiom (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metrop.) 7:15-22. July 1965. 77.8 In3
- 21593 MANN, J. D. Possible mechanism of action of herbicidal phenylurethanes and phytokinins. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:88. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21594 MANN, R. A., and FRANCISCO, D. C. Field tests with various thickening agents on TVA rights-of-way. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:244-250. 1967. 79.9 So8
Chemical brush control.
- 21595 MARTIN, A. G. Herbicide residue analysis in the Texas High Plains. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 122-125. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21596 MASHTAKOV, S. M., VOLYNETS, A. P., and GUZ, A. F. Increase of efficiency of herbicides applied to crops of resistant fiber flax. (Rus) Piziol. Rast. 14(1): 158-171. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 21597 MASRIERA, J. Chemical weed-killer on winter grains. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1): 4-5. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 21598 MATSUNAKA, S. Selective toxicity in herbicides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.224-243. 1965. S585.Y3
- 21599 MATTHEWS, L. J. Selective weed control in potatoes. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:136-139. 1966. 79.9 N213
Includes chemical and cultural control.
- 21600 MCCART, R. Weediciding. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Ass. Proc. Pap., 33rd Annu. Conf.:69-70. 1965. 428 C763
- 21601 MCCARTY, M. K. Control of western snowberry [Symphoricarpos occidentalis] in Nebraska. Weeds 15(2):130-133. Apr. 1967. 79.8 W41
Chemical.
- 21602 MCCARTY, M. K. Herbaceous weeds in pastures and meadows. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:74-82. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of eight papers.
Chemical control.
- 21603 MCCARTY, M. K., and others. Weed control in seed fields of side-oats grama [Bouteloua curtipendula]. Weeds 15(2): 171-174. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
L. C. Newell, C. J. Scifres, and J. E. Congrove, joint authors.
Chemical.
- 21604 MCCURDY, E. V. Control of perennial weeds; perennial broadleaf weeds; Canada thistle and sowthistle. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:195-206. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of 15 papers.
Chemical control.
- 21605 MCCURDY, E. V. Control of perennial weeds; perennial broadleaf weeds; Cirsium arvense and Sonchus arvensis. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rpt.:227-242. 1966. 79.9 C1642R
Chemical.
- 21606 MCCUTCHEN, T., and ANDREWS, H. Nitrogen solution vs. water as a carrier for prometryne, trifluralin, C-2059 and SD-11831 applied preemergence on cotton. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 57-59. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21607 MCDIARMID, F. H. The use of surfactants with substituted urea and uracil herbicides. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:281-283. 1966. 79.9 N213
Pre-emergence use.
- 21608 MCLANE, S. R., MITCHELL, C. B., and PARKINS, M. D. Amiben derivatives on various crops. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:164-170. Ref. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21609 MCMURRAY, S. F. How one chemical distributor has reduced grower mistakes with herbicides. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:430-431. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21610 MCPHAIL, D. D. Field performance of desmetryne for weed control in choumouellier. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:86-89. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21611 MEEKLAH, F. A. Control of barley grass [Hordeum murinum]. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 113-120. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 21612 MEEKLAH, F. A. Post-emergence weed control in field Brassicas. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:75-85. 1966. 79.9 N213
Using nitrofen, desmetryne, and picloram.
- 21613 MEEKLAH, F. A. Weed control in sugar beet in South Otago. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:45-54. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 21614 MEGGITT, W. F. Other field crops. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:110-111. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of two papers.
Chemical weed control.
- 21615 MILLER, W. F., and STARR, J. W. Interactions between fenuron and environmental factors. I. Toxicity as related to method of application and site. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 200-205. 1967. 79.9 So8
Tree control.
- 21616 MITCHELL, H. W. Chemical weed control in Tanganyika coffee. 2. Perennial grasses and other special weed control problems. Tanganyika Coffee News, 11th Annu. Conf.:5(3):108-109,111-113,115, 117. Ref. 1965. 68.28 T15
- 21617 MOFFAT, R. W. Picloram granules for woody weed control. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.: 90-95. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21618 MOLBERG, E. S. Control of perennial weeds; perennial broadleaf weeds and other broadleaf perennial weeds. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:210-213. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of six papers.
Chemical control.

- 21619 MOLBERG, E. S. Control of perennial weeds; perennial broadleaf weeds; other broadleaf perennial weeds. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rpt.:247-250. 1966. 79.9 C1642R Chemical.
- 21620 MOLBERG, E. S. Flax. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.: 46-48. 1965. 79.9 N81R Summaries of two papers. Chemical weed control.
- 21621 MONSANTO CO. Technical bulletin; Ramrod, CP 31393; selective herbicide for experimental use. Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr. 12(4):245-250. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
- 21622 MUNEKATA, K. Studies on herbicides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.126-137. Ref. 1965. S585.v3 Includes, 2,4-D, PCP, etc.
- 21623 MYATT, O. W. D. Paraquat--a useful herbicide in young plant cane. Queens-land Bur. Sugar Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):114-115. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 21624 NAIDU, B. A., MURTHY, M. S., and RAO, I. V. S. Pre-planting herbicidal treatments to control weeds in rice fields. Andhra Agr. J. 13(3):87-94. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 21625 NALEWAJA, J. Control of other annual and biennial weeds. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:19-24. 1965. 79.9 N81R Summaries of five papers. Chemical control.
- 21626 NALEWAJA, J. D. Effect of dicamba applied to various stages upon flax. Flax Inst. U. S. (Pap.), 35th Annu. Meeting:20. 1966? 73.19 F613P
- 21627 NEILD, J. R. A. Chemical weed control in potatoes. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:718-734. 1966. 79.9 B77 Includes discussion.
- 21628 NOLLE, H. H. The importance of granulated Dichlobenil for weed control in long-term culture. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:251-258. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M English summary.
- 21629 NORRIS, L. A., and FREED, V. H. The absorption and translocation characteristics of several phenoxyalkyl acid herbicides in bigleaf maple. Weed Res. 6(3):203-211. Ref. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412 Acer macrophyllum.
- 21630 NORRIS, L. A., and FREED, V. H. The absorption, translocation and metabolism characteristics of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid in bigleaf maple [Acer macrophyllum]. Weed Res. 6(4): 283-291. Ref. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21631 NORRIS, L. A., and FREED, V. H. The metabolism of a series of chlorophenoxyalkyl acid herbicides in bigleaf maple, Acer macrophyllum Pursh. Weed Res. 6(3):212-220. Ref. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21632 NORTHEASTERN WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. RESEARCH COORDINATING COMMITTEE. Report,1967. Noeast. Weed Control. Conf. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:31-154. 1967. 79.9 N814 Chemical control.
- 21633 ODOM, R. F. Progress in Louisiana's control of herbicide complaints. South Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 427-429. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21634 OFFUTT, J. R. Chemical weed control replaces mechanical weed control in ditch maintenance. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:32-37. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 21635 OKU, H. Plant physiology after use of herbicides. (Ja) In Yamamoto, R., and Noguchi, T., ed. Shin noyaku sosei-ho, p.139-168. Ref. 1965. S585.v3
- 21636 OLDENKAMP, L. Don't use prefix for selective weed control in plantations. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 38(12): 461-462. Dec.1966. 99.8 N28 English summary. Trees.
- 21637 ORTH, H. Ways and aims of chemical weed control. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:168-176. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M English summary.
- 21638 OWEN, D. F., and WIESE, A. F. Effect of date of application and incorporation on herbicide toxicity. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:116-118. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21639 PAGLIETTA, R. Chemical pruning of filbert by means of spraying with 2,4-D based herbicides. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)112(12):389-390. Dec. 1966. 16 C72
- 21640 PALERMO, M. T. Why is the Navy concerned with weed control? Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:70-72. 1967. 79.9 C122 Chiefly chemical control.
- 21641 PALLAS, J. E., and BERTRAND, A. R. Water use, stomatal action, and transpiration unaffected by atrazine. Agron. J. 59(2):139-142. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P Corn.
- 21642 PANDE, P. N., and GHOSH, A. K. Certain pre-plant and pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in potatoes. Allahabad Farmer 40(4):143-147. Ref. July 1966. 22 AL5 India.
- 21643 PANDE, P. N., and GHOSH, A. K. Weed control in potatoes with pre-plant and pre-emergence herbicides. Allahabad Farmer 40(5):219-224. Sept.1966. 22 AL5 Predominantly Trianthema monogyna, Chenopodium album, Cyperus rotundus.
- 21644 PELLETIER, J. Chemical weeding of orchards, nurseries and ornamentals. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 68:3543-3544. June/July 1966. 80 P39
- 21645 PELLETIER, J., BOELLE, H., and CHAMPION, H. The chemical weeding of the strawberry plant. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 69:3611-3617. Aug./Sept. 1966. 80 P39
- 21646 PELLETIER, J. The new herbicides and their use in horticulture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 64:3259-3261. Ref. Feb.1966. 80 P39
- 21647 PETERS, B. W., and ANDREWS, H. Effects of sod height and time of herbicide application on soil moisture, soil temperature, and corn grown on chemically killed sod. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:90-96. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21648 PFEIFFER, R. K. Present trends in the use and development of chemicals in relation to agriculture. PANS (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):94-98. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792 Herbicides for weed control.
- 21649 PHILLIPS, W. M. Weed control in field crops. N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep., 22nd Annu. Conf.:42-45. 1965. 79.9 N81R Summaries of four papers. Chemical control.

- 21650 PIERCE, P. C. Results of field testing... diuron as an effective herbicide for the control of vascular aquatics. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 327-333. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21651 PLANT PROTECTION LIMITED. Some recommendations for the use of "Gramoxone". Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr. 12(4):251-258. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
Tea, coffee, and sisal.
- 21652 POURCIAU, O. M. Louisiana department of highways' herbicide program. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 274-275. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21653 PRASAD, R., FOY, C. L., and CRAFTS, A. S. Effects of relative humidity on absorption and translocation of foliarly applied dalapon. Weeds 15(2):149-156. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21654 PREEST, D. S. Chemical weed control in young conifer plantations. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:145-151. 1966. 79.9 N213
Pinus radiata and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
- 21655 PRIOR, M. R. Alligator weed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides*] and skeleton weed [*Chondrilla juncea*] control. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting: 24-30. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chemical control.
- 21656 PURDON, I. J. Weed control in linseed. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:66-69. 1966. 79.9 N213
Chemical control.
- 21657 RADEMACHER, B. Observations on weeds and herbicides in long term experiments. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.- Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:177-185. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21658 RADTSEVA, G. E. Physiological bases for the efficient use of 2,4-D group herbicides. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:180-187. 1966. 451 T173T
On a corn variety in the U.S.S.R.
- 21659 RASMUSSEN, D. L. Chemical fallow in filberts. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc., 52nd Annu. Meeting:33-37. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 21660 RENNEY, A. J. Basic studies. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rpt.:288-294. 1966. 79.9 C1642R
Chemical control of *Saponaria vaccaria*.
- 21661 RICHARDSON, F. E. Bromacil: a herbicide suitable for sisal nurseries. Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 54:41-42. Oct. 1965. 73.29 K42
- 21662 RICHARDSON, F. E. Chemical control of couch grass (*Digitaria scalarum*) by heavy applications of sodium Trichloroacetate (Na-TCA). Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 59:29-31,33. Feb.1967. 73.29 K42
- 21663 RICHARDSON, F. E. Chemical control or hand weeding? Kenya Sisal Board Bull. 56:13,15-16. May 1966. 73.29 K42
- 21664 RIEPMA, P. Weed control with pre-emergence herbicides in tropical plantation crops. World Rev. Pest Contr. 4(2):64-74. Ref. Summer 1965. 79.8 W89
- 21665 ROGERS, A. G. Bromacil effective for control of willow and cottonwood in drainage ditches. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:218-220. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21666 ROTENBERG, H. Dacamine. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:27-28. 1966? 79.9 C164
Weed control.
- 21667 ROZENBERG, R. E. Toxic action of alipur and murbetol on individual species of weeds. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:25-30. 1966. 451 V967
In sugar beet culture in the U.S.S.R.
- 21668 RYAN, G. F., and KNORR, L. C. Milkweed [*Morrenia odorata*] vine; a spreading menace in citrus groves. Citrus Indus. 48(5):8,10,30. May 1967. 80 C49
Includes chemical control.
- 21669 RYAN, G. F. Weed control studies in citrus with paraquat. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:134-142. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21670 SAIDAK, W. J. Research--the pursuit of better weed control. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:69-72. 1966. 64.9 On83
Using herbicides.
- 21671 SARGENT, J. A. The physiology of entry of herbicides into plants in relation to formulation. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:804-813. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21672 SCHMIDT, H. The chemical control of the yellow ox-eye daisy [*Chrysanthemum segetum*]. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(4):106. Apr.1967. 58.8 D81
- 21673 SCHREIBER, M. M. Effect of density and control of Canada thistle [*Cirsium arvense*] on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. Weeds 15(2):138-142. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Chemical.
- 21674 SELLECK, G. W. The performance of avadex and avadex BW in Europe. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc., 13th Annu. Meeting:13-16. 1966? 79.9 Ag8
Weed control.
- 21675 SEXSMITH, J. J. Control of weeds in peas, white beans, corn, and sugar beets. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep., 12th Annu. Report:116-126. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of ten papers.
Chemical control.
- 21676 SHAHI, H. N. Effect of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (sodium salt) on various weed species of Agra tract, growing in association with wheat. Allahabad Farmer 39(6):238-245. Nov. 1965. 22 AL5
India.
- 21677 SHEAR, G. M. Killing winter cover crops for no-tillage corn production. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting: 97-99. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21678 SHEETS, T. J. Problems in the persistence of herbicides in plants and soils. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:842-853. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 21679 SHEGLOV, YU. V., and others. Herbicidal activity and synthesis of picloram and some other derivatives of 2-picoline. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:105-116. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
M. S. Sokolov, A. N. Kasikhin, N. P. Zhukov, Yu. B. Boronin, M. L. Kirmalova, and V. P. Litvinov, joint authors.
- 21680 SHELTON, J. M. General and technical aspects of weed control imperial irrigation district. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:43-45. 1967. 79.9 C122
Chiefly chemical control.
- 21681 SHEREMET, V. Effect of herbicides on the quality of sunflower seeds and oil. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10): 41-43. 1966. SB183.24

- 21682 SHIMABUKURO, R. H., and LINCK, A. J. Root absorption and translocation of atrazine in oats. *Weeds* 15(2):175-178. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21683 SIPOS, L. Area or row spraying in weed control of beet cultures. (Ge) Lohn-unternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(3): 68-70. Mar.1967. 58.8 D81
- 21684 SKROCH, W. A., and CHAMBERS, E. E. Weed control in apple orchards. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting: 126-129. 1967. 79.9 So8
Chemical.
- 21685 SMANT, J., and SMIT, B. L. Pastureland: weed control in grassland. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:10-11. 12 N3894
MCPA and 2,4-D; herbicide applied with fertilizer mix.
- 21686 SMITH, A. H., and KOW, D. R. H. The use of prometryne for weed control in peas. *N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Conf.:60-65. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21687 SMITH, L. W., FOY, C. L., and BAYER, D. E. Structure activity relationships of alkylphenol ethylene oxide ether non-ionic surfactants and three water-soluble herbicides. *Weed Res.* 6(3): 233-242. Ref. Sept.1966. 79.8 W412
Dalapon, amitrole, paraquat.
- 21688 SMITH, W. L. The pesticides act and regulations. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:94-95. 1965. 64.9 On83
Chiefly herbicides.
- 21689 SOLYMOSY, S. L. Comparative studies of root versus top treatment of alligator-weed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides*]. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:304-308. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21690 SPENCER, S. L. The effects of herbicides on seven species of aquatic plants in the Mobile Delta. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:319-326. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21691 STAMPER, E. R. New chemicals used as herbicides for weed and grass control in Louisiana sugarcane. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:102-103. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21692 STEELE, B. A guide to the recent bibliography of weed control in rice. *Pans (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. C Weed Contr.* 12(4):227-238. Dec.1966. 79.9 G792
Bibliography, p.233-238. Chiefly chemical.
- 21693 STEPHENSON, G. R., and RIES, S. K. The movement and metabolism of pyrazon in tolerant and susceptible species. *Weed Res.* 7(1):51-60. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412
- 21694 STONE, G. Chemical weed control in potatoes. *Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc.* 1966:51-52. 64.9 Ag8
- 21695 STORCH, K., and DEPPENMEIER, E. Fortschritte und neue Erfahrungen bei der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung im Walde [Progress and new experiences in the chemical control of weeds in woods] *Forsttech. Inform* 4/5:25-40. Apr./May 1967. 99.8 F7794
In Germany.
- 21696 STROUBE, E. W. Sugar beets. *N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:63-73. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of three papers. Chemical weed control.
- 21697 SULLIVAN, E. F., and BUSH, H. L. Probability analysis of herbicide response. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(8):721-726. Jan.1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 21698 SUMICH, F. N. Linuron for selective weed control in potatoes. *N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Conf.:131-135. 1966. 79.9 N213
Pre-emergence application.
- 21699 SUMICH, F. N. New developments with linuron. *N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Conf.:170-176. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 21700 SWINGLE, H. D., and MULLINS, C. Herbicides for snap beans. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:154-155. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21701 TAKISHIMA, E. How to use weed control chemicals in field crops. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):455-461. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 21702 TALBERT, R. E. The relative selectivity of some soil applied herbicides in soybeans. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:375-379. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21703 TARLAPAN, M. I., and ZAKHARIYA, V. P. Effect of simazine on nutrition status of vineyard soils. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11:115-119. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21704 TARNAKINA, L. Effect of simazine on black currants. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony* 10:29-31. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43
Weed control.
- 21705 TAYLOR, R. L. Control of Californian thistle [*Cirsium arvense*]. *N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Conf.:38-40. 1966. 79.9 N213
In wheat using picloram, dicamba, and amitrole.
- 21706 THOMPSON, A. Weed control in fodder beet and mangold crops. *N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Conf.:55-59. 1966. 79.9 N213
Using chiefly preemergent and post-emergent pyrazon.
- 21707 TIMOFEEVA, A. A. Effect of atrazine on the dynamics of soluble carbohydrates in mustard plant. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:123-124. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21708 TODA, M. Usage of herbicides and its effects in strawberry culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. *Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu*, p.92-95. 1965. SB385.03
- 21709 TSUCHIKATA, T. How to use weed control chemicals in pear orchards. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(4):607-610. Apr.1966. 22.5 N682
Use of EDPD in mixtures with CAT and A-1114.
- 21710 ULMER, W. E. Financing herbicide needs of farmers. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:21-25. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21711 VANDEN BORN, W. H. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; broadleaf weeds; tartary buckwheat. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.*, 12th Annu. Report:49-55. 1965. 79.9 C1642R
Summaries of six papers Chemical control in grain.
- 21712 VANDEN BORN, W. H. Tartary buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricum*). *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.* 13th Annu. Rpt.:43-50. 1966. 79.9 C1642R
Chemical control in wheat, oats, and barley.
- 21713 VAN DER WEIJ, H. G. Recent developments and investigations in the chemical control of aquatic weeds in the Netherlands. *Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc.*, 8th Annu. Meeting 3:835-841. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

- 21714 VERNIE, F., LHOSTE, J., and CASANOVA, A. Trial results with picloram for weed control in winter wheat. *Weed Res.* 6(4):322-331. Dec.1966. 79.8 W412
- 21715 VIDME, T. MCPP, 2,4-D and dicamba are promising agents for dock. (No) Norsk Landbruk 10:20-21,36. May 19,1967. 11 N8122
- 21716 VOVODIN, A. V. Herbicide application to sugar beets. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 71:85-93. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 21717 WALKER, C. R. Aquatic weed control. *N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:25-26. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Chemical control.
- 21718 WALKOWIAK, H. Chemical control of patience dock (*Rumex patientia* L.) in meadows and pastures. (Ge) *Z. Landes kult.* 7(2):125-134. 1966. 282.9 Z3
English summary.
- 21719 WALTHER, K. H. Weed control with herbicides containing growth regulating microgranules. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtsch. Mitt.* 121:248-250. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21720 WARE, F. J. The results of selected aquatic herbicides on *Elodea* in south Florida. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:290-293. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21721 WEICKMANS, L. Chemical mowing and second dressing with paraquat. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(297):174-176. May 1966. 80 F9493
Fruit culture techniques, fruit soils.
- 21722 WELDON, L. W., and BLACKBURN, R. D. The control of floating aquatic weeds with ametryne. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:312-318. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21723 WELKER, W. V. Effect of herbicides on quality and yield of sweet potatoes. *Weeds* 15(2):112-114. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21724 WELKER, W. V. Virginia chain fern [*Woodwardia virginica*] control in cranberry bogs. *Weeds* 15(2):179. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
Dichlobenil.
- 21725 WEST INDIES UNIVERSITY (TRINIDAD). REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTER. Herbicide research unit annual report, 1965. *PANS* (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, *Weed Contr.* 12(3):133-142. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792
- 21726 WHAT'S New in weed control. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Meeting:92-97. 1967. 79.9 C122
Panel discussion; Chairman: Ed Swift; members: E. A. Kurtz.
Chemical control.
- 21727 WHITAKER, G. H. Giant sensitive plant control measures. *Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull.* 30(4):135-136. Apr.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
Chemical control in Australia.
- 21728 WHITEHEAD, C. W. Safe use of herbicides. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc.*, 19th Annu. Meeting:35-38. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 21729 WHITENBERG, D. C. Detection of N-containing herbicides on thin-layer chromatograms. *Weeds* 15(2):182. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21730 WHITWORTH, J. W., and ANDERSON, W. P. Herbicide screening--expression of maximum toxicity. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:104-106. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21731 WICKS, G. A. Control of perennial broad-leaved weeds. *N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:11-16. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of six papers.
Chemical control.
- 21732 WIESE, A. F., BURNETT, E., and BOX, J. E. Chemical fallow in dryland cropping sequences. *Agron. J.* 59(2):175-177. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 21733 WIESE, A. F., and OWEN, D. Oil carriers and aircraft for applying propazine and atrazine. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:109-110. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21734 WILTSE, M. G. Control of woody plants. *N. Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Rep.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:30-35. 1965. 79.9 N81R
Summaries of seven papers.
Chemical control.
- 21735 WOOLSON, E. A., and HARRIS, C. I. Methylation of herbicides for gas chromatographic determination. *Weeds* 15(2):168-170. Ref. Apr.1967. 79.8 W41
- 21736 WURZER, B. Control of dicotyl seedling weeds and millet weeds in snap beans by means of soil applied herbicides. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtsch. Mitt.* 121:247. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
- 21737 YAKOVLEV, V. KH. Effectiveness of herbicides on leached out Chernozem soils. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12:26-27. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 21738 YAMADA, N. Recent advances in chemical control of weeds in Japan. *Int. Rice Comm. News Lett.* 15(2):1-13. Ref. June 1966. 59.9 In83N
- 21739 ZEIGER, C. F. Training for the safe use of herbicides in aquatic plant control. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:364-366. Ref. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 21740 ZEMANEK, J. Experiments with the chemical control of weeds in sugar beets (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 71:95-109. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 21741 ZIJDEWIND, C. Weed control in sugar beet requires moisture. (Du) *Landbouwmechanisatie* 18(2):115-117. Feb. 1967. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Chemical control and irrigation.
- 21742 ZIMMERMAN, M. New method of weed control. (Sp) *SCRAL* (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. LTDA) 12(143/144):416-418. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 Sol7
Herbicide incorporation in the soil, includes equipment.
- 21743 ZOGG, H. Control of the filiform speedwell (*Veronica filiformis*) in meadows and pastures. (Ge) *Arb. Geb. Futterbaues* 6:111-116. Apr.1965. 60.8 Ar1
French summary.
Bulpur and diquat control in Switzerland.
- 21744 FABER, H. Weed control in special cultures by burning. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtsch. Mitt.* 121:281-284. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Tree nurseries.

Weed Control - Cultural, Biological

- 21745 GIVEN, B. B. Biological control of sweet brier [*Rosa eglanteria*]. Tussock Grasslands Mt. Lands Inst. Rev. 12:8. Mar.1967. 60.9 C46
Rhodites rosae selected for trail in New Zealand.
- 21746 HARRIS, P. Biological control of weeds; summary of talk given to the national weed committee--1965. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:39-40. 1966? 79.9 C164
- 21747 RYDBERG, A. Control of tussock with power hoeing and chemical preparations. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr 5(4):102-106. Apr.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 21748 SAEED, E. A. K. EL. The smothering effect of *Dolichos lablab* L. Weed Res. 7(1):68-69. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412
Forage crop; cultural weed control.
- 21749 SCHANG, P. J. Current status of the problem of the toxic action of *Cynodon dactylon* ("Bermuda grass", dog's-tooth grass"). (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(198):4-10. Jan.1967. 41.8 G112
Effects on cattle in Argentina and its cultural control.
- 21750 SIDDIQUI, A. A. Biological control of weeds. Sci. Chron. 5(8/9):5-6. Feb./Mar.1967. Q1.S33
- 21751 ZEIGER, C. F. Biological control of alligatorweed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides*] with *Agasicles* n. sp. in Florida. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:299-303. 1967. 79.9 So8

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS**SOIL SCIENCE**

- 21752 BELYUSTIN, A. A., and LEV, A. A. The use of glass electrodes with sodium and potassium functions in biology, medicine, and soil science. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.32-39. Ref. 1965. S585.14
Includes statistical methods.
- 21753 DINKINS, L. Soil: a basic course. I. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S. Ed. 10(5):6-7. May 1966. 72.8 C8296
Includes terminology.
- 21754 KANNO, I. The development of pedology in Japan during the past ten years. (Ja) Pedologist 10(2):122-127. Dec. 1966. 56.8 P344
- 21755 SJOBECK, M. Grass heath and clay heath in South Asbo County--a soil historic study. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:130-150, map. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 21756 VOROBIEVA, L. A. Polarographic method of study of soils, plants, and natural waters. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:124-134. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- Soil Physics**
- 21757 ALCAYAGA, A. U. DE. Relations between some physical and chemical characteristics of soils derived from volcanic ash. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 25(1):9-18. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 464.9 C432B
English summary.
In Chile.
- 21758 ALIMAMEDOV, M. B., SMETANICH, YA.S., and YAKOBS, A. I. The numeric method of the calculation of moisture dynamics according to the depth of uniform layers. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk Vi. I. Lenina.Dokl. 10:43-47. Oct.1965. 20 AK1
- 21759 ANDERSSON, S., and HAKANSSON, I. Structural dynamics in the topsoil; a field study. (Sw) Grundforbattring 19(3):191-228. Ref. 1966. 54.8 G92
English summary.
- 21760 BESEDIN, P. N. Qualitative composition of Central Asian soil aggregates impermeable to water. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:193-218. Ref. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Sierozem desert soils in the U.S.S.R.
- 21761 BLACK, J. D. F. Measuring soil oxygen. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):25. Feb./Apr. 1966. 80 V622
- 21762 BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, E. N. Intrasoil moisture circulation in the soils of central Tadzhikistan and some problems of their melioration. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(6):28-34. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Includes mulching.
- 21763 BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, E. N. New data on the water regime of the soils of the Thar Desert (NW India). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(4):32-37. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Includes evaporation.
- 21764 CHEN, T. T. On the physico-chemistry of the Taiwan latosols. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(3/4):A16-A22. Ref. Oct. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 21765 DEROCK, B., and COOPER, A. W. Relation between propagation velocity of mechanical waves through soil and soil strength. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 651,17 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 21766 DEY, S. K. Soil fertility: physical and chemical aspects. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):3-10. Mar.1966. 68.18 T93
- 21767 DUNKEL, K. H. Methods for the rapid determination of soil moisture. (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 11:1-2. Nov.1965. 80 T223
German equipment.
- 21768 FAWCETT, R. G., and COLLIS-GEORGE, N. A filter-paper method for determining the moisture characteristics of soil. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(25):162-167. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 21769 FERGUSON, M. H., and HAMPTON, H. E. Permeability--the key to verdant turf. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:54-58. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 21770 FUKUOKA, Y. Lapse rate of soil temperature with altitude. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 21(4):25-27. Mar.1966. 340.9 Sol
- 21771 GEZE, B. Geothermic energy. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 212:7-12. Jan.1967. 14 C112
- 21772 GLOBUS, A. M., KAGNOV, M. A., and ELISMAN, M. I. The electric thermomosture--potentiometer for soils. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 6:29-32. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 21773 GORSKII, YU. B. The use of radio-isotopes to investigate dynamics of soil particles. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 7:43-46. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 21774 HANSON, T. L., JOHNSON, H. P., and YOUNG, D. F. Dynamic shearing resistance to cohesive soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 649,23 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 21775 HARTGE, K. H., and BAILY, F. Permeability and flow resistance. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(3):175-179. May/June 1967. S605.AL24
English summary.
Of soil.
- 21776 HAUPT, H. F. Infiltration, overland flow, and soil movement on frozen and snow-covered plots. Water Resources Res. 3(1):145-161. Ref. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 21777 IKEDA, S., TANAKA, K., and MIYATA, K. Studies on the pF-soil moisture curve of soils in the coastal sand-dune fixation forest. (Ja) Tottori Univ. Bull. Tottori Univ. Forests 3:9-20, map. Ref. Mar.1966. 99.9 T642
English summary.
- 21778 KAKITA, K., and SAKAKI, Y. On the physical characteristics of the SIRASU soils in Miyazaki and Kagosima Prefecture, Japan. (Ja) Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12(1):139-148, map. Apr. 1966. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 21779 KALININE, V. Sanding of peat-boggy soils. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:18-19. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
Physical properties.
- 21780 KING, E. Temperature differences between 70 and 200 cm below a turf covered surface in relation to the type of weather. (Fr) Phytoma 172:42-48. Nov. 1965. 464.8 P563
- 21781 KITANI, O., and PERSSON, S. P. E. Stress-strain relationships for soil with variable lateral strain. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 647,18 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 21782 KOBAYASHI, H. A theoretical analysis of the diffusion equation for unsaturated flow in soil. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 16:31-38. Ref. June 1966. 290.9 Ag8

- 21783 KUNTZE, H. Water balance research and grassland research on groundwater soils in humid climate. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(3):142-162. Ref. May/June 1967. S605.ALZ4 English summary.
- 21784 KUNZE, A., and KAISER, M. Research into the optimum soil packing density for plant growth. (Ge) Grundforbattering 19(3):261-272. Ref. 1966. 54.8 G92 For grain in East Germany.
- 21785 LAYCOCK, D. H., and others. Evaporation differences between tea districts of north east India which may affect soil water use. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(2):63-66. June 1966. 68.18 T93 S. K. Dey, R. C. Chakravarty, and P. C. Goswami, joint authors.
- 21786 MACCHIA, F. A possible indirect method for determining the water level in ground during the summer dry period. (It) Webbia 20(1):288. Ref. 1965 450 W38 English summary. By temperature.
- 21787 MEEUWIG, R. O. Effects of seeding and grazing on infiltration capacity and soil stability of a subalpine range in central Utah. J. Range Manage. 18(4):173-180. July 1965. 60.18 J82 Effects on organic matter, parasitic, and bulk density.
- 21788 MEEUWSE, P. How to regenerate, preserve and protect the structure of the soil. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(299):242-244. July 1966. 80 F9493 Fruit culture.
- 21789 MILELLA, A. A quadrennium of research on variations in the moisture of olive-growing terrain as dependent on different cultural techniques. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:299-324. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa English summary. In Italy.
- 21790 MISONO, S. Studies on the soil conditioners manufactured in Japan. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. B (Soils Fert.) 16:177-194. Ref. Mar. 1966. 56.9 C432 English summary.
- 21791 MORI, N. Studies on the character of mulberry field soil. I. Soil sampling method and illustration of the results. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Jap. 35(4):243-247. Aug.1966. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 21792 MORIZET, J., and MILLET, R. Comparison of the hydric profiles of two different soils in a laboratory test. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France.Compt. Rend. Hepd. Seances 53:46-53. 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 21793 NERPIN, S. V., YUZEFOVICH, G. I., and YANGARBER, V. A. The calculation of the non-stationary translocation of soil moisture. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina.Dokl. 6:2-5. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 21794 NERPIN, S. V., and PAKSHINA, S. M. Residues of the alcohol distillation as effective depressors of the physical evaporation from soil. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:4-7. Oct.1965. 20 AK1
- 21795 NIGGEMANN, J. Air perviousness of garden soils. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 17(9/10):19-29. Sept./Oct.1966. 57.8 T632 Includes moisture in peat soils.
- 21796 NIGGEMANN, J. Water perviousness of garden soils. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 18(1/2):2-3. Jan./Feb.1967. 57.8 T632 Peat soils.
- 21797 OKADA, Y., and ABE, T. Studies on the in-situ soil shear apparatus. I. Structure of the in-situ soil shear apparatus and its accuracy. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Jap. J. 28(1):34-38. June 1966. 58.9 Sol English summary.
- 21798 ONAKA, M. On the heat conduction in soil. (Ja) J. Agr. Sci. (Setagaya) 11(2/3):62-66. Dec.1965. 22.5 J824 English summary.
- 21799 PANITKIN, V. A. Effect of polyhalite on loamy sand soil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:81-84. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21800 POLYAKOV, V. G., and RASPOLOZHENSKII, N. A. The spectral reflectivity of soils and agricultural lands in the dry-steppe zone. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 6:85-87. Nov./Dec. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 21801 REVUT, I. B., and LEBEDEVA, V. G. On some regularities of the gas diffusion processes in soil. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina.Dokl. 3:2-4. 1967. 20 AK1
- 21802 SAITO, T., and others. An explanation of severe low temperature in a depressed ground at night. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 21(4):23-24. Mar.1966. 340.9 Sol I. Tomari, T. Hayashi, and Y. Mihara, joint authors.
- 21803 SCHARRINGA, M. The importance of the soil in the energy balance and the microclimate of clear and calm nights. (Fr) Phytoma 173:39-41. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
- 21804 SMITH, E. M., TAYLOR, T. H., and BROWN, L. Interpretation of the diurnal variation in soil temperatures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 623,16 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 21805 SMITH, W. O. Infiltration in sands and its relation to groundwater recharge. Water Resources Res. 3(2):539-555. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 21806 SPOMER, A., and LANGHANS, R. W. Soil moisture and aeration; the basic concept of soil. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 254:1-4. Jan.1967. 80 N486
- 21807 STEPANOV, L. N., and STEPANOVA, V. M. Evaporation losses of soil moisture and methods of their reduction. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.8:15-18. 1965. 20 AK1
- 21808 SUGI, J., and UZUMAKI, M. Effect of soil conditioner on aggregation and physical properties. I. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.). Trans. 15:1-6. Ref. Mar.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 21809 THOMAS, A. W., and SNELL, A. W. Measuring hydraulic conductivity by the four-well method. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 737,21 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Measuring the hydraulic conductivity of a soil in situ.
- 21810 TROITSKII, A. I., and others. The effect of various means of grinding soil samples on its texture and some chemical properties. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:109-123. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89 D. V. Fedorovskii, N. F. Busurina, A. I. Lichmanova, N. P. Kashina, and G. I. Nesterova, joint authors.
- 21811 VOMOCIL, J. A., and CHANCELLOR, W. J. Investigation of compressive and tensile failure strength of three agricultural soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 650, 23 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Yolo silt loam, Yolo silty clay, and Columbia silt loam.

- 21812 WEGSCHEID, E. L., and MYERS, H. A. Soil bin instrumentation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 629, 11 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P For testing soils.
- 21813 WILCOX, J. C. A simple evaporimeter for use in cold areas. Water Resources Res. 3(2):433-436. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 21814 WILLIAMS, G. D. V. A comparison of black porous double-disc and Bellani plate atmometers. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1): 66-68. Jan. 1967. 58.8 C164
- 21815 WILLMOT, R. Soil sampling technique. Holly Agr. News 15(2):22-23. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
- 21816 YOKOSE, H., and KIRA, H. The engineering properties of clay-sand mixtures. 1. Relationships between the Atterberg limits and the grain size. (Ja) Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 17 (2):153-159. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 K113 English summary.
- 21817 YOSHIDA, S. The law of similarity of the flow through porous media with a free surface. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.). Trans. 15:12-15. Mar. 1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 21818 ZOZ, F. M., and STEINBRUEGGE, G. W. The effect of section thickness on the shear characteristics of an artificial soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 646, 24 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 21819 ABUMIYA, H., AZAKAMI, N., and HIROSE, A. On the decomposition and migration of ammonium sulfamate in the soil. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:95-98. Nov. 1966. 107.6 H68 English summary.
- 21820 AGAPOV, A. I. Study on Co++ complex building with soil organic compounds. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:88-94. Ref. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21821 ARNOTT, J. T., and LEAF, A. L. The determination and distribution of toxic levels of arsenic in a silt loam soil. Weeds 15(2):121-124. Apr. 1967. 79.8 W41
- 21822 ASTVATSATRYAN, B. N., and TERTERYAN, K. M. Transformation of difficultly soluble phosphates in semi-arid carbonate soils of Armenia into available form and their determination by radio-chemical and radiobotanical methods. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(11): 66-70. Nov. 1966. 20 Er4 Sulfuric acid treatment.
- 21823 BAKKER, A. C. Salt in the Goulburn Valley. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):23-24. Sept./Nov. 1965. 80 V662 Sodium chloride in Australia.
- 21824 BASTISSE, E. M. Contribution to the study of equilibrium between soil and phosphoric and silicic anion solutions. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Herbd. Seances 53:39-45. 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 21825 BEER, K. Studies on the presence and bond state of manganese in typical Thuringian soils. (Ge) Chem. Erde 25 (4):282-299. Ref. 1966. 57.8 C42 In East Germany.
- 21826 BOBRITSKAYA, M. A., and MOSKALENKO, N. N. Withdrawal of plant nutrients from soil in case of atmospheric precipitations infiltration in the humid zone. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:65-75. Oct. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21827 BOLSHAKOV, V. A., and others. Comparison of methods of determination of molybdenum in soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:142-145. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag89 U. I. Dobritskaya, D. N. Ivanov, and L. P. Orlova, joint authors.
- 21828 BRID'KO, YU. I. Absorption capacity of brown forest podzolized soils of the foothills of Krasnodar region as regards P₂O₅. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:35-39. Ref. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21829 BYSTRYI, V. A. Group and fraction composition of humus. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:68-74. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21830 CHANTURIYA, I. A., and CHARTOLANI, L. G. Comparison of methods of determination of mobile phosphates in the soils of subtropic zone. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9: 116-118. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21831 CHEN, C. T., and others. The contents of copper, zinc, and cobalt in certain western Taiwan soils and in the forage crops grown on the same field. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(1/2):19-24. Ref. Apr. 1966. 385 C47 K. T. Wei, T. P. Yeh, and J. M. Cheng, joint authors. English summary.
- 21832 CHEREPKOV, N. I. Fixation of mineral nitrogen in soil in the form unavailable to plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:18-24. Ref. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21833 CHURBANOV, V. M., and ALEKSEEVA, D. M. On the effectiveness of Fe DTPA [iron dimethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid] on carbonate soils of the U.S.S.R. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:98-107. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21834 DAVITYAN, G. S., and BABAYAN, G. B. Basic characteristics of agrochemical properties of Armenia's soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:3-14, map. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21835 DOBRITSKAYA, Y. I. Molybdenum and manganese content in the clay fraction of some soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:81-91. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89 U.S.S.R.
- 21836 DZHJAFAROV, M. I. Phosphorus status of Azerbaijan soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:39-42. Oct. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21837 FANG, S. L., JUANG, T. C., and HSIEH, T. S. Rapid chemical soil testing method for determining the available phosphorus of sugar cane soils. (Ch) Taiwan sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:35-43. Ref. Jan. 1966. 65.9 F76R English summary.
- 21838 FANNING, C. D., THOMPSON, C. M., and ISSACS, D. Properties of saline range soils of the Rio Grande plain. J. Range Manage. 18(4):190-193. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 21839 FOKIN, A. D., and TERTERYAN, K. M. Investigation of isotopic exchange of soil phosphates as dependent on the time of tracer application and extract acidity. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:110-115. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21840 GALINDO, A. Potassium in the soil. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(2):84. Feb. 1967. 15 C89
- 21841 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and SHATZMAN, I. M. The content of uronic acids in basic humus fractions in some types of soils and their role in soil processes. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:1-3. Nov. 1965. 20 AK1
- 21842 GHOBADIAN, A. Phosphate fixation and liberation and phosphate forms in Austrian saline and steppe soils. (Ge) Bodenkult. 18(1):1-8. Feb. 1967. 19 B635 English summary.

- 21843 GISIGER, L. Fluorine fixation in the soil. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2): 77-85. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
Sodium and potassium fluorides and cryolite.
- 21844 GOETZKE, H. Notes on the "salt content" of peat. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 17(9/10): 17-19. Sept./Oct.1966. 57.8 T632
Soils.
- 21845 GRASMANIS, V. O., and LUNDMARK, MRS. J. C. Nitrogen in orchard soils--ammonium or nitrate. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1): 5-6. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V662
- 21846 GROVER, R. Studies on the degradation of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid in soil. Weed Res. 7(1):61-67. Ref. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412
- 21847 HANCE, R. J. The speed of attainment of sorption equilibria in some systems involving herbicides. Weed Res. 7(1): 29-36. Ref. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412
In soils; soil chemistry.
- 21848 HASAN, S. M., and RAO, T. M. V. Studies on phosphorus-magnesium relationships in red, black and laterite soils. Andhra Agr. J. 13(4):115-120. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 21849 HILER, E. A. Colloid movement in a flowing medium with an impressed electric field. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 738,29 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
R. B. Curry, R. D. Brazee, and G. O. Schwab, joint authors.
Water purification.
- 21850 HOFFMANN, G., and OHNESORGE, S. Determination of the phosphoric acid in soil extracts using ascorbic acid - tin chloride as reduction agent. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):94-107. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 21851 HORTA DA SILVA, J. A. Mineralogical study of the clay fraction of an expansive soil. (Por) Angola. Serv. Geol. Minas. Bol. 11:111-136. 1965. 403 An4
English summary.
- 21852 IIMURA, K. Acidic properties and cation exchange of Allophane and Volcanic Ash soils. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. B (Soils Fert.) 17:101-157. Ref., 151-153. Mar.1966. 56.9 C432
English summary.
- 21853 ISODA, R. On the primary and secondary minerals in the orchard soils derived from granite. (Ja) Saijo Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull. 3(1):13-17. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.
- 21854 KANDAUROV, N. S. Transformation of iron forms and nitrogen mobility in the soil of rice fields. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:103-110. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21855 KHANNA, S. S., and BAJWA, J. S. A study of the metallo-organic complexes in the soils. 1. Potentiometric and conductometric titrations of humic acid in the presence of metal ions. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):356-363. Ref. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 21856 KHOKHLOVA, T. I. Phosphorus forms in some soils of Kuznetskaiya forest-steppe. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:40-45. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21857 KISEL', V. D., and KRIVONOSOVA, G. M. Phosphate regime in southern chernozems and dark chestnut soils of the Ukraine under irrigation. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 63:72-84. Ref. 1966. 345 UK7
- 21858 KOMAROVA, N. A., and KNYAZEVA, N. V. Application of centrifugation for soil solutions separation. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:130-136. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21859 KRUPSKII, N. K., KOVALIVINCH, P. G., and LATVSHEV, E. P. Oxidation-reduction potential and dynamics of mobile nitrogen in rice field soil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:37-42. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21860 KUDEYAROVA, A. YU. The mobility of phosphates in soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:43-50. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21861 KURODA, N. Organic matter in core samples of 907 meters boring at Tanakamoto-machi, Minato-ku, Osaka. (Ja) Pedologist 10(2):95-103. Ref. Dec.1966. 56.8 P344
English summary.
- 21862 KUSHNIRENKO, E. F. Agrochemical methods of determination of mobile forms of potassium in the soils under fruit crops. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:139-141. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21863 KUSHNIRENKO, YU. The hectare should be fertile: nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium balance in Chelyabinsk Region. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:31-35. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 21864 KVETKINA, A. A., and SHLAVITSKAYA, Z. I. Determination of magnesium in soil and plants with atom-absorption spectrophotometry. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:123-129. Ref. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21865 LAKANEN, E. Trace element levels in the vicinity of Outokumpu copper mine. (Fi) Ann. Agr. Fenn. 4(4):290-298, map. Ref. 1965. 20 An7
English summary.
In soil, water, and vegetation.
- 21866 LUPINOVITSCH, I. S., and DUBIKOVSKII, G. P. Dependence of trace elements content of soddy-Podzolic soils of Belorussia on their texture. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:75-79. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21867 MAKITIE, O., and VIRRI, K. On the exchange characteristics of some clay soils in the middle Uusimaa. Ann. Agr. Fenn. 4(4):277-289. Ref. 1965. 20 An7
- 21868 MARKOVA, I. V., and SINYAKOVA, S. I. Determination of trace elements in soils and plants by the method of amalgam polarography. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12: 118-123. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21869 MATHAN, K. K., and DURAIRAJ, D. J. Phosphorus fixation in Nilgiri soils. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):64-70. Ref. Feb. 1967. 22 M262
- 21870 MAYLAND, H. F. Nitrogen availability on fall burned oak mountainmahogany chaparral [Quercus turbinella and Cercocarpus montanus]. J. Range Manage. 20(1):33-35. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
Chemical properties of the soil may be changed by burning.
- 21871 MEHLICH, A. The soil reaction field test kit and guide to fertilizer use. Kenya Coffee 32(375):107-108. Mar.1967. 68.29 C652
- 21872 MIYAZAKI, M., and MORISHITA, H. Distribution of phosphoric acid in soil with various phosphorus mixture fertilizers. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):503-504. Mar. 1966. 22.5 N682
Penetration and retention of phosphorus acid in soil according to depth.
- 21873 MOGHE, V. B., MATHUR, C. M., and TALATI, N. R. Boron in soils and crops. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):84-87. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22 In235

- 21874 NIEDERBUDE, E. A. Potassium fixation in vineyard soils and its significance for the nutrition of grapevines. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 12(8,sup):377-392, map. Aug. 1965. 95.8 W435
English summary.
- 21875 NIKITIN, B. A. Trace elements content in cultured soddy-Podzolic soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:89-93. Ref. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21876 NOSE, K. Adsorption of pentachlorophenol (PCP) on soil. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. C. (Plant. Pathol. Entomol.) 20:225-277. Ref. Mar. 1966. 464.9 C433
English summary.
- 21877 OBERLANDER, H. E., and STADLER, I. Comparative studies of labile phosphate in lower Austrian soils. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):324-337, map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 19 B635
English summary.
- 21878 ORLOVA, M. I., and others. Ways to study trace elements based on the example of some soils of the northwestern zone of the R.S.F.S.R. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.150-156. 1965. S585.L4
V. P. Tsyplenkov, T. A. Rychkova, L. F. Trifonova, A. I. Agapov, and N. A. Tuev, joint authors.
- 21879 PALETSKAYA, G. YA. Phosphate status of Chernozem soil tilled by mouldboard and boardless plough. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:57-60. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21880 PAR, P. O., and ANDERSON, G. D. Distribution of soil pH and conductivity values in a furrow-irrigated sugar field East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):315-319. Jan. 1967. 24 Ea74
- 21881 PENKOV, O. G. Boron content in some saline soils of Bura-Araks lowland. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:76-80. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
U.S.S.R.
- 21882 PLAISANCE, G. Soil disorders. III. Insufficiencies and deficiencies. (Fr) Forêt Privée 43:69-76. (Cont.) May/June 1965. 99.8 7697
Mineral and biological deficiencies.
- 21883 PROSKURYAKOVA, G. F. Kinetic rhodanate-nitrite method of determination of iodine microquantities in soil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:125-129. Nov. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21884 RACHINSKII, V. V., and PANAK, KH. Radiochemical determination of mobile sulfur in soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:119-122. Ref. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21885 SAVVA, I. E. Changes in the carbon to nitrogen relationships in vertical zone soils of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(3):36-38. 1966. 511 Ak193D
Includes humus.
- 21886 SCHASTNAYA, L. S. Soil cover of the forestry station "Les na Vorskile" (Forest in the Vorskla River region). (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 15(3):147. 1966. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Properties of Grey soils.
- 21887 SHEVTSOVA, L. K. Effect of prolonged fertilization on the accumulation and mobility of phosphorus compounds in turf-Podzolic soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:28-34. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
U.S.S.R.
- 21888 SHILOVA, E. I. Effect of potassium on availability of fixed ammonium to plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:25-32. Ref. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21889 SHIUE, J. J. Studies on the increasing of soil nitrogen in Taiwan sugar cane fields. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:57-68. Ref. Jan. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Factors, including organic matter, affecting nitrogen fixation.
- 21890 SHORINA, A. A. Comparison of some methods of determination of mobile phosphorus in irrigated soils of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:130-138. Ref. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21891 SHTOBE, G. G. Change of agrochemical properties of soil samples as affected by various storage conditions. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:124-129. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21892 SIMON-SYLVESTRE, G. New observations on the annual sulfur and nitrogen cycle of the soil. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53: 90-96. 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 21893 SENYAGINA, M. G. Determination of phosphate potential in soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:28-38. Ref. Oct. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21894 SKRYABIN, F. A. Effect of organic substance on the dynamics of nitrate nitrogen in sierozem (based on laboratory experimental data). (Rus) Tashkent Nauch. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10: 179-185. Ref. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Millet, mung bean, and lucerne roots.
- 21895 SOKOLOV, A. V. Present state and tasks of theoretical and methodic activities in agrochemistry. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:3-23. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21896 STEPANOV, I. S. Change of agrochemical properties of tropical soils of eastern Cuba as connected with their agricultural use. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:108-122, map. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21897 STOILOV, G. P. Transformation of manganese compounds as connected with moistening and desiccation of soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:92-97. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21898 TIEM, L. VAN. A new colorimetric method of determination of phosphorus content in soil and plant. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:117-121. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21899 TREPACHEV, E. P., and BLAGOVESHCHENSKAYA, Z. K. Nitrogen balance in a permanent plot and in crop rotation near the farm. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:15-16. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 21900 TSUTSUMI, T., KAN, M., and KHEMANARK, C. The amount of plant nutrients and their circulation in the forest soils in Thailand--carbon and nitrogen contents and some physical properties of the forest soils. (Ja) Southeast Asian Stud. 4(2):327-366, map. Ref. Sept. 1966. 280.9 K99
- 21901 WATANABE, Y. A study on the electrokinetic phenomena of clay particles in soil. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. B (Soils Fert.) 16:91-148. Ref. Mar. 1966. 56.9 C432
English summary.
- 21902 WATERS, R. A. S. Some mineral deficiencies in market garden soils. N. Z. Commer. Grower 21(6):9, 11. Nov. 1965. 80 N487
- 21903 WELTE, E., NIEDERBUDE, E. A., and TODORCIC, B. The K state and behavior of potassium in typical soils of eastern Slavonia and Baranja. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):310-323, map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 19 B635
English summary.

- 21904 WIKLANDER, L., and LOTSE, E. Mineralogical and physico-chemical studies on clay fractions of Swedish cultivated soils. Uppsala Lantbrukshogsk. Ann. 32(4):426-475, map. Ref. 1966. 104 Up6
- 21905 WIKLANDER, L. Soil composition and losses of nutritive substances. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:76-90. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 21906 ZADOROZYNII, G. P. Dynamics of boron in light Sierozems of Golodnaya Step. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:99-104. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21907 ZAKHAR'EVSKII, M. S. Oxidative potentials and their significance in microbiology and soil science. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. E. ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.47-52. Ref. 1965. S585.L4
- 21908 ZIRIN, N. G., and SIMONOV, V. D. Variability of mobile manganese and zinc content in carbonate Chernozem of Crimea region. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:96-98. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21909 ZYRIN, N. G., and IMADI, T. KH. Iodine in some soils of the Russian Plain and Crimea. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:100-116. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag89
- Soil Biology**
- 21910 ABATUROV, YU. D. Some characteristics of the biological circulation of nitrogen and ash elements in pine forests of the Southern Urals. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55: 69-77. 1966. 442.9 Ak14
- 21911 BABAYAN, G. S., and PANOSYAN, A. K. The intensity of decomposition of organic and inorganic phosphorus complexes by phosphorus bacteria in open soils of Sevan Lake. (Arm) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12):15-20. Ref. Dec. 1966. 20 Er4
Russian summary.
- 21912 BANERJEE, B. Role of soil animals in soil fertility. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):11-12. Mar. 1966. 68.18 T93
- 21913 CULLIMORE, R. Soil testing using algae. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(4):152-153. Winter 1965. 10 In7
- 21914 DAMIRGI, S. M., FREDERICK, L. R., and ANDERSON, I. C. Serogroups of Rhizobium japonicum in soybean nodules as affected by soil types. Agron. J. 59(1):10-12. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 21915 DAYAL, R., and GUPTA, O. S. D. The soil fungi of Varanasi, India, in relation to the edaphic factors. Oikos 18(1):76-81. Ref. 1967. 410 Oi4
- 21916 FLETCHER, W. W. The effect of herbicides on soil microorganisms. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:896-908. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
Review of the literature.
- 21917 FORSSLUND, K. H. Wildlife in the soil. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:64-75. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 21918 GALSTYAN, A. SH., and AVUNDZHYAN, Z. S. Fermentative activity of the soils of the Ararat Plain. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(10):14-22. Ref. Oct. 1966. 20 Er4
- 21919 GARASSINI, L. A. Modern knowledge of agricultural microbiology also in relation to the professional potentials of the agronomist. (It) Georgofili (7 ser.) 11(3/4):325-336. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 507 F51
Soil and food industry microbiology.
- 21920 HALPERIN, L. Adaptation of Winogradsky's technique for isolating soil fungi. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuario) 221:60-64. May 1966. 9 Id3
- 21921 HERRERA, C. DE. Survival and infectivity of different strains of Rhizobium in different types of soil. (Sp) Microbiol. Espan. 19(3/4):321-325, July/Dec. 1966. 448.3 M583
English summary.
- 21922 HOWARD, P. J. A. A method for the estimation of carbon dioxide evolved from the surface of soil in the field. Oikos 17(2):267-271. 1966. 410 Oi4
- 21923 IMAM, M., and GHABBOUR, S. I. The effect of five herbicides on the aquatic oligochaete Branchiura sowerbyi Bedd. X. Botyu-Kagaku 31(4):147-148. Nov. 1966. 421 B65
- 21924 ISHIZAWA, S., and MATSUGUCHI, T. Effects of pesticides and herbicides upon microorganisms in soil and water under water-logged condition. Tokyo, Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. B (Soils Fert.) 16:1-90. Ref. Mar. 1966. 56.9 C432
- 21925 JEANSON, C. Biology, micromorphology and soil science. (Fr) Nancy Ecole. Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):92-97. June 1965. 64.9 N15
- 21926 JHA, K. K. Inorganic nitrogen source and a new synthetic medium for Rhizobia. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 14:37-44. Ref. 1966. 22 B483
Rhizobium meliloti, Rhizobium trifolii, Rhizobium leguminosarum.
- 21927 KAARLI, L. The development of soil microorganisms under low temperature conditions. (Rus) Tartu. Ulkiool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimetbiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:348-356. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
CO₂ release.
- 21928 KASHKINA, G. B., and ABATUROV, YU. D. Survival of soil microorganisms by gamma irradiation of soil. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(2):263-266. 1967. 442.8 R11
- 21929 KHUSANBAEVA, O. I. Effect of salinization on the microflora of the soil. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:186-192. 1966. 72.9 T182T
- 21930 KOLESKO, O. I., ARABINA, S. I., and SMOLYAK, L. P. Development of cellulose-decomposing microorganisms in drained forest peat bog soils. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:92-98. 1966. 451 V967
- 21931 KOROVIN, A. I., and VOROB'EOV, V. A. Soil temperature and the assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by legumes. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):117-122. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 21932 KOVAL'SKII, V. V. LETUNOVA, S. V., and GRIBOVSKAYA, I. F. Accumulation of molybdenum, vanadium, and copper by Azotobacter chroococcum strains. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:56-62. Ref. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 21933 KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and LETUNOVA, S. V. The adaptation of Azotobacter chroococcum to geochemical factors of environment. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 4:2-6. Apr. 1966. 20 AK1
- 21934 KULAI, G. A., and KHRENOVA, G. S. Comparative characteristics of the biological activity of the soil under birch and pine forests in the southern taiga of the Transurals. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55: 85-91. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak14

- 21935 KULAI, G. A. Microflora of the rhizosphere of pine and birch. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55:79-84. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak14
- 21936 KVASNIKOV, V. V., and PEROV, N. N. Biochemical processes in leached Chernozems as affected by tillage practices (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:1-4. Oct. 1965 20 AK1
- 21937 LAGARDERE, J. P. Research on the biology and ecology of the macrofauna of the soft substrate of the Landes and Basque coasts. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 6(2):143-209, map. Ref. 1966. 410.9 B47
English summary.
- 21938 NIMAIEVA, E. SH., and PETROVA, A. S. Dynamics of chestnut soil nitrifiers depending on the action and aftereffect of microelements. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):48-51. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 21939 PILLAI, N. G. The soil's bacterial billions. Coconut Bull. 19(5):161-170. Aug. 1965. 77.9 In292
Includes soil fertility.
- 21940 RASTVOROVA, O. G. The properties of the biological rotation of ash elements and nitrogen in plantation of different composition in the forest steppes. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21:146-151. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 21941 RYYS, O. Distribution of some free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the profile of soils with varying degrees of cultivation. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioologia- Taimebiokoemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2: 338-348. Ref. 1966. 451 TL73T
Clostridium pasteurianum, Thermobacillus azotofigens, and aerobic cellulose-decomposing bacteria in Estonia.
- 21942 SATYANARAYANA, G. Role of microflora in soil fertility. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):13. Mar. 1966. 68.18 T93
- 21943 TAKATS, T., MANACHINI, P. L., and CRAVERI, R. Thermophilic microflora of the rhizoplane of Lolium on irrigated meadow land. (It) Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 15(1/5):1-9. Ref. 1965. 448.3 An72
English summary.
Bacteria and fungi; in Italy.
- 21944 TILBA, V. A. Occurrence of nodule bacteria in the Primorie soils and effect of fertilizers on them. (Rus) Agrok-himiya 2:100-108. Ref. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21945 VILLEBERG, L. I. Dependence of the microbiological activity of the soils of cultivated pastures on the length of their use. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioologia- Taimebiokoemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:332-338. Ref. 1966. 451 TL73T
Bacteria and fungi, in Estonia.
- Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships**
- 21946 BOHORQUEZ, L. A. The soil and man. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(2):24. Mar./Apr. 1965. 99.8 M57
- Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping**
- 21947 AWAN, A. B. Rapid analysis of soils. (Sp) SCRAL (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. LTDA) 12(143/144):423-424. Nov./Dec. 1966. 9 Sol7
Includes classification.
- 21948 BODZIAK, C., and SOUZA, D. M. DE P. Contribution to the study of the soils of Curitiba. (Por) Parana Univ. Fed. Escol. Agron. Vet. Rev. 1(2):45-63, map. Dec. 1965. S539 B7P3
English summary.
Analysis, types, and classification, in Brazil.
- 21949 CHANG, J. M. Profile and clay mineral studies of older alluvial soils in Taiwan. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(3/4):79-94. Ref. Oct. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 21950 CHEN, C. C. A study on soil distribution in Tainan area. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(3/4):95-111, map. Ref. Oct. 1966. 385 C47
English summary.
- 21951 DVORNIKOVA, L. L. Soils of the agricultural lands of Vologda Region and the prospects for their use. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.124-127. 1965. S585.L4
Includes tilled soils in the U.S.S.R.
- 21952 GASANOV, KH. N. Genetic characteristics of the mountain-forest brown, residually calcareous soil in the southwestern tip of the forest zone of the Greater Caucasus. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:63-70. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 21953 GLAZOVSKAYA, M. A. General regularities of the geography of soils of the earth. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5. Geogr. 4:11-26, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 21954 HODGKINS, E. J., and PERRY, E. A. Physiography and soils of the Appalachian ridges and valleys of the Birmingham area. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):89. Jan. 1967. 500 AL12
- 21955 HUSZ, G. Systematics of the saline soils of the lake region in Austria. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):295-309. Ref. Nov. 1966. 19 B635
English summary.
Includes analysis and profiles.
- 21956 JACKSON, R. J. Slips in relation to rainfall and soil characteristics. J. Hydrol. 5(2):45-53. Ref. 1966. 292.8 J822
- 21957 JUANG, T. C. Clay mineralogical study on Taiwan saline soils and its application to soil classification. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:19-34. Ref. Jan. 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 21958 KANNO, I. Materials for classification problems of rice soils in the world. 1. Opinions of R. Dudal (1965) and I. I. Karmanov (1965). (Ja) Pedologist 10(2):146-151. Dec. 1966. 56.8 P344
- 21959 KERZUM, P. A., and VASIL'CHIKOVA, S. I. Geochemical indices of the gas-bearing capacity of deposits and the appearance of gas in the soils of the areas around Khodzha-Mumyn and Khodzha-Sartis salt domes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(1):35-38. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak193D
- 21960 KOBAYASHI, T., and SHINAGAWA, A. Studies on the soils of Nansei Islands in the subtropical region of Japan. 1. Soils of Ryukyu Islands. (Ja) Kago-shima Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 16:11-55. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 K114B
English summary.

- 21961 KOGA, H., and KAWAMURA, A. The soil productivity of the orchard reclaimed on the slope land. 1. The micro-relief and the soil change induced by orchard reclamation. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 15:1-31. Sept.1966. 107.6 Z4
English summary.
Soil types and soil properties.
- 21962 KRYM, I. YA., TARNOVSKII, A. A., and AZAROVA, L. F. Experience in compiling maps of the trace element contents of certain soils of the Karelian isthmus. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.120-123. 1965. S585.L4
Includes profiles.
- 21963 KYUMA, K., and KAWAGUCHI, K. Major soils of Southeast Asia and the classification of soils under rice cultivation (paddy soils). Southeast Asian Stud. 4(2):290-312. Ref. Sept.1966. 280.9 K99
- 21964 LINNEMARK, N. The soil in Skane. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:98-123, map. Ref. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 21965 MASLENKOVA, G. L., REVUT, I. B., and ROMANOV, I. A. Polymer application--a promising trend in agricultural chemicalization. (Rus) Agrokimiya 12:97-104. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
In soil conditioners.
- 21966 MATSUI, T. A proposal on a new classification system of paddy soils in Japan. Pedologist 10(2):68-87. Ref. Dec.1966. 56.8 P344
- 21967 MIYAZAWA, K. Clay mineral composition of Andosols in Japan; with references to their classification. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. B. (Soils Fert.) 17:1-100, Ref., p. 83-87. Mar.1966. 56.9 C432
English summary.
- 21968 NYKVIST, N. Effect of vegetation on the humus content of the soil, a study from Hallands Vadero. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:91-97. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 21969 OLSZEWSKI, Z., and others. A contribution to the cognition of Polish muck soils. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. (ser.A) 90(2):233-267. Ref. 1965. 20.5 R59
S. Bialousz, D. Rusiecka, and P. Sklodowski, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21970 PIETRACAPRINA, A. The soils of north-west Sardinia. (It) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III. 12:3-100, map. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.
Includes profiles, Seventh Approximation, and floral ecology.
- 21971 RIVERA MARQUEZ, J. Classification of soils employing aerial photographs. (Sp) Ingenieria Hidraul. Mex. Rev. 20(4):49-87, map. 1966. 290.8 In43
English summary, p. 2-3 of insert.
In Mexico.
- 21972 SCHASTNAYA, L. S. Some results about the dynamics of the litter ash composition in the oak-grove of the south-for-est steppes. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21:139-145. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
- 21973 SVENSSON, H. Moisture conditions in fossil ice-wedge polygons in the plain of Laholm, the Swedish west coast. (Sw) Sydsvenska Geogr. Sallskapet Svensk Geogr. Arsbok 42:145-162. 1966. 502 L972
English summary.
- 21974 TOMIOKA, E. Volcanic ash soils of Shari-Abashiri district, Southern Kitami province, in Hokkaido. 1. Kind and distribution of volcanic ash layers. (Ja) Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 90:86-94, map. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68
English summary.
- 21975 TSRKVENCHICH, I., and KLEMENCHICH, V. Agrogeographical research in Yugoslavia. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 4:34-39. July/Aug.1966. 331.9 M85
- 21976 VAZHENIN, I. G. Soils on Netherlands and their agricultural use. (Rus) Agrokimiya 2:142-158, map. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21977 VITGEFT, A. E. Statistical analysis of some characters of agrochemical mapping of soils. (Rus) Agrokimiya 9:95-102. Ref. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21978 WADA, H. A possible classification of paddy soils according to 7th approximation. (Ja) Pedologist 10(2):141-146. Dec.1966. 56.8 P344
In Japan.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 21979 AMERMAN, C. R., and MCGUINNESS, J. L. Plot and small watershed runoff and its relation to larger areas. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 726, 8 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 21980 BROWNLIE, T. G. Experiences in restoring the Powharnal opencast coal site, Muirkirk. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 6:50-53. Spring 1965. 60.9 So82
- 21981 CALDERON, J. G. Problems and possible solutions in Yucatan's agriculture. (Sp) Panagra 5(70):22-27. July 1966. 8 P196
Soil management.
- 21982 DISKIN, M. H. A laplace transform proof of the theorem of moments for the instantaneous unit hydrograph. Water Resources Res. 3(2):385-388. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
Rainfall runoff process in watersheds.
- 21983 LARSON, C. L., and MACHMEIER, R. E. Time parameters and critical duration for small watersheds. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 725, 24 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 21984 MORGAN, W. C., and others. The use of physical soil amendments, irrigation and wetting agent in turfgrass management. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 16(3):17-21. July 1966. 60.18 So8
J. Letey, S. J. Richards, and N. Valoras, joint authors.
- 21985 MOSER, T. H. Regulation; a plus at Senator Wash Dam. Reclam. Era 53(1):14-16. Feb.1967. 156.84 R24
Conservation in Arizona.
- 21986 MUNENO, S., TANAKA, H., and FUTAMI, K. Greenhouse culture techniques. 3. Problems in soil management. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):537-540. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 21987 SAKAI, H., and KOMOTO, J. On the soil management and fertilization practice for lucerne (alfalfa) cultivation on granitic soils spreading along the coastside of the Seto Inland Sea (preliminary report). (Ja) Himeji Chugoku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A 12:95-112. Jan.1966. 107.6 H572H
English summary.

- 21988 WALLIS, J. R. When is it safe to extend a prediction equation?--An answer based upon factor and discriminant function analysis. Water Resources Res. 3(2):375-384. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
For watersheds.

Soil Fertility

- 21989 ABE, R., and TAKAHASHI, I. Soil improvement agents for fruit orchards. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(5):46-57. May 1966. 80 K122
- 21990 ABE, R., and TAKAHASHI, I. Soil improvement agents for fruit orchards. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):22-28. (Concl.) June 1966. 80 K122
- 21991 ABRAHAM, T. P., and RAO, V. Y. An investigation on functional models for fertilizer response surfaces. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):45-61. 1966. 22 In292
- 21992 ADAMS, W. E., and others. Coastal bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] forage production and chemical composition as influenced by potassium source, rate, and frequency of application. Agron. J. 59(3):247-250. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
A. W. White, R. A. McCreery, and R. N. Dawson, joint authors.
- 21993 ADAMS, W. E., WHITE, A. W., and DAWSON, R. N. Influence of lime sources and rates on 'coastal' bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] production, soil profile reaction, exchangeable Ca and Mg. Agron. J. 59(2):147-149. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 21994 AKHMEDOV, G. A., and BAIRAMOV, B. I. Leaf analysis in mineral nutrition of tea plant. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 3:146-149. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 21995 AKHUNDOV, A. K. Application of potassium under tea culture in combination with different amounts of nitrogen and phosphorus. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:79-84. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 21996 AKHUNDOV, M. K. Study on tea plant response to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium application with the use of stable isotope N15. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 9:25-29. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 21997 ALEKSEEVA, E. N. Nutrient balance in a rotation with various levels of fertilizers on deep leached Chernozem. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 2:33-36. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 21998 ALISHAEV, R. Fertilizer for chickpeas in the unirrigated piedmont region of the Uzbekistan. (Rus) Zernovye Mas+lich. Kul't. 2(3):29-31. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 21999 ALSHEVSKII, N. G. Effect of cobalt on the yield and some biochemical characteristics of sugar beets and corn. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 12:80-88. Ref. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22000 ANANTH, B. R., IYENGAR, B. R. V., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Foliar nutrition of arabica coffee. Indian Coffee 29(11):11-19. Ref. Nov.1965. 68.29 In23M
- 22001 ANANTH, B. R. Some trends in manurial experiments of coffee. Indian Coffee. 30(8):7-11. Aug.1966. 68.29 In23M
Yields as affected by nitrogen and phosphorus and nitrogen and potassium.
- 22002 ANANTH, K. C. Manuring of rubber; an outline. India Rubber Board Bull., 48th Annu. Meeting 8(1):15-18. 1964. 78.9 IN22
Includes application in India.
- 22003 ANDERSON, C. A. Effects of phosphate fertilizer on yield and quality of "Valencia" oranges. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:36-40. Ref. 1966. 81 F66
- 22004 ANSTETT, A. Agrologic conditions of pea and green bean crops destined for canning. (Fr) Potasse 41(341):3-14. Ref. Jan.1967. 57.8 P84
Fertilizers.
- 22005 ANSTETT, A. Fertilization of vegetable cultures in greenhouses. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:119-132. Ref. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
- 22006 ARRIAGA E CUNHA, J. M., and SANTOS, M. L. R. Soil-plant relations in respect of phosphorus. I. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(3):215-229. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
Fertility of red, brown forest, and sandy soils in Portugal.
- 22007 ARTYUSHIN, A., and YAKOVLEVA, M. The main link in chemical soil improvement. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:7-8. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43
Liming.
- 22008 ASAKAWA, S., and NAGAO, A. An estimate of three minerals (nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium) required for seed production. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Soc. J. 48(2):84-87. Ref. 1966. 99.8 N62
- 22009 AUBERT, R. Organic matter in large scale crop farming. (Fr) Potasse 41(344):85-87. Apr./May 1967. 57.8 P84
- 22010 AUFHAMMER, G., and KNOBLOCH, W. Results of a phosphoric acid increase and preliminary fertilizing experiment on tilled land in the Lower Alps region. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 26(5/6):161-173. Ref. 1966. 57.8 P563
Crop yield effects; in Germany.
- 22011 AVDONIN, N. S., ARENS, I. P., and AL-SHAMERI, A. K. K. Effect of Podzolic soils properties on effectiveness of mineral fertilizers and quality of plant production. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 5:77-89. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
USSR.
- 22012 AWATRAMANI, N. A., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Balanced fertilizer for coffee. I. Preliminary report on simple manurial trials conducted in various liaison zones of coffee growing area of South India. Indian Coffee 29(11):6-10. Nov.1965. 68.29 In23M
- 22013 AZARIAH, M. D., AWASTHI, R. P., and SARDANA, M. G. Effect of different sources of nitrogen and phosphorus on potato yields. Indian Potato J. 7(1):29-32. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 22014 BABENKO, N. Chemistry helps crop yields (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:17-19. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43
Fertilizers.
- 22015 BALBINO, L. R. Determination of "assimilable" phosphorus and potassium in some soils of the country; calibration of the Truog-Hellige and Egner-Riehm methods by means of pot and field trials. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(3):231-246. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
Wheat yields in Portugal.
- 22016 BALDWIN, C. S. Corn fertilization--summary of 1965 projects. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:178-181. 1966. 64.9 On83
Effects on yields.

- 22017 BARRIOS, A. T. Importance of organic matter in soils. (Sp) SCRAL (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. LTDA) 12(143/144): 426-429. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 Sol7 Includes green manuring.
- 22018 BASTIDE, A., COTTIGNIES, X., and CHIMITS F. The inhibiting factors of farming without livestock from the point of view of organic matter. (Fr) Potasse 41(344):75-80. Apr./May 1967. 57.8 P84
- 22019 BATES, T. E. Precision placement of fertilizer. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:83-85. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 22020 BEATON, J. D., HUBBARD, W. A., and SPEER, R. C. Coated urea, thiourea, urea-formaldehyde, hexamine, oxamide, glycoluril, and oxidized nitrogen-enriched coal as slowly available sources of nitrogen for orchardgrass. Agron. J. 59(2):127-133. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P Increases yields.
- 22021 BELYAEV, G. N. The comparative effect of granular and powder potassium chloride on crop yields. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina.Dokl. 7:6-8. July 1966. 20 AK1 Barley and potatoes.
- 22022 BENEPAL, P. S. Interrelations among plant nutrients, application levels on yield of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(6):187-194. Ref. June 1967. 75.8 P842
- 22023 BENNETT, R. R. Field fertilization. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):28-29. Mar.1,1966. SB273.A1F58
- 22024 BENZIAN, B. Nutrition experiments in forest nurseries. Int. Superphosphate Manufacturers Ass. Agr. Comm. Bull. Doc. 21(46):29-35. Ref. Feb.1967. 241 In832
- 22025 BESSEY, P. M. Nitrogen fertilizer timing for winter potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(6):214-217. June 1967. 75.8 P842
- 22026 BEZUGLAYA, YU. M. Effectiveness of periodic application of various levels of phosphorus fertilizers. (Rus) Agrokimiya 11:48-57. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22027 BISOVETSHII, T. YA., and ZINTCHENKO, P. S. Ratios of mineral fertilizers under sugar beet in the zone of Belotserkovsk experimental station. (Rus) Agrokimiya 3:73-75. 1967. 385 Ag89 U.S.S.R.
- 22028 BLOMFIELD, P. D. Potassium and the grass legume association in New Zealand. Fertilite 28:3-18. Ref. Dec. 1966/Jan.1967. 57.8 F4122 Also the value of legumes in grassland farming.
- 22029 BODADE, V. N., and MADANKAR, T. K. Relative efficacy of soil and spray application of N and P nutrients of jowar. Allahabad Farmer 40(3):123-126. May 1966. 22. AL5 Yield.
- 22030 BOLL, K. P. Experiments in green manuring in viticulture. (Ge) Vitis 5(6):465-481. (Cont.) Ref. Nov.1966. 95.8 V833 Review of the literature.
- 22031 BONDARENKO, S. F. Fertilizers in arid parts of the Rostov Region. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:7-8. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95 Forage corn.
- 22032 BROTHERS, S. L. Fertilizing tobacco in Florida. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):30. Mar.1,1966. SB273.A1F58
- 22033 BUKER, R. J. For top alfalfa yields. S. S. (Southern States) Coop. Farmer 23(3):9. Apr.1967. 280.28 C7854
- 22034 CALVERT, D. V., and REITZ, H. J. Response of citrus growing on calcareous soil to soil and foliar applications of magnesium. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 79th Annu. Meeting 79:1-6. Ref. 1966. 81 F66 Grapefruit yields.
- 22035 CATALINA, L. Application of cover fertilizers on winter grains. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(2):79. Feb.1967. 15 C89 Nitrates and nitrites.
- 22036 CHABANNES, J., and BARBIER, G. Stimulation of the spring nitrogen mineralization of the soil by mineral nitrogen (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53:96-102. 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 22037 CHAMPION, C. Where does one use anhydrous ammonia in agriculture? (Fr) Agriculture (Paris) 297:71,73,75,map. Feb.1967. 14 Ag823 Fertilizers.
- 22038 CHELYADINOV, G. I., and POLOUS, G. P. The comparative efficiency of foliar dressings of Bezostaya 1 winter wheat with carbamide and ammonium nitrate. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina.Dokl. 6:1-4. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 22039 CHENG, D. S., WAN, S. S., and HSIA, Y. J. Studies on the method of improvement on the sandy soil. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:71-78. Ref. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R English summary.
- 22040 CHEREPAKHINA, S. A. On the dates of ploughing in of winter green-manure crops in orchards. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina.Dokl 5: 17-18. 1965. 20 AK1
- 22041 CHERNETSKII, A. I., and PETRENKO, V. G. Effectiveness of fertilizing during sowing and of base fertilizing. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:17-18. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 22042 CHERNETSKII, A.I., and PETRENKO, V. G. Rational application of fertilizers under corn. (Rus) Agrokimiya 2:53-57. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22043 COIC, Y. Principles of mineral fertilization in greenhouse culture. (Fr) France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 217:113-118. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B
- 22044 COLEMAN, B. The fertilizing of vegetable crops. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(7):17,19. Dec.1966. 80 N487
- 22045 COLL, J. V. Poultry dung, one of the richest and most complete organic fertilizers. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 50(1):11-12. Jan.1967. 15 C89 Composition and application.
- 22046 COOKE, G. W. Soil fertility in intensive agriculture. Span 9(1):9-12. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 22047 COOKE, G. W. Soils and fertilizers. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127:128-145. Ref. 1966. 10 R81 Includes manuring pastures, liquid manures, and research.
- 22048 COPE, F., and HUNTER, J. G. Interactions between nitrogen and phosphate in agriculture. I. Types of interactions. Int. Superphosphate Manufacturers Ass. Agr. Comm. Bull. Doc. 21(46):1-9. Feb. 1967. 241 In832
- 22049 COPE, F., and HUNTER, J. G. Interactions between nitrogen and phosphate in agriculture. II. Crop and animal responses. Int. Superphosphate Manufacturers Ass. Agr. Comm. Bull. Doc. 21(46):11-27. Ref. Feb.1967. 241 In832

- 22050 CORAINVILLE, R. C. DE, and GRIERE, L. Ten years evolution of fertilization. Normandy. (Fr) Bull. Engrais 498:82-88, map. Apr./May 1967. 57.8 B87
- 22051 CORNET, M. Ordram mixtures and liquid fertilizers. (Fr) Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France 103:21-23. Mar./Apr. 1966. 59.8 B872
- 22052 CULLIMORE, D. R. Predicting the soil's economic capabilities. 1. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(3):122-124. Autumn 1965. 10 In7
Great Britain.
- 22053 DARASELIYA, M. K. On tea plantations fertilization with special reference to lysimetric investigations. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:18-24. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22054 DAS, B., PANDA, D. R., and BISWAS, T. D. Effect of fertilisers and manures on some of the physical properties of alluvial sandy calcareous soil. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):80-83. Mar. 1966. 22 In235
- 22055 DAVIDOVSKII, G. M. Terms of fertilizer application under sugar-beet in irrigated culture in Armenia. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:46-52. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22056 DAVIS, H. Hidden value from high analysis fertilizers. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:54-57. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 22057 DERJUGIN, I. P., and BEZNOSOV, A. I. The use of phosphorus fertilizers on soddy carbonate soils of Udmurtiya. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:27-30. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22058 DIBROVA, V. S. Zinc fertilizers in fields. (Rus) Kukuruz 11:15-16. Nov. 1966. 59.8 K95
Effects on corn.
- 22059 DILLER, J. Straw fertilizing in potato culture. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(10):283. Oct. 1966. 75.8 K145
In Germany.
- 22060 DMITRENKO, P. A. On the soil and agrochemical conditions of effective application of fertilizers in the Ukraine. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:3-13. 1967. 385 Ag89
U.S.S.R.
- 22061 DMITRENKO, P. A. The time and means of fertilizer application to soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 1:41-54. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22062 DRAPER, W. J. Dolichos lablab--an alternative green manure crop. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):119. Apr. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
In Australia.
- 22063 DRYSDALE, A. D. Urea as a grassland fertilizer. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 5:33-34. Nov. 1964. 60.9 So82
- 22064 DUBOSE, L. W. Use of fertilizer--what are you after. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:59-60. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 22065 DUTTA, S. K., and SHARMA, K. N. Manurial value of pruning and shade tree litter in tea. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):17-19. Mar. 1966. 68.18 T93
- 22066 EDWARDS, R. L. The use of peat with ground chalk or ground limestone instead of lump chalk. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 199:348,353,355. July 1966. 80 M97
- 22067 EMBLETON, T. W., and WALLIHAN, E. F. Soil application of zinc for avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 50:87-93. 1966. 81 C128
- 22068 EMMOND, G. S. Soil improvement for better gardens. Prairie Gard. 23:115-116. 1966. 80 W73
- 22069 ENILEEV, K. K., and TRETYAKOV, K. G. The effect of K-4 soil conditioner in cotton yields. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel' Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:20-22. Apr. 1967. 20 AK1
- 22070 EZDAKOVA, L. A. Effect of lithium on the yield and its distribution in the parts of tobacco plant. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:63-70. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22071 FERREIRA, L. A. B. Spectrochemical methods in foliar analysis; calcium by flame emission spectrophotometry. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(3):265-288. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 22072 FERTILISER policy; tailoring use to crop needs. Farm Bus. 6(2):26-29. Mar. 1967. 281.8 P2284
- 22073 FINGER, O. Long-term and one-year fertilizing experiments with increased doses of phosphoric acid and potash for verification of limit values in chemical soil studies. 2. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):86-93. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
Crop yields; in Germany.
- 22074 FRESHWATER, I. T. Urea in place of sulphate of ammonia. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):141-142. Apr. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
Nitrogen fertilizers.
- 22075 FROLAND, A. View points about fertilizing. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:93-100. 99.9 N8122
Forests.
- 22076 GAGNARD, M., and GAUMEL, M. Fruit tree fertilizers; the localization of fertilizers. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 35(310):217-220. Ref. June 1967. 80 F9493
- 22077 GARDINER, J. S. Fertilizer recommendations. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:100-101. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 22078 GASPARINI, M. The role of fertilizers in the improvement of forage productions and of the fertility of lands. (It) Georgofili (Ser. 7) 12(3/4):195-204. 1965. 507 F51
In Italy.
- 22079 GERICKE, S. Phosphate fertilizing in forage plant culture. (Ge) Phosphorsaure 26(5/6):174-192. Ref. 1966. 57.8 P563
Includes NK yield effects; in Germany.
- 22080 GETHING, P. A. Effect of time of application on response to potash fertilizer by continuously-cut herbage. Exp. Husb. 13:72-78. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22081 GOLOVKO, E. A., PEREVERZEV, V. N., and ALEKSEEV, N. S. Effect of organic substances application on nitrogen status, microflora composition of peat soil, and yield of plants. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:35-43. 1967. 385 Ag89
U.S.S.R.
- 22082 GOMAI, K., OKASAKO, Y., and KAWAHARA, I. Studies on fertilizer application for vegetables raised in greenhouses. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):956-957. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 22083 GOMIDE, J. A. Study on small plots of the fertilizing of molassesgrass, Melinis minutiflora Pal de Beauv. (Por) Rev. Ceres 13(75):165-181. Oct./Dec. 1966. 9.2 C332
English summary.
In Brazil; includes yields and statistical methods.

- 22084 GORDIN, I. V., and LEVINA, I. M. Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers on worked peat bogs. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.144-149. 1965. S585.L4
Crop yield effects in the U.S.S.R.
- 22085 GORDON, M. The nutrient content in garden soils. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 18(1/2):3-4. Jan./Feb.1967. 57.8 T632
Includes peat soils.
- 22086 GORODNII, N. G., and KHODGHAIEV, A. I. Effect of fertilizers on yield and quality of early and late maturing potato varieties. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:33-35. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22087 GRANT, E. A., and MACLEAN, A. A. Effect of P rate and placement and pH on yield and P content of corn. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 11(2):47-49. Fall 1965. 60.8 F742
- 22088 GREEN, H. T. Chemical testing of tobacco leaf helps the grower. Australian Tobacco Growers Bull. 10:2-5. 1966. 69.8 Au72
- 22089 GREWAL, J. S., and KANWAR, J. S. Behaviour of ammonium fertilizer in soils. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):345-349. Ref. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 22090 GRIGORYAN, G. A., SARKHOSHYAN, A. S., and SOGOMONYAN, S. O. Economic effectiveness of using mineral fertilizers. (Ar) Vop. Ekon. Sel' Khoz. Arm. 4/5:207-224. 1966. 281.8 V89
Russian summary.
Field crops, chiefly, in the U.S.S.R.
- 22091 GULIDOVA, I. V. The effectiveness of fertilizers in vineyards and orchards in various geographical zones. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:101-108. Ref. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
USSR.
- 22092 GUSEINOV, A. A. Effect of different sources of nitrogen fertilizers on tomato yields on bog- and Gray-Brown soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:15-17. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22093 GUSEINOV, R. K. Application of complex, concentrated, and liquid nitrogen fertilizers in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:3-10. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22094 GUSEINOV, R. K., MIRZOYAN, A. T., and RADZHABOVA, T. K. Effect of mineral fertilizers on nitrogen exchange, yield, and quality of tea leaves. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:39-47. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22095 HADFIELD, W. Depletion of soil nutrients. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):14-16. Mar. 1966. 68.18 T93
Nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus.
- 22096 HARDY, G. W. Use of soil and tissue test in cotton production. Cotton Proc. Mech. Conf. Sum.-Proc. 1967:8-10. 72.9 C8292
- 22097 HATTORI, T., AOKI, A., and MORITA, S. Application of fluorescent x-ray spectrography to the studies of soil science and plant nutrition. I. The qualitative determination of minor nutritional elements and quantitative determination of manganese in citrus leaves. (Ja) Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Fac Agr. Sci. Rep. 18:107-110. Sept.1966. 22.5 K993
English summary.
- 22098 HAWKS, S. N. Early sidedressing essential in North Carolina. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7):14, map. Apr.1967. SB273.A1F58
- 22099 HAWKS, S. N. Fertilizing and seeding plant beds. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 2(10):22. Dec.1965. SB273 A1F58
- 22100 HAWKS, S. N. Where to place fertilizer. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(6):10. Apr.1,1967. SB273 A1F58
- 22101 HAWORTH, F., and CLEAVER, T. J. The effects of different manurial treatments on the yield and mineral composition of winter lettuce. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):23-29. Jan.1967. 80 J825
- 22102 HAYSLIP, N. C., and ILEY, J. R. Use of plastic strips over fertilizer bands to reduce leaching. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:132-139. 1966. 81 F66
In vegetable planting.
- 22103 HERNANDEZ, C. C. The deterioration of sugarcane soils in the Philippines. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(2):4-5. Oct. 1966. 65.8 Su334
Soil fertility.
- 22104 HIDA, K., and MATSUDA, I. Fertilizer tests on carnations. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):967-968. June 1967. 22.5 N682
Nitrogen fertilizer.
- 22105 HORTIE, H. J. Do Manitoba soils need potassium? Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:32-36. 64.9 Ag8
- 22106 HOWARD, F. K. Fertilizer solutions in non-tillage farming. Fert. Solutions 11(3):34,36-37. May/June 1967. 57.8 So4
Citrus in Western States.
- 22107 HUBBARD, W. A., and MASON, J. L. Residual effects of ammonium nitrate and ammonium phosphate on some native ranges of British Columbia. J. Range Manage. 21(1):1-4. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82
- 22108 HUGHES, H. M. Mulching black currant rows with farmyard manure. Exp. Hort. 15:65-70. 1966. 80 Ex7
- 22109 HUGUET, F. Green manure and grass cover of meridional orchards. (Fr) Journees Fruitieres Maraicheres Avignon. 14:83-96. Ref. Jan.28/29,1966. 93.09 J822
- 22110 HUMBERT, R. P. Advances in fertilization practices in Mexico sugar industry Sugar J. 30(1):20-22. June 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 22111 HUNSIGI, G., and MANI, V. S. Effect of NPK on yield and quality of oats (Avena sativa). Indian J. Agron. 11(1):38-44. Ref. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22112 IEVSTRATOV, A. I. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the yielding ability and winter hardiness of cherry varieties. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:22-23. Oct. 1965. 20 AK1
- 22113 ILEY, J. R., and OZAKI, H. Y. Nitrogen-potash ratio study with plastic mulched pepper. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:211-216. 1966. 81 F66
Yields.
- 22114 IMAKOVA, S. T. Action of humic fertilizers on the yields of cotton and corn. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:139-144. 1966. 72.9 T182T
- 22115 ISAKOVA, A., and LEBEDEVA, A. Peat fertilizers and yield of potatoes. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:37. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
- 22116 IVLEV, A. M., and ZENKOVA, P. A. Study of effectiveness of various sources of nitrogen fertilizers on soddy-meadow soils of Susunai (South-Sakhalin) Valley. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:51-56. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
USSR.

- 22117 JACQUIN, F., and CONVERSEY, M. Determination of the agronomic value of sawdust composts. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(1):24-28. June 1965. 64.9 N15
- 22118 JANSSON, S. L. Agricultural research activity and the problem with natural resources. 3. Soil fertility. (Sw) Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk. 97:28-35. 1966. 11 Up62A
- 22119 JARANOWSKA, B. Effect of increasing doses of nitrogen and rate of sowing on monoecious and dioecious hemp yields. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace 13:21-38. Ref. 1966. 304.9 p87
English summary.
- 22120 JHA, H. N., and RAM, A. Effect of phosphate fertilized green manures grown in association with maize on the yield of succeeding wheat. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 14:17-23. Ref. 1966. 22 B483
- 22121 JOHANSSON, M. Invest in plant nutrient. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):63-64. May 1966. 11 V442
- 22122 JOHNSON, W. C., and WEAR, J. I. Effect of boron on white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) seed production. Agron. J. 59(2):205-206. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 22123 JOHNSON, T. Fruit fertilizing research from soil and leaf analysis. (Sw) Frukto-dlaren 37(8):176-178. Dec. 1966. 86 Sv2F
- 22124 JONES, M. B. Forage and nitrogen production by subclover-grass [*Trifolium subterraneum*] and nitrogen-fertilized California grassland. Agron. J. 59(3):209-214. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 22125 JORDAN, E. Liquid nitrogen fertilizing in the field. (Ge) Deut. Baumschule 18(7):203-205. July 1, 1966. 80 D486
Application.
- 22126 JOSHI, M. D., CHAUDHRY, M. L., and BHUMBLA, D. R. Effect of the application of fertilizers on the yield of wheat under non-irrigated conditions at Gurdaspur (Punjab). Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):241-245. Sept. 1966. S19.P8
Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
- 22127 KAMPRATH, E. J. Residual effect of large applications of phosphorus on high phosphorus fixing soils. Agron. J. 59(1):25-27. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
Effects on yield of corn.
- 22128 KANWAR, J. S., and TAKKAR, P. N. Responses to sulphur in tea soils of the Punjab. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(3):246-252. Ref. Sept. 1966. S19.P8
Yields affected.
- 22129 KANWAR, R. S., and SINGH, S. Effect of different inorganic nitrogenous fertilizers and their methods of application on yield and quality of sugarcane. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 3(4):373-378. Ref. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
- 22130 KASHITSYN, F. I., and VORONOV, M. P. Efficient use of irrigated soils. (Rus) Kukuruza 1:10-11. Jan. 1967. 59.8 K95
Soil fertility.
- 22131 KATIYAR, J. N., and BAJPAI, P. N. Effect of different levels of nitrogen and potash on carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L.). Allahabad Farmer 39(4):130-133. July 1965. 22 AL5
- 22132 KATO, T. Practical fertilizing methods for lettuce. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(6):912-916. June 1966. 22.5 N682
Includes nitrogen, phosphates, and potash.
- 22133 KAZANTSEVA, N. Rational use of mineral fertilizers for grain cultures. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):12-13. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 22134 KAZIEV, M. Z., and KHAMRAEV, T. R. Effect of potassium fertilizers on Sorghum cernuum yield on saline soils. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 11:66-71. Ref. Nov. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22135 KAZIEV, M. Z., and PANFILOVA, L. A. Potassium and yield of peas. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 10:49-52. Oct. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22136 KHAITBAEV, KH. KH. Action of the times of application, doses, and forms of potassium fertilizers on cotton yield under the conditions of Khorezm. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:133-138. 1966. 72.9 T182T
- 22137 KHANTULEV, A. A., and others. Large-scale agrochemical soil studies of farm lands in the northwestern zone of the R.S.F.S.R. and problems of the proper placement of fertilizers. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.116-119. 1965. S585.L4
V. A. Boichuk, N. N. Matinyan, and A. G. Ternovenko, joint authors.
- 22138 KHIDAYATOV, P. U. Effectiveness of the influence of compound fertilizers on cotton. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:70-76. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 22139 KOLONTAEV, V. M. Effectiveness of zinc sulphate in growing apple-tree stocks. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 4:95-99. Ref. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22140 KONDRATEV, I. G., and MEL'NIK, L. V. Effect of diamphosphos on yield of crops. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 4:22-26. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22141 KONDRATYEV, I. G., and PODKOLZINA, G. V. Effect of granulated urea with various biuret content on crop yield in field experiments. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 1:55-64. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22142 KOO, R. C. J., and CALVERT, D. V. Magnesium oxides as sources of magnesium for Citrus. Citrus Indus. 48(4):5-7, 9, 34. Ref. Apr. 1967. 80 C49
Fertilizers.
- 22143 KOO, R. C. J., and CALVERT, D. V. Magnesium oxides as sources of magnesium for citrus. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:7-12. Ref. 1966. 81 F66
Leaf analysis.
- 22144 KOSTROV, K. A., and KLOCHKOV, A. M. Correct application of organic and mineral fertilizers under winter-rye on leached Chernozem. (Rus) Agrokhiimiya 2:37-42. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22145 KOSTRZEWA, Z., and SMOLARZ, K. The results of investigations on the yields of strawberry varieties and on the influence of mineral fertilization on their growth and yield in the Carpathian foothills. (Pol) Skierniewice Inst. Sadownictwa Prace 9:137-148. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 22146 KREIER, K. G., and others. The role of fertilizers in the assimilation and agricultural use of low-production virgin and fallow lands in the northwestern zone of the R.S.F.S.R. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.128-131. 1965. S585.L4
L. P. Novikova, G. S. Kalmykov, M. N. Zhupkina, and A. A. Shtreis, joint authors.

- 22147 KRISHNAMOORTHY, T., KRISHNAN, A. S., and KASIVISWANATHAN, K. Tobacco seed-bed investigations. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):51-61. Mar.1966. 22 In235 Soils and manures.
- 22148 KUDZIN, U. K., SUKHOBROS, S. V., and FARENIN, G. G. Effect of fifty-year fertilization on content and forms of potassium in Chernozem. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:3-12. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22149 KURHANSKI, M. Retting sediments and their application in agriculture. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace* 13:81-88. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87 English summary.
- 22150 LANE, T. H. Foliar fertilizers and trace elements. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting*:79-82. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 22151 LAVIN, F. Fall fertilization of intermediate wheatgrass [*Agropyron intermedium*] in the southwestern ponderosa pine zone. *J. Range Manage.* 20(1):16-21. Ref. Jan.1967. 60.18 J82 Nitrogen affects yields.
- 22152 LEPNEV, D. A. Effect of organic fertilizers on corn productivity and nitrification processes in the leached Chernozems of Caucasus foot-hills. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 2:58-61. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22153 LEVY, J. F. Where to use foliar diagnosis for the determination of fertilizer needs in fruit culture. (Fr) *Arboricult. Fruitiere* 14(158):53,55. Apr.1967. 80 Ar13
- 22154 LIMA, P. DE O. Green manuring of tired soils. (Por) *Brasil Acucareiro* 69(1):35-39. Jan.1967. 65.8 B73 Legumes rotated with sugarcane in Brazil.
- 22155 LIMA, P. DE O. Utilization of Oliver filter press cake in sugarcane fertilizing. (Por) *Brasil Acucareiro* 68(6):49-52. Dec.1966. 65.8 B73 In Brazil.
- 22156 LOBANOV, E. M., KHOTAMOV, SH., and KIST, A. A. Determination of some rare-earth elements in plant ashes and in soils by the method of neutron activation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(9):12-16. 1966. 511 Ak193D
- 22157 LOCASCIO, S. J., and others. Watermelon response to copper and a complete micronutrient source. *Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting* 79:150-154. 1966. 81 F66 J. G. A. Fiskell, P. H. Everett, and J. M. Crall, joint authors. Yields.
- 22159 LOGINOW, W., MISTERSKI, W., and KLUPCZYNSKI, Z. Effect of high rates of mineral fertilizers on potato yields as well as starch and protein content in the tubers. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa. Pam. Pulawski* 17:157-177. Ref. 1964. 64.9 In7 English summary.
- 22159 LOGSDAIL, D. E. High analysis fertilizer. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting*:178-179. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 22160 LOMAKKA, L. Pasture fertilizers and yield. (Sw) *Var Naring* 43(4):108-109. Apr.1966. 44.8 M692
- 22161 LOPEZ ARANA, M. Chemical changes promoted in loamy sandy Chinchina soil by the application of distinct sources and doses of fertilizers. (Sp) *Cenicafe* 16:55-76. Ref. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332 In Colombia.
- 22162 LORENZ, O. A. The new twist in tomato fertilization. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 10(6):4. June 1967. 80 C1292 Affects yields.
- 22163 LUKASHEVICH, E. S. Fertilization of kenaf. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 9:144-152. Ref. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22164 MACHADO S., A. Profitability of fertilizer treatment in an experiment with coffee trees. (Sp) *Cenicafe* 16:42-54. Ref. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332
- 22165 MACKENZIE, H. Factory waste lime: experience in Lincolnshire. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 35(4):177-178. June 1967. 66.8 B77 Soil improvement.
- 22166 MACKIEWICZ, Z. Effect of increasing nitrogen doses and sowing rate on flax yields from 1959-1962. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych. Prace* 13:3-19. Ref. 1966. 304.9 P87 English summary.
- 22167 MADRAIMOV, U. Effect of fertilizers and the irrigation regime on corn and lucerne yields in interplanting. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:145-148. 1966. 72.9 T182T
- 22168 MAKHMUDOV, A. Study of the doses and times for applying nitrogen fertilizers under cotton according to the background of the principal predecessor crops on light sierozems. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:5-10. 1966. 72.9 T182T Yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 22169 MAKITIE, O. On determination of lime requirement of soils. *Ann. Agr. Fenn.* 4(4):238-252. Ref. 1965. 20 An7
- 22170 MALLIK, S. N., and DAS, K. C. Relative efficiencies of ammonium sulphate and calcium ammonium nitrate and their time of application to paddy. *Rice News Teller* 13(4):103-104. Oct./Dec.1965. 59.8 R366 Yields.
- 22171 MARTIN, G. B. Fertilization practices in Jeff Davis area. *Rice J.* 70(4):29-32. Apr.1967. 59.8 R36
- 22172 MATTHEWS, B. C. Fertility and the soil test interpretation. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting*:41-43. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 22173 MATTHEWS, B. C. Fertilizers for today's farm programme. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting*:50-53. 1965. 64.9 On83 Effects on yields.
- 22174 MCBEATH, D. K. Soil fertility and the production of barley in North East Alberta. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 12th Annu. Meeting*:47-50. 1966. 64.9 C162
- 22175 MEL'NIK, S. A., KOSAREVA, V. K., and KKHANDUDZHA, S. D. The determination of the requirements of grape plants in fertilizers by foliar diagnosis. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 6:26-29. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 22176 MENARY, R. C., and HUGHES, J. D. The effect of sulphate on phosphorus availability on a Krasnozem soil. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(25):168-173. Ref. Apr.1967. 23 Au792
- 22177 MESTRE M., A. Adjustment of the Mitscherlich equation for the economic interpretation of experiments with fertilizers. (Sp) *Cenicafe* 16:77-91. Ref. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332
- 22178 MIKHNOVSKY, V. K., VISOTSKAYA, P. N., and KOTOVA, L. V. Effect of peat and green manure on nitrogen balance of soddy Podzolic soils. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 1:85-93. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89

- 22179 MININA, E. I. Effect of trace elements on yield and quality of potato. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:91-94. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22180 MIYAZAKI, N., YOSHIOKA, S., and FUJIMORI, N. Studies on fertilization of forage crop in high peat soil at Bibai. 2. The effects of the different ground-water levels and the amounts of fertilizers on the productivity of forage crop on undrained high moor peat soil. (Ja) *Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 90:75-85. Ref. Nov.1966. 107.6 H68 English summary.
- 22181 MOROZOVA, I. Residual effectiveness of organic fertilizers and manures on drained soils. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony* 11:9. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se43
- 22182 MOULINIER, H. Problems posed by the fertilization of floral cultures in greenhouses. (Fr) *France Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 217:133-136. Feb./Mar.1967. 14 F844B Soils; irrigation.
- 22183 MULLER, J. Organic matter; definition and roles, its balance for the open air vegetable cultures in the Mediterranean zone. (Fr) *Potasse* 41(344):89-96. Apr./May 1967. 57.8 P84
- 22184 MUNDY, E. J. Comparison of different sources of nitrogen for grassland when applied as liquid or solid fertilizer. *Exp. Husb.* 14:43-50. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22185 MUNDY, E. J. Comparison of liquid and solid N,P and K fertilizers for barley. *Exp. Husb.* 14:51-54. 1966. 10 Ex7 Yield.
- 22186 MUSIENKO, T. A. Effect of repeated fertilization on the properties of Chernozem in soddy soils and rotation crops productivity. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 5:71-76. May 1967. 385 Ag89 USSR.
- 22187 MUZYKANTOV, P. D., and ORLOV, V. P. Effect of mineral fertilizers on sugar-beet on the leached Chernozem of Orel region. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11:103-110. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22188 NAIDIN, P. G. Geographical trends of the effectiveness of mineral fertilizers in the USSR. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 1:24-40, map. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22189 NARAYANA PISHARODY, P., and RAMAN-KUTTY, N. N. Green-manuring of semi-dry paddy in Kerala. *Rice News Teller* 13(4):117. Oct./Dec.1965. 59.8 R366 India.
- 22190 NASH, R. G., and JOHNSON, D. D. Soil texture influence on applied nitrogen recovery. *Agron. J.* 59(3):272-275. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 22191 NETTLES, V. F., and HULBURT, W. C. Effect of placements and levels of fertilizer on the yield of vegetables. *Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 79th Annu. Meeting 79:185-191. 1966. 81 F66
- 22192 NEUGODOVA, O. V. Effectiveness of vermiculite as magnesium fertilizer. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 1:117-122. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22193 NIKISHKINA, P. I., and MEDVEDEVA, S. T. Liming of soils and plant requirements of molybdenum fertilizers. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11:95-102. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22194 NISEN, A. Urea dusting in fruit tree culture. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 72:3815-3816. Dec.1966. 80 P39
- 22195 OSADCHII, N. P. Effect of microelements on crop yields. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 1:13-14. Jan.1967. 59.8 K95 Corn.
- 22196 PEROV, N. N., and YATSYNA, A. N. Effect of mineral fertilizers on vine yield and wine quality. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 12:43-47. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22197 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Fertilizers and yield in GDR. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 1:146-158. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22198 PLOTNIKOVA, T. A. Effect of peat-mineral fertilizers on the yield and quality of potato. (Rus) In *Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh*, p.132-137. 1965. S585.L4 Includes starch content; in the U.S.S.R.
- 22199 PONTAILLER, S. The problem of organic matter in farming without livestock. (Fr) *Potasse* 41(344):81-84. Apr./May 1967. 57.8 P84
- 22200 POWELL, W. R. Pastures and forage; an unlimited potential. *Fert. Solutions* 11(3):30-31, 33. May/June 1967. 57.8 So4 Nitrogen fertilizers.
- 22201 PRINGLE, W. L., and VAN RYSTWYK, A. L. Pre-drying increases initial productivity of two sedge-Peat soils. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(2):217-218. Mar.1967. 450 C16 Used as potting soil.
- 22202 PROKOSHEV, V. V., BEZUGLAYA, YU. M., and TIMOFEEV, B. A. On the conditions of effective application of potassium fertilizers to Podzolic soils. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 10:43-48. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89 USSR.
- 22203 PROTASOV, P. V., and others. Effect of compound liquid fertilizers on the yield of cotton. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:81-94. 1966. 72.9 T182T E. A. Vlasenko, N. N. Zelenin, G. K. Kondrat'eva, I. M. Madraimov, A. A. Umarov, P. U. Khidayatov, and K. Shermukhamedov, joint authors.
- 22204 PUSHKARNATH, and SARDANA, M. G. Economics of potash fertilization of potato. *Indian Potato J.* 7(1):3-8. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 22205 PUZZILLI, M. Foliar dressing of tobacco in seedbed. (It) *Tabacco* 70(718/719):10-28. Ref. Jan.-June 1966. 69.8 T115 English summary. Variety in Italy.
- 22206 RAFAELJAN, ZH. S., and others. Study of effectiveness of fertilization of crops in some zones of Armenia. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:74-81. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89 B. N. Asvatsatryan, V. E. Aslanjan, S. A. Ashkhabajan, and L. P. Gorbunova, joint authors.
- 22207 RAJA, R. P., APPAJI, V. K. and CHOCKALINGAM, S. Manuring Adisali crop of sugarcane. *Indian Sugarcane J.* 9(1):15-18. Oct./Dec.1964. 65.8 In27
- 22208 RAJAGOPAL, A., and MARIKULANDAI, A. Effect of added organic manure on the soil moisture constants in south Indian soils. *Madras Agr. J.* 54(2):83-85. Ref. Feb.1967. 22 M262
- 22209 RAVENTOS, C. A. Soil fertility should be maintained. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 50(1):8-9. Jan.1967. 15 C89
- 22210 RAWTHER, T. S. S., RADHA, K., and MATHEW, J. Effect of regular manuring of coconut palm. *Coconut bull.* 20(9):195-198. Dec.1966. 77.9 In292 Yields.
- 22211 REBOUR, H. Fertilizing of fruit trees; nutritional balance. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(298):198-203. June 1966. 80 F9493

- 22212 REPYAKH, I. I. Effect of different sources of potassium fertilizers on productivity of rotation with hemp. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 10:53-59. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22213 RODGER, J. B. A., and GILL, W. D. The effect of N and PK fertilizer on yield of winter wheat. *Exp. Husb.* 13:66-72. 1966. 10 Ex7
In Scotland.
- 22214 RUBINCHIKOVA, T. I. The effect of aluminum and methods of its application on the yield of Vinner barley under the water moisture deficiency. (Rus) *Uses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina, Dokl.* 8:6-8. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 22215 SAIPZHANOV, M. M. Effect of mineral fertilizers on corn yield. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:149-153. 1966. 72.9 T182T
NPK yield and physiological effects on irrigated saline soils in the U.S.S.R.
- 22216 SANDHU, K. S., DHESI, N. S., and KANG, U. S. Effect of fertilisation and spacing on turnip seed crop. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):45-50. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22217 SANTHIRASEGARAM, K. Studies on the nutrient status of some coconut soils in Ceylon. 4. The "lateritic soils" on Ratmalagara estate. *Ceylon Coconut Res. Inst. Bull.* 23:23 p. Aug.1965. 77.9 C33B
- 22218 SAPEGIN, L. M. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the productivity and chemical composition of meadow grass as a component in an alluvial grass cover. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 8:20-25. Ref. 1966. 451 V967
Poa trivialis and NPK effects on its yield and chemistry; in the U.S.S.R.
- 22219 SATO, K. Suggestions on improving application of fertilizers on oranges. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21(2):13-16. Feb. 1966. 80 K122
Chiefly Satsuma oranges.
- 22220 SATO, Y., and NISHIKORI, T. Rational fertilization methods in greenhouse culture. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(3):483-486. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 22221 SAUVAGE, J. Fertilization of fruit trees; study of the elements. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 35(305):13-15. Jan.1967. 80 F9493
- 22222 SAUVAGE, J. Fruit tree fertilizers; study of the elements. (Fr) *Fruit Belg.* 34(304):400-403. (Cont.) Dec. 1966. 80 F9493
- 22223 SAVOSTYANOV, V. K. On polyacrylamide effect on eolated loamy sand soils of northern Khakassia. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 9:75-82. Ref. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22224 SAXENA, S. S., SRIVASTAVA, K. M., and UPADHYAY, B. D. Response of wheat to sources of nitrogen. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):33-37. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22225 SCHLAGER, H. The significance of soil study for Austrian agriculture with special reference to potassium phosphate fertilizing. (Ge) *Phosphorsaure* 26(5/6):153-160. 1966. 57.8 P563
- 22226 SEFASTSSON, J. What is the cost of forest fertilizing? (Sw) *Jord Skog* 18(8):24-25. 1966. 58.8 M373
- 22227 SEKHON, G. S., KANWAR, J. S., and BHUMBLA, D. R. Phosphate manuring of legumes and their residual effect on a succeeding cereal crop. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(4):350-355. Ref. Dec. 1966. S19.P8
Effect on yields.
- 22228 SHARMA, K. C., SINGH, R., and YADAV, C. B. Influence of fractional application versus full application of nitrogen in wheat. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):22-26. Ref. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22229 SHARMA, K. N., and DEY, S. K. Tea waste as manure for food crops. *Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett.* 12(4):81-82. Dec.1965. 68.18 T93
- 22230 SHEIKHOV, M. G. Comparative effectiveness of various sources of phosphorus fertilizers for vegetables. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 4:31-37. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22231 SHRADER, W. D., and PIERRE, J. J. Soil suitability and cropping systems. In *Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices*, p.1-25, map. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 22232 SHUKLA, U. C., and MORRIS, H. D. Relative efficiency of several zinc sources for corn (*Zea-mays-L.*). *Agron. J.* 59(2):200-202. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 22233 SIJBOLTS, J. J. Soil and manuring: manuring facts. (Du) *Neth Rijkslandbouw-consulentschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf* 1966:8-9. 12 N3894
- 22234 SIMAKOV, V. N., and others. The role of organic fertilizers in clayey sandy turf-podzolic soils. (Rus) In *Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh*, p. 138-143. 1965. S585.L4
T. A. Bankina, A. A. Nizova, and N. V. Kovsh, joint authors.
Yield effects on rye, and lupine, chiefly in the U.S.S.R.
- 22235 SINGH, G. B., and others. Effect of graded doses of nitrogen on yield and quality of linseed. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3):270-274. Sept.1966. S19.P8
J. L. Dalal, G. S. Gill, and R. S. Sandhu, joint authors.
- 22236 SINGH, H. P., and KALON, A. S. A fertilizer production surface with specification of economic optima for hybrid maize. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(4):463-475. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 22237 SINGH, K., GANDHI, R., and NARANG, M. M. Effect of crop sequence and fertilizers on wheat crop. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(3):280-285. Sept.1966. S19.P8
Yields in India.
- 22238 SINGH, K., and KATYAL, S. K. Effect of mixed cropping of wheat and gram with varying levels of nitrogen and phosphorus on yield. *Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res.* 3(4):364-367. Dec.1966. S19.P8
- 22239 SINGH, S. D., and PRASAD, J. V. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on yield and protein content of wheat. *Allahabad Farmer* 40(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
- 22240 SINGH, S. P., and TIWARI, K. P. A note on response of wheat varieties to manuring and its economics. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):30-32. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22241 SINGH, S. P., RAJPUT, R. K., and SINGH, M. P. Response of linseed to nitrogen and phosphate fertilisation in the alluvial soil of Narbada Valley. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(1):27-29. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22242 SKRYABIN, F. A. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the humification of plant roots in sierozem. (Rus) *Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr.* 10:170-178. 1966. 72.9 T182T
NPK on lucerne, corn, and cotton.
- 22243 SMITH, J. A. Soil conditions--top dressing--why, how and when. *Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Conf.:32-34. 1965. 60.19 T31

- 22244 SMITH, P. F. Yield expectancy and the basis of citrus fertilization. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:115-119. Ref. 1966. 81 F66
- 22245 SNOWDON, P. Foliage phosphorus determination using an auto analyzer. Australian Forest Res. 2(4):31-36. 1967. 99.8 Au76
- 22246 SOCIÉTÉ POMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE, COMMISSION DE FERTILISATION. Study of soil fertilization. [Report]. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(10):303-306. Nov.1965. 80 P77
- 22247 SOROCHENKOV, A. F. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield of buckwheat, sown after sugar-beet. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:134-135. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22248 SPIVAK, KH. S. Fertilization system for rotation crops in the Ukrainian Polesie. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:38-44. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22249 STANTISTEBAN, A. E. How to achieve better yields in coffee culture. (Sp) Cafe Peruano. 3(30):9,14-16. Apr.1965. 68.28 C118
NPK formulas.
- 22250 STEVENSON, C. K. Fertilizing soybeans. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:156-159. 1966. 64.9 On83
Effects on yields.
- 22251 STEVENSON, C. K. Method and time of nitrogen application for corn. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:172-174. 1966. 64.9 On83
Effects on yield.
- 22252 SVENSON, S. Fertilizing the forest. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(2):53-55. May 1966. 11 V442
- 22253 SYKALO, N. G. Nitrogen and crop yield. (Rus) Kukuruza 12:23-24. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
Corn.
- 22254 THOMAS, R. L., SHEARD, R. W., and MOYER, J. R. Comparison of conventional and automated procedures for nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium analysis of plant material using a single digestion. Agron. J. 59(3):240-243. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 22255 TIKHOMIROVA, L. D. Change of fertility of soddy Podzolic soil as affected by fertilizers. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:87-90. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22256 TIMOFEEV, B. A., and KHOVANOV, V. J. Effectiveness of potassium fertilizers in sown potato crops as dependent on lime application. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:46-52. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22257 TOMASHEVSKII, D. F., and VAKAL, L. S. Fertilization of corn in monoculture. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:36-42. Ref. Dec. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22258 TRAMEL, J. L. Field fertilizer in Virginia. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3): 24. Mar.1,1966. SB273.ALf58
- 22259 TSE, C. C., and others. Experiments on the application rates of three major elements of fertilizer for the new ratooning sugar cane varieties Fl46 and Fl48. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:69-85. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
D. S. Cheng, J. S. Cheng, T. W. Lin, and S. S. Wan, joint authors.
English summary.
Yields affected by nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
- 22260 TSOI, A. N., and EFIMOVA, A. S. Effectiveness of fertilization in rotation. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 3:14-22. 1967. 385 Ag89
U.S.S.R.
- 22261 UMAROV, A. A., and YAROVENKO, G. I. Effectiveness of urea and urea-formaldehyde fertilizers under cotton under meadow soil conditions. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10: 38-48. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 22262 URE, C. R. A look at nitrogen fertilizer practices on peach. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting: 115-120. 1966. 81 W524
- 22263 URIBE H., A., and GRISALES G., A. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on pangola pasture (*Digitaria decumbens*). (Sp) Cenicafe 17(3):99-107. Ref. July-Sept.1966. 68.29 C332
Soils and yields in Colombia.
- 22264 USMANOV, YU. A., and IKHSANOV, R. G. Effectiveness of urea in the Bashkirskoe Preduralie. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:15-20. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22265 VAN DEN ENDE, B. Nitrogen and peach fruit. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):27-28. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662
Affects yields.
- 22266 VASAN, V. S. The time of application of nitrogenous fertilizers to short-term rice crop. Rice News Teller 13(4):114-116. Oct./Dec.1965. 59.8 R366
Yields.
- 22267 VASEY, E. H., and SOPER, R. J. Fertilize malting barley. Better Crops Plant Food 50(4):2-8. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46
- 22268 VATAGIN, A. V., and ISAKOVA, L. P. Effect of fertilizers on forage bean yield. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:50-54. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22269 VATAGIN, A. V., and ZHURAVLEV, B. A. Effect of fertilizers on nutrient dynamics in soil, their content in plants, and yield of forage lupine. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:76-82. Ref. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22270 VERMA, S. C., and PRAKASH, V. Magnesium nutrition of potatoes. Indian Potato J. 7(1):18-20. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 22271 VLAMIS, J. Testing the fertility of soils in California. Agron. Lusitana 25(3):247-263. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8
- 22272 Romaine lettuce, barley, and tomatoes tested for fertilizer yield effects. VOINALOVICH, N. A., and SHEVCHENKO, V. P. Effect of fertilizers on the dynamics of mobile nutrients in peat-bog soils. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 4:82-86. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22273 VOINALOVICH, N. A. Effectiveness of nitrogen fertilizers as connected with nitrogen balance of soil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 9:30-34. Sept.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22274 VOSSEN, J. T. Potassium and the fruit trees. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(297):169-173. May 1966. 80 F9493
Fruit yields and quality.
- 22275 WALKER, W. M., and CARMER, S. G. Determination of input levels for a selected probability of response on a curvilinear regression function. Agron. J. 59(2): 161-162. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
Fertilizer response.
- 22276 WALKER, W. M., and PESEK, J. Yield of Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*) as a function of its percentage of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. Agron. J. 59(1):44-47. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 22277 WAUTERS, M. The importance of a nutritive balance in the soil for fruit culture. (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(296):126-128. Apr.1966. 80 F9493

Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 22278 WEISS, E. A. Fertilizer trials on maize and wheat. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 32(3):326-340. Ref. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74
- 22279 WEPEREN, J. VAN. Nitrogen industry's 5-year test. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouw-consulentschap Noordelijk. Veebedrijf 1966:33-37. 12 N3894
Nitrogen fertilizer on pastureland increases income per cow.
- 22280 WIDDOWSON, F. V., and PENNY, A. Experiments comparing broadcast and combine drilled dressing of several NPK fertilizers for spring barley. Exp. Husb. 14:83-97. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22281 WILLSON, K. C. Potassium in East African tea. Tea (Nairobi) 7(2):15,17,19-21. July 1966. 68.19 T224
Effects on yield.
- 22282 WOODS, M. F. Fertilizers for glass-house tomatoes. Farm Res. News 8(2):43-44. Mar./Apr.1967. 10.5 F223
- 22283 YAMANE, I., and SATO, K. Pasture establishment by the topdressing and oversowing method in mountain grassland. Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rep. Ser. D Agr. 16(12):21-31. 1965. 22.5 T81
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium.
- 22284 YAMASAKI, K. Fertilizer application plans in strawberry culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.88-91. 1965. SB385.03
- 22285 YAMAUCHI, K. Studies on the effects of ammonium of nitro humic acid on crops. 2. On the application methods of ammonium of nitro humic acid. (Ja) Saijo Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull. 3(1):18-23. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.
- 22286 YANG, S. C. A study on the nutrient content and decomposition of green manure plants. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 41:91-109. Ref. June 1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 22287 YANISHEVSKII, F. V. Effectiveness of liquid complex fertilizers. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 2:3-14. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 Ag89
- 22288 YARTSEVA, A. K., and MOROZOVA, A. V. Effect of manure and mineral fertilizers on humus and nitrogen supplies in soddy-Podzolic soil when deepening topsoil. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:11-19. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
USSR
- 22289 YEH, C. S., and CHEN, C. S. A study of juice analysis as diagnosis for sugar cane nitrogen nutrition. 5. Effect of nitrogen top dressing on the yield of sugar cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 40:155-171. Mar.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 22290 ZELENIN, N. N., and KHDAYATOV, P. U. Effectiveness of the influence of superphosphate, ammoniated with ammonia liquors of ammonium nitrate, on cotton. (Rus) Tashkent Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:77-80. 1966. 72.9 T182T
Yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 22291 ZIRK, E. B. The effect of different rates of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash on yield and processing qualities of irrigated and non-irrigated potatoes at Carberry. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. Proc. 1966:63-65. 64.9 Ag8
- 22292 ZURN, F. Forage culture results in a 24-year-long rotational fertilization experiment. (Ge) Bodenkultur 17(4):338-354. Ref. Nov.1966. 19 B635
English summary.
Includes catch crops and yields; in Germany.
- 22293 BAIKAMOV, E. A., and GRIGOR'EV, G. E. Pre- and postsowing harrowing under irrigated conditions in the Karabakh Steppe. (Rus) Kukuruza 3:12-13. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 22294 BEALE, O. W., and LANGDALE, G. W. Tillage and residue management practices for soybean production in a soybean-small grain rotation. Agron. J. 59(1):31-33. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 22295 BHADARIA, V. S., and MATHUR, B. K. Utility of trash [dry leaves of cane as mulch] in sugarcane cultivation in eastern tract of Uttar Pradesh. Indian Sugar (Calcutta) 16(12):903-904,907-908. Ref. Mar.1967. 65.8 In26
- 22296 BIRECKI, M. Deep and shallow ploughing in rotation. Grundforbattering 19(3):251-259. 1966. 54.8 G92
- 22297 BRYAN, H. H. Effect of plastic mulch on the yield of several vegetable crops in North Florida. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:139-146. 1966. 81 F66
- 22298 BURLEIGH, C. H. Reduction of field labor requirements through land grading. Sugar J. 29(11):24-26. Apr.1967. 65.8 Su391
Cost of leveling and soil management.
- 22299 CARY, E. E., HORNER, G. M., and MECH, S. J. Relationship of tillage and fertilization to the yield of alfalfa on Freeman silt loam. Agron. J. 59(2):165-168. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am34P
- 22300 CHILIKINA, M. Young orchards can bear fruit early. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Prom. izv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:27-28. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43
Soil preparation.
- 22301 CUSSANS, G. W. The weed problem. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:884-889. Ref. 1966. 79.9 B77
Tillage and chemical weed control.
- 22302 DAS, K. C. Effect on minimum tillage on soil and water conservation. Allahabad Farmer 40(1):9-13. Ref. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
- 22303 DUBE, A., and MAILLOUX, A. Improvement of the productivity soil leveling. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(1):20-24. Mar.1967. 7 Ag82
- 22304 FEUERLEIN, W. Characterization of 'good' ploughing: how the ploughing is judged at the World Ploughing Contest. Grundforbattering 19(3):241-250. 1966. 54.8 G92
- 22305 FOLMER, N. I. Early and clean (Black) fallows in Siberia and Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 6:5. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 22306 HAWKINS, J. C. A case for fewer cultivations? 2. Semi-arid areas. Span 9(3):171-175. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 22307 JEATER, R. S. L. Agronomic aspects of direct drilling. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:874-883. 1966. 79.9 B77
Tillage and chemical weed control.
- 22308 JORDAN, D., and SAMPSON, A. J. Crop responses to bitumen mulches. Span 9(3):157-160. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 22309 KASHTANOV, A. N. The results of the study of different methods of autumn ploughing of the Omsk Chernozem soils. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 12:7-11. Dec.1965. 20 AK1

- 22310 LARSON, W. E., and BLAKE, G. R. Seed-bed and tillage requirements. In Pierre W. H., ed. *Advances in corn production: principles and practices*, p.27-52. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
Also effects of tillage on soils.
- 22311 MAISURIAN, N. A., and GRITSENKO, V. V. The response of field crops to different methods of tillage and reclamation of soddy-Podzolic soils. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:2-6. Dec.1965. 20 AK1
- 22312 MAKSIMOVA, A., and YAROSLAVSKAYA, P. Control of offset weeds in the following system of cultivation of sunflowers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9): 37-39. 1966. SB183.Z4
Tillage.
- 22313 MCCLEAN, S. P. The effect of date of ploughing and type of cultivations upon winter wheat. Exp. Husb. 13:39-43. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22314 MONCRIEF, J. B. Mulch and soil conditioners. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:45-47. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 22315 NJOS, A. Tilling's effects on the physical condition in the soil. (No) Norsk Landbruk 5:14-15,37. Mar.10, 1967. 11 N8122
- 22316 OWENSBY, C. E., and ANDERSON, K. L. Reseeding "go-back" land in the flint hills of Kansas. J. Range Manage. 18(4):224-225. July 1965. 60.18 J82
Sorghums were compared as mulches for seeding grasslands.
- 22317 PREOBRAZHENSKII, K. Control of moisture and air in soils. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:12-13. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
Tillage.
- 22318 RUSSELL, E. W. The soil problems of minimum tillage. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 3:890-895. 1966. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.
- 22319 SAHU, B. N., and LENKA, D. Comparative efficacy of different tillage practices with country and mouldboard plough on the yield of rice. Rice News Teller 13(4):108-112. Oct./Dec.1965. 59.8 R366
- 22320 SCHOLZ, B. Soil tillage and care in mechanized potato cultivation. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(10):267-269. Oct.1965. 75.8 K145
- 22321 SEMIKINA, G. G. The study of the thermal-reclamative effect of mulching with black polyethylene film. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:12-13. Nov.1965. 20 AK1
- 22322 SNIGIREVA, A. Special cultivation features of heavy drained soils. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:8. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
Tillage.
- 22323 SOCZEK, Z., and KLOSSOWSKI, W. The influence of ploughing the sod on the yield of sweet cherries and on the content of mineral compounds in the soil. (Pol) Skierniewice.Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 9:103-113. Ref. 1965. 86 SK3
English summary.
- 22324 SRIVASTAVA, R. P., and AGARWAL, N. C. A note on the mulching of strawberry. Indian J. Hort. 22(2):211-213. June 1965. 80 In2
Effects on yields.
- 22325 STEPHENS, G. R. Initial effects of mulches on nut tree seedlings. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting:62-66. Ref. 1966? 94.69 N81
- 22326 ULSAKER, L. G. A short review of the literature on tillage and seedbed preparation in India. Allahabad Farmer 40(4):137-142. Ref. July 1966. 22 A15
- 22327 WEGENAAR, C. Tending of the soil; which methods to employ? (Fr) Fruit Belg. 34(300):264-267. Aug.1966. 80 F9493
Soil tillage and equipment; orchard soils.
- 22328 WINKELBLECH, C. S. To till or not to till? That is the question. Spudman Summer 1966:31. 75.8 Sp93
- 22329 YATSUK, E. P., and PERMIN, YU. I. The agrotechnical evaluation of the technological process of row-crop aggregates with active working organs. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina,Dokl. 11:17-19. Nov.1965. 20 AK1
Effects of tillage equipment on soil nitrogen and microflora.

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 22330 ABDUEV, M. R., and NAGIEV, P. YU. Changes in soil salinity of Mil'skaya Steppe under the conditions of Ordzhonikidze Irrigation System. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(7):66-69. 1966. 511 Ad147D
- 22331 ABERBACH, S. H., and SELLINGER, A. Review of artificial groundwater recharge in the Coastal Plain of Israel. Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 12(1):65-77, map. Mar.1967. 292.9 As7
- 22332 ALATORRE PADILLA, J. Study and operation of the drainage system on organic soils of Zacapu Marsh, Mich.; preliminary study. (Sp) Ingenieria Hidraul. Mex. Rev. 20(4):33-48, map. 1966. 290.8 In43
English summary, p. 2 of insert.
In Mexico; includes subsidence.
- 22333 BAIER, W., and ROBERTSON, G. W. Estimating supplemental irrigation water requirements for climatological data. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):46-50. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
Data processing equipment in irrigation research.
- 22334 BAKKER, A. C. Drainage of deep surface soils in the Goulburn Valley. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):27-29. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662
- 22335 BAKKER, A. C. Plastic drainage pipes for the Goulburn Valley. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(1):18. Feb./Apr.1966. 80 V662
Australia.
- 22336 BAKKER, A. C. Tough test for tiles. Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(4):27-28. Nov. 1966/Jan.1967. 80 V662
Drainage layout trials at Tatura Horticulture Research Station of the Victoria Dept. of Agriculture.
- 22337 BARTHOLIC, J. F., RUNKLES, J. R., and STENMARK, E. B. Effects of a monolayer on reservoir temperature and evaporation. Water Resources Res. 3(1):173-179. Ref. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22338 BEAMISH, J. E. Water development in Canada. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 708, 17 p., map. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22339 BERGEDALEN, J. Drainage. (No) Norsk Landbruk 11:7. June 2,1967. 11 N8122
Equipment.
- 22340 BERGLUND, G. A communicating water course; it's mission and organizing. (Sw) Grundforbattrig 19(3):229-240, map. 1966. 54.8 G92

- 22341 BIRKHEAD, G. S. Water in West Pakistan. Water Resources Res. 3(2):307-318. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22342 BISWAS, A. K., and ASCE, M. Hydrology during the Hellenic civilization. Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 12(1):5-14, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 292.9 As7
- 22343 BLACK, J. D. F. Irrigation system at Scoresby [Scoresby Horticultural Research Station]. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(3):20. Sept./Nov.1965. 80 V662
Fruit trials in Australia.
- 22344 BLANCO MACIAS, G. We must urgently face the formidable problem of the lack of water now. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(3):15-17. May/June 1965. 99.8 M57
For human, agricultural, and industrial use in Mexico.
- 22345 BORNSTEIN, J., THIEL, T. J., and BENOIT, G. R. Characteristics of sub-surface flow to diversions and tile on a sloping Fragipan soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.704,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22346 BRAKENSIEK, D. L. Kinematic flood routing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 743,36 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22347 BROWN, R. W. Construction of earthfills for dams. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.717, 12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22348 BUCHMANN, E. Report on the method and cost of olive field planning with an impluvium. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 31:41-69. July/Sept.1965. 80 In3
Irrigation, tillage, tillage equipment and cost.
- 22349 BUCHMANN, E. The use and cost of plastic films as lining for irrigation canals of olive plantations. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 33:79-85. Jan./Mar.1966. 80 In3
Polyethylene.
- 22350 BUIE, E. C. A concept of comprehensive river basin planning. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.707,20 p., map. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22351 BYRNE, T. G. A low-application sprinkler system for bowling greens. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 16(4):29-30. Oct. 1966. 60.18 So8
- 22352 CAROLUS, R. L. The role of overhead irrigation in the control of the surrounding environment. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no): 49-50. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 22353 CARRASCO, P. Necessity of improving the current system of irrigation. (Sp) IANSA (Indus. Azucar. Nac. S. A.) Bol. Remolachero 11(34):22-24. (Cont.) Feb. 1967. 65.9 In224
In Chile.
- 22354 CASTLE, E. N. Water supply and economic development. Indus. Econ. Develop. Conf. Wash. State Univ. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:55-58. 1966. 280.9 In223
- 22355 CHANG, H., WANG, J. S., and LIN, S. S. On the relationship between pan evaporation and irrigation requirement of sugarcane in Taiwan. I. Effect of different pan ratio for controlling irrigation on the yield of sugarcane (a preliminary report). (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 42:51-69. Ref. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 22356 CHARTIER, P. Water needs of crops. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 58:2837-2841. June/July 1965. 80 P39
Plant transpiration and irrigation.
- 22357 CHU, S. T., and ALLRED, E. R. An analytic approach for determination of irrigation sprinkler spacing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 745,20 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22358 CLARK, M. M. Polyethylene film; a low cost--high quality flexible membrane liner material. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 729,2 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For water storage.
- 22359 COCHRANE, D. R., and others. The persistence of silvex in water and hydrosoil. Water Resources Res. 3(2):517-523. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
J. D. Pope, H. P. Nicholson, and G. W. Bailey, joint authors.
Includes water pollution control.
- 22360 COOPER, A. J., HURD, R. G., and GISBORNE, J. H. 5. Some effects of watering on glasshouse tomatoes. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rep. 1965:145-152. Ref. 84 G46
- 22361 DAESCHNER, M. Agronomic problems in cotton growing in Iran. (Fr) Coton Fibres Trop. 20(2):329-334. June 1965. 73.8 C82
English summary.
Irrigation and fertilization.
- 22362 DAISHEV, T. Maintenance equipment for drainage canals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:14. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se43
- 22363 DAWDY, D. R., and FETH, J. H. Applications of factor analysis in study of chemistry of groundwater quality, Mojave River Valley, California. Water Resources Res. 3(2):505-510, map. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22364 DECROIX, M., and GOUDEAU, M. Where plastics are used in irrigation and drainage within the boundaries of the National Management Company of the Lower Rhone and Languedoc region [Compagnie National d'aménagement de la région du Bas-Rhone et du Languedoc]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16(spec.no):26-48, map. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 22365 DERGACHEV, A. The affairs and plans of meliorators of Chuvashia. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 12: 4-5. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Includes alluvial lands, irrigation and erosion control in the U.S.S.R.
- 22366 DERKACH, S. M., and others. Yield and quality of corn under irrigation by sprinklers and by furrows in the south of the Ukraine. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 63:43-48. 1966. 345 Uk7
E. V. Novitskii, G. A. Ronsal', and S. S. Raevskaya, joint authors.
- 22367 DRUZHININ, N. The main problems of soil improvement in Nonchernozem soil region. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:5-7. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
Drainage.
- 22368 EGOROV, V. I. The methods of the quantitative determination of changes of the supply of rivers with underground water in connection with the intensification of agriculture. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 10:38-42. Oct.1965. 20 AK1
- 22369 EVANS, N. A. Design of gravel filter for drain systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 751,17 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Canals.
- 22370 FAIVRE, M. The management of the Pierre-Benite and the irrigation of the Lyonnaise region. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(4):111-112, 115-116, 119-120. Apr.1966. 80 P77
Compagnie National du Rhone.
- 22371 FILATOV, V. Lower expenditures and higher crop yields. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:15-16. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
Soil drainage equipment.

- 22372 FIORAMONTI, S., and others. Results of experimental cultures of irrigated corn conducted in three different soils. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53:53-65. 1967. 14 P215Bc
J. R. Marty, M. Courau, and J. Puech, joint authors.
- 22373 FLYNN, K. E. Supplementary spray irrigation on dairy farms. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(2):19-23. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1443
Pasture irrigation.
- 22374 FOCI, N. Fast state intervention in the flood zones. (It) Ezzo Agr. 16(1):6-7. Feb.1967. 58.8 Es7
In Italy.
- 22375 FOLTISOV, V. F. The possibility of irrigation with sea water. (Rus) Vses Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:45-47. Nov.1966. 20 AK1
- 22376 FRANKEL, R. J. Viewing water renovation and reuse in regional water resources systems. Water Resources Res. 3(1): 57-61. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22377 FREEMAN, A. M. Six federal reclamation projects and the distribution of income. Water Resources Res. 3(2):319-332. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
Water resources.
- 22378 FREEZE, R. A., and WITHERSPOON, P. A. Theoretical analysis of regional ground water flow. 2. Effect of water-table configuration and subsurface permeability variation. Water Resources Res. 3(2):623-634. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
Using digital computers.
- 22379 FUJIOKA, Y. Irrigation and drainage projects in Thailand and forthcoming problems. (Ja) Southeast Asian Stud. 4(2):313-326, map. Sept.1966. 280.9 K99
- 22380 GAGNARD, J. Irrigation; its relation to fertilization. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 62:3131-3134. Dec. 1965. 80 P39
- 22381 GAVRILOV, P. New aspects of land reclamation. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 10:4-6. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se43
- 22382 GILLET, P. T. Future Texas agriculture: the role of irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 749,21 p., map. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22383 GLYMPH, L. M., and CARLSON, C. W. Cleaning up our rivers and lakes. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 711,14 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22384 GOLLYAKA, I. G. Irrigation and economics. (Rus) Kukuruz 12:4-5. Dec.1966. 59.8 K95
Corn yields.
- 22385 GOTO, S. On the physical and chemical properties of the irrigation water. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 7(1):25-29. 1965. S671.H9
English summary.
- 22386 GRANT, P. J. Variations of rainfall frequency in relation to erosion in eastern Hawke's Bay. J. Hydrol. 5(2): 73-86, map. Ref. 1966. 292.8 J822
- 22387 GUILLEN DIAZ, P., and ESPINOSA RAMIREZ, A. Profit-cost in the economic evaluation of rehabilitation projects in Mexico's irrigation districts. (Sp) Ingenieria Hidraul. Mex. Rev. 20(4):9-26. Ref. 1966. 290.8 In43
English summary, p. 1 of insert.
- 22388 HANSON, E. G. The seepage problem defined. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 728, 20 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
From irrigation channels.
- 22389 HANTUSH, M. S. Flow of groundwater in relatively thick leaky aquifers. Water Resources Res. 3(2):583-590. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22390 HANTUSH, M. S. Growth and decay of groundwater-mounds in response to uniform percolation. Water Resources Res. 3(1):227-234. Ref. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22391 HANWAY, D. G. Irrigation. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.156-175. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 22392 HARRIS, W. S. Field drain studies in Arkansas. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 735,12 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22393 HASHIO, M. Irrigation plant constructed for orange orchards in Miyahara region. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(7):40-42. July 1966. 80 K122
Overhead irrigation in mountains area.
- 22394 HAUSER, V. L., and LOTSPEICH, F. B. Treatment of playa lake water for recharge through wells. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 714,18 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22395 HEERMANN, D. F., and HEIN, P. R. Performance characteristics of the self-propelled center-pivot sprinkler irrigation system. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 744,22 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22396 HOBBS, E. H., and LALIBERTE, G. E. Mole irrigation. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1): 64-65. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 22397 HOFF, J. Getting a bit more beauty. Reclam. Era 53(1):9-11. Feb.1967. 156.84 R24
Conservation and utilization of water.
- 22398 HUGGINS, L. F., and MONKE, E. J. The application of simulation techniques to the design of hydrologic structures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 724,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
Determining surface runoff from a watershed.
- 22399 HUMPHREY, H. H. Coming to grips with water for the 21st Century. Reclam. Era 53(2):25-31. May 1967. 156.84 R24
Supply, resources, and quality.
- 22400 HUMPHREYS, H. W. Circulation effects on performance of closed conduit spillways with a drop inlet entrance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 739,34 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22401 IRMAY, S. On the meaning of the Dupuit and Pavlovskii approximations in aquifer flow. Water Resources Res. 3(2): 599-608. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
J. Dupuit and N. Pavlovskii.
- 22402 IRWIN, R. W. Future need for tile drainage in Ontario. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):77-79, map. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 22403 IWATA, S. The characteristics of water movement in soils during drainage with special reference to field moisture capacity. (Ja) Tokyo, Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. B (Soils Fert.) 16:149-176. Ref. Mar.1966. 56.9 C432
English summary.
- 22404 JAMES, L. D. Economic analysis of alternative flood control measures. Water Resources Res. 3(2):333-343. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22405 JAVANDEL, I., and WITHERSPOON, P. A. Use of thermal model to investigate the theory of transient flow to a partially penetrating well. Water Resources Res. 3(2):591-597. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295

- 22406 JOHNSON, J. E. Economic considerations of canal linings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 732,9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22407 JONES, R. M. Scald reclamation studies in the Hay district, N. S. W. III. Reclamation by ponding banks. New S. Wales Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(1):57-71. Jan. 1967. 56.9 N472
- 22408 JUA, C. Rivers created by man in the desert. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734): 41-42. June 1966. 9.4 R32
Irrigation in China.
- 22409 KHODASEVICH, B. G. Relative economic efficiency of different drainage methods. (Rus) Leningr. Sel'skhoz. Inst. Zap. 107:112-122. 1966. 106 L543
- 22410 KHRUTSKAYA, Z. YA. The sedimentation of ferric oxide in drainage pipes. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 6:52-55. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 22411 KIRA, H., YOKOSE, H., and NAKANISHI, H. Psammo-hydraulic studies on the control of sediments. 2. --An experimental consideration on the hydraulic structure of vortex tube sand trap--. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.). Trans. 15:21-30. Ref. Mar. 1966. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 22412 KIRKHAM, D. Explanation of paradoxes in Dupuit-Forchheimer seepage theory. Water Resources Res. 3(2):609-622. Ref. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
J. Dupuit and P. Forchheimer; drainage of underground water.
- 22413 KISHIGAMI, S. Characteristics of soil dressing effect; technological study on soil dressing by transporting mud water with pumps. VI. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 17:8-14. Oct. 1966. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 22414 KISHIGAMI, S. Essential points in designing soil dressing works; technological study on soil dressing by transporting mud water with pumps. VII. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 17: 15-20. Oct. 1966. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 22415 KISHIGAMI, S. Pressure drop in mud water transport pipes; technological study on soil dressing by transporting mud water with pumps. V. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 17:1-7. Ref. Oct. 1966. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 22416 KISTANOV, N. S., and KOSOVA, L. A. The water requirements of winter wheat after the pre-sowing spring irrigation in the Trans-Volga area. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina, Dokl. 3: 42-43. 1967. 20 AK1
- 22417 KLIMKO, A. Plastics in soil improvement. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:10. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Drain pipes.
- 22418 KNYAGINICHEV, N. I. Methods of the evaluation of annual fluctuations of the runoff on reclaimed lands. (Rus) Vses Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:42-43. Nov. 1965. 20 AK1
- 22419 KOLACZKOWSKI, S. Actual situation of beet-flumes waters. (Pol) Gaz. Krownicza 12:285-291. Ref. Dec. 1966. 66.8 G25
Sugar beets.
- 22420 KRIVONOSOV, I. Improved efficiency of closed drainage. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:11-12. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Canal construction.
- 22421 KROGMAN, K. K., and TORFASON, W. E. The influence of sprinkler vs surface methods of irrigation on yields of tomatoes, potatoes, and peas. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):54-57. Ref. Jan. 1967. 58.8 C164
- 22422 KRUSHILIN, I. Sunflower farming on irrigated fields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(3):35-37. 1967. SB183.24
- 22423 LAFLEN, J. M., and SAVESON, I. L. Prediction of surface runoff from graded lands of low slopes in humid areas. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 701,18 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22424 LALIBERTE, G. E., RAPP, E., and PAZIUK, N. Seepage control in concrete-lined irrigation ditches. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):71-73,76. Jan. 1967. 58.8 C164
- 22425 LAURITZEN, C. W. Flexible membranes for water applications. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 750,23 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
For irrigation canals.
- 22426 LAWHON, L. F. Surface irrigation design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 748,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22427 LEBEDEV, G. V., and BRUUKVIN, V. G. Pulsed sprinkler with a self-discharging differential valve. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(2):372-374. Ref. 1967. 450 F58
English summary.
- 22428 LEE, C. G. The study on the irrigation water control in the cultivation of rice plants. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 8(2): 91-97. Dec. 1966. 290.9 T12
English summary.
- 22429 LETH, R. The Mjosjo ditch--an example on encouraging forest ditching results. (Sw) Vasterbotten 39(3):105-107. Aug. 1966. 11 V44
- 22430 LIDER, L. A., KASIMATIS, A. N., and SCHMITT, R. V. Response of St. George rootstock vines to summer irrigation and to treatments with the nematocide DBCP [1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane]. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(1):55-60. Jan./Mar. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 22431 LIND, R. C. Flood control alternatives and the economics of flood protection. Water Resources Res. 3(2):345-357. Ref. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 22432 LOJEWSKI, S. Study on effectiveness of reclamation measures on permanent grasslands--method and examples. (Pol) Warsaw Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych Bibl. Wiad. Imuz. 18:9-107. Ref. 1965. 54.9 W262
English summary.
- 22433 LONGLEY, R. P. Apple orchard irrigation. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 102nd Annu. Meeting:61-63. 1966? 82 N85
- 22434 MAGAKYAN, N. T. Some problems of the economics of water management construction and irrigation farming. (Rus) Vop. Ekon. Sel. Khoz. Arm. 4/5:225-237. 1966. 281.8 V89
On collective and state farms in the U.S.S.R.; includes statistics.
- 22435 MARAR, M. M. K., and SHAMBHU, K. Ever tried pot-feeding your coconut seedling? Coconut Bull. 19(5):147-151. Aug. 1965. 77.9 In292
Includes irrigation and soil moisture.
- 22436 MARKHAM, L. W. Western water, irrigation, industry and politics. Indus. Econ. Develop. Conf. Wash. State Univ. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:73-81. 1966. 280.9 In223

- 22437 MARSH, A. W. How to receive the greatest benefits from turfgrass irrigation. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 16(4):27-28. Oct.1966. 60.18 So8
- 22438 MARSH, A. W. Tensiometers or gypsum blocks for guiding citrus irrigation. Calif. Citrogr. 52(9):359-372. July 1967. 80 C125
- 22439 MARUYAMA, T., and MORIKAWA, M. The mechanism and the effect of underdrainage at Omino District (muck), Saitama Prefecture; the study of underdrainage. 3. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 17:28-33. Oct.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 22440 MARUYAMA, T. The study of underdrainage. II. Hydraulic mechanism of underdrainage in paddy fields having underground aquifer. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 16:14-19. June 1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 22441 MCFARLAND, K. D. North American Water and Power Alliance (NAWAPA). Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:4-8. 1967. 79.9 C122
- 22442 MINGALIEVA, A. Z. Effect of irrigation on the nutritive status of saline meadow soils. (Rus) Agrokimiya 10:60-64. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22443 MITCHELL, P. D. Strip sprinkling; a new method. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):8-22. Dec.1965/Jan.1966. 80 V662 Peaches.
- 22444 MODLIBOWSKA, I. Minimum amount of water necessary to protect an orchard through aspersion against spring frost. (Fr) Phytoma 172:55-60. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563 Equipment.
- 22445 MONKE, E. J., and others. Field study of subsurface drainage on a slowly permeable soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 705,14 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P L. F. Huggins, H. M. Galloway, and G. R. Foster, joint authors.
- 22446 MUSTONEN, S. E. Effects of climatologic and basin characteristics on annual runoff. Water Resources Res. 3(1):123-130, map. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295 In Finland.
- 22447 MYERS, E. A. Waste water conservation and renovation research. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 713,9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22448 NAKAMURA, S., KOBAYASHI, K., and TAKAHASHI, K. Hydro-meteorological study of the water-warming ponds in Hokuriku District. (Ja) Takada Hokuriku Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 8:61-106. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 T134 English summary. For irrigation water.
- 22449 NISHIGUCHI, T. Experimental study on betterment of water containing mineral pollution in the area along the Watarase River. 1. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 17:34-38, map. Oct.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 22450 O'BRIEN, T. A. Principles of crop irrigation. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(5):33,39. Oct.1966. 80 N487 Vegetables.
- 22451 O'BRIEN, T. A. Water budgets. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(6):47,49. Nov.1966. 80 N487 Irrigation water requirements of vegetables.
- 22452 OGIHARA, S. One-day rainfall and its corresponding runoff. Tokyo Univ. Forest. Bull. 62:147-151. June 1966. 99.9 T57
- 22453 OMAN, G. E. Design and performance of vegetative lined emergency spillways. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 718,20 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22454 OOSTHOEK, J. The maintenance of water-courses. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22(27):1163,1165. Jan.18,1967. 80 G89 In farming areas.
- 22455 ORIOLANI, M. J. C., and GRASSI, C. J. Trial of overhead irrigation in a vineyard. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 22:1-9. May 1966. 9 Id3 In Argentina; includes varieties.
- 22456 OVERTON, D. E. Flow retardance coefficients for selected prismatic channels. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 740,15 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Drainage ditches and irrigation canals.
- 22457 PACKER, W. J. Summer irrigation increases apple crop on the Mornington Peninsula. Victorian Hort. Dig. 9(4):28-29. Dec.1965/Jan.1966. 80 V662
- 22458 PATTERSON, T. C. Design considerations for small pipelines for distribution of livestock water on rangelands. J. Range Manage. 20(2):104-107. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82
- 22459 PEELER, C. H. Effect of irrigation on the yield of early potatoes. Exp. Husb. 13:44-53. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22460 PEELER, C. H., HARVEY, P. N., and ROSSER, W. R. Effect of irrigation on yield and tuber diseases of maincrop potatoes. Exp. Husb. 14:30-42. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22461 PENTON, V. E., and ROBERTSON, A. C. Experience with the pressure pillow as a snow measuring device. Water Resource Res. 3(2):405-408. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 22462 PETERSON, C. Press the button for rain! Big Farmer 39(1):40-43. Winter 1967. 58.8 B46 Irrigation equipment.
- 22463 PITTOCK, G. W. Flood control and water resources management. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:58-62. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 22464 POHJAKAS, K., and RAPP, E. Performance of some canal and dugout linings on the Canadian prairies. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):58-63. Jan.1967. 58.8 C164
- 22465 QUACKENBUSH, T. H. Installation of flexible membrane canal linings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 733,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22466 RAHMAN, F. Principles and practice of irrigation. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(4):69-71. Dec.1965. 68.18 T93 Tea in India.
- 22467 RALPH, G. Tile drainage and forage production. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:48-49. 1966. 64.9 On83
- 22468 RAPP, R. Fresh water supply--all year. Orchid Dig. 31(1):23-26. (Cont.) Jan. 1967. 80 Or172 For irrigation.
- 22469 RAPP, R. Fresh water supply--all year. Orchid Dig. 31(2):59-60,63. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 80 Or172
- 22470 REDDI, G. H. S. Assessment of irrigation requirements of rice and sugarcane from climatological data. Andhra Agr. J. 13(5):163-166. Ref. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 22471 REKTORIK, R. J., and MYERS, V. I. Polyethylene drainage pipe installation; techniques and field performance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 752,9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P

- 22472 RODRIGUEZ, C. F. Explanations of irrigation and drainage in sugarcane culture. (Sp) Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 21(2):28-42. Mar./Apr.1966. 65.9 As5B In Cuba.
- 22473 ROEBUCK, J. F., and PEELER, C. H. The effect of irrigation on yield of spring barley and winter wheat. Exp. Husb. 13:85-89. 1966. 10 Ex7
- 22474 SADYKOV, I. M., and DZHABBAROV, S. A. Irrigation and yield of corn after crop. (Rus) Kukuruza 2:4-5. Feb.1967. 59.8 K95 Forage crops.
- 22475 SALTER, P. J., and WILLIAMS, J. B. The effect of irrigation on pea crops grown at different plant densities. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):59-66. Ref. Jan. 1967. 80 J825
- 22476 SAMMONS, W. H. Volume-duration-probability analyses of runoff stream flow data. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 723, 18 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22477 SATTAROV, D. The effect of temperature conditions on the process of desalinization of soils. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina. Dokl 5: 42-44. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 22478 SCHEIDEGGER, A. E. A stochastic model for drainage patterns into an intramontane trench. Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 12(1):15-20, map. Mar.1967. 292.9 As7
- 22479 SCHNEIDER, M. The temperature of soil, the air and the leaves during aspersion of the grape vines with artificial rain. (Fr) Phytoma 173:32-38. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563 Cold protection.
- 22480 SCHREIBER, H. A., and KINCAID, D. R. Regression models for predicting on-site runoff from short-duration convective storms. Water Resources Res. 3 (2):389-395. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22481 SCHWAB, G. O. Drainage. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.177-194. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 22482 SCHWAB, G. O., and FOUSS, J. L. Tile flow and surface runoff for drainage systems with corn and grass cover. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 703,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22483 SELL, W. J. Don't curse the rain--dam it! Victorian Hort. Dig. 10(2):21-22. May/July 1966. 80 V662 Fruit irrigation; dams for storage in Australia.
- 22484 SEQUERA T., I. A. P. E. The use of the "conical shell" as supplementary drainage in sugarcane culture. (Sp) Agronomia [Caracas] 2:24-25. Nov./Dec. 1965. S15. A36
- 22485 SHAMIR, U. Y., and HARLEMAN, D. R. F. Numerical solutions for dispersion in porous mediums. Water Resources Res. 3(2):557-581. Ref. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295 Groundwater.
- 22486 SHAW, R. H., and BURROWS, W. C. Water supply, water use, and water requirement. In Pierre, W. H., ed. Advances in corn production: principles and practices, p.121-142, map. Ref. 1966. SB191.M2P5
- 22487 SHCHERBINA, B. Work and plans of Tyumen meliorators. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:2-6. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45 Land improvement in the U.S.S.R.
- 22488 SHEVELIN, VA. Irrigation of drained soils with runoff water. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Nechernozemnoi Zony 11:10-11. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se43
- 22489 SHUMAKOV, B. A., and GRIGOROV, M. S. Studies of subsoil irrigation. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina. Dokl 8:41-43. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 22490 SMALII, V. T., TSYFIR, V. F., and PEREPELYAK, L. P. Effect of irrigation methods on microbiological processes in the soil. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 63:85-95. 1966. 345 Uk7 Corn irrigation by sprinklers and furrows in the U.S.S.R.
- 22491 SMERDON, E. T. Water resources--past, present and future. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:70-80. Ref. 1965. 60.19 T31 Chiefly in Texas.
- 22492 SMIRNOVA, R. I., and GAMAYUN, I. M. Some methods of the winter wheat cultivation under irrigation. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:41-44. Apr.1966. 20 AK1
- 22493 SMITH, G. E. Contamination of water by nitrates. Fert. Solutions 11(3): 8-10, 14-17. May/June 1967. 57.8 So4
- 22494 SOLOMON, S. Relationship between precipitation, evaporation, and runoff in tropical-equatorial regions. Water Resources Res. 3(1):163-172. Ref. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22495 STAFF, C. E. Polyvinyl chloride flexible linings. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 730,3 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Chiefly for canals, reservoirs, and ponds.
- 22496 SUFFELL, G. Some problems we have faced and solved. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:142-143. 1965. 64.9 On83 Drainage.
- 22497 SUPERSPERG, H. Field spray irrigation experiments 1955-1965 in Gross-Enzersdorf. 1. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(1):67-95. Feb.1967. 19 B635 Beets in Austria; includes precipitation and soil moisture measurements.
- 22498 SUPRUNOV, V. Rice on Kuban' flood land crop yield reserves. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(4):27-29. 1967. SB183.24 Irrigated fields.
- 22499 TABUCHI, T. Studies on drainage in clayey paddy fields. 1. A hypothesis of drainage in clayey paddy fields. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap) Trans. 18:7-11. Dec.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 22500 TABUCHI, T., NAKANO, M., and SUZUKI, S. Studies on drainage in clayey paddy fields. 2. Mid-summer drainage in large paddy fields having no underdrain. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap) Trans. 18: 12-17, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 22501 TABUCHI, T., NAKANO, M., and SUZUKI, S. Studies on drainage in clayey paddy fields. 3. Harvest time drainage in large paddy fields having no underdrain. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 18: 18-24, map. Dec.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.
- 22502 TABUCHI, T., NAKANO, M., and SUZUKI, S. Studies on drainage in clayey paddy fields. 4. Drainage in non-irrigated period in large paddy fields having no underdrain. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 18:25-30. Dec.1966. 290.9 Ag8 English summary.

- 22503 TABUCHI, T., and others. Studies on drainage in clayey paddy fields. 5. Mid-summer and harvest time drainage of small paddy fields having underdrains. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 18: 31-38, map. Dec.1966. 290.9 Ag8
M. Nakano, A. Sumita, and I. Maruta, joint authors.
English summary.
- 22504 TABUCHI, T., and others. Studies on drainage in clayey paddy fields. 6. Drainage of non-irrigated period in small paddy fields having underdrains. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 18: 39-47, map. Dec.1966. 290.9 Ag8
M. Nakano, A. Sumita, and I. Maruta, joint authors.
English summary.
- 22505 TALALAEVSKII, G. Hydrometeorological method of calculating soil moisture reserves, irrigation norms, and water consumption ratio. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 63:12-42, map. Ref. 1966. 345 Uk7
In the U.S.S.R.
- 22506 TALALAEVSKII, G. V. Methodology of computing the irrigation regime according to meteorological data. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 63:96-105, map. 1966. 345 Uk7
- 22507 TELFORD, T. M. Early potatoes with and without irrigation. Exp. Husb. 13: 33-38. 1966. 10 Ex7
Effects on yield.
- 22508 THOMPSON, K. J. Drainage and the soil structure. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 35(3): 125-128. Mar.1967. 66.8 B77
- 22509 TRELEASE, F. J. Politics, law and water supply for areas of shortage and areas of origin. Indus. Econ. Develop. Conf. Wash. State Univ. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:59-66. 1966. 280.9 In223
- 22510 VAIDYA, M. M. They dig a well a day. Intensive Agr. 5(1):17-18. Mar.1967. 22 In8
- 22511 VAN SCHAICK, J. C., and MILNE, R. A. Leaching studies on sloping land with deep tile drains. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):69-70, 73, 76. Jan.1967. 28.8 Cl64
- 22512 VELAYUTHAM, M., and others. The characteristics and reclamation of a typical alkali soil of Samayanallur farm, Madurai. Madras Agr. J. 54(2):58-63. Ref. Feb.1967. 22 M262
R. Krishnamurthy, A. Gopalswamy, U. Kamalakshi Nayak, and S. Varadarajan, joint authors.
- 22513 WALKER, W. R. Similarities between flood control problems and other aspects of water management in the United States. Water Resources Res. 3(1):11-12. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22514 WARELIS, F. Attempt of determining economic effectiveness of sewage utilization on example of three systems of constructions for irrigation of meadows (Pol) Warsaw Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych Bibl. Wiad. Imuz. 18:109-172. Ref. 1965. 54.9 W262
English summary.
- 22515 WATSON, J. R. Water requirements as a function of clipping height and frequency. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 17(1): 1-3. Jan.1967. 60.18 So8
Irrigation, culture and care.
- 22516 WEEKS, L. O. Automation does something for Coachella Valley. Reclam. Era 53(1):1-4. Feb.1967. 156.84 R24
In water supply.
- 22517 WESTFALL, H. C. Water and our future. Indus. Econ. Develop. Conf. Wash. State Univ. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:67-71. 1966. 280.9 In223
- 22518 WILCOX, J. C. Effect of scheduling of irrigation of orchards on water & labour requirements. Can. Agr. Eng. 9(1):51-53. Ref. Jan.1967. 58.8 Cl64
- 22519 WILKEN, G. C. Snow accumulation in a manzanita [Arctostaphylos patula] brush field in the Sierra Nevada. Water Resources Res. 3(2):409-422, map. Second Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 22520 WILLIAMS, H. R. The function of river basin commissions. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 706, 6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
River Basin Commission of the Water Resources Planning Act (1965).
- 22521 WINTER, E. J. Practical suggestions for the irrigation of tea in East Africa. Tea (Nairobi) 6(4):15, 17. Jan.1966. 68.19 T224
- 22522 WOOD, W. W. The economics of turfgrass sprinkler irrigation. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 17(2):15-16. Apr.1967. 60.18 So8
- 22523 WRIGHT, D. S. C. Irrigation. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. Jan.1967:16-18. 69.8 N48
- 22524 YAMAZAKI, F., and others. The role of cracks in subsoil on underdrainage in clayey reclaimed paddy fields. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 16:1-8, map. Ref. June, 1966. 290.9 Ag8
H. Takenaka, T. Tabuchi, R. Yasutomi, and A. Tada, joint authors.
English summary.
- 22525 YEH, T. P., WEI, K. T., and CHEN, C. T. An experiment on the irrigation, fertilization and tillage depth of the latosol for growing cane; the general report of six crops. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 39:129-144. Jan.1966. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

Erosion and Erosion Control

- 22526 ASTRE, G. Conditions of the movement of the terrain at the foot of the Basque cliffs at Biarritz. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 321-328. 1966. 410.9 B47
Includes control.
- 22527 BARNETT, A. P., DISEKER, E. G., and RICHARDSON, E. C. Evaluation of mulching methods for erosion control on newly prepared and seeded highway back-slopes. Agron. J. 59(1):83-85. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 22528 BAWCOM, R. H., and PIERCE, C. Erosion check dams on the Ranchita range study. Calif. Dep. Conserv. Div. Forest. Range Impr. Stud. 14, 4 p. Sept.1965. 60.19 Cl22
In California.
- 22529 BLANDFORD, C. M. Two approaches to soil conservation in the Bathurst district. I. Pine Hills. New S. Wales Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(1):3-18, map. Jan.1967. 56.9 N472
Establishment of vegetation and control of gullying.
- 22530 BOTO, S., and ISHIDA, Y. Studies on the strength of C.I.P. concrete for the prevention of landslides. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 7(1):21-24. 1965. S671.H9
English summary.
- 22531 FLECK, B. C. Sand drift control along the sewage effluent pipeline, North Cronulla. New S. Wales Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(1):29-34, map. Jan.1967. 56.9 N472
- 22532 FOSTER, R. B. Potentials of Northwest native grass species for conservation uses. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rep., 18th Meeting:4-8. 1965. 60.19 W52

- 22533 FREE, G. R., and BAY, C. E. Tillage and slope effects on runoff and erosion in the Ontario-Mohawk land resource area. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 719, 14 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P New York and Ontario.
- 22534 GRIGORAKIS, CHR. Erosion problems in Greece. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(1):1-12, map. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. S605.A124 English summary.
- 22535 HADLEY, R. F., and LUSBY, G. C. Runoff and hillslope erosion resulting from a high-intensity thunderstorm near Mack, western Colorado. Water Resources Res. 3(1):139-143. First Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 22536 HENAO, A. U. Soil conservation in coffee plantations without shade. (Sp) Cenicafe 17(1):17-29. Ref. Jan.-Mar. 1966. 68.29 C332 In Colombia.
- 22537 HERRINGTON, R. E. An investigation into revegetation of a gravel pit near Wagga. New S. Wales Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(1):19-28. Jan. 1967. 56.9 N472 Establishing vegetation on eroded areas in Australia.
- 22538 JAMISON, V. C., and PETERS, D. B. Slope length of claypan soil affects runoff. Water Resources Res. 3(2):471-480. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 22539 MITCHELL, H. W. Soil erosion losses in coffee. Tanganyika Coffee News 5(4): 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151-152, 155. Ref. Apr./June 1965. 68.28 T15 Control planting.
- 22540 SMITH, D. D. Broad aspects of erosion research. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 722, 16 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P Control.
- 22541 TSUKAMOTO, Y. Raindrops under forest canopies and splash erosion. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Agr. Technol. Bull. Exp. Forests 5:65-77. Ref. Apr. 1966. 99.9 T575 English summary. In Japan.
- 22542 WILLIAMS, D. A. Grass in soil and water conservation. Turf. Bull. 3(2): 11-12, 18. Spring 1966. 60.18 T846

Sanitation

- 22543 BARDSLEY, C. E., SAVAGE, K. E., and CHILDERS, V. O. Trifluralin behavior in soil. I. Toxicity and persistence as related to organic matter. Agron. J. 59(2):159-160. Mar./Apr. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 22544 BASSOE, E. Steaming of the soil with tarpaulin. (No) Gartneryrket 57(23):526, 538-539. June 9, 1967. 80 G1938
- 22545 CLARK, G. R. Sterilize your soil--try it once! N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:71-73. 1966. 96.46 N81 For lily culture.
- 22546 FUJIMURA, Y. Greenhouse culture techniques. 4. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(4):673-676. Apr. 1966. 22.5 N682 Chiefly soil sanitation by fumigation.
- 22547 FUMIGATION progress. Oreg. Hort. Soc. (Proc.), 80th Annu. Meeting 57:146-152. 1965. 81 Or32 Panel discussion; Moderator: D. L. Rasmussen; members: J. F. Sprowls, J. L. Ammon, and J. R. Fisher. Soils.
- 22548 JOHNSTON, W. R., and others. Insecticides in tile drainage effluent. Water Resources Res. 3(2):525-537. Second Q. 1967. 292.8 W295 F. T. Ittihadieh, K. R. Craig, and A. F. Pillsbury, joint authors.
- 22549 MACLANG, F. A. Persistence of aldrin and dieldrin in soils. Sugar News (Manila) 43(3):135-136, 138. Ref. Mar. 1967. 65.8 Su36

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 22550 ASKARI, M. H. Chemical fertilizers for West Pakistan; Ezzo building urea plant in Sind Region. Trade Indus. 11(2): 129, 128. Feb. 1967. 286.8 T674
- 22551 BASARGIN, N. N., and AKIMOVA, T. G. Express volume determination of sulphate-ions in fertilizers with the new indicator nitchromaso. (Rus) Agrokimiya 5:122-125. Ref. May 1967. 385 Ag89
- 22552 DAUJAT, A. Note on the evolution of mineral fertilizer prices. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 71(1):101-103. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.9 S015
- 22553 DELONG, J. M. Super acid--breakthrough for solutions. Fert. Solutions 11(3): 18-21. May/June 1967. 57.8 S04 In fertilizer manufacture.
- 22554 JOSE, D. Changing fertilizer sales patterns. Can. Feed Grain J. 22(10):6-7. Oct. 1966. 59.8 C16
- 22555 PORTEOUS, W. L. Developments in fertilizer use in the prairie provinces. Cereal News 12(1):10-13. Spring 1967. 59.9 C1622 Canada.
- 22556 STRUM, H. Nothing new in fertilizing? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(15): 534, 536, 538. Apr. 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 22557 TOYODA, H. The cooling curve of pentachlorophenol (PCP)-urea fertilizer mixture. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 69(12):2339-2340. Dec. 1966. 385 J82 English summary.
- 22558 TOYODA, H. Measurement of the heat of solidification of pentachlorophenol (PCP)-urea fertilizer mixture. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 69(12):2342-2343. Dec. 1966. 385 J82 English summary.
- 22559 TOYODA, H. Measurement of the surface tension of pentachlorophenol (PCP)-urea fertilizer mixture. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 69(12): 2340-2342. Dec. 1966. 385 J82 English summary.
- 22560 TSVIK, M. Z., and others. Minimal rates for internal flow in the integrated process of obtaining granulated fertilizers. (Rus) Uzbekskii Khim. Zhur. 6: 3-6. 1966. 385 Uz1 M. N. Nabiev, N. U. Rizaev, K. V. Merenkov, and V. S. Vyzgo, joint authors. Manufacturing apparatus.
- 22561 VLASYUK, P. A., and ZHABITSKII, P. F. The use of urea; formaldehyde resin to improve physical properties of nitrophoska. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 4:12-14. Apr. 1966. 20 AK1
- 22562 VOL'FKOVICH, S. I. On the problems of technology of new types of fertilizers. (Rus) Agrokimiya 9:3-10. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 22563 WETTERBLAD, B. The handling of chemical fertilizers. (Sw) Var Naring 44 (4):24-25. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M692

Manures and Composts

- 22564 BOISCHOT, P. The biological culture. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 212:13-20; Jan.1967. 14 C112
Chemical fertilizers and manures.
- 22565 CLARK, S. J., and LILJEDAHN, J. B. Soil bins, artificial soils, and scale model testing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 630, 20 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22566 DALE, A. C., and DAY, K. L. Some aerobic decomposition properties of dairy cattle manure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 925,9 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22567 FLIEGEL, H., and OSLAGE, H. J. N and C losses in swine manure under varying drying procedures. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(2):154-159. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 22568 HAMMOND, W. C., DAY, D. L., AND HANSEN, E. L. Treatment of liquid hog manure to suppress odors. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pa. 928,14 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22569 JANSSEN, S. L. The soft manure. (Sw) Var Naring 43(2):51. Feb.1966. 44.8 M692
Fertilizer and handling and composition.
- 22570 MAMCHENKOV, I. Organic fertilizers and the principal methods of their preparation. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Ne- chernozemnoi Zony 12:14-15. 1966. 281.8 Se43
Manures in the U.S.S.R.; includes peat.
- 22571 MCCOY, E. Lagooning of liquid manure (bovine)-- bacteriological aspects. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.926B,6 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22572 MUCKE, K. H. Valuable compost can be made from old paper. (Ge) Fachberater Deut. Kleingartenwesen 15(57):21-24, 3 of cover. Sept.1965. 80 F11
Includes humus.
- 22573 TAKAHASHI, K., and YOSHIDA, M. Studies on the composts for raising seedlings of vegetable crops in hot beds. VIII. Some chemical properties of the mixtures varying in their proportions of soil and organic materials. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 35(2):134-141. Ref. June 1966. 87 H78
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 22574 AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE TECHNICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 29-30, 1966. n. p., 1966? 24p. 79.9 Ag8
- 22575 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR JAGD- UND WILDFORSCHUNG. Beiträge zur Jagd- und Wildforschung. 5. Vorträge zur Jagd- und Wildforschung anlässlich ihres 10-jährigen Bestehens vom 12. bis 15. Januar 1966 in Gatersleben [Contributions to hunting and wildlife research. 5. Reports of the 12th meeting of the Working Group for Hunting and Wildlife Research on the occasion of its 10th anniversary from January 12 to 15, 1966 in Gatersleben] Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. no.90. 1966. 236 p., map. Ref. 18 D4825T In East Germany.
- 22576 BLICK, C. M. Course in agricultural pesticides. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:299. 1966. 79.9 N213
- 22577 BOHN, R. Living with the atom; radiation protection in agriculture and the food industry. (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 11:1-2. Nov.1966. 80 T223
- 22578 BOURON, H. Data on the licenced sale of antiparasite products. (Fr) Phyto-ma 171:46-49. Sept./Oct.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22579 BOURON, H. Regulations for the use of pesticides in vegetable culture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 66:3395-3399. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 22580 BOVET, J. The role of water courses in the home range of rodents. (Fr) Mammalia 29(4):452-462. Dec.1965. 410 M31 English summary. Mice.
- 22581 BROWN, J. M. Shell projects for agricultural development. Span 9(3):145-148. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Shell International Chemical Company.
- 22582 CEGIELSKI, L., and STELMACH, J. Basic means of production for agriculture; implementation of supplies in 1961-1964. (Pol) Wies Wsopolczesna 10(104):52-65. Oct.1965. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement.
- 22583 COLES, C. L. Survey of wildlife management at the Eley Game Advisory Station. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:89-93. 1966. 18 D4825T In Great Britain.
- 22584 COLLOQUE SUR LES PLASTIQUES EN AGRICULTURE, 9th MONTPELLIER, APRIL 18-19, 1966. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers v.16, spec. no., 112 p. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 22585 DAS, C. O., and MALIK, S. Report of the Chemistry Department for year 1964-65. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):199-201. Sept. 1965. 22 AL5 The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.
- 22586 DOBRETSOVA, T. B. Methodology for studying the primary radiation effects in biological systems. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):118-121. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 22587 ESSEN, L. VON. Deer in Sweden. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:143-147. 1966. 18 D4825T
- 22588 FUKAMI, H. On the synthesis of the naturally occurring phenolic compounds. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(11):R59-R65. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8 Pesticide research.
- 22589 GALLEY, R. A. E., and STEVENS, J. G. R. Pesticide research today. Span 9(2):107-109. 1966. 464.8 Sp2
- 22590 GUIDE to new compounds. (Sup.) World Rev. Pest Contr. 4(2, sup.):8 p. Summer 1965. 79.8 W89 Economic poisons.
- 22591 HAAFTEN, J. L. VAN. The influence of different site factors on the development of deer. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:149-154. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T In the Netherlands.
- 22592 HALLGRIMSSON, H. The Akureyri Museum of Natural History, Akureyri, Iceland. Taxon 15(6):243. July 1966. 450 T192
- 22593 HURST, H. R. Safe and effective use of pesticide chemicals. Rice J. 70(6):20-22. June 1967. 59.8 R36
- 22594 ISHIYAMA, T. The application of kasugamycin to agricultural pesticide. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 4(3/4):A23-A31. Oct.1966. 385 C47
- 22595 JEFFERSON, C. H. Chemicals, friend or foe? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting: 111-116. 1966. 64.9 On83 Chiefly economic poisons.
- 22596 KAMPFER, M. Why wander far afield--see, what is needed lies so close to hand. (Ge) Germany Bundesanst. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Mitt. Landschaftspflege 7(1):1-5. 1967. 279.9 G31 Conservation in Germany; includes air and water pollution and water management.
- 22597 KANAZAWA, J., and KAWAHARA, T. Electron-capture gas chromatography of various pesticides. III. Studies on the residue analysis of agricultural chemicals. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(4):178-184. 1966. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- 22598 LEEDHAM, D. Classification of chemicals as to use, formulation and type. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(3):8-9,16. Mar. 1967. SB951.A1P4
- 22599 MAKARENIA, A. A. Mendeleev's ideas on the chemicalization of agriculture. (Rus) In Lebedev, V. I., ed. Leningradskii Universitet. Khimiya v estestvennykh naukakh, p.3-7. Ref. 1965. S585.L4
- 22600 MARSHALL, E. R. Some aspects of the world pesticide picture. Noeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting: 21-30. 1967. 79.9 N814
- 22601 MASTROMATTEO, E. Equipment for safe use of pesticides. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:96-103. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 22602 MAY, E. B. The Biflon system. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Conf.:276-280. 1966. 79.9 N213 Applying economic poisons.
- 22603 MILLER, E. J. Pesticides and international organisations. Int. Pest Contr. 9(1):21,23,25-27. Jan./Feb.1967 79.8 P432
- 22604 MILLER, E. J. Pesticides and international organisations. Span 9(2):102-106. 1966. 464.8 Sp2

- 22605 MUKERJEA, T. D. Note on pesticides and weedicides. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(3):47-48. Sept.1965. 68.18 T93
- 22606 MUKERJEA, T. D. Note on pesticides and weedicides. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 13(1):27-29. Mar.1966. 68.18 T93
- 22607 NEHRING, D. Studies on the toxicity of new plant protection agents and waste water substances to fish. (Ge) Z. Fisch. 14(1/2):1-8. July 1966. 414.8 Z3 English summary.
- 22608 NISHIUCHI, Y., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Toxicity of pesticide ingredients to some fresh water organisms. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 32(1):5-11. Feb.1967. 421 B65 English summary.
Toxicity to fish and Daphnia.
- 22609 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION, ADVANCED STUDY INSTITUTE. Pesticides in the environment. Pesticide Progr. 4(3):68-70. May 1966. 79.8 P434 And effects on wildlife.
- 22610 O'HANLON, S. R. Common sense about chemicals--the Canadian attitude. PANS (Pest. Articles News Sum.) Sect. C, Weed Contr. 12(3):111-113. Sept.1966. 79.9 G792 Economic poisons.
- 22611 OKUI, S. Toxicity and its problems in agricultural chemicals. (Ja) Chem. Indus. [Tokyo] 18(2):126-131. Feb.1967. 385 C428
- 22612 OUTSIDE services of the Ministry of Agriculture [Ministere de l'Agriculture]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 64:3281-3284. Feb.1966. 80 P39 France, policies, regulations, agricultural products, legislation.
- 22613 PENCE, R. J., and RAPPOLT, R. T. Anecdote of an antidote; (or: how not to become a statistic). Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(3):5-6. Mar.1967. SB951.ALp4 Pesticide poisoning.
- 22614 PERSSON, P. E. Skanes natur. Skanes Naturskydds Forenings Arsskrift [Skanes nature. Skanes Society for the Preservation of Natural Amenities]. 53,200p. 1966. 410 SK1
- 22615 PROBLEMS of red deer management in the Erzgebirge, based on the example of the Eibenstock Wildlife Research Area [Wildforschungsbereich Eibenstock], Aue District. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 90:37-82, map. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T
Contents: 1, Historical development and present-day status of the red deer population in the Eibenstock Wildlife Research Area (Erzgebirge), by E. Bruckner; 2, The natural supply of browse in the Eibenstock Red Deer Wildlife Research Area and its utilization, particularly in winter, by L. Briedermann; 3, Improvement of browsing relationships in the view of preventing game-caused damages in a wildlife research area, by E. Wagenknecht.
In East Germany.
- 22616 PURI, G. S. Priorities in the application of science to the development of natural resources of developing countries, with particular reference to Africa. Trop. Ecol. 7:25-53. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85
- 22617 RAO, G. S., BANNUR, B. B., and PURANDARE, G. M. Antibiotics literature index-- a select bibliography. Hindustan Antibiot. Bull. 9(2):104-134. Nov.1966. 396.8 H58
- 22618 REITZ, P. R. Conservation in Santa Catarina. (Por) Sellowia 17(17):9-27. Dec.31,1965. 450 An1
English summary.
In Brazil.
- 22619 RENARD, M. The important place of chemistry in the studies of agronomists, chemical engineers, and of agricultural industries. (Fr) Ann. Gembloux 72(4):395-401. 1966. 13 G28
- 22620 SCHENK, C. F. Pesticides and water quality. Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:85-89. Ref. 1965. 64.9 On83
- 22621 SCHWAB, P. Wildlife--caused injuries, a central problem of farming and hunting. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(5):87-90. May 1967. 99.8 AL53 In Austria.
- 22622 SCOTTER, G. W. The winter diet of barren-ground caribou [Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus] in northern Canada. Can. Field-Natur 81(1):33-39. Ref. Jan.Mar.1967. 410.9 Ot8 Feeding.
- 22623 SIRIEZ, H. Agricultural pesticides; a lot of noise about "Silent Spring" and total silence of the investigating commission. (Fr) Foret Privee 46:72-75. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 22624 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and the defense of crops; from legend to reality. (Fr) Phytoma 174:17-30. (Cont.) Jan.1966. 464.8 P563 History.
- 22625 SIRIEZ, H. Some new data on the bird population. (Fr) Phytoma 178:46-47. May 1966. 464.8 P563 Migration.
- 22626 SLADE, D. A. Spray material dangers--and how to avoid them. N. Z. Commer. Grower 21(6):29,31,33,35. Nov.1965. 80 N487
- 22627 SMITH, R. Natural resources research in Colombia. Natur. Resources 3(1):3-7. Mar.1967. GB651.N3
- 22628 SPITZ, F. Control through trapping; attempts of the destruction of field mice (Microtus arvalis) in open fields. (Fr) Phytat.-Phytopharm. 14(1):3-7. Mar.1965. 464.8 P574
- 22629 SYMPOSIUM ON ANIMAL TOXINS (INTERNATIONAL), ATLANTIC CITY, 1966. [Abstracts of papers presented], 12p. 391.8 T66
- 22630 SYMPOSIUM ON RESOURCES AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT IN THE BIRMINGHAM AREA OF ALABAMA. [Papers]. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):83-106. Jan.1967. 500 AL12
- 22631 TURNER, S. W. What's new in pesticides litigation? Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Meeting:50-55. 1967. 79.9 CL22
- 22632 VOLKERS, B. Pesticide application, 1967. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc., 13th Annu. Meeting:4-8. 1966? 79.9 Ag8
- 22633 WHEELER, E. H. Chaos in pesticide names. Turf. Bull. 4(1):10-11. Oct. 1966. 60.18 T846
- 22634 WHEELER, E. H. Pesticide names--guidelines for their use in communicating to your audience. Turf Bull. 4(3):26-27. Feb.1967. 60.18 T846

BIOGRAPHY

- 22635 AGRICULTURAL engineer Elias Chorny [December 24, 1894- April 6, 1966]. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 221:39-40, May 1966. 9 Id3
- 22636 AGRICULTURAL engineer Homero Velho, January 1, 1920-February 20, 1965. (Por) Biologico 31(3):67. Mar.1965. 442.8 B529
- 22637 ALEKSANDER L'vovich Markman (on the occasion of the 75 year birthday). (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):7-8. 1966. 389.8 Iz8

- 22638 ALEKSANDR Vasil'evich Vasil'ev [1895-January 12, 1967]. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 13(3):39. Mar.1967. 45.8 OV72
- 22639 ALLAN, M. Plants and prosperity; the Hookers: pioneers of economic botany. Progress (London) 51(289):190-197. Fall 1966. 280.8 P949
N. W. J. Hooker and J. D. Hooker.
- 22640 ALLWRIGHT, W. Marcellus Van den Hoek. S. Afr. Citrus J. 399:7. Mar.1967. 80 C495
- 22641 AL'TERGOT, V. F., FILIPPOV, V. V., and CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. Kronid Timofeevich Suhorukov (1903-1966). (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 13(6):1098-1100. 1966. 450 F58
- 22642 ANTON Kranzle, new director in the Federation of German Mushroom Growers [Bund Deutscher Champignonzuchter], Bonn/Rhein. (Ge) Champignon 6(63):12. Nov.1966. 80 C352
- 22643 AUSTIN, T., ed. Obituary. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:10. 99.9 N8122
Ch. D. Kohmann 1896-1966.
- 22644 AUSTIN, T., ed. Obituary. (No) Arsskr. Norske Skogplantesk. 1966:11. 99.9 N8122
Thore Sundby 1901-1966.
- 22645 BABAYAN, D. N. Sixtieth birthday anniversary of A. K. Panosyan, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 19(12):98-103. Dec.1966. 20 Er4
- 22646 BACCETTI, B. The scientific life of Antonio Melis. (It) Georgofili (Ser.) 12(1/2):69-89. 1965. 507 F51
Includes list of publications.
- 22647 BADEN, W. Government Chemist Dr. phil. Wilhelm Hoffman in memoriam [August 29, 1897-February 1, 1967]. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(3):182. May/June 1967. S605.AL24
- 22648 BALAKRISHNAN, M. S. M.O.P. Iyengar, 1886-1963. Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(1):3-9. Oct.1965. 450 R3212
Includes a list of his publications, p.7-9.
- 22649 BARANOV, A. I. Publications of A. I. Baranov--1940-1965. Taxon 15(7):265-269. Sept.1966. 450 T192
- 22650 BELOZEROV, P. To the memory of Elena Mikhailovna Il'ina. (March 1905-October 1961). (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):309-311. 1967. 450 R18
- 22651 BLINKOVA, M. A scientist and a Hero of the Socialist Labor. (Rus) Kukuruz 11:10-11. Nov.1966. 59.8 K95
M. I. Khadzhinov.
- 22652 BLOSSFELD, H. The Blossfelds; biographical sketches. Plant Life 22(1/4):11-14. 1966. 450 P695
Harry Blossfeld and Mrs. Anita Blossfeld.
- 22653 BOLOS, A. DE. Francisco Beltran Bigorra (1886-1962). (Sp) Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(3):535. 1964. 451 B234
Includes list of publications.
- 22654 BOLOS, A. DE. J. Capell, S. I. (1907-1965). (Sp) Barcelona Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(4):699. 1966. 451 B234
- 22655 BORODIN, E. S. Ilariya Alekseeva Raikova; on her 70th birthday. (Rus) Uz. Biol. Zhur. 6:65-66. 1966. 442.8 Uz1
- 22656 BRAUN-BLANQUET, G., and BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Raoul Combes (1883-1964) and the S.I.G.M.A. [International Station for Mediterranean and Alpine Geobotany (Station Internationale de Geobotanique Mediterranee et Alpine)]. Vegetatio 13(2):102-103. July 31, 1965. 450 V52
- 22657 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Hans Pallmann, soil scientist and plant sociologist (in memory of my friend) [1902-October 14, 1965]. (Ge) Vegetatio 13(5):283-288. Apr.4, 1966. 450 V52
Includes list of publications.
- 22658 BRÉNNAN, J. P. M. Noel Yvri Sandwith 1901-1965. Taxon 15(7):245-255. Sept. 1966. 450 T192
Includes list of publications, p. 249-255.
- 22659 BROWDER, L. E., and HEYNE, E. G. C. O. Johnston, 1893-1965. Phytopathology 56(10):1119-1120. Oct.1966. 464.8 P56
- 22660 BURKILL, H. M. Isaac Henry Burkill 1870 - 1965; a bibliography. Gard. Bull. 22(1):71-105. Jan.20, 1967. 22.5 St8
Botany.
- 22661 CARL von Feilitzens medal in silver, given to Joel Andersson. (Sw) Svensk Valtidskr 5(4):98. Apr.1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 22662 CLINT, M. John William Francis Harrison, 1901-1966. Plant Life 23(1/4):12-19. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 22663 DE GRAFF, J. Dr. S. L. Emsweller. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:124-125. 1966. 96.46 N81
- 22664 DILCHER, D. L. Richard Krausel 1890-1966. Plant Sci. Bull. 13(1):8. Mar. 1967. 450 P698
- 22665 THE DIRECTOR, BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. In memoriam, Dr. Jitendra Kumar Sen. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(1):2 p. 1966. 451 In29
- 22666 DON ALEX D. Justo, his passing away [March 11, 1894 - June 10, 1966]. (Sp) Bol. Argent. Forest. 24(255):25. June 1966. 99.9 B632
- 22667 ECKLES, G. K. "By struggle to the stars" a biographical sketch of B. O. Bracey. Orchid Dig. 30(5):144-146. June 1966. 80 Or172
- 22668 EMOTO, Y. The late Dr. Hirotaro Hattori (1875-1965). (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Jap. Trans. 7(1):30-32. May 1, 1966. 451 N622
- 22669 FEDOROV, AN. A. N. L. Vavilov and the significance of his research work in the plant resources of the world. (For his 80th birthday). (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):290-293. 1967. 450 R18
- 22670 FISCHER, R. L. Arthur J. Yates (1882-1961) and his collection of Lepidoptera. Mich. Entomol. 1(4):131-132. Apr.1967. QL461.M5
- 22671 FORET, J. A. In memoriam--Ira Schreiber Nelson, 1911-1965. Plant Life 23(1/4):11-12. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1967. 450 P695
- 22672 FOTHERGILL, H. S. The Pilkington Award. Iris Year Book 1966:13-14. 84 Ir4
Awarded to E. M. Osborn.
- 22673 FOURNET, R. DU. Monsieur de Sully and his place in agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 16:67-70. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328
Maximilian de Bethune.
- 22674 FRIEDMANN, I. Tscharna Rayss (1890-1965). Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(2):79-81. Apr.1966. 450 R3212
Includes a list of her publications.
- 22675 GEESTERANUS, R. A. MAAS. Obituary Pieter Groenhart (1894-1965). Persoonia 4(2):69-71. 1966. QK600.P4
Includes list of publications.
- 22676 GEORGII Gerasimovich Agabal'yants. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Technol. 2(57):7-8. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 22677 GRAFE, H. K. Eduard Strubing is 75 years old. (Ge) Potsdam Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. Mitt. 9(4):579-581. 1966. 386.3 P84
Includes list of publications.

- 22678 A GREAT cactophile is no more: Curt Backeberg. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 21 (87):2-3. Apr.1966. 450 C114
Includes list of his publications.
- 22679 GUIGNARD, J. L. Pierre Crete (1910-1965). (Fr) Soc. Bot. France. Bull. 112(9):543-544. Dec.1965. 451 F84B
- 22680 GUSTAV zum Felde [1898-August 22, 1966]. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(10):448. Oct.1966. 85 J76
- 22681 HAMMEN, T. VAN DER. In memoriam Prof. Dr. F. Florschütz. (Fr) Pollen Spores 7(3):405-408. Dec.1965. 450 P762
- 22682 H. B. GILLILAND, 1911 - 1965; an appreciation. Gard. Bull. 22(1):108-112. Jan.20,1967. 22.5 St8
Includes list of publications.
- 22683 HEDLUND, H. Nils Schager in memoriam. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(16):334. Aug.18,1966. 99.8 Sk51
- 22684 HENDRICKS, S. B. Marion Wesley Parker 1907-1-66. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(4):8. Dec.1966. 450 P698
- 22685 HERMOSA, M. C. Martin Cardenas Hermosa; an autobiography. Plant Life 23(1/4):7-8. Jan.,Apr.,July,Oct.1967. 450 P695
- 22686 HOLTUM, R. E. Isaac Henry Burkill 1870 - 1965. Gard. Bull. 22(1):68-70. Jan.20,1967. 22.5 St8
- 22687 HOMAGE to agricultural engineer Lorenzo R. Parodi (Jan.23,1895 - April 21, 1966). (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(145):129. July-Sept.1966. 83 Sol
- 22688 HUBNER. Veterinary Director Dr. Walter Schauer in retirement. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztebl 15(4):182-184. Apr.15, 1967. 41.8 D484
- 22689 HUSTEDE. Dr. Zander, Engter, Bersenbrück District, 70 years old. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztebl 15(4):180-181. Apr. 15,1967. 41.8 D484
- 22690 ISAAC F'edorovich Zelikman (on the occasion of the 70-year birthday. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):7-9. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 22691 JORGENSEN, F. In memoriam, Alfred Rowland Howard Gron, Dec. 23,1894--Feb. 15, 1967. (No) Norsk. Skogbruk 9:268. May 1967. 99.8 N815
- 22692 JUBILEE of 58th anniversary of activity in sugar industry of mgr inz. Boleslaw Peretjatkowicz. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownica 75(3):71. Mar.1967. 66.8 G25
- 22693 KAZIMIERZ Figula 1919-1966. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczyzta 23(1):60-61. Jan./Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
- 22694 KEESTRA, F. The Netherlands national cheese-selection competition for 1966; P. van Sloten (Secretary of the F.V.K. [Federatie van Verenigingen van Kaashandelaren]) top winner. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 72(42):1060-1063. Oct.11,1966. 44.8 N282
- 22695 KHAMDAM Usmanovich Usmanov (on his 50th birthday and the 30th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activity). (Rus) Uzbekskii Khim. Zhur. 6:66-67. 1966. 385 Uz1
- 22696 KHOSHOO, T. N. Percy-Lancasters... doyens in Indian horticulture. Indian Hort. 10(3):13-14. Apr./June 1966. 80 In23
- 22697 KONSTANTY Strawinski 1892-1966. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczyzta 23(1):62-63. Jan.Feb.1967. 279.8 C46
Includes list of publications.
- 22698 LEECH, H. B. Georg Pronin (1898-1962). Lepidopterists Soc. J. 21(1):74-76. Feb.21,1967. 421 L554
- 22699 LEONARD Heldenmoed Boshoff-Mostert; an autobiography. Plant Life 22(1/4):7-11. 1966. 450 P695
- 22700 A LIFE for Austrian horticulture; on the 60th birthday of President Schwarzrock. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 10, 3 p. 1966. 80 G1936
President of the Union of Commercial Horticulturists of the Republic of Austria [Bundesverband der Erwerbsgartner Osterreichs]
- 22701 LODER Cup Award, 1965. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 6(6):263-264. Mar.1966. 80 N4824
Given to Arthur Farnell.
- 22702 LORENZO R. Parodi [January 23,1895 - April 21,1966]. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 22:17-20. May 1966. 9 Id3
- 22703 LOURTEIG, A. Noel Y. Sandwith, September 8, 1901-May 7, 1965. (Sp) Kurtziana 3:249-250. May 1966. 450 K96
- 22704 MALIANI, C. On the first centenary of the birth of a great geneticist: Nazareno Strampelli. (It) Agr. Venezia 21(1):20-28. Jan.1967. 16 Ag826
- 22705 MANTEL, K. Professor W. Wittich is 70 years old. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(8):168-169. Apr.23,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 22706 MARTINEAU, Rene, A.G., I.F., MSc., M.F. (Fr) Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 10(1):1. Jan.1965. 420 EN822
- 22707 MASUI, K. Talks on pioneers; a man of creative imagination, Dr. Goldschmidt. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(3):447. Mar.1966. 22.5 N682
- 22708 MOREAU, F. Tscharna Rayss (1890-1965). (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(7/8):480-487. Oct./Nov.1965. 451 F84B
Includes list of his publications.
- 22709 MURRAY D. Lincoln 1892-1966. Rev. Int. Coop. 60(2):93. Mar.1967. 280.28 In8B
- 22710 NIKITIN, V. V., and MURADOV, K. M. Aleksandr Ivanovich Mikhel'son; on his 90th birthday. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:95-96. 1966. 442.9 AK124
Includes list of publications.
- 22711 THE 1966 MIBASHAN Prize to Dr. Venancio Deulofeu. (Sp) Cienc. Invest. 22(11):520-528. Nov.1966. 475 C482
- 22712 MR. NOEL S. R. N. Dey. Allahabad Farmer 40(1):43. Jan.1966. 22. AL5
- 22713 OVEZMURADOV, S. O., and MISHCHENKO, A. S. Correspondent-member of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. [Akademiya Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR] V. V. Nikitin; on his 60th birthday. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:90-94. 1966. 442.9 AK124
Includes list of publications.
- 22714 PADILLA, F. J. Lorenzo R. Parodi, January 23, 1895-April 21, 1966. (Sp) Kurtziana 3:241-245. May 1966. 450 K96
- 22715 PANZER, W. Fritz Klute--the teacher, researcher, and artist. (Ge) Giessener Geogr. Schr. 6:109-113. 1965. 278.8 G36
- 22716 PERSONALITIES in the tobacco industry; Mr. R. Thomson, Director of the Tobacco Research Station. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J. May 1966:11-12. 69.8 N48
- 22717 POGAN, E. Professor Dr. Maria Skalin-ska--fifty years of scientific work. Genet. Polon. 7(1):47-48. June 1966. 450 G282
- 22718 POSTHUMOUS homage in memory of Maximino Martinez. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(2):13. Mar./Apr.1965. 99.8 M57
Also in El Hidalguense, December 10, 1964.
- 22719 PRESCOTT, G. W. Lewis Hanford Tiffany (1894-1965). Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(3):183-188. Sept.1966. 450 R3212
Includes chronological list of his publications, p.186-188.

- 22720 THE PRESIDENT of the Federation of German Mushroom Growers [Bund Deutscher Champignonzuchter], Brich Hullen, honored with the Distinguished Service Cross Order of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Champignon 7(67):3-4. Mar.1967. 80 C352
- 22721 PRIDHAM receives extension 'award of merit'. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 247:1,8. June 1966. 80 N486
- 22722 PROFESSOR Alexander Stepanovich Vecher (on the occasion of 60 years of birth). (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 3(46):7-8. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 22723 PROFESSOR Dr. Hans Ludecke on his 70th birthday. (Ge) Zucker 19(19):526-527. Oct.1,1966. 65.8 Z82
- 22724 PROFESSOR Nataliya Petrovna Koz'mina (on the occasion of the 60 year birthday). (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):7-8. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 22725 PROFESSOR Nikolai Vasilevich Romenskii. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1(44):7. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 22726 PROFESSOR Sergei Eleazarovich Kharin (on the occasion of the 70-year birthday). (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):7-9. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 22727 PROFESSOR Vsevolod Nikolaevich Stabnikov. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(45):7-8. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 22728 RAABE, R. The Rixford Award-Herbert G. Baker. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 27(3):83-84. July 1966. 81 C1293
- 22729 RATTZEN, B. The chairman of Swedish Grassland Associations 70th year. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr 5(3):88-89. Mar.1966 60.8 Sv22
Sam B. Norup.
- 22730 REITER, V. The 1966 annual award; a "Frank" interview. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 27(3):78-83. July 1966. 81 C1293
Presented to F. Reinelt.
- 22731 RIVERA, V. Ercole Parascenzo (1880-1965). (It) Ann. Bot. 28(1):225-226. Dec.31,1964 pub.1966. 450 An71
- 22732 ROBINSON, D. R. The certificate of merit--1964. Prairie Gard. 1965:99-100. 80 W73
Horticulture award.
- 22733 RUDAKOV, I. F. To the memory of G. G. Bosse February 10,1887-March 31,1965. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):144-148. 1967. 450 R18
Includes list of publications.
- 22734 RUDEN, T. Olav Kilene 1890-1967. (No) Norsk. Skogbruk 9:269. May 1967. 99.8 N815
- 22735 SAMSET, I. To the memory of Professor Ludvig Mattson Marn. (No) Norsk. Skogbruk 9:270-271. May 1967. 99.8 N815
- 22736 SCHMITSCHEK, E. On the 65th birthday of Dr. Arthur Georgi. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 40(2):27. Feb.1967. 421 An9
- 22737 THE 70th birthday of academician S. I. Volfkovitch. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 10:3-5. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22738 SILBERNAGL, H. District alpine farmer Sebastain Mainwolf. (Ge) Almbauer 17(10):128. Oct.1965. 60.18 AL6
Obituary.
- 22739 SLATE, G. L., and CAMERON, D. F. Isabel Preston, 1881-1965. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:106-110. 1966. 96.46 N81
Includes list of publications.
- 22740 SLATE, G. L. Samuel L. Emsweller--1898-1966. N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:119-124. 1966. 96.46 N81
Includes list of publications.
- 22741 SOTA, E. R. DE LA. Edwin Bingham Copeland 1873-1964. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Bot. Bol. 11(1):67-69. Aug.1966. 451 Sol24
- 22742 STERN, F. Reginald Farrer and his lilies. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:10-12. 1967. 96.46 R81
- 22743 SUKIPP, Professor Dr. Ulrich Berger-Landefeldt in memoriam [July 22, 1912 - February 1, 1967]. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(3):180-181. May/June 1967. S605.ALZ4
- 22744 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Dr. B. P. Pal--scientist, humanist and the aesthete. Coconut Bull. 19(3/4):69-73. June/July 1965. 77.9 In292
- 22745 SWAMY, B. G. L., and SADASIVAN, T. S. Professor Panchanan Maheshwari. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4):394-395. 1966. 450 J821
- 22746 TERRADES, D. Andre Bertaux (1900-1965). (Sp) Barcelona Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(4):697. 1966. 451 B234
- 22747 TOMANEK, G. W. John Ernst Weaver 1884-1966. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(4):7-8. Dec.1966. 450 P698
- 22748 TO THE 60th birthday of Ya. V. Peive, the academician. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:3-5. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22749 A TRIBUTE to Eugene S. Boerner. Amer. Rose Annu. 52:47-48. 1967. 81 Am31A
- 22750 TSYUUPA, B. N., SEVAST'YANOV, V. I., and ZHUKOVSKAYA, N. V. Grigorii Romanovich Matukhin (1912-1966). (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 14(1):190-191. 1967. 450 F58
- 22751 VAUTRIN, E., and GRISVARD, P. Leon Cuny--1892-1966. Rev. Hort. 138(2.272):1,115. July/Aug.1966. 80 R32
Text in French.
- 22752 VEILLON, A. Jean Vallat, professor for rural economics at the Federal Polytechnic School [Ecole Polytechnique Fédéral] in Zurich. (Fr) Agr. Romande 6(4,ser.B):5-6. Apr.1967. 17 Ag8
- 22753 VIVES, J. Prudencio Sero (1883-1963). (Sp) Barcelona. Inst. Bot. Collect. Bot. 6(3):537-538. 1964. 451 B234
Includes list of publications.
- 22754 WEIBEL, R. The scientific work of Charles Baehni 1906-1964. (Fr) Geneva Soc. Bot. Trav. 8:18-21. 1966. 451 G283T
Includes list of publications.
- 22755 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Apple Award. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:15-16. 1966. 81 W524
Awarded to Andrew A. Herman.
- 22756 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Apple Grower award; Glenn Lowell. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu Meeting:17. 1965. 81 W524
- 22757 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Carl Powell; life time membership. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:15-16. 81 W524.
- 22758 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Lifetime membership award. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:2 of cover. 1966. 81 W524
Recipient, H. L. Palmer.
- 22759 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Peach Award. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:15. 1966. 81 W524
Awarded to Dale R. Ferguson.
- 22760 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Peach grower award; Lyndon Granat. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 22nd Annu. Meeting:16. 1965. 81 W524

- 22761 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Pear Award. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc., 23rd Annu. Meeting:16. 1966. 81 W524
Awarded to Garner McKnight.
- 22762 YURKEVICH, I. D., and PETROVSKII, P. YA. The scientific legacy of G. N. Vysotskii (on the 100th anniversary of his birth). (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:253-258. 1966. 451 V967
- 22763 Z. I. ZHURBITSKII, 70 years old. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 5:156-158. May 1967. 385 Ag89

HISTORY

- 22764 BIGNARDI, A. Histories and historians of Italian agriculture in the 19th century. (It) Georgofili (Ser.7)12(1/2): 27-55. 1965. 507 F51
- 22765 BLOMKVIST, L. G. Older parts of the landscape. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:124. 1966. 410 Sk1
- 22766 ERICSON, J. Lunnarps wasteland, a leftover of Romelassen's wilderness. (Sw) Skanes Natur 53:151-168, map. 1966. 410 Sk1
History.
- 22767 JEANSSON, N. R. Great land properties in Malmohus County, Sweden, about 1914. (Sw) Sydsvenska Geogr. Sallskapet Svensk Geogr. Arsbok 42:42-51, map. Ref. 1966. 502 L972
English summary.
- 22768 VARAGNAC, A. Prehistory of our agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 14:66-71. Fall 1966. 281.8 R328
- 22769 WHITTON, C. Whither Canada, today? Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc., 27th Annu. Meeting:88-95. 1966. 64.9 On83
History.

HOME MANAGEMENT

- 22770 ABE, K. A study on the rationalization of household task in farmer's home. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 35:249-290. Ref. Mar.1966. 281.9 C434B
Family.
- 22771 VENTURA, P. Report of the Home Economics Department for the year 1964-65. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):210-211. Sept. 1965. 22 AL5
The Allahabad Agricultural Institute of India.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 22772 DENISZCZUK, M. Economic co-operation of members of the Comecon [Council for Mutual Economic Assistance]. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 7(101):119-124. July 1965. HN536.W5

METEOROLOGY

- 22773 AICHELE. The methods of frost warning in the German Federal Republic. (Fr) Phytoma 172:72-74. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22774 AICHELE. The use of a mobile recording thermometer in microclimatic research. (Fr) Phytoma 172:49-51. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22775 ARAI, T. On the accuracy of the air thermometry. 1. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(3): 109-112. Jan.1967. 340.9 Sol
English summary.
Measuring air temperature.

- 22776 ARLERY, R. Participation of the National Meteorological Service [Météorologie Nationale] in frost warnings. (Fr) Phytoma 172:81-85, map. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22777 BATJER, D. Fog precipitation and its importance for the North German Plain. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(1):13-30, map. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. S605.AL24
English summary.
- 22778 BOUCHET, R. J. Frost hazard. (Fr) Phytoma 175:27-31. Ref. Feb.1966. 464.8 P563
- 22779 DESJARDINS, R. L. Another problem of agriculture; the ozone in the air. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(1):5-7. Mar. 1967. 7 Ag82
- 22780 DESSENS, H. The actual state and the question of hail control. (Fr) Phytoma 173:13-20. Ref. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22781 GAMBLE, E. E., and DANIELS, R. B. An inexpensive raingauge. Agron. J. 59(2): 206-207. Mar./Apr.1967. 4 Am 34P
- 22782 HARIHARAN, P. S. The value of weather forecasts for agriculture. Indian J. Agron. 11(1):98-102. Mar.1966. 22 In235
- 22783 HENDERSON, T. J. Hail suppression project utilizing anti-hail rockets. Tea (Nairobi) 7(1):11,13,15,17-19,21. Apr. 1966. 68.19 T224
- 22784 HOFFMANN, G. The detection of hail and warning by means of radar. (Fr) Phytoma 173:26-31. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22785 IWANAMI, Y. An observation method of microclimate by the electromagnetic oscillograph recorder. (Ja) Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Bull. 17(2):179-188. Mar.1966. 107.6 T577
English summary.
- 22786 LAGARD, M. Organization of frost alerts in the Paris region. (Fr) Phytoma 172:76-80. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22787 MAGOMEDOVA, L. A., and SALMANOV, A. B. Iodine content in the air over Daghestan. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 12:94-96. Ref. Dec.1966. 385 Ag89
- 22788 MEYER, A. Frost alarm in north-western Switzerland. (Fr) Phytoma 172:75. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22789 NEMOTO, S., Similarity role in model experiment of naturally local wind. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(3):129-136. Jan.1967. 340.9 Sol
- 22790 PRIMAULT, B. Geographic delimitation and statistical study of frost hazards in Valais. (Fr) Phytoma 172:52-54. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22791 SCHAUFELBERGER, P. Climate and weather according to the signs of Francisco Jose de Caldas. (Sp) Cenicafe 16:92-167, map. Ref. Jan./Dec.1965. 68.29 C332
- 22792 SCHMID, P. Statistical methods in tests to influence the weather and in particular the formation of hail. (Fr) Phytoma 173:21-25. Dec.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22793 SCHREIBER, K. F. Study of frost hazard west of the Neuchatel Lake. (Fr) Phytoma 172:31-34, map. Ref. Nov.1965. 464.8 P563
- 22794 STRIEM, H. L. Rainfall groupings in the Middle East. Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 12(1):59-64. Mar.1967. 292.9 As7
- 22795 TAKESHITA, K., and FUKUSHIMA, T. Estimations of wind velocity and evaporation condition. (Ja) Fukuoka-Ken Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 18:21-40. Ref. Mar. 1966. 99.9 F95
English summary.

- 22796 TAKESHITA, K., FUKUSHIMA, T., and NONAKA, S. Topographical analysis concerning estimation of annual precipitation in Fukuoka Prefecture. (Ja) Fukuoka-Ken Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 18: 1-20, map. Ref. Mar. 1966. 99.9 F95 English summary.

- 22797 TENGESDAL, S. Climate measurements 1965/66. (No) Tidsskr. Smogbruk 75(1): 17-27. 99.8 T432 English summary.

- 22798 VOITYUK, D. G. On the theory of the transportation of drops of chemicals by air currents. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:43-47. 1965. 20 Akl

RESEARCH

- 22799 ARNON, I. The role of agricultural research in developing countries. Rice News Teller 13(4):99-102. Oct./Dec. 1965. 59.8 R366
- 22800 BAUMGART, I. L. Development of research for agriculture. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:6-11. 1966. 27 L63
- 22801 BAWDEN, F. C. Rothamsted Experimental Station. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. J. 127: 54-61. 1966. 10 R81 History, agricultural research.
- 22802 BRADY, N. C. Agriculture research--a sound investment. Nat. Ass. Wheat Growers Proc., 15th Annu. Meeting:29-34. 1965? 59.9 N219P
- 22803 EDWARD, J. C. Brief report of the Coordinator of Research 1964-65. Allahabad Farmer 39(5):218-219. Sept. 1965. 22 AL5 The Allahabad Agricultural Institute.
- 22804 ELGUETA G., M. The Institute of Agricultural Research [Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias]. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 25(1):1-8. Jan./Mar. 1965. 464.9 C432B In Chile.
- 22805 FORSTER, H. C. The need for agricultural scientists. Span 9(3):176-177. 1966. 464.8 Sp2 Australia.
- 22806 HAGSAND, E. Agricultural research in Vasterbotten County. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr 5(3):73-78. Mar. 1966. 60.8 Sv22
- 22807 THE INDIAN Agricultural Research Institute; New Delhi. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. A, Insect 13(2):133-134. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 22808 NAKASONE, H. Y. Horticulture in the Ryukyu Islands and future possibilities. 3. (b) (Ja) Shurei No Hikari Mag. 91:30-33. 1966. 280.8 Sh92 Inspection tour report on agricultural experiment stations in Okinawa.
- 22809 SEELEY, J. G. What is research? N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 252:1,4,5. Nov. 1966. 80 N486
- 22810 SPENCER, E. Y. Research Institute, Canada Department of Agriculture, London, Canada. World Rev. Pest Contr. 4(2):75-83. Summer 1965. 79.8 W89
- 22811 VANDEN BERG, G. E., and CARLETON, W. M. How the USDA selects research projects. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 568,8 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 22812 WOLTERSON, J. F. The activities of the Dorschkamp Agricultural Experiment Station. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(1):19-22, map. Jan. 1967. 105.2 Or3

STATISTICS

- 22813 AVADHANI, M. S., and SUKHATME, B. V. A note on the ratio and regression methods of estimation in controlled simple random sampling. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):17-20. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22814 CHAMBERLAND, E. Basis for statistics. 2. Practical examples of the use of the criterion. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(1):25-30. Mar. 1967. 7 Ag82
- 22815 CHIKKAGODAR, M. S. A note on sampling with varying probabilities. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):88-92. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22816 GEORGE, K. C., and DAS, M. N. A type of central composite response surface designs. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):21-29. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22817 GUICHARD, M. La programmation lineaire [Linear programming]. Organ. Gestion Engrep. Agr. 35;15 p. July 1966. 281.8 Or33
- 22818 LEFEBVRE, M., SAVIGNAC, A. DE, and SCHLUMBERGER, A. Agriculture faces a new tool; the computer. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 212:25-27. Jan. 1967. 14 C112
- 22819 MONNOT, S. A new phenomena; the calculating machines. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 212:21-23. Jan. 1967. 14 C112
- 22820 MUKERJI, V. The simple and modified simple Poisson processes and the maximum-likelihood estimators of their parameters. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):35-51. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22821 PETROV, B. V. Analysis indices of agricultural production intensification. (Rus) Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 54(91):90-95. 1966. 20 K528 In the U.S.S.R.
- 22822 RAGHAVARAO, D. An extended partial geometry. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):98-107. 1966. 22 In292
- 22823 ROUMANOFF, C. The agricultural indexes. (Fr) Coop. Agr. (Paris) 159:13-16. Apr. 1967. 280.28 C78972
- 22824 SETH, G. R. On collapsing of strata. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):1-3. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22825 SETH, G. R. On estimators of variance of estimate of population total in varying probabilities. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):52-56. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22826 SUKHATME, B. V., and DESHPANDE, M. V. Lehmann's two sample non-parametric test. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):57-69. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22827 TIKKIWAL, B. D. On T_2 and T_3 -classes of estimators in sampling with varying probabilities and without replacement. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):62-72. Ref. 1966. 22 In292
- 22828 TIKU, M. L. Usefulness of three-moment X^2 and t approximations. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 18(2):4-16. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22 In292
- 22829 TINTNER, G., and PATEL, R. C. A log-normal diffusion process applied to the development of Indian agriculture with some considerations on economic policy. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):36-44. 1966. 22 In292
- 22830 TINTNER, G. Modern decision theory. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J., 19th Annu. Conf. 18(1):82-98. Ref. 1966. 22 In292

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- AGROCIENCIA, v.1, No. 1966. Chapingo, Colegio de Postgraduados, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura. S15.A38
Includes bibliographies.
- ALTAISKII SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Trudy. No.7. 1966. Barnaul. S13.A4
- CLEAN WATER REPORT. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1967. Silver Spring, Maryland. S420.A1C5
- COOPERATIVE AMERICA. v.2, No.3. Mar. 1966. Mexico, Organization of the Cooperatives of America. HD3441.A2C6
- DURVOBRABOTVASHTA I MEBELNA PROMISHLENOST. v.8, No.1. Jan./Feb. 1965. Sofia, Komitet po gorite i gorskata promishlenost. HD9773.B8D8
- INDIAN COTTON MILLS FEDERATION. Journal. v.1, No.5. Nov. 1965. Bombay. HD9886.I5I5
- FIZIOLOGIYA DREVESNYKH RASTENII; SBORNIK. No.1. 1966. Tbilisi. QK710.A35
Georgian and Russian.
- INTER ECONOMICS. No.1. Jan. 1966. Hamburg, Hamburg Institute for International Economics. HF17.I5
- JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERV. East European scientific abstracts. Bio-medical science. No.1. Oct. 15, 1966. Washington. QH301.J62
- KORMA I KORMLENIE SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. No.5. 1966. Kiev, Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaistva USSR. SF95.A1K6
- KULBYSHEVSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. v.18. 1966. Izvestiya. S13.K77
- MOLOCHNO-MYASNOE SKOTOVODSTVO. No.2. 1966. Kiev, Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaistva USSR. SF191.M6
- NOVGORODSKAYA GOSUDARSTVENNAYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA OPYTNAYA STANTSIYA. Nauchnye trudy. No.2. 1966. Moskva. S13.N6
- OVTSEVODSTVO. No.2. 1966. Kiev, Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaistva USSR. SF371.O9
- PANORAMA DE LA ECONOMIA ARGENTINA. v.4, No.25. Fourth Q. 1965. Buenos Aires. HC171.P3
- RURAL STUDIES SERIES (LONDON). No.5. 1966. London. S3.R8
- SAMARU (NIGERIA) INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND SPECIAL SERV. Annual report. 1962-65. Samaru, 1966. 24 Sa42
- SELEKTSIYA I SEMENOVODSTVO. No.5. 1966. Kiev, Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaistva USSR. SB123.A2S4
- SHELKOVODSTVO. Kiev, Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaistva USSR. No.3. 1966. (Respublikanskii mezhvedomstvennyi tematicheskii nauchyi sbornik) SF541.S5
- SWITZERLAND. STATISTICHES AMT. Der schweizerische Obstbaumbestand. No.377. Bern, 1966. SB357.S9
- TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT MEKHANIZATSII I ELEKTRIFIKATSII SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA NECHERNOZEMNOI ZONY SSSR. v.4. 1966. Trudy. S671.T75
- VETERINARIYA. No.6. 1966. Kiev, Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaistva USSR. SF604.V44
- WORLD DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL SCIENCE. Policy-making bodies. v.1. Paris, 1966. Q10.U5
Text in English and French.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Publications in the various United States Department of Agriculture series are listed first, followed by publications issued by the various agencies within the Department, arranged alphabetically by name of agency.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free by libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Domestic requests for most publications issued by the Department will be filled free by the issuing agency, as long as the supply lasts. Requests should be addressed to the United States Department of Agriculture, name of the specific issuing agency, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Foreign governments, institutions and agencies which issue publications, may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

For further information about the availability of United States Department of Agriculture publications, consult U.S.D.A. List Number 11, List of Available Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, obtainable from the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, and for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402.

Agricultural Economic Reports

MCELROY, R. C. The hired farm working force of 1966, a statistical report. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 120,30 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

Home Economics Research Reports

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Pattern alteration; a guide for leaders in clothing programs. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 32, slightly rev., 38 p. Aug. 1967. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

TAYLOR, J. G., and STANLEY, J. M. Brooding chicks with infrared lamps. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 397, slightly rev., 4 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84L

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The National Poultry and Turkey Improvement Plans and auxiliary provisions. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 739, rev., 43 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84M

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for fresh market; acreage, production, and value, 1959-65, vegetables, melons, mint for oil, strawberries—revised estimates by seasonal groups and States. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 412, 196 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84St

IBACH, D. B., and ADAMS, J. R. Fertilizer use in the United States by crops and areas, 1964 estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 408, 384 p., map. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84St

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, and Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating.

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OILSEED, PEANUT, AND SUGAR CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations of the fourth meeting, Belle Glade, Florida, January 23-26, 1967. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 11 p. A77.9 F313

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

BILLINGSLEY, C. H., and HAYWARD, J. T. Sampling tool to extract cores from baled hay or straw for analysis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-20, 3 p. Mar. 1967. A423.9 R31

HARVEY, W. R. Least-squares analysis of data with unequal subclass numbers. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-8, rev., 157 p. July 1966. A31.3 R31Ar

SHANHOLTZ, V. O., and BURFORD, J. B. Computer systems for reduction and analysis of hydrologic data. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-132, 90 p. July 1967. A56.9 R31

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. REGIONAL SWINE BREEDING LABORATORY. Bibliography on swine improvement. VI. During the period, 1966, compiled by C. E. Shelby. Ames, 1967. 76 p. A241 R26B

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Edible soybean oil; a list of publications for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-25-5, 5 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Edible soybean protein products; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-26-5, 3 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, WYOMING. Annual report, 1966. n.p., 1967? 106 p., map. A281.9 St15

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Annual report of program activities, 1966, Caribbean Area Office. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1967. 44 p., map. A281.9 P94

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1966 feed grain and wheat programs, statistical summary. Washington, 1967. 126 p., map. A280.3599 St1

CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Tobacco inspection, market news, and demonstration services, type 11-14, flue-cured. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-15, rev., 16 p., map. Sept. 1967. A280.39 C762

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

CAMPBELL, B. G., and LAWLOR, P. T. Digest of Federal natural resource legislation, 1950-66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-355, 62 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

DUNHAM, D. F. Trial use of foam spray-dried whole milk in selected types of institutions. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-348, 14 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

FOX, R. S. Agriculture in Afghanistan's economy. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 194, 14 p., map. Aug. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

HIRSCH, H. G. Effects of changes in use of seasonal workers on U.S.-Mexican agricultural trade and balance of payments. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 195, 51 p. Ref., p. 47-49. Aug. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

JOHNSON, H. A. Publications on outdoor recreation research, 1962-66, by staff of Economic Research Service. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-346, 6 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

REGIER, D. W. Growth in demand for feed grains in the EEC [European Economic Community]; projection to 1970 and 1975 in relation to consumption of meat and livestock products. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 158, 39 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The Europe and Soviet Union agricultural situation; review of 1966 and outlook for 1967. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 185, 115 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83

WYNN, N. A., and REIMUND, D. A. Costs of storing and handling farmers' stock peanuts in commercial facilities, 1965-66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-352, 30 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83E

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

ACKLEY, R. M. Inventory control and valuation practices of local cooperative grain elevators. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 142, 16 p., map. July 1967. A280.29 F22G

HYRE, F. M., and RUST, I. W. Organizing and conducting cooperatives' annual meetings. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Educ. Circ. 32, 60 p. July 1967. A280.29 F22Fc

FOREST SERVICE

KELLER, E. L., and FAHEY, D. J. Magnesium bisulfite pulping and papermaking with southern pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-78, 12 p. Aug. 1967. A99.9 F7634U

Mississippi State University, cooperating.

KNIGHT, H. A., and MCCLURE, J. P. Virginia's timber, 1966. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. SE-8, 47 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7623Ub

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are usually available from the issuing experiment station, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

HINZE, G., MANN, H., and HAUS, T. Results of two years of testing at Wray and Springfield, Colorado. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 204, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DAHL, B., and NORRIS, J. J. Effects of intensive grazing management systems on sand-hill rangeland (a statement of objectives). Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 205, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HAUS, T. E. 1966 foundation seed. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 209, 1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

KEMPER, W. D. Evaluating methods of ground water recharge. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 211, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DOTZENKO, A. D., and TOWNSEND, C. E. Zigzag clover (*Trifolium medium* L.) studies. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 213, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

STORER, K. R., and SCHMEHL, W. R. Quantitative growth studies with sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 215, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

WOOD, D. R. 1966 bean variety trials. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 216, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

CURTIS, B. C. Wheat variety tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 217, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HAUS, T. E. 1966 barley and oats tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 218, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HOFF, J. C., and HAUS, T. E. Small grain tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 219,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HOFF, J. C., and CURTIS, B. C. Winter wheat variety tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 225,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

SIEMER, E. G. Morphological development of three forage grasses. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 220,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HOFF, J. C., and CRUMPACKER, D. W. Corn performance tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 226,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

SIEMER, E. G., and ROBINSON, C. W. Yield and morphological development of three field-grown, adapted forage grasses. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 221,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HOFF, J. C., and YOUNGMAN, V. E. Grain sorghum tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 228,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

ROBINSON, C. W., HOFF, J. C., and GOLUS, H. M. Yields of grasses as affected by level of nitrogen fertility and cutting frequency. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 222, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

MARQUISS, R. W., and NORRIS, J. J. Management of seeded ranges. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 229,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HOFF, J. C., and WOOD, D. R. Field bean tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 224,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DAUGHERTY, F. C., and DENHAM, A. H. The effect of seasonal feed levels on cow-calf production. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 238,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DAUGHERTY, F. C., DENHAM, A. H., and FAULKNER, L. C. The effect of female hormones on the reproductive performance of beef heifers. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 239,1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Allegany County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 617,52 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M

DENHAM, A. H., DAUGHERTY, F. C., and DAHL, B. E. Grain and protein supplementation on short grass summer range, 1965-1966. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 241,1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 618,23 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 22(3),16 p. Sept. 1967.
275.28 Io94

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Calvert County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 620,25 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

FOSTER, P., and YOST, L. The structure of Buganda rudimentary sedentary agriculture. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 590,43 p.,map. Ref.,p.41-43. June 1967. 100 M36M

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Caroline County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 622,25 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Charles County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 624,24 p.,map. June 1967. 100 M36M

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station,
Ithaca

BYMERS, G. J., and ROLLINS, M. A. Classification systems: Household expenditures data and household accounts. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1014, 70 p. July 1967. 100 N48C

Bibliography, p.12-24.

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

RODRIGUEZ DE VARGAS, B., and SOTO AGUAYO, J. Census of sugarcane varieties grown in Puerto Rico, 1966. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. E. & S. R. 71, 36 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 P83Es
English summary.

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

STANTON, B. F., and LOOMIS, C. W. Alternative methods of feeding commercial dairy herds in the Northeast. I. Labor and equipment use. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1018, 41 p. July 1967. 100 N48C
A Northeastern Regional Research Publication.

SPAULDING, I. A. Selected situational factors and meat purchasing behavior. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 389, 38 p. Ref. 1967? 100 R34S

BELL, R. S., and SHEARIN, A. The Bridgehampton soils. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 390, 36 p., map. Ref. 1967. 100 R34S

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station,
Geneva

CLARK, B. E., and PAGE, H. L. Quality and labeling of seeds sold in New York State, in 1966. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 816, 49 p., map. June 1967. 100 N48

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

GAMBRELL, C. E., RHODES, W. H., and SUBER, R. D. A comparison of Yunnan, Shalil, and S-37 nematode-resistant rootstocks for Dixigem peach trees during 14 growing seasons. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 534, 8 p. July 1967. 100 So8

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are usually available from the issuing extension service, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Little Rock

ADAMS, D. Lime, why, when and how on delta soils. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 243, rev., 8 p. - folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

GATTIS, J. L. Flame cultivation. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 253, rev., 8 p. - folder. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

MILEY, W. N., and others. Boron for cotton. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 349, rev., 8 p. - folder, map. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

W. E. Woodall, J. L. Keogh, G. W. Hardy, R. Maples, L. Thompson, and B. A. Waddle, joint authors.

WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense] for hay, pasture, silage. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 361, rev., 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

KENNAMEY, E. F. Fly casting. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 396, 8 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

KENNAMEY, E. F. Bait casting. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 397, 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

KENNAMEY, E. F. Spin fishing. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 398, 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

TENBORG, C. C., and KUMPE, J. O. If you make no will, who will receive your property? Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 402, 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

ADAMS, D. Nitrogen applications for rice. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 405, 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

RANDOLPH, B. Planning meals for one or two. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 408, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

RANDOLPH, B. Meals the easy way. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 409, 6 p. - folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

RANDOLPH, B. More pep to your step. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 410, 6 p. - folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

INDIANA - Purdue University, Cooperative Extension
Service, Lafayette

MONTGOMERY, B. E. Installing package bees. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-200, 8 p. May 1966. SB844, I6P8

MARYLAND University, Cooperative Extension Service,
College Park

LESSLEY, B. V., and HAMILTON, A. B. Maryland agricultural trends by counties, 1920-1964. Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser. 44, 49 p., map. Apr. 1967. 275.29 M36Ag4

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied
Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

HOGLUND, C. R. Changes in forage production and handling on southern Michigan dairy farms. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 78, 16 p. Apr. 1967. 281.9 M5842

MINNESOTA University, Agricultural Extension Service,
St. Paul

OTTERBY, D. E., and CONLIN, B. J. Nutrition and reproductive performance. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 223, 8 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 M66P

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension
Service, University Park

BRYANT, M. D. Home landscaping. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 398, 12 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N463E

NORTH CAROLINA University, Extension Service,
State College Station, Raleigh

MEACHAM, F. B., SCOTT, H. E., and GREENE, J. F. Bee lines. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 334, rev., 31 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811

WELLS, R. C., and PARSONS, G. S. Manure handling systems for free-stall dairy housing; an economic appraisal. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 480, 24 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811

PUGH, C. R. Farm labor and minimum wages. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 481, 28 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811

KOLBE, M., and others. Peaches. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 199, rev., 6 p. - folder. May 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

M. Donnelly, I. Pritchard, and N. Orr, joint authors.

HAWKINS, L. F. Help your man walk tall. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 67, 2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension
Service, Corvallis

GATES, D. H. Range seedings, success or failure. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 120, 2 p. July 1967. 275.29 Or36

LIGHTY, W. Starting a new lawn in western Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 121, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or36

STEBBINS, R. L., and others. Walnut varieties for Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 122, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or36

Q. B. Zielinski, W. Roberts, and L. Baron, joint authors.

SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension
Service, Brookings

SPOONER, D. M. Table lamp design. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 357, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

KORTAN, L. J., WAHLSTROM, R. C., and SEERLEY, R. W. Figuring feeds for swine. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 366, 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

KORTAN, L. J., SEERLEY, R. W., and WAHLSTROM, R. C. Feeding brood sows. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 367, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension
Service, Blacksburg

BEECHER, A. S., and others. Boxwood [Buxus] in the landscape. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 503, rev., 10 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 V81C
R. C. Lambe, W. W. Osborne, and J. M. Amos, joint authors.

BARTON, J. A., and PORTER, M. Foods and nutrition. I. Me and my food. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1052, 16 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81C

MAST, C. C., and FONTENOT, J. F. Urea in beef cattle feeds. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 310, 3 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service,
Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State 4-H policy. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 758, rev., 3 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Request for Dairy Herd Improvement Association supplies. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 1306, rev., 2 p. June 6, 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

LUNNUM, K. Demonstrating the preservative treatment of fence posts using pentachlorophenol solution and the cold soaking process. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 1553, rev., 5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Demonstration, exhibit and contest suggestions for the 4-H forestry projects. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 1733, 7 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

ROBERTS, H. L. 4-H clothing activities. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2251, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is the Netherlands. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2327, rev., 2 p., map. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Washington dairy products. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2414, rev., 2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: U. S. dairy products. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2415, rev., 2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Ireland. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2418, rev., 2 p., map. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. When you buy blankets. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2470, 3 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

DAVIS, E. H. Films for 4-H automotive, small engine and tractor projects. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2488, rev., 5 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

ECKBLAD, I. M. When you buy the meat group; meat, poultry, fish, eggs, dry beans and peas, nuts and peanut butter. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2495, rev., 5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Broccoli, cabbage, carrots, and cauliflower. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2527, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Celery, lettuce, and tomatoes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2528, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is India. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2547, rev., 2 p., map. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

KELSO, J. Property insurance. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2584, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WHITTLESEY, N. K. The price of wheat; its impact on different farm types and sizes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2689, 12 p. Sept. 1966. 275.29 W27Mi

LIGGETT, E. P. Family security series. 2. Health insurance. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2702, rev., 6 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington 4-H weed contests. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2738, 7 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

KELSO, B. F. Giving oral reasons on dairy cattle placings. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2795, 9 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

KELSO, B. F. Writing reasons on dairy cattle placings. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2796, 3 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Some financial methods to be considered in obtaining objectives for family security. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2818, 1 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

LIGGETT, E. P. Family security series. 3. Planning for financial security. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2829, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

KELSO, B. F., WILLIAMS, G. F., and ANDERSON, R. W. Putting Dairy Herd Improvement records to work. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2836, 11 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. DHIA [Dairy Herd Improvement Association] record analysis charts. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2837, 10 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Sweet corn. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2839, 2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

GUETTINGER, D. L., and KOEHLER, F. E. Phosphorus increases wheat yields. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2840, 2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

ECKBLAD, I. M. Evaluating and simplifying recipes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2842, 5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

JOHNSON, J. B. 4-H lamb carcass judging guide. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2843, 5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

HOBSON, K. Grow white or red wheat? That's the question many Washington wheatgrowers are now asking themselves. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2847, 7 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Bibliography of Agriculture,
National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

APR 3 1968

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D. C.



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 32

March 1968

No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at top of next column, or have summaries, abstracts, or translated titles in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

For more detailed coverage of the literature on pests and their control, please consult the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin, a biweekly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
Agricultural Products
Animal Industry
Engineering
Entomology
Food and Human Nutrition
Forestry
Plant Science
Soils and Fertilizers
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials
Translations
USDA Publications
State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version. Titles of foreign language articles in serial publications are given in English only; the language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	GREEK	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	TURKISH
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications. Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations, as long as the supply lasts. (For ordering information, see Checklist of U.S.D.A. Publications in this issue.) Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D. C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications. Publications issued by State Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Technical Reports

Citations listed with the annotation "CFSTI" followed by price are also available for purchase from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U. S. D. A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402
\$19.00 per year, domestic; \$23.75 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND		Consumption and Utilization	25168	Harvesting Equipment	27003
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	22831-24107	Distribution, Marketing, and		Land Clearing Equipment	27089
General	22831	Transportation	25172	Processing Equipment Used on	
Agricultural Finance	22924	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		the Farm	27090
Credit	22962	tion, and Quality	25214	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Income	23014	Packing and Packaging	25240	struction Equipment	27130
Inflation		Prices, Price Control, and		Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Insurance	23035	Rationing	25243		27139
Taxation	23050	Processing and Storage	25253	Vehicles	27148
Agricultural Labor and Wages		Statistics	25279	Farm Structures and Rural	
	23064	Oils and Oilseeds	25290	Housing	27209
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,		Poultry and Poultry Products		Animal Shelters and Animal	
and Programs	23148		25379	Service Buildings	27224
Subsidies	23291	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes		Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Cost and Standard of Living	23299		25414		27253
Farm Management and Land		Seeds	25418	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Economics	23302	Sugar and Sirups	25438	Buildings	27256
Bookkeeping and Records	23500	Tobacco	25493	Materials and Methods	27275
Costs and Returns	23538	Miscellaneous Products	25510	Storage Structures	27279
Land Settlement and Colonization				Walls and Fences	27285
	23602			Farm Utilities	27289
Land Tenure	23605	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	25522-26784	Electricity and Electrification	
Land Utilization	23657	Breeds and Breeding	25522		27289
Land Values and Valuation	23683	Feeds and Feeding	25541	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Population	23704	Veterinary Medicine	25592		27295
Recreation	23723	Miscellaneous	25717	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Rural Social Organization	23745	Cattle	25742	Engines on the Farm	27298
Human Ecology	23775	Breeds and Breeding	25742	Sewage and Waste Disposal	27308
Institutions	23810	Feeds and Feeding	25863	Telephones	27309
Leadership	23913	Veterinary Medicine	25968	Water Supply	27310
Rural Organizations and		Miscellaneous	26107		
Movements	23915	Dogs and Cats	26164	ENTOMOLOGY	27314-28006
Cooperative Organizations	23931	Breeds and Breeding	26164	General Entomology	27314
Rural Social Psychology	23975	Feeds and Feeding	26170	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	
Trade, Foreign and International		Veterinary Medicine	26171		27330
	23988	Miscellaneous	26228	Coleoptera	27348
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:		Fur Animals - Pen Raised	26233	Diptera	27366
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,		Breeds and Breeding		Culicidae	27384
AND STATISTICS	24108-25521	Feeds and Feeding	26233	Drosophila	27386
General	24108	Veterinary Medicine	26236	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Analysis and Composition	24152	Miscellaneous	26239	Homoptera)	27399
Consumption and Utilization	24179	Horses and Mules	26241	Hymenoptera	27413
Distribution, Marketing, and		Breeds and Breeding	26241	Lepidoptera	27436
Transportation	24202	Feeds and Feeding	26277	Orthoptera	27458
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Veterinary Medicine	26280	Smaller Orders	27476
tion, and Quality	24270	Miscellaneous	26298	Taxonomic and Geographic	
Packing and Packaging	24282	Laboratory Animals, Small	26314	Entomology	27483
Prices, Price Control, and		Breeds and Breeding	26314	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	27494
Rationing	24287	Feeds and Feeding	26317	Coleoptera	27506
Processing and Storage	24304	Veterinary Medicine	26323	Diptera	27552
Statistics	24348	Miscellaneous	26350	Hemiptera	27577
Beverages and Condiments	24404	Poultry	26351	Hymenoptera	27601
Dairy Products	24484	Breeds and Breeding	26351	Lepidoptera	27621
Analysis and Composition	24529	Feeds and Feeding	26363	Orthoptera	27647
Consumption and Utilization	24565	Veterinary Medicine	26397	Smaller Orders	27651
Distribution, Marketing, and		Miscellaneous	26495	Economic Entomology	27674
Transportation	24571	Rabbits	26515	Pests of Animals and Man	27694
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Breeds and Breeding	26515	Pests of Plants	27735
tion, and Quality	24614	Feeds and Feeding	26522	Forest Pests	27744
Packing and Packaging	24630	Veterinary Medicine	26524	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Prices, Price Control, and		Miscellaneous			27773
Rationing	24636	Sheep and Goats	26537	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Processing and Storage	24639	Breeds and Breeding	26537		27864
Statistics	24677	Feeds and Feeding	26574	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Feed and Forage Crops	24684	Veterinary Medicine	26593	houses and Nurseries	27892
Fibers and Textiles	24718	Miscellaneous	26639	Pests of Stored Products and	
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	24812	Swine	26647	Processed Commodities	27895
Analysis and Composition	24827	Breeds and Breeding	26647	Apiculture and Apis mellifera	
Consumption and Utilization	24829	Feeds and Feeding	26681		27904
Distribution, Marketing, and		Veterinary Medicine	26716	Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Transportation	24853	Miscellaneous	26774		27984
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-				FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
tion, and Quality	24886	ENGINEERING	26785-27313		28007-28068
Packing and Packaging	24900	General and Miscellaneous	26785	General	28007
Prices, Price Control, and		Farm Machines and Equipment	26796	Food Habits	28053
Rationing	24903	Animal Husbandry Equipment	26905	Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Processing and Storage	24906		26905		28057
Statistics	24951	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	26931	FORESTRY	28069-28851
Grain and Grain Products	24967	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	26975	General	28069
Honey and Beeswax	25078	ment		Education	28111
Livestock and Livestock Products					
	25091				
Analysis and Composition	25142				

	<u>Item</u>
Forest Resources	28117
Forest Influences	28131
Forest Injuries and Protection	28164
Fire	28192
Forest Management	28210
Forest Description and Mensuration	28304
Policies and Programs	28362
Legislation and Taxation	28377
Forest Products and Utilization	28382
Lumbering and Logging	28413
Sawmills	28475
Processing and Woodworking	28487
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	28497
Wood Preservation and Damage	28508
Lumber and Rough Products	28522
Construction	28551
Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives	28555
Furniture	28572
Containers	28576
Pulp and Paper	28578
Chemical Products and Distillates	28605
Naval Stores	28615
Other Forest Products	28625
Silviculture	28647
Regeneration and Breeding	28707
Wood Technology	28802
PLANT SCIENCE	28852-31188
General	28852
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	28887
Ecology	28976
Genetics	29038
Physiology and Biochemistry	29110
Field Crops	29459
Cereals	29476
Fiber Crops	29558
Forage Crops and Grasses	29577
Oil Crops	29632
Sugar Crops	29644
Tobacco	29670
Horticultural Crops	29686
Fruit Crops	29687
Nuts	29743
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	29744
Vegetable and Truck Crops	29774
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	29854
Forest Trees	29934

	<u>Item</u>
Agronomy (Field Crops)	29996
Cereals	30020
Fiber Crops	30091
Forage Crops and Grasses	30103
Oil Crops	30211
Sugar Crops	30228
Tobacco	30248
Horticultural Crops	30262
Fruit—General	30320
Citrus and Subtropical Fruits	30339
Deciduous Fruits	30358
Small Fruits	30384
Nuts	30417
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	30422
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	30562
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	30611
Plant Pathology and Protection	30650
Field Crops	30669
Horticultural Crops	30673
Forest Trees	30687
Bacterial Diseases	30690
Field Crops	30692
Horticultural Crops	30694
Forest Trees	30703
Fungus Diseases	30723
Field Crops	30723
Horticultural Crops	30766
Forest Trees	30811
Nematodes	30830
Field Crops	30833
Horticultural Crops	30838
Virus Diseases	30848
Field Crops	30856
Horticultural Crops	30867
Forest Trees	30893
Physiological Diseases	30910
Injuries	30910
Systemic and Geographic	30927
Botany	30927
Spermatophytes	30950
Pteridophytes	31053
Bryophytes	31057
Algae	31074
Fungi (Including Lichens)	31091
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	31109
Biology	31115
Weed Control	31119
Chemical Weed Control	31130
Cultural, Biological Weed Control	31186

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

	31189-32005
Soil Science	31189
Soil Physics	31200

	<u>Item</u>
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	31261
Soil Biology	31352
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	31398
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	31400
Soil Management	31459
Soil Fertility	31487
Soil Tilth and Tillage	31649
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	31683
Erosion and Erosion Control	31913
Sanitation	31965
Materials for Soil Improvement	31971
Chemical Fertilizers	31971
Mineral Soil Amendments	31971
Fertilizer Technology and Statistics	31972
Manures and Composts	31998

MISCELLANEOUS	32006-32278
General	32006
Biography	32088
History	32203
Home Management	32211
International Relations	32219
Meteorology	32221
Personnel	32240
Research	32241
Statistics	32268

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p.288
------------------------------------	--------------

TRANSLATIONS	p.289
---------------------	--------------

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p.297
---------------------------------	--------------

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p.303
---	--------------

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p.307
--	--------------

FAO PUBLICATIONS	p.310
-------------------------	--------------

AUTHOR INDEX	p.A1-A22
---------------------	-----------------

CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX	p.C1-C4
-------------------------------	----------------

SUBJECT INDEX	p.S1-S96
----------------------	-----------------

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 22831 ADELMAN, I., and SPARROW, F. T. Experiments with linear and piece-wise linear dynamic programming models. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.291-326. Ref. 1966. HD82.A3
Comment by K. A. Fox.
- 22832 ADELMAN, I., and THORBECKE, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1966. 427 p.,map. Ref. HD82.A3
Iowa State University Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, cooperating.
- 22833 AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT. Regionale Wirtschaftspolitik, Landentwicklung, Landwirtschaft, im Grenzland Schleswig-Holstein [Regional economic policy, land development, agriculture in the border area of Schleswig-Holstein]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63, 60 p.,map. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 22834 AHMED, G. Agriculture in the economic development of Pakistan. Com. Indus. 11(6):7-10. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 286.8 C734
- 22835 AUGELLI, J. Latin America and the Alliance for Progress: a geographer's appraisal. J. Geogr. 66(8):417-424. Nov.1967. 278.8 J82
Includes discussion of population, the land reform and the rural-urban dichotomy.
- 22836 BAKIR'IAN, G. G. Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khozyaistva; kurs lektsii [Economics of the socialist agriculture; a course]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 599 p. HD1992.B3
- 22837 BALHAR, V. Developing countries and possibilities for their economic growth. (Cz) Bratislava, Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:239-268. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 22838 BANCO CENTRAL (MADRID). Estudio economico [Economic study] 1966. Madrid, 1966. 286 p. 280.9 B2299
Includes the agricultural economy and trade.
- 22839 BANCO DE ANGOLA. Relatorio e contas, exercicio de 1966 [Report and accounts, 1966 season]. Lisboa, 1966. 294 p. 280.9 B2224
Includes the economic situation in agriculture.
- 22840 BANK OF THAILAND. Annual economic report, 1966. Bangkok, 1967. 113 p. 284.9 B2245
Agriculture included.
- 22841 BELGIUM. INSTITUT ECONOMIQUE AGRICOLE. Evolution de l'economie agricole et horticole (1965-1966) [Evolution of the agricultural and horticultural economy 1965-66]. Brussels, Inst. Econ. Agr. Cah. I.E.A. 61 (RP-4), 113 p. Feb.1967. 281.9 B832
- 22842 BELGIUM. MINISTRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. ADMIN. DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HORTICULTURE. The development of possibilities for the promotion of farmers. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(5):731-744. May 1967. 13 R322
Economic and social status.
- 22843 BELL, J. D. How Malaysia keeps economic development on schedule. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(42):3-4. Oct.16,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Five-Year Development Plan.
- 22844 BISWAS, S. Under-developed areas and India. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1966. 88 p. HC59.7.B52
Economic growth and policy.
- 22845 BOGDAN, H. La situation economique de l'Allemagne orientale (The economic situation of Eastern Germany). France, Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3397,30 p.,map. June 2,1967. 280.9 F843
Agriculture and trade included.
- 22846 BOHLING, B., and others. Student essays on agriculture in the economy. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 80,36 p. June 1967. 281.9 M5842
R. McDowell, F. Trost, and L. Vert, joint authors.
Some supply and demand aspects of medical services for farmers, by B. Bohling; Supply and demand of clothing in East Lansing, by R. McDowell; The supply, demand, and pricing of food in East Lansing, by F. Trost; Price structure: Lansing-East Lansing food stores, by L. Vert.
- 22847 BOULWARE, J. H. Economic prospects brighten in India as drought breaks. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(45):6-7. Nov.6,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 22848 BOXLEY, R. F., and BEN-DAVID, M. Parity of net worth: comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):745-748. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
Reply by M. A. Jacobson and D. Paarlberg, p.748-749.
- 22849 BRUNO, M. A programming model for Israel. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.327-350. Ref. 1966. HD82.A3
Comment by A. M. Strout.
- 22850 CERNE, F. On economic cycles in economy. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 18(2):212-229. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
- 22851 CHENERY, H. B., and MACEWAN, A. Optimal patterns of growth and aid: the case of Pakistan. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.149-180. 1966. HD82.A3
- 22852 CHINA. COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Annual report on Taiwan's economy, 1965. Taipei, 1966. 63 p. HC430.5.A3
Includes a section on agricultural production.
- 22853 CLARK, C., and HASWELL, M. The economics of subsistence agriculture. Ed. 2. London, Macmillan, 1966. 216 p. HD1411.C6 1966
Bibliography, p.199-207.
Contains chapters on food requirements, shifting agriculture, agricultural productivity, rents and prices of agricultural land, labor, consumption, transportation, trade, aid, and development.
- 22854 DOLL, J. P., and BURT, O. C. Should the publishing policies of the AFEA be revised? J. Farm Econ. 49(3):754-756. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
- 22855 ECONOMIC tendencies in the South African agriculture. Agrekon 6(3):4-5. July 1967. 281.8 Ag835
- 22856 EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. MAJANDUSE INSTITUUT. Pollumajandusokonomika Kusimusi [Problems of agricultural economics]. VI. Tallinn, Valgus, 1966. 188 p.,map. Ref. 281.170 Ak1
- 22857 ETIENNE, G. L'agriculture indienne ou l'Art du possible [Indian agriculture or The art of the possible]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1966. 364 p.,map. (Collection "Tiers Monde"; Croissance, Developpement, Progres) HD2073.E8 1966
Bibliography, p.357-362.
On the economy, particularly the factors influencing production.
- 22858 FAHM, H. Regional economic policy in Schleswig-Holstein with special reference to the northern section. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:12-14. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 22859 FARM FOUNDATION. Annual report, 1966-67. Chicago, 1967. 64 p. 281.9 F223
- 22860 FEI, J. C. H., and CHIANG, A. C. Maximum-speed development through austerity. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.67-97. 1966. HD82.A3
Communist China used as example.
Includes comment by A. M. Tang.

- 22861 FOX, R. S. Agriculture in Afghanistan's economy. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 194.14 p., map. Aug. 1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 22862 FRANCE, DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION, La Republique de Coree depuis 1945 [The Republic of Korea since 1945]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3404,33 p. Ref. June 26, 1967. 280.9 F843
Includes agriculture.
- 22863 GASSER, W. Structural changes in agriculture and their effect as demonstrated by Switzerland. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):189-200. 1967. 64.8 Z1
Chiefly economic growth achieved by means of research and farming methods.
- 22864 GLOBOKAR, T. New system of planned management of the economy of Czechoslovakia. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 18(2):230-235. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
- 22865 GREEN, B. Basic data on the economy of Jamaica. Overseas Bus. Rep. OBR-67-38,18 p., map. July 1967. 157.54 Ov2
Includes agriculture.
- 22866 GUSTEN, R. Can the Nigerian economy grow at 6% p. a. in the near future? a pre-planning exercise. Nigerian J. Econ. Soc. Stud. 9(1):11-32. Mar. 1967. 280.8 N56
- 22867 HAHN, C. D. The consumer and agriculture. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(8):334-335. Aug. 1967. 284.28 R132
Includes farmer expenditures, population, and policy.
- 22868 HEADY, E. O., RANDHAWA, N. S., and SKOLD, M. D. Programming models for the planning of the agricultural sector. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p. 357-384, map. 1966. HD82.A3
Comment by W. P. Falcon.
- 22869 HERZOG, R. Adaptation problems of the Nomads. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1):1-21. Ref. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
Economic and social structure and settlement policy.
- 22870 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Annual report, July 1, 1967. Ames, 1967. 32 p. 281.9 Io92
- 22871 JOHNSON, H. G. Economic policies toward less developed countries. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1967. 279 p. Ref. HD82.J6
- 22872 JØRGENSEN, D. W. Testing alternative theories of the development of a dual economy. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p. 45-66. 1966. HD82.A3
Agricultural and non-agricultural sectors.
- 22873 KARANAUKHOVA, E. Economic reform in the agriculture and the price policies. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 8:6-17. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 22874 KENYA, MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, STATISTICS DIV. Economic survey 1967. Nairobi, 1967. 119 p. 280.9 K424E
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 22875 KOROBKO, I., LAVRISHIN, I., and ZEMLYANSKII, F. The West-Ukrainian village today. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 8:33-40. 1967. 281.8 So73
Economic and social conditions.
- 22876 KROGSTROP, E. Population and economic position of agriculture in the society. (Da) Tidskr. Landokon. 154:199-216. Apr. 1967. 11 T43
- 22877 KURTUOGLU, H. National development in relation to the expansion and cooperation of our villages. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(349):15-19. Jan. 1966. 280.28 K14
- 22878 KUZNETSOV, N., and MASLOV, B. New exhibition on economics and organization of agricultural production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 215:11-22. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,396; TT 67-32993) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 30:36. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 22879 LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUTT. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1966. 's-Gravenhage, 1967? 96 p. 281.9 L23
- 22880 LAURSEN, K. A survey of the Danish economy after 1950. Weltwirtsch. Arch. 98(2):183-204. 1967. 286.8 W462
Agriculture included.
- 22881 LE VINH, Industry and the technological revolution in agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:24-35. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:30-37. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 22882 LEWIS, A. B. Training foreign graduate students in agricultural economics. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):684-704. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 22883 MANNE, A. S. Key sectors of the Mexican economy, 1962-72. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p. 263-289. Ref. 1966. HD82.A3
Comment by E. Thorbecke.
- 22884 MATSUMARU, S. Nogyo mondai no gimonten [Problematic points of agricultural questions]. Tokyo, Nisan Gyonso Bunka Kyokai, 1966. 246 p. HD2092.M3
Economics and rural sociology.
- 22885 MCGUIRE, J. E. Teaching basic production economic principles to secondary school students of vocational agriculture: an evaluative case study. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3760A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 22886 MCLAUGHLIN, R. U. Foreign investment and development in Liberia. New York, 1966. 217 p. (Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development) HC591.L6M3
Bibliography: p. 211-217.
Includes economic and technical assistance.
- 22887 MEAD, D. C. Growth and structural change in the Egyptian economy. Homewood, Illinois, Irwin 1967. 414 p. (Yale University, Economic Growth Center, Publication) HC533.M4
Bibliography, p. 403-411.
Contains a chapter on agriculture and a statistical appendix.
- 22888 MEHTA, A. The plan: perspective and problems. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1966. 232 p. HC435.M4
A compilation of 32 speeches on economic planning for agriculture.
- 22889 MIKLUS, W., and GERALD, J. O. Research coordination or "invisible hand"? J. Farm Econ. 49(3):756-759. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 22890 MORRIS, B. R., and KING, C. W. Economic growth and development. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1967. 529 p. Ref. HC59.7.M62
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 22891 MYINT, M. Agriculture in Burmese economic development. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3573A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 22892 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Indian economy 1961-66. New Delhi, 1966. 116 p. 280.9 N2123
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 22893 NEW ZEALAND, DEPT. OF MAORI AFFAIRS. Report for the year ended 31 March 1967. Wellington, 1967. 36 p. 282.9 N482
Maori Trust Office and Board of Maori Affairs, cooperating.
Land settlement and development, farm education, and work of the Land Court included.

- 22894 NIETO BERNAL, J. Productividad y abundancia; incorporacion de la productividad a la vida colombiana [Productivity and abundance; incorporation of productivity in Colombian life]. Bogota, Tercer Mundo, 1966. 74 p. (El Dedo en la Herida 11) HC197.N5
- 22895 NOSEI CHOSA LIN-KAI. Taikei nogyo hyakka jiten. VI. Nogyo shakai keizai [Systematic agricultural encyclopedia. VI. Economics of the agricultural community], edited by S. Tohata. Tokyo, 1967. 878 p. S411.N6
- 22896 PALEOLOGUE, J. E. Development and its problems. (Fr) *Mediterranea* 13:8-19. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
Development stages of countries.
- 22897 PARADISO, L. J. Factors in the 1967 economy. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 7, 15 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 22898 PARKER, M. L. Economic progress in Papua and New Guinea. *Farm Policy* 7(1):3-11. June 1967. 281.8 F2242
- 22899 PISAREV, I. YU. Naselenie i trud v SSSR. [Population and work in the USSR]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 150 p. HB3607.P5
Standards of living and economic conditions.
- 22900 POSTELNICU, V. Problems of the economic forecasting. (Rum) *Rev. Statist.* 16(6):52-58. June 1967. 267.8 St22
- 22901 RITTER, G. Territorial development of the States of the Federal Republic of Germany from 1890 to 1945—conversion key for national statistics. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2): 244-251. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
- 22902 ROUSSEL, M., and PEYRAT, R. L'action en commun des agriculteurs [Common action of farmers]. Paris, Bailliere, 1966. 458 p. Ref. (Collection d'enseignement agricole.) HD1486.F8R62
Legal, technical, social, and economic structures.
- 22903 SAUSHKINA, YU. G., NIKOL'SKII, I. V., and KOROVITSYNA, V. P. Ed. Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. I. Proizvoditel'nie sily strany v tselom [Economic geography of the Soviet Union. I. National productive capacity as whole]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1967. 400 p. HC336.23.E35
Includes agricultural economic conditions.
- 22904 SCAPACCINO, G. Economic and financial problems for agriculture. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(7):22-24. July 1967. 281.8 R18
- 22905 SCHMID, A. A. Discussion: non-farm agricultural firms, agricultural associations and government. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:274-286. 1967. 281.9 Io93
With reference to farm management research.
- 22906 SCHOLL, J. C. President of Mexico stresses agriculture's role in economy. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(40):7-8. Oct.2,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 22907 SCHULTZ, W. M. The abstracting journal for agricultural economics. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 15(1):135-138. 1967. 281.8 C16
World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.
- 22908 SEERS, D. The use of a modified input-output system for an economic program in Zambia. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.211-238. 1966. HD82.A3
Comment by P. G. Clark.
- 22909 SENECA, A. Cadres et bases de la vie economique et sociale [Frames and bases of economic and social life]. Paris, Bailliere, 1966. 222 p. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) HN425.5.S45
Includes population characteristics, jurisprudence, and government.
- 22910 SETH, M. L. Theory and practice of economic planning. Ed. 3., thoroughly rev. and enl. Delhi, Chand, 1967. 570 p. Ref. HD82.S4 1967
Agricultural planning included.
- 22911 THORBECKE, E., and CONDOS, A. Macroeconomic growth and development models of the Peruvian economy. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.181-209. 1966. HD82.A3
Includes comment by A. S. Goldberger.
- 22912 TINTNER, G., SENGUPTA, J. K., and THOMAS, E. J. Applications of the theory of stochastic processes to economic development. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p. 99-112. Ref. 1966. HD82.A3
Includes comment by T. K. Kumar.
- 22913 TRIESTE. UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DI STATISTICA. L'andamento economico del Territorio di Trieste nel 1966 [The economic trends in the Territory of Trieste 1966]. Trieste, 1967. 160 p. 261 T733
Agriculture included.
- 22914 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. County business patterns 1966. No. 6-7, 10-12, 15-17, 19, 22, 31, 35, 37, 39-40, 49, 51. Washington, 1967. 17 v. 173.2 SolBus.
No. 6, California, 7, Colorado, 10, District of Columbia, 11, Florida, 12, Georgia, 15, Illinois, 16, Indiana, 17, Iowa, 19, Kentucky, 22, Maryland, 31, New Hampshire, 35, North Carolina, 37, Ohio, 39, Oregon, 40, Pennsylvania, 49, Washington, 51, Wisconsin.
Includes agricultural industries and services.
- 22915 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1965 county business patterns, 10, 34-35, 42, 44, 48, 53. Washington, 1966. 7 v., map. 173.2 SolBus
10, District of Columbia, 34, New York, 35, North Carolina, 42, South Carolina, 44, Tennessee, 48, Virginia, 53, Puerto Rico.
Agricultural services and industries included.
- 22916 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1966 county business patterns, No.32, New Jersey. Washington, 1967. 111 p. 173.2 SolBus
Agricultural industries and services.
- 22917 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1966 county business patterns. No. 45. Texas. Washington, 1967. 221 p. 173.2 SolBus
Includes agricultural services and industries.
- 22918 UNITED NATIONS. Economic survey of Asia and the Far East, 1966. Bangkok, 1967. 284 p. 280.9 Un3653E
Contains chapters on agricultural developments and world market conditions for agricultural products.
Also issued as v. 17, No. 4 of the Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East.
- 22919 UZAWA, H. An optimum fiscal policy in an aggregative model of economic growth. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p. 113-146. 1966. HD82.A3
Includes comment by D. McFadden.
- 22920 VERMEHREN, W. Way to the recovery of economy and agriculture. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:80-87. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1967. 18 L49
- 22921 WANG, Y. C. Nung yeh sheng ch'an ching chi hshueh. Agricultural production economics. T'ai-pei, Kuo li Pien I Kuan, 1966. 506 p. HD1411.W3
Bibliography, p.497-506.
Linear programming in research methods.
- 22922 WELINDER, C. Economic development and polich in Sweden 1946—1966. (Ge) *Weltwirtschaft. Arch.* 98(2):274-313. 1967. 286.8 W462
English summary.
Agriculture included.
- 22923 ZLOMANOV, P. L., and RYBAKOV, I. Promyshlennost', sel'skomu khozyaistvu [Contribution of industry to agriculture]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 87 p. (Aktual'nye Problemy Ekonomiki Sel'skogo Khozyaistva) HD1992.Z55

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 22924 ANDRAE, B. Changes and risks in farm simplification; high income farms in Lower Saxony agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2):153-176. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
- 22925 BACK, W. B., and JANSMA, J. D. Some distributional effects of public investments to develop farmland. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576: 11-30. Sept.1966. 100 V81S
- 22926 BENDER, L. D. Site selection for regional public investments. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1): 112-118. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
Ozarks Region.
- 22927 BENEDETTI, A. Private investments in agriculture. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):183-186. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
- 22928 BOEHN, L. VON. The farmer and the capital market. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82 (22):782,784. June 1,1967. 18 N39
- 22929 BORSI, A. The differentiation of incomes of production cooperatives. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(6):564-581. June 1967. 266.5 St2M
English summary.
- 22930 BUSH, K. The question of khozraschet. Munich. Inst. Stud. USSR. Bull. 14(6):18-27. June 1967. 280.9 M922B
Economic accountability of state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 22931 BYMERS, G. J., and ROLLINS, M. A. Classification systems: Household expenditures data and household accounts. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1014,70 p. July 1967. 100 N48C
Bibliography, p.12-24.
- 22932 COLOMBIA. CONTRALORIA GENERAL. DIV. DE PLANEAMIENTO Y ANALISIS FINANCIERO. Informe financiero de 1966 [Financial report 1966 of the Controller General's Division of Planning and Financial Analysis]. Bogota, 1967. 370 p. 284.9 C72
Includes a section on the agricultural promotion sector.
- 22933 FINCH, L. Capital and management are the imperatives now and in the future to insure successful farming operations. Ill. Banker 49 (3):6,20. Sept.1967. 284.8 G79
- 22934 GRDJIC, G. The budget of rural homesteads and its changes in Yugoslavia. (Se) Statist. Rev. 15(4):245-256. 1965. 266.9 St22
English summary.
- 22935 JELINEK, A. Farming assets in the improved system of agricultural management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(8):216-220. Aug.1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 22936 JEROVEC, L. Budgets and standard costs. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):537-552. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 22937 KOHNE, M. The effect of lowered interest and investment aids on capital use and capital cost of investments. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(8): 264-270. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 22938 LACHSZ, L., and DIRMON, I. Determination of the economic efficiency of investments in agriculture. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(5):40-51. May 1967. 267.8 St22
- 22939 LAINE, L. The second family paycheck. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 570,8 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29C
- 22940 LIGGETT, E. P. Family security series. 3. Planning for financial security. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2829,4 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
Insurance, savings, and estate planning.
- 22941 MALINSCHI, V. The evolution of the national monetary system. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(6):3-12. June 1967. 280.8 P947
In relation to economic planning.
- 22942 MARTIN, J. R. Polyperiod analysis of capital accumulation and growth process of farm firms, Rolling Plains of Oklahoma and Texas. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3998A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 22943 MENDEL, C. H. Imperial finance reform and the politics of German agrarian conservatism, 1906-1909. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A. 27(11): 3816A-3817A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 22944 MUMEY, G. A. Comparative investment behavior of United States and Canadian Farmers. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):21-27. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 22945 MYNARSKI, S. Wplyw dochodu i skladu osobowego rodziny na wielkosc i strukture jej wydatkow [The influence of income and structure of the family on the size and structure of its expenditure]. Polska Akad. Nauk Oddzial Krakowie. Kom. Nauk Ekon. Prace 9,143 p. 1967. 281.9 P762
English summary.
Bibliography, p.130-137.
- 22946 NICA-SIRBESTI, S., and MIRZAC, G. Better management of accumulation funds in agricultural production cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 585:17-33. Sept.15,1967. (JPRS 42,616; TT 67-33244) 173 J663Ste
In Rumania.
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 47(8):23-33. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 22947 PILMER, C. L. Is "just compensation" just? Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):28-31. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32
Land indemnities.
- 22948 RUSSELL, W. Financial flexibility spurs interest in leasing. Poultry Meat 4(7):A51-A54. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
Turkey farms in Missouri.
- 22949 ŠAROSKA, M. Problem of the investment of one type of enterprises for the development of another type of enterprises. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 17(4):14-20. July/Aug.1967. HB9.S8
- 22950 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Recent investment trends in agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(30):1001-1002. July 27,1967. 18 N39
- 22951 SEUSTER, H. Programming with special attention to risk. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.) 45(2):177-202. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
- 22952 SICLOVAN, G. The economic efficiency and the time factor. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(6):13-22. June 1967. 280.8 P947
Investments.
- 22953 SILBIGER, S. On the depreciation and revaluation of assets of agricultural organizations. (Se) Glasnik 15(4):3-15. 1966. 280.28 Z13
- 22954 SIMON, S. R. Changes in income, consumption, and investment in an eastern Uttar Pradesh village 1954 to 1964-65. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4000A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 22955 STARY, V. Social funds. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 8:243-246. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
Of farms.
- 22956 STEFFEN, G., FORSTER, A. E., and MUSS, P. Capital requirements for buildings to be used in cattle breeding with various stalling systems and number of stock. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2):203-222. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
English summary.
- 22957 TELLER, C. J. The paradox in agriculture. Agr. Banking Financ. 9(5):42. Sept./Oct.1967. 284.8 B22
Farmers purchasing power.
- 22958 WICK, H. J. The E.E.C. fund in a new garment. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(3):105-106. Mar.1966. 284.28 R132
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund.

- 22959 WOLTER, R. H. Plan your capital investments. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(11):12-13. June 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
- 22960 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Some financial methods to be considered in obtaining objectives for family security. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2818, 1 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27M1
Insurance, estate planning, and savings.
- 22961 ZAIDI, M. B. A. The relative efficiency of capital in certain agricultural investments in West Pakistan. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12): 4001A-4002A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- Credit
- 22962 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. Sound credit. Hog Prod. 3(7):8-9. July 1967. 46.8 H675
- 22963 ALLEN, P. Farm money: where it comes from. Agr. Situation [Washington] 51(10):14. Oct. 1967. 1 Ec7Ag
Credit.
- 22964 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE. Agricultural credit and related data 1967. New York, 1967. 44 p. 284.29 Am3A
- 22965 ARUNACHALAM, R. M. Credit and capital formation in the agricultural development of four Trichy villages, Madras State, India, 1962-64. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3568A-3569A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 22966 BAHCH, Y. The functions of the Consumers Cooperative Banks [Zerbank Memurlari Istihlak Kooperatifi]. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(351):29-31. Mar. 1966. 280.28 K14
Agricultural.
- 22967 BANCO HIPOTECARIO DE EL SALVADOR. Memoria, XXXII ejercicio 1966-1967 [Report, 32d season, 1966-1967 of the Mortgage Bank of El Salvador]. San Salvador, 1967. 58 p. 284.29 B2272
Includes agricultural credit and promotion.
- 22968 BANCO NACIONAL DE FOMENTO (HONDURAS). Memoria anual [Annual report of the Honduras Development Bank] 1966. Tegucigalpa, 1967. 71 p., map. 284.29 B2222M
Agricultural credit activities included.
- 22969 BAYERISCHE LANDESBODEN KREDITANSTALT (MUNICH). Geschäftsbericht. 83. Geschäftsjahr, 1966 [Administration report, 83d fiscal year, 1966 of the Bavarian Rural Credit Institution]. München, 1967. 70 p. 284.9 B34
- 22970 BEERMAN, H. H. Significant agricultural service. Banking 60(3):92,94. Sept. 1967. 284.8 Am3
Banking service.
- 22971 BERKELEY BANK FOR COOPERATIVES. Report to stockholders; June 30, 1967. Berkeley, 1967. 9 p. 284.29 B45
- 22972 CANADA. FARM CREDIT CORPORATION. Annual report 1966-1967. Ottawa, 1967. 32 p. 284.29C16
Text also in French.
- 22973 CENTRALE KAS VOOR LANDBOUWKREDIET (BELGIUM) 32d general meeting, Ostend, April 5, 1967, of the Central Bank for Agricultural Credit. (Fl) Raiffeisen Echo 32:65-73. May 5, 1967. 284.28 R12
- 22974 DATTATRAYULU, M. Long-term credit development—need for a common cadre of staff. All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 4(4):37-40. June 1966. 284.29 AL52
Land mortgage banks.
- 22975 DIL, S. Agricultural Bank [Ziraat Bankasi] and our cultural life. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(348):24-25. Sept. 1967. 280.28 K14
- 22976 ESHAG, E., and KAMAL, M. A. A note on the reform of the rural credit system in U.A.R. (Egypt). Oxford Univ. Inst. Econ. Statist. Bull. 29(2):95-107. May 1967. 280.9 Ox2B
- 22977 FEDERAL LAND BANK OF WICHITA. President's report fiscal year 1967. Wichita, Kansas, 1967. 33 p., map. 284.29 F319
- 22978 FROREICH, W. VON. Lowered interest has a chance of survival. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(8):312-314. Aug. 1967. 284.28 R132
- 22979 GRADY, J. C. Agricultural loans in the Eleventh District. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Bus. Rev., July 1967:8-12. 284.8 F31D
- 22980 GRAN, O. New settlement of accounts and credit arrangement in agriculture. (No) Norsk Landbruk 13:7,19. June 30, 1967. 11 N8122
For cooperative members.
- 22981 GRENIER, D. IFC [International Finance Corporation] an expanded role for venture capital. Int. Monetary Fund. Financ. Develop. 4(2): 133-142. June 1967. 284.9 In84Fu
Includes agricultural financing.
- 22982 GUIMARAES, M. M. Credit for the meat industry—unfavorable developments—hopes for 1966. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(436):33-38. Apr. 1966. Brazil.
- 22983 HAGENGUTH, H. Increasing leased areas—added credit problems. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(29):984,986. July 20, 1967. 18 N39
- 22984 HAMMOND, R. S. Financing for the cattle industry. N. Mex. Stockman 32(10):22. Oct. 1967. 49 N462
Chiefly credit.
- 22985 KARVE, D. G. Co-operation in a developing economy. All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 5(1):18-38. Sept. 1966. 284.29 AL52
Agricultural credit included.
- 22986 KINI, K. K. Issue of long term loans in the Parambikulam Aliyar Project area (Madras State). All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 4(4):13-18. June 1966. 284.29 AL52
Irrigation project.
- 22987 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE RENTENBANK (FRANKFURT AM MAIN). Geschäftsbericht [Administrative report], 1966. Frankfurt am Main, 1967. 44 p. 284.29 L235
- 22988 LUTTRELL, C. B., and PETIGREW, W. E. Farm credit developments in the Central Mississippi Valley. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 49(7):8-16. July 1967. 284.8 F31Sa
- 22989 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT UNION SERV. BR. Manitoba credit unions annual report for the year ending December 31, 1966. Winnipeg, 1967? 20 p. 284.9 M31
- 22990 MEENEN, H. J. Incidence of benefits and costs of agricultural credit programs. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576:43-51. Sept. 1966. 100 V81S
- 22991 PANIKKER, U. B. Viable coop. societies. Kurukshetra 15(6):23-26. Mar. 1967. 281.28 K96
Especially credit in India.
- 22992 PÜLL, J. Credit and interest rate in the improved system of agricultural management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(12):329-332. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 22993 RAZVI, S. A. H. Long term Taccavi loans through land mortgage banks in Andhra Pradesh. All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 4(4):23-32. June 1966. 284.29 AL52
Cooperative credit.
- 22994 REDMAN, J. C., and RUDD, R. W. Implications of changes in input markets for credit and finance on farm management and marketing research. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:244-261. Ref. 1967. 281.9 I993

- 22995 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND LAND TENURE. Financial assistance to farmers in terms of the Agricultural Credit Act, 1966 (No. 28 of 1966). Agrekon 6(2):21-22. Apr. 1967. 281.8 Ag835
- 22996 RURAL AND INDUSTRIES BANK OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 21st annual report and financial statement for the period ending 31st March, 1967. Perth, 1967. 21 p. 284.29 R88
- 22997 SABRI, M. History of the Agricultural Bank [Ziraat Bankasi] and its credit activities (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(348):38-40. Dec. 1965. 280.28 K14
- 22998 SACKETT, J. H. The place of competition in the ranch loan market. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):32-35. Oct. 1967. 281.8 Am32
- 22999 SAGOL, R. General knowledge on credit agricultural cooperatives and general examination of other cooperatives. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 33(355):38-41. July 1966. 280.28 K14
- 23000 SEKULARAC, B. Regulation of saving and credit activities of agricultural enterprises. (Se) Glasnik 15(8/9):10-16. 1966. 280.28 Z13
- 23001 SIEBKE, B. Continued lowering of interest rates. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 154:19-24. Aug. 15, 1967. 281.8 B462
- 23002 SVERIGES JORDBRUKSKASSEFORBUND. -- Arsredovisning och revisionsberättelse [Annual report and accounts of the Association of Swedish Rural Credit Societies]. Stockholm, 1967. 15 p. 284.29 Sv2S
- 23003 SWEENEY, R. E. Farm loans at Southern banks. Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev. 52(8):106-110. Aug. 1967. 284.8 F31A
- 23004 TAYLOR, D. M. Getting paid for exports. Oreg. State U. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 239, 8 p. June 1967. 100 Or3M
International credit.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23005 TAYLOR, D. M. International banking services. Oreg. State U. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 238, 8 p. June 1967. 100 Or3M
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23006 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of financial condition and operations, as of September 30, 1967. Washington, 1967. 33 p. 1.957 B18
- 23007 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Federal loan for poultry processing plant in New Castle, Pa. Hearing, 89th Cong., 1st sess., October 19, 1965. Washington, 1966. 69 p. SF486.A5
- 23008 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. The Federal Land Bank System 1917-1967. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Circ. E-43:32 p., map. Jan. 1967. 166.2 C4926
- 23009 U. S. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV. Credito; elemento poderoso en el desarrollo agrícola [Credit; an important element in agricultural development], by R. U. Battles. Washington, 1967. 4 p. HG2041.B3
Also in Industria Agrícola, July 1967.
- 23010 UDAYBHANSINHJI. Factors affecting functions and growth of land development banks. All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 5(1):1-13. Sept. 1966. 284.29 AL52
- 23011 UDAYBHANSINHJI. Growth of land development banking in Gujarat. Reserve Bank India. Agr. Credit Dep. Co-op. News Dig. 18(4):54-56. Apr. 1967. 280.29 R31
Cooperative credit for land mortgage.
- 23012 UNCKEL, G. Improvement of rural space through the Home Construction Credit Institute of the State of Schleswig-Holstein [Wohnungsbaukreditanstalt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein]. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:51-54. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23013 ÜRAS, T. G. Agricultural banking cooperatives. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(349):8-11. Jan. 1966. 280.28 K14
--
- Income
- 23014 BAZLER, M., and MADZAR, L. Regional aspects of the distribution of income in Yugoslavia. (Se) Statist. Rev. 16(2/3):91-101. 1966. 266.9 St22
French summary.
Includes statistical method of research.
- 23015 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Farm net income, 1966. Ottawa, 1967. 8 p. 284.9 C161N
- 23016 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000—income and abundance; address at the Southwest Agricultural Forum, Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 20, 1967. In his Agriculture/2000, p. 4-13. 1967. aS523.F7 1967a
Pressing need for parity of farm income.
- 23017 GREEN, B. L. Rural income differences and instrumental variables. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):90-96. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
Canada and Ozark Region (US).
- 23018 ILLJIN, M. Distribution of personal income according to the labor in cooperative farms. (Se) Glasnik 16(7):11-41. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 23019 JELINKOVA, V. Toward collective contracting on state farms. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(8):124-125. 1967. 19.5 St2
Regarding distribution of income.
- 23020 KRISTESKI, J. Determination of households in relation to the income distribution. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 17(4):21-40. July/Aug. 1967. HB9.S8
- 23021 KULSHRESHTHA, S. N. Measuring the relative income of farm labour, 1941-61. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):28-43. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 23022 LEROHL, M. L., and MACEACHERN, G. A. Factor shares in agriculture: the Canada-U.S. experience. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):1-20. 1967. 281.8 C16
Income shares.
- 23023 MACCALLUM, D. E. The influence on farm income of soil erosion control measures on Swygert silt loam. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A. 27(11):3572A-3573A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23024 NORMAN, D. W., and CASTLE, E. N. Geography and agricultural income: an additional hypothesis. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):571-583. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
Data on Kansas and Oregon.
- 23025 PETERS, A. The effects of price development for agricultural products and agricultural production means on agricultural income. (Ge) (Sum.) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(9):369-378. May 1967. 281.8 Ag824
Switzerland.
- 23026 PULJIZ, V. On the nature of the income in agriculture. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(5):377-384. May 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23027 RAKOVIC, M. Determination and distribution of total income and returns ought to be in conformance to the economic system. (Se) Glasnik 14(10):30-34. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 23028 SCHMIDT, H. Income disparity within agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(9):295-302. (Cont.) Sept. 1967. 281.8 Ag826
Includes lack of parity with other branches of the economy.
- 23029 SOKOLOV, L. Regional aspects of the national income in Yugoslavia and FR Macedonia. (Se) Statist. Rev. 17(1):11-26. 1967. 266.9 St22
French summary.

- 23030 SOUTH CAROLINA CROP REPORTING SERV. South Carolina—cash receipts from farm marketings—1965 revised and 1966 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 304,62 p., map. Sept. 1967. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with Department of Agricultural Economics, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson University.
- 23031 TAPAVICKI, M. The movement of income and consumption in individual agricultural households. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(12):923-931. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 23032 TRACEY, A. B. K. Farm incomes in the North of Scotland, 1965/66. N. Scot. Coll. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dep. Financ. Rep. 64,125 p. May 1967. 281.3439 N81
- 23033 TYNER, F. H. A standard for measuring "equality for agriculture." La. Rural Econ. 29(3):10-13. Aug. 1967. 281.8 L93
Income policies.
- 23034 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Parity returns positions of farms; a report pursuant to Section 705, Food and Agriculture Act of 1965. Washington, 1967. 73 p. aHD1753.A5 1967
- Insurance
- 23035 ABROSIMOVA, N. A. Trydovoi stazh chlenov kolhozov i poryadok ego podtverzheniya [Service period of the collective farm members and the order of its confirmation]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 41 p. HD7196.A2
Social security.
- 23036 BELLINI, B., and CESARI, C. Hail damage to sugar beets. (It) Genio Rurale 30(6):505-507. June 1967. 281.8 R522
Includes appraisal of damage for insurance purposes.
- 23037 BOUE, G. L'Indemnité Viagère de Départ, -- application aux départements des régions de Bourgogne et de Franche-Comté [The Departure Indemnity, application to the departments of the regions of Bourgogne and Franche-Comté]. Auxerre, Imprimerie Moderne, 1966. 125 p. HD7116.A29B6
Under the Social Action Fund for Adjustments of Agricultural Structures (Fonds d'Action Sociale pour l'Amenagement des Structures Agricoles).
- 23038 CHIAPPELLI, U. Antitubercular assistance to landowners (and therefore to all independent workers) in the latest directive of the court of cassation. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(5/6):365-376. Sept./Dec. 1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 359.
- 23039 CHILANTI, P. A new chapter in agricultural social security. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 18(5/6):363-364. Sept./Dec. 1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 359.
- 23040 CRISWELL, J. E. Insurance strategies available to farm managers. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):17-19. Oct. 1967. 281.8 Am32
- 23041 GATTA, C. Insurance coverage of workers from reclamation societies. (It) Genio Rurale 30(6):537-538. June 1967. 281.8 R522
- 23042 ITALY. SERV. CONTRIBUTI AGRICOLI UNIFICATI. Le risultanze degli elenchi nominativi e dell'assicurazione contro la disoccupazione nell'anno 1965 [Results of the nominative lists and unemployment insurance in the year 1965]. Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(5/6):132 p. Sept./Dec. 1966. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Labor statistics.
- 23043 KELSO, J. Property insurance. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2584, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23044 LIGGETT, E. P. Family security series. 2. Health insurance. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2702, rev., 6 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23045 LUIGI, M. DE. Limits of rectification in the nominative lists of landowners, farmers, and metayers. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(5/6):377-381. Sept./Dec. 1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 359.
Social security.
- 23046 MECHANICAL operations in agriculture and accident protection for workers. (It) Genio Rurale 30(6):538-539. June 1967. 281.8 R522
- 23047 PRESTAMBURGO, M. Hail insurance. (It) -- Genio Rurale 30(6):487-504. June 1967. 281.8 R522
- 23048 ROBERTS, M. T. G. Selective employment tax. III. Estate staff. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 66(8):343-349. Aug. 1967. 282.9 L22
- 23049 SOCIALE VERZEKERINGSBANK. Verslag over 1965 van het Ongevallenfonds en van het Landbouwongevallenfonds [Report for 1965 of the Accident Fund and the Agricultural Accident Fund]. n.p., 1967. 69 p. 284.69 R442
--
- Taxation
- 23050 ANDERSEN, H. V. Agriculture and added value tax. (Da) Landbonyt 21(5):189-192. May 1967. 11 L2322
- 23051 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Farmland gets tax relief. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(20):18-19. July 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
In California.
- 23052 CAMAMILE, G. H., and CARTER, E. S. Tax in perspective; close companies. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(2):79-80. Feb. 1967. 10 G79J
Incorporated farms in Great Britain.
- 23053 CAMAMILE, G. H., and CARTER, E. S. Tax in perspective; corporation tax—close companies (directors' pay). Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):193-194. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain.
- 23054 FIELDS, C. Keeping "the green." Nat. Agr. 42(8):20-22. Sept. 1967. 280.82 B89
Heavy land taxes in New Jersey force farmers to sell out.
- 23055 GELSI BIDART, A. Tax on income and dissolution of agricultural corporations. (Sp) Asoc. Rural Urug. [Rev.] 95(1):110-111. May 1967. 9.9 As5
- 23056 HADY, T. F., and STINSON, T. F. Taxation of farmland on the rural-urban fringe; a summary of State preferential assessment activity. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 119,80 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Legislation.
- 23057 KUHN, F. The excise tax law and agriculture. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):449-450. July 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 23058 PIETREWICZ, M. The share of peasantry in the financing of national investments. (Pol) Wiesz Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):114-119. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23059 QUEENSLAND. LAND TAX OFF. Annual report on the operations of the acts during the year 1966-67. Brisbane, 1967. 7 p. 271.3 T19
- 23060 SMEULDERS, J. J. Deductible "of" taxation. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(5):363. May 1967. 283.8 L87
Income tax.
- 23061 SMEULDERS, J. J. How to deal with the revenue service. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(6):453,455. June 1967. 283.8 L87
- 23062 STRATILEK, A. Agricultural taxation in the improved system of management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(1):7-9. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23063 TAN, A. H. H. The incidence of export taxes on small producers. Malayan Econ. Rev. 12(1):90-98. Apr. 1967. 280.8 M29
Rubber.

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

- 23064 ADAMSKI, M., and MIELCZAREK, R. Voluntary labour brigades in the countryside. (Pol) Wies Współczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (11):133-139. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
- 23065 ANGHEL, G. Aspects of remuneration according to the work. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(7):80-93. July 1967. 280.8 P947
English summary.
- 23066 BALABAN, C. Improving system of the incentives is an objective requirements. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(7):120-122. July 1967. 280.8 P947
- 23067 BOGAVAC, M. D. The effect of the size of lot on the organization of labor processes in the production of wheat. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(12):883-892. Dec.1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 23068 BOZIC, L. Basic trends in occupations of the rural youth in Bosnia. (Se) Sarajevo. Univ. Poljoprivredno-Sum. Fak. Rad. 15(17):17-44. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Sa7
German summary.
Includes migration to cities, economic status and education.
- 23069 BRAGDON, G. Slow season in prospect; late spring may result in labor woes. Tobacco [New York] 165(2):10-11,21. July 14,1967. 286.89 T552
- 23070 COOLMAN, F. Modern sugar beet harvest. (Ge) Landarbeit 18(9):65-71. Ref. Sept.1967. 18 L2355
Labor and mechanization in the Netherlands; includes costs.
- 23071 DAVID, N., POPA, A., and SAGHIN, I. Contributions to the perfecting of labour organizing and remuneration in the pig farms in agricultural production co-operatives. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:649-666. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 23072 DINESH, C. Rural industries programme and agricultural labour. Kurukshetra 15(6):19-20. Mar.1967. 281.28 K96
In India.
- 23073 DUDAS, J., KOTUN, K., and SIMON, J. Organizing labor for winter apple harvesting. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16:3-5. Aug.1967. 80 K474
- 23074 FRANCE CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Resultats de l'enquete sur l'interet des correspondants agricoles du C.N.E.E.M.A. a l'egard des enregistrements de temps de travail en agriculture. [Results of an inquiry among the members of the C.N.E.E.M.A. network of agricultural correspondents in order to determine their degree of interest in time recording]. France. Cent. Nat. Etudes Exp. Mach. Agr. Etude 308,56 p. June 1967. 58.9 F842
English summary.
- 23075 FRANZ, G. What functions has the special conference "labor economy" in the Rheinland-Pfalz District? (Ge) Landarbeit 18(8):57-58. Aug.1967. 18 L2355
- 23076 FULLER, V. Emerging farm labor issues. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 13.9 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23077 GANEV, A. Problems of wage level and monetary interest in production cooperatives of Bulgaria. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(7):45-54. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 23078 GENCHIN, I. The amount of wages in cooperative farms and a guaranteed minimum. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 580:1-10. Sept.1,1967. (JPRS 42,411; TT 67-33040) 173 J663Ste
In Bulgaria.
Translation from Trud i Tseni 5:12-20. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23079 GROBBECKER, K. Investigations on the economics of labour in growing and utilization of the fodder plant "oil pumpkin." (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):237-260. Ref. July 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 23080 HANDLOVA, M., and TUREK, M. On the new system of payment in livestock production. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(8):126-127. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23081 HITE, J. C. The short-run supply of industrial labor in four rural areas of the Southeast, 1949-1964. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3997A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23082 HO, R. Labour inputs of rubber producing smallholders in Malaya. Malayan Econ. Rev. 12(1):79-89. Ref. Apr.1967. 280.8 M29
- 23083 KENYON, B. W. Changes in Labor Act affect farmer cooperatives. Grain Prod. News 19 (10):22-24. Sept.1967. 286.81 G764
Fair Labor Standards Act.
- 23084 KHOKHANOVSKAYA, L. G. Piece work and premium payments on the collective farms in Moldavia. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugih sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.38-43. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 23085 KOBYLINSKI, S. The probationary stage of employment of agricultural school graduates. (Pol) Wies Współczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):119-123. Dec.1966. HN536.W5
- 23086 KONEVSKI, M., and CELOSKI, B. Some problems of occupations of labor force on territory of Prilep. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 17(4):53-62. July/Aug.1967. HB9.S8
- 23087 KOSAR, J. Utilization of the gross income of collective farms for the managerial distribution of premiums. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6 (3):76-77. Mar.1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23088 KRASSA, L. G., and HOLMES, E. G. Research on time spent in homemaking, an annotated list of references. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-15,16 p. Sept.1967. A321.9 R31
- 23089 LANDMAN, B. Labor power in contract firms. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(5):341, 343,345. May 1967. 283.8 L87
- 23090 LAURETA, A., and others. Unionization of agricultural industries; a panel discussion. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.120-144. 1966. 4 N217
J. Hall, A. C. Wilcox, and D. Conner, joint authors.
Chiefly labor problems in Hawaii and Florida.
- 23091 LAVRAC, I. The individual labor and the private ownership of factors of production in socialism. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 18(2):168-177. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
- 23092 LEAL, A. How to train it. Cling Peach Quart. 4(3):7-8. Summer 1967. 281.8 C61
Farm labor.
- 23093 LEINER, Z. Premiums for tractorists for the reduction of costs of repairs of tractors. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(8):214-215. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23094 LUNER, H. Farm machinery custom rates, North Carolina, 1966. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 479,11 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811
- 23095 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and RUBATZKY, V. E. Effective use of agricultural labor. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:205-211. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly vegetable industry in California.
- 23096 MCELROY, R. C. The hired farm working force of 1966, a statistical report. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 120,30 p. Sept.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Includes migratory labor.

- 23097 MEKNIC, S. A contribution to the study of the productive effectiveness of labor in the production of milk in collective farms. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(5):347-363. Ref. May 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23098 MICHIGAN. EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION. FARM LABOR SECT. Post season farm labor report 1966. Detroit, 1967? 48 p. 283.9 M582
Includes recruitment.
- 23099 MITIC, S. The factor of reduction of the excess of labor force in individual farms with special regard to the role of cooperation. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(12):933-944. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- 23100 MORALES, H. From their hands, a feast. Amer. Educ. 1(10):1-5. Nov. 1965. 156.3 Am3
Educational program for migrant labor.
- 23101 MORRIS, J. L., and CANT, R. G. The nature & extent of the farm labour shortage in Cheviot County, Canterbury. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 38, 44 p., map. 1967. 281.9 L632
- 23102 MRVÍK, F. On the economics of labor relations. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(4):60-61. 1967. 19.5 St2
Requirements and work management.
- 23103 NAIDA, N. P., and SAKUN, I. F. Seasonal labor and the methods of its overcoming on the collective farms in the forest-steppe zone of the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.26-30. 1966. SB220. U4V77
- 23104 NGUYEN-THE-SUONG. Implementation of 1967 national plan for agricultural labor. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 251:10-17. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,676; TT 67-33303) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 66:207-211. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23105 NORTH, D. S. Programs for farm labor. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 14.7 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23106 NOVOTNY, J., and SINAK, J. Remuneration of labor of state farms under the improved system of management. (Cz) Statni Statky 9(8):113-116. 1966. 19.5 St2
- 23107 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Donneés sur les besoins en travail pour la gestion des exploitations agricoles [Data on the labor requirements for farm management]. OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) Doc. Agr. Food 72, 112 p. 1965. 28 Or32
- 23108 OTASEVIC, S. Study of the labor organization in the production of sugar beets. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 41(7/8):527-543. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23109 OTASEVIC, S. Study of the time table and the structure of labor productivity in the production of corn. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3):177-190. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23110 PETERS, H. Social problems and social assistance in the agriculture of Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:29-32. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Chiefly on housing of labor, farmer's helpers, and labor education.
- 23111 PETKOV, P. New aspects in the payment of wages in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 585:13-16. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,616; TT 67-33244) 173 J663Ste
In Bulgaria.
Translation from Kooperativno Selo 6:10-11. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23112 PILIPCHENKO, I. B. Elaborating labor cost standards in sugar beet growing. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za Vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.3-6. 1966. SB220. U4V77
- 23113 POPA, A., SAGHIN, I., and DAVID, N. Contributions to the organization and remuneration of labour in sheep rearing in the agricultural production co-operatives. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:499-516. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 23114 POSPISIL, B. On the legal basis of apprenticeship in agricultural organization. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(2):47-49. Feb. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23115 PREUSCHEN, G. Energy consumption in operating equipment in agriculture. (Ge) Landarbeit 18(7):52-54. July 1967. 18 L2355
In human labor.
- 23116 PUGH, C. R. Farm labor and minimum wages. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 481, 28 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811
- 23117 RAIC, A. The problem of normal wages and agriculture. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(12):893-901. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
In a socialist agriculture.
- 23118 RAO, R. M. M. Streamlining agricultural wage data. Agr. Situation India 21(12):1099. Mar. 1967. 281.9 In23
- 23119 RAPTON, A. Domestic migratory farmworkers, personal and economic characteristics. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 121, 32 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
Statistics.
- 23120 RISTIC, M. Labor productivity and intensity of production of some basic agricultural products. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581:28-43. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
In Yugoslavia.
Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu i Zadrugarstvo 7/8:26-35. July/Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23121 RISTIC, M. Labor productivity and intensity of production of some basic products. (Se) Glasnik 16(7/8):26-35. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 23122 ROCHARD, J. Les ouvriers ruraux [Rural workers]. Paris, Editions Ouvrieres, 1966. 93 p. HD1536.F8R6
- 23123 RUDOLFO, F. Comparative economic analysis between the use of one's own equipment and contract work. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent An. 101(6):24-26, 29-33. June 1967. 9 So1
- 23124 RULISON, M. VON E. Agricultural resource adjustment and farm labor force decline, 1950-1959: a comparative interregional study. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3574A. May 1967. Z5055. U49D5
- 23125 SCHAAFSTAL, H. A. Werkmethoden bij de stro-oogst. Work methods for straw harvesting. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwtch. Ration. Publ. 109, 106 p. June 1967. 58.9 W12
English summary.
- 23126 SCHONEVELD, J. A. Arbeidsstudie bij de oogst van asperge. Work study of white asparagus harvesting. Alkmaar. Proefsta. Groenteteelt Volle Grond Ned. Mededel. 37, 64 p. June 1967. 86 AL4
English summary.
- 23127 SCHUH, G. E. Structural changes in the farm labor market. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:22-50. Ref. 1967. 281.9 I93
Includes legislation and changing skills needed by labor.
- 23128 SEVARLIC, J., and OTASEVIC, S. Making more effective the harvesting of sugar beets. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(7/8):557-573. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
Includes time-motion studies.

- 23129 SEVARLIC, M. Making more efficient labor processes preceding the spraying of espalier vineyards. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(1):47-56. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
Includes time-motion studies.
- 23130 SEVCIK, J. A contribution to the problems of integration between farming and forest production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(5):249-258. May 1966. 281.9 C332
English summary.
Work management.
- 23131 SHCHEGLOV, YU. N. Mechanized working teams—a progressive form of labor management in sugar beet growing. (Rus) In Vser-soyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugih sel'skokho-zyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.31-37. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 23132 SIN, V. The effect of the way of housing dairy cattle on the requirements of labor in the milk production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(7):425-434. July 1967. 281.9 C332
English summary.
- 23133 SINAK, J. The pecuniary interest in the improved system of agricultural management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(8):205-208. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
Chiefly wages and incentives.
- 23134 STARCKE, E. Contract increases must be recognized in figuring the compensation in cases of sickness. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):19. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 23135 STEFAN, M. Manual labor increases costs of transportation of fertilizers. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(10):281-282. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23136 SZUREK, J.¹ The careers of graduates of the Fundamental School of Agricultural Engineering at Sejny. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):128-132. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23137 TABORSK, D. Application of statistical method in time studies. (Se) Statist. Rev. 17(1):59-67. 1967. 266.9 St22
English summary.
Labor.
- 23138 THANH DAN. Organizing and utilizing labor for harvesting 5th-month and working 10th-month crops. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 242:1-10. Sept. 8, 1967. (JPRS 42,526; TT 67-33154) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa-Hoc Ky-Thuat Nong-Nghiep 65:163-166. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23139 TUREK, M. On the remuneration of the manual labor in farming. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(7):111-112. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23140 UKRAINIAN SSR. MINISTERSTVO SIL'SKOHO HOSPODARSTVA. Organizatsiya, normirovanie i oplata truda v kolkhozakh i sovkhovakh [Labor management standards and wages on the collective and state farms]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1966. 375 p. HD1492.U4U38
- 23141 VELEBA, V. The remuneration of labor on collective farms under the improved system of management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(8):208-211. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23142 VELJKOVIC, D. Qualified labor and wages based on labor productivity. (Se) Stopanski Pregl. 17(4):1-13. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. HB9.S8
- 23143 WAGNER, O. Contract labor, self-supporting organizations and plant protection law. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(7):178-179. July 15, 1967. 58.8 D81
- 23144 WELLE, A. J. TER. The "labor bank" in Belgium. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(8):597-599. Aug. 1967. 283.8 L87
Contract labor.
- 23145 ZABIROV, U., and ABZHANOV, S. Ukrupnennye chabanskije brigady [Enlarged shepherd brigades]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 87 p. SF375.5.K3Z3
Chiefly labor and management on the sheep farms.
- 23146 ZUBINA, M. The working hours and break periods in agriculture. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(10):283-285. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23147 ZVEREV, A. P. Balans trudovykh resursov kolkhozov Irkutskoi oblasti, 1966-1970 gg. [Balance of collective farm labor resources in the Irkutsk Region, 1966-1970]. Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 119 p. HD1492.S5217
Includes costs and accounting.

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 23148 ADCOCK, R. E. Singapore starts drive to strengthen its agriculture. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(38):6. Sept. 18, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 23149 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, INC. Report for 1966. New York, 1967. 32 p. 281.9 C83
Chiefly Asia.
- 23150 AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 44th annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November 14-17, 1966. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1966. 35 Nos. 1.90 C20u8
- 23151 ALAMPI, P. Our image—situation and opportunities. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:67-72. 1966. 4 N217
Panel discussion, p. 72-78.
Outlook.
- 23152 ALLEN, P. T., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 329,35 p., map. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
C. D. Evans, W. M. Herr, L. A. Jones, E. I. Reinsel, R. D. Reinsel, and F. G. Warren, joint authors.
- 23153 BAILEY, F. Secretary Freeman thinks there should be a National Farmers' Relations Act just as there's a National Labor Relations Act. Banking 59 (12):85-86, 88. June 1967. 284.8 Am3
Bargaining power for farmers.
- 23154 BAKER, S., and MCCLLENAGHAN, T. J. An Arizona economic and historic atlas. Tucson, Division of Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of Arizona, 1966. 40 p. G1510.B3
Agricultural maps included.
- 23155 BATHE, R. D. Problems of South American agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(31):1048, 1050-1051. Aug. 3, 1967. 18 N39
- 23156 BEKRIC, V. Agriculture of the Soviet Union. (Se) Glasnik 16(7/8):82-92. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 23157 BELGIUM. INSTITUT ECONOMIQUE AGRICOLE. La situation de l'agriculture belge au cours de l'annee 1965 [The situation in Belgian agriculture in the course of the year 1965]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cah. I.E.A. 64 (RP-5), 39 p. Mar. 1967. 281.9 B832
- 23158 BELGIUM. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. ADMIN. DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HORTICULTURE. Technical report on the situation of agriculture and horticulture in 1966. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(5):697-730. May 1967. 13 R322

- 23159 BENNETT, G. A., and others. Agricultural policies in the Western Hemisphere. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 36,55 p. Oct.1967. A281.9 Ag8F
W. F. Buck, M. S. Coyner, R. M. Kennedy, and S. O. Ruff, joint authors.
- 23160 BONNAMOUR, J. Le Morvan, la terre et les hommes; essai de géographie agricole [Morvan, the land and the men; essay on agricultural geography]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1966. 454 p.,map. HD1945.B6
Bibliography, p.433-439.
Includes size and distribution of farms, land use, economic conditions, the rural exodus, soil types, and forestry.
- 23161 BRUGGER, A. Swiss agriculture and the establishment of European agricultural markets. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(3):33-35. (Cont.) Feb.7,1967. 44.8 Os72
With reference to the OECD and E.E.C.
- 23162 BRUGGER, A. Swiss agriculture and the establishment of European agricultural markets. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(4):51-54. (Concl.) Feb.21,1967. 44.8 Os72
The European Free Trade Association and the European Common Market discussed.
- 23163 BURIAN, J. Development of agriculture and food industry in 1968-1970. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 577:1-20. Aug.22,1967. (JPRS 42,282; TT 67-32911) 173 J663Ste
In Czechoslovakia.
Translation from Socialisticke Zemedelstvi 29:1-8. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23164 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS BR. Canadian agriculture in 1965; a chronology of federal policies. Ottawa, 1966. 30 p. 7 C1692
Library has also 1964.
- 23165 CAUSSE, P. Farming in the European Economic Community. (Fr) Patre 144:11-14. June 1967. 45.8 P272
- 23166 CESARINI, G. The function of technical assistance in the development of the agricultural world. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):187-192. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
- 23167 CONTESTABILE, O. Water, ports, olive culture, floriculture; aspects of western Ligurian programming. (It) Riviera Fiori 21(6):3-4. June 1967. 287 R52
- 23168 DALY, R. F. The agricultural situation and outlook for 1967. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 6, 8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23169 DALY, R. F. Agriculture: projected demand, output and resource structure. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:82-119. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 23170 DAVENPORT, C. R. Western Hemisphere countries shifting farm policies. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(44):5-6. Oct.30,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 23171 DE SWARDT, J. B. A comprehensive view of and basic approach to agricultural policy. Agrekon 6(2):23-36. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag835
In South Africa.
- 23172 DROSDOFF, M. United States Department of Agriculture participation in international technical assistance. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:235-252. Sept.1967. TX353.A5
- 23173 DUSELIUS, H. O. New directions for Sweden's agricultural policy. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(20):732,734-736. May 18,1967. 18 N39
- 23174 ECEVIT, B. The problem of the rural development. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 31(341):21-22. May 1966. 280.28 K14
- 23175 ERES, A. Agricultural planning in Israel. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1):64-73. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 23176 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. Catalogue systématique des ouvrages [Classified catalog of books]. Volume I-II. Bruxelles, 1967. 2 v. 241.3Eu7C
Volume I, 1958-63; volume 2, supplement 1964-65.
Includes agriculture.
- 23177 FANNING, J. W. Agricultural needs in the space age. Banking 60(3):88,90. Sept.1967. 284.8 Am3
- 23178 FARM FOUNDATION. INTERREGIONAL LAND ECONOMICS RESEARCH COMMITTEE. WORK STUDY GROUP. Some research hypotheses—incidence of benefits and costs of selected public programs affecting agriculture; series of papers. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576,87 p. Ref. Sept.1966. 100 V81S
Includes introduction and interpretative summary, by W. E. Chryst.
- 23179 FELICIANO, G. M. PRRM organization, planning, and administration. In Price, H. B., ed. Rural reconstruction and development, p.33-57. 1967. HN717.P7
Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement.
- 23180 FEUND, H. C. Competition of German agricultural youth. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land-Hauswirtsch. 20(8):154-157. Aug.1967. 18 N11
- 23181 FLASKERUD, G. K., and others. Breakeven prices and yields for Government farm program alternatives; a linear programming analysis. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(3):65-73. Sept.1967. 100 Ok4
L. L. Bitney, O. L. Walker, and W. H. Tyler, joint authors.
Oklahoma.
- 23182 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the forty-seventh session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, October 17-28, 1966. n.p., 1966. 40 p. 389.9 F7355R
- 23183 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La République du Tchad [The Republic of Chad]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 341,63 p.,map. Ref. July 18,1967. 280.9 F843
Includes agriculture.
- 23184 FRANKENA, H. J. The 1966-1970 Five-Year Plan in Russian agriculture. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(6):191-194. June 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 23185 FRANZ ILLNER. Development and situation of agriculture and forestry in Bavaria. (Ge) Bayern Zahlen 21(7):255-258. July 1967. 265 B34
- 23186 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the 44th annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November 14, 1966. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 2, 14 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 23187 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1967. 72 p. aS523.F7 1967a
A collection of speeches.
- 23188 FREEMAN, O. L. Malthus, Marx and the North American breadbasket. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1967. p.579-593. S441.F7
- 23189 FRINK, J. C. Highlights of Japan's agricultural production and trade in 1967. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(47):6.

- 23190 FURNISS, I. F., YEH, M. H., and LI, L. On regional productivity measurement—a reply. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 15(1):131-134. 1967. 281.8 C16
An input-output analysis.
- 23191 GAURI, K. B. Dissertations in agricultural and animal sciences, 1948-1965; with keyword index. Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural University Library, 1966. 86 p. Z5055.P8G3
- 23192 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). LAND-UND HAUSWIRTSCHAFTLICHER AUSWERTUNGS- UND INFORMATIONSDIENST. Jahresbericht des AID 1965-1966 [Annual report of the Agricultural and Home Economics Evaluation and Information Service 1965-1966]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Land-Hauswirtsch. Auswertungs-Infom. Schr. AID 145,62 p. 1967. 18 G312S
- 23193 GIESEKE, W. Die Landwirtschaft in der EWG [Agriculture in the E.E.C.]. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1966. 234 p., map. Ref., p.226-228. (UT; Ulmers Taschenhandbucher) HD1918 1966.G5
- 23194 GOMES, S. F. A great collective effort for the benefit of the national community. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(441):19-21. Sept.1966. 43.8 R32
The place of Brazil's Ministry of Agriculture in agricultural progress.
- 23195 GRAENDSEN, E. Agriculture and animal husbandry in Aust-Agder. (No) *Fjorfe* 84(5/6):98. May/June, 1967. 47.8 T432
- 23196 GUCWA, S. Main problems of the preceeding and the current Five-year Plans in respect of agricultural production. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego* 10(11):20-33. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.3-4 of English supplement.
- 23197 HATHAWAY, D. E. Agriculture's status and potential. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:120-127. 1967. 281.9 I93
Changes affecting management, marketing, and policy research; includes changing values.
- 23198 HAYTER, T. French aid. London, Overseas Development Institute, 1966. 229 p. (ODI Publication) HC60.H3
- 23199 HAZAMA, M. Nosei no mokuhyo [The object of agricultural policies]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1966. 304 p. HD2092.H32
- 23200 HEINZE, H. Revolution or evolution in the agriculture of developing countries? (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:47-49. Mar./Apr.1967. 18 L49
Includes biological soil management.
- 23201 HEISELBERG, V. The Common Market in 1970. (Da) *Tidsskr. Landokon.* 154:322-333. June 1967. 11 T43
In relation to agriculture.
- 23202 HERCUS, J. M. Farming in Central Otago. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.; 19-26. 1966, pub.1967. 60.19 N48
- 23203 HONKALA, K. Some notes on the situation of agriculture in Finland. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):239-242. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23204 HORRING, J. One or two concepts of productivity? (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(9):302-306. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 23205 HULGAARD, S. A. Israeli agricultural problems. (Da) *Tidsskr. Landokon.* 154:296-298. May 1967. 11 T43
- 23206 IGOROV, N. Agricultural outlook in Hungary and the Soviet-Hungarian cooperation. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 8:118-121. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 23207 INDIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING, RESEARCH AND REFERENCE DIV. India; a reference manual, 1966. Delhi, 1966. 598 p. 280.9 In2743
Includes sections on agriculture and forestry.
- 23208 INGOLIC, J. Movements in agriculture in past years. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 584:4-20. Sept.12, 1967. (JPRS 42,574; TT 67-33202) 173 J663Ste
In Yugoslavia.
Translation from *Ekonomika Poljoprivrede* 6:403-416. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23209 JUSTUS LIEBIG-UNIVERSITAT, GIESSEN. Auszuge aus den Dissertationen der Landwirtschaftlichen Fakultat 1963 und 1964 [Extracts of dissertations of the Agricultural Faculty 1963 and 1964], No. 8. Giessen, 1966. 140 p. 241.8 G36
- 23210 KATYAL, S. L. Farms and orchards come up in the hills. *Indian Farming* 15(9):27-28. Dec.1965. 22 In283
Policies.
- 23211 KJORVEN, C. Norwegian agriculture in EEC. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 13:12-13. June 30, 1967. 11 N8122
- 23212 KONITZKY, G. A. Indian agriculture. (Ge) *Kosmos* 63(8):320-325, map. Aug.1967. 474 K842
Indians of Western Hemisphere.
- 23213 KOREA. The second Five-year Plan for development of science and technology, 1967-1971. Seoul, 1966. 137 p. HC466.A42 1966
Includes agriculture and forestry, p.57-61.
- 23214 KORPELA, M. Finnish Government seeks solution to farm problems. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(45):3-5. Nov.6, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 23215 KOTTER, H. Tasks of agriculture and change in agrarian concepts. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):175-179. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23216 KOZLOV, N. The transformed areas near Moscow. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 8:18-32. 1967. 281.8 So73
Socialism and agriculture.
- 23217 KROTIL, V. How to evaluate developmental trends in the Five-Year Plan for the period 1968-1970. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(7):97-99. 113. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23218 KUHL, J. M. Brazilian agriculture redirected by government's new charter. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 4 i.e.5(43):16. Oct.23, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Policy.
- 23219 LATHIYA, B. T. Role of science in food production of India. *Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag.* 18:60-61. 1965/66. 22 B22
- 23220 LE-DIEN. Agricultural and militia changes in Nam Ha Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 237:25-31. Sept.1, 1967. (JPRS 42,409; TT 67-33038) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan-Dan, July 25, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 23221 LEMAIRE, M. E. Agriculture in West Africa. *J. Geogr.* 66(7):380-384. Oct.1967. 278.8 J82
- 23222 LIN, H. T. US aid and Taiwan's economic development. *Indus. Free China* 28(1):23-33. July 1967. 297.8 T99
Includes assistance to agriculture.
- 23223 LINCOLN COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH, N. Z. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH UNIT. Index to New Zealand agricultural publications, 1964, by G. A. G. Frengley. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 39, 32 p. 1967. 281.9 L632
- 23224 LOM, F. The development of productive forces and the scientific and technical revolution in agriculture. (Fr) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):181-188. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23225 LOPEZ CORDOVEZ, L. Agricultural program. (Sp) *Planificacion* 2(6):56-72. Mar. 1967. 280.8 P699
Ecuador.

- 23226 MAJSTRENKO, I. W. Problems confronting Soviet agriculture. Munich, Inst. Stud. USSR. Bull. 14(7):29-34. July 1967. 280.9 M922B
- 23227 MANRAI, M. L. A strategy for agricultural planning. Agr. Situation India 21(12):1095. Mar.1967. 281.9 In23
For increase in production.
- 23228 MANSHOLT, S. L. First act in the economic unification of Europe. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(16):502-508. Apr.19,1967. 44.8 M736
On the common agricultural policy of the European Common Market.
- 23229 MILANOVIC, P. Factors of agricultural production in 1967. (Se) Glasnik 16(6):9-13. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Includes free market formation of prices.
- 23230 MOUNTJOY, A. B., and EMBLETON, C. Africa; a new geographical survey. New York, Praeger, 1967. 688 p., map. Ref. DT12.2.M6 1967
Agricultural data included.
- 23231 MOVINKEL, H. Same efficiency objectives in agriculture as in industry? (No) Norsk Landbruk 16:6-7,22-23. Aug.11,1967. 11 N8122
Production volume.
- 23232 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-eighth annual convention, November 13-18, 1966. Honolulu, Hawaii. n.p., 1966. 254 p. 4 N217
- 23233 NGUYEN-TRUNG. Step up production, requisition and purchasing. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 250:6-10. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,642; TT 67-33270) DS557.A7J6
Agricultural products used as food.
Translation from Thoi-Su Pho-Thong 11:34-37. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23234 NICHOLLS, W. H., and PAIVA, R. M. Ninety-nine fazendas; the structure and productivity of Brazilian agriculture, 1963. II-III. Nashville, Graduate Center for Latin American Studies, Vanderbilt University, 1966. 2 v. HD1872.N5
- 23235 OTAGAKI, K. K. Problems of a non-contiguous state. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:64-67. 1966. 4 N217
Panel discussion, p.72-78.
Policies.
- 23236 OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE LTD. Effective aid: report of an international conference held jointly by the Ditchley Foundation and the Overseas Development Institute. 3rd-6th June 1966. London, 1967. 131 p. HC60.E3
- 23237 PELLIZZARI, C. Agriculture in present share-farming zones. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22 (8/9):13-17. Aug./Sept.1967. 281.8 R18
- 23238 PERES, J. R. Agriculture-Costa e Silva has already begun the job. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(444):6-8. Dec.1966. 43.8 R32
The outlook for Brazil, and the President's plans.
- 23239 PERKINS, M. F. Taiwan: development that works. Int. Monetary Fund. Financ. Develop. 4(3):163. Sept.1967. 284.9 In84Fu
Includes agricultural policy.
- 23240 PIELEN. Vocational competition-tradition or progress. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land-Hauswirtsch. 20(6):116-118. June 1967. 18 N11
Youth contests.
- 23241 PISTELLA, A. Directions and action of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund in the sector of agricultural structures. (It) Accad. Naz. Agr. Ann. 78:47-60. 1966. 16 B632A
- 23242 PRICE, H. B., ed. Rural reconstruction and development; a manual for field workers. New York Praeger, 1967. 426 p. (Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development) HN717.P7
- 23243 REISCH, E. The agricultural situation. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(14):489-490. Apr.6,1967. 18 N39
- 23244 RESTIVO, F. Results and perspectives of the agricultural policy of the present time. (It) Agricoltura 16(6):27-31. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 23245 RIO, M. E. DEL. The land is the source of life. (Sp) Bosques 3(6):41-45. Sept.1966. 99.8 B653
Agriculture in Mexico.
- 23246 ROCHA, O. Brazilian Government takes important steps to improve agricultural-livestock production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 92:22-24. Sept.19, 1967. (JPRS 42,673; TT 67-33301) HC121.E2
Translation from O Cruzeiro, Aug.12,1967: 120.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23247 ROGINETS, M. G. Agricultural development in the Kazakh SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 217:6-19. Sept.1,1967. (JPRS 42,396; TT 67-33025) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 7:8-13. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23248 RULLMANN, A. Activities of the German Farmers' Settlement [Deutsche Bauernsiedlung] in the excursion area. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:49-51. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23249 RUSTEMEYER, F. C., and GOEMAN, D. Agricultural productivity as a double dynamic problem of equilibrium. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16 (8):274-276. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 23250 SAGOL, R. How do the American farmers work? (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 32(349):40-41. Jan.1966. 280.28 K14
- 23251 SAUWENS, A. Common agricultural policy a stumbling block to the extension of the European Economic Community. (Fr) Mediterran-
ea 14:88-95. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
In Europe and especially Great Britain.
- 23252 SAYIN, T. Impressions about Japan; agriculture and cooperation. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 32(352):34-35. Apr.1966. 280.28 K14
- 23253 SCHAPPER, H. P. Irrationality gaps in agriculture. Farm Policy 6(4):107-110. Mar. 1967. 281.8 F2242
In Australia.
- 23254 SCHILLER, O. The Mandi doctrines, an example of agricultural development assistance. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1):74-83. Mar.1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
Indo-German Agricultural Project, part of the Package Programme.
- 23255 SCHMID, J. Die schweizerische Landwirtschaft und die EWG; allgemeiner Überblick [Swiss agriculture and the E.E.C.; general review]. Aarau, Keller, 1966. 121 p. HD2033.S3 1966
- 23256 SCHMITZ, A. Production function analysis as a guide to policy in low-income farm areas. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):100-111. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 23257 SCHOLL, J. C. President of Mexico stresses cotton, agriculture's role. Cotton Dig. 40(6): 8. Oct.7,1967. 286.82 C822
- 23258 SCHORR, H. More freedom of movement in the 1966 Green Plan. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(3):86,88-89. Mar.1966. 284.28 R132
- 23259 SILBIGER, S. Social plan of the development of agriculture and problems of storage and transportation. (Se) Glasnik 15(8/9):3-9. 1966. 280.28 Z13

- 23260 SOOS, G. New professional directorate for food and agriculture formed at council level. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 583:19-22. Sept. 11, 1967. (JPRS 42,531; TT 67-33159) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (31):5. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23261 STAKMAN, E. C., BRADFIELD, R., and MANGELSDORF, P. C. Campaigns against hunger. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1967. 328 p. Ref. HD1793.S7 1967
The agricultural programs of the Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, Colombia, Ecuador, Chile, and India.
- 23262 STANGEN, F., and HOFFMANN, I. Types of technical assistance projects of the Federal Government for developing countries. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.) 45(2):260-268. 1967. 18 G31
English summary.
- 23263 STATE of South Africa; economic, financial and statistical year-book for the Republic of South Africa, 1967. Johannesburg, Da Gama Publications, 1967. 376 p. 208.8 St23
Contains chapters on agriculture and forestry.
- 23264 STAUSS, W. Observations on Greek agriculture and its most important branches of production. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1): 84-97. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 23265 STEVENS, R. D. Institutional change and agricultural development; some evidence from Comilla, East Pakistan. Mich. State Univ. Agr. Econ. Rep. 64,59 p. Apr. 1967. 281.9 M5842
- 23266 SUTHERLAND, A. M. Farming cameo. 51. -- The Yorkshire Wolds. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):198-199. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
- 23267 SWACKHAMER, G. L. Agriculture and technology. Fed. Reserve Bank Kansas City. Mon. Rev., May/June 1967:3-10. 284.8 F31K
In the United States.
- 23268 TAMBUYZER, C. Evolution, par region agricole et pour le Royaume de la structure de l'agriculture et de l'horticulture, period 1959-1964 [Development, by agricultural region and for the Kingdom, of the structure of agriculture and horticulture, period 1959-1964]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cah. I.E.A. 47/ED-19, 75 p. 1966. 281.9 B832
- 23269 TANSKY, L. U.S. and U.S.S.R. aid to developing countries; a comparative study of India, Turkey and the U.A.R. New York, 1967. 192 p. (Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development) HC60.T3
Bibliography; p. 185-192.
- 23270 TODOROVIC, M. Main directions of the action in the socialist reconstruction of agriculture. (Se) Glasnik 16(6):3-8. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Yugoslavia.
- 23271 TSANEV, A. Soviet aid for the socialist transformation and successes of Bulgarian agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:1-11. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 7:3-11. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23272 TSCHIRSCHKY, O. VON. Die Entwicklung der Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Angola [The development of agriculture and forestry in Angola]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 60, 86 p., map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23273 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. WYOMING. Annual report, 1966. n.p., 1967? 106 p., map. A281.9 St15
- 23274 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Annual report of program activities, 1966, Caribbean Area Office. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1967. 44 p., map. A281.9 P94
- 23275 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Progress under the Agricultural Conservation Program; highlights of 1966. U. S. D. A. PA-806.4 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 23276 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The Europe and Soviet Union agricultural situation; review of 1966 and outlook for 1967. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 185,115 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 23277 U. S. NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON FOOD AND FIBER. Food and fiber for the future. Washington, 1967. 361 p. HD1753.A5 1967
Agricultural policy; includes chapters on income, rural economic conditions, farm labor, capital inputs, natural resources, research, extension, education, and trade.
- 23278 U. S. OFF. OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY. Catalog of Federal assistance programs; a description of the Federal Government's domestic programs to assist the American people in furthering their social and economic progress. Ed. 2. Washington, 1967. 701 p. HC110.P6A2 1967
Includes agricultural programs.
- 23279 ULREY, O. Factors in nation building. Kurukshetra 15(6):10-12. Mar. 1967. 281.28 K96
Includes rural areas of India.
- 23280 UTSUNOMIYA DAIGAKU, NOGAKU-BU. Utsunomiya Daigaku Nogaku-bu ronbun daimokushu yori Showa dai niju hachi nen shigatsu itaru Showa dai yonyu ichi nen sangatsu; Daigakuin nogaku kenkyuka setchi kinen [Utsunomiya University faculty of agriculture collection of articles and titles from April 1953 to March 1966; in commemoration of the founding of the graduate school of agriculture]. Utsunomiya-shi, 1966. 37 p. Z5071.U8
Bibliography.
- 23281 VERENIGDE H. V. A. - MAATSCHAPPIJEN. Report for the year 1966 [of the United H.V.A. Societies]. Amsterdam, 1967. 31 p. 281.9 V58
Agricultural policy in developing areas.
- 23282 VILGERTSHOFER, L. Agricultural and food policies. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(16):490-493. Aug. 17, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 23283 VŮJTA, J. The main goal is the growth of production, income and wages. Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(8):220-223. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23284 WAGENINGEN. CENTRUM VOOR LANDBOUW-PUBLIKATIES EN LANDBOUWDOCUMENTATIE. Annual report 1965 [of the Centre for Agricultural Publications and Documentation]. Wageningen, 1966. 57 p. 240.9 W122
Library has also Dutch edition, 54 p. (240.9 W122D)
- 23285 WALLRABENSTEIN, P. P., and others. Presentation of the Statistical Reporting Service. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:37-49. 1966. 4 N217
W. Nitta, E. F. Morgado, J. H. Shoemaker, and H. C. Trelogan, joint authors.
Agriculture in Hawaii.
- 23286 WAMPACH, J. P. Tendencies in total productivity in agriculture: Canada, Ontario, Quebec, 1926-64. (Fr) Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):119-130. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
English summary.
- 23287 WRIGHT, K. T., and CAUL, D. A. Michigan's agriculture, its income, major products, locations and changes; county and State data; a sourcebook based on information from 1964 census reports. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 582,84 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 M58B
Includes land use, acreages of field crops, and marketing statistics.

- 23288 YEN, Y. C. J. International Institute of Rural Reconstruction and Philippine rural reconstruction movement. In Price, H. B., ed. Rural reconstruction and development, p.19-32. 1967. HN717.P7
- 23289 YORK, E. T. Today-yesterday's tomorrow. Citrus Indus. 48(9):4-5,9-10. Sept.1967. 80 C49
On the DARE (Develop our Agricultural Resources most Effectively), Florida.
- 23290 ZIMMERMANN, W. The 1967 German "Green Report." (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(9):378-382. May 1967. 281.8 Ag824
- Subsidies
- 23291 CERNY, M., and SLIVA, V. Subsidies to state farms under the improved system of management. (Cz) Statni Statky 9(9):129-134. 1966. 19.5 St2
- 23292 CORVER, H. The Dutch Fund for the Improvement and Rationalization of Agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(8):270-274. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 23293 DARDIS, R. The welfare cost of grain protection in the United Kingdom. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):597-609. Ref. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
Deficiency payments.
- 23294 DIRKS, H. J. Financing livestock exports. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 190.8 p. Aug. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 23295 HERZ, H. Higher subsidies for Denmark's dairy industry and agriculture. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(25):942-943. June 21,1967. 44.8 M736
- 23296 KLUSMANN, W. Subsidies for forage conservation and liquid manure systems 1956-1966. (Ge) Betriebswirtschaft. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 151:21-25. May 15,1967. 281.8 B462
Statistics; includes silos and drying equipment.
- 23297 SONNEMANN, T. Agricultural subsidies stabilize prices. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(1):4-6. Jan.1966. 284.28 R132
- 23298 SRAMOVA, V. Principles of the policy of subsidies in agriculture. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(1):10-11. Jan.1967. 281.8 Ek7
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
- 23299 MORK, L. F. Cost of raising a child. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 16,16 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23300 WOLTER, R. H. Family living costs vital part of financial record. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(20):17. July 8,1967. 281.8 D652
Farm families.
- 23301 ZIMMER, J. M., and MANNY, E. S. Farm operator level-of-living indexes for counties of the United States, 1950, 1959, and 1964. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 406,73 p.,map. Ref. p.71-73. June 1967. 1 Ag84St
- FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS
- 23302 ABYLKASYMOV, S. Achievements of kolхозes in Kazakh SSR in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:25-30. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 8:18-21. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23303 AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. INSTITUT EKONOMIKI. Intensifikatsiya sel'skogo khozyaistva Kirgizii [Intensification of farming in the Kirghizia]. Frunze, Ilim, 1967. 228 p. HD2105.K5A35
Collective and state farms.
- 23304 ALLEN, G. R. Industry changes in feed, fertilizer, petroleum, and other chemical products used in farm production. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:1-9. 1967. 281.9 I093
- 23305 ALVENSLEBEN, R. VON, and LOHMANN, B. A method for calculating the minimum viable size of farm using linear programming. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(9):285-289. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 23306 ANDERSEN, B. Kibbutz; det israelske kollektive samfund [Kibbutz; the Israeli collective society]. (Fremads Fokusboger). Aalborg, 1966. 143 p.,map. HX765.P3A5
- 23307 ANDERSON, D. O. Farm firms—a discussion. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:218-226. 1967. 281.9 I093
- 23308 ANDERSON, J. L. Early potatoes—1966. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rep. 93,35 p. 1967. 281.9 Ed4E
Management and costs and returns.
- 23309 ATTLEE, P. And I say the future lies with the small farmer. Milk Prod. [London] 14(9):265-266. Sept.1967. 280.38 M598
Cattle farms.
- 23310 AVTORKHANOV, A. A new agrarian revolution. Munich. Inst. Stud. USSR. Bull. 14(7):3-19. July 1967. 280.9 M922B
Collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 23311 BABEK, Z., PAVLIN, J., and KRISTOFICIN, J. Further development of specialization and cooperative farming the districts of Olomouc. Pisek and Nitra. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 9:267-271. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23312 BACK, W. B., and WUNDERLICH, G. Classification in the research process. In Gibson, W. L. Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p.55-76. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23313 BALOG, N. The conditions for further development of cooperation in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 582:26-43. Sept.7,1967. (JPRS 42,490; TT 67-33118) 173 J663Ste
In Yugoslavia.
Translation from Radna i Drustvena Zajednica 5/6:245-258. May/June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23314 BARAN, M. On the integration of agriculture in Yugoslavia. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 9:263-264. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23315 BAUMGARTNER, H., and SCHWEIZER, H. Grundlagen zur Betriebsplanung in der Landwirtschaft [Fundamentals in farm planning]. Bern, Schweizerischer Verband der Ingenieur-Agronomen, 1966. 223 p. S561.B3
Schweizerische Vereinigung zur Forderung der Betriebsberatung in der Landwirtschaft.
- 23316 BERRY, R. L. The Scully Estate and its cash-leasing system in the Midwest. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3570A-3571A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23317 BOGNER, H., and KOLLER, G. The technique of calf and cattle fattening. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(35):1155,1158,1160. Aug.31, 1967. 18 N39
Management.
- 23318 BOOTH, E. J. R. Correlation and regression analysis. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p.101-126. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5

- 23319 BOXLEY, R. F. Nonparametric statistics. In Gibson, W. L. Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. *Methods for land economics research*, p.127-146. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23320 BUI-KUY-DAP. Technological improvements in agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 251:1-9. Sept.19,1967. (JPRS 42,676; TT 67-33303) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 66:203-207. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTL
- 23321 BUI-NGOC-LAM. Technical management in agricultural production cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 242:11-21. Sept.8,1967. (JPRS 42,526; TT 67-33154) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 65:167-171. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTL
- 23322 BUTINAR, J. Causes and factors of agricultural specialization. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(9):213-214. (Cont.) 1966. 21.5 So14
- 23323 BUTINAR, J. A contribution to the study of trends in the specialization of farms based on the analysis of the existing system of farm management. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(1):27-46. Ref. Jan.1967. 281.8 Ek72
German summary.
- 23324 CEPON, S., and KONJAR, M. Mathematical methods in farm management. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(9):215-216. 1966. 21.5 So14
- 23325 CHASTAIN, E. D., YEAGER, J. H., and MCGRAW, E. L. Farm business management. Ed. 2. Auburn, Alabama, Auburn Printing Company, 1966. 175 p. Ref. S562.5.C3 1966
- 23326 CHOLAJ, H. New phenomena in the development of co-operative farms in Rumania. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):129-135. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
- 23327 CHRYST, W. E., and BACK, W. B. Perspectives on content and methodology of land economics. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. *Methods for land economics research*, p.1-17. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23328 CORREA, V. A ship without direction. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(442):18-34, map. Oct.1966. 43.8 R32
History of Fordlandia, the Brazilian rubber plantation, and the present cattle farm on this land.
- 23329 COURT, R. H. Supply response of New Zealand sheep farmers. Econ. Rec. 43(102):289-302. Ref. June 1967. 280.8 Ec74
- 23330 CRAIG, R. M. A look at farming in Niger. Soil Conserv. 33(4):78. Nov.1967. 1.6 So3S
- 23331 CRKVA, F. Management of state farms under the new system. (Cz) Statni Statky 9(10):152-153. 1966. 19.5 St2
- 23332 CUKANOVIC, S. Agricultural cooperatives and forms of cooperation of individual farmers. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):741-752. Sept. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23333 CUKANOVIC, S. Economic activity of agricultural cooperatives during the 1957-1966 period. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):699-716. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23334 DESYATOV, V. G. Problemy intensifikatsii skotovodstva [Intensification of the livestock husbandry-problems]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 423 p. Ref. SF196.U4D4
- 23335 DICK, M. Combat low returns from turkeys. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(4):125-126. Aug. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
By reduction of costs.
- 23336 DINEV, P., and STOYANOV, I. The intensive and extensive cultivation of crops in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. 584:1-3. Sept.12,1967. (JPRS 42,574; TT 67-33202) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Zemedelsko Zname, Aug.22,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTL.
- 23337 DORING, H., and others. Grundriss der Kooperation in der Landwirtschaft [Outline of cooperation in agriculture]. Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1967. 686 p. Ref. S564.D6
W. Appelt, G. Breithaupt, A. Bretschneider, G. Bucher, H. Fischer, H. Friedrich, D. Klein, E. Kozakewicz, R. Mieth, H. Muller, K. Nitsche, W. Pauli, S. Schifferdecker, and R. Trautmann, cooperating.
- 23338 DRAGAN, Z. Socio-economic aspects of the cooperation with individual farmers on territory of the agricultural concern Zalec as a form of the integration of individual sector with the socially organized production. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):661-672. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23339 DYER, A. J., WALTON, H. V., and FINLEY, R. Cattle feedlot facilities and management study. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 77,16 p. Feb. 1967. 100 M693Sp
- 23340 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Experimental work 1966. Edinburgh, 1967. 114 p. 103 Ed4Ex
- 23341 EDWARDS, C. Budgeting and programming in economic research. In Gibson, W. L. Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. *Methods for land economics research*, p.165-189. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23342 EISGRUBER, L. M. Agriculture as a management task. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(31):1033-1034,1046-1047. Aug.3,1967. 18 N39
- 23343 ERDOS, S. Cooperation in technical development of agriculture and canning industry. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(34):8-9. Aug.23, 1967. 19 M27
- 23344 ERIN, N. I. Proper use of land and working capital. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 6:13-14. June 1967. 80 Sa13
On fruit farms.
- 23345 FANITA, T. Rumanian state farms organized into state agricultural enterprises to improve production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 586:59-63. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,630; TT 67-33266) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Agricultura Socialista, Aug.17,1967:1-2.
Issued by CFSTL.
- 23346 FILIPOVIC, S. Current problems of cooperation in agriculture of AP Vojvodina. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):635-659. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23347 FILIPOVIC, V. Results, forms and perspectives of the cooperation of cooperative farms with individual farms. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):731-740. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23348 FISCHER, L. K., and OTTOSON, H. W. Hypotheses--guides for inquiry. In Gibson, W. L. Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. *Methods for land economics research*, p.41-53. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23349 FIUTOWSKI, Z., and MARSZALEK, A. The state farm compound at Kietrz. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):94-100. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.7 of English supplement.
- 23350 FOSTER, P., and YOST, L. The structure of Buganda rudimentary sedentary agriculture. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 590,43 p., map. Ref. p.41-43. June 1967. 100 M36M
Farm management in Uganda.
- 23351 FRICK, G. E., and CHRISTENSEN, R. L. Base-incentive cow rental contract. N. H. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 388,15 p. May 1967. 275.29 N45C

- 23352 GALLAND, A., and WIERSHOLM, L. A. Hay wafers. 3. Changed organization of operations in transition to hay wafers. (No) Norsk Landbruk 13:10-11,23. June 30,1967. 11 N8122 Dairy farms.
- 23353 GANEV, A. Organizatsiya na sotsialisticheskiye sel'skokopanski predpriyatiya [The management of the socialistic agricultural enterprises]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1966. 294 p. HD2042.G3
- 23354 GASSON, R. The influence of urbanization on farm ownership and practice; some aspects of the effects of London on farms and farm people in Kent and Sussex. Wye Coll. Dep. Agr. Econ. Stud. Rural Land Use. Rep. 7,93 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1966. 282.9 W97
Tenure, part-time farming, farm types, farm size, and the family farm.
- 23355 GIBSON, W. L., HILDRETH, R. J., and WUNDERLICH, G. Methods for land economics research. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1966. 242 p. Ref. HD110.G5
Based on papers presented at the Symposium on Research Methods organized by the Interregional Land Economics Research Committee held at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1965.
- 23356 GOGA, V., and SERAFIM, G. Statistical characteristics of concentration and specialization on state farms. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(5):27-39. May 1967. 267.8 St22
- 23357 GOLENKO, M. Experience with elaborating the most profitable amount and structure of the fixed capital. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 8: 114-117. 1967. 281.8 So73
On the collective farms.
- 23358 GONCZI, I., and KADAR, B. Specialization and territorial allocation of production in farms. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(5):11-22,map. Ref. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 23359 GOODE, F. M., and TOLLEY, G. S. The input-output model as a tool for regional analysis. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p.223-242. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23360 GORNER, L. An agricultural farming cooperative in France. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(14):518-521. Apr.6,1967. 18 N39
On the Chichery Groupement Agricole a Exploitation en Commun (GAEC).
- 23361 GOROG, I. The economical territorial location of field crops in farms. (Hu) Mosonmagyaróvári. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei 9(4): 3-17. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 23362 GORSZKOW, M. Results of the discussion on new statutes of the kolkhoz. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10): 121-129. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
- 23363 GRENFELL, J. Kenya's new breed of tea planter. Int. Monetary Fund. Financ. Develop. 4(2):81-91,map. June 1967. 284.9 In84Fu
On smallholdings; includes land reform.
- 23364 GUNIYA, CH. KH. Specialization and concentration of agricultural production in Abkhazia. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:132-138. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 23365 HALTER, A. N. Statistical inference: classical and Bayesian. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p.147-164. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23366 HAMACHER, W. Control of the inner disparity in agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(34):1130-1131. Aug.24,1967. 18 N39
Farm management suggestions.
- 23367 HARL, N. E. Organization and structure of producer units of farm products. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:128-159. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 23368 HARRINGTON, D. H., and CHRISTENSEN, R. L. Using computer programming to increase profits on a dairy farm; an analysis for northern New England conditions. N. H. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 164,47 p. May 1967. 275.29 N45
Linear programming.
- 23369 HARROY, J. P. Current techniques in the service of Mediterranean agriculture; reflections of an ecologist. (Fr) Mediterranea 13:38-42. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
- 23370 HARSCH, E., KORBER, W. B., and MROHS, E. Materialien zur Erwerbs- und Unterhaltsstruktur in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft [Materials on the industrial and support structure in West German agriculture]. I-II. Fortsetzungsges. Agrarpolit. Agrarsoziol. (Einzelber.) 173,143 p.,map. 1966. 281.9 F77E
Part I deals with non-agricultural income.
- 23371 HEADY, E. O., and BALL, A. G. Research implications of farm firm changes needed in response to wage rates and increased demands. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:160-178. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 23372 HECHLER, J. Experiences of a renter. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(29):987-983, 990-991. July 20,1967. 18 N39
- 23373 HEILAND, H. W. Factorial analysis as an instrument for evaluating the individual farm unit. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(9):289-295. Ref. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 23374 HERRERO ALCON, A. Grouping of dairy cattle farms. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 423:351-356. July 1967. 15 Ag84
- 23375 HILDRETH, R. J., and CASTLE, E. N. Identification of problems. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p.19-40. 1966. HD110.G5
In land economics research.
- 23376 HOGLUND, C. R. Changes in forage production and handling on southern Michigan dairy farms. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 78, 16 p. Apr.1967. 281.9 M5842
- 23377 HOLZAPFEL, G. Economic problems of the state farms in the German Democratic Republic. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(7):471-476. July 1967. 281.9 C332
Includes productive capacity, costs and returns.
- 23378 HUNDT, W. Gloomy future for agriculture. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:171-174. July/Aug. 1967. 18 L49
Rural-urban migration and changes in management.
- 23379 HUTTEBRAUKER, R. Mixed feed—a modern resource. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(37):1211-1213. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
In farm management.
- 23380 JHA, S. C. A note on problems of economic analysis in farm management research in India. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(1):8-11. Jan.1967. 281.8 F2228
- 23381 JIANU, N. Better production organization as a decisive factor for improving economic activities of state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 577:21-26. Aug.22,1967. (JPRS 42,282; TT 67-32911) 173 J663Ste
In Rumania.
Translation from Probleme Agricole 7:8-13. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23382 JOHNSON, G. L. Overcommitment of resources in the production of farm products. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:180-217. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
Includes research needed in farm management, policy, and marketing.

- 23383 JOHNSON, S. R. An analysis of some factors determining farm firm growth. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3572A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23384 JOHNSON, S. R. A re-examination of the farm diversification problem. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(3):610-621. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 23385 JONES, B. F. Input markets for labor and labor substitutes. *Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep.* 29:262-273. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 23386 JUCKES, D. Scale of enterprise and structural change in British pig farming. *Exeter Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep.* 164,54 p. May 1967. 281.9 Se1
- 23387 JUNGHELSING, H. Dairy and beef cattle raising—considerations on management and labor. (Ge) *Landarbeit* 18(7):49-52. July 1967. 18 L2355
- 23388 JUSTUS, F. E. Farm managers: it's time to take an inventory! *Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J.* 31(2):11-16. Oct. 1967. 281.8 Am32
Relation between the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers and farm management specialists in the colleges of agriculture.
- 23389 KANAZAWA, N. The principal changes on farm management in Japan since 1955. *Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East* 3(1):6-7. Jan. 1967. 281.8 F2228
- 23390 KELLOGG, L. S. Changing agriculture and its demands for capital equipment and management. *Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep.* 29:10-21. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 23391 KHARISCHARISHVILI, I. S. Complex zootechnical-organizational measures as basis of increasing livestock production in Meskheta area of Georgian SSR. (Rus) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 67:245-270. 1966. 106 T44
- 23392 KINCL, V. The economic problems of the organization of agricultural territory in the Maribor macroregion. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 14(7/8):495-504. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
Chiefly productive capacity, labor productivity and mechanization.
- 23393 KOLCAVA, S. Problem of the effect of the outside transportation on the layout of specialized agricultural production. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(2):79-86. Feb. 1967. 281.9 C332
- 23394 KOLMER, L. The economies of agriculture and the input suppliers. *Iowa. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep.* 51:42-46. Feb. 1967. 100 Io9Sp
- 23395 KOURIL, O. The effective operation of the farm is a warranty of good management. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 5(10):271-274. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23396 KOVACEVIC, M. Current problems in co-operatives following the reform. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 579:11-20. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,405; TT 67-33034) 173 J663Ste
In Yugoslavia; agricultural cooperatives.
Translation from *Ekonomika Poljoprivrede* 5:339-346. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23397 KOVACEVIC, M. Current problems of co-operative farms. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 14(5):339-346. May 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23398 KOVACS, A., TIMON, B., and NAGY, J. Application of network diagram method in farm management. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 11(7):1-14. 1967. 281.8 G25
German summary.
- 23399 KRAAIKAMP, E. C., VAN. Central cattle raising and fattening farms in Italy. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(17):430-431. Apr. 26, 1967. 44.9 AL3
On the Ente Maremma project.
- 23400 KRAJCEVIC, F. Standard costs as instrument of managerial planning in the United States of America. (Sl) *Ekon. Rev.* 16(3/4):511-523. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23401 KRILEK, J., and others. Podnikova a osobna hmotna zainteresovanost v zdokonalenej sustave planoviteho riadenia pol'nohospodarstva [Pecuniary interest of farms and labor under the improved system of farm management]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatury, 1966. 83 p. Ref. HD1940.C95A2
V. Eremias, J. Koci, L. Prochazka, B. Prouza, and Z. Starnovsky, joint authors.
- 23402 KRIZ, Z. Calculation of costs under new management system. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(5):76-78. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23403 KROHN, H. Ask the computer! (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(7):536-539. July 8, 1967. 18 Ub3
Use in farm management.
- 23404 KRYLOV, C. Sovkhoz or Kolkhoz? Munich. *Inst. Stud. USSR. Bull.* 14(6):15-18. June 1967. 280.9 M922B
- 23405 KUCIK, J. Application of mathematical methods in the solution of problems of specialization of state farms. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(8):122-123. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23406 KULIN, S. Proper fodder management improves income in dairy farming. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 11(7):39-43. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 23407 LADYGIN, I. YA. *Ekonomika kolkhoznoho proizvodstva* [Production economy on the collective farm]. Moskva, Znanie, 1967. 158 p. 275.9 N16
- 23408 LANDSTROM, K. S. Public land policy review in process. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(3):759-761. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 23409 LAVEZZINI, A. The first cooperative barn in Veneto. (It) *Vicenza Econ.* 22(6):353-356. June 1967. 287 V662
Dairy barn.
- 23410 LEAN, W., and GOODALL, B. Aspects of land economics. London, Estates Gazette, 1966. 414 p. HD111.L4
Includes property as an investment, urbanization, and town planning.
- 23411 LEVSTIK, J. Part-time farming in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 13(11):817-829. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
- 23412 LIPOVEC, F. Management and the labor in management. (Sl) *Ekon. Rev.* 18(2):178-189. Ref. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
- 23413 LOZA, G. M., and GRYADOV, S. I. Production types of state farms and their proper organization. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:224-235. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
-Specialized farming.
- 23414 MAKAROV, N. P. *Ekonomichekie osnovy organizatsii proizvodstva v kolkhozakh i sovkhozakh* [Economic basis of organization and production on the collective and state farms]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 536 p. Ref. S562.U4M3
- 23415 MAO, T. T. On the correct handling of contradictions among the people. *Peking Rev.* 10(26):9-26. June 23, 1967. 280.8 P36
Includes a section on the question of agricultural cooperation.
- 23416 MARKOTIC, M. A serious want. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(9):47-49. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Lack of legislative regulation of contracts in cooperative farming.
- 23417 MEDEM, T. GRAF. Agricultural engineering and farm organization in six decades. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(37):1242-1246. Sept. 14, 1967. 18 N39

- 23418 MEL'DER, A. E. A progressive technology of milk and beef production on the specialized farms in Estonia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9: 46-49. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 23419 MILYAVSKII, I. O. Tekhnologicheskie karty i planirovanie v kolkhozakh i sovkhozakh [Planning and the technological records on the collective and state farms]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1967. 382 p. S562.U4M5 1967
- 23420 MITIC, S. Admission of cooperative farmers into the management of collective production and distribution. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14 (9):673-687. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23421 MORRIS, S. T., LUXTON, H. W. B., and DAVIES, G. D. D. Farm organisation and incomes in South West England 1965-66: an economic and financial survey of an identical sample of 224 farms in Cornwall, Devon and Dorset for the crop years 1964/65 and 1965/66; a summary of the results of an identical sample of 1965 farm, 1956/57 to 1965/66. Exeter Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 165, 53 p. Mar.1967. 281.9 Sel
- 23422 MUELLER, A. G. Farm management counseling. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):20-23. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32
- 23423 MULLER, G. The use of Markov chains in the analysis and prognosis of firm structure in agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2): 223-243. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
English summary.
Factors related to farm size changes.
- 23424 MYSLIVECEK, F. Theoretical problems of the development of livestock production during the collectivization in USSR. (Cz) Prague. Vyskoe Sk. Zemedel. Sb. 1:41-50. 1967. 19.5 P883
German and Russian summaries.
- 23425 NAGY, L. Changes for profitable production branch in a production cooperative of Bekes Comitatz based on geographical factors. (Hu) Földrajzi Értesítő 16(1):97-100. 1967. 331.8 F69
- 23426 NARKSWASDI, U. Institutions responsible for conducting farm management programs in eight counties in Asia and the Far East. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(1):1-5. Jan. 1967. 281.8 F2228
- 23427 NECULA, G. Possibilities of accelerating economic efficiency in industrial combines for raising livestock. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(5):86-100. May 1967. 280.8 P947
Includes costs of feed.
- 23428 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Annual report, 1967. Wellington, 1967. 63 p. 282.9 N48A
- 23429 ONG, S. Country reviews: survey on the teaching of farm management at the agricultural institutions of higher learning in Asia and the Far East. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(1):26-38. Jan.1967. 281.8 F2228
- 23430 PATTON, J. What is the farmers' status? Farmers' J. 5(14):35. Sept.1966. 10 F2234
Northern Ireland.
- 23431 PECHAC, M., and SAZIMA, V. The farm management and its principles. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(3):73-74. Mar.1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23432 PELLIZZI, G. Adapt farms to machines. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:723-726. July 1967. 16 It1
- 23433 PETROV, K. Inter-cooperative specialization and the effectiveness of its use. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 585:1-12. Sept.15,1967. (JPRS 42,616; TT 67-33244) 173 J663Ste
Collective farming in Bulgaria.
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 7:48-57. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23434 PETROVIC, M. The structure of possessions and value of production per hectare of productive land of farms in relation to the socio-economic status. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14 (1):57-65. Jan.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23435 PETROVIC, M. C. The size of farm and structure of the value of productive means and pecuniary receipts of farms and part-time farming homesteads of Vojvodina. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(7/8):505-520. July/Aug.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23436 PHAM-VIET-BINH. Hai Duong Province implements animal husbandry development policies. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 234:16-20. Aug.25,1967. (JPRS 42,346; TT 67-32975) DS557.A7J6
Collective farming.
Translation from Nhan-Dan, June 23,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 23437 PLACEK, J. Production and financial plans of state farms for 1967. (Cz) Statni Statky 10 (7):102-103. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23438 PLATH, C. V. On the economic importance of land: comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):734-735. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
Reply by T. W. Schultz, p.735-737.
- 23439 PLAZINIC, R. Agricultural cooperatives under new socio-economic conditions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 1-10. Sept.1,1967. (JPRS 42,405; TT 67-33034) 173 J663Ste
In Yugoslavia.
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 5:323-330. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23440 PLAZINIC, R. Cooperative farms under the new socio-economic conditions. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(5):323-330. May 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23441 PLUNKETT, H. J. Economic aspects of farming development. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:119-128. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
- 23442 POPESCU, E., and SABADEANU, P. Reduction of costs of unfinished products in state farms. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(7):136-143. July 1967. 280.8 P947
- 23443 PRIMM, H. M. Evaluating the farmer's management ability. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):3-8. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32
- 23444 RACZ, A. Technological coefficients of the input-output tables. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45 (6):507-528. June 1967. 266.5 St2M
English summary.
Includes agriculture.
- 23445 RADOVANOVIC, B. Cooperation as a method of collectivization and agriculture in Yugoslavia. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(11):831-836. Nov.1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
- 23446 REISS, F. J. Father-son farm operating agreements. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 969, 28 p. July 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 23447 REISS, F. J. Landlord and tenant shares, 1966. Ill. Univ. Coll. Dep. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. AERR 88, 41 p. Sept.1967. 281.9 IL62
- 23448 REYES, B. N. DE LOS, and GUZMAN, L. P. DE. Farm and home development program of the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(1):16-25. Jan.1967. 281.8 F2228
- 23449 ROGERS, L. F. Organization of cattle production on western Nevada ranches. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B. 17, 14 p. Aug.1967. 100 N41B
Linear programming was used.
- 23450 ROLLOFF, J. A. The development of a model design to assess instruction in farm management in terms of economic returns and the understanding of economic principles. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3689A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5

- 23451 ROMANY, P. Possibilities for development of farms with unfavorable conditions. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(35):6-7. Aug. 30, 1967. 19 M27
- 23452 SAZIMA, V., and HIRS, J. The planning of seasonal works in farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(3):79-80. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23453 SCHMIDT, S.¹ Organization of the small-scale farm in the suburban area of Paris. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (10):135-139. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23454 SCHULTZ, S. R. Problem recognition among farm operators. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 29, 18 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 So82
Statistical methods.
- 23455 SEKULARAC, B.¹ The management of cooperative farms under new economic conditions. (Se) Glasnik 14(10):3-6. 1965. 280.28 Z13
- 23456 SHAW, L. H. Alternative measures of aggregate inputs and productivity in agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):670-683. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 23457 SIBLIGER, S. Medium-term plans of agricultural enterprises. (Se) Glasnik 14(12):3-10. 1965. 280.28 Z13
Includes productive capacity.
- 23458 SICARD, H. Agricultural Land Groups [Groupements Agricoles Fonciers]. (Fr) Rev. Prat. Legislation Agr. 20(238/239):43-51. Mar./Apr. 1967. 281.8 R325
- 23459 SIMIC, J. Future trends in the formation of farms with aging farmers on territory of FR Serbia during 1964-1966. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(11):837-854. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
With the migration of youth from farms.
- 23460 SKROBISZ, H.¹ Mixed enterprises in agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):52-60. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23461 SLABAK, J. The organization of management of collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(3):74-75. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23462 SPIRK, L. On the problems of conditions and results of transition of collective farms to the management of productive capacity without private lots of collective farmers. (Cz) Prague, Vyskoe Sk. Zemedel. Sb. 1:15-28. 1967. 19.5 P883
German and Russian summaries.
- 23463 STAHLIN, A. Sheep grazing and sheep-farming—in the past and in the future. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):189-200. Ref. July 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 23464 STANIVUKOVIC, S. Current problems in the management of rural cooperatives. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(5):331-337. May 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23465 STANTON, B. F., and KETTUNEN, L. Potential entrants and projections in Markov process analysis. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):633-642. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
Number and size of dairy farms in New York.
- 23466 STEWART, J. D. Computers in farm management. Farm Policy 7(1):31-39. June 1967. 281.8 F2242
- 23467 STOCKS, J. How to decide your optimum tobacco acreage for next season. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(8):34-35. Aug. 1967. 69.8 R34
In relation to costs and returns and production quotas.
- 23468 SUCHY, C. The role and tasks of state farms during the collectivization of Czechoslovak agriculture. (Cz) Prague, Vyskoe Sk. Zemedel. Sb. 1:51-65. 1967. 19.5 P883
German and Russian summaries.
- 23469 SUCHY, C. The specialization in the improved system of farm management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(1):12-13. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23470 SUNDQUIST, W. B. Organization and use of resources in farming. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 10, 11 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23471 SWANSON, E. R. Operations research techniques. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p. 191-222. Ref., p. 220-222. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23472 SZOKE, A. The importance of subsidiary enterprises to be organized on farms. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(5):23-34. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 23473 TADIC, D. The effectiveness of sampling in statistical questionnaires of individual farms in 1965. (Se) Statist. Rev. 17(1):27-39. 1967. 266.9 St22
English summary.
- 23474 TADIC, D. Interrelations between agriculture and other production activity in 1964. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(7/8):483-494. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
Input-output analysis.
- 23475 THACKER, G. H. Business management inventory problems. Cornell Poultry Pointers 19(1):2-4. June 1967. 47.8 C81
- 23476 THIEDE, G. Modern farm—center of gravity in production. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(14):513-515. Apr. 6, 1967. 18 N39
Management of a family farm.
- 23477 TOMCZAK, H. Concerning the economic situation of part-time farmers (on the example of selected districts in Kielce voivodship). (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (11):112-121. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23478 TOMIC, M. The selection of optimal variables in the farming by the application of linear programming. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(1):19-25. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23479 TOMPkin, J. R., and RAFELD, F. J. Actual and optimal adjustments on 320-acre farms in west-central Ohio, 1957-1959. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 1002, 30 p., map. Aug. 1967. 100 Oh35
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Includes linear programming.
- 23480 TOTTH, MRS. J. Utilization of arable areas in state farms. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(7):15-24. 1967. 281.8 G25
English summary.
Input-output analysis.
- 23481 TSEKOV, A. Some actual problems in production specialization in cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581: 1-7. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
In Bulgaria.
Translation from Selskostopanska Nauka 2: 25-30. Apr./June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23482 TUCKER, H. Analysis of variance and covariance. In Gibson, W. L., Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p. 87-100. Ref. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23483 TURTKARIN, B. Specialization in agriculture results in profitable production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 215:1-3. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,364; TT 67-32993) 173 J663Tso
State farms management.
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 30:33. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23484 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. How to buy public lands. U. S. Gen. Land Office. Inform. Bull. 4, 4 p. 1967. 156.55 In3

- 23485 VANAG, YA. F. Organizing production, increasing labor productivity and lowering milk costs. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:36-38. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
Dairy industry farms in Latvia.
- 23486 VASEK, B. Cooperative farming. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(11):303-305. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23487 VILLAIN, B. A concrete application of linear programming. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 217: 24-28. June/July 1967. 14 C112
In agricultural exploitation.
- 23488 VOROBICHKOV, A. P. Analiz khozyaistvennoi deiatel'nosti kolkhoza [Analyzing economic activities of collective farm]. Moskva [Statistika] 1966. 117 p. HD1492.U4V6
- 23489 VRASTIL, F. Analysis of the management of farms in the Olomouc district. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(10):278-279. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23490 VREJBA, S. Elimination of losses in state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 582: 10-25. Sept. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,490; TT 67-33118) 173 J663Ste
In Rumania.
Translation from Probleme Economice 20 (7):94-105. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23491 VREJBA, S. Removing losses on state farms. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(7):94-105. July 1967. 280.8 P947
English summary.
Includes productive capacity and labor requirements.
- 23492 VSESOYUZNAYA AKADEMIYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH NAUK, OTDELENIE EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZATSII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO PROIZVODSTVA. Intensifikatsiya sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva pribaltiskikh respublik; materialy nauchno-ekonomicheskoi konferentsii, sostoyavsheisia v Rige s 1 po 3 iyulya 1965 [Intensification of agricultural production of Baltic Republics; proceedings of scientific economic conference held in Riga, July 1-3, 1965]. Riga, Zvaigzne, 1966. 368 p. HD1995.B3V75
- 23493 WARNER, A. O. Aspects of varying levels of meat and wool production on pastoral farms of the East Coast (North Island). New Zeal. Meat Wool Board's Econ. Serv. Bull. 14, 18 p. Dec. 1966. 50.9 N483
- 23494 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Auchincruive guide for 1966. Stirling, 1966. 71 p., map. 103 W52G
- 23495 WESTRUP, J. H. VAN. Swine in dairy cattle raising. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(24):497. Feb. 25, 1967. 44.8 C11
- 23496 WILLIAMS, C. M., and HARDAKER, J. B. The small fen farm; problems and prospects of intensive arable smallholdings on skirt soils in the Fens. Cambridge. Univ. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Occas. Pap. 10, 36 p. 1966. 281.9 C140
- 23497 WIPF, L. J., and HOUCK, J. P. Milk supply response in the United States—an aggregate analysis. Minn. Univ. Inst. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 532, 18 p. July 1967. 281.9 M66
- 23498 WUNDERLICH, G., and GIBSON, W. L. Choice of empirical techniques. In Gibson, W. L. Hildreth, R. J., and Wunderlich, G., ed. Methods for land economics research, p. 77-85. 1966. HD110.G5
- 23499 ZIVKOVIC, B. An opinion on the organization of cooperation with individual farmers on the principle of self-management. (Se) Glasnik 15 (4):35-44. 1966. 280.28 Z13
- 23500 ZSUFFA, E. Development of cooperative farms at Kocsér. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(5):51-57. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 23501 ABRAMOV, V. Budgetary payments of sovkhoses for fixed productive capital. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:31-35. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso
A cost accounting system.
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 32:34. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23502 ABRAMOV, V. Expansion in cost accounting and independence of the sovkhoses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218: 1-6. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:32. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23503 BLAU, G. On-farm cost accounting in dairy cattle raising. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(8):147-149. Aug. 1967. 18 N11
- 23504 BOSNER, R. Technique of the preparation and calculation of variable and fixed costs for needs of managerial planning. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16 (3/4):466-494. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
Includes production functions.
- 23505 DILLON, J. L., and others. Short report on national workshop on farm accounting. Australian J. Agr. Econ. 11(1):95-97. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
E. O. Burns, R. G. Shooobridge, and R. A. Pearse, joint authors.
- 23506 FISCHER, A. Bookkeeping—an instrument of the farmer-manager. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(34):1132, 1134. Aug. 24, 1967. 18 N39
- 23507 GRAJEDA G., J. E. Bookkeeping costs of coffee production. II. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 71: 27-32. July 1967. 68.28 R322
- 23508 GRAJEDA G., J. E. Bookkeeping costs of coffee production. III. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 72: 20-24. Aug. 1967. 68.28 R322
- 23509 GRAJEDA G., J. E. Cost accounting applied to coffee production. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 70:19-23. June 1967. 68.28 R322
- 23510 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MODERN METHODS OF COST ACCOUNTING, BLED, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4), 600 p. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
Organized by Zveza Ekonomistov Slovenije.
- 23511 JELINEK, A. The accounting of farming based on the production costs per unit. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(2):51-53. Feb. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23512 JELINEK, A. Fixed assets and small and short-term items in the accounting. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(10):287-291. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23513 JELINEK, A. Hand duplicate form of accounting in collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(1):21-23. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23514 KRALJ, J. Managerial aspects of cost accounting. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):290-314. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23515 KRIZ, Z. Balance sheets of management of state farms in the new system of accounting. (Cz) Statni Statky 9(10):2, 148-149. 1966. 19.5 St2
- 23516 KUKOLECA, S. Cost accounting as an instrument of measuring business success in the economics of enterprises. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16 (3/4):417-428. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23517 LEINER, Z. Yearly balancing of accounts in collective farms starts in November. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(11):310-312. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23518 MARIAN, I. On the improving of statistical accounting in state farms. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(4):31-36. Apr. 1967. 267.8 St22

Bookkeeping and Records

- 23519 MEIMBERG, P. Productive bookkeeping through electronic data processing. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(28):960-962. July 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 23520 MIKL, C. Modern methods of cost accounting and their application. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4): 315-354. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23521 MITROVIC, J. Possibilities for the application of standard costs method under conditions of Yugoslavia. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4): 524-536. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23522 PERIC, F. Modern methods of the transferring of costs. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):553-567. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23523 PISVEJC, J. The accounting of farming based on the returns per unit. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(2):53-57. Feb. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23524 PLACEK, J. Cost accounting of state farms in the new system of management. (Cz) Statni Statky 9(10):145-147. 1966. 19.5 St2
- 23525 RACE, B. Historical outline of cost accounting in Yugoslavia and evaluation of its present conditions. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):568-584. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23526 SIMEK, V. Setting up mechanized accounting in state farms. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(1):3-6; (2):22-24,32. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23527 SOBOTKA, J. The accounting of inventory and livestock in collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(1):24-26. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23528 STARY, V. Differences between the accounting based on a uniform accounting principle and the previous accounting in collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(11):312-320. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23529 STARY, V. The prevailing accounting statements in the improved system of management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(3):83-88. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23530 STARY, V. Transition to the new system of accounting. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(12):344-347. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23531 TOSHEV, E., DOBREV, G., and MARKOV, S. Spravochnik na schetovoditeliya i kontrolnite organi na TKZS [A manual for the cooperative farm bookkeeper and the controlling organs]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1967. 303 p. HD1492.B8T6
- 23532 TURK, I. Modern methods of cost accounting and calculation of returns. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):398-416. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23533 TURK, I. Theoretical aspects of cost accounting. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):274-289. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23534 VACLAVIK, B. Centers of costing as a guaranty of better organization of farming. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 9:275-276. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 23535 VASIL'EV, D. G., and RAPOPORT, M. M., eds. Mekhanizatsiya ucheta sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Mechanized calculation in agricultural production]. Moskva, Statistika, 1967. 150 p. S567.V3
- 23536 WOLTER, R. H. More and better farm record systems now available. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30 (26):20-22. Sept. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
- 23537 ZAVIRAL, J. Economic problems at the introduction of new accounting system. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(8):224-226. Aug. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- Costs and Returns
- 23539 ACKERMAN, C. W., and WILLIAMON, P. S. Costs and returns of growing hogs in South Carolina market. Clemson Univ. Ext. Livestock Leaf. 7, rev., 6 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 S68L1
- 23539 ANDERSON, J. L. Maincrop potatoes—1966, seed and ware. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rep. 92, 38 p. 1966. 281.9 Ed4E
- Production costs.
- 23540 BELJIN, N. Analysis of results of production in viticulture on territory of the Vrsac area vineyards in 1962—1964. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3):191-197. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- Costs and returns.
- 23541 BOZOVIC, D. Costs and results of the production of sugar beets in collective farms of Yugoslavia during 1960—1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(5):365-376. May 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23542 BRAUT, R. Theoretical foundations of the calculation of costs of production by direct costs. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):441-465. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23543 BRUTHANS, J. The economics of the production of barley. (Cz) Za Vysokov Urodu 15(8): 288-289. Aug. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 23544 BUBICA, V. Survey of some important indices of efficient business of farms of FR Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(11):803-816. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
- Costs, returns and productive capacity.
- 23545 BUKOVEC, J. Analysis of costs under conditions of inflation. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):383-397. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23546 BURCH, T. A., and others. Costs of producing vegetables for processing, South Carolina, 1968. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 305, 43 p., map. Oct. 1967. 281.9 C59
- J. T. Garrett, C. E. Hood, J. W. Hubbard, T. D. Nolen, W. L. Ogle, J. F. Pittman, G. R. Von Tungeln, and R. A. Baumgardner, joint authors.
- 23547 BURNSIDE, E., and RICKARD, R. C. An economic study of pig production in South West England 1965/66. Exeter Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 163, 35 p. Mar. 1967. 281.9 Se1
- 23548 CERNE, F. Calculation of costs and prices. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):355-382. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23549 CERNE, F. Costs in the new economic system. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):245-273. Ref. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 23550 CHALMERS, A. M. Economics of egg production in the North of Scotland, 1965—1966. N. Scot. Coll. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dep. Econ. Rep. 120, 26 p. 1967. 281.9 N817
- 23551 CRADDOCK, W. J. The effect of grain price on the profitability of livestock production—an econometric simulation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3571A-3572A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23552 DAWSON, E. Potato production in Yorkshire. Leeds, 1967. 34 p. 281.9 L51
- Costs and returns.
- 23553 DORAN, S. M., and HUNTER, R. E. The cost of establishing an apple orchard on full-dwarfing rootstock, Columbia Basin, Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2834, 10 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23554 DORAN, S. M., and HUNTER, R. E. The cost of establishing an apple orchard on semi-dwarfing rootstock, Columbia Basin, Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2833, 13 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23555 DORAN, S. M., and HUNTER, R. E. The cost of establishing an apple orchard on standard rootstock, Columbia Basin, Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2832, 16 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23556 DUTHIE, W. B. Financial results, East of Scotland farms, 1965—66: group I—50 hill sheep farms; group II—40 stock-rearing farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Bull. 87, 18 p. June 1967. 103 Ed4E
- 23557 ELEMA, R. K. 1967: Favorable year for greenhouse strawberries. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(8):343. Aug. 30, 1967. 80 G89
- Returns.
- 23558 GILL, C. M. S., and NAQVI, S. A. A. Cost of production of major crops 1961—62 to 1963—64. Punjab (Pakistan). Board Econ. Inq. Publ. 138, 63 p. 1966. 281.9 In2

- 23559 GRIMM, A. Influence of new procedures on the production costs of forage beets. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(14):509-513. Apr. 6, 1967. 18 N39
Labor and other costs.
- 23560 GROCHOWSKI, J. Traditional extensive orchards and the intensification of fruit production. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:439-447. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Chiefly costs and returns in relation to yields and management methods.
- 23561 HARTER, W. G., and others. 1966 farm business analysis report. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 409,45 p. 1966. 281.9 Oh32
J. E. Moore, R. D. Moore, and D. H. Doster, joint authors.
- 23562 HARTOG, E., and NODLAND, T. R. 1966 report of the vocational agriculture farm management program in West Central Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Inst. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 288,23 p. Apr. 1967. 281.9 M66
Minnesota University Institute of Agriculture, Vocational Division of Minnesota Department of Education, and Willmar Area Vocational Technical School, cooperating.
Costs and returns.
- 23563 HAUGHS, M. A., BONE, J. S., and FRENCH, J. P. Some economic aspects of potato production in the North of Scotland; 1965 crop. N. Scot. Coll. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dep. Econ. Rep. 119, 44 p. Mar. 1967. 281.9 N817
Costs and returns.
- 23564 HEAGLER, A. M., BOLTON, B., and HOGG, P. G. Costs of beef gains with high-energy corn silage, Mississippi River Delta area. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 365,21 p. June 1967. 100 L935
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 23565 HURD, E. B., and ROBINSON, M. I. Costs and returns, commercial wheat farms, Pacific Northwest, Northern Plains, and Southern Plains, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-50,18 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F
- 23566 JOHNSON, D. Know costs to protect profits. Grain Feed J. 124(14):12-13. July 26, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 23567 KINDIBAL, D. Problems of the economics of milk production on collective farms during 1960-1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3): 199-208. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23568 MACLENNAN, J. A. Financial results, East of Scotland farms, 1965-66; 41 dairy farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Bull. 88,15 p. July 1967. 103 Ed4E
- 23569 MARAKULIN, P. P., and DMITRENKO, V. L. Economic effectiveness of producing agricultural crops on soils with different fertility. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoi-chivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p. 7-14. 1966. SB220, U4V77
Field crops.
- 23570 MILANOVIC, P. Financial results in 1965 of some surveyed farms producing corn and fattening swine. (Se) Glasnik 15(8/9):16-20. 1966. 280.28 Z13
- 23571 MIRIC, S., and others. The effect of the level of intensity on the results of production of sugar beets. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(7/8): 545-555. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
D. Ljesov, D. Rejin, B. Milojic, and M. Boga-vac, joint authors.
As expressed in costs and returns.
- 23572 MUELLER, A. G., WILKEN, D. F., and KES-LER, R. P. 42nd annual summary of Illinois farm business records, 1966; commercial farms; production, costs, income, investments. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 970,24 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 23573 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. The heated glasshouse tomato crop in 1964; some lessons from the simple management records kept by growers in the East Midlands, the Lee Valley and Lancashire, Nottingham. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. F. R. 163,69 p. 281.9 N842F
- 23574 NORRIS, R. E. What does it cost to produce citrus? Citrus Indus. 48(9):14-15,18. Sept. 1967. 80 C49
- 23575 NUTT, J. D. Financial results, East of Scot-land farms, 1965-66; part I-28 stock raising and feeding farms; part II-70 arable farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Bull. 86,21 p. June 1967. 103 Ed4E
- 23576 ONDRASEK, L. The economics of production and veterinary services. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel'stvi 5(10):285-286. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 23577 PAVIC, B. Savings in investment at the optimal concentration of swine. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(2):123-134. Feb. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23579 PERISIC, M. The production of corn on sur-veyed collective farms during 1960-1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(11):855-864. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
Costs and returns.
- 23579 PETERSON, W. L. Return to poultry research in the United States. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):656-669. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
Input-output analysis.
- 23580 PODEBRADSKY, Z. Evaluation of the econom-ic effectiveness of the quality of agricultural products in the fattening of cattle. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedecko-tech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(5):259-270. May 1966. 281.9 C332
English summary.
Includes quality and costs of feed.
- 23581 PODEBRADSKY, Z., and DUSEK, V. Recom-mendations for the fattening of castaway dairy cattle. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel'stvi 6(2):50-51. Feb. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
Returns.
- 23582 RADOTIC, R. Results of fattening of white meat producing swine in collective farms. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13(12):945-960. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek72
Includes costs and returns.
- 23583 RATHORE, B. S., and PATEL, R. K. A study on economics of jowar crop in Pali District (Rajasthan). Agr. Situation India 22(1):23. Apr. 1967. 281.9 In23
Costs of production; includes returns.
- 23584 ROBSON, S. Profitability of farming in the North of England, 1965-66; results for selec-ted groups of farms. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 166FM,49 p. June 1967. 281.9 K61R
Costs and returns.
- 23585 SMITH, D. J. G., and DE SWARDT, J. B. Some thoughts on the concepts of "operator's earn-ings" and "gross profit." Agrekon 6(3):17-28. July 1967. 281.8 Ag835
Republic of South Africa.
- 23586 SOROCHINSKAYA, N. F., and SAVINA, R. P. Effect of additional expenses on costs of sugar beets. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledo-vatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoi-chivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i dru-gikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p. 49-53. 1966. SB220, U4V77
- 23587 SOROCHINSKAYA, N. F. Effect of yields and production expenses on the level of sugar beet costs. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledo-vatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoi-chivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i dru-gikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p. 15-19. 1966. SB220, U4V77
- 23588 SOUTHARD, L. W., and WOOLF, W. F. The effects of production practices on cotton yields in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana; an eco-nomic analysis. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 362,51 p., map. June 1967. 100 L935
Costs and returns.

Land Tenure

- 23589 STARBIRD, I. R., and FRENCH, B. L. 1965 supplement to costs of producing upland cotton in the United States, 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 99(sup.), 34 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- 23590 STRASIL, F., and MRTKA, J. Analysis of costs of production of potatoes. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(5):177-178. May 8, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 23591 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Räkenskapsresultat från svenska lantbruk [Accounting results from Swedish agriculture]. Solna, 1967. 105 p., map. 11 Sw3Me
Table headings and summary also in English.
- 23592 SWITZERLAND. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Résultats of accounting farms, fiscal year 1965. I. (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrbuch Schweiz 81(1):1-68. 1967. 17 L23
Text also in French.
- 23593 TEMPLE, J. Still guessing at your profits. Pig Farming 15(10):48-49. Oct. 1967. 46.8 P623
Costs and returns estimate, in Great Britain.
- 23594 THOMPSON, N. S. Investment returns on professionally managed Iowa farms. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):9-10. Oct. 1967. 281.8 Am32
- 23595 TWEETEN, L. Benefit-cost ratios from investment in knowledge. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):749-750. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
Education and research.
- 23596 VANA, V. Economics of the varietal composition of feed in the farms of intensive raising of calves. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(7):110-111. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 23597 VASKOVSKY, P. A contribution to the economics of peas grown in the beet production region of Slovakia. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):612-618. 1967. 19.5 P752
Costs and yields per acreage.
- 23598 VERTRIST, W., CLOOSTERIN, B., and GILLIEAUX, H. Aperçu des résultats comptables moyens de 663 exploitations agricoles pour l'exercice 1965-1966 [Review of average accounting results of 663 farms for the season 1965-1966]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Cah. I.E.A. 60/EE-9, 71 p. Jan. 1967. 281.9 B832
- 23599 VERTRIST, W., CLOOSTERIN, B., and GILLIEAUX, H. Résultats provisoires des comptabilités agricoles pour l'exercice comptable 1966-1967 [Provisional results of agricultural accounts for the fiscal year 1966-1967]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Notes I.E.A. 10, 16 p. July 1967. 281.9 B832N
- 23600 VUCETIC, M. Profitableness of using sugar beets in the fattening of calves. (Se) Glasnik 15(4):26-29. 1966. 280.28 Z13
- 23601 WOODS, R. O. "Channel Islands" milk production in the East Midlands; an investigation into the economics of Jersey and Guernsey herds. (Preliminary results for 1962-63). Nottingham. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. F. R. 152, 20 p. Oct. 1963. 281.9 N842F
- Land Settlement and Colonization
- 23602 NAYLON, J. Irrigation and internal colonization in Spain. Geogr. J. 133(2):178-191, map. Ref. June 1967. 472 G29
- 23603 TUINMAN, A. S. Dutch settlements in Brazil. Int. Migration 5(1):14-21. 1967. 282.28 In8
Agricultural settlements.
- 23604 WIJK, C. VAN, and GROENENBOOM, A. De verkaveling in het dorpsbehooregebied Wierum [Allotments in the Wierum area]. Wageningen. Inst. Cultuurtech. Waterhuishouding. Mededel. 87, 19 p., map. 1965. 282.9 W12
English summary.
- 23605 ADANILOAIE, N., and BERENDEI, D. La reforme agraire de 1864 en Roumanie et son application [The agrarian reform of 1864 in Rumania and its application]. Bucarest, Editions de L'Academie de la Republique Socialiste de Roumanie, 1966. 126 p. Ref. (Bibliotheca Historica Romaniaae, 11) HD2053.A3 1966
- 23606 BARIS, D. B., BIEMANS, J. M., and JACOBS, A. J. Overdracht, overneming, splitsing, opheffing en stichting van agrarische bedrijven [Transfer, taking over, dividing, abolition, and setting up of farms]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Stud. 48, 43 p. Mar. 1967. 281.9 L23S
- 23607 BECKER, K. Schleswig-Holstein Rural Society [Schleswig-Holsteinische Landgesellschaft m.b.H.] in the excursion area. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:44-49, map. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Includes consolidation of holdings and out-settlement.
- 23608 BEWER, C. Lessor or lessee inventory? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(29):981-982, 984. July 20, 1967. 18 N39
- 23609 BINZ. Decree of preliminary orders according to § 36 of the Land Consolidation Law. (Ge) Recht Landwirt. 18(3):64-66. Mar. 1966. 30.58 R24
- 23610 BRANDKAMP, F. Lease structure. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(30):1012, 1014. July 27, 1967. 18 N39
- 23611 BRUGGMANN, K. Society for Rural Settlement [Gesellschaft für Landsiedlung m.b.H.] in the service of rural settlement foundation. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:54-55. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23612 BRUNS, H. The appraisal committee in an agricultural leasing. (Ge) Recht Landwirt. 18(3):66-68. Mar. 1966. 30.58 R24
- 23613 BRUNS, H. Timely problems of setting up a lease. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(29):979-981. July 20, 1967. 18 N39
- 23614 BUKUROVIC, J. Some aspects of the agrarian reform in Italy. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3):209-216. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23615 CANELAS, O., A. Mito y realidad de la reforma agraria [Myth and reality of the agrarian reform]. La Paz, Los Amigos del Libro, 1966. 305 p. Ref. p. 303-305. (Mito y Realidad; Bolivia, Hoy y Manana) HD486.C3
- 23616 DIMKOVIC, B. J. On the cases of the breach of the legal land tenure maximum. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(7/8):521-525. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23617 FERREIRA, A. DE, S. Land consolidation in Portugal. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 49(1/2):9-11. Jan./Apr. 1966. 15.5 Ag82
- 23618 FITCHETT, D. A. Agricultural land tenure arrangements on the northern coast of Peru. Santa Monica, California, 1966. 27 p. Ref. p. 25-27. (Rand Corporation. Paper P3342) HD1329.P5F5
- 23619 GANGNEUX, G. A great estate of the 17th century: the commandery of Sallers in Camargue. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. Soc. Etudes Rurales 21:110-121, map. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 P21
- 23620 GREAT BRITAIN. AGRICULTURAL LAND SERV. Farm rents in 1966. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):195-197. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
- 23621 HECTOR, T. G. Agriculture Act 1958 anomalies. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 66(7):318-319. July 1967. 282.9 L22
Especially section dealing with rentals of land holdings, in Great Britain.
- 23622 HEES, R. VAN. Inheritance and owned farms. (Du) Pacht 27(5):67-78. Ref. May 1967. 282.8 P11
Land prices and tenure included.

- 23623 HILL, R. D. Agricultural land tenure in West Malaysia. *Malayan Econ. Rev.* 12(1):99-116, map. Apr. 1967. 280.8 M29
- 23624 HOCHERL, H. More land mobility! (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. -Ges.* 82(29):977-978. July 20, 1967. 18 N39
Farm size and increasing it by purchase and lease.
- 23625 IONESCU, V. Agrarian relations of the Rumanian principalities in the analysis of Karl Marx. (Rum) *Probl. Econ. [Bucharest]* 20(7): 19-30. Ref. July 1967. 280.8 P947
English summary.
- 23626 KIM, S. B. The Manor of Cortlandt and its tenants, 1697-1783. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(12):4195A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23627 KURBEL, R. Some characteristics of socio-economic movements in the southern Baranja. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 14(2):83-98. Ref. Feb. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
Inheritance, values and purchase of farms.
- 23628 LEONHARDI, P. FREIHERR VON. Leasing problems from the viewpoint of the lessor. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. -Ges.* 82(35):1164-1166. Aug. 31, 1967. 18 N39
- 23629 LEVESQUE, A., FAGET, A., and RAJAUD, B. A method for the predictive analysis of the liberation of, and the demand for land. (Fr) *Sociol. Ruralis* 7(1):49-69. 1967. 281.29 So12
English summary.
France.
- 23630 MANG. Consolidation of holdings in Spies, Pegnitz district. (Ge) *Bl. Naturschutz* 47(3): 59-60. July 1967. 279.8 B61
- 23631 MAYER, A. Consolidation of holdings in Ober-nesselbach. (Ge) *Bl. Naturschutz* 47(3):60. July 1967. 279.8 B61
- 23632 MENDIETA Y NUNEZ, L. El problema agrario de Mexico [The agrarian problem of Mexico]. Ed. 9, rev. and enl. Mexico, Porrua, 1966. 548 p. HD323.M4 1966
Land tenure, settlement, and reform, and their history.
- 23633 MENDIETA Y NUNEZ, L. El sistema agrario constitucional; explicacion e interpretacion del articulo 27 de la constitucion politica de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, en sus preceptos agrarios [The constitutional agrarian system; explanation and interpretation of article 27 of the political constitution of the United Mexican States, in its agrarian precepts]. Ed. 3. Mexico, Porrua, 1966. 199 p. HD322.M42 1966
Tenure.
- 23634 MITCHELL, E. J. The significance of land tenure in the Vietnamese insurgency. *Asian Surv.* 7(8):577-580. Aug. 1967. 280.8 As42
- 23635 NETHERLANDS, CENTRALE CULTUURTECH-NISCHE COMMISSIE. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1966. Utrecht, 1967? 100 p., map. 282.9 N38
Cultuurtechnische Dienst, Herverkavelings-commissie Zeeland, and Stichting Beheer Land-bouwgronden, cooperating.
English summary.
Consolidation of holdings and reclamation.
- 23636 OH, Y. K. Agrarian reform and economic development: a case study of Korean agriculture. *Koreana Quart.* 9(2):91-95. Summer 1967. DS901.K6
- 23637 PATEL, C. M. Land reforms in India. *Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag.* 18:35-47. Ref. 1965/66. 22 B22
- 23638 PESTRIKOV, F. S. Partiinye organizatsii Zapadnoi Sibiri v bor'be za pobedu kolkhoznogo stroya, 1927-1937 gg. [The struggle of the Communist Party in the West Siberia for collectivizing farms, 1927-1937]. Novosibirsk, Zapadno-Sibirskoe Khizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 156 p. Ref. (Iz Istarii Partiinykh Organizatsii Zapadnoi Sibiri) HD1492.S5P4
- 23639 PRAX, A. Statute of rent and tenancy. (Fr) *Rev. Prat. Legislation Agr.* 20(240):71-78. May 1967. 281.8 R325
Land.
- 23640 RAMBECK. Jurisdiction over regulations of the Federal Building Law on land transfer. (Ge) *Recht. Landwirt.* 18(3):61-64. Mar. 1966. 30.58 R24
- 23641 RULLIERE, G. Basic management; private property and the Societies of Land Management and Rural Development [Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural]. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 8(2):80-106. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 23642 SAJA, F. Land and farm restructuring. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(6):599-606. June 1967. 58.8 P94
- 23643 SCOTLAND, CROFTERS COMMISSION. Annual report for 1966. Edinburgh, 1967. 40 p. 256.01 Sco8
- 23644 SMEULDERS, J. J. Turning over or settlement. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(8): 613. Aug. 1967. 283.8 L87
Ways of turning a farm over to a child.
- 23645 SMITH, C. S. 60 years of the C.L.A. [Country Landowners' Association]. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) *Rev.* 3(1):11, 18. Mar. 1967. 10 R817
- 23646 TORNBOHM, R. Henderson raises hope for tribal land farming. *Mod. Farming Cent. Afr.*, Apr. 1967:11, 13, 15. 24 M72
Southern Rhodesia.
- 23647 UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Farm rationalization, III. Size rationalization of farms; a statistical review of structure of agriculture in European countries. New York, 1967. 25 p. Ref. (ST/ECE/AGRI/25) 281.9 Un39
Includes labor statistics.
- 23648 VIGUES-ROIG, E. Economic development through agrarian reform in the Central Sierra of Peru. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*. 27(11):3575A-3576A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23649 VINK, L. W., and BUTIJN, J. De privaateconomische baten van ruilverkaveling voor tuinbouwbedrijven in de polder Het Grootslag [The direct returns of land consolidation for horticultural entrepreneurs in a district exclusively depending on water traffic (Het Grootslag, Netherlands)]. Wageningen. Inst. Cultuurtech. Waterhuishouding. Mededel. 86, 19 p., map. 1965. 282.9 W12
- 23650 VOKATY, P. Land tenure in the countries of socialist bloc. (Cz) *Prague. Vyskoe Sk. Zemedel. Sb.* 1:29-40. 1967. 19.5 P883
German and Russian summaries.
- 23651 WALLACE, D. B. The structure of agriculture. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(4):155-158. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
The size of farms in Great Britain.
- 23652 WATTERS, F. M. Land tenure and financial burdens of the Russian peasant, 1861-1905. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(11):3596A-3597A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23653 WIERER, K. Agrarian reform in Colombia. (Ge) *Z. Auslandsische Landwirt.* 6(1):50-63. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 23654 WILSON, W. W., and THORP, F. C. Number and size of farms in Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 1967. 24 p., map. (State Farm Census, Supplement Four). 252.27 C88N
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and Iowa Department of Agriculture Division of Agricultural Statistics, cooperating.
- 23655 ZANIER, C. The "reward for fidelity." (It) *Bonifica Integrale* 21(5/6):206-209. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
On a bill for changes in the farm inheritance law.
- 23656 ZINDLER, H. Regional planning. (Ge) *Bl. Naturschutz* 47(3):58-59. July 1967. 279.8 B61
Consolidation of holdings.

Land Utilization

- 23657 AGRAZ GARCIA, A. Importance of livestock promotion in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(152): 26-27, Oct.1966. 8 M5762
Land utilization.
- 23658 COUNCIL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF RURAL ENGLAND. 41st annual report 1966-1967. London, 1967. 38 p. 280.7 C83
Includes land use and town and country planning.
- 23659 GRAHAM, E. H. Land-use principles and needs. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.170-186. 1967. S930.C3
- 23660 GROPP, H., and SCHWARZ, K. Principles and results of complex ground and improvement planning in the Rappbodeltdam Harz catchment area, illustrated with the Stiege area as example. (Ge) Z. Landes kult. 8(1):55-70, map. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Z3
English summary.
Land use and management for protection of dams.
- 23661 HAANTJENS, H. A. Agricultural potential of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:181-193. 1967. 282.9 Au72
Chiefly land use capability groups.
- 23662 HAANTJENS, H. A. Explanation of land use capability class and subclass symbols. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:200-204. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 23663 HONG-DANH. Agricultural economic zoning in Hoa Binh Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 249:1-7. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,630; TT 67-33258) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin-Thuc Hoat-Dong Khoa-Hoc 6:4-6. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTL.
- 23664 HUGHES, C. W. Esperance—future prospects. 3. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(6):13,73. June 1967. 58.8 P87
Agricultural development of land.
- 23665 JOHL, S. S., and SINGH, G. Changes in land use pattern in the Punjab. Agr. Situation India 21(9):713-722. Dec.1966. 281.9 In23
- 23666 LANGEL'D, F. Which field crops are more profitable on irrigated soils? (Rus) Zemledelie 9:38-40. Sept.1967. 20 Z44
Land utilization.
- 23667 LAUENSTEIN, J. D. 100 Jahre Landentwicklung; Erlerntes, Erlebtes und Erstrebtes [100 years of land development; learned, experienced, aspired to]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Schr. Landliche Soz. 53,114 p. 1967. 281.9 Ag862S
Regional planning and land reform included.
- 23668 LAUSEN, G. Establishment of central communities in rural space with the inclusion of industry and the economic factor of national defense with the municipality of Tarp as example. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:56-58. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23669 MCMURTRY, G. A look at resource development. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 204:10-13. July/Aug.1967. 275.29 V813
Virginia.
- 23670 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON AIR POLLUTION, 3, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1966. Proceedings. Washington, 1967. 667 p. TD883.2.N3 1966
Includes the importance of land zoning to decrease air pollution, particularly in a paper by D. C. McGrath.
- 23671 OBUKHOVSKII, V. M. Land policies in the Central Economic Region. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:187-198. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 23672 RAO, B. S. S. Shifting cultivation in Orissa. Kurukshetra 15(7):7-9. Apr.1967. 281.28 K96
- 23673 RIBAROV, S. Vertikalno planirane pri blagoustroyavane i ozelenyavane na naselenite mesta [Vertical planning in urbanization and beautification of town and country]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1966. 163 p. Ref. NA9050.R5
- 23674 RIEKEN, E., and SCHUPPELIUS, J. Agrarstrukturelle grossraumige Vorplanung für den Nahbereich Weierbach, Kreis Birkenfeld im Rahmen der Studien- und Modellvorhaben zur Erneuerung von Städten und Dörfern [Regional agricultural structure pre-planning for the Weierbach area, Birkenfeld district, within the framework of study and model projects for the renewal of cities and villages]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 59,122 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23675 ROSENBAUM, H. Agrarstrukturelle grossraumige Vorplanung für Gemeinden im Nahbereich Mulheim/Mosel, im Rahmen der Studien- und Modellvorhaben zur Erneuerung von Städten und Dörfern [Planning of large area agricultural structures for communities in the vicinity of Mulheim/Mosel, within the framework of studies and model projects for the renewal of cities and villages]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 46,491 p. 1966. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23676 SCHUSTER, R. B. Resource development problems cross county lines; so do Extension attempts to solve them in northwest Wisconsin. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(8):14-15. Aug.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 23677 SMITH, G. J. Pumice country capability survey. Soil Water 3(3):16. Mar.1967. 56.8 So323
New Zealand.
- 23678 SOLBERG, E. D. The why and how of rural zoning. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 196,rev., 58 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ab
In community planning.
- 23679 ŠRÁMKOVA, B. The utilization of agricultural lands under management of State forest enterprises. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(5):203-205. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- 23680 VRISER, I. Systems of land utilization in FR Slovenia. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 18(2):190-211. Ref. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
- 23681 WEITZELL, E. C. Zoning, an aid to community resource development. U. S. D. A. PA-814, 15 p., map. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 23682 ZAHNISER, H., and NADEL, M. Parks and wilderness. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.152-169. 1967. S930.C3
Includes recreational use.

Land Values and Valuation

- 23683 ANTONOV, N. Price of land as agricultural factor. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 219:5-8. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,453; TT 67-33082) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, Aug.10,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTL.
- 23684 BACK, W. B., HEDRICK, J. L., and GIBSON, W. L. Effects of acreage-allotment, price-support programs upon farmland values. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576:53-67. Ref. Sept.1966. 100 V81S
- 23685 BOGDANOVIC, J. The price of land as a factor of collectivization of agricultural land in some hilly and mountain areas of Yugoslavia. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(2):99-110. Feb.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23686 BOSSO, B. On making the appraisal. (It) Genio Rurale 30(3):253-254. Mar.1967. 281.8 R522
- 23687 DMITRENKO, V. L. Choosing the most suitable period for comparative appraisal of agricultural crops, while evaluating land. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i istoichiyye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugih sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.63-67. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Statistical method for field crops.

- 23689 FRUIN, E. G. Land taking for highway use. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):43-47. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32 Appraisal.
- 23689 JOHNSON, B. B., LEISTRITZ, L., and GREER, J. D. Farm real estate market in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. SB 495,23 p.,map. Sept.1967. 100 N27
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 23690 KEAST, J. D., and WILBORN, B. Accurate estate valuation. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(11):16-17. June 8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 23691 KOLBERG, E. Forest road rights of way through ranches. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):36-37. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32 Appraisal.
- 23692 MARAKULIN, P. P. Records of soil productive capacity as factor in economic evaluation of land. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, 1.54-62. 1966. SB220,U4V77
- 23693 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Allegany County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 617,52 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M
Includes study of marketing and prices.
- 23694 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 618,23 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M
Includes study of marketing and prices.
- 23695 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Calvert County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 620,25 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M
Includes study of marketing and prices.
- 23696 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Caroline County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 622,25 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M
Includes study of marketing and prices.
- 23697 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Charles County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 624,24 p.,map. June 1967. 100 M36M
Includes study of marketing and prices.
- 23698 POST, J. H. Estimating the supply and demand of land. Sociol. Ruralis 7(1):70-82. 1967. 281.29 So12
With reference to the Netherlands.
- 23699 REISS, F. J. Index numbers of farmland values. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):48-49. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32
- 23700 REYNOLDS, J. E. An econometric investigation of farmland values in the United States. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3573A-3574A. May 1967. Z5055,U49D5
- 23701 SCOFIELD, W. H., and REINSEL, R. D. Tales from the computer. Rural Realtor 19:10. July 1967. 282.8 R88
A summary of the USDA report, Farm Real Estate Market Developments.
- 23702 SEDEN, R. D. Criteria for accreditation accredited land broker. Rural Realtor 19:6-7. July 1967. 282.8 R88
- 23703 WENGER, R. W. The courtroom loometh. Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):50-53. Oct.1967. 281.8 Am32 Appraisal testimony.
- 23705 BARBERIS, C. The Italian model of the agricultural exodus. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. Soc. Etudes Rurales 21:81-100. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 P21
- 23706 BEALE, C. L., BANKS, V. J., and BOWLES, G. K. Trends and outlook for rural migration. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 11,13 p.,map. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
Rural-urban migration.
- 23707 CUCU, V., and URUCU, V. Growth of towns in the Socialist Republic Rumania in the last decade. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(5):52-61, map. May 1967. 267.8 St22
- 23709 DORSEN, R. B. Family planning, our policies and programs. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 15,6 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23709 GINDAC, L. D., and BIRSAN, T. V. Statistics of divorces in Rumania. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(6):44-51. June 1967. 267.8 St22
- 23710 GLICK, P. C. Population growth and family formation. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 9,13 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 23711 HEIDE, F. Effects of petroleum extraction on rural settlement in Ems region. (Ge) Umschau 67(16):529-530. Aug.15,1967. 474 Um7
- 23712 KEYFITZ, N. Population density and the style of social life. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:29-43. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
Includes rural populations.
- 23713 LIVADA, S. Geographic and social migration of rural populations. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 13 (12):903-922. Ref. Dec.1966. 281.8 Ek72
English summary.
Includes employment.
- 23714 LUXEMBOURG, SERV. CENTRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Recensement de la population du 31 decembre 1960 [Population census of December 31, 1960]. III. Luxembourg, 1967. 125 p. 258 L973
Includes statistics for population engaged in agriculture.
- 23715 MARKERT, C. L. The life sciences and population growth. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:9-17. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
- 23716 NINI, V. March 15 1966 census of the population of the Banat region. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(6):62-66. June 1967. 267.8 St22
- 23717 PULJIZ, V. Notes on socio-demographic movements in agriculture in the Adriatic region of Yugoslavia. (Fr) Mediterranea 13:43-51. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
Population migration.
- 23718 SAMBERGS, A. Lantbruksbefolkningen och socialpolitikon [Farm population and social policy]. Stockholm, 1967. 36 p. 11 St63M
English summary.
- 23719 SENGUN, E. The role of the cooperatives in the economical crisis which is related to the migration of the rural population to industrial regions. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(353): 21-22. May 1966. 280.28 K14
- 23720 SENTIC, M. Increase in population and regional development. Statist. Rev. 16(2/3):102-113, map. 1966. 266.9 St22
French summary.
- 23721 SHARP, E. F., and KRISTJANSON, G. A. The people of Manitoba-1951-1961. Ottawa, 1966. 60 p.,map. HD1781.C34
Includes rural-urban migration and population changes in a changing agriculture, with part-time farming and off-farm labor.

POPULATION

- 23704 BARBERIS, C. Constant immigration of farmers into the Pisa countryside. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 17(5/6):382-385. Sept./Dec.1966. 281.8 P92
English summary, p.359.

- 23722 TUTENGIL, C. O. Migration of the villagers to cities. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postası 32(353):27-28. May 1966. 280.28 K14

RECREATION

- 23723 BEARDSLEY, W. Cost implications of camper and campground characteristics in central Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-86, 7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 23724 BEHAN, R. W., and GRATZER, M. J. Recreation at Libby Reservoir; an international opportunity for regional development. Mont. Forest Conserv. Exp. Sta. Spec. Publ. 2, 54 p., map. 1966. 99.9 M764S
- 23725 BYLSMA, J. Recreation development of the national forest in Alabama. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):103-105, 108-109. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 23726 CEBE, Z. Establishment of automobile resting places in forests along the highways. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):216-219. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
German summary.
- 23727 CHIDICHIMO, R. Agriculture and tourism. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):203-205. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
- 23728 DECKMANN, O. Tourism as a supplementary farm occupation. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:42-43. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23729 ECKBO, G. The forest and the city. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:210-211. 1967. 99.9 So13
Recreational aspects.
- 23730 HERRINGTON, R. B., and TOCHER, S. R. Aerial photo techniques for a recreation inventory of mountain lakes and streams. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-37, 21 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F764U
Utah State University, College of Forest, Range, and Wildlife Management, cooperating. Utah.
- 23731 HOLZL, D. Feriengäste auf dem Bauernhof [Farm vacations]. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1967. 162 p. HD1955.H6
- 23732 JAMES, G. A. Recreation use estimation on Forest Service lands in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-79, 8 p. Ref. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- 23733 JAMES, G. A., and TYRE, G. L. Use of water-meter records to estimate recreation visits and use of developed sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-73, 3 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
Arizona and Michigan.
- 23734 JOHNSON, H. A. Publications on outdoor recreation research, 1962-66, by staff of Economic Research Service. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-346, 6 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 23735 KENNAMER, E. F. Bait casting. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 397, 6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 23736 KENNAMER, E. F. Fly casting. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 396, 8 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 23737 KENNAMER, E. F. Spin fishing. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 398, 6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 23738 LOCKARD, D. V. Economic value of a small reservoir in Nevada. Progr. Fish-Cult. 29(3):156-159. July 1967. 157.5 P94
Recreational use.
- 23739 NEGURA, I. Determination of the economic effect of international tourism. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(7):65-76. July 1967. 267.8 St22
- 23740 PAPA, M. On common road: forestry and hiking. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):206-209. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 23741 PEGUES, R. W. The impact of public interest groups on resource policy; recreation interests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:17-18. 1967. 99.9 So13

- 23742 SMITH, R. E. Tourism, what can be done, 1965-1970; developing Georgia's resources. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 63, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1966. 275.29 G29L

- 23743 TOTH, S. Establishment of green belt in our cities is the role of forestry. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):202-206. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
German summary.
Chiefly on recreational use of existing forests around the cities.

- 23744 U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forests of the Intermountain Region: Utah, southern Idaho, western Wyoming, Nevada. Ogden, Utah, 1966. map. ASD425.U5
Recreational use.

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 23745 AMBROSOV, A. Development and structure of Soviet rural society. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 204:1-7. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,646; TT 67-33274) 173 J663Tou
Translation from Izvestiya, Aug. 11, 1967:3. Issued by CFSTI.
- 23746 BACA, J. New social and economic status of collective farmers and their influence on the attitudes of people toward agriculture. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform.) 2(2):73-84. Dec. 1966. HT401.S25
English summary.
- 23747 BAÜEROVA, G. On the status of the medium-scale farmers in West Germany. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform.) 2(2):121-126. Dec. 1966. HT401.S25
German summary.
- 23748 CARLSEN, E. W. Sociological aspects of agricultural engineering in underdeveloped countries. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v. 4:25-32. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly sociological and economic impact of mechanization.
- 23749 CONKLIN, H. C. The relation of Hanunoo culture to the plant world. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4221B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Includes plant classification compared with that of taxonomic botany.
- 23750 CONSTANDSE, A. K. The technical revolution in agriculture some sociological aspects exemplified by the case of the Netherlands. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):159-166. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23751 GENICOT, L. Aspects of rural life in the environs of Gent in the first half of the 13th century. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. Soc. Etudes Rurales 21:123-124. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 P21
- 23752 HORAKOVA, E. Remarks on social changes in agriculture. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):251-252. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23753 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REVOLUTION IN AGRICULTURE, 1, PRAGUE, 1967. [Proceedings]. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):127-272. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1
Papers in English, German, French, and Russian.
Sociological impact of mechanization.
- 23754 JAIN, P. N. Social change and Panchayati Raj. Kurukshetra 15(7):2-3. Apr. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 23755 JANZ, G. J., and others. Essay on medical-social study of rural communities. II. The Alentejan village of Vale de S. Tiago. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 49(1/2):13-16., map. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1966. 15.5 Ag82
C. S. Reis, A. de Carvalho, N. L. da Costa, G. L. Pinto, M. O. Burnay, C. B. Pires, and A. M. Rodrigues, joint authors.
English summary.

- 23756 KOHN, P. Some notes on the definition of the present state of the scientific-technical development with regard to the technical character of work in agriculture. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):253-257. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23757 KRAMBACH, K. On a methodological point of departure in the study of sociological problems of technical revolution in agriculture. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):233-238. 1967. 64.8 Z1
Includes productive capacity of collective farming.
- 23759 LIPE, W. D. Anasazi culture and its relationship to the environment in the Red Rock Plateau region, southeastern Utah. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4224B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 23759 LUPRI, E. The rural-urban variable reconsidered: the cross cultural perspective. *Sociol. Ruralis* 7(1):1-20. Ref., p.14-17. 1967. 281.29 So12
- 23760 MALONEY, T. J. Cattle ranching as a cultural ecology problem in San Miguel County, New Mexico. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4224B-4225B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 23761 MISKOLCZY, M. The effect of the method of construction of buildings on some social consequences of the scientific and technical revolution in agriculture. (Fr) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):259-264. 1967. 64.8 Z1
Include prefabricated buildings.
- 23762 MOTTURA, G., and PUGLIESE, E. Social implications of scientific revolution in agriculture at two different stages of capitalistic development in Italy. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):209-218. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23763 OOMMEN, T. K. The rural-urban continuum reexamined in the Indian context. *Sociol. Ruralis* 7(1):30-48. Ref. 1967. 281.29 So12
- 23764 PAHL, R. E. The rural-urban continuum: a reply to Eugen Lupri. *Sociol. Ruralis* 7(1):21-29. Ref. 1967. 281.29 So12
- 23765 PHILBROOK, T. Regional development and social change. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 15(1):80-89. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 23766 RASMUSSEN, P. Visit to neighbors in Danish North Schleswig. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 63:40-42. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Social development.
- 23767 RIEMANN, F. Activities of the Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft e. V. in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 63:35-37. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23768 ŠCHIMMERLING, H. Some sociological aspects of the managing of unified agricultural-co-operatives in the stage of the industrialization of agriculture. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):219-222. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23769 ŠIMA, J. The effect of industrialization on the social change in rural areas of Poland. (Cz) *Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.)* 2(2):135-138. Dec.1966. HT401.S25
- 23770 SINADINOVSKI, J. Basic socio-economic and other structural changes in villages of the Títov Veles district. (Se) *Stopanski Pregl.* 17(4):41-52. July/Aug.1967. HB9.S8
- 23771 SZCZEPANSKI, J. The role of peasants in the development of Polish community. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego* 10(10):33-39. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.3 of English supplement. Cultural.
- 23772 TAUBER, J. The specific character of the scientific-technical revolution in agriculture and its social consequences. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(2/3):139-157. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23773 TAUBEROVA, V. Teaching rural sociology at American universities. (Cz) *Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.)* 2(2):138-145. Dec.1966. HT401.S25
- 23774 TREISTMAN, J. M. An appraisal of the early culture history of the upper and middle Yangtze River Valley. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):37766B-3767B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- Human Ecology
- 23775 ARELLANO G., J. Regional economic development. (Sp) *Planificacion* 2(6):46-54. Mar. 1967. 280.8 P699
Ecuador.
- 23776 BAUMANN, H. Accomplishments and successes of village renewal in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 63:26-29. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23777 BEN-DOR, S. Eskimos and settlers in a Labrador community. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4220B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Community organization.
- 23778 CAIN, S. A. Man and his environment. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:83-88.* 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 23779 CHEN, D. T. An analysis of inter-community expenditure differentials in the provision of public services to rural communities in southwestern Minnesota. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(12):3995A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23780 CINGI, H. The problem of the development of the villages. (Tu) *Karinca Koop. Postasi* 32(342):20-22. June 1965. 280.28 K14
- 23781 ENGELBRECHT-GREVE, E. Land development and agriculture 1960-1966 in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml.* 63:7-11. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
Regional planning including the Programm Nord.
- 23782 FOX, K. A. Change and community adjustment: the metamorphosis of rural America. *Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep.* 29:289-318, map. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 23783 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000—communities of tomorrow; address at Conference on Rural Poverty, sponsored by National Association for Community Development, Arlington, Va., January 30, 1967. In *his Agriculture/2000*, p.14-24. 1967. aS523.F7 1967a
- 23784 HAMILTON, R. E. The Damodar Valley Corporation: India's experiment with the T.V.A. idea. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(11):3556A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23785 KRZICNIK, E. Regional planning in FR Slovenia. (Sl) *Ekon. Rev.* 18(2):253-257. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
- 23786 LEHMANN, H. The central German territorial planning in crisis. (Ge) *Bad Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform.* 17(12):417-425. June 30, 1967. 280.9 B643I
- 23787 LEVENT, H.¹ The intellectual village. (Tu) *Karinca Koop. Postasi* 32(348):27-30. Sept. 1967. 280.28 K14
- 23788 LOTZ, J. Resource development and settlement patterns in the Yukon Territory, past, present and future. *Alaskan Sci. Conf. Proc.* 16:300-309. 1965, pub.1966. 330.9 ALI
- 23789 MANI, P. S. Strategy for production plans. *Kurukshetra* 15(7):4-7. Apr.1967. 281.28 K96
For community development in India.
- 23790 MEYER, F. Land development as regulating element in rural space. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Land-wirt.-Ges.* 82(26):953-954. July 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 23791 MOEWES, W. The decentrality coefficients. (Ge) *Bad Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform.* 17(12):426-434, map. June 30, 1967. 280.9 B643I
Regional planning.

Institutions

- 23792 PATEK, Z. Overcoming the opposition between the city and the village during the building of socialist society.-(Cz) Prague. Vyskoe Sk. Zemedel. Sb. 1:3-14. 1967. 19.5 P883
German and Russian summaries.
- 23793 PETERSEN, H. The promotion of disadvantaged areas through the Government, with the Programm Nord as example. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:14-16. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23794 POLLARD, F. D. Housing and related community services. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 30, 8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
Outlook.
- 23795 PRASAD, K. K. B.D.O. in C.D. set-up Bihar's experience. Kurukshetra 15(7):10-11. Apr. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 23796 RIENOW, R., and RIENOW, L. T. Moment in the sun; a report on the deteriorating quality of the American environment. New York, Dial Press, 1967. 286 p. S930.R5
Ecological.
Bibliography; p.225-275.
- 23797 SCHOLZ, H. Japan Center for Area Development Research. (Ge) Bad. Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(11):406. June 15, 1967. 280.9 B643I
- 23798 SEARS, P. B. Notes on the ecology of man. Alaskan Sci. Conf. Proc. 16:295-299. 1965, pub.1966. 330.9 AL1
- 23799 SEN, L. K., and ROY, P. Awareness of community development in village India. Kurukshetra 15(8):5-9. May 1967. 281.28 K96
- 23800 SHACKELFORD, N. The community that came back. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(9):8-9. Sept. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program on redevelopment in Kentucky.
- 23801 SHAPIRO, H. D. A strange land and peculiar people: the discovery of Appalachia, 1870-1920. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3823A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23802 SILVERMAN, A. B. Facilitating community services in low-rent public housing developments. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 35, 8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 23803 STEPHENSON, G. V. The culture area: a geographic frame of reference. J. Geogr. 66 (8):440-446. Nov. 1967. 278.8 J82
- 23804 STONE, K. H. Human occupation of the North: geographical characteristics of Alaskan fringe of settlement zones. Alaskan Sci. Conf. Proc. 16:246-263, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 AL1
- 23805 TWISS, R. H. Science and the regional landscape. Alaskan Sci. Conf. Proc. 16:284-295. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 AL1
Includes the concept of beauty.
- 23806 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. An audit of the Tennessee Valley Authority, fiscal year 1966. Letter transmitting a report of examination of financial statements, fiscal year 1966, Tennessee Valley Authority. 90th Cong., 1st sess. H. Doc. 72, 31 p. 1967. 151.49 R292
- 23807 UDO, R. K. Transformation rural settlement in British tropical Africa. Nigerian Geogr. J. 9(2):129-144, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 381.8 N56
- 23808 WACKER, P. O. Forest, forge, and farm: an historical geography of the Musconetcong Valley, New Jersey. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3987B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 23809 WEZEL, F. The self-help project of Viano. (Ge) Grune 95(37):1387-1393. Sept. 15, 1967. 17 Sch9
Construction for community services.
- 23810 AUSTIN, I. V. Dissemination of new knowledge: basis of agricultural products. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(152):28-30. Oct. 1966. 8 M5762
- 23811 AUSTIN, K., and GOMEZ, A. Medical self-help program has double aim: Community development, emergency preparedness. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(8):10-11. Aug. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program in New Mexico.
- 23812 BALRAJ, S. Training C.D. personnel for new tasks. Kurukshetra 15(7):14-16. Apr. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 23813 BARRAL, P. Historical note on the use of the term "peasant." (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. Soc. Etudes Rurales 21:72-80. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 P21
- 23814 BHALERAO, M. M.; and SINGH, R. D. A study of a few economic aspects of panchayats in Varanasi district. Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. J. 9(2):196-209. June 1967. 280.9 G56A
- 23815 BLACHUT, W. Education of the people in the plans of the educational committee. (Pol) Wies Wsposzczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (10):87-94. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23816 BLANCKENBURG, P. VON. The direction of the content of extension work in developing countries. (Ge) Z. Auslandsche Landwirt. 6 (3):264-277. Ref. Aug. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 23817 BONNIERES, F. DE. Les bibliotheques en U.R.S.S. [Libraries in the U.S.S.R.]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3399, 32 p. Ref. June 9, 1967. 280.9 F843
Agricultural libraries included.
- 23818 BOOZ-ALLEN APPLIED RESEARCH INC. Phase I of the systems analysis and design study for the National Agricultural Library; final report. Bethesda, Maryland, 1967. various paging. Ref. Z678.9.B6
Submitted to the Office of Management Services of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 23819 BUDIK, V., and TRUKSA, J. On the integration of economic technical and technological information in the management of agricultural enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(2):69-78. Feb. 1967. 281.9 C332
- 23820 CAMPOS, L. C. For rural areas and other fields. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(438):91-93. June 1966. 43.8 R32
The need for schools in Brazil.
- 23821 CHALASINSKI, J. The peasants—culture—the nation. (Pol) Wies Wsposzczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):21-32. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.2-3 of English supplement.
Includes social organization, historically.
- 23822 CLAUSEN, O. Problems of rural school and education work in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:33-35. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23823 CNOTKA, K. H. Education of advisory workers on international level. (Ge) Betriebswirtschaft. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 154:11-18. Aug. 15, 1967. 281.8 B462
Report of the 15th International Course on Agricultural and Home Economics Extension in Wageningen.
- 23824 CUSHMAN, H. R. Organizing and conducting young farmer programs in New York State. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Cornell Misc. Bull. 83, 35 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N48Cm
Agricultural education.
- 23825 DABSKI, W. White-collar workers in the UPP [United Peasant Party]. (Pol) Wies Wsposzczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):95-105. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.7 of English supplement.

- 23S26 DIWANJI, S. D. Report on the survey of village panchayats in Maharashtra State (1963-64). Maharashtra. Bur. Econ. Statist. Quart. Bull. Econ. Statist. 6(3):95 p. Oct./Dec.1965, pub. 1966. 269.54 M27
- 23S27 DOUGLAH, M. A., and ROYCRAFT, P. F. Studying the low-income family. J. Coop. Ext. 5(3):164-170. Fall 1967. 275.28 J82
Economic, social, and psychological factors studied in Wisconsin with a view to improving extension work.
- 23S28 ERBEN, E. Development of the agricultural film steps on the spot. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(3):90-91. Mar.1966. 284.28 R132
- 23S29 FRANKLIN, J. H. From slavery to freedom; a history of American Negroes. Ed. 2., rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1966. 639 p. E185.F7 1966
Bibliography; p.605-639.
- 23S30 FRICKE, K. What insights can I obtain from my experiences in individual advisory work? (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(6):114-116. June 1967. 18 N11
- 23S31 GEACHTER, H. A. Additional education of German farmers in the United States. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(28):964-966. July 13,1967. 18 N39
Exchange programs.
- 23S32 GEBHARD, E. Covering of the farm manager succession in a rural district in the mountain foreland. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land-Hauswirtsch. 20(8):150-151. Aug.1967. 18 N11
Education.
- 23S33 GECHTER, H. Continuing of education in the U.S.A.? (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land-Hauswirtsch. 20(6):121-122. June 1967. 18 N11
Youth exchange programs.
- 23S34 GOLEBIEWSKI, B. Educational and self-instructional aspirations of rural youth. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):55-64. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.5-6 of English supplement.
- 23S35 HART, N. E. Estate planning for farmers and the role of the banker. Agr. Banking Financ. 9(5):34. Sept./Oct.1967. 284.8 B22
- 23S36 HASBADZAR, SH. Time for testing the capabilities of party organizations at state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 144:51-53. Aug.22,1967. (JPRS 42,308; TT 67-32937) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Mar.23,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 23S37 HEASLEY, D. K., and JAMESON, D. B. Reporting back to your group. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 310.4 p. May 1967. 275.29 P38L
- 23S38 HEBER, H. Advisory work today. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 151:3-5. May 15,1967. 281.8 B462
- 23S39 HERNDON, L. P. Expectations of selected aspects of a vocational agriculture program as expressed at the local school level in New York State. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4039A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23S40 HESS, G. Rural education with new content. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(22):777-778. June 1,1967. 18 N39
- 23S41 HILBERT, M. S. Administration of environmental health programs within the State government. II. Administration of water supply and pollution control within the State government. Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health 57(2):275-280. Feb.1967. 449.9 Am3J
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 23S42 HOUGH, H. E. Administration of environmental health programs within the State government. IV. Administration of milk and food sanitation programs within the State government. Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health 57(2):287-290. Feb.1967. 449.9 Am3J
- 23S43 HOUSTON, R. H. Enniskillen Agricultural College. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(4):110-111. Aug.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 23S44 HROMADKA, M. On some problems of the optimal model of a network of cultural institutions in rural settlements. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 2(2):101-120. Dec.1966. HT401.S25
English summary.
- 23S45 HUFFMEIER, H. Extension workers judge their training. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(8):153,156. Aug.1967. 18 N11
- 23S46 JAGER, A. The rural domestic school and educational system in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:39-40. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23S47 JESUS R., C. S. DE. Regional administrations. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 440/441:15, 17,24. May/June 1967. 8 R323
Dominican Republic.
- 23S48 JOERGES, B. Rural development in Africa; the methods of the IRAM [Institute of Research and Application of Development Methods, Institut de Recherches et d'Application des Methodes de Developpement]. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(3):293-309. Ref. Aug.1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
Extension.
- 23S49 JOHNSON, J. L. Farmers want to know "Why"; they find out in Idaho Extension's brain-straining night classes. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(8):4-5. Aug.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 23S50 KAISER, F. Green Week 1966 with many superlatives. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(3):108-109. Mar.1966. 284.28 R132
- 23S51 KEMP, P. E. Commitment and job satisfaction. J. Coop. Ext. 5(3):171-177. Fall 1967. 275.28 J82
In extension work.
- 23S52 KLEVEN, O. K. Lien Agricultural School [Lien Landbruksskule] - a future oriented forum for Norwegian agriculture. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrb. 41(13/14):428-431. July 5,1967. 412.628 N812
- 23S53 KOBLISCHEK, S. The graduate agriculturist in school and extension. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(6):123-124. June 1967. 18 N11
- 23S54 KOLBECK, H. H. Die Schule auf dem Lande; Situation, Aufgaben und Arbeitsweisen [The rural school; situation, tasks, operation]. Bad Heilbrunn, J. Klinkhardt, 1966. 191 p. Ref. LB1568.G3K6
- 23S55 KOSTRZEWA, R. Certain conditions for the enhancement of political and organizational activeness of the United Peasant Party. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):3-7. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.2 of English supplement.
- 23S56 KOWALIK, S. Young people from state farms and secondary level schools. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):105-109. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.7-8 of English supplement.
Survey of education and occupations.
- 23S57 KOZAKIEWICZ, M. The problem of commuter students in 1966. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):80-89. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.8 of English supplement.
- 23S58 KRUGER, W. Advisory work according to performance fee. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 154:7-9. Aug.15,1967. 281.8 B462
- 23S59 LANDESKAMMER FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT IN STEIERMARK. Tätigkeitsbericht für die Jahre 1964 und 1965 [Report of activities for the years 1964 and 1965]. 432 p. Graz, 1966. 19 St9

- 23860 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER HANNOVER. Jahresbericht 1965 [Annual report 1965]. Hannover, 1966. 260 p., map. 18 H193J
- 23861 LECZYKIEWICZ, S. The situation and needs of cultural development in the countryside. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (10):3-1f. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 1-2 of English supplement.
- 23862 MARVIN, R. P. Education for increasing agriculture production in developing countries. Visitor 54(3), 4 p. July 1967. 275.8 V822
- 23863 MAZIARZ, C. Tentative appraisal of the mass-scale agricultural training. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10): 65-79. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 6 of English supplement.
- 23864 MCARTHUR, R. E. The impact of metropolitan government on the rural-urban fringe: the Nashville-Davidson County experience. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4315A-4316A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23865 MCLOUGHLIN, P. F. M. Relations between research, planning, and extension in the agricultural development of tropical Africa. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(3):249-263. Aug. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 23866 MEADERS, O. D. The development of area vocational education programs in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ. 296: 1-3. Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58A
- 23867 MOLINA, J. S. The problem of higher agricultural education. (Sp) Cienc. Invest. 23(4):145. Apr. 1967. 475 C482
Argentina.
- 23868 MUKERJI, S. K. Agricultural education in India; a review. Indian Farming 15(9):15, 17. Dec. 1965. 22 In283
- 23869 MULLER, J. O. Observations on the reaction of small farmers in Togo to extension workers and extension. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(3):278-292. Aug. 1967. 281.8 Z32
- 23870 NALSON, J. S., and SCHAPPER. Manpower training for agriculture in Western Australia. West. Australia. Univ. Inst. Agr. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. 9, 28 p. 1966. 281.9 W524
- 23871 NEITZERT, H. Situation of the rural household in the Saar region. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(6):112-114. June 1967. 18 N11
Extension work.
- 23872 NGUYEN-NGOC KHANH. Experiences with the upbuilding, organization, and activities of rural primary-level assault youth units. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:10-15. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tien Phong, July 30, 1967: 2-4.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 23873 OKOYE, A. A. A proposed program of agricultural education for Nigeria. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3633A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23874 PATEL, A. U. Agricultural production committees. Kurukshetra 15(8):10-11. May 1967. 281.28 K96
Advisory work in India.
- 23875 PATEL, A. U., and PATEL, R. M. Types of students joining our agricultural colleges and who or what motivates them to do so. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:48-59. 1965/66. 22 B22
India.
- 23876 PATEL, B. K. Role of agricultural graduates in present food crisis. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:62-64. 1965/66. 22 B22
Extension work programs in India.
- 23877 PERES, J. R. The drama of agricultural education. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(443):6, 8. Nov. 1966. 43.8 R32
Brazil.
- 23878 PETERS, H. Industrialization and industrial networks in the border district between E.E.C. and E.F.T.A. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:24-26. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 23879 POWERS, R. C. Power actors and social change. I. J. Coop. Ext. 5(3):153-163. Fall 1967. 275.28 J82
- 23880 QUEBRAL, N. C. Farm Journal and American agriculture, 1877-1965. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3827A-3828A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23881 RAGLE, D. D. M., BARKER, R. G., and JOHNSON, A. Measuring extension's impact. J. Coop. Ext. 5(3):178-186. Fall 1967. 275.28 J82
Kansas Agricultural Extension Service.
- 23882 RAO, N. K. A rural institute comes of age; exciting story of Gandhigram. Kurukshetra 15(6): 4-7. Mar. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 23883 REVELLE, R. Education for agriculture in India. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:217-234. Sept. 1967. TX353.A5
- 23884 RHEINWALD, H. "Intellectual investments" as component of programming and projecting for the improvement of the agrarian structure. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(3):225-248. Ref. p. 246-248. Aug. 1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
- 23885 ROBINSON, K. L. Agricultural education for a profession. Mediterranea 13:20-28. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 281.8 M462
In OECD countries.
- 23886 SADAJ, B. The social background and education of teachers in the Szczecin Region. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):54-64. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 5 of English supplement.
- 23887 SCHULZE, K. O., WICK, E., and WILKE, E. Federally unified program planning methods—an important aid to extension. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(6):107-111. (Cont.) June 1967. 18 N11
- 23888 SEARS, G. Round the stands at Salisbury's agricultural show. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(9): 53-55, 57. Sept. 1967. 69.8 R34
- 23889 SEGURADO, J. L. Agricultural extension. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 49(1/2):65-69. Jan./Apr. 1966. 15.5 Ag82
- 23890 SIEKIERSKI, S. Among problems of the reception of modern literature in the countryside. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):65-73. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 5-6 of English supplement.
- 23891 SINGLETON, C. M., and BROWN, S. M. To the hills and hollows; story of the Appalachia Educational Laboratory. Amer. Educ. 3(7):22-25. July/Aug. 1967. 156.3 Am3
- 23892 SITTAUER, J. B. Education of rural youth upon graduation from the basic school. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (11):122-128. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 8 of English supplement.
- 23893 SMEENK, W. F. H. De landarbeidersvrouwen in de zeekelegebieden [The land worker's wives in sea clay districts]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Stud. 47, 67 p. Mar. 1967. 281.9 L235
- 23894 STANCLIFF, M. W. Cultural and ecological aspects of marriage succession, and migration in a peasant community in the Catalan Pyrenees. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3766B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 23895 STANFORTH, S. D. Incidence of benefits and costs of research and education in agriculture: The leader-gain theory. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576:31-42. Sept. 1966. 100 V81S
- 23896 STAUFFER, R. H. Learning orientation priorities of cooperative extension clientele in selected Pennsylvania counties. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3728B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 23897 STEVENSON, W. W. A study of employment opportunities and training needs in off-farm agricultural occupations in Oklahoma. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4190B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 23898 TENBORG, C. C., and KUMPE, J. O. If you make no will, who will receive your property? Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 402,6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 23899 THEKKAMALAI, S. S., and SUBRAMANIAN, R. School action programmes study of experience and difficulties. Kurukshetra 15(7):17-19,23. Apr.1967. 281.28 K96
In rural areas of India.
- 23900 TIETGE, W. Current problems of education. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(8):152-153. Aug.1967. 18 N11
- 23901 TULLI, R. The barber in rural areas. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):109-114. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.8 of English supplement.
- 23902 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OFF. OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. Using visuals in agricultural extension programs. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 561,87 p. July 1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc
Reprinted by the Federal Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 23903 U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Facts about the building. Washington, 1967. 2 p. aZ733.N3A53
- 23904 VARGAS MENDOZA, P. The Manual Nunez Farm School [Granja Escuela Manuel Nunez, A.C.]. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(155):22-25. Jan. 1967. 8 M5762
- 23905 WARNER, T. A. The school and community of Ixmiquilpan; a case study in Mexican education. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3767B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Agricultural community.
- 23906 WARREN, H. M. Working relationship. J. Coop. Ext. 5(3):148-152. Fall 1967. 275.28 J82
- 23907 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is India. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2547,rev.,2 p.,map. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23908 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Ireland. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2418,rev.,2 p.,map. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23909 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is the Netherlands. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2327,rev.,2 p.,map. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23910 WEBER, B. The youth and the modern times (from research into the opinions and attitudes of young people). (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):40-54. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.3-5 of English supplement.
- 23911 WOLD, J. D. An experimental study investigating the effect of teaching occupational information on the level of aspiration of Oklahoma vocational agriculture students. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4059A-4060A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23912 ZIARNIK, P. The place of culture in political activity. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):12-20. Oct.1966. HN536.W5
- 23914 BIRERCIN, M. The development of villages and their leaders. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(353):32-34. May 1966. 280.28 K14
- Rural Organizations and Movements
- 23915 BARONCINI, A. Associations of producers and cooperative organizations (observations with regard to the new Truzzi bill). (It) Agr. Venetie 21(3):153-157. Mar.1967. 16 Ag826
- 23916 BOERENBOND BELGE. Rapport sur l'exercice 1966 [Report for the 1966 season]. Leuven, 1967. 118 p. 13 B63
- 23917 BROWN, E. J. Increasing 4-H impact. J. Coop. Ext. 5(3):141-147. Fall 1967. 275.28 J82
- 23918 BURNS, C. A. A study of the educational impact of a result demonstration program on the participating 4-H club members and their parents. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4034A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23919 CUISENIER, J. Economic functions of agricultural organizations and administrations in France. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. Soc. Etudes Rurales 21:5-71, map. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 P21
- 23920 GESING, F. On some key problems of agricultural circles. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):11-33. Dec.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.4-5 of English supplement.
Includes discussion.
- 23921 HATHORN, K. W. Parents of 4-H members are most important! La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1470,8 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 23922 IDAHO STATE GRANGE. Journal of proceeding and constitution and bylaws, fifty-eighth annual session, Moscow, October 25,26,27,28, 1966. n.p., 1966. 95 p.,map. 4 Id13J
- 23923 JANCZAK, L. The experience of ten years' work of the agricultural circles. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):8-19. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.2-3 of English supplement.
- 23924 REIS, O. G. Bases for increasing the work with Four-S Clubs. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(441):104-107. Sept.1966. 43.8 R32
Brazil.
- 23925 SEEDORF, W. European tasks of the DLG. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(22):798-799. June 1,1967. 18 N39
In relation to the European Economic Community.
- 23926 SOCIEDAD NACIONAL AGRARIA. Memoria [Report], 1965-66. n.p., 1966. 116 p. 9.8 Sol1
- 23927 STEPHENSON, L. E. Mobile display unit gets results; 250 new 4-H'ers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(9):12-13. Sept.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program in Colorado.
- 23928 UPCHURCH, W. 4-H, first step to farming career. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(8):8-9. Aug.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program in North Carolina.
- 23929 WAHLBACK, M. The Agricultural Society [Gotlands Lans Hushallningssallskap] and Gotland agriculture--especially during the last 25 years. (Sw) Gotlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Handl. 175:61-75. 1965. 11 G71
- 23930 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State 4-H policy. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 758,rev.,3 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- Leadership
- 23913 ASTHANA, B. C. Kshetra Pramukhs--the emerging leaders. Kurukshetra 15(8):14-15. May 1967. 281.28 K96
In the community development programs, in India.
- Cooperative Organizations
- 23931 AIKEN, G. D. Cooperatives, farmers' best asset. News Farmer Coop. 34(7):5-6,19. Oct.1967. 166.2 N47

- 23932 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. Cooperatives; pace setters. [Summaries of papers presented at 39th annual meeting, Purdue University, August 6-9, 1967]. News Farmer Coop. 34(8):4-17. Nov.1967. 166.2 N47
- 23933 ASLANGUL, H. Agricultural cooperatives. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 33(358):16. Oct. 1966. 280.28 K14
- 23934 BEAL, G. M., and NESHEIM, N. K. Institutional factors affecting the growth and functions of Norwegian agricultural cooperative associations; A study based on three selected associations. Vollebakk, Agricultural College of Norway, Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, 1966. 127 p. HD1491.N6B4
- 23935 BORSODORFF, K. The old home. 6. Posen, West Prussia, border area. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(8):305. Aug.1967. 284.28 R132 Cooperative organizations.
- 23936 BOSON, M. Cooperatives and developing countries. (Fr) Mediterranea 13:29-37. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.8 M462 English summary.
- 23937 BRAID, A. F. Co-ops and extension; a dynamic combination. News Farmer Coop. 34(7):15,18-19. Oct.1967. 166.2 N47
- 23938 CAMPBELL, W. J. Cooperatives, an asset to consumers. News Farmer Coop. 34(7):10-11, 19. Oct.1967. 166.2 N47
- 23939 CEKEL, Z. Cooperatives in villages. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 33(357):2. Sept.1966. 280.28 K14
- 23940 CONFERENCE ON CURRENT PROBLEMS OF COOPERATION IN AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES, BELGRADE, 1967. Materijal [Papers]. Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):803 p. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 23941 CO-OPERATIVE FEDERATION OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.⁴ Minutes and report of the forty-seventh annual conference, 10th and 11th April, 1967. Perth, 1967. 54 p. 280.29 C786
- 23942 DIGBY, M. British cooperatives, 100th anniversary. News Farmer Coop. 34(7):16-18. Oct.1967. 166.2 N47
- 23943 DOHNKE, D. The effect of intercooperative relations on the structure and function of management of cooperative organizations in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):201-208. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23944 ECEVIT, B. The peasant and the cooperative movement. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 32 (342):35-36. June 1965. 280.28 K14
- 23945 FRASER, D. M. Cooperatives, an asset abroad. News Farmer Coop. 34(7):7-8. Oct. 1967. 166.2 N47
- 23946 FRATTARI, E. Attention to cooperatives! (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(7):9-10. July 1967. 281.8 R18
- 23947 HEITZ, G. E. How cooperatives grow—Merge? Buy out? Grow internally? U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Circ. A-32,9 p. Feb.1967. 166.2 C49
- 23948 HELMBURGER, P. The future roles for agricultural cooperatives; reply. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):761-764. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
- 23949 HUMPHREY, H. H. Cooperatives, a national asset. News Farmer Coop. 34(9):3-4,19-20. Oct.1967. 166.2 N47
- 23950 HYRE, F. M., and RUST, I. W. Organizing and conducting cooperatives' annual meetings. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Educ. Circ. 32,60 p. July 1967. A280.29 F22Fc
- 23951 IVERSEN, H. No more time to think of the church steeple. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(8):323-326. Aug.1967. 284.28 R132 Economic situation in agriculture and cooperatives.
- 23952 KOCZNUR, B.⁴ The co-operative movement in France as a factor in the integration of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):123-131. Dec.1966. HN536.W5
- 23953 KOREA (REPUBLIC). NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE FEDERATION. Non-gop yon'gam. Agricultural Yearbook. Seoul, 1965. 315 p. 22.5 K844 Text partly in English.
- 23954 LISTOWEL, L. Advances in farming co-operatives. Kenya Farmer 127:32,41. Feb.1967. 24 R812 Great Britain.
- 23955 LUNINCK-ALSBACH, H. F. VON. The proper relation of self help to state aid. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(1):3. Jan.1966. 284.28 R132 Cooperatives.
- 23956 MARSHALL, R. S. Co-operation in practice; East Riding Farm Produce Limited. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):189-192. Apr.1967. 10 G79J A marketing cooperative for potatoes and carrots.
- 23957 MEYERHOLZ, H. Development helpers—valuable cooperative work. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(5):172-173. May 1967. 284.28 R132
- 23958 MULAYIM, Z. G. The development of cooperatives in agriculture. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 33(354):17-22. Ref. June 1966. 280.28 K14
- 23959 MULAYIM, Z. G. What should one do before the formation of agricultural cooperatives? (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 33(357):9-13. Sept.1966. 280.28 K14
- 23960 NETTEN, J. F. VAN. The retail market of agricultural cooperatives. (Du) Co-op [Maandblad] 22(2):28-29. Feb.1967. 280.28 C7857
- 23961 NEWIGER, N. J. The interrelation of agrarian structure and co-operatives (an African case study). (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):90-97. Dec.1966. HN536.W5
- 23962 O'ROURKE, E. W. Cooperatives, an asset in community relations. News Farmer Coop. 34 (7):9,20-21. Oct.1967. 166.2 N47 Southern Consumers' Cooperative, Sunset, Louisiana.
- 23963 RAMBOUX, A. G. Belgium and cooperation. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion. Rev. 226:388-390. May/June 1967. 280.8 S017
- 23964 RASINSKI, J. It is time for structural changes in the supply and marketing co-operatives. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):80-86. Oct.1966. HN536.W5 English summary, p. 6-7 of English supplement.
- 23965 SAKA, R. A system applicable to agricultural cooperation in Turkey. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 32(342):14-16. June 1965. 280.28 K14
- 23966 SAYIN, T. Japanese agriculture and cooperatives. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 33(358):12-13. Oct.1966. 280.28 K14
- 23967 SCHIFFGEN, W. In Sierra Leone: cooperatives promote agriculture. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(8):309-310. Aug.1967. 284.28 R132
- 23968 SMIT, H. J. M. Toward inter-cooperative cooperation in Europe? (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(9):219-220. Mar.1,1967. 44.9 AL3 Agricultural.
- 23969 STUPAZZONI, G. Lavorare insieme; manuale di cooperazione agricola [Work together; manual of agricultural cooperation]. Bologna, Edizioni di Agricoltura, 1966. 180 p. (Biblioteca Pratica di Cooperazione Agricola v. 1) HD1491.I8S8 Discusses various types of cooperatives.
- 23970 TILLMANN, H. Cooperatives and their interest in educational reform. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(5):173-175. May 1967. 284.28 R132 Agricultural education for cooperative work.
- 23971 URAS, T. G. Agriculture and cooperatives. (Tu) Karinca Koop. Postasi 33(357):20-21. Sept.1966. 280.28 K14

- 23972 URAS, T. G. The first cooperative experiment in Turkey began with the agricultural sector. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 33(355):17-18. July 1966. 280.28 K14
- 23973 VAN RENSBURG, H. C. The co-operative bonus. Agrekon 6(3):6-13. July 1967. 281.8 Ag835
Republic of South Africa.
- 23974 YESILBUK, O. Known small villages and their cooperatives. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(351):15-17; (352):22-24. Mar.-Apr. 1966. 280.28 K14

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 23975 ADAMSKI, W. The need for sociological research into the prerequisites of the socialization of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):61-69. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.7 of English supplement. In relation to attitudes and culture.
- 23976 ARROYO, R. Estudio sobre el proceso de difusión y adopción de herbicidas en maíz: el Paraíso-Ramallo [Study on the process of diffusion and adoption of herbicides in corn: Paraíso Ramallo]. Pergamino. Estac. Exp. Agropecuar. Bol. Divulg. 34,26 p., map. Feb. 1966. 102.5 P413B
- 23977 BROWDER, M. D. Family communication. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 7-113,10 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415H
- 23978 BROWDER, M. D. Living with your tensions. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 7-114,8 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415H
- 23979 BROWDER, M. D. Understanding and accepting ourselves. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 7-112,7 p. July 1967. 275.29 K415H
- 23980 CERNEA, M. The acceptance of modern technology by rural society. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):243-250. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 23981 HATESOHL, D. E. The measurement and role of farmers' attitudes in public policy. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3996A-3997A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23982 HAWKINS, L. F. Help your man walk tall. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 67,2 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- 23983 KRISTJANSON, B. H. A positive view of regionalism in Canada. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15 (1):75-79. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 23984 OLSZEWSKA-KRUKOWA, A. Elements of the system of values in and industrialized village. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):70-79. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.7-8 of English supplement.
- 23985 QADIR, S. A. Adoption of technological change in the rural Philippines—an analysis of compositional effects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4356A-4357A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23986 STELMACH, J. The question of innovations in agricultural management. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(10):114-121. Oct. 1966. HN536.W5
- 23987 TURNBULL, C. M. Tradition and change in Africa tribal life. Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1966. 271 p. Ref., p.261-263. DT14.T8

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 23988 ADCOCK, R. E. Malaysia emerges as the world's leading palm oil exporter. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 4 i.e.5(43):11-12. Oct. 23, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 23989 ANDERSON, R. N. What EEC [European Economic Community] membership would mean to British farm trade. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(40):3-6. Oct. 2, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo

- 23990 BAER, H. Export successes by Swiss tanneries. Switz. U. S. A. 2:7-13. 1966. 280.8 Sw62
Includes hides.
- 23991 BALOIU, C. V., and RADULESCU, C. Indicators of the economic effectiveness of foreign trade. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(6):33-43. June 1967. 267.8 St22
- 23992 BELLI, N. Considerations on the place of socialist Rumania in world economy. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(5):57-72. May 1967. 280.8 P947
Includes trade.
- 23993 BENNETT, H. Shipping Peruvian Pasos. West. Horseman 32(9):56-57,128-129. Sept. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 23994 BHEDA, S. L. Edible oils & oilcakes. I. Towards a rational export policy. Oils Oilseeds J. 19(12):4-7,15. June 1967. 307.8 Oi54
In India.
- 23995 BLUMENTHAL, W. M. Italy, Europe, and the Kennedy Round. (It) Ricerche Econ. 21(1/2):57-69. Mar./June 1967. 280.9 V553
Includes provisions for agricultural products.
- 23996 CALLAGHAN, A. R. Changing overseas markets for wheat and their requirements. Farm Policy 6(4):119-126. Mar. 1967. 281.8 F2242
For Australia.
- 23997 CAPEL, R. E. An analysis of the export demand for United States flue-cured tobacco. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3571A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 23998 CASADIO, G. P. Great Britain's request for entry into the Common Market. (It) Roma Econ. 20(6):269-274. June 1967. 280.8 R66
- 23999 CEYLON, DEPT. OF COMMERCE, STATISTICS DIV. Review of Ceylon's foreign trade for the year 1966. Ceylon Trade J. 32(4):57-65. Apr. 1967. 286.8 C333
Includes agricultural products.
- 24000 CORLEY, J. R., and DEWOLFE, M. R. The role of air carriers in our expanding agricultural exports. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Oct. 1967:5-10. A286.9 Ag8
- 24001 DANOV, G. Foreign trade studies on the necessity for creating joint enterprises under socialism. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:12-21. Sept. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 7:39-47. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24002 DEBLOIS, E. N. Increased dollar exports in fiscal year 1966/67 bring U.S. exports of farm products to record level for fourth consecutive year. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Nov. 1967:5-23. A286.9 Ag8
- 24003 DENMARK, STATENS PLANTETILSYN. Statistik over frugteksporten [Statistics of fruit export] 1966-1967. Kobenhavn, 1967. 7 p. 257.1 St22
- 24004 DETESAN, A. Rumanian foreign trade increase. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 358:12-17. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,719; TT 67-33346) 173 J663Tree
Includes agricultural products exports of Rumania.
Translation from Viata Economica 33:12. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24005 DIRKS, H. J. Prospects good for U.S. livestock and meat sales to EEC [European Economic Community]. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(42):5-6. Oct. 16, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24006 EAST AFRICAN CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Annual trade report of Tanganyika, Uganda and Kenya for the year ended 31st December 1966. Mombasa, 1967. 333 p. 270 K423

- 24007 ECUADOR. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Request by Ecuador to be exempted from the necessity of observing the coffee export quota in the year 1965-66. (Sp) Manabi. Consorcio Cent. Agr. Rev. 110:12-29. July/Dec.1966. 9.5 M31
- 24008 ELIAS, A. Trends and outlook in trade and marketing of our agricultural and food industry products. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(7):25-38. 1967. 281.8 G25
English summary.
- 24009 FERREIRA DE FARIAS, J., MOREIRA LENS DE ALMEIDA, J., and PAULO GRACA, V. DE. How to facilitate international commerce of animals and products of animal origin in the Americas. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122): 180-188. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
- 24010 FLJI. Trade report for the year 1966. Suva, 1967. (Fiji. Legislative Council. Council Paper No. 11, of 1967). 149 p. 256.02 F47
- 24011 FINLAND. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. -- Ulkomaankauppa, vuosijulkaisu. Osa II. Foreign trade. Volume II, 1965. Helsinki, 1967. (Finlands Officiella Statistik I A:85) 137 p. 267.5 B47H
- 24012 FITZ, D. B. Drying the tears; South Texas onion exports bring new life to market. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(10):11. Oct.1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 24013 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Statistiques du commerce exterieur de la France; Annuaire abrege, annee 1966 [Statistics of the foreign trade of France; Abridged annual, year 1966]. Paris, 1967? 310 p. 260 D742A
- 24014 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000—growing nations, new markets; address at the Overseas Press Club, New York City, February 15, 1967. In his Agriculture/2000, p.38-49. 1967. aS523.F7 1967a
Concerns trade and aid, with emphasis on victory over world hunger.
- 24015 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture's stake in the Kennedy Round. U. S. Dep. State. Bull. 57 (1466):132-136. July 31,1967. 150 B87
- 24016 GALAMINI, L. The present import-export system favors the other economic sectors to the disadvantage of agriculture. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(8/9):18-19. Aug./Sept.1967. 281.8 R18
- 24017 GROSSERER-SOCIETETS KOMITE. Handelsberetning [Trade report], 1966. Kobenhavn, 1967. 265 p. 287 C79
Includes farm products.
- 24018 HALLOWELL, E. W. Promotion of U.S. farm products in full swing in Japan. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(39):10-13. Sept.25,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24019 HASSOUNA, A. K. Toward an Arab economic community. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion, Rev. 226:435-439. May/June 1967. 280.8 So17
- 24020 HEIBER, J. An affirmative to the greater E.E.C. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21 (19):563-564. May 12,1967. 44.8 M735
Agricultural merger with the EFTA.
- 24021 HEINE, J. F. Where do the legal standards of the European Economic Community originate? (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(16):516-518, 520. Apr.19,1967. 44.8 M736
- 24022 HEISELBERG, V. The Agricultural Fund of the Common Market. (Da) Tidsskr. Landokon. 154:299-308. May 1967. 11 T43
- 24023 HEISELBERG, V. Egg and poultry in the Common Market. (Da) Tidsskr. Landokon. 154: 247-253. Apr.1967. 11 T43
Includes its effects on Danish exports.
- 24024 HIRSCH, H. G. Effects of change in use of seasonal workers on U.S.-Mexican agricultural trade and balance of payments. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 195,51 p. Ref.,p.47-49. Aug.1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 24025 HIRSCH, H. G. Fiscal year 1966/67 and spring quarter 1967 export price indexes up, import price indexes weak. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Nov.1967:33-35. A286.9 Ag8
- 24026 HOCHERL, H. A clear yes to agricultural exports. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(5):171. May 1967. 284.28 R132
- 24027 HOCHERL, H. What does the Kennedy Round bring to agriculture? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(7): 4. July 1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 24028 HOUGEN, V. H. Israel harvests a record citrus crop and most of it goes to European users. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(46):5-6. Nov.13,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Chiefly trade.
- 24029 HURT, L. C. World production and trade in honey. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:143. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 24030 ICELAND. HAGSTOFU. Verzlunarskýrslur arid 1966. External trade 1966. Reykjavik, 1967. 172 p. (Hagskýrslur Islands II, 39) 257.12 H12V
- 24031 IOANES, R. A. Foreign commercial markets. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 4.14 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 24032 IVANOVIC, D. Fattened calves for the export. (Se) Glasnik 16(7/8):35-36. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Weight.
- 24033 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. TRADE STATISTICS UNIT. External trade 1966; annual bulletin. Kingston, 1967. 27 p. 254.8 J223Bs
- 24034 JOHANSEN, V. OAS [Organization of American States] looks toward creation of a common market. Calif. Cattleman 50(7):64-65. July/Aug.1967. 43.8 C12
- 24035 JOHNSON, I. E. Denmark's changing agriculture: farms consolidate as trade patterns shift with EFTA [European Free Trade Association] and the EEC [European Economic Community]. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5 (41):5-6. Oct.9,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24036 JONES, D. R. W. The export of fruits and vegetables from Lebanon—a country seeking to find a "hinterland." (Fr) Mediterranea 14:124-135. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
- 24037 JOSLING, T. Interdependence in the Canadian economy: the case of wheat exports. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15(1):44-52. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
An input-output model.
- 24038 JUNQUEIRA, U. DE A. Imports of Argentine meat. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(438):8. June 1966. 43.8 R32
Brazil.
- 24039 KIGER, H. C. How trade sanctions have influenced Rhodesia's tobacco. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(46):3. Nov.13, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24040 KILLEEN, M. J. Irish exports. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion, Rev. 226:419-425. May/June 1967. 280.8 So17
Includes agricultural products.
- 24041 KOSK, H. Problems of Polish light industry commodity import and export discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:22-40. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree
Chiefly raw materials and fibers.
Translation from Gospodarka Planowa 22(5): 36-41. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24042 LARSEN, C. Has Tasman pact helped our forest industries? New Zeal. Timber J. 13(9): 32-34. May 1,1967. 99.81 N482
Australia-New Zealand Free Trade Agreement.
- 24043 LEENDERS, A. G. Possibilities for world dairy agreements. IV. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(25):637-639,644. June 21,1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24044 LEENDERS, A. G. Possibilities for world dairy agreements. V. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(29):735-738. July 19,1967. 44.9 AL3

- 24045 LLOYD, G. H. Canada's wheat: Production down this year, exports likely to fall. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(41):6. Oct.9,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24046 LLOYD, G. H. U.S. and Canada maintain two-way trade in pork. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(38):16. Sept.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24047 LONG, M. E. One hundred years of Japanese agricultural trade; hardly known to the Western world just a century ago, Japan has emerged as one of its biggest trading partners and U.S. agriculture's No. 1 foreign market. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(39):3-5. Sept.25,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24048 LOPES, J. Spain to remain a steady market for U.S. farm products. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 4 i.e.5(43):12. Oct.23,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24049 MAGLEBY, R. S. Latin American countries look toward agricultural integration. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(42):12. Oct.16,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Latin American Free Trade Association.
- 24050 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. The trade of the Maltese Islands, 1966, ninety-first year. Valletta, 1967. 548 p.,map. 256.02 M29C
- 24051 MCCALLA, A. F. An analysis of the possibilities for international arrangements for temperate zone grain-livestock trade. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3998A-3999A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24052 MCCALLA, A. F., and LEARN, E. W. Non-equilibrium fixed-price schemes in agricultural trade. Agr. Econ. Res. 19(4):111-116. Ref. Oct.1967. 1 Ec7Ag4
- 24053 MCCARTHY, W. O. International trade in sugar. Farm Policy 7(1):23-30. June 1967. 281.8 F2242
- 24054 MILLER, A. Italy, a leading market for U.S. corn. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Oct.1967:11-16. Ref. A286.9 Ag8
- 24055 MILLER, A. U.S. agricultural imports, 1966; total value and volume increase as market sources shift. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Oct.1967:17-39. A286.9 Ag8
Statistics.
- 24056 MUNCHEN, K. G. Compensation in the export of cooked cheese. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(30):923-924. July 28,1967. 44.8 M735
- 24057 NICULESCU, G. The industrialization of Rumania and her growing participation in the world economy. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(6):37-51. June 1967. 280.8 P947
Includes trade.
- 24058 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE. Summary of the trade of Northern Ireland for the years 1964, 1965 and 1966. n.p., 1967. 37 p. 256.13 C73
- 24059 NORTON, J. P. Markets for dairy products. Farm Policy 6(4):127-130. Mar.1967. 281.8 F2242
Overseas markets for Australian products.
- 24060 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Utenrikshandel 1966, hefte I. External trade 1966, volume I. Oslo, 1967. 263 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk) 257.2 St2T
- 24061 NOUYRIT, H. What is the state of the "Kennedy" negotiations in the field of agriculture? (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. Meun. Bull. Anciens Eleves 217:41-46. Jan./Feb.1967. 298.9 P21
- 24062 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Commodity trade: Imports, detailed analysis by products, January-December, 1966. Paris, 1967. 491 p. (Series C.) 286.9 Or32Oc
Text also in French.
- 24063 PAGANI, F. A burning problem: milk and dairy products. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(7):19-21. July 1967. 281.8 R18
Trade.
- 24064 PAŁOS, I. Agricultural products in the foreign trade turnover. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 44(7): 686-698. July 1966. 266.5 St2M
English summary.
- 24065 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Anuario de comercio exterior: ano 1964 [Annual of foreign trade: year 1964]. Panama, 1967. (Estadística panamena, ano XXVI) 787 p. 254 P197A
- 24066 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Comercio exterior, ano 1966 [Foreign trade, 1966]. Panama. Dir. Estad. Censo. Estad. Panamena, Ser. K, 26(1), 52 p. July 1967. 254 P197Est
- 24067 PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Imports cleared for home consumption, 1965-66. Konedobu, 1966. 183 p. 272 P19I
- 24068 PEIRIS, L. E. A. Ceylon's trade with Australia. Ceylon Trade J. 32(4):71-76. Apr.1967. 286.8 C333
Includes agricultural products.
- 24069 LES PERSPECTIVES d'augmentation de la consommation du café [Prospects for increasing coffee consumption]. Café Vert 205, 40 p. 1967. 286.3689 F31
Brief opinions from various countries on coffee promotion and marketing upon the approach of renewal of the International Coffee Agreement.
- 24070 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Comercio externo, Volume I. Comercio por mercadorias, paises e territorios, 1966 [Foreign trade, continent and adjacent islands. Volume I. Trade by commodities, countries and territories, 1966]. Porto, 1967. 145 p. 264 F49A
Text also in French.
- 24071 RAO, M. B., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Possible avenues of research leading to import substitution. Indian Dairyman 19(4): 135-136. Apr.1967. 44.8 In282
For food and dairy products.
- 24072 RAUCH, E. World trade in grain. (Ge) Grune 95(38):1447-1450. Sept.22,1967. 17 Sch9
- 24073 REICHOW, H. J. Wines from Gau-Bickelheim well-known on international markets as well. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(5):199-200,202. May 1967. 284.28 R132
- 24074 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Monthly abstract of trade statistics, January-December 1966. Pretoria, 1967. 103 p. 270 So83
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 24075 REY, J. Economic integration of the European Continent; problems and prospects. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion, Rev. 226:503-513. May/June 1967. 280.8 So17
Includes the agricultural common market.
- 24076 ROWAN, W. D. U.S. shares in Chile's growing agricultural market. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(44):3-4. Oct.30,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24077 SEBESTA, J. Czechoslova-USSR economic cooperation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 354:16-25. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,447; TT 67-33076) 173 J663Tree
Includes export-import of agricultural products.
Translation from Nova Mysl 16:12-15. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24078 SENTI, R. The differential system in the E.E.C. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45 (8):240-246. Aug.1967. 17 Sch93
Import duty on commodities as the difference between the domestic and foreign price.
- 24079 SIEGEL, O. Austrian trade with cacao and cacao products. (Ge) Rev. Int. Choc. 22(9): 358-359. Sept.1967. 68.38 R32
- 24080 SIERRA LEONE. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Trade report for the year 1964 & 65. Freetown, 1967. 272P. 270 Si12

- 24081 SILBIGER, S. Possibilities of production and financial cooperation between Yugoslav enterprises and foreign partners. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:41-52. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree
Agricultural-industrial combines as a potential partner in foreign trade.
Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu 7/8:3-11. July/Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24082 SIPPEL, K. D. Marketing problems of the German processed fruit and vegetable industry in the European Common Market. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(16):486-490. Ref. Aug. 17, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 24083 SOLOMON, A. M. United States foreign trade policy and the developing countries. U. S. Dep. State. Bull. 57(1467):180-190. Aug. 7, 1967. 150 B87
Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 24084 SORENSON, L. O. How maritime policy affects farm exports. GTA (Grain Terminal Ass.) Dig. 27(6):19-22. June/July 1967. 280.28 G11
- 24085 SORIGNANI, G. Kennedy Round and [European Economic] Community agricultural protectionism. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.) 79(4):18-21. Apr. 1967. 287 P43
- 24086 SPECHT, D. Renderers score in Japan with fat-in-feed and soap campaigns. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(39):13-14. Sept. 25, 1967. A281.9 F76rc
Trade with U. S.
- 24087 SRIVASTAVA, R. S. Export expansion of agricultural commodities. Agr. Situation India 21(12):1089. Mar. 1967. 281.9 In23
- 24088 STORCK, H. Domestic fruit and vegetable production in European competition. (Ge) Indus. Obst Gemuseverwertung 52(15):466-467. July 31, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 24089 SURINAM, ALGEMEEN BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. In- en uitvoer 1965 (Imports and exports 1965). Surinam. Alg. Bur. Statist. Suriname Cijfers 45,216 p. Apr. 1967. 255.6 D952S
- 24090 TAKAYAMA, T. International trade and mathematical programming. Australian J. Agr. Econ. 11(1):36. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
- 24091 THASSITIS, B. American firms purchase old Greek tobacco stocks. Tobacco [New York] 165(11):26-28. Sept. 15, 1967. 286.89 T522
- 24092 TOGO SERV. DE LA STATISTIQUE GENERALE. Bulletin de statistique [Statistical bulletin] 1966. Lome, 1967. 154 p., map. 270 T572
- 24093 TOMA, P. A. The politics of Food for Peace; executive-legislative interaction. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 195 p. (Arizona. University. Institute of Government Research. American Government Studies, No. 2) HD9006. T59
Bibliography, p. 171-186.
- 24094 TROTZIG, K. G. Swedish pulp export in theory. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 65(3):197-229, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. SD1.S952
- 24095 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. general imports, commodity, country, and method of transportation (revised through December 1966 statistics). Washington, 1967. 254 p. (FT350/annual 1966) HF105.A32
- 24096 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. imports for consumption and general imports, TSUSA commodity and country; annual 1966. Washington, 1967. 519 p. (FT246) HC110.P6A2
- 24097 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. U. S. foreign agricultural trade by countries, calendar year 1966. Washington, 1967. 91 p. A286.9 Ag8F
- 24098 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Building export markets for U. S. farm products. Washington, 1967. 12 p. AH9006.U5A3
- 24099 U. S. PRESIDENT (L. B. JOHNSON). Tenth annual report of the President of the United States on the trade agreements program; message from the President of the United States transmitting tenth annual report of the President of the United States on the trade agreements program for 1965, as required by section 402(a) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962. 89th Cong., 2 sess. H. Doc. 499, 56 p. 1966. 149 Un3
- 24100 VENEZUELA, DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS NACIONALES. Boletín de comercio exterior, año VIII, No. 49 [Bulletin of foreign trade, volume VIII, No. 49]. January/December, 1966. n.p., 1967? 819 p. 255.9 Es82B
- 24101 VIEIRA, C. A. Mozambique boosts agricultural output and exports in 1965-66. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(45):8-9. Nov. 6, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24102 VILLASIS, O. Thailand going from importer to exporter. Tobacco [New York] 165(13):27-28. Sept. 29, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 24103 WARDEN, T. A. EFTA'S [European Free Trade Association] agricultural imports, 1962-66. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Nov. 1967: 24-32. A286.9 Ag8
- 24104 WLEYARATNE, N. L. The market for tea in the United States. Ceylon Trade J. 32(4):66-69. Apr. 1967. 286.8 C333
- 24105 WOOD, J. M. England scans the E.E.C. (Du) Co-op [Maandblad] 22(2):34-35. Feb. 1967. 280.28 C7857
- 24106 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. Guide to coffee in Europe. World Coffee Tea 8(6):15, 18, 20, 22, 24-25, 28-31, 34-52. Oct. 1967. 286.83 W89
Chiefly imports.
- 24107 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistika spoljne trgovine SFR Jugoslavije za 1966. godinu. Statistics of foreign trade of the SFR Yugoslavia, year 1966. Beograd, 1967. 560 p. 266.9 F492

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 24108 AGBOOLA, S. A. The contributions of the Food Research Institute, Stanford, to food crop studies in tropical Africa. *Nigerian Geogr. J.* 9(2): 145-153. Ref. Dec.1966. 381.8 N56
- 24109 ARNOLD, W. Beitrage zur Methodik in der Lebensmittellehre [Contributions to the methodology of food science]. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1966. 205 p. TX357.A7
An abbreviation of the author's Habilitationsschrift, Dresden, Teaching.
- 24110 AYRES, R. U. *Food. Sci. J.* 3(10):100-106. Oct.1967. Q1.S34
Technical and economical possibilities to increase the world's food supply.
- 24111 BENNION, E. B., STEWART, J., and BAMBORD, G. S. T. Cake making. Ed. 4. London, Hill, 1966. 347 p. TX771.B4 1966
Contains chapters on the agricultural raw materials used.
- 24112 BERTRAND, A. R. Conservation research in the war on hunger. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(4):131. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
Soil and water conservation in relation to increase food production on a relatively-fixed supply of land.
- 24113 BIGWOOD, E. J. The future of our nutrition: comprehensive view of the year 2000. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 42(2):105-113. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
Food supply in relation to population, agricultural productivity, and food sources.
- 24114 BROWN, H. Population, resources and technology. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.2:19-24. SB453.I5 1966
Includes food supply and natural resources problems.
- 24115 BURNETT, J. Plenty and want; a social history of diet in England from 1815 to the present day. London, Nelson, 1966. 296 p. TX360.G7B8
Includes supply and prices.
- 24116 DATE, W. B. Food shortage and food habits. *Kurukshetra* 15(8):12-14. May 1967. 281.28 K96
In India.
- 24117 DAY, C. Food prospects for 1967. *Kurukshetra* 15(6):2-3. Mar.1967. 281.28 K96
In India.
- 24118 DIRKSEN, E. M. Food and population crisis is on the world's doorstep. *Nat. Provisioner* 157(15):142-144. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
- 24119 DUMONT, R., and ROSIER, B. Nour allons a la famine [We are approaching famine]. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1966. 279 p. Ref. (Collection Esprit. "Frontiere Ouverte") HD1445.D82
- 24120 DURAN, F. B. Poblacion, alimentos y reforma agraria [Population, food, and agrarian reform]. Santiago, 1966. 355 p. Ref. HD320.5.D8
- 24121 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Report of the fortieth session to the forty-seventh session of the Council of FAO. Rome, June 1966. 32 p. 389.9 F7354Co
Includes the world agricultural commodity situation, international action on commodities, and food aid and surplus utilization.
- 24122 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000—knowledge for living; address before New York State Agricultural Leaders, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., March 23, 1967. In his *Agriculture/2000*, p.62-72. 1967. aS523.F7 1967a
Outlook on food.
- 24123 FREEMAN, O. L. The world in the year 2000. (Sp) *Agricultura [Santo Domingo]* 440/441:25, 28-31. May/June 1967. 8 R323
Population and food supply.
- 24124 FRINK, J. C. Big gain seen for Japan's food needs over next decade. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(39):15-16. Sept.25, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24125 GANNAWAY, J. W. Emergency food plans take shape. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(11):5. Nov.1967. A280.38 Ag8
Civilian defense.
- 24126 HALLER, A. VON. Was werden wir morgen essen? Ein Ausblick auf die Ernährung der Zukunft [What will we eat tomorrow? a look at the nutrition of the future]. Dusseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1966. 234 p. TX355.H3
- 24127 HARKNESS, K. A. New horizons in food production. *Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E.* 404:1-13. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
A biological approach to plant and animal production, based upon photosynthesis.
- 24128 MATSUNAGA, S. M. World peace through agriculture. *Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc.*, 48th Annu. Conv.:173-177. 1966. 4 N217
Food supply in developing areas.
- 24129 MCDOWELL, D. N. The situation facing us. *Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc.*, 48th Annu. Conv.:51-55. 1966. 4 N217
Panel discussion, p. 72-78.
Outlook on food.
- 24130 MEENEN, H. J., and MOORE, C. R. World food needs and U. S. role. *Ark. Cattle Bus.* 3(10):44-45. Oct.1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 24131 MINYARD, J. D. Sharp old-new contrasts highlight Japan's food picture. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(39):6-8. Sept.25, 1967. A281.9 F76F9
- 24132 NEMETSKO-Russkii slovar' po pishchevoi promyshlennosti [German-Russian food industry dictionary]. Moskva, Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya, 1967. 612 p. TX349.N4
- 24133 NIPPON SHOKURYO SHIMBUNSHA. Shokuryo Nenkan '66. Hambaisha Yoran Hen [Food Industry Yearbook. Directory of sellers]. n.p., 1966. 306 p. 389.8 Sh78
- 24134 NIPPON SHOKURYO SHIMBUNSHA. Shokuryo Nenkan '66. Meibo Hen [Food Industry Yearbook 1966. Registry of names]. n.p., 1966. 360 p. 389.8 Sh78
- 24135 ODUM, H. T. Energetics of world food production. *U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl.* 3:55-94. Ref. Sept.1967. TX353.A5
- 24136 OKOCHI, K. Shokuryo [Food]. Tokyo, 1966. 278 p. (Tokyo Daigaku. Kokai Koza No. 8) HD9016.J304
Papers on the food industry.
- 24137 PADDOCK, W., and PADDOCK, P. Famine 1975! America's decision: who will survive? Boston, Little, Brown, 1967. 276 p. HD9000.5.P3
Bibliography, p.249-260.
- 24138 RANKIN, W. M., and HILDRETH, E. M. Foods and nutrition. Ed. 9, rev., by M. Andross. London, Allman, 1966. 363 p. TX354.R3 1966
- 24139 REUTER, R. W. World's food and population. *Kurukshetra* 15(8):25. May 1967. 281.28 K96
- 24140 RIDDLE, K. P., and GATEWOOD, R. D. Food with dignity; a survey presentation of major U.S. Protestant efforts to combat world hunger. New York, Dept. of Publication Services, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., 1966. 68 p. Ref. HD9000.5.R5
Food relief and technical assistance.
- 24141 RIEL, R. R. Food sources for the future. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(6):8-10. Ref. (Concl.) June 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 24142 SCHIOPU, B. Possibilities for the improvement of the organization of production and labor in food industry. (Rum) *Probl. Econ. [Bucharest]* 20(5):30-42. May 1967. 280.8 P947
- 24143 SCHWANDT, R. G. The food situation. *Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc.*, 48th Annu. Conv.: 55-62. 1966. 4 N217
Panel discussion, p. 72-78.
- 24144 SEN, B. R. World food problems and future problems of the FAO. (It) *Food. & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Natl. Ital. Comt. Not.* 17(3):5-7. Mar.1967. 280.9 F7323

- 24145 SHERMAN, R. W. Changes in the world food economy. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404:26-30. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
In relation to population.
- 24146 SIDAK, R. Development of the economic plant industry during the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:2-8. Sept.1967. 20 Z44
Field crops and aromatic plants.
- 24147 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. World war on hunger. Hearings, 89th Cong., 2d sess. Washington, 1966. 3 v. HD9000.5.A2U5
- 24148 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Population crisis. Hearings, 89th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 1676, a bill to reorganize the Department of State and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Parts 4-6. Washington, 1967. 5 v. HB871.A2Ub
Includes statements and testimony on population and food supply.
- 24149 U. S. PRESIDENT'S SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The world food problem; a report, v.II. Washington, 1967. 2 v. TX353.A5
Population and food supply; the subpanel reports included population and nutritional demands; projected trends of trade in agricultural products; intensification of plant and animal production; increasing high quality protein; manufactured physical and biological inputs; water and land; tropical soils and climates; production incentives for farmers; marketing, processing, and distribution of food products; transportation; research and education; economic implications; and evaluation of population and food production problems of India.
- K
24150 U. S. PRESIDENT'S SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The world food problem; a report. Volume III. Report of the Panel on the World Food Supply. Washington, 1967. 332 p. TX353.A5
- 24151 WITT, M. Die Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Erzeugung im Verhältnis zum Verzehr in der EWG und in der Welt [Development of agricultural production in consumption condition in the European Common Market and in the world]. Max-Planck-Inst. Tierzucht Tierernähr. Schriftenreihe. 30,29 p. Ref. 1966. 49.9 M45
- ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION
- 24152 BAILEY, J. L. Techniques in protein chemistry. Ed. 2, rev. and expanded. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1967. 406 p. QD431.B3 1967
- 24153 HANKS, W., and GREENWOOD, C. T. Physicochemical studies on starches. XXXII. The incomplete Beta-amyolysis of amylose. Starke 19(7):197-206. Ref. July 1967. 309 St22
- 24154 BRODHAGE, H. Salmonella food poisoning and the fight against it. (Ge) Alimenta 5(4):131-135. 1966. TP368.A4
English summary, p.I.
- 24155 CARISANO, A. Gas chromatographic determination of beta-alanylhistidine dipeptides in soup preparations. J. Chromatography 27(1):259-263. Mar.1967. 475 J824
- 24156 EBOLI, V. Observations on the amino acid content of food pastes. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(3):180-183. July/Sept.1967. 389.8 M66
- 24157 GEHRKE, C. W., and STALLING, D. L. Quantitative analysis of the twenty natural protein amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Separ. Sci. 2(1):101-138. Ref. 1967. QD63.S4S4
- 24158 GOTTSCHALK, A., ed. Glycoproteins; their composition, structure and function. Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Company, 1966. 628 p. Ref. (B.B.A. Library, v. 5) QD431.G6
Chapters by A. Gottschalk, R. A. Gibbons, J. E. Eastoe, R. D. Marshall, A. Neuberger, M. D. Melamed, P. Jolles, E. R. B. Graham, R. W. Jeanloz, E. M. Press, R. R. Porter, A. G. Bearn, W. C. Parker, M. Maxfield, W. M. Watkins, M. T. McQuillan, V. M. Trikojus, H. Papkoff, E. Buddecke, and L. Warren.
Includes hen's egg albumin, ovomucoides, and casein.
- 24159 GREAT BRITAIN. LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST. Report of the Government Chemist 1966. London, 1967. 1967. 182 p. 382 G79
Analyses of food and agricultural products and pesticide residues included.
- 24160 HOSSAIN, MOLLAH, M. S. A., and MALIK, M. U. Studies on an experimental population of *Drosophila melanogaster* raised on irradiated banana diet. Food Irradiation 7(3):45-49. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 389.8 F7383
- 24161 KESSEN, G. The automatic determination of manganese. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(3/4):227-230. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 24162 KRAMER, A., and TWIGG, B. A. Fundamentals of quality control for the food industry. Westport, Connecticut, AVI Publishing Company, 1966. 541 p. Ref. TP370.K7 1966
- 24163 KUCZERA, F., and WOZNICZAK, K. Dependence of speed gradient on shear tension. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Roczn. 10(4):97-112. Ref. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
Food properties.
- 24164 LEON ZUNIGA, H. DE. Preparation and chemical and biological evaluation of proteins of foliar origen. (Sp) Escuela Farm. 28 (345/347):2-14. (Cont.) Feb./Mar.1967. 396.8 Es1
- 24165 LOVELOCK, D. W., and DAVIES, A. A fluorescent-antibody technique for the rapid detection of *Salmonellae* in foodstuffs. Roy. Microscop. Soc. J. 87(1):35-38. June 1967. 440.9 R81J
- 24166 MAIER, H. G., and LEBER, G. Leitfaden moderner Methoden der Lebensmittelanalytik (optische Methoden) für Lebensmittelchemiker, Pharmazeuten und Biochemiker [Manual of modern methods of food analysis (optical methods) for food chemists, pharmacists, and biochemists]. Darmstadt, D. Steinkopff, 1966. 69 p. TX541.M3
- 24167 MATSUSHITA, S., and IWAMI, N. An improvement on the cobalt-phenol reagent method for the estimation of amino acids. Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 28:75-79. July 1967. 389.9 K99
- 24168 MON, T. R., FORREY, R. R., and TERANISHI, R. Effects of addition of adsorption-reducing material with open tubular and packed column gas chromatography. J. Gas Chromatogr. 5 (10):497-500. Oct.1967. 381 J8225
- 24169 MUNTONI, F., TISCORNIA, E., and TASSI-MICCO, C. Gas chromatography in grain chemistry. IV. Determination of eggs in food pastes. (It) Quad. Nutr. 26(1/2):26-34. Jan./Apr.1966. 389.8 Q2
English summary.
- 24170 MUSTAFA, A., DAWOUD, A. F., and EL-SHORBANI, S. Studies on the stability of the nitrates of starch, amylose and amylopectin. Starke 19(7):212-218. Ref. July 1967. 309 St22
- 24171 NIKUNI, J., and HATA, T., ed. Kiso shokuhin kagaku handobukku [Handbook of basic food chemistry]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1966. 454 p. Ref. TX545.N5
- 24172 ROMAN, M. A new method for determining Karathane. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:395-398. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
In plants.

- 24173 SCHMIDHOFER, T. Bacteria a material factor in the production and sale of foodstuffs. (Ge) *Alimenta* 5(4):127-130. 1966. TP368.A4
English summary, p.1
Switzerland.
- 24174 SCHUTZMANN, R. L., BARTHEL, W. F., and MCDONALD, K. A. Cleanup and confirmation of identity of pesticide residues by thin-layer chromatography. II. Crops and biological samples. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-15.8 p. Ref. May 1967. A423.9 R31
- 24175 SCOTT, R. W., and others. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of hexoses, pentoses, and uronic acids after their reactions with concentrated sulfuric acid. *Anal. Biochem.* 21(1):68-80. Oct.1967. 381 An13
W. E. Moore, M. J. Effland, and M. A. Millett, joint authors.
- 24176 SINSKEY, T. J., SILVERMAN, G. J., and GOLDBLITH, S. A. Influence of platen temperatures and relative humidity during storage on the survival of freeze-dried *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(1):22-30. Ref. Jan.1967. 448.3 Ap5
In freeze-dried food.
- 24177 TERANISHI, R. High resolution gas chromatography in aroma research. *Amer. Perfum. Cosmet.* 82(9):43-44,46,48,51. Ref. Sept.1967. 308.8 Am3
Includes agricultural products.
- 24178 ZOERB, G. C. Instrumentation and measurement techniques for determining physical properties of farm products. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):100-109,113. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION**
- 24179 BALDINI, B. Irreversibility and demand functions for agricultural products. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 27(11):3569A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24180 BOSENECKER, H. Everything turns on the consumer. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(5):176-177. May 1967. 284.28 R132
On the Nuremberg Society for Consumer Research [Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung in Nürnberg].
- 24181 CHAKOVA, K. Differences in the social consumption of population among the main household groups. (Cz) *Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.)* 2(2):85-99. Ref. Dec.1966. HT401.S25
English summary.
- 24182 CLARK, F. Changing patterns of family food spending. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]*, 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 26,11 p. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24183 ECKBLAD, I. M. When you buy the meat group; meat, poultry, fish, eggs, dry beans and peas, nuts and peanut butter. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 2495,rev.,5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27M1
- 24184 FRANKLIN, H. L. Comparison frozen dinner sales, per capita consumption 1965 with 1962 by state and market. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(2):47-50. Sept.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24185 KULCAKOVA, M. Some problems of the current level and structure of personal consumption in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb.* 1965:117-132. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24186 LAINE, L. Before you buy. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 571,8 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29C
- 24187 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDESBUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT, BE-TRIEBSSTATISTISCHE ABTEILUNG. Der Verbrauch der bauerlichen Bevölkerung Österreichs; Ergebnisse der Konsumerhebung 1964 [Consumption by the farm population of Austria; results of the 1964 consumer census]. *Wien*, 1966. 229 p. HD7027.L3
- 24188 LANDGREBE-WOLFF, I. Consumer education on foods—a way to enlightenment on marketing and commodities. (Ge) *Ernahr.-Umsch.* 14(5):135-136. May 1967. 389.8 Er66
- 24189 LAWSON, R. M. Changes in food consumption in a rural community on the Lower Volta 1954-1964. *Nigerian J. Econ. Soc. Stud.* 9(1):99-115. Mar.1967. 280.8 N56
Ghana.
- 24190 LOUBSER, M. Income and expenditure patterns of Bantu living under other than family conditions in Pretoria, 1965. *Univ. S. Afr. Bur. Market Res. Res. Rep.* 18,123 p. 1967. 280.39 Un33
Includes expenditures for food.
- 24191 MEHTA, S. C. Militant consumer consciousness; need of the hour. *Kurukshetra* 15(8):16-19. May 1967. 281.28 K96
Associations.
- 24192 PADBERG, D. I., WALKER, F. E., and KEPNER, K. W. Measuring consumer brand preference. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(3):723-733. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 24193 PETERMAN, G. Test of food requirements. (Ge) *Ernahr. Lehre Praxis* 5:17. In *Ernahr.-Umsch.* 14(5). May 1967. 389.8 Er66
Consumer attitudes.
- 24194 PETRICEVIC, J. Trends in the development of food consumption in Switzerland to 1975. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh.* 45(8):229-234. Aug.1967. 17 Sch93
- 24195 PRACHAR, J. A few problems of the consumer preferences research. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb.* 1965:81-115. Ref. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24196 RANDOLPH, B. Food on a retirement budget. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 411,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 24197 REVELLE, R., and FRISCH, R. Distribution of food supplies by level of income. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. *World Food Probl.* 3:43-54. Sept.1967. TX353.A5
- 24198 SAGAR, V. There is money in agricultural wastes. *Indian Farming* 15(9):6-7. Dec.1965. 22 In283
- 24199 SIMONDS, L. The consumer and the market place. *Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 487,16 p. Ref. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
Food.
- 24200 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food consumption of households in the United States, spring 1965, a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-16,28 p. Aug.1967. A321.9 R31
Statistics.
- 24201 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INFORMATION DIV. Science and consumers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 322,16 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
- DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION**
- 24202 ABBOTT, J. C. Agricultural marketing boards in the developing countries. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(3):705-722. Ref. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
- 24203 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING CONFERENCE, 9, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1967. Proceedings; theme: The revolution in food marketing. *Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E.* 404,89 p. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
Sponsored by the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology and the Cooperative Extension Service, Ohio State University.
- 24204 AKYOL, I. C. Cooperation in agriculture. (Tu) *Karinca Koop. Postasi* 32(351):3-6. Mar.1966. 280.28 K14
Chiefly marketing cooperatives.
- 24205 ARKHIPOV, A. I. Plan, sbyit i initsiativa sel'skokhozyaistvennykh predpriyatii [Marketing, planning and the initiative in the agricultural enterprises]. *Moskva, Ekonomika*, 1967. 45 p. (Aktual'nye Problemy Ekonomiki Sel'skogo Khozyaistva) HD9015.U4A7

- 24206 BRANDOW, G. E. Food marketing developments and the Food Commission. Agr. Policy Rev. 7(2):6-7 Apr./June 1967. 281.28 Ag82
- 24207 BRANDOW, G. E. Implications for consumers in the work of the National Commission on Food Marketing. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 24, 7 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 24208 BREIMYER, H. F. The changing face of food marketing. Farm Policy Forum 19(4):2-11. 1966/67. 281.8 F2274
- 24209 CROW, W. C. Developing wholesale food market centers in metropolitan areas of the United States. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:199-203. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 24210 DARRAH, L. B. Food marketing. New York, Ronald Press Company, 1967. 358 p. HD9005.D3
- 24211 DAVIS, H. W., and LOVE, H. G. Roadside marketing in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 353, 17 p. June 1967. 275.29 K415M
- 24212 FERRO, E. E. J. Need for perfecting sales of agricultural products. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101(6):19. June 1967. 9 So1
- 24213 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Bibliography of food and agricultural marketing; publications in West European languages relating to countries other than the U.S.A. and Canada, with summary comments. Rev. ed. Rome, 1965. loose-leaf. Z5074.E3F6
Kept up-to-date by supplementary sheets which are inserted.
- 24214 GEORGESCU, P. The economic efficiency of the development of a united auto transportation net in the Oltenia region. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(6):67-71. June 1967. 267.8 St22
- 24215 GRAY, R. W. Organization and performance in food retailing. Agr. Policy Rev. 7(2):12-13. Apr./June 1967. 281.28 Ag82
- 24216 HARP, H. H. Use of marginal R^2 and partial r^2 in a multiple regression analysis. Agr. Econ. Res. 19(4):103-110. Oct. 1967. 1 Ec7Ag4
Application of computers to analysis of factors influencing sales of convenience foods.
- 24217 HIELSCHER, O. Advertising in a labor-divided economy indispensable; even agricultural co-operatives must advertise to court consumer favor. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(3):112-113. Mar. 1966. 284.28 R132
- 24218 HIEMSTRA, S. J. Outlook for food consumption, prices, and expenditures. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 25, 8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 24219 HILL, L. D. Implications for changes in agricultural product markets for farm management and marketing research. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:228-243. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 24220 HRONSKY, F. A contribution to the solution of problems of regulation of marketing and marketing enterprises under conditions of the socialist economy. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:5-36. Ref. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24221 HULL, W. J., and HULL, R. W. The origin and development of the waterways policy of the United States. Washington, National Waterways Conference, 1967. 79 p., map. HE393.H8
- 24222 IMPLICATIONS of changes, structural and market, on farm management and marketing research; proceedings of a conference held in Chicago, Ill., April 24, 26, 1967. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:369 p., map. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 24223 IRWIN, G. D. On orienting farm commodity research to structural and market change. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:320-330. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 24224 JACOBSON, D. H. Agriculture and food aid. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 3, 8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
Developing areas.
- 24225 JANECEK, M. A contribution to the determination of the place of marketing by means of production during the circulation of commodities. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:189-202. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24226 JEFKINS, F. W. Public relations in world marketing. London, Lockwood, 1966. 212 p. Ref. HM263.J4
Contains chapters on agriculture and pest control.
- 24227 JIRGES, M. Relation between the production and marketing with reference to their place in the uniform process of reproduction. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:161-175. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24228 JOSIFKO, J. Economics of purchases of agricultural products under the new system of management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(12):334-335. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 24229 KAMINSKI, W. The food industry and planned agricultural economy. (Pol) Wies Wsposzczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):43-51. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.6-7 of English supplement.
Marketing.
- 24230 KAPDE, M. V. Cooperative marketing in Pali District. Kurukshetra 15(6):21-22. Mar. 1967. 281.28 K96
Of agricultural products.
- 24231 KEEFE, D. R. How homemakers in Southern urban areas react to mass communications programs about food marketing. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 126, 70 p., map. June 1967. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.
- 24232 KOHLS, R. L. Implications of the findings of marketing research to research in agricultural policy. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:332-339. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 24233 KOHLS, R. L. Marketing of agricultural products. Ed. 3. New York, Macmillan, 1967. 462 p., map. Ref. HD9000.5.K7 1967
Includes consumption, processing, prices, cooperatives, transportation, storage, and risk and futures.
- 24234 KOHLS, R. L. Recommendations of the Food Commission from the advantage point of passing time. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E. 404:31-36. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 24235 KOTNIK, D. The development of discipline and concepts of marketing. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 18(2):151-167. Ref. 1967. 280.8 Ek76
English summary.
- 24236 KOTNIK, D. Problems of distribution costs. (Sl) Ekon. Rev. 16(3/4):429-440. 1965. 280.8 Ek76
- 24237 KOVACS, K. Sales and marketing of agricultural products as seen by the example of the district Mezokovacsghaza. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(5):35-50, map. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 24238 LAVANIA, G. S., BHALERAO, M. M., and CHARAN, K. Marketing of agricultural produce in eastern U.P. Agr. Situation India 21(9):727-732. Dec. 1966. 281.9 In23
- 24239 LEE, J. E. Improving aggregation validity. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:340-359. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Io93
In models of agricultural demand and supply.
- 24240 LUTHJE, A. Better handling of the incoming tide—even for the market. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:21-24. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M

- 24241 MARION, B. W. Changes in food wholesaling and retailing and what they mean. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404: 19-25. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 24242 MARTIN, S. Ability to detect product trends in FF, mark of good merchandiser. Quick Frozen Foods 30(3):90-92,148. Oct.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24243 MATHIAS, P. Retailing revolution; a history of multiple retailing in the food trades based upon the Allied Suppliers group of companies. London, Longmans, 1967. 425 p. HD9011.5.M3 Bibliography; p.401-405.
- 24244 MATHUR, A. P. Coop. marketing and grading. Kurukshetra 15(7):22-23. Apr.1967. 281.28 K96
Agricultural products in India.
- 24245 MIZE, J. J. Behavioral types of Southern homemakers related to food marketing practices. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 127,37 p.,map. June 1967. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.
- 24246 MONGARDI, A. Comment on transportation policy within the Community and domestic framework. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(8/9):26-27. Aug./Sept.1967. 281.8 R18
- 24247 MUELLER, W. F. Public policy towards mergers in food retailing. Agr. Policy Rev. 7(2): 14-15. Apr./June 1967. 281.28 Ag82
- 24248 NICKELL, P., and DORSEY, J. M. Management in family living. Ed. 4. New York, Wiley, 1967. 554 p. TX145.N5 1967
Includes a chapter on food management.
- 24249 OGREN, K. E. Agricultural markets in change, domestic and international. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 5,11 p. Ref. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
National Commission on Food Marketing.
- 24250 PLATE, R., and WERNER, J. Cyclic decreases in supply and marketing form. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(8):276. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag826
- 24251 PLATONOV, A. N. Sovershenstvovanie zagotovok sel'skokhozyaistvennykh produktov [Improving purchasing of the agricultural products]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 95 p. (Biblioteka zagotovitel'ia) HD9015.U4P55
Bibliographical footnotes.
- 24252 PUERTO RICO. OFICINA DE ESTADISTICAS AGRICOLAS. Ventas al por mayor de productos agricolas del pais en las principales plazas de mercado y en los mercados rurales de Puerto Rico [Wholesale sales of agricultural products of the countries on the principal markets and rural markets of Puerto Rico] 1965/66. P. R. Dep. Agr. Office Agr. Statist. Spec. Publ. 18,53 p. July 1967. 252.74 Es8P
- 24253 RENDOS, L. Physical movement of commodities from the wholesale warehouses to the retail market units and its economics. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:133-159. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24254 ROCHNA, S. The evolution of terms of the contract purchase scheme for farm products. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):107-114. Dec.1966. HN536.W5
- 24255 SCHMIDT, H. The concepts of the EEC Commission on producer societies. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(20):721-722,736. May 18,1967. 18 N39
Marketing associations.
- 24256 SMITH, S. R. The marketing puzzle—where do we fit? Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:94-98. 1966. 4 N217
Outlook.
- 24257 SPEARMAN, W. G. Pricing, retail practices and consumer response. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E. 404:37-40. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
Food.
- 24258 SPRAVOCHNIK rabotnika kolkhoznogo rynka [A handbook of collective farm marketing worker]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 232 p. HD9015.U4S65
- 24259 STEUR, J. P. K. VAN DER. Recent developments in commodity legislation by the E.E.C. and Codex. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 63(24):285-292. June 16,1967. 385 C42
- 24260 STOUT, T. T. Changes in marketing technology. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404:14-18. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
Food.
- 24261 STOUT, T. T. Effect of changes in market structure on ownership patterns of wealth and on the distribution of incomes, rights and privileges. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:360-369. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 24262 U. S. ARMY, ENGINEER DISTRICT, DETROIT. St. Marys Falls Canal, Michigan; statistical report of Lake Commerce passing through canals at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario during season of 1965. Detroit, 1966. 37 p. 152.25 Sa2
- 24263 WEBER, W. Financial problems of cooperative marketing of agricultural products in developing countries. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2):286-307. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
- 24264 WELCH, F. Supply control with marketable quotas: the cost of uncertainty. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):584-596. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
- 24265 WILLIAMS, E. W. Energetic FF packers in UK increase sales as technical and marketing know-how grows. II. Quick Frozen Foods 30(2):51-54. (Cont) Sept.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24266 WINTER, G. R. Food marketing—why the dearth of controversy? Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15 (1):66-74. Ref. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 24267 ZAITSEV, N. S. Gospodstvo monopolii v sel'skom khozyaistve SSHA [Domination of the monopolies in United States agriculture]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1966. 153 p. Ref. HD1761.Z3
- 24268 ZUHLKE, K. Market concentration, unified supply, and market promotion. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:19-21. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 24269 ZUREK, E. Marktstruktur, Preisentwicklung und Spannen bei ausgewählten land- und ernährungswirtschaftlichen Erzeugnissen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Market structure, price development and spans in selected agricultural and food products in the Federal Republic of Germany]. Forschungsges. Agrarpolit. Agrarsoziol. (Einzelber.) 160,88 p. 1966. 281.9 F77E

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 24270 AYRES, J. C., and HARDING, V. Five culprits of food poisoning. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(3):10-13. Sept.1967. 275.28 Io94
Types of food bacteria.
- 24271 BRODHAGE, H. Bacterial food poisoning. (Ge) Alimenta 5(1):1-5. Ref. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24272 BROUWER, T. Facets of the laboratory activities of the food products inspection services. (Du) Conserva 16(2):32-34. Aug. 1967. 389.8 C7632
French summary.
- 24273 CHAMPION, E. Total sanitation—measured for FDA compliance. Canner/Packer 136(10):25-26. Sept.25,1967. 286.85 C16
- 24274 CHAPMAN, T. New techniques in colour sorting. Food Mfr. 42(9):60,63-64,67. Sept.1967. 389.8 F736
- 24275 LHOSTE, M. J. Pesticide residues in food products. (Fr) Indus. Nat. 3:5-33. July/Sept. 1966. 473 In2
- 24276 MINDER, W. Atomic protection in agricultural production and in the food industry. (Ge) (Extr.) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(9):383-386. May 1967. 281.8 Ag824

- 24277 PLUMMER, B. E. Foods, 1966-67. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Offic. Insp. 283,87 p. July 1967. 100 M28S
- 24278 SCHUDDEBOOM, L. J. Course in the preservation of foods. 23. Preserved foods in relation to public health. 23.2. The soundness of preserved foods. (Du) Conserva 16(2):39-42. Aug. 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 24279 SCOTLAND. HOME AND HEALTH DEPT. Health and welfare services in Scotland; report for 1966. Edinburgh, 1967. 125 p. 449.9 Sco 8
Includes food regulations.
- 24280 SMITH, S. R. USDA grades—to help you choose. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(7):4-6. July 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 24281 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. INFORMATION DIV. USDA [U. S. Department of Agriculture] grade names for food and farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 342,34 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- PACKING AND PACKAGING**
- 24282 BREBNER, A. Developments in aluminum foil packaging. Food Mfr. 42(9):67-68,71. Sept. 1967. 389.8 F736
- 24283 DAVIS, R. B., and MAUNDER, D. T. New system for aseptic pouch packing. Mod. Packaging 40(14):157-163. Ref. Oct. 1967. 309.8 M72
Flexible film containers for food.
- 24284 JOHNSON, T. A. S. Properties of the tetrahedron pack. Food Mfr. 42(9):53-54,59. Sept. 1967. 389.8 F736
- 24285 SACHAROW, S. Technological trends in convenience packaging. Food Mfr. 42(9):37-40. Sept. 1967. 389.8 F736
- 24286 STARR, R. W., and TRUMAN, R. Impact of containerization and jet cargo in agri-business; a panel discussion. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:98-118. 1966. 4 N217
Includes trade.
- PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING**
- 24287 ABRAHAMOVA, V. Possibilities for the utilization of mathematical methods in the formation of price system in agriculture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(2):61-68. Feb. 1967. 281.9 C332
- 24288 BLAKLEY, L. V., and PRICE, J. R. 1964-1965 supplement to: Prices received by Oklahoma Farmers, 1952-1963. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Processed Series P-484. n.p., 1967. 22 p. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 24289 BOJADZIEVSKI, E. Improvement of the system of guaranteed prices in agriculture. (Se) Stopenanski Pregl. 16(1):8-15. Jan./Feb. 1966. HB9.S8
- 24290 BORBENYI, E., and others. New agricultural producer prices in Hungary. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 586:1-58. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,630; TT 67-33266) 173 J663Ste
B. Palovics, L. Haas, and L. Barek, joint authors.
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 32: 1-16. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24291 CLEMENT, W. E. Outlook for marketing services and implications for food prices. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-167:26-31. Nov. 9, 1967. 1.941 M8M34
- 24292 COHEN, M. H. Finland passes new price act to stabilize agricultural income. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(45):5. Nov. 6, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24293 FIELDER, L. L. Seasonal price and production patterns for Louisiana farm products. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 363,40 p. June 1967. 100 L935
- 24294 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Developments in agricultural price stabilization and support policies 1965. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 66/4,60 p. May 1, 1966. 389.9 F7354Co
Fortieth session.
- 24295 HEVICKE, H. The development of producer and wholesale prices for agricultural products in the year 1966. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 19(9):210-212. Sept. 1967. 265 Sch32Sm
- 24296 HITCHCOCK, R. Consumers should be told the whole story on food prices. Calif. Cattleman 50(8):32,35. Sept. 1967. 43.8 C12
- 24297 IACOBOVICI-BOLDISOR, C. Considerations on the value of establishing stability of prices. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(5):43-56. May 1967. 280.8 P947
- 24298 PETROVIC, M. C. Purchasing prices of agricultural products in the first year of economic reform. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3):219-232. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 24299 SCHMIDT, H. The function of prices in socialist-controlled countries. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.) 45(2):269-285. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
English summary.
- 24300 SIMONDS, L. A. Food prices and their effect on consumers. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404:41-49. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 24301 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. The consumer price index: technical notes, 1959-63. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Bull. 1554,84 p. 1967. 158.6 B87
Food prices included.
- 24302 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Prices of agricultural products and fertilizers in Europe, 1965/66. Geneva, 1967. 173 p. (ST/ECE/AGRO/21) 281.9 Un39
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, cooperating.
- 24303 VUKOVIC, D. Purchase prices after the reform. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(1):3-8. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
Of agricultural products.
- PROCESSING AND STORAGE**
- 24304 ANDREWS, J. W. Even with advanced technology, the full-course meal will remain. Food Can. 27(7):50,88. July 1967. 389.3 F7323
Food processing outlook and new types of food.
- 24305 AURIOL, X. Sterilization of preserves in tin cans. (Fr) Rev. Conserv. 22(7):107-114. Aug./Sept. 1967. 389.8 R326
- 24306 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOOD PRESERVATION. Annual report 1965-66. Sydney, 1966. 62 p. 389.9 Au77A
Contains sections on food drying and properties, food chemistry, plant cell physiology, microbiology, meat research, fruit and vegetable processing, and food packing.
- 24307 BALTZER, J. The handling of foods—some viewpoints on sanitation. (Ge) Ernahr.-Umsch. 14(5):137-140. May 1967. 389.8 Er66
Food microorganisms.
- 24308 BELOGUROVA, A. F., LUK'YANOV, A. B., and VEKSLER, B. A. Effect of water quality on starch properties. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 8:75-77. Aug. 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 24309 BERBEN, P. H. Composition and use of emulsifiers in the food industry. (Du) Conserva 16(2):27-31. (Cont.) Aug. 1967. 389.8 C7632
French summary.
- 24310 BUCK, R. J. Preparing food for your freezer. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 534,29 p. June 1967. 275.29 P38C

- 24311 CANNER PACKER. Yearbook number; gearing up for 1968. Canner/Packer 136(10),180 p. Sept.25,1967. 286.83 C16
Includes statistics and a directory.
- 24312 CORKERN, R. Science helps you (and your competition). Agr. Situation [Washington] 51 (10):4. Oct.1967. 1 Ec7Ag
Fiber, oil, sugar, and feed synthetics.
- 24313 DAVIDGE, H. Nitrogen-and food quality preservation. Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib. 11(36):26-27. June 9,1967. 389.8 Au7
Controlled-atmosphere storage.
- 24314 DUDA, S. On the determination of the concept of "optimal capacity" of warehouses. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:177-188. 280.9 B736
English summary.
Of marketing enterprises.
- 24315 DYKA, S. Progress in the science of food-stuffs—the key to man's future. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):74-78. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
- 24316 FORSTERLING, K. H.⁴ Development and importance of food aerosols on the American market. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(9):1048-1050. Sept.1967. 280.38 V592
- 24317 FOWLER, E. E. United States program for radiation preservation of food. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:168-173. 1966. 4 N217
- 24318 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Statistical review of the canning and quick freezing industries in the United Kingdom, 1966, by N. Lawson. Chipping Campden, 1966. 91 p. 389.9 F94S
- 24319 GAC, A., and HOANG, P. X. Etude experimentale concernant le service d'un congelateur domestique [Experimental study on the use of the home freezer]. Paris. Cent. Rech. Exp. Genie Rural Bull. Tech. Genie Rural 87,37 p. July 1967. 58.9 P21
English summary.
- 24320 GOLDENBERG, N., and RELF, C. J. Use of disinfectants in the food industry. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):141-147. Apr.1967. 448.39 So12
- 24321 GUZMAN, M. P. Focus on a food processing center for community development. Philippine J. Nutr. 20(2):89-92. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 24322 HALBINGER, R. E. Industrial microbiology of foods. (Sp) Cienc. Invest. 23(4):170-173. Apr.1967. 475 C482
- 24323 INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRONOMIQUE. Organigrammes de technologie des industries alimentaires et agricoles [Organigrams of technology in the food and agricultural industries]. Paris, 1966? 57 p. TP370.15
- 24324 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF REFRIGERATION, 12, MADRID, 1967. Resúmenes de las comunicaciones presentadas [Summaries of communications]. Rev. Frio 12(3):125-225. July/Sept.1967. 295.8 R324
- 24325 ISLER, O., RUEGG, R., and SCHWIETER, U. Carotenoids as food colourants. Pure Appl. Chem. 14(2):245-263. Ref. 1967. 382 P97
- 24326 JERRY, R. Manually soldered tins, home-grown products give birth to canning industry. Food Can. 27(7):67-69. July 1967. 389.8 F7323
- 24327 KERNBACH, F. Enzymes and processed meat products. Nat. Provisioner 157(18):13-16. Oct.28,1967. 286.85 N21
- 24328 KIFKOVA, Z. Changes in nutritive value of ready-to-eat frozen meals during the storage. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb. 1965:225-231. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 24329 KUMIN, A. The Swiss deep freezing industry in 1966. (Ge) Alimenta 6(4):134-135. 1967. TP368.A4
- 24330 LONGSTAFF, R. M. Radioisotopes in food processing. 2. Analytical and tracer techniques. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36(433):391-394,406. Oct.1967. 389.8 F733
- 24331 LORENTZEN, J. Basic principles and design of economic vacuum freeze-dryers. Kulde 21 (4):68-74. Aug.1967. 295.8 K95
Food freeze-drying.
- 24332 MARKHAM, J. W., and MCFARLAND, D. Organization and performance in food manufacturing. Agr. Policy Rev. 7(2):10-11. Apr./June 1967. 281.28 Ag82
- 24333 MUHR, A. C. Cleaning and disinfection in the food plant. (Ge) Alimenta 5(1):10. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24334 MUHR, A. C. Proposals for the improvement of foodstuffs hygiene including reference to the significance of pests as germ-carriers. (Ge) Alimenta 5(4):141-145. 1966. TP368.A4
English summary, p.1.
- 24335 MUNTEANU, N. Dyes for alimentary pastes having plastics accessories. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 18(8):388-390. Aug.1967. 389.8 In26
English summary, p.403.
- 24336 NELSON, L. F. Gravimetric method for determining relative humidity. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):28-30,34. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
In storage of agricultural products.
- 24337 REHM, H. J. Industrielle Mikrobiologie [Industrial microbiology]. Berlin, Springer, 1967. 643 p. Ref. QR53.R4
Processes; contains a chapter on food microbiology.
- 24338 REISSIG, H. Measures to be taken by agriculture for reducing radioactive contamination of food under the circumstances of an atomic war. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(5):1161-1170. Ref. 1966. 509 D81
- 24339 ROSS, J. M. Legal implications of using disinfectants in relation to food. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):51-55. Apr.1967. 448.39 So12
- 24340 SARTORI, K. J. Public Vs. private warehousing. Quick Frozen Foods 30(2):107-108,110. Sept.1967. 389.8 Q4
Refrigerated.
- 24341 SCHMIDLIN-MESZAROS, J. Food irradiation; situation and future possibilities. (Ge) Alimenta 6(4):119-122. 1967. TP368.A4
Report of a conference in Zurich, April 7, 1967.
- 24342 SCHNEEBERGER, P. The effects of the deep freezing industry on other branches of the economy. (Ge) Alimenta 6(4):132-134. 1967. TP368.A4
Switzerland.
- 24343 SPAIN, SERV. SINDICAL DE ESTADISTICA. Estadísticas de producción industrial [Statistics of industrial production]. 1965. Madrid, 1966. 679 p. HC381.S7A3
Includes the food processing industries.
- 24344 THOMANN, O. Water disinfection systems. (Ge) Alimenta 5(1):8-10. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24345 VIRGIN, E., and others. Vitamin C yields in the handling of food in institutional kitchens. I-II. (Ge) Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 37(1):10-29, 30-38. 1967. 389.8 Z33
U. Florin, V. Hellstrom, and R. Andersson, joint authors.
English summary.
Losses.
- 24346 WILLIAMS, E. W. Expanding variety and improved packaging step up FF growth in the UK and Germany. III. Quick Frozen Foods 30(3):50-54. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24347 WOOLRICH, W. R. The men who created cold; a history of refrigeration. New York, Exposition Press, 1967. 212 p. (All Exposition-University Book) TP494.A1W6
Bibliography, p.205-212.

STATISTICS

- 24349 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: report on food production and the apparent consumption of foodstuffs and nutrients, No. 21, 1965-66. Canberra, 1967. 47 p. 389.9 Au76
- 24350 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: Value of production and indexes of price and quantum of farm production, No. 16, 1965-66. Canberra, 1967. 24 p. 275.8 V822
- 24351 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Ergebnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Statistik im Jahre 1966 [Results of agricultural statistics in the year 1966]. Austria. Statist. Zentralamt. Beitr. Osterr. Statist. 150,128 p. 1967. 266 St22
- 24352 BANK OF CANADA. Statistical summary; 1966 supplement. Ottawa, 1967. 170 p. 284.9 B2222
Text also in French.
Includes agricultural data for which the index should be consulted.
- 24353 BAVARIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die kreisfreien Städte und Landkreise Bayerns in der amtlichen Statistik. 54. Regierungsbezirk Niederbayern, Landkreis Kelheim [The independent cities and districts of Bavaria in official statistics. 54. Administrative district of Niederbayern, district Kelheim]. Bayern Zahlen 20(12,sup.),20 p.,map. Dec.1966. 265 B34
Contains agricultural statistics.
- 24354 BELLINGHAUSEN, R. P. What are those crop and livestock reporting service estimates all about? Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(3):55-64. Sept.1967. 100 Ok4
- 24355 BIHAR. DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICS AND EVALUATION. Annual season and crop report for the agricultural year, 1962-63. Patna, 1966. 76 p.,map. 22 B48
- 24356 BRÁZIL. COMISSAO NACIONAL DE ALIMENTACAO. Balanco alimentar do Brasil [Food balance of Brazil] 1962/1964. Rio de Janeiro, 1966. 94 p. 255.3 C733
Statistics.
- 24357 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Bearing and non-bearing acreage, principal crops by countries; acreage of principal crops by varieties and age groups as of 1966. Sacramento, 1967. 23 p.,map. 252.09 C125
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and California Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, cooperating.
- 24358 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Greenhouse industry, 1965-1966. Ottawa, 1967. 19 p. 253 St23G
Text also in French.
- 24359 COLORADO CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Colorado agricultural statistics; 1965 preliminary; 1964 final. Colo. Crop Livestock Rep. Serv. Agr. Statist. Bul-1-66,84 p.,map. May 1966. 252.11 Im6A
Colorado Department of Agriculture cooperating with Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 24360 COLORADO CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Colorado agricultural statistics; 1966 preliminary; 1965 final. Colo. Crop Livestock Rep. Serv. Agr. Statist. Bul-1,89 p.,map. 1967. 252.11 Im6A
Colorado Department of Agriculture cooperating with U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service.
- 24361 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Economic report, 1966. Nicosia, 1967. 71 p. 256.02 C99
Includes agriculture.
- 24362 DYNAMICS of yields in the irrigation districts of Sinaloa (a commentary). (Sp) Confed. Asoc. Agr. Estad. Sinaloa, Anal. Situacion. Agr. Sinaloa.5(46):95-112. Mar./Apr.1967. 8 C762
- 24363 EAST PAKISTAN. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Statistical digest of East Pakistan. No. 3, 1965. Dacca, 1966. 448 p. 269.5 Ea74
Includes food and agricultural statistics.
- 24364 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung und Ernte [Land use and harvest], 1966. Wiesbaden, 1967. 73 p. 265 G318Boe
Area and yields.
- 24365 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural statistics, 1964/1965, England and Wales. London, 1967. 167 p. 256.01 Ag8Ag
- 24366 HAWAII. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Statistics of Hawaiian agriculture 1966. Honolulu, 1967. 63 p. 252.20 C78
Hawaii State Department of Agriculture cooperating with U. S. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service.
- 24367 HESSE. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Betriebsgrossenstruktur in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Bodennutzung und Ernte 1965 [Farm size structure in agriculture and forestry; land utilization and harvest 1965]. Hess. Statist. Landesamt. Beitr. Statist. Hess. (n.s.)21,179 p. 1967. 265 H462
- 24368 HESSE. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Betriebsgrossenstruktur in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Bodennutzung und Viehhaltung in den hessischen Gemeinden 1964/65 [Farm size structure in agriculture and forestry; land use and livestock raising in Hesse districts 1964/65]. Hess. Statist. Landesamt. Beitr. Statist. Hess. (n.s.)23,189 p. 1967. 265 H462
- 24369 ILLINOIS COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois county agricultural statistics: Brown County. Ill. Coop. Crop Reporting Serv. Bull. C-21,41 p.,map. June 1967. 252.23 C78Bu
Illinois Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 24370 ILLINOIS COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois county agricultural statistics: Peoria County. Ill. Coop. Crop Reporting Serv. Bull. C-20,41 p.,map. May 1967. 252.23 C78Bu
Illinois Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 24371 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Annuario di statistica agraria [Annual of agricultural statistics]. Vol. XIV, 1967. Roma, 1967. 334 p.,map. 261 Is7Ann
- 24372 JAPAN. NATIONAL DIET LIBRARY. RESEARCH AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPT. Kokkai tokei teiyō, 1967 [Statistical abstract of Japan, 1967]. Tokyo, 1967. 375 p. 269.7 J2725
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 24373 KAUL, J. L., and JOHL, S. S. Differentials in productivity growth in Punjab. Agr. Situation India 22(1):3. Apr.1967. 281.9 In23
Statistics of field crop yields.
- 24374 KUDRNA, K. Regional distribution of maximal yields of main field crops in central Bohemia and its fluctuations in relation to geological and pedological conditions. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):679-692, map. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 24375 KYONGJE t'onggye yonbo. Economic statistics yearbook, 1967. Seoul, Bank of Korea, 1967. 331 p. 280.9 B2273A
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 24376 LESSLEY, B. V., and HAMILTON, A. B. Maryland agricultural trends by counties, 1920-1964. Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser. 44,49 p.,map. Apr.1967. 275.29 M36Ag4
Statistics.
- 24377 LOVSTROM, B. The production and consumption of agricultural products in 1966. (Sw) Jordbruksekon. Medd. 29(6):153-161. June 1967. 257.3 J76
English summary, p.152.
- 24378 MACURA, M. Recent development of regional statistics in Yugoslavia. (Se) Statist. Rev. 15 (2/3):158-165. Ref. 1965. 266.9 St22
French summary.
- 24379 MARYLAND CROP REPORTING SERV. Maryland agricultural statistics. Md. Dep. Marketing Pub.20,72 p. June 1967. 2M 373

- 24380 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMIN. BUR. OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Michigan statistical abstract, compiled under the direction of L. C. Myers and David W. Van Meer. Ed. 6. n.p., 1966. 474 p., map. 252.41 M58 Agricultural statistics included.
- 24381 NATIONAL BANK OF VIETNAM. Annual report, 1965. Saigon, 1966. various paging. HC443.V5N33
Includes statistics of agricultural production.
- 24382 NEW YORK CROP REPORTING SERV. Statistics from the U.S. census of agriculture in New York state by counties. N. Y. Crop Rep. Serv. AMA Release 102, 21 p. June 1967. 280.3939 N483
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service in cooperation with New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets Bureau of Statistics.
- 24383 NIGERIA. FEDERAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. Annual abstract of statistics, 1965. Lagos, 1967. 210 p. 275.8 V822
Includes a section on agriculture.
- 24384 NIPPON SHOKURYO SHIMBUNSHA. Shokuryo Nenkan '66. Tokei-Shiryō Hen [Food industry yearbook 1966. Statistics and data]. n.p., 1966. 211 p. 389.8 Sh78
- 24385 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ. Statistisk arbok. Statistical yearbook of Norway, 1967. v. 86. Oslo, 1967. 379 p. 257.2 St2S
Table of contents and table headings also in English.
Includes agriculture.
- 24386 PETRE, O. Methodological considerations of the world food potential. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(7):37-51. July 1967. 267.8 St22
Statistical method of research; includes consumption and acreage of field crops.
- 24387 PRICES and crops in Swiss agriculture 1966. (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrbuch Schweiz 81(1):69-98. 1967. 17 L23
Text also in French.
- 24388 PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF TAIWAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Taiwan agricultural yearbook, 1966. Taipei, 1966. 307 p. 269.1 F762
Text in English and Chinese.
Statistics.
- 24389 PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF TAIWAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Taiwan agricultural yearbook, 1967. Taipei, 1967. 342 p. 269.1 F762
English and Chinese statistics.
- 24390 RUSSIAN SFSR. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. RSFSR v tsifrakh v 1966 godu; kratkii statisticheskii sbornik [Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during 1966; brief statistical data]. Moskva, Statistika, 1967. 160 p. 267 R924R
Includes agriculture.
- 24391 SABAH. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Annual bulletin of statistics, Sabah, 1966. Kuala Lumpur, 1967. 161 p., map. 269.6 Sa12
Agricultural statistics included.
- 24392 SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY (CALIFORNIA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural report, 32d, 1965. Stockton, 1966. 64.9 Sa5
Statistical.
- 24393 SIMA, J. Some background figures on social and technical development of Czechoslovak agriculture. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):265-272. 1967. 64.8 Z1
Chiefly statistics.
- 24394 SMITH, A. M. How agricultural is your state, or territory? Com. Fert. Plant food Indus. 115(2):26-27. Aug. 1967. 57.8 C73
Statistics of agricultural acreage and production by states.
- 24395 SOUTH CAROLINA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. South Carolina crop statistics, state and county data, 1960-1965 revised, 1966 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 300, 55 p. June 1967. 281.9 C59
Statistical Reporting Service of U. S. Department of Agriculture and Department of Agriculture, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson University, cooperating.
- 24396 SOUTH CAROLINA CROP REPORTING SERV. The agriculture of Orangeburg County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 306, 20 p., map. Oct. 1967. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with Department of Agricultural Economics, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson University.
Statistics.
- 24397 TAIWAN. COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Taiwan statistical data book, 1967. Taipei? 1967. 198 p. HA1707.73A3
Agricultural statistics included.
- 24398 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1964 United States census of agriculture. Volume 1, pt. 24, 28, 31. Washington, 1967. 3v. HD1753.A5 1964
Pt. 24, Virginia; 28, Georgia; 31, Tennessee.
- 24399 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1964 United States census of agriculture. Volume 1, pt. 29, 37, 48, 53. Washington, 1967. 4 v., map. HD1753.A5 1964
Pt. 29, Florida; 37, Texas; 48, California; 53, Virgin Islands.
- 24400 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Handbook of agricultural charts, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 348, 151 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Statistical Reporting Service, and U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.
- 24401 U. S. EMBASSY, ROME. ECONOMIC SECT. Annual statistical bulletin, year 1966. n.p., 1967. 82 p. 261 Un32
Crop statistics included.
- 24402 WILLIAMS, J. R. Turkey's 1967 agricultural output pushes past record set in 1966. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(47):16. Nov. 20, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
Statistics.
- 24403 WRIGHT, K. T. Agricultural trends in Michigan by crop reporting districts and type of farming areas, 1949-64. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 81, 35 p., map. June 1967. 281.9 M5842
Statistics.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 24404 ALMEIDA, H. A. DE., and PERES, M. R. DE. L. DE. A. Attempts to the study the alkaline cations in Port wine by means of the ray cathode polarography. (Por) Oporto. Inst. Vinho. Porto. An. 20:5-18. 1963/64, pub. 1966. 390.9 Op5A
English summary.
- 24405 AMERINE, M. A., and OUGH, C. S. Sweetness preference in Rose wines. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(3):121-125. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 24406 ANDRE, P., and others. On the method of wine-making by carbonic maceration. (Fr) Ann. Tec Technol. Agr. 16(2):109-123. 1967. 14 F8499An
I, Production of grape juice in wine-making by carbonic maceration; II, Production of alcohol in wine-making by carbonic maceration.
P. Benard, Y. Chambroy, C. Flanzay, and C. Jouret.
English summary.
- 24407 AVAKYANTS, S. P. Using colorimetry for determining proteins in wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:29-31. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24408 AZEVEDO, M. P. DE. Problems concerning the stabilization of Port wine. (Por) Oporto. Inst. Vinho Porto. An. 20:19-50. 1963/64, pub. 1966. 390.9 Op5A
English summary.
- 24409 BALDWIN, W. O. Historical geography of the brewing industry: focus on Wisconsin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3985B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24410 BARKER, W. G. Tea in the USA: a drink for all seasons. World Coffee Tea 8(6):79-80. Oct. 1967. 286.83 W89
- 24411 BEGUNOVA, R. D., and LINETSKAYA, A. E. Comparative evaluation of different methods used for determination of protein in wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:31-34. 1967. 95.8 V77

- 24412 BELLEI, S. Lambrusco has the pedigree. (It) Modena 73(6/7):7-12. June/July 1967. 280.9 M722
- 24413 BERIDZE, G. I., and AZARASHVILI, P. B. Development of the wine and grape industry in the Georgian SSR, during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:39-44. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24414 BIESER, K. L. Production regulation for grapes does not count as unconstitutional. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(5):196-197. May 1967. 284.28 R132
For controlling wine quality.
- 24415 BIESER, K. L. Wine must statistics and wine prices. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(1):21-22, 24. Jan. 1966. 284.28 R132
- 24416 BUEVEROVA, E. M. Grape and wine industry in Algeria. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:30-31. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24417 BUEVEROVA, E. M. Soviet grape wines. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:6-9. 1967. 95.8 V77
Industry.
- 24418 CABELLA STICH, A. The good coffee. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 72:25-26. Aug. 1967. 68.28 R322
- 24419 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Wineries 1965. Ottawa, 1967. 17 p. (Annual Census of Manufactures) 253 C335W
- 24420 CAPUTI, A., HACKAMACK, R. W., and SANFORD, D. D. Volume contraction of wine after addition of wine spirits. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(3):113-120. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 24421 CHKHAIDZE, D. KH., VADACHKORIYA, TS. T., and TOTOCHAVA, R. A. On the problem of artificial drying of bay-laurel leaves or shoots. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:88-92. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 24422 CHKHEIDZE, Z. K. Determining quantity of sugars while fermenting must. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:22. 1967. 95.8 V77
Wine.
- 24423 CLARK, R. Economic considerations in determining coffee policies in east Africa. I. Kenya Coffee 32(379):273-278. July 1967. 68.29 C652
- 24424 DASHKEVICH, T. N. Natural fruit-berry wines. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 3:50-52. 1967. 95.8 V77
Processing.
- 24425 DAVIS, W. L. Tea on Turkish farms: A Johnny-come-lately crop makes its mark. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(38):10-11. Sept. 18, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24426 DELEHOUZEE, G. Recent developments in brewing industry. (Fr) Louvain Univ. Ass. Anciens Etud. Brass. Bull. 63(1):17-33. Mar. 1967. 390.9 L93
- 24427 DREWS, B., and RIEMANN, J. The influence of fermentation technology on the content of beer in higher aliphatic alcohols and isoamylacetate. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 20(7):254-268. Ref. July 1967. 390.8 B7323 Suppl.
English summary.
- 24428 DZHANPOLADYAN, L. M., and AZARASHVILI, P. B. Soviet cognac. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:14-16. 1967. 95.8 V77
Industry.
- 24429 FADENKO, P. S. "Yaloveni" cherry wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:58-59. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24430 FERTMAN, G. I., and EGOROV, A. S. More precise method of determining content capacity of wine and cognac barrels. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 3:26-29. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24431 FLEMING, N. F. H. Ceylon's tea centenary. World Coffee Tea 8(6):81-82, 84. Oct. 1967. 286.83 W89
- 24432 GOMES, J. V. M., and OLIVEIRA, M. M. F. V. DE. Selected yeasts in the clarification of Port wine. (Por) Oporto. Inst. Vinho Porto. An. 20:51-107. 1963/64, pub. 1966. 390.9 Op5A
English summary.
- 24433 GOMES, L. G. Determination of volatile sulphur compounds in brandies. (Por) Oporto. Inst. Vinho Porto. An. 20:109-142. 1963/64, pub. 1966. 390.9 Op5A
English summary.
- 24434 HAZE, C. Wort cooling. Brewers' J. 103 (1224):26-27. Sept. 1967. 390.8 B753
- 24435 HERNANDEZ C., P. A. A. Some considerations on coffee grower's cooperatives. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 71:21-26. July 1967. 68.28 R322
- 24436 HUGGAN, I., and HUGGAN, B. Brewing industry was 200 years old at confederation. Food Can. 27(7):72-73. July 1967. 389.8 F7323
- 24437 IVANOV, T. On the biological oxidation of grape must. II. A comparative study of sulphur dioxide and of bentonite RN as inactivators of grape must polyphenoloxidase. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 16(2):81-88. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499An
English summary.
For wine manufacture.
- 24438 JOSLYN, M. A., and LITTLE, A. Relation of type and concentration of phenolics to the color and stability of Rose wines. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(3):138-148. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 24439 JUDGING table wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:27-29. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24440 KAHLER, M. The continuous fermentation of wort. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. 8(3):181-197. Ref. 1964, pub. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
Includes beer quality and volatile substances.
- 24441 KAZANSKII, S. L. Development of the wine and grape industry in the Kirghiz SSR, during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd SSSR 6:45-46. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24442 KINCH, D. M. Design criteria for mechanical drying of coffee beans. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):40-42. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 24443 KOVALENKO, F. A. Development of the wine and grape industry in the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:33-39. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24444 KRABBE, E., and others. Fermentation technology. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:228-232. 390.9 Am321
C. Akin, E. A. Koziboski, and W. P. Gregory, joint authors.
Beer.
- 24445 KRAFFCZYK, F. Anthocyanogens and their importance in malting and brewing—a literature review. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 20(7):249-253. Ref. July 1967. 390.8 B7323
English summary.
- 24446 KRASNYYUK, P. I. Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:6-11. 1967. 95.8 V77
Grape and wine industry.
- 24447 MAIOROV, V. S., and SHASHILOVA, V. P. Dynamics of organic acids in fermentation of pasteurized and not pasteurized fruit must. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:28-30. 1967. 95.8 V77
Cider manufacture.
- 24448 MARIANO, D. B. Bibliografia de cafe. Coffee bibliography, 1966. Port. Missao Estud. Agron. Ultramar. Commun. 60, 238 p. 1966. 15.5 P836C
Forward, contents, and index in English, French, and Spanish.
- 24449 MARINCHENKO, V. N. Development of the wine and grape industry in the Turkmen SSR, during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:47-48. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24450 MARTAKOV, A. A., KOLESNIKOV, V. A., and BAZARBAEVA, S. G. Processing Madera wine on biocatalytic basis. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:18-21. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24451 MAZZEI, A. M. The doctor prescribes wine: why? (It) Ital. Agr. 104:727-738. July 1967. 16 It1

- 24452 MEL'NICHUK, D. F., GUTSU, L. S., and DYUL'GER, T. B. Instrument for sampling sparkling wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:47-50. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24453 MENCHU, J. F. Some recommendations for the increase of benefits of the next harvest. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 71:17-20. July 1967. 68.28 R322
- 24454 MERZHANIYAN, A. A., and DRBOGLAV, E. S. Soviet champagne. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:9-13. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24455 MEYER, H. M. Wein-Bibliographie; deutschsprachiges Schrifttum 1965 in Auswahl und Nachträge aus früheren Jahren. [Wine bibliography; German language literature 1965 as selected and supplements from earlier years]. Weinberg Keller 14(1), 40 p. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W435
- 24456 MOORTGAT, E. The views of a technician in regard to modern methods in brewing. (Fr) Louvain. Univ. Ass. Anciens Etud. Brass. Bull. 63(1):1-15. Mar. 1967. 390.9 L93
- 24457 MOSTEK, J. Non-biological cloudiness of beer and possibilities for its reduction. 5. Tannins used in the hops brew as beer stabilizers. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. 8(3):153-180. Ref. 1964, pub. 1966. 389.9 P88
- 24458 NUNEZ, N. Y. S. DE. Estudio comparativo del rendimiento alcohólico obtenido con harinas de distintos cultivos de sorgo [Comparative study of alcohol yield obtained from flour of various sorghum cultivars]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg. 4(3):27-38. 1967. 9 R3232
- 24459 NURLANOV, T. N., KATAEVA, A. A., and KZHURIKYANTS, N. G. Kazakh SSR. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:15-17. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24460 ORESHKIN, N. V. Improving quality of table wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:11-15. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24461 OSHIMA, Y., NAKABAYASHI, T., and ISHIBASHI, S. Studies on black tea tannin. 2. The fractionation of black tea tannin. 14 p. Transl. 16492
- 24462 OSHIMA, Y., NAKABAYASHI, T., and SAKAMOTO, Y. Studies on the black tea fermentation. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 16491
- 24463 OUGH, C. S., and AMERINE, M. A. Studies with controlled fermentation. X. Effect of fermentation temperature on some volatile compounds in wine. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(3):157-164. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 24464 PAYUMO, E. M., and others. Effect of method of extraction on the quality of processed kalamansi (Citrus microcarpa Bunge) juice. Philippine J. Sci. 94(4):449-457. Ref. Dec. 1965, pub. 1967. 475 P53
- 24465 PETERSON, R. G., and CAPUTI, A. The browning problem in wines. II. Ion exchange effects. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(3):105-112. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 24466 PILONE, G. J. Effect of lactic acid on volatile acid determination of wine. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 18(3):149-156. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 24467 PRILLINGER, F. About pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 14(1):5-15. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W435
- 24468 RODOPULO, A. K., and others. Transformation of amino acids and organic acids while processing cherry wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 3:15-20. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24469 SAJO, R., and KUWABARA, Y. Volatile flavor of black tea. I. Formation of volatile components during black tea manufacture. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):389-396. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 24470 SANDU, G. V., and TIRDEA, C. Characteristics of wines of Iasi vineyard, which are used as raw material for champagne. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 18(8):377-378. Aug. 1967. 389.8 In26
- 24471 SHAITURO, L. F. Wine industry in jubilant year. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 3:1-3. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24472 SHKORUPEEV, I. S. Development of wine and grape industry in the Moldavian SSR, during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:26-33. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24473 SHOL'TS, E. P., and FILIPPOV, A. M. Champagne industry in the Crimea. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:52-55. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24474 UNGURYAN, P. N. Slightly soured table wine in Moldavia. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:15-16. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24475 UNITED STATES BREWERS ASSOCIATION, INC. The brewing industry in the United States; Brewers almanac, 1967. New York, 1967. 127 p. 390.9 Un3B
- 24476 VALUIKO, G. G., and IVANYUTINA, A. I. Change of red wine color, while ripening and aging. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 3:21-25. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24477 VALUIKO, G. G. Improving methods of manufacturing table wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:17-24. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 24478 WACKERBAUER, K. Methods for plant control in brewing biology. II. Immunological methods for identifying lactobacilli injurious to beer. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 20(5):192-203. Ref. May 1967. 390.8 B7323 Suppl.
- 24479 WATENE, K. Factors affecting coffee consumption. Kenya Coffee 32(377):206-207. May 1967. 68.29 C652
- 24480 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. Guide to coffee/tea transportation. World Coffee and Tea 8(3):11-55. July 1967. 286.83 W89
- 24481 WORLD OF TEA. The trend: new dollar, poundage highs for USA tea in 1967. World Coffee Tea 8(6):59-60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70-78. Oct. 1967. 286.83 W89
- 24482 WULLINGER, F., PIENDL, A., and WAGNER, D. Wort type—fermentation pattern—beer quality. 6. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(76/77):1413-1415, 1418-1421. Sept. 22/27, 1967. 390.8 B732
- 24483 ZAKHARINA, O. S., and FRIDMAN, S. G. Investigating dynamics of organic acids, while manufacturing wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:26-28. 1967. 95.8 V77

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 24484 ACKERMAN, L., and VERKINDEREN, A. Structure de l'industrie laitière en Belgique [Structure of the dairy industry in Belgium]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cah. I.E.A. 53(R-24), 76 p. 1966. 281.9 B832
- 24485 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY BR. Annual report for the year 1966. Edmonton, 1967. 26 p. 44.9 AL1
- 24486 ALEXANDER, W. H. Future of the dairy industry in the South. La. Rural Econ. 29(3):2-5. Aug. 1967. 281.8 L93
- 24487 BRAGG, J. H. Managerial controls for smaller-sized dairies in Massachusetts. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4003A-4004A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24488 CENTRE POUR L'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA PRODUCTIVITE DES ENTREPRISES LAITIÈRES. Budgetary management applied to the dairy industry. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 246:459-471. (Cont.) Sept. 1967. 44.8 In2
- 24489 COLLOQUIUM ON THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHEESE INDUSTRY. [Abstracts of papers]. (Ge) Mol. - Kaserei-Zeitung 18(24):869-871. June 14, 1967. 44.8 M736

Held at the 15th Kiel Dairy Week, 1967.

- 24490 CROWFOOT, D. W. The future of the dairy industry in N.S.W. Milk Board J. 18(6):21-23, 25. June 1967. 44.8 M5934
- 24491 ERHART, G. The situation of the Austrian dairy industry at the year's end 1966/67. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(1):1-2. Jan. 7, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24492 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Review of national dairy policies in recent years. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 66/11/1, 39 p. Apr. 21, 1966. 389.9 F7354Co Fortieth session.
- 24493 FRANZL, J. Spanish dairy industry between intention and reality. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 21(19):360-361. Oct. 7, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 24494 GALAMINI, L. The very serious dairy crisis has struck the best cattle raisers especially. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(7):15-16. July 1967. 281.8 R18
- 24495 GALLE, J. Kaningarden—a description of the period. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(28):519-522; (29):528-532. (Cont.) July 14, 1967. 44.8 M26 Denmark's first dairy school started in 1879.
- 24496 GALLE, J. Kaningarden—a description of the period. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(29):528-532. (Concl.) July 21, 1967. 44.8 M26 Denmark's first dairy school started in 1879.
- 24497 HAFNER, M. Milk plants of Slovenia have purchased and processed greatest quantities of milk as yet. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(6):137-141. June 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 24498 HECK, G. O. The future of the ice cream business. Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 148(9):70, 72, 74, 77. June 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 24499 HERZ, H. Preparations of the Scandinavian EFTA countries to entry in the E.E.C. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(7):220. Feb. 15, 1967. With relation to the dairy industry.
- 24500 HOFFER, H., and DROSLER, G. The 15th Dairy Week [Milchwirtschaftliche Woche] in Kiel 1967. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(12):209-213. 44.8 Os72
A review of the sessions.
- 24501 JOHNSON, F. D. The Canadian mite was a monster. Food Can. 27(7):52-55. July 1967. 389.8 F7323
Chiefly cheese industry; history.
- 24502 KERCHNER, O. G. Economic comparisons of flexible and specialized plants in the Minnesota dairy manufacturing industry. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3997A-3998A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24503 KOMAROVA, I. G. Work results presented for dairy industry in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 190:1-5. Aug. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,345; TT 67-32974) 173 J663Tro
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 7:38-40. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24504 KONIGSWIESER, E. Austria's dairy industry and the Common Market. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(13):229-234. July 7, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24505 KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSE ZUIVELBOND. FNZ, jaarverslag [FNZ, annual report of the Royal Netherlands Dairy Association], 1966. 's-Gravenhage, 1967. 91 p. 44.9 AL3V
- 24506 MARKES, M. Survey of the activity of milk plants of Croatia for 1966. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(6):121-128. June 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 24507 MATHIS, A. G. Outlook for dairy. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 19.4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24508 MERTENS, M. H., and MYKLEBY, R. Dairy products for bakery utilization. Baker's Dig. 41(5):110-113. Oct. 1967. 389.8 Si1
Description of various dairy products available.
- 24509 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHE, 15, KIEL, 1967. [Abstracts of papers of the Kiel Dairy Week]. (Ge) Alimenta 6(4):123-131. 1967. TP368.A4
- 24510 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. List of creameries, factories, private dairies, and packing houses, July 1965. Wellington, 1967. 23 p. 44.9 N484A
- 24511 NEW ZEALAND MILK BOARD. Thirteenth annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended August 31, 1966. Wellington, 1967. 59 p. 280.3449 N482
Data on the dairy industry.
- 24512 NORSKE MELKEPRODUSENTERS LANDSFORBUND. Beretning [Report on the National Association of Milk Producers], 1966. Oslo, 1967. 138 p. 1966. 44.9 N817
- 24513 ROWLING, J. R. Will milk production in Great Britain increase in the next five years? (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(24):883-884. June 14, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24514 RUTTI-ZOLLIKOFEN. BERNISCHE MOLKE-REISCHULE. 80. Jahresbericht der Bernischen Molkereischule in Rutti-Zollikofen für das Rechnungsjahr 1966 und das Schuljahr 1966/67 [80th annual report for the fiscal year 1966 and the academic year 1966/67]. Zollikofen, 1967. 24 p. 44.9 R93
- 24515 SALZBERG, H. K. Casein glues and adhesives. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.129-147. Ref. 1966. TP968.S5 1966
- 24516 SCHNEEBERGER, P. Ice cream—then and now. (Ge) Alimenta 5(4):146-147. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24517 SHAPIRO, L. All about buttermilk. Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 148(9):53, 56, 66. (Concl.) June 1967. 389.8 Ic2
Butter and sugar mixtures and legal aspects.
- 24518 SIMONART, P. Retrospective and prospective reflections in the dairy field. (Fr) Belg. Lait. 116:15-21. July 1967. 44.8 B412
- 24519 SIMONART, P. Retrospective reflexions and outlook of the dairy industry. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 566:9, 11, 13, 15. Sept. 10, 1967. 44.8 Of2
- 24520 SPEXARD, P. Dairy industry and world nutrition. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(7):205-206. Feb. 15, 1967. 44.8 M736
Protein deficiencies, world population in relation to milk production, and the contribution of the German dairy industry.
- 24521 SUKUMAR, D. The problem of starving dairies in India. Indian Dairyman 19(4):109-111. Apr. 1967. 44.8 In282
- 24522 TAG, M. and HAISCH, K. H. Possibilities of making management education more efficient. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(10):308-310. Mar. 8, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24523 TIERSMA, P. Fontina—an Italian "peasant cheese." (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(27):694. July 5, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24524 TRUGMAN, B. All about buttermilk. Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 148(9):53, 56, 66. June 1967. 389.8 Ic2
Butter and sugar mixtures and legal aspects.
- 24525 WISSELINK, G. J. A swine fattening annex to a cooperative dairy factory in northern Italy. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(23):576-577. June 7, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24526 WITTIG, W. Butter cheapening and exports no permanent solution. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(18):546, 548. May 5, 1967. 44.8 M735
Quality improvement and regulation of production as a solution to the surplus.
- 24527 WITTIG, W. Problems of the German dairy industry in the path of the E.E.C. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 18(18):623-625. May 3, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24528 ZEZZOS, R. Ices: "snow for eating." (It) Roma Econ. 20(6):283-288. June 1967. 280.8 R66
History in Italy.

Analysis and Composition

- 24529 ALAIS, C., and JOLLES, P. Isolation, purification, and analysis of two kappa-casein-like fractions from sheep casein. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1555-1561. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822

- 24530 AMBROSINO, C., and others. The amino acid composition of cow and sheep milk proteins. (It) Ric. Sci. 36(8):768-778. Ref. Aug.1966. Q4.R5
G. Campadello, J. Liberatori, F. Raiteri, C. Sarra, and A. Ubertaino, joint authors.
English summary, p.670.
For cheese making.
- 24531 BENCHETRI, I., OCAMPO, J. C., and PAEZ, O. J. S. Comparative study on routine tests and their application to milk classification. (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev. 41 (2):149-186. Ref. Dec.1967. 9 R32
English summary.
- 24532 BINGHAM, E. W., and KALAN, E. B. Ribonuclease B of bovine milk. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(2):317-324. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 Ar2
- 24533 CIURLO, R., and BINO, L. Determination of micro quantities of copper in butter by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. (It) Rass. Chim. 19(4):142-143. July/Aug.1967. 385 R18
- 24534 DO NGOC CU, LENOIR, J., and VEISSEYRE, R. Attempts at characterization of whey creams from Gruyere manufacture. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 246:472-478. Sept.1967. 44.8 In2
English summary.
- 24535 DOZET, M., and STANISIC, M. A contribution to the evaluation of protein content in milk with mathematical methods. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(5):109-111. May 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 24536 ERBERSDOBLER, H. Results on assessing the quality of dried skimmed milk. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(3/4):264-272. Ref. 1966. 18 L2353
English summary.
- 24537 GEHRKE, C. W., and others. Semiquantitative gel electrophoresis. Separ. Sci. 2(2):199-210. 1967. QD63.S4S4
D. A. Craven, J. Abesheer, and K. K. Tripathi, joint authors.
Casein.
- 24538 GERBER, H. Problems in the investigation of import cheese. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93 (34,wiss.beilage 113):933-934. Apr.28,1967. 44.8 Sch92
- 24539 GIROUX, R. N. Examination of the methods for particle measurement in dairy industry. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(6):12-18. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 Q3
Dried dairy products; includes equipment.
- 24540 GOUGH, P. M. Further studies of a mercaptoethanol-sensitive Brucella agglutinin in bovine milk. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3820B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24541 HANNI, H. Determination of small amounts of manganese. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93 (34,wiss.beilage 113):934-936. Apr.28,1967. 44.8 Sch92
In dairy products.
- 24542 HENNING, D. R. Host range and chemical composition of lactic streptococcal bacteriophages. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4044B-4045B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24543 JULIEN, J. P. Bacteriology of the concentrated milk. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(8):8-9. Aug.1967. 44.8 Q3
- 24544 KEENAN, T. W., and LINDSAY, R. C. Dehydrogenase activity of Lactobacillus species. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1585-1588. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
In Cheddar cheese.
- 24545 KONDRATENKO, S., and DANEVA, K. P. Microflora of Bulgarian butter and results of butter test from 1963 to 1966. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(5):98-109. May 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 24546 LASKOWSKI, K., and DABROWSKA, W. Appraisal of colorimetric method for protein determination in curd cheeses. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Roczn. 10(4):43-55. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
- 24547 LIE, J. L., and MARTH, E. H. Formation of aflatoxin in Cheddar cheese by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1708-1710. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
- 24548 LOTITO, A., and CUCURACHI, A. Sheep's milk fat under gas chromatographic analysis. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(8):341-348. Ref. Aug.1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 24549 MATHIES, P. Entwicklung eines quantitativen und qualitativen Esterasenachweises mit Indoxylacetat, ausgearbeitet an Milch, mit einem Anhang für Fleisch [Development of a quantitative and qualitative esterase determination with indoxylacetate, prepared for milk with a supplement for meat]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 30,120 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.111-120.
- 24550 MCCASKEY, T. A. Microbial and enzymatic activity in raw milk held at low temperatures. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4046B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24551 PAWLAK, A. Taking samples of bottled consumption milk for microbiological investigations. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego Roczn. 10(4):69-84. Ref. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
- 24552 PAWLAK, S., and LOCHOWSKA, H. Factors checking fat creaming in condensed milk. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Roczn. 10(4):33-42. Ref. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
- 24553 PINO, N., and CHIOFALO, L. On the value of covariance study between viscosity and superficial tension of sterilized milk, analyzed in an entire year of storage. (It) Zootec. Vita 8(2/3):3-21. Ref. Apr./Sept.1965. 49 Z73
English summary.
- 24554 POSTHUMUS, G., KLLJN, C. J., and BOOY, C. J. Relation between protein content of cheese milk and yield of cheese and fat content of cheese milk for holding. II. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(29):740-742. July 19,1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24555 RITTER, P. The importance of bacteriological control of dairy products. (Ge) Alimentia 5(1): 5-8. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24556 RITTER, P., SCHWAB, H., and HOLZER, H. Methods for testing the developing or inhibiting influence of micrococci on propionic acid bacteria. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93 (34,wiss.beilage 113):929-930. Apr.28,1967. 44.8 Sch92
- 24557 RITTER, W., SCHILT, P., and LOWE, A. M. Adherence of rennet coagulated milk to stainless steel kettles. I-II. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93(80,wiss.beilage 115):953-962. Ref. Oct.6,1967. 44.8 Sch92
- 24558 SCHIAVONE, E. L., and PASSERINI, M. D. The resazurin test in the control of milk for pasteurization. (Sp) Indus. Leche. 49 (573/574):116-124. (Cont.) Apr./May,1967. 44.8 In 26
- 24559 SIAPANTAS, L. G., and KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Properties of Latin-American white cheese as influenced by glacial acetic acid. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1589-1591. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
Queso Blanco.
- 24560 SIEGFRIED, H. Risk factors and possibilities of defects in the fat content of food curds. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(7):207-208. Feb.15,1967. 44.8 M736
Tests.
- 24561 SOBECK-SKAL, E., and HAUGER, H. Determination of the neutralization degree of milk. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(24,wiss.beilage 8): 1-5. Ref. Apr.21,1967. 44.8 Os72
English summary.
- 24562 SVENSEN, A. Fatty acid composition of Norwegian butter-fat and some other fats. (No) Meieriposten 56(25):516-522. (Concl.) June 24, 1967. 44.8 M47
English summary.
- 24563 TARODY, MRS. E. The demonstration of cow's milk in adulterated mother's milk by the agar diffusion precipitation test. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(7):305-306. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.

- 24564 TJEPEKEMA, R., and RICHARDSON, T. Electrophoretic mobility of milk fat globules. III. Center cell observations and effect of viscosity, field strength, diluting media, and pH. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1566-1571. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822

Consumption and Utilization

- 24565 FRAZEUR, D. R., and HARRINGTON, R. B. Consumer preference for frozen desserts containing wheys. *Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J.* 148(9):40-41, 44, 46. June 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 24566 HUBACEK, J. Problem of consumption and the retail prices of milk and milk products in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(7):461-470. July 1967. 281.9 C332
- 24567 MILLER, R. R. Consumption patterns for dairy products in 1965, with changes from 1948 and 1955. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-318:30-36.* Nov. 6, 1967. 1.9 Ec7Ds
- 24568 PARFITT, E. H. A program of cooperation and technical assistance in Salvador da Bahia; the increase in milk consumption will bring advantage of health and economy for the State. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(441):116-117. Sept. 1966. 43.8 R32
- 24569 ROWLING, J. R. Origins of high fresh milk consumption in Great Britain. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(14):441-442. Apr. 5, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24570 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. How to buy instant nonfat dry milk. *U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull.* 140, 8 p., folder. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 24582 FASSBENDER, O. Selling. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(12):377-379. Mar. 22, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24583 FISCHER, L. An elastic milk market policy is indispensable. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 18(3):106-108. Mar. 1966. 284.28 R132
- 24584 GROSS, D. The market today and tomorrow. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(19):568. (Cont.) May 12, 1967. 44.8 M735 Dairy products.
- 24585 HAAS, H. L. Planned education of cooperative entrepreneurs. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(13):415-417. Mar. 29, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24586 HERNANDEZ C., A. Milk and milk products cooperatives in the German Federal Republic. (Sp) *Rev. Cafetalera* 72:30-33. (Cont.) Aug. 1967. 68.28 R322
- 24587 HILKER, R. Demand enforces coordinated market economy. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 18(1):30-31. Jan. 1966. 284.28 R132 Dairy products marketing.
- 24588 HILKER, R. Supplying firms in the consumer milk market. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(27):835-836. (Cont.) July 7, 1967. 44.8 M735 European Common Market.
- 24589 HOLST, W. Brief guide to the E.E.C. milk marketing organization (situation at the beginning of January 1967). (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(7):216-218. (Cont.) Feb. 15, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24590 HOLST, W. Brief guide to the E.E.C. milk marketing organization (situation at the beginning of January 1967). (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(8):249-251. (Cont.) Feb. 22, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24591 HOLST, W. Brief guide to the E.E.C. milk marketing organization (situation at the beginning of January 1967). (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(10):315-316. (Cont.) Mar. 8, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24592 HOLST, W. Brief guide to the E.E.C. milk marketing organization (situation at the beginning of January 1967). (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(12):387-389. (Cont.) Mar. 22, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24593 JACOBSON, R. E. Price bargaining alternatives for dairy farmers. *Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E.* 404:66-73. 1967. 281.9 Oh32 For milk.
- 24594 KLOSE, G. India--a big country with big problems. (No) *Meieriposten* 56(38):781-788. (Concl.) Sept. 23, 1967. 44.8 M47 Milk marketing.
- 24595 KREDIET, P. Butter as marketing problem. I. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(9):222-223. Mar. 1, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24596 LILJEN, J. J. Financial aspects of dairy co-operation. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(27):690-693. July 5, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24597 LOUISIANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF MILK TESTING. Louisiana annual milk marketing report, 1966. *Raton Rouge*, 1967. 38 p. 252.33 Ag823
- 24598 MEJERIFORBUNDET ENIGHETEN. *Arsberattelse* [Annual report of the Dairy Association Enigheten], 1966. *Vassa*, 1967. 49 p. 44.9 M47
- 24599 MOA FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY LIMITED. Seventy-second annual report and balance sheet, 1967. *Inglewood*, 1967. 16 p. 280.2449 M71
- 24600 NEBE, T. The transition to the common milk market in the European Economic Community. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(16):511-515. Apr. 19, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24601 NEW ZEALAND CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. LTD. Annual report and balance sheet 1967. *Hamilton*, 1967. unpag. 44.9 N488
- 24602 PALLASDIES, K. Milk cooling and quality with alternate day collecting at the Dr. Gatzweiler Dairy, Ltd. [Molkerei Dr. Gatzweiler GmbH], Aachen. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(24):877-880. June 14, 1967. 44.8 M736

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 24571 BAUMER, E. F. What's ahead: milk distribution and demand. *Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E.* 404:74-77. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 24572 BAY OF ISLANDS CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY LIMITED. 66th annual report and balance sheet, 31st May, 1967. *Moerewa*, 1967. 25 p. 280.2449 B34
- 24573 BEAL, G. M. Federal orders as a milk marketing tool. *Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser.* 41, 12 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 M36Agr
- 24574 BEYER, H. Milchtransport durch Pipelines für Landwirtschaft und Milchindustrie [Milk transportation by pipelines for agriculture and the dairy industry]. *Gustrow, Druckerei Vorwärts*, 1967. 69 p. Ref. 44.9 Or12
- 24575 BOYER, J. R., and LINSTROM, H. R. The space story for dairy products in retail stores in Hawaii. *Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 419, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 H312Ac
- 24576 BURSKA, O. Milk plants without marketing? (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(10):306-308. Mar. 8, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24577 COMES, G., and LEINEKUGEL, M. The restructuring of milk collecting zones. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 246:480-482. Sept. 1967. 44.8 In2 English summary.
- 24578 COSGROVE, C. J. More competition from dairy substitutes. *CMPA (Consol. Milk Prod. Ass.) Bull.* 41(574):12-13. July/Aug. 1967. 44.9 C768
- 24579 DEGRAEVE, F., and VERKINDEREN, A. La distribution des produits laitiers en Belgique. Partie IV. Les magasins [The distribution of dairy products in Belgium. Part IV. The shops]. *Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cah. I.E.A.* 55/R-26, 40 p. Oct. 1966. 281.9 B832
- 24580 DOBRYNIN, V. A. Purchasing milk. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:199-209. 1966. 106 P44
- 24581 EDER, A. Market promotion for milk and dairy products. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 22(8):130. Apr. 21, 1967. 44.8 Os72

- 24603 PAULSEN, K. H. Thoughts on the alternate day collection of milk and the so-called 22-hour interval. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(25): 939-940. June 21, 1967. 44.8 M736
Delay between milking and pasteurization.
- 24604 REICHOW, H. J. KMK [Kuhhessische Milchverwertungs GmbH KG Kassel-Kurhessen Milk Marketing Association] spirit and ideas secure the future of the dairy industry. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(6):329-332. Aug. 1967. 284.28 R132
- 24605 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. ECONOMIC DEPT. Co-operative milk unions in India. Reserve Bank India. Bull. 21(6):775-788. June 1967. 284.9 R31B
- 24606 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. Dairy cooperatives in the Netherlands and their merger. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(10):301-304. Mar. 8, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24607 ROTHE, W. The school milk breakfast is in need of reform. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(14):443-444. Apr. 5, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24608 SCHMIDT, K. Central cooperatives as instrument for rationalization and adaptation in the dairy industry. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(8):246-248. Feb. 22, 1967. 44.8 M736
In relation to the E.E.C.
- 24609 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DAIRY PRODUCE BOARD. Annual report 1965-66. Adelaide, 1966. 4 p. 1966. 281.3449 So83
- 24610 SWANSON, M. H. Frequency of milk home delivery. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(8):10-11. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 24611 TAGER. Functions of German milk advertising from the viewpoint of federal advertising and with reference to the E.E.C. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(26):968-971. June 18, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24612 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. MARKETING ECONOMICS DIV. DAIRY GROUP. Research publications on dairy marketing economics; an annotated bibliography. Washington, 1967. 31 p. aZ5706.A2U5
- 24613 VIAL, E. E. Economic effect of the New England invasion for milk supplies. Midwest. Milk Marketing Conf. Proc., 38th Annu. Conv. 154, 25 p., map. July 17, 1967. 280.3449 M583
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 24614 DEKKER, H. W. J. Payment of milk according to protein quality. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(9):217-218. Mar. 1, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24615 DENMARK. STATENS SMORBEDOMMELSER. Arsberetning [Annual report of the Butter Testing Service], 1966. Kobenhavn, 1966. 16 p. 44.9 D415
- 24616 DUIN, H. VAN, and BRONS, C. Butter contamination with copper during packing in small amounts. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(24):613-615. June 14, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24617 DUIN, H. VAN, and BRONS, C. Contamination of butter with copper in packing in small sizes. (Du) Allg. Zuivelbl. 60(13):205-207, 209. June 26, 1967. 44.8 AL32
- 24618 DUNHAM, D. F. Trial use of foam spray-dried whole milk in selected types of institutions. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-348, 14 p. June 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
Quality and prices.
- 24619 ERDMAN, I. E. Salmonellosis and dairy industry. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(6):21-25. June 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 24620 GILLAN, R. H. Report on the quality of cheese. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(6):7. June 1967. 44.8 Q3
Cheddar cheese.
- 24621 GJERDE, R. Cheese quality in 1966. (No) Meieriposten 56(31):631-635. Aug. 5, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 24622 HOBBIER, A. Sources of contamination in the dairy industry. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(13): 234-236. July 7, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24623 KAY, H. DLG quality testing for ice cream 1967. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(26): 963-965. Ref. June 28, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24624 KAY, H. W. International standards for cheese and cheese varieties. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(24):863-866. Ref. June 14, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24625 LANGHAD, O. Quality promotion for hard cheese in Switzerland. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(12):213-214. June 21, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24626 OSKARDOV, P. I. Improvement of milk quality—a state problem. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:53-56. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
- 24627 PARISI, L. The Grana crisis and its origins. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(6):589-598. June 1967. 58.8 P94
Dairy cattle management and effects on milk quality for cheese manufacture; included.
- 24628 SAITNER, M. Too little top quality in German mark butter. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 18(18): 636-637. May 3, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24629 SVENSKA KONTROLLANSTALTEN FOR MEJERIPRODUKTER OCH AGG. Verksamhetsberättelse [Report of the activities of the Swedish Control Institute for Dairy Products and Eggs], 1966, v. 75. Malmö, 1967. 75 p. 44.9 Sv22
Table headings and summaries also in English.
- Packing and Packaging**
- 24630 BUTZ, W. T., and HORST, J. R. Impact of plastic containers on market shares in the fluid milk industry. Penn. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Work Agr. Home Econ. Farm Econ., Sept. 1967, 4 p. 275.28 P38
- 24631 FLUCKIGER, E., and HEUSCHER, E. The gas permeability of foils for cheese packing and its measurement. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93 (34, wiss. beilage 113):931-933. Apr. 28, 1967. 44.8 Sch92
- 24632 KOCH, G. Modern butter packing in the Common Market. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(9):275-278. Mar. 1, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24633 SCHWENDINGER, W. The situation of disposable containers for drinking milk in Austria. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(1):5-6. Jan. 7, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24634 SYMPOSIUM: DE VERPAKKING VAN MELK EN MELKPRODUKTEN, UTRECHT, 1967. Summaries of papers at the Symposium on Packing of Milk and Dairy Products. (Du) Conserva 15(10):287-288. Apr. 1967. 389.8 C7632
Sponsored by the Vereniging van Gediplomeerden in de Zuivelindustrie.
- 24635 ZIEGLER, J. New disposable packing for whipped cream. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(29):1063-1064. July 19, 1967. 44.8 M736
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing**
- 24636 BEUKEN, H. H. M. VAN DEN. Price control of consumer milk. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(17):426-427. Apr. 26, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24637 BUYS, J. Calf milk industry and the price level for dried skim milk. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(27):695. July 5, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24638 GROVES, F. W. Variations in the retail price of milk in selected cities. Wis. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Ag. Econ. 49, 19 p. Ref. June 1967. 281.9 W75
- Processing and Storage**
- 24639 ANGEVINE, N. C. Manufacturing a quality buttermilk. Milk Dealer 2(1):4-6. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 24640 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF DAIRY RESEARCH. Report, 1966. Melbourne, 1967. 40 p. 44.9 Au75

- 24641 BARCOS, M. The pasteurization of liquid fermented milk preparations. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(18):537-538. May 5, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 24642 BENTERUD, O. Quality work with butter. (No) Meieriposten 56(32):653-661. Aug. 12, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 24643 BOUTCHER, L. G., and RICHARDS, R. J. Water in relation to the quality of milk and cream. Dairy Top. 12(1):3-15. Jan./Feb. 1967. 44.8 D1444
Bacteria in water.
- 24644 BYRE, O., and STAXRUD, K. M. Some investigations on yield conditions and labor requirements for the production of Mysost. (No) Meieriposten 56(30):616-621; (31):635-645; (32):661-665. July 29-Aug. 12, 1967. 44.8 M47
English summary.
- 24645 CESUL, J., FILIPKOWSKI, S., and KOMAR, M. Attempts of milk powder cooling by means of fluidization. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Roczn. 10(4):5-31. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
- 24646 CLEGG, L. F. L. Disinfectants in the dairy industry. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):117-140. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.8.39 So12
- 24647 COUSINS, C. M., and ALLAN, C. D. Sporicidal properties of some halogens. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):168-174. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.8.39 So12
In connection to dairy industry.
- 24648 DILANYAN, Z. K. Syrodelie [Manufacturing cheese]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1967. 278 p. Ref. SF271.D54
- 24649 DLUZEWSKA, A., and BILINSKA, M. Preservation of some vitamins of B group in consumption milk prepared in home conditions. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Roczn. 10(4):57-68. Ref. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
- 24650 DUIVEN, J. E. The moisture content of milk powder during drying. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(17):432-434. Apr. 26, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 24651 THE FEDERAL Institution for Dairy Research [Bundesanstalt fur Milchforschung], and MKZ interview in relation to the 15th Dairy Week, Kiel, April 25-27, 1967. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(16):521-528, 530-539. Apr. 19, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24652 FJAERVOLL, A. Butter oil—new processing technique opens new prospects. Irish Agr. Creamery Rev. (n.s.) 20(403):9, 11. July 1967. 44.8 C866
- 24653 FLÜCKIGER, E. The behavior of plastics in contact with milk and dairy products. (Ge) Alimenta 5(4):151-157. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24654 FRANKLIN, J. G. Short-term heating of milk in the laboratory. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(29):895-897. Ref. July 21, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 24655 FRËI, E. Modern storage of storable dairy products. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(25):775-776. June 23, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 24656 FRËI, E. Modern storage of storable dairy products in the Karlsruhe Milk Plant Ltd. [Milchzentrale Karlsruhe GmbH]. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(24):859-860. June 14, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24657 HANLON, J. W. An analysis of processing costs in plants that manufacture butter and nonfat dry milk. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3996A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24658 KHUNTI, B. N., and PATEL, B. M. Lowering bacterial count in milk during production. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:13-19. 1965/66. 22 B22
Sanitation to prevent milk contamination.
- 24659 KRETSCHMER, K. Neuere Verfahren für die Herstellung und Verpackung von Käse [More recent processes for the manufacture and packing of cheese]. Glaubendorf, Austria, 1966. 56 p. (Milchwirtschaftliche Schriftenreihe) SF271.K7
- 24660 KURMANN, J. A. Biotechnical studies on the manufacture of sweet and flavored yoghurt. IV. (Fr) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93(79):599-600. Oct. 3, 1967. 44.8 Sch92
- 24661 LARSON, W. A., and others. Curd-forming techniques for making pizza cheese by direct acidification procedures. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1711-1712. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
N. F. Olson, C. A. Ernstrom, and W. M. Breene, joint authors.
- 24662 LEISTRA, I. Cooling in the dairy industry. (Du) Conserva 16(2):35-36. Aug. 1967. 389.8 C7632
French summary.
Milk and dairy products.
- 24663 NIEWERTH, G. W. The customary methods for handling cream. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(8):244-245. Feb. 22, 1967. 44.8 M736
Processing.
- 24664 NIKOLOV, N. M. The effect of antibiotics on micro-organisms and qualitative indicators of cheese starters. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(5):112-117. May 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 24665 PETRICIC, A. Fundamental principles of the manufacture of pasteurized yoghurt. (Se) Mljekarstvo 17(6):128-137. June 1967. 44.8 M694Ac
- 24666 RECTOR, P. W. Rising costs in the ice cream market. Ice Cream Rev. 51(3):14-15. Oct. 1967. 389.8 Ic22
- 24667 RITTMANNBERGER, F. Study trip to Swiss Emmental cheese factories—rationalization possibilities. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(6):94-96. Mar. 21, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24668 SANDOVAL, L. A. How to avoid acid milk. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(438):84-87. June 1966. 43.8 R32
Chiefly dairy sanitation.
- 24669 SCHLEIMINGER, K. Observations and problems in the preparation of whipping cream from deep-cooled raw milk. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(12):380-381. Ref. Mar. 22, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 24670 SCHULZ, M. E. Continuous manufacture of cheese in the multitub cheese-making machine. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(18):540, 542, 544-545. May 5, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 24671 SCHULZ, M. E. Continuous manufacture of cheese with the multitub cheese-making machine. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 18(18):627-630. May 3, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 24672 SCORTESCU, Gh., SOLOMON, E., and MAVROMATI, E. Research works concerning the effect of long time cultivation of Streptococcus lactis cultures on their resistance to bacteriophages. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 18(8):387. Aug. 1967. 389.8 In26
English summary, p. 403.
Used in the preparation of lactic ferments.
- 24673 SOMM, H. Hygiene in industry manufacture of ice cream. (Ge) Alimenta 5(4):147-149. 1966. TP368.A4
- 24674 TAMSMA, A., KURTZ, F. E., and PAL-LANSCH, M. J. Effect of oxygen removal technique on flavor stability of low-heat foam spray dried whole milk. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1562-1565. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 24675 WARD, G. M., and HANSEN, W. G. Protection of milk supplies from nuclear contamination. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 96, 19 p. June 1967. 100 C71S
- 24676 WILDBRETT, G. I. Plastics in the dairy industry—a critical study. II. Properties of plastics technologically important to food. 2. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(8):598-603. Ref. Aug. 1967. 384 C422

Statistics

- 24677 AUSTRALIA, BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: the dairying industry, vol. 29, No. 7, year ended June, 1966. Canberra, 1966. 21 p. 271 Au72Su

- 24678 KLOSE, G. India--A big country with big problems. (No) Meieriposten 56(37):760-766. (Cont.) Sept.16,1967, 44.8 M47
Milk production and marketing.
- 24679 NEW YORK CROP REPORTING SERV. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York State, 1966. Albany, 1967. 34 p. 1.941 S8St2
Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets.
- 24680 POSTHUMUS, G. The importance of the concepts of median, standard deviation, and correlation coefficient. I. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(11):272-273,276-277. Mar.15, 1967. 44.9 AL3
Includes application to the dairy industry.
- 24681 POSTHUMUS, G. The importance of the concepts of median, standard deviation, and correlation coefficient. II. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(12):304-307. Mar.22,1967. 44.9 AL3
Includes application to the dairy industry.
- 24682 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: U. S. dairy products. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2415,rev.,2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 24683 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Washington dairy products. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2414,rev.,2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS**
- 24684 ALIKAEV, V. A., and others. Rukovodstvo po kontrolyu kachestva kormov i polnotsennosti kormleniya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [A manual of controlling feed quality and the proper feeding of livestock]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 424 p. Ref. SF97.R8
E. A. Petukhova, L. D. Khaleneva, and R. F. Vidova, joint authors.
- 24685 BEATY, E. R., MILLER, W. J., and BROOKS, O. L. Forage analysis as influenced by sampling position and processing. J. Range Manage. 20(4):256-259. July 1967. 60.18 J82
Cynodon dactylon and alfalfa.
- 24686 BECHMANN, R. Mixed feed--its economic importance and market. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(37):1234,1236-1238. Sept.14, 1967. 18 N39
- 24687 BECKMAN, R. Trends in the feed preparation trade. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(9):426,428,430. Sept.1967. 389.78 K85
English summary.
In the European Economic Community.
- 24688 BILLINGSLEY, C. H., and HAYWARD, J. T. Sampling tool to extract cores from baled hay or straw for analysis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-20.3 p. Mar.1967. A423.9 R31
- 24689 BIRD, D. Prospects for the feed milling industry. Milling 148(24):523,526. June 16,1967. 298.8 M622
- 24690 BROWN, E. E. Profit from linear programming. Grain Feed J. 124(18):12. Sept.27,1967. 298.8 G762
Feed.
- 24691 CAKAN, S. Possibilities of reducing import of protein feeds. (Se) Glasnik 15(4):29-30. 1966. 280.28 Z13
By the production of alfalfa and grass meals.
- 24692 CLOUGH, M. Outlook for feed. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 8, 4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered free from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24693 CRESSALL, D. Milling on the farm. Pig Farming 15(10):67,69. Oct.1967. 46.8 P623
Feed production in Great Britain.
- 24694 DOBRYNIN, V. Economic advantages of producing feed in the principal region of the dairy industry. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 8:90-96. 1967. 281.8 So73
Includes statistics.
- 24695 FREESE, H. H. DLG standard mixed feed viewed behind the scenes. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(37):1232-1234. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
- 24696 FRIEDRICH, W. Physical-technological research methods for raw material components and prepared feeds. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(9):440,442,444,446,448,450-451. Sept.1967. 389.78 K85
English summary.
Composition and properties.
- 24697 GADE, H. The importance of feed concentrates in animal production; a comprehensive accounting of feed requirements in West German agriculture. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(9):422,424,426. Sept.1967. 389.78 K85
English summary.
- 24698 GREGR, V., and SESTAKOVA, M. The characteristics of strains of yeasts used in Czechoslovakia for the production of feed yeasts. (Ge) Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb. 8 (3):107-121. Ref. 1964, pub.1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
Varieties of Torulopsis; characteristics of growth.
- 24699 HARVEY, R. W. S., and PRICE, T. H. The isolation of salmonellas from animal feeding-stuffs. J. Hyg. 65(2):237-244. Ref. June 1967. 449.8 J82
Isolated from meat and bonemeal.
- 24700 KAREV, M. Chlorella as feed. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(15):38. Sept.1966. 8 M5762
Cultures.
- 24701 MCCALLA, A. F. Pricing in the world feed grain market. Agr. Econ. Res. 19(4):93-102. Ref. Oct.1967. 1 Ec7Ag4
- 24702 NICHOLS, T. E. Lowered demand eases pressure on current supplies. Poultry Meat 4(7):36-37. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
Feed forecast.
- 24703 NIERODZIK, A., and others. The amino acid composition and biological value of protein in components of industrial compound meals. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 17(1):131-142. Ref. 1967. TX341.I5
J. Petryszyn, K. Stencka, K., and M. Wojcik, joint authors.
English summary.
Feeds.
- 24704 PETERSEN, H. M. New regulations for sale of mink feed. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravt 30(8):410-411. Aug.30,1967. 412.628 D23
- 24705 PHILLIPS, C. G. Marketing practices and potential impact of hay processing on the Montana hay market. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3999A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24706 PLANITZ, C. B. Voluntary feed control in Germany. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(30):1009-1012. July 27,1967. 18 N39
- 24707 POPOVA, V. N., and others. Producing phosphate enriched cottonseed meal pellets. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom.:9:37-39. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
U. T. Tros'ko, V. P. Rzhekhin, S. T. Borshchev, E. M. Ershova, and K. Sherimbetov, joint authors.
- 24708 PORTER, H. Technological problems in the manufacture of compound feeds. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(12):343-350. June 30,1967. 298.8 Se42
- 24709 REGIER, D. W. Growth in demand for feed grains in the EEC [European Economic Community]; projection to 1970 and 1975 in relation to consumption of meat and livestock products. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 158, 39 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 24710 REHKUGLER, G. E. The biomechanics of forage wafering. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3908B-3909B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24711 RYSZKOWSKI, J. Evaluation of physical properties of pelleted feeds. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 17(1):143-150. 1967. TX341.I5
English summary.

- 24712 SAWICKA, R. Composition of yeast microflora during continuous production of feed yeasts. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 17(1):63-75. Ref. 1967. TX341.15
German summary.
- 24713 SCHOEFF, R. W. Quality feeds plug profit leaks. Grain Feed J. 124(14):10-11. July 26, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 24714 TARASENKO, N. A. Storing forage grain with increased moisture. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:57-60. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
- 24715 WARNOE, K. Microbiological investigation of feed mixtures. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(16):713-715. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 24716 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Feed inspection report July 1, 1964-June 30, 1965. W. Va. Dept. Agr. Bull. (n.s.) 128, 32 p. 1965. 2 W522
- 24717 ZHIVOTKO, B., and TARASENKO, V. Experience with producing vitamin containing grass meal in Belorussia. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:14-18. 1967. 58.8 M11
Includes equipment.
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 24718 AGSTER, A. Farberei-und textilchemische Untersuchungen [Investigations in textile dyeing and chemistry]. Ed. 10, completely rev. and enl. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1967. 484 p. Ref. TP893.A3 1967
Contains a section on fiber analysis and testing; includes textile processing.
- 24719 ALZINA PONSETI, J. Foreign trade and textile production in Spain and the cotton industry in the Common Market. (Sp) Ing. Textil 34 (224):635-638. July 1967. 304.8 In4
- 24720 APLEYARD, H. M. Observations on cortical-cell size and arrangement in some animal fibres. Roy. Microscop. Soc. J. 87(1):1-6. June 1967. 440.9 R81J
Wool, cashmere, alpaca, and camel hair.
- 24721 ASSOCIAZIONE COTONIERA ITALIANA. Relazione del consiglio, assemblea generale ordinaria, 11 maggio 1967 [Report of the council, regular general assembly, May 11, 1967]. Milano, 1966. 147 p. 281.3729 As5
Data on the industry.
- 24722 AVNY, Y., and SCHWENKER, R. F. Grafting of preformed polystyrene onto cotton cellulose. Textile Res. J. 37(10):817-823. Ref. Oct. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 24723 BACKER, S., VALKO, E. I., and LIANG, M. The problems of textile information retrieval. Textile Res. J. 37(10):880-894. Oct. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 24724 BARNES, W. V., and DOBSON, S. Surface-active agents in textile processes and their effect on effluents. Soc. Dyers Colour. J. 83(8):313-320. Ref. Aug. 1967. 306.9 S01
- 24725 BHAN, M. M., and SULE, A. D. The effect of sunlight on canary-stained wools. Textile Inst. J. 58(1):46-48. Jan. 1967. 73.9 T31
- 24726 BLANCHARD, E. J., and others. Reactive softeners can improve all-cotton DP. Textile Indus. 131(10):98,100,102,104,114,116,194. Oct. 1967. 304.8 C823.
R. J. Harper, J. S. Bruno, and J. D. Reid, joint authors.
For wrinkle resistance.
- 24727 BOMBAY cotton annual 1965-66. No. 47. Bombay, East India Cotton Association, 1966? 316 p. 72.8 B63
- 24728 BONSER, A. Spinning economics in relation to various carpet yarn spinning systems. Textile Inst. Indus. 5(8):225. Aug. 1967. 304.8 T3133
Wool and rayon included.
- 24729 BOZZACCO, F. Nonwoven fabrics. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.647-661. Ref. 1966. TP968.S5 1966
- 24730 BRAUER, K. J. Cotton versus conscience; Massachusetts Whig politics and southwestern expansion, 1843-1848. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1967. 272 p. F69.B7
Bibliography, p.247-258.
- 24731 BREMEN. BAUMWOLLBORSE. Annual report, 1966. Bremen, 1967. 28 p. 287 B75Ae
- 24732 BRITTON, V. Clothing and textiles; supplies, prices, and outlook for 1967. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 28, 12 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24733 BRUCHEY, S. W., comp., and ed. Cotton and the growth of the American economy, 1790-1860; sources and readings. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1967. 276 p. Ref. (The Forces in American Economic Growth Series) HD9075.B7
- 24734 BUTMAN, G. A. New fabrics, new clothes, and you. Austin, Texas, Steck-Vaughn Company, 1966. 92 p. TS1765.B8
Includes discussion of natural fibers.
- 24735 CREWETHER, W. G., and others. The formation of various cross linkages in wool and their effect on the supercontraction properties of the fibers. Textile Res. J. 37(9):736-745. Ref. Sept. 1967. 304.8 T293
L. M. Dowling, A. S. Inglis, and J. A. MacLaren.
- 24736 DASGUPTA, S. Improved fibre durability of cotton by radiation induced grafting. Can. Textile J. 84(20):39. Sept. 29, 1967. 304.8 C16
- 24737 DAVIS, C. A. Rainwear finishing. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 56(15):124-127. July 17, 1967. 306.8 Am3
- 24738 DEARING, G. L. Politics threatens future of cotton industry. Cotton Dig. 40(6):9. Oct. 7, 1967. 386.82 C822
- 24739 DONALD, J. R. Outlook for cotton in 1967. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 18, 8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24740 DRAKE, G. L. Flame resistant and rot resistant finishes: application to cellulose. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 56(15):129-133. Ref. July 17, 1967. 306.8 Am3
- 24741 FEDERATION DE L'INDUSTRIE TEXTILE BELGE. Rapport sur l'exercice [Report for the season], 1966. Brussels, 1967. 83 p. 304.9 F313
Includes fiber processing.
- 24742 FRASER, J. D. Production and marketing prospects for wool. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(10):13. July 3, 1967. 50.8 N48
- 24743 FRICK, J. G., and others. Lightfastness of dyes on wash-wear cotton. Textile Res. J. 37(10):894-897. Oct. 1967. 304.8 T293
R. M. H. Kullman, R. M. Reinhardt, and J. D. Reid, joint authors.
- 24744 GHOSH, G. C., and BHADURI, S. N. Quality of cotton yarns spun from fibers on cylinder and doffer of a revolving flat card. Textile Res. J. 37(9):813. Sept. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 24745 GOLDBERG, J. B. Foreign fiber developments. Textile Indus. 131(9):96,98,100,102. Sept. 1967. 304.8 C823
- 24746 GONZALES, E. J., and others. Physicochemical study of the cotton cellulose-dimethylol-propyleneurea reaction. Textile Res. J. 37(9):726-735. Ref. Sept. 1967. 304.8 T293
H. M. Ziifle, R. J. Berni, and R. R. Benerito, joint authors.
- 24747 GRAHAM, J. S. New spin-draft tester. Textile Indus. 131(10):171-173. Oct. 1967. 304.8 C823
- 24748 HALY, A. R., and SNAITH, J. W. Differential thermal analysis of wool—the phase-transition endotherm under various conditions. Textile Res. J. 37(10):898-907. Ref. Oct. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 24749 HALY, A. R. Slow absorption of water by heat-treated wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 37(10):913-914. Oct. 1967. 304.8 T293
- 24750 HAPPEY, F., HYDE, A. J., and MANOGUE, B. Electron microscope examination of fibroin precipitated from silk fibroin solutions. Biopolymers 5(8):749-756. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 B524

- 24751 HAQUE, M. S. The role of management in the survival of jute, the largest industry of Pakistan. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3549A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24752 HEARLE, J. W. S., and NEWTON, A. Non-woven fabric studies. XIV. Derivation of generalized mechanics by the energy method. Textile Res. J. 37(9):778-797. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24753 HEARLE, J. W. S. The physical properties of non-woven fabrics. I. Textile Inst. Indus. 5(8):232. Aug.1967. 304.8 T3133
- 24754 HEBEISH, A., and MEHTA, P. C. Grafting of acrylonitrile on cellulosic materials by tetravalent cerium. Textile Res. J. 37(10):911-913. Oct.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24755 HOHLOCH, G. Reconstruction of the flyers and ring spinning frames—yes or no? (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 48(9):995-998. Sept.1967. 304.8 T312
- 24756 HUDSON, J. F. The economic importance of cotton in Louisiana. La. Rural Econ. 29(3):5-8. Aug.1967. 281.8 L93
- 24757 INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY. TEXTILE INFORMATION CENTER. Textile technology terms; an information retrieval thesaurus. Charlottesville, 1966. 329 p. TS1309.I5
- 24758 KANTOUCH, A., and BENDAK, A. The action of periodic acid and its salts on wool. I. Periodate consumption. Textile Res. J. 37(9):772-777. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24759 KARACHI cotton annual, 1964-65 and 1965-66, No. 26. Karachi, Karachi Cotton Association, 1967? 396 p. 281.3729 K14
Statistics included.
- 24760 KELLER, H. Automating staple fiber spinning. Textile Indus. 131(9):161-168. Sept.1967. 304.8 C823
- 24761 KEREKGYARTO, P. The increased use of scutched tow in flax spinning. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 19(5):212-217. May 1967. 304.8 M27
English summary, p.4 of content.
- 24762 KHAN, A. H., and KHALIQ, A. Studies on the fineness of Pakistan cottons (Gossypium hirsutum L) at Lyallpur. Sci. Indus. 4(4):321-325. Ref. Oct.1966. 475 Sci238
- 24763 KILLEN, B. G. L. The case for an acquisition, appraisal pool with sales at auction, utilizing broker's facilities. Farm Policy 6(4):131-142. Mar.1967. 281.8 F2242
Wool pool in Australia.
- 24764 KLEINERT, T. N. Cellulose heterogeneities in linen fibres. Holzforschung 21(3):77-81. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 H74
- 24765 KUNSCHNER, A. Transverse and swelling morphology investigations on the differentiation of single types of modal fibers from among themselves and from other fibers made from the viscose process and cotton. I. (Ge) Chemiefasern 17(9):744-752. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 J45
- 24766 LANCASHIRE textile industry, 1967, 82nd edition. London, 1967. 410 p. TS1301.L3
Includes directory of cotton, silk, and wool spinners.
- 24767 LATIN AMERICAN SYMPOSIUM ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1966. The textile industry in Latin America. VIII. Argentina. n.p., United Nations Economic and Social Council, 1966. 230 p. (ST/ECLA/Conf.23/L8; E/CN.12/735)
304 Un3922
Submitted by the secretariat of the Economic Commission for Latin America.
A report; includes wool and cotton processing.
- 24768 LEE, S. W. A probability model for random fiber breakages. I. Theory. Textile Res. J. 37(10):860-874. Oct.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24769 LEGE, F. M. Australia taking giant strides toward cotton self-sufficiency. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 4 i.e.5(43):6. Oct.23,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24770 LEWIN, M., and WEINSTEIN, S. Oxidation of formaldehyde—cross-linked cotton. Textile Res. J. 37(9):751-763. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24771 LOUIS, G. L., and FIORI, L. A. Graphical conversion of digital fibrograph into Suter-Webb array data. Textile Res. J. 37(9):815-816. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24772 MAKINSON, K. R. The swelling of Merino-wool fibres by large anions and by water. I. A study of the swelling of chosen cross-sectional planes by the measurement of diameters. Textile Inst. J. 58(1):1-17. Jan.1967. 73.9 T31
- 24773 MAKINSON, K. R. The use of a diffraction grating as the rubbing surface in the study of the frictional properties of wool fibres. Textile Res. J. 37(9):763-771. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24774 MANGIALARDI, G. J., and MCCASKILL, O. L. Effects of grid-bar air wash on efficiency of lint cleaners and fiber quality of cotton. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep. 97,20 p. Aug.1967. A281.9 Ag8
- 24775 MCNEAL, X. Seedcotton sampling probe developed. Ark. Farm Res. 16(3):6. May/June 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 24776 MEHTA, S. B., PARIKH, D. V., and NANJUN-DAYYA, C. Resin-finishing in situ: the development of a process for imparting a crease resistant finish to cotton fabrics. Textile Inst. J. 58(7):279-292. Ref. July 1967. 73.9 T31
- 24777 MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION (BOMBAY). Report for the year 1966. Bombay, 1967. 426 p. 304.9 B63
Data on the cotton industry.
- 24778 MULLER, O. Problems of counting nits in the cotton card fleece. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 48(9):991-995. Sept.1967. 304.8 T312
- 24779 NEW ZEALAND WOOL BOARD. 23rd annual report 1967. Wellington, 1967. 40 p. 45.9 N486
- 24780 ONIONS, W. J., OXTOBY, E., and TOWNEND, P. P. Factors affecting the thickness and compressibility of worsted-spun yarns. Textile Inst. J. 58(7):293-315. Ref. July 1967. 73.9 T31
- 24781 OSAKA, COTTON ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Japan cotton statistics and related data, 1967. Osaka, 1967. 272 p. 286.82 Os1
Japan Cotton Traders' Association.
- 24782 OWALEKAR, R. G. Combing ratios and cutting ratios. Textile Inst. J. 58(7):326-328. July 1967. 73.9 T31
- 24783 PARAMORE, L. R. Philippine fiber report for 1966-67: Partly sunny, partly cloudy. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(7):8-9. Nov.20,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 24784 PENDER, R. W. Trends in fibre competition in Australia with particular reference to wool. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(2):57-71. Apr.1967. 281.9 Au73
Chiefly consumption.
- 24785 PENDLETON, A. M., and MOORE, V. P. Ginning cotton to preserve fiber quality. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 560,19 p. Sept.1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 24786 PHILPOTT, B. P., ACLAND, H. T. D., and TAIRO, A. J. Statistics of production, trade flows, and consumption of wool and wool-type textiles 1948-1965. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Univ. Publ. 42,36 p. 1967. 281.9 L632
- 24787 PLATE, D. E. A., and TAYLOR, D. S. The influence of drafting speed on the irregularity of wool yarn. Textile Inst. J. 58(1):18-24. Ref. Jan.1967. 73.9 T31
- 24788 RANDOLPH, W. L. Big decision on cotton. Nat. Agr. 41(9):10-12. Oct.1966. 280.82 B89
Proposed referendum on Federal cotton research and promotion.

- 24789 REICHMAN, R., and others. Research on the fibrous and non-fibrous fractions of cellulose and their effect on the production of chemical reed cellulose. I. Behavior in the bleaching of fibrous and non-fibrous fractions. (Rum) *Celul. Hirtie* 15(11):409-417. Ref. Nov.1966. 309.8 C334
M. Tocan, L. Banciu, M. Raduleanu, S. Nicolaic, joint authors.
English summary, sup., p.2.
- 24790 REUNION INTERAMERICANA SOBRE PROMOCION DEL ALGODON, MEXICO, 1965. *Actas resumidas y anexos* [Summary of proceedings with annexes]. Mexico, Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, 1965. 67 p. SB245.R4 1965
- 24791 RHODES, W. K. Felting of wool in solvent-water mixtures. *Textile Res. J.* 37(9):814-815. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24792 ROBBINS, C. Infrared analysis of oxidized keratins. *Textile Res. J.* 37(9):811-813. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
Wool keratins.
- 24793 RUBISCH, H. Spinning with channel cylinder (recessed belt upper cylinder) in a rolling mill of the cotton ring spinning frame. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 48(9):983-985. Sept.1967. 304.8 T312
- 24794 SCARDINO, F. L., and LYONS, W. J. Fiber surface properties in relation to linear assemblies during processing. I. General considerations; results on the worsted system. *Textile Res. J.* 37(10):874-880. Oct.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24795 SCHLESE, G. Woolen/worsted updated. *Textiles Indus.* 131(10):163-167. Oct.1967. 304.8 C823
- 24796 SILVER, A. W. Manchester men and Indian cotton, 1847-1872. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1966. 349 p. HD9881.8.M3S5
Bibliography, p.319-330.
- 24797 SIMPSON, W. S., and VAN PELT, W. Graft copolymerization of acrylonitrile in wool. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(7):316-325. July 1967. 73.9 T31
- 24798 SKELTON, J. The bending elastic recovery of native and chemically modified cotton fibres. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(8):366-375. Aug.1967. 73.9 T31
- 24799 SOBERING, F. D. Adjustment implications of government cotton programs for southwestern Oklahoma. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(12):4001A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24800 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL COMMISSION. Annual report for 1965-66. Johannesburg, 1966. 14 p. 281.3459 So84A
- 24801 SPURLOCK, H. C., and ROSS, J. E. Fiber quality characteristics of South Carolina cotton in 1966. *S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE* 302,104 p., map. July 1967. 281.9 C59
- 24802 STANNETT, V. Irradiation finishing applications. *Amer. Dyestuff Rep.* 56(21):32. Oct.9, 1967. 306.8 Am3
Includes effects on textile fibers.
- 24803 SWEETMAN, B. J. The hydrothermal degradation of wool keratin. I-II. *Textile Res. J.* 37(10):834-851. Ref. Oct.1967. 304.8 T293
Chemical changes associated with temperatures 50 and over 100.
- 24804 TAYLOR, D. S., WALLS, G. W., and BACON-HALL, R. E. An experimental investigation of the predicted selection of fibres by the Noble comb. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(1):25-39. Jan.1967. 73.9 T31
- 24805 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Cotton production in the United States, crop of 1966. Washington, 1967. 36 p. 157.41 C822
- 24806 ULRICH, H. M. *Handbuch der chemischen Untersuchung der Textilfaserstoffe* [Handbook of chemical research in textile fibers]. Vol. 4, pt. 1. Wien. Springer-Verlag, 1967. 427 p. 304 UL7
- 24807 WARBURTON, C. E., and WHITWELL, J. C. Multiple points of rupture in textile fibers. II. Influence of structure. *Textile Res. J.* 37(9):711-725. Ref. Sept.1967. 304.8 T293
- 24808 WARD, K., and others. Hydroxyethylation of linters pulps. I. *TAPPI* 50(9):462-466. Ref. Sept.1967. 302.8 T162
M. L. Murray, A. J. Morak, and M. H. Voelker, joint authors.
- 24809 WHAN, R. B., and PAYNTER, J. R. The relationship between quality number in wool and fibre diameter within clips. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(7):273-278. Ref. July 1967. 73.9 T31
- 24810 YEOMANS, G. A. A rhetorical study of the cotton advocacy of James Thomas Heflin, 1904-1920. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(12):4371A-4372A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24811 ZOROWSKI, C. F., and MURAYAMA, T. Wave propagation and dynamic modulus in continuous-filament twisted yarns. I. Low initial yarn tension. *Textile Res. J.* 37(10):852-860. Oct.1967. 304.8 T293
Includes rayon.

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

- 24812 BANCO DO NORDESTE DO BRASIL S. A. *Mandioca; aspectos da cultura e da industria* [Cassava; aspects of culture and industry]. Fortaleza, 1967. 289 p. 284.9 B22972
Bibliography, p.273-289.
- 24813 BLUM, M. A. The outlook for fruits and tree nuts in 1967. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]*, 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 20,4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24814 BOROZDIN, R. G. Fruit and grape production regions in the Uzbek SSR. (Rsu) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:11-12. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 24815 DASSLER, E. Homeric fruits and vegetables. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 31(7):8. July 1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 24816 DUCKWORTH, R. B. Fruit and vegetables. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1966. 306 p. Ref. (The Commonwealth and International Library; Food Science and Technology Division) TX391.D8
Industry.
- 24817 GALLO, T. Advantages and problems in developing citrus in S. W. Florida. *Citrus Indus.* 48(9):18-21. Sept.1967. 80 C49
Includes acreage.
- 24818 HILKENBAUMER, F. The fruit industry in the countries of the European Common Market and of the European Free Trade Area. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4*:215-239. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 24819 JAMES GEZ, G. The bitter orange. (Sp) *Manabi. Consorcio Cent. Agr. Rev.* 110:30-31. July/Dec.1966. 9.5 M31
- 24820 KRARUP, A. Horticulture in southern Chile. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4*:119-123. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Fruit and vegetables; chiefly acreage.
- 24821 KURYLOSKI, D. S. Outlook for vegetables and potatoes. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]*, 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 21,4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24822 MCCORKLE, J. L. The Mississippi vegetable industry: a history. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(11):3797A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 24823 NEUMANN, H. Adaptation of potato production to a changed market. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(34):1121-1122. Aug.24,1967. 18 N39
- 24824 SHETEL', I. M. Citrus industry as intensive branch. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:14-15. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 24825 TASKULOV, S. A. Fruit gardens and vineyards in Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:1-2. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Industry chiefly.
- 24826 ZEZZOS, R. Citrus "fruit of the sun." (It) *Cronache Econ.* 293/294:76-82. May/June 1967. 280.8 C882

Analysis and Composition

- 24827 ARKHANGEL'SKII, P. M., KALASHNIKOVA, I. A., and GRYUNER, V. S. Gelatinization properties of modified, boiling starch and its mixtures. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 9:50-53. Sept. 1967. 65.8 Sa2
Potato starch.
- 24828 BENK, E. On the natural content of potassium, calcium, sodium, and chloride in lemon juice. (Ge) Indus. Obst.-Gemuseverwertung 52(16): 483-486. Aug. 17, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 24829 CASOLARI, A., CAMPANINI, M., and PEZ-ZANI, G. Sensitivity of spore to nisin. (It) Indus. Conserve 42(2):97-102. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
English summary, summaries, p.6.
Bacillus stearothermophilus isolated from canned peas.
- 24830 CASOLI, U., and AGLIO, G. DaLL' Influence of oxymethylfurfural on degradation of anthocyanins in strawberries and bilberries. (It) Indus. Conserve 42(2):80-83. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
English summary, summaries, p.5.
- 24831 CHARLAMPOWICZ, Z. Analizy przetworow z owocow, warzyw i grzybow [Analysis of products from fruit, vegetables, and mushrooms]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozywczego, 1966. 297 p. Ref. TX541.C4
Includes beverages.
- 24832 DE, H. N., and others. Studies on indigenous starches of Pakistan. V. Distribution of amylose and amylopectin fractions in the starches of red skin and white-skin varieties of potatoes. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):239-242. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
M. Yasin, M. Rahman, and M. Haque, joint authors.
- 24833 DEMEAUX, M., and BIDAN, P. Study of the inactivation of grape juice polyphenoloxidase by heat. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 16(2):75-79. 1967. 14 F8499An
English summary.
- 24834 FINNEY, E. E., and HALL, C. W. Elastic properties of potatoes. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):4-8. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 24835 FLANZY, C., and others. Quantitative variations in non-ketonic, non-volatile stable organic acids in grape berries under carbonic anaerobiosis II. The effect of the duration of anaerobiosis. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 16(2):89-107. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499An
P. Andre, M. Flanzzy, and Y. Chambroy, joint authors.
English summary.
- 24836 FULEKI, T. Development of quantitative methods for individual anthocyanins in cranberry and cranberry products. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4439B-4440B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24837 GIANNONE, L., and BALDRATI, G. Volatile components of tomato flavor; their variation during ripening of the fruit and during the production of a double concentrate. (It) Indus. Conserve 42(2):86-93. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
English summary, summaries, p.5.
- 24838 HAARD, N. F. The isolation and partial characterization of the mitochondrial fraction from the pulp of the ripening banana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4440B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24839 KHADEM, H. EL, and SALLAM, M. A. E. The carbohydrate component of the doum-palm [Hyphaene thebaica] kernel: Characterization and identification of a mannan. Carbohydr. Res. 4(5):387-391. July 1967. 385 C172
- 24840 LAWRIE, W., MCLEAN, J., and YOUNES, M. EL G. Triterpenoids in apple peel. Chem. Soc. J. C., Org. 9:851-854. 1967. QD241.C5
- 24841 MATTHEWS, F. V. Thermal diffusivity by finite differences and correlation with physical properties of heat treated potatoes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4365B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24842 MUELLER, R. A., BROOKER, D. B., and CASSIDY, J. J. Aerodynamic properties of black walnuts: application in separating good from bad walnuts. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):57-61. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 24843 PAPAVALASSILOU, J., and others. Coll-aero-genes bacteria on plants. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):219-223. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.39 8o12
S. Tzannetis, H. Leka, and G. Michopoulos, joint authors.
Includes vegetables and fruit.
- 24844 PLESHKOV, B. P., TAVROVSKAYA, O. L., and SHEBSHELEVA, Z. I. Chromatography of proteins in potato tubers on triethylamino-ethylcellulose. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:129-133. 1967. 106 P44
- 24845 POLJZU, A., and ROMAN, M. A new method of colorimetric analysis in the determination of residues of tetradifon. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:399-404. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
In fruit.
- 24846 RIEHLE, G., and JUNG, J. The formation of nitrite in spinach. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19 (3/4):231-242. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
Post-harvest formation.
- 24847 SHISHKINA, E. Chemical composition of sweetberry honeysuckle fruit. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:33. Oct. 1966. 80 Sa13
Lonicera coerulea edulis.
- 24848 WHEELER, O. R., and others. Inhibition of enzymes by the anthocyanin malvidin-3-mono-glucoside. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(2): 651-657. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 S01
J. A. Carpenter, J. J. Powers, and M. K. Hamdy, joint authors.
Of Salmonella enteritidis enzymes; other enzymes isolated from grapes.

Consumption and Utilization

- 24849 FOLLAIN, J. Celebration de la pomme de terre [In praise of the potato]. Forcalquier, Morel, 1966. 42 p. SB211.P8F62
Chiefly various ways of utilization, including cookery.
- 24850 HOECKER, H. H., and O'DAY, L. C. Consumer acceptance of sweet potatoes when harvested and merchandised by various methods. Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser. 42.32 p. June 1967. 275.29 M36Agr
- 24851 JUDGE, J. F. Fresh cantaloupes. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 419.4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
Purchasing.
- 24852 KRUGERK, W., and ZINKE, H. Consumer information produces interesting results. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):123-124. Dec. 1966. 85 Ob72
Consumer preference in apples.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 24853 ANTHONIO, Q. B. O. The supply and distribution of yams in Ibadan markets. Nigerian J. Econ. Soc. Stud. 9(1):33-49. Mar. 1967. 280.8 N56
- 24854 BENNETT, L. G. The retailing of fruit and vegetables. Reading [Eng.] Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Misc. Stud. 42.32 p. May 1967. 281.9 R22Ms
- 24855 BESTER, J. B. Marketing of perishable agricultural products. (Extr.) Agrekon 6(3):33-35. July 1967. 281.8 Ag835
Fruit and vegetables in the Republic of South Africa.
- 24856 BHALERAO, M. M., and CHARAN, K. Marketing of vegetables in Varanasi. Agr. Situation India 22(1):19. Apr. 1967. 281.9 In23
- 24857 BLACK, W., and BREAKIRON, P. How high will watermelons stack? Agr. Situation [Washington] 51(10):8. Oct. 1967. 1 Ec7Ag
Transportation.

- 24858 BRUNK, M. Advertising does pay. Amer. Fruit Grower 87(10):14-15. Oct.1966. 80 G85 An interview. Apples.
- 24859 CHADWICK, L. London's fruit and vegetable markets; past and present. London, Cassell, 1966. 15 p. (Pantoscope Book No. 30) HF5474.L6C45
- 24860 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1965-66 acreage-marketing guides; Florida vegetables. Gainesville, 1966. 23 p. 275.29 F66Foi
- 24861 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1966-67 acreage-marketing guides; Florida vegetables. Gainesville, 1967. 23 p. 275.29 F66Foi
- 24862 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1967-68 acreage marketing guide; Florida vegetables. Gainesville, 1967. 23 p. 275.29 F66Foi
- 24863 HANKIN, I. E. Orange concentrate futures market gains foothold; trades at 9,000 mark. Quick Frozen Foods 30(2):104-106. Sept.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24864 HANSEN, O. A. Federal-State services help Alabama farmers on the way to market. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(7):7. July 1967. A280.38 Ag8 Fruits and vegetables.
- 24865 HEDLUND, F. F. Economic changes in marketing fruits and vegetables in the United States. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:175-183. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
- 24866 JOHNSON, I. E. Modern market system aids Danish horticultural sales. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 4 i.e.5(43):9-10. Oct.23,1967. A281.9 F76Fo Fruits and vegetables.
- 24867 JOSHUA, V. K., SAUNDERS, R. F., and DUNHAM, W. C. Expanding the market for Maine blueberries. II. Blueberry product analyses in New England retail food stores. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 648,26 p. Apr.1967. 100 M28S
- 24868 KLOTSCHER, T. The Market organization for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(4):84,86. Aug.1966. 85 Ob72 European Common Market.
- 24869 LEY, K. Current problems of competition in German horticulture. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31 (9):31-32. Sept.1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 24870 NEW ZEALAND POTATO BOARD. Sixteenth annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th November, 1966. Wellington, 1966. 14 p. 281.3759 N48 Marketing and trade.
- 24871 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DRIED FRUIT BOARD. Report for the period 1st December, 1965, to 30th November 1966. Stellenbosch, 1966. 12 p. 281.3939 So83 Text also in Afrikaans.
- 24872 RICKS, D. J. Economic relationships in red tart cherry marketing, 1955-1966. Mich State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 82,49 p. June 1967. 281.9 M5842 Statistics.
- 24873 RUTLEDGE, R. W. Propose in-store promotions of O.J. [frozen concentrated orange juice] at 20,000 outlets for next season. Quick Frozen Foods 30(3):134-137. Oct.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24874 SCHOEWE, E. Direct delivery of potatoes to consumers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 582:1-9. Sept.7,1967. (JPRS 42,490; TT 67-33118) 173 J663Ste Translation from *Feldwirtschaft* 7:342-345. July 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 24875 SCHURMANN, A. Market adaptation in South Tyrol fruit growing. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):553-564. Dec. 1966. 85 J76 Includes statistics, cooperatives, and returns.
- 24876 SPERANSKII, V. G. Tovarovedenie svezhikh plodov i ovoshchei [Marketing of fresh fruit and vegetables]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1967. 295 p. Ref. TX391.S6
- 24877 STEIGER, B. Despite short Bartlett crop Lake County ships in volume—tests tight fill pack. Blue Anchor 44(3):26-27. Sept./Oct.1967. 286.83 B62
- 24878 STEWART, J. K., and HARVEY, J. M. Temperatures, relative humidity, and atmosphere composition in a mechanically refrigerated car and a trailer loaded with lettuce. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-13,8 p. July 1967. A280.39 R31A
- 24879 STINSHOFF, H. W. Der Pflanzkartoffelmarkt in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [The seed potato market in the German Federal Republic]. Agrarwirtschaft. Sonderh. 22,222 p. 1967. 281.8 Ag826 Suppl.
- 24880 SUNKIST GROWERS. 72d annual report, 1965. n. p., 1965. 16 p. 81 C127R
- 24881 SUNKIST GROWERS. 73rd annual report, 1966. Los Angeles, 1966. 23 p. 81 C127R
- 24882 TANGHE, N., and NELISSEN, T. Etude de la position concurrentielle de quelques legumes belges [Study of the competitive position of some Belgian vegetables]. Part I. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cah. E.E.A. 56/R-27,111 p. Nov.1966. 281.9 B832
- 24883 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1968 acreage-marketing guides; winter vegetables and potatoes. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. AMG 57,40 p. Aug.1967. A281.3919 M34
- 24884 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. MARKET NEWS BR. Fresh fruit and vegetable shipments by States, commodities, counties, stations, calendar year, 1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-13,83 p. May 1967. A280.39 C762
- 24885 ZAVODNOV, V. S. Application of the theory of casual functions in studying dynamics of agricultural transportation. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:216-223. 1967. 106 P44 English summary. Apples and potatoes.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 24886 BRAND, S. B., and others. Testing method for accuracy of fruit and vegetable grading equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 8:29-30. Aug.1967. 58.8 T68 A. Ya. Shtaf, P. I. Ul'yanitskii, and I. M. Bruter, joint authors.
- 24887 GRUMBLAT, W. The theme: voluntary quality control. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):566-568. Dec.1966. 85 J76 Fruit.
- 24888 HUNTER, J. H. Studies in the accuracy of a rubber spool type potato sizer. Maine Farm Res. 15(1):37-41. Apr.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 24889 KARNATZ. Results of investigations on the simazine residues in fruits after repeated applications. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):550. Dec.1966. 85 J76
- 24890 KLOTSCHER, T. The application of E.E.C. quality norms for fresh fruit and vegetables on the domestic market. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):124-126. Dec.1966. 85 Ob72
- 24891 KURZ, J., MULLER, L., and SHWAER, L. Quality standards, prices and the nutritive value of fruit and vegetables. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Kateder Obchodu. Sb. 1965: 233-237. 280.9 P736 English summary.
- 24892 MAURER, K. J. The principle of quality—with reference to variety and origin of fruits. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(8):5-7. Aug.1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 24893 NEKRASOV, V. V., SKRIPNOKOV, YU. G., and FRANCHUK, E. P. Determining quality of fruit and berries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 6:18. June 1967. 80 Sa13

- 24894 PRICE, D. W. Discarding low quality produce with an elastic demand. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(3): 622-632. Aug.1967. 280.8 J822
Fruit and vegetables.
- 24895 REJLEK, F. Grading potatoes without trouble. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 9:272-274. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
Equipment.
- 24896 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Dried Bean Control Board for the financial year 1st April, 1965 to 31st March, 1966 and the balance sheet as at 31st March, 1966. Pretoria, 1967. 6 p. 280.3919 So8
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 24897 RYGG, T., and SOMME, L. Residues of phosphorus preparations in carrots. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 13:14-15. June 30, 1967. 11 N8122
Insecticides.
- 24898 SINGH, P., and LAL, R. Dissipation on malathion residues on tomato and pea. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):332-338. Ref. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 24899 YAMANIDZE, O. A., and SANEBLIDZE, L. S. Theoretical background and the machine for grading and separation of lemon fruits. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:66-73. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- Packing and Packaging
- 24900 BLANK, H. G. Now fruit stored in plastic bags can be checked. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt.* 21(12):540-541. Dec.1966. 85 J76
Especially apples, checked for spoilage.
- 24901 BOER, W. C., MAAKER, J. DE, and GREIDANUS, P. Kleinverpakking van groente en fruit [The retail packaging of vegetables and fruit]. *Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Tuinbouwprod. Overdruk* 124,43 p. 1964. 389.9 W12
- 24902 ZOLDI, I. Designs of machines and technology in fruit and vegetable packing. (Hu) *Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek* 14(6):220-226. Ref. 1967. 58.8 J29
English summary, p.4 of content.
Industrial.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 24903 MEYER, G. Vegetable and fruit market react very sensitively; development of producer prices nevertheless show no rising trend in general. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 18(3):111. Mar.1966. 284.28 R132
- 24904 OPSTELTEN, G. Minimum prices for fruit and vegetables only a help—not a cure. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(5):193-195. May 1967. 284.28 R132
With special reference to the Netherlands.
- 24905 SCHULMAN, G. Higher prices predicted for key fruits and vegetables. *Sch. Lunch J.* 21(8):68, 70. Sept.1967. 389.8 Sch6
- Processing and Storage
- 24906 ANDREOTTI, R., and FERLENGHI, P. Studies on quick freezing of green beans with liquid nitrogen. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 42(2):75-79. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
English summary, summaries, p.5.
- 24907 AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD. Forty-second annual report for the year 1965-66. Canberra, 1967. 26 p. 280.39 Au7
- 24908 BARKAI-GOLAN, R. Diplodia rot of apples in storage. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):106-111. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
Comparing a new species, *Diplodia* 34 with *D. natalensis*.
- 24909 BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R. DE LA. The preparation of Seville style green olives. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):54-57. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 24910 CAIN, J. L. Productivity trends in Mid-Atlantic tomato processing plants, 1961 through 1965. *Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser.* 43,9 p. June 1967. 275.29 M36Agr
- 24911 DUNHAM, W. C., and ABDALLA, D. A. Frozen status in lowbush blueberries as related to the industrial market. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(2):79-80,124-126. Sept.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 24912 ECKERT, J. W., and SOMMER, N. F. Control of diseases of fruits and vegetables by postharvest treatment. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 5:391-432. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 24913 FAROOQI, W. A., MOHYUDDIN, M., and HAMID, M. A. Irradiation of potatoes in Pakistan. *Food Irradiation* 7(3):41-43. Jan./Mar. 1967. 389.8 F7383
- 24914 FIDLER, J. C., and WILKINSON, B. G. Controlled atmosphere as a means of extending the life of horticultural produce. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:495-499.* Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15
Fruit and vegetables.
- 24915 GABOVICH, V. I., NIKOLENKO, A. I., and BYALYK, L. N. Extending delivery of fresh grapes. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:43-47. 1967. 95.8 V77
Proper storage.
- 24916 GAC, A., and LAPERROUSAZ, J. P. Etude experimentale de conservation des pommes en fruitier ventilé par l'air extérieur [Experimental study of apple preservation in a storage room ventilated by exterior air]. *Paris. Cent. Rech. Exp. Genie Rural Bull. Tech. Genie Rural* 86,51 p. 1967. 58.9 P21
English summary.
- 24917 GARDEZI, S. A. H. Z., and TREMAZI, A. Study on the effect of canning and storage on various constituents of mangoes. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(5/6):198-201. Ref. Sept./Nov.1966. 475 P172
- 24918 GONZALEZ CANCHO, F. Microorganisms related to the preparation of green olives. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):58-60. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 24919 GRAY, R. M. Plant for continuous production of jam. *Food Indus. S. Afr.* 20(4):35,39,41. Aug.1967. 389.8 F7372
- 24920 HEINTZE, K. Influence of sulfiting on the consistency and rehydration of dried vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung* 52(15):458-459. Ref. July 31, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 24921 HELLINGER, E. Studies on saltant forms of the blue mould fungus *Penicillium italicum* Wehmer. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):198-203. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
Includes the use of sodium orthophenylphosphate, biphenyl and sodium borate in cultures to study the fungus on stored oranges and grapefruit.
- 24922 HENDERSON, I. C. Handle with care. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(4):122-124. Aug.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
Potatoes.
- 24923 HILLIKER, F. Co-op freezer keeps farmers busy with Michigan winter rhubarb crop. *Canner/Packer* 136(9):20-21. Sept.1, 1967. 286.83 C16
Mich-I-Gem Marketing Cooperative.
- 24924 HUBNER, R. Canning of vegetables in the producing plant. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16:26-27. Aug.1967. 80 K474
- 24925 HUBNER, R., and MERENYI, K. Cultivation and processing of currant and gooseberry. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16(13):18-19. July 1967. 80 K474
Chiefly processing.
- 24926 KITSON, J. A., and BRITTON, D. Frozen baking apples. *Canner/Packer* 136(9):22. Sept.1, 1967. 286.83 C16

- 24927 KOPEC, K. The effect of polyethylene wrapping on the keeping quality of stored fruit and vegetables. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):761-774. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 24928 KRAUSE, H. Situation and tasks of our industry. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(15):460-466. July 31, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 24929 MOORE, M. D. The role of ethylene with respect to maturation and storage of the peach. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4205B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24930 MUNOZ-DELGADO, J. A. Refrigerated storage of citrus and table grapes. (Sp) Rev. Frio 12(2):65-78. Ref., p.75-78. Apr./June 1967. 295.8 R324
English summary.
- 24931 O'BRIEN, M. Sensors and controls for automatic fillers for fruit and vegetable bins. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):18-20. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 24932 ORILLO, C. A. Studies on cucumber fermentation. Philippine Agr. 50(1):56-61. June 1966. 25 P542
- 24933 PADIVAL, R. A., and SRINIVASAN, M. Preparation of pre-cooked, dehydrated powder from pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*). J. Food Sci. Technol. [Mysore] 3(4):164-165. Dec. 1966. 389.8 J823
- 24934 PARODI-LUDWIG, M. The Italian processed fruit industry. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(16):495-497. Aug. 17, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 24935 PENTZER, W. T. Advances in post-harvest preparation and care of horticultural crops. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:185-197. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Storage, transportation, and packaging of fruit and vegetables.
- 24936 PORRETTA, A., CASOLARI, A., and CASSARA, A. Use of tylosin lactate in the preservation of peas. (It) Indus. Conserve 42(2):84-85. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
English summary, summaries, p.5.
- 24937 RAMOS AYERBE, F. Industrialization of the fruit of the evergreen oak (*Quercus ilex*). (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):71-72. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Milling of acorns to produce feed and oil for human consumption.
- 24938 RAO, A. V. The effect of freezing and freeze-drying on the physico-chemical changes in Northwest strawberries. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3983B-3984B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24939 RAO, V. G. A new storage disease of chillies (*Capsicum annum* L.). Phytopathol. Z. 58(3):277-280. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P562
Helminthosporium as causal organism in India.
- 24940 SOMMER, N. F., and MAXIE, E. C. Irradiation of fruits and vegetables. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:501-508. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Includes its effects on storage disease control.
- 24941 STELLENBOSCH, FRUIT AND FOOD TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1964/65. Pretoria, 1965. 39 p., map. 87 St32
Chiefly fruit research.
- 24942 SZABO, J., and VILLAM, K. Grape preservation by quick freezing. (Hu) Mosonmagyaróvári. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei 9(3):23-31. Ref. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 24943 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home canning of fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 8, slightly rev., 31 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
Massachusetts and Texas Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 24944 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Manufacture of sweet-potato starch; experience in the United States, by P. R. Dawson. New Orleans, 1966. 17 p. aTP415.A2U5
- 24945 ULRICH, R. Extending life of horticultural produce through proper temperatures. (Fr) Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:471-494. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Chiefly storage of fruit and cut flowers.
- 24946 VAS, K., KISS, L., and KISS, N. The use of nisin for shortening heat treatment in the preservation of green peas. Brit. Food J. 69(820):136-137. Sept./Oct. 1967. 389.8 B77
- 24947 VICTORIA. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Fortieth annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1965. Melbourne, 1966. 19 p., map. 281.3939 V66
- 24948 WORTHINGTON-SMITH, P. S. Fruit pre-cooling in storage chamber. Food Indus. S. Afr. 19(13):53, 55-56. May 1967. 389.8 F7372
- 24949 WRIGHT, F. S. The mechanical behavior of the sweet potato under slow loading and impact loading. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3909B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24950 ZEMAN, F. More care to the storage of potatoes harvested in 1967. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):309-311. Aug. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12

Statistics

- 24951 BELGIUM. NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Land-en tuinbouw telling op 15 mei 1966: nieuwe laagstammige fruitaanplantingen. [Agricultural and horticultural census of May 15, 1966; new low-growing fruit plantings]. Brussel, 1967. 48 p. 258 St22Rad
- 24952 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California vegetable crops 1965-1966. Sacramento, 1967. 27 p., map. 252.09 C882C
Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and California Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, cooperating.
- 24953 CRAVENS, M. E., and JEFFRIES, J. E. The 1967 spring crop tomato situation. Ohio State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E. 405, 16 p., map. Apr. 27, 1967. 281.9 Oh32
Acreage, production areas, and shipments.
- 24954 FROST, O. M., and HINTZMAN, A. J. Potatoes and sweet potatoes; usual dates for planting, harvesting, marketing, by seasons, in principal areas. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 127, rev., 16 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 24955 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gartenbau und Weinwirtschaft [Horticulture and wine industry] 1965. Wiesbaden, 1966. 83 p. (Its Fachserie B: Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei. Reihe 2) 265 G318Gw
- 24956 HESSE. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Landwirtschaftszahlung 1960. Heft 5, Gartenbaubetriebe (Ergebnisse der Gartenbauerhebung 1961) [Agricultural census 1960. Number 5, Horticultural holdings (results of the 1961 horticultural census)]. Hess. Statist. Landesamt. Beitr. Statist. Hess. (n.s.) 1, 123 p. 1967. 265 H462
- 24957 MARZI, G. DE. Results of horticultural crops. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(3):275-294. Mar. 1967. 58.8 P94
Statistical.
- 24958 ROST, R. Culture of vegetables and strawberries in the year 1966. (Ge) Bayern Zahlen 21(7):258-261, map. July 1967. 265 B34
- 24959 STEFANOVIC, V. Vegetable production of Yugoslavia in numbers. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(1):67-70. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 24960 SUKHATME, B. V., and MANWANI, A. H. Sample surveys for planning of horticultural development. Agr. Situation India 22(1):11. Apr. 1967. 281.9 In23
Statistics of fruit crops.

- 24961 THIEDE, G. Statistics of fruit establishments and medium-term production prognoses. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2):308-323. Ref. 1967. 18 G31
French summary.
- 24962 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits by States, 1965-66 and 1966-67; production, use, value. Washington, 1967. 9 p. 1.941 H8C49
Statistics.
- 24963 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for fresh market; acreage, production, and value, 1959-65, vegetables, melons, mint for oil, strawberries-revised estimates by seasonal groups and States. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 412, 196 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84St
- 24964 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Broccoli, cabbage, carrots, and cauliflower. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2527, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 24965 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Celery, lettuce, and tomatoes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2528, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
United States and Washington.
- 24966 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Sweet corn. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2839, 2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS**
- 24967 ABEL, M. E., and ROJKO, A. S. World food situation; prospects for world grain production, consumption, and trade. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 35, 29 p. 1967. A281.9 Ag8F
- 24968 ACKLEY, R. M. Inventory control and valuation practices of local cooperative grain elevators. U. S. Farmer Coop. Ser. Gen. Rep. 142, 16 p., map. July 1967. A280.29 F22G
- 24969 AGNESS, J. B., and ISAACS, G. W. Grain-drier control based on exhaust temperature sensing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):110-113. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 24970 ANDREW, F. W. Plastic for temporary storage? Grain Trade Buyers Guide Manage. Reference 23:65-66. 1967. 225 G765
Of grain.
- 24971 ARIMA, K., and UOZUMI, T. A new method for estimation of the mycelial weight in [rice] koji. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(1):119-123. Jan. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 24972 ASKEW, W. R. Outlook for rice in 1966-67. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 17, 4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24973 ASKEW, W. R. Outlook for wheat in 1966-67. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 29, 6 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 24974 BAILEY, J. E. Drying and cooling grain. Cargill Crop Bull. 42(6):7-9. June 1967. 281.8 C19
- 24975 BAILEY, J. E. How to maintain grain quality. Grain Feed J. 124(20):10-11, 13. Oct. 25, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 24976 BAKER, S. Farming in Britain; the outlook for grain. Kenya Farmer 127:26. Feb. 1967. 24 R812
- 24977 BELOZERTSEV, A. Call for increased grain harvest. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 219:1-4. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,453; TT 67-33082) 173 J663Tso
Production costs.
Translation from Trud, Aug. 11, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 24978 BENNION, E. B. Breadmaking: its principles and practice. Ed. 4. London, Oxford University Press, 1967. 391 p. Ref., p. 382-383. TX769.B3 1967
Contains a chapter on milling and flour composition.
- 24979 BOOTH, W. How to lower cost of unloading cars. Grain Age 8(9):14, 26. Sept. 1967. 281.8 G76
- 24980 BOWDEN, R. B. Analyzing today's trade issues. Grain Feed J. 124(20):7. Oct. 25, 1967. 298.8 G762
Grain situation.
- 24981 BRUTHANS, J. Current and prospective production of grain. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15 (5):171-173. May 8, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Acreage, costs and yields.
- 24982 BURKWALL, M. P. The glycerol ester hydrolases of wheat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27 (12):4273B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
In storage.
- 24983 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Grain elevators in Canada for crop year 1967-68. Winnipeg, 1967. 216 p. 225 C1633
- 24984 CHODA, A., and WILLIS, A. H. Flow regimes of grains in inclined ducts. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):136-138. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 24985 CHOLAJ, H. Proposals for the mobilization of the supply of cereals by way of contract purchases. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(12):34-42. Dec. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 5-6 of English supplement.
- 24986 CHU, S. T. A theoretical and experimental study of the effect of size and shape of kernels on the drying rate of shelled corn. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4362B-4363B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 24987 CINQUETTI, M. The production of beer in Italy and the suitability of using corn grits. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(6):145-152. Ref. Mar. 30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
- 24988 COLLINS, F. M., and DIBB, P. Wheat production in the Soviet Union and the Five Year Plan. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(2):95-104. Apr. 1967. 281.9 Au73
Includes acreage.
- 24989 COTE, W. A. Must control grain dust emission! Grain Trade Buyers Guide Manage. Reference 23:50-53. 1967. 225 G765
Hazards to public health.
- 24990 DAHL, R. P. Grain markets, marketing, and farm policy. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:66-80. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 24991 DAY, H. About bread. London, Thorsons, 1966. 64 p. Ref., p. 63-64. TX560.B8D3
Includes wheat composition, milling and flour processing.
- 24992 DE, H. N., MIAN, H., and HAQUE, M. Biochemical and nutritional investigations on rice and rice products of East Pakistan. V. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):243-246. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
- 24993 DJOKIC, A. Wheat production in 1967. (Se) Glasnik 16(10):3-7. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Includes acreage and yields.
- 24994 DYLIKOWSKI, W., and MOZGA, T. Investigations on the effect of gibberellic acid on various conditions of malting technology. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 17(1):45-62. Ref. 1967. TX341.I5
German summary.
- 24995 EDWARDS, C. Some distributional effects of government programs affecting substitution between grain and beef in production and consumption. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576:69-87. Sept. 1966. 100 V81S
- 24996 ELTON, G. A. H. The scientists' approach to some milling problems. Milling 148(24):513-514, 516, 518. June 16, 1967. 298.8 M622

- 24997 ENARI, T. M. Barley proteins. *Brewers' J.* 103(1224):29-31. Sept. 1967. 390.8 B753
- 24998 FARMERS GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF IOWA (COOPERATIVE). Annual report, 1966. Des Moines, 1966. 11 p. 59.9 Io93
- 24999 FEILLET, P. The soluble proteins of grains. (Fr) *Ann. Technol. Agr.* 16(2):135-189. 1967. 14 F8499An
Review of the literature.
- 25000 FICKENTSCHER, K., and JACKWERTH, E. Determination of plant economic poison residues. (Ge) *Z. Anal. Chem.* 227(1):23-30. 1967. 384 Z3
English summary.
n-Butyl ester of 9-hydroxyfluorence-carbonic acid-(9), a plant growth regulator, on wheat straw.
- 25001 FORNARI, B. Business-economic panorama of the milling and food paste industry. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 18(12):321-326. June 30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
- 25002 FREEBAIRN, J. W. Mail surveys and non-reponse bias; report on A N.S.W. mail survey. *Australian J. Agr. Econ.* 11(1):87-94. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
A wheat storage survey.
- 25003 FRUCHARD, C., and others. Contribution to the study of the differentiation of hard and soft wheats. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 18(14):393-405. July 30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
J. Poma, J. Bure, and F. Dumas, joint authors.
- 25004 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMUNICATION PROJECT. The millets; a bibliography of the world literature covering the years 1930-1963. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1967. 154 p. Z5074.M5G4
- 25005 GERGELY, I. Bread grain production situation in Hungary discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. *Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 587:4-11. Sept. 21, 1967. (JPRS 42,706; TT 67-33333) 173 J663Ste
Acreage and yields.
Translation from *Figyelo* 34:3. Aug. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 25006 GROVE, E. W. The need to replenish world grain stocks. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(3):750-753. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 25007 GUERRA, E. Maiz y millo en Colombia; situacion actual y perspectivas futuras [Corn and millet in Colombia; situation and future prospects]. *Colombia. Fac. Nac. Agron. Rev.* 25 (64):96 p. 1966. 9.4 C717
- 25008 GUHA, A. Ahom migration: its impact on rice economy of medieval Assam. *Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. J.* 9(2):135-157. June 1967. 280.9 G56A
- 25009 HAMAUZU, Z. I., YONEZAWA, D., and SHIMOMURA, H. Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of wheat flour albumins. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31 (4):448-451. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 25010 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Make your hedging profitable. *Grain Feed J.* 124(17):15. Sept. 13, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 25011 HOBSON, K. Grow white or red wheat? That's the question many Washington wheatgrowers are now asking themselves. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 2847:7 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
Chiefly prices; includes data on trade.
- 25012 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. World wheat statistics 1967. London, 1967. 87 p. 281.3599 In8
- 25013 KAUFMANN, H. H. Efficient drier operation. *Grain Trade Buyers Guide Manage. Reference* 23:41,43. 1967. 225 G765
Of grain.
- 25014 KELEINIKOV, E. T., YAROVENKO, V. L., and USTINNIKOV, B. A. Using combinative method in production of barley starch. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 8:72-73. Aug. 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25015 KIFFE, J. W. What to consider in modernizing. *Grain Agr.* 8(9):6,8,28-29. Sept. 1967. 281.8 G76
Automation in grain elevators.
- 25016 KNYAGINICHEV, M. L., and KOMAROV, V. I. "Swelling ability" of dough, as indicator of physical and chemical properties of gluten in wheat. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy orosheniya zemledeliya*, p.479-485. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 25017 KOSTIN, I. High wheat yields in the Volga irrigated area. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 8:61-66. 1967. 281.8 So73
Includes statistics.
- 25018 KOVACS, L. The situation of production, procurement and consumption of grain crops. (Hu) *Malomipar Termenyforgalom* 14(3):94-98. May/June 1967. 298.8 M292
- 25019 KRUSEN, F. Technology of grain processing. (Ge) *Ernahr. Lehre Praxis* 5:19-20. In *Ernahr.-Umsch.* 14(5). May 1967. 389.8 Er66
- 25020 LAKE CARRIERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1966. 165 p. n.p., 1966. 289.39 L14
Includes grain statistics.
- 25021 LEGE, F. M. Record Australian rice crop encourages production expansion. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(45):11. Nov. 6, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25022 LIEBE, E. B. New quality check for better flour; the case of the watery gravy. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(10):7. Oct. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 25023 LLANOS, E. Silos and driers are a source of exchange. (Sp) *Bolsa Com. Rosario. Rev.* 55 (1331):3-5. July 15, 1967. 287 R71
Grain crop losses and their lessening through use of equipment.
- 25024 LONGWORTH, J. W. The stabilization and distribution effects of the Australian wheat industry stabilization scheme. *Australian J. Agr. Econ.* 11(1):20. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
Stability of prices.
- 25025 LOOPE, K. E. Wheat. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 204:14. July/Aug. 1967. 275.29 V813
Outlook.
- 25026 MATVEEF, M., and ALAUSE, J. Microtest of food pastes applied to the selection of hard wheats. (Fr) *Paris. Ecole Franc. Meun. Bull. Anciens Eleves* 217:11-17. Jan./Feb. 1967. 298.9 P21
- 25027 MECHAM, D. K. The sulfhydryl and disulfide content of wheat flour, dough, and proteins. (Ge) *Brot Geback* 21(8):145-149. Ref. Aug. 1967. 298.8 G33
- 25028 MENNEL, D. Implications of the Food Commission report on the milling and baking industry. *Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E.* 404:78-89. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 25029 MICIC, B. Determination of moisture in grains. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(9):42-43. 1967. 280.28 Z13
With electronic equipment.
- 25030 MITSUDA, H., and others. Studies on the proteinaceous subcellular particles in rice endosperm: electron-microscopy and isolation. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):293-300. Ref. Mar. 1967. 385 Ag8B
K. Yasumoto, K. Murakami, T. Kusano, and H. Kishida, joint authors.
- 25031 MONTGOMERY, G. American wheat in years ahead. *Grain Age* 8(10):16. Oct. 1967. 281.8 C76
Prices.
- 25032 MOSZER, M. The American wheat farmer and agricultural programs 1939-1964; a quantitative analysis. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(12):4029A-4030A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 25033 MOTTONEN, K. On the technical prerequisites of the Finnish grain trade. (Ge) (Extr.) *Getreide Mehl* 17(9):107-108. Sept. 1967. 298.8 G332

- 25031 MULLINS, T., and others. Resource use adjustments in Southern rice areas. I. Effects of price changes with unrestricted rice acreages. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 122,62 p.,map. June 1967. 100 G29So
W. R. Grant, J. R. Campbell, A. R. Gerlow, C. A. Bonnen, and D. E. Welsch, joint authors. Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25035 NELSON, R. G. Service income will be most important in elevator volume. Grain Age 8 (9):3. Sept.1967. 281.8 G76
- 25036 NEUKOM, H., GEISSMANN, T., and PAINTER, T. J. New aspects of the functions and properties of the soluble wheat-flour pentosans. Baker's Dig. 41(5):52-55. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 S11
- 25037 NGUYEN DIEN. Stepping up rice production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225: 49-65. Aug.14,1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:45-55. Apr.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25038 OGDEN, D. Putting Chesterton windmill in working order. Milling 148(24):535-536,538. June 16,1967. 298.8 M622
Corn mill in Great Britain.
- 25039 PARAMORE, L. R. Peak rice crop signals Philippine agricultural gains. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(47):7-8. Nov.20, 1967. A261.9 F76Fo
- 25040 PELSHENKE, P. F., and others. Decontamination of grain. 1. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(7):77-80. July 1967. 298.8 G332
H. D. Ocker, H. Bolling, and H. Zwingelberg, joint authors.
Radioactive contamination.
- 25041 PINGALE, S. V. The storage of grain and flour in tropical and subtropical areas. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(9):104-107. Sept.1967. 298.8 G332
- 25042 POMERANZ, Y. Wheat flour lipids, a minor component of major importance in bread making. Baker's Dig. 41(5):48-50,170. Oct.1967. 381.8 S11
- 25043 POOL, A. A. Progress in malting. Brewers' J. 103(1220):49-53. Ref. May 1967. 390.8 B753
- 25044 PRUGAR, J. Chemistry and nutritional physiology of grain and grain products; report of research in the CSSR. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(8): 89-93. Aug.1967. 298.8 G332
- 25045 ROSSI, J. C., and others. Maiz; informe preliminar de su produccion y comercializacion. [Corn; preliminary report on production and marketing]. Pergamino. Estac. Exp. Agropecuar. Inform. Tec. 52,76 p.,map. Feb.1966. 102.5 P413
A. Coscia, J. B. Pizarro, J. A. Nocetti, J. Safont L., and R. Arroyo, joint authors.
- 25046 SAUL, R. A. Maintaining corn quality. Grain Feed J. 124(17):10. Sept.13,1967. 298.8 G762
- 25047 SAUL, R. A., and HUKILL, W. V. Should store only No. 1 corn? Grain Trade Buyers Guide Manage. Reference 23:30-32. 1967. 225 G765
- 25048 SCAPACCINO, G. Let's talk of wheat, rice, and the EAGGP [European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund]. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(8/9):20-22. Aug./Sept.1967. 281.8 R18
- 25049 SCHOLTZ, A. P., and VORSTER, L. M. D. Kaffircorn production and the Bantu beer industry. Agrekon 6(2):6-15. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag835
- 25050 SCHROEDER, M. E., and PEART, R. M. Dynamic programming method of air allocation in a grain dryer. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):96-99. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 25051 SCHULTE, W. Hulling of Demeter-grain. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:184-186. July/Aug.1967. 18 L49
Rye and wheat.
- 25052 SCHUSTER, K., and DONHAUSER, S. Separation and characterisation, by immunological and physico-chemical methods, of the salt-soluble proteins of barley and adjuncts occurring in the brewing process. III. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 20(6):234-247. Ref. June 1967. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 25053 SECCHI, G., and GARUTTI, M. A. The use of amylopectin in the determination of diastase power. (It) Rass. Chim. 19(4):144-145. July/Aug.1967. 385 R18
Of malt extracts.
- 25054 SEROV, A. Improvements proposed in the operation of grain receiving stations. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218: 11-15. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:34. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25055 SINGH, U. B., and SINGH, A. K. Management studies in farming. III. Operational efficiency and working costs as effected by use of power inputs in threshing wheat. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):113-114. June 1966. 22 In235
- 25056 SPICHER, G. Contribution to the unification of germ determination in grain and grain products. 1. On the influence of thinning solutions on the results of bacterial analysis of grains. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(8):85-89. Aug.1967. 298.8 G332
- 25057 SPRINGER, F. Dependence of baking quality on degree of fineness of flour. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(7):81-84. Ref. July 1967. 298.8 G332
- 25058 STICE, L. F. Country elevators changing fast. Grain Trade Buyers Guide Manage. Reference 23:26-29. 1967. 225 G765
Management.
- 25059 TANAKA, Y., MINAGAWA, S., and AKAZAWA, T. Association of enzyme proteins with starch granules in rice grains. Starke 19(7): 206-212. Ref. July 1967. 309 St22
- 25060 TENG, A. C. Y. Sorption of hydrogen chloride by wheat flour. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3918B-3919B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25061 TSEN, C. C., and HLYNKA, I. Flour improvers: their effects, applications and chemical actions. Baker's Dig. 41(5):58-64. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 S11
- 25062 TYAPKIN, N. Discounts in grain procurement prices criticized. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:20-21. Sept.5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:35. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25063 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1966 feed grain and wheat programs, statistical summary. Washington, 1967. 126 p.,map. A280.3599 S11
- 25064 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Common Market grain statistics, 1955-56 through 1965-66. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-192, 21 p. Sept.1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 25065 VANOSSI, L. The chemical composition of barley. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(6):133-136. Mar.30,1967. 298.9 Se42
- 25066 VANOSSI, L. Enzymes in barley and malt. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(8):197-200. Apr.30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
- 25067 VASIL'EV, A., NOVIKOV, V., and KALININ, A. Using water for grading buckwheat seeds. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:72-73. May 1967. 20 Z44
In special equipment.
- 25068 VIKTOROV, V. Grain industry in the Volga-Akhbura River Valley. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:41-42. Sept.1967. 20 Z44

- 25069 WAGGLE, D. H., and others. Analytical results obtained on flours and midlings from nine mixtures of distinct wheats. II. Amino acids, minerals, vitamins, and crude energy. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. Meun. Bull. Anciens Eleves 217:33-40. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 298.9 P21
M. A. Lambert, G. D. Miller, E. P. Farrell, and C. W. Deyoe, joint authors.
- 25070 WALL, J. S. Origin and behavior of flour proteins. Baker's Dig. 41(5):36-44. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 S11
- 25071 WHITEHAIR, N. V. Wheat prices likely will be steady in immediate future. Grain Age 8 (10):21. Oct.1967. 281.8 G76
- 25072 WHITTLESEY, N. K. The price of wheat; its impact on different farm types and sizes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2689, 12 p. Sept. 1966. 275.29 W27M1
- 25073 WILLIAMS, J. R. Wheat problem leads off Turkey's new 5-year plan. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(47):3-5. Nov.20,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25074 WILLS, W. J. Can you meet coming changes? Grain Feed J. 124(19):20-21. Oct.11,1967. 298.8 G762
In grain marketing.
- 25075 WILSON, W. Industry should be ready for changes in transportation. Grain Age 8(10):3. Oct.1967. 281.8 G76
- 25076 WISE, M., and SNEED, E. M. Quality evaluations of wheat. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 54, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc
- 25077 YOUNG, J. H. A study of the sorption and desorption equilibrium moisture content isotherms of biological materials. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4368B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Tests made on wheat.
- HONEY AND BEESWAX**
- 25078 AHMAD, N. Honey. Sci. Indus. 4(4):283-288. Ref. Oct.1966. 475 Sci238
Composition.
- 25079 BRAY, J. T. Let's sell honey to horses. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):472-474. Aug.1967. 424.8 G47
- 25080 DETROY, B. F. Honey processing, packing, and distribution. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:42-51. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 25081 HAEGER, P. M. Honey takes a bow. Amer. Bee J. 107(6):224. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
The Honey Sampler, recipes for high school home economics classes.
- 25082 HAEGER, P. M. How an effective public relations program builds product image. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(6):361,378. June 1967. 424.8 G47
Honey.
- 25083 HAEGER, P. M. Planning now for National Honey Week. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):478. Aug.1967. 424.8 G47
- 25084 HANSSON, A. An implement for determining the honey consistency. Apiacta 1:13-14. 1967.
- 25085 LOUVEAUX, J. Methods of pollen analysis applied to products made with honey. Apiacta 1:11-12. 1967.
- 25086 MILLER, J. S. Honey marketing aids. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:134-135. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 25087 POURTALLIER, J. Determination by thin-layer chromatography of the sugars in honey. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 16543
Translation from Bulletin Apicole 7(2):197-211. 1964.
- 25088 SULLIVAN, H. A. Honey price support program. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:136-138. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 25089 TEMNOV, V. A. Pererabotka voskovogo syr'ya na paseke [Reprocessing of raw wax in the apiary]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 101 p. TP678.T4 Bee Cul.
- 25090 WHITE, J. W. Honey, its composition and properties. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:56-64. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**
- 25091 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. Convention report, 62nd annual meeting. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):68-82,85-94,96-100,103-108,110-134, 138-144,147-158,160-162. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Held in Chicago, September 17-20.
- 25092 BACQUET, M. J. Economic aspects of the animal fats industry. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):145-152. 307.8 R32
- 25093 BOSWELL, A. M., and MACEACHERN, G. A. Determinants of change in the North American feeder-cattle economy. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 15 (1):53-65, map. 1967. 281.8 C16
- 25094 CAMPOS, L. C. The packing-houses should boost the campaign in favor of swine raising. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(441):122-123. Sept. 1966. 43.8 R32
To increase pork consumption in Brazil so that more beef could be exported.
- 25095 CUMMING, J. N., and REID, G. K. The sheep industry in northern Australia. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(2): 71-84, map. Apr.1967. 281.9 Au73
- 25096 DEGRAFF, H. Need for better relationships with Government is "crucial." Nat. Provisioner 157(15):87-90. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat industry.
- 25097 EZHEVSKII, A. A., and EMEL'YANOV, I. E. Promyshlennoe proizvodstvo produktov zhivotnovodstva v SSHA [Livestock and the livestock product industry in the USA]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 255 p. SF51.E9
- 25098 FORWARD, H. G. Kid leather. Leather 165 (4251):111C. Sept.29,1967. 303.8 L48
Problems of the industry.
- 25099 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESANSTALT FUR FLEISCHFORSCHUNG. Meat industry lecture session in Kulmbach, October 25 to 27, 1965. (Ge) Alimentia 5(1):15-20. 1966. TP368.A4
Summaries of papers prepared by F. Burghardt.
- 25100 GORODETSKII, S. Specialization in the USA meat industry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:45-46. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
- 25101 GOULART, J. A. Brasil do boi e do couro [Brazil of the ox and leather]. Rio de Janeiro, Edicoes GRD, 1965-66. 2 v. Ref. (Colecao Ensaioes Brasileiros; Homens e Fatos, 3) HD9433.B7G6
- 25102 GUIMARAES, M. M. Brazilian meat—unfavorable retrospect and unfavorable outlook. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(436):26-32. Apr.1966. 43.8 R32
- 25103 GUIMARAES, M. M. SUNAB furnishes a negative balance for meat. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(436):22-25. Apr.1966. 43.8 R32
The Superintendencia Nacional do Abastecimento de Brazil.
- 25104 HUBBARD, J. R. Animal glues. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.114-125. Ref. 1966. TP968.S5 1966
- 25105 JUNQUEIRA, U. DE A. A national plan for the expansion of beef cattle. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(436):14. Apr.1966. 43.8 R32
In Brazil.
- 25106 JUSTIS, P. Farrowings down already. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(26):16-17. Sept.8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 25107 KOZMA, L. Some questions of goods-interrelation between agriculture and meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 16(4):145-150. July/Aug.1967. 50.8 H95
English summary.
- 25108 LEGUINECHE, A. A policy for meat? (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101(7):35,37. July 1967. 9 So1
- 25109 LEVIE, A. The meat handbook. Ed. 2. Westport, Connecticut, Avi Publishing Company, 1967. 326 p. Ref. TS1955.L4 1967
Includes grading and inspection, refrigeration, marketing, and cuts.

- 25110 LEVINE, J. A. USSR acts to improve meat and dairy procurement and processing. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(44):7. Oct.30,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25111 LUTSENKO, M. N. 50th anniversary of developing livestock industry in the USSR. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:1-8. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
Includes policies.
- 25112 MALKOWSKI, J. Increased fluctuation and slackening of the developmental trend in pig breeding and supply in the years 1961-1965. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(11):34-44. Nov.1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p.4 of English supplement.
- 25113 MINNEMAN, P. G. Germany's swine industry gains in efficiency and productivity. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(44):8. Oct.30,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25114 MOULIN, A. Past, present, and future of animal fats. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):17-23. 307.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 25115 MURRA, G. E. The Louisiana livestock industry. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 366, 90 p., map. June 1967. 100 L935
- 25116 MYLIUS, H. FREIHERR VON. The economic importance of the Bedouins for animal production in the Syrian Arab Republic. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1):22-28. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Z32
- 25117 NEGRI, C. DE. Livestock platform 1966. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(154):33-34,36-38,40-42,44,46-47. Dec.1966. 8 M5762
Situation and policy.
- 25118 NETTO, F. A. The increase in production of beef cattle needs a solution for its serious problems. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(436):16-21. Apr.1966. 43.8 R32
Brazil.
- 25119 NEW ZEALAND MEAT AND WOOL BOARDS' ECONOMIC SERV. Annual review of the sheep industry 1966/67. Wellington, 1967. 40 p. 281.3459 N482
Includes statistics.
- 25120 PEREZ R., A. Goals of livestock increasing in Colombia. (Sp) Rev. ESSO Agr. 13(3):3-7. May/June 1966. 9.4 R328
- 25121 POWELL, A. A., and GRUEN, F. H. The estimation of production frontiers: the Australian livestock/cereals complex. Australian J. Agr. Econ. 11(1):63. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
- 25122 POWNALL, G. New Zealand. Pig Farming 15(8):35, map. Aug.1967. 46.8 P623
Swine industry.
- 25123 RADOVANOVIC, B. Cooperation in the production of pork. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(2):111-122. Feb.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 25124 RASCH, P. The position of the German meat products industry. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):818-822. Aug.1967. 280.38 F62
- 25125 RIZEK, R. L. Outlook for livestock and meat. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 12.7 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25126 ROPER, E. Real menace to business is creeping power of bureaus. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):149-152. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Includes discussion of meat industry problems.
- 25127 ROUY, H. Where is the real problem with meat? (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 217:15-18. June/July 1967. 14 C112
- 25128 SARKOZY, R. Report on the 1966 activity and 1967 plans of the Meat Division of the Hungarian Scientific Society for Food Industry. [Magyar Elelmezéssipari Tudományos Egyesület, Husipari Szakosztály]. (Hu) Husipar 16(4):169-172. July/Aug.1967. 50.8 H95
English summary.
- 25129 SCHEID, F. L. Cal's liverwurst—a top product. (Ge) Allg. Fleischer Zeitung 4(111):4. Sept.16/17,1967. 286.85 AL5
- 25130 SMITH, L. B. Beef industry is a key to prosperity. Mod. Farming Cent. Afr., Apr.1967:27, 29. 24 M72
Southern Rhodesia.
- 25131 STEPANOV, G. Livestock industry during the 50 years of the Soviet rulership in the Moldavia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:9-15. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25132 STRATTON, F. J. The meat industry. Roy. Soc. Arts. J. 115(5134):757-772. Sept.1967. 501 L847J
Includes discussion.
- 25133 SURIAN, J. P. Industrialization of meat and its products. (Por) Rev. Brasil. Quim. (Cienc. Indus.) 63(377):255-262. (Concl.) May 1967. 385 R322
Installment deals with meat products, canned meats, and meat spoilage.
- 25134 SUTYUSHEV, S. U., SYZDYKOV, A. A., and KRASNOPEROV, L. V. Contemporary problems of raising horses for meat. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:50-53. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
Industry chiefly.
- 25135 THOMAS, P. R.; STOUT, T. T., and BOWEN, C. C. Ohio livestock production and marketing trends 1949-1964. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 399,33 p., map. Feb.1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 25136 THOMPSON, J. W. New developments in leather products and footwear. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 23,11 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 25137 TIDALA, S. The beef outlook in Sweden—Prospects to 1975. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(9):9-10, 12. Apr.29,1967. 11 L234
- 25138 TRAN THE THONG. Development of livestock raising. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:81-85. Aug.14,1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 9,1967:2. Issued by CFSTL
- 25139 VILLARREAL, A. I. Programming the development of the beef cattle industry in California: a linear dynamic programming approach. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4367B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25140 WILSON, J. A. Cattle and politics in Arizona, 1886-1941. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4208A-4209A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 25141 ZORIN, I. G. The livestock industry in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:5-14. Sept.1967. 49 Z6

Analysis and Composition

- 25142 BUCK, E. M. The effect of stretch-tension during rigor on fiber diameter, fiber extensibility, and tenderness of bovine longissimus dorsi muscle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3982B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25143 CANTONI, C., and MOLNAR, M. R. Investigations on the glycerol metabolism of Lactobacillus. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):197-205. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.39 So12
Isolated from sausages.
- 25144 CANTONI, C., and others. Lipolytic micrococci in pork fat. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):190-196. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.39 So12
M. R. Molnar, P. Renon, and G. Giolitti, joint authors.
- 25145 CASTRO RAMOS, R. DE. Studies on lard. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):66-68. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Properties.
- 25146 CLEMENT, G. Animal fats in human nutrition. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):61-70. 307.8 R32
Composition and digestibility.
- 25147 DORO, B. Gas chromatography investigations on lard from melted swine fat. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(8):349. Aug.1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.

- 25148 ERIKSSON, B. Occurrence of bacteria-serviceableness-newspapers. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(8):253-255. Apr.1967. 41.9 Sv23
Bacteriological analysis of meat.
- 25149 GILLET, T. A. Variation in potassium and sodium as related to body composition. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4440B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Swine, cattle, and sheep carcasses.
- 25150 GOLOVKIN, N., and VASIL'EV, A. Changes of volatile substances in refrigerated and over-refrigerated stored meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 8:6-8. Aug.1967. 50.8 M58
Determined by chromatography.
- 25151 GREENE, B. E. Lipid oxidation and pigment changes in fresh and irradiated beef. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3983B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25152 GUTTER, E. Calculation of the extraneous water content of meat products, particularly of blood and liver sausages, by means of the Feder number. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):837-842. Aug.1967. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 25153 IENISTEA, C., and others. Research works concerning the effect of the thermic regime on the Enterococcus during the preparation of fresh sausages and half-smoked salami. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 18(8):374-376. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 In26
Gh. Ionescu, M. Chitu, A. Roman, G. Gramada, I. Solmu, and C. Ionescu, joint authors.
English summary, p.403.
- 25154 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LEATHER CHEMISTS SOCIETIES. The I. U. L. C. S. Congress: Summaries of papers. 2. Leather 166(4253):27. Oct.13,1967. 303.8 L48
- 25155 KALETA, E. F. Untersuchung über die Eignung von Neocarmin B, MS und W für die histologische Wurstuntersuchung; Rohwurst, Kochwurst, Bruhwurst [Investigation on the adaptation of Neocarmin B, MS and W for histological sausage study; raw-, cooked-, hot sausage]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss. 38,88 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.76-88.
- 25156 LINKE, H., WIRTH, F., and FLEISCHMANN, O. The connective tissue content in pork and beef carcasses. IV. The meaning of "meat containing little sinew." (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8): 829-836. Aug.1967. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 25157 LOKAR, L. C., and BARADEL, P. On the chemical composition of meat; methods of analysis and recognition. (It) Rass. Chim. 19(4):146-159. Ref., p.158-159. July/Aug.1967. 385 R18
- 25158 LYASKOVSKAYA, YU., SOLNTSEVA, G., and YAKOVLEVA, G. Novelities in the meat product analysis; a review of the literature. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:19-22. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
- 25159 METZL, F. Beitrag zur antioxydativen Wirkung von Gewürzen und Gewürzextrakten in tierischem Fett [Antioxidative action of spices and spice extracts in animal fat]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 31,94 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.67-94.
Lard.
- 25160 MOTOC, D., and BANU, C. Relationships between certain biochemical changes in intracellular proteins and the water binding capacity of meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):843-848. Ref. Aug.1967. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 25161 MOUTONNET, P. Influence of sulphites on proteolysis: studies "in vitro." (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(1):63-71. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.
Experiments with animal extracts.
- 25162 NURMI, E. The effect of a rapid decrease of the pH value on the number of yeasts in dry sausages. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 73 (5):148-152. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 25163 RADWAN, M. H. S., and SADEK, I. M. Contour curves for determining added water in sausages. J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub. 3(1):7-13. Ref. 1966. SF604.J6
- 25164 STIRTZ, T. Swelling behavior of collagen fibrils in alkali and acid solutions. (Ge) Leder 18(8):193-204. Ref. Aug.1967. 303.8 L492
English summary.
- 25165 TINYAKOV, G., and MAKAEV, V. Diametric variation of muscle fibers, while shrinking in autolysis. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 8: 34-35. Aug.1967. 50.8 M58
Beef.
- 25166 WEISS, K. F., and STRONG, D. H. Effects of suspending medium on heat resistance of spores of Clostridium perfringens. Nature 215(5100):530-531. July 29,1967. 472 N21
Isolated from meat.
- 25167 WOLFF, J. P. Analytical control of the purity of tallow and lard. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):89-97. Ref. 307.8 R32
Includes discussion.

Consumption and Utilization

- 25168 BENNETT, G. L. Subsistence procurements for military have risen greatly. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):147-148. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat purchases.
- 25169 MATHESON, M. J., and PHILPOTT, B. P. The regional pattern of the demand for meat in the United Kingdom. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 31,25 p. 1967. 281.9 L632
- 25170 NEIGH, H. E. Buying beef for your freezer. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 309,6 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 P38L
- 25171 SPAULDING, I. A. Selected situational factors and meat purchasing behavior. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 389,38 p. Ref. 1967? 100 R34S
Includes effects of advertising.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 25172 ADLER, L. Customer orientation: give the lady what she wants. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):116-120. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat marketing.
- 25173 BOWERSOX, D. Physical distribution may be last cost reduction frontier. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):127-129. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat.
- 25174 BRUNK, M. Commodity selling "battle" is burden to product marketing. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):124-127. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat.
- 25175 BULL buyers directory. Calif. Cattleman 50(7): 75-90. July/Aug.1967. 43.8 C12
- 25176 BULOT, J. Development of collecting and extraction procedures for animal fats. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):25-32. 307.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 25177 FRIES, J. L. A giant step in livestock marketing. West. Livestock J. 45(47):46-49. Aug. 1967. 6 F2278
- 25178 HAWKINS, M. H. Competitive methods in the wholesale meat trade. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404:49-53. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 25179 HOPKINS, J. A. The impact of frozen meat retailing on the meat industry. Calif. Cattleman 50(8):28-29. Sept.1967. 43.8 C12
- 25180 KALIS, H. Two million pigs more crowd the market. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(8): 326-328. Aug.1967. 284.28 R132
Effect on prices.

- 25181 KAMPER, P. Sensible meat delivery arrangements using a new mobile sales system. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):867-869. Aug.1967. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 25182 LARDINOIS, P. J. Free common market for livestock and meat requires adequate production and great mobility in marketing. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(27):688-689. July 5,1967. 44.9 AL3
- 25183 LARKIN, A. E. New product development is growth route for food firms. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):130-134. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat.
- 25184 LOOKER, M. Co-op pools pay dividends. Pig Farming 15(8):52-53. Aug.1967. 46.8 P623
For swine marketing in Great Britain.
- 25185 MADIGAN, J. J., and ABRAHAM, G. L. Determining pork belly transit and skinning spreads. Nat. Provisioner 157(11):82-86. Sept.9,1967. 286.85 N21
- 25186 MAIER, J. L. Cattle decline still not ended? (Ge) Ubersicht 18(7):542-543. July 8,1967. 18 Ub3
Marketing and prices.
- 25187 MANN, D. H. Can the beaver industry survive on a pelt value basis? Amer. Fur Breeder 40(10):18-19. Oct.1967. 410 Am33
- 25188 MARCEAU, I. W. Quarterly estimates of the demand and price structure for meat in New South Wales. Australian J. Agr. Econ. 11(1):49. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
- 25189 MILLER, V. A. Fallon-Nevada's cattle auction center. West. Livestock J. 45(47):124,126,128, 130. Aug.1967. 6 F2278
- 25190 MULLER, A. The utilization of hides and skins in Switzerland. Switz. U. S. A. 2:15-16. 1966. 280.8 Sw62
Marketing.
- 25191 NEW ZEALAND CO-OPERATIVE PIG MARKETING ASSOCIATION LTD. Annual report 1967. n.p., 1967. 18 p.,map. 280.2469 N48
- 25192 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. Air freighting of meat; interim report from Meat Board's air consultants. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(11):10-11. Aug.1,1967. 50.8 N48
- 25193 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. Forty-fifth annual report and statement of accounts, to be submitted to the annual meeting of delegates constituting the Electoral Committee to be held on 22nd and 23rd August, 1967. Wellington 1967. 72 p. 50.9 N48
- 25194 OLMSTEAD, C. V. Serve more pork—more often—for more profit. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):104-106. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Advertising.
- 25195 PAVLOVIC, U. Purchase and slaughter of cattle during 1961/1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3):233-236. Mar.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 25196 PHERSON, V. W. Changes in marketing of livestock and livestock products. Iowa. State Univ. Sci. Technol. Cent. Agr. Econ. Develop. CAED Rep. 29:52-65. 1967. 281.9 Io93
- 25197 RHEINGANTZ, O. C. O. When to sell your calves. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(442):52-55. Oct.1966. 43.8 R32
Brazil.
- 25198 ROGER, E. Buy cattle effectively through your western agent. Can. Cattleman 30(10):36-37. Oct.1967. 49 C16
- 25199 SCHNELL, R. Competitive selling is goal of livestock markets across the nation. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(1):22. Aug.1967. 43.8 F66
- 25200 SCOLLARD, A. V. Marketing beef is complex—where do we go from here? Nat. Provisioner 157(15):140-141. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
- 25201 SHARON, J. Selling pigs on a party line. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(29):12-13. Oct.8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 25202 STILES, J. D., and MCPHERSON, W. K. 1966 calf crop brings \$30 million; many are shipped out-of-state. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(1):32,34. Aug.1967. 43.8 F66
- 25203 TROG, K. Baby pig adjustment and delivery—a customer service of the Swedish cooperative slaughterhouses. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 151:6. May 15,1967. 281.8 B462
Marketing.
- 25204 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. The Packers and Stockyards Act as it applies to auction markets; what it is, provisions, enforcement. U. S. D. A. PA-809,8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 25205 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. The Packers and Stockyards Act as it applies to livestock dealers; what it is, provisions, enforcement. U. S. D. A. PA-808,8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 25206 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. Your livestock claims; the Packers and Stockyards Act can help you recover losses. U. S. D. A. PA-591,slightly rev.,6 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 25207 VINOGRADOV, S. Urgent measures for increasing marketable quality of the raw materials. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:39-40. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
Livestock.
- 25208 WELBORN, R. Product route is great hope for industry but not for all. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):120-124. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Meat.
- 25209 WHITE, P. Marketing Mid-West style. Pig Farming 15(10):50,52. Oct.1967. 46.8 P623
- 25210 WILLERS, B. Change in the tasks of slaughter animal markets and packing plants. (Ge) Tierzuechter 19(16):535-536,539-540, map. Aug.20,1967. 49 T445
Regulations.
- 25211 WILLERS, B. Fleischabsatz im Umbruch; Analyse der Vermarktungsstruktur in dichtbesiedelten regionen dargestellt fur Nordrhein-Westfalen [Meat marketing under change; analysis of the marketing structure in heavily settled regions illustrated by North Rhine-Westphalia]. Agrarwirtschaft. Sonderh. 21,295 p. 1966. 281.8 Ag826
Bibliography; p.290-295.
- 25212 WITTIG, W. The situation on the German swine and cattle market. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(35):1145-1146,1149. Aug.31, 1967. 18 N39
Livestock and meat.
- 25213 ZENTRALE MARKT-UND PREISBERICHT-STELLE DER DEUTSCHEN LANDWIRTSCHAFT G.m.b.H. Die Agrarmarkte 1966, BR Deutschland, EWG und Weltmarkt: Vieh und Fleisch [The agricultural markets 1966, Federal Republic of Germany, E.E.C., and world market: Livestock and meat]. Bad Godesberg, 1967. 115 p. 280.38 Ag83
Statistical.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 25214 BEAVERS, J. State is key cog in meat inspection. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):73-75. Oct.7, 1967. 286.85 N21
- 25215 BERKE, K. Keep it cool, keep it clean; tips for homemakers on protecting meat and poultry against spoilage, especially during the warm summer months. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(7):10-11. July 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 25216 BRACKELSBURG, P. O. Live probing and conventional techniques for predicting beef carcass composition adjusted for weight differences by regression and ratio. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4190B-4191B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25217 CARRIE, M. S., and KEELEY, G. M. The CIE [Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage] specifications of some ideal lovibond glasses and their combinations illuminated by CIE source C. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(2):585-597. June 1967. 514 N482
In color grading of tallow.
- 25218 CUSHEN, R. A. Otago, Southland beef yield grading system. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(10):10. July 3,1967. 50.8 N48

Packing and Packaging

- 25219 DRIEUX, H. Alteration and preservation of animal fats: sanitary and bacteriological aspects. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec. no.):53-59. 307.8 R32
- 25220 GILS, V. High level scientific meat inspection. (Du) Keurmeester 57(7):153-158. (Cont) July 1966. 50.8 K51
- 25221 JOHNSON, J. B. 4-H lamb carcass judging guide. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2843, 5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27M1
- 25222 KOCTURK, O. N. Problems of meat and milk. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 32(353):16-18. May 1966. 280.28 K14
Quality.
- 25223 KUCHARKOVA, L. Spoilage of canned meat, caused by thermophilic aerobic bacteria. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 8:13-14. Aug. 1967. 50.8 M58
Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum.
- 25224 LARSEN, J. Beef production by class and grade. Calif. Cattleman 50(7):60-61. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 C12
- 25225 LASZLO, F. Inspection of meat in Hungary in the past. IV. (Hu) Husipar 16(4):179-183. July/Aug. 1967. 50.8 H95
English summary.
- 25226 LOURY, M. Alteration and preservation of animal fats: chemical aspects. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec. no.):41-52. 307.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 25227 MOSS, W. F. Inspection job requires cooperation. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):75-76. Oct. 7, 1967. 286.85 N21
Meat.
- 25228 O'BRIEN, M. M. Fear of good meat is a real problem. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):77, 80. Oct. 7, 1967. 286.85 N21
Inspection.
- 25229 PELLEGRINO, J. M. Tomorrow's steer. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101(7):67-68. July 1967. 9 S01
Ideal carcass quality.
- 25230 PURCELL, G. Stand up and be counted for HR-12144. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):80-81. Oct. 7, 1967. 286.85 N21
Meat inspection.
- 25231 SCHON, L. Possibilities for improved review in meat supply. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(35):1147-1149. Aug. 31, 1967. 18 N39
Grading.
- 25232 SHISHKIN, V. Effects of carcasse stamping on the losses of meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:17-19. Sept. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 25233 TOLIOPOULOS, J. M. Zur hygienischen Beurteilung von Hackfleisch [Hygienic evaluation of chopped meat]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 41,25 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 25234 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Working reference of livestock regulatory establishments, circuits, and officials. Washington, 1967. 280 p. A225 R31
Directory.
- 25235 VAN STAVERN, B. D., and BRUNER, W. H. Appraising market hogs, for carcass merit. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 139, 8 p. May 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 25236 VOELTER, H. Zur Rotverfärbung des Specks in Rohwürsten [Red discoloration of fat in raw sausages]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 3,65 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.50-65.
- 25237 WILLIAMS, P. J. Superior pork carcasses would get new No. 1 grade. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(10):10. Oct. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 25238 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J. Flavor and aroma of meat. (Da) Tidsskr. Landokon. 154:311-321. Ref. June 1967. 11 T43
- 25239 ZELLER, M., and RENZ, H. Investigations on the spoilage of raw hams. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):825-828. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 25240 AUBERT, S. D'. Research on relationships between production of ammonia and permeability of plastic material pellicles in *Proteus Vulgaris*. Vet. Ital. 17(9/10):569-574. Sept./Oct. 1966. 41.8 C87
Used in meat packing.
- 25241 COBURG, ARBEITSGRUPPE OHLER-WEBER. The control of can closures, the causes of faulty closures and how to prevent them. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):864-867. Aug. 1967 280.38 F62
English summary.
For meat.
- 25242 RIERMEIER, H. Studien über die Verbesserung der Farbhaltung bei folienverpackten Brühwürstchen, insbesondere in der erhitzten Vakuumverpackung [Studies on improving color retention of hot sausages prepacked in foils, especially in preheated vacuum packing]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 34,64 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.51-64.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 25243 COPPERSMITH, R. L. Outlook bright for livestock. Kans. Stockman. 52(12):18-19. Oct. 1967. 49 K134
Prices.
- 25244 DUEWER, L. A. An examination of beef and pork price spread computation procedures. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-167:20-25. Nov. 9, 1967. 1.941 M8M34
- 25245 FIELDER, L. L., and HADSKEY, G. E. Seasonal movements of livestock prices in major market areas of Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 360, 98 p. Apr. 1967. 100 L935
Beef cattle.
- 25246 GROOT, J. A. DE. What is the gauge? (Du) Co-op [Maandblad] 22(2):30-32. Feb. 1967. 280.28 C7857
Prices and grading of meat; includes grading in the United States.
- 25247 JONES, L. L. Forecasting livestock and beef prices--a report on current research. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404:54-56. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 25248 KEATON, C. R. Yugoslav Government price policy encouraging lard consumption. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(42):7. Oct. 16, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25249 POLEKSTIC, R. Causes of the reduction of bulls for breeding. (Se) Glasnik 16(9):31-36. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Includes prices and marketing of beef.
- 25250 SHEPPARD, V. M. Feeder cattle. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 204:13-14. July/Aug. 1967. 275.29 V813
Prices.
- 25251 THOMAS, P. R. Alternative methods of price determination in slaughter cattle. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 404:57-65. 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 25252 WEIL, J. P. Control is the key to portion control profits. Western Meat Indus. 13(9):18-20. Sept. 1967. 50.8 W52
Pricing by cuts.

Processing and Storage

- 25253 AZARKH, Z. Basic parameters of freezing fresh meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:13-14. Sept. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 25254 BASHILOV, I. Self-discharging mixer. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:27-28. Sept. 1967. 50.8 M58
Sausage manufacturing equipment.
- 25255 FEDOROV, N., and others. Effects of infrared rays on microorganism of sausage meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 8:33-34. Aug. 1967. 50.8 M58
I. Rogov, A. Golovkin, I. Korneev, and N. Biletova, joint authors.

- 25256 GALBRAITH, N. S. Salmonella infection in a meat products factory: the role of the medical officer of health. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.* 30(1):148-158. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.39 S012
- 25257 GAYTHWAITE, W. R. 100 years' development in the tanning of leather. *Leather* 165(4251): 69C-73C. Sept.29,1967. 303.8 L48
- 25258 GORBATOV, A., LIMONOV, G., and NEBUR-CHILOV, V. Determining discharge of sausage stuffing by slotted adapter. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 9:31-32. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
- 25259 GREIFENEDER, J. G., and BROWNE, K. W. Determination of vegetable tannin in liquors by ultra-violet absorbance. *Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J.* 62(10):670-683. Oct.1967. 303.9 Am32
- 25260 GRIGOR'EV, A. An effective measure for control of rodents. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 9:28-29. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
While cooling meat.
- 25261 GUILLAUMIN, R. Special problems in refining of animal fats. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 1966(spec.no.):33-40. 307.8 R32
- 25262 HAHN, F., and HEIDEMANN, E. On some new dehairing methods. I. (Ge) *Leder* 18(8):184-192. Ref. Aug.1967. 303.8 L492
- 25263 HAYNIE, R. G. Management must plan, lead, organize, control, measure. *Nat. Provisioner* 157(15):82,85-87. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
Packing industry.
- 25264 HEMPTON, H. J. Suede. *Leather* 165(4251): 108C. Sept.29,1967. 303.8 L48
Includes processing.
- 25265 HESS, E., and LOTT, G. The hygienic production of meat and other foodstuffs of animal origin. (Ge) *Alimenta* 5(4):136-140. 1966. TP368.A4
English summary, p.I.
- 25266 KRAMARSKII, F. A production line for cooked sausages. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 9: 27. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
- 25267 LEIGHTY, J. In all USDA-approved meat packing plants, cleanliness comes first. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(11):10-11. Nov. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 25268 MOLNAR, M. R., CANTONI, C., and GIOLITTI, G. Variations in nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases during the ripening of dried sausages. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 42(2):103-104. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 In23
English summary, summaries, p.6.
- 25269 OLMSTEAD, C. V. Convenient canned meats. *Sch. Lunch J.* 21(8):78,80,82,84. Sept.1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 25270 RABINSKII, M., and TENENBAUM, L. Improving mechanized lines for swine skinning. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 8:21-22. Aug. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 25271 RICKARD, R. C. An economic survey of the bacon curing industry in Great Britain. *Exeter Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep.* 166, 80 p. 1967. 281.9 Sel
- 25272 SAMBUC, E. Treatments and industrial uses of animal fats. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 1966(spec.no.):139-144. 307.8 R32
- 25273 SILLIKER, J. Good manufacturing practices required to beat Salmonella. *Nat. Provisioner* 157(15):99-100,103. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
- 25274 SYKES, R. L. Leather research and development. *Leather* 165(4251):82C-85C. Sept.29, 1967. 303.8 L48
In Great Britain.
- 25275 UNGER, F. Studien über Kochverluste von zerkleinertem Fleisch [Studies on cooking losses of chopped meat]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 42,54 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.42-54.
- 25276 WARD, A. G. Education and the leather industry. *Leather* 165(4251):129C-132C. Sept.29, 1967. 303.8 L48
In Great Britain.
- 25277 WISTREICH, H. E. Application of liquid natural, artificial smoke in meat processing. *Nat. Provisioner* 157(16):12-13,36. Oct.14,1967. 286.85 N21
- 25278 ZHADIN, V. Flowing mechanized line for processing of swine heads. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 8:22-23. Aug.1967. 50.8 M58
- Statistics
- 25279 ANDRINGA, R. The Netherlands cattle supply and milk and meat production. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(24):606-609. June 14,1967. 44.9 AL3
Statistical.
- 25280 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California annual livestock report; summary for 1966; inventory-January 1,1967. Sacramento, 1967. 34 p. 252.09 C883
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and California Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, cooperating.
- 25281 FLORIDA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Florida agricultural statistics; livestock summary 1966. Orlando,1966. 48 p.,map. 281.8 F653
Consumer and Marketing Service and Statistical Reporting Service of U.S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25282 GAZELLE, S. A. Annual and seasonal trends in U.S. lard production. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-239*:32-37. Sept.28,1967. 1.9 Ec752F
Statistics.
- 25283 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Viehwirtschaft [Livestock industry], 1966. Wiesbaden, 1967. 55 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 3). 278.8 J82
- 25284 IVES, J. R. Statistics on livestock are estimates—subject to error. *Nat. Provisioner* 157(15):111-112,114-116. Oct.7,1967. 286.85 N21
- 25285 KOSANOVIC, V. Some considerations on cattle raising. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(10):15-21. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Chiefly statistics on the number of cattle, meat production and prices.
- 25286 MEYER AREVALO, C. The possible impact of foot-and-mouth disease on the economy of the Central American countries and Panama. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezolana* 21(122):162-175. Sept.30, 1966. 41.8 R3226
Chiefly statistics of cattle and swine production and losses.
- 25287 SINGH, H., and PARNERKAR, Y. M. Basic facts about cattle wealth and allied matters. New Delhi, Central Council of Gosamvardhana, 1966. 221 p. Ref. SF233.14
Statistical information.
- 25288 TADIC, D. Swine raising during the first months of 1966. (Se) *Glasnik* 15(4):49-52. 1966. 280.28 Z13
Statistics.
- 25289 WOHLKEN, E. Analysis of the cyclical changes in the number of pregnant sows. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(8):253-264. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 25290 AFANAS'EV, N. A., and others. Using sunflower seed driers with two cylinders. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 9:41-42. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
N. P. Bakuling, A. G. Kuznetsov, and V. A. Onishchenko, joint authors.
- 25291 ALBRIGHT, L. F. Theory and chemistry for the hydrogenation of fatty oils. *Chem. Eng.* 79(19):197-202. Ref. Sept.11,1967. 381 EL2
- 25292 BALTES, J. Information about fats containing sulfur and their behaviour during hydrogenation. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(7): 512-514. July 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25293 BAUMANN, L. A. Predicting quality of stored soybean oils. *U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep.* 795.22 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Mr

- 25294 BECKE, R. R., RAWLS, J. A., and EPPERSON, T. L. Tung Center programs and future plans. *Amer. Tung news* 18(10):8. Oct.1967. 307.8 Am33
Chiefly on the tung oil industry.
- 25295 BECKER, K., and BAUERMEISTER, J. Thermal capacity and specific heat of cocoa butter, chocolates and icings at different temperatures. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(8):593-597. Aug.1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25296 BOINVILLE, C. A. C. DE. The world fats situation, prospects and problems. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(8/9):503-513. Aug./Sept.1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p.XLVII.
- 25297 BOL'SHIKYANTS, G. G., and PETRUSHEVSKII, V. V. Hydrogenation of corn oil. (Rus) *Sakhar. Prom.* 9:53-56. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25298 BORUT, S. Y., and JOFFE, A. Z. *Aspergillus flavus* link and other fungi associated with stored groundnut kernels in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):112-120. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
- 25299 CALVARANO, M. The composition of absolute essences of Calabria jasmine. (It) *Essenze Derivati Agrumari* 36(4):237-255. Oct./Dec. 1966. 308.9 R26
- 25300 CAMONI, I., and others. Investigation and determination of O,O-dimethyldithiophosphoric acid N-monoethylamide (B/77) in olives and olive oil. (It) *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):386-395. Ref. June/Aug.1967. 385 Ag84
C. D'Antonio, N. Gandolfo, G. C. Ramelli, and A. Sampaolo, joint authors.
English summary.
Rogor.
- 25301 FEDELI, E., and TARENGHI, A. A study on the distribution on fatty acids on triglycerides. II. The analysis of the partial glycerides by means of gas-chromatography. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(7):293-296. July 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary
- 25302 FERNANDEZ DIEZ, M. J. Use of olive proteins. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):60-62. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
For feed.
- 25303 FEUGE, R. O., and others. Improved titration of cyclopropenes. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(9):548. Sept.1967. 307.8 J82
Z. Zarins, J. L. White, and R. L. Holmes, joint authors.
With reference to cottonseed oil testing.
- 25304 FIESTAS ROS DE URSINOS, J. A. Study of waste liquids from olive oil extraction from the point of view of industrial utilization. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):45-47. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 25305 FIORITI, J. A., KRAMPL, V., and SIMS, R. J. Lactones in autoxidized vegetable oils. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(9):534-538. Ref. Sept.1967. 307.8 J82
- 25306 FRANCIS, H. World flaxseed supply forecast at lowest level in over 20 years. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(38):9-10. Sept.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25307 FUKUSHIMA, D. Optical rotatory dispersion (far ultraviolet region), infrared absorption, and deuteration studies of soybean proteins (7S 11S). *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(1):130-132. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 25308 GILDEMEISTER, E., and HOFFMANN, F. Die atherischen ole [The essential oils]. V. III, by D. Merkel. Ed. 4, rev. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1966. 902 p. Ref. 308 G38
- 25309 GIOVETTI, G., and DECANALE, A. Color of oils from refined oilseeds in relation to refining techniques. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(8):331-335. Ref. Aug.1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 25310 GLAVIND, J., and HOLMER, G. Thin-layer chromatographic determination of antioxidants by the stable free radical alpha, alpha'-diphenyl-beta-picrylhydrazyl. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(9):539-542. Sept.1967. 307.8 J82
Includes determination of tocopherol in oils and synthetic antioxidants in lard.
- 25311 GOING, L. H. Interesterification products and processes. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(9):414A,416A,418A,420A,422A,454A-456A. Ref. Sept.1967. 307.8 J82
Includes application to industrial uses for fats and oils.
- 25312 GOMEZ HERRERA, G. Physico-chemistry of ground olive pastes. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):30-33. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 25313 GORYAEV, M. I., and others. Analysing essential oil of Mentha. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 9:27-30. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
F. S. Sharipova, L. K. Tikhonova, and L. A. El'-chibekova, joint authors.
- 25314 GRACIAN, J. Components and characteristics of domestic olive oils. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):36-39. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
- 25315 GRACIAN, J. Development of new analytical techniques applicable to the study of fats. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):47-51. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Olive oils.
- 25316 GRECE, HYPOURGEION EMPORIOU, EIDIKON PEIRAMATIKON ERGASTERION. Melete epi tou Hellenikou bambakosporou; paragoges 1963 [Study on the Greek cottonseed; production 1963]. Athens, 1964. 21 p. SB258.G8G7
- 25317 GUTIERREZ GONZALEZ-QUIJANO, R. Study on the oxidative alterations of oils and fats. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):68-70. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Olive oils.
- 25318 GYRDEV, M., and others. Effect of the bottle color on autooxidation of sunflower oil. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 9:13-15. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
T. Petkova, A. Popov, and A. Ivanov, joint authors.
- 25319 HANSEN, H. J. M. Quantitative paper chromatography of fatty acids; contribution to a discussion. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(8):564. Aug.1967. 384 C422
Comment by S. Scher, p.565.
- 25320 HAYES, A. W. Effects of relative humidity and temperature on the degradation of peanut sugar and oil by *Aspergillus flavus*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4278B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25321 HUSS, W. Experiments on a sedimentation test to evaluate the mucilage forming capacity of linseed residues. I. Investigations on the influence of different experimental conditions. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):255-263. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 25322 JAKUBOWSKI, A. Study on the modification of the fatty acids of rapeseed oil during industrial hydrogenation. (Pol) *Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw.* 17(1):77-122. Ref. 1967. TX341.I5
French summary.
- 25323 JAKY, M. New methods for tocopherol determination and their application to vegetable oils. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(7):507-511. Ref. July 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25324 JANER DEL VALLE, C. Applications of surface-active agents in the extraction of olive oils and waste. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):41-43. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 25325 KARTHA, A. R. S. Essential oil research at I.A.R.I. *Indian Farming* 16(4):17-18. July 1966. 22 In283
Indian Agricultural Research Institute.

- 25326 KAUFMANN, H.¹P., and BARVE, J. Studies on cashew oils II: Some derivatives of the main components of the cashew nut shell liquid. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(8):577-582. Ref. Aug.1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25327 KAZANTSEV, F. M., and NGUEN VAN TKHYONG. Methods of determining the total gossypol and its fractions in cotton seeds. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:192-193. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 25328 KENDALL, D. N., ed. Applied infrared spectroscopy. New York, Reinhold, 1966. 560 p. Ref. QC457.K4
Chapter 9, Infrared analysis of essential oils, related products, and cosmetics, by J. A. Rogers and Z. E. Toth, p.285-311.
- 25329 KEPPLER, J. G., and others. Iso-Linoleic acids responsible for the formation of the hardening flavor. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(9): 543-544. Ref. Sept.1967. 307.8 J82
M. M. Horikx, P. W. Meijboom, and W. H. Feenstra, joint authors.
In stored hydrogenated linseed and soybean oils.
- 25330 KIDO, F., UDA, H., and YOSHIKOSHI, A. The structure of zizanoic acid, a novel sesquiterpene in vetiver oil. Tetrahedron Lett. 29:2815-2820. Ref. July 1967. 385 T29
- 25331 KNOWLES, P. F. Processing seeds for oil in towns and villages of Turkey, India and Egypt. Econ. Bot. 21(2):156-162. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
Safflower industry.
- 25332 KOMODA, M., ONUKI, N., and HARADA, I. Studies on cause of color reversion of edible soybean oil and its prevention. II. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):461-469. Apr.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 25333 KOVALENKO, E. S., and others. Studying properties of tomato and grape seeds. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom.:9:11-12. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
E. I. Antonova, V. I. Serdyuk, and M. N. Abramova, joint authors.
For possible use as oilseeds.
- 25334 KROMER, G. W. Outlook for fats, oils, and oilseeds in 1966/67. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 34,16 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 25335 KROMER, G. W. Outlook for peanuts in 1966/67. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 32,4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
- 25336 KROMER, G. W. Sunflowers gain as an oilseed crop in the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-239:25-31. Sept.28,1967. 1.9 Ec752F
Statistics.
- 25337 KUBICKI, M. Characteristics and evaluation of the type SF2-10 fluidized bed drier according to investigations on the drying of rapeseed. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 17(1):123-130. 1967. TX341.15
French summary.
- 25338 LAMBUTH, A. L. Soybean glues. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.148-157. Ref. 1966. TP968.S5 1966.
- 25339 LAMONICA, G., and others. Working conditions and chemical and physicochemical characteristics of oils. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(8/9): 555-560. Ref. Aug./Sept.1967. 77.8 OL2
G. Dugo, N. Uccella, and M. C. Aversa, joint authors.
English summary, p.XLVIII.
From olive husks.
- 25340 LOWRY, R. R. A compact, convenient stand and heater for Soxhlet extractors. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(9):546-548. Sept.1967. 307.8 J82
Fat extraction.
- 25341 MAEKAWA, K., and others. Essential oils of some orange peels. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(3): 373-377. Ref. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
M. Kodama, M. Kushii, and M. Mitamura, joint authors.
- 25342 MARKMAN, A. L., and BEGIL'MAN, B. L. Processing cotton seeds without husk. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 9:9-10. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
- 25343 MARTINEZ SUAREZ, J. M. The experimental oil mill of the Fats Institute [Instituto de la Grasa]. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):33-36. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Olive oil extraction.
- 25344 MATSCHOLL, G. Basic wax on functional wax, a contribution to the classification of waxes. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(7):515-520. July 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25345 MAZNYAK, F. T., and ISHCENKO, A. A. Using extraction method for processing of hemp seeds. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 33(9): 40-41. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
- 25346 MAZUELOS VELA, F. Determination by biochemical methods of the presence of esterified oils in olive oil. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2): 39-41. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
-English summary.
- 25347 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. Advice to new oil mill operators; progress in olive oil extraction equipment has not been accompanied with improvement in systems of manufacture. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 423:357-360. July 1967. 15 Ag84
- 25348 MORITA, M., and others. Polysaccharides of soybean seeds. III. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(3):314-318. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
M. Okuhara, T. Kikuchi, and Y. Sakurai, joint authors.
- 25349 MUKHAMEDKHANOV, T. I., ABDULLAEV, KH. A., and RIZAEV, N. U. Investigating properties of Uzbekistan grape seed oil. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:53-55. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 25350 NIEDERSTEBRUCH, A., and HINSCH, I. Polarographic determination of tocopherols and tocopherylquinones in oils and fats. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(8):559-563. Aug.1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25351 NOSTI VEGA, M. Neutralization and bleaching of various types of oils. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):62-64. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 25352 OIL AND FAT IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION. Statistics for 1966 of oilseeds, oils and oilcakes. Tokyo, 1967. 14 p. 286.88 Oi5
- 25353 OMEL'CHENKO, F. S., and KORATAEEV, I. G. The surface of sunflower seeds. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 9:6-8. Sept.1967. 307.8 M37
Measurement in connection with processing.
- 25354 PALENI, A. Micronic filtration and adsorption in fats purification. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(7):312-317. July 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 25355 POPPER, K., and others. Recycles process brine; prevents pollution. Food Eng. 39(4):78-80. Apr.1967. 389.8 G737
W. M. Camirand, G. G. Watters, R. J. Bou-thilet, and F. P. Boyle, joint authors.
Re-use of olive brine.
- 25356 ROTARU, M. Research activity of the laboratories of the Rumanian vegetable oil factories. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 18(8):382-383. Aug. 1967. 389.8 In26
English summary, p.403.
- 25357 ROVESTI, P. Oil and leaf extracts of olives applied in modern cosmetology. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Offic.-Aromi-Saponi -Cosmet.-Aerosol 49(7):440-446. July 1967. 308.8 R52
- 25358 RUIZ CRUZ, J. Analysis of surface-active agents in olive oils. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):43-44. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76
- 25359 SEAGRAVES, J. A. Pricing below costs in the soybean processing industry: comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):737-739. Aug.1967. 290.8 J822
Reply by A. B. Paul, p.739-740.

- 25360 SILBEREISEN, K., and KRUGER, E. Gas chromatographic investigations on hop oils. I. Hop oils in hops and hops extracts. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 20(5):184-191. Ref. May 1967. 390.8 B7323 Suppl.
- 25361 SOLOMON, D. H. The chemistry of organic film formers. New York, Wiley, 1967. 369 p. Ref. TP156.P6S6
Includes glyceride oils and rubber.
- 25362 STAZIONE SPERIMENTALE PER LE INDUSTRIE DEGLI OLII E DEI GRASSI. Activities in 1966. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(7): 289-292. July 1967. 307.8 OL3
- 25363 STERLIN, B. YA. 50 years of industrial oil hydrogenation. (Rus) Maslo-Shir. Prom. 9:1-5. Sept. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 25364 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Edible soybean oil; a list of publications for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-25-5,5 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- 25365 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Edible soybean protein products; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-26-5,3 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- 25366 UZZAN, A. Recent progress in olive oil technology in France. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(8):350-353. Aug. 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 25367 VANDEMOORTELE, R. Is world agreement possible on oilseeds? Milling 148(24):540-541. June 16, 1967. 298.8 M622
Prices.
- 25368 VASHIST, V. N., GANDOTRA, C. M., and ATAL, C. K. Essential oil of Elsholtzia polystachya Benth. Indian J. Chem. 5(3):130. Mar. 1967. 385 In294
- 25369 VASIL'EV, S. V., LIBEZOV, N. I., and KOPRANENKOV, V. N. Investigating oil of spreading Erysimum [Erysimum repandum]. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 9:34. Sept. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 25370 VAZQUEZ RONCERO, A. Urea inclusion compounds in the chemistry of fats. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):72-74. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 25371 VERES, I. Satisfying in an increased degree the demands of vegetable oil and brewery industries. (Hu) Malomipar Termenyforgalom 14(3):103-107. May/June 1967. 298.8 M292
Situation in sunflower and barley production.
- 25372 VIOQUE, A. Influence of the presence of trace metals in edible fats. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):51-54. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 25373 WARD, T. L., and others. Selective hydrogenation of the cyclopropene acid groups in cottonseed oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(7):420-422. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 J82
J. S. Tango, E. R. Cousins, and R. O. Feuge, joint authors.
- 25374 WEIL, J. K., STIRTON, A. J., and LEARDI, E. B. Ether alcohol sulfates from oleyl alcohol. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(9):522-524. Sept. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 25375 WHITNEY, J. D., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Dielectric properties of peanuts. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):38-39, 42. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
In curing by high-frequency heating.
- 25376 WIESKE, T., and RINKE, H. Detection of the methyl esters of saturated cycloaliphatic and aromatic fatty acids with thin-layer and gas chromatography. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(7):503-507. Ref. July 1967. 384 C422
English summary.
- 25377 WISNIAK, J., and STEFANOVIC, S. Mixing effects in dead-end hydrogenation. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(9):545-546. Sept. 1967. 307.8 J82
Of oils.
- 25378 WYNN, N. A., and REIMUND, D. A. Costs of storing and handling farmers' stock peanuts in commercial facilities, 1965-66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-352,30 p. May 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
Includes processing.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 25379 AUSTRALIA. EGG BOARD. Nineteenth annual report for the year 1965-66. Sydney, 1967. 16 p. 281.3479 Au72
Includes statistics.
- 25380 AYERS, J. C., and others. Sanitation practices in egg handling and breaking plants and the application of several disinfectants for sanitizing eggs. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):106-116. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.39 Sol2
A. A. Kraft, R. G. Board, G. S. Torrey, and S. S. Rizk, joint authors.
- 25381 BATUSHKIN, V. E. Poultry husbandry of Moldavia on the industrial basis. (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 8:22-26. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25382 BAYLISS, H. R. The problem of cracked eggs from the marketing board angle. EMB (Egg Marketing Board) Bull. 7(6):11,13. June 1967. 280.38 Eg3
- 25383 BENDER, F., and BANGE, G. Production density contracts can lower costs. Poultry Meat 4(8):58-60. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 25384 BENDER, F. E. An analysis of a firm and industry facing a seasonal demand: a computer simulation of the broiler industry. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3570A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 25385 BEYLEVELD, A. J. Ostrich farming in South Africa. Agrekon 6(3):14-16. July 1967. 281.8 Ag835
- 25386 BLUESTONE, H. Outlook for poultry and eggs in 1967. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 22,8 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25387 CARLSON, C. W. Pigmentation can be altered to meet consumer demand. Poultry Internat. 6(9,i.e.10):36,38-40. Oct. 1967. 47.8 P8698
- 25388 DAVIDSON, L. 1967—the year of the big turkey push. Gobbles 22(3):20-21. July 1967. 47.38 M66
- 25389 FLORIDA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Florida agricultural statistics: poultry summary—1966. Orlando, 1967. 24 p., map. 281.8 F652
Florida Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Poultry and egg statistics.
- 25390 GLASSMAN, D. Further processing characterizes Israel's turkey industry. Poultry Meat 4(7):A55-A56. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 25391 GRAY, A. W. Why a Federal court upheld Florida poultry statute. Poultry Meat 4(8):48-50. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P8656
Poultry meat inspection.
- 25392 HOFFMAN, T. "Good eggs;" farm to market-basket, through Missouri program for egg quality control. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(9):6-7. Sept. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program.
- 25393 HOUK, H. Three profitable turkey years ahead. Poultry Meat 4(8):A22-A24. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 25394 JOHNS, A. Use color! Poultry Meat 4(7):78-78. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
For promoting poultry meat sales.
- 25395 JONES, W. D. Turkeys; production and marketing problems. London, Lockwood, 1966. 84 p. HD9437.G7J6
- 25396 JUNGK, R. A. Staphylococcal poisoning looms ahead. Poultry Meat 4(7):A14-A15. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
Food poisoning associated with turkey products.
- 25397 KAHLENBERG, O. J. Recent developments in the egg industry. Baker's Dig. 41(5):100-102, 113. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.8 S11
Pasteurization and other types of processing.

- 25398 KALLI, S. Results of a quality inspection of hen's eggs. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlaakarilehti 73(5):147. May 1967. 41.8 F49 English summary.
- 25399 KARRAKER, J. D. A poult rate hike is needed. Poultry Meat 4(7):A18-A19. July 1967. 47.8 P8656 For air transportation.
- 25400 LARZELERE, H. E. The egg industry in transition. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 79,31 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 281.9 M5842
- 25401 MACINDOE, R. N. The cracked egg problem and farm practices. EMB (Egg Marketing Board) Bull. 7(8):17,19,21. Ref. Aug.1967. 280.38 Eg3
- 25402 MACNEIL, J. H. Breast yields drop in heavy-skinned birds. Poultry Meat 4(8):A55-A57. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8656 Turkey meat cookery.
- 25403 MOKE, I. A. Trends in the broiler industry. J. Geogr. 66(7):388-393. Oct.1967. 278.8 J82
- 25404 MOODY, G. H. South Carolina commercial egg production and marketing survey-June 1966. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 299,22 p.,map. June 1967. 281.9 C59
- 25405 OJALA, O. On the control of hen's eggs. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlaakarilehti 73(5):145-146. May 1967. 41.8 F49 English summary. Bacteriological examination of shell eggs.
- 25406 PANDA, B., SREENIVASAN, G. S., and BALIGA, B. R. Preservation of eggs by coating. Indian Poultry Gaz. 51(1):10-11. Apr.1967. 47.8 In22
- 25407 ROY, E. P. There's big potential for freeze-dried chicken. Poultry Meat 4(8):20,22-23. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8656
- 25408 ROY, E. P. Which production-marketing system is most profitable? Poultry Meat 4(7):66, 72,74. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 25409 SCHNEIDER, A. Short-term price-fluctuations: an analysis of shell egg futures contracts. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4012A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 25410 SEVILLA-EUSEBIO, J., CARLIN, F., and HARTMAN, P. Effect of drying, packaging and storage on the nutritive quality of chicken. Philippine Agr. 50(1):95-103. Ref. June 1966. 25 P542
- 25411 STANESCU, C., and TANASOIU, L. N. The effective utilization of equipment for the grading of eggs. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 8:20-27. Aug. 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 25412 WALTERS, R. E., and RODDA, E. D. Egg processing plant design and layout. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 427,12 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 25413 WICK, H. J. For 70 years: egg collecting with a purpose; cooperatives as peacemaker for quality and concentration of supply. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(1):26-28. Jan.1966. 284.28 R132

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 25414 BRAZIL. COMISSAO EXECUTIVA DE DEFESA DA BORRACHA. Amario de estatística e informacoes (mercado estrangeiro) ano 17. - N.º 19-Janeiro-Dezembro, 1965 [Annual of statistics and information (foreign market), volume 17, No. 19, January-December 1965]. Rio de Janeiro, 1966. 27 p. 281.3789B73 Rubber statistics.
- 25415 ESHELMAN, R. Rubber in the 1968 automobile. Leather 99(9):79-85. Sept.1967. 305.8 R82
- 25416 KALIN, D. A. Rubberized roads produce a much improved asphaltic pavement. Rubber Age 99(10):75-82. Oct.1967. 305.8 R82
- 25417 PALINCHAK, S., and YURGEN, W. J. Natural and reclaimed rubber adhesives. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.209-220. Ref. 1966. TP968.S5 1966
- SEEDS
- 25418 ARNOLD, L. E. Upgrading seed quality, a job for the entire seed industry. Seed World 101 (2):5-6,8-9. (Cont.) Aug.11,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 25419 BARTON, L. V., ed. Bibliography of seeds. New York, Columbia University Press, 1967. 858 p. Z5354.S4B3
- 25420 BOROS, MRS. R., and HADNAGY. Modernizing storage of planting seed. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(13):9-10. July 1967. 80 K474
- 25421 CANADIAN SEED GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1964-65, and minutes of the 1965 annual meeting. Ottawa, 1965. 80 p.,map. 61.9 C16
- 25422 CANADIAN SEED GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1965-1966, and minutes of the 1966 annual meeting. Ottawa, 1966. 84 p.,map. 61.9 C16
- 25423 CLARK, B. E., and PAGE, H. L. Quality and labeling of seeds sold in New York State in 1966. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 816, 49 p.,map. June 1967. 100 N48
- 25424 GRISHIN, M. A., and MOLCHANOV, A. K. Intensified drying of grape seeds. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:50-52. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 25425 HOLLAND, R. F. Inputs for seed. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:118-130. Sept.1967. TX353.A5 Seed production, costs, and distribution.
- 25426 ILLINOIS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Official 1965 handbook of seed certification. Urbana, 1965? 68 p. 61.9 IL6
- 25427 INTERNATIONAL CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of acres approved for certification in 1965 by seed certification agencies, compiled by R. H. Garrison and V. H. Wilson. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Prod. Publ. 12,108 p. 1965. 61.9 In8Pr
- 25428 INTERNATIONAL CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of acres approved for certification in 1966 by seed certification agencies, compiled by R. H. Garrison, and D. C. Schmidt. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Prod. Publ. 14, 136 p. 1966. 61.9 In8Pr
- 25429 INTERNATIONAL CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of seed certified in 1965 by state certifying agencies, compiled by R. H. Garrison and D. G. Black. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Prod. Publ. 13,109 p. 1965. 61.9 In8Pr
- 25430 IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Certification requirements, 1966. Ames, 1966. 41 p. 61.9 Io9 Seeds.
- 25431 LEESE, B. C&MS seed men take to the field; C&MS' Grain Division tests seed companies on a voluntary basis to be sure no one else has marketed it under another name. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(7):14. July 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 25432 MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seed inspection, 1966, by Seed Laboratory Staff. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Contr. Ser. Bull. 208,41 p. May 1967. 100 M38H
- 25433 MISSOURI, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1963-1964 report of seeds tested and inspected. Jefferson City, 1964. 53 p.,map. 61.9 M69
- 25434 NEBRASKA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska certified seed directory, summer 1967. Lincoln, 1967. 32 p. 225 N272
- 25435 RASTEN, J. Norwegian culture of timothy. (No) Norsk Landbruk 14/15:6-7,22. July 14, 1967. 11 N8122 Chiefly on certification and marketing.
- 25436 STRAUCH, M. Bases of organization of the seed traffic in France. (Ge) Recht. Landwirt. 18(3):57-60. Ref. Mar.1966. 30.58 R24
- 25437 SUCHOMAN, K. Post-harvest handling of seeds. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):297-298. Aug.10,1967. 64.8 Z12 Grain; chiefly cleaning, treatment and storage.

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 25438 AFFONSO, A. Chromatography of sugars on plaster of Paris. *J. Chromatography* 27(1): 324-326. Mar.1967. 475 J824
- 25439 BATES, T. H. The world sugar economy and United States supply policy. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(11):3569A-3570A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 25440 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production of maple products 1967 and value of maple products 1966. Ottawa, 1967. 2 p. 253 St2 Ma
- 25441 CHUCHUNOV, I. G., YATSUK, E. V., and TREGUBOVA, N. N. The new systems of sugar beet juice clarification and the results of their testing. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 8:17-23. Aug.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25442 CUSTOVIC, N. The production and processing of sugar beets in Yugoslavia and some European countries. (Se) *Ekonom. Poljoprivrede* 14 (7/8):595-603. July/Aug.1967. 281.8 Ek72
Includes acreage and import and consumption of sugar.
- 25443 DATSENKO, N. M., and SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. Technological scheme and installation for cleaning of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 9:17-22. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25444 DAVID, J. E. Corn sweeteners in sweet pickles. *Glass Packer/Processor* 46(10):30. Oct. 1967. 309.8 G463
- 25445 DOANE, W. M., and others. A facile route to trans cyclic carbonates of sugars. *Carbohydr. Res.* 4(6):445-451. Aug.1967. 385 C172
B. S. Shasha, E. I. Stout, C. R. Russell, and C. E. Rist, joint authors.
- 25446 DOBRONRAVOV, F. N., and ACHKASOVA, G. V. Effect of antifoaming agents on the quality of clarified sugar beet juice. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 9:13-14. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25447 DRAGO, J., and DELAVIER, H. J. Rheological behavior and influencing viscosity of sucrose solutions. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(5):251-261. May 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 25448 DUNNING, R. A. Sugar beet contract; clause 17 and the use of pesticides. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 34(3):118-120. Mar.1966. 66.8 B77
- 25449 DUVALL, A. R. Hawaii's hydroseparator systems transform cane cleaner effluent. *Sugar Azucar* 62(10):31-33. Oct.1967. 65.8 F11
Sugarcane cleaning equipment.
- 25450 DZHURA, K. D., and OLYANSKAYA, S. P. Clarification of sugar beet juice by separating sediments, after previous defecation. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 8:29-32. Aug.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25451 EHSAN, A., HASHMI, M. H., and KARIMULLAH. Clarification of sugar cane juice and the production of dextran, beverages and khandasari from it. *Sci. Indus.* 4(4):308-311. Ref. Oct.1966. 475 Sci238
- 25452 EICHHORN, H., and BOLLMANN, D. Industry tests on the purification process in sugar centrifuges. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(5):246-251. Ref. May 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 25453 GAL'PERIN, A. S. Measures planned to improve management at Kirghiz sugar plants. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade* 190:15-18. Aug.25, 1967. (JPRS 42,345; TT 67-32974) 173 J663Tro
Translation from *Sakharnaya Promyshlennost'* 7:8-9. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25454 GRUSZECKA, H. Insoluble impurities in white sugar. (Pol) *Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Zpozyw.* 17(1):33-43. 1967. TX341.15
French summary.
- 25455 HASHIZUME, T., YAMAGAMI, T., and SASAKI, Y. Constituents of cane molasses. II. Separation and identification of the phenolic compounds. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):324-329. Ref. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 25456 HENRY, J., VANDEWIJER, R., and PIECK, R. Some tests to compare the quality of defoliated, scalped and topped sugar beets. (Fr) *Sucrerie Belg.* 87(1):5-19. Sept.15, 1967. 66.8 Su1
English summary.
- 25457 HOLLO, J., TOTH, M., and LASZLO, E. Studies on the acid hydrolysis of glycosidic bonds. X. The reaction mechanism of glucose reversion. (Ge) *Starke* 19(7):191-197. Ref. July 1967. 309 St22
English summary.
- 25458 HUBERLANT, J. Some considerations on the Quentin process. (Fr) *Sucrerie Belge* 86(11): 505-514. July 15, 1967. 66.8 Su1
- 25459 INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL. Sugar year book, 20th, 1966. London, 1967. 364 p. 286.3659 In8P
Statistics.
- 25460 KARMAZIN, V. D., and CHERNYAVSKII, A. I. Investigating drying of sugar in the apparatus with current line. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 9:22-26. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25461 KARTASHOV, A. K. A review of existing methods of diffusive sugar beet juice clarification. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 8:12-16. Aug.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25462 KISIELNICKI, J. The development trends of the sugar industry. (Pol) *Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Zpozyw.* 17(1):5-30. Ref. 1967. TX341.15
English summary.
- 25463 KUMAR, P. Income elasticity of demand for sugar—a regional analysis. *Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. J.* 9(2):184-195. June 1967. 280.9 G56A
- 25464 KUSHNIR, P. G., and YAROSLAVSKII, S. P. Operating disk type condensers. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 9:15-16. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar beet juice clarification equipment.
- 25465 LE GRAND, F., FABIAN, R. G., and DOMEY, R. G. An economic study on Florida sugar. *Sugar Azucar* 62(10):23-27, 30. Ref. Oct.1967. 65.8 F11
Chiefly policies, yields, and costs.
- 25466 LONG, S. K., HILL, E. C., and WHEATON, T. A. Free amino acid content of early and mid-season citrus molasses. *Citrus Indus.* 48(9):11-13, 30.
- 25467 MARAIS, J. P. Separation of sugars on polyamide layers. *J. Chromatography* 27(1):321-323. Mar.1967. 475 J824
- 25468 MCCREADY, R. M., and COODWIN, J. C. Sugar transformations in stored sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 14(3):197-205. Ref. Oct.1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 25469 MURRY, C. R., and HOLT, J. E. The mechanics of crushing sugar cane. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1967. 143 p. Ref. TP379.A8M8
- 25470 NIPPON SATO KOGYO KAI. Sato tokei nenkan 1965 [Sugar statistics yearbook, 1965]. n.p., 1965. 233 p. 281.3659 N57
- 25471 NOLAN, W. J. Processing of bagasse for paper and structural board. *TAPPI* 50(9):127A-136A. Sept.1967. 302.8 T162
- 25472 NYLAND, R. D. Sugar maple and its use for sap production in Michigan's Lower Peninsula. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4200B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25473 OLIVER, W. F. The state of the U.S. sugar industry today. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 50(12):1111, 1113, 1115. Dec.1966. 65.8 So8
- 25474 PALACIOS J., D. R. Study of citric fermentation of molasses by *Aspergillus niger*. (Sp) *Escuela Farm.* 28(345/347):15-26. Feb./Mar. 1967. 396.8 Es1
- 25475 PALASH, V. P., and IVANOV, S. Z. The role of reducing substances in sugar manufacture. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 9:10-13. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25476 PASTORIZA, R., and others. Empleo de anti-septicos en la fermentacion alcoholica de mostos de melazas [Use of antiseptics in the alcoholic fermentation of molasses musts]. *Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg.* 4(2):9-25. Ref. 1967. 9 R3232
J. C. De Caro, A. E. De Erezcano, and De Pasteriza.
English summary.
- 25477 PEARCE, E. T. S. Future of the sugar industry in Queensland. *Farm Policy* 7(1):15-22. June 1967. 281.8 F2242

- 25478 PETZALL, E. B. Sugar policies in Mexico. (Ge) Zucker 19(21):583. Nov.1,1966. 65.8 Z82
- 25479 PHILIPPINES, DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. SUGAR QUOTA ADMIN. Annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1965-June 30, 1966. Manila, 1966. 23 p. 286.3658 P53
- 25480 PODGAETS, S. I. Development of sugar industry and sugar consumption in the USSR. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 9:48-49. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25481 ROBERTS, E. J., and ROWLAND, S. P. An unusual distribution of substituents on etherification of the anomeric methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-d-glucosides. Carbohydr. Res. 4(6):509-511. Aug.1967. 385 C172
- 25482 ROWELL, R. M., and FEATHER, M. S. Synthesis and properties of anomerically unsubstituted hepta-O-acetyl disaccharides. Carbohydr. Res. 4(6):486-486. Aug.1967. 385 C172
- 25483 ROWLAND, S. P., and others. A kinetic analysis of the reactivities of the hydroxyl groups in formylation of the d-glucopyranosyl residues in dextrin. Carbohydr. Res. 3(3):361-368. Ref. Jan.1967. 385 C172
M. A. F. Brannan, H. J. Janssen, and P. F. Pittman, joint authors.
- 25484 SEVARLIC, J., and OTASEVIC, S. Making more effective transportation of sugar beets. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(7/8):575-593. July/Aug.1967. 281.8 Ek72
Includes time-motion studies and costs.
- 25485 SHEFFER, A. P. Sugar industry in the Kazakhstan, during the Soviet rule. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 9:6-9. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25486 SHEVCHENKO, V. N., and KORNENKO, A. S. The earliest literature on storing sugar beets in Russia. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.278-284. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 25487 SIBLEY, M. J., EIS, F. G., and MCGINNIS, R. A. A comparative study of the true sucrose content of steffen and straight house molasses by isotope dilution. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 14(3):190-196. Oct.1966. 66.9 Am35J
Beet sugar industry.
- 25488 USMANOV, R. B. Sugar industry in Kirghizia; on occasion of the 50th anniversary of the October revolution. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 8:1-5. Aug.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25489 VEREIN DEUTSCHER ZUCKERINDUSTRIE. General meeting in Bad Nauheim, May 1-3, 1967. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(5):261-263. May 20,1967. 65.8 D48
Abstracts of papers.
- 25490 VOSTOKOV, A. I. Effect of sugar beet juice and molasses on quality of the white sugar. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 9:35. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 25491 VOSTOKOV, A. I., and LEPESHKIN, I. P. Sveklosakharnoe proizvodstvo [Sugar beets and manufacturing of sugar]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 212 p. TP390.V6
- 25492 YAKIMOV, A. F. Clarification of diffusal sugar beet juice with previous purification, coagulation of colloids and intermediate saturation of defecator. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 8:24-28. Aug.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- TOBACCO**
- 25493 BRAGDON, G. Tobacco acreage cigar binder crop: decline expected. Tobacco [New York] 165(2):17-21. July 14,1967. 286.89 T552
- 25494 BUTLER, R. Thailand—the emphasis is on tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 165(13):13-18, map. Sept.29,1967. 286.89 T552
Quality standards.
- 25495 CONOVER, A. G. Outlook for tobacco. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 33.4 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25496 DAVIS, R. B. Orderly flue-cured marketing through scheduling. Tobacco [New York] 165(9):12-15,24. Sept.1,1967. 286.89 T552
- 25497 DUNCAN, B. Is a tobacco untying gang necessary? Mod. Farming Cent. Afr., Feb.1967:15. 24 M72
- 25498 HENSTOCK, J. D. R. The marketing of leaf tobacco in South Africa. Agrekon 6(2):16-20. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag835
- 25499 INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS, 4, ATHENS, 1966. Resumes of the papers. Coresta Inform. Bull. 1966(3), 88 p. 1966. 241 C78
Text in English and French.
- 25500 KILLE, T. Grading and presentation of burley. Mod. Farming Cent. Afr., Apr.1967:17. 24 M72
Southern Rhodesia.
- 25501 MACK, P. H. The U.S. flue-cured industry: the case for marketing rationalization. 2. Tobacco [New York] 165(2):22-25. July 14,1967. 286.89 T552
- 25502 MURPHY, P., and VAN ELDIK, J. Flue-cured tobacco growers and a reduced marketing quota. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(9):24-25,27. Sept.1967. 69.8 R34
- 25503 RICHE-WYTHE, E. Q. World tobacco situation favorable to Thailand. Tobacco [New York] 165(13):25-26. Sept.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 25504 ROBERT, J. C. The story of tobacco in America. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1967. 296 p. SB273.R62 1967.
Chiefly industry and economic aspects. Bibliography, p.283-296.
- 25505 SCHLOTZHAUER, W. S., and SCHMELTZ, I. Non-alkaloidal bases from pyrolysis of tobacco leaf pigment at the approximate burn temperature of a cigarette. Tobacco [New York] 165(2):31. July 14, 1967. 286.89 T553
- 25506 THOONKAPBALIN, U. Tobacco production and exports boom benefiting Thai economy. Tobacco [New York] 165(13):21-24. Sept.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 25507 TRENDafilski, M., and SAZDEVSKI, M. Some problems of the development of cooperation in tobacco production in Macedonia. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):753-759. Sept.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 25508 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Tobacco inspection, market news, and demonstration services, type 11-14, flue-cured. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-15, rev., 16 p., map. Sept.1967. A280.39 C762
- 25509 YOUNG, J. H., BUNN, J. M., and HENSON, W. H. Analytical description of moisture sorption of cured tobacco. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):31-34. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS**
- 25510 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. Nursery trade and supply directory. Washington, 1967. 167 p. SB113.A1N8
Ornamentals.
- 25511 HERBERT, R. A., and HAIGHT, R. D. Effects of ethylene oxide on the tissue and flora of fresh and freeze dried cod fillets. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):224-229. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.39 So12
- 25512 KARDASHEV, A. V., KORZHOVA, YU. A. Changes in the properties of fresh fish under the effect of gamma rays. 21 p. Ref. (JPRS 41,012; TT 67-31654) Transl. 16643
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Nauchnyi Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy 45:15-25. 1962.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25513 KRUPINSKI, D. A. Design blueprint: photogenics. Florists' Rev. 141(3649):51,79. Nov.2, 1967. 80 W41
Arrangement and marketing of flowers.
- 25514 LICCIARDELLO, J. J., RONSIVALLI, L. J., and SLAVIN, J. W. Effect of oxygen tension on the spoilage microflora of irradiated and non-irradiated haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) fillets. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):239-245. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.39 So12

- 25515 MAINO, A. Raising of snails. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(4):103-105. Apr. 1967. 16 Av9
- 25516 MANDL, B. Hops of the 1967 harvest. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(81):1522-1523. Oct. 11, 1967. 390.8 B732 Quality.
- 25517 MCARTHUR, I. S. Irradiation will be major factor. Food Can. 27(7):86-87. July 1967. 389.8 F7323 Of fish.
- 25518 MCGOVERN, J. N. Pulping potentials for bamboo. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(8):5-7. Aug. 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 25519 MORTON, J. F. Cadushi (*Cereus repandus* Mill.), a useful cactus of Curacao. Econ. Bot. 21(2):185-191. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7 Consumption and utilization.
- 25520 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SERV. Registered nurseries in nursery stock, 1966/67. Pretoria, 1966. 29 p. 225 So823 Text also in Afrikaans.
- 25521 RICKERT, F. Flower and ornamental plant production. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 19(7):152-158. July 1967. 265 Sch32Sm

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 25532 BAKELS, F., MEYER, J. and BUCHEGGER, O. Reflections on the resemblance of related individuals. (Ge) Munich. Univ. Inst. Tierzucht, Vererb. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb. 7:10-29. 1967. 49.9 M92
English summary.
- 25531 BRIEN, P. Biologie de la reproduction animale; blastogenese, gametogenese, sexualisation [Biology of animal reproduction; blastogenesis, gametogenesis, sexualization]. Paris, Masson, 1966. 292 p. (Les Grands Problemes de la Biologie) QP251.B7
Bibliography, p.269-279.
Includes livestock and insects.
- 25533 BONADONNA, T. The zootechnical significance of genotypic and paratypic factors in fertility. (It) Accad. Naz. Agr. Ann. 78:3-24. Ref. 1966. 16 B632A
- 25535 DESYATOV, V. The formula for intensive livestock breeding. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:9-14. Sept.18, 1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 27:33. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25536 DONSKOI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Zootechniya [Zootechny]. Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 3(2), 127 p. Ref. 1966. 106 D714
Breeding.
- 25537 HARVEY, W. R. Least-squares analysis of data with unequal subclass numbers. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-8, rev., 157 p. July 1966. A31.3 R31Ar
Analysis of variance, related specifically to animal breeding data.
- 25538 JARAMILLO I., J. Possibilities of artificial insemination; advantages and disadvantages. (Sp) Manabi, Consorcio Cent. Agr. Rev. 110: 57-59. July/Dec.1966. 9.5 M31
Mexico.
- 25539 JARAMILLO ITURRALDE, J. Causes of infertility of endocrine and congenital origin. (Sp) Manabi. Consorcio Cent. Agr. Rev. 110:5-9. July/Dec.1966. 9.5 M31
- 25530 KEYNES, R. D. The predetermination of sex. Advance. Sci. 24(119):43-46. Ref. Sept.1967. 501 B77A
Livestock.
- 25531 KLEINTIERZUCHT in Forschung und Lehre, Band 15: Celler Jahrbuch 1966 [Small animal breeding in research and study, volume 15: Celler Yearbook, 1966]. Celle, 1966. 60 p. 49 K676
Edited by A. Mehner for the Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Kleintierzucht.
Includes research activities and publications.
- 25532 KREBS, K. Legal foundations for promotion of French animal breeding. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. Landwirt. (n.s.)45(2):324-332. 1967. 18 G31
- 25533 LEROY, H. L. Elemente der Tierzucht; Genetik, Mathematik, Populationsgenetik [Elements of animal breeding; genetic, mathematic, populations genetic]. Munchen, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1966. 364 p. SF105.L44
Bibliography, p.347-360.
- 25534 MATOUSEK, J. Genetic improvement and breeding of animals in the future. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):167-171. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 25535 MOSKALENKO, B. S. Evaluating relative indices of heterosis. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9: 73-74. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 25536 PAVLOV, V. A., and SMIRNOV, L. N. Efficiency of using glycerin, while freezing semen. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:86. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25537 PAVUNA, H. Different breeding trends in relation to needs and fluctuations of minerals in livestock. (Se) Vetserum 3/4:186-193. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 V6459
- 25538 SHATALOV, P. I. On animal reproduction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:77. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 25539 THIBAUT, C. A comparative analysis of fertilization and its abnormalities in the cow, ewe and rabbit. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(1):5-23. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 25540 VIRGINIA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1966-67 livestock research report, Research Division Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 122,89 p. July 1967. 100 V81R
Chiefly breeding and feeding.
- FEEDS AND FEEDING
- 25541 ABRAMS, J. T., ed. Recent advances in animal nutrition. London, Churchill, 1966. 261 p. Ref. SF95.A2
- 25542 BAIA, G., and others. Contributions to the study of ensiling alfalfa. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:5-30. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
M. Vintila, I. Arisanu, and C. Petrescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25543 BARANCIC, F., and MIKOSKA, F. Preservation of grasses. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8): 313-314. Aug.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
Chiefly drying and ensiling.
- 25544 BECKHOFF, J. Nutrient content of hay from hay towers. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(22):781-782. June 1,1967. 18 N39
- 25545 BELEKHOV, G. P., and CHUBINSKAYA, A. A. Kontrol' kormleniya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Controlled livestock feeding]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1967. 293 p. SF97.B4 1967
- 25546 BLIZNIKIENE, B. Pasaru chemine sudetis, maistingumas ir kalorizingumas [Chemical composition, nutritive value and calorificity of fodder]. Vilnius, Mintis, 1966. 59 p. SF95.B55
- 25547 BOIKO, I. I., ZUBRILIN, A. A., and BEREZOVSKI, A. A. Improving ensiling with fermentative preparations. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:49-51. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
- 25548 BOUCQUE, C., and COTTYN, B. Ensiling experiments with leaves and tops of sugar beet. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):226-236. Ref. July 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 25549 BROCKMAN, P. "Drug in feed"—pro or con? (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 15(3):116-118. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 D484
- 25550 BULLEN, P. A matter of taste. Agr. Merchant 47(7):5,7. July 1967. 10 Ag89
Improvement of feed palatability with synthetic spices.
- 25551 CHALUPA, W., and MCCULLOGH, M. E. Nutritional evaluation of forage crops-Regional Research Project S-45. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5): 1135-1143. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 25552 CLARI, L., and others. The preservation of green fodder: experiment on ensilage by the simple method of compression and pneumatics. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(3):123-136. Mar.1967. 389.78 AL4
R. Craveri, P. L. Manachini, and A. Craveri, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes silos.
- 25553 COENEN, J. Paths of joint advisory work. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(37):1214, 1216. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
Public and private work in livestock feeding.

- 25551 DAVIDSON, J., and WOODHAM, A. A. The effects of processing on the nutritive values of foodstuffs. In Abrams, J. T., ed. Recent advances in animal nutrition, p.1-50. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
- 25555 DELAGE, J. Animal fats in the feeding of domestic animals (zootechnical aspects). (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):109-122. Ref. 307.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 25556 DEXTER, S. T. A simple rapid test for nitrogen dioxide in silage gases. Agron. J. 59(5): 483-484. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 25557 DYCKA, J., and RAIS, I. Determination of the effect of sodium chloride on the quality of ensiled proteins by regressive analysis. (Cz) Prague. Vyskoe Sk. Zemedel. Sb. 1:81-91. 1967. 19.5 P883
French summary.
- 25558 ESDAKOV, N. V., and FESYUN, A. P. Fermentation accelerates ensiling. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:51-53. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
- 25559 GOKAJ, F., HAXHI, S., and DODEBIBA, R. Digestibility of nutritive substances in main forage plants used in Albania for feeding livestock. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:79-87. Ref. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 25560 KAZANSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI VETERINARNYI INSTITUT. Primenenie stimulyatorov v zhivotnovodstve [Application of stimulants in livestock husbandry]. Kazan', 1966. 81 p. SF97.K3
Growth factors.
- 25561 HAEBERLE, L. Maximal livestock production and optimal number of animals at limited quantity of feed. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(7):415-424. July 1967. 281.9 C332
English summary.
Linear programming research method.
- 25562 HOFFMANN, M., and NEHRING, K. Carotene investigations on forage plants. II. Investigation on the temporal course of carotene deterioration in silage preparation. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(1/2):27-35. Mar.1967. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
- 25563 HOLUBEK, K. Pasturing the livestock in mountain areas. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15 (5):186-188. May 8,1967. 64.8 Z12
- 25564 HORNOIU, M., and others. Contributions to iodine stabilization and the effects of iodate supplements in animal feed. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:67-79. 1967. 49.9 R86L
I. Feredean, L. Cadantu, G. Nicolau, I. Radulescu, C. Hustiu, and M. Rimbu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25565 JAVED, A. H., and KAMAL, S. Sundrying beet pulp for animal feed. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(5/6): 191-197. Sept./Nov.1966. 475 P172
- 25566 JECSAI, MRS. GY. Trend in the amino-acid composition of lucerne-protein under effect of different factors. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemen-yek 59/B(1):105-120. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 105.9 H89
English summary.
In relation to livestock feeding.
- 25567 KROMANN, R. P. A mathematical determination of energy values of ration ingredients. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1131-1134. Sept.1967. 49 J82
Valuable to animal fattening.
- 25568 LABUDA, J. Study of the effect of ripeness of ensiled corn on the content of organic acids and quality of ensiled corn under conditions of practical ensiling. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):568-575. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 25569 LANCASTER, R. J. Silage: the research viewpoint. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:154-162. 1966, pub.1967. 60.19 N48
Methods for preparing silage and chemical analysis in relation to quality.
- 25570 LENINGRADSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Khimiya v zhivotnovodstve [Chemistry and animal husbandry]. Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 104,168 p. Ref. 1966. 106 L543
Minerals, minor elements, and vitamins in livestock nutrition and physiology.
- 25571 MAKSIMOV, YU. L., and PILYUK, N. I. Treated feed pellets in the rations of livestock and poultry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9: 85-86. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 25572 MENTLER, L. Ensiling of crushed lucerne with carbon-dioxide. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemen-yek 59/B(1):139-163. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 25573 NIESAR, K. H. Effects of fodder fats on the fatty acid pattern of agriculturally useful animals. (Ge) Umschau 67(16):531. Aug.15, 1967. 474 Um7
- 25574 OJALA, O. Water hygiene in animal husbandry. (Fi) Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 73(7/8): 234-250. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 25575 PALMEDO, H. Unified livestock feeding advisory work—prerequisite for success. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(37):1216,1218, 1220. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
Public and private programs.
- 25576 PAPENDICK, K. Ensiling and metabolism research with a mineral-containing silage supplement to mowed meadow grass. I. Ensiling of mowed meadow grass. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(5):276-285. Ref. June 1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 25577 PODEBRADSKY, Z. The economic effectiveness of ensiled feed containing carbohydrates. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 8:237-238. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
Sugar beets and corn.
- 25578 POLDORI, F., and LANZA, A. Experiments on the preservation of different types of fodder at various degrees of humidity in horizontal silos. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(6/7):341-353. June/July 1967. 389.78 AL4
English summary.
- 25579 RAYMOND, W. F. The nutritive value of herbage. In Abrams, J. T., ed. Recent advances in animal nutrition, p.81-118. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
Importance of digestibility.
- 25580 SAUBERAN, C. Low-cost reserve for periods of scarcity. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101 (6):35. June 1967. 9 S01
Livestock feeding.
- 25581 SCHAUMANN, W. Fundamentals of forage preservation. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:163-166. (Concl.) July/Aug.1966. 18 L49
Silage preparation and its nutritive value.
- 25582 SHUMKOV, E., and others. High nutritive value of bonemeal. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:15-17. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
M. Osipov, S. Liberman, and A. Snitsar', joint authors.
- 25583 SZABO, I. The influence of feeding crystalline and retard-acting urea on the changes of pH-value of the rumen fluid. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(2):187-192. Ref. June 1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
- 25584 THERIEZ, M. Nutritive value of the Tunisian forages. III. Chemical composition and digestibility of Napiergrass (Pennisetum purpureum K. Schum). (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull. 10/11:177-185. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838

- 25585 TIMARIU, S., and others. Research concerning the utilization of wine dregs in animal feeding. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:51-66. 1967. 49.9 R86L
E. Calotoiu, M. Stoicea, D. Petcu, A. Calotoiu, and G. Ionescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25586 TWISSEMAN, C. Ranching on annual range. Calif. Cattleman 50(9):23-24. Oct.1967. 43.8 C12
Grazing livestock.
- 25587 VAQUER, A. A project of transcending benefit for important livestock zones. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101(6):13-14. June 1967. 9 So1
Water supply policy.
- 25588 VERBIC, J. Ensiling feed with the use of plastics. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(9):199. 1966. 21.5 So14
- 25589 WELDY, J. R., and MCDOWELL, R. E. Feed intake in thermoregulation and performance under high temperatures. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:452-459. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 25590 WOHLBIER, W. Die Futtermittel; ein Taschenbuch für Beratung, Unterricht und Praxis [Feed; a pocketbook for consultation, instruction and practice]. Ed. 2, rev. Frankfurt/Main, DLG-Verlag. 1966. 158 p. SF95.W6 1966
- 25591 ZIMMER, E. Investigations on ensiling potatoes. 6. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):211-225. July 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- 25592 ABELSETH, M. K. The growth of rabies virus in tissue culture and its use as a living attenuated vaccine for domestic animals. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4228B-4229B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25593 ACHTZEHN, W. Veterinary problems implied in the implementation of adopted breeding programs. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(8):321-324. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 25594 ANIMAL HEALTH TRUST (GREAT BRITAIN). Disease transmission by airborne microbes. Anim. Health 5:7-9,11-12. July 1967. 41.8 An52
- 25595 ANIMAL HEALTH TRUST (GREAT BRITAIN). The problem of salmonellosis in modern farm livestock. Anim. Health 5:2-4. July 1967. 41.8 An52
- 25596 ARCE, A. A. Coordination and cooperation. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122):236-237. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
In animal disease control.
- 25597 ARIES, R. Recent contributions on the domain of thiazolyl-2-benzimidazoles. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Sci. Pures Appl. 74(5/6):133-136. May/June1967. 473 R324
Against verminosis in livestock.
- 25598 AYRAL, H. Zoologie agricole. Volume II [Agricultural zoology. Volume II]. Paris, Bailliere, 1966. 395 p. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) QL47.A9
Includes physiology and anatomy of domestic animals.
- 25599 BARNES, R. F. Collaborative in vitro rumen fermentation studies on forage substrates. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1120-1130. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
Alfalfa meal, alfalfa hay, and brome grass hay.
- 25600 BARNETT, S. A., and MOUNT, L. E. Resistance to cold in mammals. In Rose, A. H., ed. Thermobiology, p.411-477. 1967. QH505.R6
Review of the literature.
Includes domestic animals.
- 25601 BARRETT, R. B. Proposed radiation code for Georgia. Ga. Vet. 19(5):5. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 G29
X-rays technique for veterinary use.
- 25602 BELYAEV, V. V. Sources of blood-vessels innervation of the pectoral cavity of small ruminants. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:122-124. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 25603 BERGE, E., and WESTHUES, M. Veterinary operative surgery. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1966. 410 p. SF911.B42
English translation of his Tierärztliche Operationslehre. (41 B459 Ed. 28)
- 25604 BONINI, P. Professional activity of the veterinarian and zootechnical hygiene. (It) Nuovo Progr. Vet. 21(24):1122-1124,1126,1128. Dec.31,1966. 41.8 P942
- 25605 BRODBECK, U. The subunits of lactose synthetase. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4273B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Includes milk of domestic animals.
- 25606 BROOKS, E. I. How and why I built a crematory. Vet. Econ. 8(10):23. Oct.1967. 41.8 V6458
For waste disposal in veterinary hospitals.
- 25607 BUENOS AIRES, UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS VETERINARIAS. Third sessions—summaries of papers. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 28(187):92-93. (Cont.) Feb.1966. 41.8 G112
- 25608 CALLAHAN, J. F., and KRUCKENBERG, S. M. Erythrocyte cholinesterase activity of domestic and laboratory animals: normal levels for nine species. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1509-1512. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25609 CAMBEROS, H. R. The doctorate in veterinary medicine. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(201):145-147. Apr.1967. 41.8 G112
In Argentina.
- 25610 CAMPBELL, C. H. Regrowth of primary cell cultures after infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1601-1603. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25611 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS BR. Report of the veterinary director general for 1961-62 and 1962-63. Ottawa, 1967. 53 p. 41.9 C16
- 25612 CARLSON, W. D., and GILLETTE, E. L. Veterinary radiology. Ed. 2, rev. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1967. 666 p. Ref. SF751.8.C3 1967
- 25613 CARRETERO ORRASCO, F. Rumen of ruminants (the perfect laboratory with its own life). (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 421:244-251. May 1967. 15 Ag84
Microorganisms and physiology.
- 25614 CARUOLO, E. V. Production of autologous and homologous antibodies against some whey proteins in three ruminant species. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1616-1620. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
Cattle, sheep and goats.
- 25615 COLLEGE DES MEDECINS VETERAIRES DU QUEBEC. Study of the integration of the Veterinary Medical School [Ecole de Medecine Veterinaire] of Saint Hyacinthe to a University of Quebec. (Fr) Saint-Hyacinthe, Ecole Med. Vet. Inform. Vet. 9(1):8-10. Jan./Feb.1967. 41.9 Sa2
- 25616 DAVENPORT, C. Veterinary science and the veterinary profession. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horse men, ed.4,p.340-342. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
Chiefly teaching in Great Britain.
- 25617 DELLMANN, H. D., and FAHMY, M. F. A. Light microscopic investigations of the sub-commissural organ (organum subcommissurale) and the epiphysis cerebri of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub. 3(1):33-37. 1966. SF604.J6
- 25618 DIEGO, A. I. DE. Concentration of Bacillus anthracis in liquid culture. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 28(187):54-57. Feb.1966. 41.8 G112
English summary.
- 25619 DOUGLAS, S. W. Radiography. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.2, pt.2,p.495-516. 1966. SF981.J6

- 25620 DRAGONAS, P. N., and STOFOROS, E. N. Study on the epizootiology of rabies in Greece during the years 1951-1965. (Gre) Heilen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. 17(4):226-248, map. Oct./Dec.1966. 41.9 So18
English summary.
- 25621 DUNCAN, D. L. The balance trial and its limitations. In Abrams, J. T., ed. Recent advances in animal nutrition, p.51-80. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
- 25622 EAGLE, T. M. Large animal fee surveys. Vet. Econ. 8(10):40. Oct.1967. 41.8 V6458
- 25623 EARNSHAW, D. G. The ethical aspects. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.2, pt.2, p.281-283. 1966. SF981.J6
- 25624 EAST PAKISTAN, DIRECTORATE OF LIVE-STOCK SERV. Annual report for the year 1962-63. Dacca, 1966. 228 p. 49.9 Ea74
- 25625 EISSNER, G., and BOHM, H. O. Foot-and-mouth disease type diagnosis in the period Jan.1,1966 to Dec.12,1966 in the Federal Research Institute fur Virus Diseases of Animals [Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Viruskrankheiten der Tiere] in Tubingen. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 15(3):118-120. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 D484
- 25626 EKESBO, I. Building sanitation. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(6):172-177. Mar.1967. 41.9 Sv23
With reference to livestock diseases.
- 25627 ESPANA, J. A. Diagnostics, treatment, and cure on the extensive Argentine plains. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 14(158):29-31. Apr.1967. 8 M5762
Assistance from the F.A.O. in setting up an animal disease research center.
- 25628 ETEMADI, A. A. Diaphragm and os diaphragmaticum in Camelus dromedarius. Acta Anat. 65(4):551-560. 1966. 44.8 Ac82
- Compared with sheep and cattle.
- 25629 GARCIA PIRAZZI, A. J., CAGGIANO, C. H., and ALONSO FERNANDEZ, A. Vesicular stomatitis; evidence of the disease and isolation of the virus. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 28(187):85-91. Ref. Feb.1966. 41.8 G112
- 25630 GARVIE, E. L. Preservation of *Vibrio fetus* by freeze drying. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):255-260. Ref. Apr.1967. 44.8 So12
- 25631 GENOVA, RIPARTIZIONE CENSIMENTI E STATISTICA. Annuario statistico di Genova; dati statistici anno 1966 [Statistical annual of Genova; statistical data for the year 1966]. Genova, 1967. 100 p., map. 261 G28A
Includes veterinary services and food prices.
- 25632 GIBSON, E. A. Disposal of farm effluent. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):183-188. Apr.1967. 10 G79J
Chiefly transmission of infectious diseases to livestock in Britain.
- 25633 GILL, J. Influence of alimentary canal action upon some metabolism processes in ruminants. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Roczn. 10(4):85-95. Ref. 1966. 44.9 W26
English summary.
- 25634 GOLOSNIISKII, A. K. Poisoning of agricultural animals and poultry by toxic plants in Rostov Region. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:95-98. 1966. 106 K714
English summary.
- 25635 GRANADOS, M. A. First anniversary of the Faculty of Veterinary Sciences of the University of Zulia. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122):252-254. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
- 25636 GRANT, D. L., MARTIN, W. G., and ANASTASIADIS, P. A. Isolation and characterization of M-1 and M-2 glycoproteins from bovine, porcine, and avian plasmas. J. Biol. Chem. 242(17):3912-3918. Ref. Sept.10,1967. 381 J824
- 25637 GREAT BRITAIN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Foot-and-mouth disease. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 148, 8 p. Aug.1966. 10 G79La
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.
Cattle, sheep, and swine.
- 25638 GRGIC, A., PAVUNA, H., and JELAKOVIC, N. Two new Yugoslav sulfonamids of prolonged effect. (Se) Vetserum 3/4:211-214. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 V6459
Sulfapyridazin and sulfapyrazol.
- 25639 GURTTLER, H., and KOLB, E. New findings on digestion processes in the forestomachs of ruminants. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(8):348-355. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 25640 HAMILTON, M. Planning of team research. Brit. Vet. J. 123(9):375-382. Sept.1967. 41.8 V643
Applicable to veterinary medicine.
- 25641 HOHN, E. O. Hormones in man and animals: the endocrine physiology of man and warm-blooded animals. London, English Universities Press, 1966. 184 p. Ref. (Teach Yourself Books) QP801.H7H6
Includes livestock.
- 25642 HOWARD, J. R. The effects of lightning and simulated lightning on tissues of animals. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4002B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25643 HUBRIG, T., ROTHE, K., and WOHANKA, K. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Dr. h. c. Victor Goertler and the three institutes of veterinary medicine in Jena. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(1):2-8. Jan.1,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
Veterinary Center of the Friedrich Schiller University [Veterinaranstalt der Friedrich Schiller Universität], Veterinary Test Station and Animal Health Center of Jena [Veterinaruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt], and the Institute of Bacterial Epizootic Research of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Berlin [Institut für bakterielle Tierseuchenforschung der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften].
- 25644 INTERNATIONAL encyclopedia of veterinary medicine. Edinburgh, Green, 1966. 5 v. SF609J5
- 25645 JACOBSON, N. G. F. Nerike-Västmanland Veterinary Society [Nerike-Västmanlands Veterinärskapskap] is 75 years old. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(9):271-283. May 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25646 JONSSON, G. Large-scale husbandry sanitation. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(6):168-171. Mar.1967. 41.9 Sv23
Livestock diseases.
- 25647 KARIMI-CHIRAZIA, P. Zum Bindegewebsgehalt von Schlachttierinnereien [Connective tissue content of slaughter animal internal organs]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 24, 27 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 25648 KAUKER, E. Rabies in central Europe from 1953 to 1966. (Ge) Umschau 67(16):528-529. Aug.15,1967. 474 Um7
Transmitted by wildlife.
- 25649 KINNEAR, H. Let's keep our livestock healthy. Nat. Agr. 41(9):6-9. Oct.1966. 280.82 B89
- 25650 KLUMPP, G. Die Tierknochenfunde aus der mittelalterlichen Burgruine Niederrealta, Gemeinde Cazis/Graubünden, Schweiz [Animal bone remains from the ruins of the medieval Burg Niederrealta, Cazis Community/Graubünden, Switzerland]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 2, 174 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.161-171.
Livestock.
- 25651 KNABE, H., and ZUNK, S. Co-operation between human and veterinary doctors to improve hygiene and health service on the countryside. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(2):46-52. Jan.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 25652 KOLB, E. Formation, course and prevention of some economically important forestomach diseases of ruminant with special emphasis on nutritional and metabolism-physiological aspects. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(1):6-9. (Concl.) Jan.1,1967. 41.8 P882

- 25653 KON'KOV, E. A. Veterinary and medical application of highly dispersive structuralized Kon'-kov emulsion. (Rus) Donskoi Selskokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:140-144. Ref. 1966. 106 D714
Fish oil and honey.
- 25654 KORMENDY, B., and NAGY, G. The value of brucellosis antigen produced of fermentor cultures. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(7): 307. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 25655 KUZ'MIN, A. A. Production and veterinary inspection at meat processing plants. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:9-13. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
- 25656 LARGE ANIMAL CONFERENCE, HARPER ADAMS COLLEGE, NEW PORT, 1966. Advances in large animal practice; extracts from contributions. Veterinarian [Oxford] 4(4):231-238. Aug.1967. 41.8 V6467
- 25657 LAZZARO, D. A. More on the investigation of bile pigments. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(203):256-258. June 1967. 41.8 G112
- 25658 LEDEZMA BELISARIO, P. Facilitation of the Inter-American traffic in animals. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122):176-180, map. Sept.30, 1966. 41.8 R3226
Venezuelan quarantine measures shown as an example.
- 25659 LEPINE, P. Rabies and rabies virus, situation of today. (Fr) Econ. Med. Anim. 1:3-16. Jan./Feb.1967. 41.8 Ec7
Control in France.
- 25660 LEVOY, R. P. Telling the story of the profession. Vet. Econ. 8(9):24-27. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6458
Public relations.
- 25661 LOBO, A. A. A simple method to standardize vaccines of the Pasteur types or similar ones. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(203):259-260. June 1967. 41.8 G112
- 25662 LOMBARDERO, O. Veterinary aspects of the First Latin American Congress of Parasitology, Santiago de Chile, January 18-22, 1967. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(203):240-242. June 1967. 41.8 G112
- 25663 LOZANO, E. A., and SMITH, L. D. Electrophoretic fractionation of Clostridium hemolyticum toxic culture fluids. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1569-1576. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25664 MATHEKA, H. D., TRAUTMAN, R., and BACH-RACH, H. L. Carrier-free zone electrophoresis of infectious ribonucleic acid derived by phenol and sodium dodecylsulfate methods from purified foot-and-mouth disease virus. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(2):325-330. Ref. Aug. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 25665 MAURANGES, P. Indirect transmission of rabies. (Fr) Econ. Med. Anim. 8(2):128-129. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 Ec7
From animals to human beings.
- 25666 MERKUR'EVA, E. K. Method of biometric elaboration of zootechnical and research data. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:81-83. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 25667 MEYER, H., LEIRER, R., and STEINBACH, G. Phagocytosis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(1):27-36. Jan.1,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
Review of literature.
- 25668 MILHAUD, G. Classification of antibiotics. II. Antibacterial antibiotics extracted from Streptomyces and bacteria; antifungal antibiotics. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(7):685-705. July 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 25669 MISENER, A. G. Management of the accident patient. Iowa Vet. 38(5):7-13. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 Io9
- 25670 MITHUJI, G. F., and BUCH, N. C. Photosensitization in domestic animals of India. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:29-34. Ref. 1965/66. 22 B22
- 25671 MODOR, V. The microscopic examination of the poisonous and contaminating plants of roughage. I. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(1):30-33. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 25672 MULLER, G. Fluorescence—serological detection of group B streptococci (Sc. agalactiae). (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(2):64-69. Ref. Jan.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
Fluorescent antibody technique.
- 25673 NAIRN, R. C., GHOSE, T., and MAXWELL, A. Distribution of nephric antigens in Australian vertebrates. Nature 215(5103):867-868. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
Includes livestock.
- 25674 NAM SACH PARTY BR. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Good veterinary leadership at Nam Sach district. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:17-26. Jan.10,1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 8:482-486. Aug.1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25675 NORDKVIST, M. Necrobacillosis of reindeer. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(9):303. May 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25676 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. Proceedings of the Second American Regional Conference, Caracas, September 12-16, 1966. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122):148-246. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
- 25677 OLSSON, B. Distribution of work objectives between producer and service veterinarians. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(7):206-210. Apr.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25678 PALACIOS, C. International financial assistance in the development of programs for control of foot-and-mouth disease. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122):188-190. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
In America.
- 25679 PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUR. Guide for the preparation of projects in foot-and-mouth disease control; meeting of a working group in relation to the problem of foot-and-mouth disease and the participation of international banking agencies in the financing of the control programs. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(122):190-201. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
- 25680 PARNAS, J., ZALICHTA, S., and SIDOR-WOJ-TOWICZ, A. Correlation between the adsorption potency of receptors for phages and the immunogenicity of Brucellae. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(3):131-136. 1967. 502 W262
Causing brucellosis in livestock.
- 25681 PAYNE, P. R., and WHEELER, E. F. Growth of the foetus. Nature 215(5103):849-850. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
Includes cattle, swine and poultry.
- 25682 PETRISSANT, G. Isomer isolation of pseudouridine. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(1):105-108. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.
Physiology of lactation.
- 25683 PLAKHOTIN, M. V. Igloterapiya v veterinarii [Needle therapy in veterinary medicine]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 264 p. Ref. SF919.P55
Includes chapter on drug plants, p.221-259.
- 25684 PLANAS, J. Serum iron transport in the fowl and the mammal. Nature 215(5098):289-290. Ref. July 15,1967. 472 N21
In hens, lambs and bulls.
- 25685 PSHENICHNYI, P. D. Forming productivity of livestock in ontogenesis. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:72-75. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
- 25686 PUREVZHAY, ZH., and BESKHLEBNOV, A. V. Certain data on reproductive physiology of yaks. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:92-94. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25687 RADER, W. A. What the FDA is doing for the veterinary profession. Vet. Econ. 8(9):21-23. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6458

- 25688 RAMSBOTTOM, J. Human and veterinary mycoses. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):168-175. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
- 25689 RAMYAR, H., and TRAUB, E. Lyophilizing foot-and-mouth disease virus at low drying temperature. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1605-1608. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25690 REDA, I. M., and others. Action of hydroxylamine on rabies virus. *J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub.* 3(1):45-48. 1966. SF604.J6
A. H. Abdelaziz, A. A. Shokier, M. M. Hamoud, and Y. Z. Habashy, joint authors.
- 25691 RIEMS ISLAND. FRIEDRICH-LOEFFLER-INSTITUT. Arbeiten [Works], 1966. Berlin, 1966. various paging. 41.9 R44
Reprints of papers on veterinary medicine by members of the Institute published during the year.
- 25692 RUIZ MARTINEZ, C. Como puede contribuir la Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria al desarrollo economico de Venezuela [How the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine can contribute to the economic development of Venezuela]. *Rev. Vet. Venezolana* 22(128):118-193. Mar.31,1967. 41.8 R3226
Thesis—Universidad Central de Venezuela. Importance of the maintenance of animal health to the production of livestock products.
- 25693 RUTQVIST, L. Veterinary objectives in the feed hygiene. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 19(6):183-185. Mar.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25694 RYU, E., and LIU, C. K. Physical and chemical factors influencing the occurrence of Leptospirosis. *Agr. Ass. China, J. (n.s.)* 56:51-61. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 Ag862
- 25695 SAID, A. H., and YOUSSEF, L. B. Urethrotomy in the camel. *J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub.* 3(1):15-20. 1966. SF604.J6
- 25696 SCHINDLER, W. Planning, control, and organization of veterinary research. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(1):8-13. Jan.1, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 25697 SERRANO TOME, V. Veterinary medicine and its masters. XXI. Russian veterinarians of the XIX century. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 32(1):41-44. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6429
- 25698 SINGLETON, W. B. Theatre practice. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.2, pt.2, p.399-414. 1966. SF981.J6
Preparation and sanitation of the equipment for surgery.
- 25699 STEWART, R. E. Animal thermoneutrality as a thermodynamic rate process. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:448-451. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.15 1963 v.1
- 25700 STRATTON, J. Dispensing. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.2, pt.2, p.463-474. 1966. SF981.J6
- 25701 SVERIGES VETERINARFORBUND. Report of the Veterinary Society of Sweden, 1966. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 19(9):293-300. May 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25702 TAMAS, L. Production of plasma conserves for agricultural animals. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(2):52-56. Ref. Jan.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 25703 TORREY, T. W. Morphogenesis of the vertebrates. Ed. 2. New York, Wiley, 1967. 448 p. Ref. QL805.T6 1967
Includes livestock.
- 25704 VANBREUSEGHEM, R., and others. Guide pratique de mycologie medicale et veterinaire [Practical guide to medical and veterinary mycology]. Paris, Masson, 1966. 206 p. QR145.V3
J. Coremans-Pelseneer, C. De Vroey, J. Bosmans, P. De Vooght, and R. Zaman, joint authors.
- 25705 VAUGHN, J. B., and others. A zoonotic survey in abattoirs in Colombia. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol.* 63(1):17-30, map. Ref. July 1967. 449.9 P192B
K. W. Newell, J. B. Brayton, R. A. J. Barth, and M. Gracian, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25706 VERGLEICHENDE Physiologie. Band VI. Blut und Herz [Comparative physiology. Volume VI. Blood and heart]. Stuttgart, 1967. 466 p. (Lehrbucher und Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Exakten Wissenschaften. Reihe der Experimentellen Biologie. v. 11) 444 B853V
Bibliography, p.359-424.
Includes livestock and arthropods.
- 25707 VETERINARY SERV. COUNCIL (NEW ZEALAND). Proceedings of the nineteenth annual conference, held in Palmerston North, May 16,1967. Wellington, 1967. 31 p. 41.9 V647
- 25708 VILLEGAS DELGADO, M. Zooeconomic considerations on some animal diseases in the Americas. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezolana* 21(122):148-161. Sept.30,1966. 41.8 R3226
- 25709 VIRAT, B. Vaccination against anthrax. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 1:17-21. Jan./Feb.1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 25710 VNUTRENNIE nezaraznye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Internal noninfectious diseases of livestock]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 615 p. SF745.V55 1967
- 25711 VSESOYUZNAJA KONFERENCIYA PO FIZIOLOGICHESKIM I BIOKHMICHESKIM OSNOVAM POVYSHENIYA PRODUKTIVNOSTI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH, 3d, BOROVSK, 1965. Fiziologicheskie i biokhimicheskie osnovy povysheniya produktivnosti sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh; sbornik dokladov [Physiological and biochemical basis of increasing productivity of domestic animals; collection of papers]. No. 2. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 279 p. Ref. SF768.V75
- 25712 WILKINSON, J. S. Diagnostic aids and laboratory tests. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.1, pt.1, p.229-278. 1966. SF981.J6
- 25713 WILSON, B. J., and others. Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in Southern United States. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1217-1230. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
P. A. Teer, G. H. Barney, and F. R. Blood, joint authors.
Mycotoxicosis caused by feeds contaminated with *Aspergillus flavus*.
- 25714 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J. Relations between muscle fiber properties and meat quality. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 19(12):371-378. Ref. June 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25715 YAKE, R. L. Salary is only one slice of the compensation pie. *Vet. Econ.* 8(10):32. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V6458
For veterinary technicians.
- 25716 ZINOVYEV, B', and BEL'CHENKO, V. Important campaign; necessity for eradication of brucellosis and tuberculosis of livestock. (Rus) *Sel. Khoz. Kaz.* 11:30-32. Nov.1966. 20 K185

MISCELLANEOUS

- 25717 BENEDETTI, A. Strengthening of the zootechnical sector and functional control of milk. (It) *Allevatore* 23(26):1,3. June 25,1967. 49 AL55
Work of the Associazione Italiana Allevatori.
- 25718 BETTINI, T. M. Production and marketing of meat. (It) *Allevatore* 23(18):1,3. Apr.30, 1967. 49 AL55
- 25719 BHATTACHARJEE, B. B. Concept of community development in animal husbandry. *Kurukshetra* 15(6):13-14. Mar.1967. 281.28 K96
For animal care in India.
- 25720 BRITSCHGI, T. Problems of epidemic-connected slaughtering. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(8):442-445. Aug.1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 25721 BUCKARDT, H. L. Severe weather damages livestock and crops in Uruguay. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(45):10-11. Nov.6,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 25722 CHARLET, P. Reflections on the development of animal raising in Tunisia. (Fr) *Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull.* 10/11:3-19. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838

- 25723 CONRAD, R. Die Haustiere in den fruhen Kulturen Indiens [The domestic animal in the early culture of India]. Munich Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 12,107 p.,map. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.95-107.
- 25724 DOLGOV, A. M. Contribution of the Moldavian scientists to the livestock husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:16-19. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
- 25725 DYREND AHL, S. Livestock sanitation activities. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(7):216-219. Apr.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 25726 FLORES R., C. D. Slaughterhouses, their structure and organization. (Sp) Ganad. Andina Voz Vet. 15(1):6-8. 1965. 49 G156
English summary.
- 25727 FULK, K. R. How can we improve our shows. Ark. Cattle Bus. 3(10):36-38. Oct.1967. 43.8 Ar43
Livestock.
- 25728 GLOYNE, R. W. A contribution on methods of investigating the effects of weather and climate on farm livestock under normal management in the British Isles. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:387-394. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
Includes meteorological equipment.
- 25729 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. TRAWSCOED EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Report and farm guide, 1967. Aberystwyth, 1967. 69 p.,map. 49.9 G799
- 25730 HOUSTON, M. L. The custom slaughter industry. Oreg. Agrirec. 235:4. Sept.1967. 2 Or3
- 25731 KOLMER, L. Animal science extension education: the challenge and the opportunity. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1011-1016. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 25732 MATHARU, B. S. Tips on handling livestock. II. Animals can be temperamental. Indian Farming 16(4):22-23. July 1966. 22 In283
- 25733 MOSONMAGYAROVAR. AGRARTUDOMANYI FOISKOLA. ALLATTENYESZTESTANI TANSZEK. Brief summary of lectures delivered at the scientific session [of the Animal Husbandry Faculty of the College of Agricultural Sciences], held December 22, 1965. (Hu) Mosonmagyaróvári Agrártud. Foisk. Közleményei 9(2):3-26. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 25734 OTIS, E. J. 4-H farm zoo. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(8):3. Aug.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Washington.
- 25735 PACHECO THOMAS, A., GONZALEZ CORTINA, J. M., and ROMERO, M. G. Meats for Barranquilla. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(735):23-24. July 1966. 9.4 R32
Slaughterhouses in Colombia; report of a Sanitary Commission.
- 25736 SCHWEIZERISCHES Jahrbuch für Kaninenzucht, Geflügelzucht, Taubenzucht, Vogelschutz, Vögelkunde und Vogelliehaberei [Swiss yearbook for rabbit rearing, poultry rearing, pigeon rearing, bird protection, ornithology and bird fancying], 1966. Zofingen, 1966. 320 p. 47.8 Sch9
- 25737 STAHLI, A. Planning and constructional conception of slaughterhouses and emergency slaughtering sites with special emphasis on Swiss conditions. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(8):429-441. Aug.1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 25738 STROM, W. D. A comparison of teaching methods of animal science to older 4-H club boys and girls. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4057A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 25739 SUMMA, H. Modern slaughtering sanitation. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(8):412-423. Aug.1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 25740 TRAN-DUC-THAO. Livestock raising in Ninh Binh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 238:29-31. Sept.2, 1967. (JPRS 42,421; TT 67-33050) DS557.A7J6
General care.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 30, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 25741 WERNBERG, N. E. Technical installations for slaughtering, heating and cooling technic. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(8):424-428. Aug.1967. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Sweden.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 25742 AMBLE, V. N., and JAIN, J. P. Comparative performance of different grades of cross-bred cows on military farms in India. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1695-1702. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
Milk production.
- 25743 AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB. The performance register. Vol. XX; data from January 1, 1966 to January 1, 1967. n.p., 1967. 559 p. 43.9 Am33P
- 25744 ANDRASH, M. Results and tasks of research work in dairy and beef cattle breeding in Hungary. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:166-176. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 25745 ARSENOV, A. T., and KOTENDZHI, G. P. Considering the shape of cow udders, while selecting dairy cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:74. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 25746 BABAMETO, E., and RAKO, A. Data on the prevention of sterility in cattle caused by persistent yellow bodies and hypofunctioning of ovaries. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:100-106. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 25747 BARR, H. L., and LUDWICK, T. M. Developing a modern dairy breeding program. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 485, 20 p. Ref. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
Includes "Mating systems," by E. W. Brum.
- 25748 BELIC, J. The Simmental in Yugoslavia—breeding goal and applied breeding procedure. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:41-50. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25749 BEREHOIU, G. V., and others. Research on the dynamics of ruminating indices in the Rumanian Spotted cattle breed. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:373-390. 1967. 49.9 R86L
I. Patanofsky, A. Berehoiu, and G. Stanciu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25750 BOZO, S. Live weight and body measurements of adult, 50 per cent Jersey blooded cow population. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(2):137-144. Ref. June 1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
- 25751 BREITENSTEIN, K. G. The German Simmental in the German Democratic Republic and methods for its genetic improvement. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:5-26. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25752 BROWN, C. J. Crossbreeding study with beef cattle initiated. Ark. Cattle Bus. 3(8):7. Aug. 1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 25753 BURKS, T. Improve efficiency with synchronized breeding. Okla. Cowman 7(9):40-41. Sept.1967. 43.8 Ok42
For beef cattle.
- 25754 BUTTS, W. T. The effects of inbreeding on various performance traits of Angus calves. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4191B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25755 CARTWRIGHT, T. C. Crossbreeding; are we behind in hybrid beef cattle? Grain Prod. News 19(10):14-15. Sept.1967. 286.81 G764
- 25756 CARTWRIGHT, T. C. Crossbreeding; are we behind in hybrid beef cattle? Gulf Coast Cattleman 33(6):6. Aug.1967. 43.8 G95
- 25757 CHANTALAKHANA, C., KOSHI, J. H., and CHERMPORN, P. Estrous synchronization in beef cattle for artificial insemination with frozen semen. Kasetsart J. 5(3/4):154-158. 1965. 22.5 K153

- 25758 CHEREKAEV, A. V., and CHEREKAEVA, I. A. Organizing tests and evaluating beef type bulls, according to their progeny. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:63-70. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25759 CONLIN, B. J. Environmental and genetic variation among and within sire families in an artificial insemination population. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3730B-3731B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Cattle.
- 25760 CZAKO, J. The economy of cattle breeding. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(35):14-15. Aug. 30, 1967. 19 M27 Costs.
- 25761 CZAKO, J., and VESZELY, MRS. P. Effect of feeding of different intensity on growth and sexual ability of young replacer bulls. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(2):101-118. Ref. June 1967. 49 AL57 English summary.
- 25762 CZAKO, J., and KECSKES, S. Examination of bull lines used most in artificial inseminations. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Koslemenyek 59/B(1):3-25. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89 English summary.
- 25763 DAUGHERTY, F. C., DENHAM, A. H., and FAULKNER, L. C. The effect of female hormones on the reproductive performance of beef heifers. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 239, 1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25764 DEESE, R. E., and KOGER, M. Heritability of fertility in Brahman and crossbred cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):984-987. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 25765 DERLOGEA, V., and others. Some peculiarities of Bos grunniens \ Bos taurus F₁ hybrids. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:183-198. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L C. Hustiu, C. Popescu, and P. Popescu, joint authors. English summary.
- 25766 DINCA, G., DOBRE, I., and BEZIC, E. Contributions to the study of some indices of beef production in half breeds obtained by single crossing between the local improved breeds and bulls of precocious beef breeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:213-249. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 25767 DOHY, J. The results of crossing the Jersey with the Hungarian Spotted breed—breeding of the milk type Hungarian Spotted cattle. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:55-67. 1966. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 25768 DRAGANESCU, C., and others. The genealogical analysis of the Friesian cattle imported in Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:169-181. 1967. 49.9 R86L G. Georgescu, A. Petrescu, D. Simionescu, and E. Voicu, joint authors. English summary.
- 25769 ELLER, A. L. Selecting a herd sire is important. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(10):28-30. July 1967. 43.8 F66
- 25770 ENGLISH GUERNSEY CATTLE SOCIETY. The English Guernsey Cattle Society's herd book, Volume 83, Lewes. 1967. 448 p. 43.9 En33
- 25771 ENSMINGER, M. E. Practical considerations on "AI" and the herd. Livestock Breeder J. 10(10):30,32. Oct. 1967. 49 L758 Cattle.
- 25772 ESNAULT, C., and ORTAVANT, R. Origin of diploid spermatozoa in the bull. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(1):25-28. 1967. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 25773 ESSICH, G. Zur Tiefkühlkonservierung von Bullensperma in Pillenform und in kleinen Kunststoffrohrchen [Deep freezing of bull sperms in pellet form and in small plastic straws]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 13,67 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222 English summary. Bibliography, p.60-67.
- 25774 EVANS, K. Angus cattle in U.S. increasing rapidly. Ark. Cattle Bus. 3(8):8. Aug. 1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 25775 FITZHUGH, H. A., CARTWRIGHT, T. C., and TEMPLE, R. S. Genetic and environmental factors affecting weight of beef cows. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):991-1001. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 25776 FOWLER, S. H. Evaluating beef bulls for breeding soundness. Ark. Cattle Bus. 3(9):14-16. Sept. 1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 25777 FOWLER, S. H. Higher calf crop percentages bring more profits when best bulls are used. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(10):32-34, 38-39. July 1967. 43.8 F66
- 25778 FRANK, A. H., BRYNER, J. H., and O'BERRY, P. A. The effect of Vibrio fetus vaccination on the breeding efficiency of cows bred to Vibrio fetus-infected bulls. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1237-1242. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25779 FREBLING, J., and BODILIS, G. Experiments to cross Belgian bulls with Flemish cows. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(5):675-695. May 1967. 13 R322
- 25780 FREEMAN, A. E. Genetic aspects of the efficiency of nutrient utilization for milk production. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):976-983. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82 In dairy cattle selection.
- 25781 FULLBROOK F. J. The cross breeding of dairy cattle. Milk Board J. 18(8):25,27. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M5934
- 25782 GÁBRIS, J. Relations between the size of pelvis, udders and productive capacity of udders of the Czechoslovak Red Spotted and Pinzgau cattle breeds. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):593-599. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 25783 GAL'TSEVA, V. P. Peculiarities of mineral composition of milk of Jersey and Black Pied Lowland cows. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:186-191. 1967. 106 P44
- 25784 GAUL, F. Eignung von Ampulle und PVC-Rohrchen bei der Tiefgefrierung von Bullensperma [Adaptation of ampullae and polyvinyl chloride tubes in deep freezing of bull sperm]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 18,44 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222 English summary. Bibliography, p.39-44.
- 25785 GAVRILET, I., GRANCIU, I., and MARANDICI, S. The establishing of converting coefficients of milk and fat production with cows in maturity equivalents. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:199-211. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary. Of the Rumanian Spotted breed.
- 25786 GEORGESCU, G., and others. Contributions to the study of milk production and fertility in the Friesian breed cows in conditions prevailing in Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 26:143-168. 1967. 49.9 R86L A. Petrescu, D. Simionescu, and N. Stăna, joint authors. English summary.
- 25787 GHEORGHIU, A. The quality of proteins in the cow milk of the Red breed of Dobruja and Jersey x Dobruja Red (G₁) crossbreeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:283-290. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 25788 GRAVERT, H. O. What is the future of the dual-purpose cow? (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 151:27-28. May 15, 1967. 281.8 B462

- 25789 GRAVES, C. N., SALISBURY, G. W., and LODGE, J. R. Mammalian spermatozoan metabolism in the presence of thalidomide. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1082-1086. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
Bovine.
- 25790 GROTHE, P. The Black Pied breeding in 1966. (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 19(6):5-6. June 1967. 43.8 Un7
- 25791 HACKERT, W. Problems of testing German Simmental for fattening and slaughtering. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 81:115-118. 1966. 18 D4825T
- 25792 HALLORAN, A. The heritage of the Longhorn. *Okla. Cowman* 7(9):18,38. Sept. 1967. 43.8 Ok42
- 25793 HARTLEY, J. H. You can make more money with crossbreds. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(26):14-15. Sept. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
Cattle.
- 25794 HILL, J. R. Inheritance of maternal effects. *Tex. Livestock J.* 26(10):6,27. Oct. 1967. 49 T29
In calves.
- 25795 HIRS, J. New possibilities for the calculation of the reproduction of cattle. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 5(12):338-342,344. Dec. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 25796 JEFFERY, H. B. Delayed breeding costs you money. *West. Dairy J.* 23(12):12-F. Oct. 1967. 44.8 W524
Cattle.
- 25797 JENNER, M. British cattle breeds. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 22(5):65-67. Mar. 7, 1967. 44.8 Os72
- 25798 JUNEJA, G. C. Artificial breeding, sexual health control and veterinary aid in the intensive cattle development projects. *Indian Dairymen* 19(4):137-139. Apr. 1967. 44.8 In282
- 25799 JURENKOVA, G., POPOVICI, D., and RAI-TARU, M. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of blood and milk whey proteins in cows of Rumanian Brown and Lithuanian Red breeds. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:261-281. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 25800 KADIYSKI, E. G. The Simmental breed in the Bulgarian People's Republic and methods for its genetic improvement. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 81:69-76. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25801 KELLEHER, D. J., FREEMAN, A. E., and LUSH, J. L. Importance of bull X herd-year-season interaction in milk production. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1703-1707. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 25802 KIRILOV, A. S. Variations of the cervical methods of artificial cow insemination. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:84-85. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25803 KOROTKOV, A. I. Increasing cow fertility by oxidation of semen. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:81-84. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25804 KRUSE, W. E. How to use the rotational triple cross in beef cattle. *Amer. Soc. Farm. Managers Rural Appraisers. J.* 31(2):24-27. Oct. 1967. 281.8 Am32
- 25805 KUROWSKI, H. Relationship between milk production of cows during a 100 and 200 day period and full productivity of first lactation as basis for bull testing. (Pol) *Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat* 2:4-5,22. Ref. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 25806 KWASIEBORSKI, J. Black Pied Lowland cattle of Gdansk Province entered into herdbooks for the first time. (Pol) *Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat* 2:1-4. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 25807 KWASIEBORSKI, J. The second list of bulls tested by comparing averages of milk production of daughters and of their mothers. (Pol) *Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat* 2:14-22. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 25808 LEIPNITZ, C. The right day/hour. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(7):561-564. July 8, 1967. 18 Ub3
Cattle estrus and artificial insemination.
- 25809 LENSCHOW, J. Selection in large breeding stocks. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 81:126-127. 1966. 18 D4825T
Cattle.
- 25810 LINDSTROM, U. Artificial insemination (AI) in Finland. (Fi) *Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 73(6):191-203, map. June 1967. 41.8 F49
English summary.
Cattle.
- 25811 LITHUANIA, VEISLININKYSTES VALDYBA. Lietuvos TSR valstybinio veislininkystes stociu zaluju buliu katalogas [Catalog of Red cattle bulls on the state breeding stations in the Lithuanian SSR]. Vol. I. Vilnius, Mintis, 1966. 991 p. SF192.L6L53
- 25812 LOHR, J. Untersuchungen uber die Beziehung zwischen Milchleistung und Fruchtbarkeit in der Rinderherde des Lehr- und Versuchsgutes Schleissheim [Investigations on the relation between milk production and fertility in the cattle herds of the Training and Experimental Farm, Schleissheim]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 28,44 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
English summary.
Bibliography, p.37-44.
- 25813 MAHLER, R. Versuche uber das Einfrieren und Tiefkühlen von Bullenejakulaten mittels eines mit flüssigem Stickstoff betriebenen automatischen Einfriergerätes [Experiment in freezing and deep-freezing of bull ejaculates with liquid nitrogen driven automatic freezers. III.]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 41,40 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 25814 MORTON, B. E., and LARDY, H. A. The removal of the cytosol and the reinitiation of flagellation of bull sperm. *Exp. Cell Res.* 46(3):511. June 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 25815 NEMETH, L. The Hungarian Spotted cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 81:51-54. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25816 NEVADA, V. E. Experience with using Jersey crossbred bulls. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:67-71. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25817 NEW ZEALAND ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The New Zealand Aberdeen Angus herd book, volume 59. *Hastings*, 1967. 443 p. 43.9 N4822
- 25818 ORLOV, A. V. Quality of meat of young fattened steers of Kholmogor breed. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:173-178. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 25819 PACALON, J. B. European Federation of the Red Pied Breeders [Federation Europeenne des Eleveurs de la Race Pie Rouge]. *Tech. Lait.* 564/565:13-19. Aug. 20/Sept. 5, 1967. 44.8 Of2
General meeting and activities.
- 25820 PADDOCK, C. S. Charolais register healthy growth. *Ark. Cattle Bus.* 3(9):9. Sept. 1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 25821 PAGOT, J. Climatic factors and water requirements in domestic animals in the Tropics. (Fr) *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:425-430. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
English summary.
Zebu compared with N'Dama cattle in Mali.
- 25822 PERES, J. R. Guzerats—why? (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(442):39-41. Oct. 1966. 43.8 R32
Kankrej cattle in Brazil.
- 25823 PERES, J. R. Love alone doesn't build—the correlation between weight gain and conformation is useless. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(436):42-44. Apr. 1966. 43.8 R32
Of Zebus in Brazil.
- 25824 PETCU, D., and CALOTOIU, A. Contributions to the study of twin calvings with the dairy cattle. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:363-371. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.

- 25825 POPOVICI, D., and others. The modification of the chemical composition of colostrum according to season and feeding. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:291-304. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
G. Jurenkova, P. Stavar, M. Raitaru, and S. Bellea, joint authors.
English summary.
Of the Rumanian Brown breed.
- 25826 PURSEL, V. G., CONLIN, B. J., and OTTERBY, D. E. Breeding dairy heifers. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 224,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 M66P
- 25827 PURSEL, V. G., CONLIN, B. J., and OTTERBY, D. E. Records, not luck, for good reproductive performance. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 225, 10 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M66P
Dairy cattle.
- 25828 QUARRE, C. M. Watch for greater efficiency in beef production, feeding. Nat. Provisioner 157(15):138-140. Oct. 7, 1967. 286.85 N21
Breeding and feeding.
- 25829 RAHM, U. Artificial insemination of cattle by the IRSAC (Institut pur la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale). (Fr) Inst. Rech. Sci. Afr. Cent. Chron. IRSAC 1(1):29. Apr. 1966. QH7.I5
Congo.
- 25830 REITSMA, A. Theorie en praktijk van het wintermelken [Theory and practice of winter milking]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Stud. 50,28 p. May 1967. 281.9 L23S
Planning breeding and feeding.
- 25831 ROMER, J., and STOLZMAN, M. Results of bull progeny testing by simultaneous comparison method. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzecj. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2: 12-14. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 25832 SALISBURY, G. W., and FLERCHINGER, F. H. Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. I-II. J. Dairy. Sci. 50(10):1675-1689. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
Studies in artificial insemination of cattle.
- 25833 SANDVELD, Cattle & the grower. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(9):33,35-36. Sept. 1967. 69.8 R34
Breeding.
- 25834 SCARTH, R. D. Estimation of genetic and phenotypic parameters for live and carcass traits based on the progeny of selected beef sires. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3735B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25835 SHIPILOV, V. S. Physiological and economic importance of insemination dates. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:87-90. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
Cattle.
- 25836 SHIPILOV, V. S. Using test bulls in animal husbandry. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:145-156. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Teasers.
- 25837 SIMIONESCU, D., and others. Research concerning the improvement of Dobruja red cattle by infusion crossing with Jersey breed bulls. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:81-110. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
D. Petcu, A. Calotoiu, and A. Rosa, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25838 SIMIONESCU, D., HUSTIU, C., and ROSA, A. Results achieved in the improving of Brown breed cows by infusion with Jersey breed bulls. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:111-142. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 25839 SIMUNIC, B. The mortality of embryos caused by insemination of cattle. (Se) Stocarstvo 20 (7/8):275-281. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 43.8 St6
- 25840 SMALCELJ, I., IRGL, F., and LEDINEK, M. The quantitative analysis of genetic and paragenetic influences on the weight of calves of a mixed population on territory of Ormoz. (Se) Vetserum 3/4:168-185. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 V6459
German summary.
- 25841 SMAUS, V. Information on Simmental breeding in the CSSR. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:118-120. 1966. 18 D4825T
- 25842 SMITH, H. L. Shorthorns will help cattlemen. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(12):37-38. Sept. 1967. 43.8 F66
Meat production.
- 25843 SPRINGER, L. V. More commercial cattlemen seek performance data on herd bulls. Calif. Cattleman 50(9):42-43. Oct. 1967. 43.8 C12
- 25844 STARZEW, D. I., and DJEDOW, M. D. Characteristics of the yellow Simmental cow in the USSR and its improvement. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:27-39. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25845 SUCHANEK, B. Improvement of the cattle breeds in the Czechoslovak Republic with special attention to results of crossing with other breeds. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:77-89, map. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25846 SZUROMI, A. Fattening of young Hungarian Spotted heifers to different age and weight limits. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 59/B(1): 39-69. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 25847 TAVEGGIA, T. Environment and selection of the breeds. (It) Agricoltura 16(6):95-102. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
Dairy cattle.
- 25848 TEMPLE, R. S. Reproduction of beef cattle in the South. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 118,41 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 G29S0
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25849 TILTON, J. E. A study of the effects of various hormone treatments on the reproductive activity of prepuberal and post-puberal beef heifers and lactating beef cows. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4196B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25850 TODOROVIC, R., and MCNUTT, S. H. Diagnosis of Trichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1581-1590. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25851 TRAUTMANN, J. The Simmental breed in the Polish People's Republic and methods for its genetic improvement. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:91-99. 1966. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 25852 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. DHIA sire summary list; Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey, Brown Swiss, Milking Shorthorn, and Red Dane sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-193,66 p. Sept. 1967. A49.9 R31A
- 25853 UDVALGET FOR STAMBOGSFORING. Elite-stambog over koer af rod dansk malke race [Elite herdbook of cattle of Red Danish milk breed], v. 47. Odensek, 1967. 655 p. 43.9 S4St
- 25854 VELDMAN, M. M. Breeding and milking. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 23(6):104. June 17, 1967. 44.8 C11
Effect of breeding on milking aptitude of cattle and machine stripping.
- 25855 WENIGER, J. H., STEINHAUF, D., and DAENICKE, R. Investigations into variations in the meat characteristics of cattle of the German "Schwarzbunt" breed. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(8):850-852. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 25856 WILLHAM, R. L. Overnight cattle demands—means objective look at future selling needs, efficiency in breeding plans. Livestock Breeder J. 10(9):96,98-100. Sept. 1967. 49 L758

- 25857 WILSON, E. M., MACRAE, H. F., and BELANGER, J. M. Genetic polymorphisms in blood serum transferrins and certain milk proteins of the Canadian breed. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1612-1615. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
- 25858 WILTBANK, J. N., and others. Fertility in beef cows bred to produce straightbred and crossbred calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1005-1010. Sept.1967. 49 J82
K. E. Gregory, J. A. Rothlisberger, J. E. Ingalls, and C. W. Kasson, joint authors.
- 25859 YANCEY, J. E. Growth of Angus cattle in Arkansas. *Ark. Cattle Bus.* 3(8):9. Aug.1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 25860 YASSEN, A. M., and FOOTE, R. H. Sodium and potassium content of bull spermatozoa during processing prior to freezing. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1104-1107. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 25861 ZABROVARNYI, E., and GRUBOV, TS. An effective method of bull exercising. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:84-85. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 25862 ZIPPER, J. The problem of selection. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 81:127-128. 1966. 18 D4825T
Cattle.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 25863 ANKE, M., and others. The macro- and micro-element content of cattle hair as indicator of calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, sodium, iron, zinc, manganese, copper, molybdenum, and cobalt nutrition. 5-6. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernähr.* 17(1/2):1-26,81-86. Ref.,p.23-26, 86. Mar.1967. 389.78 Ar22
M. Dietrich, G. Hoffmann, and H. Jeroch, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25864 BAIA, G., GEORGESCU, D., and GEORGESCU, D. Contributions to the enlargement of possibilities of improving the proteid value in the feeding of dairy cows and fattening cattle by using pole beans and common cowpeas (*Vigna sinensis*) as green feed. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:41-50. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 25865 BAIA, G., and others. Contributions to the improvement of the protein value in the feeding of dairy cows and fattening cattle by using maize ensiled in mixture with pole beans and broadbeans. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:31-39. 1967. 49.9 R86L
D. Georgescu, D. Georgescu, I. Cucu, G. Tarabonta, and J. Cucu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25866 BAKELS, F., and others. Feeding of high performing cow. (Ge) (Condensed.) *Munich. Univ. Inst. Tierzucht, Vererb. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb.* 7:30-37. 1967. 49.9 M92
R. Conrad, K. Frahm, C. Gall, F. Graf, J. Meyer, K. Osterkorn, and A. Wiedmann, joint authors.
- 25867 BARABAS, E. Calf fattening with milk-powder solution. (Hu) *Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek* 59/B(1):27-38. 1966, pub.1967. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 25868 BARCZY, G., and others. Loose and tied fattening of young bulls in shedlike barns. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(2):119-130. Ref. June 1967. 49 AL57
J. Bobek, I. Boda, and L. Szabo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25869 BAUMGARDT, B. R. Efficiency of nutrient utilization for milk production: nutritional and physiological aspects. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1186-1194. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
Chiefly in cattle.
- 25870 BOJARSKII, L. G., and PROSORA, E. S. Efficiency of using lupine in lactating cow rations; usual way and ensiled with sodium pyrosulfite. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:47-49. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
- 25871 BOSMAN, M. S. M. Sulphides in rumen liquor of cattle in relation to the feed and its possible influence on copper metabolism. *Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. Meded.* 314/323:73-78. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
Pasture feeding.
- 25872 BRIDGE, P. S., and SPRATLING, F. R. The importance of vitamin A in the feeding of farm ruminants. In Abrams, J. T., ed. *Recent advances in animal nutrition*, p.143-187. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
Chiefly cattle.
- 25873 BROUWER, E., and NIJKAMP, H. J. The maintenance value for cows of hay from six districts in the Netherlands. *Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededel.* 66(14), 27 p. 1966. 105.2 W122
Regression analysis.
- 25874 BRYANT, J. M., and others. Protein and energy requirements of the young calf. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1645-1653. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
C. F. Foreman, N. L. Jacobson, and A. D. McGilliard, joint authors.
- 25875 BURCKHARDT, I. Practical hints for use of feed concentrates in the cattle barn. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. -Ges.* 82(37):1222,1224. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
For milk production of cows and for bulls.
- 25876 CAMBEROS, H. R., and others. Effect of saline water on the mineral metabolism of ruminant. I. (Sp) *Gac. Vet.* 29(201):148-162. Ref. Apr.1967. 41.8 G112
H. D. Figueiras, N. A. Marcilese, and J. C. Pizzi, joint authors.
English summary.
Sulfate content of drinking water and molybdenum intake, with a copper deficiency, in Aberdeen Angus cattle on Argentine pasture.
- 25877 CARRAZZONI, J. A. The importance of cultivated pastures and of high stocking on cattle meat production per hectare. (Sp) *Gac. Vet.* 29(203):243-255. June 1967. 41.8 G112
English summary.
Holando-Argentino cattle.
- 25878 CEPIN, S. On the economics of the bulky feed supplements in the feeding of cattle. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(9):195-198. 1966. 21.5 S04
Nutritive value of hay and ensiled corn and their effects on weight.
- 25879 CHISCI, G. Forages; primary feed. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(6):51-74. Ref. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
For cattle.
- 25880 CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Urea-treated silage for dairy cows. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(4):59-60. July/Aug.1967. 100 Oh3S
Corn silage.
- 25881 COOK, C. W., HARRIS, L. E., and YOUNG, M. C. Botanical and nutritive content of diets of cattle and sheep under single and common use of mountain range. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1169-1174. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 25882 CUNDIFF, L. V. Some factors affecting weaning weights of calves in Oklahoma. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4191B-4192B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25883 DARWISH, A., and SOLIMAN, M. K. Studies on the growth of Jersey calves fed on milk and milk replacers. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 16 (3/4):281-288. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 25884 DAUGHERTY, F. C., and DENHAM, A. H. The effect of seasonal feed levels on cow-calf production. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 238, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

- 25885 DAVIS, G. V., and STALLCUP, O. T. Effect of soybean meal, raw soybeans, corn gluten feed, and urea on the concentration of rumen fluid components at intervals after feeding. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1638-1644. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
Studies with cattle.
- 25886 DEIJIS, W. B., HARBERTS, C. L., and KEMP, A. Determination of lipid fractions in feed and faeces and their apparent digestibility in cattle. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):246-254. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 25887 DEIJIS, W. B., and HARBERTS, C. L. Lipid fractions in feed and faeces and their apparent digestibility in cattle. *Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbouwgewassen. Meded.* 314/323:79-89. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
- 25888 DEMCHENKO, P. V. Two methods of estimating nutritive value of feed, and the rating in cattle feeding. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:39-45. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25889 DENHAM, A. H., DAUGHERTY, F. C., and DAHL, B. E. Grain and protein supplementation on short grass summer range, 1965-1966. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 241,1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Steers.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25890 DENHAM, A. H., and DAUGHERTY, F. C. Sorghum silage and sorghum pasture for wintering steer calves, 1966-1967. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 242,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25891 DENHAM, A. H., and DAUGHERTY, F. C. Sorghum silage and wintering steer calves, 1966-1967. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 240,1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 25892 DUBE, J. N. Nutritional aspects of butandiol in rumen fermentation. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(1/2):131-134. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Ar22
Buffaloes and cattle.
- 25893 EARLY, J. W. Liquid feed concept discussed in depth. *Okla. Cowman* 7(10):36-37. Oct. 1967. 43.8 Ok42
For cattle feeding.
- 25894 EDGOOSE, H. P. Feeding the cow. *Dairyfarming Dig.* 14(3):10-12. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1443
For milk production; in Australia.
- 25895 ELLENA, G. How to reduce the costs of a forage unit. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(6):87-94. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
For dairy cattle feeding; hay preparation.
- 25896 ENSMINGER, M. E. In your feeding program have mineral mixtures found the right place? *Livestock Breeder J.* 10(9):64. Sept. 1967. 49 L758
Beef cattle.
- 25897 EPITOV, E. M., and TSIREL'SON, N. B. Effects of minor elements on growth of the young cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:45-46. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25898 FARRIS, P. L. Economic evaluation of cattle feeding by meat packers. *Calif. Cattleman* 50(7):25-26. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 C12
A proposition for vertical integration.
- 25899 GRADY, J. C. Cattle feeding in Texas. *Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Bus. Rev.*, Sept. 1967:6-11, map. 284.8 F31D
Beef cattle.
- 25900 HARTLEY, J. H. Creeping can pay off. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(11):34. June 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
Calves feeding method.
- 25901 HARVEY, R. W. The influence of physical form of roughages and antibiotic administration on performance, carcass characteristics, health of the rumen epithelium, rumen volatile fatty acids and liver abscesses of steers fed all-concentrate rations. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4187B-4188B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25902 HIGHT, W., and BATH, D. High moisture grain—is it for western dairymen? *West. Dairy J.* 23(12):12-B, 12-D. Oct. 1967. 44.8 W524
- 25903 HILDEBRANT, H. H. For the cattle fattening practice. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(16):545-546, 549. Aug. 20, 1967. 49 T445
Various feeding methods.
- 25904 HIRONAKA, R., MILES, V. J., and TURNBULL, J. E. Nutritional aspects of beef feeding in slatted-floor barns. *Can. Cattlemen* 30(10):48-49. Oct. 1967. 49 C16
- 25905 HORNICH, H. Erfolgreiche Fütterung. Eine praktische Fütterungslehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchviehfütterung, der Kalberaufzucht und der Jungviehfütterung [Successful feeding; a practical feeding lesson with special emphasis on dairy cattle feeding, calf rearing and young cattle feeding]. Ed. 18. *Graz, Stocker*, 1966. 233 p. SF203.H6
- 25906 HUFFMAN, D. C., and FOSTER, T. H. How much can beef cattle afford to pay for forage? *La. Rural Econ.* 29(3):8-10. Aug. 1967. 281.8 L93
- 25907 HULL, J. L., MEYER, J. H., and RAGUSE, C. A. Rotation and continuous grazing on irrigated pasture using beef steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1160-1164. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 25908 JADHAV, D. S. Studies on raising Holstein males for meat and an associated study regarding their feedlot activities. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4188B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25909 JOHNSON, D. E. Utilization of flaked corn by steers. *Diss. Abstr. Sect. B*, 27(12):4193B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25910 KAKUK, T. The lactin. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdasag* 22(32):17-18. Aug. 9, 1967. 19 M27
Calf feeding.
- 25911 KEITH, T. B., and others. Heifers vs. steers in the feedlot. *Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 488, 16 p. Aug. 1967. 100 Id14
J. J. Dahmen, L. E. Orme, and T. D. Bell, joint authors.
- 25912 KEITH, T. B., and others. Vitamin A storage in livers of steers fed Idaho feeds with stabilized Vitamin A. *Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 76, 32 p. Ref. Aug. 1965. 100 Id1
J. J. Dahmen, D. Sharp, L. E. Orme, and T. D. Bell, joint authors.
- 25913 KEMME, J. Phosphoric acid alone—a sign of quality for mineral feed? (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(22):790, 792, 793. June 1, 1967. 18 N39
Importance of minerals for cattle and swine.
- 25914 KERÉKES, GY. Relation between feeding and primary costs in the dairy. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdasag* 22(29):16-17. July 19, 1967. 19 M27
- 25915 KHOURY, F. K., AHMED, I. A., and EL-SHAZLY, K. Early weaning in cow and water buffalo calves (*Bos bubalus* L.). I-II. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1661-1670. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
Use of starting rations; includes growth.
- 25916 KING, J. O. L. The effect of intensive methods of grassland management on the health of grazing animals. *Veterinarian [Oxford]* 4(4):219-226. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V6467
Chiefly cattle and sheep.
- 25917 KONOPLEV, E. G. Using sunflower calathides and stalks as cattle feed. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:64. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
- 25918 KUGENEV, P. V. Kislomolochnye produkty dlya vyrashchivaniya zdorovogo molodnyaka [Using fermented milk products in growing healthy young cattle]. *Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat*, 1966. 59 p. SF205.K8

- 25919 LARSSON, E. Commercial fertilizers and milk production. (Sw) Växt-Närings-Nytt 23 (3):14-17. 1967. 57.8 V47
English summary, p.3 of supplement.
- 25920 MANSTON, R. The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus concentration on their absorption in the cow. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68 (2):263-268. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 25921 MAROUSEK, G. E. The Western cattle feeding industry; structural and marketing changes, 1952-1962. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 481, 42 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 Id14
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, and Texas; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Feedlot.
- 25922 MARSÁKOV, V., and others. Effect of mineral supplements, fed to young cattle with sugar beet pulp, on strength of their skeleton. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 9:40-42. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
Ya. Pustovar, E. Usvyattsev, and T. Oleinik, joint authors.
- 25923 MASLOV, V., and DUDKO, V. Shortcomings in achieving an increase of the weight of cattle and hogs. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 217:1-5. Sept.1.1967.
(JPRS 42,996; TT 67-33025) 173 J663Tso
Fattening.
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, July 20,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 25924 MAST, C. C., and FONTENOT, J. F. Urea in beef cattle feeds. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaf. 310,3 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 V81L
- 25925 MCCOY, J. H. What's in it for you; cattle feeding economics—know your costs. Kans. Stockman 52(12):15,40-43. Oct.1967. 49 K134
- 25926 MCLEAN, A. Beef production on lodgepole pine [Pinus contorta]-pinegrass [Calamagrostis rubescens] range in southern British Columbia. J. Range Manage. 20(4):214-216. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 25927 MEISKE, J. C., GOODRICH, R. D., and ENGENE, S. A. Drylot calf production compared with conventional methods. Feedlot 9(9):48,50. Sept.1967. 43.8 F32
- 25928 MERRILL, W. G., SLACK, S. T., and MCCAFFREE, J. D. High moisture corn for dairy cows. Dairy Herd Manage. 3(9):12-13,56. Sept.1967. SF191.D3
- 25929 MINISH, G. L. Concentrate level, feeder grade, and breed type, their relationship to production factors and carcass characteristics in fattening calves. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27 (12):4193B-4194B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25930 MONESTIRIOLI, C. The systems of feeding. (It) Agricoltura 16(6):35-50. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
Cattle.
- 25931 MONTGOMERY, G. A. Drylot feeding of cow-calf herds can take some of the pressure off of the range—and the pocketbook. Feedlot 9(9):12-13,15,17. Sept.1967. 43.8 F32
- 25932 MONTGOMERY, G. A. Oxygen-free silos help gear feeding to heifer finishing. Feedlot 9(9):32-35. Sept.1967. 43.8 F32
- 25933 MUIR, J. Range grazing problems in urban areas. Calif. Cattleman 50(7):30-31. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 C12
Legal aspects.
- 25934 NEBB, H. More milk with seaweed meal? (No) Norsk Landbruk 16:14-15,20-21. Aug.11, 1967. 11 N8122
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 25935 NELSON, A. P. Good demand for Wisconsin feeders' quality veal. Feedlot 9(9):96,98-99. Sept.1967. 43.8 F32
- 25936 NORA, M. Concentrates—principal feed. (It) Agricoltura 16(6):75-86. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
Cattle requirements.
- 25937 NORRMAN, E. Pasturing of beef cattle. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(9):28-29. Apr.29,1967. 11 L224
- 25938 OOSTENDORP, D., and HARMSSEN, H. E. Beweidingsmaatregelen tegen maagdarmwormen bij kalveren; onderzoek op praktijkbedrijven in 1966 [Grazing measures against intestinal parasites of calves; investigation on demonstration farms 1966]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Meded. 132,27 p. Apr.1967. 64.9 W122
- 25939 OTTERBY, D. E., and CONLIN, B. J. Nutrition and reproductive performance. Minn. Univ. Ext. Pam. 223,8 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 M66P
Dairy cattle.
- 25940 PIATKOWSKI, B., and others. Digestibility and N retention in feeding ensiled barley with urea supplement in investigations with fattening calves and without supplement with growing swine. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(1/2):113-118. Mar.1967. 389.78 Ar22
H. Steger, H. Jung, and F. Puschel, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25941 PIATKOWSKI, B., and STEGER, H. The influence of feeding silage from fresh or wilted grass or hay on the feed consumption, digestibility, milk production, and blood composition of dairy cattle. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(1/2):119-129. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
- 25942 RAICU, E., and others. The fattening of young Red breed cattle on basis of rations with various amounts of roughages and ensiled feeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:251-260. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
D. Petcu, A. Calotiu, and N. Rosca, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25943 REITHMAYER, F. Fattening tests and economic advantage in meat production. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(35):1150,1152. Aug.31, 1967. 18 N39
Cattle.
- 25944 RIENKAEW, P. Urea-enriched paddy straw as cattle feed. (Si) Kasetsart J. 5(3/4):128-139. 1965. 22.5 K153
English summary.
Hariana breeds.
- 25945 SALERNO, A., CELSO, P. M. DI., and ROMITA, A. The use of the flour extracted from the seeds of Abutilon avicennae for the nutrition of dairy cattle. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(6/7):307-317. June/July 1967. 389.78 AL4
- 25946 SAUE, O. Kuo og graset [The cow and the grass]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 8,12 p. 1967. 464.4 N83
- 25947 SCHELENOK, M. An important factor moderating seasonal weight losses of cattle industry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 8:39-40. Aug.1967. 50.8 M58
Proper feeding.
- 25948 SCHMITTEN, F. Some problems of calf fattening. (Ge) Tierzucht 19(16):554-555. Aug.20,1967. 49 T445
- 25949 SHARON, J. Extended feeding seldom pays. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(11):18-19. June 8,1967. 281.8 D652
In finishing cattle.
- 25950 STANTON, B. F., and LOOMIS, C. W. Alternative methods of feeding commercial dairy herds in the Northeast. I. Labor and equipment use. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1018,41 p. July 1967. 100 N48C
A Northeastern Regional Research Publication.
- 25951 STEGER, H., and PIATKOWSKI, B. Fat supplement in calf feed. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(2):61-64. Ref. Jan.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 25952 TELECHEA, H. F. Artificial raising and milking without calf. (Sp) Indus. Leche. 49 (573/574):109-110,112,114. (Concl.) Ref. Apr./May 1967. 44.8 In26
Argentina.
- 25953 THIER, E. The level of fat content in mixed feed for dairy cattle. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(9):432-435. Sept.1967. 389.78 K85
English summary.

- 25954 TRENKLE, A. H. Feed additives for beef cattle; which, why, when. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(3):3-5. Sept.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 25955 TRINDER, N. Winter feeding and solids-not-fat. *Milk Prod.* [London] 14(9):271-274. Sept. 1967. 280.38 M598
Of cattle in Great Britain.
- 25956 VIK-MO, L. Grass supply for dairy cattle on pasture. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 14/15:20-22. July 14, 1967. 11 N8122
- 25957 VIRTANEN, A. L. New views in cattle feeding; normal concentrates replaced by urea and hemicellulose syrup prepared from wood. *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):289-301. June/Aug.1967. 385 Ag84
- 25958 WARD, G. M., and others. Nutritive value of sorghum silage for growth and lactation as influenced by characteristics and treatments of the forage. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1634-1637. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
F. W. Boren, E. F. Smith, and J. R. Brethour, joint authors.
Digestibility trials with cows.
- 25959 WESCHE, D. Ein Beitrag zum Stande der Trankwasserversorgung des Rindes im Landkreis Luchow-Dannenberg [Contribution to the status of drinking water supply of cattle in the Luchow-Dannenberg District]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 53,61 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.50-58.
- 25960 WHITING, F. Feeding livestock on low-roughage rations. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1287,4 p. 1967. 7 C16Pu
Cattle and sheep.
- 25961 WIEMANN, K. Phosphorus deficiency in dairy cattle raising on sugar beet farms. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(37):1238,1240-1242. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
Remedying through feed supplements and crop fertilization.
- 25962 WINCHESTER, C. F., DAVIS, R. E., and HINER, R. L. Malnutrition of young cattle; effect on feed utilization, eventual body size, and meat quality. *U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull.* 1374, 26 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Te
- 25963 WIND, J., DELJS, W. B., and KEMP, A. Higher fatty acids in the ration and their possible role in hypomagnesaemia on pasture. (Du) *Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbouwgewassen. Meded.* 314/323:91-100. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
English summary.
Cattle.
- 25964 WITT, M. Does pasture furnish a complete forage? (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82 (14):491-493. Apr.6,1967. 18 N39
For dairy cattle; includes effect of fertilizing on milk production.
- 25965 YAMDAGNI, S., WARNER, R. G., and LOOSLI, J. K. Effects of pelleting concentrate mixtures of varying starch content on milk yield and composition. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1606-1611. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J82
- 25966 YARLETT, L. L. Native grasses aid our cattle. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 31(12):26. Sept.1967. 43.8 F66
- 25967 ZNIDAR, A., and CAR, M. Study of the effect of the environmental change and the effect of the structure of feed rations on the results of fattening of calves of Simmental cattle breed. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(3/4):115-127. Jan./Feb. 1967. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 25968 EL-ABDEN, Y. Z., and others. Studies on *Salmonella* infection in the Egyptian buffalo. *J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub.* 3(1):65-68. Ref. 1966. SF604.J6
A. H. Mahmoud, F. I. Awad, and M. A. El-Agroudi, joint authors.
- 25969 AHRENS, F. A. Histamine, lactic acid, and hypertonicity as factors in the development of rumenitis in cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1335-1342. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25970 AUST, D. Versuche zur Bestimmung des Gonadotropen Hormones ICSH im Blutplasma vom Rind [Experiments for determining the gonadotropic hormone ICSH in blood plasma of cattle]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 9,72 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.54-72.
- 25971 BAKER, L. A. Trends in dairy practice; know which side your bread is oloe'd on. *Vet. Econ.* 8(10):62. Oct.1967. 41.8 V6458
- 25972 BARYA, M. A., MOLL, T., and MATTSO, D. E. Antigenic analysis of bovine enteroviruses through studies of the kinetics of neutralization. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1283-1294. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25973 BASRUR, P. K., and Y. S. MOON. Chromosomes of cattle, bison, and their hybrid, the cattalo. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1319-1325. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25974 BENDEZU, H. Foot-and-mouth disease on large livestock farms. (Sp) *Ganad. Andina Voz Vet.* 15(1):18-21. 1965. 49 G156
English summary.
Cattle in Peru.
- 25975 BLATTEIS, C. M. Blood oxygen transport in newborn animals at high altitude. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:176-183. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
Calves from the Peruvian Andes.
- 25976 BONADONNA, T., SUCCI, G., and REPETTI, P. Research on the growth and on the meat output of couples of monozygotic (MZ) and dizygotic (DZ) twins kept in plain and on mountain. (It) *Zootec. Vet.* 21(3/4):94-107. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 Z7
English summary.
Especially effects of climate on calves.
- 25977 BORHAM, B. E. A., and others. Effect of early establishment of ciliate protozoa in the rumen on microbial activity and growth of early weaned buffalo calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1654-1660. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
K. El-Shazly, A. R. Abou-Akkada, and I. A. Ahmed, joint authors.
- 25978 BREIHOLZ, K. J. Untersuchungen zur Charakterisierung der Urease in der Pansenwand der Rinder [Investigation of characterization of urease in the ruminal wall of cattle]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 24,55 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Bibliography, p.48-54.
- 25979 BROWN, R. W. Factors affecting growth of *Streptococcus agalactiae* in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1572-1584. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
For the study of mastitis in cattle.
- 25980 BUENING, G. M., and GRATZEK, J. B. Comparison of selected characteristics of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1257-1267. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 25981 BURNS, K. N., and ALLCROFT, R. Hypomagnesaemic tetany in cattle. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123-(9):383-389. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 V643
- 25982 CARRICK, M. J., and SHELTON, J. N. The synchronization of oestrus in cattle with progestagen-impregnated intravaginal sponges. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 14(1):21-31. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 J8222
Acetoxy-9a-fluoro-11b-hydroxyprogesterone, 17a-.
- 25983 CHAMPLIN, B. C. Shipping fever. *Kans. Stockman.* 52(12):47-48. Oct.1967. 49 K134
Cattle.
- 25984 CHANANA, A. D., CRONKITE, E. P., and JOEL, D. D. Thymectomy of the calf. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1591-1595. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A

- 25985 CHIRKOVA, V. P. To the pathomorphology and histochemistry of changes in central nervous system of cattle ill with leucosis (preliminary information). (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:44-47. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 25986 CLARK, F. L. Pointers in controlling footrot in cattle. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(6):31. June 1967. 58.8 P87
Vaccination.
- 25987 CONNER, G. H., and others. Effect of pregnancy and age on hemograms of Holstein-Friesian cattle in a herd with no evidence of leukemia. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1303-1312. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
J. A. La Belle, J. Eyster, and J. Wonnacott, joint authors.
- 25988 CSISZAR, V. Prevention of losses caused by udder inflammation. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(35):13. Aug.30,1967. 19 M27
Cattle.
- 25989 CUNNINGHAM, G. N. The effect of nitrite and hydroxylamine on the performance and vitamin A and carotene metabolism of ruminants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3731B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Cattle.
- 25990 DAVIS, C. L. Acetate production in the rumen of cows fed either control or low-fiber, high-grain diets. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1621-1625. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
- 25991 DEBACA, R. C. Growth is measurable. Tex. Livestock J. 26(9):7. Sept.15,1967. 49 T29
Beef cattle.
- 25992 DE BARTHE, J. V. Lactic acid in the bovine rumen. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3232B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25993 DEBRUYNE, R. Investigation of the effects of cesarean section on fertility of cattle. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 36(7/8):337-345. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 25994 DELLMAN, H. D., and FAHMY, M. F. A. The subcommissural organ and pineal gland of the Egyptian water buffalo (*Bos bubalis*). J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub. 3(1):49-54. 1966. SF604.J6
- 25995 DERLOGEA, V., and others. Research on the blood groups in cattle. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrare Stiint. 25:347-361. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
I. Gavrilă, I. Granciu, and E. Mikovan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25996 DOWLING, D. F. The thermoregulatory significance of the hair coat, with special reference to cattle. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:383-386. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 25997 EBERHART, R. J. Glucocorticoid secretion in cattle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4098B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 25998 ELLENDER, R. D., and DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):82-84. May 1967. 442.9 S01
Experiments with calves.
- 25999 ELLIS, I. G. Stock poisoning from plants. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(11):40. Aug.1,1967. 50.8 N48
Cattle and sheep.
- 26000 ERMOLAEV, B. B. To the problem of differential haematologic diagnosis of cattle leucosis. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:109-116. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26001 ESCHENBRENNER, H. Is the mineral supply for cattle assured in pasturing? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(22):788-790. June 1, 1967. 18 N39
Problem of grass tetany.
- 26002 ESTERGREEN, V. L., and VENKATASESHU, G. K. Positive identification of corticosterone and cortisol in jugular plasma of dairy cattle. Steroids 10(2):83-92. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 St4
- 26003 FERGUSEN, D. L. Trichostrongylus infection in cattle. Nebr. Cattleman 24(2):60-61. Oct. 1967. 43.8 N27
- 26004 FISCHER, W. Prolapse of the diverticulum suburethrale following birth. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(7):308. July 1,1967. 41.8 P882
Cattle.
- 26005 FISHER, E. E., KELLOCK, A. W., and WELLINGTON, N. A. M. Toxic strain of *Fusarium culmorum* (W.G.Sm.) Sacc. from Zea mays L., associated with sickness in dairy cattle. Nature 215(5098):322. July 15,1967. 472 N21
- 26006 FITZSIMMONS, W. M., and others. Blood transfusion and red cell survival in dizygotic cattle twins. Brit. Vet. J. 123(9):397-402. Sept.1967. 41.8 V643
B. F. Sansom, J. G. Hall, J. S. S. Stewart, S. A. Sellwood, and E. Harness, joint authors.
- 26007 FRIEDMANN, J. C. The virus of bovine papillomatosis. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(7):637-646. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 26008 FUNK, K. Röntgenanatomische Untersuchungen am Karpalskelett des Rindes [Roentgen-anatomical investigations of the carpal skeleton of cattle]. Hanover. Tierärztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 30,41 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 26009 GARON, C. F., and DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. ATPase activity of the erythrocytic membrane in anaplasmosis and of *Anaplasma marginale*. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):310-313. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 S01
In calves.
- 26010 GATES, D. W., and others. Ultrastructure of *Anaplasma marginale* fixed with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1577-1580. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
T. O. Roby, T. E. Amerault, and D. W. Anthony, joint authors.
Obtained from infected cattle.
- 26011 GORDON, D., OLSON, C., and PAMUKCU, A. M. Urinary metabolites of 2-naphthylamine in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1295-1301. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26012 GORET, P., and TOMA, B. Bovine tuberculosis eradication. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(7):619-636. July 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 26013 GORRILL, A. D. L. Exocrine pancreatic enzyme synthesis and secretion, and intestinal proteolytic activity and stability in calves. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4277B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26014 HÄASE, H. Aplasia uteri et ovarii in cattle. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(8):356. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 M742
- 26015 HAUKE, H., SCHONHERR, W., and BECKER, U. Isolation of mycoplasmas (PPLO) from cattle milk samples (preliminary communication). (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(1):22-25. Ref. Jan.1,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26016 HELLE, O. Parasites of cattle: Calves and young animals most susceptible to roundworms. (No) Norsk Landbruk 13:4-5. June 30,1967. 11 N8122
- 26017 HOFUND, S. On harvest and storage-damaged forage. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(4):101-107. Feb.1967. 41.9 Sv23
Chiefly on cattle diseases caused by grain forage.
- 26018 IBSEN, D. Preconditioning feeder calves; the following suggestions for handling feeder calves prior to shipping or sale will prevent losses to both seller and buyer. Ark. Cattle Bus. 3(8):12,14-16. Aug.1967. 43.8 Ar43
Disease prevention.
- 26019 IRGASHEV, KH. N. Azidin to treat piroplasmosis and franciellosis in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:43-44. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
Azidin, a compound of N-acetyl-glycine with 4,4'-(diazamino)-dibenzamidine.
- 26020 ISAKSSON, A., and NYSTROM, C. G. Series investigation of tank milk samples according to CMT. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(18):515-516. Sept.1967. 41.9 Sv23

- 26021 IVANCSICS, J. Examinations on the auricle of cattle with special regard to individual marking. (Hu) Mosonmagyaróvári. Agrártud. Foisk. Közleményei 9(2):27-34. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 26022 JAIN, N. C., LASMANIS, J., and SCHALM, O. W. Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental *Aerobacter aerogenes* mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative *Staphylococcus* in a cow. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1243-1250. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26023 KAUFMANN, W. Nutrition-physiological aspects of cattle feeding. (Ge) *Tierzüchter* 19(16):540-542, 545. Aug. 20, 1967. 49 T445
Metabolism studies.
- 26024 KELLEY, R. O., and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXXII. Methods for use and maintenance of rumen cannulas in dairy cattle. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 924, 8 p. Apr. 1967. 100 M693
F. A. Martz, H. D. Johnson, and M. D. Cunningham, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, co-operating.
- 26025 KHOMITSKII, F. V. To the pathologic anatomy of leucosis in cattle (preliminary information). (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:48-49. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26026 KIELSTEIN, P. Immune biology of bovine trichophytia (preliminary communication). (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(1):25-27. Jan. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26027 KLEEBOERG, H. H. The use of chemotherapeutic agents in animal tuberculosis. *Veterinarian [Oxford]* 4(4):197-211. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V6467
Chiefly cattle.
- 26028 KNOX, K. L., BLACK, A. L., and KLEIBER, M. Some kinetic characteristics of rumen short-chain fatty acids as measured by the isotope dilution method. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1716-1719. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
Cattle.
- 26029 KOMITSKII, F. V., and RAZDAIBEDINA, O. V. Papillomatosis of the cattle skin. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:50-54. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26030 KOTSCHKE, W. The influence of the pH-value on the result of the brucellosis serum slow agglutination reaction. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(1):14-19. Ref. Jan. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
Cattle.
- 26031 KRUGER, L., and STEPHAN, E. The evaluation of tendencies in physiological responses of large animals subject to temperature changes as symptoms of reaction. (Ge) *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:400-417. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
English summary.
Blood tests of cattle.
- 26032 LANOIX, L. Control of mastitis in herds supplying milk to the dairies in the city of Montreal. *Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole Med. Vet. Inform. Vet.* 9(1):3-5. Jan./Feb. 1967. 41.9 Sa2
- 26033 LARSON, K., and RINGEN, L. Serologic analysis of bovine vibriosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1231-1235. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26034 LAZZARO, D. A. Syndrome of hypersuprarenalism in a bovine. (Sp) *Gac. Vet.* 28(187):58-63. Feb. 1966. 41.8 G112
- 26035 LIPKE, H. Etiology and prevention of legume bloat. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3734B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
In cattle.
- 26036 LUEDECKE, L. O., FORSTER, T. L., and ASHWORTH, U. S. Relationship between California mastitis test reaction and leukocyte count, catalase activity, and A-esterase activity of milk from opposite quarters. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1592-1596. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 26037 LULL, M. Frequency and species of *Haemosporidia* in cattle. (Al) *Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore* 4:107-115. Ref. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 26038 MABON, R., and MCLEAN, J. A. The measurement of respiratory gaseous exchange in cattle using mask methods. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:408-413. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26039 MAKARYAN, O. A. Congenital dropsy of brain ventricles in calves. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 7:83-84. July 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 26040 MCDOWELL, R. E., and WELDY, J. R. Water exchange of cattle under heat stress. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:414-424. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26041 MICHEL, J. F. Morphological changes in a parasitic nematode due to acquired resistance of the host. *Nature* 215(5100):520-521. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
Ostertagia ostertagi in calves.
- 26042 MILLS, J. H. L. The pathogenesis of experimental bovine mucosal disease. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4003B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26043 MOROSHKIN, B. F., CHRELASHVILI, T. V., and GEDEVANISHVILI, B. A. Hematological changes in calves affected with dictyocaulosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 7:54-56. July 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 26044 NAKONECHNY, N. S., and SISHNENKO, S. I. About some milk data in cows ill with leucosis. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:16-21. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26045 NEWBOULD, F. H. S. 3-step udder hygiene program outlined. *Dairy Herd Manage.* 3(9):50, 52, 57. Sept. 1967. SF191.D3
- 26046 O'DONOVAN, J. P. Interrelationship of vitamins A, E and K in beef cattle. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3734B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Physiology.
- 26047 OSTROVSKII, N. S. About the revision of the principles of the treatment of some surgical diseases of cattle in connection with specific difference of reactivity of organism to the trauma. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:99-101. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26048 OU, L. T., and YANG, C. C. The ultracentrifugal study of bovine hemoglobin. *Acad. Sinica. Inst. Chem. Bull.* 12:55-59. Sept. 1966. 385 Ac1B
- 26049 PARAKIN, V. K., PORYADIN, I. N., and IGNATENKO, A. B. To the further study of the etiology and ways of spread of cattle leucosis. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:64-66. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26050 PASKEVICIUS, H. Verseliu ligos [Calf diseases]. Vilnius, Mintis, 1966. 52 p. SF961.P3
- 26051 PEKKANEN, T. J. Semiquantitative serum calcium and rumen pH-determination as a diagnostic aid in some clinical disorders of bovine digestive tract. (Fi) *Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti* 73(7/8):251-254. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 26052 PERKLEV, T., GASSNER, F. X., and HOPWOOD, M. L. Distribution and excretion of ¹⁴C-labeled polydiethylstilbestrol phosphate in a steer. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1094-1100. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 26053 PETER, C. P. Pathologic and immunologic studies on field and experimental postvaccinal reactions following vaccination against bovine virus diarrhea. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4005B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 26051 PINGREY, D. The cost of gain nobody talks about. *Tex. Livestock J.* 26(9):6. Sept. 15, 1967. 49 T29
Beef cattle weight.
- 26055 PINKERTON, F., and LEIGHTON, R. E. Partial purification of an antidiarrheic factor in modified cottonseed oil soapstock for milk replacer rations. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1671-1674. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
Effects on calves.
- 26056 POPOVICI, D., and JURENKOVA, G. Immuno-electrophoretic spectrum of blood serum in calves in connection with the development of immunological reactivity. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:329-346. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26057 PORYADIN, I. N. Experiments on guinea-pigs for further study of cattle leucosis. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:134-135. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26058 PRANGE, H. On a case of intra-abdominal uterus amputation in cattle. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(8):330-332. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26059 PRASSE, R. Contribution to the therapy of acetoneemia of cattle. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(1):9-10. Jan. 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 26060 PRIBOTH, W. On the importance of the bone biopsy as a diagnostic cattle examination method—description of instruments and technique. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(8):332-335. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26061 PROTASENYA, T. P. Pathogenesis of the poisoning of cattle by urea. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:27-33. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26062 RAMOS, C., AIGSTER, F., and GONZALEZ, D. Aspects of the control of internal parasites in cattle and poultry. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezolana* 21(122):223-235. Sept. 30, 1966. 41.8 R3226
Includes a supplement on use of thiabendazole for calves, by C. E. Muskus, V. Tunon Suarez, and D. Gonzalez.
- 26063 REZASHKA, A., GENOV, I. N., and KHRISTOVA, P. The effect of tuberculation on the titre of antigen in Brucella tests. (Bu) *Vetserum* 3/4:194-198. Mar./Apr. 1967. 41.8 V6459
German summary.
Cattle.
- 26064 ROHRER, H. Foot-and-mouth disease of man. (Ge) *Rev. Roumaine Inframicrobiol.* 4(2/3):225-228. Ref. 1967. 44.8 R323
Transmission by cattle.
- 26065 ROUHANDEH, H., BRINKMAN, M. L., and SELLS, L. L. Reactivation of ether-inactivated infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. *J. Infect. Dis.* 117(3):237-241. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J821
- 26066 RYAGUZOV, V. S., and others. Materials of the study of new vaccine strain *Brucella abortus* bovis no. 21 received after applying ultra-violet radiation; method of Prof. V. S. Ryaguzov. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:70-79. 1966. 106 D714
A. S. Glushkov, V. N. Nikitenko, and A. P. Ponomarev, joint authors.
English summary.
Experiments with cattle.
- 26067 SANDER, W. Techniques of fracture treatment for cattle. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(8):335-337. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26068 SARMA, P. S., and EDWARDS, F. Comparative viral sensitivity of bovine and avian cells before and after storage in liquid nitrogen. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):92-96. Ref. May 1967. 44.2 S01
- 26069 SCHALM, O. W., LASMANIS, J., and JAIN, N. C. Effects of humoral and cellular phases of acute inflammation in the bovine mammary gland on *Aerobacter aerogenes* introduced en masse and on leukocytes existing in milk. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1251-1256. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26070 SCOTT, F. W., and COTTRAL, G. E. Comparison of a bovine enterovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1597-1600. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26071 SEELEMANN, M. What is the situation in the spreading of udder inflammations? (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 19(7):1-2. July 1967. 43.8 Un7
- 26072 SIPPEL, W. L. Drouth combats parasites. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 31(10):88-89. July 1967. 43.8 F66
- 26073 SIPPEL, W. L. Vet warns on a'mosis return. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 31(12):74-75. Sept. 1967. 43.8 F66
Cattle.
- 26074 SKOLD, B. H., JACOBSON, N. L., and GETTY, R. Spontaneous atherosclerosis of bovine. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1712-1714. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 26075 SLATTER, L. D., SUTTIE, J. W., and BAUMGARDT, B. R. Influence of accompanying substrate on in vitro volatile fatty acid formation from alpha-cellulose-¹⁴C. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1626-1633. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
Ruminal ingesta obtained from cattle.
- 26076 SMITH, H. W., and JONES, J. E. T. Observations on experimental oral infection with *Salmonella dublin* in calves and *Salmonella choleraesuis* in pigs. *J. Pathol. Bacteriol.* 93(1):141-156. Ref. Jan. 1967. 44.8 J82
- 26077 STEPHAN, V., and others. Comparative studies in controlling grass tetany in cattle. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(8):324-330. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742
H. Gurtler, E. Grun, and E. Kolb, joint authors.
English summary.
With magnesium sulfate and magnesium oxide solutions.
- 26078 STEVENSON, R. G. Pathology of pneumonia in intensively-reared calves. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):263-269. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26079 STEWART, R. E. Direct calorimetry in animal thermoregulations research—a theoretical approach. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr. 437-447. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.15 1963 v.1
Statistical research methods, using cattle.
- 26080 STRUNZ, K., and HERRMANN, H. The measurement of N and DNA in four tissues of growing cattle. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(5):286-290. Ref. June 1967. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 26081 SULLIVAN, J. S. A comparison of different methods of adjustment for the effects of age, sex of calf, and age of dam on weaning weight. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3735B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26082 SZABO, P., and VANYI, A. Castration of fattening bulls by crushing the inside tissue of the testis. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(2):131-136. Ref. June 1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
- 26083 SZOVATAY, GY., HORVATH, I., and VAGHY, T. The examination of biological utilization of the carotin preparations. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):302-305. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle.
- 26084 TAMAI, Y., TAKETOMI, T., and TAMAKAWA, T. New glycolipids in bovine brain. *Jap. J. Exp. Med.* 37(1):79-81. Ref. Feb. 1967. 44.8 J272
- 26085 TANYI, J., and DANKO, GY. Neoscaridiasis in suckling buffalo calves. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):333. July 1967. 41.8 V644
- 26086 TANYI, J., and KUDRON, E. On neoscaridiasis of calves. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):332. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Caused by *Neoscaris vitulorum*.

- 26087 THEILEN, G. H., and others. Hematologic survey of cattle on the Island of Jersey, with reference to the reported incidence of lymphosarcoma (leukemia). *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1313-1318. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
N. L. Q. Blampied, B. Harrold, and L. S. Rosenblatt, joint authors.
- 26088 THORNTON, I., and others. Geochemical reconnaissance and bovine hypocuprosis in Co. Limerick, Ireland. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 5(2):280-283, map. Oct.1966. 10.5 Ir45
W. J. Atkinson, J. S. Webb, and D. B. R. Poole, joint authors.
- 26089 TSELIOS, A., and EUSTATHIOS, L. Dairy industry and the problem of mastitis in the Spercheios Valley. (Gre) *Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia*. Delt. 17(4):249-258. Oct./Dec.1966. 41.9 So18
Italian summary.
- 26090 TURNER, J. W. A proposed growth analysis in beef cattle. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4196B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Calves.
- 26091 UHART, B. A., and CARROLL, F. D. Acidosis in beef steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1195-1198. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26092 VELICHKINA, Z. P. To the question of the clinic picture and physico-chemical changes in the urine of cattle leucosis (preliminary report). (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:102-105. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26093 VUJIC, B., and others. Important diseases of cattle caused by parasites in mountain regions of Serbia and their control. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 20(12):943-946. 1966. 41.8 J93
I. Grus, P. Babic, and K. Petrovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26094 WEINMAN, D. E., CAMPBELL, J. R., and ENGLISH, J. E. Effects of low-molecular weight iron polysaccharide and vitamin A upon the growth rate and hematologic values of female Guernsey calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1327-1333. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26095 WELSER, C. VON. Über die Serum-Eiweissfraktionen von Rinderfoeten in verschiedenen Graviditätsstadien [Serum protein fractions of cattle embryos of various stages of pregnancy]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 45,48 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.41-48.
- 26096 WHIPP, S. C., and others. Secretory rates of aldosterone in sodium-depleted calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1343-1349. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
M. E. Beary, E. A. Usenik, A. D. Weber, and A. L. Good, joint authors.
- 26097 WHITE, W. Mastitis in cattle. *Dairyfarming Dig.* 14(3):34-40. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1443
In Australia.
- 26098 WHITTOW, G. C. Cardiovascular responses of the ox (*Bos taurus*) to hyperthermia. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:460-463. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26099 WIERSMA, F. A model for predicting non-evaporative convective heat loss from the surface of a bovine. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4367B-4368B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26100 WILLIAMS, G. The use of PMS in the induction of twin pregnancy in cattle. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 36(7/8):346-352. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 26101 WUJANZ, G. Studies on compatibility of liver biopsy in milk cow anemia and experiment hemolysis with special reference to the time of blood coagulation. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(2):56-59. Ref. Jan.15,1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26102 YOUSEF, M. K., and JOHNSON, H. D. Calorigenesis of cattle as influenced by hydrocortisone and environmental temperature. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1087-1093. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26103 YOUSEF, M. K., and JOHNSON, H. D. Physiological thermoneutrality zones of cattle. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:477-484. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26104 YOUSEF, M. K., and JOHNSON, H. D. A rapid method for estimation of thyroxine secretion rate of cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1108-1112. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26105 ZAMORA, C. S., WEBER, A. F., and WHIPP, S. C. Cellular changes in the adrenal medulla of the calf following injection of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and sodium depletion. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1351-1361. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26106 ZOTOV, V. A. Cyaside testing in the case of cattle dictyocaulosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 7:54-56. July 1966. 41.8 V6426

Miscellaneous

- 26107 ALBAUGH, R. Performance testing. *Calif. Cattleman* 50(9):7. Oct.1967. 43.8 C12
- 26108 ALEXANDER, A. F., and WILL D. H. The stress of high altitude environment upon cattle. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:161-167. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26109 AMBLE, V. N., and RAUT, K. C. Seasonal variation in milk production. *Indian Farming* 16(4):9-10. July 1966. 22 In283
- 26110 ASSOCIACAO PAULISTA DE CRIADORES DE BOVINOS. Report, accounts, and balance sheet for 1965. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(438):17-22. June 1966. 43.8 R32
- 26111 BEVERLY, J., and COKER, L. Freeze branding cattle. *Gulf Coast Cattleman* 33(7):5,8. Sept.1967. 43.8 G95
- 26112 BONADONNA, T. Climatic factors and production in cattle. (It) *Zootec. Vet.* 21(3/4):52-92. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 Z7
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 26113 BOND, J., and others. Social cohesion of steers and sheep as a possible variable in grazing studies. *Agron. J.* 59(5):481-483. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
G. E. Carlson, C. Jackson, and W. A. Curry, joint authors.
- 26114 BONSMMA, J. C., and LOUW, G. N. Heat as a limiting factor in animal production. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:371-382. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
Cattle.
- 26115 BURGKART, M., BOGNER, H., and SCHIRMER, H. Ultrasonic measurements in cattle—is it an aid for individual performance testing? (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(16):550,553. Aug.20,1967. 49 T445
- 26116 CAMPOS, L. C. The heroic Brazilian calf. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(440):70-71,93. Aug. 1966. 43.8 R32
Need for more hygiene and care.
- 26117 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS BR. Register of tuberculosis-free fully accredited herds as recorded to July 31, 1966. Ottawa, 1966. 17 p. 43.9 C1692
- 26118 CANZIANI, P. Intensive raising of calves—the latest information. (It) *Nuovo Progr. Vet.* 21(24):1114,1116. Dec.31,1966. 41.8 P942
- 26119 CHILIVIS, N. P. Cattle stealing is a felony. *Fla. Cattleman Livestock J.* 32(1):40,42-43. Oct.1967. 43.8 F66
- 26120 COWAN, D. J. Management of suckler herds. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(4):112-114. Aug. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
For beef production.
- 26121 COX, J. A. Problems and opportunities in beef cattle production in Louisiana. *Gulf Coast Cattleman* 33(6):9. Aug.1967. 43.8 G95
- 26122 DANIEL, O. G. Free loaders cutting your herd profits. *Ark. Cattle Bus.* 3(10):12. Oct. 1967. 43.8 Ar43

- 26123 DANIEL, O. G. "Free loaders" cutting your herd profits. *Livestock Breeder J.* 10(9):48. Sept.1967. 49 L758
Beef cattle.
- 26124 DANISH MILK RECORDING SOCIETIES. Survey of the statistical results, 1965-66, by T. Andersen. Roskilde, 1966. 36 p. 44.9 D22
- 26125 DZYUBANOV, V. M., and NEDAVA, V. E. The breeding farm "Terezino"; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Soviet rule. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:15-20. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
Cattle.
- 26126 FALASCHINI, A. Acclimatization of cattle and reproductive ability. II-III. (It) *Allevatore* 23(17):3; (18):3. Apr.23-30,1967. 49 AL55
- 26127 FULK, K. R. In measuring possibilities too few have used fully showing advantages. *Livestock Breeder J.* 10(9):80,82. Sept.1967. 49 L758
Beef cattle.
- 26128 GOFF, R., and MCCAFFREE, R. H. Century in the saddle. Denver, Colorado Cattlemen's Association, 1967. 365 p. Ref. SF191.G6
History of the beef cattle movement and the Colorado Cattlemen's Association.
- 26129 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Hygienic milk production. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 416,4 p. Sept.1966. 10 G79La
- 26130 GROTE, R. Why a "6000 liter cow"? (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 19(6):6,8. June 1967. 43.8 Un7
- 26131 HATCH, R. Freeze-marking for individual animal identification. *Nebr. Cattleman* 23(12):24-25,77-78. Aug.1967. 43.8 N27
- 26132 IVANKA, L. Effect of the degree of productive utilization of a cattle herd and the seasonal character of calving on the milk production. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(7):449-459. July 1967. 281.9 C332
English summary.
On state farms; statistical research methods.
- 26133 JACOBS, F. More cows? how? when? where? and why? *Can. Cattlemen* 30(10):8-9. Oct. 1967. 49 C16
Chiefly for beef production.
- 26134 KELSO, B. F. Giving oral reasons on dairy cattle placings. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2795,9 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
4-H Club judging contest.
- 26135 KELSO, B. F., WILLIAMS, G. F., and ANDERSON, R. W. Putting Dairy Herd Improvement records to work. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2836,11 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 26136 KELSO, B. F. Writing reasons on dairy cattle placings. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2796, 3 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
4-H Club judging contest.
- 26137 LUTSENKO, A. I. Indices of calf stock. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:79-80. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
Statistical method.
- 26138 MATSKEVICH, V. V. Increasing beef production is one of top-priority national-economic tasks. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *USSR Agr.* 216:11-24. Sept.1,1967. (JPRS 42,383; TT 67-33012) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:1-8. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 26139 MILLER, R. H., and others. National Cooperative Dairy Herd Improvement Program; dairy-herd-improvement letter. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. *ARS* 44-194,18 p. Aug.1967. A49.9 R31A
R. D. Plowman, C. A. Rampendahl, and J. J. Corbin, joint authors.
Dairy Herd Improvement Association record-keeping of milk production.
- 26140 NEMETH, L. Measures for increasing cattle production in Hungary discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 587:12-15. Sept.21,1967. (JPRS 42,706; TT 67-33333) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Figyelo* 34:9. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 26141 ONTARIO DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATIONS. Progress report, 1966, Ontario DHIA. n.p., 1966. 39 p. 44.92 On8
- 26142 OPREA, I. M. Research concerning mechanical stripping in comparison with hand stripping. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:305-313. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
Of cattle.
- 26143 ORMISTON, E. E., and others. Effects of milking at unequal intervals for a complete lactation on milk yield and composition. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1597-1605. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
S. L. Spahr, R. W. Touchberry, and J. L. Albright, joint authors.
- 26144 PERES, J. R. A hundred steers per alqueire. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(441):10-11,135. Sept.1966. 43.8 R32
Size of pastures in Brazil.
- 26145 POPE, L. S. What do you know about your cow herd? *Okla. Cowman* 7(9):12,16,36. Sept.1967. 43.8 Ok42
- 26146 RICKETTS, G. E., and CARLISLE, G. R. The Illinois beef performance testing program. *Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 968,19 p. July 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 26147 ROTH, F. W. Weather protection for feedlot cattle. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(3):6-9. Sept.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 26148 RUHMANN, H. Detergents and disinfectants on the dairy farm. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(37):1247-1250. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
- 26149 SANDOVAL, L. A. Hygienic production of milk. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(442):66-70. Oct.1966. 43.8 R32
The animal and the equipment.
- 26150 SHARON, J. The first thirty days. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(26):27-30. Sept.8,1967. 281.8 D652
Special care for calves to recover from exposure and stress.
- 26151 SINGH, H. Want more milk? *Intensive Agr.* 4(5):14-17. July 1966. 22 In8
Improved yields through care and feeding of cattle, in India.
- 26152 SOMMER, H. The influence of the weather on the daily milk yield of cattle. (Ge) *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:431-436. 1963,pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
English summary.
- 26153 SPECHT, L. W., CARTER, H. W., and VAN VLECK, L. D. First classification score and length of herd life. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(10):1690-1694. Oct.1967. 44.8 J822
- 26154 STEGENGA, T., HONING, Y. VAN DER, and HELLINGA, R. The influence of environmental changes on milk production per cow per year from 1933 to 1960. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(4):114-119. Apr.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 26155 STICHTING CENTRALE MELKCONTROLE DIENST. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Foundation Central Milk Recording Service], 1966. Arnhem, 1967. 119 p.,map. 43.9 St5
- 26156 TALBITZER, B. The history of the Butte County cattle industry. *Calif. Cattleman* 50(9):9-10,12-13. Oct.1967. 43.8 C12
- 26157 TONZI, G., and TONZI, E. Amador cattle history. *Calif. Cattleman* 50(9):48-49. Oct.1967. 43.8 C12
- 26158 TUMA, H. J., and others. Methods of predicting kilograms of retail cuts in the beef carcass. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):301-306. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
C. A. Dinkel, J. A. Minyard, and B. C. Breidenstein, joint authors.
- 26159 VENINO, C. From the milk and beef producer to the consumer. (It) *Allevatore* 23(17):1. Apr.23,1967. 49. AL55
- 26160 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. DHIA [Dairy Herd Improvement Association] record analysis charts. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2837,10 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

- 26161 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Request for Dairy Herd Improvement Association supplies. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 1306, rev., 2 p. June 6, 1967. 275.29 W27Mi Records.
- 26162 WHYTE, R. O. Milk production in developing countries. New York, Praeger, 1967. 240 p., map. SF233.W5 Bibliography; p.228-235. Chiefly from cattle; dairy development.
- 26163 WRIGHT, F. A., and OLESKIE, E. T. Focus on New Jersey dairying; hot weather management. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 425.4 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46L
- DOGS AND CATS**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 26164 DEUTSCHER PUDEL-KLUB. Zuchtbuch [Studbook] 1966, volume 45. Sinsheim, 1966. 234 p. 48.9 D483
- 26165 FODOR, T. The Hungarian pointer. (Hu) Budapest 11(3):162-163. May/June 1966. 410 B98 Vizsla.
- 26166 INTERNATIONAL SHEEP DOG SOCIETY. Stud book. Volume XX, 1966. Nottingham, England, 1966. 419 p. 48.9 In83
- 26167 MALOUF, N., BENIRSCHKE, K., and HOEFNAGEL, D. XX/XY chimerism in a tricolored male cat. Cytogenetics 6(3/4):228-241. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C992
- 26168 NATIONAL COURSING CLUB. The Greyhound stud book. Volume LXXXVI. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1967. 180 p. 48.9 L19G
- 26169 SOCIETE ROYALE SAINT-HUBERT. LXXIVe livre des origines [74th studbook]. Bruxelles, 1967. 373 p. 48.9 S01 Union Cynologique Saint-Hubert, cooperating.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 26170 ABRAMS, J. T. The feeding of animals. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.1, pt.1, p.137-156. 1966. SF981.J6 Dogs.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 26171 ANDERSON, N. V., and GAGE, E. D. Acute pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus in a dog. Southern Vet. 4(7):8-11. July 1967. 41.8 S083
- 26172 ANIMAL HEALTH TRUST (GREAT BRITAIN). Virus diseases of British cats. Anim. Health 5:12-16. July 1967. 41.8 An52
- 26173 AUCHTER, M. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der "verbesserten" Biuret-Methode von Ferro und Ham [Investigations on the usefulness of the "improved" biuret method according to Ferro and Ham]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 7,17 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222 Blood test of dogs and horses.
- 26174 AUERBACH, E. Verträglichkeitsprüfungen zur Bluttransfusion beim Hund [Susceptibility testing in blood transfusion of dog]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 8,102 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 26175 BAUMANN, G. On two cases of organ displacements in the dog's thorax. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(8):343-348. Ref. Apr.15, 1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 26176 BEHRINGER, H. W. Veränderungen der Blut-elektrolyte Bikarbonat und Chlor in der Narkose bei Hund und Pferd [Changes of the blood electrolytes bicarbonate and chlorine in the narcosis of dog and horse]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 44,47 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 26177 BIEL, M. Arterien und Venen der Beckengliedmasse der Katze [Arteries and veins of the pelvic limb of cat]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss. 21,82 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 26178 BOHN, F. K., and HENNER, S. Clinical and electrocardiographic investigation on the ratio of diastole and systole in dogs with a comparison with other mammalian species. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(15):385-392. Ref. Aug.1, 1967. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 26179 BREAZILE, J. E., and THOMPSON, W. D. Motor cortex of the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1483-1486. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26180 CORNELL UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH LABORATORY FOR DISEASES OF DOGS. Distemper immunization procedures. Ga. Vet. 19(5):14. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 G29
- 26181 DHOPESHWARKAR, G. A., and MANDLIK, M. Y. Effect of thyroid ablation on serum lipids. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(1):52-54. Jan.1967. 442.8 In2 Of the dog.
- 26182 EARNSHAW, D. G., and KEATING, J. P. Anatomy and physiology. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.1, pt.1, p.3-115. 1966. SF981.J6 Of the dog.
- 26183 EARNSHAW, D. G. General surgical nursing. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.2, pt.2, p.327-375. 1966. SF981.J6 Dogs and cats.
- 26184 EARNSHAW, D. G. Theory and practice of nursing. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.2, pt.2, p.305-323. 1966. SF981.J6 For dogs and cats.
- 26185 EWING, G. O. Gastric carcinoma in the dog: report of two cases. Calif. Vet. 21(4):28-30. Aug.1967. 41.8 C12
- 26186 FAIRCHILD, G. A., and COHEN, D. Serologic study of reovirus infection in dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1487-1490. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26187 FLICKINGER, G. L., and PATTERSON, D. F. Coronary lesions associated with congenital subaortic stenosis in the dog. J. Pathol. Bacteriol. 93(1):133-140. Ref. Jan.1967. 448.8 J82
- 26188 GANTING, G. Hip dysplasia and insurance protection. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(8):245. Apr.1967. 41.9 Sv23 Dog.
- 26189 GORDON, D. B., and GOLDBLATT, H. Direct percutaneous determination of systemic blood pressure and production of renal hypertension in the cat. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):177-180. May 1967. 442.9 S01
- 26190 GRENON, A. Tuberculosis, psittacosis and salmonellosis in pets. (Fr) Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole Med. Vet. Inform. Vet. 9(1):1-2. Jan./Feb.1967. 41.9 Sa2 Especially tuberculosis and salmonellosis in dogs and cats.
- 26191 HAMILTON, J. M. The number of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(3):343-346. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26192 HEALD, M. T. S. Silver crown for war dog. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 38(1):17-18. Summer 1967. 41.8 G79
- 26193 HERMAN, L. H. Sublingual squamous cell carcinoma in a cat. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1627-1629. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26194 HODGMAN, S. F. J. Obstetrical nursing and the principles of breeding. In Jones, B. V., ed. Animal nursing, v.2, pt.2, p.477-491. 1966. SF981.J6 Chiefly dogs.
- 26195 HOE, C. M., and JABARA, A. G. The use of serum enzymes as diagnostic aids in the dog. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(3):245-254. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26196 HOWARD, E. B. The immunological and biological reactions of neoplastic mast cells. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3736B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53 In dogs.

- 26197 JOHNSON, R. H., MARGOLIS, G., and KILHAM, L. Identity of feline ataxia virus with feline panleucopenia virus. *Nature* 214(5084):175-177. Ref. Apr.8,1967. 472 N21
- 26198 JONES, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing; a text and reference book*. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1966. 2 v. Ref. (Commonwealth and International Library: Veterinary Science Division). SF981.J6
Chiefly dogs and cats.
- 26199 JONES, B. V. Common medical diseases. In *his* *Animal nursing*, v.2,pt.2,p.443-461. 1966. SF981.J6
Dogs and cats.
- 26200 JONES, B. V. Infectious and parasitic diseases. In *his* *Animal nursing*, v.2,pt.2,p.427-441. 1966. SF981.J6
Dogs and cats.
- 26201 KRAMER, H. H. Experiments on X-ray presentation of tear draining path in dog. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 12(4):102-105. June 1967. 41.8 K67
- 26202 MAHRT, J. L. Life cycle of *Isospora rivolta* (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon, 1923 in the dog. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4175B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26203 MOLINA, E., and others. Relationship of mast cell population and endogenous histamine concentration in the canine stomach. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):71-73. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 S01
W. P. Ritchie, D. Grigg, O. H. Wangenstein, joint authors.
- 26204 OETTEL, M. Contribution on the clinical appearance of pancreopathy in cats, with the assumption of mucoviscidosis. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(8):341-342. Ref. Apr.15, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26205 ORMROD, A. N. Medical nursing in relation to disease. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.2,pt.2,p.417-425. 1966. SF981.J6
Dogs and cats.
- 26206 RAGLAND, W. L., and GORHAM, J. R. Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs. *Nature* 214(5091):925-926. May 27,1967. 472 N21
- 26207 RECLARD, P. Some apparent virus diseases of the syndrome "disease of the dog." (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 1:22-41. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 26208 REIF, J. S. Chronic canine pulmonary disease. *Penn. Vet.* 9(3):15,18-19. Sept.1967. 41.8 P38
- 26209 RITTENBACH, P. Morphological foundation of the so-called sudden death cases in dog. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 12(4):105-109. June 1967. 41.8 K67
- 26210 SCHEDL, H. P., and MILLS, I. H. Role of intraluminal precipitation in secretion of small intestinal calcium and phosphate in the dog. *Nature* 215(5097):198-199. July 8,1967. 472 N21
- 26211 SCHMIDTKE, D., and SCHMIDTKE, H. O. Treatment of habitual patella luxation in dogs. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 12(4):98-102. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 K67
- 26212 SINGLETON, W. B. Anaesthesia in the dog and cat. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.2,pt.2,p.377-398. 1966. SF981.J6
- 26213 STARTUP, F. G. First aid. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.1,pt.1,p.169-225. 1966. SF981.J6
For dogs and cats.
- 26214 TAYLOR, W. M. W. Care of patients. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.2,pt.2,p.285-301. 1966. SF981.J6
Dogs and cats.
- 26215 THOMSON, R. A. E., and MICHAELSON, S. M. A source of false iodine-131 uptake and protein bound iodine values in dogs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1623-1625. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
Following DNP medication for hookworms.
- 26216 TOSCHI, A. *Manuale di tecnica venatoria* [Manual of hunting technique]. Bologna, Edagricole, 1966. 389 p. SK207.T6
Includes article by E. Bassini on the most common diseases of dogs.
- 26217 VALLEE, A. Canine toxoplasmosis; actual state of the question. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 1:42-50. Jan./Feb.1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 26218 VAN SICKLE, D. C. The postnatal osteogenesis of the anconeal process in the Greyhound and the German Shepherd dog. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3763B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26219 VAUGIEN, P. Plain bilateral keratitis. (Fr) *Pathe* 144:31. June 1967. 45.8 P262
Diagnosis in the dog.
- 26220 WAGSTAFF, D. J., GOYINGS, L. S., and LANGHAM, R. F. Canine cancer distribution as related to data source. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1479-1482. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26221 WELCH, H. G. Oxygen debt in the in situ dog skeletal muscle. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4544B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26222 WELS, A., and HORN, V. Contribution to erythrocytometry in dog and cat. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 12(4):93-98. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 K67
- 26223 WELSER, J. R. An electron microscope study of the pinealocyte of the dog. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3764B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26224 WESCOTT, R. B. Efficacy of niclosamide in the treatment of *Taenia taeniaeformis* infections in cats. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1475-1477. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26225 WING, P. C. The reversibility of nutritional osteitis fibrosa. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3735B-3736B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Tests with cats.
- 26226 WOODROW, C. E. Management and hygiene. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.1,pt.1,p.119-135. 1966. SF981.J6
Sanitation of the dog housing.
- 26227 WRIGHT, N. G. Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):331-337. July 1967. 41.8 J82
Investigation of the effects of thorium dioxide on guinea pigs.

Miscellaneous

- 26228 DEMBECK, H. *Gelehrte Tiere* [Teachable animals]. Dusseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1966. 362 p. QL785.H3
Bibliography, p.307-315.
Partial contents: Book 4, Speaking dogs, "thinking" horses.
- 26229 LEBOEUF, B. J. Social and sexual interactions in dogs. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4577B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26230 PERRIE, W. E. Dog training by experts. *Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J.* 38(1):19-20. Summer 1967. 41.8 G79
War training.
- 26231 SUMNER-SMITH, G. Restraint and handling. In Jones, B. V., ed. *Animal nursing*, v.1,pt.1,p.157-166. 1966. SF981.J6
Of dogs and cats.
- 26232 SYMPOSIUM ON PLAY, EXPLORATION AND TERRITORY IN MAMMALS, LONDON, 1965. *Proceedings*, edited by P. A. Jewell and C. Loizos. New York, Academic Press, 1966. 280 p. (Zoological Society of London. Symposia, No. 18) Q1751.J4
Partial contents: Scent marking in the Canidae, by D. Kleiman, p.167-177.

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Feeds and Feeding

- 26233 JORGENSEN, G. Experiments with minks, 1967. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravls 30(8):326-327, 329-332. Aug.30,1967. 412.628 D23 Feeding.
- 26234 RASMUSSEN, E. G. Report on dry feed re-search, 1966. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravls 30(8):336-337. Aug.30,1967. 412.628 D23 Mink feeding.
- 26235 YEPEZ M., M. S. Nutrition and some parasites of the nutria. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(124):368-373. Nov.30,1966. 41.8 R3226

Veterinary Medicine

- 26236 BOSTROM, R. E., AULERICH, R. J., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Histologic features of inguinal skin of "wet belly" and normal mink (*Mustela vison*). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1549-1554. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26237 HARTUNG, J., and WENZEL, U. D. Penis bone changes in minks (*Mustela vison* Schreb.). (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(8):337-341. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 26238 HAVRE, G. N., HELGEBOSTAD, A., and ENDER, F. Iron resorption in fish-induced anemia in mink. Nature 215(5097):187-188. July 8,1967. 472 N21

Miscellaneous

- 26239 HAMBURG, S. Hints concerning the fur of chinchillas. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(9):168-169. Sept.1,1967. 412.628 D48 Includes care of animal and fur.
- 26240 HILLEMANN, K. G. New fur animal research farm organized in Vendsyssel. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravls 30(8):426-427. Aug.20,1967. 412.628 D23

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

- 26241 ARMSTRONG, E. S. Pony of the Americas. West. Horseman 32(10):80-81,160,163. Oct. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 26242 BENNETT, G. D. S. The Hackney. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.146-148. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26243 BLACK, M. A. The American Albino. West. Horseman 32(10):69,134-136. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26244 BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' AND HORSE OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND. The Irish horse. Vol. XXXIV. Dublin, 1966. 304 p. 42.8 Ir4
- 26245 BURNS, W. R. The American Shetland Pony. West. Horseman 32(10):58-59. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26246 DEWHIRST, T. The Missouri Fox Trotter. West. Horseman 32(10):42,115-117. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26247 DOUGALL, N. The Andalusian. West. Horseman 32(10):34,152-153. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26248 FIELD, S. E. The Spanish Mustang. West. Horseman 32(10):82-83. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26249 GOODDALL, R. E. The Arabian. West. Horseman 32(10):44-46,151-152. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26250 HATLEY, G. B. The Appaloosa. West. Horseman 32(10):50-51,111-112,114. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26251 KRAUSE, D., and GROVE, D. Deep-freezing of jackass and stallion semen in concentrated pellet form. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):139-140. Aug.1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26252 LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, D. Bloodstock. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.34-38. 1966. SF278.S8 1966 Thoroughbred.
- 26253 MACWILLIAM, R. The Paso Fino. West. Horseman 32(10):54,167-168. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26254 MALDEN, L. The Australian Waler. West. Horseman 32(10):20,164-165. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26255 MAVIS, A. M. Connemara report. West. Horseman 32(10):74. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26256 MOORHOUSE, S. Hunter breeding in Great Britain. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 3(1):14-15. Mar.1967. 10 R817 Horses.
- 26257 OWEN, M. A. The Morgan. West. Horseman 32(10):52-53,108,110-111. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26258 PHELPS, F. T. The Thoroughbred. West. Horseman 32(10):32,137-138. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26259 PITTENGER, P. J. Reschooling the Thoroughbred. South Brunswick, Barnes, 1966. 172 p. Ref. SF293.T5P5
- 26260 PRIOR, F. M. The race-horse. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.266-269. 1966. SF278.S8 1966 Thoroughbred.
- 26261 ROGERS, T. Belgians in Texas. West. Horseman 32(10):24,64-65. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26262 ROMANO, J. Historical survey of the state and development of establishments for breeding horses on territory of Yugoslavia from 14th to 20th centuries. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(3/4):139-161. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 43.8 St6
- 26263 SCHLIE, A. Der Hannoveraner; Geschichte und Zucht des edlen hannoverschen Warmblutpferdes [The Hanover; history and breeding of purebred Hanover warm-blood horses]. Munchen, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1967. 252 p.,map. Ref. (Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Zuchtungskunde. Aus deutschen Zuchten) SF293.H32S3
- 26264 SCHUCH, S. Selection testing of Thoroughbred horses during the 1964 racing season and conclusions drawn for breeding. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzecej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2:50-54. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 26265 SHETLAND PONY STUD-BOOK SOCIETY. The Shetland Pony stud book. Volume 67. Perth, 1967. 342 p. 42.9 Sh5
- 26266 SMITH, N. The national Appaloosa pony. West. Horseman 32(10):40,163-164. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26267 SPAID, M. C. The Pinto. West. Horseman 32(10):48. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26268 SPENCE, S. E. The Paint horse. West. Horseman 32(10):72-73,156,158. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26269 SPOONER, G. The mountain and moorland ponies of the British Isles. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.218-219. 1966. SF278.S8 1966 Breeds of ponies.
- 26270 STUD book francais; naissances des produits de Pur-Sang Anglais et des produits de Pur-Sang inscrits sur la liste A en 1966 [French stud book: births of English Thoroughbreds and of Thoroughbreds inscribed in list A in 1966]. Vol. 33. Sup. 2. Paris, 1967. 228 p. 42.9 F843
- 26271 SUCIU, T., and COMAROVSCI, M. Results obtained in the perfection of the Liptsu horse of our country. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:391-407. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26272 TILLING, J. M. The British show pony. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.299-300. 1966. SF278.S8 1966 Various breeds of ponies.
- 26273 TRENT, B. The Buckskin. West. Horseman 32(10):76-77,150-151. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26274 WENTWORTH, The Arabian Thoroughbred. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.11-15. 1966. SF278.S8 1966

- 26275 WILKINSON, G. The Quarter Horse. West. Horseman 32(10):28-30,104,106-108. Oct.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26276 WYNMALEN, H. Breeding. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.43-48. 1966. SF278.S8 1966

Feeds and Feeding

- 26277 FONNESBECK, P. V., and others. Digestibility of the proximate nutrients of forage by horses. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1039-1045. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- R. K. Lydman, G. W. Vander Noot, and L. D. Symons, joint authors.
- 26278 FONNESBECK, P. V., and SYMONS, L. D. Utilization of the carotene of hay by horses. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1030-1038. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 26279 SIMONS, M. A. P. Feeding. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.115-118. 1966. SF278.S8 1966

Veterinary Medicine

- 26280 ALEXANDER, F., HORNER, M. W., and MOSS, M. S. The salivary secretion and clearance in the horse of chloral hydrate and its metabolites. Biochem. Pharmacol. 16(7):1305-1311. Ref. July 1967. 396.8 B52
- 26281 CALLANAN, C. J. Corneal graft operation: equine. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 38(1):15-16. Summer 1967. 41.8 G79
- 26282 CHANDLER, R. L., and BROWNLEE, A. Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(3):339-342. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- From ponies in Scotland.
- 26283 JAHN, W. Die rontgenologisch nachweisbaren Veränderungen im Bereich der maxillären Backenzähne des Pferdes in den verschiedenen Altersstufen [X-ray detectable changes in maxillary molar teeth of horses at various ages]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 37,64 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 26284 JAROSZEWICZ, K. Studies on the occurrence of adenosine 5'-tetrphosphate in horse skeletal muscle. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(1):1-6. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 26285 KHISAMBEIEVA, YA. SH. Immunobiological reaction in equine parascariasis. (Rus) Kazan. Vet. Inst. Uch. Zap. 94:199-200. 1965. 41.9 K18
- 26286 KUDRYASHOV, A. G., SERGEEVA, A. V., and MARKOVA, A. M. Determination of concentration and volume indices in horses' blood. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5: 157-165. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
- English summary.
- Hemoglobin and erythrocytes.
- 26287 MCFEE, A. F., and BANNER, M. W. Use of burro serum in leucocyte culture media. Exp. Cell Res. 46(3):619. June 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 26288 MILLER, R. M. Kidney trouble. West. Horseman 32(9):148-149. Sept.1967. 42.8 W522
- 26289 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Equine infectious anemia. Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Prof. Top. 28,5 p. Apr./May 1966. 41.9 IL64
- Includes control and prevention.
- 26290 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Equine parasite and immunization programs. Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top. 27,5 p. Mar.1966. 41.9 IL64
- 26291 PORSCHMANN, F. Zur rontgenologischen Darstellung der mandibulären Backenzähne des Pferdes unter Berücksichtigung verschiedener Altersstufen bis zum 3. Lebensjahr [X-ray presentation of the mandibular molars of horse with special emphasis of varying ages up to three years]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 45,48 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 26292 ROONEY, J. R. Research on lameness in horses. Anim. Health 5:6-7. July 1967. 41.8 An52

- 26293 SIDWELL, R. W., GEBHARDT, L. P., and THORPE, B. D. Epidemiological aspects of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infections. Bacteriol. Rev. 31(1):65-81. Ref. Mar.1967. 448.3 B13
- 26294 STRONG, C. L. Horses' injuries: common-sense therapy of muscles and joints for the layman. London, Faber, 1967. 118 p. SF955.S7
- 26295 WILLENBERG, S. The successful treatment of myoglobinaemia paralytica equi (lumbago) with chlorpromazine. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(2):59-60. Jan.15,1967. 41.8 M742
- English summary.
- 26296 WOLFF, W. A., LUMB, W. V., and RAMSAY, M. K. Effects of halothane and chloroform anesthesia on the equine liver. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1363-1372. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26297 YEPEZ M., M. S. Behavior of strain C.Y. 74 of the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in man. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21 (124):363-364. Nov.30,1966. 41.8 R3226

Miscellaneous

- 26298 ANSELL, M. P. Show jumping. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.183-185. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26299 DAWSON, L. The heavy horse. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.155-158. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26300 FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, H. Stable management. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.309-311. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- Care and housing.
- 26301 HIGGINSON, A. H. Foxhunting. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.125-129. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26302 MILLS, B. N. Circus horses. In Summerhays, R. S. comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.63-64. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26303 ORSSICH, R. Show hacks and cobs. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4, p.143-145. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26304 PEARCE, J. J. Polo. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.249-252. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26305 SCHMIT-JENSEN, E. Dressage. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.92-94. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26306 SMITH, H. The show hunter. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.172-174. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26307 SUMMERHAYS, R. S. Summerhays' encyclopaedia for horsemen. Ed. 4, rev. London, Warne, 1966. 368 p. SF278.S8 1966
- 26308 UNWIN, F. H. Coaching. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.68-70. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26309 VANDER NOOT, G. W., and HARPER, F. Horses in Suburbia. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet 427.6 p.-folder. Aug.1967. 275.29 N46L
- 26310 WADDINGTON, S. Horse trials. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.166-169. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26311 WALKER, S. A. The evolution of the horse. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.106-107. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26312 WILLIAMS, V. D. S. Equitation. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.101-105. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- Training.
- 26313 YEOMANS, I. M. L. Care of the mare and the foal. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed.4,p.205-209. 1966. SF278.S8 1966

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

- 26314 BOWLER, K. The effects of repeated temperature applications to testes on fertility in male rats. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 14(1):171-173. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26315 GREAVES, J. H., and AYRES, P. Heritable resistance to warfarin in rats. *Nature* 215 (5103):877-878. Aug. 19, 1967. 472 N21
- 26316 KALRA, S. P., and PRASAD, M. R. N. Effect of clomiphene on fertility in female rats. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(1):1-8. Ref. Jan. 1967. 442.8 In2

Feeds and Feeding

- 26317 ABRAMS, J. T. Some nutritional aspects of the growth of the laboratory rat. In Abrams, J. T., ed. *Recent advances in animal nutrition*, p.219-256. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
- 26318 BERGNER, H., and PUSCHNER, A. Possibilities of using polyphosphates in animal nutrition. 2. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(1/2):87-112. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
Tests with rats.
- 26319 BERGNER, H. Systematic investigations on the relations between in vivo de-iodination of ¹³¹I-Rose bengal and nutritional influence in rats. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(1/2):51-68. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
- 26320 CHURY, J. Phytoestrogen content in some plants. 7 p. *Transl.* 16511
Tests with mice.
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B, Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 9(1/2):31-34. 1961.
- 26321 CHURY, J. Seasonal changes in the estrogenic activity of alfalfa. 13 p. *Transl.* 16506
Tests with mice.
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B, Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 14(1):59-65. 1966.
- 26322 POUTTEAU, B., BIETTE, E., and LHUISSIER, M. Effects of ingestion of heated soybean oil on excretion of thiamine in urine by growing rats. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(1):59-61. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 26323 ALBE-FESSARD, D., STUTINSKY, F., and LIBOUBAN, S. Atlas stereotaxique du diencephale du rat blanc [Stereotaxic atlas of the diencephalon of the white rat]. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1966. 20 p. Ref. SF997.5.R3A4
- 26324 ALPAN, S. O. Interrelationships of magnesium, potassium and nitrogen in hypomagnesemia. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3729B-3730B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Rats and dairy cattle used as experimental animals.
- 26325 ASDELL, S. A., and others. The effects of sex steroid hormones upon longevity in rats. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 14(1):113-120. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
-H. Doornenbal, S. R. Joshi, and G. A. Sperling, joint authors.
- 26326 BECK, V. Bestimmung von Trypsinaktivitätsänderungen an der lebenden Ratte [Determination of trypsin activity changes on live rats]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 10,52 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 26327 BONFATE, R. *Serratia marcescens* O₃:H₁₃ isolated from the hydropic gall bladder of a guinea pig. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezolana* 21(124):365-367. Nov. 30, 1966. 41.8 R3226
- 26328 CHURY, J. The effect of alfalfa feed on changes in the weight of the uterus, ovaries and hypophysis after estradiolbenzoate application. 12 p. *Transl.* 16509
Tests with rats.
Translation from Veterinarni Medicina 4: 241-246. 1965.
- 26329 DEOL, M. S. The neural crest and the acoustic ganglion. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.* 17(3):533-541. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J829
In mice.
- 26330 DUMBELL, K. R. The effect of temperature on the relation between animal viruses and their hosts. In Rose, A. H., ed. *Thermobiology*, p.219-230. Ref. 1967. QH505.R6
Laboratory animals.
- 26331 ELEFThERIOU, B. E., and ZOLOVICK, A. J. Effect of amygdaloid lesions on plasma and pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 14(1):33-37. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
Experiments with deer mice.
- 26332 HOLLAND, J. P., and others. Effect of thyroid activity upon delayed implantation of blastocysts in the rat. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 14(1):81-85. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
J. M. Dorsey, N. N. Harris, and F. L. Johnson, joint authors.
Thyroxine, L- and progesterone.
- 26333 HOPKINS, B. J., and others. Strontium-90 and intrauterine development in the rat. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.* 17(3):583-591. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J829
G. W. Casarett, L. W. Tuttle, and R. C. Baxter, joint authors.
- 26334 HOWES, H. L. Studies on the pathogenesis of Leishmania donovani in the golden hamster. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4604B-4605B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26335 HUNTER, G. D., and MILLSON, G. C. Attempts to release the scrapie agent from tissue debris. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):301-307. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
Experiments with mice.
- 26336 HUTCHISON, W. M. The nematode transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. Trans.* 61(1):80-89. Ref. 1967. 448.9 R813
From mice to cat.
- 26337 JOHNSON, D. R. Extra-toes: a new mutant gene causing multiple abnormalities in the mouse. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.* 17(3):543-581. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J829
- 26338 KOSKIMIES, O. Studies on kidney tubulogenesis. X. *Exp. Cell Res.* 46(3):541. June 1967. 442.8 Ex7
Studies with mice.
- 26339 LANGHANS, U. Versuche über die Wirkung von Revitorgan-Präparaten auf das durch Röntgenstrahlen und Zytostatika geschädigte blutbildende Gewebe [Experiment on the effect of revitorgan-preparations on the hematopoietic tissues injured by X-rays and cytostatics]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 26,101 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Rats.
- 26340 MCLAREN, A. Delayed loss of the zona pellucida from blastocysts of suckling mice. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 14(1):159-162. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26341 RICCERI, G., and COCUZZA, G. Activity of thymidine kinase in mouse embryo cells infected with polyoma virus. *Nature* 214(5084):191-192. Ref. Apr. 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 26342 ROSS, G. W., SINGLETON, L., and CHANTER, K. V. Isolation of a peptidoglycolipid from Mycobacterium johnei and its possible use in intradermal tests. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):255-262. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
With guinea pigs.
- 26343 ROZEN, R. Compared stomach-emptying of milk and yogurt in the rat. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(1):47-58. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 26344 SEAMER, J., and RANGLES, W. J. The course of Langat virus infection in mice. *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.* 48(4):403-410. Aug. 1967. 448.8 B772
- 26345 SEAMER, J., RANGLES, W. J., and FITZ-GEORGE, R. The course of Semliki Forest virus infection in mice. *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.* 48(4):395-402. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 B772

- 26346 WHUR, P. Globule leucocyte response in hyperimmune rats infected with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):271-277. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26347 WOLF, F. Zur Wirkung von Polyvinylsulfat auf Desoxyribonucleinsäure und Desoxyribonucleasen [The effect of polyvinyl sulfate on desoxyribonucleic acid and desoxyribonuclease]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 5,127 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222 Bibliography, p.115-125. Rats and mice.
- 26349 YAMAMOTO, T., and TAKEUCHI, M. Studies on Rous sarcoma virus in mice. I. *Jap. J. Exp. Med.* 37(1):37-50. Ref. Feb.1967. 44.8 J272
- 26349 ZINTZEN, H. Zur Wirkungsweise von antibrillatorisch herzwirksamen Alkaloiden an der glatten Muskulatur des Darmes [Mode of action of antifibrillatory cardiac-acting alkaloids on the glossy musculature of intestine]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 47,58 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222 Rats.

Miscellaneous

- 26350 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, INSTITUTE OF LABORATORY ANIMALS RESOURCES. Laboratory animals. II. Animals for research; a directory of sources of laboratory animals, tissues and fluids, equipment, and materials. Ed. 6, rev. Washington, D.C., 1966. 89 p. 411 N212L

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

- 26351 CROIZIER, G. A study of transferrin in interspecific "*Gallus gallus*" X "*Numida meleagris*" hybrids. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(1):73-78. Ref. 1967. 44.2 An75 English summary.
- 26352 ERDEI, M. The manifestation of brooding instinct and its influence of production in the Bontsida silver strain hen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:681-693. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26353 GRUNBERG, R., and MARANDICI, A. Comparative research concerning the utilization of crosses between Cornish, Rock and Rhode Island breeds for broiler production. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:695-711. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26354 GYLES, N. R., and THOMPSON, J. N. How to select breeder cockerels. *Poultry Meat* 4(7): 60-62,64. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 26355 KASZNICA, E. Results of genetic and selection works obtained in poultry breeding flocks in 1961-62. (Pol) *Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat* 2: 54-56. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 26356 MAUCH, A., and ERDEI, M. Morpho-productive features of the Bontsida silver strain hen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:667-680. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary. Egg and meat production.
- 26357 MERAT, P. Contribution to the study of the "selective value" associated with some genes of the domestic fowl. I. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(1):79-104. Ref. 1967. 44.2 An75 English summary.
- 26358 PETERSON, H. A cock and bull story. *Ark Cattle Bus.* 3(9):10-11. Sept.1967. 43.8 Ar43 The Cornish cock and Charolais bull.
- 26359 PINO, N., CHIOFALO, L., and CURRO, F. Effects of treatment with HCG (gonadotropine) on the secondary sex characteristics of *Gallus gallus* normal and castrated. (It) *Zootec. Vita* 9(3):3-25. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 49 Z73 English summary.

- 26360 STAMER, M. Studies on hatching results from two White Rock lines in case of pure and cross breeding. (Ge) *Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde* 16(3):119-131. 1967. 47.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 26361 TIMIRYAZEVSKEYAYA SELSKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA. Povyshenie produktivnosti i plemennyykh kachestv ptitsy otechestvennykh porod [Increasing productivity and breeding quality of local poultry breeds]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 142 p. Ref. SF488.U4T5
- 26362 VRBA, K. Preparation of turkeys for the collection of semen. (Cz) *Drubeznictvi* 15(5):70. May 1967. 47.8 D843

Feeds and Feeding

- 26363 ANKE, M., and others. Incorporation and distribution of manganese-52 from various manganese salts in laying hens. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernähr.* 17(1/2):69-79. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.78 Ar22 H. Jeroch, M. Diettrich, and G. Hoffmann, joint authors. English summary.
- 26364 ANWAR, A. Gross protein value and related laboratory techniques for protein evaluation. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(3):226-230. Ref. July/Sept.1967. 47.8 W89 In chick formulas.
- 26365 ASAJ, A. Sanitation of watering of poultry. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(3/4):101-105. Jan./Feb. 1967. 43.8 St6
- 26366 BELL, D. Phase feeding: cost cutter for large eggmen? *Poultry Internat.* 6(9,i.e.10):26-28, 30,32. Oct.1967. 47.8 P8698
- 26367 ENRIQUEZ, F. Q., and ROSS, E. The value of cassava root meal for chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):622-626. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 26368 ERDEI, M. The influence of feeds with various origin proteins and green feed supplement upon the growing of meat goslings. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:733-747. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26369 ERDEI, M. The influence of some mixed feeds with various proteid levels and methionine supplements on egg production in hens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:713-731. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26370 FRATONI, A., and QUATTRUCCI, E. Comparative study on growth, diet utilization, and meat composition in chickens treated with various hormones. (It) *Quad. Nutr.* 26(1/2):1-25. Ref. Jan./Apr.1966. 389.8 Q2 English summary.
- 26371 GRUNBERG, R., and others. Contributions to the preparation technology and efficiency of the hydroponic green feed in hen feeding. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:749-767. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L L. Lupan, V. Maxim, R. Petrovzschy, and E. Constantinescu, joint authors. English summary.
- 26372 HENCKEN. Feed estimation in young hen fattening. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(16):567-568, 571. Aug.20,1967. 49 T445 Nutritive value and cost aspects.
- 26373 HOLROYD, P. H. Water requirements of growing pullets and laying fowl. *Poultry Rev.* 7(2): 26-37. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 P8699
- 26374 HONGSLO, T. Does concentrated feed keep its promises? (No) *Fjorfe* 84(5/6):108-113. May/June, 1967. 47.8 T432 Poultry feeding.
- 26375 ISAEV, V. 6-methylthiouracil increases effect of chick feeding. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 9:33-36. Sept.1967. 50.8 M58
- 26376 JONSSON, E. Water--an underrated production factor. (No) *Fjorfe* 84(5/6):94-95. May/June, 1967. 47.8 T432 Water requirements of poultry.

- 26377 KELLY, M. A comparison of assay techniques for determining the availability to the chick of amino acids in intact proteins. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3733B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26378 KOCIOVA, E., KOCI, S., and PETRAS, G. Use of enzyme preparations in the feeding of poultry for meat. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(8): 576-584. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 26379 LARSEN, L. M. Will low protein rations reduce your feed costs? *Calif. Golden Egg* 6(4):6,17, 22. Aug.1967. 47.8 C122
- 26380 LEWIS, D. Aspects of poultry nutrition. In Abrams, J. T., ed. Recent advances in animal nutrition, p.119-142. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
- 26381 LIPSTEIN, B., BORNSTIEN, S., and BUDOWSKI, P. By-products of the refining of soybean oil as pigment sources for poultry. 1. Pigmentation studies with broilers. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):626-638. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Xanthophyll and lecithin effects.
- 26382 PETER, V., and others. Trials with the alfalfa meal. (Cz) *Drubeznictvi* 15(5):67-68. May 1967. 47.8 D843
V. Chrappa, S. Koci, and A. Koritsanszky, joint authors.
Effect on meat production of poultry.
- 26383 PETROVIC, V. The effect of intensive feeding of Yugoslav geese on yields and quality of products. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(3/4):129-135. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 26384 PIGONI, M. R. The feeding of chickens. (It) *Agr. Spezia*, June 1967:121-122. (Cont.) 16 Ag8229
- 26385 POPESCU, F., and CONSTANTINESCU, E. The complex nutritive value of small horsebeans, soybean oil chips and feeding yeast with poultry. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:769-777. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26386 POPPE, S., KRISTEN, H., and MEIER, H. Application of synthetic amino acids to chickens. I. Effects of L-lysine and DL-methionine with varying protein levels. (Ge) *Arch. Geflugelzucht Kleintierkunde* 16(3):149-155. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 26387 SCHANZE, H. Mixed feed-basis of modern poultry feeding. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(37):1228,1230,1232. Sept.14,1967. 18 N39
- 26388 SCHOLTYSEK, S. The techniques of poultry meat production. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(35):1160,1162-1164. Aug.31,1967. 18 N39
Feeding and care.
- 26389 SOARES, P. R. Cassava and wheat for feeding chicks. (Por) *Avicult. Brasil* 3(11):36-37. Nov.1966. 47.8 Av522
- 26390 SPACEK, F., JURCOVA, A., and KRIZ, L. Substitution of animal proteins with plant proteins. (Cz) *Drubeznictvi* 15(5):66-67. May 1967. 47.8 D843
In poultry nutrition.
- 26391 TARASOV, V., and KALYUZHNYI, D. Effectiveness of feeding poultry on the vertically integrated plants. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 8:27-28. Aug.1967. 50.8 M58
- 26392 THIELE, H., and ULBRICH, M. Sodium salicylate as additive to ready-mixed feed in poultry fattening. (Ge) *Arch. Geflugelzucht Kleintierkunde* 16(3):157-166. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 26393 UKKELBERG, B. Feeding of waterfowl. (No) *Fjorfe* 84(7/8):125-128. July/Aug.1967. 47.8 T432
Ducks and geese.
- 26394 WAGH, P. V. Nutritional and biochemical aspects of arabinose and xylose for chicks. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4288B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26395 WIBE, G., ROSTE, E. I., and HERSTAD, O. Flavor and quality. (No) *Fjorfe* 84(5/6):101-102. May/June,1967. 47.8 T432
Feeding broilers.
- 26396 ZADRAZIL, R. Eggs with dark yolks. (Cz) *Drubeznictvi* 15(5):69. May 1967. 47.8 D843
Caused by algae and glutamic acid in poultry nutrition.

Veterinary Medicine

- 26397 EL AGROUDY, M. A., and AWAD, F. I. Salmonella in hen eggs. *J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub.* 3(1):1-5. Ref. 1966. SF604.J6
- 26398 AHMED, A. A. S., REDA, I. M., and ELSISI, M. A. Studies on Newcastle disease virus recovered from mild atypical outbreaks of the disease in Giza. *J. Vet. Sci. United Arab Repub.* 3(1):21-32. Ref. 1966. SF604.J6
- 26399 ASAJ, A. The sanitation of housing and poultry diseases caused by its conditions. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 20(7/8):271-273. July/Aug.1966. 43.8 St6
- 26400 ASAYAMA, S. Histochemical differentiation of nucleic acids in sexually modified gonads of chick embryos by means of induced fluorescence. *Osaka City Univ. J. Biol.* 17:1-17. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.9 Os1
- 26401 BROOKS, W. S., and UNGAR, F. Effect of C₂₁-methyl steroids on the *Musculus complexus* and hatching of the chick. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):488-492. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
Progesterone, hydroxyprogesterone, 16- and hydroxyprogesterone, 17-.
- 26402 BRUNS, A. Untersuchungen zur Blutgerinnung beim Huhn mit ubergeordneten Bestimmungsmethoden [Investigations on blood coagulation of hen with controlled determination methods]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 11,41 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 26403 BRZEZINSKA, E., RZASA, J., and EWY, Z. Plasma aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity during oviposition in the hen. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(3):143-146. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 26404 BULLOCK, D. W. Hormonal control of the hen's ovulation cycle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4096B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26405 BURMESTER, B. R. The occurrence and characteristics of the principal neoplasma in the domestic chicken. (Abs.) *Wildlife Dis. Ass. Bull.* 2(3):67. July 1966. 41.9 W64B
- 26406 BUZADZHI, A. V., and GOLOSITSKII, A. K. Arsenic content in chicken and sheep blood during the acute poisoning. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:58-63. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26407 CAMPBELL, B. J., and others. Structural aspects of ovine alpha₁-glycoprotein, an inhibitor of Newcastle disease virus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(1):137-145. Ref. Oct.9, 1967. 381 B522
A. L. Schneider, D. N. Howe, and D. P. Durand, joint authors.
- 26408 CASORSO, R. R. Identification of coccidia in poultry. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 13(148):35-38. June 1966. 8 M5762
- 26409 CASTELLANI, L. C., and LEONE, V. G. Preliminary electron microscope investigations of the primitive elements of erythropoiesis in chick embryo. (It) *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 41(5):386-391. Ref. Nov.1966. 507 R66
English summary.
- 26410 CHERBY, J. Vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease. II. Harmlessness and immunological properties of chemically inactivated Newcastle disease virus. (Fr) *Rea. Med. Vet.* 143(7):647-659. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.

- 26411 CHEUNG, G. P. Enzymatic studies of the pre-natal chick with special reference to the multiple forms of liver soluble NADP-linked isocitric dehydrogenase. I-II. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3817B-3818B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26412 CHURCHILL, A. E., and BIGGS, P. M. Agent of Marek's disease in tissue culture. *Nature* 215(5100):528-530. Ref. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
In chicken kidney cultures.
- 26413 CUCKLER, A. C., and GREEN, D. F. Coccidiosis in poultry and its management with coccidiostats. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(3):237-241. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 47.8 W89
- 26414 DAVID, C. S. Gamma globulin allotypes in the fowl. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3783B-3784B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26415 DEISENHOFER, R. Über die Desoxyribonuclease II des Hühnerembryos [Desoxyribonuclease II of chick embryo]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 1,75 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.61-73.
- 26416 DHILLON, S. S. Studies on titration of fowl-pox virus and some aspects of pathogenesis of fowlpox. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4044B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26417 DODDIBA, A. Gastro-intestinal helminths in poultry (*Gallus gallus domesticus* L.). (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujesore 4:122-129. Ref. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 26418 DOROSHO, I., and BAIDEVLYATOV, A. Treatment of some respiratory diseases in poultry by iodine aerosols. (Rus) *Pitisevodstvo* 7:34-35. July 1967. 47.8 P95
- 26419 DUBEN, Z. On some veterinary problems in the raising of turkeys. (Cz) *Drubeznictvi* 15 (5):72-73. May 1967. 47.8 D843
Chiefly control of blackhead, gapeworms and salmonellosis.
- 26420 EISENGARTEN, H. J. Proliferation of avian encephalomyelitis (AE) in Thuringia. I. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(1):19-22. Ref. Jan.1, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26421 ENGH, H. A. Influence of alkaline phosphatase isozymes on productive traits of chickens. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3784B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Egg production.
- 26422 FERREIRA, M. N. On the existence of two ultrastructural types of enterochromaffin cells in the duodenum of the chick embryo. *Arch. Port. Sci. Biol.* 15(2):75-80. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 442.8 S01
- 26423 FLORESCU, ST. Research on the influence of ionizing radiations upon the ontogenetic development in fowls. I. The influence of Co⁶⁰ gamma radiations on the incubation and hatching of hen eggs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zoteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:789-802. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26424 GOLD, E. F., and BENEDICT, A. A. Comparison of polypeptide chains of gamma G-globulin from bursectomized and normal chickens. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):535-538. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 S01
- 26425 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Pullorum disease (B.W.D.). Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaf. 168, 6 p. July 1966. 10 G79La
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.
- 26426 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Worms in poultry. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaf. 317, 6 p. Mar. 1966. 10 G79La
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.
- 26427 GROM, A., ADAMEC, O., and LEDEC, M. Current state and perspectives of the research on the inhibition of egg production in poultry. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(8):545-549. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
Effects of drugs; reviews.
- 26428 HERPOL, C., and GREMBERGEN, G. V. An interpretation of pH values in the digestive tract of the domestic hen. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(1):33-38. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 26429 HISLOP, R. I., and WHITTLE, T. E. Nutritional encephalomalacia. II. Observations on the outbreaks at the Poultry School, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Auchincruive, Ayr, during the years 1960-66. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(3):216-225. July/Sept. 1967. 47.8 W89
- 26430 HOKIN, M. R. The Na⁺, K⁺, and Cl⁻ content of goose salt gland slices and the effects of acetylcholine and ouabain. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 50 (9):2197-2209. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 J822
- 26431 HOPPE, P. Die Biologische Wirkung der Vitamin A Saure und ihr Verhalten im Wachstumstest an Kuken [Biological effect of vitamin A acid and its retention in growth test of chicks]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 23,93 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.85-93.
- 26432 HOWELL, J. M., and THOMPSON, J. N. Observations on the lesions in vitamin A deficient adult fowls with particular reference to changes in bone and central nervous system. *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.* 48(4):450-454. Aug. 1967. 448.8 B772
- 26433 JAFFE, W. P. Treatment of homologous disease in chick embryos. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):844-848. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 26434 JOHNSON, N. J. Some effects of "hypophysectomy" of White Pekin duck embryos and replacement therapy with pregnant mares' serum. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4173B-4174B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26435 KARDASES, I. Avian leukosis in view of recent research. (Gre) *Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt.* 17(4):259-267. Oct./Dec. 1966. 41.9 S018
- 26436 KASSAI, T., KAKUK, T., and MERENYI, B. Experiments with furidin on chicks. III. The application of furidin in the treatment of ascaridiosis of layers. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):296-298. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 26437 KIRSHIN, V. A. Some physical and chemical constants of eggs layed by hens subjected X-ray irradiation at the age of one day. (Rus) *Kazan. Vet. Inst. Uch. Zap.* 94:60-62. 1965. 41.9 K18
- 26438 KREUZER, H. Über die Desoxyribonuclease I des Hühnerembryos [Desoxyribonuclease I of chick embryo]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 25,52 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p.44-50.
- 26439 KRISTIANSEN, F. Nutrition-based disturbances of chicken and layers. (No) *Fjorfe* 84(5/6):91-93, 105. (Cont.) May/June, 1967. 47.8 T432
- 26440 KRISTIANSEN, F. Nutrition-based disturbances of chicken and layers. (No) *Fjorfe* 84 (7/8):134-136. (Concl.) July/Aug. 1967. 47.8 T432
- 26441 LONG, P. L. Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):315-325. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26442 LUND, E. E. USDA makes progress on soil test for blackhead. *Poultry Meat* 4(7):A40-A42. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
Earthworms used for testing.
- 26443 MARCH, B. E., and BIELY, J. A re-assessment of the mode of action of the growth-stimulating properties of antibiotics. *Poultry Sci.* 46(4):831-838. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 Am33P
Antibiotics and vitamin value of feed.
- 26444 MARCHOK, A. C. Cell division and nucleic acid synthesis in developing chick muscle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4175B-4176B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26445 MARUSICH, W. L., ACKERMAN, G., and BAERNFEIND, J. C. Biological efficacy of d- and dl-alpha-tocopheryl acetate in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):541-548. Ref. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P

- 26443 MEFSHA, M., and DIZDARI, F. Study of a focus of tuberculosis in the Pekin duck breed. (Al) *Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore* 4:116-121. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 26447 MELLO, N. K. Inter-hemispheric comparison of visual stimuli in the pigeon. *Nature* 214 (5084):144-145. Apr. 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 26448 MIYAMORI, H. A histochemical study on the feminized gonad of chick embryos induced by estrogen. *Osaka City Univ. J. Biol.* 17:19-39. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.9 Os1
- 26449 MOORHEAD, P. D. A study of the comparative pathology of experimental infectious synovitis and staphylococcal arthritis in chickens. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):4004B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26450 MÖTZKIN, S. M. An experimental study of bone formation in thallium treated chick embryos. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3762B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26451 NAKAUE, H. S., WEBER, C. W., and REID, B. L. The influence of acetyl-salicylic acid on growth and some respiratory enzymes in broiler chicks. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):663-664. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 26452 NEMESERI, L. The role of parasitic infestation of poultry in Hungary. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):309-312. July 1967. 41.8 V644
- 26453 NERI, I., and CAVALLINI, C. *Plasmodium pinottii* infection of pigeons (*Columba livia domestica*) and canaries (*Serinus canarius*). (It) *Parassitologia* 8(2):117-122. Oct. 1966. 436.8 P212
English summary.
In avian malaria.
- 26454 OBINATA, T., YAMAMOTO, M., and MARUYAMA, K. Morphological and biochemical studies on myofibrillar formation in developing chick embryo. *Tokyo. Univ. Coll. Gen. Educ. Sci. Pap.* 17(1):95-120. Ref. June 1967. 330.9 T572
- 26455 OLSEN, M. W. Early development of unfertilized turkey and chicken eggs. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(3):242-245. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 47.8 W89
Parthenogenesis, chromosome, and first days of incubation.
- 26456 OLSON, L. D. Histopathologic and hematologic changes in moribund stages of chicks infected with T-virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28 (126):1501-1507. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26457 OOKAWA, T., and TAKENAKA, S. Depth-encephalograms of the adult chicken forebrain during behavioral wakefulness and sleep. *Poultry Sci.* 46(3):769-771. May 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 26458 OPEL, H. Effects of brain pique on the first and second ovipositions of the hen's 2-egg sequence. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):627-630. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 26459 PELLERDY, L. New information on black-head. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):313-315. July 1967. 41.8 V644
Includes control in turkeys.
- 26460 POPESCU, C., and others. Contributions to the study of caryotype in *Gallus domesticus*. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:779-787. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
L. Gurau, I. Granciu, and P. Popescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26461 PRANDSHEV, I., and DRYANOVSKI, P. 131 I for examination of thyroid gland function in hens and use of brooding time reducers. (Ge) *Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde* 16(3):167-171. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 26462 RANGAN, S. R. S., and BANG, F. B. Rous sarcoma virus infection of chicken buffy coat macrophage. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125 (2):593-598. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 26463 RAO, S. B. V. The live-stock importation act as applied to scheduled disease "ALC" [avian-leukosis complex] of chickens. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 51(1):29-33. Apr. 1967. 47.8 In22
- 26464 RESHETNYAK, V. Z. Materials on specific prophylaxis of poultry spirochetosis. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:88-94. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
Vaccines.
- 26465 ROJAS DAPORTA, M. The suppression of the sense of hearing in laying hens. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(3):267-268. July 1967. 8 P832J
Stress factor.
- 26466 ROMANENKO, V. T., and KORKISHKO, V. P. Study of the epizootiology of a disease of chicken having lesions in eyes and respiratory organs. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:84-87. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
A virus disease.
- 26467 ROMANOFF, A. L., and ROMANOFF, A. J. Biochemistry of the avian embryo; a quantitative analysis of prenatal development. New York, Interscience, 1967. 398 p. QL963.R6
Bibliography, p. 343-365.
Includes poultry.
- 26468 ROSSI, A., FILONI, S., and BARTOLI, M. Effect of sodium thiocyanate on the development of chick embryo, administered to egg. (It) *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 40(2):313-320. Ref. Feb. 1966. 507 R66
English summary.
- 26469 SAKR, A. H. The incorporation of H³ -linoleic acid into the lipids of chicken liver, in vitro. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4441B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26470 SARI, I. An interesting case of intestinal coccidiosis of geese. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(7):330-331. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 26471 SAVIN, G., and SIMETSKII, M. Using Welsh onions [*Allium fistulosum*] to prevent and treat ascariasis in poultry. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 7:35. July 1967. 47.8 P95
- 26472 SCHIEMANN, R., CHUDY, A., and WUNSCH, J. Energy, carbon, nitrogen, and amino acid balance investigations with growing Cornish hens. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernähr.* 17(1/2):37-50. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
- 26473 SERRA, R. G. Activity of 2-(4'-thiazolyl) benzimidazole "in vitro" and in experimentally contaminated soil on eggs of *Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788) and *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788); value of the drug in prophylaxis of two nematode diseases and enterohepatitis by *Histomonas meleagridis* (Smith, 1895). (Por) *Sao Paulo. Univ. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Rev.* 4(2):329-347. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 396.9 Sa632
English summary.
- 26474 SHIBUTA, H. Viral ribonucleic acid of Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. I. *Jap. J. Exp. Med.* 37(1):73-78. Feb. 1967. 448.8 J272
- 26475 SIMPSON, C. F., and HARMS, R. H. Potentiation of diethylstilbestrol induced aortic ruptures of turkeys with thiouracil. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):245-248. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 26476 SINGH, D. V., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of melatonin upon thyroid hormone secretion rate and endocrine glands of chicks. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):407-411. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 26477 SKOVGAARD, N. Poultry-meat inspection and slaughter hygiene. (Da) *Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl.* 50(15):665-684. Ref. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.9 D23
Chiefly diseases.
Supplement: Rabbit-meat inspection and slaughter hygiene, p. 684-687.
- 26478 SOLTYS, M. A., and WISE, D. R. Atypical *Mycobacterium* in tuberculosis-like lesions in wood pigeons. *J. Pathol. Bacteriol.* 93(1):351-352. Jan. 1967. 448.8 J82
Possibly a strain of *Mycobacterium avium*.

- 26479 STAVAR, P., JURENCOVA, G., and POPOVICI, D. Changes in the electrical resistance of the white and yolk of hen eggs and in the blood plasma of chicks under the influence of electromagnetic field. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:803-811. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26480 ȘTEFANELLI, S. A. Effects of IDPN [Iminodipropionitrile, 3-3'-] on adult poultry. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 41(5): 408-411. Ref. Nov.1966. 507 R66
English summary.
- 26481 STEPHENS, J. F., and VESTAL, O. H. Salmonella questions get answers. Poultry Meat 4(8):30,32. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8656
- 26482 SUGANO, M. Steroid-C¹⁴ excretion in the chickens following intravenous administration of cholesterol-4-C¹⁴ in lipoproteins. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(3):378-381. Ref. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 26483 SUNDELIN, P. Microphotometric determination of DNA and RNA in single chick embryo fibroblasts during morphological transformation induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Exp. Cell Res. 46(3):581. June 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 26484 TAKAGI, N., and MAKINO, S. A revised study on the chromosomes of three species of birds. Caryologia 19(4):443-455. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 442.8 C25
Poultry, ducks, and pheasants.
- 26485 THRELFALL, W. Studies on the blood of herring gulls and domestic fowl with some observations on changes brought about by infection with *Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849 (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). Wildlife Dis. Ass. Bull. 2(3):41-51. Ref. July 1966. 41.9 W64B
- 26486 VERSENYI, L. On the endogenous development cycle of *Tyzzzeria pernicioosa* (Allen 1935). (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(7):299-302. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
In experimental coccidiosis of ducks.
- 26487 VINCENTIIS, M. DE, and MARMO, F. In vitro differentiation of otic cartilage of chick embryos in the presence of actinomycin D. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 40(1):122-125. Ref. Jan.1966. 507 R6
English summary.
- 26488 VOROB'EV, N. A. The effect of some minor elements on the phosphate content of blood and tissues and on the chicken productivity. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2: 106-108. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26489 WARNER, R. L., MCFARLAND, L. Z., and WILSON, W. O. Microanatomy of the upper digestive tract of the Japanese quail. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1537. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26490 WEKSTEIN, D. R., and ZOLMAN, J. F. Homeothermic development of the young chick. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):294-297. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 S01
- 26491 YAMAGUCHI, N., TAKEUCHI, M., and YAMAMOTO, T. Rous sarcoma virus production in mixed culture of mouse tumor cells and chicken embryo fibroblasts by the addition of UV-irradiated HVJ [Hemagglutinating virus of Japan]. Jap. J. Exp. Med. 37(1):83-86. Ref. Feb.1967. 448.8 J272
- 26492 ZAKOMYRDN, A. A. Veterinarno-sanitarnye meropriyatiya v ptitsevodcheskikh khozyaistvakh [Veterinary and sanitary measures on the poultry farms]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 183 p. Ref. SF995.Z35
- 26493 ZELENSKII, V. P. Leikozy ptits i bor'ba s nimi [Leucosis complex and its control]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1966. 118 p. Ref. SF995.Z4
- 26494 ZUCCHI, U. Hygiene of henhouses and diseases of poultry. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(5): 130-133. May 1967. 16 Av9
Miscellaneous
- 26495 COOK, J. Why costings should be standardized. Poultry Internat. 6(8,i.e.9):48. Sept.1967. 47.8 P8698
In Great Britain.
- 26496 DEVOS, A. Decontamination of the atmosphere in empty poultry houses. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 36(7/8):329-336. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 26497 ERNST, R. A. Poultry research 1967: the view from here. Calif. Golden Egg 6(4):24. Aug. 1967. 47.8 C122
- 26498 FIRTH, R. E. Requirements for starting a processing plant. Poultry Internat. 6(8):28-34. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8698
- 26499 HATTENHAUER, H., and WORMANNS, A. Studies on pullet keeping on deep litter and on welded-wire floor. (Ge) Arch. Geflügelzucht Kleintierkunde 16(3):133-148. Ref. 1967. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 26500 INDIAN POULTRY CLUB. Constitution; rules & regulation of the Indian Poultry Club. Indian Poultry Gaz. 51(1):3-9. Apr.1967. 47.8 In22
- 26501 MCARDLE, A. A. Poultry management and production. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1966. 732 p. (Agricultural and Livestock Series) SF488. A8Me 1966
Care in Australia.
- 26502 MCCLUSKEY, W. H. Poultry progress in Nigeria. World's Poultry Sci. J. 23(3):234-236. July/Sept.1967. 47.8 W89
Care and management.
- 26503 MIHAL, L. Combine culture of ducks and carp. (Se) Stocarsvto 20(7/8):283-287. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 43.8 St6
- 26504 MORRIS, T. R. The effect of light intensity on growing and laying pullets. World's Poultry Sci. J. 23(3):246-252. Ref. July/Sept.1967. 47.8 W89
- 26505 PHELPS, A. Deep pit cage system cuts manure removal costs. Poultry Internat. 6(9,i.e.10): 46,48,50. Oct.1967. 47.8 P8698
In Great Britain.
- 26506 REPORT on the ninth Queensland Layer Random Sample Test, 1965-66. EMB (Egg Marketing Board) Bull. 7(6):27,29,31,33,35,37,39, 41. June 1967. 280.38 Eg3
- 26507 REVISTA DOS CRIADORES. Edicao especial de avicultura [Special poultry edition]. Rev. Criadores 37(443),162 p. Nov.1966. 43.8 R32
Brazil.
- 26508 RIVA, E. The hen, a victim of modern times. (It) Zootec. Vita 8(2/3):25-27. Apr./Sept.1965. 49 Z73
- 26509 SCHMIDHOFER, TH. Sanitary problems in poultry slaughtering. (Ge) Alimenta 5(1):11-14. 1966. TP368.A4
Switzerland.
- 26510 SPRAVOCHNIK ptitsevoda Uzbekistana [A manual for poultry farmer]. Tashkent, Uzbekistan, 1967. 270 p. SF488.U9S6
- 26511 TEICHMAN, R. Effects of covariance adjustments for pre-experimental and concomitant variables on the variability of production responses in caged layers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4195B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26512 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The National Poultry and Turkey Improvement Plans and auxiliary provisions. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 739,rev.,43 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84M
- 26513 WELLS, R. G. A survey of stocking densities for replacement pullets and layers. Poultry Rev. 7(2):23-25. July 1967. 47.8 P8699
Effects on layers performance.
- 26514 ZEIER, H. Sequential learning of visual double choice by auditory feedback. (Ge) Z. Tierpsychol. 24(2):201-207. Ref. July 1967. 410 Z35
English summary.
Tested with pigeons.

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 26515 EL AZAB, E. A. Die Auswirkung lokaler Warmeapplikation am Skrotum auf Spermatogenese, Reifung der Spermien im Nebenhoden und Spermabeschaffenheit bei Kaninchen und Stieren [The effect of local heat application to the scrotum on spermatogenesis, maturation of sperms in the epididymis and sperm conditions in rabbits and bulls]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 15,58 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
English summary.
Bibliography, p.47-58.
- 26516 BARNES, R. D. Natural reproduction, superovulation and insemination of black-tailed jack rabbits and the transfer of their ova to domestic rabbits. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4167B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26517 BEDFORD, J. M., and BIBEAU, A. M. Failure of sperm sedimentation to influence the sex ratio of rabbits. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):167. 170. Aug.1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26518 KILHSTROM, J. E., and FJELLSTROM, D. Automatic counting of spermatozoa in rabbit semen. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):155-157. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26519 OKERMAN, F. Criterion for the selection of rabbits. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 36(7/8):353-364. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 V84
- 26520 SKINNER, J. D. Puberty in the male rabbit. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):151-154. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26521 SYMONS, D. B. A. Reaction of spermatozoa with uterine and serum globulin determined by immunofluorescence. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):163-165. Aug.1967. 442.8 J8222
Of rabbits.

Feeds and Feeding

- 26522 CHURY, J., and CRHA, J. Effect of unbalanced alfalfa feeding on induced ovulation in rabbits. 16 p. Transl. 16510
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B. Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 12(1):41-47. 1964.
- 26523 WERNER, K. Rabbit fattening—a new operational branch? (Ge) Tierzucht 19(16):571-572. Aug.20,1967. 49 T445

Veterinary Medicine

- 26524 BLATTEIS, C. M. Catecholamines, hypoxia and the metabolic response to cold in newborn rabbits. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:365-370. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26525 DAN, M., and HAGIWARA, A. Detection of two types of hemoglobin (HbA and HbF) in single erythrocytes by fluorescent antibody techniques. Exp. Cell Res. 46(3):596. June 1967. 442.8 Ex7
In rabbits.
- 26526 DIMOPOULLOS, G. T., and JAMES, A. T. Biosynthesis of fatty acids in blood and bone marrow of normal and anemic rabbits. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(2):569-574. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 26527 GITTER, M. The enteropathogenic effect of Escherichia coli in rabbits and pigs. Brit. Vet. J. 123(9):403-409. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 V643
- 26528 JACOTOT, H. Main knowledge at disposition at the present observations and research on the epizootics of myxomatosis. (Fr) Econ. Med. Anim. 1:51-61. Jan./Feb.1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 26529 KING, C. D., and OLSON, C. Uterine-amniotic pathway of infecting the rabbit fetus with Listeria monocytogenes. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1555-1567. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A

- 26530 LIRENMAN, D. S., FISH, A. J., and GOOD, R. A. Role of aggregated bovine serum albumin in pathogenesis of serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):231-234. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 Sol
Development of glomerulonephritis.
- 26531 MANAGAROV, D. P. Osnovnye bolezni krolikov [Principal diseases of rabbits]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1966. 91 p. SF997.5.R2M3 1966
- 26532 PINCKARD, R. N., WEIR, D. M., and MCBRIDE, W. H. Effects of Corynebacterium parvum on immunological unresponsiveness to bovine serum albumin in the rabbit. Nature 215(5103):870-871. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
- 26533 PLUMMER, G.; CLEVELAND, P. H., and STEVENS, C. Herpes simplex virus and paralysis of rabbits; activation of the paralysis by adrenalin. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 48(4):390-394. Aug.1967. 448.8 B772
- 26534 POSTIC, B., and others. Effects of cortisol and adrenalectomy on induction of interferon by endotoxin. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):89-92. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 Sol
C. DeAngelis, M. K. Breinig, and M. Ho, joint authors.
Injected to rabbits; suspensions containing Newcastle disease virus.
- 26535 SADLER, K., and WELCH, K. Concentration of glucose in new choroidal cerebrospinal fluid of the rabbit. Nature 215(5103):884-885. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
- 26536 SHIRATORI, O., OSATO, T., and ITO, Y. Immunofluorescent studies of virus-induced rabbit papilloma (Shope) in vitro. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(2):435-438. June 1967. 442.9 Sol

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 26537 AMIR, D., and SCHINDLER, H. Influence of lactate on the rates of fructolysis and respiration in ram spermatozoa. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):121-127. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26538 BOISGROLLIER, G. About the Charmoise sheep breed. (Fr) Mouton 22(7/8):73-74. July/Aug.1967. 45.8 M86
- 26539 BOTKIN, M. P., and STRATTON, P. O. Factors limiting selection effectiveness in small flocks of Columbias and Corriedales. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):971-975. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
For wool production.
- 26540 CHENU, P. The modern type of the French Southdown breed. (Fr) Mouton 22(7/8):81. July/Aug.1967. 45.8 M86
- 26541 CLARKE, E. A. National sheep recording scheme. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(10):33. July 3,1967. 50.8 N48
For genetic selection.
- 26542 CORRIEDALE SHEEP SOCIETY. Flock book. Vol. XLIII. Christchurch, New Zealand, 1966. 136 p. 45.9 C81
- 26543 COTTIER, M. Stud farms of rams in Bourquet. (Fr) Patre 146:11,13-15. Aug./Sept.1967. 45.8 P272
- 26544 COTTIER, M. The use of techniques in the area of Roquefort. (Fr) Patre 144:25,27,29. June 1967. 45.8 P262
Artificial insemination of sheep.
- 26545 FEHSE, R. The influence of race, age, and environment on the time of conception and fertility of sheep under Swiss conditions. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45(8):235-239. Aug.1967. 17 Sch93
- 26546 FEREDAN, T., BARBULESCU, I., and POPOVICI, P. Research concerning the improvement of dilution media for ram semen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:459-470. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.

- 26547 FISHTA, R., KLLAPA, L., and CELA, S. The development of the Caucasian Merino sheep breed on the state farm Maliq. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:88-99. 1966. 21.5 B87 English summary.
- 26548 GAVRILET, I., CIOLCA, N., and ALEXOIU, V. Age influence on reproductive performance in Palas Merino sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:435-449. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26549 HAWK, H. W. Investigations into the anti-fertility effect of intra-uterine devices in the ewe. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):49-59. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26550 KENT OR ROMNEY MARCH SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep. Volume LXXXIII. Ashford, 1967. 321 p. 45.9 K41
- 26551 KOLAGGES, S. Comparative research on the prematurity of lambs resulting from the crossbreeding of Chios ram \times indigenous ewe and indigenous ram \times indigenous ewe. (Gre) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. 17(1):17-25. Jan./Mar. 1966. 41.9 So18 English summary.
- 26552 KOVNEREV, I. P., and others. Organizatsiya i tekhnika romanovskogo ovtsevodstva [Management and technique in raising Romanov sheep]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 232 p. SF373.R607 A. V. Zamoryshev, G. I. Selyanin, L. F. Smirnov, and V. I. Yadrachev, joint authors.
- 26553 KRUGER, T. J., and DE WET, P. J. Length, fineness and general appearance of wool originating from the Transvaal High Veld. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):3-22. Ref. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3 English summary. Merino.
- 26554 MIHALKA, T. Progeny testing for meat production ability of Hungarian Combing-Merino breed. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(2):167-182. June 1967. 49 AL57 English summary.
- 26555 MUNSON, A. W. Association of various measurements with lamb carcass composition and preliminary estimates of some genetic parameters. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4194B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26556 NAWARA, W., and others. Preliminary progeny testing of crossbred rams in maternal flocks in 1963. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej. Zwierzat 2:47-48. 1965. SF55.P7P6 M. Osikowski, S. Tecza, and I. Kluz, joint authors.
- 26557 NAWARA, W., KLUZ, I., and OSIKOWSKI, M. Progeny testing of Polish Mountain rams in 1963. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2:49-50. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 26558 OSIKOWSKI, M., and others. Progeny testing of Merino rams in 1963. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2:45-46. 1965. SF55.P7P6 W. Nawara, M. Modelska, and R. Rzepecki, joint authors.
- 26559 PARSONS, S. D., and HUNTER, G. L. Effect of the ram on duration of oestrus in the ewe. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):61-70. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26560 PARSONS, S. D., HUNTER, G. L., and RAYNER, A. A. Use of probit analysis in a study of the effect of the ram on time of ovulation in the ewe. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):71-80. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26561 PINO, N., and CHIOFALO, L. On the chlorine content in the milk of a sample group of Comiso sheep. (It) Zootec. Vita 9(4):4-12. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 49 Z73 English summary.
- 26562 RYBENKO, T. A. Influence of oxygenation of ram body on spermatogenesis and weight of offspring. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:73-75. Dec. 1966. 49 Z6
- 26563 SCHILLING, P. E. Estimation of general and specific combining abilities from a diallel cross of three inbred lines of Suffolk sheep. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3789B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26564 SOCIETY OF BORDER LEICESTER SHEEP BREEDERS. Annual report for the year ended 30th April, 1967. Glasgow, 1967. 3 p. 45.9 So12
- 26565 STEFANESCU, C., TIMARU, S., and CIOLCA, N. The influence of weaning term on progeny growing and productivity in fine-wool sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:409-424. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary. Of the Palas Merino breed.
- 26566 SUFFOLK SHEEP SOCIETY. The flock book of Suffolk sheep, volume LXXXI. Ipswich, 1967. 329 p. 45.9 Su2
- 26567 THWAITES, C. J. Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. I. The influence of breed. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):5-14. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222 Merino and Southdown.
- 26568 TRAJIC, D. The effect of several breeds of sheep on fattening capacity of lambs in commercial crossbreeding. (Se) Stocarstvo 20 (7/8):303-315. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 43.8 St6 English summary.
- 26569 VASIL'EV, N. A. Breeding Fine-wooled sheep in the period of 50 years. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:63-67. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
- 26570 VOGLMAYR, J. K., and others. Metabolism of testicular spermatozoa and characteristics of testicular fluid collected from conscious rams. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):87-99. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222 T. W. Scott, B. P. Setchell, and G. M. H. Waites, joint authors.
- 26571 WAKIL, A. A., FATIMA, M., and KHALIQ, A. Studies on the improvement in quality by cross breeding of Rambouillet sheep breed with indigenous Kaghani sheep breed. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):289-290. July 1966. 475 P174
- 26572 WALKER, S. D. Large two-tooths for best result. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 11(10):40. July 3, 1967. 50.8 N48 In sheep breeding.
- 26573 YEATES, N. T. M. High temperature as a limiting factor in the reproduction of sheep and cattle. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:471-476. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1

Feeds and Feeding

- 26574 ARNOLD, G. W., and DUDZINSKI, M. L. Comparison of faecal nitrogen regressions and in vitro estimates of diet digestibility for estimating the consumption of herbage by grazing animals. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):213-219. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10 J822 Sheep.
- 26575 CROOKSHANK, H. R., ROBBINS, J. D., and KUNKEL, H. O. Relationship of dietary mineral intake to serum mineral level and the incidence of urinary calculi in lambs. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1179-1185. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 26576 GALL, C. Feeding of goats. (Ge) Munich. Univ. Inst. Tierzucht, Vererb. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb. 7:51-64. Ref. 1967. 49.9 M92
- 26577 HEMPEL, H. Lamb fattening and feeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(16):536-564, 566. Aug. 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 26578 HORNOIU, M., and others. Establishing the complex nutritive value of hybrid sorghum grains on sheep and swine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:527-533. 1967. 49.9 R86L M. Sirbu, F. Saghin, I. Feredean. V. Tascenco, and N. Rosca, joint authors. English summary.
- 26579 KIESEL, G. K., and ALEXANDER, H. D. Transaminase values in lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1407-1412. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A

- 26590 L'ESTRANGE, J. L., OWEN, J. B., and WILMAN, D. Effects of a high level of nitrogenous fertilizer and date of cutting on the availability of the magnesium and calcium of herbage to sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):173-178. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 26591 L'ESTRANGE, J. L., OWEN, J. B., and WILMAN, D. The relationship between the serum magnesium concentration of grazing ewes and their dry matter intake and milk yield. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):165-171. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 26592 LUCIFERO, M., and TRENTADUE, A. The first results of an experiment on artificial suckling of lambs with the use of a feeding machine. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 11(6/7):355-363. June/July 1967. 389.78 AL4
- 26593 MARTEN, G. C., and JORDAN, R. M. Pasture quality for sheep as estimated by chromogen vs. nitrogen indicators. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1165-1168. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
Digestibility of alfalfa, bromegrass, and reed canarygrass.
- 26594 MONTEATH, M. A. Vacuum silage—an aid to more efficient meat and wool production in West Otago and Southland. *New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.*:147-153. 1966, pub.1967. 60.19 N48
- 26595 MOULE, G. R. Wool production. XII. Nutrition and wool growth, (b) The digestion of protein. *Sheep Liaison Notes* 37,26 p. Ref. June 1967. 275.249 Au7S
- 26596 NELSON, A. B., and WATKINS, W. E. Influence of interval of feeding cottonseed meal to sheep on ration digestibility, nitrogen balance and blood constituents. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1175-1178. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26597 O'DONOVAN, P. B., and others. Ad libitum intake and digestibility of selected reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea* L.) clones as measured by the fecal index method. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1144-1152. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
R. F. Barnes, M. P. Plumlee, G. O. Mott, and L. V. Packett, joint authors.
Trials with lambs.
- 26598 SHORTLAND, F. B., and others. A comparison between the effects of ryegrass and white clover on the iodine values and melting points of some depot fats of sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):221-225. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
Z. Czochanska, R. A. Barton, and A. L. Rae, joint authors.
- 26599 SIRBU, M., and others. Research on the complex nutritive value of small horsebean grains and of soybean oil chips on sheep. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:517-526. 1967. 49.9 R86L
I. Feredean, N. Rosca, and V. Tascenco, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26590 URBANYI, L. Comparative physiological studies with growing sheep fed on silages and traditional rations. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16 (2):183-186. Ref. June 1967. 49 AL57
English summary.
- 26591 WHANGER, P. D., and MATRONE, G. Effect of dietary sulfur upon the production and absorption of lactate in sheep. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 124(2):273-279. Ref. Aug.24.1966. 381 B522
- 26592 WILDENHAHN, V. On the adaptation of goats to ice cold drinking water. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(1/2):135-140. Mar.1967. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 26593 ALTON, G. G. Rev. 1 *Brucella melitensis* vaccine; serological reactions in Maltese goats. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):327-329. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26594 ALTON, G. G., ELBERG, S. S., and CROUCH, D. Rev. 1 *Brucella melitensis* vaccine; the stability of the degree of attenuation. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(3):293-300. July 1967. 41.8 J82
Tested on goats.
- 26595 BELYAEV, V. V. Innervation of abdominal aorta of small ruminants. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:125-130. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
Chiefly sheep.
- 26596 BERKOVICH, E. M., NAKS, N. A., and PAVLYUK, I. M. Effect of zinc on certain indicators of carbohydrate exchange in ruminants. (Rus) In *Akademiyi Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.140-144. 1966. QH659.A35
Pecore sheep.
- 26597 BESSARABOV, V. F. Test of the prophylaxis by gamma-globulin injections. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:80-83. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
Brucellosis of sheep.
- 26598 BIRBECK, M. S. C., and HALL, J. G. Transformation, in vivo, of basophilic lymph cells into plasma cells. *Nature* 214(5084):183-185. Apr.8.1967. 472 N21
In sheep.
- 26599 BRINSFIELD, T. H. Investigations concerning effects of ovarian status on the acute inflammatory response in the sheep uterus. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):4096B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26600 CARE, A. D., and others. Factors affecting magnesium absorption in relation to the aetiology of acute hypomagnesaemia. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):195-204. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
L. E. Vowles, S. O. Mann, and D. B. Ross, joint authors.
In sheep.
- 26601 CRISTEA, J. Chronic poisoning of sheep and goats by lead. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(7):677-683. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 26602 DREPPER, K., and KEDENBURG, C. P. Activities of liver-specific enzyme in serum of sheep experimentally infected with *Fasciola hepatica*. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(8):396-397. Ref. Aug.1.1967. 41.8 T445
- 26603 DURAN DEL CAMPO, A. Synchronization of estrus in sheep. (Sp) *Gac. Vet.* 29(201):163-175. Apr.1967. 41.8 G112
- 26604 FARLIN, S. D., SCHELLING, G. T., and GARRIGUS, U. S. Quantitative determination of biuret using ion exchange column chromatography and ninhydrin. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1205-1209. Sept.1967. 49 J82
In sheep.
- 26605 FEVRE, J. Urinary estrogens in the ovariectomized pregnant ewe. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(1):29-32. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.
- 26606 FORBES, J. M. Factors affecting the gestation length in sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):191-194. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 26607 GALL, C., and others. Body measurement in dairy goats and their relation to milk production. (Ge) *Munich. Univ. Inst. Tierzucht, Vererb. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb.* 7:38-50. Ref. 1967. 49.9 M92
K. Frahm, F. Graf, J. Meyer and K. Osterkorn, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26608 GREAT BRITAIN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Fluke or liver rot in sheep. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaf.* 310,9 p. June 1966. 10 G79La
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.
Includes black disease.
- 26609 JAMES, L. F., and others. Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1379-1388. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
J. L. Shupe, W. Binns, and R. F. Keeler, joint authors.
Toxicity of *Astragalus lentiginosus*, *Astragalus pubentissimus*, and *Oxytropis sericea*.

- 26610 JURUBESCU, V., BEREHOIU, G. V., and POPESCU, V. Research concerning the gustatory analyzer with ruminants; utilization of preference test with sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:471-488. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26611 KHOLOSHCHANOVA, G. M. Data on regulation of secretory function of sheep paunch. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:22-26. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
Gastric juice control.
- 26612 KLUCZEK, J. P.¹ Influence of the microclimate on the organism of sheep. V. Resistance of red blood corpuscles. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(2):439-449. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872
English summary.
- 26613 KOBULEJ, T., BANKUTI, J., and OROSZLAN, J. The control of acute fascioliasis using hexachlorophene. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(7):292-295. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Sheep.
- 26614 KOSCHAROV, A., and others. Incorporation of ¹⁵N-ammonia into blood amino acids and nonprotein nitrogen of ruminants. J. Dairy Sci. 50(10):1714-1716. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J822
A. Bensadoun, L. H. Breuer, J. K. Loosli, C. J. Morris, and J. T. Reid, joint authors.
Sheep.
- 26615 LEVRAT, E. L'elevage ovin au Tchad; influence des infestations helminthiques [Sheep raising in Chad; the effect of worm infestations]. Lyon. Ecole Nat. Vet. These 20,110 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 L99
- 26616 LUKIN, L. Ventilation of newborn lambs by means of a donor lung. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):16-19. May 1967. 442.9 Sol
From dogs.
- 26617 LUNGU, A., and others. The influence of meteorological factors upon the cortical-suprarenal function with wethers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:489-498. 1967. 49.9 R86L
I. Dinu, A. Cristoveanu, V. Teodoru, M. Bunea, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26618 MACPHERSON, A., and HEMINGWAY, R. G. The effect of intravenous injection of chelating agents on urinary copper excretion by sheep. Brit. Vet. J. 123(9):410-415. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V643
Penicillamine and EDTA used.
- 26619 MANTOVANI, A., and RESTANI, R. Research on parasites of sheep in Marsica. (It) Parasitologia 8(2):103-110. Ref. Oct. 1966. 436.8 P212
English summary.
- 26620 MCCUNE, R. W. A study of endogenous urea-N utilization in the ovine; its mechanism and magnitude. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3825B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26621 MUTH, O. H., and others. Uptake and retention of parenterally administered ⁷⁵Se in ewes on different selenium regimens. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1397-1406. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
H. W. Pendell, C. R. Watson, J. E. Oldfield, and P. H. Weswig, joint authors.
- 26622 NILSSON, A., HILL, J. L., and DAVIES, H. L. An invitro study of formononetin and biochanin A metabolism in rumen fluid from sheep. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 148(1):92-98. Ref. Oct. 9, 1967. 381 B522
- 26623 OSMAN, H. EL S. Serum transferrin polymorphism in the desert sheep of the Sudan. Nature 215(5097):162-163. July 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 26624 OTEL, V., PARASCHIVESCU, M., and PETRIA, I. Oestrus synchronization in sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:451-457. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
Effects of Prolan and gonadotropins.
- 26625 PAN, I. C. Immunoglobulins in sheep. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4004B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26626 PARAKIN, V. K. Antibiotics and sulfanilamide used for treatment of lambs ill with bronchopneumonia. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:67-69. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26627 PARSONSON, I. M., EGERTON, J. R., and ROBERTS, D. S. Ovine interdigital dermatitis. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(3):309-313. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
Associated with Fusiformis necrophorus; studies in Australia.
- 26628 RAKIB, A., and SADHU, D. P. Absorption of volatile fatty acids into rumen of fasted sheep & heat increment of feeding. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(1):29-30. Jan. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 26629 RESTANI, R. Research on the anthelmintic activity of 2-4-thiazol-benzimidazole in sheep of Marsica. (It) Parasitologia 8(2):111-115. Oct. 1966. 436.8 P212
English summary.
- 26630 ROWAN, D., and GOODE, L. Nitrogen, dry matter and inorganic constituents in ewe oviduct fluid. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1116-1119. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
During estrus period.
- 26631 RUCKER, K. Versuche zur Gonadotropinbestimmung in Hypophysen bei Tierarten mit Saisonostrus [Experiments in pituitary gonadotropin determination of animal species with seasonal estrus]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 35,51 p. 1966. 41.2 M9222
Bibliography, p. 42-51.
Includes goats and sheep.
- 26632 SHELTON, J. N., and MOORE, N. W. The response of the ewe to pregnant mare serum and to horse anterior pituitary extract. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):175-177. Aug. 1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26633 SINGLETON, L., and others. Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(5):279-291. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
G. W. Ross, R. A. Stedman, and K. V. Cranter, joint authors.
In goats; Staphylococcus aureus strains used.
- 26634 TANEJA, G. C., and FULADI, B. M. The response of sheep to a thermal burden induced by exercise. Exp. Agr. 3(2):117-120. Apr. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 26635 VASILEV, P. A. To the problem of measures to carry out for liquidate suppurative-necrotic lesions of sheep feet. (Rus) Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 2:131-133. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
Potassium permanganate, boracic acid and formalin used.
- 26636 WINTER, H. Myelogram of sheep in post-hemorrhagic anemia. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1389-1395. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26637 WOODY, C. O., GINTHER, O. J., and POPE, A. L. Effects of exogenous progesterone on corpora lutea induced in anestrus ewes. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1113-1115. Sept. 1967. 49 J82
- 26638 YEATES, N. T. M. The heat tolerance of sheep and cattle in relation to fleece or coat character. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:464-470. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1

Miscellaneous

- 26639 BLOKHIN, I. Where are Orenburg downy shawls? U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 194:5-7. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,467; TT 67-33096) 173 J663Tro
Raising goats for wool production.
Translation from Trud, Aug. 17, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 26640 DUFAUR, R. Sheep farming for profit. Wellington, Reed, 1966. 272 p. SF375.5.N4D8 In New Zealand.
- 26641 HOYLE, W. Comments on Ganadéra Division woolclip of Cerro de Pasco Corporation. Ganad. Andina Voz Vet. 15(1):4-5. 1965. 49 G156 Text also in Spanish, p.3-4.
- 26642 MACKENZIE, D. Goat husbandry. Ed. 2, rev. London, Faber and Faber, 1967. 368 p., map. Ref. SF383.5.G7M3 1967 Care and management in Great Britain.
- 26643 PINO, N., and CHIOFALO, L. The principal physico-chemical constants (v, ts, and ce) in the milk of Ovis aries; recollections and considerations on sheep raising in Sicily and its prospects. (It) Zootec. Vita 8(4):3-31. Ref. Oct./Dec.1965. 49 Z73 English summary.
- 26644 RUSSEL, A. J. F., and BARTON, R. A. Bone-muscle relationships in lamb and mutton carcasses. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):187-190. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 26645 SUTHERLAND, T. The sixty million muster. Wellington, Reed, 1966. 223 p., map. SF375.5.N4S9 Sheep history and industry in New Zealand.
- 26646 TRIBE, D. E., and COLES, G. J. R. Prime lamb production: the husbandry of crossbred and dual purpose sheep. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1966. 239 p., map. SF375.5.A8T7
- SWINE
- Breeds and Breeding
- 26647 BAÜLIEU, E. E., FABRE-JUNG, I., and VELD, L. G. H. INT'T. Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate; a secretory product of the boar testis. Endocrinology 81(1):34-38. Ref. July 1967. 448.8 En2
- 26648 BÉILHARZ, R. G., and COX, D. F. Genetic analysis of open field behavior in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):988-990. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26649 BELIC, J. Breeding of the Yugoslavia meat swine. (Se) Glasnik 16(6):25-31. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 26650 BENSON, R. W., and others. Effect of incubation and cold shock on motility of boar spermatozoa and their relationship to lipid content. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1078-1081. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82 B. W. Pickett, R. J. Komarek, and J. J. Lucas, joint authors.
- 26651 BÉREK, G. Increasing piglet production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(34):14-15. Aug. 23, 1967. 19 M27
- 26652 BRINZEJ, M. Reproduction and physiologic-economic properties of the Belgian swine Pietrain in Yugoslavia. (Se) Stocarstvo 20(7/8): 317-325. July/Aug.1966. 43.8 St6
- 26653 BUCHTA, S. Application of the Landrace breed in the grading up of the Large White pig. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7): 511-520. Ref. July 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary.
- 26654 BUCHWALD, W. Remarks on a simplified method of boar testing. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2:32-35. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 26655 CSIRE, L., and CSOKA, S. Investigation on the suitability of crossing of Hungarian White with English Landrace in fattening for ham production. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(2):145-154. June 1967. 49 AL57 English summary.
- 26656 DÁVIDSON, W. D. A study of ante-mortem fasting and post-mortem processing treatment effects on some qualitative and quantitative aspects of swine, pork carcasses, cuts and products. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3732B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26657 GUCH', F. A. Swine breeding system in the Moldavian SSR. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:20-22. Aug.1967. 49 Z6
- 26658 HALADA, J., and JAKUBEC, V. Investigation of the influence of genealogical lines on the fattening capacity and on the carcass value of pigs. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7): 521-532. July 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary.
- 26659 HOOD, R. D., and others. Free amino acids in porcine spermatozoa. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5): 1101-1103. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82 W. L. Witters, C. W. Foley, and R. E. Erb, joint authors.
- 26660 ILANCIC, D., and ZUBAK, M. Different histological structure of thyroid gland in different swine breeds. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(3/4):111-114. Jan./Feb.1967. 43.8 St6 English summary.
- 26661 IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Accredited pig herd scheme; report for the year ended 30th September, 1966. Volume 6. Dublin, 1967. 93 p. 46.9 Ir2A Breeding stock performance.
- 26662 IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pig progeny testing; report for year ended 31st December, 1966. Volume 14. Dublin, 1967. 99 p. 46.9 Ir2 Boars.
- 26663 KLUSACEK, J. Investigation of material for family and line breeding in pig breeding. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7): 495-502. Ref. July 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary.
- 26664 KOPECKY, O., and PASICNA, N. Measurements of back fat thickness in the selection of meat types by means of ultrasound. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7): 541-548. Ref. July 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary. Experiments with Large White breed of swine.
- 26665 KVAPIL, O., and CVEJN, J. Application of pigs of the Landrace breed for crossbreeding with the Large White pig. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7):503-510. Ref. July 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary.
- 26666 LADAN, P. E., and others. The pork qualities of directed swine breeds. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:54-57. Aug.1967. 49 Z6 N. N. Belkina, B. N. Pod'yachev, V. I. Stepanov, and Yu. V. Balan, joint authors.
- 26667 LANDSUDVALGET FOR SVINEAVLENS LEDELSE. Svinestambog. LIV. Svin af Dansk Landrace [Swine herdbook. LIV. Swine of Danish Landrace]. Odense, 1967. 283 p. 46.9 Sa4
- 26668 LOOKER, M. Ultrasonics—a boon to breeders. Pig Farming 15(10):44-45, 47. Oct.1967. 46.8 P623
- 26669 NEW ZEALAND PIG BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The president's report. New Zeal. Pig Breeder 28,28 p. May 1967. 46.8 N48
- 26670 NORTHERN IRELAND, PIG PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. Third annual report, 1966-67. Belfast, 1967. 16 p. 46.9 N812 Work for improving strains of pigs.
- 26671 OCERET'KO, F. I. The oldest Ukrainian breeding farm for Large White swine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:25-27. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 26672 PIASEK, Z., and ROZYCKI, M. Progeny testing of sows for 1964. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2:23-24. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 26673 PILARCZYK, A. Results of testing boars using a simplified method. (Pol) Pol. Dep. Prod. Zwierzeczej. Wyniki Oceny Wartosci Uzytkowej Zwierzat 2:35-44. 1965. SF55.P7P6
- 26674 POPOVICI, F., RADU, A., and PARASCHIVESCU, G. Research on meat ratio in carcass, on body regions, in pigs of various breeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:545-555. 1967. 49.9 R88L English summary.

- 26675 RATARASARN, S., and KOSHI, J. H. Swine improvement project at Kasetsart University. *Kasetsart J.* 5(3/4):140-153. 1965. 22.5 K153 Chiefly breeding.
- 26676 SCHON, L., and SCHEPER, J. Investigations into pig breeding in the German Federal Republic. I. Fattening performance, weigh and dimensions of the sides. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47 (8):853-858. Aug. 1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 26677 STANISLAW, C. M. A covariance analysis between purebred and crossbred populations of swine. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4195B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Weight, gain, and backfat thickness studied.
- 26678 TIKHONOV, V. N. Using immunogenetics of the blood groups to predict combinations of heterosis. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:58-60. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6 Swine.
- 26679 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. REGIONAL SWINE BREEDING LABORATORY. Bibliography on swine improvement. VI. During the period, 1966, compiled by C. E. Shelby. Ames, 1967. 76 p. A241 R26B Chiefly breeding.
- 26680 WIDDOWSON, R. W. Better breeding; the effects of genetics. *Pig Farming* 15(10):41,43, 47. Oct. 1967. 46.8 P623 In Great Britain.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 26681 ANTONI, J., and CRANZ, K. L. On the influence of mixed feed pelleting on success with swine fattening. (Ge) *Krafftutter* 50(9):436, 438,440. Sept. 1967. 389.78 K85 English summary.
- 26682 BALA, G., GEORGESCU, D., and GEORGESCU, D. Contributions to the knowledge of the effectiveness of farm concentrated mixtures with small amounts of animal proteins in various pig fattening periods. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:581-595. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26683 BALA, G., and others. Results obtained by the utilization of synthetic nitrate substances in the feed of monogastric animals. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:597-613. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L I. Arisanu, M. Vintila, and V. Gheorghiu, joint authors. English summary. Chiefly pigs.
- 26684 BRITZMAN, D. G. You can stretch swine income by limiting sow and gilt feed. *GTA (Grain Terminal Ass.) Dig.* 27(6):23-25. June/July 1967. 280.8 G11
- 26685 CADANTU, L., and others. Contributions to the preparation and utilization of some sow milk substitutes in the feeding of suckling pigs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:635-648. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L E. Palamaru, N. Rosca, V. Maxim, I. Arisanu, and A. Avram, joint authors. English summary.
- 26686 COMBS, G. E., and others. Effect of raw and heated soybeans on gain, nutrient digestibility, plasma amino acids and other blood constituents of growing swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26 (5):1067-1071. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82 R. G. Conness, T. H. Berry, and H. D. Wallace, joint authors.
- 26687 CSOKA, S., and PAPP, J. Investigation on the effect of feeding of different intensity on fattening of Hungarian White pigs. (Hu) *Allat-tenyesztes* 16(2):155-165. Ref. June 1967 49 AL57 English summary.
- 26688 DAMMERS, J., and others. The effect of decontamination of feed mixtures by heat treatment and gamma-radiation on growth and feed conversion of fattening pigs. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(4):106-109. Apr. 1967. 105.2 Or3 E. H. Kampelmacher, W. Edel, and M. van Schothorst, joint authors. English summary.
- 26689 DELIC, I., SRECKOVIC, A., and ZDRAVKOVIC, R. The effect of alfalfa meal and pellets on results of swine fattening. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 20(7/8):327-333. July/Aug. 1966. 43.8 St6 English summary.
- 26690 EIDRIGEVICH, E. B., and others. Stimulating gain of swine and cattle by feeding bromides. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 1:82-87. Jan. 1967. 20 V633 K. V. Osipov, A. K. Zaplatnikov, V. M. Bazarnyi, A. A. D'yakova, and B. N. Rumyantsev, joint authors. English summary.
- 26691 EUSEBIO, J. A., HAYS, V. W., and SPEER, V. C. Comparison of sources of soybean meal for pig starter rations. *Philippine Agr.* 50(1): 80-86. Ref. June 1966. 25 P542
- 26692 EUSEBIO, J. S., and others. Phosphorus utilization by young pigs. *Philippine Agr.* 50(1):30-41. Ref. June 1966. 25 P542 J. Bugawan, P. F. Alcantara, E. Cruz-Skinner, and R. R. Gonzales, joint authors.
- 26693 FREESE, H. H. Feeding suggestions for raising quality swine. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19 (16):556-557,560. Aug. 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 26694 GADD, J. The vital balance between feeding and health. *Pig Farming* 15(8):29-30. Aug. 1967. 46.8 P623
- 26695 GEORGESCU, D., RAICU, E., and ROSCA, N. The influence of concentrates mixture with various calorie-protein ratios during fattening upon pig carcass quality. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:571-580. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L English summary.
- 26696 GERI, G. Considerations on the protein and energy requirements of the various classes of swine. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 11(6/7):319-338. Ref. June/July 1967. 389.78 AL4
- 26697 GORIN, V. T. Intensivnyi otkorm svinei [Intensive fattening of swine]. *Minsk, Urozhai*, 1967. 75 p. SF396.W5G6
- 26698 GUNTHER, K., WITTING, R., and LENKEIT, W. Investigations on the skeletal development and mineralization of swine during the first eight weeks of life. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(5):298-313. Ref. June 1967. 389.78 Z3 English summary. Mineral feeding.
- 26699 HOFMANN, P. Practical hints for use of feed concentrates for swine. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(37):1226-1227. Sept. 14, 1967. 18 N39
- 26700 HOOKS, R. D. Effect of raw soybeans upon pancreatic function and performance of pigs. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3733B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26701 HORNOIU, M., and others. Research concerning the complex nutritive value of small horsebeans, of soybean oil chips and of feeding yeast with pigs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:625-634. 1967. 49.9 R86L M. Sirbu, J. Stavri, V. Tascenco, and F. Saghin, joint authors. English summary.
- 26702 HORNOIU, M., and others. Research on the utilization of calcic mud from sugar factories in animal feeding. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:615-624. 1967. 49.9 R86L L. Cadantu, N. Rosca, A. Nichitin, C. Bobos, and L. Boeru, joint authors. English summary. Swine and cattle.

- 26703 KORTAN, L. J., SEERLEY, R. W., and WAHLSTROM, R. C. Feeding brood sows. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 367,4 p. June 1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 26704 KORTAN, L. J., WAHLSTROM, R. C., and SEERLEY, R. W. Figuring feeds for swine. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 366,6 p. -folder. June 1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 26705 KULVAIT, M., and NAVRATIL, J. Intensive feeding of swine leads to higher productivity. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 8:235-236. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 26706 LAWRENCE, T. L. J. High level cereal diets for the growing/finishing pig. I. The effect of cereal preparation and water level on the performance of pigs fed diets containing high levels of wheat. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):269-274. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 26707 LEWIS, D. The protein and energy nutrition of the bacon pig. In Abrams, J. T., ed. Recent advances in animal nutrition, p.188-218. 1966. SF95.A2
Review of the literature.
- 26708 LOEN, A. VAN. A practical method to balance rations in animal industry by means of crystalline amino-acids. Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(6):184-190. June 1967. 105.2 Or3
For swine and poultry.
- 26709 MILLER, E. R., and others. Effects of nutrient deficiencies upon organ weights of the baby pig. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1046-1050. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
D. E. Ullrey, D. A. Schmidt, R. W. Luecke, and J. A. Hoefler, joint authors.
- 26710 MOLNAR, S., and others. Investigations on mineral excretion with mineral-free feeding of growing swine. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(5):313-320. Ref. June 1967. 389.78 Z3
H. J. Lantzsche, H. Perl, J. O. Gutte, and W. Lenkeit, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26711 NAVRATIL, B., DUSIK, J., and TUSL, J. Research of the suitability of some industrially prepared phosphates for the pig fattening. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7):561-568. Ref. July 1967. 49.9 C33
English summary.
- 26712 RAICU, E., and others. The influence of norm and ad libitum feeding upon carcass quality in pigs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:557-569. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
D. Georgescu, M. Davidov, and N. Rosca, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26713 SMISEK, V. Insistent problems of scientific work in pig feeding in the years to come. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7):493-494. July 1967. 49.9 C33
- 26714 STIBIC, J. On the ratio of balance digestible energy and of all digestible nutrients in pigs. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7):555-560. July 1967. 49.9 C33
English summary.
- 26715 SYRNEK, F. Saving of nutrients in the case of a shortened sucking period of piglets. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7):549-554. July 1967. 49.9 C33
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 26716 ACTOR, P., and others. New broad spectrum anthelmintic, methyl 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate. Nature 215(5098):321-322. July 15,1967. 472 N21
E. L. Anderson, C. J. DiCuollo, R. J. Ferlauto, J. R. E. Hoover, J. F. Pagano, L. R. Ravin, S. F. Scheidy, R. J. Stedman, and V. J. Theodorides, joint authors.
Swine and sheep.
- 26717 AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M., and HOEKSTRA, J. Specific pathogen-free animals, especially swine and poultry. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(6):176-183. Ref. June 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 26718 ALSMEYER, W. L. Influence of salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the tryptophan load test in pyridoxine-deficient swine. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3730B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26719 BAKER, D. H., and others. Effect of a combination of diethylstilbestrol and methyltestosterone, sex and dietary protein level on performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1059-1066. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
C. E. Jordan, W. P. Waitt, and D. W. Gouwens, joint authors.
- 26720 BINNS, R. M. Bone marrow and lymphoid cell injection of the pig foetus resulting in transplantation tolerance or immunity, and immunoglobulin production. Nature 214(5084):179-181. Ref. Apr.8,1967. 472 N21
- 26721 BIVIN, W. S., and HOGGE, A. L. Quantitation of susceptibility of swine to infection with Pasteurella tularensis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1619-1621. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26722 BJERSING, L., and CARSTENSEN, H. Biosynthesis of steroids by granulosa cells of the porcine ovary in vitro. J. Reprod. Fertil. 14(1):101-111. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 J8222
- 26723 CAPPUCCI, D. T. Porcine gastric ulcers in the United States: a review. Veterinarian [Oxford] 4(4):213-218. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 V6467
Review of the literature.
- 26724 CHERNYSHEV, V. V., and others. On immunity in weanling pigs vaccinated against hog cholera with avirulent dry lapinized virus vaccine as aerosol. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:36-38. Ref. Oct.1966. 41.8 V6426
V. I. Burtsev, A. T. Kushnir, and V. A. Orlov, joint authors.
- 26725 DAY, B. N., and LASLEY, J. F. Alteration of the estrous cycle of swine with exogenous pituitary gonadotrophins. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 870,10 p. Feb.1965. 100 M693
- 26726 DERBYSHIRE, J. B., and JESSETT, D. M. Multiplication of some porcine enteroviruses in baby hamster and pig kidney cell lines. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(3):237-243. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 J82
- 26727 DYCK, G. W. Ovarian function following pituitary stalk-section or hypophysectomy in the pig. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4097B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26728 EBERT, U. Die Schmerzausschaltung beim Schwein in der Literatur [Pain relieving of swine in the literature]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 27,92 p. 1966. 41.2 H198
Sedation and anesthesia.
- 26729 FÖRSTNER, M. J. Examination of the serum in ascarid infested slaughter swine. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(15):392-394. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 26730 FREDERICK, G. L. Hematologic signs of vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1447-1453. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26731 GADD, J. The vital balance between bugs and drugs. Pig Farming 15(10):26-27. Oct.1967. 46.8 P623
Protective antibacterials.
- 26732 GOSSLING, J., and RHOADES, H. E. Identification of certain Escherichia coli strains isolated from baby pigs in North Central United States. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1615-1617. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
Associated with diarrheal disease.
- 26733 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Swine erysipelas. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet 17,4 p. Aug.1966. 10 G79La
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.
- 26734 GUEGUEN, L., and RERAT, A. Kinetics of intestinal absorption of phosphorus in the pig. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(1):39-45. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75
English summary.

- 26735 HARMON, B. G., BECKER, D. E., and JENSEN, A. H. Efficacy of ferric ammonium citrate in preventing anemia in young swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1051-1053. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26736 HEITMAN, H., BOND, T. E., and KELLY, C. F. The zone of thermoneutrality in swine on full feed. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:395-399. Ref. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.1
- 26737 HUBER, W. G., and WALLIN, R. F. Pathogenesis of porcine gastric ulcers. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1455-1459. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26738 ILANCIC, D., and ADILOVIC, S. Serum alkaline phosphatase and fattening capacity of swine of different breeds and production types. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 20(7/8):289-301. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 26739 IMMISCH, F. Untersuchungen über Skelettmasse sowie Stellungen- und Bewegungsfehler bei Zuchtschweinen [Investigations on skeletal mass as well as posture and motion defect in breeder swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 36,56 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 26740 KODRNJA, E., and SOLIC, M. Tests with different amounts of crystal violet vaccine in the immunization of hog cholera in relation to the weight of swine. (Se) *Vetserum* 3/4:201-208. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 V6459
German summary.
- 26741 KRIVOSIC, M., and DUKIC, R. The effect of age of swine farrowing for the first time on the litter under conditions of large-scale production. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 20(7/8):265-269. July/Aug.1966. 43.8 St6
- 26742 KUDRIAVTSEV, A. P. Alimentarnaya anemiya porosyat [Alimentary anemia of baby pigs]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 78 p. Ref. SF971.K8
- 26743 LOGTESTIJN, J. G. VAN, and SYBESMA, W. Muscle and meat degeneration in pigs. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(15):377-380, 383-385. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 26744 MAMNOV, L. S. Effect of minor elements on the degree of ossifying of distal section of pig extremity determined radiographically. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:136-139. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26745 MCDANIEL, H. A. Brain lesions and viremia studies in swine infected with a hog cholera virus of low pathogenicity. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4003B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26746 MUGGENBURG, B. A., and others. Effect of reserpine and histamine in mineral oil beeswax vehicle on gastric secretion in swine. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1427-1435. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
E. M. Reimann, T. Kowalczyk, and W. G. Hoekstra, joint authors.
- 26747 NIEHAGE, G. Jahresübersicht 1964/65 der Schweinepatienten einer tierärztlichen Landpraxis im Raum Lage/Lippe [1964/65 annual survey of swine patients of a veterinary land practice in the Lage/Lippe area]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 43,50 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 26748 PAKHOMENKO, O. E., DZHOBLDA, B. E., and ALEKSANDROVA, E. M. Some data about the growth of muscles pre-caudal section bones of vertebra in north Caucasus pigs. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:3-9. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26749 PESTANA, C. The function of the thymus in pigs. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4541B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26750 PHELPS, A. Positively pregnant! *Pig Farming* 15(8):22-23. Aug.1967. 46.8 P623
- 26751 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. The agalactia-mastitis-metritis syndrome. *Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top.* 26,7 p. Feb.1966. 41.9 IL64
In swine.
- 26752 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Hog cholera eradication, 1965: a progress report. *Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top.* 22,4 p. Sept.1965. 41.9 IL64
- 26753 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. The veterinarian's role in solving persistent disease problems in feeder pig production. *Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top.* 25,6 p. 1965. 41.9 IL64
- 26754 PINHEIRO MACHADO, L. C. The importance of the udder in swine. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 22(4):274,318-319. Apr.1967. 8 T445
- 26755 POPOVA, F. G. The growth of pelvic extremities bones and muscles in North Caucasus pigs during postnatal period. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:10-15. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26756 RADU, A., and POPOVICI, F. The growing rhythm and feed efficiency in various fattening periods of pigs during control. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:535-543. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26757 RAYNAUD, J. P. Medicated feeds; experiments with a mixture of antibiotics and sulfamides for the control of the weaning diseases of the baby pig. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(7):661-675. July 1967. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 26758 ROTHENBACHER, H., and BRAUNE, M. O. Small cystic degeneration of liver in a pig. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1609-1613. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26759 SCHALLY, A. V., and others. Purification and in vivo and in vitro studies with porcine luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF). *Endocrinology* 81(1):77-87. Ref. July 1967. 448.8 En2
C. Y. Bowers, W. F. White, and A. L. Cohen, joint authors.
- 26760 SHARPE, H. B. A. Intranuclear inclusion bodies in the intestinal epithelium of pig foetuses experimentally infected with porcine adenovirus. *J. Pathol. Bacteriol.* 93(1):353-355. Jan. 1967. 448.8 J82
- 26761 SHATALOV, V. F. Study of ways to infection of pigs by erysipelas bacteria. (Rus) *Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sb. Nauch. Tr.* 2:55-57. 1966. 106 D714
English summary.
- 26762 SIKES, D., FLETCHER, O., and PAPP, E. Further studies on the pathologic alterations of tissues of swine given repeated whole blood transfusions from swine and rheumatoid-like arthritis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1413-1425. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 26763 SWAHN, O. Is effective control of swine ascarids possible? (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 19(11):360-362. June 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 26764 TOPEL, D. G., and MERKEL, R. A. Effect of exogenous prednisolone and methylprednisolone upon plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels and some porcine muscle characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1017-1023. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26765 ULLREY, D. E., and others. Swine hematology from birth to maturity. IV. Serum calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, copper, zinc and inorganic phosphorus. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1024-1029. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J32
E. R. Miller, B. E. Brent, B. L. Bradley, and J. A. Hoefler, joint authors.
- 26766 VOGT, D. W. Chromosome condition of two atresia ani pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1002-1004. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 26767 WAISMAN, J., and CARNES, W. H. Cardiovascular studies on copper-deficient swine. X. *Amer. J. Pathol.* 51(1):117-123. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 Am39
- 26768 WARNER, S. D. Studies on the pathogenesis of *Vibrio coli* infection in swine. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4459B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 26769 WIEDENHOFT, W. Prüfung der Wirksamkeit des Opticorten (R) Ciba nach oraler Verabreichung bei Schweinen [Testing the effectiveness of Opticorten^R Ciba following oral administration in swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 55,48 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
Corticosteroid preparation.
- 26770 WOHLFARTH, E. Veterinary aspects in organizing piglet rearing in modern farms. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(2):41-46. Jan.15, 1967. 41.8 M742
English summary.
- 26771 ZEE, Y. C. Cellular pathogenesis of vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4006B-4007B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26772 ZEE, Y. C., HACKETT, A. J., and MADIN, S. H. A study of the cellular pathogenesis of vesicular exanthema of swine virus in pig kidney cells. J. Infect. Dis. 117(3):229-236. Ref. June 1967. 448.8 J821
- 26773 ZELJKO, M., and CERNE, A. Oil vaccine against the swine erysipelas. (Se) Vetserum 3/4:209-210. Mar./Apr.1967. 41.8 V6459
Mineral oil.
- Miscellaneous
- 26774 BACKSTROM, L. Hygiene and microclimate for sows and baby pigs. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(11):343-352. June 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 26775 BELLIS, D. Pigs abroad; sowtel for 6,000. Pig Farming 15(10):24,27. Oct.1967. 46.8 P623
A unit system in Rumania.
- 26776 BERTING, J. Growing up down under: Australia. Pig Farming 15(8):34-35, map. Aug.1967. 46.8 P623
- 26777 DAVIDSON, M. S. Pig production in the future. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 130:26-29. July 1967. 46.8 N21
In Great Britain.
- 26778 ECKHOFF, H. Ergebnisse der Schweine-Zucht Zucht- und Mastleistungsprüfungen [Results of swine breeding and fattening performance tests], 1966. n. p., 1967. 68 p., map. 46.9 G31
- 26779 HAMPE, E. Reflections on market-directed and economical swine meat production. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(16):560,562-563. Aug.20,1967. 49 T445
Includes feeding methods.
- 26780 HUGH, W. I. Management and feeding of the swine breeding herd. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 417,20 p. June 1967. 275.29 H312Ac
- 26781 NATIONAL PIG BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual general meeting, 25th April, 1967. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 130:24-25. July 1967. 46.8 N21
In Great Britain.
- 26782 SARAIZA ORTIZ, R. For rational planning of the pig farm. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 32 (1):13-35. Jan.1967. 41.8 V6429
- 26783 SIDOR, V. Evaluation of the meat efficiency of pigs according to the special weight of carcass halves and to the weight of the thigh. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(7): 533-540. July 1967. 49.9 C33
English summary.
- 26784 SVINARSTVO [Raising swine]. Ed. 2, rev. Kyiv, Urozhai, 1966. 374 p. Ref. SF396.U35S92 1966

ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 26785 FORTH, M. W. Industry's responsibility in career guidance. Agr. Eng. 48(9):507. Sept. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 26786 GATTA, C. Mechanization and accident protection of labor. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25 (7):49-50. July 1967. 58.8 M13
- 26787 GLASOW, W. Newer experimental farm creates better possibilities. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):422-423. July 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26788 LARSON, R. E., and POMROY, J. H. Scale models in farmstead engineering. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 48(9):504-505, 507. Sept. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 26789 MANBECK, D. M. The influence of some split-bed roughness combinations on turbulent open-channel flow. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4365B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26790 MATHES, A., and PREISBERG, W. Analysis of series of agricultural engineering experiments using programmed computers. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(4):155-159. 1967. 58.8 G92
- English summary, p.2 of content.
- 26791 NILSSON, A. S. Safety on the farm. 1. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(9):27. Apr. 29, 1967. 11 L234
- 26792 TOBUU, L. Agricultural engineering must be adapted to particular conditions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 144:29-31. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,308; TT 67-32937) 173 J663Tmo
- Improving farming methods.
Translation from Unen, Mar. 25, 1967:3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 26793 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Cotton warehouse fire prevention program. U. S. D. A. PA-811,6 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 26794 ZABELTITZ, C. VON. Equations of resistance coefficients for the calculation of flow resistance of spheres and layers of granular material. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(4):148-154. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92
- English summary, p.1 of content.
- 26795 ZAWAHIRI, M. Village fires. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 197:37-46. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,976; TT 67-33423) DS41.J6
- In Egypt; ways for prevention.
Translation from Al-Amn Al'Amm 36:65-70. Jan. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 26796 AHLGRIMM, F. Developmental trends of mechanization in agriculture. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):398-400. July 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26797 AHLGRIMM, F. Farm mechanization from African viewpoint. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(17):528-529. Sept. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26798 AKERS, H. A. Kenya's farmers enroll in mechanization training program. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(47):10-11. Nov. 20, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 26799 ALTADONNA, G. Handling and storage of loose grain. (It) Trattorista 13(4):355-358. July 31, 1967. 58.9 T69
- 26800 ANDRIANOV, V. N., BYSTRITSKII, D. N., and SLAVIN, R. M. Possibilities of using direct-flow installations for agricultural production. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 2:39-42. 1967. 58.8 M46
- Mechanization and automation.

- 26801 ARUTYUNYAN, YU. V. Mechanization of collective production of USSR and its social effects. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(2/3):223-232. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 26802 BABITSKII, V., and VERKHOVENKO, A. Expansion of centralized repairs. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:68-70. 1967. 58.8 M11
- Agricultural equipment.
- 26803 BAUMANN, H. The equipment market in the middle of 1967. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46 (17):12, 14-15. Aug. 16, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 26804 BELGIUM. MINISTERE DE L' AGRICULTURE. ADMIN. DE L' AGRICULTURE ET DE L' HORTICULTURE. The evolution of equipment and structures in 1966. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(5):745-764. May 1967. 13 R322
- 26805 BIRNBECK, S. The task of tester is difficult. (Ge) DLZ--Landtech. Z. 18(8):498. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T677
- 26806 BOGACHEV, S. YA. Problem of mechanization in growing sugar beets. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.229-233. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 26807 BOKHAN, N. I., and DMITRIEV, A. M. Instrument for determination of parameters of the soil displacement diagram. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:51-53. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26808 CATION, J. E. Farm in '67 with less stress and strain on you. Nat. Agr. 41(11):6-9. Dec. 1966. 280.82 B89
- Mechanization.
- 26809 CUCCHIA, F. Work capacity and operational efficiency of farm machines. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(8):67-72. Ref. Aug. 1967. 58.8 M13
- 26810 DALLARI, F. A. Mechanization of horticulture with particular reference to Liguria. (It) Agricoltura 16(2):65-72. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 26811 DALLARI, F. A. Remote control and servo-mechanisms. (It) Trattorista 13(12):303-308. June 30, 1967. 58.8 T69
- 26812 DAVIDENKO, N. No idling for specialized enterprises. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:75-77. 1967. 58.8 M11
- Repair-technical stations.
- 26813 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. Pilot centers for the new mechanization. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(7):81-83. July 1967. 58.8 M13
- 26814 DIPAOLO, G. Hill mechanization with particular reference to the grape and olive zones of the South. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:743-757. July 1967. 16 It1
- 26815 DIZIOGLU, B. Running noise of gears as a vibration problem. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(3):85-91. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92
- English summary, p.1 of content.
- 26816 EREMENKO, V. N. Mekhanizatsiya rabot v ovtsevodstve [Mechanization of the sheep husbandry]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 286 p. SF375.5.U4E7
- 26817 FISCHER, W. Portioning implements in comparison. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):447-449. July 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- In connection with loading and unloading.
- 26818 FLOYD, W. F. Ergonomics problems in agriculture. R.A.S.E. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.) Rev. 3(1):8. Mar. 1967. 10 R817
- Equipment design.
- 26819 FOEKEN, D. Variation, diversity, and changes on the mechanization market. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(6):469, 471, 473, 475. June 1967. 283.8 L87
- 26820 FOGARTY, B. Farm machinery exhibitions--how many will the industry absorb? Impl. Tractor 82(7):20-24. Mar. 21, 1967. 58.8 W41

- 26821 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Les ventes de materiels agricoles en France du 1er novembre 1965 a fin octobre 1966. [Sales of farm machinery in France from November 1, 1965 through October 1966]. France, Cent. Nat. Etudes Exp. Mach. Agr. Etude 307,4 p., map. May 1967. 58.9 F842 English summary.
- 26822 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Methode generale pour le choix du materiel agricole. [A general method for the selection of agricultural equipment]. France, Cent. Nat. Etudes Exp. Mach. Agr. Etude 309-310,53 p. July/Aug. 1967. 58.9 F842 English summary.
- 26823 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Quelques caracteristiques des exploitations agricoles motorisees etablies a partir du reseau de correspondants agricoles du C.N.E.E.M.A. [Some characteristics of motorized farms in the light of information provided by the C.N.E.E.M.A. network of agricultural correspondents]. France, Cent. Nat. Etudes Exp. Mach. Agr. Etude 302,123 p. Dec. 1966. 58.9 F842 English summary.
- 26824 FUCHS, H. Introduction to control and regulation engineering. II. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 17 (8):386-388. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 26825 GAL, I. Farm machinery development is progressing in Hungary. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(34):21. Aug. 23, 1967. 19 M27
- 26826 GAL'PERIN, A. S., and SHIPKOV, I. V. Expediency of substituting worn out equipment with the new ones, instead of repairing them. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:31-35. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26827 GIVAN, W. D. Evaluating total farm machinery costs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 204:5-10. July/Aug. 1967. 275.29 V813
- 26828 GOVERNMENT grants: the new situation. Far Farm Mech. 19(214):64,66. June 1967. 58.8 B772 The Agriculture Act of 1967 and investment in equipment.
- 26829 GRABOWSKI, S. Private mechanization investments by peasants in the Plock area. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (11):86-94. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5 English summary, p. 7 of English supplement.
- 26830 GRATER C., R. Training mechanics in Britain. Impl. Tractor 82(19):32-33. Sept. 7, 1967. 58.8 W41
- 26831 HAASE, H. Digging, storing and marketing of potatoes. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(17):7-9. Aug. 16, 1967. 58.8 L239 Includes grading and transportation equipment.
- 26832 HADZIKOSTIC, V. Some forms of cooperative purchasing of agricultural machines of individual farmers for the use in cooperative production. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(9):769-773. Sept. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 26833 HASSLAUER, G. Hydraulics in agriculture. VII. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 17(8):388-389. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 26834 ISSELSTEIN, R., and SCHWARZ, H. The Royal Show of 1967; between more orthodox economic policy and less uniform marketing situation. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(17):518-521, 524-525. Sept. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26835 JOHNSON, W. Product safety and the agricultural engineer. Agr. Eng. 48(10):553, 598-599. Oct. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 26836 KACZOR, A. Postulates of the agricultural circles towards farmwork mechanization enterprises (in the light of questionnaire). (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10 (11):79-86. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5 English summary, p. 6 of English supplement.
- 26837 KAHN, A. S., and GILL, D. S. A case for mechanising selected agricultural operations in Punjab. Agr. Situation India 21(12):1085. Mar. 1967. 281.9 In23
- 26838 KALINA, J. Testing grounds. (Cz) Práce. Vyzkumn. Ústav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Práci 1966:145-155. 58.9 P883 Equipment testing equipment.
- 26839 KLYATIS, L. Development of mechanization in flax growing. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:12-16. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 26840 KUDRYAVTSEV, N. E. Proizvodstvennyi praktikum po sel'skokhozyaistvennym mashinam [Operation of agricultural machinery; a manual]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1967. 320 p. S760.U4K8 B67
- 26841 KUHN, F. What are the non-obligatory, just prices? (Ge) Landtechnik 22(17):517-518. Sept. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26842 LALIBERTE, G. E. Properties of unsaturated porous media. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4364B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53 In relation to hydraulics.
- 26843 LÁNCA, I., KONOPASEK, J., and BERAN, O. Evaluation of results of functional and operational tests of a stalk forage plants handling conveyor. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ústav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(5):265-274. May 1967. 58.9 C333 English summary.
- 26844 LANDMASCHINENLEHRE; Leitfaden für Studierende der Landwirtschaft. Band II. Erntemaschinen Ernteaufbereitung Landtechnische Sondergebiete—Maschinen der Viehwirtschaft—Landtechnische Instandhaltung [Agricultural machine teaching; guiding lines for the student of agriculture. Vol. II. Harvesting machines—preparation of harvesting—engineering special areas—machines of livestock industry—machine maintenance]. Berlin, 1965. 568 p., map. Ref. (H. Heyde u.a. Landmaschinenlehre Band II) 58 H51
- 26845 LÉNINGRADSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Mekhanizatsiya i elektrifikatsiya sel'skogo khozyaistva [Mechanization and electrification of agricultural production]. Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 108(1), 192 p. 1966. 106 L543
- 26846 LEONARD, R. K. Preparing for a career in the farm equipment industry. Agr. Eng. 48(10):597. Oct. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 26847 LERNER, M. I. Using electronic calculation machines in determining repair requirements of agricultural equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:10-14. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26848 LINKE, F. Technical installations for taking potatoes from intermediate bunkers. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 17(8):357-359. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 26849 LONG, M. Industrial loaders. Impl. Tractor 82(21):20-23. Oct. 7, 1967. 58.8 T41
- 26850 MANFREDI, E. Progress in mechanization for various crops. (It) Agricoltura 16(2):31-48. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 26851 MEL'NIK, D. K., and SAMOILOV, M. A. Investigating operation of transporting parts of the sugar beet loading equipment. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p. 217-220. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 26852 MEL'NIK, D. K., and SAMOILOV, M. A. Problem of the most suitable speed, while operating sugar beets loading equipment. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p. 226-228. 1966. SB220.U4V77

- 26853 MINSK. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT MEKHANIZATSI I ELEKTRIFIKATSI SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA NECHERNOZEMNOI ZONY SSSR. Voprosy sel'skokhozyaistvennoi mekhaniki [Problems of agricultural mechanics]. Vol. XVI. Minsk, Izdatel'stvo Urozhai, 1967. 355 p. 58 M664
- 26854 MOROZOV, P. A. The change of working depth of machine parts in relation to forward speed. 5 p. Transl. 16705
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 22(5):45-46. 1964.
- 26855 MORTON, J. B. Determination of educational needs of selected job titles in farm implement businesses in Oklahoma. Dissr. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4188B-4189B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 26856 MULZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DER. Horticultural crop production mechanization. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:37-45. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Equipment for vegetable and flower culture in the Netherlands.
- 26857 NETKACHEV, G. Experience with organizing repair and maintenance of equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:57-60. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 26858 OGORODNIKOVA, N. A. Vibration mechanism as factor of reducing expenditures in operating agricultural equipment. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:203-215. 1967. 106 P44
- 26859 OIEN, S. Efficient beet culture. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 55:2-31. June 1967. 281.9 B44
Chiefly mechanization.
- 26860 OKADA, Y., and ABE, T. Studies on the In-situ soil shear apparatus. I. Structure of the In-situ soil shear apparatus and its accuracy. 12 p. Transl. 16602
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):34-38. June 1966.
- 26861 OPRESCU, M. Aspects of the theoretical as well as practical education. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 7:37-45. July 1967. 58.8 M4623
Equipment.
- 26862 PALAMARCHUK, G. D. The new trends of the mechanization in grape growing. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:20-25. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 26863 PANGRAC, M. New methods of testing and evaluating agricultural machines. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966:123-133. Ref. 58.9 P883
English summary.
- 26864 PELLIZZI, G. Efficiency of mechanization with particular reference to the Lombard Plain. (It) Agricoltura 16(2):49-56. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 26865 PETERSEN, R. The cost structure of mechanization. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):416-417. July 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26866 PRIORELLI, G. The advantages of mechanization with particular reference to the Piedmont. (It) Agricoltura 16(2):57-64. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 26867 RIZZO, S. Technical and economic aspects of mechanization. (It) Agricoltura 16(2):25-30. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 26868 ROGOVEANU, I. Modernization of agricultural machinery in Rumania. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 587:16-18. Sept. 21, 1967. (JPRS 42,706; TT 67-33333) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Scinteia, Aug. 19, 1967:1,3. Issued by CFSTI.
- 26869 RUWOLDT, N. L. Home-made bale loader. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(7):43,45,47. July 1967. 58.8 P87
- 26870 SARVELLA, J. The rear loader infiltrates Finland. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):450. July 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26871 SAZIMA, V., and PECHAC, M. Organization of mechanization under the improved system of management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(10):275-277. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
- 26872 SCHLAGHECKEN, V. A. Development in the farm machine business and trade. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(16):490-491. Aug. 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26873 SCHULZ, H., and KROMER, K. H. Cutting devices in the loading trailer. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(3):61-68. 1967. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 26874 SCHWARTZ, H. The changes in the location of the American agricultural implement industry 1850 to 1900. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3595A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 26875 SELIVANOV, A. I. Technical service and repair of the farm equipment in the USSR. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:2-5. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26876 SELIVANOV, A. I. Technical service and repair of agricultural equipment in the USSR. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:2-6. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26877 SIEG, R. Trial report on ground winches. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(9):535-539. (Cont.) July 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 26878 SIEG, R. Report of experiment with ground winches. 2. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(10):597-598. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 26879 ŠOLDOVSKII, V. I. Investigating technical services of agricultural equipment, considering maintenance on the large scale. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:7-10. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26880 SPAIN, DIRECCION GENERAL DE AGRICULTURA. Censo de maquinaria agricola 1966 [Census of agricultural equipment 1966]. Madrid, 1967. 45 p., map. 263 Sp13
- 26881 STATISTICAL synthesis on Italian farm mechanization from the end of the war to the present days. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(7):85-105. July 1967. 58.8 M13
- 26882 STRASIL, F. The economic effectiveness of the mechanization of culture and harvesting of potatoes. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(5):271-282. May 1966. 281.9 C332
English summary.
- 26883 STUTZER, D. Unexpected or unavoidable crisis? (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(8):485. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T677
Situation in equipment marketing.
- 26884 THOMAS, E. L. Machine-man interface. Agr. Eng. 48(9):495,510-511. Sept. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
Proper design aspects.
- 26885 THUM, E. Tasks of agricultural equipment industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 583:1-7. Sept. 11, 1967. (JPRS 42,531; TT 67-33159) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 17(8):341-344. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 26886 TRISOLDI, A. Spatial delimitation in rural architecture. 10. (It) Genio Rurale 30(6):519-524. June 1967. 281.8 R522
Farm and building layouts.
- 26887 TURBIN, B. G., and others. Sel'skokhozyaistvennye mashiny; teoriya i tekhnologicheskii raschet [Agricultural equipment; theory and technological calculation]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Leningrad, Mashinostroenie, 1967. 582 p. Ref. TJ1495.U4T8 1967
A. B. Lur'e, S. M. Grigor'ev, E. M. Ivanovich, and S. V. Mel'nikov, joint authors.
Designs and construction chiefly.

- 26888 TURKMENSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'-SKII INSTITUT ZEMLEDELYA. Voprosy mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Problems of mechanization and electrification of agricultural production]. Ashkhabad, Turkmenistan, 1966. 220 p. Ref. S760.T95T8
- 26889 UBALDI, L. Agricultural mechanization and cooperation. (It) Trattorista 13(11):275-278. June 15, 1967. 58.8 T69
- 26890 VIET HOA. Farm implements and small machines in Hoa Binh Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:71-75. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:71-73. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTL
- 26891 VIET HUONG. Experimental agricultural machinery used in agricultural cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:66-70. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:68-70. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTL
- 26892 VISHNYAKOV, A., and MOISEYEV, A. M. Economic problems pertaining to the regeneration of mechanizer personnel in rural areas of the USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 202:12-21. Sept. 11, 1967. (JPRS 42,544; TT 67-33172) 173 J663Tou
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 7:123-129. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTL
- 26893 VOIDA, A. N. The chronicle of agricultural mechanization. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz-mashiny 8:43-44. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 26894 VOLOSHIN, P. V., and KONYUSHII, I. T. Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivanie mashinnotraktornogo parka [Maintaining equipment and tractor park]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 166 p. S676.V57
- 26895 VSEROSSIISKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'-SKII INSTITUT MEKHAIZATSII I ELEKTRIFIKATSII SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA. Sbornik robot po mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Collection of papers on mechanization and electrification of agricultural production]. No. 9. Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 142 p. 58.9 V962B
- 26896 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute of Agricultural Engineering and Rationalization], 1966. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwtch. Ration. Publ. 111,72 p. 1967. 58.9 W12
- 26897 YUSHIN, A. A., MARTYNYUK, B. F., and PASENCHENKO, P. M. Possibilities of using speeding equipment and tractor aggregates in the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:6-8. 1967. 58.8 M46
Tests.
- 26898 ZAPOTOCKY, M. Tilting bridge. (Cz) Prace Vyzkum. Ustav Zemedel. Stroj. Sb. Praci 1966:157-165. 58.9 P883
For testing operation of agricultural machines on slopes.
- 26899 ZERMATI, J. F. Farm mechanization in the next five years. (It) Trattorista 13(12):299-301. June 30, 1967. 58.8 T69
- 26900 ZIHLMAN, F. Calculation of machine costs. 1. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(9):569-576. July 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 26901 ZIHLMANN, F. Calculation of machine costs. 2. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(10):633-639. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 26902 ZIHLMANN, F. Thoughts on the grapple fork barn. (Ge) Grune 95(38):1441-1443. Sept. 22, 1967. 17 Sch9
Storage and handling of feeds.
- 26903 ZIMMERMAN, M. Machinery management; predict when it will fail--then repair or replace before it does. Impl. Tractor 82(21):28-30. Oct. 7, 1967. 58.8 T41
- 26901 ZUCCHI, G. Italian farm machine production in the international circuit. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(8):49-65. Aug. 1967. 58.8 M13
- Animal Husbandry Equipment
- 26905 ANASTASJEVIC, V. The importance of watering equipment in raising baby pigs. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(3/4):107-110. Jan./Feb. 1967. 43.8 St6
- 26906 ANIKIN, I. V. A new, unified milking apparatus. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:91. Aug. 1967. 49 Z6
- 26907 BARBER, A. J. Saddlery and harness-making. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed. 4, p. 284-287. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26908 BETIN, S. Circulatory washing of milking machines. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:40-42. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 26909 BEYER, H. Pipeline milk transport. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):345-348. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 26910 COMPEL, J. The economic effectiveness of mechanized feeding lines in reconstructed double-row cattle sheds. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(7):435-448. July 1967. 281.9 C332
English summary.
- 26911 COX, D. A. Progress in the cleaning of milking machines. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(3):22-24. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1443
- 26912 EDWARDS, H. Bits and saddles. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed. 4, p. 30-34. 1966. SF278.S8 1966
- 26913 GONDOS, G., VASILESCU-CADARIU, M. Research concerning the effectiveness of some substances in the cleaning and disinfection of milking units. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zootehl. Lucrarile Stiint. 25:315-328. Ref. 1967. 49.9 R86L
English summary.
- 26914 KIVIMAE, A. Apparatus for individual recording egg production. World's Poultry Sci. J. 23(3):231-234. July/Sept. 1967. 47.8 W89
- 26915 KURENKOV, V. P. Operational algorithm of the multi-component gravimetric distributor for concentrated feed. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:39-42. 1967. 58.8 M46
Livestock.
- 26916 KUROV, YU. A. Capacity of assembly line feeding installations. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:36-39. 1967. 58.8 M46
Poultry.
- 26917 MEIN, G. A. Pipe line sizes in milking machines. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(3):17-21. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1443
- 26918 NIKITIN, V., and KABANOV, N. A stand for the nursing sow. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:36-38. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 26919 ORDOLFF, D. Tying installations for cattle stalls. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(12):384,386-388. June 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 26920 POREMBSKY, J. Complete mechanization of feeding of dairy cattle. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkum. Ustav Zemedel. Stroj. Sb. Praci 1966:7-58. Ref. 58.9 P883
English summary.
- 26921 RICHARDSON, C. Farriery. In Summerhays, R. S., comp. Summerhays's encyclopaedia for horsemen, ed. 4, p. 111-115. 1966. SF278.S8 1966

- 26922 ROARK, C. B., HARRIS, H. E., and FEAZEL, J. I. The hay cafeteria. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 88,7 p. Sept.1967. 100 L93 For feeding cattle.
- 26923 SCHONHERR, K. A drag-chain conveyor for moist-crumbling feed for swine. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):355-357. Aug.1967. 58.8 D482
- 26924 SHELUKHIN, N. Mechanized swine feeding equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9: 34-36. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 26925 TAYLOR, J. G., and STANLEY, J. M. Brooding chicks with infrared lamps. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 397, slightly rev., 4 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 26926 TOTH, L. Mechanization of feed concentrate portioning. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (30):16-17. July 26, 1967. 19 M27
- 26927 TSCHIERSCHEKE, M., and FREILAG, H. Mechanisierte Schweinemastanlagen; Mechanisierung der Fütterung und Entmistung von Schweinemastanlagen [Mechanized swine fattening installations; mechanization of feeding and manure removal in swine fattening installations]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1966. 173 p. SF396.G3T7
- 26928 TSCHIERSCHEKE, M. Portioning flowable feed mixtures. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):351-354. Ref. Aug.1967. 58.8 D482 Swine feeding.
- 26929 VELITOK, I. G. Mashinnoe doenie i razdoi korov [Mechanized milking and milk yield of cows]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1967. 168 p. Ref. SF247.V4
- 26930 WEHOWSKY, G., and KOHLSCHMIDT, D. The service life of neoprene teat rubber. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):348-349. Aug.1967. 58.8 D482
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 26931 ANDRINGA, J. T., and BOER, H. DE. Potato tillage demonstrations. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(5):347,349,351,353,355. May 1967. 283.8 L87 Equipment.
- 26932 AZIZOV, Z. Cultivator for irrigated soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:31. May 1967. 20 Z44
- 26933 BIANCHI, A. Mechanical problems and aspects of soil tillage. (It) Agricoltura 16(2):73-82. Ref. Feb.1967. 16 Ag8226
- 26934 BOHM, G. The technique of grafting by machine for propagating apple trees. (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 9:1-2. Sept.1967. 80 T223
- 26935 BOK, N. B. Determination of the basic parameters of rotary cultivator. 10 p. Transl. 16428 Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:30-32. 1965.
- 26936 BORISOV, V. J., PANASEVICH, J. S., and KULAEV, A. N. Characteristics of wear-and-tear of self-sharpening plowshares. 6 p. Transl. 16429 Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:16-17. 1965.
- 26937 BUZENKOV, G. M., and KABAKOV, N. S. Possibilities of using aggregated machinery. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:7-11. 1967. 58.8 M46 Cultivation equipment.
- 26938 CHALATASHVILI, D. A trimmer for tea plants. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:56-58. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 26939 CHOCHIA, S. I., and CHIKOVANI, A. Sh. An improved working device, used for cultivation of interrows in the citrus orchards. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:18-20. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26940 DAVSHAN, S. M. Calculating the most efficient uptake width of cotton cultivator. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:12-15. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26941 EVANS, D. J. Contra-rotating drums for cutting grass. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):159-162. Apr.1967. 10 G79J In Great Britain.
- 26942 FULOP, G. International comparison of fast-working plows. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(29):12-13. July 19, 1967. 19 M27
- 26943 GNILOMEDOV, V. P. The basis of new tool shapes for a row crop cultivator for high speed work. 10 p. Transl. 16451 Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 4:22-25. 1964.
- 26944 GONCHAR, I. S. Wearing properties of Polish soils. 3 p. Transl. 16453 Wear of shares and moldboards. Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 9:21-22. 1956.
- 26945 GYACHEV, L. V. The shape of plow bodies for high speed plowing. 10 p. Transl. 16456 Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 2:14-18. 1961.
- 26946 HASSELBACH, K., and MULLER, W. Kinematics of the tractor mounted share plow combination. I. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):390-391. Aug.1967. 58.8 D482
- 26947 IGAKI, C., and MATSUI, N. Study on the plowing of the 4 Wheel Tractor. X. Capacity by the One-way Plow. 11 p. Transl. 16595 Translation from Journal of Science of Agricultural Machinery of Japan 28(1):30-33. June 1966.
- 26948 KORNAKOV, M. A. Measures concerning production development of cultivators and planting equipment in the Five-Year Plan. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 8:35-36. Aug.1967. 58.8 T68
- 26949 KOROTREVICH, V. A. Effect of speed upon normal specific pressure on the surface of plowshares and moldboards. 8 p. Transl. 16472 Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 11:30-31. 1965.
- 26950 KRAUSE, R. Drawbar pull and steerability of heavy wheel tractors with hydraulic draught control when plowing with semi-mounted and mounted plows as well as their depth and lateral stabilities. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(4):132-142. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92 English summary, p.1 of content.
- 26951 KUIEBAKIN, P. G., DENSUK, YA M., and KIKIN, A. A. Consideration of the question of the determination of plow draft in relation to the physical-mechanical properties of the soil. 4 p. Transl. 16475 Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 2:18-19. 1961.
- 26952 LAMMEL, K. Development of plowing work methods and plows as the result of plowing contests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(30): 12-13. July 26, 1967. 19 M27
- 26953 LARSON, L. W. The future of vibratory tillage tools. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10 (1):78-79,83. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 26954 LEVYKIN, N. N., KHOROSHENKOV, V. K., and CHULKOV, K. G. To the problem of improving plowing. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:194-202. 1967. 106 P44 English summary. Traction resistance test with tractor plows.
- 26955 NAGORNOV, V. I. Power characteristics of plows operating at speeds above 9 km/hr. 5 p. Transl. 16535 Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 22(5):14-16. 1964.
- 26956 NARTOV, P. S. Calculating intensity of working disks. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:52-54. 1967. 58.8 M46 Cultivators.

- 26957 NECKER, T. Who buys the many power hoes? (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(16):14-15. Aug.2, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 26958 NEW ROTARY cultivator for sugar beets cultivation. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966:167-171. 58.9 P883
English summary.
- 26959 NIKIFOROV, P. E. Investigation of the work of tractor plows at high speed. 6 p. Transl. 16489
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skohozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 7:102-109. 1959.
- 26960 NIKIFOROV, P. E. Plows for high-speed plowing. 13 p. Transl. 16488
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:19-21. 1965.
- 26961 NIKITIN, A. A. Determination of the resultant of reaction-resistance of the soil in vertical projection in work of the disk. 4 p. Transl. 16486
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 9:28-29. 1965.
- 26962 O'CALLAGHAN, J. R. Failure mechanism of soil in soil cultivation. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(3):92-95. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary, p.1 of content.
- 26963 PAPP, A. Friction on plows. 6 p. Transl. 16710
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 9:18-19. 1963.
- 26964 POSREGKO, M. D. Choosing optimal angles for mounting plowshare for plowing cohesive soils. 17 p. Transl. 16494
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 9:26-28. 1965.
- 26965 PRONIN, A. F. Factors influencing tractive resistance of plows. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:177-186. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 26966 ROSEGGER, S., and HELL, K. Soil cultivation with mounted plows and tractors equipped with hydraulic draught control system from the point of view of farm engineering. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(4):125-131. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary, p.1 of content.
- 26967 SEMENOV, A. N., CHAIKOVSKII, B. I., and CHUGAI, A. A. Preventing sliding of grape cultivator, operating on slopes. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:16-17. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26968 SOLOVEITCHIK, A. How and what to use for breaking stubble. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:85. 1967. 58.8 M11
Disk plows and harrows.
- 26969 SOLOV'EV, D. Role of mechanization in intensified soil cultivation. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:25-30. May 1967. 20 Z44
- 26970 VERNYAEV, O. V. Power driven cultivation sweeps. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 16665
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 29(12):22-25. 1959.
- 26971 VOGT, C. Soil cultivation with rotating instruments. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(7):170,172,174. July 15, 1967. 58.8 D81
- 26972 VORNAHL, W. Contribution to the designing of tined tillage equipments. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(3):95-98. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary, p.1 of content.
- 26973 WISSKIRCHEN, P. Mechanized pruning of fruit trees. (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 9:2-4. Sept. 1967. 80 T223
Is it a labor saving device?
- 26974 YATSUK, E. P., and EFIMOV, D. N. Investigation of the soil cutting processes with helicoidal rotary tillers. 5 p. Transl. 16667
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 12:17-18. 1963.
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment
- 26975 BAILEY, V. Mechanization in modern propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:126-128. 1966. 451 P692
Ornamental cuttings in nurseries.
- 26976 BAKULIN, V. K. Testing equipment used in the zone of the soil erosion. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:54-56. 1967. 58.8 M46
Drills and cultivators.
- 26977 BOSLEY, R. W. A fertilizer injection system. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:311-315. 1966. 451 P692
Nursery.
- 26978 BUDAGOV, A. A., DOCENT, V. P., and IUANOV, V. P. Testing of a pneumatic seeding device at high speeds. 6 p. Transl. 16435
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 12:19-20. 1965.
- 26979 BURENKO, I. A., and SINYAKIN, G. G. An installation for the suspension of the free-flowing materials. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:54-55. 1967. 58.8 M46
Fertilizer application equipment.
- 26980 CULP, T. W. An experimental plot planter for peanuts, Arachis hypogaea L. Agron. J. 59 (5):487-488. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 26981 CUNNINGHAM, F. M., and CHAO, E. Y. S. Design relationships for centrifugal fertilizer distributors. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):91-95. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 26982 ELIA, P. Apparatus for localized fertilizing by the use of centrifugal distributor. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(8):73-80. Aug. 1967. 58.8 M13
- 26983 GRAY, H. Cellotherm "bottom heat." Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:182-183. 1966. 451 P692
Device for propagating ornamental cuttings in nurseries.
- 26984 HEINTZE, R. Field path in the corn field? (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(8):475-476. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T677
Operation method for planters and fertilizers.
- 26985 HILLMER, S. Mechanized potting. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:133-135. 1966. 451 P692
Nursery cuttings.
- 26986 KOZHUKHOVSKII, I. E. The most efficient kinematic regime of shaking screens. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:29-31. 1967. 58.8 M46
Grain planting and grading equipment.
- 26987 KOZLOVSKII, E. V., and KRIVOPUST, N. S. Calculating lifting capacity of mineral fertilizer application equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:15-18. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26988 MAMEDOV, N. R. Preliminary tension of the pulling chain of the fertilizer loading equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:39-41. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26989 MILNE, J. A. ABC of farming; planting. Kenya Farmer 127:3-6. Feb. 1967. 24 R812
Text also in Swahili.
Equipment for field crops.
- 26990 NIKULIN, S. N., and VARLAMOV, G. P. Calculating parameters with checkhead hinge for distribution of organic fertilizers. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 8:27-28. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 26991 POLNYAKOV, M. I. Testing of the reel devices for seeding fine seeds. 12 p. Transl. 16496
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 5:26-28. 1965.
- 26992 PROCHAZKA, J. Tensiometrics of manure spreaders. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966:59-88. Ref. 58.9 P883
English summary.

- 26993 REXER, W. Aqua-vapor control. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:278-281. 1966. 451 P692
For every type of nursery misting and irrigation.
- 26994 ROTARY elements of potato planting and cultivating equipment. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966:173-176. 58.9 P883
- 26995 SNYDER, W. E. Mechanization in the rooting of cuttings: 1906 to 1966. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:123-126. 1966. 451 P692
Nurseries.
- 26996 SOKOLOV, V. M., and YATCHENKO, L. P. Principles underlining technological processes, applying organic fertilizers. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:18-22. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26997 SOUTHWELL, P. H., and SAMUEL, J. Accuracy of fertilizer metering by full-width machines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):62-65. 1967. 290.9Am32T
- 26998 VARLAMOV, G. P. Classifying manure distributing equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:57-60. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 26999 VASILENKO, V. P., and ERKO, B. M. Contribution to the theory of placement fertilizers with plate-grubbing apparatus. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 3:27-29. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27000 VASILIU, C. Considerations on the calculus and design of seed boxes in planting machines for grains. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(9):27-34. Sept. 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 27001 WARNER, Z. P. Fogging machines vs. intermittent mist. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:167-169. 1966. 451 P692
Propagation of plant cuttings in nurseries.
- 27002 ZUEV, V. A., and MELIKOV, R. A. Estimating tube system of the manure loaders. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:37-39. 1967. 58.8 M46
- Harvesting Equipment**
- 27003 ALLAN, A. Y. Combine harvesting and bulk storage of maize. Kenya Farmer 127:22-23. Feb. 1967. 24 R812
- 27004 ALPER, Y., SARIG, Y., and ALTMAN, A. Mechanical harvesting of citrus fruit. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 542.10 p. Ref. September, 1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 27005 ANTILIKATOROV, B. Mechanized harvesting of pole beans. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:26-27. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27006 ANTIPIN, V. There is demand for a combine type for the northern region. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:25-28. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27007 ASMOLOV, P., and VOLOSHIN, I. It pays to bale straw. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:70-71. 1967. 58.8 M11
Equipment chiefly.
- 27008 BALOGH, K. Harvesting of food and forage pea. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(29):22. July 19, 1967. 19 M27
Mechanical.
- 27009 BARANOV, A. A. Method of determining the optimal width of windrowers. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 5:23-24. May 1967. 58.8 T68
- 27010 BELEVICH, P. K. Breaking of clod and furrows by potato harvester. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:29-30. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27011 BELLE, G. VAN, VRIE, C. VAN DE. Simplification of fruit harvesting and transportation. VI. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(9):381. Sept. 6, 1967. 80 G89
Harvesting equipment.
- 27012 BLUM, W. R. Combine operation—today. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):402,404-406. July 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27013 BOGACHEV, S. YA. Elaboration and test of sugar beet harvesting equipment. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.211-216. 1966. SB220,U4V77
- 27014 BRUSILOVSKII, YU., and DYNKIN, M. Harvesting sugar beets by divided method. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:54-56. 1967. 58.8 M11
Chiefly equipment.
- 27015 BUTLER, J. L., SUMNER, H. R., and BURTON, G. W. Forage plot harvester. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42,132.4 p. May 1967. A58.9 R31
Agricultural Engineering Research Division and Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service; and Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27016 CERA, M., and ZANCHE, D. DE. Test of graduated combining of wheat. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(6):77-89. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27017 CHETYRKIN, B., and VOTSKII, Z. Controlling performance quality of combine. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:67-68. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27018 CHUMACHENKO, B. A., and MILOVANOV, A. P. Self-setting wheel with a shaking preventive mechanism. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 8:26. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T68
Sugar beet harvesting equipment.
- 27019 DOHNE, E. Modern sugar beet harvesting. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(17):510-512. Sept. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27020 ESTLER, M. Root crop harvesting under signs. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(7):416-420. July 1967. 58.8 T677
Mechanical.
- 27021 FACCHINI, C. Mechanization of grape harvesting. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(7):61-66. July 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27022 FARSHATOV, SH., and KHABIROV, R. Technical rates for pea harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:64-67. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27023 FEDOSEEV, P. N., KUZNETSOV, A. V., and SURILOVA, G. V. Operation of close-laminated threshing rollers. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:23-25. 1967. 58.8 M46
Grain combines.
- 27024 FELDMANN, F. Mechanization with under-standing. IV. Grain harvesting. (Ge) Chem. Tech. Landwirt. 18(9):299-300,302-304. 1967. 384 C4292
- 27025 FONIN, A. N. Principles underlining rate and uptake width of harvesting equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:26-29. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27026 FROLOV, V., DEMENYUK, V., and SHVETS, S. Repair stands for combine assemblies. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:78-79. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27027 FULDA, E. Suitable machines and equipments for silage harvesting. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(7):167-169. July 15, 1967. 58.8 D81
- 27028 GARRETT, R. E. Control system for a selective lettuce harvester. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):69,73. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 27029 GHYN'KO, G. M. Physical and mechanical properties of rice tassels. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:96-99. July 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Study in connection with operation of harvesting and threshing equipment.

- 27030 GIAMETTA, G. Testing combine on sloped terrain. (It) *Macch. Motori Agr.* 25(6):91-105. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27031 GOCKLER, L. Equipments and costs of silage harvesting. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(33):8-9. Aug. 16, 1967. 19 M27
- 27032 GUTKOV, A. N., and LAZEBNYI, N. A. The movement of grain on combine screens. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 8:17-19. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27033 HUMMEL, J. W., and WINN, P. N. Measuring cutting forces of Maryland tobacco in relation to mechanical harvester design. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):12-14. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 27034 IVANTSOV, V. I. Cutting apparatus for rice harvesters. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 8:22-23. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 27035 KENT, J. D., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Thermal defoliation of cotton. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):24-27. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
For mechanical harvesting.
- 27036 KOLGANOV, K., and others. Combine with rotating threshing-cleaning unit. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 8:83-84. 1967. 58.8 M11
B. Chetyrkin, Z. Votskii, B. Kutepov, N. Kosilov, and P. Shabanov, joint authors.
- 27037 KRIEBEL, M. Forage beet harvesting with machines. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(17):514-516. Sept. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27038 KRIVOGOV, N. I., and GERASIMOV, S. A. Principles underlying parameters of shaker of potato harvester separators. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 6:31-33. June 1967. 58.8 T68
- 27039 LARSON, L. H. More narrow row corn heads. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(20):32-33. July 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
For combines.
- 27040 LEONI, G. Mechanization of fruit harvesting. (It) *Trattorista* 13(10):243-246. May 31, 1967. 58.8 T69
- 27041 LEVIN, J. H. Adapting machines to plants—for harvesting. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v. 4:33-36. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Fruit and vegetables.
- 27042 LOO, L. VAN. Hay making equipment demonstration at Zegveld and Oss. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(6):437-439, 441. June 1967. 283.8 L87
Harvesting equipment.
- 27043 LOVAS, I. The economy of combine harvesting of sunflower. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(34):6-7. Aug. 23, 1967. 19 M27
- 27044 LOVAS, I. Multi-purpose operation of the grain combine. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(29):6-7. July 19, 1967. 19 M27
- 27045 MALER, J. Technical and economic indices of different methods of grain harvesting in mountain areas. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(2):87-100. Feb. 1967. 281.9 C332
- 27046 MAL'NEV, P. Increasing reliability of driving gear of the combine choppers. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 8:29. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T68
Forage plant harvesters.
- 27047 MANFREDI, E. Combines, problems and prospects. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(6):607-618. June 1967. 58.8 P94
Grain harvesting.
- 27048 MARCHENKO, N. M. Improving gauge finder of the potato harvester. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 8:25-28. 1967. 58.8 M46
Designs.
- 27049 MATVEEV, P., DEMENYUK, V., and SHVETS, S. Equipment that facilitate combine repairs. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 9:76-77. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27050 MAUCH, A. Problems in the fruit tree shaking-harvesting method. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt.* 21(12):579-585. Ref. Dec. 1966. 85 J76
Includes equipment.
- 27051 MEARS, D. R., and others. Timing an event dependent on ground speed. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):66-68, 86. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
D. G. Kirkpatrick, M. J. Moore, and P. D. Van Mater, joint authors.
Controls developed for an asparagus harvester.
- 27052 MELER, J., and others. Increasing the volume of cut grains by harvesters. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 40(7):413-422. July 1967. 58.9 C333
L. Mlcoch, J. Kolinsky, and L. Cerny, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27053 MEYER, F. The straw behind the combine. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(15):462-465. Aug. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
Equipment for collecting and handling.
- 27054 MIKULIK, J. New harvesting equipment for grasses. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(5):185-186. May 8, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 27055 MILOVANOV, E. D. Conditions for continuity of grain swath. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:26-27. 1966. 58.8 M46
Affected by operation of combine.
- 27056 MONTUORO, P. Testing mechanical harvesting of corn. (It) *Macch. Motori Agr.* 25(6):107-112. June 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27057 MROCHKOVSKII, F. Better performance for potato harvesters. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 9:78-79. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27058 NIKOLAEV, P. A. Volume and prevention of losses occurring during formation and pickup of grain swath. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 11:22-26. 1966. 58.8 M46
Combines.
- 27059 ORTIZ-CANAVATE, J. Example of construction of a harvester-chopper with cutting disk. (Sp) *Spain. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. Bol.* 26(55):181-198. Dec. 1966. 105.6 Sp14
- 27060 PELLIZZI, G., and COLZANI, G. Results of experimental tests of two modern combines operating on wheat. (It) *Macch. Motori Agr.* 25(6):67-74. June 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27061 PETERSEN, R. How much should harvesting machines cost? (Ge) *DLZ—Landtech. Z.* 18(8):470-471. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T677
- 27062 PLUZHNIKOV, V. I. Proper operation of the forage plant harvester. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 8:21-23. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27063 REINHARDS, W. The main problems in combining; transportation-drying-storing. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(14):406, 408-409. July 1967. 58.8 L235
Grain.
- 27064 REZNIK, N. E., and EFIMOVA, M. G. Increasing deterioration resistance of cutters of the forage plant harvesters. (Rus) *Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz.* 8:23-25. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27065 SARAN, C. Hand-operated grain harvester. *Agr. Eng.* 48(9):502-503. Sept. 1937. 58.8 Ag83
- 27066 SCHULZ, H. Forage beet culture—again interesting through completely mechanized harvesting? (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(14):502, 504, 506, 508-509. Apr. 6, 1967. 18 N39
- 27067 SCHURIG, M. Technique in silage corn harvesting. (Ge) *DLZ—Landtech. Z.* 18(8):472-474. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T677
- 27068 SEKHNIASHVILI, G. Harvesting mixed corn and soybean crop. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 8:22-23. 1967. 58.8 M11

- 27069 SELDERS, A. W., and others. Mechanical harvesting and handling of processing apples. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):43-44,47. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
R. W. Kleis, K. M. Hayes, and W. J. Lord, joint authors.
- 27070 SEMENOV, V. Shortage of mechanics in Altayskiy kray discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:16-19. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Training for combines and tractors operation.
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:35. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 27071 SOKOLOV, M. Sunflower harvesting equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:81-83. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27072 SOUCEK, R., and PLOTNER, K. Harvesting of overground potatoes with spearing tools. (Ge) Arch. Landtech. 5(3):205-222. Ref. 1966. 58.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 27073 STATICESCU, P. Mechanical harvesting and the keeping of beets; investigations into these problems. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 18(8):365-367. Aug. 1967. 389.8 In26
English summary, p.403.
- 27074 TAMBOER, J. Mowing and beating of grass for silage and hay. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(5):377,379. May 1967. 283.8 L87
Equipment.
- 27075 TKACHEV, V. N., and MIROSHNIKOV, S. S. Self-sharpening smooth-edged knife sections of the hay harvester and straw chopper. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 5:26-28. May 1967. 58.8 T68
- 27076 TOPPING equipment for sugar beets with conveyor. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966:177-179. 58.9 P883
English summary.
- 27077 UL'RICH, N. N. Grain harvesters used on experiment plots. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:56-60. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27078 UL'YANOV, A., and FEDOROV, V. Mechanized harvesting of watermelons. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:23-25. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27079 UL'YANOV, A. F., and others. Potato harvester with mechanical cleaning of tubers. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:27-28. 1967. 58.8 M46
M. A. Borisov, G. G. Kazakov, and I. I. Kolchina, joint authors.
- 27080 VITALI, G. A new machine for olive harvesting. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(6):49-57. June 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27081 VOLKOV, P. S. Results of testing sugar beet harvesting equipment. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:51-55. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27082 VORONIN, V. A., BURAKOVA, S. A., and EV'TI-KHIEV, YU. A. Principles ruling deformation of water-logged soils caused by caterpillars of the harvesting combines. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:21-23. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27083 VRANY, Z. Study of power and tensiometric relations of mowing equipment. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966:89-122. Ref. 58.9 P883
English summary.
- 27084 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUW-TECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Groepsbeproeving maaidorsers. Series test of combine harvesters. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwtech. Ration. Publ. 110,113 p. July 1967. 58.9 W12
- 27085 ZANNA, L. Present situation in automatic combines in Italy. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(6):60-65. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27086 ZATYKO, F. Problems in organizing tomato picking. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16:24-25. Aug. 1967. 80 K474
Mechanical and manual.
- 27087 ZÜEV, N. M. Choosing parameters of supporting parts of the sugar beet combine leveling apparatus. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:24-27. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27088 ZUMBACH, W. Novelties in mowing and hay making. B. Hay making machines. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(8):504-512. June 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
Teddors.

Land Clearing Equipment

- 27089 UJFALUSI, E. The plow for the clearing of land. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 7:51-53. July 1967. 58.8 M4523

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 27090 ALEXANDRU, D., and ALMASAN, I. Equipment for the flattening of grain for livestock feeding. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 8:44-48. Aug. 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 27091 BAREISS, G. Silaging or drying of seed corn? (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(15):1-9. July 19, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 27092 BAZSIKA, L., and KURUC, I. Cleaning and surface treatment of fruits and vegetables. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 14(7):257-261. July 1967. 58.8 J29
English summary, p.4 of content.
Mechanical.
- 27093 BERNHARD, M., and RIEMANN, U. Machines for pulverizing grain silage. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(16):486-489. Aug. 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27094 CHERNYKH, S., and others. Grain cleaners used for rice cleaning and sorting. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:21-25. 1967. 58.8 M11
V. Spasov, A. Marchenko, and G. Reshetnikova, joint authors.
- 27095 DALLEINNE, E. The quality of the hay. (Fr) Patre 144:15,17-20. June 1967. 45.8 P262
Includes processing.
- 27096 DOSCH, A. Silo foils in practical application. (Ge) Chem. Tech. Landwirt. 18(9):307-308. 1967. 384 C4292
Plastic.
- 27097 EKSTROM, N., ANIANSSON, G., and NOREN, O. Silotorkar for spanmal. Tower driers for grain. Jordbrukstek. Inst. Meddel. 319,95 p. 1967. 58.9 J762
English summary.
- 27098 FOSTER, G. Need certified drier ratings? Grain Feed J. 124(19):12. Oct. 11, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 27099 GALKIN, A., and STARCHIKOV, V. Feed-preparing houses on pig breeding farms. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:32-37. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27100 GENZMER, W. Lessons from hay mowing. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(8):479-481. Aug. 1966. 58.8 T677
Drying equipment and methods.
- 27101 GLASOW, W., and LENTZ, H. Drying effect of various hay machinery. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(12):370-372,374-377. June 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27102 GROSHEV, V. Level controller for flowing grain. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:42-44. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27103 HALL, G. E. Corn kernel damage from shelling units. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(4):54-55. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Oh3S

- 27104 HAMDY, M. Y., STEWART, R. E., and JOHN-SON, W. H. Theoretical analysis of centrifugal threshing and separation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):87-90. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 27105 HARASZTI, L., and KOTA, B. Technological aspects in the operation of new cleaning machines for combine harvested wheat. (Hu) Malomipar Termenyforgalom 14(3):88-90. May/June 1967. 298.8 M292
- 27106 HART, R. H., and BURTON, G. W. Curing Coastal bermudagrass hay: effects of weather, yield, and quality of fresh herbage on drying rate, yield, and quality of cured hay. Agron. J. 59(4):367-371. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
Moisture losses and changes in yield and quality during curing.
- 27107 HEIR, J. A. Grass silage handling. (No) Norsk Landbruk 14/15:4-5, 22. July 14, 1967. 11 N8122
Equipment.
- 27108 JACKSON, M. V. Barn dried hay. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):176-179. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
Techniques in Great Britain.
- 27109 KONIG, A., and BERNHARD, M. Experiments on crushing ensiled barley by roller mills. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(4):143-147. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary, p.1 of content.
- 27110 KOSKUBA, K. Analysis of results of experimental drying of agricultural products. I. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(7):399-411. July 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
Mathematical methods of research.
- 27111 KRAUSP, V. R., and MIL'MAN, I. E. Mathematical description of seed drying processes in the driers. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:31-35. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27112 KRUPENKO, V. Rice cleaning equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:83-84. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27113 KUZIN, G. A. Constructing lattice for the rotary type straw rack. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:19-21. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27114 MALTRY, W. Some investigations for clarifying behavior of grain in roof-shaft drier. (Ge) Arch. Landtech. 5(3):223-264. Ref. 1966. 58.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 27115 MITSKUNAITIS, V. P. Drying legume seeds in the installation with contraflows. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:35-36. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27116 MULLER, D. Vacuum drying of surface water in potatoes. (Ge) Arch. Landtech. 5(3):265-287. Ref. 1966. 58.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 27117 NIKITINA, G. YA. Threshing corn by impact. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:23-24. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27118 PETERSEN, W. Experiences with farm milling and mixing installations. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(15):465-466, 468-469. Aug. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
Feed.
- 27119 POLOVTSEV, P., and ZELENNEV, L. Equipment and work management, while preparing silage. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:16-21. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27120 PREKOPP, I. Foreign cooling equipment of milk as a primary product. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(7):435-441. July 1967. 58.9 C333
- 27121 ROSSRUCKER, H. Experiences with the drying of corn seeds in Austria. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):410-412. July 1967. 58.8 L235
Equipment.
- 27122 SANTA, J. Experiences with our new drying machines. (Hu) Malomipar Termenyforgalom 14(3):90-93. May/June 1967. 298.8 M292
- 27123 SCHON, H., and MERKES, R. Mechanization of the grassland economy. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(20):726-728, 730, 732. May 18, 1967. 18 N39
Forage and barn manure chains of operations.
- 27124 SHKLYAROV, S. S. Investigating vertical sucking passage of rectangular cross section. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:31-34. 1967. 58.8 M46
Grain cleaning equipment.
- 27125 SHLEL'MAKH, L. I., and ZELENSKII, N. P. New installations for preparation of the feed mixtures. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 8:31-32. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 27126 SHREIDER, M. N., and LOGINOV, V. E. Promising trends in developing flax threshers. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:28-30. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27127 VAMOSI, J. Ventilation drying of baled hay. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(33):10-11. Aug. 16, 1967. 19 M27
- 27128 ZARUBA, J. Post-harvest handling and storage of the grain. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):294-297. Aug. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Cleaning and handling equipment and storage structures.
- 27129 ZELENKO, V., and TUSHNITSKII, B. How to increase the efficiency of flax seed drying. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:18-21. 1967. 58.8 M11

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 27130 BLANKEN, G. Liquid manure in animal rearing. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(12):379-380, 382-383. June 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
Handling and application equipment.
- 27131 CHRISTENSEN, S. Welding electrodes. (No) Norsk Landbruk 17:8-9. Aug. 25, 1967. 11 N8122
- 27132 HART, S. A., and HILLENDahl, W. Manure ponds for the German agriculture? Landtech. Forsch. 17(3):82-86. 1967. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 27133 KRIVEC, L. Solving the problem of livestock manures with the system of lagoons. (Se) Stocarstvo 20(7/8):253-258. July/Aug. 1966. 43.8 St6
- 27134 POELMA, H. R. Manure driving system. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 23(4):70. May 20, 1967. 44.8 C11
Use of metal grids in cattle barns.
- 27135 RÖJAS DAPORTA, M. Indoor water pits with cages for chicken manure disposal. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(3):266-267. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 27136 SARTI, M., and EVANGELISTI, A. L'officina rurale; il meccanico agrario conduttore di macchine agricole [The farm workshop; farm mechanic's guide to agricultural machines]. Bologna, Edizioni Agricole, 1966. 172 p. S675.S2
- 27137 VELEBIL, M. Determination of basic parameters for the removal of manures from hard surfaces. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(7):423-434. Ref. July 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 27138 WELLS, R. C., and PARSONS, G. S. Manure handling systems for free-stall dairy housing; an economic appraisal. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 480, 24 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 27139 BALANDIN, M. P., and BUSHTETS, P. P. Mechanized application of granulated herbicides. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:56-57. Ref. 1967. 58.8 M46

- 27140 DEHDE. The dosage calculator: an apparatus for simplifying calculations when using plant protection equipment. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):122. Dec.1966. 85 Ob72
Spraying equipment.
- 27141 EQUIPMENT for the application of disinfectants in poultry houses. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ustav Zemedel. Stroju. Sb. Praci 1966: 181-184. 58.9 P083
English summary.
Aerosol generator.
- 27142 GATTIS, J. L. Flame cultivation. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 253, rev., 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
For controlling weeds in cotton.
- 27143 GUBAREV, Z. M., SUDIT, M. I., and SHTERENTAL', M. I. Calculation of the value of crushing velocity in pulverization of the fluid by an air or gas current. 8 p. Transl. 16613
Spraying equipment.
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 8:30-31. 1966.
- 27144 IVAN, P., and MITEA, M. New machines for the control of diseases and pests in agriculture. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 7:18-28. July 1967. 58.8 M4623
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 27145 LEMKE, W. The development of the use of field spraying equipment. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):214-215. Oct.1966. 464.8 G33
- 27146 SZIGETI, K. Plant protection machinery in the service of agriculture. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(34):26. Aug.23,1967. 19 M27
- 27147 TARASENKO, M. T., and ERMAKOV, B. S. Using aerosols to regulate mist humidification of green cuttings. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 3:46-47. 1967. 58.8 M46
Equipment chiefly.
- Vehicles**
- 27148 BABETIU, C., and SCHUCH, M. Considerations on the necessity and efficiency of brakes on attachments to agricultural equipment. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(9):34-43. Sept.1967. 58.8 M4623
Tractor attachments.
- 27149 BEBBINGTON, E. W. Farm vehicles on the road. Farm Mech. 19(216):49,51. Aug.1967. 58.8 B772
Regulation.
- 27150 BERGMANN, F. The importance of specific fuel consumption by farm tractors. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(8):469-472. June 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 27151 BLUM, W. R. Larger equipments for heavier tractor. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(7):174-176. July 15,1967. 58.8 D81
- 27152 BLUM, W. R. Speculations on tractor prices. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):435-436. July 15,1967. 58.8 L235
- 27153 BRITISH TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY. The Green Book. Volume 16, No. 35, summer edition, 1967. London, 1967. 63 p. 58.8 B773
New developments, tests, directory.
- 27154 BRUSENTSEV, A. I. Investigation of the tractive characteristics of tractors with bulldozers. 11 p. Transl. 16433
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 11:18-20. 1966.
- 27155 BUCHER, D. H. A protective canopy for the farm tractor. Agr. Eng. 48(9):496-499,506. Sept.1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 27156 CAZACU, G., and MINCU, E. Tractors and agricultural machines used in fruit and grape cultures. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 12(9):43-46. Sept.1967. 58.8 M4623
- 27157 CHERKUN, V., and ZABELIN, V. Cleaning oil in tractor hydraulic system. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:81-82. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27158 CHERNYAVSKII, I. SH., and LUTSEVICH, A. V. Testing smooth motion of the caterpillar tractor. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 8:12-16. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27159 CHO, S. W., SCHWANGHART, H., and SYBEL, H. VON. The lattice effect to caterpillar tracks on loose soils. (Ge) Lantech. Forsch 17(3): 75-81. Ref. 1967. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 27160 COLZANI, G. Testing self-loading trailers for forages. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(7):51-59. July 1967. 58.8 M13
- 27161 ČZENE, J. The behavior of tractor and trailer during braking. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezőgazdasági Gepek 14(7):244-247. July 1967. 58.8 J29
English summary, p.4 of content.
- 27162 ĐIMKOVIĆ, B. Tractor on private farms. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(3):169-176. Mar.1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 27163 DMITRICHENKO, S. S., and STARIKOV, V. M. Testing carrying system of the wheel tractor. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:47-51. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27164 FISCHER, K. Hydraulic remote control in mounted and trailed implements. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(7):176-178. July 15,1967. 58.8 D81
Tractors.
- 27165 FRANKE, R. Problems of rapid hitches and their standardization. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(3):98-104. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92
English summary, p.1 of content.
- 27166 GOLOVANOV, I. M., and others. Elektrooborudovanie traktorov i zernouborochnykh kombainov [Electric installations on tractors and grain harvesting combines]. Chelyabinsk, YUzhno-Ural'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 159 p. Ref. TL233.E4
YU. N. Lomonosov, V. YA. Malyshev, and N. I. Tel'manov, joint authors.
- 27167 GREČENKO, A. The effect of different chassis of wheel tractors on soil compaction. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(7): 361-378. July 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 27168 GUTYAR, E. M. Resistance of wheels rolling in ruts. 9 p. Transl. 16455
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 2:23-25. 1955.
- 27169 HEINRICH. Four-wheel tractor and tool carrier for special cultures. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(16):5-8. Aug.2,1967. 58.8 L239
- 27170 HOW MANY jobs with one trailer? Farm Mech. 19(216):23-24,26,28-29,31. Aug.1967. 58.8 B772
List of multi-purpose trailer types.
- 27171 HUBNER, B. Suggestion as to a planning method for works combined with transportation. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 17(8):378-382. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482
Equipment and labor.
- 27172 LONG, M. E. Quick-attach couplers. Impl. Tractor 82(6):36-37. Mar.7,1967. 58.8 W41
- 27173 LOOS, A. Electro-technic in transportation and storage of hay and grain. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(15):10,12,14. July 19,1967. 58.8 L239
- 27174 MAKARETS, I. K., BELOV, V. F., and KOL'BERT, A. A. The influence of wheeled tractors on the physical conditions of soil. 11 p. Transl. 16702
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:6-8. 1967.
- 27175 MONTANI, M. Technical and economic considerations on the use of tractors on the farm. (It) Genio Rurale 30(3):212-230. Mar.1967. 281.8 R522
Chiefly costs.

- 27176 MUNKE, L. Problems encountered with the development of rapid couplers. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(3):67-74. 1967. 58.8 L2332 English summary.
- 27177 NADERT, A. Suitability of symmetrically and asymmetrically designed tires for tractors and other agricultural machines. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedecko-tech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(7):379-397. Ref. July 1967. 58.9 C333 English summary.
- 27178 OEHRING, J. How far have we come with the large tractor? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(28):956-958. July 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 27179 PARFENOV, A. Small size tractors. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:86-88. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27180 PERSHING, R. L. Transient motion of tractors on side slopes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3908B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27181 PERSSON, S. P. E. European experiences with protective cabs and frames. (Condensed) Agr. Eng. 48(10):554-557. Oct. 1967. 58.8 Ag83 Tractors.
- 27182 PETERSEN, R. Large tractor compels to think of costs. (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(7): 414-416. July 1967. 58.8 T677
- 27183 PETERSON, C. Why half the new tractors are diesels. Doane's Agr.-Rep. 30(11):9-11. June 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
- 27184 PHILIPP, F. The history of loading trailers. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(14):430-432, 434-435. July 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27185 POHL, W. Power transmission of tractors on the operating machine. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(7):71-77. July 1967. 58.8 M13 Hitches.
- 27186 POPELKA, J. Protective frames and safety cabs of tractors. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6): 258-261. June 1967. 99.8 L56
- 27187 PSCHENITSYN, A. Certification of tractor operators. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:89-90. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27188 QUINTANA, E. U. The introduction of small-size tractor in selected rice growing areas in Laguna, Philippines. Farm Manag. Notes Asia Far East 3(1):12-15. Jan. 1967. 281.8 F2228
- 27189 ROBERTS, J. W. Explanation for helping in proper use of tractors. Farm Mech. 19(214): 43-44. June 1967. 58.8 B772
- 27190 ROMANELLO, G. La trattoria agricola [The farm tractor]. Bologna, Calderini, 1966. 58 p. (Universale Edagricole, No. 38) S711.R6
- 27191 SCHWANGHART, H. Lateral forces on steered tires on loose soils. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(3):105-114. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92 English summary, p.1 of content.
- 27192 SHUMIK, S. Choosing and exchanging oil in transmission. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8: 60-63. 1967. 58.8 M11 Tractors.
- 27193 SIEVERS, M. Tractor in agriculture. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 19(9):215-216. Sept. 1967. 265 Sch32Sm Statistics.
- 27194 SKOTNIKOVA, V. A. Trafficability of track-laying tractors. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 16560 On soft ground. Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 33(1):4-7. 1963.
- 27195 STEFANESCU, J. Thorough instruction of machine operators of tractor brigades. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 7:46-48. July 1967. 58.8 M4623
- 27196 STEKHUN, A., and KRAVCHUK, N. Higher grade benzine. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9: 90-91. 1967. 58.8 M11 For tractors.
- 27197 STUCKEY, W. E., and GILL, W. E. Tractor tragedy. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet 58, rev., 12 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 27198 TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of tractors in soft paddies. VI. Drawbar pull and soil parameters. 14 p. Transl. 16418 Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):14-19. June 1966.
- 27199 TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of tractors in soft paddies. VII. Sinkage and cone diagrams. 17 p. Transl. 16417 Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):20-25. June 1966.
- 27200 TERPSTRA, J. Transportation of silage and hay. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 23 (1):10-11, 13. Apr. 8, 1967. 44.8 C11 Farm equipment for transportation and handling.
- 27201 TWEEDY, R. H. Is there just one tractor in the farmer's future? Soc. Auto. Eng. SAE J. 75(9):83-89. Sept. 1967. 291.9 S01
- 27202 VOSSE, J. H. VAN DE. The contract firm in the W.A.G. [Law on Truck Transport of Goods, Wet Autovervoer Goederen]. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(5):395, 397. May 1967. 283.8 L87 Motorized equipment on the road.
- 27203 WAGENBACH, H. The loading wagon for silage corn. (Ge) Chem. Tech. Landwirt. 18(9):305-306. 1967. 384 C4292 Transportation from the field.
- 27204 WARD, B. All-purpose vehicle and tractor. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(6):39, 41. June 1967. 58.8 P87
- 27205 WORTHINGTON, W. Engineer's farm tractor history. V. Post-war standards progress—and the beginning of the businessman farmer. Impl. Tractor 82(7):34-37. Mar. 21, 1967. 58.8 W41
- 27206 WORTHINGTON, W. Engineer's tractor history. IV. Impl. Tractor 82(6):44-45, 63-64. Mar. 7, 1967. 58.8 W41
- 27207 ZEHETNER, and HAMMERSCHMID. What engine performance is needed for a tractor to operate field choppers. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(10):603-605. Aug. 1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 27208 ZIMMERMAN, M. Reviewing today's middle-weight tractors. Impl. Tractor 82(6):23-25. Mar. 7, 1967. 58.8 W41

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 27209 BERLIN, M. Z. Ekonomika sel'skokhozyaistvennogo stroitel'stva [Economy in agricultural building]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1966. 199 p. TH4911.B4
- 27210 BONNICKSEN, L. W. Reliability and economic analyses for structural designing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):48-53. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 27211 FESSLER. Considerations on the method of construction of new farm systems. (Ge) Grune 95(38):1434-1441. Sept. 22, 1967. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 27212 KAMBER, H. Construction cooperatives in Swiss mountain districts—an example of real self-help in agriculture. (Ge) Schweiz. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bergbauern. Schriftenreihe 82:1081-1100. 1967. 281.29 Sch9
- 27213 KULKE, E. Umbau landwirtschaftlicher Gebäude; eine Beratung für Bauherren und Architekten [The remodeling of agricultural buildings; advice for builders and architects]. Hamburg, Parey, 1966. 194 p. Ref., p.191-193. S581.K8
- 27214 MOGUILIN, A. Agricultural construction in the U.S.S.R. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(149):41-42. July 1966. 8 M5762

- 27215 MUEHLING, A. J. Farm building insulation—application and problems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):45-47. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 27216 RODGER-BROWN, J. Buildings: going metric. Farm Mech. 19(215):49. July 1967. 58.8 B772
- 27217 SAYCE, R. B. Farm buildings: a study of the long-term equipment of the farm, including layout, design and services, financial appraisal and control. London, Estates Gazette, 1967. 510 p. S563.S3
Includes livestock housing.
- 27218 SCHAFER, K. Modern management in old buildings. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(7):431, 434. July 1967. 58.8 T677
- 27219 SCOTT, N. R., and BOYD, L. L. Heat transfer through masonry walls. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):123-127. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
Farm buildings.
- 27220 TRISOLDI, A. Generalities on rural architecture. 9. (It) Genio Rurale 30(3):247-251. Mar. 1967. 281.8 R522
- 27221 ULRICH, J. W. When you build. Hog Prod. 3(7):6-7. July 1967. 46.8 H675
Construction and specification of farm buildings.
- 27222 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Adirondack-type shelter; cooperative farm building plan No. 5998. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1055, rev., 2 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 27223 WELCH, G. B., and NELSON, G. L. Effects of sustained load and load cycling on yielding of a rigid frame foundation in clayey soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):70-73. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
Farm structures.
- Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings**
- 27224 ADAM, T. Recent results on the climate and influence of calf rearing pens. (Hu) Kiserlet-ugyi Kozlemenyek 59/B(1):121-137. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89
English summary.
Temperature, humidity, ventilation.
- 27225 AFANAS'EV, D., ANDRIANOVA, D., and KOLO-KOL'TSEV, V. Central control system for automated heaters. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:42-45. 1967. 58.8 M11
In poultry housing.
- 27226 ARDLE, A. M. A gable type shed for housing up to 500 layers. Indian Poultry Gaz. 51(1):33-36. Apr. 1967. 47.8 In22
- 27227 BAUER, W. Prefabricated stall installations for swine fattening houses. (Ge) Deut. Agrar- tech. 17(8):363-365. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 27228 BLASCHKE, D. Building planning and labor economy in dairy cattle raising. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 151:7-19. May 15, 1967. 281.8 B462
Includes building and labor costs.
- 27229 BORGHI, A. Free and open stalls with an arrangement of booths for resting area. (It) Genio Rurale 30(3):231-245. Mar. 1967. 281.8 R522
For cattle; layouts.
- 27230 BORUP, J. Housing problems of cows. (Da) Tidsskr. Landokon. 154:286-295. May 1967. 11 T43
- 27231 ESAULOV, P. A. An Italian project for organizing swine husbandry on industrial scale. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:89-94. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
Chiefly housing designs.
- 27232 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Laying cages. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 387, 8 p. July 1966. 10 G79La
- 27233 GREEN, J. E. Herringbones and their operators. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(3):29-32. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1443
In Australia.
- 27234 HAASE, H. The skyscraper for hens in Berlin. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):42-43. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
To house 14,000 laying hens and provide West Berlin with up to 200,000 fresh eggs daily.
- 27235 KASTROLL, H. J. Favorable stall climate by forced ventilation. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(15):469-470, 472-474. Aug. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 27236 KOHN, M. Livestock instead of straw in the barn. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(7):428, 431. July 1967. 58.8 T677
Swine housing.
- 27237 KOOMANS, P. Vastgebonden Zeugen [Tied sows]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfs- gebouwen. Mededel. 24, 5 p. June 1967. 49.9 W12
- 27238 LONG, D. Demonstration buildings at Stoneleigh. 1. Farm Mech. 19(214):49-51. June 1967. 58.8 B772
Livestock housing.
- 27239 LONG, D. Model pig housing. Farm Mech. 15(215):53-55. July 1967. 58.8 B772
- 27240 LOVELIDGE, B. Cow cubicle design. Farm Mech. 19(216):39-40. Aug. 1967. 58.8 B772
- 27241 MARSHALL, B. Modern pig farrowing units. 1. Power Farming 39(2):26-27, 29. Aug. 1967. 58.8 P872
- 27242 MCCURDY, J. A., IRISH, W. W., and LIGHT, R. G. Ventilating insulated dairy buildings; Northeast Regional recommendations. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 83, 20 p. July 1967. 275.29 P382Sp
Dairy barns, stall barns, and milking parlors.
- 27243 MCNAMARA, P. Design for farrowing pen. Dairy Notes 4(3):12-13. July 1967. 44.8 D1439
- 27244 MEIN, G. A. Milking shed and machine costs. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(3):7-9. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1443
In Australia.
- 27245 MONESTIROLI, C. Barns for a rational raising of [cattle]. (It) Agricoltura 16(6):103-119. June 1967. 16 Ag8226
Includes various types.
- 27246 MOYER, D. D. Virginia building boom features confinement houses. Poultry Meat 4(7):A48-A50. July 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 27247 NKURADSE, D., and METREVELI, V. Automatic poultry house. 7 p. Transl. 16487
Translation from Nauka i Tekhnika 11:46-47. 1964.
- 27248 OLSON, E. A. New developments in livestock structures. Farm Technol. 23(5):16. June/July 1967. 275.28 N213
- 27249 PALFAY, A. Modernization of swine housing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(30):15-16. July 26, 1967. 19 M27
- 27250 PISA, V., and CERMAK, J. Experimental construction and mechanization of farm buildings for specialized production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(5):275-292. May 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
Chiefly designs of livestock housing.
- 27251 SPAHRBIER, H. Four years of dairy cattle in the open barn. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.- Ges. 82(14):496, 498. Apr. 6, 1967. 18 N39
Includes work management and costs.
- 27252 TWOMEY, A. Maintenance of shed hygiene. Town Milk 15(3):23. Aug. 1967. 44.8 T66

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 27253 CRESSWELL, R. Ethnological contribution to architectural studies of circulation. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. Soc. Etudes Rurales 21:101-109. Apr./June 1966. 281.9 P21
- 27254 TIMMINS, M. S. Fire resistant construction of the home, of farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2227, 18 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 27255 ZINNIKAS, J. D., and BOONE, R. S. Requirements for new housing in Hawaii, 1965-70; a forecast. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-40, 6 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7652P

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 27256 ADAMS, A. N. Overwintering azaleas in temperature-controlled plastic greenhouses. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:245-247. 1966. 451 P692
- 27257 BERKEL, N. VAN. Some technical aspects of CO₂ enrichment. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:333-341. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Of greenhouse air; chiefly ventilation and CO₂ application equipment.
- 27258 BOSLEY, P. The less elaborate polyethylene structure for winter protection. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:242-245. 1966. 451 P692
- 27259 FURUTA, T. Anatomy of the plastic house—the Arkansas razorback. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:101-106. 1966. 451 P692
- 27260 HOLLAND, A. H. Developments in air-supported plastic greenhouses. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:100-101. 1966. 451 P692
- 27261 INOSE, K. Air-supported plastic greenhouses. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:98-100. 1966. 451 P692
To propagate *Hedera* spp.
- 27262 JUNKER. Are present day greenhouse construction costs economically feasible. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):14-16. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 27263 KLOUGART, A. A look ahead based on research on CO₂ and growth of horticultural plants in Europe. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:323-332. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Greenhouse management, chiefly ventilation and heating, when using carbon dioxide.
- 27264 KOLYASEVA, V. A., PSCHCHENKO, T. E., and ROZHANSKAYA, D. D. Mikrolimat kul'tivatsionnykh sooruzhenii s plenochiymi pokrytiyami [Microclimate of plant growing installations with film covers]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 119 p. Ref. SB352.K6
- 27265 NICKLE, G. Overwintering container stock under plastic. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:247-251. 1966. 451 P692
Nurseries.
- 27266 OKI, G. S. Anatomy of a greenhouse. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:93-95. 1966. 451 P692
- 27267 PERRY, J. C. Anatomy of the plastic house. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:95-97. 1966. 451 P692
- 27268 SCHALES, F. D. What's happening to home greenhouses? Org. Gard. Farming 14(9):35-37. Sept. 1967. 57.8 Or32
Construction.

- 27269 SHELDRAKE, R. Crop production in plastic greenhouses. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., v.3:345-351. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly construction and design; includes tests with tomato culture.
- 27270 TAVERNE, W. Technique in the service of greenhouse culture. 2. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(7):231-236. July 1967. 80 T817
Equipment
- 27271 VANDERBILT, R. T. A low cost overwintering structure. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:238-242. 1966. 451 P692
Polyethylene protection for plants.
- 27272 VENN, J. VAN. Economicsche aspecten van mechanische en automatische luchting in venlo-kassen [Economic aspects of mechanical and automatic lighting in Venlo hothouses]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 188, 45 p. 1967. 281.9 L23V
- 27273 ZHIVOPITSEV, E. Stabilizing pH value of the nutrient solution in hydroponic systems. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:48-50. 1967. 58.8 M11
Vegetables.
- 27274 ZISCHKA, W. Automatic application of CO₂ by burning propane. (Ge) Gemuse 2(11):270-271. Nov. 1966. SB320.G4

Materials and Methods

- 27275 HOLDER, F. W. Plastics in farm building. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):163-166. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
In Great Britain.
- 27276 JANAC, K. Use of light building materials in agricultural constructions. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):600-611. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
Livestock housing.
- 27277 MILNE, C. M. Structural analysis of poles embedded in the earth. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B. 27(11):3908B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27278 PURUSHOTHAM, A. Low cost structure. III. TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) India. J. 12(4):11-16. Oct. 1966. 300.9 T48J
Utilization of bamboo.

Storage Structures

- 27279 COLLIER, A. Those tall towers; a special silo survey. Power Farming 39(2):6-9. Aug. 1967. 58.8 P872
- 27280 LEWALLEN, M. J., and BROWN, R. H. Oxygen-permeability of concrete silo wall section. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):114-115, 122. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 27281 PATERSON, H. Chilled grain storage. Farm Mech. 19(216):19-20. Aug. 1967. 58.8 B772
- 27282 PETERSEN, R. Agrarian structure — its effect on silo construction and utilization. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(15):18-19. July 19, 1967. 58.8 L239
Includes cost aspect.
- 27283 PLINT, A. Excavations for grain and slurry pits. Farm Mech. 19(215):93, 95. July 1967. 58.8 B772
- 27284 TODD, W. D. M. Open slurry tanks. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(4):115-118. Aug. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
Manure storage structure.

Walls and Fences

- 27285 ANDERSON, G. A. Laying fencing material by helicopter. Soil Water 3(4):7-8. June 1967. 56.8 So323
- 27286 MCKIBBEN, J. S., OBERMILLER, F., and MAYES, H. F. Electrically operated automatic livestock gate. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 863, 11 p. July 1967. 100 M693

- 27287 OEHRING, J. Security in livestock tending written large! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(22):784,786-788. June 1,1967. 18 N39
On care in using electric fences.

- 27288 WONDERLING, T. F., BOYLES, C. B., and MISKELL, D. R. Rehabilitation of land in southeastern Ohio. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(4):62-63. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Oh3S
Fencing and brush clearing costs.

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 27289 ASTAF'EV, N. N., KOPANSKII, A. I., and SAFRONI, E. P. Specifying climatic conditions of the Moldavian SSR in connection with electrification. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9: 49-50, map. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27290 BLYUMBERG, V. Testing electric equipment during and after repair. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:45-48. 1967. 58.8 M11
On the farm.
- 27291 LISTOV, P. N. Application of electricity in agriculture. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 7:2-6. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27292 ŠIMANOVSKII, A. YU. Planning supply of electricity on the farm. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:51. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27293 UMANSKAYA, S. M. Electrification of agriculture in India. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:58-59. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27294 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Rural electrification volume VIII. New York, 1966. 162 p. (E/ECE/260;E//ECE/EP/178. 381 B522

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 27295 CHERKASOV, A. V., and EVSEEV, P. N. Including electrode type water heating installations in the farm electric line. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:44-48. 1967. 58.8 M46
- 27296 KOLBASIN, V. Automatic safety device for boilers. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:44-45. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 27297 PANOV, L. Even soil heating in greenhouses. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 8:46-47. 1967. 58.8 M11

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 27298 BISCHOFF, A., ADAMS, R., and DRECHSLER, K. Considerations in the development of an energy basis for agriculture up to 1980. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 583:8-18. Ref. Sept.11,1967. (JPRS 42,531; TT 67-33159) 173 J663Ste
Mechanization and power equipment.
Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 17 (8):367-370. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 27299 BISCHOFF, A., ADAMS, R., and DRECHSLER, K. Some thoughts on the development of the energetic basis of agriculture up to 1980. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):367-370. Ref. Aug.1967. 58.8 D482

- 27300 DAVIS, E. H. Films for 4-H automotive, small engine and tractor projects. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2488, rev. 5 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

- 27301 GILES, G. W. Agricultural power and equipment. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:175-216. Sept.1967. TX353.A5
For improvement of crop yields for food in developing areas.

- 27302 KAZAKHSHII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ENERGETIKI. Nauchnye osnovy energosnabzheniya sel'skogo khozyaistva Kazakhstana [Scientific basis of agricultural power supply in the Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1966. 229 p. Ref. HD9556.K3K3

- 27303 ONTARIO. HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION. Fifty-ninth annual report, for the year 1966. Toronto, 1967. 267 p. 335.9 On8
Rural power included.

- 27304 PARHAM, J. W. Serving large single-phase motors. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 48(9):508-509. Sept.1967. 58.8 Ag83

- 27305 SCHULZ, H. Valve clearance of diesel motors. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):375-377. Aug. 1967. 58.8 D482

- 27306 SPLENDORE, C. Maintenance and adjustment of injection pump. (It) Trattorista 13(11):279-282. June 15,1967. 58.8 T69

- 27307 YUFEROV, V. D. Electric motors used for continuous operation on the farms. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 9:41-44. 1967. 58.8 M46

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 27308 SERBAN, E., and BALAITA, C. New systems for the removal of waste from industrial livestock farms. (Rum) Mec. Elec. Agr. 8:28-35. Aug.1967. 58.8 M4623

Telephones

- 27309 NORTON, J. S. A telephone frost-warning device. Agr. Eng. 48(10):560. Oct.1967. 58.8 Ag83
Plant protection.

Water Supply

- 27310 ATHERTON, H. V. Know your water supply; here are important characteristics of water for sanitary care of milking equipment. Dairy Herd Manage. 3(10):26-27. Oct.1967. SF191.D3
- 27311 ROGOZHNIKIN, I. S. Diaphragm valves. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:117-120. Aug.1967. 290.8 G362
Water supply equipment for livestock.
- 27312 SCHWIESOW, W. F. A wind tunnel investigation of air flow over a hexadecanol monolayer spread on a water surface. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12)4366B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27313 ZUBAREVA, T. V., and KAREV, V. B. Economy of rural water supply. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:112-117. Aug.1967. 290.8 G362

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY
(EXCEPT TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC)

- 27314 BLISS, C. I. An analysis of some insect trap records. *Sankhya*, Ser. A, 28(2/3):123-136. Ref. Sept.1966. 251.8 In2
Includes The Summation of Class Frequencies, by A. R. G. Owens.
- 27315 CARRIGHAR, S. Wild heritage. Fawcett, Greenwich, Connecticut, 1967. 256 p. QL751.C3 1967
Bibliography, p.225-244.
Includes insect behavior.
- 27316 CHEREPANOV, A. I., and YUDIN, B. S. 50 years of Soviet zoological science in Siberia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 5:25-34. Apr.1967. 442.9 Ak125
Review of the literature.
Includes study of insects.
- 27317 CLARKE, K. U. Insects and temperature. In Rose, A. H., ed. *Thermobiology*, p.293-353. 1967. QH505.R6
Review of the literature.
- 27318 CURRENT topics in radiation research. Volume III. Edited by M. Ebert, and A. Howard. New York, 1967. 226 p. Ref. QH652.A2E2
Partial contents: Immediate, transient responses to ionizing radiation, by C. K. Levy, p.95-137.
Includes insects.
- 27319 DUNN, L. C., and BENNETT, D. Sex difference in recombination of linked genes in animals. *Genet. Res.* 9(2):211-220. Ref. Apr. 1967. 443.8 G283
Includes insects.
- 27320 FLORA, N. W. Evaluation of the needs of Oklahoma extension personnel relative to entomology problems. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4192B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27321 HINDE, R. A. Animal behaviour; a synthesis of ethology and comparative psychology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1966. 534 p. QL751.H5
Bibliography, p.447-509.
Includes insects and livestock.
- 27322 LABEYRIE, V. Physiology of the mother and condition of progeny of insects. (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 101(1):13-71. 1967. 473 B87
Bibliography, p.64-71.
- 27323 MEXIA, J. T. Note on the statistical determination of dietetic preferences of insects. *Inst. Med. Trop. An.* 23(1/2):183-184. Jan./June 1966. 448.9 L68
- 27324 PIELOU, D. P. The cost of publishing the Canadian Entomologist. *Can. Entomol.* 99(4):337-339. Apr.1967. 421 C16
- 27325 SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM. Report for the year ending March 31, 1966. n.p., 1966. 29 p. 515 So82R
Includes Department of Entomology.
- 27326 TOTH, Z., NEMETH, I., and TERSZTYAN-SZKY. Some ecological factors acting on ter-ricole arthropods in western Dunantul. (Hu) *Mosonmagyarovari. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozle-menyei* 9(7):3-20. Ref. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 27327 TRANSVAAL MUSEUM. Report of the Board of Trustees for the year ending 31st March, 1966. Pretoria, 1966. 32 p. 515 T68A
Text also in *Africaans*, 32 p.
Includes entomology.
- 27328 WATERHOUSE, D. F. The entomological control of weeds in Australia. *Mushi* 39(sup):109-118. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
- 27329 WILTZIUS, W. J. Effects of monolayers on insects, fish and wildlife; a reservoir evaporation reduction study. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Water Resources Tech. Publ. Res. Rep. 7,67 p. 1967. 156.84 W29
Bibliography, p.61-65.
Long-chain alcohol monomolecular films.

General Entomology
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 27330 BOT, J., and MEYER, M. K. P. An artificial rearing medium for acarid mites. *Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J.* 29:199. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Rhizoglyphus echinopus and *Tyrophagus* sp.
- 27331 CARLE, P. A mite (Erythraeidae) parasite of leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). (Fr) *Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl.* 66(1/3):16-19. First Q.1967. 410.9 So12
Especially on *Euscelis plebejus*.
- 27332 GOLDSMID, J. M. Observations on the behaviour of the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch) (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J.* 29:74-89. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
- 27333 GRASSO, A., and PAGGI, P. Effect of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom on the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. *Toxicon* 5(1):1-4. Ref. July 1967. 391.8 T66
- 27334 HUSBAND, R. W. Acarina associated with Michigan Bombinae. I-II. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4605B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27335 IBRAHIM, S. A. Phospholipase A in a scorpion venom. *Toxicon* 5(1):59-60. July 1967. 391.8 T66
Leiurus quinquestriatus.
- 27336 KANWAR, K. C., and MALIK, L. Mechanism of food transport in cattle-tick, *Hyalomma aegyptium*. *Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)* 17(3/4):423-424. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27337 KANWAR, U. The spiral thread. *Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)* 17(3/4):409-411. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
Sperm formation of *Diplotelmus insolitus*.
- 27338 KIRK, R. E. The effect of temperature on the development of two species of oribatid mites (Acarina: Oribatei). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4174B-4175B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Oppia nova and *Galumna emarginatum*.
- 27339 LEGENDRE, R. Morphology, histology, and development of Pentastomida. (Fr) *Fortschr. Zool.* 18(3):337-349. Ref. 1967. 410 F77
- 27340 MITTAL, O. P. Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. V. Chromosome cycle in three species of the family Clubionidae. *Caryologia* 19(4):385-394. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 442.8 C25
Clubiona drassodes, *Strotarchus vittatus*, and *Castianeira longipalpus*.
- 27341 MITTAL, O. P. Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VI. Chromosome number and sex-determining mechanism in the family Araneidae. *Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)* 17(3/4):335-351. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27342 MIURA, T. The life history and the morphology of the earthworm mite, *Uroactinia anchor* (Trouessart, 1902) (Acarina: Uropodidae) with preliminary ethnological study of behavior. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4437B-4438B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27343 NIEMCZYK, E. Observations on hatching of winter eggs of fruit tree red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi* Koch) in Nowy Sacz (Southern Poland) Region. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 10:359-378. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 27344 SOMME, L. Mortality of winter eggs of *Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) during the winter of 1965/66. *Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr.* 13(4):420-432. 1966. 421 N812
- 27345 VENKATESWARARAO, P. Feeding apparatus in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 66(1):1-9. Ref. July 1967. 513 In25B

General Entomology
Coleoptera

- 27346 ANDERSON, N. H., and BREMER, J. E. An efficient laboratory technique for obtaining pine bark beetle eggs and young larvae. Fla. Entomol. 50(1):71-73. Mar.1967. 420 F662
- 27347 BANERJEE, B. Critical application of logistic principle on the laboratory population of *Anthrenus flavipes* Lec. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3): 359-364. Ref. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27348 BEAVER, R. A. Notes on the biology of the bark beetles attacking elm in Wytham wood, Berks. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228): 156-162. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27349 BEAVER, R. A. Notes on the fauna associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham wood, Berks. I. Coleoptera. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102 (1226/1228):163-170. Ref. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Behavior of various beetles and predation on *Scolytus scolytus*.
- 27350 BOURNIER, A., and BUGHELOS, C. T. The seminal vesicle of *Arammichnus cribricollis* Gyll. (Col., Curculionidae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):183-186. Sept./Oct.1966. 420 F84B
- 27351 DAJOZ, R. Androgen hormone in the glowworm [*Lampyrus noctiluca*], the first sex hormone discovered in insects. (Fr) Sci. Progr. Natur. 3387:253-257. July 1967. 473 N21
- 27352 DALE, P. S. Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(1):222-234, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 514 N482
- 27353 DRIFT, J. W. P. T. VAN DER. Breeding of *Heterobostrychus aequalis* (Waterhouse) on an artificial diet. (Du) T. N. O. [Toegepast-Natuurwetensch. Onderz.]-Nieuws 22(7):299-303. July 1967. 475 T11
English summary.
- 27354 HUFFAKER, C. B. A comparison of the status of biological control of *St. Johnsworth* [*Hypericum perforatum*] in California and Australia. Mushi 39(sup.):51-73. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
By the chrysomelid *Chrysolina quadrigemina*.
- 27355 KING, W. E. The biological impact of the checkered beetles (Coleoptera: Cleridae) on populations of Ips bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12): 4606B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27356 MORDUE, D. L., SITTLE, O. D., and HOL- LINGSWORTH, J. P. Instrumentation and techniques for electroretinogram studies with insects. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):130-132,135. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
For prediction of behavioristic action spectra; tests with boll weevils *Anthonomus grandis*.
- 27357 NOONAN, G. R. Observations on the ecology and feeding habits of adult *Scaphinotus punctatus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):21-23. Jan.1967. 421 P193
- 27358 PAJANI, H. R. Structure and metamorphic changes in the fat body of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):315-317. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27359 PREVETT, P. F. Observations on the biology of six species of Bruchidae (Coleoptera) in Northern Nigeria. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102 (1226/1228):174-180. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27360 SHULOV, A. S. Influence of environmental conditions on population dynamics of the khapra beetle [*Trogoderma granarium*]; final technical report. Jerusalem, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1966. 195 p. QL596.T7S5
Chiefly biology.
- 27361 SINGH, S. S. Observations on *Odoiporus longicollis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Kathmandu Valley and its suburbs. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):410. Sept.1966. 420 In23
Biology.
- 27362 SLUSS, R. R. An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinquesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3980B-3981B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27363 WILLIAMS, S. A. *Dendrophilus xavieri* Mar-seul (Col., Histeridae): additional British records. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228): 170. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27364 WOOD, D. L., and others. Unique synergistic effects produced by the principal sex attractant (compounds of *Ips confusus* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Nature 215(5097):206. July 8,1967. 472 N21
R. W. Stark, R. M. Silverstein, and J. O. Rodin, joint authors.
- 27365 YEARIAN, W. C., and WILKINSON, R. C. Development of three *Ips* bark beetles on a phloem-based rearing medium. Fla. Entomol. 50(1):43-45. Mar.1967. 420 F662
Ips avulsus, *I. calligraphus*, and *I. grandicollis*.

General Entomology
Diptera

- 27366 ADAMS, T. S. The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor* (Townsend) (Diptera: Chlo-ropidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3725B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27367 ALLEN, A. A. *Subclytia rotundiventris* Fall. Dipt., Tachinidae: a new host and county record. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):198. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Elasmotethus interstinctus.
- 27368 CHAWLA, S. S. Studies on the nutritional requirements of the fruit fly, *Dacus cucurbitae* Coquillett (Diptera; Trypetidae). Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):243-250, 327-334. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27369 FEENEY, A. M. An improved method for extracting leatherjackets from soil and an evaluation of the Maercks method. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B, 2(9):75-79. Ref. July 28, 1967. 501 D85Sc
Includes equipment.
- 27370 GABRUSEWYCZ-GARCIA, N. Cytological and autoradiographic studies on *Sciara coprophila* salivary gland chromosome. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4246B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27371 GONCHAROVA, N. G. Biological and ecological characteristic of development of black currant leaf midge [*Dasineura tetensi*]. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:159-172. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 27372 HOUSE, H. L. The nutritional status and larvicidal activities of C6- to C14-saturated fatty acids in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Can. Entomol. 99(4):384-392. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 C16
- 27373 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE CELL NUCLEUS: METABOLISM AND RADIOSENSITIVITY, RLJSWLJK, 1966. Proceedings. London, Taylor and Francis, 1966. 349 p. Ref. QH595.I5 1966
Partial contents: Synthesis of 4 S RNA in the nucleolus of [the chironomid] *Smittia*, by J. L. Sirlin, p.87-96; Studies on the yeast nucleus. II. The histones of yeast, by G. J. M. Tonino and T. H. Rozijs, p.125-133.
- 27374 IPE, I. M. A detailed morphological study of the external and internal genital organs of female *Melanagromyza obtusa* (Malloch), a serious pest of *Cajanus indicus* L. (Agromyzidae: Diptera). Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):287-298. Ref. Sept.1966. 420 In23

27375 KAJAK, Z., and DUSOGE, K. Influence of artificially increased abundance of Chironomus plumosus on the benthos. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(1):27-33. 1967. 512 W262

27376 KISSAM, J. B. Mortality and fertility response of Musca domestica Linnaeus to certain known mutagenic or anti-tumor agents. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4436B-4437B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

27377 NIELSEN, T. Abnormalities of the antennae of Syrphus cinctus Fall. and Platycheirus angustatus Zett. (Dipt. Syrphidae). Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):425-426. 1966. 421 N812

27378 REES, C. J. C. Transmission of receptor potential in dipteran chemoreceptors. Nature 215(5098):301-302. July 15, 1967. 472 N21 Phormia.

27379 ROZKOSNY, R. Biology and practical role of Czechoslovak Sciomyzidae. (Cz) Ziva 14(5): 182-184. Sept. 1966. 409.6 Z6

27380 SMITH, K. G. V. A further note on Gaurax fascipes Becker (Dipt., Chloropidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):149. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86 Rearing and pupae.

27381 STEGMAIER, C. E. Notes on the biology and distribution of Florida leaf-mining flies of the genus Phytobia Lioy, subgenus Calycomyza Hendel (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(1):13-26. Ref. Mar. 1967. 420 F662

27382 STEGMAIER, C. E. Pluchea odorata a new host record for Acinia picturata (Diptera, Tephritidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(1):53-55. Mar. 1967. 420 F662

27383 SUN, W. K. C. Observations on the bionomics of the biting midge Culicoides arakawae (Arakawa) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Taiwan. Tunghai Univ. Dep. Biol. Biol. Bull. 26, 9 p. Ref. Feb. 1966. 442.9 T83

General Entomology
Culicidae

27384 CHEN, P. S. Electrophoretic patterns of larval haemolymph-proteins in autogenous and anautogenous forms of Culex pipiens L. Nature 215(5098):316-317. Ref. July 15, 1967. 472 N21

27385 IKESHOJI, T., UMINO, T., and HIRAKOSO, S. Studies on mosquito attractants and stimulants. IV. An agent producing stimulative effects for oviposition of Culex pipiens fatigans in field water and the stimulative effects of various chemicals. Jap. J. Exp. Med. 37(1): 61-69. Feb. 1967. 448.8 J272

General Entomology
Drosophila

27386 AUBELE, A. M. A comparison by means of X-irradiation in air and in oxygen of the suppressor-erupt systems in several strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4166B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

27387 BRENNER-HOLZACH, O., and LEUTHARDT, F. Aldolases. 12. On the aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(5):1366-1372. Ref. 1967. 385 H36 English summary.

27388 BROOKS, G. T. Effects of X-rays, tryptophan metabolites, and eye color mutants on the tumor-suppressor system in Drosophila melanogaster. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12): 4597B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

27389 ELSTON, R. C., and GLASSMAN, E. An approach to the problem of whether clustering of functionally related genes occurs in higher organisms. Genet. Res. 9(2):141-147. Apr. 1967. 443.8 G283 Studied with Drosophila melanogaster.

27390 HANLY, E. W., and others. The morphology and development of Drosophila eye. I-II. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 17(3):491-511. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J829 C. W. Fuller, M. S. M. Stanley, and W. H. Hemmert, joint authors.

27391 JONES, L. P. Effects of X-rays on response to selection for a quantitative character of Drosophila melanogaster. Genet. Res. 9(2): 221-231. Ref. Apr. 1967. 443.8 G283

27392 MERRIAM, J. R. Exchange and secondary non-disjunction in females of Drosophila melanogaster homozygous for X chromosome inversions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4248B-4249B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

27393 NARDA, R. D. The effect of intraspecific and interspecific insemination on fecundity in Drosophila malerkotliana and Drosophila bipectinata. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.) 17(3/4): 417-419. Dec. 1966. 513 E72

27394 POTTHOFF, R. F., and WHITTINGHILL, M. Testing for homogeneity. I-II. Biometrika 53 (1/2):167-190. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 B522 I, The binomial and multinomial distributions; II, The Poisson distribution. Includes Drosophila melanogaster crosses as one illustrative example.

27395 SEDEROFF, R. R. The mutational mechanism of ICR-170, a monofunctional quinacrine mustard, on T4 bacteriophage. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4251B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Previous used as mutagen in Drosophila and Neurospora.

27396 SOKAL, R. R. Pupation site differences in Drosophila melanogaster. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 46(19):697-715. Ref. Dec. 2, 1966. 500 K132S Genetic study.

27397 THOMPSON, S. R. The effect of temperature on crossvein formation in crossveinless-like strains of Drosophila melanogaster (Meigen). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4182B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

27398 WILLIAMSON, J. H. Interchromosomal effects of autosomal translocations on recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4184B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

General Entomology
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)

27399 ABBASI, Q. A., and SINGH, Y. Further records of parasites of Nipaeococcus vastator Maskell (Homoptera: Coccidae) from India. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):408-410. Sept. 1966. 420 In23

27400 BAGGIN, A., and others. Research on the defensive secretions of insects (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). (It) Eos 42(1/2):7-26. Ref. Aug. 31, 1966. 421 Eo7 R. Bernardi, G. Casnati, M. Pavin, and A. Ricca, joint authors. Biochemistry of odoriferous secretions from glands.

27401 BARBULESCU, A. Aspects of the biology and ecology of grain bugs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3: 169-176. 1965. SB599.148 English summary. Eurygaster maura and Eurygaster austriaca.

27402 BURWOOD, R., and others. The pigments of stick lac. II. The structure of laccic acid A. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 9:842-851. 1967. QD241.C5 G. Read, K. Schofield, and D. W. Wright, joint authors.

27403 CHAPLAIN, R. A. Insect actomyosin ATPase—a regulatory protein. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(1):154-168. July 1967. 381 Ar2 Lethoceros and Hydrocyrius spp.

- 27404 DAVID, P. M. The surface fauna of the ocean. *Endeavour* 24(92):95-100. Ref. May 1965. 472 En2
Includes 5 spp. of Halobates, the only insect which lives in the open ocean.
- 27405 EASTOP, V. F., and RUSSELL, G. E. Morphological and physiological distinction between two populations of the peach-potato aphid. *Nature* 215(5100):514-515. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
Myzus persicae.
- 27406 ESPINOLA, H. Note on sexual differences in immature forms of Triatominae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). (Por) *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 26(3): 263-267. Oct. 1966. 442.8 R326
English summary.
- 27407 GREENE, G. L. Biology studies of Macrosiphum avenae (Fabr.), Acyrthosiphon dirhodum (Walker), and Rhopalosiphum padi (L.) on Gramineae in western Oregon. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4171B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27408 OSMANI, Z., and NAIDU, M. B. Evidence of sex attractant in female Dysdercus cingulatus Fabr. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(1):51. Jan. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 27409 PAGLIAI, A. M. The karyotype of some species of Dactynotinae (Homoptera Aphididae). (It) *Caryologia* 19(4):505-512. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
- 27410 VIKTOROV, G. A. Problemy dinamiki chislenosti nasekomykh na primere vrednoi cherepashki [Problems of insect population dynamics, as illustrated by the stink bug Eurygaster integriceps]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 271 p., map. QL523.P5V5
Bibliography, p. 249-269.
Ecological aspects.
- 27411 WASHBURN, R. H., and YOON, D. L. The biology of the bird cherry aphid Rhopalosiphum padi (L.) in the Matanuska Valley. *Alaskan Sci. Conf. Proc.* 16:33-39. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 AL1
- 27412 YADAVA, R. L. The reproductive system of the female pink sugarcane mealybug, Saccharicoccus sacchari Cockerell (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):351-358. Ref. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
- General Entomology
Hymenoptera
- SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.
- 27413 AYRE, G. L. The relationships between food and digestive enzymes in five species of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Can. Entomol.* 99(4):408-411. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27414 BATRA, S. W. T. Nests and social behavior of halictine bees of India (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):375-393. Ref. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
- 27415 BAXTER, F. P., and HOLE, F. D. Ant (Formica cinerea) pedoturbation in a prairie soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):425-428. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
Wisconsin.
- 27416 BEDDING, R. A. Parasitic and free-living cycles in entomogenous nematodes of the genus Deladenus. *Nature*. 214(5084):174-175. Apr. 8, 1967. 472 N21
Parasitizing Sirex noctilio.
- 27417 BOHART, G. E. Management of wild bees. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:109-118. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.
As pollinators.
- 27418 BUSCHINGER, A. Studies of Harpagoxenus sublaevis Nyl. (Hym., Formicidae) II. Rearing and upbringing of broods. (Ge) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(4):311-322. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 In79
English summary.
- 27419 CHAMBERS, V. H. A host of Anteon fulviventre (Hal. in Curt.) (Hym., Dryinidae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102(1226/1228):152. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
Mycodia crocea.
- 27420 DEVENYI, P. Leaf wasps and their pseudo-caterpillars. (Hu) *Buvar* 11(6):354-356. Nov./Dec. 1966. 410 B98
- 27421 FRANCOEUR, A. The genus Stenamma Westwood in Quebec (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (Fr) *Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 11(2):115-119. May 1966. 420 En822
English summary.
Ecology.
- 27422 ISMAIL, M. A. Biological and ecological studies on Xylocopa aestuans L. Cairo, 1967. 156 p. Ref. p. 153-156. Bee Cul. QL568.A618
- 27423 KERFOOT, W. B. Dorsal light receptors. *Nature* 215(5098):305-307. Ref. July 15, 1967. 472 N21
Of bees and wasps.
- 27424 KNEITZ, G. Behavior toward the temperature of workers of the forest ant Formica polyctena Foerst (Hym., Formicidae). (Ge) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(4):285-296. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 In79
Excerpt from thesis.
English summary.
- 27425 KNUTSON, L. V. Euplectrus plathypenae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) reared from Anicla infecta (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), a new host record. *Fla. Entomol.* 50(1):37. Mar. 1967. 420 F662
- 27426 KOHLER, F. Studies of directions of raids of the Amazon ant Polyergus rufescens Latr. (Fr) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(4):305-309. Dec. 1966. 421 In79
English summary.
- 27427 LAL, K. Viability of the chalcid parasite Tetrastichus pyrillae Crawford from the host Pyrilla perpusilla Walker egg. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):398-401. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
Rearing studies.
- 27428 MAAVARA, V. Estonia's largest colony of ants. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 10(6):359-361. June 1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary, p. IV of supplement.
Formica aquilonia.
- 27429 MAMSCH, E., and BIER, K. The behavior of ant workers toward the queen after separation from her. (Ge) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(4): 227-284. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 In79
English summary.
Myrmica ruginodis.
- 27430 MASON, W. R. M. Specialization in the egg structure of Exenterus (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in relation to distribution and abundance. *Can. Entomol.* 99(4):375-384. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27431 MOSER, J. C., and SILVERSTEIN, R. M. Volatility of trail marking substance of the town ant [Atta texana]. *Nature* 215(5097):206-207. July 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 27432 MUNSEE, J. R. The ecology of ants of strip-mine spoil banks. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11): 3980B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27433 ROSENBROOK, W. The venom of the mud-dauber wasp Sceliphron caementarium. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4325B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27434 SCHNEIDER, P. A contribution to the problem of food distribution and water uptake of Formica polyctena Forst. (Ge) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(4): 297-304. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 In79
English summary.
- 27435 SINGH, Y., and ABBASI, Q. A. First records of hymenopterous parasites of yellow scale of cotton Ceroctus hibisci Green (Homoptera: Coccidae). *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):413-414. Sept. 1966. 420 In23

General Entomology
Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 27436 BOT, J. An artificial rearing medium for three noctuids of economic importance belonging to the genus *Spodoptera* (Lepidoptera). Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:157-160. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Spodoptera exempta, *S. exigua* and *S. cilium*.
- 27437 BOT, J. Rearing *Heliothis armigera* Hubn. and *Prodenia litura* F. on an artificial diet. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):535-538. Ref. Sept. 1966. 24 Su3
Pests of many cultivated crops.
- 27438 BOURGOGNE, J. Reflections apropos a great auction sale. (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):239-240. Sept./Oct.1966. 420 F84B
A collection of Lepidoptera.
- 27439 CAMPBELL, I. M. On coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in North America. IV. Sexual isolation between three species. Can. Entomol. 99(5):482-486. May 1967. 421 C16
Choristoneura fumiferana, *C. occidentalis* and *C. biennis*.
- 27440 CARLSON, R. B., and BUTCHER, J. W. Biology and behavior of zimmerman pine moth, *Dioryctria zimmermani*, in Michigan. Can. Entomol. 99(5):529-536. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27441 EDLAND, T. Reproductivity of *Eupsilia transversa* (Hufn.) (Lep., Noctuidae). Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):397-406. Ref. 1966. 421 N812
Fruit pest in Norway.
- 27442 FREEMAN, T. N., and STEHR, G. W. On coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in North America. VI. A summary of the preceding five papers. Can. Entomol. 99(5):504-506. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27443 HARVEY, G. T. On coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in North America. V. Second diapause as a species character. Can. Entomol. 99(5):486-503. Ref. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27444 HINK, W. F. On the source and nature of bactericidal factors in the hemolymph of normal and immune wax moth larvae, *Galleria mellonella* (L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3979B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27445 JERATH, M. L. Note on the biology of *Acraea bonasia* Fabricius from eastern Nigeria (Lepidoptera; Nymphalidae). Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):227-231. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27446 LEIUS, K. Influence of wild flowers on parasitism of tent caterpillar [*Malacosoma americanum*] and codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Can. Entomol. 99(4):444-446. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27447 MATHUR, L. M. L. Morphology of the alimentary canal and associated glands of the mature larva of *Achaea janata* L. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):318-331. Ref. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27448 MATHUR, S. B., SRIVASTAVA, R. P., and RAO, B. R. S. Record of nematodes parasitizing *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe stem borer of maize. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):414-415. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27449 MEHRA, B. P., and SAH, B. N. Bionomics of *Hemithea tritonaria* Walker (Lepidoptera: Geometridae), a pest of *Moghania macrophylla* (Willd.) O. Ktze. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):345-350. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27450 MORRIS, R. F. Factors inducing diapause in *Hyphantria cunea*. Can. Entomol. 99(5):522-529. May 1967. 421 C16

- 27451 NISHIDA, T. On the ecology of stem borers in Asia; research on the natural enemies of rice stem borers. Mushi 39(sup.);23-31, map. Mar.31, 1967. 421 M97
Chiefly *Chilo suppressalis* and *Tryporyza incertulas*.
- 27452 QUEDNAU, F. W. Notes on mating, oviposition, adult longevity, and incubation period of eggs of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), in the laboratory. Can. Entomol. 99(4):397-401. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27453 SRIVASTAVA, R. P., MATHUR, S. B., and RAO, S. *Tetrahymena* sp. parasitic in the larvae of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe). Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):365-368. Ref. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27454 TULI, S., MOOKHERJEE, P. B., and SHARMA, G. C. Effect of temperature and humidity on the fecundity and development of *Cadra cautella* Wlk. in wheat. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):305-317. Ref. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27455 VASIC, M. The duration of the development of poplar pest *Sciapteron* (Paranthrene) tabaniformis Rott. under ecological conditions of eastern Slavonia and Baranja. (Se) Topola 10(59/60):38-44. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 T62
- 27456 VAZQUEZ-ROSILLO, N. Migratory flight of the butterfly *Danaus plexippus* L., observed in San Luis Potosi state. (Sp) Acta Cient. Potosina 6(1):59-66, map. First Semes.1966. 475 Ac88
- 27457 YASUMATSU, K. Distribution and bionomics of natural enemies of rice stem borers; research on the natural enemies of rice stem borers. Mushi 39(sup.);33-44. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
Parasites, predators, and nematodes of *Chilo suppressalis*, *Tryporyza incertulas*, and *Sesamia inferens* in Asia.

General Entomology
Orthoptera

- 27459 BENNETT, R. R., TUNSTALL, J., and HORIZRIDGE, G. A. Spectral sensitivity of single retinula cells of the locust. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(2):195-206. 1967. 444.8 Z3
Locusta migratoria.
- 27459 BIANCHI, A. P. Karyology of some Ephippigeridae (Insecta, Orthoptera). (It) Rome Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 41(6):553-557. Dec.1966. 507 R66
English summary.
- 27460 BROWN, R. H. J. Mechanism of locust jumping. Nature 214(5091):939. May 27,1967. 472 N21
- 27461 COHEN, J. Correlation between sperm "redundancy" and chiasma frequency. Nature 215(5103):862-863. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
In *Schistocerca*.
- 27462 GUPTA, M. L. A preliminary account of the meiotic mechanism in nineteen species of the Indian mantids. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.) 17(3/4):421-422. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27463 HOFFMANN, J. A. Contribution to the study of pericardial cells of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). (Fr) Bull. Biol. France Belg. 101(1):3-12. Ref. 1967. 473 B87
English summary.
- 27464 JACKLET, J. W. Electrophysiological, histological and behavioural correlates of neural regeneration in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 4101B-4102B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27465 KEELEY, L. L. The corpus cardiacum as a metabolic regulator in *Blaberus discoidalis* Serville (Blattidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3979B-3980B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27466 LAHIRI, S. K., and others. Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(1):27-28. Jan.1967. 442.8 In2
A. Roy, D. Banerjee, S. C. Jamdar, S. R. Basu, and B. D. Nag, joint authors.

- 27467 PADMORE, J. M. The free fatty acids and neutral lipids of the cuticular wax of the Mormon cricket, *Anabrus simplex*, Hald. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4267B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27468 SATLJA, R. C., and SHARMA, S. P. Histological studies on the deutocerebrum of *Poecilocus pictus* F. (Orthoptera) and *Mantis religiosa* L. (Dictyoptera). Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):233-235. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27469 SHAIKH, M. U., and MORRISON, F. O. Susceptibility of three orthopterous species to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. (Fr) Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 11(2):120-122. May 1966. 420 En822
Periplaneta americana, Teleogryllus commodus, and Gryllobates sigillatus.
- 27470 SHAW, S. R. Simultaneous recording from two cells in the locust retina. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(2):183-194. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3
Locusta migratoria; sensitivity to polarized light.
- 27471 SRIVASTAVA, M. D. L., and BACHHER, K. S. Effect of X-rays on the chromosomes of *Chrotogonus incertus* Bolivar (Acrididae). Caryologia 19(4):513-521. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 442.8 C25
- 27472 TIETZ, A. Fat transport in the locust: the role of diglycerides. Eur. J. Biochem. 2(2):236-242. Ref. Aug.1967. QP501.E8
Fat body lipides of *Locusta migratoria*.
- 27473 TUNSTALL, J., and HORRIDGE, G. A. Electrophysiological investigation of the optics of the locust retina. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(2):167-182. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3
Locusta migratoria.
- 27474 VENTER, I. G. Egg development in the brown locust, *Locustana pardalina* (Walker), with special reference to the effect of infestation by *Malameba locustae*. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):429-433. June 1966. 24 Su3
- 27475 WALL, B. J. Studies of water conservation in cockroaches. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4253B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Periplaneta americana.
- General Entomology
Smaller Orders
- 27476 ANDERSON, N. H. Biology and downstream drift of some Oregon Trichoptera. Can. Entomol. 99(5):507-521. Ref. May 1967. 421 C16
Includes collecting.
- 27477 ARORA, G. L., and VATS, L. K. Preliminary biological observations on *Linognathus africanus* Kellog and Paine with a description of the first instar nymph (Haematopinidae; Anoplura). Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):291-296. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27478 CLAASSENS, A. J. M. Morphological anomalies in fleas (Siphonaptera). Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:124-134. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
- 27479 SEN-SARMA, P. K., and CHATTERJEE, P. N. The effect of preconditioning on the humidity reactions of workers of *Microcerotermes bezzoni* Snyder (Isoptera, Termitidae). Insectes Sociaux 13(4):267-275. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 In79
- 27480 SHELTON, A. L., and JEWETT, S. G. Stonefly emergence in a Sierra Nevada stream (Plecoptera). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1967. 421 P193
- 27481 SINGLA, C. L., and SHARMA, S. P. Histology of the brain of *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera). Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):267-276. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 27482 TURNER, P. E. Sex and age ratios in a natural population of *Sympetrum danae* (Sulzer) (Odonata: Libellulidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):15-18. Jan.1967. 421 P193
- TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC ENTOMOLOGY
- 27483 BLACKWELDER, R. E. Taxonomy; a text and reference book. New York, Wiley, 1967. 698 p. QL351.B6
Bibliography, p.607-661.
Zoological nomenclature including entomology.
- 27484 DENUCE, J. M. Systematic immunology in comparative immunology. (Fl) Biol. Jaarb. 34:162-180. Ref. 1966. 410 B52
English summary.
Includes insect taxonomy.
- 27485 GOMEZ, C. A. The fauna of Los Tuxtlas. (Sp) Bosques 3(6):46-48. Sept.1966. 99.8 B653
Includes insects.
- 27486 ILLIES, J. Limnofauna Europaea; eine Zusammenstellung aller die europäischen Binnengewässer bewohnenden mehrzelligen Tierarten mit Angaben über ihre Verbreitung und Ökologie [Limnofauna Europaea: A compilation of all the Metazoa living in European inland waters with data on their distribution and ecology]. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1967. 474 p. Ref. QL141.I4
Includes Tardigrada, by G. Ramazzotti; Hydracarina, by K. O. Viets; Oribatei, by E. Piffi; Insecta, by H. Gisin, J. Illies, K. F. Buchholz, G. Richard, K. J. Hedqvist, P. Brinck, K. Hoch, A. W. Steffan, E. Voss, L. Botosaneanu, H. J. Hannemann, B. Mannheims, P. Nielsen, F. Vaillant, F. Peus, I. A. Rubzow, E. J. Fittkau, H. Kauri, F. Venturi, R. Dahl, J. L. Verbeke, L. V. Knutson, J. R. Vockeroth, W. Hennig, D. Schlee, and F. Reiss.
- 27487 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Official index of rejected and invalid family-group names in zoology. Second instalment: Names 274-411. edited by W. E. China, and M. Doyle. London, 1966. p.39-61. 411 In81Ore
Includes insects.
- 27488 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Official index of rejected and invalid specific names in zoology. Second instalment: Names 528-807, edited by W. E. China, and M. Doyle. London, 1966. p.75-110. 411 In81Ofr
Includes insects.
- 27489 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Official index of rejected and invalid generic names in zoology. Second instalment: Names 1170-1743, edited by W. E. China, and M. Doyle. London, 1966. p.133-193. 411 In81Ore
Includes insects.
- 27490 RICOU, G. Etude biocoenotique d'un milieu naturel: la prairie permanente paturee [A biocoenotic study in a "natural" environment: permanent pasture]. Ann. Epiphyt. 18(hors-serie)1,148 p. 1967. 464.9 F84An
Chiefly insect populations.
- 27491 SABROSKY, C. W. Notes on the Ride and Lemche comments on my proposal on Nomina dubia. Z.N.(S.) 1715. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):73. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
- 27492 WORTERBUCH der deutschen Tiernamen: Insekten. 2. Lieferung [Dictionary of German animal names: Insects. Fascicle 2], edited by W. Pfeifer. Berlin, Wissmann, 1966. p.130-225. 422 W89
- 27493 WORTERBUCH der deutschen Tiernamen: Insekten. 4. Lieferung [Dictionary of German animal names: Insects. Fasc. 4], edited by W. Pfeifer. Berlin, Wissmann, 1966. p.386-511. 422 W89
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 27494 HUMICZEWSKA, M. Tarsonemoides noxius sp. n. (Acari). Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(2):89-93. 1967. 512 W262
Text in English.

- 27495 KAISILA, J. A new species of the genus *Mesochelifer* Vachon (Pseudosc., Cheliferidae) from the Canary Islands. Suomen Hyonteistietellinen Aikakauskirja, Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32 (3):260-263, 1966. 421 Su7
Mesochelifer thunebergi n. sp.
- 27496 LEE, D. C. New species of *Ologamasus* Berlese (Acar; Rhodacaridae) from Australia and New Zealand. S. Australian Mus. Rec. 15(2): 205-235. Ref. 1966. 514 So8
- 27497 MACQUILLAN, M. J. The mite fauna of a neglected Northern Ireland apple orchard. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):153-155. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
Taxonomy and collections.
- 27499 ROTH, V. D. A review of the South American spiders of the family Agelenidae (Arachnida, Araneae). Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull. 134 (5):299-345. Ref. 1967. 500 N483B
Includes *Naevius* n. g., *Olybrius* n. g., and n. spp. in *Lizarba* n. g., *Neotegenaria* n. g., *Livius* n. g., *Urepus* n. g., *Virgilus* n. g., *Mevianes*, *Novalena*, *Neoporteria*, and *Symposia*.
- 27499 SOARES, H. E. M. Opiliones das ilhas dos Buzios e Vitoria [Brazil] (Opiliones: Gonyleptidae, Phalangodidae [Opiliones of the Islands of Buzios and Vitoria [Brazil] (Opiliones, Gonyleptidae, Phalangodidae). São Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos 19:279-293. Ref. Sept. 9, 1966. 410.9 Sa63
English abstract.
Includes n. spp. in *Hypophyllonomus*, *Piresa*, *Simonoleptes*, and *Buzioleptes* n. g.
- 27500 SUNDMAN, J. A. Revision of the genera *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844, and *Haemalastor* Koch, 1844, in North and Central America and description of a new genus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4438B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27501 SUSKI, Z. W. Tarsonemid mites on apple trees in Poland. VII. *Tarsonemus naegelei* n. sp. (Acarina, Heterostigmata). Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(1):41-46. 1967. 512 W262
- 27502 WAALER, P. F. *Porrhomma campbelli* F. O. P.—Cambridge (Araneae, Linyphiidae) in Norway. Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):407. 1966. 421 N812
- 27503 WALDRON, W. G., and RUSSELL, F. E. *Loxosceles reclusa* in southern California. Toxicon 5(1):57. July 1967. 391.8 T66
- 27504 WEBSTER, W. A. *Ixodes texanus* in eastern Canada. Wildlife Dis. Ass. Bull. 2(3):78-79. July 1966. 41.9 W64B
- 27505 WILLIAMS, S. C., and HADLEY, N. F. Scorpions of the Puerto Penasco area (Cholla Bay), Sonora, Mexico, with description of *Vejovis baergi*, new species. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4)35(5):103-115, map. Sept. 8, 1967. 500 C12P
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Coleoptera
- 27506 ALLEN, A. A. *Bembidion lunatum* Duft. (Col., Carabidae) near London: a postscript. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 120(1226/1228):146. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
- 27507 ALLEN, A. A. A clarification of the status of *Cartodere separanda* Reitt. (Col., Latridiidae); and *C. schueppeli* Reitt. new to Britain. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):192-198. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
- 27509 ANDERSEN, J. Coleopterological notes. (No) Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):454-456. 1966. 421 N812
English summary.
- 27509 ANDERSEN, J. The larval stages of the genus *Bembidion* Latr. (Col. Carabidae) I. The larvae of the subgenus *Chrysobracteon* Net. and *B. dentellum* Thunb. Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13 (4):440-453. 1966. 421 N812
- 27510 ARDGIN, P. A new species of *Bradymerus* Perroud [B. kulzeri] (Col. Tenebrionidae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):202-203. Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
- 27511 BAKER, C. W. Larval systematics of the Troginae in North America with notes on biologies and life histories (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3977B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27512 BANGSHOLT, F. Collecting ground beetles (Col., Carabidae) under seaweed on seashores. (Da) Entomol. Medd. 34(3):207-209. 1966. 421 En82
English summary.
Denmark.
- 27513 BARAUD, J. The genus *Elaphocera* Gene: description of 4 new species from Spain (Col. Scarabaeidae). (Fr) Eos 42(1/2):27-39. Aug. 31, 1966. 421 Eo7
- 27514 BECHYNE, J. Description of some Neotropical Alticidae (Col. Phytophaga). (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon Bull. Mens. 35(9):415-419. Nov. 1966. 505 L992B
Includes n. spp. in *Genaphthona*, *Eglertaltica*, *Vilhenaltica*, and *Chaetocnema*.
- 27515 BEER, F. M. A new western *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(1):18-21. Jan. 1967. 421 P193
Chrysobothris roguensis n. sp.
- 27516 BIELAWSKI, R. Three new species of the genus *Afissula* Kapur from Burma (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). (Ge) Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(3):151-157. 1967. 512 W262
- 27517 BREUNING, S. New Lamiidae from the Moravian Museum (Moravske Museum) at Brno (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). (Ge) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirod. 51:289-290. 1966. 510 B836
Includes n. spp. in *Mimocoelosterna*, *Cymatura*, *Pterolophia*, *Anauxesida*, and *Sophronica*.
- 27518 BROWNE, F. G. Some Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands. Entomol. Medd. 34(3):233-257. 1966. 421 En82
Includes n. spp. in *Platypus*, *Crossotarsus*, *Phloeoditica*, *Poecilips*, and *Xyleborus*.
- 27519 CLARK, J. T. The distribution of *Lucanus cervus* (L.) (Col., Lucanidae) in Britain. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):199-204, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
- 27520 DAJOZ, R. A new latridiid Coleoptera from southern Africa: *Austrophthalma raffrayi* n. g., n. sp. (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71 (7/8):207-209. Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
- 27521 DAMOISEAU, R. Collections of Brentidae from the Moravian Museum (Moravske Museum) at Brno (Coleoptera, Curculionioidea). (Fr) Brno Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirod. 51:301-312. Ref. 1966. 510 B836
Includes taxonomy.
- 27522 DESCARPENTRIES, A. Coleopteres Buprestidae la region de la baie d'Antongil (Madagascar). I. [Coleoptera, Buprestidae from the Bay of Antongil (Madagascar). I. Ptosimini, genus *Sponsor*; *Acmaeoderini*, genus *Acmaeodera*]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 41 (39), 49 p. Ref. Sept. 1965. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in *Sponsor*.
- 27523 DESCARPENTRIES, A. A new Malagasy Actenodes [A. peyeri] (Col. Buprestidae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):200-201. Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
- 27524 EASTON, A. M. The Coleoptera of a dead fox (*Vulpes vulpes* (L.)); including two species new to Britain. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228): 205-210. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
Acrotichis platoni and *A. arnoldi*.
- 27525 ESPANOL, F. Notes on the Anobidae (Coleoptera). (Sp) Eos 42(1/2):265-273. Aug. 31, 1966. 421 Eo7
Includes *Xyletinastes basilewskyi* n. g., n. sp. and *Gastrallus kaszabi* n. sp. and remarks on the genus *Derophtinus*.

- 27526 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. *Cryptorhynchus Illiger*, 1807 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(2):83-84. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
- 27527 FERREIRA, G. DA. V. *Longicornia* from Mozambique. I. (Por) *Rev. Entomol. Mocambique* 7(2):451-838. 1964, pub.1966. 421 R3294
English summary.
Bibliography, p.751-767.
Prioninae, Aseminae, and Cerambycinae, including *Coelodon* (*Pseudocoelodon*) n. sgen. and food and host plants.
- 27528 FERREIRA, M. C. Contribution to the study of the African Dynastinae. V. The Dynastinae from the Ethiopian Region. (Por) *Rev. Entomol. Mocambique* 8(1):3-348. 1965. 421 R3294
English summary.
Bibliography, 306-318.
- 27529 FERREIRA, M. C. Contribution to the study of the African species of the subgenus *Metacatharsius* Paulian (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae, genus *Catharsius* Hope). (Por) *Rev. Entomol. Mocambique* 7(2):381-450, map. Ref. 1964, pub., 1966. 421 R3294
English summary.
Mozambique.
- 27530 GIRARD, C. Note on some Tentyriini from the Near East (Col. Tenebrionidae). (Fr) *Soc. Entomol. France. Bull.* 71(7/8):203-206. Sept./Oct.1966. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in *Prochoma* and *Oxycara*.
- 27531 GORDON, R. D., and POST, R. L. North Dakota water beetles. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. N. Dak. Insects. Publ. 5,53 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1965. 420 N812
- 27532 HANSEN, V. New Danish beetles (Coleoptera), 1965. (Da) *Entomol. Medd.* 34(3):264-268. 1966. 421 En82
New for Denmark.
- 27533 JARVIS, C. M. A note on *Stenichnus* species (Coleoptera Clavicornia) and three deletions from the British list. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102 (1226/1228):171-173. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Stenichnus barnevillei, *S. harwoodianus* and *S. stotti*.
- 27534 JOHNSON, C. A second British record of *Cypha* (*Hypocyptus*) imitator Luze (Col., Staphylinidae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102(1226/1228):149. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27535 LANE, F. Novos generos e especies de Aerenicini. II. (Coleoptera, Lamiidae) New genera and species of Aerenicini. II. Coleoptera, Lamiidae]. Sao Paulo. Dep. Zool. Papeis Avulsos 19:129-140. Aug.20,1966. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Hydraschema*, *Aerenicopsis*, *Corupa* n. g., *Hydraschemopsis* n. g., and *Vianopolisia* n. g.
- 27536 MALZACHER, P. A new *Agrilus* species in Wurttemberg. (Ge) *Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh.* 121:281-283, map. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
Agrilus guerini.
- 27537 OGUETA, E. American species of *Panagaeus* Latreille, 1804 (Coleoptera, Carabidae). (Sp) *Physis* 26(71):1-13. Sept.30,1966. 516 So12
English summary.
Includes *P. (Hologaeus) asuai* n. sgen., n. sp.
- 27538 OMER-COOPER, J. Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) of Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia. *Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J.* 29:48-63. Ref. Mar.31, 1967. 420 En86
- 27539 QUATE, W., and THOMPSON, S. E. Revision of click beetles of genus *Melanotus* in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Washington, 1967. 83 p., map. Ref. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp.
- 27540 RUDKJOBING, M. Additions and corrections to the list of the beetle fauna (Col.) in the Hansted Reserve. (Da) *Entomol. Medd.* 34(3):277-278. 1966. 421 En82
- 27541 SCHEDL, K. E. Interesting and new Scolytoidea from Africa; 244th contribution to the morphology and systematics of the Scolytoidea. (Ge) *Rev. Entomol. Mocambique* 8(1):349-379. 1965. 421 R3294
Includes *Hapalophloeus* n. g. and n. spp. in *Cardroctonus* n. g., *Hoplitontus*, *Xyloctonus*, *Miocryphalus*, *Cryphalomorphus*, *Dryocoetes*, *Tiarophorus*, *Cryptocarenus*, *Mimips*, *Mesoplatypus*, and *Doliopygus*.
- 27542 SELMAN, B. J., and SMITH, R. F. *Crioceris* Muller, 1764 and *Lema* Fabricius, 1798 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed designation of type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N. (S.) 1786. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(2):116-118. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
- 27543 STRAND, A. On *Conosoma testaceum* F. and two related species (Col., Staphylinidae). (Ge) *Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr.* 13(4):408-411. 1966. 421 N812
Conosoma marshami and *C. strigosum*.
- 27544 STRAND, A. A surprising occurrence of *Ceuthorrhynchus viridanus* Gyll. in Norway (Col., Curculionidae). (Ge) *Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr.* 13(4):412-416. 1966. 421 N812
- 27545 THEROND, J. Coleoptera Histeridae Insularum Canariesium; 22nd entomological contribution of the Finnish expedition to the Canary Island, 1947-1951. (Fr) *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 29(1):1-24. 1966. 511 H36C
Includes n. spp. in *Hypocacculus*.
- 27546 THEROND, J. Histeridae of the Cape Verde Archipelago. 34. Results of the zoological expedition of Professor Dr. Hakan Lindberg to the islands of Cape Verde during the winter of 1953-1954. (Fr) *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 29(2):1-6. 1966. 511 H36C
- 27547 VAN SCHALKWYK, H. A. D. Change of *curculionid* (Coleoptera) generic name from *Cryptopharynx* to *Cryptolarynx*. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(3):745. Sept.1966. 24 Su3
- 27548 VAN TASSELL, E. R. Taxonomy and biology of the subfamily Berosinae of North and Central America and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4612B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27549 WOOD, S. L. *Cryphalus* Erichson, 1836 (Insecta Coleoptera): proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1788. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(2):121-122. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
- 27550 WOODROFFE, G. E. *Trypopytus carpini* Herbst (Col., Anobiidae) found alive in Britain. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102(1226/1228):162. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
- 27551 YOUNG, F. N. The *Hydroporus blancharditigrinus* complex (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Fla. *Entomol.* 50(1):63-69. Mar.1967. 420 F662
Includes n. spp. in *Hydroporus*.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Diptera

- 27552 ACKLAND, D. M. *Coenosia paludis* Tiensuu (Dipt., Muscidae), new to Britain. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102(1226/1228):216. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27553 ALLEN, A. A. *Sarcophaga filia* Rond. (Dipt., Calliphoridae), etc., in East Kent. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 102(1226/1228):155. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27554 ATCHLEY, W. R. The *Culicoides* of New Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 45(22):937-1022. Ref. Mar.3,1967. 500 K132S
Includes n.spp.
- 27555 BOCK, I. R., and BAIMAI, V. D. *silvestriata*; a new species of *Drosophila* from New Guinea. Queensland. Univ. Dep. Zool. Papers 3(2):19-25. July 7,1967. 410.9 Q34

- 27556 BRAM, R. A. Classification of *Culex* subgenus *Culex* in the New World (Diptera: Culicidae). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 120(3557), 122 p. 1967. 500 Sm65P
Bibliography: p.111-116.
- 27557 ČASAL, O. H., GARCIA, M., and CAVALIERI, F. *Culex* (*Culex*) *fernandezii*, a new bromelicolous species of (Diptera, Culicidae) in the Republic of Argentina. (Sp) Physis 26(71): 185-192. Sept.30, 1966. 516 So12
English summary.
- 27558 CHANDLER, P. J. Records of a few notable Chironomidae (Dipt.). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102 (1226/1228):173. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27559 CHEONG, W. H., and CHENG, F. Y. Comments on the proposed suppression of *Anopheles errabundus* (Swellengrebel, 1925). Z.N.(S.) 1760. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):77. Apr.27, 1967. 410 B874
- 27560 COLLIN, J. E. Notes on some British species of Pegomyiidae (Dipt., Anthomyiidae) with descriptions of four new species. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):181-191. July/Sept. 1966. 421 En86
- 27561 DOBROWORSKY, N. V. Mosquitoes of Tasmania and Bass Strait Islands. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(2):121-146, map. Ref. 1966. 514 Sy2
- 27562 DUPUIS, C. Contribution to the study of cimicophagae Phasiinae (Diptera, Tachinidae). 33. New and little known Palearctic *Gymnosoma*. (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.)22(4):111-127. Ref. 1966. 410 F432
- 27563 HERTING, B. Revised proposal for designation of a type-species for *Phasia* Latreille. Z.N.(S.) 1706. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):70-72. Apr.27, 1967. 410 B874
- 27564 HOLBROOK, F. R. The black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of western Massachusetts. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4436B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Classification.
- 27565 MASLOV, A. V. Krovososuschchie komary podtriby Culisetinae (Diptera, Culicidae) mirovoi fauny [Blood-sucking mosquitoes of the subtribe Culisetina (Diptera, Culicidae) of the world fauna. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Opredeleteli Faune SSSR 93, 181 p., map. 1967. 410.9 P444
Bibliography, p.100-111.
Taxonomy and biology.
- 27566 MATTA, J. F. A new species of *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Honduras. Fla. Entomol. 50(1):75-77. Mar.1967. 420 F662
Culicoides hayesi n. sp.
- 27567 NIELSEN, T. Species of the genus *Helophilus* (Dipt., Syrphidae) found on Jaeren, Rogaland. Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):427-439. 1966. 421 N812
- 27568 NUORTEVA, P. The occurrence of *Phormia terrae-novae* R.-D. (Dipt., Calliphoridae) and other blowflies in the archipelago of the subarctic lake Inarinjärvi. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):240-251, map. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 27569 PARSHAD, R., and DUGGAL, K. K. Drosophilid survey of India. III. The Drosophilidae of Kashmir Valley. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):277-290. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
Includes n. spp. in *Drosophila*.
- 27570 PECHUMAN, L. L. A new *Pelecorhynchus* from Chile (Diptera: Tabanoidea: *Pelecorhynchidae*). Can. Entomol. 99(5):554-555. May 1967. 421 C16
Pelecorhynchus penai n. sp.
- 27571 RIVOSECCHI, L. Simuliidae of Calabria. (It) Parassitologia 8(2):77-101, map. Ref. Oct. 1966. 436.8 P212
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Prosimulium*.
- 27572 SABROSKY, C. W. Further comment on the type-species of *Phasia* (Z.N.(S.) 1706). Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):68. Apr.27, 1967. 410 B874
- 27573 SABROSKY, C. W. Further comments on *Phasia* Latreille Z.N.(S.) 1706. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):68-69. Apr.27, 1967. 410 B874
- 27574 SHORTER, D. A. A preliminary study of the Syrphidae of Oklahoma (Diptera: Syrphidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4610B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Taxonomic.
- 27575 TUOMIKOSKI, R. On the subfamily Manotinae Edw. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):211-223. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
Includes n. spp. in *Promanota* n. g. and *Paramanota* n. g.
- 27576 TUOMIKOSKI, R. Systematic position of *Lygistorrhina* Skuse (Diptera, Mycetophiloidea). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):254-260. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 27577 CARVALHO, J. C. M. Neotropical Miridae, XCVII: New species of "Eccritotarsus" Stal of the collection of the U. S. National Museum and remarks on "Odontocerochoris" Carvalho & China (Hemiptera). Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3): 231-237. Oct.1966. 442.8 R326
Odontocerochoris ornandus.
- 27578 CHOPRA, N. P. The higher classification of the family Rhopalidae (Hemiptera) together with a revision of the genus *Arhyssus* Stal (Rhopalidae: Hemiptera). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4435B-4436B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Includes n. sp.
- 27579 DE LOTTO, G. Another new species of *Pulvinaria* [P. longisqua] (Hom.: Coccidae) from sugar cane. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(2):467-469, 471-472. June 1966. 24 Su3
Includes *Pulvinaria iceryi* and *P. saccharia*.
- 27590 DISPONS, P. New Holoetilinae of the genus *Putoniola* Bergroth (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Reduviidae). (Fr) Cah. Natur. 22(4):101-102. 1966. 410 F432
- 27581 DRAKE, C. J. Lacebugs collected by the Noona Dan Expedition to the Bismarck and Philippine Archipelagos (Hemiptera, Tingidae). Entomol. Medd 34(3):258-263. Ref. 1966. 421 En82
Includes *Alloiothucha chaera* n. sp.
- 27582 DWORAKOWSKA, I. A new species of the genus *Doratura* Shlb. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(3):159-160. 1967. 512 W262
Doratura dahurica.
- 27583 EASTOP, V. F. A new species of *Pentalonia coquerel* (Hem., Aphididae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):145-146. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Pentalonia gavarri n. sp.
- 27584 EDWARDS, J. S. Aphids of the Kong Oscars Fjord area, north-east Greenland. Entomol. Medd. 34(3):191-192. 1966. 421 En82
- 27585 EYLES, A. C. Two new genera and five new species of Targaremini from New Zealand, with a key to the genera of Targaremini (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(2):407-423. June 1967. 514 N482
New spp. in *Metagera*, *Millerocoris* n. g., and *Eminocoris* n. g.
- 27586 FENNAH, R. G. Fulgoroidea from the Galapagos Archipelago. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser.4)35(4):53-102. Ref. Sept.8, 1967. 500 C12P
Includes n. spp. in *Oliarus*, *Neosydne*, *Colgorina*, and *Philatis*.

- 27587 FLYNN, J. E. A taxonomic study of the genus *Cedusa* in the new world (Homoptera: Derbidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4436B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Includes n. spp.
- 27588 KORMILEV, N. A. Aradidae in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). S. Australian Mus. Rec. 15(2): 275-307. 1966. 514 So8
Includes n. spp. in *Aradus*, *Calisius*, *Carventus*, and *Acaraptera*.
- 27589 KORMILEV, N. A. On some Phymatidae from the Old and New Worlds (Hem. Heteroptera). Eos 42(1/2):275-286. Aug.31,1966. 421 Eo7
Includes n. spp. in *Macrocephalus* and *Glossopelta*.
- 27590 LENT, H., and JURBERG, J. Revision of the American Piratinae. II. The genus *Phorastes* Kirkaldy 1900, with a study of sex organs of species (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). (Por) Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):297-314. Ref. Oct.1966. 442.8 R326
- 27591 LINNAVUORI, R. Two new Heteroptera species from Egypt. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja, Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):263-264. 1966. 421 Su7
Psallus beduinus n. sp. and *Pinochius nitidicollis* n. sp.
- 27592 LOTTO, G. DE. A contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:109-120. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Taxonomy and distribution.
- 27593 MUNTING, J., and GILIOME, J. H. A new species of *Lecanodiaspis* Iarg. (Homoptera: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:102-108. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Lecanodiaspis elytropappi n. sp.
- 27594 PERICART, J. Do *Acompcoris pygmaeus* (Fallen) and *A. alpinus* Reuter constitute two distinct species? (Heteroptera Anthocoridae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):186-199. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 420 F84B
- 27595 RICHARDS, W. R. A review of the *Tinocallis* of the world (Homoptera: Aphididae). Can. Entomol. 99(5):536-553. Ref. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27596 SAN MARTIN, P. R. Note on *Anommatorcoris coleopteratus* Kormilev, 1955 (Vianaidinae, Tingidae, Hemiptera). (Por) Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):327-328. Oct.1966. 442.8 R326
- 27597 SAN MARTIN, P. R. Notes on *Neoblissus parasitaster* Bergroth, 1903 (Blissinae, Lygaeidae, Hemiptera). (Por) Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3): 247-251. Oct.1966. 442.8 R326
Chiefly geographic distribution and biology.
- 27598 SCHAEFER, K. F. The aquatic and semi-aquatic hemiptera of Oklahoma. The Lygaeidae of Oklahoma (Hemiptera). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4609B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27599 TISSOT, A. N., and PEPPER, J. O. Two new species of *Cinara* (Homoptera: Aphididae) associated with pine rust lesions. Fla. Entomol. 50(1):1-10. Mar.1967. 420 F662
Cinara cronartii n. sp. and *C. westi* n. sp.
- 27600 WAGNER, E., and WEBER, H. H. Heteroptera fauna of northwestern Germany. (Ge) Naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 37:5-35, map. May 1967. 509 K54
Bibliography, p.30-35.
Includes nomenclature.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Hymenoptera
- 27601 BARR, T. C., and others. Comments on the addition of *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801, to the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1739. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):75-77. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
P. J. Darlington, J. Negre, C. H. Lindroth, P. Basilewsky, G. E. Ball, R. T. Bell, and W. E. China, joint authors.
- 27602 BENNETT, D. L. *Agriotypus armatus* Curt. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) in Wales. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):173. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27603 BENSON, R. B., and WONG, H. R. *Nematus leachii* Dahlbom, 1835 (Insecta, Hymenoptera): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1778. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):95. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
- 27604 CHAMBERS, V. H. Two early sawfly records. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):152. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Pachynematus smithiae and *Croesus brischkei*.
- 27605 DESSART, P. Contribution a l'etude des hymenopteres Proctotrupoidea. X. Revision des genres *Lagynodes* Forster, 1840, et *Plastomicrops* Kieffer, 1906 (Ceraphronidae) [Contribution to the study of Proctotrupoidea Hymenoptera. X. Revision of genera *Lagynodes* Forster, 1840, and *Plastomicrops* Kieffer, 1906 (Ceraphronidae)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(18),85 p. Sept.30,1966. 504 B835B
Bibliography, p.78-85.
- 27606 DESSART, P. Contribution a l'etude des hymenopteres Proctotrupoidea. XI. Revision des Ceraphronidae d'Afrique orientale decrits par l'abbé Jean-Jacques Kieffer [Contribution to the study of Proctotrupoidea Hymenoptera. XI. Revision of Ceraphronidae of East Africa described by Abbot Jean-Jacques Kieffer]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(19),30 p. Ref. Oct.31,1966. 504 B835B
- 27607 HOOP, M. *Aculeata* of Helgoland Island. (Ge) Naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 37: 44-45. May 1967. 509 K54
- 27608 HOOP, M. Second supplement to the distribution of cuckoo wasps and stinging bees of Holstein (Chrysididae and Aculeata). (Ge) Naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 37: 36-43. Ref. May 1967. 509 K54
- 27609 ISHIKAWA, R. Descriptions of the new spider wasps in the genera *Pompilus* and *Clistoderes*, with notes on the subgenus *Ceratocnemis* Wolf, 1960 (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 9(2):85-99. June 1966. 513 T579
Priocnemis (*Ceratocnemis*).
- 27610 KUTTER, H. Further data on the study of *Coptoformica*. (Ge) Insectes Sociaux 13(4):227-230. Dec.1966. 421 In79
English summary.
Includes taxonomy and *Coptoformica bruni* n. sp. and *C. goesswaldi* n. sp.
- 27611 LOKEN, A. Notes on Fabrician species of *Bombus* Latr. and *Psithyrus* Lep., with designations of lectotypes (Hym., Apidae). Entomol. Medd. 34(3):199-206. Ref. 1966. 421 En82
- 27612 MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Three new Southeastern parasitic Hymenoptera. Fla. Entomol. 50(1):56-61. Mar.1967. 420 F662
Trichopria myoleptae, *T. dentata*, and *Macrocentrus dioryctriae* n. spp.
- 27613 OTTINGER, O. *Bombus pyrenaicus* in Slovakia. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):185. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6
- 27614 PAPP, J. *Xenarcha lustrator* (Hal.) (Hym., Braconidae) new to the Carpathian Basin (central Europe), together with the description of the female. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):150-152. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
- 27615 PETERSEN, B. A new species of *Megalyra* Westwood [M. *tawiensis*] from the Philippines (Hym., Megalyridae). Entomol. Medd. 34(3): 269-276. 1966. 421 En82
- 27616 SABROSKY, C. W. Comment on the application on *Trychosia* Foerster (Z.N.(S.) 1712. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):73-74. Apr.27,1967. 410 B874
- 27617 SADAVA, D., and MILLER, C. D. F. Taxonomy of last-instar larval remains of parasites reared from *Spilonota ocellana*. Can. Entomol. 99(4):436-442. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 C16
Hymenoptera as parasites.

- 27618 SHINN, A. F. A revision of the bee genus *Calliopsis* and the biology and ecology of *C. andreniformis* (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47(21):753-936, map. Ref. Jan. 6, 1967. 500 K132S
Includes n. spp. and *Calliopsima* n. sgen.
- 27619 TIMBERLAKE, P. H. New species of *Pseudopanurgus* from Arizona (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2298:1-23. Aug. 18, 1967. 500 N483N
- 27620 VIKBERG, V. Description of the larva of *Pristiphora* (Lygaeophora) *reuteri* (Lindqvist) (Hym., Tenthredinidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja, Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):252-253. 1966. 421 Su7
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Lepidoptera
- 27621 BATINICA, J. Leaf roller moths of fruit in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Sarajevo, Univ. Poljoprivredno-Sum. Fak. Rad. 15(17):45-103. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Sa7
French summary.
Biology and taxonomy of Tortricidae as pests.
- 27622 BERNARDI, G. A new subspecies of *Belenois zochalia* Boisd. (Lep. Pieridae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):226-228. Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
Belenois zochalia camerunica.
- 27623 BERNARDI, G., and VIETTE, P. The types and typoids of *Parnassius* (s. l.) found in the Museum de Paris (Lep. Papilionidae). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):229-233. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
- 27624 BHATTACHERJEE, N. S., and RAMDAS MENON, M. G. A preliminary study on the pyralid fauna of Delhi collected with light trap. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):404-405. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
- 27625 ČAPPS, H. W. Review of some species of *Loxostege* Hubner and descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae: Pyraustinae). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 120(3561):75 p. 1967. 500 Sm65P
- 27626 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths in Kent: A critical account. II. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(3, sup.): (335)-(338). (Cont.) Mar. 1967. 421 En89
- 27627 COOKSON, H. The occurrence of *Pseudiolaus poultoni* Riley (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in Southern Africa. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:198. Mar. 31, 1967. 420 En86
- 27628 DEURS, W. VAN. New Lepidoptera, 1965. (Da) Entomol. Medd. 34(3):210. 1966. 421 En82
New to the Danish fauna.
- 27629 EYER, J. R. A new species of *Opostegidae* from Florida. Fla. Entomol. 50(1):39-42. Mar. 1967. 420 F662
Opostega kempella n. sp.
- 27630 FOOTT, W. H. Occurrence of *Frumentia nundinella* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in Canada. Can. Entomol. 99(4):443-444. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
Only known host *Solanum carolinense*.
- 27631 FORSTER, W., and WOHLFAHRT, T. A. Die Schmetterling Mitteleuropas. Neunzehnte Lieferung [The Lepidoptera of central Europe. Part 19]. Stuttgart, 1967. p. 129-160. 430 F77
- 27632 FREEMAN, T. N. Annotated keys to some Nearctic Lepidoptera on conifers. Can. Entomol. 99(4):419-435. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
Keys to larval behavior.
- 27633 FREEMAN, T. N. On coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in North America. I. Some new forms of *Choristoneura* allied to *C. fumiferana*. Can. Entomol. 99(5):449-455. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27634 GRIVEAUD, P. New Amatidae from Madagascar (Lep.). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):209-217. Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in *Maculonaclia* and *Tritonaclia*.
- 27635 HARVEY, G. T., and STEHR, G. On coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in North America. III. Some characters of immature forms helpful in the identification of species. Can. Entomol. 99(5):464-481. Ref. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27636 KRISTENSEN, N. P. Notes on *Sterrhia ochrata*, a moth new to the Danish fauna (Lep., Geometridae). Entomol. Medd. 34(3):214-220. Ref., map. 1966. 421 En82
- 27637 KRISTENSEN, N. P. On the subgeneric position of *Orthosia porosa* (Lep., Noctuidae). Entomol. Medd. 34(3):211-213. 1966. 421 En82
Orthosia (*Anacta*) *porosa*.
- 27638 LEMAIRE, C. Preliminary descriptions of new Attacidae from South America (Lep.). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):217-226. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1966. 420 F84B
New spp. in *Automeris* and *Pseudautomeris* n. g.
- 27639 LUHR, C. F. New records of Noctuoidea. (No) Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):424. 1966. 421 N812
English summary.
- 27640 MUNROE, E. Four new species of *Udea* from South America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Can. Entomol. 99(4):392-397. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27641 PEKKARINEN, A. Information about the macrolepidopterous fauna of North Savo, with special reference to the district of Kuopio, mainly during the years 1950-1965. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja, Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):224-240, map. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 27642 PENNINGTON, K. M. Descriptions of two new species of *Poecilmitis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:121-123. Mar. 31, 1967. 420 En86
Poecilmitis psyche n. sp. and *P. braueri* n. sp.
- 27643 RAO, B. R. S., and SHARMA, A. K. Two new species of parasites reared from *Stomopteryx nerteria* (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):299-304. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
Stenomeseioideus ashmeadi n. sp. and *Avga nixonii* n. sp.
- 27644 REGO-BARROS, A. R. DO. Contribuição ao estudo da família Arctiidae; sobre *Rhipa noiva* (Jones, 1941) nov. comb. e sobre *Lepyra noiva* nov. nom. para *Ypiranga* Rego Barros, 1959 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera) [Contribution to the study of the Arctiidae family; *Rhipa noiva* (Jones, 1941) n. comb., and *Lepyra noiva* nov. nom. for *Ypiranga* Rego Barros, 1959 (Lepidoptera, Heterocera)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. Bol. Nova Ser. Zool. 225, 9 p. May 16, 1966. 516 R47Bz
English summary.
- 27645 STEHR, G. W. On coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in North America. II. Geographic distribution in accordance with forest regions. Can. Entomol. 99(5):456-463, map. Ref. May 1967. 421 C16
- 27646 WHALLEY, P. E. S., COMMON, I. F. B., and KEY, K. H. L. Comment of the proposed alteration of the spelling of *Gracillaria Haworth*, 1828. Z.N.(S.) 1757. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):78-79. Apr. 27, 1967. 410 B874
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Orthoptera
- 27647 DESCAMPS, M., and WINTREBERT, D. Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae from Madagascar; biological observations and diagnoses (Orth. Acridoidea). (Fr) Eos 42(1/2):41-263, map. Ref. Aug. 31, 1966. 421 Eo7
Includes *Caprorhinus dechappeli* n. sp. and *C. kevani* n. sp.

- 27648 FERREIRA, G. DA. V. Contribution to a catalog of the Blattariae from Mozambique. (Por) Rev. Entomol. Mocambique 8(1):381-413. 1965. 421 R3294
- 27649 KEVAN, D. K. M. The identity of *Poecillocerus vignaudii* Guérin-Meneville, 1849 (Orthoptera Pyrgomorphidae). Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 11(2):177-183. Ref. May 1966. 420 En822
Is a species of Pyrgomorpha.
- 27650 VILLIERS, A. Apropos a new Dolichopoda [D. chopardi] from the Alpes-Maritimes (Orthoptera). (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):239. Sept./Oct.1966. 420 F84B
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology
Smaller Orders
- 27651 ALLEN, R. K. New species of New World Leptohyphinae (Ephemeroptera: Tricorythidae). Can. Entomol. 99(4):350-375. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 C16
New spp. in Leptohyphes and Tricorythodes.
- 27652 BADONNEL, A. On some Psocoptera from the Mascarene Islands. (Fr) Soc. Entomol. France. Bull. 71(7/8):234-238. Sept./Oct.1966. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in Epipsocus and Lachesilla.
- 27653 BALINSKY, B. L. A new species of stonefly (Plecoptera: Nemouridae) from South Africa. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:148-150. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Aphanicercopsis spinulata n. sp.
- 27654 BLAKE, D. F. A study of the life history of the pigeon feather mite, *Falculifer rostratus* (Buchholz), 1869, in vivo and in vitro. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4243B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27655 BOUILLON, A. The so-called Mayumbe Apicoterms (Isoptera, Termitidae) with all around louvered nests; description of workers. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 13(4):241-253. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 In79
German summary.
Includes *Apicoterms emersoni* n. sp. and *A. goesswaldi* n. sp.
- 27656 BRINDLE, A. A new species of forficula L. (Dermaptera, Forficulidae) from Africa. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):147-149. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Forficula nigerima n. sp.
- 27657 DEMOULIN, G. Contribution a l'etudes des ephemeropteres du Surinam [Contribution to the study of Ephemeroptera from Surinam]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(37),21 p. Ref. Dec.31,1966. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in *Camelobaetidius* n. g., *Leentvaaria* n. g., *Simothraulopsis* n. g., and *Terpides* n. g.
- 27658 DONNELLY, T. W. The discovery of *Chrysobasis* in Central America, with the description of a new species (Odonata: Coenagrionidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(1):47-52. Mar.1967. 420 F662
Chrysobasis lucifer n. sp.
- 27659 HARTWIG, E. K. Termitophilous Thysanoptera from South Africa. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:44-47. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Includes *Xylaplothrips trinervoidis* n. sp.
- 27660 LANE, R. The V.I.P. fleas from Spain. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 102(1226/1228):211-216. July/Sept.1966. 421 En86
Collecting.
- 27661 LIEFTINCK, M. A. A new species of Burmagomphus Williamson, [B. johnseni] from Thailand (Odonata). Entomol. Medd. 34(3):193-197. 1966. 421 En82
- 27662 NOIROT, C. Description and relationship of two new genera of Amitermitinae (Isoptera, Termitidae). (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 13(4):329-345. Ref. Dec.1966. 421 In79
English summary.
Pseudhamitermes n. g. and *Eburnitermes* n. g.
- 27663 PACLT, J. On South and Central African Collembola. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:135-147. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Taxonomy.
- 27664 PINHEY, E. African Chlorocyphidae (Odonata). Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:161-197. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Includes *Chlorocypha schmidtii* n. sp.
- 27665 PINHEY, E. The genus *Neurogomphus* Karsch (Odonata: Gomphidae). Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:64-73. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
- 27666 SANFORD, L. G. Fleas (Siphonaptera) of Alabama and their host relationships. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4438B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27667 SCHMID, F., and BOTOSANEANU, L. The genus *Himalopsyche* Banks (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). (Fr) Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 11(2):123-176, map. Ref. May 1966. 420 En822
English summary.
Includes n. spp. and ecology, distribution, and phylogeny in the Himalayas.
- 27668 SCHOONBEE, H. J. A new record of *Compso-neuriella njalensis* (Kimmins) (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae) from South Africa. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:151-156. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
Taxonomy and ecology.
- 27669 SOLEM, J. O. *Hydroptila simulans* Mosely (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) new to Norway. Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr. 13(4):417-419, map. 1966. 421 N812
- 27670 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. Studies on the genus *Chirothrips* haliday (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) with descriptions of new species. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:23-43. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
- 27671 THOMASSON, G. L., and POST, R. L. North Dakota Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. N. Dak. Insects. Publ. 6,58 p. Oct.1966. 420 N812
Includes 3 p. supplement insert before back cover, entitled: Relative abundance and overwintering mortality of sod inhabiting thrips.
- 27672 WENKE, T. L. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) collections from the Mississippi river at Lock and Dam 19. Iowa State J. Sci. 42(1):43-46. Ref. Aug.1967. 470 Io9
With light traps.
- 27673 YOSHII, R. Neanurid Collembola of Australia preserved in the South Australian Museum. S. Australian Mus. Rec. 15(2):261-274. 1966. 514 So8
Includes n. spp. in *lobella* (Propenaura), and *Neanura*.
- ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY
- 27674 BEIRNE, B. P. The future of integrated controls. Mushi 39(sup.):137-130. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
- 27675 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Turning nature against the insect. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(11):14-15. June 8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 27676 BÜLL, L. H. The environmental situation. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.: 62-64. 1966. 4 N217
Panel discussion, p.72-78.
Outlook on insects.
- 27677 DELUCCHI, V. L. The significance of biotaxonomy to biological control. Mushi 39(sup.): 119-125. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
- 27678 DE MIRANDA, P. M. S. Studies on the biological disposition of cholinesterase reactivating oximes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4052B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27679 GIVEN, B. B. Biological control of weeds and insect pests in New Zealand. Mushi 30(sup.): 17-22. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
Includes discussion.

- 27680 GUPTA, J. M. D., and MEHRA, B. P. Recorded and unrecorded lac-hosts from West Bengal. *Indian Forest*. 93(5):332-340. Ref. May 1967. 99.8 In2
Plants.
- 27681 HALL, I. M. The development and use of microbial insecticides containing entomogenous bacteria and viruses. *Mushi* 39(sup.):75-84. Mar. 31, 1967. 421 M97
Includes discussion.
- 27682 ISHIDA, S., IDA, M., and YAMADA, O. Study on the correlation of chemical structure and ovicidal activities of 2-bromoethylthiobenzenes. II-III. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(4):410-421. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 27683 MEXIA, J. T. Techniques for the study of tolerance distributions to insecticides. I-III. *Inst. Med. Trop. An.* 23(1/2):191-212. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 448.9 L68
- 27684 MINKS, A. K. Are hormone preparations our future insecticides? (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(8):627,629,631. Aug. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 27685 O'BRIEN, R. D. Insecticides; action and metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 332 p. Ref. SB951.O3
- 27686 POLANCO, G. M. Study on deodorization of kerosene for use in insecticides, and construction of a deodorizing plant. (Sp) Escuela Farm. 27(342/344):18-26. Oct./Dec. 1966. 396.8 Es1
- 27687 PURKAYASTHA, B. K., MAJUMDAR, N., and BHATTACHARYA, A. Incidence of predators and feasibility of their control through and picking in lac cultivation on bush types of hosts. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):394-396. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
Chiefly *Eublemma amabilis* and *Holcocera pulverea* on *Moghania macrophylla*.
- 27688 SAGGERS, D. T., and CLARK, M. L. Trifluoromethyl-benzimidazoles, a new family of acaricides. *Nature* 215(5098):275-276. July 15, 1967. 472 N21
Tested on mites and insects.
- 27689 SANTOS, E. Contribuicoes a zoologia agricola do Brasil [Contributions to the agricultural zoology of Brazil]. Rio de Janeiro, 1966. 92 p. Ref. 9.2 Ag822
Includes chapters on harmful and beneficial insects.
- 27690 SHAH, M. Z., and others. Utilization of DDT waste for the preparation of scarlet GG fast dye salt and a new sulphur grey dye. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(3):274-276. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
M. Sarwar, M. K. Bhatti, and Karimullah, joint authors.
- 27691 TATTON, J. O'G., and RUZICKA, J. H. A. Organochlorine pesticides in Antarctica. *Nature* 215(5099):346-347. Ref. July 22, 1967. 472 N21
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.
- 27692 WADA, K., and MUNAKATA, K. An insecticidal alkaloid, cocculolidine from *Cocculus trilobus* DC. I. The isolation and the insecticidal activity of cocculolidine. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):336-339. Mar. 1967. 385 Ag8B
Tested on *Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, and *Oraesia excavata*.
- 27693 WOLFENBARGER, D. A., and HOLSCHER, C. E. Contact and fumigant toxicity of oils, surfactants, and insecticides to two aphid and three beetle species. *Fla. Entomol.* 50(1):27-36. Mar. 1967. 420 F662
As adjuvants.
- 27694 ASHRAFI, S. H., MUZAFFAR, S. A., and QADRI, M. A. H. Conversion of DDT into DDE by the larvae of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) strain PCSIR, Diptera Culicidae. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(3):247-250. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
- 27695 ASHRAFI, S. H., MUZAFFAR, S. A., and ANWARULLAH, M. Mass rearing of mosquitoes, house flies and cockroaches in P. C. S. I. R.'s [Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research] laboratories for insecticide testing. *Sci. Indus.* 4(4):312-316. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 Sci238
Aedes aegypti, *Musca domestica* and *Periplaneta americana*.
- 27696 AZEVEDO, J. F. DE, and PINHAO, R. DA C. Rearing the tsetse fly [*Glossina*] in Lisbon; an accident due to an insecticide. (Por) *Inst. Med. Trop. An.* 23(1/2):11-22, map. Jan./June 1966. 448.9 L68
English summary.
Effects of dieldrin.
- 27697 BRANNON, D. H. Systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs. *Hypoderma lineatum* (DeVillers) and *Hypoderma bovis* (L.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3978B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27698 BREWERTON, H. V., and MCGRATH, H. J. W. Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(2):486-492. Ref. June 1967. 514 N482
DDT and DDE.
- 27699 CASACA, V. M. R. Contribution to the study of existing filariasis in Angola. (Por) *Inst. Med. Trop. An.* 23(1/2):133-149, map. Ref. Jan./June 1967. 448.9 L68
Simulium damnosum as vector.
- 27700 CASACA, V. M. R. Contribution to the study of filariasis [*Wuchereria*] bancrofti in Angola. 1-2. (Por) *Inst. Med. Trop. An.* 23(1/2):127-132, map. Jan./June 1966. 448.9 L68
English summary.
Mosquitoes as vectors.
- 27701 CHANIOTIS, B. N. Studies of California *Phlebotomus* species (Diptera: Psychodidae) with emphasis on the bionomics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus vexator occidentis* Fairchild and Hertig. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3978B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27702 CHAUDHURY, R. P. Fleas and ticks. *Indian Farming* 16(4):11-15. July 1966. 22 In283
Chemical control.
- 27703 COCHE, A. G. Fish culture in rice fields, a world-wide synthesis. *Hydrobiologia* 30(1):1-44. Ref. July 19, 1967. 410 H992
Biological control of mosquitoes, weeds and snails.
- 27704 CORRADETTI, A., NERI, I., and CAVALLINI, C. Identification of *Plasmodium matutum* in *Turdus merula* and its transmission by *Anopheles stephensi*. (It) *Parassitologia* 8(2):123-125. Oct. 1966. 436.8 P212
English summary.
- 27705 CUMMING, J. E., and WRIGHT, R. H. Convection currents that guide mosquitoes. *Can. Entomol.* 99(5):556-558. May 1967. 421 C16
Includes application of repellents.
- 27706 DIPLOCK, P. T. How to combat lice in cattle. *Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig.* 76(7):31. July 1967. 58.8 P87
With organic phosphorus insecticides.
- 27707 DUENAS GILER, P. The tick and its control. (Sp) *Manabi. Consorcio Cent. Agr. Rev.* 110:51-52. July/Dec. 1966. 9.5 M31
- 27708 FISHBEIN, L., and others. Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. *J. Chromatography* 27(1):153-166. Ref. Mar. 1967. 475 J824
J. Fawkes, H. L. Falk, and S. Thompson, joint authors.
- 27709 GAKSTATTER, J. H. The uptake from water by several species of fresh-water fish of p,p'-DDT, dieldrin and lindane; their tissue distribution and elimination rate. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3820B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

Pests of Animals and Man

- 27710 GEROLD, J. L., and LAARMAN, J. J. Behavioural responses to contact with DDT in *Anopheles atroparvus*. *Nature* 215(5100):518-520. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
- 27711 GOLD, D., and others. Studies on *Culex pipiens molestus* in Israel. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.* 31(3):274-282. Ref. 1967. 448.8 In8 J. Lengy, N. Lass, and Tager, joint authors.
- 27712 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The warble fly. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet, 533, 4 p. Apr. 1966. 10 G79La Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating. Chemical control of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*, pests of cattle.
- 27713 HAWTHORNE, R. The face fly [*Musca autumnalis*]. *Calif. Cattleman* 50(9):38-39. Oct. 1967. 43.8 C12 A cattle pest.
- 27714 HERRERA SALDANA, A. Mange. (Sp) Mex. *Agr.* 13(152):12-16. Oct. 1966. 8 M5762 In various animals and causal insects.
- 27715 HUMPHRIES, D. A. Function of combs in *Ectoparasites*. *Nature* 215(5098):319. July 15, 1967. 472 N21 *Platypusyllus castoris*, pest of beaver.
- 27716 JERVIS, O. Plague in Ecuador from 1908 to 1965. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol.* 62(5):418-427, map. May 1967. 449.9 P192B English summary. Includes control of fleas with DDT and BHC.
- 27717 KOMKOV, I. P., and others. The use of DDVP against *Hypoderma* infestation in cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:40. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426 A. F. Divinskii, O. V. Rybal'tovskii, and Yu. P. Shustov, joint authors.
- 27718 LARSON, F. P. Recent pest invaders. *Oreg. Agric. Rec.* 235:10. Sept. 1967. 2 Or3 Livestock and field crop pests in Oregon.
- 27719 LEWIS, S. E., WILKINSON, C. F., and RAY, J. W. The relationship between microsomal epoxidation and lipid peroxidation in houseflies and pig liver and the inhibitory effect of derivatives of 1,3-benzodioxole (methylene-dioxybenzene). *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 16(7):1195-1210. Ref. July 1967. 396.8 B52 Aldrin epoxidation.
- 27720 LUMSDEN, W. H. R. Light, forest insects, arboviruses and trypanosomes. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 6:209-233. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775 Review of the literature. Light as a factor in controlling insect vectors, chiefly *Aedes* spp., Africa.
- 27721 MILES, J. A. R. Landscape, climate and epidemics. *Cawthron Inst. Thomas Cawthron Mem. Lect.* 41:3-21, map. Ref. 1966. 514 C31 Includes mosquitoes, ticks and mites as vectors of virus diseases.
- 27722 MSHEL BWALA, A. S. Infectivity of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* to tsetse flies [*Glossina palpalis*] fed through animal membranes. *Nature* 215(5099):441. July 22, 1967. 472 N21
- 27723 PACHECO TORRES, M. F. Control of ectoparasites which affect cattle in Venezuela—action of the insecticides used. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezolana* 21(122):202-223. Sept. 30, 1966. 41.8 R3226
- 27724 PAKHLEVANYAN, A. SH. Tests of bubulin against the cattle fly invasion. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:39. Oct. 1966. 41.8 V6426 Hypoderma control with Trichlorfon.
- 27725 PHILIP, C. B., and IMAM, I. Z. E. New concepts on the epidemiology of typhus. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol.* 62(5):437-446. Ref. May 1967. 449.9 P192B English summary. Includes transmission of *Rickettsia prowazekii* by *Amblyomma* or *Hyalomma*.
- 27726 ROBERTS, J. E., and BARNES, G. Control of external parasites of dairy cows. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet* 284, rev., 8 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le Chemical control.
- 27727 SCHUNTNER, C. A., and SCHNITZERLING, H. J. Separation of (³²P) dioxathion components on a silicic acid column. *J. Chromatography* 27(1):272-275. Mar. 1967. 475 J824 In *Boophilus microplus*.
- 27728 SHARON, J. Feedlots treat for grubs year-round. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(29):26-27. Oct. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652 Cattle grubs chemical control.
- 27729 SHUTE, P. G., and MARYON, M. E. Laboratory technique for the study of malaria. Ed. 2. London, Churchill, 1966. 112 p. QR201.M385 1966. Bibliography, p. 105-110. Includes dissection of mosquitoes.
- 27730 SIMMONS, J. H., and TATTON, J. O. Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. *J. Chromatography* 27(1):253-255. 475 J824
- 27731 SPENCE, L., and others. Bushbush, Ieri and Lukuni viruses, three unrelated new agents isolated from Trinidadian forest mosquitoes. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):45-50. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 Sol C. R. Anderson, T. H. Aitken, and W. G. Downs, joint authors.
- 27732 STEPHENSON, R. G. Ectoparasites of mink; ticks, mites, fleas and flies. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 40(10):8-11. Oct. 1967. 410 Am33 Includes chemical control.
- 27733 STEWARD, C. C. Distribution of cholinesterase in the larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* and *Hypoderma lineatum* (Diptera: Oestridae) and its inhibition by systemic insecticides. *Can. Entomol.* 99(4):340-350. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27734 VALEGA, T. M., and INGANGI, J. C. Some new carbamates and carbanilates. *J. Chem. Eng. Data* 12(3):457-460. Ref. July 1967. 381 C4242 Tested as synergists for insecticides against resistant *Musca domestica*.

Pests of Plants

- 27735 BENNETT, C. W. Epidemiology of leafhopper-transmitted viruses. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 5:87-108. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 27736 DAVIS, C. J. Progress in the biological control of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* variety *smaragdula* (Fabricius) in Hawaii (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Mushi* 39(sup.):9-16. Ref. Mar. 31, 1967. 421 M97 Pest of field crops, fruit, and ornamentals. Includes discussion.
- 27737 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. *Bryobia* mites. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 305, 8 p. Apr. 1966. 10 G79La Chemical control of these pests of fruit, ornamental plants, and grasses.
- 27738 IRSHAD, M. A., and AKHTAR, T. Studies on the biological control of phytophagous mites (Acarina; Tetranychidae) and aphids (Aphididae). *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(3):256-259. July 1966. 475 P174 *Coccinellidae* and *Phytoseiidae* as predators; includes list of food plants.
- 27739 LAGADIN, N., and SAVESCU, A. Economic aspects of the activity of the network for forecasting outbreaks of insects in Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:305-314. 1965. SB599.148 English summary.

- 27740 PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS, 11, TOKYO, 1966. Papers of Symposium No. 28 on Natural Enemies in the Pacific Area (Biological Control). Mushi 39(sup.), 131 p., map. Ref. Mar. 31, 1967. 421 M97
Introduction by the chairman C. P. Clausen; closing remarks by K. Yasumatsu.
Plant pests and weeds.
- 27741 PATEL, H. K. Extension of methods of plant protection. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:6-12. 1965/66. 22 B22
Chiefly chemical control of insects in India.
- 27742 REDDY, D. B. Insect pests are crop enemies, fight them to finish. Indian Farming 15(9):9-10. Dec. 1965. 22 In283
Chemical control.
- 27743 SAVESCU, A. The constant factors of the development of polyvoltine insects and their importance for theory and practice of plant protection. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:289-304. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
- Forest Pests
- 27744 ANDROIC, M. Most important problems of the forest entomology in Yugoslavia. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):43-53, map. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
Includes control.
- 27745 ARRU, G. M., COVASSI, M., and DE BELLIS, E. The main injurious forest insect pests in Italy. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):31-41. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
- 27746 BEJER PETERSEN, B. The sawfly fauna on Norway spruce [*Picea abies*] in a Danish plantation, with a comparison to some other N. W. European countries. Entomol. Medd. 34(3): 221-232. Ref. 1966. 421 En82
- 27747 BILIOTTI, E. The main forest insect pests of the French Mediterranean region. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):23-29. Ref. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
- 27748 BIOLOGO-POCHVENNYI INSTITUT. Vrednye nasekomye lesov Sovetskogo Dal'nego Vostoka [Harmful forest insects in the Soviet Far East]. Vladivostok, 1966. 184 p., map. Ref. SB761.B5
- 27749 CAMERON, L. Forest enemy No. 1—the spruce budworm. N. Y. State Ranger Sch. Alumni News 1965:6-9. 1966. 99.9 N487
Choristoneura fumiferana pest of balsam fir and spruce in Canada.
- 27750 COUTTS, M. P., and DOLEZAL, J. E. Polyphenols and resin in the resistance mechanism of *Pinus radiata* attacked by the wood wasp, *Sirex noctilio*, and its associated fungus. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet. 101, 19 p. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Au73
- 27751 FOREST insect pests in Algeria. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):75-81. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
Includes control.
- 27752 HALPERIN, J. Main forest insect pests of Israel. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):67-74. Ref. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
Includes control.
- 27753 HANOVER, J. W., and FURNISS, M. M. Monoterpene concentration in Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii* glauca] in relation to geographic location and resistance to attack by the Douglas-fir beetle. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:23-28, map. July 1966. ASD11.A34
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in Idaho and Montana.
- 27754 HARRIS, J. W. E. The poplar-and-willow borer, *Sternochetus* (= *Cryptorhynchus*) *lapathi* (Coleoptera:Curculionidae), in British Columbia. Can. Entomol. 99(4):411-418, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27755 HARRIS, W. V. The role of termites in tropical forestry. Insectes Sociaux 13(4):255-265. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 In79
Includes chemical control and losses.
- 27756 JODAL, I. Results of the study of biology and possibilities of the control of poplar pest *Melanophila picta* Pall. (Se) Topola 10(59/60): 44-50. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 27757 JOHNSON, N. E. The economic aspects of forest entomology and the forest manager. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:171-174. Ref. 1967. 99.9 Sol3
Pest control costs and policies.
- 27758 KAILIDIS, D. S. Most important forest insect pests in Greece. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):55-62. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
Includes control.
- 27759 KARLSEN, K. Sawlogs can easily decrease in value through poor handling. (No) Norsk Landbruk 14/15:10-12, 26-27. July 14, 1967. 11 N8122
Chiefly on damage by insects.
- 27760 MALAZGIRT, O. Most injurious forest insect pests in Turkey. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):63-66. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
Includes control.
- 27761 MERRIFIELD, R. G., FOIL, R. R., and HANSBROUGH, T. Height growth of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] improved only slightly after ten years of tip moth control [*Rhyacionia frustrana*]. Tree Planters' Notes 18(3):17-18. Aug. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
Control with DDT in Louisiana.
- 27762 NOVAK, V., and SLAMA, M. Is the preventive spraying of unbarked logs repelling bark beetles? (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):166-169. Apr. 1967. 99.8 L56
- 27763 OSTMARK, H. E. The life history, habits, and control of the Arizona five-spined Ips, *Ips lecontei* Swaine. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4180B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
On *Pinus ponderosa*.
- 27764 PEIRSON, H. B., and NASH, R. W. Field book of destructive forest insects. Ed. 9. Augusta? Maine Forest Service, Division of Entomology, 1966. 29 p. SB761.P42 1966
Kennebec Valley Protective Association, co-operating.
- 27765 RICHTER, G., and others. Is the aviochemical control of cockchafer on a large area economical? (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2): 55-57. Feb. 1967. 99.8 W143
E. Ruge, K. H. Miessner, and G. Karlsch, joint authors.
Melolontha control in forest.
- 27766 RODRIGUEZ LARA, R. Direct control of *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm. by destroying, debarking, and burning infested trees. (Sp) Bosques 3(6):8-11. Sept. 1966. 99.8 B653
Pine pest.
- 27767 ROMANYK, N. Most important forest insect pests in Spain. (Sp) Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 9(17):83-96. 1966. 423.92 Sp15
English summary.
Includes injuries.
- 27768 ROSE, W. E. The biology and ecology of *Dendroctonus valens* Lec.; and the biology, ecology, and control of *Dendroctonus frontalis* (= *mexicanus*) Zimm. in central Mexico (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 4181B-4182B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
On *Pinus*.

- 27769 RUDMAN, P., and GAY, F. J. The causes of natural durability in timber. XX-XXI. *Holz-forschung* 21(1):21-26. Feb. 1967. 99.8 H74
XX, The causes of variation in the termite resistance of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm); XXI, The anti-termite activity of some fatty acids, esters and alcohols.
Coptotermes lacteus and Nasutitermes exitiosus species selected.
- 27770 SAPLALA, V. L. The influence of seasonal DDT applications upon arthropod populations in jack pine stands. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4609B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27771 STARK, R. W. The role of the forest entomologist in forestry and forest management. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:175-178. Ref. 1967. 99.9 S013
- 27772 VINKLER, V. Chemical decontamination of forest trap trees with the Ipsotox. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(5):215-218. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 27773 ALEXANDRESCU, S. Results of tests of some systemic insecticides. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:355-362. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
In the control of Myzodes persicae in egg-plants and cabbage and Hyalopterus pruni in plums.
- 27774 ALLEN, W. R. An assay for determining insecticide tolerance of onion maggot [*Hyalemya antiqua*] larvae. Can. Entomol. 99(4):402-407. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 C16
- 27775 ANDERSSON, S. The saddle gall midge. Interview. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(5):18. Mar. 4, 1967. 11 L234
Haplodiplosis equestris on grain.
- 27776 BALASUBRAMANIAN, C., and JANAKIRAMAN, R. Weather in the incidence of earhead bug (*Calocoris angustatus* D.) on Co. 12 irrigated cholam at Coimbatore. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):167-172. June 1966. 22 In235
- 27777 BARBULESCU, A. Results of the control of Schizaphis graminum Rond. in sorghum stands. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:193-204. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 27778 BARNES, G., and ROBERTS, J. E. Control insects on soybeans. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 193, rev. 6 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Chemical control.
- 27779 BARTLETT, D. H., and NIXON, P. Cabbage root fly control in Bedfordshire and Lincolnshire 1965 and 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):19-21. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae on cauliflower, Great Britain.
- 27780 BARTLETT, D. H., and NIXON, P. Carrot fly on celery in Lancashire. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):31. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Psila rosae with mecarbam, Great Britain.
- 27781 BESS, H. A. Feasibility and problems of chemical control and biological control of rice stem borers; research on the natural enemies of rice stem borers. Mushi 39(sup.):45-50. Ref. Mar. 31, 1967. 421 M97
Chilo suppressalis in Asia.
- 27782 BEVAN, W. J. Control of cabbage root fly in early cauliflowers in Yorkshire. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):15. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae with dieldrin, mecarbam, and dizonon, Great Britain.
- 27783 BEVAN, W. J. Control of cabbage root fly in summer cauliflowers in Yorkshire. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):16. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae, Great Britain.
- 27784 BEVAN, W. J. Potato wireworm control in Yorkshire, 1965 and 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):37. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Agriotes, Great Britain.
- 27785 BISHOP, G. W. A leaf roll virus control program in Idaho's potato areas. Amer. Potato. J. 44(9):305-308. Sept. 1967. 75.8 P842
Myzus persicae as vector.
- 27786 BOHNING, J. W., and CURRIER, W. F. Does your range have wheatgrass bugs? J. Range Manage. 20(4):265-267. July 1967. 60.18 J82
Labops hesperius pest of Agropyron, and its control with malathion.
- 27787 BROCK, A. M. Control of cabbage root fly by dip treatments. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):23-24. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae on cabbage and cauliflower, Great Britain.
- 27788 BROCK, A. M. Trials in Lincolnshire, 1965. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):36. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Agriotes in potatoes with parathion and aldrin, Great Britain.
- 27789 CALDICOTT, J. J. B., and ISHERWOOD, R. J. Cabbage root fly control in cauliflowers, cabbage and turnips, 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):24-25. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae with thionazin and phorate, Great Britain.
- 27790 CALDICOTT, J. J. B., and ISHERWOOD, R. J. Trials in Huntingdonshire and Kent, 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):35. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Agriotes in potatoes with aldrin and phorate, Great Britain.
- 27791 CANERDAY, T. D. Bionomics and control of certain Plusiinae and studies of an associated nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4435B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27792 CARDEN, P. W. Cabbage root fly control in cabbages and cauliflowers, Cambridge, 1965. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):17-19. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae, Great Britain.
- 27793 CARDEN, P. W. Cabbage root fly control in white turnips, Cambridge, 1965. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):25-26. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae, Great Britain.
- 27794 CARDEN, P. W. The control of carrot fly on celery in the fens. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):30-31. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Psila rosae, Great Britain.
- 27795 CATLING, W. S. Seed dressing and granule treatments in Essex and the Isle of Ely, 1965 to 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):9. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Leptohylemyia coarctata on winter wheat, Great Britain.
- 27796 CHEN, C. B. The biological control of sugarcane borers in Taiwan, 1948-1966. Mushi 39(sup.):103-108. Mar. 31, 1967. 421 M97
Moths.
- 27797 CONSTANTINESCU, V. Study of the biology and control of the cabbage aphid Brevicoryne brassicae L. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:265-274. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 27798 DABIES, M. H. Cabbage root fly control on culinary swedes in Devon. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):29-30. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of Erioischia brassicae with chlorfenvinphos and bromophos, Great Britain.
- 27799 DAVID, B. A., and DAVID, M. H. A new Indian fulgorid Diostrombus sp. (Derbidae; Fulgoroidea; Homoptera) on sugarcane, maize and jowar crops. Allahabad Farmer 39(3):104-105. Ref. May 1965. 22 AL5
As yet unidentified.

- 27800 DIXON, G. M. Seed dressing against wheat bulb fly in Yorkshire. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.): 10. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Leptohylemyia coarctata* on winter wheat, Great Britain.
- 27801 FALCON, L. A., and others. Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] and bollworm [*Heliothis zea*]. *Calif. Agr.* 21(7):12-14. July 1967. 100 C12Cag
R. van den Bosch, L. K. Etzel, C. A. Ferris, and L. K. Stromberg, joint authors.
Pests of cotton.
- 27802 GAMEZ, R., and BLACK, L. M. Application of particle-counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. *Nature* 215(5097):173-174. Ref. July 8,1967. 472 N21
Wound tumor virus infecting crimson clover, transmitted by *Agallia constricta*.
- 27803 GOLIGHTLY, W. H. Cabbage root fly control in cauliflowers in the northern counties. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):17. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae*, Great Britain.
- 27804 GOLIGHTLY, W. H. Control of leatherjackets in Northern England. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.): 33-35. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Tipula* larvae on barley, Great Britain.
- 27805 GOULD, H. J. Bean seed fly control in Hampshire. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):31-32. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Delia cilicrura*, Great Britain.
- 27806 GRAHAM, C. W. Summer cauliflower trials at Reading, 1965 and 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16 (1,sup.):13-14. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae* on cauliflower, Great Britain.
- 27807 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Pea, bean and clover weevils. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 61,4 p. May 1966. 10 G79La
Chiefly control of *Sitona lineatus*, *S. hispidulus* and *S. sulcifrons* with DDT and gamma-BHC.
- 27808 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Wireworms. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 199,8 p. June 1966. 10 G79La
Control of this pest of field crops and vegetables.
- 27809 GRIFFITHS, D. C., and others. Single-row trials of experimental seed dressings. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):11-13. Mar.1967. 464.8 P 464.8 P692
G. C. Scott, F. E. Maskell, and P. L. Mathias, joint authors.
Chemical control of *Leptohylemyia coarctata* in winter wheat, Great Britain.
- 27810 HARDING, J. A., and HOGG, P. W. The relationship of grain sorghum hybrid parentage to insecticidal phytotoxicity and sorghum midge [*Contarinia sorghicola*] development. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 2466,5 p. May 5,1967. 100 T31P
- 27811 IONESCU, M., LEMENI, V., and PATRASCOIU, F. A contribution to the study of biology, ecology and control of the alfalfa pest *Contarinia medicaginis* Kieff. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:237-249, map. Ref. 1965. SB599.148
- 27812 IONESCU, M., LEMENI, V., and BALIC, C. Study of the biology and control of the alfalfa pest *Phytonomus variabilis* Hbst. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:251-264. Ref. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
- 27813 JOTWANI, M. G., and others. Occurrence of *Eublemma silicula* Swinhoe as a pest of bajra in Delhi. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):407-408. Sept.1966. 420 In23
K. Dang, P. N. Saxena, and W. R. Young, joint authors.
- 27814 KOKOVIKHIN, A. I. Testing various insecticides in controlling leaf beetles and weevils on sugar beets, by treating seeds, before planting, under conditions of the Omsk Region. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustochivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.367-368. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 27815 KURBANOV, G. G., and KULIEV, G. A. Po-⁻⁻⁻leznyi entomofaganaezdnik-gabrobrakon i primeneniye ego v biologicheskoi bor'be s mal'vovoi mol'yuy [A beneficial entomophagous agressor-Habrobrakon and its application in biological control of the mallow moth [*Gelechia malvella*]]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1966. 18 p. SB945.M25K8
Bracon brevicornis as parasite on *Gelechia malvella* on cotton and *Anagasta kuehniella* under laboratory conditions.
- 27816 LAMBAYEQUE, ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA. DEPT. DE ENTOMOLOGIA. Recomendaciones de control de plagas en los cultivos de algodonoero, maiz, leguminosas, papa y alfalfa [Recommendations for the control of pests of cotton, corn, legumes, potatoes, and alfalfa]. Lambayeque, 1965. 16 p. SB601.P4
Departamento de Entomologia de la Estacion Experimental de "La Molina," cooperating.
Charts giving common and scientific names of pests and forms of control of each, usually chemical.
- 27817 LEE, S. Y., and HONG, W. Y. A field trial with a single application of insecticides to control the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(1):39-41. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag823
- 27818 LEGOWSKI, T. J. Control of red clover seed weevils (*Apion aestivum* germ., and *A. assimile* Kirb.). *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):33. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control, Great Britain.
- 27819 LEHMAN, W. F. Alfalfa seed chalcid (*Bruchophagus roddi* Guss.) infestation cycles in relation to alfalfa seed production and sampling for resistance in southern California. *Agron. J.* 59(5):403-406. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 27820 LEWIS, S. A summer cauliflower trial at Bristol, 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):13. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae* on cauliflower, Great Britain with phorate, chlorfenvinphos, and azinphos-methyl.
- 27821 LIGHT, W. I. ST. G. Cabbage root fly control in Kent, 1965 and 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16 (1,sup.):21-23. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae* on cabbages, Great Britain.
- 27822 LIGHT, W. I. ST. G. Control of cabbage root fly on turnips, 1965 and 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16 (1,sup.):26-27. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae*, Great Britain.
- 27823 MAKEPEACE, R. J. Chemical trials in the eastern counties, 1965 to 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):8-9. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Leptohylemyia coarctata* on winter wheat, Great Britain.
- 27824 MAKEPEACE, R. J. Two trials in the eastern counties, 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):23. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae* on cabbage and cauliflower, Great Britain.
- 27825 MANOLACHE, F., BERATLIEF, C., and MIHAILESCU, S. New contributions to the study of ecology and control of *Bothynoderes punctiventris* Germ. as sugar beet pests. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:221-236. Ref. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.

- 27826 MASKELL, F. E. Seed dressing trials in East Anglia, 1964/65 and 1965/66. *Plant Pathol.* 16 (1,sup.):1-3. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Leptohylemyia coarctata* in winter wheat, Great Britain.
- 27827 MATHIAS, P. L., and ROBERTS, P. F. Chemical trials in the East Midlands, 1963 to 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):3-8. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Seed treatment; chemical control of *Leptohylemyia coarctata* in winter wheat, Great Britain.
- 27828 MCNEAL, F. H., and WALLACE, L. E. Stem-solidness stability in spring wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L. *Em. Thell. Agron. J.* 59(5):472-473. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
As related to *Cephus cinctus* resistance.
- 27829 MLEZIVA, R., and others. Aerial spraying in the control of worms in crops of "La Virginia" estate, Burruyacu Dept., Tucuman Province 1965. (Sp) Tucuman. *Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform.* 2:46-47. Aug.1966. 102.5 T79Bo
J. A. Luque, G. A. Cruz, and N. German Ulurschmidt, joint authors.
Laphygma frugiperda, *Plusia nu*, and *Anthracarsia* spp. on field crops.
- 27830 MUNTHER, T. Yellow dwarf disease—a virus disease of grain and grasses. (No) Norsk Landbruk 13:6,20. June 30,1967. 11 N8122
Transmitted by aphids.
- 27831 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de aspergevlug [Control of the asparagus fly]. *Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber.* 1688,2 p. June 13, 1967. 464.9 N38
Platyparea poeciloptera.
- 27832 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Potato moth [*Phthorimaea operculella*]. N. S. W. Dep. Agr. Entomol. Br. Insect Pest Leaflet, 90,ed.5,4 p. 1966. 423.92 N47
- 27833 NOONAN, J. B. Pasture weeds and pests. *Milk Board J.* 18(7):19. July,1967. 44.8 M5934
In Australia; includes chemical control.
- 27834 PAINTER, R. H. Plant resistance to insects as applied to breeding vegetable crops. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:259-273.* Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
- 27835 PATEL, V. C., and PATEL, H. K. Inter-relationship between whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Genn.) population and the incidence of leaf curl in bidi tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* L.) in relation to different planting dates. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):339-344. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27836 PAULINA, F. Dynamics of the toxicity of insecticides based on aldrin in the control of *Tanyemecus dilaticolis* Gyll. (Rum) Bucharest. *Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:185-191. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
As pests of corn.
- 27837 PEIU, M. A contribution to the study of biology and control of soybean pod borer *Etiella zinckenella* Tr. in the Iassy region. (Rum) Bucharest. *Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:205-220. Ref. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
- 27838 PLANT PATHOLOGY. Chemical alternatives to organochlorine insecticides. 2. *Plant Path.* 16(1,sup.),44 p. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for insect pests of field crops and fruit in Great Britain.
- 27839 RAJENDRAN, M. K. Biological control of insect pests in India. *Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag.* 18:80-84. 1965/66. 22 B22
Chiefly sugarcane and rice.
- 27840 RANAIVOSOA, H. The Cassidae, pests of sweet potatoes on the Eastern Coast of Madagascar. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 4:406-413. Apr.1967. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Aspidomorpha apicalis and *A. madagascariensis*.
- 27841 RAYNER, J. M. Wireworm control in potatoes in the West Midlands. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):36. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Agriotes*, Great Britain.
- 27842 ROGERSON, J. P. Control of cabbage root fly on swedes and turnips in the northern counties. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):27-29. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae*, Great Britain.
- 27843 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of asparagus. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 249,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
Control with carbaryl and malathion.
- 27844 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of field corn. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 240,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
Control with diazinon.
- 27845 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of kale, collards, spinach, turnip greens, mustard greens. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 266,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
- 27846 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of pastures. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 246,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
Control of green June beetle (*Cotinis nitida*) with parathion.
- 27847 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of peanuts. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 235,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
Control of potato leafhopper (*Empoasca fabae*), southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*), and thrips.
- 27848 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of peas. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 259,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
Control of aphids with malathion.
- 27849 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of soybeans. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet.* 238,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
Control with carbaryl.
- 27850 SARUP, P., and others. Testing of pesticides against cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* Linn. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):369-374. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
S. Wadhwa, D. S. Singh, and R. Lal, joint authors.
- 27851 SMITH, W. A. Controlling the potato tuber moth. *Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig.* 76(7):35. July 1967. 58.8 P87
With azinphosethyl.
- 27852 SRIVASTAVA, B. P., and SHARMA, V. P. Dusts and sprays keep onion Thrips [*tabaci*] away. *Indian Farming* 15(9):24-25. Dec.1965. 22 In283
Also pest of garlic.
- 27853 TAPPAN, W. B., VAN MIDDELEM, C. H., and MOYE, H. A. Comparison of insecticide deposits applied as dust and spray by airplane to cigar-wrapper tobacco. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(9):29. Sept.1,1967. 286.89 T552
DDT used.
- 27854 TRIPATHI, R. L., BHATTACHARYA, S. P., and KUNDU, G. C. Studies on control schedule against jute pests. *Jute Bull.* 30(2):48-49. May 1967. 73.38 In2
Chemical control in India.
- 27855 TU, C. C., and LIN, T. H. The investigation on noctuids of flax. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15 (1):42-52. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 27856 VARADHARAJAN, G., and RAO, P. R. N. Control of rice stem-borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.) by the application of parathion and endrin. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 36(6):334-339. Dec.1966. 22 Ag831
- 27857 VERMA, S. K. Studies on the host preference of the onion thrips, *Thrips tabaci* Lindeman to the varieties of onion. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):396-398. Sept.1966. 420 In23

- 27858 WAKERLEY, S. B. Control of springtails on swedes. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):32. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Bourletiella signata* with carbaryl and BHC, Great Britain.
- 27859 WAKERLEY, S. B. Trials against pea moth -- (*Laspeyresia nigricana* (Steph.)) in Essex. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):32-33. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of legume pests, Great Britain.
- 27860 WARDLOW, L. R., and WINFIELD, A. L. Cabbage root fly control in cauliflowers in Lincolnshire, 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):14-15. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae*, Great Britain.
- 27861 WARDLOW, L. R., and WINFIELD, A. L. Comparison of two methods for scoring root damage by cabbage root fly larvae. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1):17-20. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Erioischia brassicae on cauliflower.
- 27862 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Know your enemies: Insects dangerous to rape. 2. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. -Ges.* 82(14):498,500,502. Apr.6, 1967. 18 N39
- 27863 WEBLEY, D. P. Cabbage root fly control on precision-drilled cabbages in Glamorgan. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):30. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Erioischia brassicae* with chlorfenvinphos and dieldrin, Great Britain.
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops
- 27864 CHOWDHURI, A. N. Evaluation of commonly used insecticides for the control of peach curl aphid, *Anuraphis helichrysi* Kalt. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):405-407. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27865 COLE, R. J., and SOPER, D. Control of codling moth, tortrix and red spider mite in Essex and Kent, 1966. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):43-44. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Tortrix, and *Tetranychus telarius* with phosalone, azinphos-methyl, and phosphamidon in apples, Great Britain.
- 27866 DAVID, Z. *Lepyrus capucinus* Schall. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), a new pest of strawberries in Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:285-288. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
Includes chemical control.
- 27867 GOLIK, Z. The effectiveness of several insecticides for the control of the woolly apple aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausm.). (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 10:307-313. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 27868 GOULD, H. J., FRENCH, N., and VERNON, J. D. R. Alternatives to DDT for the control of pre-blossom pests on apple. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1):37-42. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
- 27869 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE' FISHERIES AND FOOD. Codling moth [*Cydia pomonella*]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaf. 42,6 p. June 1966. 10 G79La
Chemical control of this pest, chiefly of apples and pears.
- 27870 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE' FISHERIES AND FOOD. Currant and gooseberry sawflies. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaf. 30,6 p. Apr.1966. 10 G79La
Control of *Nematus ribesii*, *N. leucotrochus* and *N. olfaciens* with malathion and derris.
- 27871 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE' FISHERIES AND FOOD. Woolly aphid [*Eriosoma lanigerum*]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food Adv. Leaf. 187,6 p. Apr.1966. 10 G79La
Chemical control of this pest of apples, pears, and ornamental trees.
- 27872 HART, W. G., and others. The response of soft scale [*Coccus hesperidum*] and its parasites to repeated insecticide pressure. (Abs.) *Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J.* 20:64-68. 1966. 81 L95
S. Ingle, M. Garza, and M. Mata, joint authors.
Parathion and malathion on citrus.
- 27873 HOMONNAY, F. Control of cockchafer [*Melolontha melolontha*] larvae with carbon bisulfide. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 22(34):12. Aug.23,1967. 19 M27
Pest of raspberries.
- 27874 HOYT, C. P., and CATLEY, A. Current research on the biological control of *Oryctes* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Mushi* 39(sup.):3-8. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
Chiefly *Oryctes rhinoceros* pest of coconuts. Includes discussion.
- 27875 LEGOWSKI, T. J. Control of tortrix caterpillars on strawberries. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):39. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control, Great Britain.
- 27876 LESKA, W., and GOLIK, Z. The effectiveness of Thiodan in the control of the cyclamen mite of strawberries (*Steneotarsonemus Pallidus* Banks). (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 10:315-330. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
- 27877 MARTIN, T. J., and BAZZARD, J. S. Control of blackcurrant sawfly, *Nematus olfaciens* Benson in the West Midlands. *Plant Pathol.* 16(1,sup.):40-41. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control, Great Britain.
- 27878 MATHEN, K., and KURIAN, C. Prophylactic control of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* Fabr., the coconut weevil. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 36(6):285-286. Dec.1966. 22 Ag83I
Control with chlordane and BHC.
- 27879 MURAKAMI, Y., MORIMOTO, R., and KAJITA, H. Possibility of biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan. *Mushi* 39(sup.):85-96. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
Includes discussion.
Fruit pest control with *Pseudaphycus malinus* and *Clausenia purpurea*.
- 27880 MYBURGH, A. C., and KRIEGLER, P. J. The grain stink-bug, *Blissus diplopterus* Dist., as a pest of export fruit, with special reference to its cold-hardiness. *Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J.* 29:90-95. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
- 27881 NEUFFER, G. Biological control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Baden-Wurtemberg. (Ge) *Kosmos* 63(9):358-363. Sept.1967. 474 K842
Pest of fruits, its control with *Prospaltella perniciosi*.
- 27882 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Sooty mould [*Capnodium* spp.]. New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. Leaf. 21,ed.5,2 p. 1966. 464.9 N47
Chemical and cultural control of fruit fungus resulting from insect infestations.
- 27883 PARADIS, R. O., and SIMARD, L. G. Trials for the control of the apple leaf roller, *Pseudexentera mali* Free in Quebec. (Fr) *Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 11(2):109-114. May 1966. 420 En822
English summary.
Chemical control.
- 27884 SOLOV'EV, I. Our helpers. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:18. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Role of birds in controlling fruit pests.
- 27885 SRIVASTAVA, G. P. New record of the occurrence of mango shoot-gall disease in the Upper Indo-Gangetic Plain. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):411. Sept.1966. 420 In23
Caused by *Apsylla cistellata*.
- 27886 SUTA, V. The effect of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch and *Bryobia rubrioculis* Scheut. on plums and their control. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:275-283. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.

- 27887 TZANAKAKIS, M. E. Control of the olive fruit fly, *Dacus oleae* (Gmelin), with radiation or chemical sterilization procedures; final technical report. Aghia Paraskevi, Greece, "Democritus" Nuclear Research Center of the Greek Atomic Energy Commission, 1967. 81 p. Ref. SB975.T8
U.S.D.A. Grant FG-Gr-102; project Ell-ENT-1.
Gamma rays, streptomycin, and chemosterilants tested.
- 27889 VACLAV, V. Distribution of virus of plums [*Prunus virus 7*] in Central Bosnia. (Se) Sarajevo Univ. Poljoprivredno-Sum. Fak. Rad. 15(17):3-15. 1966. 21.5 Sa7
German summary.
Includes *Brachycaudus helichrysi* and *Phorodon humuli* as vectors.
- 27889 WAKERLEY, S. B. Trials against pear midge, *Contarinia pyrivora* (Riley), in Worcestershire. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):42. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of fruit pest, Great Britain.
- 27890 WALKER, J. O., and CLEWLEY, I. W. Control of gooseberry sawfly, *Pteronidia ribesii* (Scop.) in Kent, 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):40. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of gooseberry pest, Great Britain.
- 27891 WALKER, J. O. Control of *Rhopalosiphum insertum* (Wlk.), *Operophtera brumata* (L.) and *Psylla mali* Schmid, on apple trees, in Kent, 1966. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):42. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control, Great Britain, with azinphos-methyl, and DDT+demeton-S-methyl.
- Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries**
- 27892 FJELDDALEN, J. Aphid species on *Lonicera*. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 83(9):150-151. Sept.1967. 80 N81
Rhopalomyzus lonicerae, *R. poae* and *Prociophilus xylostei*.
- 27893 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE' FISHERIES AND FOOD. Small ermine moths [*Yponomeuta* spp.]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 40,4 p. May 1966. 10 G79La
Chemical control of this pest of ornamental and fruit trees.
- 27894 WOODVILLE, H. C. Control of narcissus bulb fly damage in the South-West. Plant Pathol. 16(1,sup.):38-39. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
Chemical control of *Merodon equestris*, Great Britain.
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities**
- 27895 ALLENBERG. Pest control. (Ge) Mullerei 19 (33):494-495. Aug.13,1966. 298.8 M91
Flour pests.
- 27896 BERATLIEF, C., POPESCU, C., and COJOCARU, M. Observations on the efficiency of silica gel in the insect pest control of stored wheat. (Rum) Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:363-367. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 27897 EATON, J. L. Temperature and the action of DDT on the cockroach nervous system. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4097B-4098B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27898 GIRISH, G. K., and RAI, B. K. Effect of temperature on the susceptibility of grubs of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts to pyrethrins. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):401-404. Ref. Sept. 1966. 420 In23
- 27899 GRACIA FAURE, R. Investigations on the effects of incidence of Pentatomidae on the protein fraction of grain. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17 (8):93-96. Aug.1967. 298.8 G332
- 27900 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The warehouse moth [*Ephestia elutella*]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 546,8 p. Dec.1966. 10 G79La
Chemical control.
- 27901 JUBELT, H. P. Your doctor and fumigation. Grain Trade Buyers Guide Manage. Reference 23:55,57,63-64. 1967. 225 G765
Grain fumigation and toxicity to man.
- 27902 LA HUE, D. W. Evaluation of malathion, synergized pyrethrum, and a diatomaceous earth as protectants against insects in sorghum grain in small bins. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 781,11 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 27903 MYBURGH, A. C., and KRIEGLER, P. J. Experiments on sterilization of the snout-beetles, *Phlyctinus callosus* Boh. and *Eremnus setulosus* Boh., on export grapes in cold-storage. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:96-101. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86
- APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA**
- 27904 AAMLID, T. Honey production—supplementary industry on smaller farms. (No) Biokriteren 83(7):145-146. July 1967. 424.8 B53
- 27905 ALLEN, R. H. Why not feed powdered sugar? Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):462-463. Aug.1967. 424.8 G47
- 27906 ANDERSSON, N. Notes on the wax moth. (Sw) Bitidningen 66(9):279-280. Sept.1967. 424.8 B54
Galleria mellonella.
- 27907 ANDERSON, R. J. Research makes the difference. Amer. Bee J. 107(6):208-209. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
Apiculture research in the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 27908 BALLHORN, H. Booster colonies. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):489. Aug.1967. 424.8 G47
- 27909 BOND, D. A., and HAWKINS, R. P. Behaviour of bees visiting male-sterile field beans (*Vicia faba*). J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):243-247. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
As pollinators.
- 27910 BORNUS, L. Modern methods of selection in beekeeping. Apiacta 1:23-28. 1967. Bee Cul. SF521.A62
- 27911 BRATLIE, O. Bees as livestock. (No) Biokriteren 83(7):169-171. Aug.1967. 424.8 B53
- 27912 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Seed growers search for choosy bees. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(26):18F. Sept.8,1967. 281.8 D652
As pollinators.
- 27913 BUCHNER, R. On the etiology of septicemia of the honey bee. Allg. Deut. Imkerztg. 1:193-194. June 1967. Ref. Bee Cul. SF521.A4
- 27914 CARON, D. M. Bee space. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):466-469. Aug.1967. 424.8 G47
In connection with movable frames in beehives.
- 27915 CROWSON, D. L. Hoods for hives. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):464-465,505. Aug.1967. 424.8 G47
- 27916 DIETZ, A. The influence of environmental and nutritional factors on growth and caste determination of female honey bees. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4599B-4600B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 27917 DREHER, K. Is sugar a valuable food for bees? (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.) 90 (9):425-428. Sept.1967. 424.8 Sch9
From Die Biene, 1967 (7).
- 27918 FRIMSTON, J. D. Bee-keeping and the law; a lecture given to the Central Association. Ilford, England, Central Association of Bee-Keepers, 1966. 15 p. Bee Cul. SF525.F7
- 27919 FRISCH, K. VON. The dancing bees; an account of the life and senses of the honey bee. Ed. 2. London, Methuen, 1966. 198 p. Bee Cul. QL568.A6F73 1966
Translation of Aus dem Leben der Bienen.

- 27920 GERIG, L. Present and pressing demand: Health-care and protection in the apiary. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90(9):419-425. Sept. 1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 27921 GHELARDI, A. Modern apiculture. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.)79(4):41-43. Apr. 1967. 287 P43
- 27922 GIBSON, G. Our beekeeping research program. Amer. Bee J. 107(6):222,224. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
American Beekeeping Federation.
- 27923 GOODELL, E. How I now clip a queen's wings. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):475. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G47
During swarming.
- 27924 GROBOV, O. F. Nosema [apis] spores in the organism of insects. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 6: 18,21. June 1967. 424.8 P295
As possible vectors of Nosema disease of honey bees.
- 27925 HANNAWALD, E. B. Statistics of bees and honey. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:139-142. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 27926 HAYDAK, M. H. Bee nutrition and pollen substitutes. Apiacta 1:3-8. Ref. 1967. Bee Cul. SF521.A62
- 27927 HAYDAK, M. H. Report on pollen substitutes in South Australia. Australian Bee J. 48:15-17. Apr. 1967. Bee Cul. 424.8 V66
Peanut meal, "protone" and linseed meal.
- 27928 HITCHCOCK, J. D. Nongovernment beekeeping organizations. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335: 131-133. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 27929 KAUFFELD, N. M. Seasonal colony activity and individual bee development. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:5-7. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27930 KENNERLY, A. B. Big-time part-time beekeeping. Amer. Bee J. 107(6):210-211. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 27931 KENNERLY, A. B. Leasing is better on the long haul. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(6):338-341, 376. June 1967. 424.8 G47
Leasing trucks including forklift trucks to reduce labor requirements.
- 27932 KOLLWITZ, O. E. Gluck mit Bienen [Success with bees]. Stuttgart, Steinkopf, 1966. 94 p. Bee Cul. SF529.K6
- 27933 KOOVER, C. J. The bees were not consulted, the inner cover. III. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8): 486-487. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G47
In beehives.
- 27934 KOOVER, C. J. Maintaining morale. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(6):329-331. June 1967. 424.8 G47
By allowing the bees to swarm under controlled conditions.
- 27935 KOOVER, C. J. Rain is not enough. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):470-471. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G47
California.
- 27936 KORNELIUSSEN, S. Is honey production the only way to income in the apiary? (No) Birok-teren 83(7):147-148. July 1967. 424.8 B53
Production of package bees.
- 27937 L'ARRIVEE, J. C. M. Effects of Nosema disease on honey yield. (Fr) Can. Agr. 11(3):24-25. Summer 1966. S1.C25
- 27938 LEHNERT, T. Hymenopterous insect stings. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:105-106. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Includes honey bees.
- 27939 LEHNERT, T. Observation beehive. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:107-108. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Construction.
- 27940 LEVIN, M. D. Pollination. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:77-85. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Honey bees.
- 27941 MACKENSEN, O. Breeding and genetics of bees. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:68-76. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Honey bees.
- 27942 MARCHI, R. DE. An occupation for the retired veterinarian. (It) Nuovo Progr. Vet. 21(24): 1103-1104. Dec. 31, 1966. 41.8 P942
Apiculture.
- 27943 MARUCCI, P. E. Cranberry pollination. Amer. Bee J. 107(6):212-213. Ref. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
New Jersey.
- 27944 MCGREGOR, S. E. Federal and State apiculture activities. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:125-127. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Research programs.
- 27945 MEACHAM, F. B., SCOTT, H. E., and GREENE, J. F. Bee lines. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 334, rev. 31 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811
Teaching apiculture.
- 27946 MERRILL, J. S. Collections of bee literature. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:128-130. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 27947 MICHAEL, A. S. Federal and State bee laws and regulations. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:119-124. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Honey bees.
- 27948 MOELLER, F. E. Managing colonies for high honey yields. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335: 23-30. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27949 MONTGOMERY, B. E. Installing package bees. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-200, 8 p. May 1966. SB844.I6P8
- 27950 NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT PCHELOVODSTVA. Dostizheniya nauki i perezodovoi opyt v pchelovodstve [Contribution of science and advanced experience to apiculture]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 184 p. Bee Cul. SF521.N3
- 27951 NELSON, E. V. History of beekeeping in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335: 2-4. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27952 NICHOLS, P. J. White honey from black honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):471,504. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G47
Black honey used as feed.
- 27953 NORGES LANDBRUKSHOGSKOLE. INSTITUTT FOR BLAVL. Report of the Institute for Beekeeping, 1966. (No) Birokteren 83(7):164-168. (Concl.) July 1967. 424.8 B53
- 27954 NYE, W. P. Beekeeping regions in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:17-22, map. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27955 ORDET, G. S., and ESPINA PEREZ, D. La apicultura en los tropicos [Apiculture in the Tropics]. Mexico, Trucco, 1966. 412 p. SF531.074 Bee Cul.
English preface.
Bibliography, p.403-408.
- 27956 OROSI-PAL, Z. Bee louse species. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 7(3):138-171. Ref. Sept. 1966. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Of Braula.
- 27957 OWENS, C. D. Beehive and honey handling equipment. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:37-41. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27958 PERADIN, L. Closed-end frames increase crop. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):488-489. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G47

- 27959 PERSHAD, S. B. The effect of age on the exchange of food among the workers of *Apis mellifera*. (Fr) *Insectes Sociaux* 13(4):323-328, Dec.1966. 421 In79
English summary.
- 27960 PHADKE, K. G., BISHT, D. S., and SINHA, R. B. P. Occurrence of mite *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans in the brood cells of honey bee, *Apis indica* F. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28(3):411-412. Sept.1966. 420 In23
- 27961 POLTEV, V. I. Poisoning of honey bees with honey plants. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 7:22. July 1967. 424.8 P295
- 27962 POLTEV, V. I., and GROBOV, O. F. Rickettsial disease of honey bees. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 8:27. Aug.1967. 424.8 P295
- 27963 RIEDEL, S. M. Development of American beehive. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:8-9. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Construction.
- 27964 ROADFELDT, S. Pollination by Flyway. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(6):216-218. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
Contract pollination by Flyway Services in Minnesota.
- 27965 ROBERTS, M. D. Diseases and pests of adult honey bees. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:93-96. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27966 ROBERTS, W. C., and WHITCOMB, W. Queen and package bee production. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:65-67. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27967 ŠAURIOL, C. Saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra*) honey. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(6):219. June 1967. 424.8 Am3
Rio Grande Basin.
- 27968 SCHMIED-VOGELI, J. Travels and research with Brother Adam. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.)90(9):430-434. Sept.1967. 424.8 Sch9
Honey bee races and apiculture.
- 27969 SELLIANAKIS, G. Beekeeping in Greece. *Apiacta* 1:47-48. 1967. *Bell Cul.* SF521.A62
- 27970 SHIMANUKI, H. Brood diseases of honey bees. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:86-92. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Includes foulbrood and its control.
- 27971 SIDOROV, N. G., TAZETDINOV, M. D., and KHABIBULLIN, Z. Z. Evaluation of resistance of honey bees to Nosema disease. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 8:26-27. Aug.1967. 424.8 P295
- 27972 STANDIFER, L. N. Honey bee nutrition. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:52-55. Ref. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27973 STRANG, G. E. Beekeeping and Cornell. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(6):346-350,372. June 1967. 424.8 G47
- 27974 TABER, S. Bee behavior. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:31-36. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Honey bees.
- 27975 TAYLOR, R. Follower boards. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(6):334-336,373. June 1967. 424.8 G47
- 27976 TORCHIO, P. F. Pesticides. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:97-104. Ref. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Toxicity to *Apis mellifera*.
- 27977 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Beekeeping in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335,147 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Includes introduction by S. E. McGregor.
- 27978 VINOGRADOV, V. P. *Osnovy pchelovodstva* [Principles of beekeeping]. Ed. 2., rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 278 p.
Bee Cul. SF531.V5
- 27979 VOLKEN, N. Sugar feeding while putting on supers. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.) 90(9):428-429. Sept.1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 27980 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Identifying the honey bee colony. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 2789,3 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 27981 WEHNER, R. On the physiology of form vision in honeybees. II. The angle discrimination of striped patterns under various positions of the pattern plane in the gravity field. (Ge) *Z. Vergleichende Physiol.* 55(2):145-166. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3
English summary.
- 27982 WYNDHAM, R. J. The bees took California by storm. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(6):337. June 1967. 424.8 G47
History of apiculture.
- 27983 ZOERB, F. E. Wiring and waxing. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(6):332-333,375. June 1967. 424.8 G47
Frames.

SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 27984 AIZAWA, K. Problems of microbial control in Japan. *Mushi* 39(sup.):97-102. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 421 M97
Effects of the microorganisms on *Bombyx mori*.
- 27985 CAPITANESCU, E. The eggs of *Bombyx mori* and their embryonal development. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):5-11. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27986 CAPITANESCU, E. Pests of silkworms and their control. II. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):38-42. 1967. SF541.S4
Includes insects.
- 27987 CASAN, M. Aspects of care of silkworms fed with leaves of castorbeans. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):43-44. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27988 CRAICIU, M. Rearing silkworms with the use of the infrared rays. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):14-16. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27989 CRAICIU, E. Study of some correlations concerning the sex of silkworms. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):11-14. 1967. SF541.S4
Weight of cocoons.
- 27990 FILIPPOVICH, YU. B., and KLUNOVA, S. M. Study of free amino acid content in fibroin and sericin parts of silkgland in silkworm [*Bombyx mori*]. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32(2):248-252. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 385 B523
English summary.
- 27991 GIHAC, V. Aspects of pre-industrial processing of cocoons of silkworms during 1966. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):38-40. 1967. SF541.S4
Drying.
- 27992 GILCA, G., and CONSTANTIN, M. Possibilities for the development of the culture of silkworms in the mountain area of the Oltenia region. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):27-31,map. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27993 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL SHAARAWY, M. F. The nutritional value of certain mulberry varieties. *Rev. Ver Soie* (n.s.)14(4):211-259. Ref. 1962,pub.1967. 425.8 R322
- 27994 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL SHAARAWY, M. F. The physiological effect of feeding with different mulberry varieties on certain races of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.). *Rev. Ver Soie* (n.s.)14(4):261-317. Ref. 1962,pub.1967. 425.8 R322

- 27995 MOLDOVAN, C. Perspectives for the development of sericulture in collective farms. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):2-4. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27996 NAUM, G. Aspects of rearing silkworms in the Dobruja region. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):45-47. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27997 NITESCU, A. Some aspects of the labor productivity in the rearing of silkworms. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):12-17. 1967. SF541.S4
- 27998 POP, E. C., SABUA, A., and FLOCA, L. A contribution to the study of continuous rearing of silkworms. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):17-22. In relation to the feeding with mulberry.
- 27999 POPA, A. Prevention and control of flacherie disease. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):20-22. 1967. SF541.S4
Caused by *Borrelina flacheriae* in association with *Streptococcus bombycis* in silkworms.
- 28000 PREADCENCU, C. Methods of rearing brood, hybrid and polyhybrid silkworms with white cocoons in summer and autumn. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):4-7. 1967. SF541.S4
- 28001 ROSCA, O., VASILESCU, N., and LABUSCA, S. A contribution to the study of the economic efficiency of rearing silkworms in collective farms of the Iasi region. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):22-26. 1967. SF541.S4
- 28002 SATLJA, R. C., and KAUR, S. Postembryonic development of the brain in *Bombyx mori*. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):353-365. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 28003 SATLJA, R. C., and KAUR, S. Postembryonic development of the optic ganglia in *Bombyx mori*. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):297-304. Ref. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 28004 STOICESCU, S., and GIHAC, V. The Arges region offers possibilities for the development of sericulture. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):18-19. 1967. SF541.S4
- 28005 TITESCU, E. Layout of structures and accommodations for the collective rearing of silkworms. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(1):41-43. 1967. SF541.S4
- 28006 TITESCU, E. Technological evaluation of silkworm cocoons of Rumanian broods grown under conditions of production. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 3(3):8-11. 1967. SF541.S4
Weight, measurement and silk production.

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 28007 ADVINCULA, M. M. Towards normal child-birth. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(2):96-98. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 28009 ANDERSON, C. L. Health principles and practice. Ed. 5. Saint Louis, Mosby Company, 1967. 413 p. Ref. RA425.A5 1967
Contains a chapter on nutrition.
- 28009 BARTON, J. A., and PORTER, M. Foods and nutrition. I. Me and my food. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1052, 16 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81C
Teaching to children.
- 28010 BAUTISTA, A. P., ALABASTRO, V. Q., and LINGAO, A. L. Family food plans for Ilocos-Mountain Province, Cagayan Valley-Batanes and southern Tagalog Regions. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(2):75-82. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 28011 BAUTISTA, A. P. On Filipino recipes. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(1):31-35. Jan./Mar. 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 28012 BAYTON, J. A. Communicating nutrition information. *Dairy Promot. Top.*, Summer 1967:3-6. 44.8 D1493
- 28013 BONGGA, D. Strengthening cooperation and coordination in community nutrition work in the Muslim Region. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(2):52-60. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 28014 BUCCINI, G., and others. The nutritional status of the school community in Italy. XVII. (It) *Quad. Nutr.* 26(1/2):35-58. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1966. 389.8 Q2
G. Ferro-Luzzi, F. Sofia, and A. Spena, joint authors.
English summary.
Children.
- 28015 CUNNINGHAM, B. M. Sauces fit for a king. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(4):127-129. Aug. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 28016 DAVIS, J. C. School lunch in the woods. *Sch. Lunch J.* 21(8):71-72, 75. Sept. 1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 28017 DICKSON, A. Adoption of practices following an adult education program in nutrition. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 27(11):3688A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 28019 DROESE, W., and STOLLEY, H. Nutritional practice for school children and youth. (Ge) *Ernahr. Lehre Praxis* 5:18-19. In *Ernahr.-Umsch.* 14(5). May 1967. 389.8 Er66
- 28019 ECKBLAD, I. M. Evaluating and simplifying recipes. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 2842, 5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27M1
- 28020 FERRO-LUZZI, G. The nutritional status of the rural population in 16 Italian communities. *Quad. Nutr.* 26(1/2):94-106. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1966. 389.8 Q2
- 28021 FORBES, G. B. Present knowledge of vitamin D. *Nutr. Rev.* 25(8):225-228. Aug. 1967. 389.8 N953
- 28022 GARCIA, R. M. A socio-anthropological approach to nutrition education. *Food Nutr. Notes Rev.* 24(5/6):45-51. May/June 1967. 389.9 Au73
- 28023 HANDY, A. E. Turkey for Thanksgiving and after. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(11):3. Nov. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
Cookery.
- 28024 HICKSON, J. L. A weighty problem and how it can be solved. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(1):49-51. Jan. 1967. 65.8 So8
Human nutrition and diets.
- 28025 HILL, M. M. Interagency Committee on Nutrition Education. *Nutr. Program News*, Sept./Oct. 1967, 4 p. 1.982 A2N955
- 28026 HIPSLEY, E. H. The relationship between energy utilisation and food production—the examples of New Guinea and Australia. *Food Nutr. Notes Rev.* 24(1/2):6-13, map. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.9 Au73
- 28027 HODGES, R. E. Nutrition of the future. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 20(9):923-926. Sept. 1967. 389.8 J824
- 28028 HOLZER, H. Cooperation of the youth physician in efforts for proper physiologically nutritional food services to children and youth. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2):95-102. 1966. 386.3 P84
Includes discussion.
- 28029 JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT GROUP ON REQUIREMENTS OF VITAMIN A, THIAMINE, RIBOFLAVINE AND NIACIN. Report, Rome, Italy, 6-17 September 1965. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. FAO Nutr. Meeting. Rep. Ser.* 41, 86 p. 1967. 389.9 F735 Fn
- 28030 KAREFA-SMART, J. The problems of nutrition in developing countries. *Roy. Soc. Arts. J.* 115(5134):805-816. Sept. 1967. 501 L847J
Includes discussion.
- 28031 KOCTURK, O. N. Protein deficiency in Turkey. (Tu) *Karinca Koop. Postasi* 33(355):44-45. July 1966. 280.28 K14
- 28032 KOLBE, M., and others. Peaches. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 199, rev., 6 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
M. Donnelly, I. Pritchard, and N. Orr, joint authors.
Cookery.
- 28033 KRULIAK, E., and SNISCAK, V. On some problems of the development of community feeding. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Katedier Obchodu. Sb.* 1965:269-285. 280.9 B736
English summary.
- 28034 MCDERMOTT, I. E., TRILLING, M. B., and NICHOLAS, F. W. Food for modern living. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1967. 588 p. TX354.M24
Cookery and nutrition.
- 28035 MORSE, E. H., CLAYTON, M. M., and COSGROVE, L. D. Mothers' nutrition knowledge. *J. Home Econ.* 59(8):667-668. Oct. 1967. 321.8 J82
- 28036 PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS. STANDING COMMITTEE OF NUTRITION. Report. *Food Nutr. Notes Rev.* 24(1/2):1-5. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.9 Au73
- 28037 PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF NUTRITION. President's report, 1966-1967. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(2):83-88. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 28039 RANDOLPH, B. Meals the easy way. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 409, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Recipes.
- 28039 RANDOLPH, B. More pep to your step. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 410, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Human nutrition and health.
- 28040 RANDOLPH, B. Planning meals for one or two. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 408, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 28041 REDETZKY, H., and WILLIE, K. Nutritional investigation on workers' meals in some Berlin plants. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2):146-157. 1966. 386.3 P84
Includes discussion.
- 28042 SALAZAR, M. P. G. Strengthening cooperation and coordination in community nutrition work in Cebu. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(2):61-65. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 28043 SICZEK, J., and NAROJEK, L. Results on the use of a breakfast model in elementary schools. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. Mitt.* 11(2):116-122. 1966. 386.3 P84
Includes discussion.
- 28044 SUTER, C. B. Strengthening cooperation and coordination in community nutrition work in Isabela. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 20(2):66-74. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 N9524

- 28045 SYNGE, R. L. M. Nutritional precept and dietary practice. Rowett Res. Inst. Collected Pap. 13(2):4 p. Ref. Jan.1966. 389.9 Ab3C
- 28046 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 85, slightly rev., 16 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
Requirements and meal planning.
- 28047 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Potatoes in popular ways. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 55, slightly rev., 22 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 28048 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Closing the nutrition gap; the Child Nutrition Act of 1966. U. S. D. A. PA-812, 12 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 28049 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Private school lunch management manual. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-55, 28 p. June 1967. A280.39 C762
- 28050 WATTS, L. Standardization of recipes. Sch. Lunch J. 21(8):41-42, 44-46. Sept. 1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 28051 WHITMAN, L. D. Good management. Sch. Lunch J. 21(8):18-20, 22-24. Sept. 1967. 389.8 Sch6
Costs.
- 28052 YUSUPOV, G. G. Planned improvements in public nutrition in Uzbek SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 195:9-11. Sept. 8, 1967. (JPRS 42,517; TT 67-33145) 173 J663Tro
Translation from *Ekonomika i Zhizn'* 6:12. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

FOOD HABITS

- 28053 HOOKHAM, G. E. L. Factors affecting food habits in Norway. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27 (12):4350A-4351A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 28054 MINYARD, J. D. Study reveals differences in Japan's rural and urban food habits. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(39):9. Sept. 25, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 28055 O'NEILL, B. Of beans and bread and children--and school. Nutr. News [Chicago] 30(3):11. Oct. 1967. 389.8 N957
Food habits of children.
- 28056 ROOT, W. L. The food of France. New York, Vintage Books, 1966. 450 p. TX360.F7R6
Food habits and production regions.

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 28057 BRADLEY, W. B. Wheat foods as sources of nutrients. Baker's Dig. 41(5):66-67, 70-71. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.8 Si1
- 28059 GIACANELLI, E. In defense of consumption of food pastes and grain products. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(10):307-312. May 30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
Nutritive value.
- 28059 GRAY, W. D., and KARVE, M. D. Fungal protein for food and feeds. V. Rice as a source of carbohydrate for the production of fungal protein. Econ. Bot. 21(2):110-114. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
Human nutrition.
- 28060 HALDEN, W. Healthful complete nutrition with dairy products and critical attitude toward the publication "The Healthy Life." (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 22(8):131-134. Ref. Apr. 21, 1967. 44.8 Os72
On dairy and vegetable fats in the diet.
- 28061 HAMILTON, R. A., and WENKAM, N. S. Nutritive values of major fruit crops grown in Hawaii. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:107-115. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 28062 JANICKI, J., and KOWALCZYK, J. The nutritional value of rye and wheat with special attention to proteins and vitamins. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 17(7):73-77. Ref. July 1967. 298.8 G332
- 28063 SANDOVAL, L. A. Let's drink more milk. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(440):50-52. Aug. 1966. 43.8 R32
Nutritive value, and consumption in Brazil.
- 28064 SCHAIK, F. S. M. VAN. Course in the preservation foods. 23. Processed foods in connection with public health. 23.1. Food value of processed foods. (Du) Conserva 15(10):281-286. Apr. 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 28065 STROHECKER, R., and HENNING, H. M. Vitamin assay; tested methods. Cleveland, CRC Press, 1966. 360 p. QP801.V5S72 1966
In food and feed.
Translation of Vitamin-Bestimmungen, erprobt Methoden.
- 28066 TERRA, G. J. A. Horticulture's contribution to human nutrition in the Tropics. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:83-97. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly composition and nutritive value of vegetables and fruit.
- 28067 TRAVIA, L. Significance and food and nutritive importance of animal fats. (It) Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 44(7):306-311. July 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 28069 WHITING, M. G. Tropical food plants with exceptional nutritional values. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:99-105. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 28069 BAUER, F. Forests and forestry in German Democratic Republic. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):355-359, map. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28070 BETHUNE, J. E. Cost effectiveness budgeting; implications for forestry research. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:136-138. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28071 BREWER, G. C. What private industry seeks in resource managers. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:183-186. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28072 CHACKO, V. J. The electronic digital computer in Indian forestry. Indian Forest. 93(5): 342-348. May 1967. 99.8 In2
- 28073 COUFAL, J. E. TVA and forestry. N. Y. State Ranger Sch. Alumni News 1965:27-30. 1966. 99.9 N487
- 28074 CROWE, S. Forestry in the landscape. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Booklet 18, 31 p. 1966. 99.9 G795B
- 28075 DEVAL, W. B.¹ Cooperative forestry research in Alabama. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):55-56. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
At Auburn University under the Forest Research Programs and Promotion Act.
- 28076 DEVAL, W. B. Leadership opportunities for today's foresters. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):61. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28077 FAULKNER, T. L. A promise of modern forestry to Alabama's youth. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):57-59. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28078 FEDERER, C. A. New radiation instruments. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.801-804. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
New polyethylene-shielded radiometers for forestry use.
- 28079 FUNK, D. T. Annotated bibliography of walnut [Juglans] and related species. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-9, 49 p. Dec. 1966. aSD11.A34
As forest species.
- 28090 GABBRIELLI, A. Boscolungo forest in the documents of Santa Maria di Fiore di Florence. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:363-397. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 28091 GIBNEY, D. R. The message is not contained in the message. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:76-77. 1967. 99.9 So13
On the forestry profession.
- 28092 GREELEY, A. W. Public agency requirements for resource managers. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:179-182. 1967. 99.9 So13
Careers in the Forest Service.
- 28093 HALPERIN, J. Forestry and forest protection in the USSR. (He) La-Yaaran 16(4):154-162. Dec. 1966. 99.9 So19
English summary, 163.
- 28094 HEDEMANN-GADE, E. Prediction by experts a century ago on our forests' -and in consequence the country's-future. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(1):7-28. Feb. 1966. SD1.S952
- 28095 KUMMERLY, W., and others. Der Wald: Welt der Baume, Baume der Welt [The forest: the world of trees, the trees of the world]. Bern Kummerly, 1966. 144 p. SD131.K8 1966.
H. Lamprecht, E. Marcet, H. Bosshard, C. Lanz, E. Krebs, P. Grunig, P. Bovey, and K. A. Meyer, joint authors.
Illustrated volume on various aspects of forest and forestry.
- 28096 LITTON, R. B., and TWISS, R. H. The forest landscape; some elements of visual analysis. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:212-214. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28097 LOWINSKI, H. Forest wrecking and embezzlements in the light of social conditions. (Pol) Sylwan 111(1):65-74. Ref. Jan. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
Historical observation.
- 28099 MAJER, A. Forest in art. (Hu) Erdo 16(5): 233-238. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 28099 MARICIC, N. Twenty years of forestry of Lika. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(1/3): 22-25. Jan./Mar. 1966. 99.8 Su64
- 28090 McDONALD, P. M., and SUNDAHL, W. E. California black oak [Quercus kelloggii]; a general bibliography on an increasingly valuable species. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-134, 7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
As forest species. --
- 28091 MILLER, R. K. Some observations concerning forestry on the Navajo reservation. N. Y. State Ranger Sch. Alumni News 1965:21-26. 1966. 99.9 N487
- 28092 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Fourth annual report Cooperative Industry-North Carolina State Hardwood Research Program. Raleigh, 1967. 20 p. 99.9 N8183A
- 28093 PATRONE, G.¹ Opening of the fifteenth year of the Italian Academy of Forestry Science [Accademia Italiana di Scienze Forestali]. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:5-16. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
- 28094 PLUMLEY, L. P. Employment prospects-1966. N. Y. State Ranger Sch. Alumni News 1965:5. 1966. 99.9 N487
- 28095 PSENICKA, M. Present development and perspectives of forest and hunting literature. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):272-276. June 1967. 99.9 L56
- 28096 REINBEK. BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR FORST-UND HOLZWIRTSCHAFT. Jahresbericht [Annual report of the Federal Research Institute for Forestry and Wood Industry], 1966. Hamburg, 1966. 43 p. 99.9 R27A
Includes list of publications.
- 28097 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Proceedings of meeting, September 12-15, 1965, University of Washington, Seattle. Washington. Washington, D. C., 1967. 232 p. 99.9 So13
Theme: "Resources, foresters, and policies for progress."
- 28098 SOUTH CAROLINA. FORESTRY STUDY COMMITTEE. Report, January 1966. n.p., 1967. 20 p. 99.9 So833
- 28099 STONE, E. L. The SAF and professional development; a perspective for forestry students. J. Forest. 65(9):625-627. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28100 THULIN, S. Experiences from FAO-mission in Nigeria. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 1:19-51, map. Feb. 1967. SD1.S952
Chiefly in relation to forestry and forest industries.
- 28101 TWISS, R. H., and LITTON, R. B. Research on forest environmental design. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:209-210. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28102 ULBRICHT, R. Cybernetics—a general introduction and special problems of forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(3):221-231. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28103 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at fifteenth meeting, October, 17-21, 1966, Madison, Wisconsin. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 17 p. 1.98 R29223
- 28104 VICTORIA. FORESTS COMMISSION. DIV. OF FORESTRY EDUCATION AND RESEARCH. Forest research. Victoria. Forests Comm. Forest. Res. 7, 19 p. June 1966. SD111.V5F6
- 28105 VYSKOT, M. Forestry of Portugal and biology of forest. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(3):277-283, map. Mar. 1967. 99.9 C334
- 28106 WALDEGG PALAVICINI, E. The National Commission of Forest Information and Appreciation [Comision Nacional de la Difusion y Conciencia Forestal]. (Sp) Bosques 3(6):23-25. Sept. 1966. 99.8 B653
- 28107 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Demonstration, exhibit and contest suggestions for the 4-H forestry projects. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 1733, 7 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

- 28108 WATERS, D. Forestry. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1966. 152 p. (The Commonwealth and International Library. Rural and Environmental Studies Division) SD373.W3
- 28109 WEISS, E. References on forestry and forest products-1966. Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Forest. Div. Leaflet. 30,6 p. May 1967. 99.9 IL1
- 28110 ZACHAR, D. Thirty-five years of the forestry research in Poland. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 39(11):1047-1051. Nov.1966. 99.9 C334

EDUCATION

- 28111 GRAVES, P. F. Will forestry schools meet the challenge? Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966: 187-190. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28112 KANERVA, P. Training research workers. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(5-6): 188-189. May/June 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
Includes forestry.
- 28113 MILLER, C. L. In relation to forestry education at Purdue University. J. Forest. 65(9): 652-653. Sept.1967. 99.8 F768
- 28114 REICHART, R. R. Forestry education, a different approach. J. Forest. 65(9):628-631. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28115 SLOVNIK, M. Training period in forestry and lumber industry. (Sl) Les [Ljubljana] 19 (4/6):84-87. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 28116 VOLOSCUK, V. Forest education and wages. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):181-182. 1967. 99.8 L5632

FOREST RESOURCES

- 28117 CLEPPER, H., and BESLEY, L. Forests. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.86-110. Ref. 1967. S930.C3
Resources and conservation.
- 28118 THE FOREST resources of Guerrero. (Sp) Bosques 3(6):5-7, map. Sept.1966. 99.8 B653
- 28119 KNIGHT, H. A., MCCLURE, J. P. Virginia's timber, 1966. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. SE-8,47 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7623Ub
Forest survey; includes forest products.
- 28120 KUUSELA, K. Helsingin, Lounais-Suomen, Satakunnan, Uudenmaan-Hameen, Pohjois-Hameen ja Ita-Hameen metsavarat vuosina, 1964-65. Forest resources in the Forestry Board Districts of Helsinki, Lounais-Suomi, Satakunta, Uusimeaa-Hame, Pohjois-Hame and Ita-Hame in 1964-65. Folia. Forest. 27,56 p. 1967. 99.8 F713
English summary.
- 28121 MUISTE, L. Forests of the Viljandi forest administrative region. (Es) Eesti Loodus 10(4): 206-210. Apr.1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary, p.1 of supplement.
- 28122 NEIDHARDT, N., and SKOKO, M. A contribution to the problem of percentage of forest acreage of Yugoslavia. (Se) Sumarski List 91 (3/4):122-132. Mar./Apr.1967. 99.8 Su6
- 28123 SAUNDERS, J. C. Forest resources of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:168-180. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 28124 SCHREUDER, H. T. Unequal probability and double sampling in forestry. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3739B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
In inventories.
- 28125 SINGH, T. C. M., and TEWARI, D. N. Swedish forestry and its biological background. Indian Forest. 93(5):292-296. May 1967. 99.8 In2
Forest regions.
- 28126 VAUX, H. J. Resources, foresters, and policies for progress. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:2-6. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28127 WILSON, A. K., and SPENCER, J. S. Timber resources and industries in the Rocky Mountain States. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. INT-7,63 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F764Ub
Bibliography, p.50-56.

- 28128 YARHAM, E. R. New Zealand's forest wealth. Wood [London] 32(8):38-41. Aug.1967. 99.82 W855
- 28129 YUDELEVICH, M., and others. Inventario de las plantaciones forestales de la zona centro sur de Chile [Inventory of the forest plantations in the south central zone of Chile]. Santiago de Chile. Inst. Forest. Inform. Tec. 24,93 p., map. Ref. May 1966. 99.9 Sa53I
R. Dixon, B. Husch, J. Ortega, D. Campos, F. Cox, B. Zentilli, H. Carcamo, G. Urrea, and R. Perez, joint authors.
English summary.
Pinus radiata most important species.
- 28130 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. The changing timber resource. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:191-193. 1967. 99.9 So13

FOREST INFLUENCES

- 28131 BAY, R. R. Factors influencing soil-moisture relationships in undrained forested bogs. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.335-343. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 28132 BOIKO, N. P. Protective afforestation under dry farming conditions. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 2:60-67. Feb.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 28133 DELFS, J. Interception and stemflow in stands of Norway spruce [Picea abies] and beech [Fagus sylvatica] in west Germany. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.179-185. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 28134 DORTIGNAC, E. J. Forest water yield management opportunities. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.579-592. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28135 DOUGLAS, S. J. E. Effects of species and arrangement of forests on evapotranspiration. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.451-461. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28136 DUNFORD, E. G. Forest-users of water. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:146-150. Ref. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28137 ESCHNER, A. R. Interception and soil moisture distribution. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.191-200. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 28138 EVANS, G. C. Apparatus for surveying light climate in woodlands, including area and intensity of sunflecks. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6: 418-420. 1965, pub.1966. 451 B775
- 28139 GAY, L. W. The radiant energy balance of a pine plantation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12): 4198B-4199B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28140 HEIKURAINEN, L. Effect of cutting on the ground-water level on drained peatlands. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.345-354. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28141 HEWLETT, J. D. Will water demand dominate forest management in the East? Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:154-159. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28142 HIBBERT, A. R. Forest treatment effects on water yield. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.527-543. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28143 HOLSTENER-JORGENSEN, H. Influences of forest management and drainage on ground-water fluctuations. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.325-333. 1967. SD425.S6
Effects of clearcutting and shelterwood cutting.

- 28144** HOOVER, M. D., and LEAF, C. F. Process and significance of interception in Colorado subalpine forest. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.213-224. 1967. SD425.S6
Snow accumulation and redistribution, chiefly. Includes discussion.
- 28145** JOHNSON, E. A. Effects of multiple use on peak flows and low flows. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.545-550. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28146** LEONARD, R. E. Mathematical theory of interception. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.131-136. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28147** LEYTON, L., REYNOLDS, E. R. C., and THOMPSON, F. B. Rainfall interception in forest and moorland. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.163-178. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 28148** MILLER, D. H. Sources of energy for thermodynamically-caused transport of intercepted snow from forest crowns. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.201-211. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28149** NAKANO, H. Effects of changes of forest conditions on water yield, peak flow and direct runoff of small watersheds in Japan. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.551-564. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28150** PACKER, P. E. Forest treatment effects on water quality. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.687-699. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes effects logging and inadequately drained forest roads.
- 28151** PAIVANEN, J. Sateen jakaantumien erilaisissa metsikoissa. The distribution of rainfall in different types of forest stands. *Silva Fenn.* 119(3), 37 p. Ref. 1966. 99.9 F497
English summary.
- 28152** PIZZIGALLO, V. The tree and forest in the modern life. (It) *Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest.* Ann. 15:17-36, 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
Influences, including recreational use.
- 28153** QUERVAIN, M. R. DE, and GAND, H. R. IN DER. Distribution of snow deposit in a test area for alpine reforestation. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.233-239. 1967. SD425.S6
Switzerland.
- 28154** RESUMES of forest hydrology research. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.1-103, map. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Papers by H. Aulitzky, A. B. Costin, R. O. Slatyer, J. M. Schalk, W. W. Jeffrey, J. Nemec, V. Pasak, V. Zeleny, H. Holstener-Jorgenson, H. C. Pereira, L. Heukurainen, W. Friedrich, P. Margaropoulos, A. Y. Schachori, S. Ogihara, W. R. van Wijk, J. Y. Morris, C. L. Wicht, T. Troedsson, M. R. de Quervain, T. C. Sheng, C. D. Koh, L. Leyton, E. R. C. Reynolds, F. B. Thompson, and C. E. Holscher, on research in various countries.
- 28155** ROGERSON, T. L. Throughfall in pole-sized loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] as affected by stand density. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.187-190. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28156** SATTERLUND, D. R. Forest types and potential runoff. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.497-505. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 28157** SHABAROV, A. A. Decomposition of litter in the "Black forest" windbreaks, as related to the solar radiation. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8: 72-74. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 28158** SOPPER, W. E., and LULL, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation advanced science seminar held at the Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 29-Sept. 10, 1965. Oxford, England, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1967. 813 p. 1967. SD425.S6
Papers presented at the International symposium on forest hydrology.
- 28159** STOREY, H. C., and REIGNER, I. C. Forest-national supplies and demands for water. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1966:143-146. 1967. 99.9 Sol3
- 28160** U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF WATERSHED, RECREATION, AND RANGE RESEARCH. FOREST SOIL AND WATER BR. Bibliography of forest and range influences publications, 1964 and 1965, written by personnel of the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1967. 34 p. aZ5991.U52 1967
Includes watershed management.
- 28161** URIE, D. H. Influence of forest cover on ground-water recharge, timing and use. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.313-324. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28162** ZINKE, P. J. Forest interception studies in the United States. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.137-161. 1967. SD425.S6
Review of literature.
Includes discussion.
- 28163** ZVOLANEK, J. Is it possible an economic evaluation of the hydrological role of forests. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(7):312-314. July 1967. 99.8 L56

FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION

- 28164** ANDERSON, H. W. Zinc rodent repellents also improve root growth of Douglas-fir seedlings, but higher levels cause mortality. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(3):14-17. Aug. 1967. 1962 C5T71
Washington.
- 28165** APOSTOL, A. A contribution to the study of torrent hydrology. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82 (8):406-409. Aug. 1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 28166** CADMAN, W. A. The management and control of fallow deer in the New Forest. *Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep.*, 7th Discuss. Meeting:59-63. 1967. 99.9 Sol23
- 28167** CECHURA, V. The protection of national property. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(6):254-258. June 1967. 99.8 L56
Forests.
- 28168** CONKLE, M. T., LIBBY, W. J., and HAMRICK, J. L. Winter injury among white fir [*Abies concolor*] seedlings; unusual pattern in seed source study. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-138, 7 p., map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- 28169** CREMER, K. W. Field observations of injuries and recovery in *Eucalyptus rossii* after a record drought. *Australian Forest Res.* 2(3):3-21. 1966. 99.8 Au76
- 28170** DOUGLAS, M. H. Control of thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): evaluation of a poisoning technique. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(2):511-526, map. Ref. June 1967. 514 N482
With sodium fluoroacetate.
- 28171** GARTHWAITE, P. F. The organization of deer control in the Forestry Commission. *Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep.*, 7th Discuss. Meeting:44-48. 1967. 99.9 Sol23
- 28172** GIBSON, W. N. Roe deer in Scotland and recent developments in their management control. *Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep.*, 7th Discuss. Meeting:32-35. 1967. 99.9 Sol23
Includes damages.

- 28173 GIUDICI, P. Torrent control. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:215-238. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
English summary.
- 28174 HOWARD, W. E. Control of introduced mammals in New Zealand. New Zeal. Dep. Sci. Indus. Res. Inform. Ser. 45,95 p.,map. Ref. 1965. 464.9 N48
Wildlife control in forests.
- 28175 HRUZIK, L. The extent of injuries by snow and wind during the 1966/1967 winter. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):261-262. June 1967. 99.8 L56
Forest trees.
- 28176 JUON, P. Nature protection in river islands. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(6):373-398. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.
Forests.
- 28177 LAURENTIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Fiftieth annual report, 1966. Laurentian Forest Protect. Ass. Annu. Rep. 1966,88 p. 99.9 L37
Text also in French.
- 28178 LUX, H. A contribution to the separation of damage rates caused by exhaust gases affecting forest vegetation. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(6):1533-1535. 1966. 509 D81
- 28179 MENDIZABAL B., V. The death of the forest. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(148):16-17. June 1966. 8 M5762
Various causes.
- 28180 MILDNER, H. The power of resistance of young spruce stands against atmospheric influences. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):57-59. Feb.1967. 99.8 W143
Wind, storm, and snow.
- 28181 MUNTEANU, S. A. Evolution of concepts and methods of statical measurement of heavy massif dams used in the control of torrents in Rumania. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):414-423. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 28182 NECULA, F. Works on the control of torrents and the improvement of eroded soils in the Putna (Vrancea) watershed. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):436-439, map. Aug.1967. 99.8 R327
- 28183 PELZ, E. Investigation and planning of forest protection within the frame of forest management. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(6):1525-1531. Ref. 1966. 509 D81
- 28184 POPESCU, I., and NECSULESCU, H. On the injurious effect of prolonged flood waters on the stands of *Populus euroamericana* in Braila marshes. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):20-23. Jan.1966. 99.8 R327
- 28185 SINCLAIR, W. A., and CASTONIS, A. C. Ozone injury to eastern white pine. Arborist's News 32(7):49-52. July 1967. 99.8 Ar14
- 28186 TOKARSKI, M. Frost injuries of trees and ornamental shrubs during 1962/63 in Lower Silesia. (Pol) Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn. 20:193-196. 1966. 99.9 P76
- 28187 VALTYNI, J. Control of torrents in the Flysch area of southern Poland. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(9):416-417. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 28188 VICENA, I. Meteorological service and forestry. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):171-173, map. Apr.1967. 99.8 L56
Injurious effect of extreme weather conditions.
- 28189 VIZOSO, M. Squirrel populations and their control. Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep., 7th Discuss. Meeting:15-20. Ref. 1967. 99.9 Sol23
- 28190 WACHENDORFF, R. Forest protection in the North Rhine area. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):220-221. Oct.1966. 464.8 G33
- 28191 WASHINGTON FOREST PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Fifty-ninth annual report, 1966. Seattle, 1966. 24 p. 99.9 W273
- Forest Fire Prevention and Control**
- 28192 AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY AND TIMBER BUR. FIRE RESEARCH SECT. Forest fire losses in Australia, 1964-65. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet. 102,23 p.,map. 1966. 99.8 Au73
- 28193 BOJADZIC, N. Measures for fire protection of conifer forests and cultures. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(1/2):45-52. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
- 28194 DOUGLAS, D. R. Minimum needs for effective suppression of grass fires. Australian Forest Res. 2(3):54-58. 1966. 99.8 Au76
- 28195 FOLKMAN, W. S. Evaluation of fire hazard inspection procedures in Butte County, California. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-145, 10 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- 28196 FUQUAY, D. M., and BAUGHMAN, R. G. Can glass and metal containers start forest fires? Forester 8(1):31-34. Apr.1967. 99.8 F7635
- 28197 HOLT, F. E. The fire at Centerville, Maine-1965. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:39-42. 1967. 99.9 Sol3
- 28198 JOHANSEN, R. W. A reproducible system for evaluating forest fire retardants. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-26,9 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7623U
Chemicals.
- 28199 LANGE, S. Method, objects, and organization of education in forest fire prevention and control in forest schools and faculties of the GDR, seen from the viewpoint of actual demands. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(3):233-254. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28200 LARSON, W. H. Fire hazard vs. air pollution in the State of Washington. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:43-45. 1967. 99.9 Sol3
- 28201 LOWDEN, M. S. Preparing a total prevention program. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:45-48. 1967. 99.9 Sol3
Forest fire.
- 28202 MCARTHUR, A. G., and CHENEY, N. P. The characterization of fires in relation to ecological studies. Australian Forest Res. 2(3):36-45. 1966. 99.8 Au76
Includes effects on soils and vegetation.
- 28203 MCMINN, J. W. Comparative fire resistance of two seed sources of south Florida slash pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-68,3 p. Feb.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
In relation to bark thickness of *Pinus elliotii* densa and *P. elliotii* elliotii.
- 28204 MENTBERGER, J. Forest fires in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):169-171. Apr.1967. 99.8 L56
Includes prevention and control.
- 28205 SACKETT, S. S., WEBSTER, H. H., and LORD, W. B. Economic guides for allocating forest fire protection budgets in Wisconsin. J. Forest. 65(9):636-641. Sept.1967. 99.8 F768
- 28206 SOUTH CAROLINA. FORESTRY STUDY COMMITTEE. South Carolina's fire control methods. n.p., 1967. 21 p.,map. 99.9 So833
- 28207 VILLENEUVE, G. O. Forecasting forest fires danger. (Fr) Quebec. Min. Richesses. Natur. Ser. Meteorol. Feuill. Meteorol. 5(3):48-50. Mar.1966. QC851.Q4
- 28208 VILLENEUVE, G. O. May and June, the months of forest fires. (Fr) Quebec. Min. Richesses Natur. Ser. Meteorol. Feuill. Meteorol. 5(5):94-96. May 1966. QC851.Q4
- 28209 VILLENEUVE, G. O. Prevention of forest fires; theory or practice. (Fr) Quebec. Min. Richesses Natur. Ser. Meteorol. Feuill. Meteorol. 5(4):61-62. Apr.1966. QC851.Q4

FOREST MANAGEMENT

- 28210 ALEMDAG, S. Turkiyedeki saricam ormanlarinin kurulusu, verim gucu ve bu ormanlarin isletilmesinde takip edilecek esaslar. Structure and yield potential of Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) forests in Turkey and the principles to be followed in managing these forests. Ankara. Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu. Tek. Bul. Ser. 20,160 p.,map. Ref. 1967. 99.9 B633 English summary.
- 28211 ALTMAN, J. A. Modern day woods labor. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):47,49-50. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28212 ANDERSON, W. C. Determining priorities of investment in improvement of timber stands under Georgia conditions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11):3568A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 28213 BENDZ, M. Commuting by forest workers—a short report on a 1964–65 investigation of work and service trips. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(4):365–370, map. May 1966. SD1.S952
- 28214 BEUTER, J. H. Stumpage appraisal under alternative assumptions of log use: a case study in the Douglas-fir subregion. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3736B–3737B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28215 BLUDOVSKY, Z. Gross income of forestry enterprises. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):147–149. Apr.1967. 99.8 L56
- 28216 BOLZ, J. A. In wildness is the preservation of the world. Naturalist 17(2):19–21. Summer 1966. 410 N2133
- 28217 BORODIN, A. M., and STEPIN, V. V. Osnovy rascheta i proektirovaniya povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti lesov [Increasing forest productivity; calculating and planning principles]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennosti, 1966. 146 p. Ref. SD431.B6
- 28218 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Report, year ended December 31, 1966. Victoria, 1967. 122 p.,map. 99.9 B77
- 28219 BRYAN, M. M. Working forests. Cross Tie Bull. 48(7):8–9. July 1967. 99.82 C87 Management.
- 28220 CASTLE, E. N. Multiple-use relationship—timber production and fishery resources. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:52–54. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28221 CLEMMONS, J. W. New techniques in individual tree description for the basis of economic decision making. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:197–200. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28222 CONNAUGHTON, C. A. The communication challenge. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:66–68. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28223 CRISTACHE, G. Scientific organization of the productivity of labor as an important factor in the qualitative increase of the economic activity of enterprises. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(4):121–125. Apr.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28224 CRISTOFOLINI, F. Timber forest improvement in the Province of Trento. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:239–272, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2 French summary.
- 28225 CYPRUS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1966. n. p. 55 p.,map. 1966. 99.9 C992
- 28226 CZEDLY, B. Problems of machine repair shops and increasing capacity in forestry establishments. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Faipar 20(6):17–18. June 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 28227 DALLAS, W. G. Safety in the division—its origin. Forester 8(1):3–6. Apr.1967. 99.8 F7635
- 28228 DAVIS, H. C. The significance of the forest environment to contemporary society. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:208–209. 1967. 99.9 So13 New forest management objectives in view of recreational demands.
- 28229 DE VOS, A. Wildlife management in forests and ranges for aesthetical purposes. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:215–217. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28230 DOUGLAS, J. S. Men, animals and trees. New Sci. 35(559):282–284. Aug.24,1967. Aug.24,1967. 472 N42 Multiple use of forests.
- 28231 FIJI. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year 1965. Suva, 1966. 28 p. 99.9 F47
- 28232 FONTAINE, R. Forestry planning and management. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:323–340. 1966. 99.9 Ac2 French summary. Europe.
- 28233 FORBES, W. H. B. Accident analysis—sneeding. Forester 8(1):18–22. Apr.1967. 99.8 F7635
- 28234 GREENE, A. F. C. The relationship of aquatic wildlife habitats to forest management. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:62–65. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28235 GREGUS, C. Current tasks of the management of forests. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(5):200–203. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28236 GROSSER, K. H. Establishment, tasks, and tending of a system of wild-life reserves. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(4):407–426. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22 English summary. In a forest area.
- 28237 HAINES, W. H. B. Forest statistics for the Piedmont of South Carolina, 1967. U. S. Forest Serv. Resource. Bull. SE-9,35 p.,map. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Ub
- 28238 HALL, F. C. Ecology as a tool in multiple-use management on forested areas. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:224–228. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28239 HART, C. E. Forest economics. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 66(7):300–305. July 1967. 282.9 L22 In Great Britain.
- 28240 HAVELKA, M. Sources, importance and role of wages under the new economic system. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):154–155. Apr.1967. 99.8 L56 Forestry.
- 28241 HAWKINS, A. S. Waterfowl management opportunities in forested areas of the Lakes States. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:54–58. Ref. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28242 HELBIG, F. Spatial and temporal concentration of production; the base for complex socialistic rationalization in forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):33–36. Feb.1967. 99.8 W143 English summary inside back cover.
- 28243 HESS, J. P. Management of livestock grazing on private timberland. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:231–232. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28244 IACOVLEV, A. Value criteria in the determination of economic importance of forest trees. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):1–6. Ref. Jan. 1967. 99.8 R327 English summary.
- 28245 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Annuario di statistica forestale [Forestry statistics annual], vol. XVIII, 1966. Roma, 1967. 193 p.,map. 261 It15St
- 28246 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Ringyo Tokel Yoran [Outline of forestry statistics], 1966. Tokyo, 1966. 217 p. 99.9 J278R
- 28247 JOHNSTONE, G. W. Blackgame and capercaillie in relation to forestry in Britain. Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep., 7th Discuss. Meeting:68–77. Ref. 1967. 99.9 So123
- 28248 KENYA. FORESTRY DEPT. Annual report, 1964. Nairobi, 1967. 38 p. 99.9 K42
- 28249 KERESZTESI, B. Multiple use of forests is a world problem. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):193–198. May 1967. 99.8 Er22 German summary.
- 28250 KERR, C. H. Protective clothing. Forester 8(1):6–7. Apr.1967. 99.8 F7635
- 28251 KING, R. J. Fallow deer in Savernake Forest. Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep., 7th Discuss. Meeting:55–58. 1967. 99.9 So123

- 28252 KLIVAN, J. Accounting of production costs of different units of forest enterprises. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):251-254. June 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28253 LANDENBERGER, F. Conflict in the redwoods. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:205-207. 1967. 99.9 So13
In relation to the proposed National Redwood Park issue.
- 28254 LEFEBVRE, E. A. Scientific values of wilderness. Naturalist 17(2):22-28. Summer 1966. 410 N2133
- 28255 LERCHE, C., and KHAN, A. S. A study on the rotation and economic management of the coniferous forest in West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forest. 17(1):81-118. Jan. 1967. 99.8 P17
- 28256 LITTSCHWAGER, J. M., and TCHENG, T. H. Solution of a large-scale forest scheduling problem by linear programming decomposition. J. Forest. 65(9):644-646. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28257 LUNDGREN, A. L. Estimating investment growing red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-2,48 p. Ref. Mar. 1966. aSD11.A34 Lake States.
- 28258 MADSEN, P. B. Traditional and non-traditional planning in forestry. (Da) Tidsskr. Lando-kon. 154:224-246. Apr. 1967. 11 T43
- 28259 MAJER, V., and KUDRNAC, J. The growth of social labor productivity in forestry. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):333-339. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28260 MANN, R. S. Forest labour coop. helps Bhils. Kurukshetra 15(7):20-21. Apr. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 28261 MAXWELL, H. A. Red deer and forestry with special reference to the highlands of Scotland. Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep., 7th Discuss. Meeting:37-43. 1967. 99.9 So123
- 28262 MAYER, H. Management of over-mature mountain forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(6):335-372. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.
- 28263 MCBRIDE, J. S. Problems in Australia's pathway to profit. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):97-103. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
- 28264 MENDEL, J. J. Forestry accomplishments in southeastern Ohio under the U.S. Agricultural Conservation Program, 1957-64. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-65,26 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 28265 MEYER, H. F. Forest road rights of way through timberland. Amer. Soc. Farm. Man-agers Rural Appraisers. J. 31(2):38-42. Oct. 1967. 281.8 Am32
Land valuation.
- 28266 MRAZ, K. The system of management and the future study of forest sites. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(5):205-207. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28267 MUTCH, W. E. S. The economics of wildlife management and forestry. Soc. Forest. Great Brit. Rep., 7th Discuss. Meeting:98-102. 1967. 99.9 So123
- 28268 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Report for the year ended 30th June 1965. Sydney, 1966. 68 p. 99.9 N47R
- 28269 NEWSOM, E. T. Mechanization and woodlands management. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):33-35,37, 39. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28270 OLSSON, B. Labor in forestry and agriculture and its foundation for settlement of rural areas. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 65(3): 245-248. Apr. 1967. SD1.S952
Discussion, p. 248-261.
- 28271 PACYNIK, C. Park establishments in Lublin, Kyrnica, Oliwa and Warcino. (Pol) Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn. 20:171-191. 1966. 99.9 P76
- 28272 PEARSE, P. H. The optimum forest rotation. Forest. Chron. 43(2):178-195. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 28273 POLAK, O. Evaluation of forest enterprises by income. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(7):324-325. July 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28274 POLANSKY, B. Conversion of coppice into high seed forests, their growth and regenera-tion. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 39 (8):765-790. Ref. Aug. 1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 28275 PRECHT, J. An aid for evaluation of economy of community forests. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(14):289-290. July 23, 1967. 99.8 F7724
Accounting.
- 28276 RADER, L. Grazing values within the national forest system. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:229-231. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28277 RHODESIA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Elev-enth annual report and accounts, for the year 1st July, 1964 to 30th June 1965. Salisbury, 1966. 30 p. 99.9 R344
Includes accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1965 and balance sheet as at that date.
- 28278 ROLSTON, K. S. Logging accidents can be controlled! Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging 15(9):27-28,30,32. Sept. 1967. 99.81 P96
- 28279 RYLE, G. B. Wildlife in the forest. Soc. For-est. Great Brit. Rep., 7th Discuss. Meeting:7-12. 1967. 99.9 So123
- 28280 SABACKY, V. Forest enterprises need full confidence. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):342-345. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L56
Management and finances.
- 28281 SATNY, V. On the management of specific forests. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(7):307-309. July 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28282 SCHAUER, W. The significance of forest cov-ered wild life reserves for science and practi-cal forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(1):77-90. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28283 SCHWEITZER, D. L., LUNDGREN, A. L., and WAMBACH, R. F. A computer program for evaluating long-term forestry investments. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-10,36 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A34
- 28284 SCHWEIZERISCHE FORSTVEREIN. Richtli-nien fur die Behandlung von Rodungsgesuchen [Guidelines for handling forest clearing re-quests]. Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 38,102 p. 1966. 99.8 Sch9B
French text, p. 51-102.
- 28285 SEMINARIO SOBRE PLANTACIONES FORE-STALES, I, CARACAS, 1966. Final report. (Sp) Soc. Venezolana Ing. Forest. Bol. 4:25-29. Jan./June 1966. 99.9 So127
Includes conclusions by R. Viloria Diaz.
- 28286 SOCIETY OF FORESTERS OF GREAT BRIT-AIN. Wildlife in the forest; report of seventh discussion meeting, Cirencester, 6-8 January 1967. Oxford, University Press, 1967. 118 p. 99.9 So123
Papers presented.
- 28287 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. WOODS AND FOREST. DEPT. Annual report, year 1964-65. Ade-laide, 1967. 31 p. 99.9 So8R
- 28288 SPAIN. SERV. ESPECIAL DE ESTADISTICA E INVENTARIO FORESTAL. Estadística de los montes de utilidad publica ano 1965 [Statistics of the public mountains, year 1965]. Madrid? 1966. 182 p. 263 M762
Forest statistics.
- 28289 SPEIDEL, G. Possibilities and problems in net profit forecasting in forestry. (Ge) Forst-archiv 38(9):189-190. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7723
- 28290 SPINKA, F. The problem of labor factor. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):241-243. June 1967. 99.8 L56
Forest labor; policies.
- 28291 STOLTENBERG, C. H., and GOTTSACKER, J. H. Forest owner attitudes toward forestry. Iowa State J. Sci. 42(1):83-87. Aug. 1967. 470 Io9
- 28292 STREHLKE, E. G. Development of mechaniza-tion in relation to various conditions. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 7:48-52. July 1967. 99.8 F7794
- 28293 STUTZER, D. Fully mechanized work chains for silviculture. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(16):492-494. Aug. 15, 1967. 58.8 L235

- 28294 TICHY, V. Quantity and quality increasing of the population density of birds in the forest. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(3):261-276. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 28295 TOBY, J., and HERMANSON, R. Trees, parks, and people. Fed. Reserve Bank San Francisco. Mon. Rev., June 1967:119-127, map. 284.8 F31S
The controversy over the proposed establishment of a Redwood National Park in California.
- 28296 U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief, 1966. Washington, 1967. 56 p. 1 F76
- 28297 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Report, 1966. Upper Darby, Pa., 1967. 98 p. 1.9 F76222
- 28298 VERNER, E. Practical tests of the economic evaluation of forest enterprises under new system of management. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46 (8):339-341. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
- 28299 VOLPINI, C. The forest enterprises; economic aspects. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:763-770. July 1967. 16 It1
- 28300 VORONEZHSHII LESOTEKHNICHESKII INSTITUT. Voprosy ekonomiki lesnogo khozyai-stva [Economic problems in forestry]. Voronezh, Tsentral'no-Chernozemnoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 96 p. SD118.V6
- 28301 WADE, L. Even-aged management and patch-clearcutting for the small forest land owner? Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):29-31. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28302 WAGGENER, T. R. The Federal land grant endowments—a problem in forest resource management. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12): 4202B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28303 ZMLJANAC, D. The value of poplar plantations and delimitation of costs between poplar plantations and field crops plantations. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(1/3):3-8. Jan./Mar.1966. 99.8 Su64
- Forest Description and Mensuration
- 28304 AVERY, T. E. Forest measurements. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 290 p. Ref. (The American Forestry Series) SD551.A9
- 28305 BARTH, R. Auxiliary numbers for total valuation of yield of wood under 7 cm. for the purpose of planning of felling. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):47,50. Feb.1967. 99.8 W143
English summary inside back cover.
- 28306 BARTORELLI, U. The dendrophoto. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:77-106. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
A dendrometric instrument.
- 28307 BENNETT, H. D. How do you scale your logs? Wood Wood Prod. 72(9):29-30,70. Sept.1967. 99.82 W856
- 28308 BERRY, W. S., and WIAIT, H. V. Sampling for tariff number and volume determination in tanoak [Lithocarpus densiflorus] stands. J. Forest. 65(9):650-651. Sept.1967. 99.8 F768
- 28309 BRINKMAN, K. A. Stand volume equations for shortleaf pine in Missouri. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-24.4 p. Apr.1967. aSD11.A33
- 28310 CHENHALL-JONES, W. M. Colour aerial photography, systems and considerations of available materials—July, 1966. Australian Forest Res. 2(3):46-53. 1966. 99.8 Au76
- 28311 CIFRA, J. On the method of determination of the quality of the growth of tree stands. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 39(11):1021-1032. Nov.1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 28312 COLLINS, A. B. Density and height growth in natural slash pine [Pinus elliotii]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-27.8 p. May 1967. A99.9 F7623U
Georgia.
- 28313 FARR, W. A. Board-foot tree volume tables and equations for white spruce [Picea glauca] in interior Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-59.4 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 28314 FERGUSON, R. H. The timber resources of Maryland. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. NE-7.93 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7622Uf
Surveys.
- 28315 FFOLLIOTT, P. F., and BARGER, R. L. Occurrence of stem features affecting quality in cutover Southwestern ponderosa pine [Pinus ponderosa]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper RM-28.11 p., map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7632U
- 28316 FLORES CALDERON, E., and LICEA LOPEZ, M. The possibility of a forest must include all the volumes and determine the form in which they will be approved. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(154): 30-32. Dec.1966. 8 M5762
- 28317 FOX, J. E. D. The growth of Gmelina arborea Roxb. (Yemane) in Sierra Leone. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):138-144. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
Mensuration and management.
- 28318 GASPERSIC, F. Dynamics of the development of mixed Abies and Fagus forest types on Sneznik Mountain during the last hundred years. (Sl) Gozdarski Vest. 25(7/8):202-237. Ref. 1967. 99.8 G74
German summary.
Mensuration.
- 28319 GIERLINSKI, T. Preliminary appraisal of the accuracy of volume tables for pine stems by B. Radwanski and for oak by Szustow. (Pol) Sylwan 111(1):47-63. Ref. Jan.1967. 99.8 Sy52
English summary. --
- 28320 GROCHOWSKI, J. The accuracy of volume tables of B. Radwanski for pine stems. (Pol) Sylwan 111(1):37-46. Jan.1967. 99.8 Sy52
German summary.
- 28321 HARTMAN, G. B. Some practical experience with 3-P sampling and the Barr and Stroud dendrometer in timber sales. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:126-130. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28322 HAVLIK, J. Measurement of logs by the mean or end diameter. (Cz) Drevo 22(6):220-221. Ref. June 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
With reference to the article by Melichar and Vejmla.
- 28323 HEGG, K. M. A cumulative cubic-foot tally form for point sampling. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-62.4 p. Aug.1967. A99.9 F7625U
Prism cruising in Alaska.
- 28324 HEGG, K. M. A photo identification guide for the land and forest types of interior Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NOR-3.55 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7672U
Aerial.
- 28325 HONDA, N., WONG, W. H. C., and NELSON, R. E. Plantation timber on the Island of Kauai, 1965. U. S. Pacific Southwest Forest Range Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. PSW-6.34 p., map. 1967. aSD11.A3
Division of Forestry, Department of Land and Natural Resources, State of Hawaii, cooperating.
Survey of resources; computer used.
- 28326 ILVESSALO, M., and ILVESSALO, Y. Suomen pienmetsatalouden tutkimuksessa v. 1930 inventoitujen pienmetsälöiden kehityksestä vuodesta 1930 vuosiin 1963-64 [On the development from 1930 to 1963-64 of woodlots of holdings inventoried in Finland in 1930]. Silva Fenn. 119(4), 47 p., map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 F497
German summary.
- 28327 JELEM, H., and KILIAN, W. Standortserkundung mit Waldbaugrundlagen Murauer Noockberge Revier Paal als Beispiel für inneralpine Nadelwälder [Forest site determination with silvicultural fundamentals of the Murau summits, Paal district as example for inner alpine conifer forest]. Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Inst. Standort. [Veroff.] 20, 93 p. 1966. 99.9 V673

- 28328 KAUL, R. N., and JAIN, M. B. Growth attributes: their relation to fuel yield in *Prosopis cineraria* (Linn.) McBride (*P. spicigera* Linn.). Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):155-158. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
- 28329 KING, J. P. Ten-year height growth variation in Lake States jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*]. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:84-88, map. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28330 KODRIK, J., and KOMPAN, F. Study of the crown of *Abies* from the point of resistance to wind. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):150-153. 1967. 99.8 L5632
German summary.
Measurement.
- 28331 KRUEGER, K. W. Investigating dominance in Douglas-fir stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-43, 10 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
Mensurational data in relation to age.
- 28332 LANDBECK, H., and BANDT, W. Conditions of growing stock in the nationally owned forests on early and late diluvial formations in the German Democratic Republic, with special attention to pine and beech. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(5):1139-1146. Ref. 1966. 509 D81
- 28333 LANDBECK, H. New tables to estimate the value of forest stands. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):43-46. Feb. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 28334 LIEBOLD, E. Critical studies on J. Weck's theory of types of stand structures. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(3):265-310. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28335 LUND, H. G., FAHNESTOCK, G. R., and WEAR, J. F. Aerial photo interpretation of understories in two Oregon oak stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-58, 6 p., map. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 28336 MALIK, Z., HUSSAIN, R. W., and HANIF. Construction of volume tables of the coniferous species of northern regions of West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forest. 17(1):69-80. Jan. 1967. 99.8 P17
- 28337 MCGEE, C. E., and DELLA-BIANCA, L. Diameter distributions in natural yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SE-25, 7 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623U
- 28338 MEYER, H. Comparative investigations on increment and yield of spruce in sample plots (age class IV) with either high or low stem numbers. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(1):59-76. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28339 MONTEIRO ALVES, A. A. The forestry concept of rapid growth: an interpretative index. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 49(1/2):5-7. Jan./Apr. 1966. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Tree and site classification.
- 28340 NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Height growth of mahogany seedlings, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-10, 4 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
Swietenia mahagoni and *S. macrophylla*.
- 28341 PAPANKEK, F. Selection of wood species and wood production measurement. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedecko-techn. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(3):197-214. Mar. 1967. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Increment and yield research methods.
- 28342 PLASA, S., and NAKO, I. Data on the growth of the Macedonian fir in the Morava-Korca area. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:130-145, map. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
Abies borisiregis.
- 28343 POLGE, H. Determination of fiberlength using 5 mm increment core. TAPPI 50(9):460-462. Sept. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 28344 SANDRASEGARAN, K. A local volume table for *Eucalyptus saligna* Sm. grown in Malaya. Malaysian Forest. 30(2):123-128. Apr. 1967. 99.8 M292
- 28345 SATO, T. Production and distribution of dry matter in forest ecosystems. Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:1-15. Ref. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572
Growth and measurement.
- 28346 SCHOPFER, W. Sortiment slide rule, a nomographic aid for the practice. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(9):222-224. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7723
- 28347 SMITH, H. C. Visible dormant buds as related to tree diameter and log position. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-56, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
Quercus rubra and *Liriodendron tulipifera*.
- 28348 STAEBLER, G. R. The Pacific Northwest study in levels of growing stock. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:131-133. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28349 STAGE, A. R. Simultaneous derivation of site-curve and productivity rating procedures. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:134-136. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28350 STANEK, W. K. L. Occurrence, growth, and relative value of lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] and Engelmann spruce [*Picea engelmannii*] in the interior of British Columbia. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4201B-4202B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Mensuration, chiefly.
- 28351 SURIC, S. On the long-term development of forest production. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(4/6):56-62. Apr./June 1966. 99.8 Su64
Chiefly mensuration.
- 28352 SWEDEN, SKOGSSTYRELSEN. The regeneration assessment, 1960-1965. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(3):209-328, map. Apr. 1966. SD1.S952
- 28353 TIHONEN, P. On the estimation of height increment. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(5-6):190-191. May/June 1967. 99.9 F49
German summary.
- 28354 TROMMER, R. Errors in random sampling and systematic errors in variable sampling and in angle-counting—a comparison on the basis of mathematically statistical models. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(4):357-379. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Forest inventories.
- 28355 VRIES, P. G. DE. A possible aid to point samplers. J. Forest. 65(9):641. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
In reference to article by T. W. Beers and C. I. Miller.
- 28356 WERT, S. L., and MYHRE, R. J. Wedge measures parallax separations on large-scale 70-mm. aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-142, 2 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
Use in forestry.
- 28357 WOBST, A. Forest surveying, 1961, 2. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(9):191-199. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7723
Includes forest labor.
- 28358 WOLAK, J. Theoretical fundamentals for forest site classification. (Pol) Sylwan 111(1):1-16. Ref. Jan. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 28359 WOLFF, G. Is there a way of improving the quantitative interpretation of forest air photographs by means of a chemical neutralization of contrasts in the pictures? (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(2):159-173. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28360 WORLEY, D. P. A forest inventory approach to multiple-use analysis. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:138-142. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28361 ZAKHAROV, V. K. Novoe v tekhnike lesnoi taksatsii [News in the forest mensuration]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennosti, 1966. 101 p. Ref. SD551.Z3

Policies and Programs

- 28362 ARNOLD, R. K. S.A.F. forest resource policy position—a critical review of the contextual environment. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:33-34. 1967. 99.9 So13

- 28363 CARLBORG, G. Forestry planning. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(2):188-203. Mar.1966. SD1.S952
- 28364 DAVIS, L. S., and BENTLEY, W. R. The separation of facts and values in resource policy analysis. J. Forest. 65(9):612-620. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28365 DOWDLE, B. The role of the S.A.F. in formulating public policy. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:31-33. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28366 EVENDEN, F. G. The influence of wildlife groups on resource policy. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:21-23. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28367 GOLDWORTHY, P. D. North Cascades Park proposal before Congress. Sierra Club Bull. 52(5):7-13. June 1967. 500 Sa53
- 28368 MCGREGOR, W. The impact of grazing interests on resource policy development. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:23-24. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28369 NEUBACHER, F. Forests of Austria in polemic. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58(16/17):63-64. Aug.3,1967. 99.81 In82
Forestry policy.
- 28370 NORWAY. SKOGVESENET. Arsmelding [Annual report of the Forestry Service], 1965. Oslo, 1967. 86 p. 99.9 N83
- 28371 PRESTON, R. J. Future role of SAF in policy and development. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:35-36. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28372 RICHEN, C. W. Future role of the Society of American Foresters in policy and development; a westerner's point of view. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:36-38. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28373 TSUTSUI, M. The basic thought of forest policies of the feudal clans in the edo era. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:43-55. Dec.1966. 99.9 T572
English summary.
- 28374 VARGA, I. Forestry and nature conservation. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):219-224. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
German summary.
Policy.
- 28375 WILSON, F. G. Setting resource policy at the county level; Wisconsin's county forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:15-17. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28376 ZUMER, L. To what extent has been the medium-range plan for the development of forestry and lumber industry realized. (Sl) Les [Ljubljana] 19(4/6):49-63. 1967. 99.8 L564
English summary.
Five-Year Plan.
- Legislation and Taxation
- 28377 BEHERENDT, G. Forest legislation and development. (Sp) Nuestra Tierra 10(3):76-77. 1966. 8 N882
Nicaragua.
- 28378 FLORES CALDERON, E. Need for bringing up to date the list of forest products and the tax law. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(152):22-24. Oct.1966. 8 M5762
With reference to transportation of semi-finished or finished products intended for the manufacture of cellulose.
- 28379 SIZEMORE, W. R. Sound ad valorem taxation of forest lands. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):17-19, 21, 23. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28380 STACER, T. C. The case of timber trespass. J. Forest. 65(9):621-624. Sept.1967. 99.8 F768
- 28381 TESMER, G. New forest law in Lower Saxony. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(11):238-240. June 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 28384 BAKLANOV, A. Increased production of consumer goods made of timber. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 194:1-4. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,467; TT 67-33096) 173 J663Tro
Translation from Planovoye Khozyaystvo 8:74-75. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 28385 BENSON, R. E., and KIRKWOLD, L. L. Market trends for western white pine [Pinus monticola]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-65, 8 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
Rocky Mountain area.
- 28386 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber, log salvage, and licence to cut marks, volume I, list No. 164. British Columbia, 1967. 302 p. 99.9 B77H
- 28387 BROMLEY, W. S. Policy establishment in the forest products industry. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:24-27. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28388 BUFORD, J. A. Promotion of wood products. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):15-16. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28389 CAPISTRANO, N. The problems of wood industries. Lumberman [Manila] 13(3):12,14,16. Mar.1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28390 DICKSON, J. A. Utilisation of Britain's timber resources. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2): 112-124, map. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
Forest and wood-using industries.
- 28391 FIND, N. I. Example of a simplified calculating method when using price relationships in forest economy calculations. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 1:1-17. Feb.1967. SD1.S952
English summary.
Timber.
- 28392 FRUHWIRTH, J. The lumber industry of Austria; sawmills, veneers, plywood, particle board and fiberboards. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(1):8-15. Jan.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28393 HALL, J. A. Future market requirements. West. Forest. Conserv. Ass. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. Proc. 1966:11-14. 99.9 W5232
For forest products.
- 28394 HOYLE, R. J. The changing pattern of R & D at PFI [Potlatch Forests Inc.]. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):10-12,69-70. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
Forest products.
- 28395 KOO, L. K. A group fellowship study tour on forest industries, USSR, 1966. Malayan Forest. 30(2):129-139, map. Apr.1967. 99.8 M292
- 28396 KRAMER, P. R. New industry and expansion in Texas. Taiwan Forests 46(3):3,5. July/Aug./Sept.1967. 99.8 T13
- 28397 MEAD, W. J. Some economic implications of changes in the Federal timber supply. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:120-125. Ref. 1967. 99.9 So13
Timber sales by the U.S. Forest Service.
- 28398 MOSSBERG, E. Swedish forest industry in transition. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 65(3):233-244. Apr.1967. SD1.S952
Discussion, p.249-261.
- 28399 NELSON, A. W. Policy establishment in the forest products industry in the eastern half of the United States. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc., 1966:29-31. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28400 NELSON, C. A. Born and raised in Madison; the Forest Products Laboratory. Forest Hist. 11(2):6-14. July 1967. 99.8 F7698
- 28401 PHILIPPINE LUMBER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1966. n.p., 1967. 16 p. 99.9 P539
- 28402 PUSCA, I. Dynamics of the indices of quality of semi-products of wood during 1959-1965. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 17(11):417-419. Nov. 1966. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Plywood, fiberboards and particle boards.
- 28403 SEIDL, R. J. Reflections on change in the generation and use of the wood resource. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:194-197. 1967. 99.9 So13

FOREST PRODUCTS AND UTILIZATION

- 28382 ALABAMA forest products directory. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):113-115, 117-126. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28383 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS. 1967 book of ASTM Standards, with related material. Part 16. Structural sandwich constructions; wood; adhesives. Philadelphia, 1967. 896 p. 290.9 Am34S

- 28404 SKOGBRUKETS OG SKOGINDUSTRIENES FORSKNINGSFØRENING. Arsberetning [Annual report of the Forestry and Forest Industries Research Association], 1966, v.19. Oslo, 1967. 99.9 Os52
English summary.
- 28405 STRENCE, F. A. New research facilities keys to Alabama forest industries' future. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):92-93, 96-97, 99. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28406 U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber; story of a timber sale on a national forest. U. S. D. A. PA-545, slightly rev., 20 p., map. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
Pacific Northwest.
- 28407 VAANANEN, S. Yksityismetsien kantohinnat hakkuuvuonna 1965/66. The stumpage prices in private forests during the cutting season 1965-66. Folia Forest. 30, 6 p., map. 1967. 99.8 F713
Table headings and summary also in English.
- 28408 VAN SICKLE, C. C. Forest industries in Appalachia counties of Tennessee. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. SO-8, 21 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7628Ur
- 28409 WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. 1966 timber harvest report. n. p. 73 p. 1966. 99.9 W727T
- 28410 WELLWOOD, R. W. Forest industries, report to the Government of Nigeria. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2250, 64 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 28411 ZERBE, J. Current aspects of wood promotion. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):18-19. Oct. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
Activities of the National Forest Products Association.
- 28412 ZERBE, J. I. Wood a continually modern material. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):63-66. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
Forest products promotion activities of the National Forest Products Association.
- Lumbering and Logging
- 28413 AALDE, O. Energetic stress during lopping with ax and power saw. (No) Norsk Landbruk 17:16-17, 36-37. Aug. 25, 1967. 11 N8122
- 28414 BARRACLOUGH, J. W. Timber extraction by light agricultural tractor. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Booklet 19, 41 p. 1967. 99.9 G795B
- 28415 BEVILAQUA, F. Some information on the utilization of oxen teams in the hauling of logs. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):176-179. 1967. 99.8 L5632
Includes costs.
- 28416 BIRKELAND, R. Investigations on sawing accuracy for big bandsaws when sawing frozen and unfrozen logs with different feed speeds and different sawing sizes. Norsk Skogindust. 21(7):244-250. Ref. July 1967. 99.92 N81
- 28417 BJERKELUND, T. C. The primary transport function and its major problems. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(7):WR314-WR316. July 1967. 302.8 P96
Logs.
- 28418 CAWTHORN, G. F. Importance of cost control in logging. (Condensed) New Zeal. Timber J. 13(12):75, 79-81. Aug. 1, 1967. 99.81 N482
- 28419 CLINE, C. E. Timber harvesting systems. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):73, 75, 78-79, 81, 83-84. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28420 COSICO, A. B. Pulpwood economy—key to maximum economic benefits from our timber resources. Lumberman [Manila] 13(4):10, 12. Apr. 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28421 CURRO, P., and CHISI, G. Chain-saw utilization times of a poplar plantation. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. 9(1):69-79. 1966. 16 C332
English summary.
- 28422 DYRNESS, C. T. Soil surface conditions following skyline logging. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-55, 8 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7625U
Oregon.
- 28423 EUSEBIU, S. Cable winch with two openings. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):35-37. Jan. 1967. 99.8 R327
For hauling logs.
- 28424 EVANS, W. J. Care, maintenance of equipment; operator training. New Zeal. Timber J. 13(12):56, 59. Aug. 1, 1967. 99.81 N482
Logging.
- 28425 FINLANDS FLOTTAREFØRENING. Årsbok [Yearbook of Finland's Log Driving Association], XXXV, 1966. Helsinki, 1967. 98 p. 292.49 V98Y
- 28426 FRAN. The Velebit massif and accessibility to its forests. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(1/3):26-27. Jan./Mar. 1966. 99.8 Su64
Forest roads.
- 28427 GARDNER, R. B. Designing efficient logging systems for northern hardwoods, using equipment production capabilities and costs. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-7, 16 p. Sept. 1966. aSD11.A34
Lake States and Northeastern States.
- 28428 GARLICKI, A. M. A rectangular components transducer for measuring skidder forces. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(8):WR346-347, WR350. Aug. 1967. 302.8 P96
- 28429 GIORDANO, G., and MEGILLE, M. DE. Mise en oeuvre des téléphériques forestiers [Using forest cables]. Centre Tech. Bois. Cah. 71, 58 p. Oct. 1966. 99.82 C33
In logging in mountain areas.
- 28430 GLOTOV, V. V., and others. Spravochnik po ekonomike lesnoi promyshlennosti [A manual of economy in the forest industry]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennosti, 1967. 288 p. SD431.S6
N. A. Medvedev, N. P. Moshonkin, and V. I. Ryumin, joint authors.
Logging.
- 28431 HABERLE, S. Die deduktive Ermittlung von Richtzeiten für die Holzhauerei [Deductive determination of standard time for felling]. Freiburg. Albert-Ludwigs-Univ. Forstl. Abt. Schriftenreihe 8, 72 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 F88
In relation to wages.
- 28432 HAGER, P. O., and GRIPENBERG, N. B. Transportation stump—industry. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvårdsförb. Tidskr. 64(4):349-364. May 1966. SD1.S952
- 28433 HIPPOLITI, G. Discussion and classification of principal factors which determine the selection of logging system. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22(2):89-104. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 28434 HOHER, J. Evaluation of the harvesting of wind fallen forest trees and its future tasks. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):161-164. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 28435 HUDSON, D. W. Salt as a stabilizing agent for woods truck roads. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(7):WR327-WR328, WR330-WR332. July 1967. 302.8 P96
- 28436 JARCK, W. The case for short wood. Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging 15(7):12, 16, 18. July 1967. 99.81 P96
Logging methods and costs.
- 28437 JOHNSON, D. M. Manpower requirements. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(8):WR361, 370. Aug. 1967. 302.8 P96
Logging.
- 28438 KAMP, A. Adapting floating to present-day forestry. (Fi) Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja 35:70-98, map. 1966. 292.49 V98Y
English summary.
Sweden.
- 28439 KANGAS, Y. Valtion metsien hakkuupoistuma ja sen rakenne; vuosien 1954-1958 kohdistuva selvittely [Logging volume in the State forests and its structure]. Silva Fenn. 120, 158 p., map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 F497
German summary.
In connection with forests surveys.
- 28440 KATO, S. Use of fan-governor for safety and efficiency in cable logging. Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:57-72. Ref. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572

- 28441 KERN, J. New type of tractors for hauling and handling of logs. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8): 377-379. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
- 28442 KONOPA, V. The forests of Orlicke mountains need help. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):362-364. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
Harvesting trees damaged by wind.
- 28443 KUDER, M. Tests with the mechanized loading of logs in the forest district Postojna. (Sl) Gozdarski Vest. 25(7/8):259-262. 1967. 99.8 G74
- 28444 LARSSON, G. Calculations for the planning of forest roads. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 1:53-84. Feb.1967. SD1.S952
- 28445 LEE, R. E. Model T's or Mustangs. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):7,10,12-13. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
Logging mechanization.
- 28446 LINDBERG, H. G. Modern logging in Sweden and abroad. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(4):329-347. May 1966. SD1.S952
- 28447 LISLAND, T. Noise problems in forest work. (No) Norsk Landbruk 17:12-14,26. Aug.25, 1967. 11 N8122
Noise levels of skidding tractors.
- 28448 LUOMA, K. Co-operative and private floating in the light of new water legislation. (Fi) Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja 35:51-60. 1966. 292.49 V98Y
English summary.
- 28449 MILLER, C. S. Problems associated with woodlands training. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(8): WR353,WR356-WR357. Aug.1967. 302.8 P96
Logging.
- 28450 NIELSEN, K. K. The present state, problems and outlook of mechanized tree processing in Eastern Canada. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(7): WR310-WR312. July 1967. 302.8 P96
- 28451 NIHON RINGYO GIJUTSU KYOKAI. Ringyo gijutsu jireishu: batsuboku shuunzai hen [Collection of examples of forest technology. Collecting and hauling timber]. Tokyo, 1967. 227 p. SD538.N5
Includes logging equipment.
- 28452 NIXON, W. A. The annual felling competition. Forester 8(1):36-38. Apr.1967. 99.8 F7635
- 28453 PAPAFA, A. Costs of logging and ways for its reduction. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):23-28. Jan.1967. 99.8 R327
- 28454 PARIS. CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS. BR. EXPLOITATION FORESTIERE ET SCIERIE. Rapport d'activite 1965-1966 [Report of activity of the Logging and Sawmill Branch], 1965-1966. n. p. 29 p. 1966. 99.9 C337
- 28455 PESTAL, E. Equipments and experiments of log hauling with wheel-tractors. (Ge) New Zeal. Int. Holzmarkt. 58(11):5-13. June 8, 1967. 99.81 In82
- 28456 PESTAL, E. Necessity and possibility of lowering wood harvesting cost. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58(16/17):12,15-18. Aug.3,1967. 99.81 In82
Includes equipment.
- 28457 PIKE, R. E. Tall trees, tough men. New York, Norton, 1967. 288 p.,map. HD8039.L9U5
Lumbering history.
- 28458 PIVKO, I. Cost of owning a bulldozer. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):185-186. 1967. 99.8 L5632
For earth works in logging.
- 28459 PLATZER, H. B. Windfall salvage logging: planning, organization and work technique. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(11):225-232. Ref. June 8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 28460 RADO, G. Looking ahead; possibilities for logging mechanization. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Falpar 20(6):15-16. June 1967. 99.8 Er2
- 28461 REBULA, E. Hauling logs by animals in the Karst area of the Postojna forestry district. (Sl) Gozdarski Vest. 25(7/8):238-259. 1967. 99.8 G74
German summary.
By horses.
- 28462 ROITTO, Y. Possibilities of developing traffic on inland waters. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(5-6):159-161. May/June 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
Transportation of logs by water.
- 28463 ROMPLER, W. A new methods of tree felling in forestry. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(6):172-174. June 1967. 99.82 H742
Mechanized.
- 28464 ROMPLER, W. Technology of logging in the German Democratic Republic. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):263-266. June 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28465 SIMANEK, M. Individual accounting of cost reductions in logging and hauling of logs. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):268-272. June 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28466 SIMKOVIC, G. The effectiveness in the hauling of logs. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):153-158. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 28467 SLOVNIK, M. On criteria for the selection of blades suitable for frame saws. (Sl) Les [Ljubljana] 19(4/6):68-71. 1967. 99.8 L564
English summary.
- 28468 STROS, A. The maintenance of the asphalt forest roads. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(6):266-267. June 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28469 SVENDA, A., REMAN, Z., and PROKES, V. Utilization of tractors in the hauling of logs from young forest stands damaged by inclement weather. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):364-368. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
- 28470 UTLEG, J. L. Decrease of old-growth forest balances with young growth increase. Lumberman [Manila] 13(4):6,8,37. Apr.1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28471 WINER, H. I. Factors affecting productivity in skidding. Trend 11:4. Summer 1967. 302.8 T72
Includes equipment.
- 28472 WOOD, T. W. W. Skyline extraction in peat-swamp forest, Sarawak. Malayan Forest. 30 (2):119-122. Apr.1967. 99.8 M292
- 28473 WYSEN, J. Hauling from any terrain. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58(10):3-5. May 26,1967. 99.81 In82
Cable hauling on the mountains.
- 28474 ZORIN, S. P. Some basic traction calculations for skidding tractors. 5 p. Transl. 16669
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khozmashiny 12:10-11. 1966.

Sawmills

- 28475 ANDERSON, W. C. Upcoming wood-procurement problems for Alabama pine sawmills. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):25-27. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28476 BUCUR, V., and IACOB, M. Technico-economic considerations on the blades of framesaws made of heat treated steel. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(8):297-300. Aug.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28477 DEAN, L. J. Mr. Sawmiller read this! Accidents and loss prevention. 1. Australian Timber J. Building Prod. Merchandiser 33(6): 39-40. July 1967. 99.81 Au7
- 28478 DOGARU, V. Evaluation of teeth angle in blades of band saws for sawing beech wood. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(9):321-326. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 28479 HAHN, R. Ascertainment of utility of central wood conversion depots. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):39-42. Feb.1967. 99.8 W143
English summary inside back cover.
- 28480 MOTRUC, I. Suggestions on the increase of productivity of equipment and improvement in the quality of sawing and processing of lumber in sawmills. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(9): 337-346. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28481 RADU, A., and DOGARU, V. Effective utilization of equipment in the lumber industry; a contribution to the improvement of the functioning of band saws. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(6):208-213. June 1967. 99.82 In23

- 28482 RICH, S. U. Competitive strategy for the small lumber company. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(10):13-17. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28483 RYKUNIN, S. N. The linear programming method and its use in planning the sawing of logs. 5 p. Transl. 16656
Translation from *Lesnaya Promyshlennost'* 7: 25-27. 1965.
- 28484 TURNIBUCA, E., and GALATEANU, N. A new type of sawmill. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 17(11):420-426. Nov.1966. 99.82 In23
- 28485 VOICULESCU, S. On designs of frame saws. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 17(11):443-448. Nov. 1966. 99.82 In23
- 28496 WAH, C. P. Sawmilling and conversion efficiency in N. W. Malaya. *Malayan Forest.* 30(2):145-157. Apr.1967. 99.8 M292
- Processing and Woodworking
- 28497 DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a combination shelf-towel holder; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item No. 7. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 351,9 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 K415M
- 28498 KINELL, P. O. Woodplastic combinations—foreign results and experiences. (Sw) *Svensk Kem. Tidskr.* 79(9):479-500. Ref. 1967. 385 Sv22
English summary.
Dimensional stabilization of wood.
- 28499 MORRIS, P. H. Developments in planing and moulding machines. *New Zeal. Timber J.* 13(9):65,67,69,71. May 1,1967. 99.81 N482
- 28490 MURPHEY, W. K. Pretreatment of bending stock. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(9):75-76. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
With dimethyl sulfoxide.
- 28491 MUTIBARIC, J. Tests and determination of strength of glued joints made from fast growing broadleaved trees and conifers in component parts for windows. (Se) *Topola* 10(59/60):51-56. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 T62
—English summary.
- 28492 RADU, A. A contribution to the determination of factors influencing the productivity of mechanical processing of lumber. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(1):3-8. Jan.1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.
—Saws and sawing.
- 28493 RADU, A. Kinematics and dynamics of processing lumber with drills. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(8):289-296. Aug.1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 28494 STERN, E. G. Fastening of redwood bevel siding. Va. Polytech. Inst. Wood Res. Lab. [Bull.] 60,24 p. May 1966. 99.9 V8142
- 28495 STRICKLER, M. D. Impression finger jointing of lumber. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(10):23-28. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28496 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Bleaching wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0165,9 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing
- 28497 KAUMAN, W. G., and MITTAK K., G. Ensayos de secado en coigue (*Nothofagus dombeii*) [Tests for seasoning falsebeech (*Nothofagus dombeii*)]. Santiago de Chile, Inst. Forest. Inform. Tec. 25,25 p. June 1966. 99.9 Sa53J
English summary.
- 28498 KIMBALL, K. E., and LOWERY, D. P. Quality of studs kiln-dried by high and conventional temperatures. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(9):81-85. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28499 LOWERY, D. P., and KRIER, J. P. Bibliography of high-temperature kiln drying of lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-27, 14 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U
- 28500 MCMILLEN, J. M. Seasoning and handling of ramin [*Gonystylus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0172,7 p. Sept.1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- 28501 PRISTAVEC, P. Sanding articles made of solid wood and correct selection of sanding materials and equipment. (Sl) *Les [Ljubljana]* 19(4/6):73-76. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 28502 ROSENDE B., R., and BLUHM S., E. Tests for seasoning falsebeech [*Nothofagus dombeii*] and ulmo [*Eucryphia cordifolia*] as boards of commercial length. Santiago de Chile, Inst. Forest. Inform. Tec. 26,23 p. Ref. July 1966. 99.9 Sa53J
English summary.
- 28503 SCHMIDT, J. Press drying of beechwood. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(9):107-113. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
Includes steaming.
- 28504 STAMM, A. J. Heating dry wood and drying green wood in molten polyethylene glycol. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(9):91-96. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
Dimensional stabilization.
- 28505 SVANCARA, F. Finishing lumber by pressing equipment. (Cz) *Drevo* 22(6):212-219. June 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
- 28506 ULLEVALSETER, R. O. Lumber drying by the dehumidification technique. *Norsk Skogindust.* 21(5):172-173,175-179. May 1967. 99.82 N81
- 28507 VILLIERE, A., and CAMPREDON, J. Sechage des bois [Wood seasoning]. Ed. 6, completely rev. Paris, Dunod, 1966. 409 p. TS837.V5 1966.
Bibliography, p.399-409.
- Wood Preservation and Damage
- 28508 AHO, V. Koivuratapolkkyjen kreosoottikyllästyistä koskevia tutkimuksia. Investigations on creosote impregnation of birch sleepers. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Tiedotus. Sarja 1, Puu 35,29 p. 1967. 99.9 F499
English summary.
- 28509 BAKSHI, B. K., PURI, Y. N., and SINGH, S. Natural decay resistance of Indian timbers. I-II. *Indian Forest.* 93(5):305-328. May 1967. 99.8 In2
Decay resistance of *Shorea robusta* and *Tectona grandis*.
- 28510 BARNACLE, J. E., and CHRISTENSEN, F. J. Boultonizing—a promising seasoning method for poles of some eucalypts. CSIRO (Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ.) *Forest Prod. Newslett.* 339:1-3. Apr.1967. 99.9 Au722F
- 28511 BLEW, J. O. Comparison of wood preservatives in stake tests; 1967 progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-02,rev.,86 p. May 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- 28512 BOICIUC, M., and GHEOGHE, M. Preservation of lumber in People's Republic China. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 17(11):432-438. Nov. 1966. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 28513 CHERIYAN, P. V. Studies on the salinity tolerance of *Nausitora hedleyi* Schepman. TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) *India. J.* 12(4):7-10. Ref. Oct.1966. 300.9 T48J
Marine borer.
- 28514 LOHWAG, K. Time table to the history of wood preservation. (Ge) *Int. Holzmarkt* 58(16/17): 45-46,48,50,52,54. Ref. Aug.3,1967. 99.81 In82
- 28515 LUNNUM, K. Demonstrating the preservative treatment of fence posts using pentachlorophenol solution and the cold soaking process. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 1553,rev.,5 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28516 MCQUIRE, A. J. What the FRI [Forest Research Institute] is doing in wood preservation research. *New Zeal. Timber J.* 13(9):39,41. May 1,1967. 99.81 N482
- 28517 POPESCU, G., DUMITRESCU, M., and GORODEA, T. The preservation of wood with unwashable fungicides applied with the hot-cold bath method. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(5): 170-178. Ref. May 1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.

- 28518 PURUSHOTHAM, A., and others. Natural durability of commercially important timber species and efficacy of preservatives on land. I. TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) India. J. 13(1):3-88. Jan.1967. 300.9 T48J
N. R. Das, S. Singh, I. V. Subrahmanyam, V. R. Shivaramakrishnan, S. R. M. Pillai, and K. C. Badola, joint authors.
- 28519 RICARD, J. L. Detection, identification and control of *Poria carbonica* and other fungi in Douglas fir poles. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3748B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28520 STORCH, K., and BAAK, W. Durability, preservation treatment and lasting quality of fence posts. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(11):232-234, 236-238. June 8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 28521 WILLOITNER, H. On the mycological testing of wood-particle boards. 10 p. Transl. 16608 Translation from Materialprüfung 7(4):129-134. 1965.
- Lumber and Rough Products
- 28522 BARBA, V. G. Costs in lumber industry complexes. I. Costs of production and ways of their reduction in lumber industry complexes. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 17(11):440-443. Nov. 1966. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 28523 BARGER, R. L. Veneer volume and grade recovery from ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-88,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 28524 DUMITRESCU, N. S. Integration in lumber industries. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(8):304-309. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28525 ERVASTI, S. Calculation of the utilization of roundwood, and the forest balance in 1964. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(5-6): 175-178. May/June 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 28526 ERVASTI, S. Kiinteistojen raakapuun kayton tutkimus vuosiana, 1964-66. Real estates raw wood utilisation survey in Finland in 1964-66. Folia Forest. 29,29 p.,map. 1967. 99.8 F713
English summary.
Chiefly fuelwood.
- 28527 HABLUTZEL, H. The Swiss forest and fuelwood utilization. (Ge) Wald Holz 48(12):367-371. Aug.1967. 99.8 W14
- 28528 HOLTAM, B. W. Home grown roundwood; a survey of estimated industrial requirements, 1965-80, compared with potential production. Great Brit. Forest Comm. Forest Rec. 52,rev., 34 p.,map. 1966. 99.9 G795Fo
Foreword by F. A. Bishop.
Includes Scotland and Wales.
- 28529 HROMADA, E. Some problems of the production and consumption of lumber in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(9):392-398. 1967. 99.8 L5632
German summary.
- 28530 JENCO, J. Utilization of handling equipment for stacked logs. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(7): 304-306. July 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28531 KOSULIC, M. On the conditions of the effective mechanized storage of logs. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(7):299-303. July 1967. 99.8 L56
Includes transportation equipment.
- 28532 KOTOK, E. S., and BENSON, R. E. 100-level construction a novel marketing concept. Forest Prod. J. 17(9):86-90. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
Wood products.
- 28533 KOZUCH, S. The effect of the quality of beech logs on the yield of furniture scantlings. (Cz) Drevo 22(5):151-153. May 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
- 28534 KRAKOVSKY, J. Ways to the higher returns from lumber. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(9): 408-410. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 28535 MANN, H. J. Legal problems in selling logs. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. -Ges. 82(28):966-967. July 13,1967. 18 N39
- 28536 MESIC, N. The forklift. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21 (1/2):33-44. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
For lumber products.
- 28537 RAFALSKI, H. J., KIRK, H., and ACHTERBERG, W. The problem of wood moisture of logs stacked in the forest and its effects. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):51-54. Feb.1967. 99.8 W143
Effects on quality.
- 28538 RAWIE, C. D., and BLYTH, J. E. Northern Minnesota lumber production declines from 1960 to 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest. Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-30,4 p. July 1967. aSD11.A33
- 28539 RONNAY, E. Labour mechanization and technology on the central storage yards for wood sorting and forwarding, and some problems at binding of stacked timber in Czechoslovakia. (Pol) Sylwan 111(1):29-36. Jan.1967. 99.8 Sy52
English summary. --
- 28540 SÁVELKA, A., and CERNOCH, J. Packing lumber for shipping. (Cz) Drevo 22(8):292-295. Aug.1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
- 28541 SAVU, L. The management of cutting equipment in enterprises for processing lumber. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(1):20-24. Jan.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28542 SESCO, J. A., and KALLIO, E. Stadium seating; a market analysis. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-II, 11 p.,map. Apr.1967. aSD11.A34
North Central States.
- 28543 SLOVNIK, M. Why is Slovenia lagging in the development of professional staff in lumber industry. (Sl) Les [Ljubljana] 19(4/6):80-84. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 28544 SOLAJA, V. The past and the future of lumber industry of FR Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(1/2):15-23. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
- 28545 TODD, R. Development and supervision of a lumber grade rule. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:203-205. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28546 VELDHUYZEN, C. J. Het verbruik van verduurzaamd rondhout in Nederland [The consumption of preserved logs in the Netherlands]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Stud. 52,26 p.,map. May 1967. 281.9 L23S
- 28547 VILLA, P. Wood railway tie and its technical-economical aspects. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:341-361. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 28548 WELLNER, C. A., and LOWERY, D. P. Spiral grain, a cause of pole twisting. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-38,17 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764U
- 28549 WORTH, H. E. Lumber strength values better defined by new density procedures. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:200-203. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28550 ZINNIKAS, J. D., and BOONE, R. S. Markets for Hawaii hardwood lumber in new single-family houses on Oahu, Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-41,10 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652P
- Construction
- 28551 ANDREWS, H. J. Recent developments in timber engineering. Wood [London] 32(8):35-37. Aug.1967. 99.82 W855
- 28552 COOPER, G. A., and CHAMPAGNE, E. G. Wood brick tile for paneling. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-12,11 p. May 1967. aSD11.A34
Walls.
- 28553 HONG, W. K., and SOON, T. G. Utilisation of timber by N.E.B. [National Electricity Board] for distribution and transmission lines. Malayan Forest. 30(2):82-93. Apr.1967. 99.8 M292
- 28554 MASANI, N. J., and BAJAJ, A. N. Conservation of structural timber through field research in timber engineering. Indian Forest. 93(5): 277-291. Ref. May 1967. 99.8 In2

Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives

- 28555 ADAMCA, M. Application of dielectric heat in the manufacture of laminated parts of furniture. (Cz) Drevo 22(8):279-283. Aug. 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
- 28556 BERMAN, K. V.¹ Worker-owned plywood companies; an economic analysis. Wash. State Coll. Bur. Econ. Bus. Res. Bull. 42,258 p. Ref. May 1967. 280.9 W272
- 28557 BRENNENDORFER, D., and ZLATE, G. A contribution to the study of veneer panels for furniture. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(4):130-133. Apr. 1967. 99.82 In23
- 28558 CIOCLU, P. On the improvement of the methods of planning and actual consumption of beech wood for veneers. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(4):125-129. Apr. 1967. 99.82 In23
- 28559 DIBUZ, J. J., and SHELTON, F. J. Glueline identification. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):20-22. Oct. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28560 HEMMING, C. B. Wood gluing. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.505-511. 1966. TP968.S5 1966
- 28561 HIRSCH, A. Lamination. In Skeist, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives, p.557-562. Ref. 1966. TP968.S5 1966
Wood lamination included.
- 28562 HOLDERBY, J. M., OLSON, H. S., and WEGENER, W. H. Thermosetting adhesive from electrolyzed lignosulfonates. TAPPI 50(9): 92A-94A. Sept. 1967. 302.8 T162
For plywood.
- 28563 KNUTSON, R. G. Lake States veneer log production shows increase in 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest. Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-26,3 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
Statistics.
- 28564 KOBERLE, M., and SIPOS, J. Automatic control of drying process and continous measurement of moisture in veneers. (Cz) Drevo 22(5):161-164. May 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
- 28565 KOLLMANN, F. F. P. Development and tasks of the Indian Plywood Industries Research Association; report to the Government of India. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2293,35 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 F733E
- 28566 LEFTER, S., and SERACU, D. Some aspects of the utilization of veneer lath cutting equipment. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(3):94-99. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.82 In23
- 28567 MORRIS, A. C. Laminated timber culverts prove the answer. T.D.A. (Timber Develop. Ass.) Bull. 2(10):14-15. May 1967. 99.8 T48
- 28568 SKEIST, I., ed. Handbook of adhesives. New York, Reinhold, 1966. 683 p. Ref. TP968.S5 1966.
- 28569 SORSA, B. Rimalevyn pinnan halkeilu. Surface checking of blockboard. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Tiedotus. Sarja 1, Puu 37, 29 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 F499
English summary.
- 28570 SURULESCU, I., and PUSCAS, P. The manufacture of plywood with the surface of tropical wood and core of beech wood. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(5):165-170. May 1967. 99.82 In23
- 28571 VILLAFLO, A. A. The effect of resin solids spread in the glueline strength of plywood. Lumberman [Manila] 13(3):34-39,41. Mar. 1967. 99.81 L9793

Furniture

- 28572 CERNY, J., and POSPISLOVA, E. Airtight lines are improving working conditions during the finishing of furniture parts. (Cz) Drevo 22(8):284-286. Aug. 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
- 28573 FLANN, I. B., LAMB, F. M., and NEILSON, R. W. Hard maple raw material for furniture components; effect of sawmill edging practice on the yield. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):29-34. Oct. 1967. 99.9 F7662J

- 28574 HALMAGHI, S., COJOCARU, S., and TUREANU, I. A contribution to the improvement of the quality of wood panels used in the manufacture of kitchen furniture. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(6):201-208. June 1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.

- 28575 KRAL, M. Standardization of furniture as a way of complete utilization of wood. (Cz) Drevo 22(5):177-178. May 1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.

Containers

- 28576 MEHORA, M. Cooperage in Slovenia. (Sl) Les [Ljubljana] 19(4/6):87-91. 1967. 99.8 L564
- 28577 MIELKE, H.⁴ Avoidable damage to wooden containers for overseas shipment. (Ge) Verpack.-Rundsch. 18(9):1092,1094. Sept. 1967. 280.38 V592

Pulp and Paper

- 28578 AUSTRALIAN PULP AND PAPER TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION. Summaries of papers presented. New Zeal. Timber J. 13(9):89,91,93,95. May 1, 1967. 99.81 N482
- 28579 BLYTH, J. E. Rising pulpwood prices stimulate largest Lake States pulpwood harvest, 1966. U. S. N. Cent. Forest. Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-31,3 p. June 1967. aSD11.A33
- 28580 CASEBIER, R. L., and HAMILTON, J. K. Alkaline degradation of xylans. TAPPI 50(9): 441-449. Ref. Sept. 1967. 302.8 T162
During sulfite pulping.
- 28581 CERNAK, J. Conversion coefficients for the calculation of cubic measures into the volume measure of pulpwood. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):371-373. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28582 ESCOLANO, J. O., and ABIGANIA-AVANZADO, N. Papermaking qualities of bagtikan species, veneer waste, cores and log cuttings. Lumberman [Manila] 13(3):18,20,22. Mar. 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28583 ESCOLANO, J. O., YNALVEZ, L. A., and MONSALUD, M. R. Sulfate pulping & paper-making qualities of buntal [Corypha elata] fibers. Lumberman [Manila] 13(4):25,28,30. Apr. 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28584 FENNEL, F. L., and STALTER, N. J. Advantages of hydrogen peroxide for bleaching kraft pulp. Southern Pulp Pap. Manufacturer 30(9): 92,94. Sept. 10, 1967. 302.8 S08
- 28585 FISCHGOLD, S., and NICOLAIC, S. Studies on obtaining bleached sulfate paper pulp from beech wood. III. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(11): 418-424. Nov. 1966. 309.8 C334
English summary, sup. p.2
- 28586 GAVELIN, N. G. Science and technology of mechanical pulp manufacture. New York, Lockwood Publishing Company, 1966. 245 p. TS1176.6.M4G3
Introductory chapter by D. Attack.
- 28587 GUHA, S. R. D., and GUPTA, R. K. Wrapping, printing and writing paper from Taxodium mucronatum. Indian Forest, 93(5):300-304. May 1967. 99.8 In2
- 28588 GULDAHL, C. E. The improvement of prices, costs and profits in the chemical pulp industry. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 21(5):188-191,193. May 1967. 99.82 N81
- 28589 HAKKILA, P. On wood quality in sulphate pulping of Scots pine. (Fi) Pap. Puu 49(7):461-464. July 31, 1967. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 28590 KELLER, E. L., and FAHEY, D. J. Magnesium bisulfite pulping and papermaking with southern pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-78, 12 p. Aug. 1967. A99.9 F7634U
Mississippi State University, cooperating. Slash and loblolly pine.
- 28591 KONTINEN, K. The optimum K-number in sulphate pulping. (Fi) Pap. Puu 49(7):457-459. July 31, 1967. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

- 28592 KORAN, Z. Mechanical pulping at the Institute III. Some aspects of mechanical separation of wood fibres. *Trend* 11:14. Summer 1967. 302.8 T72
- 28593 KRINGSTAD, K. Direct densitometry of thin-layer chromatograms of some carbohydrates; carbohydrate analysis of pulp hydrolyzates. *Norsk Skogindus.* 21(6):210-215, 218-219. Ref. June 1967. 99.82 N81
- 28594 NATIONAL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS. 1966 pulp and paper directory of Canada. Gardenvale, Quebec, 1966. 475 p. 225 N2123
- 28595 NATIONAL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS. Pulp and paper directory of Canada, 1967. Gardenvale, Quebec, 1966. 475 p. 225 N2123
- 28596 PAGE, D. H. The collapse behavior of pulp fibers. *TAPPI* 50(9):449-455. Ref. Sept. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 28597 PEAKES, D. E. Combined high and low consistency refining of bleached kraft pulps. *TAPPI* 50(9):38A-42A. Ref. Sept. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 28598 PULP and paper manual of Canada, thirty-fifth edition, 1967. Gardenvale, National Business Publications, 1967. 356 p. 302.8 P963 Directory.
- 28599 STEENSEN, D. H. J. A spatial equilibrium model of the wood-supply sheds for the pulp and paper industry in Alabama. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 27(11):3575A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 28600 THIESMEYER, L. R. More and more for less and less. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(9):43-45. Sept. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
Outlook of pulp and paper industry.
- 28601 TORNELL, B. A study of viscose spinning. 1. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 70(15):449-457. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 28602 VETHE, A. Use of shredded chips in chemical pulping. (No) *Norsk Skogindus.* 21(5):180-187. May 1967. 99.82 N81
English summary.
- 28603 WEINER, J. Sulfite pulping process. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Pap. Chem. Bibliogr. Ser. 225, 269 p. 1966. 241.4 Ap5
- 28604 WELCH, R. L. Five-year trend in the price of pulpwood in the Southeast, 1962-1966. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-81, 2 p. Aug. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- Chemical Products and Distillates**
- 28605 ANDERSON, D. M. W., and others. Studies on uronic acid materials. XVIII. Light-scattering studies on some molecular-weight fractions from *Acacia senegal* gum. *Carbohydr. Res.* 3(3):308-317. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 C172
Sir E. Hirst, S. Rahman, and G. Stainsby, joint authors.
- 28606 BEVAN, C. W. L., and others. West African timbers, XX. The structure of turraeanthin, an oxygenated tetracyclic triterpene monoacetate. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 9:820-828. 1967. QD241.C5
D. E. U. Ekong, T. G. Halsall, and P. Toft, joint authors.
From *Turraeanthus africanus*.
- 28607 EKONG, D. E. U., and IDEMUDIA, O. G. Constituents of some West African members of the genus *Terminalia*. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 9:863-864. 1967. QD241.C5
Bark extractives of *Terminalia* spp.
- 28608 HANSLIAN, L., and KADLEC, K. Wood from the point of view of human health. IX. Determination of the causes of diseases from wood. (Cz) *Drevo* 22(6):196-197. June 1967. 99.82 D81
Tropical woods.
- 28609 KASHTANOVA, N. K., and others. Lambertianic acid and methyl lambertianate from the oleoresin of *Pinus sibirica* R. Mayr. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk* 2:126-129. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ak17
A. I. Lisina, A. K. Dzizenko, V. A. Pentegova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 28610 LEVIN, E. D., and others. The composition of phenolic fractions obtained by pyrolysis of *Larix sibirica* bark. 1. Pyrolysis at 600° C. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk* 4:168-169. Ref. Mar. 1967. 385 Ak17
N. A. Chuprova, L. Yu. Ivanovskaya, and M. I. Gorfinkel', joint authors.
- 28611 MARTELLI, A., and others. The essential oil of Sardinian *Eucalyptus rostrata*: the volatile components. (It) *Ann. Chim.* 57(8/9):1027-1034. Aug./Sept. 1967. 385 An7
G. M. Naro, G. Biglino, and M. Gallino, joint authors.
English summary.
- 28612 PENTEGOVA, V. A., and DUBOVENKO, ZH. V. Isolation of L-gamma-murolene from oleoresin of *Pinus silvestris* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk* 2:167. Jan. 1967. 385 Ak17
- 28613 PETERI S., G. Using extracts of the bark of insignis pine [*Pinus radiata*] as an adhesive material. (Sp) *Rev. Maderero* 18/19:29-30. Aug. 1966. 99.8 R3292
- 28614 SANDERMANN, W., BRUNS, K., and REICHHELM, W. Diterpenic acids from *Oxystigma oxyphyllum* I. Leonard (*Leguminosae*). (Ge) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 28:2685-2688. July 1967. 385 T29
- Naval Stores**
- 28615 FUSI, P. The French resin industry of Landes today. (It) *Ital. Forest. Mont.* 22(2):61-66. Mar./Apr. 1967. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 28616 GILLIS, J. L. Association seeks to gain new markets for gum rosin, regain domestic exports. *Nav. Stores Rev. Int. Yearbook* 1966:7, 13. 309 G14N
- 28617 LAWRENCE, R. V., and PERSELL, R. M. Naval stores research. *Nav. Stores Rev. Int. Yearbook* 1966:10. 309 G14N
- 28619 LISINA, A. I., and others. Composition of the neutral part of oleoresin of *Pinus sibirica* R. Mayr. 5. Agathadienediol and 3,5-dimethoxystilbene. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk* 2:165-166. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Ak17
N. K. Kashtanova, A. K. Dzizenko, and V. A. Pentegova, joint authors.
- 28619 MANGONI, L., and CAPUTO, R. Components of the resin of *Cupressus sempervirens*. III-IV. (It) *Gaz. Chim. Ital.* 97(6):908-934. June 1967. 385 G25
English summary.
- 28620 NAVAL STORES REVIEW. International yearbook, 1966. New Orleans, 1966. 58 p. 309 G14N
Includes statistics.
- 28621 OKAY, M. Studien uber turkische Balsamterpentinole [Studies on Turkish balsam turpentine oils]. *Ankara. Univ. Fac. Sci. Commun. (ser. B)* 13(2), 21 p. 1966. 330.9 An4
From *Pinus* spp.
- 28622 RISCH, T. H. Wood naval stores; a review of progress. *Nav. Stores Rev. Int. Yearbook* 1966:15, 51, 57. 309 G14N
- 28623 STEPHAN, G. On the possibility of estimating resin productivity of pines. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(2):119-127. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28624 U. S. AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. NAVAL STORES LABORATORY. SUR-lastics, a useful series of high quality resins made from gum rosin and styrene. Olustee, Florida, 1966? 2 p. ATP978.A2U5
- Other Forest Products**
- 28625 BALULESCU, P. Prevention of the danger of fire and explosion of wood dust and waste. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(6):228-230. June 1967. 99.82 In23

- 28626 BECKER, M. Private initiative in forestry and wood industry in developing countries; exemplified on the Brazilian fiberboard industry. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(9):199-203. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7723
- 28627 BOE, K. N. Sound wood residue left after experimental cuttings in old-growth redwood [Sequoia sempervirens]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-136,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652 Logging residues and slash burning.
- 28628 DESCULTU, I., and DUMITRU, I. Determination of the optimal relationship between the moisture of surface and the inside of glued wood chips in the manufacture of particle boards. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(5):161-165. May 1967. 99.82 In23 English summary.
- 28629 DUNMIRE, D. E. Effect of initial moisture content on performance of hardwood pallets. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-4,12 p. Ref. June 1966. ASD11.A34 From red oak lumber.
- 28630 FILIPESCU, G., and BENCHE, V. The effect of the concentration of mixture on the pneumatic conveying of wood materials. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(5):178-186. May 1967. 99.82 In23 English summary. Wood chips.
- 28631 FRAIS, J. Results of measuring differences in the thickness in fiberboards. (Cz) Drevo 22(6):198-199. June 1967. 99.82 D81 English summary.
- 28632 HEEBINK, B. G. A procedure for quickly evaluating dimensional stability of particleboard. Forest Prod. J. 17(9):77-80. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28633 HERRICK, O. W., and CHRISTENSEN, W. W. A cost analysis of chip manufacture at hardwood sawmills. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-69,14 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 28634 HOOL, J. N. Woodchip transportation by hydraulic pipeline. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):111-112,178. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28635 HUNT, W. A. Economic analysis of a woodchip pipeline. Forest Prod. J. 17(9):68-74, map. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28636 KEHR, E. The improvement of the surface quality of particleboard. 20 p. Ref. Transl. 16641 Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 24(7):295-304. 1966.
- 28637 KOLEJAK, M. Achievements in the manufacture of particle boards. (Cz) Drevo 22(8):269-274. Aug.1967. 99.82 D81 English summary.
- 28638 KURTENACKER, R. S., HEEBINK, T. B., and BUNMIRE, D. E. Appalachina hardwoods for pallets; a laboratory evaluation. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-76,20 p., map. July 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 28639 LEWIS, W. C. Thermal conductivity of wood-base fiber and particle panel materials. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-77,12 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 28640 LIIRI, O. Tutkimuksia lastulevyn turpoamisesta. Investigations on the swelling of particle board. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Tiedotus. Sarja 1, Puu 36,48 p. 1967. 99.9 F499 English summary.
- 28641 MARIN, I. V. A contribution to the better utilization of sawdust. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(5):176-178. May 1967. 99.82 In23
- 28642 MOODY, R. C. Effectiveness of chemical treatments in improving the wet compressive strength of container-grade solid fiberboard. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0166,19 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- 28643 OPRISAN, M. Some aspects of the determination of economic efficiency of various methods of manufacture of particle boards. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(3):81-85. Mar.1967. 99.82 In23 English summary.
- 28644 PURUSHOTHAM, A. Fire-resistive compressed thatch boards. TDA (Timber Develop. Ass.) India. J. 12(4):5-6. Oct.1966. 300.9 T48J
- 28645 SURULESCU, I., and PUSCAS, P. Causes of variations in the thickness of particle boards. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(8):283-289. Aug. 1967. 99.82 In23 English summary.
- 28646 YOUNGBLOOD, C. H., KLEIN, E. L., and HOPKINS, W. C. The feasibility of chip production by Louisiana hardwood sawmills. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Release. LSU(La. State Univ.) Wood Util. Notes 6,2 p. Aug.1967. 99.8 L933

SILVICULTURE

- 28647 AREND, J. L. Killing effects and translocation of stem-injected herbicides. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:81-85. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28648 BADEA, M. Problems of the standardization of cultural practices in the aid of natural regeneration. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):11-13. Jan.1967. 99.8 R327
- 28649 BALUT, S. The share of larch in Polish forests in XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. (Pol) Sylwan 111(1):75-85. Ref. Jan.1967. 99.8 Sy52 English summary.
- 28650 BEAUFAIT, W. R. Prescribed fire planning in the Intermountain West. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-26,27 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U Chiefly for site preparation.
- 28651 BENTLEY, W. R. The political economy of allowable cut. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966: 116-120. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28652 BRADLEY, R. T. Thinning control in British woodlands. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Booklet 17,31 p. 1967. 99.9 G795B
- 28653 BRISCOE, C. B., and NOBLES, R. W. Effects of pruning teak [Tectona grandis]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-11,6 p. Dec.1966. A99.9 F7637N Virgin Islands.
- 28654 CALLIN, G. Stem pruning of Scots pine. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 1:85-111, map. Feb.1967. SD1.S952 English summary.
- 28655 CHROUST, L. The form of crowns as an indicator of thinning operations in young oak stands. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(5):218-221. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28656 COKL, M. Methods of determining cutting of trees. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Društava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15 (7/12):133-135. July/Sept.1966. 99.8 Su64
- 28657 CUMMINGS, W. H. Ponderosa pine regeneration and silvics references. Washington, U. S. Cooperative State Research Service, 1967. 28 p. aZ5991.A5
- 28658 DUERR, W. A. The allowable cut of timber; policy issues and alternatives. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:95-99. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28659 FAHLGREN, S. Clearing in mechanized forestry. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 65(3):340-351. Apr.1967. SD1.S952 In relation to economic aspects of forestry. Discussion, p.351-360.
- 28660 GASKINS, W. W. Consideration of the alternatives in fixing the allowable cut for industries dependent on the public timber supply. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:100-102. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28661 GOEBEL, N. G., BRENDER, E. V., and COOPER, R. W. Prescribed burning of pine-hardwood stands in the Upper Piedmont of South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Ser. 16,24 p. Sept.1967. 99.9 So832 Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 28662 GUTH, G. H. American tree which gave good account of itself. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):171-174. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6 Pseudotsuga taxifolia; chiefly culture.
- 28663 HALLIN, W. E. Soil-moisture and temperature trends in cutover and adjacent old-growth Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-56,11 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7625U Oregon.

- 28664 HEACOX, E. F. Determination of allowable cuts on industrial tree farms. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:106-109. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28665 HEIKURAINEN, L. Intermediate or regeneration felling in conjunction with drainage. (Fi) Metsätaloudellinen Alkakausi 84(4):116-118. Apr. 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 28666 HORNE, J. E. M. Teak in Nigeria. Nigerian Forest. Inform. Bull. (n.s.) 16, 38 p. Ref. 1966. 99.8 N56
Culture.
- 28667 JOHANSSON, B. Radical scarifying. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvårdsförb. Tidskr. 64(4):377-401. May 1966. SD1.S952
- 28668 JOHANSSON, B. Scarifying. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvårdsförb. Tidskr. 65(3):303-317. Apr. 1967. SD1.S952
Soil.
- 28669 JURCA, J. The effect of a longterm application of various cultural practices on the growth of broadleaved forest coppice in comparison with the effects of natural thinning. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 39(8):719-740. Aug. 1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 28670 LEVINGSTON, R. *Alstonia actinophylla* a possible plantation species for the northern territory of Australia. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):159-163. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
- 28671 LYNCH, D. W. Silviculture and special use interests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:78-80. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28672 MARTINOVIC, J. A contribution to the study of productive possibilities of soils under forest trees of the Bosiljevo region. (Se) Sumarski List 91(3/4):133-140. Mar./Apr. 1967. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Fertility of Brown Podzol Soils measured by the increment of conifer stands on them.
- 28673 MASON, I. J. Policy considerations in fixing allowable cuts for public timber. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:102-106. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28674 MCCONNEN, R. J., AMIDON, E. L., and NAVON, D. I. The use of operation research techniques in determining allowable cut. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:109-115. Ref. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28675 MCNAB, W. H., and ACH, E. E. Prescribed burning improves Piedmont loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] seedbeds. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-76, 2 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
Georgia.
- 28676 MEAGHER, G. S. Silviculture in the Douglas-fir region; in retrospect. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:90-93. Ref. 1967. 99.9 So13
Pacific Northwest.
- 28677 MEYER, H. On the relations between productivity in forests managed after the group system and in those managed with selection felling. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(3):255-263. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28678 MINCKLER, L. S. Release and pruning can improve growth and quality of white oak [*Quercus alba*]. J. Forest. 65(9):654-655. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28679 NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Root pruning of mahogany nursery stock. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-7, 3 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
Swietenia mahagoni and *S. macrophylla* in the Virgin Islands.
- 28680 PANDEYA, S. C., and others. Net production relations of five important tree species at Waghai Range of Dangs Forests, Gujarat. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 66(1):25-36. map. Ref. July 1967. 513 In25B
K. Kuruvilla, G. N. Gosai, B. R. Pandit, and K. A. Trivedi, joint authors.
- 28681 PANEL; stocking control—too many trees? West. Forest. Conserv. Ass. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. Proc. 1966:33-46. 99.9 W5232
Moderator: G. R. Staebler; members: W. Harmon, W. G. Burch, C. W. Wylie, C. A. Myers, and K. N. Boe.
- 28682 PANEL; what we know and what we don't know—a research appraisal. West. Forest. Conserv. Ass. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. Proc. 1966:14-32. 99.9 W5232
Moderator: D. B. Malmberg; members: W. G. Dahms, J. H. G. Smith, D. L. Reukema, and A. B. Berg.
Thinning, chiefly.
- 28683 PEPE, G. Silvicultural aspects in Lombardia with fast growing species. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:399-433. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 28684 PETROVSKY, M. The edible chestnut tree stands on territory of the forest district Nitra. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):173-176. 1967. 99.8 L5632
German summary.
Culture and yields.
- 28685 PISKORIC, O. The care of forests. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(4/6):67-70. (Cont.) Apr./June 1966. 99.8 Su64
- 28686 PISKORIC, O. The care of forests. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(7/12):103-107. July/Sept. 1966. 99.8 Su64
Includes thinning.
- 28687 PISTA, F. Elaboration of silvicultural directives for forest stands of Querceto-Pinetum in the Trebon Basin. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(3):215-228. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
In relation to Scots pine culture.
- 28688 REHAK, J. Shelterwood system and the volume production of forests. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):156-160. Apr. 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28689 REINIUS, E. Valtakunnan metsien v inventoinnin tuloksia neljän etela-suomen metsänhoitolaatukunnan soista ja metsäojitusalueista. Results of the fifth national forest inventory concerning the swamps and forest drainage areas of four forestry board districts in southern Finland. Folia Forest. 28, 22 p. 1967. 99.8 F713
English summary.
- 28690 REMELE, K. E. Thinning in 1936 Scotch and red pine. N. Y. State Ranger Sch. Alumni News 1965:38, 53. 1966. 99.9 N487
- 28691 SABO, E. D. L. Novoe v lesoosushenii [New developments in forest drainage]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 198 p. map. Ref. SD388.S2
- 28692 SKOV, K. S. Effective drainage and efficient forestry. (Da) Tidsskr. Landokon. 154:217-223. Apr. 1967. 11 T43
- 28693 STOECKELER, J. H. Wetland road crossings; Drainage problems and timber damage. U. S. N. Cent. Forest. Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-27, 4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
Minnesota.
- 28694 SULIK, J. On the care and protection of forest tree seedlings. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(9):401-403. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 28695 TAGUDAR, E. A silvicultural treatment of a tropical virgin forest in the Philippines for sustained-yield management with special reference to the operations of Bislig Bay Lumber Company. Lumberman [Manila] 13(3):30-33. Mar. 1967. 99.8 L9793
- 28696 THELANDER, B. On forest site conditions at Angelholm Crown Forest. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvårdsförb. Tidskr. 64(1):43-66, map. Feb. 1966. SD1.S952
- 28697 TROEDSSON, T. Importance of the soil-water deficit to forest yield in the cold humid climate of Sweden. In Soppar, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p. 363-368. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28698 TUCKER, R. E., and JARVIS, J. M. Prescribed burning in a white spruce [*Picea glauca*]—trembling aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] stand in Manitoba. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(7):WR333-WR335. Ref. July 1967. 302.8 P96

- 28699 UTLEG, J. L., and REYES, M. R. Evolution and trends in silvicultural techniques applied to natural forest in the Philippines. *Lumberman* [Manila] 13(4):32-35,39-40,42-44. Apr. 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28700 VAID, K. M. *Taxodium mucronatum*—one of the fastest growing conifer in Doon. *Indian Forest*. 93(5):297-299. May 1967. 99.8 In2
- 28701 VASIC, M. Potential possibilities of the production of poplar wood in the eastern Slavonia and Baranja. (Se) Zagreb. *Saveza Drustava Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik* 15(7/12):112-123. July/Sept.1966. 99.8 Su64
Planting, culture and acreage.
- 28702 VUOKILA, Y. Low thinnings from the aspect of saw-timber yield. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 84(4):119-121. Apr.1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
Pinus.
- 28703 VYSKOT, M. Comparison of the response of *Larix decidua* Mill. of different provenances during the phase of thinning. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 39(8):697-717. Ref. Aug. 1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Includes growth and yields.
- 28704 VYSKOT, M. Results of the comparative study of the crown and low thinning in *Quercus robur* L. during 1953-1964. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 39(11):987-1002. Nov.1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Effect on the increase in diameter.
- 28705 WANDT, H., and GRUMMER, H. J. Shifting sands of the Emsland and possibilities for melioration. (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 22(14):290-295. Ref. July 23,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 28706 WHITE, E. H., and CARTER, M. C. Hardwood interest growing. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 10(7):85, 87-90. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- Regeneration
- 28707 AULITZKY, H. Significance of small climatic differences for the proper afforestation of highlands in Austria. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.639-653. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 28708 BATEMAN, B. A., ROARK, C. B., and HARRIS, H. E. Natural longleaf reproduction and establishment in southwestern Louisiana. *LSU (La. State Univ.) Forestry Notes* 74,2 p. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L93
- 28709 BONNER, F. T., and GAMMAGE, J. L. Comparison of germination and viability tests for southern hardwood seed. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(3):21-23. Aug.1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 28710 BOROTA, J. The growth and regeneration of the oldest stands of the *Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. in the world. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 39(11):1051-1054. Nov.1966. 99.9 C334
In India.
- 28711 BRADAC, V., and MAREK, H. Reforestation of clear cutting plots under weeds in the Erzgebirge. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(4):163-165. Apr.1967. 99.8 L56
- 28712 BRADAC, V., and STRUHA, K. Tests with stored forest tree seedlings in polyethylene. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(8):360-361. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
Planting.
- 28713 BRICENO MORENO, P. Reforestation. III. Nursery construction. (Sp) *Rev. ESSO Agr.* 13(3):10-13. May/June 1966. 9.4 R328
Colombia.
- 28714 BYRNES, W. R. Limiting site factors in the development of forest watershed plantations. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.629-637. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 28715 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Reforestation studies, 1966. n.p., 1967? 19 p. 99.9 C122R
- 28716 CECCHETTINI, R. J. Artificial protection of natural first-year white fir increases survival. *Calif. Dep. Conserv. Div. Forest. State Forest Notes* 32,6 p. May 1967. 99.9 C122S
Use of wire-mesh protector.
- 28717 CHIRA, E. Current results and some experiences in hybridization of forest tree species. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 40(4):319-328. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.9 C334
German and French summaries.
- 28718 CLAUSEN, K. E. Studies of compatibility in *Betula*. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:48-52. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
Crosses in Wisconsin.
- 28719 COMMITTEE ON FOREST TREE BREEDING IN CANADA. Proceedings of the tenth meeting, Vancouver, September 7-10, 1966. Can. Comm. Forest Tree Breeding. Proc., 10th Meeting (Pt.2,rep.and pap.),185 p. 1966. 99.9 C1694
Includes report of joint meeting of Western Forest Genetics Association, p.159-174; and Seminar on Selection, Seed Orchard Establishment, Management and Flower Induction, p.175-185.
- 28720 CRITCHFIELD, W. B. Crossability and relationships of the California big-cone pines. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:36-44. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28721 CROKER, T. C. The case of the furrow seeder. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 10(7):51-53. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28722 DIMITROVSKY, K., and VESECKY, J. Replacement of alders planted for improvement on sandy soils by gap thinning. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(5):221-225. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28723 DOGRA, P. D. Seed sterility and disturbances in embryogeny in conifers with particular reference to seed testing and tree breeding in Pinaceae. *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 45,97 p. 1967. 99.8 St9
Bibliography, p.89-96.
- 28724 DORMAN, K. W. Forest tree improvement research in the South and Southeast. U. S. Forest. Serv. Res. Paper SE-22,9 p. June 1966. A99.9 F7623U
Sponsored Publication No. 26 of the Committee on Southern Forest Tree Improvement.
- 28725 DUFFIELD, J. W. Selection of clones and their use in seed production. Can. Comm. Forest Tree Breeding. Proc., 10th Meeting (Pt.2,rep.and pap.):175-179. 1966. 99.9 C1694
- 28726 EFILER, J. Possibilities of underplanting in the pure spruce stands in Erzgebirge. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(7):292-295. July 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28727 EFILER, J. Possibilities of underplanting pure *Picea* stands in Krušná hora mountains from the point of view of their regeneration. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(8):346-349. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
- 28728 EHRENBURG, C. E. Parent-progeny relationship in Scots pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.); results from three progeny tests with plus and minus tree progenies in southern Sweden. *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 40,54 p.,map. Ref. 1966. 99.8 St9
- 28729 EIS, S. Establishment and early development of white spruce in the interior of British Columbia. *Forest. Chron.* 43(2):174-177. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
Includes survival and growth study in mineral seedbeds.
- 28730 ERDMANN, G. G. Promising conifers for western Iowa. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-8,8 p. Dec. 1966. aSD11.A34
Acclimatization.
- 28731 FOJTIK, Z. On the operation of forest nurseries. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(7):296-298. July 1967. 99.8 L56

- 28732 FOWLER, D. P. A new spruce hybrid—*Picea schrenkiana* x *P. glauca*. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6: 44-47. July 1966. aSD11.A34 Ontario.
- 28733 GANSEL, C. R. Are genetic gains from seed-production areas small? J. Forest. 65(9):634-635. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28734 GOGGANS, J. F., and MOORE, J. C. A new method of grafting the large-seeded oak. J. Forest. 65(9):656. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28735 GRAFF, J. N. Virginia's northeastern area achieves new heights in forest regeneration. Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging 15(7):28,30. July 1967. 99.81 P96
- 28736 GREATHOUSE, T. E. Inheritance of germinative energy and germinative capacity in Douglasfir. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:60-62. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28737 GREATHOUSE, T. E. Seed orchard problems and practices in the Northwest. Can. Comm. Forest Tree Breeding. Proc., 10th Meeting (Pt. 2, rep. and pap.):181-185. 1966. 99.9 C1694
- 28738 HAHN, P. F. The second stage of a Douglas-fir clonal seed orchard development at Row River. Can. Comm. Forest Tree Breeding. Proc., 10th Meeting (Pt. 2, rep. and pap.):161-164. 1966. 99.9 C1694 Oregon.
- 28739 HANGANU, G. Restoration of forest stands of low productivity in the forest district medias. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):14-20. Jan. 1967. 99.8 R327
- 28740 HEDER, S., and MESZOLY, GY. Guiding principles in establishing green belts. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):227-230. May 1967. 99.8 Er22 English summary. Chiefly for recreational use.
- 28741 HEIKURAINEN, L., PAIVANEN, J., and SEPALA, J. K. Koetuloksia mannyn kylvosta ja istutuksesta ojitetuilla soilla. Some results of pine seeding and planting on drained peat soils. Silva Fenn. 119(2), 21 p. 1966. 99.9 F497 English summary.
- 28742 HOLST, M. J. The problem of site variation within red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] provenance experiments. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:89-93. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34 Ontario.
- 28743 HOLUBCIK, M. The state of breeding of forest trees in some European countries. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(4):164-169. 1967. 99.8 L5632 German summary.
- 28744 HUNT, E. V., and GILMORE, G. Effect of initial height on loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] seedling growth and survival. J. Forest. 65(9): 632-634. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28745 INGERSTEDT, S. Provenance trials with the "Murrayana"-pine (*Pinus contorta*) in central Norrland. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(1):67-100, map. Ref. Feb. 1966. SD1.S952
- 28746 JAMES, N. D. G. Hedgerow timber. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 66(8):349-353. Aug. 1967. 282.9 L22 Tree planting for farm hedges.
- 28747 JARVIS, J. M., and CAYFORD, J. H. Effects of partial cutting, clear-cutting and seedbed treatment on growth and regeneration in black spruce [*Picea mariana*] stands in Manitoba. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(8):WR326-WR363, WR366-WR367. Aug. 1967. 302.8 P96
- 28748 JOHNSON, L. C. California region superior tree selection program. Can. Comm. Forest Tree Breeding. Proc., 10th Meeting (Pt. 2, rep. and pap.):167. 1966. 99.9 C1694
- 28749 JOHNSON, H. Genetic gain of selection in forest tree seed orchards. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakausslehti 84(5-6):179-182, 184-187. May/June 1967. 99.9 F49 English summary.
- 28750 JONES, L., MASSELLO, J. W., and CLIFFORD, E. D. Size and germination of white pine seed collected at weekly intervals from five trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-74, 6 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un Michigan.
- 28751 JOTLAND, N. E. Reforestation with teak. (Sp) Nuestra Tierra 10(3):100-101. 1966. 8 N882
- 28752 KASZKUREWICZ, A. Research in planting bottomland hardwood; a progress report. LSU (La. State Univ.) Forestry Notes 72, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L93
- 28753 KATSUTA, M. Further observations on the seed yield in self pollination of *Pinus thunbergii* and *P. densiflora*. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:35-41. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572 English summary.
- 28754 KATSUTA, M. Seed yield in interspecific pollination between *Pinus thunbergii* and *P. densiflora*. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:27-33. Ref. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572 English summary.
- 28755 KRIEBEL, H. B. Technique and interpretation in tree seed radiography. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:70-75. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28756 LARSEN, H. S. Better hardwood seedlings in the future. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(7):67, 69, 71. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 28757 LEHOTSKY, L. Ways of improving the productivity of forest nurseries. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(9):398-400. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 28758 LINNARD, W. Some old Russian plantations from selected seed. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):164-167. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
- 28759 LITTLE, E. L., LITTLE, S., and DOOLITTLE, W. T. Natural hybrids among pond [*Pinus serotina*], loblolly [*Pinus taeda*], and pitch pines [*Pinus rigida*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-67, 22 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 28760 LLEWELLYN, R. H. Tree planting on waste land. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):200-201. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J In Great Britain.
- 28761 LOKVENC, T. Balled seedlings as an important part of reforestation. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):160-165. Apr. 1967. 99.8 L56 Picea.
- 28762 MAEGLIN, R. R. Effect of tree spacing on weight yields for red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] and jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*]. J. Forest. 65(9): 647-650. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 28763 MCDONALD, P. M. Seed fall and regeneration from a group selection cut; first year results. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-113, 6 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652 Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Pinus lambertiana*, and *Abies concolor* in California.
- 28764 MCGEE, C. E. Regeneration in Southern Appalachian oak stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-72, 6 p. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- 28765 MIKUSKA, J. Do the costs of planting of forests have to be so high. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):368-370. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L56
- 28766 MOEHRING, D. M. Converting a pine oak flat to pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-55, 3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U Crossett Division of the Georgia-Pacific Corporation, and U. S. Soil Conservation Service, cooperating. Planting loblolly pine in Arkansas.
- 28767 MULLIN, R. E. Root exposure of white spruce nursery stock. Forest. Chron. 43(2):155-160. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F7623 Greater mortality result.
- 28768 NAMKOONG, G. Family indices for seed-orchard selection. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:7-12. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28769 NISULA, P. Observations on the thriving of seedlings transplanted in rolls. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakausslehti 84(4):131-132, 138. Apr. 1967. 99.9 F49 English summary. Pine and spruce.

- 28770 OLSON, D. S. The Savenac Nursery. Forest Hist. 11(2):15-21. July 1967. 99.8 F7698
- 28771 ORR-EWING, A. L. A progeny test of Douglas-fir to demonstrate the importance of selection in forest practice. Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes 43,23 p. 1967. 99.9 B771
- 28772 PITCHER, J. A. Cone and seed yields in white spruce seed production areas. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:76-77. July 1966. ASD11.A34
- 28773 POLYAKOVA, A. I. A promising method for stabilizing moving sands. 3 p. Transl. 16398 Poplar planting.
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 10:93-94. 1964.
- 28774 RUDOLF, P. O. Forest tree improvement research in the Lake States, 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-1,54 p. Feb.1966. aSD11.A34
- 28775 RUDOLPH, T. D. Stimulation of earlier flowering and seed production in jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*] seedlings through greenhouse and nursery culture. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:80-83. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28776 SCHOBER, R., and FROHLICH, J. J. Der Gahrenberger Larchen-Provenienzversuch; eine biologisch-ertragskundliche Untersuchung und methodische Studie [The Gahrenberg larch provenance trial; a biological-yield informational investigation and methodical study]. Gottingen. Univ. Forstl. Fak. Schriftenreihe 37/38,208 p.,map. 1967. 99.9 G71
English summary.
Bibliography, p.196-201.
- 28777 SCHULTZ, R. P., and WILHITE, L. P. Operational summer planting of slash pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-80,3 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
Florida and Georgia.
- 28778 SIDDQUI, K. M. Man-made forests in West Pakistan. Pakistan 14(4):44-49, map. Spring 1967. 278.8 P17
- 28779 SILLERSTROM, E. Seed and plant material; some timely views on provenances and assortment, procurement and production. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 65(3):263-281, map. Apr.1967. SD1.S952
Pine and spruce.
Discussion, p.281-301.
- 28780 SIREN, G. Experiences with mechanical planting. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 65(3):318-339. Apr.1967. SD1.S952
Pine.
- 28781 SOLJANIK, I. Practical value of the ocular and laboratory evaluation of the quality of forest trees seeds. (Se) Sumarski List 91(3/4):141-146. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
- 28782 STEIN, W. I. Selected 1964, 1965, and 1966 publications on reforestation. West. Forest. Conserv. Ass. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. Proc. 1966:47-52. 99.9 W5232
- 28783 STEINBECK, K., and PORTERFIELD, E. J. Short-term storage of yellow-poplar softwood cuttings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-71, 4 p. Mar.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- 28784 STOECKELER, J. H. Seedbed density affects size of 3-O green ash [*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*] nursery stock. U. S. N. Cent. Forest. Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-25,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
Minnesota.
- 28785 TRACI, C., and others. Planting pine seedlings grown in polyethylene bags on eroded soils. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):440-445. Aug. 1967. 99.8 R327
I. Musat, N. Bogdan, M. Diaconu, and E. Untaru, joint authors.
- 28786 TRAUTMANN, W. L., and IYER, J. G. Growth of Monterey pine [*Pinus radiata*] seedlings in outwash sand improved by syenitic granite with excessive watering. Tree Planters' Notes 18(3):27-29. Aug.1967. 1.962 C5T71
Wisconsin.
- 28787 TYYSTJARVI, P. Seedlings forced in plastic hothouses, and forest cultivation. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(4):133-134. Apr.1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
Growth and mortality of transplanted pine and spruce seedlings.
- 28788 VALTANEN, J. The usability of 2/0-year pine seedlings. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(4):135-136,138. Apr.1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 28789 VEZINA, P. E., and PAILLE, G. Natural pruning of spruce and balsam fir in Quebec. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):125-132. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
Picea mariana and *Abies balsamea*.
- 28790 VLAD, I., and BAKOS, U. Natural and economic foundations of the reforestation with poplars and willows of lowlands and delta area of Danube as well as the interior lowlands. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(1):7-10. Jan.1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 28791 VOLNA, M. Utilization of forest tree seedlings grown in planting bands and polyethylene bags. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(8):353-355. Aug.1967. 99.8 L56
In reforestation.
- 28792 VUKELIC, M. Seed trees and seed orchards on territory of the forest district Gospic. (Se) Zagreb. Saveza Društva Sum. Teh. Strucnog Osoblja Hrvatske. Vjesnik 15(1/3):30-31. Jan./Mar.1966. 99.8 Su64
- 28793 WAKELEY, P. C., WELLS, O. O., and CAMPBELL, T. E. Mass production of shortleaf x slash pine hybrids by pollinating unbaggd female flowers. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:78-79. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 28794 WAKELEY, P. C. The ups and downs of pioneer planting research in Louisiana—problems in the design and analysis of planting trials. Forest. Chron. 43(2):135-144. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
At the Southern Forest Experiment Station of the U. S. Forest Service.
- 28795 WANG, C. W. Ponderosa pine seed orchard in Idaho. Can. Comm. Forest Tree Breeding. Proc., 10th Meeting (Pt.2, rep. and pap.):171-174. 1966. 99.9 C1694
- 28796 WATT, R. F. Growth of black spruce [*Picea mariana*] stands after fertilization treatments based on foliar analysis. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:85-88. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 28797 WAZYNSKA, J., and OKNINSKA, B. An attempt at establishing the cost of producing one year old cuttings of coniferous trees and shrubs. (Pol) Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn. 20:107-119. 1966. 99.9 P76
English summary.
- 28798 WEITZ, J. Hill settlement and afforestation at Kiriati Anavim. (He) La-Yaaran 16(4):128-153, map. Dec.1966. 99.9 So19
English summary, p.164.
- 28799 WHITE, S. B. Reforestation Ganaraska Credit Valley. Watersheds 2(2):10-11. Summer 1967. S900.W3
- 28800 WILLISTON, H. L. Improving loblolly pine survival in roadbank stabilization. Tree Planters' Notes 18(3):18-20. Aug.1967. 1.962 C5T71
Mississippi.
- 28801 YEATMAN, C. W. Germinant size of jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*] in relation to seed size and geographic origin. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:28-36, map. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
Canada and the United States.

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 28802 AAGAARD, P. Swedish studies on wood material. (Sw) Svensk Kem. Tidskr. 79(9):501-510. 1967. 385 Sv22
English summary.
Dimensional stabilization of wood.

- 28803 ANTONOVA, G. F. Concerning the extraction of water-soluble polysaccharides of larch (*Larix sibirica*) wood. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk 4:151-158. Ref. Mar.1967. 385 Ak17
English summary.
- 28804 BALATINECZ, J. J., and KENNEDY, R. V. Maturation of ray parenchyma cells in pine. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):57-64. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28805 BODIG, J. Modified hardness tester for wood. Mater. Res. Stand. 7(10):450-451. Oct.1967. 290.8 M41
- 28806 BOSSHARD, H. H., and BARISKA, M. Statistical analysis of the wood structure of beech (*Fagus silvatica* L.). Int. Ass. Wood Anat. News Bull. 1:7-15. 1967. 99.9 In824
- 28807 BROWN, W. The cellulose solvent cadoxen. Svensk Papperstidn. 70(15):458-461. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 28808 BURMESTER, A. Tests for wood treatment with monomeric gas of formaldehyde using gamma rays. (Ge) Holzforschung 21(1):14-20. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 H74
English summary.
Effects on swelling, strength and sorption properties.
- 28809 CASPERSON, G. On the cell wall formation of hardwoods. IV. Investigations on *Quercus robur* L. (Ge) Holzforschung 21(1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 H74
English summary.
- 28810 CHANG, C. L., and KENNEDY, R. W. Influence of specific gravity and growth rate on dry wood production in plantation-grown white spruce. Forest. Chron. 43(2):165-173. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 28811 COLLINS, C. H., and others. Rates of polymerization of monomers in maple and birch using a variable dose rate gamma source. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):52-56. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
C. C. Thomas, C. M. Hyche, and J. A. Sondel, joint authors.
- 28812 COMSTOCK, G. L. Longitudinal permeability of wood to gases and nonswelling liquids. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):41-46. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28813 COTE, W. A., SIMSON, B. W., and TIMELL, T. E. Studies on larch [*Larix occidentalis*] arabinogalactan. II. Degradation of arabinogalactan within the living tree. Holzforschung 21(3):85-88. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 H74
- 28814 CRISTIAN-COMES, I. Rumanian designation of tropical wood species. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(4):137-138. Apr.1967. 99.82 In23
- 28815 DEAN, F. M., and others. Umtatin and related chromones from the heartwood of *Paeroxylon obliquum*. Tetrahedron Lett. 29:2737-2740. July 1967. 385 T29
B. Parton, A. W. Price, N. Somvichien, and D. A. H. Taylor, joint authors.
- 28816 EBRINGEROVA, A., and others. Fractional extraction of hemicelluloses from the wood of hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus* L.). (Ge) Holzforschung 21(3):74-77. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 H74
A. Kramar, F. Rendos, and R. Domansky, joint authors.
English summary.
- 28817 ENDICOTT, L. E., and FROST, T. R. Correlation of accelerated and long term stability tests for wood-based composite products. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):35-40. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28818 ERIKSSON, L. On the physical and mechanical properties of delignified wood. Stockholm. Svenska Traforskningsinst. Tratek. Medd. 150B,23 p. 1967. 99.9 St6
- 28819 FARMER, R. H. Chemistry in the utilization of wood. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 193 p. Ref. (Pergamon Series of Monographs on Furniture and Timber, v.9) TS928.F3
- 28820 FEIST, W. C., and TARKOW, H. Polymer exclusion in wood substance; a new procedure for measuring fiber saturation points. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):65-68. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28821 FLORESCA, A. R., and AVANZADO, M. B. Determination of shrinkage characteristics of Philippine woods. Lumberman [Manila] 13(3): 23-28. Mar.1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28822 FOSTER, R. C. Fine structure of tyloses in three species of the Myrtaceae. Australian J. Bot. 15(1):25-34. Ref. June 1967. 450 Au72
Eucalyptus obliqua, *Eugenia kuranda*, and *Eucalyptus miniata*.
- 28823 GILMORE, A. R. Specific gravity of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] in the middle Mississippi Valley. J. Forest. 65(9):631. Sept.1967. 99.8 F768
- 28824 HANSLIAN, L., and KADLEC, K. Wood from the point of view of hygiene. X. Determination of causes of diseases provoked by wood. 2. (Cz) Drevo 22(8):275-278. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.82 D81
English summary.
Chiefly skin diseases and allergies caused by chemical properties of wood.
- 28825 HARADA, H., and COTE, W. A. Cell wall organization in the pit border region of softwood tracheids. Holzforschung 21(3):81-85. June 1967. 99.8 H74
- 28826 HERPKA, I. Differences in the length of wood fibers and of nominal volume weight of wood in a natural community of the white willow [*Salix alba*] in the flood area of Danube. (Se) Topola 10(59/60):2-4. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 T62
English summary.
- 28827 HOLZ, D. Studies on resonance woods. II. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(1):37-50. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Pseudotsuga menziesii.
- 28828 HON, L. Y. Timber tests—damar minyak (*Agathis alba*). Malayan Forest. 30(2):140-144. Apr.1967. 99.8 M292
Properties, chiefly.
- 28829 KAWAMURA, I., and BLAND, D. E. The lignins of *Eucalyptus* wood from tropical and temperate zones. Holzforschung 21(3):65-74, map. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 H74
- 28830 KLEM, G. S., and HALVORSEN, B. The effect of a rapid increase in growth rate on some strength properties of wood from Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). (No) Norsk Skogindus. 21(4):127-132. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.82 N81
English summary.
- 28831 KUDERA, J. Poplar in the paper industry. (Se) Topola 10(59/60):33. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 T62
- 28832 LAMB, F. M. Aspen wood characteristics, properties, and uses; a review of recent literature. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-13,15 p.,map. Ref. June 1967. aSD11.A34
Populus tremuloides and *P. grandidentata*.
- 28833 LISINA, A. I., and others. The wood extracts of *Abies sibirica* Ledeb. 1. The neutral oxygen-containing compounds and acids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk 4:122-127. Ref. Mar.1967. 385 Ak17
V. K. Finogenova, L. N. Vol'skii, and V. A. Pentegova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 28834 LOWERY, D. P., and KOTOK, E. S. Evaluation of a microwave wood moisture meter. Forest Prod. J. 17(10):47-51. Oct.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28835 LYR, H. On the seasonal course of wound heart wood formation in *Pinus sylvestris* after wounding. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(1):51-57. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 28836 MINUTTI, V. P. Microscopic observations of ultraviolet irradiated and weathered softwood surfaces and clear coatings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-74,32 p. Ref. May 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 28837 MUTIBARIC, J. Characteristics of the wood of *Salix alba* L. (Se) Sumarski List 91(3/4): 85-110. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Properties and structure.

- 28838 NICHOLAS, D. D. Structure and chemical composition of the pit membrane in relation to the permeability of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3756B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28839 NICOLAS, P. M. Silica contents of Philippine woods and bamboos. Lumberman [Manila] 13 (3):44-45. Mar.1967. 99.81 L9793
- 28840 POPESCU, N. D. Determination of elasticity and resistance of wood by the coupled oscillation method. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(9): 326-339. Sept.1967. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 28841 RATTNER, F., and SCHAFFER, E. L. Determination of temperature distribution in wood with variable surface temperature by numerical integration of Duhamel's integral. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0169.15 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
Computer program.
- 28842 SCURFIELD, G. The ultrastructure of reaction wood differentiation. *Holzforschung* 21(1):6-13. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 H74
- 28843 SIMATUPANG, M. H., DIETRICH, H. H., and GOTTWALD, H. On skin irritating properties of [wood of] *Vatairea guianensis* Aubl. (Ge) *Holzforschung* 21(3):89-94. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 H74
English summary.
Possibly caused by chrysophanic acid- and physcion-anthrone.
- 28844 STERN, W. L., comp. Index Xylariorum; institutional wood collections of the world. Ed. 2. *Regnum Veg.* 49,36 p. May 1967. 450 R26
Issued by the International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature, International Association for Plant Taxonomy.
- 28845 TARAS, M. A., and SAUCIER, J. R. Influence of extractives on specific gravity of southern pine. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(9):97-99. Sept.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 28846 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Standard terms for describing wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0171, 12 p. Sept.1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- 28847 WAGENFUHR, R. Anatomie des Holzes, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Holztechnik [Wood anatomy with special reference to wood technology]. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1966. 377 p. QK647.W3
Bibliography, p.272-278.
- 28848 WENGERT, E. M. An analog computer for predicting surface temperatures of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0170.20 p. Aug.1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- 28849 WHISTLER, R. L., and others. Sulfation of cellulose with sulfur-trioxide-dimethyl sulfoxide. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 121(2):358-363. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 Ar2
A. H. King, G. Ruffini, and F. A. Lucas, joint authors.
- 28850 YOUNG, H. E. Neutron activation and spectrographic analysis of zinc in wood. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(1):1-3. Apr.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 28851 ZIMMERMANN, M. H., and TOMLINSON, P. B. A method for the analysis of the course of vessels in wood. *Int. Ass. Wood Anat. News Bull.* 1:2-6. 1967. 99.9 In824

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 28852 ALTSCHUL, S. VON R. Psychopharmacological notes in the Harvard University herbaria. *Lloydia* 30(2):192-196. June 1967. 442.8 L77
Information taken from the unpublished field notes in the Arnold Arboretum and the Gray Herbarium.
- 28853 BENNET-CLARK, T. A. The role of plant sciences in the modern world. *Advance. Sci.* 24 (119):65-73. Sept. 1967. 501 B77A
- 28854 CARDIFF. NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Annual report, 1965-1966. Cardiff, 1966. 92 p. 501 C172
Includes botany.
- 28855 CHICHIBU GEOLOGIC RESEARCH GROUP. Geology in the vicinity of the Tokyo University forest at Chichibu. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:73-85, map. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572
Paleobotany.
- 28856 COOKSON, I. C., and EISENACK, A. Microplankton from the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, South-Western Victoria. 2. *Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)* 79(1):139-146. Ref. Dec. 10, 1965. 514 M482
- 28857 CORTI, E. F. Aspects of Apulian vegetation and the contingent southern paleoaegean in Apulia. (It) *Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann.* 15: 137-193, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 28858 COSSLETT, V. E. The future of the electron microscope. *Roy. Microscop. Soc. J.* 87(1): 53-76. June 1967. 440.9 R81J
Includes use of botany and entomology.
- 28859 DICKSON, J. H., and BROWN, P. D. Late post glacial *Mesialongiseta* Hedw. in south-eastern England. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5 (1):100-102. Ref. 1966. 451 B773
Paleobotany.
- 28860 DONNER, J. J. The Late-glacial and early Post-glacial pollen stratigraphy of southern and eastern Finland. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 29(9):1-24. Ref. 1966. 511 H36C
- 28861 EISENHUT, E. A. A *Pleuromeia* sp. from a sandstone type. (Ge) *Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Württemb. Jahresh.* 121:145-148. Dec. 1, 1966. 509 W96
Paleobotany.
- 28862 EYRE, A. The botanic gardens of Jamaica. London, Deutsch, 1966. 96 p., map. QK72.J3E8
- 28863 FOSBERG, F. R., and SACHET, M. H. Manual for tropical herbaria. *Regnum Veg.* 39, 132 p. Ref. Apr. 1965. 450 R26
Issued by the International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature.
- 28864 GERHARD, H. Automation in plant culture. (Hu) *Buvar* 11(6):322-326. Nov./Dec. 1966. 410 B98
Phytotrons and other botany equipment.
- 28865 HASKINS, C. P. The search for understanding: selected writings of scientists of the Carnegie Institution, published on the sixty-fifth anniversary of the Institution's founding. Washington, Carnegie Institution, 1967. 330 p. Q171.H3
Includes articles on botany.
- 28866 HYLAND, H. L. Plant material introduced January 1 to December 31, 1961 (Nos. 270535 to 277783). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. New Crops Res. Br. Plant Inventory 169, 316 p. July 1967. 1 P698I
- 28867 JOHNSON, W. C. A power plankton pump with a metering device. *Progr. Fish-Cult.* 29(3):182-183. July 1967. 157.5 P94
- 28868 JORGENSEN, S. A method of absolute pollen counting. *New Phytol.* 66(3):489-493. July 1967. 450 N42
Recent and fossil pollen.
- 28869 JUHASZ-NAGY, P. Some theoretical problems of synbotany. 1-2. *Acta Biol. Debrecina* 4:59-81. Ref. 1966. 510 D35
- 28870 KARPATI, Z. Contemporary notion of the species in a hundred years old botanical work; commemorating Ferdinand Schurr. (Hu) *Buvar* 11(6):348-350. Nov./Dec. 1966. 410 B98
- 28871 KEMP, E. E. Recent developments in plant exhibition houses in European botanic gardens. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v. 2*:227. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 28872 KOCHANSKI, Z. Problem celowosci we wspolczesnej biologii; fakty, interpretacje, swiatopoglady [The problem of finality in modern biology; facts, interpretations, points of view]. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja Ewolucjonizmu, 1966. 182 p. (Materialy z Ewolucjonizmu) QH331.K62
Includes plant and animal evolution. English summary. Bibliography, p. 169-179.
- 28873 KOKAWA, S. Late Cenozoic floras of the Boso Peninsula, Japan. I. Upper Pleistocene floral change. *Osaka City Univ. J. Biol.* 17:105-149, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.9 Os1
- 28874 KOLOSOV, P. N. A new species of Pre-Cambrian algae of the Basin of Olekma River. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 171(4):978-980. 1966. 511 P444A
- 28875 KRASSILOV, V. A. Bulk maceration—a promising method for the paleobotanical investigations. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174(5): 1191-1194. 1967. 511 P444A
- 28876 KURTH, H. Research conducted at the Institute of Forest Management (Institut für Forsteinrichtung) since 1951. (Ge) Dresden. *Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(5):1135-1138. Ref. 1966. 509 D81
- 28877 MARTIN, L. B. An arboretum gardener school. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v. 2*:111-113. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5
Conducted by the Los Angeles County, Department of Arboreta and Botanic Gardens.
- 28878 PURVIS, M. J., COLLIER, D. C., and WALLS, A. I. S. T. Laboratory techniques in botany. Ed. 2. London, Butterworths, 1966. 439 p. Ref. (Laboratory Techniques Series) QK78.P8 1966
- 28879 RASCHKE, K. A monochromator system for the irradiation of biological material, utilizing interference filters and an electronically controlled 2.5 kW xenon arc. (Ge) *Planta* 75(1): 55-72. 1967. 450 P693
English summary. Includes plant research.
- 28880 RZEDOWSKI, J. Local names of some plants from the Huasteca region, San Luis Potosi. (Sp) *Acta Cient. Potosina* 6(1):7-68, map. Ref. First Semes. 1966. 475 Ac88
English summary.
- 28881 SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN. Annual report for the year 1965. Los Angeles, 1965. 29 p. 451 Sa5A
- 28882 SLADKOV, A. N. Vvedenie v sporovo-pyl'tsevoi analiz [Introduction to the studies of spore-pollen analysis]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 270 p., map. QE993.S55
Bibliography, p. 239-256. Chiefly fossil pollen.
- 28883 SNEATH, P. H. A. Conifer distributions and continental drift. *Nature* 215(5100):467-470. Ref. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
Paleobotany.
- 28884 STONE, B. C. Some vernacular names of plants from Kapingamarangi and Nukuoro. Atolls, Caroline Islands. *Micronesia* 2(2): 131-132. Ref. June 1966. 475 M58
- 28885 TALPEY, T. E. Plant hunting in the Tropics. *Plant Gard. (n.s.)* 23(1):41-44, 48. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 28886 TOPP, R. W. An adjustable macroplankton sled. *Progr. Fish-Cult.* 29(3):184. July 1967. 157.5 P94

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 28887 ALLEN, J. M. Molecular organization and biological function. New York, Harper, 1967. 243 p. Ref. (Modern Perspectives in Biology) QH506.A4
Partial contents: Ch. 6, The organization and development of chloroplasts, by L. Bogorad.

- 28888 BETRABET, S. M. Plant cell wall structure with special reference to cotton fibre. *J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 26(5):201-208. Ref. May 1967. 475 J82
- 28893 BIRNSTIEL, M. The nucleolus in cell metabolism. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:25-58. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 28890 BOLD, H. C. Morphology of plants. Ed. 2. New York, Harper and Row, 1967. 541 p. Ref. QK641.B6 1967
Includes cytology and physiology.
- 28891 BRACKER, C. E. Ultrastructure of fungi. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 5:343-374. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 28892 BRAGDON, G. Leaf distortion puzzles wrapper growers. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(2):14-16. July 14, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 28893 CAROLIN, R. C. Seeds and fruit of the Goodeniaceae. *Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc.* 91 (1):58-83. Ref. 1966. 514 Sy2
- 28894 CHARON, J. E. Recentes decouvertes sur la matiere et la vie [Recent discoveries on matter and life]. Paris, Plon, 1966. 283 p. QH343.C5
Includes cytology of algae and structure of viruses.
- 28895 CHEN, J. L. The identification of functional chloroplast polyribosomes from tobacco leaves. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4236B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28896 DAHLGREN, R. Chromosome numbers in some South African genera of the tribe Genisteae S. Lat. (Leguminosae). *Bot. Not.* 120(2):149-160. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 28897 DERMEN, H. Colchicoidy and cytochimeras in the study of ontogenic problems. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:3-14.* Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 28898 DUBROV, A. P., and SATAROVA, N. A. New methods of studying composition and properties of cell. (Rus) *Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast.* 1: 124-248. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 28899 ENGELBRECHT, A. H. P. The structure of the cotyledon of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3796B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28900 FORSTER, K. Inhibition of development of brood bodies of *Marchantia* [polymorpha] with barbiturates. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(4):350-357. 1966. QK710.F5
- 28901 FREY-WYSSLING, A., MUHLETHALER, K., and MUGGLI, R. Elementary fibrils as structural elements of native cellulose. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 24(10):443-444. Ref. Oct. 15, 1966. 99.81 H74
English summary.
In the alga *Valonia*.
- 28902 GREENBERG, E. A., ELLIOTT, J. C., and WILSON, G. B. Assaying the C-mitotic potency of colchicine. *Caryologia* 19(4):543-550. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
Effects on peas.
- 28903 GUNNING, B. E. S., and JAGOE, M. P. The prolamellar body. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:655-676. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
Avena sativa.
- 28904 HAINES, R. W. Prophylls and branching in Cyperaceae. *East Afr. Natur. Hist. Soc. Nat. Mus. J.* 26(1):51-70. Ref. June 1966. 410.9 Ea73
- 28905 HAWLEY, E. S. Electron microscopic studies on *Neurospora crassa* mitochondria. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4258B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28906 HENNINGSEN, K. W. An action spectrum for vesicle dispersal in bean plastids. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:453-457. 1966. QK882.N32
- 28907 HEUSSER, C. Types of flowers of tobacco varieties cultivated today in Switzerland. 31 p. *Transl.* 16460
Translation from Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft. *Berichte* 62:509-526. 1952.
- 28908 HILL, G. P. Morphogenesis in stem-callus cultures of *Convolvulus arvensis* L. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):437-446. July 1967. 450 An7
- 28909 HIRAOKA, J., and TAKADA, H. Some observations with the electron microscope on nucleus in *Endomycopsis fibuligera*. *Osaka City Univ. J. Biol.* 17:87-103. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.9 Os1
- 28910 HUTCHINSON, T. C. Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime-induced chlorosis. *Nature* 214(5091):943-945. Ref. May 27, 1967. 472 N21
- 28911 HUTNER, S. H., and others. Resemblances between chloroplasts and mitochondria inferred from flagellates inhibited with the carcinogens 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide and ethionine. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:703-720. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
A. C. Zahalsky, S. Aaronson, and R. M. Smilile, joint authors.
Ochromonas danica and *Euglena gracilis*.
- 28912 IVANOV, V. B. Division and growth of plant cell. (Rus) *Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz.* 1:57-123. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 28913 JAMIESON, B. G. M. Tropical plant types. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 374 p. (The Commonwealth and International Library. Biology Division) QK936.J3
Chiefly morphology, physiology, and ecology.
- 28914 JENSEN, L. C. W. Comparative anatomical studies in three subfamilies of the Crassulaceae. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4259B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28915 JOHNSON, R. E. Comparison of methods for estimating cotton leaf area. *Agron. J.* 59(5): 493-494. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 28916 JONA, R. Duration of the mitotic cycle in *Bellavalia romana* determined by autoradiography using thymidine H³. (It) *Caryologia* 19(4):429-442. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
English summary.
- 28917 KARIM, A. G. A., and ROUND, F. E. Microfibrils in the lorica of the freshwater alga *Dinobryon*. *New Phytol.* 66(3):409-412. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 28918 KIEN, L. K. VAN. New histochemical study at cellular chloroplast level: characterization and localization of plastoquinones. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2: 545-550. 1966. QK882.N32
- 28919 KIRK, J. T. O., and JUNIPER, B. E. The ultrastructure of the chromoplasts of different colour varieties of *Capsicum*. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2: 691-701. 1966. QK882.N32
- 28920 KORNMAN, P. Growth and culture of *Spongomorpha aeruginosa* (Chlorophyta, Acrosiphoniales). (Ge) *Blumea* 15(1):9-16. 1967. 450 B62
Chiefly cytology.
- 28921 KUBIKOVA, J. Contribution to the classification of root systems of woody plants. *Preslia* 39(3):236-243. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
Chiefly morphology and anatomy.
- 28922 KUKKONEN, I. Vegetative anatomy of *Uncinia* (Cyperaceae). *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):523-544. Ref. July 1967. 450 An7
Includes Addendum by C. R. Metcalfe, p. 542-544.
- 28923 LABBE, P., VOLLAND, C., and CHAIX, P. The nature and function of a 503 mμ absorbing pigment present in some yeasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(1):70-78. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
English summary.

- 28924 LANG, N. J., and RAE, P. M. M. Structures in a blue-green alga resembling prolamellar bodies. *Protoplasma* 64(1):67-74. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
Anabaena.
- 28925 LEECH, R. M. Comparative morphology of chloroplasts isolated by different methods. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 1:65-74. Ref. 1966. QK882. N32
- 28926 LUKACSOVICS, E. J. Some problems of histogenesis of roots. I. The formation of apex. (Hu) *Acta Biol. Debrecina* 4:83-98. Ref. 1966. 510 D35
- 28927 MEGRAW, R. A. A hydrodynamic particulate approach to pit membrane pore size. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4199B-4200B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
In Picea cells.
- 28928 METCALFE, C. R. Distribution of latex in the plant kingdom. *Econ. Bot.* 21(2):115-125. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
An anatomical study.
Includes appendix: Technique for staining rubber in plant tissues, by F. Richardson.
- 28929 MOH, C. C. The effect of low temperature on mitosis in meristematic cells of the shoot apex of beans. *Caryologia* 19(4):413-418. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
- 28930 MOSS, G. I., and HESLOP-HARRISON, J. A cytochemical study of DNA, RNA, and protein in the developing maize anther. I-II. *Ann. Bot.* (n.s.)31(123):545-572. Ref. July 1967. 450 An7
- 28931 MOUTSCHEN, J., JANA, M. K., and DEGRAEVE, N. On the mechanisms of the synergy of 5-fluorouracil deoxyriboside (FUDR) and ionizing radiations. *Caryologia* 19(4):531-541. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
Cytological effects on *Vicia faba*.
- 28932 MUHLETHALER, K. Ultrastructure and formation of plant cell walls. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:1-24. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 28933 MULLENAX, R. H. Dormant embryo morphology, seedling morphogenesis and tiller development of Himalaya barley [*Hordeum vulgare*]. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 55.6 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 W27T
- 28934 NAYAR, B. K., KAUR, S., and BAJPAI, N. Morphological studies on *Histiopteris* and *Hypolepis*. *Bot. Not.* 120(2):177-195. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
Histiopteris incisae and *Hypolepis punctata*.
- 28935 NEGRUL, A. M., and GORDEEVA, L. N. Formation on hibernating complex bud in grapes. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:111-120. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 28936 ONOFRY, A. The giantreed (*Arundo donax* L.) 52 p. 74 On6Ge
Anatomy and morphology; includes culture in Italy.
No source of translation given.
- 28937 PANT, D. D., and KIDWAI, P. F. Development of stomata in some Cruciferae. *Ann. Bot.* 31(123):514-521. Ref. July 1967. 450 An7
- 28938 PEAT, A., and BANBURY, G. H. Ultrastructure, protoplasmic streaming, growth and tropisms of *Phycomyces sporangiophores*. *New Phytol.* 66(3):475-484. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 28939 PERIASAMY, K. Morphological and ontogenetic studies in palms. V. Early ontogeny and vascular architecture of the leaf of *Rhapis flabelliformis*. *Australian J. Bot.* 15(2):151-159. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Au72
- 28940 PERIASAMY, K. A technique of staining sections of paraffin-embedded plant materials without employing a graded ethanol series. *Roy. Microscop. Soc. J.* 87(1):109-112. June 1967. 440.9 R81J
- 28941 POLLOCK, E. G., and JENSEN, W. A. Ontogeny and cytochemistry of the chalazal proliferating cells of *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic. *New Phytol.* 66(3):413-417. July 1967. 450 N42
- 28942 POTAPOV, N. G., and DUBROV, A. P. Structural organization of plant cell. (Rus) *Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast.* 1:15-56. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 28943 RAO, A. R., MALAVIYA, M., and MENON, V. K. On the cauline sclereids of three species of *Ochna*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 66(1):19-24. Ref. Jul. 1967. 513 In25B
Ochna squarrosa, *O. wallichii* and *O. kirkii*.
- 28944 RAO, A. V. N. Embryological studies in *Cleome monophylla* Linn. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 65,i.e.64(6):249-256. Ref. June 1967. 513 In25B
- 28945 REEVES, F. Ultrastructural aspects of ascosporogenesis in *Pyronema domesticum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3798B-3799B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28946 ROBARDS, A. W., and HUMPHERSON, P. G. Phytoferritin in plastids of the cambial zone of willow [*Salix fragilis*]. *Planta* 76(2):169-178. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 28947 ROODYN, D. B. Enzyme cytology. London, Academic Press, 1967. 587 p. QP601.R6
Ch. 4, The Chloroplast, by D. O. Hall and F. R. Whately.
- 28948 RUDESCU, L., and POPESCU, G. The comparative study of reeds from countries with different climate. II. Anatomy. (Rum) *Celul. Hirtie* 15(11):425-429. Nov. 1966. 309.8 C334
English summary, sup., p.2.
Phragmites.
- 28949 RUER, P. Surface distribution of the root system of the oil palm. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(8/9): 535-537. Aug./Sept. 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p. XLVII.
- 28950 RUGGERI, C. Anatomical observations on the root formation in *Populus x euramericana* ev. "I 214" under controlled conditions. (It) *Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl.* 9(1):1-10. Ref. 1966. 16 C332
English summary.
- 28951 RUNEMARK, H. Studies in the Aegean flora. XII. Cytologic and morphologic investigations in *Centaurea*. *Bot. Not.* 120(2):161-176, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 28952 RUSLER, R. Teratological cases in *Ligustrum vulgare*, *Syringa vulgaris* and *Rhododendron kotschyi*. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(1):37-39. Jan. 1967. 99.8 R327
- 28953 SASSEN, M. M. A., REMSEN, C. C., and HESS, W. M. Fine structure of *Penicillium megasporum* conidiospores. *Protoplasma* 64(1):75-88. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 28954 SCAVONE, O. Contribution to the morphological and anatomical study of *Spartium junceum* Linn. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Univ. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Rev.* 4(2):311-328. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 396.9 Sa623
English summary.
- 28955 SENETA, W. Teratology of *Ginkgo biloba* seeds. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:147-150. 1966. 99.9 P76
German summary.
- 28956 SHAMBULINGAPPA, K. G. Cytomorphological studies of *Clematis hatherliensis* (C. orientalis x C. tangutica). *Caryologia* 19(4):395-401. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
- 28957 SHEN, Y. F. Morphogenetic and cytological investigations of *Chara contraria* and *C. zeylanica*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4262B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28958 SHUMWAY, L. K., WEIER, T. E., and STOCKING, C. R. Crystalline structures in *Vicia faba* chloroplasts. *Planta* 76(2):182-189. 1967. 450 P693

- 28959 SIEMER, E. G. Morphological development of three forage grasses. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 220,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Bromegrass, orchardgrass, and intermediate wheatgrass.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 28960 SINGH, D. Structure and development of seed-coat in Cucurbitaceae. I. Seeds of *Biswarea [tonglensis]* Cogn., *Edgaria [darjeelingensis]* Clarke, and *Herpetospermum [pedunculatum]* Hook. f. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 65, i.e.64(6):267-274. Ref. June 1967. 513 In25B
- 28961 SLADKY, Z. Experimental study of floral morphogenesis. II. Contribution to the morphology of inflorescence in *Zea mays* L. *Preslia* 39(3):229-235. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
- 28962 SMITH, A. J. E., and NEWTON, M. E. Chromosome studies on some British and [Northern] Irish mosses. I. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 5(1):117-130. Ref. 1966. 451 B773
- 28963 SOKOLOV, N. N., and others. Specificity of action of ionizing radiation on chromosomes of plants and mammals. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 5:124-131. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
B. N. Sidorov, Yu. S. Demin, and N. A. Itsyna, joint authors.
Broadbeans, *Crepis capillaris*, and *Tradescantia*.
- 28964 TAKADA, H., and KASAKAWA, I. Salt effects on dimorphism in yeast, *Endomycopsis fibuligera* in relation to H-ion concentration. Osaka City Univ. J. 17:61-73. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.9 Os1
- 28965 TAYLOR, M. M. A comparative study of the ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acids from bacteria and fungi. Diss. Abstr. Sect. B, 27(12):4490B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28966 URL, W. The endoplasmic reticulum of Desmidiaceae during developmental stages. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 64(1):26-48. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 28967 VALCIC, V. A rare find of a group of polygamous *Populus canescens* Sm. in the environs of Belgrade. (Se) *Topola* 10(59/60):29-32. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 28968 WASEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, N., and ARZEE, T. Phenoligen activity in *Robinia pseudacacia* L. *New Phytol.* 66(3):331-335. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
Histological and physiological study.
- 28969 WANG, S. H. Studies on the shape of Pokan fruits. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 55:36-49. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
Citrus.
- 28970 WEIMARCK, G. Apomixis and sexuality in *Hierochloa australis* and in Swedish *H. odorata* on different polyploid levels. *Bot. Not.* 120(2):209-235, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 28971 WERNER, J., and others. Electron microscope observations of the fine structure of *Microsporum gypseum*. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* 48(5):481-484. May 1967. 448.8 J8292
C. Catsulis, H. W. Joly, and C. L. Carpenter, joint authors.
- 28972 WHITEHOUSE, H. L. K. The occurrence of tubers in European mosses. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):103-116. Ref. 1966. 451 B773
Chiefly morphology.
- 28973 WILDMAN, S. G. The organization of granule-containing chloroplasts in relation to location of some enzymatic systems concerned with photosynthesis, protein synthesis, and ribonucleic acid synthesis. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:295-319. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 28974 WILSENACH, R., and WARREN, J. L. Cytological observations on *Hypoxis*: III. Embryo-sac development in *Hypoxis rooperii* and *H. filiformis*. *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 33(3):133-140. July 1967. 450 J8262
- 28975 WOODING, F. B. P. Endoplasmic reticulum aggregates of ordered structure. *Planta* 76(2):205-208. 1967. 450 P693
Quasi-crystalline bodies in *Acer* stem phloem.

ECOLOGY

- 28976 BABAI, A. Study of phytocoenosis and soil ecology of *Botrychium lunaria* (L.) SW. (Hu) *Acta Biol. Debrecina* 4:3-15. Ref. 1966. 510 D35
- 28977 BACKHAUS, D. Macrophytic vegetation of upper Danube and its two head waters. (Ge) *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 2(3):306-320, map. Ref. June 1967. 410 Ar28 Suppl.
English summary.
- 28978 BEARD, J. S. A study of patterns in some West Australian heath and mallee communities. *Australian J. Bot.* 15(1):131-139, map. June 1967. 450 Au72
- 28979 BONHAM, C. D. An ordination of alpine hairgrass (*Deschampsia caespitosa* Beauv.) meadows. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4255B-4256B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28980 BRECHTEL, H. M. Chemical totalizer of radiation. Fort Collins, 1967. 124 p. QD605.B7
With application to radiation inventory of a watershed.
- Thesis (M.S.) Colorado State University. Sponsorship by the German Academic Exchange Service and by the Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Bibliography, p. 120-124.
- 28981 CHRISTIANSEN, H. C. W. Plant geography of moor types in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr.* 37:93-99, map. Ref. May 1967. 509 K54
- 28982 CLAFLIN, T. O. A limnological investigation of the Aufwuchs community in two mainstem Missouri River reservoirs. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4598B-4599B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Plankton and insects included.
- 28983 COLWELL, R. N. Remote sensing as a means of determining ecological conditions. *BioScience* 17(7):444-449. July 1967. 500 Am322A
- 28984 DENISIUK, Z. Vegetation of sedge-meadows in the valley of the Warta River (*Scheuchzeria-Caricetea fuscae* class). (Pol) *Poznanski Tow. Przegl. Nauk. Wyzd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(2):355-415. Ref., p. 412-414. 1967. 20.5 P872
English summary.
Ecology.
- 28985 DOING, H. Beschrijving van de vegetatie der duinen tussen Ijmuiden en Camperduin [Description of the vegetation of the dunes between Ijmuiden and Camperduin]. Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededel. 66(13), 63 p. Ref., p. 58-59. 1966. 105.2 W122
Ecology; includes soil profiles.
- 28986 EWING, M. S. Algal community structure in artificial ponds subjected to continuous organic enrichment. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4601B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 28987 FINA, A. L. DE., and others. Difusion Geografica de cultivos indices en la provincia de Cordoba y sus causas [Geographic diffusion of index crops in the Province of Cordoba and its causes]. Argentina. Inst. Suelos Agrotec. Publ. 102, 45 p., map. 1966. 56.9 Ar3
F. Giannetto, L. J. Sabella, and L. C. Villanueva, joint authors.
English summary.
Economic plants.

- 28988 GANSEL, C. R. Do wet- and dry-site ecotypes exist in slash pine [*Pinus elliottii*] U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-69, 4 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un Florida.
- 28989 GIORDANO, E. Some observations on the ecology of *Pinus pinea* L. (It) *Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl.* 9(2): 97-105. Ref. 1967. 16 C332 English summary.
- 28990 GRIME, J. P. Shade avoidance and shade tolerance in flowering plants. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 6:187-207. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775 Review of the literature. Chiefly forest and grassland ecology.
- 28991 HARRIS, G. A. Some competitive relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. *Ecol. Monogr.* 37(2):89-111. Ref. Spring 1967. 410 Ec72
- 28992 HARTOG, C. E. Brackish water as an environment for algae. *Blumea* 15(1):31-43, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 28993 HOHN-OCHSNER, W. Moor reservation Chrutzelried at Gfenn-Dubendorf ZH; its flora and fauna. (Ge) *Zurich. Naturforsch. Ges. Vierteljahrsschr.* 111(3/4):399-432, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 508 Z8 Includes insects.
- 28994 JAMESON, D. A. The relationship of free overstory and herbaceous understory vegetation. *J. Range Manage.* 20(4):247-249. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82 With application of statistical methods.
- 28995 JANSSEN, C. R. Stevens Pond; a postglacial pollen diagram from a small *Typha* swamp in northwestern Minnesota interpreted from pollen indicators and surface samples. *Ecol. Monogr.* 37(2):145-172. Ref. Spring 1967. 410 Ec72
- 28996 KADLUS, Z. The structure and development of naturally regenerated spruce, fir and beech stands in the Jeseniky Mountains. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 39(8):741-764. Ref. Aug. 1966. 99.9 C334 English summary.
- 28997 KAUL, R. N., CHERIAN, A., and DAULAY, H. S. Micro-relief as a decisive factor in the development of vegetation in arid zones. *La-Yaaran* 16(4):170-164. Dec. 1966. 99.9 So19 Ground vegetation, shrubs and trees in India.
- 28998 KLEINIG, H. A lichen community on roofs of asbesthos slates; variety of *Caloplacatum murorum* Kaiser. (Ge) *Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh.* 121:279-280. Dec. 1, 1966. 509 W96
- 28999 KLINGER, P. U. Vegetation of white moors at Heide. (Ge) *Naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr.* 37:100-109, map. Ref. May 1967. 509 K54
- 29000 KOVACS, J. A forgotten oak virgin forest. (Hu) *Erdo* 16(5):224-226. May 1967. 99.8 Er22 German summary.
- 29001 KUCHLER, A. W. Vegetation mapping. New York, Ronald Press, 1967. 472 p. QK63.K8 Bibliography, p. 409-435. Includes plant ecology.
- 29002 LIPPS, E. L. Plant communities of a portion of Floyd county Georgia—especially the Marshall Forest. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4260B-4261B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29003 MAN'KO, Y. I. Piktovo-elovye lesa severnogo Sikhote-Alinya; estestvennoe vozobnovlenie, stroenie i razvitie [Fir-spruce [*Picea jezoensis*—*Abies nephrolepis*] forests in the northern Sikhote-Alin Range; natural reforestation, structure and development]. Leningrad, Nauka, 1967. 244 p., map. Ref. QK938.F6M35 Bibliography, p. 226-239.
- 29004 MARCHE-MARCHAD, J. Dynamic study of the biology of a temporary pond in the tropical region of West Africa. (Fr) *Notes Afr.* 114: 55-69. Apr. 1967. 475 N84 Includes algae, ferns and Arthropods.
- 29005 MASSALSKI, E. Natural regeneration of spruce in Swietokrzyski Park Narodowy. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:135-136. 1966. 99.9 P76
- 29006 MIKYSKA, R. Reconstruction of the vegetation of forests of the Laba River area of eastern Bohemian flatlands. I. Stand communities and keys for the determination of forest communities of the area. (Cz) *Preslia* 39(3):312-318. 1967. 450 P92 German summary.
- 29007 NASTRAN, Z. Results of phytocoenological studies of *Abies* and *Fagus* forest types in the Postojna forestry district and their practical application. (Sl) *Gozdarski Vest.* 25(7/8):193-202. Ref. 1967. 99.8 G74 German summary.
- 29008 PALJMANS, K. Vegetation of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:142-167. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 29009 PASSARGE, H. Vegetation and yield in the Black Locust—Red Oak [*Quercus borealis*] sample plots of the fertilizing trial of Scherren. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(3):209-219. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 29010 PENGELLY, W. L. Wilderness ecology, a continuing commitment. *Naturalist* 17(2):5-11. Summer 1966. 410 N2133
- 29011 POLAKOWSKI, B. The monumental larch stands in the "Lenki" reservation in the Mazurian Lake District. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:75-92, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 P76 English summary. Ecology.
- 29012 PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, N. N. On the possibility of using the geobotanical method for mapping quaternary deposits. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p. 202-206, map. 1965. QK911.C45 Ecological research methods and indicator plants. Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. *Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.*
- 29013 PROCHAL, P., and others. Analysis of biological consolidation of river and stream banks in Upper San River Catchment Area in western Bieszczady Mountains. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):187-214, map. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W S. Jagla, S. Kopec, and R. Kostuch, joint authors. English summary. Chiefly study of plant communities.
- 29014 QUINN, J. A. Ecotypic variation in switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum*) and sand dropseed (*Sporobolus cryptandrus*). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4261B-4262B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29015 RADOMSKI, C., NIEWIADOMSKI, W., and NOWICKI, J. Thermoclimate on southern slopes on the background of requirements of crops. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):271-284. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W English summary.
- 29016 RUPP, P. Investigations concerning the gradation of forest altitudes in the Wilde Weiseritz Valley (Eastern Erzgebirge). (Ge) *Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(5):1147-1150, map. Ref. 1966. 509 D81 Timber line.

- 29017 SAMOILOVA, A. P. On the indicator role of halophytic vegetation under the conditions of Khakassia. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.170-172. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 29018 SANKEY, J. Chalkland ecology. London, Heinemann, 1966. 137 p., map. QK306.S2
Chiefly plant ecology; includes soils and insects.
- 29019 SAWYER, J. O. Selected vegetation types in diverse tropical environments in Costa Rica. I-II. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3799B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29020 SCHRETZENMAYR, M. Forest associations and the potential forest vegetation. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(4):327-331. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29021 SEGAL, S., and GROENHART, M. C. Het Zuideindigewiede, een uniek verlandingsgebied The Zuidendigerwiede, a unique drying up area, Gorteria 3(11):165-181, map. Ref. Aug. 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
Succession series of aquatic plants.
- 29022 SILVERBERG, R. The world of the rain forest. New York, Meredith Press, 1967. 172 p. Ref., p.161-163. QK938.F6S5
Chiefly ecology and flora; includes insect fauna.
- 29023 STEFANOVIC, V. Considerations on typological classification of forests in Bulgaria, with special regard to typological classification of forests in Yugoslavia. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21 (1/2):25-31. Ref. 1967. 99.8 N16
German summary.
- 29024 STORY, R. Pasture patterns and associated soil water in partially cleared woodland. Australian J. Bot. 15(2):175-187. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Au72
Chiefly ecology.
- 29025 SUKACHEV, V. N., and DYLLIS, N., ed. Programma i metodika biogeotsenologicheskikh issledovaniy [Programme and methods of biogeocoenological investigations]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 332 p. Ref. QH541.S9
Chiefly plants.
- 29026 SUMARA, J. The development of young tree stands in the hills of Hranice during 1830-1960. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 39(11):1003-1020, map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Ecology, geography, and regeneration.
- 29027 SYMPOSIUM ON LIGHT AS AN ECOLOGICAL FACTOR, CAMBRIDGE, 1965. [Papers], edited by R. Bainbridge, G. C. Evans, and O. Rackham. Oxford, Blackwell, 1966. 452 p. (British Ecological Society. Symposium No. 6). 451 B775
Includes effects of light on plants.
- 29028 SZOSZKIEWICZ, J. Plant communities of flood meadows in Warta Valley. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(2):465-501. Ref., p.497-500. 1967. 20.5 P872
English summary.
- 29029 TAPPEINER, J. C. Natural regeneration of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) on Blodgett Forest in the mixed conifer type in the Sierra Nevada of California. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3739B-3740B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29030 TOMASELLI, R. The potential vegetation concept. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:297-322, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 29031 ULEHLOVA, B. Microflora in the soils of temporarily flooded meadows. Preslia 39(3):295-305, map. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
Includes ecology of plant communities.
- 29032 VINOGRADOV, B. V. Aerometody izucheniya rastitel'nosti aridnykh zon [Aeromethods in arid zones vegetation studies]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 361 p. QK938.D4V5
Bibliography, p.343-357.
- 29033 VOLOSCUK, I. A contribution to the typological mapping of mugo pine stands. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 39(8):791-804. Ref. Aug. 1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 29034 WAGNER, W. Contributions on original, actual, potential, and natural vegetation and forest associations illustrated by examples from the Tharandt Forest. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(4):315-326. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29035 WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Wyniki pomiarow na lesnych stacjach meteorologicznych [Results of meteorological observations carried out at the forestry stations], 1960. Warszawa, 1966. 319 p. 345 W26Wy
Table headings also in French.
- 29036 YASNOPOL'SKAYA, G. G. Experience in the use of geobotanical methods in the exploration of peat bogs in Siberia. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters, p.86-90, map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.
- 29037 ZAFAR, A. R. On the ecology of algae in certain fish ponds of Hyderabad, India. III. Hydrobiologia 30(1):96-112. Ref. July 19, 1967. 410 H992

GENETICS

- 29038 ABE, M. On the biogenetic interrelations of ergot [*Claviceps purpurea*] alkaloids. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:393-404. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29039 AHMED, K. A., and WOODS, R. A. A genetic analysis of resistance to nystatin in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Genet. Res. 9(2):179-193. Ref. Apr. 1967. 443.8 G283
- 29040 AMES, I. H. Studies of chromosome structure and nuclear behavior in *Haplopus gracilis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3782B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29041 ARORA, N. D. Performance of soybean strains modified by backcrossing for some simply inherited characteristics. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3756B-3757B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29042 AYCOCK, M. K. Inbreeding alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L., by sib-mating. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3757B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29043 BISHOP, C. J. Radiation induced mutations in vegetative propagated tree fruits. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:15-25. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29044 CHAPMAN, S. R. Analysis of quantitative genetic variability for five characters in a wheat hybrid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3758B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29045 CHOUDHURY, A. R. Studies on chemically induced male sterility in plants. Pakistan J. Sci. 18 (5/6):175-188. Ref. Sept./Nov. 1966. 475 P172
Ornamental plants.
- 29046 COLLINS, G. B. DNA replication of the chromosomes of *Nicotiana tabacum*, N. plumbaginifolia and their F₁ hybrid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4244B-4245B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29047 DANOS, B. Genetic study of generative poppy variety hybrids (F₁-F₂) with special study of alkaloid spectrum. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:363-367. 1966. 509 D482

- 29043 DAVIES, D. R. Absence of an oxygen effect and the genetically determined repair processes. *Nature* 215(5103):829-832. Ref. Aug.19, 1967. 472 N21
In *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*.
- 29049 DOERING, G. R., and AHUJA, M. R. Morphogenetic studies of a genetically controlled tumor-like condition in *Lycopersicon [esculentum]* hybrids. *Planta* 75(1):85-93. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 29050 EDWARDS, K. J. R. Developmental genetics of leaf formation in *Lolium*. I-II. *L. perenne*. *Genet. Res.* 9(2):233-257. Ref. Apr.1967. 443.8 G283
Lolium multiflorum and *L. perenne*.
- 29051 FARMER, R. E., and WILCOX, J. R. Variation in juvenile growth and wood properties in half-sib cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*] families. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:1-4. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
Genetic improvement.
- 29052 FINCHAM, J. R. S. Mutable genes in the light of Callan's hypothesis of serially repeated gene copies. *Nature* 215(5103):864-866. Ref. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
Tested with *Antirrhinum*.
- 29053 FRANDSEN, N. O. Haploid production in a potato breeding material with intensive back crossing to wild species. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(3):120-134. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 29054 FRANKEL, S. O. Guarding the plant-breeder's treasury. *New Sci.* 35(562):538-540. Sept.14, 1967. 472 N42
Genetical study.
- 29055 GAVRILYUK, L. A. Heredity of cytoplasmatic male sterility in sugar beets during reproduction. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.321-325. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 29056 GENETICS WORKSHOP OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, 2, HICKORY CORNERS, MICHIGAN, 1965. Joint proceedings [of the] second Genetics Workshop of the Society of American Foresters, and the seventh Lake States Forest Tree Improvement Conference, October 21-23, 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6,110 p.,map. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 29057 GERHOLD, H. D. Selection for precocious flowering in *Pinus sylvestris*. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:4-7. July 1966. aSD11.A34
Genetics and breeding in Pennsylvania.
- 29058 GILL, K. S. Evolutionary relationships among *Linum* species. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3727B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29059 GOMEZ, A. A. Gametic interaction, heterosis and genetic diversity in varietal crosses of maize. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3785B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29060 GOUD, J. V. Induced polygenic mutations in hexaploid wheats. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(4):321-331. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 R11
Includes EMS, fast neutron, and gamma ray treatment.
- 29061 HUETHER, C. A. The extent of genetic variability for a canalized character (Corolla lobe number) in natural populations of *Linanthus* (Benth.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3786B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29062 KANTOR, J. A contribution to the study of some hereditary characteristics in *Abies alba* Mill. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4):309-318. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 29063 KAW, R. N. Genetic variability in quantitative characters of Indian barley. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 36(6):301-310. Ref. Dec.1966. 22 Ag831
- 29064 KAW, R. N. Genetic variability in taxonomic characters of Indian barley. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 36(6):311-323. Ref. Dec.1966. 22 Ag831
- 29065 KNAPP, E. A new, horticulturally interesting type of *Antirrhinum* with open blossom. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(3):140-142. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
By combining mutants.
- 29066 KOELLE, G. Genetic analysis on nicotine content. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:179-186. 1966. 509 D482
In tobacco.
Includes discussion.
- 29067 KRAUS, J. F. Heritability of some seed characteristics in slash pine (*Pinus elliotti* Engelm.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4199B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29068 KRAUTBLATTER, H., and ARNOLD, C. G. The various radiation sensitivities of the genomes of *Oenothera berteriana*. (Ge) *Radiat. Bot.* 7(4):283-287. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 R11
- 29069 LADD, S. L. The inheritance of stearic acid content in the seed oil of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3787B-3788B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29070 LARK, K. G. Nonrandom segregation of sister chromatids in *Vicia faba* and *Triticum boeoticum*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(1):352-359. Ref. July 15,1967. 500 N21P
- 29071 LEE, C. Y. The inheritance of B-chromosomes in maize. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 56:18-25. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 29072 MACKEY, B. E. Studies on performance of five diallel series in orchardgrass. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4203B-4204B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29073 MEGNET, R. Mutants partially deficient in alcohol dehydrogenase in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 121(1):194-201. July 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29074 MEHRA, K. L., FARUQI, S. A., and CELARIER, R. P. Cytogenetical studies in the interspecific hybrid of *Setcreasea brevifolia* S. purpurea. II. F2 and backcrosses. *Caryologia* 19(4):523-530. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 442.8 C25
- 29075 MYNBAEV, T. T. Peculiarities of mutation in corn. (Ka) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn.* 7:65-68. July 1967. 511 AL6
- 29076 NAYAR, G. G., and SPARROW, A. H. Radiation-induced somatic mutations and the loss of reproductive integrity in *Tradescantia* stamen hairs. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(4):257-267. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 R11
Irradiated with cobalt 60 gamma-rays.
- 29077 NESBITT, W. B. Behavior of F1 hybrids *Eu vitis* P. cultivars and *Vitis rotundifolia* Mich. and some backcross individuals during microsporogenesis and megasporogenesis. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4205B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29078 NISHI, S. F1 seed production in Japan. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:231-257. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
Hybridization of vegetables.
- 29079 NOBLE, S. W. Sampling of heterogeneous testers and the comparison of a double cross with parental and non-parental single crosses as testers for the evaluation of corn lines. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3740B-3741B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29080 PAL, B. P. Srinivasa Ramanujan lecture, 1964; the amelioration of wheat. *Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 32(3/4,pt.B):130-141. Aug.1966. 513 N212
Includes hybrids and mutations.

- 29081 PENDSE, P. C. An investigation of genome relationships of diploid and tetraploid crested wheatgrass. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3741B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29082 PERETAT'KO, N. A. Peculiarities of hereditary sterility in sugar beets. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.290-293. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 29083 RICK, C. M. Exploiting species hybrids for vegetable improvement. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:217-229. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 29084 ROBERTSON, L. D. Monosomic analysis of fertility-restoration in common wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4189B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29085 RUDOLPH, T. D. Effects of X-irradiation of seed on X_1 and X_2 generations in *Pinus banksiana* Lambert. Radiat. Bot. 7(4):303-312. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 R11
- 29086 RUDOLPH, T. D. Segregation for chlorophyll deficiencies and other phenodeviants in the X_1 and X_2 generations of irradiated jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*]. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:18-23. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 29087 RUNDOLF, P. O. Forest genetics and related research at the Lake States Forest Experiment Station; an annotated bibliography, 1924-1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-5,35 p. June 1966. aSD11.A34
- 29088 SIDDIQ, E. A. Colchicine induced chromosome mosaic in *Sorghum vulgare* L. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 65,i.e.64(6):275-279. Ref. June 1967. 513 In25B
- 29089 SIMCHEN, G. Genetic control of recombination and the incompatibility system in *Schizophyllum commune*. Genet. Res. 9(2):195-210. Ref. Apr. 1967. 443,8 G283
- 29090 SIMON, J. P., and MILLINGTON, A. J. Relationship in annual species of *Medicago*. III-V. Australian J. Bot. 15(1):35-73,75-82,83-93. Ref. June 1967. 450 Au72
- III. The complex *M. littoralis* Rhode-M. truncatula Gaertn.; IV. Interspecific graft affinities between selected species; V. Analysis of phenolics by means of one-dimensional chromatographic techniques.
- Interspecific hybridization.
- 29091 SINGH, H. N. Genetic control of sporulation in the blue-green alga *Anabaena doliolum* Bharadwaja. Planta 75(1):33-38. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 29092 SINGH, K. D. Complete variances and covariances in plant populations. III. Monte Carlo experiments on the influence of competition between genotypes on the prediction of the result of selection. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenzucht. 57(3): 189-253. Ref., p.249-253. Apr. 1967. 450 Z36
- English summary.
- Genetics of forest tree breeding.
- 29093 SNYDER, E. B. Lattice and compact family block designs in forest genetics. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:12-17. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- Pinus.
- 29094 SOKOLOFF, A. The genetics of *Tribolium* and related species. Advan. Genet. Suppl. 1,212 p. 1966. QH431.A1A32
- Bibliography, p.185-195.
- 29095 SQUILLACE, A. E., and FISHER, G. S. Evidences of the inheritance of turpentine composition in slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:53-60, map. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 29096 STETTLER, R. F., and HOWE, G. E. The production of homozygous tree material. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:67-69. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- Populus trichocarpa*.
- 29097 STONECYPHER, R. W. Estimates of genetic and environmental variances and covariances in a natural population of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4251B-4252B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29098 SZIKLAI, O. Variation and inheritance of some physiological and morphological traits in Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii menziesii*]. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:62-67. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- 29099 THOMAS, J. R. Heritabilities and associations of seed yield components and seed yield in tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*, Schreb.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3759B-3760B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29100 TIGCHELAAR, E. C. Genetics and photocontrol of anthocyanin coloration in eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3790B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29101 VAN PEENEN, H. J., and others. Biochemical genetics. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1966. 332 p. Ref. QH431.V3
- M. C. Birnstiel, A. Falek, C. A. Ghiron, O. A. Schjeide, and R. Schmidt, joint authors.
- Includes bibliographies.
- Includes plants.
- 29102 VINCENT, G. Genetic bases for the selection of forest stands. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4):293-307. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.9 C334
- English summary.
- 29103 VINCENT, G. Genetics and forest tree production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4): 289-292. Apr. 1967. 99.9 C334
- 29104 WALLE, B. Use of biochemical mutants in analyses of chloroplast morphogenesis. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:633-653. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- Includes barley and sunflower.
- 29105 WARD, O. G. The nature of localized chromosome breakage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in *Vicia faba*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3791B-3792B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29106 WILLIAMS, A. F. Biochemical studies of abnormal development in the maize mutant, polytypic (Pt). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3801B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29107 WOHRMANN, K. The rate of outcrossing and genotypic fitness. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(3):142-145. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
- English summary.
- Sieva beans, lima beans and *Avena fatua*.
- 29108 WRIGHT, J. A. Estimation of components of genetic variance in an open-pollinated variety of maize using single and three-way crosses among random inbred lines. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3729B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29109 ZAIKOVSKAYA, N. E., BELOUS, V. E., and POZNAVSKAYA, M. D. Selectivity of diploid and tetraploid sugar beet pollen. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.316-320. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
- 29110 ABDUMALIKOV, A. KH., and EREMENKO, V. V. Glutaminase and iso-glutaminase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Meyen KMY 381. (Rus) Biokhimiya 32(2):363-367. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 B523
- English summary.

- 29111 AKADEMIYA NAUK UKRAINSKOI SSR. Mikro-elementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine [Minor elements in agriculture and medicine]. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1966. 240 p. Ref. QH659.A35
Chiefly effects on plants and animals.
- 29112 ALPAT'EV, A. M. Bioclimat and irrigation rate of agricultural plants. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.404-410. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29113 ALPAT'EV, S. M. Water requirements and irrigation as related to the plant development. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.57-68. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29114 AMESZ, J., and FORK, D. C. Quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence by quinones in algae and chloroplasts. Biochim. Phys. Acta 143 (1):97-107. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29115 AMESZ, J., and VREDENBERG, W. J. Reaction kinetics of photosynthetic intermediates in intact algae. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:593-600. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29116 ANDERSON, M. C., EVANS, G. C., and RACKHAM, O. Data-logging equipment. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:413. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
For light measurement in plants.
- 29117 ANDERSON, M. C. Some problems of simple characterization of the light climate in plant communities. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:77-90. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
Review of the literature.
- 29118 ANDREEVA, T. F. Physiology of photosynthesis. (Rus) Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast. 1: 267-308. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 29119 ANNUAL review of plant physiology. Volume 18, edited by L. Machlis, W. R. Briggs, and R. B. Park. Palo Alto, California, 1967. 480 p. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29120 APEL, P. Preparing gas mixtures containing CO₂ for photosynthesis measurements. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(4):330-333. 1966. QK710.F5
- 29121 ARNON, D. I. Photosynthetic phosphorylation: facts and concepts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:461-503. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
Includes discussion.
- 29122 AUDUS, L. J. The transport of growth regulators in plants. Agrochimica 11(4/5):309-329. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
Bibliography, p.325-327.
- 29123 AVAEVA, S. M., KARA-MURZA, S. N., and BOTVINIK, M. M. Hydrolysis of seryl pyrophosphates by inorganic pyrophosphatase of yeast. (Rus) Biokhimiya 32(2):205-209. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 B523
English summary.
- 29124 BALCAR-SKRZYDLEWSKA, E., and BORKOWSKI, B. The alkaloid complex of some species of Thermopsis. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:265-269. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29125 BALCAVAGE, W. X., and MATTOON, J. R. Effect of rotenone on the alcohol dehydrogenase of yeast mitochondria. Nature 215(5197):166-168. Ref. 472 N21
- 29126 BALL, G. A., BEAL, E. O., and FLECKER, E. A. Variation of chromatographic spot patterns of two species of clonal plants grown under controlled environmental conditions. Brittonia 19(3):273-279. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Spirodela polyrrhiza and S. oligorrhiza.
- 29127 BALTSCHIEFFSKY, H. Energy coupling at different coupling sites in photophosphorylation. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:581-591. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29128 BANNISTER, P. Relationships between relative turgidity, water potential and stomatal closure in heath plants from open and shaded habitats. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:414-416. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
Great Britain.
- 29129 BANNISTER, T. T. Effect of carbonyl cyanide rho-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone on chlorophyll fluorescence and photosynthesis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):275-278. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29130 BARKER, W. W. Apomixis in the genus Arnica (Compositae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12): 4255B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29131 BARROW, N. J. Relationship between uptake of phosphorus by plants and the phosphorus potential and buffering capacity of the soil—an attempt to test Schofield's hypothesis. Soil Sci. 104(2):99-106. Ref. Aug. 1967. 56.8 So3
Bromus mollis as test plant.
- 29132 BARTLETT, R. J., and ZELAZNY, L. W. A simple technique for preparing and maintaining sterile soils for plant studies. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 31(3):436-437. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
Germination study.
- 29133 BARTON, D. H. R., and others. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. XIV. (Alkaloids from Croton species. VII.). The biosynthesis of crotonosine. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 14:1295-1298. 1967. QD241.C5
D. S. Bhakuni, G. M. Chapman, G. W. Kirby, L. J. Haynes, and K. L. Stuart, joint authors.
- 29134 BATTERSBY, A. R., and others. Alkaloids of Kopsia species. II. The constitution of fruticosine and fruticosamine. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 9:813-819. 1967. QD241.C5
J. C. Byrne, H. Gregory, and S. P. Popli, joint authors.
- 29135 BATTERSBY, A. R. Biosynthesis of some isoquinoline alkaloids. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:295-307. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29136 BAUMGARDNER, R. K. Oxygen balance in a stream receiving domestic and oil refinery effluents. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4595B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Includes algal physiology and photosynthesis.
- 29137 BAUR, K. The relationship between summer and winter precipitation, and its influence on plant communities. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:207-209. Dec. 1, 1966. 509 W96
- 29138 BELL-DONINI, M. L., PICCIURRO, G., and CERVIGNI, T. Application of the isotopic dilution technique for the determination of beta-indoleacetic acid in plants. Agrochimica 11 (4/5):413-422. Ref. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
- 29139 BERTSCH, W., AZZI, J. R., and DAVIDSON, J. B. Delayed light studies on photosynthetic energy conversion. I. Identification of the oxygen-evolving photoreaction as the delayed light emitter in mutants of Scenedesmus obliquus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):129-143. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29140 BIEBL, R. Influence of short-days on arctic plants during the arctic long-days. (Ge) Planta 75(1):77-84. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29141 BIOLOGICHESKIE osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya [Biological principles underlying irrigation farming]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 519 p. map. Ref. SB112.N3
- 29142 BIZEAU, C. Study of the inhibition of l-lactic acid respiration by oxalic acid in certain "smooth colony" mutants of "Saccharomyces cerevisiae" Hansen. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 16 (2):125-134. 1967. 14 F8499An
English summary.

- 29143 BLOCH, K., and others. Lipid metabolism of algae in the light and in the dark. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:197-211. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
G. Constantopoulos, C. Kenyon, and J. Nagai, joint authors.
- 29144 BOGER, P., BLACK, C. C., and SAN PIETRO, A. Photosynthetic reactions with pyridine nucleotide analogs: I. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide-NAD. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:565-579. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29145 BOGORAD, L. Biosynthesis and morphogenesis in plastids. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:615-631. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29146 BOHLMANN, F., and ZDERO, C. On flavones from *Centaurea* species. (Ge) Tetrahedron Lett. 33:3239-3242. Aug. 1967. 385 T29
- 29147 BONEY, A. D. The effects of coumarin on the growth and viability of sporelings of red algae. *Planta* 76(2):114-123. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
Plumaria elegans, *Antithamnion plumula*, and *Polysiphonia brodiaei*.
- 29148 BOWERS, S. A., and HAYDEN, C. W. A simple portable reflectometer for field use. *Agron. J.* 59(5):490-492. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
Measuring the response of plants and soils to solar radiation.
- 29149 BOYD, D. R., and GRUNDON, M. F. Quinoline alkaloids of *Skimmia japonica* Thunb. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 28:2637-2638. July 1967. 385 T29
- 29150 BOYKO, H. Salt-water agriculture. *Sci. Amer.* 216(3):89-94, 96, map. Mar. 1967. 470 Sci25
Effects of sea water on irrigated plants on permeable soils tested in Israel.
- 29151 BRADBEER, J. W., and ANDERSON, C. M. A. Glycolate formation in chloroplast preparations. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:175-179. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29152 BRINER, R. C. Structure determination of alkaloids isolated from *Lagerstroemia indica* L. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3845B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29153 BROWN, J. K., TYLER, V. E., and BRADY, L. R. Studies on the physiology and biosynthesis of muscarine in *Inocybe* [napipes]. *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3: 593-602. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29154 BROWN, J. S. Fluorometric evidence for the participation of chlorophyll alpha-695 in system 2 of photosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(2):391-398. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 29155 BUDZIKIEWICZ, H., and others. Isolation of fontaphyllin, gentianine and 4-amino-nicotinic acid methyl ester from leaf extracts of *Fontanesia phyllireoides* Labill. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(9):2798-2806. 1967. 384 B45
C. Horstmann, K. Pufahl, and K. Schreiber, joint authors.
- 29156 BU'LOCK, J. D. Essays in biosynthesis and microbial development. New York, Wiley, 1967. 71 p. (E. R. Squibb Lectures on Chemistry of Microbial Products) QR84.B8
Includes fungi.
- 29157 BUNT, J. S. Thermal energy as a factor in the biology of the polar regions. In Rose, A. H., ed. *Thermobiology*, p. 555-590. 1967. QH505.R6
Review of the literature.
Includes flora and insects.
- 29159 BUTLER, J. D., OEBKER, N. F. Hydroponics as a hobby; growing plants without soil. *Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet*. 423, 16 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
- 29159 BYRN, M. P. The role of chlorophyll as a chemical intermediate in photosynthesis. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3816B-3817B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29160 CARLILE, M. J., and DEE, J. Plasmodial fusion and lethal interaction between strains in a myxomycete [*Physarum polycephalum*]. *Nature* 215(5103):832-834. Ref. Aug. 19, 1967. 472 N21
- 29161 CARMELI, C., and AVRON, M. A light-triggered adenosine triphosphate-phosphate exchange reaction in chloroplasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 2(3):318-326. Ref. Oct. 1967. QP501.E8
- 29162 CARRIER, J. M. Oxidation-reduction potential of plastoquinones. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:551-557. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29163 CASS, D. D. Origin and development of the non-articulated laticifers of *Jatropha dioica*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3795B-3796B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29164 CASWELL, A. H. Kinetic studies of photosynthetic phosphorylation. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:601-608. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29165 CECCARINI, C. The biochemical relationship between trehalase and trehalose during growth and differentiation in the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(1):114-124. Ref. Oct. 9, 1967. 381 B522
- 29166 CECCARINI, C. The biochemical relationship between trehalase and trehalose during growth and differentiation in the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3783B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29167 CHARTIER, P. Light, water and dry matter production of a plant cover. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 18(3):301-331. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 29168 CHICHESTER, C. O. The biosynthesis of carotenoids. *Pure Appl. Chem.* 14(2):215-226. Ref. 1967. 382 P97
- 29169 CHURY, J. Coumestrol determination in plant extracts by paper chromatography. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 27(1):329-330. Mar. 1967. 475 J824
- 29170 CLAES, H. Action spectrum of light-dependent carotenoid synthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris*. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:441-444. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29171 CLARK, W. A., and LOEGERING, W. Q. Functions and maintenance of a type-culture collection. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 5:319-342. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
Fungi and bacteria.
- 29172 CLEMETSON, C. A. B., and ANDERSEN, L. Plant polyphenols as antioxidants for ascorbic acid. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 136(14):341-376. Ref. Sept. 30, 1966. 500 N484
- 29173 COHEN, A., and CECCARINI, C. Inhibition of spore germination in the cellular slime moulds. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):479-437. Ref. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29174 COHEN, A. C. Biosynthesis of extracellular polysaccharide by *Cryptococcus laurentii*: UDPXyl: acceptor xylosyltransferase. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4488B. June 1967. Z5055.U4D53
- 29175 COHEN, J. The effect of external conditions on coreum production in *Paecilomyces farinosus* Bainier. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):455-468. Ref. July 1967. 450 An7
In laboratory tests.
- 29176 COKER, P. D. The destruction of bryophytes by lichens, fungi, Myxomycetes and algae. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):142-143. 1966. 451 B773
Antibiosis.
- 29177 CONSTANTOPOULOS, G., and BLOCH, K. Effect of light intensity on the lipid composition of *Euglena gracilis*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(15):3538-3542. Ref. Aug. 10, 1967. 381 J824

- 29178 CORBI, D., CICERO, L., and CECCO, L. DE. Influence of electronic excitation of single colors of the spectrum on the growth of bread molds. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:759-762. July 1967. 16 It1
Especially *Penicillium expansum*.
- 29179 CORDONNIER, R. Recherches sur l'aminocarboxypeptidase (dipeptidase) de *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Hansen var. *ellipsoideus* [Research on the amino carboxypeptidase (dipeptidase) of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Hansen var. *ellipsoideus*]. Paris, 1966. 114 p. Ref. 14 F8499Am
- 29180 COST, H. M. B. Studies on the incorporation of radioactive phosphate into ribonucleic acid and other cell components during the formation of bacteriochlorophyll in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4275B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29181 DAHL, B. E. Environmental factors related to medusahead [*Elymus caput-medusae*] distributions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3737B-3738B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29182 DAS, M., and others. The "sieve effect" in *Chlorella* suspensions. J. Phys. Chem. 71(11):3543-3549. Oct. 1967. 381 J822
E. Rabinowitch, L. Szalay, and G. Papageorgiou, joint authors.
- 29183 DELOSME, R. Studies on the induction of fluorescence in green algae and chloroplasts under intense illumination. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):108-128. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
English summary.
- 29184 DEMIDOVICH, A. F., and YATAKINA, I. N. On experimental obtaining of new formations from calluses. (Rus) Kazan. Vet. Inst. Uch. Zap. 94:163-172. 1965. 41.9 K18
Plant tissue culture.
- 29185 DEMOULIN, V. A proposed method for detection of phenoloxidases and peroxidases in Macromycetes; application to several Gasteromycetes. (Fr) Planta 76(2):129-137. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29186 DIEHN, B., and TOLLIN, G. Phototaxis in *Euglena* IV. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(1):169-177. July 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29187 DOMAN, N. G. Biochemical reaction of photosynthesis. (Rus) Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast. 1:207-266. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 29188 DONOHUE, H. V., NAKAYAMA, T. O. M., and CHICHESTER, C. O. Oxygen reactions of xanthophylls. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:431-440. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29189 DOSKOTCH, R. W., MALIK, M. Y., and BEAL, J. L. The identification of dehydrocorydalmine and a new protoberberine alkaloid, stepharanine, in *Stephania glabra* tubers. J. Org. Chem. 32(10):3253-3254. Oct. 1967. 381 J827
- 29190 DOUGHERTY, R. C., STRAIN, H. H., and KATZ, J. J. The use of fully deuterated pigments to study their function. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:427-430. 1966. QK882.N32
Bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*.
- 29191 DREW, D. H. Mineral nutrition and the water relations of plants. II. Some relationships between mineral nutrition, root function and transpiration rate. Plant Soil 26(3):469-480. Ref. June 1967. 450 P696
- 29192 DRUSKEIT, W., GERSONDE, K., and NETTER, H. pH-related magnetostatic and spectral properties of oxidized ferredoxin from *Clostridium pasteurianum*. (Ge) Eur. J. Biochem. 2(2):176-181. Ref. Aug. 1967. QP501.E8
English summary.
- 29193 DUBASH, P. J., and REGE, D. V. Excretion of protoporphyrin IX by *Euglena*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 141(1):209-211. Ref. June 13, 1967. 381 B522
- 29194 DUBINSKII, G. P., and OLEINIK, R. N. Certain characteristics of microclimat and temperature regime of irrigated soils. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.438-445. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29195 DUBROV, A. P. Physical and chemical characteristic of cell. (Rus) Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast. 1:9-14. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 29196 DWORSKY, P., and HOFFMANN-OSTENHOF, O. 3-Keto-L-gulonate-decarboxylase from *Schwannomyces occidentalis*. (Ge) Monatsh. Chem. 98(3):993-996. 1967. 384 M74
English summary.
- 29197 EDWARDS, B. H. Some aspects of the physiology and nutrition of three aquatic Phycomycetes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3796B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29198 EGLE, K., and FOCK, H. Light respiration—correlations between CO₂ fixation, O₂ pressure and glycolate concentration. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:79-87. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29199 EISENSTADT, J. M. Protein synthesis in chloroplasts and chloroplast ribosomes. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:341-349. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
Euglena gracilis.
- 29200 ELEY, J. H. Enhancement of photosynthesis in *Chlorella* and a kinetic model for photosynthesis. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4275B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29201 EREVANSKII SIMPOZIUM PO ONTOGENEZU VYSSHIKH RASTENII, 1966. DOKLADY. [Paper of Erevan Symposium on Ontogenesis of Higher Plants]. Erevan, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nuak Armyanskoi SSR, 1966. 206 p. QK711.E7
- 29202 ERMOLAEV, V. K., LEBEDEVA, L. I., and KERKIS, YU. YA. Comparative study of free radicals and sensitivity to radiation of seeds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 5:147-154. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
- 29203 ESCHRICH, W., and STEINER, M. Autoradiographic investigation on the transport of organic material in *Polytrichum commune*. (Ge) Planta 74(4):330-349. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
Using radioactive carbon.
- 29204 EVANS, W. C. The physiology and biochemistry of tropane alkaloids. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:507-519. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29205 FARKAS, L., VERMES, B., and NOGRADI, M. Synthesis of wightin and echiodinin, two flavones from *Andropogon wightiana*. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Folyoirat 73(8):355-357. Ref. 1967. 385 M272
English summary.
- 29206 FINDENEGG, G. R., and SPRINGER-LEDERER, H. Apparatus for the continuous manufacture of *Chlorella* algae for chemical research. (Ge) Allg. Prakt. Chem. 18(9):279-280. Sept. 1967. 384 P88
- 29207 FLAIG, W., and SOCHTIG, H. Reciprocal relations between ions and organic compounds in plants. (Ge) Agrochimica 11(4/5):330-359. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
Bibliography, p.352-357.
- 29208 FORK, D. C., and AMESZ, J. Energy transfer between photosynthetic units of system 1 in algae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):266-268. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29209 FORTI, G., and ZANETTI, G. Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome *f* reductase of chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:523-529. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29210 FOWDEN, L. Aspects of amino acid metabolism in plants. Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 18:85-106. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.

- 29211 FRANCIA, G. The solar plant of S. Ilario. *Genova Nervi. Ric. Sci.* 36(8):779-784. Ref. Aug. 1966. Q4.R5
Possible cultivation of plants in areas partially covered by the mirrors.
- 29212 FRANKE, W. Mechanism of foliar penetration of solutions. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:281-300. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29213 FREITAG, H., and others. The glycosides of the leaves of *Isoplexis isabelliana* (Webb) Masf. 3. (Ge) *Helv. Chim. Acta* 50(5):1336-1366. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
S. Spengel, H. H. A. Linde, and K. Meyer, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29214 FRIEND, J., OLSSON, R., and REDFEARN, E. R. Oxidation-reduction reactions of endogenous plastoquinone in chloroplasts and digitonin-fractionated chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:537-543. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29215 FULLER, R. C., and HUDOCK, G. A. Triose-phosphate dehydrogenase in plant and microbial photosynthesis. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:181-190. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
Chlamydomonas reinhardtii.
- 29216 GHISALBERTI, E. L., JEFFERIES, P. R., and STACEY, C. L. The flavonoids of *Cyanostegia angustifolia* and *Cyanostegia microphylla*. *Australian J. Chem.* 20(5):1049-1053. May 1967. 475 Au73
- 29217 GIBBS, M., and others. Assimilation of carbon dioxide by chloroplast preparations. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:3-38. 1966. QK882.N32
E. S. Bamberger, P. W. Ellyard, and R. G. Everson, joint authors.
Review of the literature.
Chiefly in spinach.
- 29218 GIBOR, A. DNA synthesis in chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:321-328. 1966. QK882.N32
In *Acetabularia mediterranea*.
- 29219 GIBSON, C. A. The biosynthesis of tropic acid in *Datura innoxia* Mill. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4276B-4277B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29220 GNANAM, A. Biochemical studies on the induction of chloroplast development in *Euglena gracilis*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3776B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29221 GOEDHEER, J. C., and TUIN, A. K. VAN DER. Decline in bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence induced by carotenoid absorption. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(2):399-407. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 29222 GOLOVKIN, B. N. Introduction possibilities of various life-forms of herbaceous perennials growing in the North. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.4:169-172. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly physiological aspects.
- 29223 GOODELL, B. C. Watershed treatment effects on evapotranspiration. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. *Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.477-482. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 29224 GOODWIN, T. W. Terpenoids and chloroplast development. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:721-733. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29225 GORCHEIN, A., NEUBERGER, A., and TAIT, G. H. Adaptation of *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* from aerobic to semi-anaerobic conditions. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:411-420. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29226 GRANICK, S. The heme and chlorophyll biosynthetic chain. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:373-410. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29227 GRANT, B. R., and WHATLEY, F. R. Some factors affecting the onset of cyclic photophosphorylation. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:505-521. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29228 GREEN, D. E., and SILMAN, I. Structure of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:147-178. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29229 GRIFFITHS, D. A. Sensitivity of Malayan isolates of *Fusarium* to soil fungistasis. *Plant Soil* 24(2):269-278. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 29230 GRIVE, J. The complex action of plant hormones. (Fr) *Sci. Progr. Natur.* 3388:289-290. Aug. 1967. 473 N21
- 29231 HAGER, A., and MEYER-BERTENRATH, T. The identification of carotenoids from leaves and algae separated by thin-layer chromatography. (Ge) *Planta* 76(2):149-168. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29232 HAGER, A. Studies on the backward-reactions in the xanthophyll-cycle of *Chlorella 1[pyrenoidosa]*, *Spinacia 2[oleracea]* and *Taxus 3[baccata]*. (Ge) *Planta* 76(2):138-148. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29233 HALE, M. E. Chemistry and evolution in lichens. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):150-157. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 Is7
- 29234 HALEVY, A. H. Effect of growth retardants on drought resistance and longevity of various plants. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:277-283. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Tests in Israel with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride and N-dimethylamino succinamic acid.
- 29235 HANDBUCH der Pflanzenphysiologie, Band XVIII. Sexualität, Fortpflanzung, Generationswechsel. *Encyclopedia of plant physiology. Volume XVIII. Sexuality, reproduction, alternation of generations*, edited by W. Ruhland. Springer, Berlin, 1967. 874 p. 463.3 H192
Text in German or English.
- 29236 HARBORNE, J. B. Comparative biochemistry of the flavonoids. London, Academic Press, 1967. 383 p. QK898.F5H3
Review of the literature.
Plants.
- 29237 HARDER, R., and SCHWEMMLE, B. Shifting of the flowering time in meadow saffron. 5. On *Colchicum autumnale* L. (Ge) *Planta* 76(2):197-204. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
Exposed to cold treatment.
- 29238 HARPER, S. H., and LETCHER, R. M. Chemistry of lichen constituents. III. Haemathamnolic acid: a new beta-ornic acid peptide from *Perretusaria rhodesiaca* Vainio. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 17:1603-1608. 1967. QD241.C5
- 29239 HARRIS, R. V., JAMES, A. T., and HARRIS, P. Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by green algae and plant leaves. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:241-253. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29240 HASSALL, K. A. Inhibition of respiration of *Chlorella vulgaris* by simultaneous application of cupric and fluoride ions. *Nature* 215 (5100):521. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
- 29241 HASSID, W. Z. Transformation of sugars in plants. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:253-280. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29242 HATCHER, H. J. On the utilization of amino acids by *Aspergillus flavus* for nitrification. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3821B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 29243 HEBER, U. W. Transport metabolites in photosynthesis. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:71-78. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29241 HEINSDROF, D. Investigations on the effect of mineral fertilizing on growth and nutrition state of pine thickets on sandy soils in the N. E. German lowlands. III. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(2):99-107. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Effects on *Deschampsia flexuosa* and *Calluna vulgaris* ground vegetation, chiefly.
- 29245 HENDRICKS, S. B. Photoreactions controlling plant growth. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:381-384. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29246 HENNINGER, M. D., and CRANE, F. L. Plastoquinone C involved in electron transport in chloroplasts. Nature 214(5091):921-922. May 27, 1967. 472 N21
- 29247 HENRIKSON, C. V. Biosynthesis and function of polyterpenes in *Mycoplasma*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4488B-4489B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29248 HERRMANN, R. L., and WHITE, C. W. B- $\bar{\bar{A}}$ -alanine inhibition in *Neurospora crassa* and its reversal by carbamyl compounds. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 124(2):233-240. Ref. Aug. 24, 1966. 381 B522
- 29249 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Differentiation. Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 18:325-348. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29250 HESS, C. E. Root initiation and juvenility—a possible implication of terpene compounds. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:443-451. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15
Includes study of "juvenile hormone" in *Hedera helix*.
- 29251 HILL, R., and BENDALL, D. S. Oxidation-reduction potentials in relation to components of the chloroplast. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:559-564. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29252 HILLMAN, W. S. The physiology of phytochrome. Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 18:301-324. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29253 HIPKISS, A. R. Immediate loss of flagella from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* after ultraviolet irradiation. Radiat. Bot. 7(4):347-349. Aug. 1967. 450 R11
- 29254 HODGES, C. N., and KASSANDER, A. R. Extending use of available supply—a system approach to power, water, and food production. In Post, R. G., and Seale, R. L., ed. Water production using nuclear energy, p.227-233. 1966. TD479.6.P6
Water with solar energy and crop growing under enclosed environment for water saving.
- 29255 HOFFMAN, G. J. Thermocouple psychrometer measurements of water potential in an intact plant-soil system. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4364B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29256 HOOGERS, B. J. The development of aquatic plants during the year. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbouwgewassen. Meded. 314/323:31-40. 1966. 60.9 W123
English summary.
- 29257 HOPKINS, J. T. Some light-induced changes in behaviour and cytology of an estuarine mud-flat diatom. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:335-358. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
Review of the literature.
- 29258 HOWELL, J. A. Continuous culturing of *Chlorella*: optimal programming of light patterns. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3913B-3914B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29259 HUGHES, A. P. The importance of light compared with other factors affecting plant growth. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:121-146. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
Review of the literature.
Chiefly *Impatiens parviflora*.
- 29260 HUMPHREY, W. A., and FURUTA, T. Carbon dioxide levels in propagation units. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:143-145. 1966. 451 P692
Effects on cuttings.
- 29261 ICHIKAWA, S., and SPARROW, A. H. Radiation induced loss of reproductive integrity in the stamen hairs of *Tradescantia blossfeldiana* Mildbr., a twelve-ploid species. Radiat. Bot. 7(4):333-345. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 R11
- 29262 IKEDA, M., SUZUKI, M., and DJERASSI, C. Macrolide antibiotics. XV. Nystatin—the structure of the aglycone. Tetrahedron Lett. 38:3745-3750. Sept. 1967. 385 T29
Produced by *Streptomyces noursei*.
- 29263 INGOLD, C. T., and NAWAZ, M. Sporophore development in *Sphaerobolus*: effect of blue and red light. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(123):469-477. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29264 INTERNATIONALES SYMPOSIUM, BIO-CHEMIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE DER ALKALOIDE, 3, HALLE (SAALE), 1965. Tagungsbericht [Papers], edited by K. Mothes, D. Gross, H. W. Liebisch, and H. R. Schutte. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3, 636 p. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Papers in German and English.
In plants.
- 29265 IZAWA, S., and HIND, G. The kinetics of the pH rise in illuminated chloroplast suspensions. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(2):377-390. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 29266 JACKSON, B., LOCKSLEY, H. D., and SCHEINMANN, F. Extractives from *Guttiferae*. V. Scribitifolic acid, a new xanthone from *Calophyllum scribitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 9:785-796. 1967. QD241.C5
- 29267 JACOBSON, R. A. Limited enzymatic cleavage of alanine transfer ribonucleic acid of yeast. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4238B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29268 JAEGGI, K. A., and others. Glycosides and aglycons. 292. The glycosides of the roots of *Gongronema taylorii* (Schltr. & Rendle) Bullock. (Ge) Helv. Chim. Acta 50(5):1201-1229. Ref. 1967. 385 H36
E. Weiss, W. Wehrli, and T. Reichstein, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29269 JAGENDORF, A. T. Photosynthesis—light and energy conversion. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:393. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29270 JANES, B. E. Plant response to moisture stress. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:121-133. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29271 JENNINGS, D. H. Electrical potential measurements, ion pumps and root exudation—a comment and model explaining cation selectivity by the root. New Phytol. 66(3):357-369. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 29272 JENNINGS, R. C., and MCCOMB, A. J. Gibberellins in the red alga *Hypnea musciformis* (Wulf.) Lamour. Nature 215(5103):872-873. Aug. 19, 1967. 472 N21
- 29273 JENSEN, S. L. Recent advances in the chemistry of natural carotenoids. Pure Appl. Chem. 14(2):227-244. Ref. 1967. 382 P97
- 29274 JOHO, M., and TAKADA, H. Reversal of growth inhibition under hypertonic condition with sodium chloride by copper in *Endomycopsis fibuligera*. Osaka City Univ. J. Biol. 17:75-86. Ref. Dec. 1966. 442.9 Os1

- 29275 JONES, J. M. K. The role of light in the ecology of *Laminaria hyperborea*. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:319-334. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
- 29276 JONES, K. L. The effect of concentration of inocula on color and sporulation in certain Streptomycetes. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):157-166. 1966, pub. 1966. 500 M582
Streptomyces melanogenes and S. violaceo-ruber.
- 29277 KAMIYA, S., ESAKI, S., and HAMA, M. Glycosides and oligosaccharides in the L-rhamnose series. III. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):397-401. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
In Aspergillus spp.
- 29278 KANDLER, O., ELBERTZHAGEN, H., and HABERER-LIESENKOTTER, I. Rate-limiting factors in the photosynthesis of isolated chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:39-51. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29279 KATOH, S., and SAN PIETRO, A. Photooxidation and reduction of cytochrome-552 and NADP photoreduction by Euglena chloroplasts. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(1):211-219. Ref. July 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29280 KAWASE, M. Effect of centrifugation on rooting of softwood cuttings. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:453-467. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5
- 29281 KE, B., and NGO, E. Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. VIII. Cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(2):319-331. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 29282 KEISTER, D. L., and YIKE, N. J. Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. 1. Succinate-linked ATP-driven NAD⁺ reduction by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(2):415-422. Ref. Aug. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29283 KESNER, C. D. The mode of action of diphenamid (N, N-dimethyl 2, 2-diphenylacetamide) in plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4203B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29284 KHVOSTOVA, V. V. Mechanism of action of various types of ionizing radiation on seeds in relation to radiation sensitivity. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 5:118-123. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
- 29285 KIANG, A. K., and CHAN, K. C. Plectocomine, an alkaloid of Plectocomiopsis geminiflorus. Lloydia 30(2):189-191. June 1967. 442.8 L77
- 29286 KIKUCHI, T., and TOYODA, T. Isolation and structure determination of pachysandiol-A and a note on the stereochemistry of cerin. Tetrahedron Lett. 33:3181-3185. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 T29
From Pachysandra terminalis.
- 29287 KIPLINGER, D. C., MILLER, R. O., and TAYAMA, H. K. Plant growth regulators. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 486, 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 29288 KITTO, G. B., and others. Studies on malate dehydrogenases and aspartate aminotransferases from Neurospora crassa. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(1):224-232. Ref. July 1967. 381 Ar2
M. E. Kottke, L. H. Bertland, W. H. Murphey, and N. O. Kaplan, joint authors.
- 29289 KJELDSSEN, C. K. Effects of variations in salinity and temperature on some estuarine macro-algae. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3797B-3798B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29290 KLEIN, R. M., and EDSALL, P. C. Interference by near ultraviolet and green light with growth of animal and plant cell cultures. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(11):841-850. Ref. Nov. 1967. 382 P56
- 29291 KLEINIG, H. Antheraxanthin-zeaxanthin conversion in *Vaucheria sessilis* (Xanthophyceae). (Ge) Planta 75(1):73-76. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29292 KNEZEK, B. D. Intracellular distribution of iron and copper in the algae *Euglena gracilis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4539B-4540B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29293 KNOERR, K. R. Contrasts in energy balances between individual leaves and vegetated surfaces. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.391-401. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
In relation to transpiration.
- 29294 KO, W. H. Mechanism of soil fungistasis. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4209B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29295 KONSTANTINOV, A. P. Method of estimating effect of biological properties and climatic conditions on irrigation regime of agricultural plants. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy orosheniya zemledeliya, p.411-419. 1966. SB112.N3
Statistical method.
- 29296 KRASNOVSKII, A. A. Fundamental process of photosynthesis. (Rus) Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast. 1:149-206. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 29297 KRASTINA, E. E., and FANTALOV, O. S. Methodic principles of investigating diurnal rhythm of plants, considering photoperiodical reaction. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:21-30. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29298 KRISHNAMURTHY, K. Nitrogen and phosphorus in plankton. Hydrobiologia 30(2):273-280. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 410 H992
- 29299 KÜHR, R. J. Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals in plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4437B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29300 KULAEV, I. S., and VAGABOV, B. M. The effect of the cultivation conditions on the metabolism of inorganic polyphosphates and other phosphorus compounds in *Scenedesmus obliquus*. (Rus) Biokhimiya 32(2):253-260. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 B523
English summary.
- 29301 KUZNETSOV, A. A., and STEPANENKO, B. N. A study of the hydrolysis of glucomannans by an enzyme preparation from *Aspergillus oryzae*. (Rus) Biokhimiya 32(2):368-376. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 B523
English summary.
From *Eremurus fuscus*.
- 29302 LA BOTANIQUE et ses applications agricoles. Tome I-II [Botany and its agricultural applications. Volume I-II], by P. Jean-Prost and J. Michel. Paris, Bailliere, 1966. 2 v. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) QK47.B62
Plant physiology, morphology, and anatomy.
- 29303 LANGRIDGE, J., and MCWILLIAM, J. R. Heat responses of higher plants. In Rose, A. H., ed. Thermobiology, p.231-292. 1967. QH505.R6
Review of the literature.
- 29304 LÄNNÖYE, R. J. Influence d'un pretraitement cationique sur les potentiels electriques de tissus vegetaux [The effect of a cation pre-treatment on the electric potentials of plant tissues]. Brussels. Univ. Ann. Physiol. Veg. 11(2):7-29. Ref. 1966. 451 B833
English summary.
Potassium chloride used.
- 29305 LANZANI, G. A., SEQUI, P., and MANZOCCHI, L. A. Studies on oxidation products of polyphenols. (It) Agrochimica 11(4/5):405-412. Ref. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
In plants.

- 29306 LARSEN, P. O. Meta-carboxy-substituted aromatic amino acids in plant metabolism. III. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(1):27-46. Ref. June 13, 1967. 381 B522
- 29307 LATTING, M. J. Floral morphogenesis and proliferation in several viviparous grasses. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4260B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29308 LEETE, E. Alkaloid biosynthesis. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:179-196. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29309 LEOPOLD, A. C. Developmental aspects of plant senescence. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:285-290. 1966, pub. 1967. 1. SB453.15 1966
Review of the literature.
- 29310 LEOPOLD, H. Limitations in the reversal of adaptation and degeneration of the yeast *Torulopsis utilis* during a short fermentation cycle. (Ge) *Prague. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sb.* 8 (3):35-50. Ref. 1964, pub. 1966. 389.9 P88
English summary.
- 29311 LETHAM, D. S. Chemistry and physiology of kinetin-like compounds. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:349-364. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29312 LEVINTHAL, M. Intermediates in sulfate reduction by cell free extracts of *Chlorella*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4281B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29313 LEVRING, T. Submarine light and algal shore zonation. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 6:305-318. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
Includes photosynthesis in marine algae.
- 29314 LEWIS, D. G., and QUIRK, J. P. Phosphate diffusion in soil and uptake by plants. III. P₃₁ movement and uptake by plants as indicated by P₃₂-autoradiography. *Plant Soil* 26(3):445-453. Ref. June 1967. 450 P696
- 29315 LEWIS, D. G., and QUIRK, J. P. Phosphate diffusion in soil and uptake by plants. IV. Computed uptake by model roots as a result of diffusive flow. *Plant Soil* 26(3):454-468. Ref. June 1967. 450 P696
- 29316 LI, L. T. Rapid chemical method of analysis for nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in plant tissue. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(2):1-5. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 29317 LOENING, U. E., and INGLE, J. Diversity of RNA components in green plant tissues. *Nature* 215(5099):363-367. Ref. July 22, 1967. 472 N21
- 29318 LOGAN, R. M. The microbial hydrolysis of cellulose and some factors affecting the production of cellulase in a submerged culture of *Alternaria* sp. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4489B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Fungi included.
- 29319 LOGANI, M. K., and others. Beta-cyclolavandulal, a new naturally occurring monoterpene type. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 28:2645-2648. July 1967. 385 T29
I. P. Varshney, R. C. Pandey, and S. Dev, joint authors.
From the seeds of *Seseli indicum*.
- 29320 LORENZ, H. Determination of asparagine and glutamine with a multicolumn analyzer. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 27(1):267-268. Mar. 1967. 475 J824
In plant extracts.
- 29321 LOTTI, G., and AVERNA, V. Comparative investigations on lipids present in seeds and bulbs. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(8):336-340. Ref. Aug. 1967. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 29322 LOTTI, G., and AVERNA, V. Comparative researches on the lipids present in seeds and in tubers. (It) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse* 44(7):297-305. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 OL3
Plant metabolism.
- 29323 LOWENFELS, A. Various types and strengths of hormones from U. S. A., England and Holland. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 16:260-263. 1966. 451 P692
Growth substances.
- 29324 LUCKNER, M. The formation of quinoline alkaloids in plants. 2. (Ge) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 2(1):74-78. Ref. July 1967. QP501.E8
English summary.
In *Penicillium* species.
- 29325 MACH, B., and SLAYMAN, C. W. Mode of action of tyrocidine on *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 124(2):351-361. Ref. Aug. 24, 1966. 381 B522
- 29326 MAHADEVAN, A. Metabolism of L-tryptophan by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum*. *Phytopathol. Z.* 57(3):253-258. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P562
- 29327 MALHOTRA, S. S. Aberrations of the nucleic acid metabolism of plants induced by 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3824B-3825B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29328 MANS, R. J. A light effect on amino acid and nucleotide incorporating systems derived from higher plants. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:351-369. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29329 MANS, R. J. Protein synthesis in higher plants. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:127-146. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29330 MANSFIELD, T. A. Stomatal behaviour following treatment with auxin-like substances and phenylmercuric acetate. *New Phytol.* 66(3):325-330. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 29331 MARKIEWICZ, L. Morphological changes in *Vinca rosea* L. under the influence of gibberellic acid. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(1):51-53. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 29332 MARX-FIGINI, M. Kinetics of cellulose biosynthesis of higher plants. (Ge) *J. Polymer Sci. Part C, Polymer Symp.* 16(4):1947-1956. Ref. 1965. 381 J829S
English summary.
- 29333 MATHES, M. C. The secretion of antimicrobial materials by various isolated plant tissues. *Lloydia* 30(2):177-181. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 L77
Tissue cultures.
- 29334 MATSUO, M., and others. Isolation and structure of sclerothionine, a metabolite of *Sclerotinia fungus*. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):353-356. Ref. Mar. 1967. 385 Ag8B
K. Sato, S. Kitani, and Y. Satomura, joint authors.
- 29335 MATTHIAS, W., and SCHMIDT, R. D. Multiple short wedge stripe and 28 cm long wedge stripe technique in Petri dish. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 27(1):326-328. Mar. 1967. 475 J824
In plant research, to determine composition.
- 29336 MCMORRIS, T. C., and BARKSDALE, A. W. Isolation of a sex hormone from the water mould *Achlya bisexualis*. *Nature* 215 (5098):320-321. Ref. July 15, 1967. 472 N21
- 29337 MICHAL, W. B. Influence of Na-, K-H₂PO₄, SO₄ and Cl nutrition of potatoes on the leaf and stem's size. *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):475-483. Ref. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
Potatoes.
- 29338 MICHURIN, B. N. Physical factors regulating transpiration and growth of plants. (Rus) *In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.280-285. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Soil moisture, chiefly.
- 29339 MILBORROW, B. V. The identification of (+)-abscisin II [(+)-dormin] in plants and measurement of its concentrations. *Planta* 76(2):93-113. Ref. 1967. 450 P693

- 29340 MILLER, D. E. Available water in soil as influenced by extraction of soil water by plants. *Agron. J.* 59(4):420-423. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
Following irrigation.
- 29341 MILLER, H. E., and MABRY, T. J. 3-Hydroxydamsin, a new pseudoguaianolide from *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC (Compositae). *J. Org. Chem.* 32(9):2929. Sept. 1967. 381 J827
- 29342 MILLER, J. B. A formula for average foliage density. *Australian J. Bot.* 15(1):141-144. June 1967. 450 Au72
- 29343 MILLS, F. D. Phytochemical constituents of *Eupatorium purpureum* (Joe-Pye Weed). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3816B-3862B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29344 MOTHES, K. Remarks on the biology of alkaloids. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:27-34. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29345 MOUSTAFA, E., and GREENWOOD, R. M. Esterase and phosphatase isoenzymes in rhizobia and rhizobial bacteroids in relation to strain effectiveness and proportion of nodule tissue in *Lotus [pendunculatus]*. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(2):548-555. June 1967. 514 N482
- 29346 MOYSE, A. Chloroplasts: photosynthetic activity and glucide metabolism. (Fr) *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:91-129. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29347 MUDD, J. B. Fat metabolism in plants. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:229-252. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29348 MULLER, D. G. Culture experiments on life cycle, nuclear phases, and sexuality of the brown alga *Ectocarpus siliculosus*. (Ge) *Planta* 75(1):39-54. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29349 MUNSTER, R. Strukturaufklärung eines neuen Flavonoidtyps aus den Früchten von *Silybum marianum* G. [Structural investigation of a new type of flavonoid isolated from the fruits of *Silybum marianum* G.]. *Munich. Univ. Naturwiss. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 11,76 p. Ref. Jan. 1966. 509 M923
- 29350 MURASHIGE, T. Principles of in vitro culture. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 16:80-88. Ref. 1966. 451 P692
In plant propagation.
- 29351 NAZIR, M., and SHAH, F. H. Extractability of proteins from various leaves. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(3):235-238. July 1967. 475 P174
- 29352 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Methods of directing photosynthetic activities of plants, to increase their productivity. (Rus) *Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast.* 1:309-353. Ref. 1967. QK711. F5
- 29353 NICHOLS, B. W., STUBBS, J. M., and JAMES, A. T. The lipid composition and ultrastructure of normal developing and degenerating chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:677-690. Ref. QK882.N32
- 29354 NIGAM, S. K., and others. Constituents of *Calophyllum tomentosum* and *Calophyllum apetalum* nuts: structure of a new 4-alkyl- and of two new 4-phenyl-coumarins. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 28:2633-2636. July 1967. 385 T29
C. R. Mitra, G. Kunesch, B. C. Das, and J. Polonsky, joint authors.
- 29355 NIKOLAEVA, M. G. Fiziologiya glubokogo pokoya semyan [Physiology of deep dormancy of seeds]. *Leningrad, Nauka*, 1967. 206 p. QK740.N5
English summary.
Bibliography, p.189-203.
- 29356 NITSCH, J. P. Towards a biochemistry of flowering and fruiting: contributions of the "in vitro" technique. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:291-308. Ref., p.305-308. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29357 NORDIN, J. S. Interfacial phenomena governing microgae adhesions to surfaces. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4350B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Chlorella.
- 29358 OLIEN, C. R. Freezing stresses and survival. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:387-408. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29359 OPARIN, A. I., ed., Fiziologiya rastitel'noi kletki. Fotosintez. Dykhanie [Physiology of plant cell. Photosynthesis. Respiration. Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast.], 1,496 p. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 29360 OSMOND, C. B. Beta-carboxylation during photosynthesis in *Atriplex*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(1):197-199. Ref. June 13, 1967. 381 B522
- 29361 OTTENHEYM, J. H., and GIELKENS, J. W. Synthesis of lysine. (Du) *Chem. Weekbl.* 63 (38):425-430. Ref. Sept. 22, 1967. 385 C42
In plants.
- 29362 PADMANABAN, G., MUTHUKRISHNAN, S., and SARMA, P. S. The role of iron in heme synthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(1):187-190. June 13, 1967. 381 B522
- 29363 PAPPENFUSS, H. D. Time measurement in flowering *Xanthium pennsylvanicum* (Wall.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4261B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29364 PARSON, W. W. Observations on the changes in ultraviolet absorbance caused by succinate and light in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(1):263-265. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29365 PASCHINGER, H., and BRODA, E. Inhibition of active uptake of bromide by plant cells by glucose. (Ge) *Monatsh. Chem.* 98(3):905-910. 1967. 384 M74
English summary.
Chlorella pyrenoidosa.
- 29366 PASHA, F., and others. Chemical investigations on *Skimmia laureola* seeds. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(3):214-216. July 1966. 475 P174
M. K. Bhatti, S. A. Khan, and Karimullah, joint authors.
Protein and alkaloid study.
- 29367 PAUCKE, H. Philosophical problems seen in connection with the individual development of plants, including abnormal processes. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(2):129-140. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29368 PAZUR, J. H., and OKADA, S. Properties of the glucoamylase from *Rhizopus delemar*. *Carbohydr. Res.* 4(5):371-379. Ref. July 1967. 385 C172
- 29369 PEARLSTEIN, R. M. Migration and trapping of excitation quanta in photosynthetic units. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3793B-3794B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29370 PETERSON, R. E., CIEGLER, A., and HALL, H. H. Densitometric measurement of aflatoxin. *J. Chromatography* 27(1):304-307. Mar. 1967. 475 J824
Produced by *Aspergillus flavus*.
- 29371 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Intensity of root respiration as related to the ratio of potassium and calcium in medium. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:28-35. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
- 29372 PHAFF, H. J., MILLER, M. W., and MRAK, E. M. The life of yeasts: their nature, activity, ecology, and relation to mankind. Cambridge. Harvard University Press, 1966. 186 p. Ref. (Harvard Books in Biology, No. 5) QK601.P5
- 29373 PICKETT-HEAPS, J. D. The use of radioautography for investigating wall secretion in plant cells. *Protoplasma* 64(1):49-66. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94

- 29374 PINBORG, U. Water uptake and wilting of plants. (Da) *Horticultura* 21(8):127-135, 143. Ref. Aug. 1967. 80 H7825
- 29375 PLIENINGER, H. Biosynthesis of ergot [*Claviceps purpurea*] alkaloids. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:387-392. 1966. 509 D482
- 29376 PORTER, J. W., and ANDERSON, D. G. Biosynthesis of carotenes. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:197-228. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29377 PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, E. I. Relation between resistance of plants to radiation and their phylogenetic age. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 5:79-84. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
Spermatophyta.
- 29378 PRITCHARD, G. G., and HUDSON, M. A. Changes in catalase activity in higher plants and fungi treated with oxygen at high pressure. *Nature* 214(5091):945-946. Ref. May 27, 1967. 472 N21
- 29379 PYPER, G. R., WEBER, W. J., and BORCHARDT, J. A. Mass culturing of algae in controlled light-dark detention systems: I. Effects of culture density. *Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser.* 121(pt.2):1003-1020. Ref. 1966. 290.9 P972
- 29380 QADRI, S. M. H., and HOARE, D. S. Pyruvate decarboxylase in photosynthetic bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(1):304-306. Ref. Oct. 9, 1967. 381 B522
- 29381 QUIGLEY, J. W. Separation and characterization of biochemically distinct classes of *Euglena gracilis* mitochondria. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3778B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29382 REILLY, T. J. Gibberellin-like substances from *Echinocystis macrocarpa* Greene. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3828B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29383 REIS, M. S. Growth of mycelium of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan in a liquid culture medium of seven sources of carbon. (Por) *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 26(3):329-334. Ref. Oct. 1966. 442.8 R326
English summary.
- 29384 REZNIK, H. Chemotaxonomy of betacyanins. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:57-63. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Includes discussion.
- 29385 ROSS, R. T. The quantum conversion process of photosynthesis. Paramagnetic resonance of transition metal complexes having biological interest. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3896B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29386 ROTINI, O. T. Transport of organic molecules in plants. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(3):295-300. Mar. 1967. 58.8 P94
- 29387 RUBIN, B. A., and ARCICHOVSKAJA, E. V. The biochemical and physiological background of plant immunity. *Phytopathol. Z.* 58(2):101-121. Ref. Feb. 1967. 464.8 P562
- 29388 RUBIN, B. A., ARTSIKHOVSKAYA, E. V., and OZEREKOVSKAYA, O. L. Respiration in plants. (Rus) *Fiziol. Sel'skokhoz. Rast.* 1:354-493. Ref. 1967. QK711.F5
- 29389 SADYKOV, A. S., ASLANOV, C. A., and KUSMURADOV, J. K. Study of chinolizidine alkaloids. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:279-286. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Isolated from Papilionaceae and Chenopodiaceae.
- 29390 SAFFERMAN, R. S., and others. Earthy-smelling substance from a blue-green alga [*Symptoca muscorum*]. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 1(5):429-430. Ref. May 1967. TD420.A1E5
A. A. Rosen, C. I. Mashni, and M. E. Morris, joint authors.
- 29391 SALTZMAN, H. Components of *Ceanothus americanus*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3869B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Alkaloids and amino acids.
- 29392 SAMYGIN, G. A., and MATVEEVA, N. M. Dehydration of protoplasts as a cause of the death of cells subjected to congelation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174(5):1219-1221. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 29393 SANCHEZ, R. A. Photocontrol in the germination process. (Sp) *Cienc. Invest.* 21(4):147-160. Ref. Apr. 1965. 475 C482
Light reactions, photoperiodism in seed germination.
- 29394 SCARBOROUGH, G. A. Studies on the transmethylation pathway of lecithin biosynthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3778B-3779B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29395 SCHACHORI, A., ROSENZWEIG, D., and POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of Mediterranean vegetation on the moisture regime. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. *Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.291-311. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 29396 SCHIEWER, U. Occurrence and metabolism of auxin in multicellular algae of the Baltic Sea. (Ge) *Planta* 74(4):313-323. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29397 SCHNABEL, I., DEHEZA, L., and GARRIDO, J. M. Production of yeast on prehydrolyzates of olive wood. IV. Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration of the culture medium on inhibitory action of methanol, formaldehyde, butyric acid, formic acid, and 2-furaldehyde. (Sp) *Rev. Cienc. Apl.* 20(113):522-533. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 475 R324
- 29398 SCHRAMM, L. C., IMHOLTE, R. D., and BIGOT, S. K. Isolation of ergosterol from *Gibberella zeae* mycelium. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(7):927. July 1967. 396.8 J825
- 29399 SCHREIBER, K. Biochemistry of steroid-alkaloid. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:65-91. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29400 SCHREIBER, K. The glyco-alkaloids of the Solanaceae. 44 p. Ref. *Transl.* 16555
Translation from *Chemische Technik* 6(12):649-658. Dec. 1954.
- 29401 SCHWEIGER, H. G., and others. RNA-synthesis in *Acetabularia*. I. RNA-synthesis in enucleated cells. II. RNA-synthesis in isolated chloroplasts. *Protoplasma* 64(1):1-25. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
W. L. Dillard, A. Gibor, and S. Berger, joint authors.
Acetabularia mediterranea and *Polyphysa cliftonii*.
- 29402 SCOTT, B. I. H. Electric fields in plants. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:409-418. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29403 SENGHER, H., and BISHOP, N. I. Quantum yield of photosynthesis in synchronous *Scenedesmus obliquus* cultures. *Nature* 214(5084):140-142. Ref. Apr. 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 29404 SHABALIN, I. N., and YABLOKOVA, L. P. Determining sprinkling dates by considering physiological indicators of the agricultural plants, grown under conditions of the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy orosheniya zemledeliya*, p.258-264. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29405 SHEN, E. Y. F. Oospore germination in two species of *Chara*. *Taiwan* 12:39-46. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
Chara contaria and *Chara zeylanica*.
- 29406 SHERIDAN, R. P. Photochemical and dark reduction of sulfate and thiosulfate to hydrogen sulfide in *Synechococcus lividus*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3799B-3800B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 29407 SHIMSHI, D., and LIVNE, A. The estimation of the osmotic potential of plant sap by refractometry and conductimetry: a field method. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):505-511. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29408 SHISHKANOVA, N. V. Amino acid composition of *Fusarium gibbosum* during lysis of mycelium. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 5:48-53. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
- 29409 SOBOTA, A. E. The development of 2-dimensional growth in the fern [*Pteridium aquilinum*] gametophyte. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3800B-3801B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29410 SOJKA, G. A., and GARNER, H. R. The serine biosynthetic pathway in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(1):42-47. Oct. 9, 1967. 381 B522
- 29411 SOOTER, C. A. Improving emergence of pelleted vegetable seeds with porous coatings. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4366B-4367B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29412 SPAIN. SERV. METEOROLOGICO NACIONAL. *Calendario meteorológico-fenológico [Meteorological-phenological calendar]*, 1967. Madrid, 1967. 163 p., map. 345 Sp1C
- 29413 STILL, C. C., and PRICE, C. A. Bulk separation of chloroplasts with intact membranes in the zonal centrifuge. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(1):176-178. Ref. June 13, 1967. 381 B522
- 29414 STUMPF, P. K., and others. Biosynthesis of fatty acids by photosynthetic tissues of higher plants. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:213-239. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
J. Brooks, T. Galliard, J. C. Hawke, and R. Simoni, joint authors.
- 29415 SUHADOLNIK, R. J. Biosynthesis of the Amarylidae alkaloids. *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:369-372. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29416 SUNDERLAND, N. Pigmented plant tissues in culture. II. Growth, development and decline of chlorophyllous tissues. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):573-591. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29417 SUSSMAN, A. S., and HALVORSON, H. O. Spores; their dormancy and germination. *New York, Harper and Row*, 1966. 354 p. QR84.S9
Bacteria and fungi.
- 29418 SYKES, J., and GIBBON, J. A. ATP production in the light and the dark by vesicle preparations isolated from *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum* L660. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(1):173-186. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29419 SYKES, J. T., and HOWARD, B. H. The effect of temperature, light intensity and carbohydrate content on the rooting of cuttings under mist. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:433-441*. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5
Includes experiments with hops.
- 29420 SYMPOSIUM ON FLAVINS AND FLAVOPROTEINS, AMSTERDAM, 1965. *Flavins and flavoproteins; proceedings*, edited by E. C. Slater. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1966. 549 p. Ref. (International Union of Biochemistry. Symposium Series. v. 34) QP601.S92 1965
Includes discussion.
Partial contents: Studies on the composition and mechanism of action of milk xanthine oxidase, by R. C. Bray, A. J. Chisholm, K. I. Hart, L. S. Meriwether, and D. C. Watts, p.117-132; Unknown constituents of glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*, by B. E. P. Swoboda and V. Massey, p.263-282; Fumarate reductase, succinate and NADH dehydrogenases of yeast: properties and biosynthesis, by T. P. Singer, E. Rocca, and E. B. Kearney, p.391-426; The DPNH dehydrogenase of the electron-transport systems of heart muscle and yeasts, by B. Mackler, p.427-440.
- 29421 SZEICZ, G. Field measurements of energy in the 0.4-0.7 micron range. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 6:41-52. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775
Photosynthesis and light in relation to crops.
- 29422 TERRY, C. E., and SETLOW, J. K. Photoreactivating enzyme from *Neurospora crassa*. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 6(11):799-803. Ref. Nov. 1967. 382 P56
- 29423 THOMAS, M. B., and MABRY, T. J. Isolation, structure, and synthesis of hymenoxin, a new flavone from *Hymenoxys scaposa* (Compositae). *J. Org. Chem.* 32(10):3254-3256. Oct. 1967. 381 J827
- 29424 THOMPSON, J. F. Sulfur metabolism in plants. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:59-84. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 29425 TONINO, G. J. M., and ROZIJN, T. H. On the occurrence of histones in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 124(2):427-429. Ref. Aug. 24, 1966. 381 B522
- 29426 TORREY, J. G. Development in flowering plants. *New York, Macmillan*, 1967. 184 p. (Current Concepts in Biology) QK643.A5T6
Chiefly physiology, cytology, and morphology of Spermatophyta.
- 29427 TOYOSAWA, I., and NISHIMOTO, U. Systematic determination of various forms of choline in plants. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):275-283. Mar. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 29428 TREBST, A., DORRER, H. D., and SIMON, H. Distribution of ^3H in photosynthetic products after CO_2 fixation in $^3\text{H}_2\text{O}$. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:191-194. 1966. QK882.N32
Photosynthesis in spinach and *Chlorella*.
- 29429 TREBST, A., and ELSTNER, E. Plastocyanin as cofactor of photosynthetic NADP^+ reduction in digitonin-treated chloroplasts. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:531-536. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29430 TREBST, A., PISTORIUS, E., and BALTSCHEFFSKY, H. Rho-phenylenediamines as electron donors for photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reduction in chromatophores from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(1):257-260. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29431 TRELFALL, D. R., and GRIFFITHS, W. T. Biosynthesis of terpenoid quinones. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:255-271. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
In plants, including algae.
- 29432 TROXLER, R., and BOGORAD, L. Production of bile pigments from delta-aminolevulinic acid by *Cyanidium caldarium*. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc.* 2:421-426. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29433 TROY, F. A. The chemistry and molecular architecture of cell walls of *Penicillium chrysogenum* as studied by enzymic dissection. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3780B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29434 USTENKO, G. P., and others. Photosynthesis and solar radiation as physiological factors of high yields. (Rus) *In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.93-106, map. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
A. A. Klimov, A. A. Klimova, and S. N. Yagnova, joint authors.
- 29435 VAN DEN ENDE, H. Sexual factor of the *Mu-*corales. *Nature* 215(5097):211-212. July 8, 1967. 472 N21
Blakeslea trispora.
- 29436 VAVER, V. A., and others. Further studies of diols isolated from lipides of yeasts of the *Lipomyces* genus. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32(2):310-317. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 B523
N. V. Prokazova, A. N. Ushakov, L. S. Golovkina, and L. D. Bergelson, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29437 VERNON, L. P., and GARCIA, A. F. Pigment-protein complexes derived from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores by enzymatic digestion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(1):144-153. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522

- 29438 VLASYUK, P. A., and KLIMOVITSKAYA, Z. M. Functions of minor elements and the methods of their studies in plants. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.19-30. 1966. QH659.A35
- 29439 VLASYUK, P. A. Research programs and introduction into production of scientific methods achieved in 1964, concerning biological role of the minor elements in life of plants, animals and man. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.3-18. 1966. QH659.A35
Conducted by Institute of Plant Physiology at the Ukrainian Academy of Science [Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Fiziologii Ras-tenii].
- 29440 VOGEL, R. H. The glutamic family of amino acids in *Neurospora crassa*: aspects of metabolism and enzyme organization. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3831B-3832B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29441 VOLK, S. L. S. Mineral requirements for the growth of *Anabaena spiroides* in vitro. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3801B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29442 WANG, J. Y. Crop prediction without weather forecasting. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:49-62. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
Statistical methods applied to physiological and phenological data.
- 29443 WEBB, K. L. NaCl effects on growth and transpiration in *Salicornia bigelovii* a salt-marsh halophyte. Plant Soil 24(2):261-268. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 29444 WEETMAN, G. F., and TIMMER, V. Feather moss growth nutrient content under upland black spruce. Woodlands Res. Index 183, 38 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.8 W855A
Calliargon schreberi.
- 29445 WELLENSIEK, S. J. The control of flower formation. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:61-70. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29446 WEST, J. A. The life histories of several marine Bangiophycidae and Florideophycidae (Rhodophycophyta, Rhodophyceae) in laboratory culture. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4263B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29447 WESTLAKE, D. F. The light climate for plants in rivers. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:99-119. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 451 B775
Review of the literature.
Aquatic plants and algae.
- 29448 WHITE, C. D. Absence of nodule formation on *Ceanothus cuneatus* in serpentine soils. Nature 215(5103):875. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
- 29449 WHITEMAN, P. C., and KOLLER, D. Interactions of carbon dioxide concentration, light intensity and temperature on plant resistances to water vapour and carbon dioxide diffusion. New Phytol. 66(3):463-473. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 29450 WHITTINGHAM, C. P., COOMBS, J., and MARKER, A. F. H. The role of glycolate in photosynthetic carbon fixation. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:155-173. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
In *Chlorella*.
- 29451 WIED, G. L. Introduction to quantitative cytochemistry. New York, Academic Press, 1966. 623 p. Ref. QH611.W5
Partial contents: Dichroism and difluorescence [plants], by R. Ruch, p.549-555; Glossary of terms for quantitative cytochemistry, by G. L. Wied, p.559-600.
Microscopy.
- 29452 YAMAMOTO, L. A. The inorganic transport system of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and other fungi. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3781B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29453 YAMASHITA, J., and others. Relationship between photosynthetic and oxidative phosphorylations in chromatophores from light-grown cells of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):154-172. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
S. Yoshimura, Y. Matuo, and T. Horio, joint authors.
- 29454 YÄNG, B. YU. On spore germination of *Schiffneria viridis* Steph. and three species of Musci. Taiwan 12:21-34. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 T13
Includes *Diphyscum involutum*, *Philonotis* sp., and *Vesicularia vesicularis*.
- 29455 YASUE, M., KAIYA, T., and WADA, A. Studies on the constituents of *Lyonia ovalifolia* Sieb. et Zucc. var. *elliptica* Hand.-Mazz. VI. On the triterpenoid and steroid components of the leaves. (Ja) Pharm. J. 87(5):581-584. May 1967. 396.8 P49
English summary.
- 29456 ŽELENY, V., and JARABAC, M. Loss of water by evaporation in streamflows in relation to the bank vegetation. (Cz) *Vodohospodarsky Casopis* 14(2):121-132. Ref. 1966. 292.8 V85
German and Russian summaries.
- 29457 ZETSCHKE, K. Regulation of UDPglucose 4-epimerase synthesis in nucleate and anucleate *Acetabularia [mediterranea]*. (Ge) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 124(2):332-338. Ref. Aug.24, 1966. 381 B522
English summary.
- 29458 ŽURZYCKI, J. Light-induced changes of chloroplasts area in *Mnium undulatum*. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:609-612. 1966. QK882.N32

Physiology and Biochemistry of Field Crops

- 29459 AVDONIN, K. S., ed. Vliyanie svoystv pochv i udobrenii na kachestvo rastenii [Effect of fertilizers and soil properties on the quality of plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo, Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1966. 182 p. Ref. S639.A9
Field crops.
- 29460 GRAMMATIKATI, O. G. The proper depth of soil moisture, while irrigating field crops in the steppe zone. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.144-152. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Physiological aspect.
- 29461 HULPOI, N., and others. The effect of fertilizers and irrigation on the chemical composition of plants. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, *Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:57-65. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
M. Handra, V. Rosca, and O. Cosocariu, joint authors.
English summary.
Field crops.
- 29462 KUPERMAN, F. M. Biological control of growth and development of plant, grown under conditions of the irrigation. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.84-93. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Field crops.
- 29463 L'GOV, G. K. Biological principles underlying irrigation of agricultural plants in the piedmont areas of the Northern Caucasus. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.46-57. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Corn, wheat and sugar beets.
- 29464 LIN, P. C. A chemical survey on the nutritive constituents of the main crops in Taiwan. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(2):49-63. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
Field crops.

- 29465 MACH, V., and NAGY, L. Determination of the optimal area of application of liquid manures for single field crops in order to produce maximum of starches and proteins. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40 (5):283-292. May 1966. 281.9 C332 English summary. Includes statistical method of research.
- 29466 MALLIK, M. A. B. The influence of crop on soil fungistasis. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):285-286. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174 Includes rotation of crops.
- 29467 MILLER, H. F., and CORDER, G. D. Secondary and micronutrient element needs for field crops in Kentucky soils. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 613, 13 p. June 1967. 275.29 K415
- 29468 PAVLOV, A. N. Problems of increasing quality of the more important agricultural crops, under conditions of the irrigation. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.460-473. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3 Biochemical qualities of field crops and vegetables.
- 29469 PAVLOV, K., and MITREVA, N. N. P₂O₅, K₂O and CaO uptake by certain crops, grown on Smonitza and meadow-Chestnut soils in the areas of Sofia. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(3): 71-79. 1967. S590.P6 English summary. Field crops.
- 29470 RACHINSKII, V. V., and DENCHEVA, A. V. Examination of photosynthesis in plants using radioactive carbon. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:12-20. Ref. 1966. 106 P44 English summary. Field crops.
- 29471 RUDAKOVA, E. V., and RYZHIKOVA, P. L. To the problem of zinc absorption by isolated plant roots. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Ukrain-skoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine, p.89-98. 1966. QH659.A35 Field crops.
- 29472 SHABALIN, I. N., YABLOKOVA, L. P., and TYRYSHKINA, R. F. Effect of foliar application of nitrogen and minor elements on quality of agricultural crops, under conditions of irrigation in the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.491-497. 1966. SB112.N3 Field crops.
- 29473 SHATILOV, I. S., ZAMARAEV, A. G., and CHAPOVSKAYA, G. V. Activity of some field crops sown at different time and by different methods. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:65-74. 1967. 106 P44 English summary.
- 29474 SHERIDAN, K. P. Intraspecific variation in apparent net photosynthesis of seven crop species. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3742B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Field crops.
- 29475 WENDT, C. W. Use of a relationship between leaf length and leaf area to estimate the leaf area of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.), castors (*Ricinus communis* L.), and sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare* L.). Agron. J. 59(5):484-486. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P To study photosynthesis and transpiration.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Cereals
- 29476 ALAM, K., YUSUF, M., and SWENSON, S. P. Water use efficiency and rate of transpiration in wheat varieties. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(5/6): 225-234. Sept./Nov.1966. 475 P172
- 29477 ALBESCU, I., and others. Study of the tolerance of salt in some rice varieties in the interval between planting and rooting. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:299-308. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86 A. Maianu, B. Salzman, and A. Melachrinou, joint authors. English summary.
- 29478 BADAIEV, V. B., and SHKELS, S. E. Effect of the level of nitrogen nutrition on susceptibility of corn to 2,4-D in different phases of growth. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:91-102. Ref. 1966. 106 P44 English summary.
- 29479 BATOVA, V. M. Agroklimateicheskie resursy Severnogo Kavkaza, primenitel'no k ozimoi pshenie [Agroclimatic conditions of the Northern Caucasus: applicable to winter wheat]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 156 p., map. Ref. SB191.W5B3
- 29480 BENADA, J. Effect of CCC on oxidation-reduction potentials of cereals under the influence of environment. Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(4):334-349. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5 Wheat.
- 29481 BENDER, K., and GAUL, H. Varying the EMS effect on barley by changing the various treatment and post washing temperatures. (Ge) Radiat. Bot. 7(4):289-301. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 R11
- 29482 BERSIROV, T. Agrometeorological conditions of growth and development of corn, cultivated on irrigated and dry plots in the Kabardino-Balkar USSR. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.456-458. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29483 BIRCH, H. F., and EMECHEBE, A. M. The effect of soil drying on millet. Plant Soil 24(2): 333-335. Apr.1966. 450 P696 Yields, and effects of nitrogen on millet.
- 29484 BITAROV, M. I. Determining sprinkling dates for corn, considering concentration of cell sap. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.264-269. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29485 CHANG, W. L., and YANG, S. C. Effects of split application of fertilizer and planting density on yield, components of yield, and other agronomic characters of rice. III. Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(1):1-7. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag823
- 29486 DARTIGUES, A., and LUBET, E. Relationship between soil pH and evidence of zinc deficiency in maize grown in the catchment area of the River Adour. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(3):285-299. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 29487 DINCHEV, D., IKONOMOVA, E., and LI, T. C. Study of nitrogen uptake and metabolism in plants with the aid of N¹⁵. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(2):31-40. Ref. 1967. S590.P6 English summary. Oats.
- 29488 DOROGI, I. Effect of urea spray fertilization on metabolism, yield quantity and quality in silo maize. (Hu) Mosonmagyaróvári. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei 9(1):10-25. Ref. 1966. 105.9 M852 English summary.
- 29489 DORYWALSKI, J. Influence of the place in rotation and fertilizing with NPK on plant growth, yield and quality of corn grain. (Pol) Poznan-skie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(2):417-430. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872 English summary.
- 29490 DZHULAI, A. P. Effect of microclimate of flooded soil on vegetation and productivity of rice. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.445-449. 1966. SB112.N3

- 29491 EL KOBBI, T., and EL DAMATY, A. H. Some introductory studies on the interrelationship between nutrients. *J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub.* 7(1):23-32. Ref. 1967. 56.8 J825
A study of the simultaneous uptake by corn of the monovalent K and Na and the divalent Ca and Mg as influenced by varying each of these four cations.
- 29492 ENOMOTO, N. A study on rice plant's susceptibility to various lengths of illumination. 19 p. *Transl.* 16366
Translation from Sakumotsu Ronshu 1955: 375-399.
- 29493 ERYGIN, P. S., and FENELONOVA, T. M. The role of water regime in formation of rice yields. (Rus) *In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.115-120. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29494 FREY, K. J., and others. Yield and composition of oats. *Iowa State J. Sci.* 42(1):9-18. Aug.1967. 470 Io9
P. L. Rodgers, W. F. Wedin, L. Walter, W. J. Moline, and J. C. Burns, joint authors.
- 29495 GAMAYUNOVA, M. S. Effect of germinating seed enrichment with copper on dynamics of free tryptophan. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.97-101. 1966. QH659.A35
Rice and wheat.
- 29496 GAMAYUNOVA, M. S., and OSTROVSKAYA, L. K. Peculiarities of iron and copper distribution in different tissues of corn seed. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.31-36. 1966. QH659.A35
- 29497 GASPARD, S. Controlling quality of planting seed of cereal with tetrazolium chloride. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(32):9-10. Aug.9, 1967. 19 M27
- 29498 GAUTAM, O. P., SINGH, R. P., and CHATTOPADHYAY, S. Economising irrigation water by wetting active root zone of wheat at different stages of growth in relation to nitrogen fertilization and sowing methods. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(2):149-157. Ref. June 1966. 22 In235
- 29499 GLOGOV, L. V. Intensity of photosynthesis in corn. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Iav.* 3:13-27. 1967. 106 P44
- 29500 GORYUNOV, N. S. Physiological principles underlying irrigation of corn, peas and soybeans, grown in the southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) *In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.128-137. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29501 HYDE, A. H. Nature of the calcium effect in phosphate uptake by barley roots. *Plant Soil* 24(2):328-332. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P696
- 29502 JAEGER, S. The water economy of *Avena sativa* L. with increasing application of mineral fertilizer. 2. Hydration and composition of cell sap of *Avena sativa* L. (Ge) *Plant Soil* 24(2): 201-212. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P696
- 29503 KATZ, M., and ORDIN, L. A cell wall polysaccharide-hydrolyzing enzyme system in *Avena sativa* L. coleoptiles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(1):126-134. Ref. June 13,1967. 381 B522
- 29504 KATZ, M., and ORDIN, L. Metabolic turnover in cell wall constituents of *Avena sativa* L. coleoptile sections. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(1):118-125. Ref. June 13,1967. 381 B522
- 29505 KELLER, C. J. Evidence for in vivo light-induced synthesis of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase and phosphoribulokinase in *Hordeum vulgare* L. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11): 3822B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29506 KNAUER, N. Effect of banded NP and P on growth, nutrient uptake and yield of maize. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):196-204. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 29507 KOEDZHIKOV, K. Korenova sistema na tsarevitsata. The root system of maize. Sofiya, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite, 1967. 154 p. SB191.M2K58
English summary.
Bibliography, p.139-144.
- 29508 KOLTAI, A. The effect of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) on the grain of winter wheat and tilled elements. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(30):7-8. July 26,1967. 19 M27
- 29509 KOSTIN, I. S. To the problem of irrigating basic agricultural plants on the east bank of the Volga River. (Rus) *In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.137-144. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Grain and vegetables.
- 29510 KRAUSE, A., and WINOWSKI, Z. Germination power of wheat and its estimation by catalytic means using Fe⁺⁺⁺ or Co⁺⁺ as promoting ions. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):243-245. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 29511 KREBELLE, E., and LEBBERT, E. Effect of a morphactin on the synthesis of amylase in barley endosperm. (Ge) *Planta* 76(2):179-181. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29512 KRUMBHÖGEL, D. Atmospheric conditions and growth. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. *Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 581:8-14. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
Cereals.
Translation from *Feldwirtschaft* 8:431-432. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 29513 KUBOTA, T., and WILLIAMS, R. J. B. The effects of changes in soil compaction and porosity on germination, establishment and yield of barley and globe beet. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):227-233. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
In Great Britain.
- 29514 KUCERA, J., and FRY, F. On the results of the application of CCC in 1966. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(8):300-301. Aug.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
Wheat; yields.
- 29515 KULIEV, SH., GASAN, VA. K., and MAMEDOVA, Z. Effects of iodine containing fertilizers on accumulation of sugars in plants. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 22(12):67-70. 1966. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
Corn and cotton.
- 29516 KURASAWA, H., HAYAKAWA, T., and MOTODA, S. Biosynthesis of inositol by an enzyme system in the rice seeds. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):382-384. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 29517 LARSEN, I., and NIELSEN, J. D. The effect of varying nitrogen supplies on the content of amino acids in wheat grain. *Plant Soil* 24(2): 299-308. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P696
Includes yield.
- 29518 LEGG, J. O., and ALLISON, F. E. A tracer study of nitrogen balance and residual nitrogen availability with 12 soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):403-403. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
Nitrogen uptake by oats and residual nitrogen uptake by Sudangrass.
- 29519 LINSE, H., and BOHRING, J. The uptake of CCC by various types of grain. (Ge) *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):396-404. June/Aug.1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 29520 LOBOV, M. F. Using growth indicators for determination of the next sprinkling dates for agricultural plants. (Rus) *In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.238-243. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Wheat and corn.

- 29521 LUKE, H. H., and FREEMAN, T. E. Rapid bioassay for phytochemicals based on transpiration of excised oat leaves. *Nature* 215(5103): 874-875. Ref. Aug.19,1967. 472 N21
- 29522 LYUKOVA, L. A., and DUDNIK, V. N. Effect of molybdenum on growth, activity of nitrate reductase and metabolism of nitrogen in corn. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.37-42. 1966. QH659.A35
- 29523 MAAS, E. V. Manganese absorption by barley roots. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3753B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29524 MATSUSHIMA, S. Crop science in rice; theory of yield determination and its application. Tokyo, Fuji Publishing, 1966. 365 p. SB191.R5M323
Bibliography, p.340-350.
Translation from the Japanese.
- 29525 MISHRA, D., and PAUL, S. C. MH [maleic hydrazide] and B-nine dependant reversal of CCC induced retardation of early shoot growth in rice. *Planta* 74(4):368-370. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 29526 MISRA, D. K., and BHATTACHARYA, B. B. Agronomic studies on crops in arid zone. IV. Response of *Pennisetum typhoides* to micro-nutrients. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(2):178-184. June 1966. 22 In235
- 29527 MITRAKOS, K., and others. Red-light effect on tracer distribution in etiolated leaf tissue. *Planta* 76(2):190-196. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
L. Price, W. H. Klein, and A. Steiner, joint authors.
Glucose-U-C¹⁴ in corn.
- 29528 MULLENAX, R. H., and OSBORNE, T. S. Normal and gamma-rayed resting plumule of barley. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(4):273-282. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 R11
Includes varieties.
- 29529 MURPHY, J. J. Chemical effects of alkali on glutenin. Studies on the developing endosperm of normal and opaque-2 corn. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3777B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29530 NIEWIADOMSKI, W., ZAWISLAK, K., and KRZESLAK, S. Uneven ripening of cereals on slopes. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. *Wiad.* 6(3):249-259. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 29531 NIEWIADOMSKI, W., and ZAWISLAK, K. Winter rye and winter wheat yield structure under influence of area topography. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. *Wiad.* 6(3):261-269. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 29532 OKADA, M., and KATO, I. On the photoperiodism of paddy rice plants. I. Photoperiodic responses of principal rice varieties grown in Tohoku District, Japan. 6 p. Transl. 16394
Translation from Crop Science Society of Japan. *Proceedings* 22:1-2. 1953.
- 29533 OS, A. J. VAN. The influence of nitrogen supply on the distribution of dry matter in spring rye. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. *Meded.* 314/323: 51-65. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
English summary.
- 29534 PASCARU, E., and others. Changes in the chemical composition of wheat under the effect of fertilizers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, *Agrochim. Agroteh.* Pasuni Finete. An. 33:161-167. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
M. Vasiliu, V. Bulinaru, and G. Budan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29535 PATEL, C. J. Crops and weather. *Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag.* 18:1-5. 1965/66. 22 B22
Chiefly bajri.
- 29536 PEARCE, R. B. Photosynthesis in plant communities and individual leaves as influenced by leaf angle, leaf area index, and leaf age. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3759B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Barley.
- 29537 PENDLETON, J. W., EGLI, D. B., and PETERS, D. B. Response of Zea mays L. to a "light rich" field environment. *Agron. J.* 59(5):395-397. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29538 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and KULYUKIN, A. N. Effect of chlorocholinechloride [CCC] on wheat and oats. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:134-140. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29539 ROBERTS, R. M., and BUTT, V. S. Patterns of cellulose synthesis in maize root-tips. *Exp. Cell Res.* 46(3):495. June 1967. 442.8 Ex7
- 29540 SANDOIU, D., and VINES, I. The effect of soil compaction on the germination of winter wheat. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, *Agrochim. Agroteh.* Pasuni Finete. An. 33: 213-225. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 29541 SHCHERBAKOVA, N. A preparation against lodging of wheat. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 5:46-47. May 1967. 20 Z44
(2-Chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride.
- 29542 SHEVCHUK, N. V. Effects of minor elements on physiological and biochemical processes in corn. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.84-88. 1966. QH659.A35
- 29543 SHIPTON, W. A., and TWEEDIE, W. R. Straw: its effect on the emergence of wheat seedlings. *Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig.* 76(7):33. July 1967. 58.8 P87
- 29544 SHUKLA, A. C. Effect of algal hormones on stomatal and epidermal development in rice leaves. *Hydrobiologia* 30(2):221-224. Sept.15, 1967. 410 H992
- 29545 SICHKAR, N. M. Effect of irrigation on concentration of proteins and starches in barley. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.485-491. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29546 SOLOMONOVSKII, L. YA., and POMAZOVA, E. N. Effect of physiologically active mixtures on water regime and hardness of thermophilic plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 5:72-78. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Ak125
Corn and cucumbers, as affected by mixture of 2,4-D and nutritional substances.
- 29547 TITEV, G. M. Determining sprinkling dates for corn, according to the physiological indicators. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.228-232. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29548 USHERWOOD, N. R., and MILLER, J. R. Effect of soil pH on the availability of magnesium to corn (*Zea mays* L.) from magnesium sulfate and high magnesium liming materials. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):390-393. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 29549 USKOV, A. I., and PANKOV, YU. A. Irrigation and physiological development of corn. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.172-178. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29550 VERGARA, B. S., PURANABHAVUNG, S., and LILIS, R. Studies on the response of the rice plant to photoperiod. I-II. *Philippine Agr.* 50(1):1-14. Ref. June 1966. 25 P542
I, Flowering response, insensitive phase and photoinductive cycles needed for flowering, by B. S. Vergara, S. Puranabhavung, and R. Lilis; II, Effect of the number of photoinductive cycles on a seasonal rice variety - BPI-76, by B. S. Vergara and R. Lilis.

- 29551 VORONTSOV, L. A. Effect of rice seed treatment with hydrogen peroxide on biological processes, germination and yields of rice. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.121-128. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29552 WALKER, J. M. Soil temperature patterns in surface-insulated containers in water baths related to maize behavior. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):400-403. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 29553 WALLIHAN, E. F., and MOOMAW, J. C. Selection of index leaf for studying the critical concentration of nitrogen in rice plants. *Agron. J.* 59(5):473-474. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29554 WHITNEY, D. A. Yield and composition of oats as influenced by fertilizer, limestone and environmental factors. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3755B-3756B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29555 WRIGHT, J. L., and BROWN, W. W. Comparison of momentum and energy balance methods of computing vertical transfer within a crop. *Agron. J.* 59(5):427-432. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
Interaction of soil, aerial environment and growing corn.
- 29556 ZEMSKII, V. G. Storey variability in wheat leaves. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:36-50. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29557 ZRAZHEVSKII, M. N., SLUKHAI, S. L., and KHALIF, V. B. Metabolism of nitrogen substances in maturing caryopsis of the winter wheat, under conditions of the irrigation. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.474-478. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Fiber Crops
- 29558 ADAMS, F., PEARSON, R. W., and DOSS, B. D. Relative effects of acid subsoils on cotton yields in field experiments and on cotton roots in growth-chamber experiments. *Agron. J.* 59(5):453-456. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29559 CHAUDHRI, I. L., and RAJPUT, B. A. Investigations on salt resistance in cotton. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(3):260-264. July 1966. 475 P174
Effects of sodium chloride on seeds.
- 29560 DAVIDYAN, G. G. Effect of gibberellin on growth, development and sex formation in hemp. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.* 2(1):90-94. Ref. 1967. S13.S44
English summary.
- 29561 DEJAEGERE, R. Effets sur la transpiration et l'absorption cationique du jeune cotonnier de l'ion ammonium introduit dans le milieu alimentaire [Effects on transpiration and cation absorption of the cotton seedling, of the ammonium ion introduced into nutritive media]. *Brussels. Univ. Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 11(4):77-113. 1966. 451 B833
English summary.
- 29562 ENILEEV, KH. KH., and SAIDI-TALAN, E. Physiological characteristics of cotton in ontogenesis, under conditions of the water-logged soils. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.152-157. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29563 FOY, C. D., and others. Differential tolerance of cotton varieties to an acid soil high in exchangeable aluminum. *Agron. J.* 59(5):415-418. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
W. H. Armiger, A. L. Fleming, and C. F. Lewis, joint authors.
- 29564 GOLUBINSKAYA, G. B. Physiological characteristics of cotton, cultivated by overhead irrigation on the light Chestnut soils in the western zone of the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.157-160. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29565 JONES, H. C., BLACK, H. S., and ALTSCUL, A. M. Comparison of the effects of gibberellic acid and aflatoxin in germinating seeds. *Nature* 214(5084):171-172. Ref. Apr.8,1967. 472 N21
In cottonseed.
- 29566 KOLESNIKOVA, P. D. Determining sprinkling dates for fine-fibred cotton, by considering suction of leaves. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.225-228. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29567 LUKEFAHR, M. J., and FRYXELL, P. A. Content of gossypol in plants belonging to genera related to cotton. *Econ. Bot.* 21(2):128-131. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
Chiefly *Cienfuegosia* and *Tespesia* spp.; includes breeding for resistance to *Anthonomus grandis*.
- 29568 NELSON, L. E. Effect of root temperature variation on growth and transpiration of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) seedlings. *Agron. J.* 59(5):391-395. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29569 ODELL, G. VAN. Chemical characterization and biosynthesis of the gossypol related pigments of the cotton plants. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3827B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29570 PARKER, R. E., and CALDWELL, W. P. Behavior of seed cotton exposed to certain atmospheric conditions. *Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 746,15 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 M69
Humidity and temperature.
- 29571 TSCHIRSCH, B. Formation of cyanogenetic glycosides from amino acids. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(4):358-364. 1966. QK710.F5
Linum usitatissimum and *Vicia angustifolia*.
- 29572 TYSON, H., and JUI, P. Y. Peroxidase activity in *Linum usitatissimum* L. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(123):489-495. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29573 WOODRUFF, J. M., MCCAIN, F. S., and HOVELAND, C. S. Effect of relative humidity, temperature, and light intensity during boll opening on cottonseed quality. *Agron. J.* 59(5):441-444. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29574 YAROSH, N. P. Effect of irrigation on seed quality of different cotton varieties. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.510-516. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29575 YAZYKOV, P. P. Determining proper dates for cotton sprinkling, by regulating growth and increment of the main stem. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.243-246. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29576 YULDASHEV, S. KH. Polegaemost' khlochatnika i puti ee snizheniya [Lodging of cotton and methods of its diminishing]. *Tashkent, Fan Uzbekscoi SSR*, 1966. 228 p. SB251.U919
Bibliography, p.213-229.
Physiological and morphological causes.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Forage Crops and Grasses
- 29577 ADAMS, W. E., and others. Influence of limestone and nitrogen on soil pH and Coastal bermudagrass [*Cynodon dactylon*] yields. *Agron. J.* 59(5):450-453. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
R. W. Pearson, W. A. Jackson, and R. A. McCreery, joint authors.
- 29578 AKHTAR, M. A. The alkaloids of perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne* L.). III. The synthesis of perlolidine. *Chem. Soc. J. C, org.* 9:859-862. 1967. QD241.C5
W. G. Brouwer, J. A. D. Jeffreys, C. W. Gemenen, W. I. Taylor, R. N. Seelye, and D. W. Stanton, joint authors.
- 29579 ALAM, M., and MCLLOY, R. J. A xylan from perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne*). *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 17:1577-1580. 1967. QD241.C5

- 29580 BAKANOV, V. N. Effect of fertilizers on nitrate content in green forage plant. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3: 179-185. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29581 BEBIN, S. I. Biological and agrotechnical causes of abortion and different qualities of broadbean seeds. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:75-91. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29582 BENOIT, G. R., FISHER, K. D., and BÖRN-STEIN, J. Alfalfa survival-indicator of sloping land drainage effectiveness. Agron. J. 59 (5):444-447. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
Vermont.
- 29583 BIRECKA, H., and NALBORCZYK, E. Investigation on basic amino acids as possible alkaloid precursors in *Lupinus angustifolius*. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:237-250. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29584 BUHRING, J. Research on the movement and incorporation of leaf assimilates in growing *Lolium perenne* plants. (Ge) Z. Landeskult. 8(1):45-53. 1967. 282.9 Z3
English summary.
- 29585 CARMACK, M., GOLDBERG, S. I., and MARTIN, E. W. (-)-7-hydroxy-beta-isosparteine, and alkaloid accompanying beta-isosparteine in *Lupinus sericeus* Pursh. J. Org. Chem. 32 (10):3045-3049. Oct.1967. 381 J827
- 29586 ENNIK, G. C. Influence of clipping and soil fumigation on shoot and root production of perennial ryegrass and white clover. Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. Meded. 314/323:11-18. 1966. 60.9 W123
- 29587 FANOUS, M. A. Test for drought resistance in pearl millet (*Pennisetum typhoides*). Agron. J. 59(4):337-340. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29588 FEDOROVA, G. M. Change of electric resistance in plant tissues, as indicator of plant reaction to the water consumption. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.251-258. 1966. SB112.N3
Vicia faba and Cicer arietinum.
- 29589 FILIMONOVA, L. N. Development of root system of legume crops on Podzol soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:92-104. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29590 FOKEEV, P. M., and LOKHMOTOV, V. I. Response of legumes to the proper irrigation methods and water regime on the east bank of the Volga River. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.178-184. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29591 FOWDEN, L. Toxic amino acids. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:35-42. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
In *Lathyrus* and *Vicia*.
Includes discussion.
- 29592 FUCHS, M., and others. Effect of viewing angle on canopy temperature measurements with infrared thermometers. Agron. J. 59(5): 494-496. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
E. T. Kanemasu, J. P. Kerr, and C. B. Tanner, joint authors.
Measuring solar radiation on forage plants.
- 29593 GALGOCZI, J. The effect of chemical reaction and calcium oxide content of soil on cultivated Kisvarda lucerne. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(35):8. Aug.30,1967. 19 M27
- 29594 GARWOOD, E. A., and WILLIAMS, T. E. Soil water use and growth of a grass sward. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):281-292. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10 J822
- 29595 GORING, H. Membrane transport of sucrose as a progressive step in the evolution of plants. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(4): 318-329. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
Broadbeans and corn studied.
- 29596 HAMMER, E. Individual development of overwintering white sweetclover. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(30):9. July 26,1967. 19 M27
- 29597 HEIDEMANN, G. S., and VAN RIPER, G. E. Bud activity in the stem, crown, and rhizome tissue of switchgrass [*Panicum virgatum*]. J. Range Manage. 20(4):236-241. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 29598 JONES, D. G. The contribution of white clover to a mixed upland sward. II. Factors affecting the density and effectiveness of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Plant Soil 24(2):250-260. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
Includes inoculation of white clover.
- 29599 KANDERA, J. Calcium, an important element in the nutrition of clover. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):585-592. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
Reviews.
- 29600 KIRCHGESSNER, M., PAHL, E., and VOIGHT-LANDER, G. The influence of the stage of vegetative growth on the mineral contents of red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) and lucerne (*Medicago varia* Martyn). (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):173-188. Ref. July 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 29601 KLEINENDORST, A., and SONNEVELD, A. Influence of light intensity and temperature before and after attaining the reproductive phase on the behaviour of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.). Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. Meded. 314/323:19-29. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
- 29602 MENSA RICH, J. M. Effects of parameters which determine alkali lixiviation process in esparto. (Sp) Madrid. Acad. Cienc. Exactas, Fis. Natur. Rev. 61:371-429. Ref. 1967. 506 M26R
- 29603 MONTALDI, E. R. Modificación del crecimiento diageotropico de los estolones de *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. por medio del ácido giberelico [Modification of diageotropic growth of stolons of *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. by means of gibberellic acid. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg. 4(5):55-68. Ref. 1967. 9 R3232
- 29604 MORACZEWSKI, R. Effect of fertilizer treatment and permanent cutting of meadows on the utilization of peat nitrogen and the nutrient balance. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(2):431-448. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 29605 NOWACKI, E., and others. Biosynthesis and metabolism of tetracyclic lupine alkaloids in the light of biochemical and genetical observations. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:205-213. 1966. 509 D482
R. U. Byerum, T. Kazimierski, and D. Nowacka, joint authors.
Includes discussion.
- 29606 O'DONOVAN, P. B., and others. Soluble and structural components of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) and selected reed canarygrass (*Phalaris Arundinacea* L.) clones. Agron. J. 59(5):478-481. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
R. F. Barnes, M. P. Plumlee, L. V. Packett, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.
Includes testing nutritive value for lambs.
- 29607 POBRIC, S. The effect of the ripening stage and intervals between single harvestings on the nutritive substances and botanical composition of mixed stands of alfalfa and timothy. (Se) Sarajevo. Univ. Poljoprivredno-Sum. Fak. Rad. 15(17):153-214. 1966. 21.5 Sa7
English summary.
Excerpt from thesis.
- 29608 QASHU, H. K. A micro-digestion procedure for the determination of aminoid nitrogen in plant material. Agron. J. 59(5):486-487. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
Checking for nitrate nitrogen in *Ceanothus crassifolius* and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* using Kjeldahl method.

- 29609 RADOMIROV, P., MAMAROVA, L., and TSVETKOVA, L. Effect of molybdenum on yields and certain biochemical changes in peas, soya beans and lucerne, grown on Gray-Forest soils in the District of Pleven. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(3):51-60. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
Forage plants.
- 29610 RHOADS, W. A., FROLICH, E. F., and WALLACE, A. Germination of Russian thistle [*Salsola kali*] seeds. Calif. Agr. 21(7):2. July 1967. 100 C12Cag
As forage plant.
- 29611 RYBICKA, H. Decomposition of lupinine by microorganisms. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:271-273. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
In lupine by soil bacteria.
- 29612 ŠÁHLI, M. S. Asymmetric selection via elimination: optically active olefins from pyrolysis of optically active sulfoxides. II. Alkaloids of *Lupinus westianus* Small. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3868B-3869B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29613 SCHUTTE, H. R. Recent research on the biosynthesis of lupine alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:199-204. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Includes discussion.
- 29614 SCHWENDIMANN, F. On the circulation of plant nutrients in the mountain meadows of Nante-Airolo. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt. 15(7):125-132. Ref. July 1967. 17 M69
Manure handling, nutrient losses in the soil, and amount in natural meadow hay.
- 29615 SCOTT, D., and MENALDA, P. H. Comparative photosynthetic efficiency of some native and introduced grasses. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:163-167. 1966, pub.1967. 60.19 N48
- 29616 SEDIVY, J., and ZUSKOVA, L. The effect of regular pollination of flowers of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) on the pod and seed setting. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):735-743. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 29617 SHIL'NIKOVA, V. K., POGLAZOVA, M. N., and AGADZHANYAN, K. G. Dehydrogenase activity of nodule bacteria of different effectiveness in conditions of symbiosis. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:41-45. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
Broadbeans.
- 29618 SIBMA, L. Regrowth of grass. Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbouwgewassen. Meded. 314/323:67-72. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
- 29619 SKIRDE, W. Experiments with an extremely photoperiodic type of *Lolium perenne*. (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):261-266. July 1967. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 29620 STARRE-VAN DER MOLEN, L. G. VAN DER, BOSSINK, G. A. H., and QUISPTEL, A. The influence of colchicine on root nodule formation in *Trifolium pratense*. Plant Soil 26(3):397-412. Ref. June 1967. 450 P696
- 29621 STÄTLER, G. D. *Eurotia lanata* establishment trials. J. Range Manage. 20(4):253-255. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 29622 STROH, J. R., and LAW, A. G. Effects of defoliation on the longevity of stand, dry matter yields and forage quality of tall whitegrass, *Agropyron elongatum* (Host) Beauv. Agron. J. 59(5):432-435. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29623 SUMNER, D. C., and LYON, J. L. Effects of (+)-abscisin II on seed germination in four species of grasses. Planta 75(1):28-32. 1967. 450 P693
- 29624 THERIEZ, M. Nutritive value of the Tunisian forages. IV. Chemical composition and digestibility of lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull. 10/11:187-198. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838
- 29625 THERON, E. P. The fertilizer requirements and yield potential of forage crops grown on soils formerly planted to sugarcane. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(7):579,581,583,585,587. July 1967. 65.8 So 8
Tested chiefly with *Paspalum dilatatum*.
- 29626 TIEDEMANN, A. R., and POND, F. W. Viability of grass seed after long periods of uncontrolled storage. J. Range Manage. 20(4):261-262. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 29627 TROUGHTON, A. The effect of mineral nutrition on the distribution of growth in *Lolium perenne*. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(123):447-454. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29628 VASILIU, M., PASCARU, E., and VASILIU, M. The effect of irrigation and fertilizers on the production of dry substances and nutritive elements in alfalfa. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:603-611. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 29629 WIDDOWSON, F. V., PENNY, A., and WILLIAMS, R. J. B. Results of an experiment at Woburn testing farmyard manure and N, P and K fertilizers on five arable crops and on a long ley. II. N, P and K removed by the crops. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):293-300. Apr.1967. 10 J222
- 29630 WIEWIBROWSKI, M., and others. Biosynthesis of the lupine alkaloids; accumulation of alkaloids in the ontogenesis of *Lupinus angustifolius*, *L. albus*, and *L. luteus*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:215-233. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
H. Podkowinska, M. D. Bratek-Wiewibrowska, M. Kuhn-Orzechowska, and W. Boczon, joint authors.
- 29631 WINKWORTH, R. E. The composition of several arid spinifex grasslands of central Australia in relation to rainfall, soil water relations, and nutrients. Australian J. Bot. 15(1):107-130, map. Ref. June 1967. 450 Au72
Mainly *Triodia basedowii* and *Plectrachne schinzii*.

Physiology and Biochemistry - Oil Crops

- 29632 BREIDENBACH, R. W. Biogenesis of mitochondria in germinating peanut cotyledons. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3774B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29633 BROWN, J. C., WEBER, C. R., and CALDWELL, B. E. Efficient and inefficient use of iron by two soybean genotypes and their isolines. Agron. J. 59(5):459-462. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29634 ISHIKAWA, Y., and others. Changes in amino acid composition during germination of soybean. IV. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):490-493. Apr.1967. 385 Ag8B
S. Hasegawa, T. Kasai, and Y. Obata, joint authors.
- 29635 JACKSON, E. K. Propionate metabolism and its relationship to leghemoglobin biosynthesis in soybean nodules. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3796B-3797B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29636 JOHNSON, B. J., and HARRIS, H. B. Influence of plant population on yield and other characteristics of soybeans. Agron. J. 59(5):447-449. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 29637 KATO, I., SAKAGUCHI, S., and NAITO, Y. Development of flower parts and seed in the soybean plant, *Glycine Max* M. 35 p. Ref. Transl. 16378
Includes anatomy.
Translation from Japan, National Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Plant Breeding and Cultivation, Tokai-Kinki. Bulletin 1. Mar.1954.

- 29638 KITTOCK, D. L., and WILLIAMS, J. H. Castorbean production as related to length of growing season. I. Effect of date of plant desiccation. *Agron. J.* 59(5):438-440. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
Effects of defoliant on yield and germination.
- 29639 KITTOCK, D. L., and WILLIAMS, J. H. Castorbean production as related to length of growing season: II. Date of planting tests. *Agron. J.* 59(5):456-458. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
Includes effects of *Alternaria ricini* infection; in Nebraska.
- 29640 PUSHPALATA. Effect of cobalt on Biloxi soybean leaf. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(1):56-57. Jan. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 29641 SCHEFFER, F., KICKUTH, R., and ALDAG, R. Rhizospheric products of *Helianthus annuus* and *Spinacia oleracea*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(6):143-144. Mar. 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 29642 SHEE, B. W. Studies on photoperiodism of soybeans. 4. Photo-sensitivity of cultivated soybean varieties in Taiwan. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China, J.* (n.s.) 55:27-35. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 29643 SHIMSHI, D., and others. Effect of soil moisture regime on nodulation of inoculated peanuts. *Agron. J.* 59(5):397-400. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
J. Schiffmann, Y. Kost, H. Bielori, and Y. Alper, joint authors.
Rhizobium spp. used; in Israel.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Sugar Crops
- 29644 ALEXANDER, A. G., and SAMUELS, G. Effects of variable calcium and manganese on the enzyme, nucleotide, and nutrient constituents of sugarcane grown by sand culture. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(3):238-251. Ref. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 29645 ALEXANDER, A. G. Nucleotides of sugarcane: Increased nucleotide content of leaves as a function of nutritional stress. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(3):228-237. Ref. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 29646 CURTH, P. Flowering induction in sugar beet shoots by intermittent midnightly exposure to light. (Ge) *Züchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(3):119-120. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 29647 DOLYA, V. S., and GOLUBOVSKII, R. A. Applying maleic hydrazide on seed sugar beets. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.241-244. 1966. SB220.U4V77
For better growth.
- 29648 DOLYA, V. S. Effect of defoliant on physiological changes and yields of sugar beet seeds. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.262-267. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 29649 FIRSOV, I. P., and BALYSHEV, L. N. Biological characteristic of polyploid forms of beets. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:105-120. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29650 KLIMOVITSKAYA, Z. M., and KOVAL'CHUK, M. I. Nucleic exchange in plants, as related to their nutrition with macro- and minor elements. (Rus) In *Akademiiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.60-72. 1966. QH659.A35
Sugar beets, peas and soybeans.
- 29651 KOLOSHA, I. L. Effect of mineral nutrition and the growing conditions on the quality of sugar beets. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.498-502. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29652 KORZHENKO, N. P. Investigating temperature in trenches, while storing seed sugar beets by different methods. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.251-255. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Effects on sprouting.
- 29653 KOVAL'SKII, M. V. Determining sprinkling date for sugar beets according to wilting of leaves. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.270-273. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29654 LASHKEVICH, G. L. Effect of water regime on the quantity and quality of crops, grown on the peat soils. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.303-310. 1966. SB112.N3
Sugar beets and potatoes.
- 29655 LIU, L. J. Salinity effects on sugarcane germination, growth, and root development. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(3):201-209. Ref. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 29656 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. A. Caracteristicas de la cana dejada en pie [Characteristics of cane left in the field]. *Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Circ.* 180,9 p. Apr. 1967. 102.5 T79
Chemical composition of sugarcane during the second year of growth.
- 29657 MARINCHIK, A. F. To the problem of correlation between assimilating apparatus and productivity of sugar beets. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.334-343. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 29658 MITCHELL, E. D. Isolation and characterization of a germination inhibitor from sugar beet fruit. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4284B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29659 MUSIENKO, A. A. Methods of determining planting qualities of sugar beet seeds. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.256-261. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Physiological chiefly.
- 29660 NEEB, O. Investigations on the effect of pelleting of processed monogerm sugar beet seed on its emergence capacity. (Ge) *Zucker* 19(21):578-583. Nov. 1, 1966. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 29661 NEGOMIREANU, V., and others. Water consumption and the irrigation of sugar beets on moderately leached Chernozem soils of the Fundulea area. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:461-479. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
N. Hulpoi, A. Paduraru, V. Rosca, and S. Dachisian, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29662 OKANENKO, A. S. Fiziologichni osnovy pidvyshchennya tsukrystosti tsukrovnykh buryakiv [Physiological basis for increasing the sugar content of sugar beets]. *Kyyv. Naukova Dumka*, 1966. 311 p. Ref. SB221.038
Bibliography: p.298-311.
- 29663 PRESNYAKOV, P. V. Water requirements and irrigation of sugar beets in the districts of irrigation farming in the USSR. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.160-166. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29664 SAL'TYKOV, I. I. The temperature of sugar beet leaves as indicator of good supply of water in the plant. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.273-278. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29665 SINGH, S. Effect of environment and harvest methods on the quality of sugarcane. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3800B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 29666 SNYTKÓ, A. I. Effect of irrigation on water regime and formation of sugar beet yields, under conditions of the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemlede-liya*, p.192-201. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29667 STUART, D. M. The inhibition of water uptake in sugar beet roots by ammonia. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3742B-3743B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29668 WANG, T. S. C., CHENG, S. Y., and TUNG, H. Dynamics of soil organic acids. Soil Sci. 104(2):138-144. Ref. Aug.1967. 56.8 So3
With reference to the effect of organic acid on sugarcane growth.
- 29669 ZAKHAROVA, V. V. Effect of planting distribution on photosynthesis of sugar beets. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoi-chivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.353-357. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Tobacco
- 29670 BRUMAGEN, D. M., and HIATT, A. J. The relationship of oxalic acid to the translocation and utilization of calcium in *Nicotiana tabacum*. Plant Soil 24(2):239-249. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P696
Includes susceptibility to calcium deficiency.
- 29671 HAGUE, D. R. Changes in composition and concentration of protein and amino acids of tobacco pith explants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4257B-4258B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29672 ILJIN, G. S. Metabolism of tobacco alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:165-169. 1966. 509 D482
- 29673 KIBALENKO, A. P. Antagonistic relation of boron and manganese ions and their effect on growth and productivity of plants. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.73-83. 1966. QH659.A35
Applied jointly as fertilizers on tobacco and sugar beets.
- 29674 MATSUSIMA, H. Enzymes of fresh tobacco leaves. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 16481
Translation from Taihoku Society of Agriculture and Forestry. Journal 1:271-280. 1937.
- 29675 MATUSIEWICZ, E. Phosphorus and nitrogen influence on development and crop of tobacco and some characteristics of its leaves. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(2):451-463. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872
English summary.
- 29676 MILLER, R. J., LANGDALE, G. W., and MYHRE, D. L. Leaf area indices and nitrogen uptake of flue-cured tobacco as affected by plant density and nitrogen rate. Agron. J. 59 (5):409-412. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
Solar radiation.
- 29677 MERKER, J., and PYRIKI, C. Conversion of nicotine to nornicotine in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. leaves. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:173-178. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29678 NEUMANN, D., and SCHROTER, H. B. N-methylornithine as the first step of pyrrolidine ring in pyridine- and tropane alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:161-164. 1966. 509 D482
In *Nicotiana rustica* and *Datura stramonium*.
- 29679 RAPOPORT, H. The biosynthesis of the pyridine and piperidine alkaloids, the tobacco alkaloids. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:111-131. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29680 SCHMID, G. H., and GAFFRON, H. Quantum requirement for photosynthesis in chlorophyll-deficient plants with unusual lamellar structures. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(9):2131-2144. Ref. Oct.1967. 447.8 J822
Chiefly in tobacco leaves.
- 29681 SCHROTER, H. B. Enzyme synthesis of tobacco alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:157-160. 1966. 509 D482
- 29682 SERFONTEIN, W. J., and SMIT, J. H. Evidence for the occurrence of N-nitrosamines in tobacco. Nature 214(5084):169-170. Apr.8,1967. 472 N21
- 29683 SIERRA, F. A. Interrelationships of sulfur, chloride and potassium of certain chemical and physical properties of flue-cured tobacco. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3754B-3755B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Regression analysis used to evaluate fertilizer effect.
- 29684 TRAMEL, J. L. Agronomic, physical and chemical properties of flue-cured tobacco as influenced by leaf populations, topping levels and varieties. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3760B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29685 TSO, T. C., and others. Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. I. Field and greenhouse grown plants. Tobacco [New York] 165(14):29. Oct.6,1967. 286.89 T552
T. P. Sorokin, M. E. Engelhaupt, R. A. Andersen, C. E. Bortner, J. F. Chaplin, J. D. Miles, B. C. Nichols, L. Shaw, and O. E. Street, joint authors.
- Physiology and Biochemistry of Horticultural Crops
- 29686 GLUBRECHT, H. Radionuclides in horticulture. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3: 419-430. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15
Chiefly radiation treatments in genetic and physiological experiments and radioactive tracers.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Fruit Crops
- 29687 ADZHIEV, A. M. Studying shoots from different buds. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:25. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Grapes.
- 29688 BARYSHNIKOV, V. I., and PEREPELITSINA, E. P. Testing gibberellins. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:24. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Effects on grape yields.
- 29689 BATJER, L. P. Chemical control of tree size. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:71-75. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
Apples, pears, and cherries; tests with N-dimethylamino succinamic acid.
- 29690 DANOV, G. A., ABROSIMOV, V. I., and MUSAIEV, D. M. Growth of apple roots. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:17. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 29691 DOEKSEN, J. Experiments with apple-trees in water culture. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. Meded. 314/323:101-105. 1966. 60.9 W123
English summary.
Physiological study.
- 29692 EK, L. M. Flowering and fruit development on different shoots of Ingrid Marie. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 38(2):16-18. June 1967. 86 Sv2F
- 29693 EREMEEV, G. N. Water regime and drought resistance of fruit in the Crimea. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemlede-liya*, p.220-225. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29694 FOMENKO, L. I. Starches in the one year old cherry shoots. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:32. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 29695 GIRI, A., and CHAUDHRY, M. Y. Relation of mango stone weight to its germination and seedling vigour. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(5/6): 148-150. Sept./Nov.1966. 475 P172

- 29696 GRNCAREVIC, M., and RADLER, F. The effect of wax components on cuticular transpiration—model experiments. *Planta* 75(1):23-27. 1967. 450 P693
Grapes.
- 29697 HARTMANN, H. T., FADL, M., and WHISLER, J. Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. *Calif. Agr.* 21(7):5-7. July 1967. 100 C12Cag
- 29698 HASSEBRAUK, K. Germination of strawberries on the fruit. (Ge) *Phytopathol. Z.* 58(3): 291-292. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P562
- 29699 HOARE, E. R. Water use in large scale irrigation schemes. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:105-112. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Chiefly by fruit in arid areas.
- 29700 HUDSON, J. P. Horticultural implications of long-term weather forecasts. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.4:63-76. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Includes effects of weather on fruit and vegetables.
- 29701 IVANOV, V. D. Effect of soil salinization on fruit root system in the Sivash area in the Crimea. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:27-35. Ref. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29702 JACKSON, D. I. Gibberellin-like substances in peach tissue; separation by thin-layer electrophoresis and chromatography. *Planta* 74 (4):324-329. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 29703 JONES, W. W., and EMBLETON, T. W. Citrus nutrition and the development of fertilizer practices. I. In a semi-arid region. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:185-195. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
California; includes effects of hot weather.
- 29704 KAMIYA, S., ESAKI, S., and HAMA, M. Glycosides and oligosaccharides in the L-rhamnose series. IV. Synthesis of naringin and neohesperidin. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(4):402-409. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
From citrus.
- 29705 KITLAEV, B. N., TARUSOV, B. N., and GOLODRIGA, P. YA. Ultra weak luminescence as factor in determining hardness of plants. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:55-58. 1967. 95.8 V77
Grapes.
- 29706 KLEWER, W. M. Annual cyclic changes in the concentration of free amino acids in grapevines. *Amer. J. Enol. Viticult.* 18(3):126-137. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 Am33
- 29707 KOBAYASHI, A., and others. Effects of day and night temperatures on the berry set, growth, and quality of Delaware grapes. *Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 28:35-46. Ref. July 1967. 389.9 K99
H. Yukinaga, T. Fukushima, N. Nii, and K. Harada, joint authors.
- 29708 KOBAYASHI, A., and others. Effects of day length on European and American type grapes (II), on berry set, bunch growth and berry quality. *Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 28:26-34. July 1967. 389.9 D99
A. Sugiura, H. Yamamura, and H. Yanagisawa, joint authors.
- 29709 KOHL, W. Calcium distribution in apples and its relation to spotting. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 31 (9):34. Sept. 1967. 286.83 Ob72
Physiological.
- 29710 KOLESNIKOV, V. A., and MURSALOV, M. K. Peculiarities of quince growth and fruit bearing in Daghestan. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:103-110. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Includes culture.
- 29711 KOLOMIETS, I. A., and SHCHERBATKO, D. M. Effect of irrigation on physiological processes, yields and quality of apple, cultivated in the Crimean orchards. (Rus) *In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.207-214. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29712 KOLOMIETS, I. A. Preodolenie periodichnosti plodonosheniya yabloni [Overcoming periodical bearing habit in apples]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Kiev, Urozhai, 1966. 283 p. SB363.K6 1966
Bibliography; p.270-280.
- 29713 KUSHNIRENKO, M. D., and TOLSTAYA, L. M. Suction of leaves, as indicators for sprinkling date of fruits. (Rus) *In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.232-238. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29714 MARUTYAN, S. A., and DOGRAMADZHYAN, A. D. Biochemical peculiarities of bleeding sap of different grape varieties. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:58-60. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 29715 MAURER, K. J. Rust-free Golden Delicious through perfect fructification. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 31(9):29. Sept. 1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 29716 MIKABERIDZE, V. E. Effect of the density of tree stands on the seasonal changes of pigments in lemon trees and on their frost-resistance. (Rus) *Makharadze, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:80-84. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 29717 NIKIFOROVA, L. T., and VOLOSHIN, S. G. Absorption of physiological active radiation by grape shrubs, as related to planting density. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 4:35-38. 1967. 95.8 V77
Solar radiation.
- 29718 PASSERA, C., and FERRARI, G. Ion penetration in plant tissues. III. The induction period in the active transport of sulfates by pectolulosic tissues. (It) *Ric. Sci.* 36(8):764-767. Ref. Aug. 1966. Q4.R5
English summary, p.669.
Albedo of lemons.
- 29719 PERI, C. Observations on acid deterioration of leucoanthocyanins. (It) *Agrochimica* 11 (4/5):439-450. Ref. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
In grapeseeds.
- 29720 PORTOLANO, N. Fructification of the Indian fig. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104:739-741. July 1967. 16 It1
- 29721 RIKHTER, A. A., and CHERNOBAI, G. M. Development of the above-ground organs and the root system of olives under conditions of south Crimean shore. (Rus) *Makharadze, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:126-131. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 29722 RODRIGUEZ, S. J. Variation in chemical composition of guava leaves (*Psidium guajava* L.) as affected by position in the terminals. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(3):252-259. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 29723 ROLLINS, H. A. Chemical recommendations for 1967; chemical thinning of apples. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ.* 1006.4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 29724 SAMISH, R. M., LAVEE, S., and EREZ, A. A concept of dormancy of woody plants with special reference to the peach. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:397-408. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 29725 SCHMALSCHEIDT, W. Some data on conditions for fertilization of sour cherries. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl.* 21(4):79-80. Ref. Aug. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 29726 SCORA, R. W., and BITTERS, W. P. Studies on the ontogeny of the rind oils of *Poncirus trifoliata*. *Lloydia* 30(2):182-185. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 L77
- 29727 SHTAREVA, A. P. Agroklimaticheskie usloviya proizrastaniya vinograda na territorii Severnogo Kavkaza [Agroclimatic conditions for growing grapes in areas of the Northern Caucasus]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 74 p., map. Ref. SB397.S5

- 29728 SIEVERS, E. The effects of the drought in 1964 on the development of Riesling on different rootstocks. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 14(1): 20-31. Ref. Jan.1967. 95.8 W435 English summary.
- 29729 SINGH, I. S., and SINGH, B. P. Sex behaviour in Kagzi lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*). Allahabad Farmer 39(3):73-76. May 1965. 22 AL5 A variety of lime.
- 29730 SKIERNIEWICE. INSTYTUT SADOWNICTWA. Studies on growth promoting substances and inhibitors in apple tree during different stages of its development; final technical report 1961-1965, by L. Jankiewicz. Skierniewice, 1966, various paging. Ref. SB363.I5 Grant No: FG-Po-111; Project No: E21-CR-7.
- 29731 SŁOWIK, K. The relation between the soil, and the growth and root development of apple trees under the conditions of Grojec and Piaseczno Counties (Central Poland). (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10: 165-194. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3 English summary.
- 29732 SMITH, P. F. Nutritional responses of citrus grown in a humid climate. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:197-214. Ref., p.211-214. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966 Fertilizer tests in Florida.
- 29733 STEWART, I., and WHEATON, T. A. Nitrogen metabolism studies in citrus. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:171-183. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966 Chiefly study of amino acids and other nitrogenous compounds.
- 29734 TARASENKO, M. T., and AGAFONOV, N. V. Growth and yields of naturally rooted and grafted cherry under conditions of the Moscow Region. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:146-158. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
- 29735 TERRA, G. J. A. Practical indications on climate in relation to the production of various tropical and subtropical plants. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:77-79. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966 Fruit.
- 29736 TUCKER, D. P. H. Some basic parameters of callus culture as a tool in citrus research. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3728B-3729B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29737 TURANSKII, G. F. Water consumptive use and irrigation regime of grapes, grown in the southern steppe of Ukraine. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshayemogo zemledeliya, p.201-207. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29738 VALADON, L. R. G., and MIMMERY, R. S. Carotenoids of some apples. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(123):497-503. Ref. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29739 VAZQUEZ RONCERO, A. Chemical components of the olive. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2): 26-28. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 307.8 G76 English summary. Leaves and fruit.
- 29740 VOLKOVA, T. I. Remontantnaya zemlyanika [Everbearing strawberry]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 92 p. Ref. SB385.V6 Chiefly physiology and culture.
- 29741 WENG, J. L. Study on the physiological, morphological and citrus fruit qualitative changes affected by double grafting. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(1):15-22. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag823 English summary.
- 29742 WILSON, W. C. The anatomy and physiology of citrus fruit abscission induced by iodoacetic acid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3743B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Nuts
- 29743 TYMAN, J. H. P., and MORRIS, L. J. The composition of cashew nut-shell liquid (CNSL) [*Anacardium occidentale*] and the detection of a novel phenolic ingredient. J. Chromatography 27(1):287-288. Mar.1967. 475 J824
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 29744 BEEVERS, L., and GUERNSEY, F. S. Interaction of growth regulators in the senescence of nasturtium leaf disks. Nature 214(5091): 941-942. Ref. May 27,1967. 472 N21 *Tropaeolum majus*.
- 29745 BRICKELL, C. D. Notes from Wisley. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(10):412-414. Oct.1967. 84 L84J Colors of ornamentals.
- 29746 CATHEY, H. M. Photobiology in horticulture. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:385-391. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966 Chiefly testing effects of light of various colors and duration, ultraviolet rays, and infrared rays on ornamentals and vegetables.
- 29747 CRITTENDON, C. E. Effects of B-Nine and Cycocel on some anatomical, chemical, and physical factors influencing leaf color and stem strength of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* L. cv. Criterion and *Euphorbia pulcherrima* Willd. cv. Elisabeth Ecke. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3740B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29748 FLEMING, R. A. Physiological and anatomical effects of gibberellic acid on plant cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:263-267. 1966. 451 P692 Forsythia and *Ligustrum ovalifolium*; includes effects of indolebutyric acid.
- 29749 FLINT, H. L. Testing landscape plants for hardiness in Vermont's climatic zones. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:274-278. 1966. 451 P692
- 29750 FORDHAM, A. J. Hard to root woody plants. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:190-193. 1966. 451 P692 Propagation of ornamental tree cuttings using growth substances.
- 29751 GENEST, K. Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. Lloydia 30(2):164-176. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 L77 *Ipomoea violacea* and *I. nil*.
- 29752 GORCZYNSKA, J. Development of *Viburnum carlesii* Hemsley with special emphasis on the ontogenesis of woody elements and the wood of this species. (Pol) Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn. 20:1-51. Ref. 1966. 99.9 P76 English summary.
- 29753 HACKETT, W. P. Application of tissue culture to plant propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:88-92. Ref. 1966. 451 P692 Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 29754 HUMPHREY, W. A., and PARVIN, P. E. Foliage plants response to increased CO₂. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:141-142. 1966. 451 P692
- 29755 KELLEY, J. D. Vegetative propagation as affected by nutrition—a review. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:302-306. Ref. 1966. 451 P692 Nutrition of stock plants, chiefly ornamental.
- 29756 KESAVAN, P. C., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Dose and time-dependence of the inhibitory effects of irradiated sucrose on germination and growth of pollen of *Tropaeolum majus*. Radiat. Bot. 7(4):269-272. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 R11
- 29757 LARSEN, F. E., and SCHOLLES, J. F. Chemical stimulation of cut snapdragon development and increased vase-life. Florists' Rev. 141(3648): 22-23, 81-82. Oct.26,1967. 80 W41 N-dimethylamino succinamic acid, 8-hydroxyquinoline citrate and sucrose.

- 29759 MCGUIRE, J. J., and SORENSEN, D. C. Effect of terminal applications of IBA [Indolebutyric acid] on rooting of woody ornamental plants. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:257-260. 1966. 451 P692
Includes effects of indoleacetic acid and naphthaleneacetic acid.
- 29759 MCWILLIAMS, E. L. Ecotypic differentiation within *Amaranthus retroflexus* L., *Amaranthus hybridus* L. and *Amaranthus powellii* Wats. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3798B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29760 NELSON, S. H. The role of bottom heat in the rooting of cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:174-181. Ref. 1966. 451 P692
Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 29761 PEPPER, W. Growing rhododendrons with the aid of mercury vapor lights. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:272-278. 1966. 451 P692
- 29762 PIERIK, R. L. M. Regeneration, vernalization and flowering in *Lunaria annua* L. in vivo and in vitro. Wageningen, Veenman, 1967. 71 p. 105.2 W122
- 29763 POWELL, A. J. Physiological and color aspects of cool season turf grasses with fall and winter nitrogen fertilization. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4215B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Bentgrass.
- 29764 PRISCO, J. T. Action of light on mandacaru seed germination. Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):261-262. Oct. 1966. 442.8 R326
Cereus jamacaru.
- 29765 SMITH, G. E., and GARRETT, W. N. Growth difficulties of ornamentals. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 74.12 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 G29L
- 29766 SMITH, S. E. Carbohydrate translocation in orchid Mycorrhizas. New Phytol. 66(3):371-378. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
Dactylorhiza purpurella studied with radioactive carbon.
- 29767 SNYDER, W. E. Hormone-fungicide combinations in rooting. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:267-272. Ref. 1966. 451 P692
Chiefly effects of growth substances on ornamental plants.
- 29768 STOLTZ, L. P. Effect of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and tobacco smoke extract (TSE) on root initiation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:281-285. 1966. 451 P692
Tests with chrysanthemum and mung beans.
- 29769 STOUTEMYER, V. T. Juvenility in plants, its physiological basis and horticultural significance. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:409-418. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15
Chiefly ornamentals; includes morphology.
- 29770 THOMPSON, P. A. Germination of the seeds of natural species. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(9):400-406. Sept. 1967. 84 L84J
Ornamental plants.
- 29771 TUKEY, H. B., and MEYER, M. M. Nutrient applications during the dormant season. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:306-310. 1966. 451 P692
Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium to *Taxus media* and *Forsythia intermedia*.
- 29772 VOTICKY, Z., and TOMKO, J. Some alkaloids from the *Buxus sempervirens* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:93-96. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29773 WHATLEY, B. T., THOMPSON, S. O., and WILLIAMS, G. The effects of nutrient solution, foliar spray, 3-indolebutyric acid and dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on rooting of *Hibiscus syriacus*. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:287-291. 1966. 451 P692
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Vegetable and Truck Crops
- 29774 ABDALLA, A. A. Effect of temperature and photoperiod on bulbing of the common onion (*Allium cepa* L.) under arid tropical conditions of the Sudan. Exp. Agr. 3(2):137-142. Apr. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 29775 ABOLINA, G. L., and ATAULLAEV, N. A. Effect of water regime and nutrition on physiological processes and yields of muskmelon, grown under conditions of the Uzbekistan. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.166-171. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29776 ABUKHARMA, D. A., and WOOLHOUSE, H. W. Polyphenol oxidase activity and the metabolism of glycine by potato tuber slices. New Phytol. 66(3):349-355. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 29777 ANDERSON, J. M., and VERNON, L. P. Digitonin incubation of spinach chloroplasts in tris (hydroxymethyl) methylglycine solutions of varying ionic strengths. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(2):363-376. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 29778 ASAHIRA, T., and others. Studies on fruit development in tomato. I. Ovule development and content of diffusible auxin in synthetic auxin- and gibberellin-induced parthenocarpic tomato fruits in relation to their development. Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 28:47-74. Ref. July 1967. 389.9 K99
Y. Takeda, T. Nishio, M. Hirabayashi, and Y. Tsukamoto, joint authors.
- 29779 BAYER, E., and others. Deterioration and resynthesis of the active center of plant ferredoxin. (Ge) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(2):435-437. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
D. Josef, P. Krauss, H. Hagenmaier, A. Roder, and A. Trebst, joint authors.
Research with spinach.
- 29780 BEESKOW, H. Investigations on the variability of andromonoecious/dioecious habit and its correlation with various yield factors in asparagus (*Asparagus off. L.*) with special reference to breeding pure male varieties. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenzucht. 57(3):254-283. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 29781 BELLANDO, M., and FIUSSELLO, N. Non phosphorus precursors of nucleic acids in the embryonal germination of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 40(1):108-112. Jan. 1966. 507 R66
- 29782 BELLANDO, M., and FIUSSELLO, N. Non phosphorylated precursors of nucleic acids from the germinating cotyledons of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 41(5):365-367. Nov. 1966. 507 R66
English summary.
- 29783 BIDDULPH, S. F. A microautoradiographic study of Ca⁴⁵ and S³⁵ distribution in the intact bean root. Planta 74(4):350-367. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 29784 BOARDMAN, N. K., and ANDERSON, J. M. Fractionation of the photochemical systems of photosynthesis. II. Cytochrome and carotenoid contents of particles isolated from spinach chloroplasts. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):187-203. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29785 BROWN, J. R., and SMITH, G. E. Nitrate accumulation in vegetable crops as influenced by soil fertility practices. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 920.43 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M693
- 29786 BRUSKE, H. Tomatin determination in root cultures of *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* Mill. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:105-110. 1966. 509 D482
Includes discussion.
- 29787 CARY, J. W. Punch planting to establish lettuce and carrots under adverse conditions. Agron. J. 59(5):406-408. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
Dry soils.

- 29789 COTTER, D. J., and WALKER, J. N. Occurrence and biological effects of humidity in greenhouses. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:353-368. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
Chiefly effects on plant growth and disease; tests with tomatoes.
- 29789 CRAMER, W. A., and BUTLER, W. L. Light-induced absorbance changes of two cytochrome b components in the electron-transport system of spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(2):332-339. Ref. Sept.6, 1967. 381 B522
- 29790 EGIАЗARYAN, A. G. Water consumptive use and productivity of tomatoes, under irrigation conditions of the Ararat plain in the Armenian SSR. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy orosheniya zemledeliya*, p.184-192. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29791 ENYI, B. A. C. Effects of age on establishment and yield of cocoyam setts (*Xanthosoma sagittifolium* Schott.). *Exp. Agr.* 3(2):121-127. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 Ex72
Nigeria.
- 29792 FERNANDEZ, O. A. Germination and development of cucumber and turnip seeds placed at various depths in a soil treated with 2,4-D acid. (Sp) *La Plata, Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev.* 41 (2):187-196. Dec.1967. 9 R32
English summary.
- 29793 FLINN, A. M., and SMITH, D. L. The localization of enzymes in the cotyledons of *Pisum arvense* L. during germination. *Planta* 75(1): 10-22. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 29794 GARBETT, K., and others. Cotton effects in plant [spinach ferredoxin and xanthine oxidase. *Nature* 215(5103):824-828. Ref. Aug.19, 1967. 472 N21
R. D. Gillard, P. F. Knowles, and J. E. Strangroom, joint authors.
- 29795 GAUR, S. K. S., and JOSHI, D. P. Effect of 3-indole acetic acid on the growth and development of *Lagenaria siceraria* Standl (Vern. Lau-ki). *Allahabad Farmer* 39(3):92-98. May 1965. 22 AL5
- 29796 GAUSMAN, H. W., and BATTEESE, R. I. Movement of auxin in potato rhizomes. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(1):35-36. Apr.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 29797 GERARD, C. J., and CHAMBERS, G. Effect of reflective coatings on soil temperatures, soil moisture, and the establishment of fall bell peppers. *Agron. J.* 59(4):293-296. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Testing various petroleum mulches for effects on germination and growth.
- 29798 GONZALEZ M., A., and GRILLO FRANCO, M. Response of the cucumber (*Cumis sativus* L.) to six nutrient solutions. (Sp) *Acta Agron. [Palmira]* 16(3/4):132-168. 1966. 9.4 Ac8
Bibliography, p.164-168.
Hydroponics.
- 29799 GREENWOOD, D. J. Studies on the transport of oxygen through the stems and roots of vegetable seedlings. *New Phytol.* 66(3):337-347. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 29800 GUNAR, I. I., and SAVICH, M. S. Domination of shoot top in plants. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 3:3-12. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Beans.
- 29801 HERNANDO, V., and SANCHEZ CONDE, M. P. Comparative study of lettuce and tomato nutrition by irrigation and spraying. (Sp) *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 25(7/8):393-404. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 506 Sp12
English summary.
Calcium and sodium in lettuce, phosphorus in tomato from root and foliar application.
- 29802 HU, K. Z., and SONG, S. F. Comparison of the vitality of mushroom multiplied by spores and tissues. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(2): 38-48. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 29803 HUSAIN, S. M. Studies on the phenomenon of apical dominance and its relationship to nutrient accumulation in *Pisum sativum* L. var. Alaska. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4258B-4259B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29804 IVCHENKO, B. I. Accumulation of molybdenum in legumes. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.43-49. 1966. QH659.A35
Peas and broadbeans.
- 29805 IWAI, K., SUZUKI, N., and MIZOGUCHI, S. Purification and properties of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from spinach. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(3):267-274. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 29806 IZHAR, S. Physiological and genetical studies of the net carbon dioxide exchange by individual intact leaves of several dry bean varieties (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4246B-4247B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29807 JANSEN, H. The effect of gibberellic acid and indoleacetic acid on the root formation of tomato cuttings. (Ge) *Planta* 74(4):371-378. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29808 KANIEWSKI, K. Development of the hydrocyte (storage tracheid) system in the pericarp of *Raphanus sativus* L. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(3):171-180. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 29809 KAÜSS, II., and HASSID, W. Z. Enzymic introduction of the methyl ester groups of pectin. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(15):3449-3453. Ref. Aug.10, 1967. 381 J824
In mung beans.
- 29810 KLIMOV, M. G., and KLIMOVA, L. I. Studying effect of minor elements on protein and tryptophan content in peas. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.102-105. 1966. QH659.A35
- 29811 KOBAYASHI, K., FORREST, H. S., and ELMARY, M. Isolation of 6-Hydroxymethylmaizine (phosphodioxin?) and two other luma-zine derivatives from spinach, and their synthesis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 121(1):220-223. July 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29812 KOCOUREK, J., and others. Glycosides. V. Pisatocide: the new alkali-labile, nitrogenous beta-D-glucopyranoside of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 121(2):531-532. Aug.1967. 381 Ar2
V. Bucharova, V. Buchbauerova, V. Jiracek, J. A. Kostir, J. V. Kostir, C. Kysilka, I. Mostkova, A. Pribylova, M. Ticha, and I. Tobek, joint authors.
- 29813 KRETCHMAN, D. W., and HOWLETT, F. S. Carbon dioxide fertilization of greenhouse tomatoes. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(4):56-58. July/Aug.1967. 100 Oh3S
- 29814 KRUSHILIN, A. S., and SHVEDSKAYA, Z. M. *Biologiya dvuletnikh rastenii* [Biology of biennial plants]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 326 p. QK711.K7
Bibliography, p.309-326.
Vegetables.
- 29815 KUDRNA, K., MAJOROVA, B., and MAJOR, M. The ecological conditions influencing fruit set in some potato varieties. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(7):693-706. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 29816 KULKARNI, G. N., and DASTANE, N. G. Effect of different moisture regimes and nitrogen levels on growth and yield of tomato grown over high water table. *Indian J. Agron.* 11(2):185-188. June 1966. 22 In235
- 29817 KUO, K. C. Experiment on seed potato production; effects of various storage temperatures on seed potatoes. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(1): 23-25. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.

- 29818 KURDINA, V. N. Change of sowing qualities of vegetable seeds in storage. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:135-144. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Effect of humidity and temperature on germination.
- 29819 LINDBLOM, H. Treatment of seed potatoes with gibberellic acid. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(9): 25-26. Apr. 29, 1967. 11 L234
- 29820 MAIER, R. H., and CATTANI, R. A. Growth and copper content of anatomical plant parts as influenced by copper supply and time. Plant Soil 24(2):339-342. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
Tomatoes.
- 29821 MALATHI, K., and others. Studies on the biosynthesis of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha-beta-diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 141(1):71-78. Ref. June 13, 1967. 381 B522
G. Padmanaban, S. L. N. Rao, and P. S. Sarma, joint authors.
- 29822 MATHUR, P. N., KISHORE, H., and CHHIBER, K. N. Studies on the growth and yield of Colocasia (Colocasia antiquorum Schott). II. Influence of plant density and seed size on growth yield quality and economics. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):201-204. June 1966. 22 In235
- 29823 MCCREADY, C. C., and JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. V. A further note on the relationship between polar transport and growth. New Phytol. 66(3):485-488. July 1967. 450 N42
Tests with beans and 2,4-D, gibberellic acid, and mannitol.
- 29824 MISHCHENKO, Z. A. Microclimate and thermal regime of eggplant soils under irrigation. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.427-437. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29825 MITCHELL, J. P. DNA synthesis during the early division cycles of Jerusalem artichoke callus cultures. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(123):427-435. July 1967. 450 An7
- 29826 MUKHIN, E. N., AKULOVA, E. A., and POTAPOVA, V. M. Low molecular water soluble fraction from pea leaves as a possible participant in the transportation of electrons during photosynthesis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(5):1215-1218. 1967. 511 P444A
- 29827 NES, W. R., and others. Stereochemical and evolutionary aspects of isopentenoid biosynthesis. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:273-282. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
D. J. Baisted, E. Capstack, W. W. Newschwander, and P. T. Russell, joint authors.
In germinating pea seeds.
- 29828 OKHRIMENKO, M. F. Effect of minor elements on the content of nitrogen in plants. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Ukrainsoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozjaistve i meditsine, p.117-119. 1966. QH659.A35
Effect of boron and zinc on peas and wheat.
- 29829 OORSCHOT, J. L. P. VAN. The inhibition of CO₂-uptake and transpiration of beans by diquat and simeton. Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. Meded. 314/323:41-50. Ref. 1966. 60.9 W123
- 29830 PATON, D. M. Leaf status and photoperiodic control of flower initiation in a late variety of pea. Nature 215(5098):319-320. July 15, 1967. 472 N21
- 29831 POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO BOTANICZNE. Rozwoj i zdrowotnosc ziemniakow w poludniowo-zachodniej Polsce w zaleznosci od gleby i wznieśnienia nad poziom morza. Development and health of potatoes in south-west Poland in relation to soil conditions and the altitude above sea level. Edited by A. Kozłowska. Acta Agrobot. 17, 196 p., map. Ref. 1965. 450 Ac89
English summary.
- 29832 PREISS, J., GHOSH, H. P., and WITTKOP, J. Regulation of the biosynthesis of starch in spinach leaf chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:131-153. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29833 ROGERS, L. J., SHAH, S. P. J., and GOODWIN, T. W. The intracellular localization of mevalonate activating enzymes: its importance in the regulation of terpenoid biosynthesis. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:283-292. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
In beans.
- 29834 ŠABUROV, N. V., and SIRTUTAITE, S. Effect of maturing on storage quality of carrots. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:121-134. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29835 ŠEBANEK, J., and HINK, J. Attraction of gibberellin by indoleacetic acid as a factor in apical dominance. (Ge) Planta 76(2):124-128. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
Peas.
- 29836 SEMICHASTNOVA, A. A. Effect of specific weight and size of radish and lettuce seeds on their productivity. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:121-128. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29837 SHERMAN, G., and LINSCHITZ, H. Chlorophyll-water interactions in the solid state. Nature 215(5100):511. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
From spinach.
- 29838 SPENCER, D., and WHITFELD, P. R. Ribonucleic acid synthesizing activity of spinach chloroplasts and nuclei. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(2):336-345. Ref. Aug. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29839 SPRUIT, C. J. P. Abnormal phytochrome spectrum in leaves. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):260-262. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
Pea seedlings.
- 29840 STAIKOV, G., IVANOVA, A., and BRAIKOVA, B. Investigations into the effect of organic-mineral fertilizers on the growth, yield and chemical composition of potatoes in the central Rhodope Mountains. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(2):51-61. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 29841 SUGIYAMA, T., AKAZAWA, T., and NAKAYANA, N. Sulfhydryl groups of spinach leaf fraction-1 protein in relation to ribulose-1, 5-diphosphate carboxylase activity. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(2):522-526. Ref. Aug. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 29842 TERPSTRA, W. A factor from spinach leaves interacting with chlorophylls. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):221-228. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29843 THOMAS, J. B., LIEROP, J. H. VAN, and HAM, M. TEN. Dichroism in spinach chloroplasts. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(1):204-220. Ref. July 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 29844 TISI B., G. E., and GODOY C., H. Lysine and tryptophan contents of chickpeas and lentils. (Sp) Madrid. Acad. Cienc. Exactas, Fis. Natur. Rev. 61:357-369. Ref. 1967. 506 M26R
English summary.
- 29845 TYIHAK, E., and others. Research on alkaloids in Capsicum annum L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3: 623-625. 1966. 509 D482
K. Juhasz, A. Gulyas, and J. Szoke, joint authors.
Capsaicine.
- 29846 VAISH, C. P. Effect of A-naphthaleneacetic acid and B-indolebutyric acid on the germination of onion (Allium cepa L.) seeds. Allaha-bad Farmer 39(3):80-84. Ref. May 1965. 22AL5

- 29847 VEENBAAS, A. De invloed van grond, bemesting, zaaitijd e.a. factoren op de kwaliteit van doperwten [Influence of soil, fertilizing, planting date and other factors on quality of green peas]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidbouw. Meded. 134,77 p. May 1967. 64.9 W122
- 29849 WALKER, D. A. Photosynthetic activity of isolated pea chloroplasts. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:53-69. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29849 WEIDNER, M. The DNA contents of cotyledons and hypocotyl of the mustard seedling (*Sinapis alba* L.) during phytochrome-mediated photomorphogenesis. (Ge) *Planta* 75(1):94-98. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29850 WELLS, O. S. The effect of night temperature on fruit set of the pepper (*Capsicum annum*). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4206B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29851 WITTEW, S. H. Carbon dioxide and its role in plant growth. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:311-322. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.J5 1966
Chiefly on uses in greenhouse culture of vegetables and ornamentals.
- 29852 YASNIKOV, A. A., and others. Participation of acetol phosphate in the photo-phosphorylation in pea chloroplasts. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32(2):234-239. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 385 B523
N. V. Volkova, B. N. Bernshtein, A. S. Okanenko, and T. A. Reingard, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29853 YU, C. H., and TSENG, T. C. A study on the age of seedling in relation to bulbing of onions. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 56:35-40. Dec. 1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- Physiology and Biochemistry of Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)**
- 29854 ARORA, R. B., SHARMA, J. N., and BHATIA, M. L. Pharmacological evaluation of pervuoside, a new cardiac glycoside from *Thevetia nereifolia* with a note on its clinical trials in patients with congestive heart failure. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(1):31-36. Ref. Jan.1967. 442.8 In2
- 29855 AWAD, A. T. A contribution to the study of the alkaloids in the genus *Zanthoxylum* (Rutaceae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4460B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29856 AZOVTSSEV, G. R. On changes in the tannin content of *Sanguisorba officinalis*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk.* 5:35-39. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Ak125
- 29857 BACHY, A., and MARTIN, G. The mensuration of growth in African oilpalm nurseries. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(8/9):533-534. Aug./Sept.1967. 77.8 OL2
- 29858 BARTON, D. H. R., KIRBY, A. J., and KIRBY, G. W. On the biosynthesis of sinomenine. *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:309-313. 1966. 509 D482
Isolated from *Sinomenium acutum*.
Includes discussion.
- 29859 BATTERSBY, A. R., MARTIN, J. A., and BROCHMANN-HANSEN, E. Alkaloid biosynthesis. X. Terminal steps in the biosynthesis of the morphine alkaloids. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 19:1785-1788. 1967. QD241.C5
In *Papaver*.
- 29860 BENEDICT, R. G., TYLER, V. E., and WATLING, R. Blueing in *Conoclybe*, *Psilocybe*, and a *Stropharia* species and the detection of *Psilocybin*. *Lloydia* 30(2):150-157. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 L77
- 29861 BLEIER, W., and others. *Convallaria glycosides*. 6. Relation between site and glycoside composition of *Convallaria majalis* L. (Ge) *Pharm. Acta Helv.* 42(7):423-447, map. July 1967. 396.8 P4933
S. Kaiser, W. Kubelka, and M. Wichtl, joint authors.
Includes foliar diagnosis.
- 29862 BOHM, H. Characteristics of alkaloid spectrum of northern poppy. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:325-328. 1966. 509 D482
Papaver radicatum.
- 29863 BOHM, H., and NEUBAUER, D. Remarks on alkaloid synthesis in the isolated latex of *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:345-346. 1966. 509 D482
- 29864 BOLGAROV, N. A medicine made from needles of *Coniferae*. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 6:74-75. June 1967. 410 P933
- 29865 BRIESKORN, C. H., and WALLENSTATTER, W. Quantitative determination of glycyrrhizic acid in roots and extract of licorice with acetanhydride sulfuric acid. (Ge) *Arch. Pharm.* 300(8):717-725. Aug.1967. 396.8 Ar2A
- 29866 DOMINGUEZ, X. A., and others. Chemical study of the latex, stems, bracts, and flowers of "Christmas flower" (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*). I. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(9):1184-1185. Ref. Sept.1967. 396.8 J825
J. Garcia Delgado, L. Maffey, J. G. Mares, and C. Rombold, joint authors.
- 29867 DOSKOTCH, R. W., and VANEVANHOVEN, P. W. Isolation of aristolochic acid from *Asarum canadense*. *Lloydia* 30(2):141-143. June 1967. 442.8 L77
- 29868 FAIRBAIRN, J. W. Variations in the alkaloidal pattern in developing fruits of *Conium maculatum* L. and *Papaver somniferum* L. *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:141-145. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29869 FAUGERAS, G., and PARIS, R. Alkaloid content of some *Genista* species and of other *Leguminosae*. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:235-236. 1966. 509 D482
- 29870 FELL, K. R., and RAMSDEN, D. *Colchicum*: a review of *Colchicums* and the sources, chemistry, biogenesis and assay of colchicine and its congeners. *Lloydia* 30(2):123-140. June 1967. 442.8 L77
Review of the literature.
- 29871 FILIPPOV, L. A. Possible diagnosis of water deficiency in tea plant by considering concentration of cell sap. (Rus) In *Biologicheskies osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.246-251. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29872 FURUSAWA, E., and others. Antiviral activity of higher plants and propionin on lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):234-239. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 Sol
S. Ramanathan, S. Furusawa, Y. K. Woo, and W. Cutting, joint authors.
From *Narcissus tazetta* and *Magnolia kobus*.
- 29873 GIBSON, C. A., and YOUNGKEN, H. W. Biosynthesis of tropic acid in *Datura innoxia*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(7):854-857. Ref. July 1967. 396.8 J825
- 29874 GRABARCZYK, H., and GERTIG, H. Photocolorimetric determination of chelidonine and other alkaloids in celandine (*Chelidonium majus* L.) using tropeoline "oo". (Pol) *Chem. Anal.* 12(3):505-511. Ref. 1967. 385 C4233
English summary.
- 29875 GROGER, D., JOHNE, S., and MOTHES, K. Biogenesis of chinazoline alkaloids. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl.* 3:581-587. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Peganine in *Adhatoda vasica*.
Includes discussion.

- 29876 GRUTZMANN, K. D., and SCHROTER, H. B. The transformation of thebaine in tissue cultures. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:347. 1966. 509 D482 Papaver bracteatum.
- 29877 EL-HAMIDI, A., SALEH, M., and HAMDI, H. The effect of chemical fertilizers on the growth, yield and alkaloids production in *Datura stramonium* var. *inermis* grown in U.A.R. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:567-569. 1966. 509 D482 Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
- 29878 EL-HAMIDI, A., SALEH, M., and HAMDI, H. The effect of gamma radiation on *Datura stramonium* var. *inermis* grown in U.A.R. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:563-566. 1966. 509 D482
- 29879 EL-OLEMY, M. M., and SCHWARTING, A. E. Simulated biosynthesis of some pyrrolidine and piperidine alkaloids of *Withania somnifera*. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:137-139. 1966. 509 D482
- 29880 HARDON, J. J., and TURNER, P. D. Observations on natural pollination in commercial plantings of oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) in Malaya. Exp. Agr. 3(2):105-116. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 29881 HUSSAIN, W., and others. Studies on *Fagonia cretica* Linn. II. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):269-270. July 1966. 475 P174 S. F. Hussain, M. Ikram, and S. A. Warsi, joint authors. For acetone and alcohol content.
- 29882 INOUE, H., UEDA, S., and NAKAMURA, Y. Biosynthesis of the bitter glycosides of Gentianaceae, gentiopicroside, swertiamarin, and sweroside. (Ge) Tetrahedron Lett. 33:3221-3226. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 T29
- 29883 JINDRA, A., KOVAOS, P., and PITTNEROVA, Z. Biochemistry of alkaloid synthesis in poppy; transaminase and decarboxylase activity in *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:329-333. 1966. 509 D482
- 29884 JINDRA, A., and others. Transamination reactions in the biosynthesis of opium, *Nicotiana*, *Lobelia* and *Datura* alkaloids. Lloydia 30(2):158-163. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 L77 P. Kovacs, H. Smogrovicova, and M. Sovova, joint authors.
- 29885 KACZKOWSKI, J. Biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:521-523. 1966. 509 D482 In *Datura metel*.
- 29886 KAISER, F. The quantitative composition of glycosides in the leaves of *Digitalis* species. (Ge) Arch. Pharm. 300(3):201-206. Mar.1967. 396.8 Ar2A
- 29887 KAWAZU, K., INABA, M., and MITSUI, T. Studies on fish-killing components of *Callicarpa candicans*. I-II. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):494-506. Apr.1967. 385 Ag8B *Callicarpone*.
- 29888 KHAMZAEV, M. M., and VASHAKIDZE, O. N. Effect of microclimate on tea. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.420-427. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29889 KHAN, N. H., KHAN, M. A., and SIDDIQUI, S. Studies in the alkaloids of *Rauwolfia caffra* Sonder. II. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):210-213. July 1966. 475 P174
- 29890 KITTOCK, D. L., WILLIAMS, J. H., and HANWAY, D. G. Castorbean yield and quality as influenced by irrigation schedules and fertilization rates. Agron. J. 59(5):463-467. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P Includes effects of irrigation and nitrogen on *Alternaria ricini* infection in Nebraska.
- 29891 KOVACS, P., JINDRA, A., and PSENAK, M. Biochemistry of alkaloid synthesis in poppy; phenolase complex in *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:335-340. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29892 LEBEDEV, G. V. Microclimate, water regime, irrigation and productivity of plants. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.392-403. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3 Tea.
- 29893 LIEBISCH, H. W. Biosynthesis of tropane and pomegranate alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:525-529. 1966. 509 D482
- 29894 LOURENCO, F. M. The problem of water in coffee culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(3):176-179. Mar.1967. 24 G252 Soil properties and tillage in relation to water.
- 29895 MARTIN, F. W., and DELPIN, H. The influence of some soil and climatic factors on saponin yields of *Dioscorea*. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(3):260-265. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 29896 MOTIDOME, M., and FERREIRA, P. C. Alkaloids of the genus *Senecio*. (Por) Sao Paulo. Univ. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Rev. 4(2):175-179. July/Dec.1966. 396.9 Sa632 English summary.
- 29897 MUNSCH, D. Biosynthesis of damascenines. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:611-615. 1966. 509 D482 In *Nigella damascena*.
- 29898 NEMECKOVA, A., PREININGER, V., and SANTAVY, F. Isolation and identification of alkaloids from *Papaver orientalis* L., *Papaver rhoeas* L., and from other *Papaver* species. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:319-323. Ref. 1966. 509 D482 Includes discussion.
- 29899 NEUBAUER, D. Biosynthesis of thebaine from tyrosin in *Papaver bracteatum*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:341-343. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29900 PAKRASHI, S. C., and MAJUMDAR, P. Isolation of arborinone from *Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) DC. Indian J. Chem. 5(3):129-139. Mar.1967. 385 In294
- 29901 PATARAVA, B. D. The light reaction of the transformation of Xanthophylls in tea leaves. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:27-30. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 29902 PFEIFER, S., and MANN, I. Alkaloids of the genus *Papaver*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:315-317. 1966. 509 D482
- 29903 POLYA, L., and POLYA, I. Seed dormancy of *Solanum laciniatum* Ait. (Hu) Acta Biol. Debrecina 4:107-116. 1966. 510 D35 English summary.
- 29904 POPP, F. D., and others. Investigations of Philippine plants for alkaloids, antimalarial agents, and antineoplastic agents. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(9):1195-1197. Sept.1967. 396.8 J825 J. M. Wefer, G. Rosen, and A. C. Noble, joint authors.
- 29905 REGNIER, F. E. The biosynthesis of nepetalactone. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4286B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53 In *Nepeta cataria* plants.
- 29906 REUTER, G. Biosynthesis of terpenoid guanidine. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:617-621. 1966. 509 D482 Includes galegin in *Galega officinalis*.
- 29907 RODER, K., MUTSCHLER, E., and ROCHELMAYER, H. Quantitative determination of ergot alkaloids with thin layer chromatographic separation. (Ge) Pharm. Acta Helv. 42(7):407-422. July 1967. 396.8 P4933
- 29908 SARATIKOV, A. S., and others. Isolation and study of individual biologically active substances of *Rhodiola rosea* and *R. quadrifida*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 5:54-60. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Ak125 E. A. Krasnov, L. A. Khnykina, and L. M. Duvdizon, joint authors. Drug plants.

- 29909 SARKANY, S., SARKANY-KISS, I., and VERZAR-PETRI, G. Spectrum design of industrially significant alkaloids in ripe capsules and stems and in single individuals of BC-2 poppy hybrids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:355-362. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29910 SCHILCHER, H. Quality testing of trade drugs. 4. Herba passiflorae. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(25):849-852. June 22, 1967. 396.8 Su2
Includes chromatographic identification of *Passiflora incarnata*.
- 29911 SILVA, M. Ursolic acid in *Retanilla ephedra*. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(7):908-909. July 1967. 396.8 J825
- 29912 SMOGROVICOVA, H., SPETKOVA, O., and JINDRA, A. Biochemistry of *Lobelia alkaloids*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:147-149. 1966. 509 D482
Lobelia inflata.
- 29913 SMOLENSKI, S. J., BELL, C. L., and BAUER, L. The isolation of achillin from *Achillea millefolium*. Lloydia 30(2):144-149. June 1967. 442.8 L77
- 29914 SOUTHERN, P. J., and HART, G. Coffee nutrition. I-II. Papua New Guinea Agr. J. 18(2):62-79, map. Ref. Sept. 1966. 23 N453
I, The determination of nutritional status and fertilizer requirements of *Arabica* coffee in New Guinea, by P. J. Southern; II, Plantation survey, by G. Hart; III, The sampling of coffee leaves for chemical analysis, by P. J. Southern.
- 29915 STEINEGGER, E., and WICKY, K. Lusitanine, new alkaloid of Leguminosae. 10. Note on Leguminosae alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:255-258. 1966. 509 D482
In *Genista lusitanica*.
- 29916 STOLLE, K., GROGER, D., and MOTHES, K. Biosynthesis of *Catharanthus* alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:497-503. 1966. 509 D482
Includes discussion.
- 29917 STRZELECKA, H. Study of sterile root cultures of *Delphinium elatum* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:603-605. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
To determine alkaloid content.
- 29918 SVOBODA, G. H. The current status of research on the alkaloids of *Vinca rosea* L. (*Catharanthus roseus* G. Don) and their role in cancer chemotherapy. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:465-478. 1966. 509 D482
Includes discussion.
- 29919 TAJARIOL, G. L. Antibiotics from higher plants. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Offic.-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmet.-Aerosol 49(7):396-403. (Cont.) July 1967. 308.8 R52
- 29920 TAYLOR, E. H., and others. Enzymology of ergot alkaloid biosynthesis. II.-III. Lloydia 30(2):197-208. June 1967. 442.8 L77
H. R. Shough, W. N. Chan Lin, and E. R. Rasmstad, joint authors.
- 29921 ULUBELEN, A., MCCAUGHEY, W. F., and COLE, J. R. Proteinaceous antitumor substances from plants. III. *Caesalpinia gilliesii* (Leguminosae). J. Pharm. Sci. 56(7):914-916. July 1967. 396.8 J825
- 29922 VAGUJFALVI, D., TETENYI, P., and LORINCZ, G. Intraspecific chemical relations and alkaloid formation during ontogenesis in *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:349-353. 1966. 509 D482
- 29923 VERZAR-PETRI, G. Design of alkaloid spectrum of some *Datura* species during ontogenesis. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:557-562. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29924 WADA, K., MARUMO, S., and MUNAKATA, K. An insecticidal alkaloid, cocculolidine from *Cocculus trilobus* DC. II. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):452-466. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 29925 WAGNER, E., BIENGER, I., and MOHR, H. The increase of phytochrome-mediated anthocyanin synthesis in the mustard seedling (*Sinapis alba* L.) by chloramphenicol. (Ge) Planta 75(1):1-9. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
English summary.
- 29926 WALKER, J. R. L. Phytochemical studies on New Zealand hops. I. Comparison of essential oils by gas-liquid chromatography. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(2):476-480. Ref. June 1967. 514 N482
- 29927 WANNER, H., and KALBERER, P. Decomposition of caffeine in *Coffea arabica* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:607-610. 1966. 509 D482
- 29928 WEISS, E. A. Effects of nitrogen, phosphate and time of cutting on green material and oil yields from geranium (*Pelargonium* hybrid) in west Kenya. Exp. Agr. 3(2):99-103. Apr. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 29929 WILLUHN, G. Steroid-alkaloid content of the fruits of *Solanum dulcamara* in various phases of development. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:97-103. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
- 29930 WOOLLEY, J. G. The biosynthesis of the tioglucosyl esters of *Datura*. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:531-540. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Includes discussion.
- 29931 YAMAZAKI, M., and KAWANA, T. Isolation of hydroxyevodiamine (rhetsinine) from the fruits of *Evodia rutaecarpa* Hook fil. et Thomson. (Ja) Pharm. J. 87(5):608-610. May 1967. 396.8 P49
English summary.
- 29932 YARIV, J., KALB, A. J., and KATCHALSKI, E. Isolation of an L-fucose binding protein from *Lotus tetragonolobus* seed. Nature 215(5103):890-891. Aug. 19, 1967. 472 N21
- 29933 ZIELINSKA-SOWICKA, R., and SZYMANSKA, M. Alkaloids of the Himalaya, in *Scopolia lurida*, Dun. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:551-555. Ref. 1966. 509 D482

Physiology and Biochemistry of Forest Trees

- 29934 ANDERSON, J. *Eucalyptus mycorrhizae* in nursery seedlings. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(2):81-90. 1967. 16 C332
English summary.
- 29935 BÄRTELS, H. Mineral content and germination of *Fagus sylvatica* seed from different site types. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(9):203-209. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7723
English summary.
- 29936 BAUMGARTNER, A. Energetic bases for differential vaporization from forest and agricultural lands. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.381-389. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 29937 BONNER, F. T. Responses of 1-year-old cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*] to increasing soil moisture tension. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-56,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, and Southern Hardwood Forest Research Group, cooperating.
- 29938 CALLAHAM, R. Z., and STEINHOFF, R. J. Pine pollens frozen five years produce seed. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:94-101. July 1966. aSD11.A34

- 29939 COOMBE, D. E. The seasonal light climate and plant growth in a Cambridgeshire wood. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:148-166. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 451 B775
Review of the literature.
Includes light measurement.
- 29940 CORONA, E. Wave in annual rings of larch appearing every twenty-two years. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22(2):57-60. Mar./Apr.1967. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 29941 CYBULKO, T., and SURMINSKI, J. Introductory research on the distribution of pentosans in the Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). (Pol) Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn. 20: 143-146. 1966. 99.9 P76
English summary.
- 29942 ĐEKANIĆ, I. The effect of underground water on the growth of *Populus euroamericana* f. *marilandica* in forest stands and intensive culture on the Danube and Drava alluvial soils near Osijek. (Se) Topola 10(59/60):5-28. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 29943 ECCHER, A., and RAMBELLI, A. The growth of *Pinus radiata* D. Don as influenced by mycorrhizal inoculation. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(1):11-21. 1966. 16 C332
English summary.
- 29944 ECCHER, A. Preliminary observations of the juvenile growth rate of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(2):117-130. 1967. 16 C332
English summary.
- 29945 GATHERUM, G. E., GORDON, J. C., and BROMERMAN, B. F. S. Physiological variation in European black pine [*Pinus nigra*] seedlings in relation to light intensity and provenance. Iowa State J. Sci. 42(1):27-35. Ref. Aug.1967. 470 Io9
- 29946 GATHERUM, G. E., GORDON, J. C., and BROMERMAN, B. F. S. Physiological variation in Scotch pine [*Pinus sylvestris*] seedlings in relation to light intensity and provenance. Iowa State J. Sci. 42(1):19-26. Ref. Aug.1967. 470 Io9
- 29947 GIFFORD, G. F. The influence of growth media, temperatures, and light intensities on aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] root and top growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-67, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- 29948 GIORDANO, E. Preliminary observations on the growth of seedlings in benches and "Fertil" pots. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(2):107-115. Ref. 1967. 16 C332
English summary.
Trees.
- 29949 GO, M., and YAGI, K. Use of gibberellin as lanolin paste for flower bud induction of *Cryptomeria japonica*. (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:21-26. Dec.1966. 99.9 T572
English summary.
- 29950 GRANT, P. K., HUNTRAKUL, C., and SHEPPARD, D. R. Diterpenes of *Dacrydium bidwillii*. Australian J. Chem. 20(5):969-972. May 1967. 475 Au73
- 29951 GREGUSS, L. Influence of outer conditions and storage time on pollen viability of *Ulmus*. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4):357-364. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Ulmus carpinifolia, *U. montana* and *U. effusa* studied.
- 29952 GROVES, R. H. Within-species variation in the growth and nutrition of *Eucalyptus cladocalyx*. Australian J. Bot. 15(2):161-173, map. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Au72
- 29953 GUSEINOV, B. Z., and NADZHAFOV, SH. G. Water regime of shrubs and trees, under conditions of the irrigation. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.214-220. 1966. SB112.N3
- 29954 HEINSDORF, D. Investigations on the effect of mineral fertilizing on growth and nutrition state of pine thickets on sandy soils in the N. E. German lowlands. II. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(1):3-35. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29955 HEINSDORF, D. Investigations on the effect of mineral fertilizing on growth and nutrition state of pine thickets on sandy soils in the N. E. German lowlands. IV. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(3):183-201. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29956 KARANJGAOKAR, C. G., RADHAKRISHNAN, P. V., and VENKATARAMAN, K. Morelloflavone, a 3-(8-) flavonylflavanone, from the heartwood of *Garcinia morella*. Tetrahedron Lett. 33:3195-3198. Aug.1967. 385 T29
- 29957 KRIZAN, P. Testing frost hardness of larch as basis for afforestation on extreme sites. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4):343-356. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.9 C334
German summary.
- 29958 LÁNUZA, J. M. DE. Nutrición hidropónica con microelementos I. Manganeso, boro y molibdeno en *Pinus radiata* [Hydroponic nutrition with microelements. I. Manganese, boron, and molybdenum in *Pinus radiata*]. Madrid, Instituto Forestal de Investigaciones y Experiencias. 1966. 397 p. Ref. QK867.L3
English summary.
Greenhouse experiments.
- 29959 LÁURENT, P. A., and CUNHA, J. DA. On the presence of the precursor of pinene in the leaves of *Eucalyptus globulus* Lab. (Fr) In Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania. Omagiu Acad. Prof. Raluca Ripan, p.327-331. 1966. QD3.A25
- 29960 LESHEM, B. Toxic effects of carbowaxes (polyethylene glycols) on *Pinus halepensis* Mill. seedlings. Plant Soil 24(2):322-324. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 29961 LIANI, A., and LUBRANO, L. Preliminary investigations on foliar treatments with phytohormones of young poplars. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(1): 57-68. Ref. 1966. 16 C332
English summary.
- 29962 LYR, H. The mode of action of thujaplicins. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(4): 305-317. Ref. 1966. QK710.F5
English summary.
Isolated from forest trees; effects on oxidative phosphorylation of fungi.
- 29963 MAGGS, D. H., and ALEXANDER, D. M. A topophytic relation between regrowth and pruning in *Eucalyptus cladocalyx* f. Muell. Australian J. Bot. 15(1):1-9. Ref. June 1967. 450 Au72
- 29964 MARTIN, J. W., and CARTER, M. C. Nitrogen improved growth of *Populus deltoides* nursery stock. Tree Planters' Notes 18(3):24-26. Aug.1967. 1.962 C5T71
Alabama.
- 29965 MARTINOVIC, J., KOMLENOVIC, N., and MILKOVIC, S. Seasonal fluctuations of moisture in soils and minerals in needles of Scot pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and the eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus* L.) in forest stands near the city of Ogulin. (Se) Sumarski List 91(3/4): 111-121. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
- 29966 MERRIFIELD, R. G., and FOIL, R. R. The effects of fertilization on growth and nutrient concentration in young loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 622.24 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 L93

- 29967 MOORE, A. W., RUSSELL, J. S., and COAL-DRAKE, J. E. Dry matter and nutrient content of a subtropical semiarid forest of *Acacia harpophylla* f. Muell. (Brigalow). Australian J. Bot. 15(1):11-24. Ref. June 1967. 450 Au72
- 29968 NEKRASOVA, T. P., and PETROVA, V. A. Nitrogen content and generative processes in *Pinus cembra sibirica*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 5:40-47. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
- 29969 NIKOLAEVSKII, V. G. Intraspecific relationships in trees throughout early periods of growth. 9 p. Ref. (TT 66-51084) Transl. 16392
Its effect on anatomical characteristics. Translation from Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Otdel Biologii. Byulleten' 66(1):80-88. 1961.
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 29970 OWSTON, P. W. Shoot apex development in eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*] saplings. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4200B-4201B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29971 PARSONS, R. F., and SPECHT, R. L. Lime chlorosis and other factors affecting the distribution of *Eucalyptus* on coastal sands in Southern Australia. Australian J. Bot. 15(1):95-105. Ref. June 1967. 450 Au72
- 29972 PELLETT, N. G. Cold acclimation of container grown Hetzi juniper. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4205B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 29973 PENMAN, H. L. Evaporation from forests: a comparison of theory and observation. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.373-380. 1967. SD425.S6
- 29974 PHILIPPIS, A. DE., MAGINI, E., and PIUSSI, P. Biological effect of resin tapping; research on *Pinus pinea*, *P. pinaster* and *P. sylvestris*. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:435-570, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 29975 PIERPOINT, G. Direct measurement of internal moisture deficits in trees. Forest. Chron. 43(2):145-148. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 29976 PIRSKO, A. R., and GREEN, L. R. Record low fuel moisture follows drought in southern California. J. Forest. 65(9):642-643. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F768
Chamise and scrub oak tested.
- 29977 POBEGAILO, A. I. Effect of minor elements on photosynthesis and growth of *Populus canadensis* seedlings. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Ukrainkoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine, p.106-110. 1966. QH659.A35
- 29978 POHM, M. Cystine and N-methylcystine in [*Laburnum anagyroides*] seedlings. (Ge) Duet. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:251-254. 1966. 509 D482
- 29979 RAMBELLI, A. Relations of *Pinus radiata* D. Don to root symbionts. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(2): 131-154. Ref. 1967. 16 C332
English summary.
Mycorrhiza.
- 29980 RUTTER, A. J. An analysis of evaporation from a stand of Scots pine [*Pinus sylvestris*]. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.403-417. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 29981 SATO, T. Variation in response of conifer seed germination to soil moisture conditions. Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:17-20. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572
Pinus densiflora, *Pinus thunbergii*, and *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.
- 29982 SHEARER, R. C. Insolation limits initial establishment of western larch [*Larix occidentalis*] seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-64, 8 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- 29983 SIMAK, M. Seed ripening in Scotch pine. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(4):411-426. Ref. May 1966. SD1.S952
English summary.
- 29984 SINDELAR, J. Some new views on the fructification of larch seed orchards and on the quality of their seed. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4):329-342. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 29985 ŠTEINHUBEL, G., HALAS, L. Disturbances in the dry matter formation under higher temperatures brought about in the leaves of trees by dust emissions. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(4):365-382. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.9 C334
German summary.
- 29986 STEWART, C. M. Moisture content of living trees. Nature 214(5084):138-140. Ref. Apr. 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 29987 STOCKER, G. C. Aspects of the seeding habits of *Callitris intratropica*. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet. 97, 13 p. 1966. 99.8 Au73
- 29988 SWANSON, R. H. Seasonal course of transpiration of lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] and Engelmann spruce [*Picea engelmannii*]. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.419-434. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 29989 SWITZER, G. L., and NELSON, L. E. Seedling quality strongly influenced by nursery soil management, Mississippi study shows. Tree Planters' Notes 18(3):5-14. Aug. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
Fertilizer on loblolly pine.
- 29990 VOGT, A. R. Juvenile growth of the northern red oak. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(4):60-61. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 29991 WAGGONER, P. E. Transpiration of trees, and chemicals that close stomata. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.483-489. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Effects of phenylmercuric acetate and alkenyl-succinic acid.
Includes discussion.
- 29992 WALDRON, R. M., and CAYFORD, J. H. Improved germination of white spruce seed by increasing moisture content with absorptive powders. Forest. Chron. 43(2):149-154. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 29993 WIANT, H. V., and POWERS, R. F. Sprouting of old-growth redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*]. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:88-90. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 29994 WIECKOWSKI, S., and GOODWIN, T. W. Studies on the metabolism of the assimilatory pigments in cotyledons of four species of pine seedlings grown in darkness and in light. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:445-451. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
- 29995 WILCOX, J. R. Vacuum storage of yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] pollen. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6:102-103. July 1966. ASD11.A34
Germination response.

AGRONOMY (FIELD CROPS)

- 29996 ABERG, E. Views on the planning of 1967 crop culture. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(5):6-7. Mar. 4, 1967. 11 L234
- 29997 BAROV, V., and KONOV, T. Statistical assessment of unreliable empirical data from pot experiments. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(2): 63-72. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.

- 29998 BERLYAND, S. S., and KRYUCHEV, B. D. Rastenievodstvo [Growing plants]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 654 p. SB187.U4B45
Field crops.
- 29999 CHULTUROV, SH. M. Spravochnik agronoma [Handbook of agronomist]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Alma-Ata, Kainar, 1966. 523 p. SB187.K3C5
1966
- 30000 DELORIT, R. J., and AHLGREN, H. L. Crop production. Ed. 3. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1967. 662 p. (Prentice-Hall Vocational Agriculture Series) SB185.D4
1967
Field crops and forage plants.
- 30001 KHERSONSKYI SIL'SKOHOSPODARSKYI INSTYTUT. Tezisy dokladov k nauchno-metodicheskoi konferentsii agronomicheskogo i zootehnicheskogo fakultetov, 26 marta 1966 g [Summary of papers of scientific-methodological conference of agronomic and zootechnical faculties, March 26, 1966]. Kherson, 1966. 164 p. S539.U35K45
- 30002 KONONKOV, P. F., and KONONKOVA, S. N. -- Zemledelie v Mongolii [Agriculture in Mongolia]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 199 p., map. Ref. S471.M6K6
Field and vegetable culture.
- 30003 KOROLEV, A. V., NAVRATSKII, S. K., and FEDOSEEVA, M. P. Obshchee zemledelie s melioratsiei [General agronomy and soil management]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1967. 399 p. S469.U4K6
- 30004 LENINGRADSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Izmenchivost' sel'skokhozyaistvennykh rastenii pri gibridizatsii i pod vliyaniem uslovii vyrashchivaniya [Changes occurring in agricultural plants under the effect of hybridization and growing conditions]. Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 105(3), 103 p. Ref. 1966. 106 L543
Chiefly field crops.
- 30005 MCVICKAR, M. H. Change demands change. Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus. 115(2):36,38. Aug. 1967. 57.8 C73
Increase in crop yields due to improved practices.
- 30006 NAZARENKO, K. Breeding success in the Soviet Union. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:4-9. May 1967. 20 Z44
Field crops.
- 30007 NOSOV, A. K., ed. Sbornik rabot po selektsii i semenovodstvu tonkovoloknistogo khlopchatnika, kukuruzy i lyutserny [Collection of papers on selection and seed production of fine-fibred cotton, corn, and alfalfa]. Ashkhabad, Turkmenistan, 1966. 190 p. Ref. SB251.T8N63
- 30008 OKLAHOMA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1967 research progress report, Sandy Land Research Station, Mangum, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-575, 26 p. Oct. 1967. 100 Ok4M
Chiefly field crops.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30009 PHAN-VAN-CHIEU. Success of the fall and tenth month crops. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 250:1-5. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,642; TT 67-33270) DS557.A7J6
Chiefly field crops.
Translation from Khoa-Hoc Thuong-Thuc 251:1-4, June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 30010 RYLICH, J. The elaboration of the planting plan by the simplex method. (Cz) Ekonomika i medelstvi 6(1):13-14. Jan. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
Field crops.
- 30011 SIDOROV, M. I., ed. Sevooboroty i plodorodie pochv Moldavii [Crop rotation and fertility of soils in Moldavia]. Kishinev, Kartya Moldovenyaskie, 1966. 183 p. S603.S5
- 30012 SORTA sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur vyvedennye Amurskoi [Oblastnoi] Gosudarstvennoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Opytnoi Stantsiei [Field crop varieties selected by the Amur Regional State Agricultural Experiment Station]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 44 p. SB192.S5S6
- 30013 SUSLOV, I. Criticism on procedure for determining ratio of crops. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 65:1-5. Apr. 14, 1965. (JPRS 29,596) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 1: 32. Jan. 6, 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 30014 TSUPAK, V. F., SINYAKOVA, L. A., and STEPANOVA, T. A. Praktikum po osnovam agronomii s botanikoi [Laboratory manual of agronomy and botany]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1967. 368 p. SB185.T75
- 30015 VIENNA, BUNDESANSTALT FUR PFLANZENBAU UND SAMENPRUFUNG. Zusammenfassung 1966 mehrjahriger Versuchsergebnisse Getreide, Mais, Kartoffeln, Ruben, Luzerne, Rotklee. [1966 summary of results of many years of research on grain, corn, potatoes, beets, lucerne, and red clover]. Vienna, 1967. 59 p. 64.9 V67Z
Variety and yield tests including sugar beets and fodder beets.
- 30016 VOL'SKII, V. G. Scientific-Research Institute of Agronomy and Animal Husbandry of Western Regions of Ukraine [Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zemledeliya i Zhivotnovodstva Zapadnykh Oblastei Ukrainy]. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:28-33. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
Research programs.
- 30017 VOROB'EV, S., and GORDINSKII, YA. Introduction and handling of crop rotation. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:14-18. May 1967. 20 Z44
- 30018 VOROB'EV, S. A. Scientific basis of the rotation system. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:3-11. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 30019 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR BIOLOGISCH EN SCHEIKUNDIG ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Jaarboek [Yearbook of the Institute of Biological and Chemical Research on Field Crops and Herbages], 1966. Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbouwgewassen. Meded. 314-323, 105 p. 1966. 60.9 W123

Cereals

- 30020 AGROTEKHNIKA ozimoi pshenitsy [Cultivation of the winter wheat]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 399 p., map. SB191.W5A25
Bibliography, p. 389-399.
- 30021 AHMED, M. K., and RAO, R. S. The influence of cultural practices on panicle in Japonica C. Indica hybrid rice. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):115-118. June 1966. 22 In235
- 30022 BENDELOW, V. M. Early-generation screening for gluten strength in durum wheat breeding. Cereal Sci. Today 12(8):336-337. Aug. 1967. 59.8 C333
- 30023 BODADE, V. N. Studies on the effect of sowing, spacing, plants per hill and fertilization on the yield of jowar. Allahabad Farmer 39(3):85-91. Ref. May 1965. 22 AL5
For grain and fodder.
- 30024 BOTOS, L. Situation in our wheat culture and fall tasks. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(33):3-4. Aug. 16, 1967. 19 M27
- 30025 CHU-MANH-DUC. Tenth-month rice and fall crops of Son La Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 253:31-33. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,726; TT 67-33353) DS557.A7J6
Includes promotion of corn and soybeans.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 18, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 30026 CURTIS, B. C. Wheat variety tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 217,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30027 DÁC-HUU. Thanh Oai District doubles spring rice productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 226:11-12. Aug.14,1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan-Dan, July 4,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 30029 DREIER, A. F., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1966. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 126,54 p.,map. Jan.1967. 100 N270
P. T. Nordquist, P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, and U. U. Alexander, joint authors. For grain and forage.
- 30029 DUARTE, A. J. S. "Oeiras," a new cultivar of rice. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 27(4):237-274. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 30030 DUNCAN, B. High output should be aim in maize harvesting. Mod. Farming Cent. Afr., Apr.1967:19,21,23. 24 M72
Southern Rhodesia.
- 30031 DUTT, A. K., BANDYOPADHYAY, M. N., and DAS, L. K. Summer trial of Taichung Native-1 in Dandakaranya. Fert. News 12(7):22-25. July 1967. 57.8 F4123
Rice varietal tests.
- 30032 ELAGIN, I. N. Vozdelyvanie grechikhi [Growing of buckwheat]. Ed. 2. enl. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 191 p. SB191.B9E4 1966
Culture and breeding.
- 30033 ELAGIN, I. N. Za vysokie urozhai grechikhi [Producing high yields of buckwheat]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 13 p. SB191.B9E44
Culture.
- 30034 FEDULAEV, A. Crops to precede winter grain. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:23-24. May 1967. 20 Z44
Wheat.
- 30035 FLETCHER, A. Research Institute features transfer of know-how. Catalyst 2(1):7-10. July 1967. S900.C3
The story of the International Rice Research Institute.
- 30036 FOOTE, W. D. Nebraska improves wheat quality. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(9):4-5. Sept.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program on wheat varieties.
- 30037 GAEDE, U. The culture of winter barley. (Ge). Chem. Tech. Landwirt. 18(9):324-325. 1967. 384 C4242
- 30038 GANZ, G. Winter grain culture in Fall 1967. (Ge) Grune 95(37):1393-1397. Sept.15,1967. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 30039 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESFORSCHUNGSALSTALT FÜR GETREIDEVERARBEITUNG. Determination of the quality of German wheat varieties. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(30):1008. July 27,1967. 18 N39
- 30040 HANIS, M. Utilization of root systems in the further increase of yields of grain. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):293-294. Aug.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
In breeding.
- 30041 HAUS, T. E. 1966 barley and oats tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 218, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Varieties and yields.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30042 HAUS, T. E. 1966 foundation seed. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 209,1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Wheat, barley, and oat varieties.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30043 HINZE, G., MANN, H., and HAUS, T. Results of two years of testing at Wray and Springfield, Colorado. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 204,1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C
Varieties and yields of millet.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30044 HOFF, J. C., and CRUMPACKER, D. W. Corn performance tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 226,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Includes hybrids.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30045 HOFF, J. C., and YOUNGMAN, V. E. Grain sorghum tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 228,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Varieties and yields.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30046 HOFF, J. C., and HAUS, T. E. Small grain tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 219,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Varieties and yields of barley and oats.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30047 HOFF, J. C., and CURTIS, B. C. Winter wheat variety tests. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 225,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Includes yields.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30048 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Wheat growing. Ireland. Dep. Agr. Fisheries. Leaflet 61,7 p. Nov.1966. 10.5 Ir42
- 30049 JAN-ORN, J., and others. Comparative studies of the adaptability, production, and segregating behavior of indigenous and a newly-introduced Guatemala corn variety. Kasetsart J. 5(3/4): 121-127. 1965. 22.5 K153
C. Tonglad, W. Suwanwihok, A. Benponk, C. A. Breitenbach, and S. Wusuwat, joint authors.
- 30050 JARMIZIN, D. V., OBUKHOV, A. D., and SHAPOVALOV, A. G. Experience with growing rice on saline soils. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:76-78. Aug.1967. 290.8 G362
- 30051 KHOVANSKII, N. N. Protein content in the winter wheat hybrids. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.208-210. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Considered in breeding.
- 30052 KISS, A., and FEHER, B. Agrotechnique of Triticale. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(32): 7. Aug.9,1967. 19 M27
Culture.
- 30053 KOCHETOVA, E. A. Defining winter and spring wheats in sprouts. (Rus) Tr. Prikladnoi Bot. Genet. Selek. 38(1):14-18. 1966. 451 R92
English summary.
By node disposition.
- 30054 KOLAR, V. Grain can and must be cultivated around the home. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15 (5):173-174. May 8,1967. 64.8 Z12
- 30055 LEEUWRIK, D. M. Predictions and problems in hybrid wheat production. Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(5):23,25,27. May 1967. 58.8 P87

- 30056 LUNGU, I., and others. A contribution to the study of the effect of density of planting on the production of corn for grain in Moldavia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:413-421. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
E. Timirgaziu, N. Dumitrescu, D. Scurtu, and D. Pinzaru, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30057 MAI-PHONG., and QUOC-PHONG. Successful chiem crop in Nam Ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 233:91-95. Aug. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,341; TT 67-32970) DS557.A7J6
Culture and yields of rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 30059 MALABUYOC, J. A., and ESCURO, P. B. Border and variety-competition effects in lowland rice performance tests. Philippine Agr. 50 (1):62-79. Ref. June 1966. 25 P542
- 30059 MALLIK, S. N. Double cropping of rice in Hiraikud area. I. Preliminary studies on the feasibility of growing two crops of paddy within the kharif season. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):145-148. June 1966. 22 In235
- 30060 MALTING BARLEY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Twenty-second annual report, Nov. 9, 1966. Milwaukee, 1966. 30 p. 59.9 M582
- 30061 MALY, J. Belocerkovska, a new variety of winter wheat. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):304-306. Aug. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Includes culture, quality and properties.
- 30062 NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNAYA KONFERENCIYA PO UVELICHENIYU PROIZVODSTVA ZERNA V RESPUBLIKAKH SREDNEI AZII, TASHKENT, 1964. Seleksiya, agrotehnika zernovykh v Srednei Azii [Selection and culture of grain crops in Central Asia]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 304 p. Ref. SB192.C4N3
- 30063 NELSON, C. E., MORTENSEN, M. A., and EARLY, R. E. Effects of seeding Gaines winter wheat and Idaed 59 spring wheat in February, March, and April. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 479, 13 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W27S
- 30064 NEVE VARGAS, J., GUAJARDO V., R., and PACHECO M., F. Sorgos para grano en el Valle del Yaqui [Sorghums for grain in the Yaqui Valley]. Cent. Invest. Agr. Noroeste. Circ. CIANO 31, 12 p. June 1966. 8 C334
Culture.
- 30065 PARADI, L. Prospects of the dwarf hybrid maize (*Zea mays* L.) in Hungary. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):321-328. Ref. 1967. 19 Ac8
- 30066 PATRASCOIU, C. The response of some winter wheat varieties and double hybrid corn grown for grain in soils of different fertility under irrigation conditions. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:257-266. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 30067 PETROVA, Z. V., and KOLESENKOVA, M. S. Luchshie sorta grechiki i gorokha v necherno-zemnoi zone [Better varieties of buckwheat and peas in the non-Chernozem zone]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 7 p. SB191.B9P4
- 30069 PHAN-QUANG. Review of winter-spring crops steady progress in intensive cultivation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 245:1-6. Sept. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,572; TT 67-33200) DS557.A7J6
Grain.
Translation from Nhan-Dan, Aug. 2, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 30069 PHAN-QUANG. Reviewing the winter-spring crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:31-36. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6
Rice.
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 3, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 30070 PIACCO, R. Rice through the centuries. I. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:707-722. July 1967. 16 It1
Culture.
- 30071 PILOV, A. Better grain yields obtained from the more ripe seeds. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:14-15. Sept. 1967. 20 Z44
Rye.
- 30072 SAHU, B. N., and LENKA, D. Cultural-cum-manurial trials on paddy; Studies of the effect of dates of planting, spacing, rates of planting, and levels of nitrogen and phosphate on the yield of paddy. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):127-137. Ref. June 1966. 22 In235
- 30073 SCHUSTER, W., and WREDE, H. Millet as a stubble crop after early cleared crops. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(28):955-956. July 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 30074 SHUBIN, V. Fallowing and the daily bread. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:19-22. May 1967. 20 Z44
Wheat culture.
- 30075 SHUMAKOV, B. A. Possibilities of growing rice in the European part of the USSR and the rice water requirements. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p. 111-115. 1966. SB112.N3
- 30076 SINGH, A. Performance of paddy in high yielding varieties programme during kharif 1966. Fert. News 12(6):13-16. June 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 30077 SINGH, G. Study of the local maize varieties with reference to relationship between yield and other characters. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):109-112. June 1966. 22 In235
- 30079 SINHA, R. N., TIWARY, B. N., and RAM, A. Relative profitability of different methods of sowing wheat (*T. aestivum* L.) Allahabad Farmer 39(3):77-79. May 1965. 22 AL5
- 30079 SIPOS, G., and others. The effect of row spacing and the quantity of planted seeds on the production of hybrid sorghum for grain. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:423-430. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
O. Stefan, O. Baunescu, N. Sarpe, F. Olteanu, and S. Mate, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30080 SMITH, I. D. How to choose the right hybrids. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(29):9-11, 19. Oct. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
Corn.
- 30081 STAIU, I., and others. Determination of the planting date and the optimal density of intensively growing wheat varieties in different pedoclimatic zones. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:193-212. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
N. Sarpe, H. Bredt, F. Olteanu, N. Birsan, I. Bratu, D. Dumitrescu, F. Ionescu, S. Mate, N. Popa, D. Scurtu, G. Sipos, O. Stefan, and P. Zahan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30082 SUPRUNOV, V. Cultivating grain on irrigated soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:43-44. Sept. 1967. 20 Z44
- 30083 TOMAR, P. S., and MATHUR, O. P. Effect of time of sowing on yield of different varieties of barley under water scarcity conditions in Rajasthan. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):173-177. June 1966. 22 In235
- 30084 TRENTIN, A. Technical and economic results of grain corn demonstrations promoted by the Departmental Agricultural Inspectorate for the Venices and directions for the new season. (It) Agr. Venezia 21(3):121-152. Mar. 1967. 16 Ag826
- 30085 TRONG-ANH. Kim Son District has bumper fifth-month rice harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 226:8-10. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan-Dan, July 4, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

- 30086 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Seed bulletin, 1965/66. Spring sown cereals. Hague, 1966. 24 p. 59.9 W12s
- 30087 WATABE, T. Glutinous rice in northern Thailand. Kyoto, 1967. 160 p. (Kyoto Daigaku. Tonan Ajiya Kenkyu Senta. Reports on research in Southeast Asia. Natural Science Series-N-2) QH1.K9 N-2
Culture, varieties, and yield.
Translation from Japanese.
- 30088 WILTEN, W. Developments in the breeding of malting barley in Holland. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderz. Landbouwgewassen. Seed Bull. 1966:1-3. 59.9 W12S
- 30089 YUNG, P. C. Juma Rice Experiment Station [Estacion Experimental Arroceria de Juma]. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 440/441:18-23. May/June 1967. 8 R323
Cultural.
- 30090 ZÜBER, M. S. Date of planting studies with corn in the Missouri Delta area. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 862.30 p. July 1967. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- Fiber Crops
- 30091 BURHAN, H. O., and MANSI, M. G. Rotation responses of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. I. The effect of crop rotation on cotton yields. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):255-261. Apr. 1967. 10 J822
- 30092 ESKEW, E. B. Performance of cotton varieties in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Soils Res. Ser. 58,24 p. Apr. 1967. 56.9 So84
- 30093 FRIEDERICH, J. C. Forestalling loss of quality in flax harvesting. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(6):447, 449. June 1967. 283.8 L87
- 30094 HARVEY, L. H. Defoliate cotton for higher quality. Clemson Univ. Ext. Cotton Leaflet 4, 6 p. -folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So86C
- 30095 HUSSAIN, H. S. J., and NARAYANAN, A. A. A study on the suitability of two short duration Russian [Gossypium] hirsutum varieties for rice fallows in Madras State. Madras Agr. J. 53(3):106-110. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22 M262
- 30096 KHAN, A. H., SHAFI, M., and KHAN, D. M. Studies in flower and boll production of some long staple cottons (Gossypium hirsutum L.) as influenced by certain agronomic factors at Multan. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(5/6):151-170. Ref. Sept./Nov. 1966. 475 P172
- 30097 MURRAY, J. C. Oklahoma cotton breeding and genetics program; progress report, 1964-1965. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-572,82 p. Aug. 1967. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Oklahoma Cotton Research Foundation, cooperating.
Includes variety tests.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30098 PATEL, R. A. Breeding problems of cotton. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:65-71. Ref. 1965/66. 22 B22
- 30099 RAKSHIT, S. C., and MAITRA, N. N. Comparative yield studies on malvaceous plants. Jute Bull. 30(2):50-55. May 1967. 73.38 In2
Tested as fiber plants in India.
- 30100 SOUTHARD, L. W., and WOLF, W. F. Cotton yields, costs, and returns vary among cotton producers in the Macon Ridge Area. La. Rural Econ. 29(3):13-16. Aug. 1967. 281.8 L93
- 30101 SUN, L. M. Yield analysis of introduced Indian cotton in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15 (1):8-14. Mar. 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 30102 WILSON, F. D. An evaluation of kenaf, roselle, and related Hibiscus for fiber production. Econ. Bot. 21(2):132-139. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
Breeding for fiber content and nematode resistance.
- Forage Crops and Grasses
- 30103 ALFALFA IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, 20. UNIVERSITY PARK, PENNSYLVANIA, 1966. Report, by C. H. Hanson. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division, 1966. 105 p. Ref. (Its CR-58-66) 60.9 A12
Summaries of papers.
- 30104 APERDANNIER, R. Das Grünland—ein Wechselspiel [Grassland—a fluctuation]. Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. Illus. Beilage 5,8 p., map. May 11, 1967. 18 N39A
Management and history.
- 30105 ATKINS, M. D., and SMITH, J. E. Grass seed production and harvest in the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2226,30 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 30106 AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF TROPICAL PASTURES. Annual report, 1965-66. Brisbane, 1966. 113 p., map. 60.19 Au72A
- 30107 BARCLAY, P. C., and VARTHA, E. W. "Grasslands 4707": a new tetraploid Western Wolthys ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum]. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:184-194. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
Produced by Colchicine treatment.
- 30108 BEATTIE, R. I. Improvement of low rainfall hill country. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:129-133. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
Pastures.
- 30109 BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, G. V. Ispol'zovanie senokosov i pastbishch, iz opyta Kanady [Utilization of meadows and pastures; practices in Canada]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 103 p. SB199.B55
- 30110 BODADE, V. N., and RAO, S. B. P. Pirrcum Amravati shows how to double jowar yields. Indian Farming 16(4):4-5. July 1966. 22 In283
Forage plant.
- 30111 BOTTAZZI, A. Herbage, crop of great importance. (It) Avenire Agr. 75(4):88-92. Apr. 1967. 16 Av9
Hybrid corn and sorghum.
- 30112 BUZANOV, I. F., and others. Growing sugar beets as feed for cattle. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.326-333. 1966. SB220.U4V77
T. M. Samilova, Z. F. Sechnyak, and V. A. Makovetskaya, joint authors.
- 30113 BUZANOV, I. F., and others. Harvesting date of sugar beets, cultivated as forage for cattle. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.344-352. 1966. SB220.U4V77
T. M. Samilova, A. I. Bakhir, and G. F. Zhariene, joint authors.
- 30114 CHIU, Y. H. Studies on the cultivation of pangola grass. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(1):36-38. Mar. 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 30115 COIFAN, M. Results of tests with the culture of forage plants under irrigation conditions on the alluvial soils of Cotofeni area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:613-622. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.

- 30116 COSTELLO, D. F. Grasslands. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.62-85. 1967. S930.C3
Management and ecology.
- 30117 CRAWFORD, H. S., and BJUGSTAD, A. J. Establishing grass range in the Southwest Missouri Ozarks. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-22,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
- 30118 CÜLLEN, N. A., and LUDECKE, T. E. The effects of inoculation, pelleting, rate of lime and time of sowing on establishment of white clover. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:96-104. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 60.19 N48
- 30119 DAHL, B., and NORRIS, J. J. Effects of intensive grazing management systems of sand-hill rangeland (a statement of objectives). Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 205,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30120 DÄHL, B., and NORRIS, J. J. Twelve year summary of grazing intensity on native sand-hill ranges. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 207,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30121 DÖBIAS, A., and SEVECKA, L. Cultivated varieties and breeding of clover in People's Republic Hungary. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):619-624. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 30122 DOTZENKO, A. D., and TOWNSEND, C. E. Zigzag clover (*Trifolium medium* L.) studies. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 213, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Culture.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30123 DOUGLAS, J. A. Grass species: introduction in Central Otago. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:86-95. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 60.19 N48
- 30124 DOVYDAITIS, V. Ankstiniu-varpinu kulturu misiniai [Grain and legume mixtures]. Vilnius, Mintis, 1966. 79 p. SB208.L6D6
- 30125 DÜVALL, V. L., and LINNARTZ, N. E. Influences of grazing and fire on vegetation and soil of longleaf pine-bluestem [*Andropogon tener* and *A. divergens*] range. J. Range Manage. 20 (4):241-247. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 30126 ENGLAND, F. Non-sward densities for the assessment of yield in Italian ryegrass. I. Comparison between sward and non-sward densities. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):235-241. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 J822
- 30127 FITZHARRIS, M. J. Management of tussock country before and after oversowing and top-dressing. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:114-118. 1966,pub.1967. 60.19 N48
Fencing, planting and grazing of pasture land.
- 30128 GATAULINA, G. G. Results of the study on different white lupine varieties. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:64-72. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 30129 GATES, D. H. Range seedings, success or failure. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 120,2 p. July 1967. 275.29 Or36
- 30130 GLADSTONES, J. S. New crops and farming systems for South-Western Australia. Farm Policy 6(4):111-118. Mar.1967. 281.8 F2242
Legumes and especially lupine for fodder.
- 30131 GODINHO, J. F. Maranga grass, *Setaria spha-celata*, a new forage plant in Brazil. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(440):76,78,89. Aug.1966. 43.8 R32
- 30132 GRANIER, A., and GRANIER, J. Study on the dry culture of lucerne and Sulla clover in the region of Medjez-el-Bab and their role in soil renovation. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull. 10/11:21-72. Ref. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838
- 30133 GRINEANU, A. The effect of the way of utilization of the natural and planted pastures of hilly forest steppes of Moldavia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:623-630. Ref. 1965,pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Effects of cattle grazing on yields.
- 30134 HAZELL, D. B. Effect of grazing intensity on plant composition, vigor, and production. J. Range Manage. 20(4):249-252. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 30135 HERTZSCH, W. Bred varieties in permanent pastures—yes! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(28):959-960. July 13,1967. 18 N39
Economic effectiveness of using expensive varieties for pasture improvement.
- 30136 HODGES, E. M., and others. Pangolagrass [*Digitaria decumbens*]. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 718,31 p.,map. Ref.,p.29-31. Aug.1967. 100 F66S
G. B. Killinger, J. E. McCaleb, O. C. Ruelke, R. J. Allen, S. C. Schank, and A. E. Kretschmer, joint authors.
Culture.
- 30137 HOVELAND, C. S. Goar tall fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*]. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Leaflet 75, 4 p. Sept.1967. 100 AL1S
Includes yields.
- 30138 HÜLL, A. C., and KLOMP, G. J. Thickening and spread of crested wheatgrass [*Agropyron desertorum*] stands on southern Idaho ranges. J. Range Manage. 20(4):222-227. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 30139 ISHIZAKI, S. M., and STANLEY, R. W. The effect of regrowth period on yield, chemical composition, and nutritional value of panicum grass [*Brachiaria mutica*]. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 154,11 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 H313P
- 30140 JACKOBS, J. A. One hundred forage seeding mixtures. Agron. J. 59(5):435-438. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
Yields of mixtures of legumes and grasses.
- 30141 JANOSSY, A., and SULYOK, I. Investigation on plant collection of lucerne. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 16(3/4):397-406. 1967. 19 A8
- 30142 JOHNSON, J. R. Midland bermuda. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 572,6 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 G29C
Culture.
- 30143 JUSTIN, J. R., and others. Red clover [*Trifolium pratense*] in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 343,15 p.,map. May 1967. 275.29 M66S
H. L. Thomas, A. R. Schmid, R. D. Wilcoxson, A. G. Peterson, and C. J. Overahl, joint authors.
Culture.
- 30144 KALASHNIK, N. S. New sorghum. Sorghum vulgare sudanense hybrids obtained on basis of sterility. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 3:57-59. May/June 1967. 61.9 Se5
Study of yields.
- 30145 KOLAR, I., and BINDEROVA, A. A contribution to the problem of differences in the production of forage values in summer catch crops cultivated in potato production region. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):721-734. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.

- 30146 KOLAR, I., and BINDEROVA, A. Study of the production and economic effect of some forage plants cultivated in the rotation after winter catch crops in the potato production region. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):707-720. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 30147 KORMOVYE bobovye Bol'shogo Kavkaza [Forage legumes from the Greater Caucasus]. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1966. 80 p., map. Ref. SB203.K65 Text in Georgian.
- 30148 KRETSCHMER, A. E. Use of tropical legume provides advantages. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(1):40-42, 44. Aug. 1967. 43.8 F66 As forage plants.
- 30149 KUL'TURNYE senokosy i pastbishcha, istochnik deshevykh kormov [Cultivated hay fields and pastures as source of inexpensive feeds]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1966. 278 p. SB199.K8
- 30150 KUZNETSOVA, A. I., and KAPITONOVA, A. I. Mnogoletnie travy v Vostochnoi Sibiri [Perennial grasses in the East Siberia]. Irkutsk Vostochno-Sibirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 278 p., map. Ref. SB197.K8 Chiefly culture; includes legumes.
- 30151 LAPEYRONIE, A. Napiergrass and its comparison to other forages in Tunisia. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull. 10/11:153-176. Ref. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838
- 30152 LAPTEV, P. I. Uluchshenie lugov i pastbishch [Improving pastures and meadows]. Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 6, 59 p. 1967. 275.9 N16
- 30153 LAYCOCK, W. A. How heavy grazing and protection affect sagebrush-grass ranges. J. Range Manage. 20(4):206-213. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 30154 LE HOUEROU, H. N., and FROMENT, D. The definition of the pastoral doctrine for the Tunisian steppes. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull. 10/11:73-151, map. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838 Bibliography, p. 145-151.
- 30155 LICHNER, S., and FOLKMAN, I. Experimental study of the density of legumes on natural pastures. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):558-567. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752 English summary.
- 30156 LUDECKE, T. E., and MOLLOY, B. P. J. The improvement, utilization and production of low altitude tussock country in Otago. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:46-58. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48 Pastures.
- 30157 LYUBCHENKO, M. Cultivating forage plants in summer. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:64-66. May 1967. 20 Z44
- 30159 MAIER, J. Rubra, a new forage sugar beet variety. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):306-308. Aug. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 30159 MAKSIMOV, D. S. Agrotekhnika vysokikh urozhayev mnogoletnikh trav [Cultivation practices for obtaining high yields of perennial grasses]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 176 p. SB208.U4M3
- 30160 MARGINEANU, T., and BREDDT, H. The culture of forage plants in Transylvania plains. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:579-590. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86 English summary.
- 30161 MARQUISS, R. W., and NORRIS, J. J. Dry land pasture grasses and alfalfa for the San Juan Basin. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 230, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C Varieties. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30162 MARQUISS, R. W., and NORRIS, J. J. Management of seeded ranges. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 229, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30163 MARTINEZ, G., and MANUEL M., R. E. Siembre zacate elefante [Plant elephant grass]. E. Salvador. Min. Agr. Ganad. Circ. 54, 5 p. Feb. 1965. 8 Sa36 Culture.
- 30164 MATTEI, F. Density of planting and nitrogen fertilizing, factors influencing the productivity of corn for forage. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:771-779. July 1967. 16 It1
- 30165 MEHTA, R. K., SINGH, A., and GHOSH, R. For green fodder round the year, intercrop Pusa Giant berseem with Napier. Indian Farming 15(9):4-5. Dec. 1965. 22 In283
- 30166 MERCKENS, G. Do you plant sainfoin also? (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:59-61. Mar./Apr. 1967. 18 L49 Culture and feed value.
- 30167 MOGA, I., and SLUSANSCHI, H. Results of tests with the culture of alfalfa and forage corn at the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] Marculesti. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:591-601. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86 English summary.
- 30168 MOTT, N., and MULLER, G. Results of experiments in reseeding pasture with white bent (Agrostis alba). (Ge) Wirtschaftseigene Futter 13(3):201-210. Ref. July 1967. 389.79 F98 English summary.
- 30169 MUTCH, R. W. Cheatgrass [Bromus tectorum] coloration, a key to flammability? J. Range Manage. 20(4):259-260. July 1967. 60.18 J82 In relation to drying.
- 30170 NECHAEVA, N. T., and PRIHODKO, S. J. Iskustvennye zimnie pastbishcha v predgornykh pustynnykh Srednei Azii; opyt sozdaniya iskusstvennykh fitotsenozov [Sown winter ranges in the Middle Asia foot-hill deserts; experiment with creating an artificial phytocenoses]. Ashkhabad, Turmenistan, 1966. 227 p. Ref. SB208.C4N4 English summary.
- 30171 NESMIYAN, I. N. Odnorichni kormovi kul'tury [Annual forage plants]. Kyiv, Urozhai, 1966. 326 p. Ref. SB208.U35N4
- 30172 NEUENSCHWANDER, E. Alpine and Jura pastures—our colonies. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(9):386-389. May 1967. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 30173 NEW ZEALAND GRASSLAND ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth conference, Alexandra, November 8 to 10, 1966. Wellington, 1967. 226 p. Ref., map. 60.19 N48
- 30174 O'CONNOR, K. F. The improvement and utilization of tussock grasslands: A scientist's viewpoint; cycling nitrogen for production. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.: 59-78. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
- 30175 PATERSON, J. S. Dryland lucerne farming. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.: 134-139. 1966. 60.19 N48
- 30176 PATRASCOIU, C., and others. The culture of irrigated forage corn in stubble crop fields in the lower Olt Basin. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:385-395. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86 C. Balan, F. Cioroianu, and A. Florea, joint authors. English summary.

- 30177 PERMETI, M. Tests regarding determination of most suitable date for planting vetch for seed in low hills areas. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:47-53. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 30178 POLEZHAIEV, YA. Productivity of legumes. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:66-67. May 1967. 20 Z44
As forage plants.
- 30179 POWELL, J., and BOX, T. W. Mechanical control and fertilization as brush management practices affect forage production in south Texas. J. Range Manage. 20(4):227-236. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82
Nitrogen fertilizer.
- 30180 PRIFTI, A. The planting date for alfalfa. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:54-62. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
With reference to yields.
- 30181 PUMARA, H. I. D. Comfrey—something for everyone. Org. Gard. Farming 14(10):46-47. Oct. 1967. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 30182 REID, D. Studies on the cutting management of grass-clover swards. V. The effect of changes in the closeness of cutting at different times in the season on the yield and quality of herbage from a perennial ryegrass-white clover sward. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 68(2):249-254. Apr. 1967. 10 J822
- 30183 RIVERA-BRENES, L., RODRIGUEZ-CARBERA, A., and CESTERO, H. Comparison of giant pangola, [*Digitaria valida*] signal grass, [*Brachiaria brizantha*] and common pangola [*Digitaria decumbens*] as pasture crops in the mountain region of Puerto Rico. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(3):193-200. Ref. July 1967. 8 P832J
Yields for heifer grazing.
- 30184 ROMBALDI, G. P. How to increase hill forage production. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(4):93-96. Apr. 1967. 16 Av9
- 30185 ROMBALDI, G. P. Summer hill herbage. (It) Avvenire Agr. 75(5):123-125. May 1967. 16 Av9
Culture.
- 30186 ROZIN, S. YA., and FEDOSEEV, K. A. Some problems of cultivating winter peas in the southern Ukraine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9: 60-61. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
As forage plant.
- 30187 RUTGER, J. N., and CROWDER, L. V. Effect of population and row width on corn silage yields. Agron. J. 59(5):475-476. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 30189 SANDERSON, H. R. Herbage production on high Sierra Nevada meadows. J. Range Manage. 20(4):255-256. July 1967. 60.18 J82
- 30189 SAZHINOV, G. I. Lugovodstvo na Severe [Management of pasture in the North]. Vologda, Severo-Zapadnoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 110 p. SB199.S2
- 30190 SCHUSTER, W., SCHWERDT, K., and WREDE, H. Catch crop research with radish and summer rape. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82 (34):1123-1124. Aug. 24, 1967. 18 N39
Forage plants.
- 30191 SEANEY, R. R. Factors influencing cross and self seed set in birdsfoot trefoil. East. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Proc., 13th Meeting:6-13. 1965. SB205.A4E2
- 30192 SERRAO, E. A. S., and GONDIM, A. G. *Brachiaria* grass, *Brachiaria decumbens*. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(441):148-150. Sept. 1966. 43.8 R32
In Brazil.
- 30193 SHANMUGASUNDARAM, A., and others. Nation-wide demonstration impresses Coimbatore ragi growers. Indian Farming 16(4):7-8. July 1966. 22 In283
K. Diwakaran, M. Natarajan, and P. Shanmugam, joint authors.
Culture for forage.
- 30194 SIEMER, E. G., and ROBINSON, C. W. Yield and morphological development of three field-grown, adapted forage grasses. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 221,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Brome grass, orchardgrass, and intermediate wheatgrass.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30195 ŠKOVLIN, J. M. Fluctuations in forage quality on summer range in the Blue Mountains. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-44,20 p. Ref. p.18-20. 1967. A99.9 F725Uni
Oregon and Washington.
- 30196 SMITH, D. R. Effects of cattle grazing on a ponderosa pine-bunchgrass range in Colorado. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1371,60 p., map. Ref. p.58-60. July 1967. 1 Ag84Te
- 30197 ŠNOW, R. M. Problems associated with the development of oversown tussock country. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.: 140-146. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
Pastures.
- 30198 SOLOV'EV, G. Improving pastures and meadows. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:49-50. Sept. 1967. 20 Z44
- 30199 STAHLIN, A. On the decline in red clover culture in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(31):1037-1039. Aug. 3, 1967. 18 N39
Its value in the crop rotation.
- 30200 TADMOR, N. H., and others. Seeded dryland range in the Northern Negev of Israel (third progress report, 1964/65). (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 545,94 p., map. Oct. 1966. 107 R26
B. Yogev, E. Eyal, and L. Shanan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30201 TASHKO, G. Chinese cowpea (*Vigna sinensis* Endl.) as a summer-autumn forage plant. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:36-46. Ref. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
In mixed culture with corn and sorghum.
- 30202 TEMPLETON, W. C., BUCK, C. F., and WATTENBARGER, D. W. Persistence of birdsfoot trefoil under pasture conditions. Agron. J. 59(4):385-386. July/Aug. 1967. 4 Am34P
With *Poa pratensis*, management.
- 30203 VÁČEK, V. Results of long-term experiments with the cultivation of Persian clover (*Trifolium resupinatum* L.). (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):745-760. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.
Includes planting methods, yields and seed production.
- 30204 VOLOSIN, J. Establishing grass stands. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):314-316. Aug. 10, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Planting and cultural practices.
- 30205 WARDELL, I. H. The improvement and utilization of tussock grasslands: a farmer's viewpoint. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:79-85. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
Cost and management problems.
- 30206 WELCH, L. F., WILKINSON, S. R., and HILLSMAN, G. A. Rye seeded for grain in Coastal bermudagrass [*Cynodon dactylon*]. Agron. J. 59(5):467-471. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
Includes effects of nitrogen fertilizer on yields; Georgia.

- 30207 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Johnsongrass [*Sorghum halepense*] for hay, pasture, silage. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 361, rev., 6 p., folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Culture.
- 30208 WEST PAKISTAN RANGE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE, 1, 1966. [Abstracts of papers]. Pakistan J. Forest. 17(1):53-64. Jan. 1967. 99.8 P17
- 30209 WHITE, J. G. H. Introduction of lucerne into acid soils. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:105-113. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
Inoculation of seeds with *Rhizobium meliloti*.
- 30210 ZHIVOTNOVODSTVU prochnuyu kormovuyu bazu [Permanent feed resources for livestock]. Petrozavodsk, Karelskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 107 p. SB208.K25Z5
Forage plant culture and pasture management.
- Oil Crops**
- 30211 BAGANA, M. A. The situation of the oil seeds culture in Turkey. (Fr) *Mediterranea* 14:114-123. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
- 30212 BLAKELY, B. D. Soybeans; the glamour crop has its problems. *Soil Conserv.* 33(4):75-77. Nov. 1967. 1.6 So3S
Culture.
- 30213 HEADY, E. O., and RAO, V. Y. Acreage response and production supply functions for soybeans. Iowa Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 555:1031-1055. Sept. 1967. 100 Io9
Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, cooperating.
Corn Belt, Arkansas, Minnesota; statistical methods.
- 30214 JOHNSON, G. D. 75-bushel beans by 1975? *Nat. Agr.* 42(8):8-10, 27. Sept. 1967. 280.82 B89
Soybean yields.
- 30215 OKLAHOMA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research progress report, 1967; Caddo Peanut Research Station, Fort Cobb, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-573, 28 p. Sept. 1967. 100 Ok4M
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30216 POTYONDY, L. Production of winter rape seed. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(30):23. July 26, 1967. 19 M27
- 30217 PÜTT, E. D. Sunflower seed production. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1019, rev., 23 p. 1967. 7 C16 Pu
- 30219 SABOE, L. C., and SMITH, P. E. Soybean production in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Ext. Bull. 488, 8 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 30219 SARPE, N., and others. The effect of the density of planting, soil fertility and date of planting on the production of sunflowers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, *Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:387-498. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
I. Lungu, F. Olteanu, A. Nicolau, H. Simota, O. Stefan, I. Bratu, N. Popa, H. Bredt, N. Dumitrescu, D. Pinzaru, G. Sipos, and V. Rosca, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30220 SHANSKII, I. A. Agrotekhnika vysokikh urozhaev maslichnykh kul'tur na Yugo-Vostoke [Agrotechnique of high-productive oil plants in the South-East]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 136 p. SB298.S5
- 30221 SMILIE, J. L. Soybean saving facts. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1491, 6 p., folder. May 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
Harvesting.
- 30222 TEUTEBERG, W. Rape—a crop for specialists. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(22):779-780. June 1, 1967. 18 N39
- 30223 THAKUR, C., and CHOWDHURY, S. K. Summer cropping groundnuts in North Bihar. *Exp. Agr.* 3(2):153-158. Apr. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 30224 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OILSEED, PEANUT, AND SUGAR CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations of the fourth meeting, Belle Glade, Florida, January 23-26, 1967. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 11 p. A77.9 F313
Culture and utilization research.
- 30225 VĚZ, A. Effects of the sowing density, spacing and hoeing on the development and yields of the autumn rape. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 6(5):59-63. May 1967. 17 Ag8
- 30226 VOGEL, F. Results of the autumn rape variety trials for 1963-1966. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 6(5):64-70. May 1967. 17 Ag8
- 30227 VOGEL, F., and HUBER, W. Results of the varietal investigations carried out with sunflowers in West Switzerland from 1963 to 1965 as well as hints on the culture of this oil plant. (Ge) *Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt.* 15(7):117-125. July 1967. 17 M69
- Sugar Crops**
- 30228 BALKOV, I. YA. Using summer crops to select androsterile forms of sugar beets. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.305-308. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30229 BAROCKA, K. H., GEIDEL, H., and HAUFE, W. The practice of sowing sugar beet to final plant spacing. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(5):241-246. May 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 30230 BELOPOL'SKAYA, L. S. Breeding monogerm sugar beet hybrids. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.285-289. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30231 BROADHEAD, D. M. Storage of sugarcane cuttings. *Agron. J.* 59(5):477-478. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
For future propagation.
- 30232 DOBROTVORTSEVA, A. B. Punctuation as method of planting sugar beets, designed for reproduction. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.234-240. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30233 GREKOV, M. A. Rotation of field crops on the sugar beet farms in the Ukrainian SSR and in the Central Chernozem Zone of the Russian SFSR. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.92-104. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30234 HANBURY, L. F., and MAUGHAN, G. L. An investigation into the spacing of monogerm sugar beet seed in the development of the spring mechanization of the crop. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):275-280. Apr. 1967. 10 J822
- 30235 KHODAKOVSKII, P. P. Effect of distribution on productivity and quality of polyploid sugar beets. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.309-315. 1966. SB220.U4V77

- 30236 KLIOPA, P. K. Planting and harvesting date of monogerm sugar beets in the Tula Region. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.155-158. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30237 KLIOPA, P. K. Sowing rates, packing of soil and the depth of seed covering of monogerm seed sugar beets, under conditions of the Tula Region. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.133-138. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30238 KUZ'MICH, S. I., and RAROG, G. P. A scheme for thinning sugar beets, under conditions of the Western Ukraine. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.109-112. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30239 LOOSALU, YA. YU. Planting date for seed sugar beets in the coastal zone of the Baltic Sea. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.275-277. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30240 LOOSALU, YA. YU. Planting density of seed sugar beets, grown under conditions of the Baltic States. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.245-250. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30241 MARTYNOVICH, N. N. Results on investigating growing sugar beets for seeds without transplanting. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.268-274. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30242 NAGIBIN, G. M., and ALEKSEEVA, E. G. Method of evaluating sugar beet sprouting, while forming planting density mechanically. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.171-175. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30243 NESTEROVA, P. V. Evaluating sugar beets according to quality. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.297-300. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Analysis as guide for breeding.
- 30244 OZIL, T. M. The sugar institute of Turkey: two organs, one objective. Sugar Azucar 62(10):36-37. Oct.1967. 65.8 F11
The Sugar Beet Research Institute and the Sugar Technology Research Institute, with the former for cultural research.
- 30245 RODRIGUEZ DE VARGAS, B., and SOTO AGUAYO, J. Census of sugarcane varieties grown in Puerto Rico, 1966. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. E. & S. R. 71,36 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 P83Es
English summary.
- 30246 SERGIENKO, I. T. To the problem of mathematical elaboration of experiment data. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.113-123. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Statistical research method in sugar beets.
- 30247 SHILO, M. G. Graphical schedule for delivery of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 9:43-46. Sept.1967. 65.8 Sa2
Proper harvesting date and delivery to the plant.
- Tobacco
- 30248 VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SAKHARNOI SVEKLY. Za uvelichenie proizvodstva i povyshenie kachestva sakharnoi svekly [Increasing production and improving quality of sugar beets]. Kiev, 1966. 355 p. SB220.U4V75
Agricultural practices chiefly.
- 30249 VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SAKHARNOI SVEKLY. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur [For high and stable yields of sugar beets and other agricultural crops]. Kiev, 1966. 377 p. SB220.U4V77
- 30250 YUSUBOV, A. M. Selecting tetraploid sugar beets. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.301-304. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 30251 ANDREWS, B. Training programs—Malawi Government sponsors an ambitious scheme. Tobacco [New York] 164(21):60-61,66. May 26, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 30252 CHANG, E. Y.; WAN, H.; and HSU, P. K. New flue-cured tobacco variety "Vamfen-Hicks" resistant to powdery mildew and mosaic. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)56:26-34. Dec.1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 30253 CHAPLIN, J. F. Comparative performance of F1 flue-cured tobacco hybrids and their parents. II. Chemical constituents. Tobacco [New York] 165(13):43. Sept.29,1967. 286.89 T552
In relation to breeding.
- 30254 CLAYTON, E. E., and others. The transfer of blue mold [Peronospora tabacina] resistance to tobacco from Nicotiana debneyi. I. Breeding progress 1937-1954. Tobacco [New York] 165(3):23-32. Ref. July 21,1967. 286.89 T552
H. E. Heggstad, J. J. Grosso, and L. G. Burk, joint authors.
- 30255 EGERER, A. Some problems of hybrid tobacco seed production. 14 p. Transl. 16365
Breeding for resistance to Peronospora tabacina.
Translation from Dresden. Institut fur Tabakforschung. Berichte 12(2):100-116. 1965.
- 30256 FORD, Z. T., and others. Evaluation of flue-cured tobacco varieties grown with three fertilizer rates. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 531. 29 p. Aug.1966. 100 So8
J. F. Chaplin, T. W. Graham, and R. E. Currin, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 30257 KAJITCH, M. Development and ecological conditions of Yugoslavian tobacco cultivation. Measures for improving it. 1. 19 p. Transl. 16463
Translation from Revue Internationale des Tabacs 25:151-156. Aug./Sept.1950.
- 30258 LINDSAY, M. Raising tobacco in Canada. Int. Flying Farmer 21(1):20-21. Oct.1937. 333.8 F674
- 30259 MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Tobacco production in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 482-B.67 p. June 1967. 275.29 K415
Culture.
- 30260 MCKEE, C. G. Maryland 64, a new variety of tobacco. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 195.2 p. July 1967. 275.29 M36Fa
- 30261 VIDYADHARAN, K. K. Chewing tobacco has a better chance in Kerala. Indian Farming 15(9):20-21,23. Dec.1965. 22 In283
Chiefly culture.
- HORTICULTURAL CROPS
- 30262 AALKJAER, V. The garden on record cards. (Da) Haven 67(9):336-337. Sept.1967. 80 H29

- 30263 BATCHELLER, O. A. Challenging techniques in plant propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16: 132-133. 1966. 451 P692
By cuttings.
- 30264 BATCHELLER, O. A. A method of teaching horticulture. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:121-124. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
At California State Polytechnic College.
- 30265 BATCHELLER, O. A. There is no end. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:153-155. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Teaching and placement opportunities in California horticulture.
- 30266 BRIGGS, B. A. An experiment in air-rooting. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:139-141. 1966. 451 P692
Propagating cuttings by mist humidification.
- 30267 BULBENA, J. Horticulture. II. Manual of the horticulturist. (Sp) Rev ESSO Agr. 13(2):13-15. May/Apr.1966. 9.4 R328
Colombia.
- 30268 BULBENA, J. Horticulture. III. Manual of the horticulturist. (Sp) Rev. ESSO Agr. 13(3):32-33. May/June 1966. 9.4 R328
Colombia.
- 30269 CAREW, H. J. The composition of horticulturists. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:89-95. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Teaching and research programs.
- 30270 COMMERCIAL GROWER. Handbook and diary, 1967. London, 1967. 243 p. 80 F949
- 30271 CREECH, J. L. Expeditions for new horticultural plants. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:181-185. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30272 DEARBORN, C. H. Horticultural progress and limitations in sub-arctic Alaska. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:153-158. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30273 DELVAUX, R. Horticultural instruction. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(7):246. July 1967. 80 T817
- 30274 DINKEL, D. H. General Arctic and sub-arctic horticulture for Alaska. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:135-142,map. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30275 DOMMESMOEN,"STATENS GARTNERSKOLE," DOMMESMOLAGET." Arsskrift for dommesmolaget [Yearbook for the Dommemo Society of the Horticultural School at Dommemoen], 1967, v. 14. Kristiansand, 1967. 56 p. 81 D71
- 30276 DORSMAN, C. Filling the needs for vocational horticultural training in Boskoop. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:145-149. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30277 DORSMAN, C. Vocational horticultural training in the Netherlands. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:115-117. 1966,pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30278 FLETCHER, H. R. Horticulture—challenge and opportunity. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:97-105. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30279 GARDNER, E. In-service training. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:117-121. 1966. 451 P692
In horticulture.
- 30280 GESTEFIELD, H. 1,000 and more professional do's and don't's for the ambitious gardener. New York, Exposition Press, 1967. 96 p. SB453.G4
- 30281 GILMOUR, J. S. L. The stabilization of the Latin names of horticultural and other economic plants. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:257-261. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30282 HARDH, J. E. The horticulture of North Finland. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:143-146,map. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30283 HARRIS, R. E. General outline of horticulture in the Candian sub-arctic and Arctic Regions Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:125-134,map. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly berry fruit and vegetables.
- 30284 HENTIG, W. U. VON. One year for the Ornamental Plant Division of the Engineering Academy for Horticulture in Berlin-Dahlem [Abteilung Zierpflanzenbau der Ingenieurakademie fur Gartenbau in Berlin-Dahlem]. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):24-25. Jan.1967. 85 L233
Formerly the Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt fur Gartenbau in Berlin-Dahlem.
- 30285 HEPPER, F. H. An ancient expedition to transplant living trees: exotic gardening by an Egyptian queen. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(10):435-438. Oct.1967. 84 L84J
- 30286 HILD, J. Gardens in and around Lissabon. (Ge) Kosmos 63(9):353-357,map. Sept.1967. 474 K842
- 30287 HOBBS, E. W. Careers in horticulture. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(10):438-445. Oct.1967. 84 L84J
Includes educational opportunities.
- 30288 HUDSON, J. P. Future developments in undergraduate studies in horticulture. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:159-160. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
In Great Britain.
- 30289 HUDSON, J. P. The undergraduate horticultural curriculum at the University of Nottingham. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:125-126. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30290 INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, 17, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 1966. Proceedings. East Lansing, Michigan, Michigan State University, 1966-1967. 4 v. SB453.I5 1966
Vol. I, Book of summaries of the papers presented at the Congress; Vol. II, The record of the Congress, list of registrants; papers presented at the Plenary Session of the Congress, papers presented at the Colloquia on education and on amateur interests; Vol. III, Papers presented at Colloquia dealing primarily with subjects of biological nature; Vol. IV, Papers presented at Colloquia dealing with mechanization, economics and the horticultural industry; index.
- 30291 JAHRBUCH fur den Gartenbau [Year book of horticulture], 1967. Berlin, 1966. 224 p. 80 J193
East Germany.
- 30292 JAMES, D. Down to earth gardening. London, Bancroft, 1966. 256 p. SB453.3.G7J3
- 30293 JUERGENSEN, C. Horticultural training in Germany. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:151-152. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30294 JUERGENSEN, C. Vocational horticultural training in Western Germany. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:119-120. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30295 KENWORTHY, A. L. Graduate training in horticulture at Michigan State University. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:129-131. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30296 KENWORTHY, A. L. Post-graduate studies in horticulture: filling future needs. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:161-165. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30297 KNIGHT, F. P. Guiding the home gardener. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:195-198. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Great Britain.

- 30298 KRAFT, K. Luther Burbank; the wizard and the man. New York, Meredith Press, 1967. 270 p. Ref. SB63.B9K7
Chiefly on his plant breeding and horticultural experiments.
- 30299 LÄKING, L. Activities of horticultural societies in Canada. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:213-218. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30300 LÄKING, L. Filling present and future needs in vocational training in horticulture in Canada. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:139-140. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30301 LÄKING, L. Vocational training in horticulture in Canada: a summary of existing programmes. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:109-110. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30302 MARCH, S. G. Seed distribution as a means of increasing horticultural participation: U.S. National Arboretum. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:209-210. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30303 MARTIN, L. B. A National Regional Gardener School. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:141-144. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Proposal for its establishments in the United States.
- 30304 MAXIE, E. C., and BROWN, D. S. Graduate training in horticulture at the University of California. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:133-136. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30305 MAXIE, E. C., and BROWN, D. S. Some perspectives in graduate training in horticulture. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:167-170. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30306 NICKERSON, D. International standards for color nomenclature. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:251-256. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Includes application in horticulture.
- 30307 NORCROSS, A. C. Operations of an energetic garden center. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:173-175. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Cleveland Garden Center.
- 30308 OREGON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Fifty-seventh annual report, eightieth annual meeting [proceedings], Corvallis, Oregon, November 17-19, 1965. n.p., 1965. 230 p. 81 Or32
- 30309 PATEK, J. M. Control of indiscriminate and misleading advertising. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:199-206. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Of horticultural materials.
- 30310 PEARSON, C. E. Ward Lock's complete gardening. London, Ward Lock, 1966. 575 p. SB453.P42
- 30311 PRESTON, W. H. Seed distribution as a means of increasing horticultural participation: American Horticultural Society. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:207-208. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30312 RADET FOR HAGEBRUKSFORSOK. Arsover-sikt over forsoksvirksomheten i hagebruk [Annual report on the research activities in horticulture], 1965. Oslo, Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, 1966. 77 p. 86 R11
- 30313 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report of proceedings of the one hundred and sixty-third annual meeting, February 21, 1967. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(4):138-157. Apr. 1967. 84 L84J
- 30314 STEVENSON, E. C. Filling the needs for university undergraduate training. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:157-158. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
In horticulture; Indiana.
- 30315 STEVENSON, E. C. The undergraduate horticultural curriculum at Purdue University. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:127-128. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30316 SUNSET Western Garden Book. Ed. 3. Menlo Park, California, Lane Magazine & Book Company, 1967. 448 p., map. SB453.2.W4S9 1967
- 30317 SYNGE, P. M. Communication of horticultural information between scientists and amateurs. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:229-235. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
In Great Britain; chiefly on activities of the Royal Horticultural Society.
- 30318 VEYNA, D. C. In-service training. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:113-115. 1966. 451 P692
In horticulture.
- 30319 WATSON, D. P. Therapy through horticulture. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:191-193. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966

Fruit - General

- 30320 ALI, S. M. Fruit farming in Quetta. Trade Indus. 11(6):521. June 1967. 286.8 T674
- 30321 COLE, C. E. The fruit and industry of Australia and New Zealand. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:321-368, map. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly culture.
- 30322 GRANHALL, L., NILSSON, F., and WILLHAMMAR, S. Nursery stock control. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 38(2):6-9. June 1967. 86 Sv2F
Fruit.
- 30323 GYURO, F. The fruit hedge. (Hu) Buvar 11(6):339-341. Nov./Dec. 1966. 410 B98
- 30324 HEWITT, A. A. Modifications for mechanization in fruit trees. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:3-11. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly use of dwarfing rootstocks and planting methods.
- 30325 KAJIURA, M. The fruit industry of Japan, South Korea and Taiwan. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:403-425. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly culture.
- 30326 KAZ'MIN, G. T. Kollektivnyi i priusadebnyi sad na Dal'nem Vostoke [Collective and farmstead orchard in the Far East]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Khabarovsk, Khabarovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 247 p. SB357.K39 1966
Culture chiefly.
- 30327 LÉCRENIER, A. The fruit industry of Africa. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:453-456. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly culture.
- 30328 MAGNESS, J. R. Fruit growing in Canada and the United States. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:273-286, map. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30329 MALIPHANT, G. K. The fruit industries of Latin America. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:287-320, map. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly culture.
- 30330 MIRZAEV, M. M. Closer to production. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 6:31-32. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Activities of Research Institut for Cultivation of Fruit, Grape and Wine production [Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sadovodstva, Vinogradarstva i Vinodeliya].
- 30331 MUKHERJEE, S. K. Fruit industry of South-east Asia. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:369-401. Ref., p.397-401. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly culture.

- 30332 NILSSON, F. Professional and amateur culture of fruit. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 38(2):10-11. June 1967. 86 Sv2F
- 30333 OHIO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Fruit crops research, 1967; small fruits, tree fruits. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 20,62 p.,map. Aug. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs
- 30334 PIENIAZEK, S. A. Fruit production in China. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.4:427-452. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 30335 PIENIAZEK, S. A. Fruit production in the socialist countries of Central and Eastern Europe. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.4:241-272. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966 Chiefly culture.
- 30336 STOCKEY, F. Can training in fruit culture be improved through special courses? (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20 (8):157-159. Aug. 1967. 18 N11
- 30337 VANG-PETERSEN, O. Fruit culture in a South Jutland district. (Da) *Erhvervsfrugtavlere* 34(9):350-352. Sept. 1, 1967. 80 Er3
- 30338 ZWINTZSCHER, M. Fruit breeding in Western Europe. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:31-39. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966 Includes disease resistance breeding.
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruits
- 30339 ALEKSEEV, V. P. Cherimoya, *Annona cherimola* Mill., family Annonaceae. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:116-121. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28 Culture.
- 30340 BADELL LAPETRA, I. G. Traditional methods of harvesting olives. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 421:236-243. May 1967. 15 Ag84
- 30341 BAKARIC, P. Study of measures for increasing yields of tangerine variety "Unsiu." (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 15(9/10):613-616. 1965. 21.5 Ag84 Satsuma oranges.
- 30342 DRAGAVTSEV, A. P. *Annona*. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 7:33. July 1967. 80 Sa13 Cultivated species.
- 30343 FROLICH, E. F. Rooting citrus and avocado cuttings. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 16:51-54. 1966. 451 P692
- 30344 GOGIBERIDZE, A. A. Citrus growing in Algeria. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:163-168. 1967. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 30345 GONZALEZ M., F. Culture of the guava in Ecuador. (Sp) *Manabi. Consorcio Cent. Agr. Rev.* 110:35-40. July/Dec. 1966. 9.5 M31
- 30346 JACKSON, L. K. Management practices that will pay. *Citrus Indus.* 48(9):22-23. Sept. 1967. 80 C49 Citrus fruits.
- 30347 KVIRKVELIYA, V. K. Treatment of lemon tree crowns. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:40-53. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 30348 MALIK, M. N., AHMAD, S., and GIRI, A. Performance of different banana varieties under Lyallpur conditions. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(5/6):171-174. Sept./Nov. 1966. 475 P172
- 30349 MAMPORIYA, F. D. Some results of remote hybridization of citrus plants as exemplified by crosses with *Poncirus trifoliata*. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:54-65. 1967. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 30350 MOORE, P. W. Propagation and growing citrus nursery trees in containers. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 16:54-62. 1966. 451 P692
- 30351 OLSEN, O. Oranges. (Da) *Gartneren* 39(12):6. Aug. 1967. 80 G1992 Varieties.
- 30352 PANSIOT, F. P., and REBOUR, H. Improvement of olive culture. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 22(4):262-263, 315-316. (Cont.) Apr. 1967. 8 T445
- 30353 PILAT, A. Tamarind fruit juice from Cuba. (Cz) *Ziva* 14(5):174. Sept. 1966. 409.6 Z6 *Tamarindus indica* culture.
- 30354 TEAGUE, C. P. Avocado tip-grafting. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 16:50-51. 1966. 451 P692
- 30355 TUTBERIDZE, B. D. The frost-resistance of the Georgian lemon, seedling of the citrus Junos and nucellar hybrids obtained by their crossing. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:74-79. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 30356 WANG, W. K., and KWONG, K. H. Yield of pineapples as affected by size of slips for fall planting. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 55:50-55. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 30357 YEN, M. YU., and LIN, C. H. Effect of shading on tonkan orange (*citrus Tankan hayata*). I. The effect of shading on wind injury, fruit quality, size, and rate of fruit growth. *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(1):26-35. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22.5 Ag823
- Deciduous Fruits
- 30358 AFANAS'EV, O. K. Dwarfs in Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 6:19-21. June 1967. 80 Sa13 Apples.
- 30359 AKKERMAN, J. Planting distance, planting density and returns. (Du) *NFO (Ned. Fruit-telers Organ.) Ber.* 23(5):96. May 1967. 95.9 N28 Apples.
- 30360 BREGADZE, N. N. *Plodovye rasteniya Megrelii* [Fruit plants of Megreliya]. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1966. 113 p. Ref. SB357.B7 Text in Georgian. Deciduous varieties.
- 30361 BRONDEGAARD, V. J. Linguistic adoptive children of the apple. (Da) *Haven* 67(10):364-367. Oct. 1967. 80 H29
- 30362 CATLIN, P. B., and OLSSON, E. A. Chemical identification of pear species used as rootstocks. *Calif. Agr.* 21(7):8-9. July 1967. 100 C12Cag Includes resistance to pear decline in California and Oregon.
- 30363 CHRISTENSEN, J. V. Plums in the garden. (Da) *Haven* 67(9):314-315. Sept. 1967. 80 H29 Varieties and culture.
- 30364 DAUGUL', R. A. Fruit varieties suitable for cultivation in the region of Kara-Kum Canal. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 6:28. June 1967. 80 Sa13 Deciduous.
- 30365 GAMBRELL, C. E., RHODES, W. H., and SUBER, R. D. A comparison of Yunnan, Shalil, and S-37 nematode-resistant rootstocks for Dixigem peach trees during 14 growing seasons. *S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 534, 8 p. July 1967. 100 So8
- 30366 GAVRILOVIC, M. The best varieties of apples and pears. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(7/8):38-45. 1967. 280.28 Z13

- 30367 HAWTHORNE, P. L., and others. LaRed, a new peach variety. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 85,4 p. June 1967. 100 L93
J. C. Taylor, A. C. Miller, N. L. Horn, D. W. Newsom, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.
- 30368 HLADIK, F., and others. Merunky, broskeve, mandle, orechy vlasske a liskove [Apricots, peaches, almonds, Juglans and Corylus]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske, 1966. 362 p. 80 M292
F. Jirasek, T. Malik, J. Nitka, and J. Sobek, joint authors.
Varieties and properties.
- 30369 HOUTER, J. Chemical fruit thinning. (Du) NFO (Ned. Fruittelers Organ.) Ber. 23(5):103. May 1967. 95.9 N28
Deciduous.
- 30370 HUSABO, P. Pruning of fruit. (No) Yrkes-fruktdyrking 1/2:1-5. 1967. 80 Y83
Deciduous.
- 30371 JONKERS, H. Tree size control by pruning and bending. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:57-70. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Chiefly apple culture in the Netherlands.
- 30372 KOVACS, S. New summer apple variety "Egri Piros." (Hu) *Kertesz Szolesz.* 16:8. Aug. 1967. 80 K474
- 30373 KUZNETSOV, V. V., LEIN, A. N., and SMIRNOV, K. V. Better new varieties. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:26-27. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Deciduous fruit.
- 30374 LOEWEL, Roter Boskoop in not Roter Boskoop. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt.* 21(12):550. Dec. 1966. 85 J76
Apple variety.
- 30375 MANSUROV, G. A. Sorta plodovykh i yagodnykh kul'tur v Bashkirii [Fruit and berry varieties in the Bashkir ASSR.]. Ufa, Bashkirkoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966, 69 p. SB357.M3
Deciduous.
- 30376 MURAWSKI, H. Contributions to research on apple breeding. X. Results from breeding of apple varieties with late leaf bud expansion and flowering. (Ge) *Zuchter, Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(3):134-139. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 30377 ROLLINS, H. A. Apple trees—the day after planting. *Org. Gard. Farming* 14(11):32-34. Nov. 1967. 57.8 Or32
Pruning.
- 30378 ROZSNYAY, J. Intensive apple culture. (Hu) *Kertesz. Szolesz.* 16(13):20-21. July 1967. 80 K474
- 30379 RYBAKOV, A. A., and NAZAROV, K. K. Agro-technique of peaches. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 6:16. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 30380 SAHY, J. R. Need for extensive disease testing of apple breeding lines. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:27-30. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
- 30381 STEPANOV, P. Distribution of tissues while grafting. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 4:39. Apr. 1967. 80 Sa13
Apples.
- 30382 TAYLOR, J. C., and others. LaGold, a new peach variety. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 86,4 p. June 1967. 100 L93
P. L. Hawthorne, A. C. Miller, N. L. Horn, D. W. Newsom, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.
- 30383 TUBBS, F. R. Tree size control through dwarfing rootstocks. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:43-50. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
In deciduous fruit.
- 30385 CHERNOPASHCHENKO, YU. K. Cultivating grapes on high stems. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:33-37. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 30386 CLORE, W. J., and others. Grape variety responses and wine making trials in central Washington. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 477, 11 p. Aug. 1967. 100 W27S
C. W. Nagel, V. P. Brummund, and G. H. Carter, joint authors.
- 30387 CONSTANTINRSCU, G., and others. *Ampelografia Republicii Socialiste Romania* [Ampelography of Rumania], v. 8. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1967. 762 p. 95.1 Am7
O. Alexei, P. Banita, C. Boureanu, V. Lazarescu and G. Mihalca, joint authors.
Bibliography, p. 743-755.
Grape culture, varieties and breeding.
- 30388 CSEPREGI, P. New experiences in high cultivation. (Hu) *Kertesz. Szolesz.* 16(13):15-17. July 1967. 80 K474
Grapes.
- 30389 DEHDE, K. Cost figures and cultural techniques in strawberry culture with black plastic mulch. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl.* 21(4):75-78. Aug. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 30390 DEHDE, K. Report on an experiment in forcing the strawberry harvest. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl.* 21(6):119-120. Dec. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 30391 DESYATNICHENKO, A. M. Preparing cuttings for planting, while storing. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:40-43. 1967. 95.8 V77
Grapes.
- 30392 DOKUCHAEVA, E. N. Quick method of propagating valuable grape varieties. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 4:39-41. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 30393 FENELL, S. The "Sarvistree" [Amelanchier]—our native perfection. *Org. Gard. Farming* 14(10):40-42. Oct. 1967. 57.8 Or32
- 30394 HARRIS, R. E. The saskatoon [Amelanchier alnifolia]. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1246, 5 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu
- 30395 HERZFELD, H. Strawberry culture. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 4:179-180. July/Aug. 1967. 18 L49
- 30396 HRCEK, L. *Vinogradnistvo I. Biologija in ekologija vinske trte* [Viticulture. I. Biology and ecology of grapes]. Ljubljana, Biotehnicka Fakulteta, 1966. 170 p. Ref. SB398.Y8H7
- 30397 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. The cultivation of berried fruits; gooseberries, currants, raspberries, loganberries, strawberries. Ireland. Dep. Agr. Fisheries. Leaflet. 79, 16 p. Nov. 1966. 10.5 Ir42
- 30398 KONDRYA, S. M. Results of thinning grapevines of Muscadine-Hamburg variety. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 4:42-44. 1967. 95.8 V77
Better quality.
- 30399 KOVAL', N. M., KOMAROVA, E. S., and MAPT'YANOVA, O. A. *Nastol'naya kniga vinogradarya* [A manual for grape grower]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1967. 305 p. Ref. SB397.K6
- 30400 KRAVCHENKO, L. K. *Dikie vinogrady, introdutsirovannye Botanicheskim Sadom AN UzSSR* [Wild grapes introduced by the Botanical Garden of Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek SSR]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 79 p. Ref. SB398.U9K7
- 30401 LEVADOUX, L. *La vigne et sa culture* [Grapes and their culture]. Ed. 2, rev. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1966. 127 p. Ref. (Que Sais-je? Le point des Connaissances Actuelles, No. 969) SB388.L4 1966
- 30402 LUCHNIK, Z. Sweetberry honeysuckle [Lonicere edulis] in Altai. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:32. Oct. 1966. 80 Sa13
Culture.
- Small Fruits
- 30394 BILIC, M. What rootstocks are most suitable for the grapes in Dalmatia. (Se) *Glasnik* 16(7/8):37-38. 1967. 280.28 Z13

- 30403 MAGERRAMOV, D. A. Sochetanie otraslei sel'skogo khozaystva v raionakh z razvitym vinogradarstvom [Combining agricultural branches in regions with developed viticulture]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1966. 74 p. SB397.M3
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 30404 MYATKOVSKI, O. N., and TELYUKOV, L. T. Mountainash bearing black fruit. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:20-21. Oct.1966. 80 Sa13
Sorbus culture.
- 30405 NERGUL', A. M. The most profitable pruning. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 5:35-42. 1967. 95.8 V77
Grapes.
- 30406 NILSSON, F. Cultivation and breeding of small fruits in northern Sweden. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.4:147-151. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
- 30407 PANTIC, Z. Needs and possibilities for the production of grape rootstocks and cuttings in Kosovo and Methoija province. (Se) Glasnik 16(10):42-43. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 30409 PEIKER, J. Prospective varieties of raspberries. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):176-178. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6
Includes culture.
- 30409 PENGILI, M., and LATA, L. The effect of the length of grape rootstocks on the response of grafts and rooting. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:63-67. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 30410 PFENNINGER, K. Eglisau vineyard improvement. (Ge) Grune 95(37):1401-1412. Sept.15, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 30411 ROBINSON, D. W. Production of soft fruits without cultivation. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:145-1160. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Tests with berry crops in Ireland.
- 30412 STEINBUCH, E. Value of strawberry and raspberry varieties for canning and freezing. II. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(9):373. Sept.6, 1967. 80 G89
- 30413 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing blackberries. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2160, rev. 10 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 30414 VEDERNIKOVA, V. G., GUTSEVICH, A. YA., and KRYLATOV, A. K. Possibilities of developing grape culture on sandy soils in the Chechen-Ingush USSR. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:32-35. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 30415 ZAIKA, V. V., and PODGORYNI, E. G. Effect of scion buds on development of seedlings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 3:29-30. Mar.1967. 80 Sa13
Grapes.
- 30416 ZIMMERMANN, I. Table grapes in the house garden. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16:16-17. Aug.1967. 80 K474
- Nuts
- 30417 BADESCU, G., and others. Pomologia Republicii Socialiste Romania, v. 6. Nucul, alunul, migdalul, castanul comestibil [Pomology of Socialist Republic Rumania, v. 6. Walnut (Juglans), filbert (Corylus), almond (Amygdalus and European chestnut (Castanea sativa)]. Bucuresti, Republica Socialista Romania, 1967. 733 p. SB357.P6 1967
D. Blaja, E. Bumbac, V. Cireasa, V. Cociu, S. Cojocar, S. Coman, M. Costetchi, G. Dima, T. Gozob, A. Lazar, A. Lefter, F. Lupescu, E. Manughevici, N. Meza, I. Mircea, G. Miron, I. Pandelescu, E. Rusu, G. Stanciu and S. Veres, joint authors.
French and Russian summaries.
Bibliography, p.707-718.
Chiefly culture and varieties.
- 30418 STEBBINS, R. L., and others. Walnut varieties for Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 122, 2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 Or36
Q. B. Zielinski, W. Roberts, and L. Baron, joint authors.
- 30419 WEINGARTNER, H. Experiences and hints on fruit culture. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:52-56. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1967. 18 L49
Installment deals with walnuts.
- 30420 WESCHCKE, C. The black walnut [Juglans nigra]. Org. Gard. Farming 14(10):43-45. Oct. 1967. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 30421 WHATLEY, B. T., THOMPSON, S. O., and JEFFERSON, J. H. Propagation of Carya illinoensis (pecan) from cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:205-209. 1966. 451 P692
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 30422 ACKERSON, C. Gesneriads in the greenhouse. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(1):17-19. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30423 ACKERSON, C. Rechsteineria for rare beauty. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.218-227. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30424 ANDERSON, E. B. The small rock garden. Rev. ed. London, Barker, 1967. 144 p. (Gardening Handbooks Series) SB459.A52 1967
- 30425 ARISUMI, T. A portfolio of Saintpaulia species. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.247-253. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30426 ARNOLD, P. Achimenes. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(1):37-40. Spring 1967. 450 P694
Culture and varieties.
- 30427 ASHBERRY, A. Alpine lawns, with some account of the special use of carpeting and crevice plants. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1966. 95 p. SB432.A8
- 30428 BARFOD, E. Outdoor culture of Primula. (Da) Haven 67(9):323-324. Sept.1967. 80 H29
Includes list of varieties.
- 30429 BARKER, J. Chemicals "cut" overhanging limbs. Rural Elec. 25(12):64. Sept.1967. 335.8 N21
Trees pruning.
- 30430 BARNES, A. T. The Dahlia grower's treasury. Ed. 2, rev. London, Collingridge, 1966. 168 p. SB413.D13B3 1966
- 30431 BARTON, MRS. W. H. Objectives and procedures in the training of judges. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:187-189. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
For flower shows.
- 30432 BATCHELLER, F. Chirita, an oriental gesneriad. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.146-153. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30433 BATCHELLER, F. N. Dictionary of Gesneriads. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(1):20-29. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30434 BATCHELLER, F. N. Fluorescent lighting. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(1):13-16. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30435 BATCHELLER, F. N. Propagation of gesneriads. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(1):67-69. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30436 BATCHELLER, O. A. Training workers. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:115-117. 1966. 451 P692
Teaching of horticulture.
- 30437 BAYLISS, R. D. A. Streptocarpus. Plant Gard. (n.s.)23(1):45-48. Spring 1967. 450 P694
Culture.

- 30438 BEECHER, A. S., and others. Boxwood [*Buxus*] in the landscape. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 503, rev., 10 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 V81C
R. C. Lambe, W. W. Osborne, and J. M. Amos, joint authors.
Culture.
- 30439 BËNSA, S. Floricoltura industriale [Commercial floriculture]. Bologna, Edizioni Agricole, 1966. 581 p. SB406.B4
- 30440 BLAKE, C. L. Greenhouse gardening for fun. New York, Barrows, 1967. 256 p. SB415.B6
Chiefly ornamentals.
- 30441 BOIS, E., and TRECHSLIN, A. M. Les plus belles fleurs de nos jardins. Tome I: Plantes a bulbes et a rhizomes. [The most beautiful flowers of our gardens. Volume I; Bulbous and rhizomatic plants]. Zurich, Silva, 1964. 129 p. SB407.B6
- 30442 BONA, T. Hybridizing gesneriads. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.92-109. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30443 BRICKELL, C. D. Notes from Wisley [Great Britain]. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(9):372-375. Sept. 1967. 84 L84J
Ornamental plant culture.
- 30444 BRYANT, M. D. Home landscaping. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 398, 12 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N463E
- 30445 BUELL, A., and BUELL, MRS. A. Sinningia (*Gloxinia*), the family beauty. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.254-273. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30446 CASALESE, S. Colorful Columneas. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.154-171. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30447 CËSARINI, J. Propagation of dwarf conifers. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:210-213. 1966. 451 P692
Abies spp., *Cedrus* spp., and *Chamaecyparis* spp.
- 30448 CLAYBERG, C. D. Florist Gloxinias and their kin [*Reichsteineria*]. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(1): 49-53, 69. Spring 1967. 450 P694
Chiefly culture.
- 30449 CLAYBERG, C. D. Gloxiniera, a bigeneric beauty. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.186-195. 1967. SB413.G37S3
Hybrids of *Sinningia* and *Reichsteineria* spp.
- 30450 CORRIOLS, M. A. Rose culture. (Sp) Nuestra Tierra 10(3):102-105. 1966. 8 N882
Nicaragua.
- 30451 CROCKETT, J. U. Foliage plants for indoor gardening. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1967. 165 p. SB431.C7
- 30452 DE GRAAFF, J., and HYAMS, E. Lilies [*Lilium*]. Nelson, 1967. 142 p. (The Gardener's Library) SB413.L7D4
Culture and varieties.
- 30453 DE GRAAFF, J. A plant breeder speaks up. Org. Gard. Farming 14(11):58-62. Nov. 1967. 57.8 Or32
Chiefly on the breeding of lilies.
- 30454 DENHAM, D. L. Hypocyrta, a real charmer. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.196-205. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30455 DJORDJEVIC, V. V. Cvece us skoli i kuci [Flowering plants at the school and house]. Beograd, Vuk, Karadzic, 1966. 32 p. SB419.D6
Culture.
- 30456 ELIOVSON, S. Proteas for pleasure; how to grow and identify them [*Proteaceae*]. Ed. 2. Cape Town, Timmins, 1967. 228 p. SB413.P75E4 1967
- 30457 ERIKSEN, M. A courtyard is the outdoor living room of the family. (Da) Haven 67(9):316-319. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
Chiefly Denmark.
- 30458 FENICCHIA, R. A. Propagation of the dove tree [*Davidia involucrata*] from seed. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:213-215. 1966. 451 P692
- 30459 FIELD, X. Indoor plants. London, Hamlyn, 1966. 152 p. SB419.F5
- 30460 FISCHER, W. J. Fuchsia came from America. (Ge) Kosmos 63(9):295-297. Sept. 1967. 474 K842
Includes culture.
- 30461 FOERSTER, K. Neuer Glanz des Gartenjahres [New beauty in the garden throughout the year]. Ed. 7. Radebeul, Neumann, 1966. 198 p. Ref. SB406.F6 1966
Includes hardy plants for East Germany.
- 30462 FÖGG, H. G. W. Begonias, Gloxinias and African violets. London, Gifford, 1967. 175 p. SB413.B4F5
- 30463 FOX, R. T., and BOODLEY, J. W. Add hours to your flowers. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1192, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N48E
- 30464 GESNERIAD [*Gesneriaceae*] sources and supplies. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.337-340. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30465 GJESING, J. Forest planting in the garden. (Da) Haven 67(9):320-321. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
- 30466 GOLDMAN, M. C. A lawn you can live with! Org. Gard. Farming 14(9):44-47. Sept. 1967. 57.8 Or32
- 30467 GROSSMAN, P. Berlin firms supply the Gefman booth during Green Week [Grüne Woche]. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):10-11. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
West German firms have difficulties in transporting ornamental plants to West Berlin in winter.
- 30468 GYLLING, A. New healthy and distinctive tulip varieties. (Da) Haven 67(9):338. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
- 30469 HAAN, W. G. DE, and STEIN, A. Enkele technische en bedrijfseconomische aspecten van snijbloemenkassen [Technical and economic aspects of hothouses for cut flowers]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Stud. 51, 33 p. May 1967. 281.9 L23S
Costs included.
- 30470 HAJEK, J. Most frequently cultivated varieties of Rudbeckia. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):167-168. Sept. 1966. 409.6 Z6
- 30471 HALWARD, R. E. Unusual techniques. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:183-184. 1966. 451 P692
- 30472 HONEY, P. M. Some implications of large tree pruning. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(10):446-449. Oct. 1967. 84 L84J
Coniferae and hardwoods.
- 30473 HOWARD, R. A. Problems in nomenclature and registration. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:239-244. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
Of horticultural cultivars, chiefly ornamentals.
- 30474 HULL, O. S., and HULL, W. H. Growing and showing: specimen gesneriads worthy of competition give the power an exciting challenge. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(1):62-66. Spring 1967. 450 P694
Culture.
- 30475 HULL, W. H., and HULL, MRS. W. H. Gesneriads in the home greenhouse. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.56-69. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30476 HUMPHREY, B. Some aspects of wood plant propagation in England. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16: 170-174. 1966. 451 P692

- 30477 HYAMS, E. An Englishman's garden. London, Thames and Hudson, 1967. 160 p. SB466.G7H9 Landscape gardening.
- 30478 HYAMS, E. Irish gardens. London, Macdonald, 1967. 160 p. SB466.I7H9 Landscape gardening and ornamental plant varieties, native and introduced.
- 30479 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. Combined proceedings. Volume 16. Seventh annual meeting, Western Region, October 13-15, 1966, Anaheim, California, and sixteenth annual meeting, Eastern Region, December 7-10, 1966, Newport, Rhode Island. n.p., 1966. 352 p. Ref. 451 P692 Ornamental plants.
- 30480 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. Plant propagators' question box. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:294-301. 1966. 451 P692 Ornamental plants.
- 30481 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Methods of plant propagation in the garden. Ireland, Dep. Agr. Fisheries. Leaflet 117, 25 p. Mar. 1966. 10.5 Ir42 Chiefly ornamental plants and trees; and fruits.
- 30482 JÄRVESOO, E., and GRAAF, J. DE. Productivity of resources in the greenhouse carnation industry in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 564, 48 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M38H Chiefly culture.
- 30483 JENSEN, A. R. A fine trellis plant. (Da) Haven 67(10):377. Oct. 1967. 80 H29 *Euonymus fortunei*.
- 30484 JENSEN, A. R. *Thuja occidentalis* Danica. (Da) Haven 67(9):333. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
- 30485 JOHNS, L., ed. Better Homes' house plants. London, Collins, 1966. 160 p. SB419.J6
- 30486 JONES, E. M. Starting with Chrysanthemums. London, Collingridge, 1966. 103 p. SB413.C55J6
- 30487 JUNKER. Experiences with various planting pots for *Petunia* and *Begonia semperflorens*. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):36-37. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 30488 KATZENBERGER, R. *Aeschynanthus*, delightful trailers. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.138-145. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30489 KATZENBERGER, R. The little ones, miniature gardens in limited indoor areas are possible with tiny gesneriads. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(1):58-61. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30490 KINCAID, MRS. P. Japanese garden and floral art. New York, Hearthsides Press, 1966. 189 p. SB466.J3K5
- 30491 KIRSCHSTEIN, J. Lawn grasses for practical use. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):26-27. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 30492 KLUPENGER, J. H. Propagation and growing under fiberglass and polyethylene. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:97-98. 1966. 451 P692 Greenhouse propagation of *Rhododendron* and *Azalea*.
- 30493 KNOCK, F. How to expand your gesneriad collection. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.78-91. 1967. SB413.G37S3 Propagation.
- 30494 LANDGREBE, H. No structural improvement without landscape planning. (Ge) Bl. Naturschutz 47(3):48-57. July 1967. 279.8 B61
- 30495 LAPAGE, W. F. Some observations on campground trampling and ground cover response. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-68, 11 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un Pennsylvania.
- 30496 LEE, R. E. Hybridizing gesneriads. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(1):72-78. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30497 LEE, R. E. Sequence of bloom of perennials, biennials and bulbs. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1190, 15 p. May 1967. 275.29 N48E
- 30498 LEEMANS, J. A. Relatie tussen het groeitype en de kwaliteit van rozenonderstammen [Relation between growth type and quality of rootstocks for roses]. Wageningen. Inst. Veredel. Tuinbouwgewassen. Mededel. 262, 8 p. Feb. 1967. 86 W12
- 30499 LEISS, J. Trials with three *Juniperus* understock. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:215-217. 1966. 451 P692
- 30500 L'HOMMEDIEU, M. C. Columnneas—for versatility. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(1):34-36. Spring 1967. 450 P694 Culture and varieties.
- 30501 LIGHTY, W. Starting a new lawn in western Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 121, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or36
- 30502 LUNDSTEIN, A. S. New approved lilacs. (Da) Haven 67(9):327. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
- 30503 LYON, L. *Achimenes*, the magic flower. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.124-137. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30504 MARVINNY, C. J. Gesneriads the fluorescent way. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.34-55. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30505 MATSUDA, J. Modern marketing effects on propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:111-113. 1966. 451 P692 Ornamental plants.
- 30506 MAYNIER, C. C. Roses. Soil Sense 15(3, i.e. 4):7-8. Winter 1967. 56.8 So322 Culture.
- 30507 MCDONALD, E. Meet the gesneriad family. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.14-20. 1967. SB413.G37S3 As ornamental plants.
- 30508 MIDGLEY, K. Garden design. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1966. 218 p. (A Penguin Handbook, PH127) SB473.M5 In cooperation with the Royal Horticultural Society. Includes varieties and culture of ornamentals.
- 30509 MILLER, L., and FULMER, J. P. Care of ornamental plants. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 430, rev., 26 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So8E
- 30510 MITCHELL, F. W. *Episcia*, the "Peacock" gesneriad. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.172-185. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30511 MOORE, R. S. All about miniature roses. Kansas City, Missouri, Diversity Books, 1966. 136 p. SB411.M6
- 30512 MORRIS, R. M. The shrimp plant [*Beloperone guttata*] a windowsill favorite. Org. Gard. Farming 14(9):76-77. Sept. 1967. 57.8 Or32
- 30513 NAGEL, G. Der Rosenanbau in der Wetterau [Rose culture in Wetterau]. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 59, 63 p. Ref. p.64-66. 1967. 278.8 R34
- 30514 NES, H. VAN. Iris im Garten [Iris in the garden]. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1967. 161 p., map. (Ich bin mein eigener Gärtner) SB413.18N4
- 30515 NEW, E. H. Landscaping your drive entrance. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 159-A, 9 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 K415Le
- 30516 NIELSEN, J. S. Placement of bulbs in the garden. (Da) Haven 67(9):341. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
- 30517 NIELSEN, J. S. Planting scheme for a rose bed. (Da) Haven 67(10):362. Oct. 1967. 80 H29

- 30518 NIELSEN, J. S. Summer flowers can be planted in the fall too. (Da) Haven 67(9):334-335. Sept.1967. 80 H29
Ornamentals.
- 30519 OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Lawn and ornamentals research, 1967. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 24,56 p,map. Sept.1967. 100 Oh3Rs
- 30520 ORBAY, I. Tasks of highway tree plantations. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):211-216. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
German summary.
- 30521 PENWARDEN, E. It's the plants that matter. London, Allen and Unwin, 1967. 131 p. SB119.P4
On nurseries for ornamentals.
- 30522 PETERSEN, H. Rosa moyesii—a beautiful rose. (Da) Haven 67(10):360-361. Oct.1967. 80 H29
Culture.
- 30523 PINNEY, T. S., and PEOTTER, G. W. The propagation of birch. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:193-202. 1966. 451 P692
- 30524 PÖTTER, C. H. Greenhouse, place of magic. New York, 1967. 255 p. (Dutton Garden Guides) SB415.P6
Ornamentals.
- 30525 RAUH, W. Die grossartige Welt der Sukkulanten. Anzucht und Kultur sukkulenter Pflanzen mit Ausnahme der Kakteen [The imposing world of succulents; breeding and culture of succulent plants except cacti]. Hamburg, Parey, 1967. 182 p. (Pareys Bucher für Freunde des Gartens) SB438.R3
- 30526 RÖCHFORD, T. The Rochford book of flowering pot plants. London, Faber, 1966. 148 p. SB419.R61
- 30527 RÖPER, L. The garden at Hodges [Great Britain]. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(9):382-388. Sept.1967. 84 L84J
- 30528 ROSE, D. E. English ivy—easy-going house plant. Org. Gard. Farming 14(9):70-71. Sept. 1967. 57.8 Or32
- 30529 ROSENBLUM, I. Streptocarpus, the Cape Primrose. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.282-293. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30530 ROWE, D. S. The best crab apples: some old—some new. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:177-179. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 30531 RYCROFT, H. B. Horticulture of indigenous plants in South Africa with special reference to work at Kirstenbosch. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:219-225. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 30532 ŠCHOLZ, J., HAKEN, D., and HAVELKA, F. Possibilities for the cultivation of some acidophilic plants on peat soils. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(7):779-792. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 C33
English summary.
Ornamental plants.
- 30533 SCHULZ, P. Decorating with gesneriads. In her Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.110-123. 1967. SB413.G37S3
Varieties and their use as house plants and in arrangements.
- 30534 SCHULZ, P. Episcias, peacocks of the gesneriads. Plant Gard. (n.s.)23(1):30-33. Spring 1967. 450 P694
Culture and varieties.
- 30535 SCHULZ, P. ed. Gesneriads [Gesneriaceae] and how to grow them. Grandview Missouri, Diveristy Books, 1967. 352 p. SB413.G37S3
- 30536 SHERER, E., and SHERER, MRS. E. Kohleria for contrast. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.206-217. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30537 ŠHUGERT, R. Seedbed treatment prior to seeding. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:254-256. 1966. 451 P692
Ornamental plants.
- 30538 ŠKALA, J. New method of the soilless culture of plants with nutritional solutions. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):166-167. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6
Orchidaceae.
- 30539 SMITH, M. The garden in winter. London, Museum Press, 1966. 176 p. SB454.S6
Ornamental plants, chiefly perennials.
- 30540 STANLEY, A. African violets—some facts and some fancies. Org. Gard. Farming 14(11):29-31. Nov.1967. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 30541 ŠTEEN, N. The charm of old roses. Welfington, Reed, 1966. 261 p. Ref. SB411.S7
- 30542 STOEHR, MRS. C. R. Smithiantha, the velvet-leaved gesneriad. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.274-281. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30543 STORIES of the gesneriad [Gesneriaceae] societies. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.323-336. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30544 SYNGE, P. M. The Royal Horticultural Society colour chart. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:245-249. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
For ornamentals.
- 30545 TALPEY, T. E. Concise encyclopedia of gesneriads. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.294-321. 1967. SB413.G37S3
Cultivated genera and spp.
- 30546 TAYAMA, H. K., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Pot Chrysanthemum culture. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 142,6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 30547 TAYLOR, A. W. European spring gentians. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(10):425-429. Oct.1967. 84 L84J
- 30548 TEUSCHER, H. Cultural notes for achieving supreme beauty in plants. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(1):4-8,33. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30549 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing Chrysanthemums in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 65,slightly rev.,8 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 30550 VERMEULEN, J. P. Has modern marketing affected propagation and, if so, how? Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:108-111. 1966. 451 P692
Ornamental plants.
- 30551 VĚRADJAN, F. Kakteje kaj cveti in zeleni na oknu in v sobi [Cacti as window and house plants], v. 4. Kocevje, Zavod za Napredek Gospodinjstva, 1966. 159 p. SB406.V3
Culture.
- 30552 WELCH, H. J. Dwarf conifers. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(9):388-396. Sept.1967. 84 L84J
- 30553 WELLS, J. S. Cost of production and how to determine it. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:184-189. 1966. 451 P692
Ornamental plants.
- 30554 WILSON, H. V. P., and BELL, L. The fragrant year; scented plants for your garden and your house. New York, Barrows, 1967. 306 p. Ref.,p.295-297. SB454.W5
- 30555 WOESSNER, D. Der Bauerngarten [Farm gardens]. Naturforsch. Ges. Schaffhausen. Neu-jahrsbl. 18,50 p. 508 Sch1N
Ornamentals.

- 30556 WOLF, E. Bulb-forcing for a brighter winter. *Org. Gard. Farming* 14(9):54-55. Sept.1967. 57.8 Or32
Daffodils, hyacinths and tulips.
- 30557 WOOD, H. J. Pelargoniums: a complete guide to their cultivation. London, Faber and Faber, 1966. 167 p. Ref. SB413.G35W6
- 30558 WRIGHT, A. African-violets. *Plants Gard.* (n.s.)23(1):9-12. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30559 WRIGHT, A. Saintpaulia, a domesticated import. In Schulz, P., ed. *Gesneriads and how to grow them*, p.228-245. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30560 WYRTZEN, J., and WYRTZEN, MRS. J. Gesneriads as house plants. In Schulz, P., ed. *Gesneriads and how to grow them*, p.20-33. 1967. SB413.G37S3
- 30561 ZALESKA, J. Clematis species and their use in gardening. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:93-105. 1966. 99.9 P76
English summary.
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 30562 BAJEC, V. The culture of cucumbers under plastics. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 17(9):207. 1966. 21.5 So14
- 30563 BARTON, D. W. Modifying vegetable crops for mechanization. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.4:13-21. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly breeding programs and planting methods; includes harvesting equipment research.
- 30564 BELORUSSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT PLODOVODSTVA, OVOSHCHEVODSTVA I KARTOFELYA. *Kartofel'* [Potatoes]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1966. 235 p. SB211.P8B4
Chiefly culture.
- 30565 BERINDEI, M., and others. The effect of the density of planting on the production of potatoes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:539-548. Ref. 1965,pub.1967. 64.9 R86
E. Tanasescu, D. Scurtu, P. Zahan, and S. Muresan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30566 BERINDEI, M., and others. The effect of harvesting date on the division of potato varieties into different zones of production. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:549-559. Ref. 1965,pub.1967. 64.9 R86
D. Scurtu, E. Tanasescu, R. Marinescu, and S. Muresan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30567 BLEASDALE, J. K. A. Modification of the production of vegetables in a weed-free environment. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:161-167. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly tests on row spacing in Great Britain.
- 30568 BOND, D. A. Combining ability of winter bean (*Vicia faba* L.) inbreds. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):179-185. Apr.1967. 10 J822
Yielding ability.
- 30569 BUISSHAND, T. Culture of celery. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 23(7):295. Aug.23,1967. 80 G89
- 30570 COLE, E. F., and WRIGHT, N. S. Propagation of potato by stem cuttings. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(9):301-304. Sept.1967. 75.8 P842
- 30571 DELHAYE, R. Technical note on the culture of rape (*Brassica napus* L. var. *oleifera*). (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(5):653-673. Ref. May 1967. 13 R322
- 30572 DINKEL, D. H. The production of warm seasoned crops in northern latitudes by the use of clear polyethylene mulches. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.4:159-163. 1966,pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Tests with vegetables in Alaska.
- 30573 ELLS, J. E. Processing crops variety trial, 1966. *Colo. State Univ. Ext. Gen. Ser.* 854,23 p. Aug.1967. 100 C71G
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Vegetables.
- 30574 FRITSCH, G. Experiments on maintenance of strains of the cultivated mushroom. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(3):109-119. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 30575 FRITZ, P. D., and HARTMANN, H. D. Tomato forcing in the USA. (Ge) *Gemuse* 2(11):265-269. Nov.1966. SB320.G4
- 30576 GARRETT, J. T. Growing pimiento peppers in S. C. *Clemson Univ. Ext. Veg. Leaflet* 7, 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 C593V
- 30577 GROENEWEGER, J. H. Relationship between planting and harvesting date of fall and winter lettuce. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 23(9):375. Sept.6,1967. 80 G89
Greenhouse culture.
- 30578 HEIDENREICH, E. Late vine killing for harvest. (Ge) *Chem. Tech. Landwirt.* 18(9):320-321. 1967. 384 C4292
Potatoes.
- 30579 HOFF, J. C., and WOOD, D. R. Field bean tests. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 224,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Varieties and yields.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30580 HRUSKA, L., and DANIEL, J. New possibilities in the culture of potatoes. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(4):132-134. Apr.11,1967. 64.8 Z12
Effect of cultural practices on yields.
- 30581 HUNTER, H. A., and REYNOLDS, C. W. Vegetable gardening in Maryland. *Md. Univ. Ext. Bull.* 200,19 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 M36B
- 30582 IPAT'EV, A. N. Ovoshchnye rasteniya zemnogo shara; sistematika, biologiya, agrotekhnika i sortovye resursy [Vegetables on terrestrial globe; systematics, biology, agrotechnique and varieties]. Minsk, Vysheishaya Shkola, 1966. 383 p. SB107.I6
- 30583 IRITANI, W. M., OHMS, R. E., and SPARKS, W. C. Potato vine killing in Idaho. *Idaho Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser.* 55,2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 Id13Idc
- 30584 IVADY, S. Harvesting of horticultural seeds. (Hu) *Kerteszes. Szolesz.* 16:28. Aug.1967. 80 K474
Chiefly vegetables.
- 30585 JENSEN, M. H. Air supported row covers for early vegetable production. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:369-378. 1966,pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Growing cucumbers, tomatoes, and muskmelons under plastic.
- 30586 KAIMOTO, M. Shiitake no shiki hassei [Year-around mushroom culture]. Tokyo, Nogyo Tosho K. K., 1966. 161 p. SB353.K3
- 30587 KANG, U. S. Put that empty patch under vegetables. *Indian Farming* 15(9):18-19,40. Dec. 1965. 22 In283
Culture.
- 30588 KATT, U. "Mainkrone"-- a new summer and fall black radish. (Ge) *Gemuse* 2(11):273. Nov.1966. SB320.G4
- 30589 KING, J. M. Vining peas; plant populations and profitability. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(4):167-170. Apr.1967. 10 G79J
Yields in Great Britain.
- 30590 MASSEY, P. Cucumbers on cotton acreage; the change pays off in Washington Parish. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 38(9):3. Sept.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program in Louisiana.

- 30591 MONTALDO, A. Bibliografia latinoamericana sobre papas [Latin American bibliography on potatoes]. Venez. Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev. Alcance 7(sup.1), 183 p. 1967. 9.95 V555R
Chiefly cultural.
- 30592 MOORE, E. L., and WATSON, W. W. The relation of sieve size, pod weight, and harvest period of snap bean varieties for processing. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 744, 7 p. July 1967. 100 M69
- 30593 MOZHAIEVA, K. A. Results of studies on potato cultivation conducted by Plant Growing Department [Kafedra Rastepievodstva] and experiment station of Timiryazev Agricultural Academy in 1945-1965. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:51-63. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
- 30594 NAGY, GY. Correlation between sowing time and initial plant development in parsley. (Hu) Mésomagyarovari. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei 6:3-9, map. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 30595 OKTROVA, A., and KAMBO, Q. Biological and technological studies of some varieties of red-peppers for industrial processing. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 4:68-78. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 30596 RAETHER, W. Problems in pruning cucumbers. (Ge) Gemuse 2(11):271-272. Nov. 1966. SB320.G4
- 30597 RHODES, J. Watercress growing. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 136, ed. 3, 35 p. 1967. 10 G794B
- 30598 RICK, C. M. Fruit and pedicel characters derived from Galapagos tomatoes. Econ. Bot. 21(2):171-184. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
Crossing wild Lycopersicon spp. with tomato cultivars.
- 30599 RIEPMA, P. Stamslabonen op akkerbouwbedrijven; voorlopige resultaten van het onderzoek in 1966 [Kidney beans on arable holdings; preliminary results of trials in 1966]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker- Weidebouw. Meded. 133, 30 p. Apr. 1967. 64.9 W122
- 30600 SALOKANGAS, K. The use of plastic mulch in short-season vegetable growing. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v. 4:165-168. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.15 1966
In Finland.
- 30601 SCHIFFER, W. Mushrooms--attractice supplementary crop. (Ge) Chem. Tech. Landwirt. 18(9):317-319. 1967. 384 C4292
- 30602 SMEDT, A. DE. Vegetable culture in Bulgaria. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(7):227-230, map. July 1967. 80 T817
- 30603 THUN, M., and HEINZE, H. After-culture investigations from noon-zodiac work, with statistical tests. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:143-151. July/Aug. 1967. 18 L49
Peas, stringbeans, and rye.
- 30604 TRAN-HAI. Quang Ninh effectively mobilizes the production and distribution of vegetables. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:37-38. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 3, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 30605 VLADUTU, I. Fluctuations in potato yields in relation to the variety and fertilizers applied on a heavily podzolized Brown soil of the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] Livada. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:507-515. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 30606 WASUWAT, S. Summary report of the varietal and cultural improvement research projects on vegetable crops, 1964-65. Kasetsart J. 5(3/4):159-167. 1965. 22.5 K153
- 30607 WOOD, D. R. 1966 bean variety trials. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 216, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Includes yields.
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 30608 ZANTEN, E. VAN. Notes on fall lettuce on light soil. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(10):415-417. Sept. 13, 1967. 80 G89
Greenhouse culture.
- 30609 ZAVERIUKHIN, V. K. Vysokii urozhai ovoshchei; iz opyta raboty sovkhoza "Volgo-Don." [High vegetable yields; as illustrated by the state farm "Volgo-Don"]. Volgograd, Nizhne-Volzhskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 47 p. SB323.Z3
- 30610 ZEMAN, G. O., and KOZLOVA, Z. P. Bakhchevye Tadzhi-kistana [Melon culture in Tadzhikistan]. Dushanbe, Irfon, 1966. 51 p. SB339.Z4

Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 30611 AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. O proizvodstvennoi kulture odnokletochnykh vodoroslei [Cultivating one cell algae for economic purposes]. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 131 p. Ref. QK565.A38
Chiefly Chlorella.
- 30612 BARANOV, A. I. Wild vegetables of the Chinese in Manchuria. Econ. Bot. 21(2):140-155. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
- 30613 BECHYNE, M., and SLABY, A. Complex evaluation of the effect of various technical and organizational measures in the culture of poppy. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. 1:67-80. 1967. 19.5 P883
German summary.
- 30614 CARNE, R. S., and CHARLES, A. E. Agronomic research on Arabica coffee in Papua and New Guinea, progress report. Papua New Guinea Agr. J. 18(2):47-61. Sept. 1966. 23 N453
- 30615 CARNE, R. S. Single-stem pruning of coffee. Papua New Guinea Agr. J. 18(2):81-82. Sept. 1966. 23 N453
- 30616 CHKHAIDZE, I. I. The Mayakovski District--a new tea-producing area. (Rus) Makhhradze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:22-26. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 30617 CHLADEK, M. Althaea officinalis, an important mucous drug plant. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):175-176. Sept. 1966. 409.6 Z6
Includes culture.
- 30618 CRAICIU, E. The response of some mulberry varieties of Japanese provenance under conditions of Rumania. (Rum) Sericicultura 3(3):23-28. 1967. SF541.S4
- 30619 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR ARZNEI-PFLANZENFORSCHUNG. Pflanzliche Bitterstoffe; Vortrage der 14. Tagung, vom 31. Mai bis 3. Juni 1966 in Wurzburg [Plant bitter substances; papers given at the 14th meeting, May 31 to June 3, 1966 in Wurzburg]. Stuttgart, 1966. 132 p. Ref. 450 P697
Papers by C. H. Brieskorn, T. H. Schiebler, G. Jellinke, W. Schmid, D. Henschler, H. Glatzel, W. Blumberger, R. Hansel, W. Codker, G. P. Moss, V. Herout, J. Polonsky, T. Pfeuffer, R. Gmelin, and R. F. Weiss.
- 30620 ENRIQUEZ, G. A., and SORIA, V. J., comp. Cacao cultivars register. Turrialba, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Teaching and Research Center, 1967. 1 v. SB267.E5
Data for 67 cultivars on unnumbered loose-leaf pages.

- 30621 FLETCHER, A., and MACKEY, G. Cocoa growing in the Popondetta District of Papua. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(2):85-94. Apr. 1967. 281.9 Au73
- 30622 GENSHOKU ZUKAN. SEIBUTSU HYAKKA RAI-BURARI. Shokubutsu 3. Kurashi no shokubutsu [Plants. 3. Plants in human living]. Tokyo, Hokuryukan, 1966. 301 p. QH13.G4
Economic plants.
- 30623 GILLIER, P., and CANDELI, A. The castor-oil plant in the Androy. (Fr) Oleagineux 22 (8/9):547-557, map. Aug./Sept. 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary.
Malagasy Republic.
- 30624 GOON, N. Fragrance and fragrant plants for house and garden. Grandview, Missouri, Diversity Books, 1967. 235 p. Ref. SB405.C6
Chiefly herbs and ornamental plants.
- 30625 HANSSON, A. Honey plants: 29. Purple lythrum [Lythrum salicaria]. (Sw) Bitidningen 66 (7/8):224-225, map. July/Aug. 1967. 424.8 B54
- 30626 HANSSON, A. Honey plants: 30. White clover. (Sw) Bitidningen 66(9):260-261, map. Sept. 1967. 424.8 B54
- 30627 HATFIELD, A. W. Pleasures of wild plants. London, Museum Press, 1966. 198 p. QK98.5.H3
Wild plants as food and drug plants.
- 30628 INTENSIVE plantations of mulberries as a basis for the increased production of silkworms in Rumania. (Rum) Sericicultura 3(1): 32-34. 1967. SF541.S4
Includes planting, pruning and varieties.
- 30629 KAZMI, S. M. A. Cultivation of Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium (Trev.) Bocc.-pyrethrum at low altitude. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):287-288. July 1966. 475 P174
- 30630 KAZMI, S. M. A. Preliminary survey of the medicinal plants of Baluchistan. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):276-277. July 1966. 475 P174
- 30631 KONDRATYUK, E. N., IVCHENKO, S. I., and SMVK, G. K. Dikorastushchie lekarstvennye i plodovye rasteniya Ukrainy [Wild medicinal and fruit bearing plants in the Ukraine]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1967. 179 p. Ref. QK99.K6
- 30632 LANGWENI, A. A. Latest zonal recommendations for Pyrethrum growers. Kenya Farmer 127:14. Feb. 1967. 24 R812
Varieties.
- 30633 LIEUTAGHI, P. Le livre des bonnes herbes [The book of beneficial plants]. Forcalquier, 1966. 602 p. Ref. QK313.L52
Medicinal, nutritive, and cosmetic value of plants, chiefly wild plants and herbs.
- 30634 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(8):483-484, 508. Aug. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 30635 MURAKOSHI, M. Yakuyo shokubutsu jiten [Dictionary of medicinal plants]. Tokyo, Fuku-mura Shuppan, 1966. 760 p. QK99.M8
- 30636 NOSTI, J., and PARDO, P. Note: on Chelidonium majus L. II. (Sp) Farmacognosia 26 (1/2):1-18. Jan./June 1966. 396.8 F222
English summary.
Culture.
- 30637 OERTEL, E. Nectar and pollen plants. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335:10-16. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 30638 OLLAGNIER, M., and MARTIN, G. The oil palm in Latin America. III. The areas of culture. (Sp) Oleagineux 22(8/9):519-524. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1967. 77.8 OL2
English summary, p. XLVII.
- 30639 PATHAK, G. N., and VERMA, G. Kalpi 6, an improved variety of castor for Bundelkhand. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 36(6):328-333. Dec. 1966. 22 Ag83I
- 30640 PIRTSKHALAISHVILI, S. KH., and MIKE-LADZE, A. B. Special overalls for the tea-leaf plucking. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:14-21. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 30641 RUBIO, J. F. Outlook of Amomum cardamomum in Guatemala. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 71: 10-13. July 1967. 68.28 R322
- 30642 RUSANOV, N. F. Possible hybridization of Catalpa and Chilopsis and the oil content of their seeds. (Rus) Uzb. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 4: 58-60. 1966. 511 Uz1
- 30643 SEMENOV, S. R., and TELYAT'EV, V. V. Lekarstvennye rasteniya Vostochnoi Sibiri [Medicinal plants in the East Siberia]. Irkutsk Vostochno-Sibirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 218 p. Ref. QK99.S36
- 30644 STROESCU, E. The regeneration of prematurely old mulberries. (Rum) Sericicultura 3 (1):43-44. 1967. SF541.S4
By pruning.
- 30645 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report for 1963, Part I. Ceylon, 1965. 32 p. 68.19 C33A
- 30646 UHE, G. Collecting plant material for pharmaceutical testing. Econ. Bot. 21(2):167-170. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
- 30647 WALSHAW, E. R. The sabal palm. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(6):342-345, 374. June 1967. 424.8 G47
Sabal palmetto, a honey plant and many other uses.
- 30648 WU, C. T., and SHU, I. S. Studies on the utilization of heterosis in tea plant. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 55:1-26. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 30649 ZEPERNICK, B. Pflanzen zur Farbstoffgewinnung in Polynesien [Plants used for dyeing in Polynesia]. Willdenowia Beih. 5, 97 p., map. 1967. 450 W66 Suppl.
English summary.
95 spp. listed including a Glossary of Polynesian plant names, p. 48-75.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND PROTECTION

- 30650 ANNUAL review of phytopathology, edited by J. G. Horsfall, and K. F. Baker. Palo Alto, Annual Reviews, 1967. 470 p. Ref. 464.8 An72
- 30651 ARIZONA. COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE. Annual report, F. Y. 1965-66. Phoenix, 1966 42 p. 423.9 Ar4
Plant quarantine, plant insect pest and disease control, chiefly.
- 30652 BIOKIMICHESKIE osnovy zashchity rastenii; biokhimiya immuniteta rastenii i khraneniya uroznya [Biochemical principles of plant protection; biochemistry of disease resistance and protection of harvest]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 231 p. Ref. SB731.B5
- 30653 BLATTNY, C. Notes on the subject: the scientific-technical revolution in plant protection. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16 (2/3):173-174. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 30654 CETINA, L. Nomography of spraying, an aid in the correct utilization of sprays. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(9):203-206. 1966. 21.5 So14
Plant protection.
- 30655 DIMOCK, A. W. Controlled environment in relation to plant disease research. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:265-284. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30656 ERDEI, S. Enlarged sphere of action, greater tasks for plant protection stations. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(32):12-13. Aug. 9, 1967. 19 M27

- 30657 FABNYI, R. Plant protection and biological balance. (Hu) Buvar 11(6):330-332. Nov./Dec.1966. 410 B98
Effects of economic poisons on wildlife.
- 30658 KOCHMAN, J., ed. Cwiczenia z fitopatologii [Exercises in phytopathology]. Warszawa, 1966. 159 p. SB731.K6
Fungi, bacteria, and viruses as plant pathogens, and their control.
- 30659 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSMAMMER WESER-EMS. PFLANZENSCHUTZAMT. Pflanzenschutz [Plant protection], 1966. Ed. 4, rev., and enl. Oldenburg, 1966. 75 p. 464.8 P489
- 30660 MUSKETT, A. E. Plant pathology and the plant pathologist. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:1-16. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30661 PADDOCK, W. C. Phytopathology in a hungry world. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:375-390. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
Plant disease control, population growth, and food shortage.
- 30662 ROMAN, M. The duration of effectiveness of some complex mixtures of insecticides and fungicides. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:405-409. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
Application time.
- 30663 SCHMITT, N. The new plant protection law. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(22):795-797. June 1, 1967. 18 N39
- 30664 TREMOLA, E. Plant parasite control measures. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(6):631-641. June 1967. 58.8 P94
- 30665 UNRUH, M. Responsible advice—sensible plant protection. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):191-192, 194, 196, 198-200, 202-203. Oct. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 30666 VOSS, T. Plant protection in the North Rhine area. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):186-188, 190. Oct. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 30667 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR PLANTEN-ZIEKTENKUNDIG ONDERZOEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute of Phytopathological research], 1966. Wageningen, 1967. 175 p. 464.9 W123J
English summary.
Diseases and pests.
- 30668 YARWOOD, C. E. Response to parasites. Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 18:419-438. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
Chiefly pathogenic fungi, bacteria, and viruses.

Diseases of Field Crops

- 30669 AGAFONOVA, Z. YA., and others. Zablagovremennoe protravlivanie semyan [Timely disinfection of seeds]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 66 p. SB117.Z3
V. Gudakova, O. Tolmacheva, V. Orlov, and N. Agafonov, joint authors.
Treatment of cereals and legumes against pests and diseases.
- 30670 POPOVA, I. V. Possibilities of increasing sugar beet yields. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.369-373. 1966. SB220.U4V77
By controlling diseases.
- 30671 THOMSON, G. M. Destroy those unreleased cane varieties now. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(7):565-569. July 1967. 65.8 So8
Control of diseases by certified stock.
- 30672 WALKER, A. G. Intensive cereal growing; disease control. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):171-175. Apr. 1967. 10 G79J
Wheat and barley culture in Great Britain.

Diseases of Horticultural Crops

- 30673 HEJNDORF, F. Diseases and pests of berry bushes. (Da) Haven 67(9):328-332. Sept. 1967. 80 H29
- 30674 HEJNDORF, F. Diseases and pests of stone fruit. (Da) Haven 67(10):368-371. Oct. 1967. 80 H29
- 30675 KARTUZ, M. J. Gesneriad pests and problems. In Schulz, P., ed. Gesneriads and how to grow them, p.70-77. 1967. SB413.G37S3
Control of diseases, pests, and nematodes.
- 30676 KARTUZ, M. J. Pests and diseases; few are troublesome among gesneriads. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(1):70-71. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30677 KETELAAR, L. Control of potato diseases in factory potatoes grown on sandy and valley soils. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20 (6):491, 493. June 1967. 283.8 L87
- 30678 KOROLEV, A. T. Pesticides to protect fruit orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 6:35. June 1967. 80 Sa13
From diseases, pests, and weeds.
- 30679 MCDANIEL, M. C. Control of strawberry diseases in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 149, rev. 12 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 30680 MELDER, A. The culture of tulip bulbs in the Rhineland and plant protection problems. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(19):222-224. Oct. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 30681 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Disease in the flower garden. New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. Leaf. 141, ed. 5, 20 p. 1966. 464.9 N47
Identifying diseases and suggested cultural and chemical controls.
- 30682 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Diseases of lettuce. New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. Leaf. 105, ed. 4, 20 p. 1966. 464.9 N47
Cultural and chemical controls.
- 30683 ROBERTS, J. E., BARNES, G., and MCDANIEL, M. C. Spraying grapes. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 246, rev. 8 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Chemical control of diseases and insects.
- 30684 SCHMIDT, J. Special problems in plant protection of vegetables in the Rhineland. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):216-219. Oct. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 30685 SUTA, V., and others. Biological compatibility of some new economic poisons in the control of main diseases, insect pests and mites in apples. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:369-382. 1965. SB599.I48
A. V. Alexandri, I. Albini, and E. Iliescu, joint authors.
English summary.
Fungicides, insecticides, and acaricides.
- 30686 WALTER, J. M. Hereditary resistance to disease in tomato. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5: 131-162. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
Includes nematode resistance.

Diseases of Forest Trees

- 30687 HANSBROUGH, J. R. National and international aspects of forest pathology and the forest manager. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:164-167. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 30688 HOPKINS, D. R. Disease and insect responsibilities at state and Federal levels of forest administration. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:167-170. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 30689 MARTINEK, V., and SROT, M. Forecasting the occurrence of main insect pests and fungus diseases during 1967 in Bohemia. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):174-177. Apr. 1967. 99.8 L56
Forest insect pests.

Bacterial Diseases

- 30690 GRAHAM, D. C., and HODGKISS, W. Identity of gram negative, yellow pigmented, fermentative bacteria isolated from plants and animals. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(1):175-189. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.39 Sol2
Chiefly *Erwinia herbicola*.

- 30691 KLEMENT, Z., and GOODMAN, R. N. The hypersensitive reaction to infection by bacterial plant pathogens. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:17-44. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72

Bacterial Diseases - Field Crops

- 30692 CROSS, J. E. Variability in pathogenicity in the bacterial blight pathogen [*Pseudomonas glycinea*] of soybeans. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4208B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30693 NUMIC, R. Bacterial diseases of soybeans in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Sarajevo, Univ. Poljoprivredno-Sum. Fak. Rad. 15(17):215-230. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Sa7
English summary.
Caused by *Pseudomonas glycinea*.

Bacterial Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 30694 BOOM, T. VAN DEN. Investigations on the conditions needed for the occurrence of black leg in potatoes. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(3): 239-276. Ref. Mar. 1967. 565.8 P562
English summary.
Effects of environment on bacterial disease in Germany.
- 30695 DYE, D. W. Bacterial spot of ivy [*Hedera helix*] caused by *Xanthomonas hederae* (Arnau, 1920) Dowson 1939, in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(2):481-485. June 1967. 514 N482
- 30696 GROGAN, R. G., and KIMBLE, K. A. Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. Calif. Agr. 21(7):3-4. July 1967. 100 C12Cag
Caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*.
- 30697 HULPOI, A., and others. A contribution to the control of the common scab of potatoes caused by *Streptomyces scabies* Thaxt. Waksman and Henrici. (Rum) Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:75-85. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
N. Cojocaru, N. I. Ignatescu, and I. Sineavsch, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30698 O'BREIN, L. M., and others. Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. Nature 215(5100):532-533. July 29, 1967. 472 N21
D. J. Morton, W. J. Manning, and R. W. Scheetz, joint authors.
- 30699 SEVERIN, V. Study of the chemical control of the common blight of beans caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli* E. F. Smith Dowson. (Rum) Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:87-96. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 30700 SINDEN, S. L. The nature of the widespectrum antibiotic produced by pathogenic strains of *Pseudomonas syringae* and its role in the bacterial canker disease of *Prunus persicae*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4048B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30701 VOLCANI, Z. A quantitative method for assessing cucumber seed infection caused by *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4): 192-197. Dec. 1966. 450 Is7
- 30702 WU, F. S. Control of the black rot disease of cabbage by seed-dipping with some mercury fungicides. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(2): 26-30. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
Caused by *Xanthomonas campestris*.

Fungus Diseases

- 30703 COOKE, J. R. A probabilistic analysis of fungus control by foliar application of chemicals. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4363B-4364B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Air-borne fungal pathogens.
- 30704 DOWNES, M. J., and LOUGHNANE, J. B. The behaviour and persistence of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Irish soils. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B, 2(8):67-73. Ref. May 30, 1967. 501 D85Sc
Isolated from *Juncus effusus*.
- 30705 GEORGOPOULOS, S. G., and ZARACOVITIS, C. Tolerance of plants to organic fungicides. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:109-130. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30706 GORING, C. A. I. Physical aspects of soil in relation to the action of soil fungicides. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:285-318. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30707 GRUMBERG, E., and BUCUR, E. Brown spots on mulberry and their control. (Rum) Sericultura 3(3):29-33. 1967. SF541.S4
Caused by *Mycosphaerella mori*.
- 30708 HOOKER, A. L. The genetics and expression of resistance in plants to rusts of the genus *Puccinia*. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:163-182. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30709 HUSAIN, S. S. Techniques and methods pertaining to the evaluation of fungicides. Sci. Indus. 4(4):277-282. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 Sci238
- 30710 ISAAC, I. Speciation in *Verticillium*. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:201-222. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
Taxonomy and physiology of plant pathogenic spp.
- 30711 MATOLCSY, GY., and JOSEPOVITS, GY. Investigations on dithiocarbamate fungicides. I. The preparation of n-cyanoalkyl and n-carboxyalkyl dithiocarbamates. Acta Chim. 51(3): 319-326. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac83
- 30712 MIRCETICH, S. M. Saprophytic behavior and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3745B-3746B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30713 PFEIFER, GY., and FLORA, T. Investigation of the thermal decomposition of ziram and zineb. Acta Chim. 51(2):223-234. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac83
- 30714 RAICU, C., and COICEV, A. The effect of some factors on the sporulation of *Cercospora heliophetrichoides* Fron. and *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. (Rum) Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:65-73. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 30715 RÖHRINGER, R., and SAMBORSKI, D. J. Aromatic compounds in the host-parasite interaction. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:77-86. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
Fungus diseases and plant resistance.
- 30716 SINGH, R. S., and PANDEY, K. R. Population dynamics of *Pythium aphanidermatum* in oil cake amended soils. Can. J. Microbiol. 13(5): 601-610. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 C162
Plant pathogen.
- 30717 SOMMERS, E., RICHMOND, D. V., and PICKARD, J. A. Carbonyl sulphide from the decomposition of captan. Nature 215(5097):214. July 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 30718 SZEKELY, I. A contribution to the study of host plants of *Uromyces caryophyllinus* Schr. Wint. (Rum) Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:113-119. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
Caryophyllaceae and *Euphorbia gerardiana*.

- 30719 TEÜSCHER, E. Comparative studies on tryptophan metabolism and alkaloid formation of some ergot races in saprophytic culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol. Abhandl. 3:429-438. Ref. 1966. 509 D482
Includes a list of host plants.
Includes discussion.
- 30720 TÜRNER, P. D. Evaluation of fungicides for use against *Marasmius palmivorus* on oil palms [*Elaeis guineensis*]. Exp. Agr. 3(2):129-135. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 Ex72
Malaysia.
- 30721 ÜCHINO, F., KURONO, Y., and DOI, S. Purification and some properties of crystalline acid protease from *Acrocyndrium* sp. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):428-434. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag8B
Plant pathogenic fungus.
- 30722 URITANI, I., NOMURA, H., and TERAMURA, T. Comparative analysis of terpenoids in roots of *Ipomoea* species induced by inoculation of *Cercospora fimbriata*. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(3):385-388. Mar.1967. 385 Ag8B
The black rot fungus.
- Fungus Diseases - Field Crops
- 30723 ALDRICH, D. T. A., and DOLING, D. A. Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. Nature 214(5091):946-947. May 27, 1967. 472 N21
To *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*.
- 30724 ANKSTER, J., and WAHL, I. *Uromyces rusti* on barley in Israel. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):91-105. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
- 30725 ASARE-NYAKO, A. The role of leaf microflora on epidemiology of the northern leaf blight [*Helminthosporium turcicum*] of corn. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4206B-4207B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30726 BAKOS, ZS., and BEKESI, P. Causes of deficient development and disc rotting of sunflower. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(29):14-15. July 19,1967. 19 M27
Botrytis cinerea.
- 30727 BOYD, H. W. Storage and germination of cuttings and soil microorganisms as they relate to the pineapple disease of sugar cane. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3743B-3744B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Caused by *Ceratocystis paradoxa*.
- 30728 CARRANZA, J. M. Wilt disease of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) caused by *Botrytis*. (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev. 41(2):135-138. Dec.1967. 9 R32
English summary.
- 30729 CHIEN, C. C. Effect of antibiotic fungicides for control of rice seedling blast. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(2):11-19. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
Caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 30730 CHORIN, M., and FRANK, Z. *Oidium arachidis* Chorin, powdery mildew of groundnut foliage. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):133-137. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
- 30731 COUFAL, J. The problem of *Fusarium* diseases in Bruntal district in 1967. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(8):298-300. Aug.10,1967. 64.8 Z12
Chiefly grain; includes snow mold and control.
- 30732 DAVIDE, R. G. Evaluation of fungicides for the control of *Curvularia* leaf blight of corn. Philippine Agr. 50(1):87-94. June 1966. 25 P542
Caused by *Curvularia inaequalis*.
- 30733 DOUGH, T. C., and HSU, S. C. Effect of chemical elements on the growth of crop pathogens, effect of cadmium compounds on the control of rice sheath spot disease. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(2):6-10. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 30734 GHILLINI, C. A. Note on a plasmodiophoral fungus discovered on sugar beets causing root disease. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 40(2):276-278. Feb.1966. 507 R66
English summary.
Probably *Polymyxa* sp.
- 30735 GRIFFIN, D. M. Fungi attacking seeds in dry seed-beds. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(1):84-89. Ref. 1966. 514 Sy2
Tested with wheat, infected by *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*.
- 30736 HÉPLER, P. R., and MANZER, F. E. What about fungicides on sugar beets? Maine Farm Res. 15(1):4-6. Apr.1967. 100 M28Ma
Use of Dithane M-45 and triphenyl tin hydroxide to control leaf spot disease caused by *Cercospora beticola*.
- 30737 HULEA, A., and others. Comparative studies of some methods of seed treatment of barley in the control of *Ustilago nuda* and *Ustilago hordei*. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:33-45. Ref. 1965. SB599,148
E. Schmidt, I. Comes, I. Sandru, M. Hatmanu, S. Bunesco, I. Munteanu, and C. Tusa, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30738 KENBERRY, R. W., and FOLEY, D. C. Cellulase activity in corn stalks infected with *Fusarium moniliforme* Shield and its relation to stalk rot. Iowa State J. Sci. 42(1):47-61. Ref. Aug.1967. 470 Io9
- 30739 JINAHYON, S. Evaluation of recurrent selection for stalk-rot [*Diplodia*] resistance in maize and the associated changes in other agronomic characters. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3758B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30740 JÖHNSON, T., GREEN, G. J., and SAMBORSKI, D. J. The world situation of the cereal rusts. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:183-200. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
Puccinia spp.
- 30741 KÉELING, B. L. Studies on the nature of barley resistance to *Helminthosporium teres*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4208B-4209B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30742 LACEY, J. *Mastigospirium* leaf fleck of perennial ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*]. Plant Pathol. 16(1):48. Mar.1967. 464.8 P692
- 30743 LEATH, K. T. The resistance of *Zea mays* to *Puccinia graminis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4209B-4210B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30744 LYSENKO, Z. A., POZHAR, Z. A., and SHELEKHOVA, N. N. Treating sugar beet seeds with actinomycete cultures in liquid. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.358-366. 1966. SB220.U4V77
As antibiotic in controlling fungus diseases.
- 30745 MACKO, V., NOVACKY, A., and STAHMANN, M. A. Protein and enzyme patterns from urediospores of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici*. Phytopathol. Z. 58(2):122-127. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 P562
- 30746 MALINI, S. Heavy metal chelates of fusaric acid: in vitro spectrophotometry. Phytopathol. Z. 57(3):221-231. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P562
Hypothesis supported that iron chelate of fusaric acid in the wilt inducing fraction of *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton.
- 30747 MATHUR, S. B. Pycnidia formation in *Sclerotium bataticola* Taub. on sunflower. Phytopathol. Z. 58(2):137-140. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 P562
- 30748 MILLIKAN, D. F., WYLLIE, T. D., and BAKSAK, W. Some biochemical characteristics of *Glycine max* associated with resistance to *Peronospora manshurica*. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(1):47-50. 1967. 512 W262

- 30749 MINTON, N. A., and JACKSON, C. R. Invasion of peanut pods by *Aspergillus flavus* and other fungi in the presence of root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne arenaria*]. *Oleagineux* 22(8/9): 543-546. Aug./Sept. 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 30750 MOSTAFA, A. K. M. Studies on the control of vascular wilt diseases of cotton by fungi associated with the cotton plant. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3746B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53 *Fusarium* wilt.
- 30751 NAIM, M. S., and EL-ESAWY, A. A. Growth vigour of some Egyptian cotton variety seedlings in relation to selected rhizospheric microflora antagonistic to *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. *Plant Soil* 24(2):222-228. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
Includes responses of varieties to *Bacillus subtilis*, *Aspergillus terreus*, and *Aspergillus flavus*.
- 30752 PINEDA, C. R. Relationship of the genes conditioning resistance to *Erysiphe graminis* F. sp. *hordei* in some varieties of barley used to differentiate race of this pathogen. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4214B. June 1967. Z055.U49D53
- 30753 POPOVA, L. V., and VELOVA, N. D. Effect of powdery mildew on storage ability and technological properties of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 9:46-47. Sept. 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 30754 RADULESCU, E., NEGULESCU, F., and STEWART, D. Studies of the physiological specialization of fungi causing black rust of cereals and brown rust of wheat (*Puccinia graminis* Erikss. and *Puccinia recondita* Rob. ex Desm.) in Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:15-24. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 30755 RADULESCU, E., and NEGULESCU, F. Study of overwintering of *Puccinia striiformis* Wets. causing yellow rust in wheat under climatic conditions of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:25-31. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 30756 RAICU, C., and others. Spots on sugar beets leaves caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:53-64. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
A. Coicev, C. Tusa, and I. Sandru, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes control.
- 30757 RAO, M. V. Inheritance of resistance to races 56 and 15B-2 of *Puccinia graminis* Pers. F. Sp. *tritici* Erikss. and Henn. in *Triticum aestivum* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3741B-3742B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30758 ROY, M. K., and PRASADA, R. Studies on the identification of a self-inhibitor of uredospore germination in maize rust (*Puccinia sorghi* Schw.). *Phytopathol. Z.* 57(3):216-220. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P562
A phenol compound.
- 30759 SAMPATHNARAYANAN, A., and SHANMUGASUNDARAM, E. R. B. Variation in pathogenicity of *Fusarium vasinfectum* with different carbon sources. *Phytopathol. Z.* 58(2):128-130. Feb. 1967. 464.8 P562
Causal agent of cotton wilt.
- 30760 SELCUK, M., and GROSSMANN, F. Incidence of *Fusarium* wilt in cotton as influenced by green-manuring in pot trials. (Ge) *Plant Soil* 26(3):413-431. Ref. June 1967. 450 P696
English summary.
Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum.
- 30761 SPENCER, J. A. Factors affecting the pathogenesis of *Pythium* species on cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) seedlings. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4211B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30762 SUZUKI, H. Imochi byokin ni okeru seitai teki bunka gensho ni kansuru kenkyu. Studies on biologic specialization in *Pyricularia oryzae* Cav. Tokyo, Tokyo Noko Daigaku, Nogaku-bu, Shokubutsu Byorigaku Kenkyushitsu, 1967. 235 p. SB608.R5S8
English summary.
Bibliography, p.173-204.
- 30763 TEPORA, J. N., and JENNINGS, P. R. Inheritance of resistance to *Pyricularia oryzae* (Philippine races 15 and 20) in rice. *Philippine Agr.* 50(1):42-55. June 1966. 25 P542
Bibliography in *Philippine Agriculturist*, v.50, No.2, July, 1966, p.195-196. 25 P542
Resistance to blast.
- 30764 TIRCOMNICU, M. Perithecial forms of a *Gibberella* species discovered on corn in Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:47-51. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
Gibberella fujikuroi.
- 30765 WINNER, C. Investigations of parasite induced injuries to roots of sugar beets, particularly by *Aphanomyces*, and the possibilities of their prevention. II. Infection tests with *Pythium* and *Aphanomyces* in pots. (Ge) *Phytopathol. Z.* 57(3):232-252. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Germany.

Fungus Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 30766 ALEXANDRI, A. V., IOSIFESCU, M., and STOIAN, E. Study of the chemical control of *Septoria* blight of tomatoes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:97-104. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
Septoria lycopersici.
- 30767 BOHNENBLUST, K. E. Growth and survival of the pathogen causing russet scab on potatoes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4207B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30768 CARRANZA, J. M. Leaf spot disease of *Cineraria* ("Senecio cruentus") caused by *Alternaria senecionis* Neerg. (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev. 41(2):143-148. Dec. 1967. 9 R32
English summary.
- 30769 CICCARONE, A., and MALAGUTI, G. First observations on a *Septoria* sp. on potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) found in Central America. (It) *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):138-143. Dec. 1966. 450 Is7
- 30770 DALLIMORE, C. E., GARNER, J. G., and OHMS, R. E. Control of early dying [*Verticillium* wilt] of potatoes by soil fumigation. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 52.4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc
Use of Telone.
- 30771 DRAKE, C. R., and AMOS, J. M. Fungicide and insecticide recommendations; cherry, plum, and prune insect and disease control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1009.6 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 30772 DRAKE, C. R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; apple disease control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1005.4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 30773 DRAKE, C. R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; peach disease control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1008.4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
Leaf curl, brown rot, and scab.
- 30774 GHOSH, A. K., and TANDON, R. N. Utilization of alcohols by some anthracnose fungi. *Pathol. Microbiol.* 30(1):64-70. Ref. 1967. 448.8 Sch9
Isolated from fruits.

- 30775 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Club root. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 276, 6 p. Aug. 1966. 10 G79La
Caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on Cruciferae; includes control.
- 30776 HALL, R. Effect of *Monilinia fructicola* on oxygen uptake of peach fruits. *Phytopathol. Z.* 58(2):131-136. Feb. 1967. 464.8 P562
- 30777 HEYLENS, W. Late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] of tomatoes too. (F1) *Tuinbouwberichten* 31(7):241-242. July 1967. 80 T817
- 30778 HILBORN, M. T. Red leaf disease of lowbush blueberries. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(1):13-15. Apr. 1967. 100 M28Ma
Caused by *Exobasidium vaccinii*; includes control.
- 30779 JOHANSSON, O. Manganese fertilizing and potato scab. (Sw) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 23(3):18-20. 1967. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 3-4 of supplement.
- 30780 KERN, H., and NAEF-ROTH, S. Copper, aluminium, and iron as disease inhibiting factors in root rot of peas. (Ge) *Phytopathol. Z.* 57(3):289-297. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Causal organism *Fusarium martii* pisi; tests in Switzerland.
- 30781 KING, S. B. Studies on hyphal morphogenesis, pathogenicity, and toxin production of *Alternaria solani*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3744B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
On tomatoes.
- 30782 KRAFT, J. M. Effects of nutrients and inoculum density on the virulence of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Pythium ultimum* on mung bean seedlings. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3744B-3745B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30783 LIU, K. C. Studies on citrus black spot. 1. Infection of fruit by the causal fungus. *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(2):20-25. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
Guignardia citricarpa.
- 30784 MANZER, F. E. Aerial application of potato pesticides in Maine. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(1):26-30. Apr. 1967. 100 M28Ma
For fungus disease control.
- 30785 MILLER, P. M., EDGINGTON, L. V., and HAWKINS, A. Effects of soil fumigation on verticillium wilt, nematodes and other diseases of potato roots and tubers. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(9):316-323. Ref. Sept. 1967. 75.8 P842
Chiefly *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 30786 MIRICA, I. A contribution to the study of biology and control of the cause of anthracnose in grapes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:159-166. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
Elsinoe ampelina.
- 30787 MIRICA, A., and MIRICA, I. The evolution and control of the mildew of grapes under the conditions of microclimate of the Lake Graeca. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:151-158. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
Caused by the *Plasmopara viticola*.
- 30788 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de aardappelziekte [Control late blight of potatoes]. *Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber.* 1689, 2 p. May 19, 1967. 464.9 N38
Caused by *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 30789 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Collar rot [*Phytophthora citrophthora*] of citrus trees. *New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. Leaflet.* 34, ed. 6, 6 p. 1966. 464.9 N47
Chemical and cultural protection for oranges and lemons.
- 30790 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Downy mildew of lettuce. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(3):3-4 of cover. Mar. 1967. 23 N472
- 30791 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Early blight or target spot [*Alternaria solani*] of tomatoes. *New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. Leaflet.* 122, ed. 3, 8 p. 1966. 464.9 N47
Cultural and chemical control.
- 30792 OLANGIU, M., SEVCENKO, V., and DINESCU, I. A new disease of the garlic caused by *Helminthosporium alii* Camp. in Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:105-112. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
Includes chemical control.
- 30793 PLATE, P. Penicillium rot in flower bulbs. (Ge) *Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl.* 18(1):20-22. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 30794 POLYAKOV, I. M., VLADIMIRSKAYA, M. E., and OLIKER, M. D. Disinfection of soil with new organic preparations; its microbiological activity and chemical composition. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 1:40-47. Jan. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
Vapam, Thiason and Tridipam used for control of *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* of cucumbers and tomatoes.
- 30795 PORTER, D. M. *Cercospora* leafspot of snapdragons [*Antirrhinum*]. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3747B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Caused by *Cercospora antirrhina*.
- 30796 PRISTOU, R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; diseases of cucumbers, watermelons, muskmelons, and squash. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ.* 1023, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 30797 PRISTOU, R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; diseases of tomatoes. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ.* 1026, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 30798 QUEBRAL, F. C. A study of *Alternaria* rot of pepper in Illinois caused by *Alternaria tenuis* Auct. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3748B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30799 RAFAILA, C., and PETRESCU, M. Anthracnose caused by *Gloeosporium venetum* Speg., a new disease of raspberries in Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An.* 3:143-150. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
Includes control.
- 30800 RASMUSSEN, O. E. Danish observations. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:73-75. (Cont.) Mar./Apr. 1967. 18 L49
Chiefly horseradish to control *Monilia* and similar fungus diseases of fruit.
- 30801 RÖTEM, J., and others. A contribution to the epidemiology of apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):176-181. Dec. 1966. 450 Is7
Z. Shoham, J. Lomas, and J. Palti, joint authors.
- 30802 ROTH, G. The pathogenicity of *Diplodia natalensis* Pole-Evans and *Phytophthora citrophthora* (Sm. and Sm.) Leon. to citrus rootstocks. *Phytopathol. Z.* 57(3):201-215. Ref. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P562
- 30803 SCHIFFMANN-NADEL, M., and COHEN, E. The effect of agar culture media and light on mycelial growth and sporangium formation of *Phytophthora citrophthora* (R.E. SM. & E.H. SM.) Leonian. *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):204-206. Dec. 1966. 450 Is7
- 30804 SHTERENBERG, P. M., and others. Preparations—substitutions of Bordeaux mixture. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 4:44-45. 1967. 95.8 V77
E. A. Berezovskaya, M. I. Kushpeleva, and N. I. Panasyuk, joint authors.
Tested in control of grape mildew.

- 30805 STERRENBURG, P. Disease control in May. (Du) NFO (Ned. Fruittelers Organ.) Ber. 23(5): 89,91,93. May 1967. 95.9 N28
Fungus diseases of fruit.
- 30806 SUTA, V., and others. The control of drying of seedlings in fruit nurseries. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:133-142. 1965. SB599.148
A. Alexandrescu, E. Gheorghiu, V. Sevcenko, and I. Morea, joint authors.
English summary.
Apples; fungus diseases.
- 30807 THROWER, L. B., and THROWER, S. L. The effect of infection with *Uromyces fabae* on translocation in broad bean. *Phytopathol. Z.* 57(3):267-276. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P562
- 30808 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Lenticular rots of pome fruits. (Fr) *Israel J. Bot.* 15(3/4):182-191. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
Cylindrocarpum mali, *Trichoseptoria fructigena*, and *Gloeosporium* spp. on apples and pears in orchards and in storage.
- 30809 WILLER, K. H. Infection of sweet and sour cherry blossoms with *Sclerotinia* species (preliminary report). (Ge) *Phytopathol. Z.* 58(2): 193-199. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 P562
Sclerotinia laxa and *S. fructigena* tested in Germany.
- 30810 ZLENKO, R. N. Apple scab. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 3:33. Mar. 1967. 80 Sa13
Caused by fungus.
- Fungus Diseases - Forest Trees
- 30811 BORTITZ, S., and BREUEL, K. Contributions to the etiology of trunk scab disease, a bark necrosis of the genus *Populus*. 3. Investigations on the liquid in the injured area "reaction sap". (Ge) *Phytopathol. Z.* 58(3):281-290. Ref. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Dothichiza populea causal organism; studied in East Germany.
- 30812 CERVINKOVA, H., and TEMMLOVA, B. On the determination of the internal decay in stems of standing trees. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 39(11):1033-1046. Nov.1966. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Caused by wood destroying fungi.
- 30813 ČHARVAT, K., and LEONTOVYC, R. Unusual mortality of *Abies*. (Cz) *Les [Bratislava]* 23(4):159-161. 1967. 99.8 L5632
Probably caused either by fungi or air pollution.
- 30814 DŌMANSKI, S. Specificity of wood-inhabiting mycoflora of the Bialowieza National Park [Bialowiecki Park Narodowy] with a special regard to Aphyllporales (Basidiomycetes). (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(1):17-27. Ref. Jan.1967. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 30815 GOJKOVIC, G., and VUJIC, P. Results of tests with some fungicides in the control of agents of leaf rust, *Melampsora* sp., on poplars. (Se) *Topola* 10(59/60):34-38. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 T62
- 30816 GREIG, B. J. W. Honey fungus. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. *Leafl.* 6, rev. 10 p. 1967. 99.9 G795L
Armillaria mellea of Coniferae.
- 30817 HERRERA A., S. A disease of insignis pine [*Pinus radiata*] in the provinces of Concepcion and Arauco. (Sp) *Rev. Maderero* 18/19:19. Aug.1966. 99.8 R3292
Caused by *Dothistroma pini* and *Pestalozzia veronicae*.
- 30818 KIRK, M. D. Dutch elm disease. Watersheds 2(2):4-5. Summer 1967. S900.W3
Includes control methods.
- 30819 KRUIZBERSKY, A. The end of a birch. (Cz) *Ziva* 14(5):180. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6
Taphrina turgida on *Betula verrucosa*.
- 30820 LÄWRIE, W., MCLEAN, J., and WATSON, J. A new triterpenoid acid from *Lenzites trabea*. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 18:1776-1779. Ref. 1967. QD241.C5
Wood-rotting fungus.
- 30821 LAYCOCK, W. A., and KREBILL, R. G. Comandra [umbellata], grazing, and Comandra blister rust. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-36,9 p. Ref., p.7-9. 1967. A99.9 F764U
Caused by *Cronartium comandrae*, on *Comandra umbellata*, and transmitted to lodgepole and ponderosa pines.
- 30822 MAGNANI, G. Damages by *Cytospora chrysosperma* to poplar. (It) *Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl.* 9(2):91-96. 1967. 16 C332
English summary.
- 30823 MAGNANI, G. Fungal diseases of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. (It) *Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl.* 9(1):23-30. 1966. 16 C332
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 30824 PUNTER, D. *Scleroderma lagerbergii* Gremmen, a new threat to nurseries in northern Ontario. *Forest. Chron.* 43(2):161-164. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
On *Pinus* spp.
- 30825 QURAISHI, M. A. *Populus euphratica* Olivier and its fungal enemies. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 17(1):119-129, map. Ref. Jan.1967. 99.8 P17
- 30826 REIS, M. S., and CHAVES, G. M. Estudo do tombamento de mudas de eucalipto incitado por *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan, 1892. II. Controle quimico [Study of damping-off of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan, 1892. II. Chemical control]. *Experientiae* 7(2), 42 p., map. Ref. Feb.1967. 102.5 Ex7
English summary.
- 30827 SHAIN, L. Resistance of sapwood in stems of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] to infection by *Fomes annosus*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4210B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30828 SKILLING, D. D., and CORDELL, C. E. *Scleroderma* canker on national forests in upper Michigan and northern Wisconsin. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-3, 10 p. Ref. May 1966. aSD11.A34
Caused by *Scleroderma lagerbergii* on *Pinus resinosa* and *P. banksiana*.
- 30829 YOKOTA, S. Studies on the shoot blight disease of larch trees. V. Morphological characteristics of the shoot of larch, in connection with the development of the shoot blight disease. (Ja) *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 197:1-12. Jan.1967. 99.8 R47
English summary.
Fungus disease.
- Nematodes
- 30830 ALLEN, M. W., and SHER, S. A. Taxonomic problems concerning the phytoparasitic nematodes. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 5:247-264. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30831 PRIHODA, A. Green manures and chemicals. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(7):322-324. July 1967. 99.8 L56
Chemical control of nematodes and fungus diseases in forest nurseries after the application of green manures.
- 30832 SWARUP, G., and SHARMA, R. D. Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* & *Tagetes erecta* on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* & *Meloidogyne arenaria*. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(1):59. Jan.1967. 442.8 In2

Nematodes - Field Crops

- 30833 BRUGNONI, H. C. Concerning the presence of "Ditylenchus radicola" in wheat ("Triticum aestivum"). (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev. 41(2):139-142. Dec.1967. 9 R32 English summary.
- 30831 CHEVRES-ROMAN, R. The influence of selected nematode species and number of consecutive plantings of corn and sorghum on forage production, chemical composition of plant and soil, and water use efficiency. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4207B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30835 OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on tobacco. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1013,4 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81C
- 30836 POTTER, J. W. Aspects of the ecology and parasitic relationship to peanuts of several ectoparasitic nematodes in North Carolina. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3747B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30837 ROMASCU, E. Observations on the sensitivity of some varieties and lines of wheat to the *Anguina tritici* Steinbuch. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:177-184. 1965. SB599.148 English summary.

Nematodes - Horticultural Crops

- 30839 DAVIDE, R. G., and STRUBLE, F. B. Selection from a field population for variability in *Meloidogyne incognita* on sweet potato. Philippine Agr. 50(1):15-29. Ref. June 1966. 25 P542
- 30839 DEMOTT, H. E. Observations on the utilization of the hexose monophosphate pathway in nematode-infected roots of tomato. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4257B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30840 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Potato tuber eelworm [*Ditylenchus destructor*]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 372,4 p. May 1966. 10 G79La Includes control.
- 30841 GUPTA, N. K., and GUPTA, J. C. *Criconea laterale* Khan and Siddiqi, 1963 (Nematoda; Criconematidae), a parasite of citrus plant in the Punjab. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17 (3/4):219-220. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 30842 GUPTA, N. K., and CHHABRA, H. K. *Helicotylenchus thornei* n. sp. (Nematoda; Hoplolaiminae) from a tomato plant field in Ludhiana, Punjab. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. 17(3/4):323-325. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 30843 GUPTA, N. K., and GUPTA, J. C. On a nematode species of the genus *Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905, from a citrus plant in the Punjab. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):211-213. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72 *Hoplolaimus indicus*.
- 30844 GUPTA, N. K., and GUPTA, J. C. On *Helicotylenchus indicus* Siddiqi, 1963 (Nematoda; Hoplolaimidae), a phytoparasitic nematode in the Punjab. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17 (3/4):221-222. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72 Of citrus.
- 30845 GUPTA, N. K., and GUPTA, J. C. On *Longidorus brevicaudatus* (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Thorne, 1961, a nematode parasite of citrus plants in the Punjab. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):215-217. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 30846 GUPTA, N. K., and GUPTA, J. C. On two plant parasitic nematodes from a cauliflower field in the Punjab. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.) 17(3/4):223-226. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72 *Tylenchus* (*Filechus*) and *Tylenchorhynchus brevidens*.

- 30847 GUPTA, N. K., and GUPTA, J. C. Studies on two plant nematode species of the genus *Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.)17(3/4):207-210. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72 *Xiphinema basiri* and *X. indicum* of citrus plant.

Virus Diseases

- 30848 ESAU, K. Anatomy of plant virus infections. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:45-76. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30849 LOBENSTEIN, G., and LINSEY, N. Alterations of peroxidase activity, associated with disease symptoms, in virus-infected plants. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):163-167. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
- 30850 MOORE, J. F. Results of preliminary survey for virus vector nematodes in Ireland. Roy. Dublin. Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B, 2(10):81-86. Ref. Aug.18,1967. 501 D85Sc *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*, *Longidorus* and *Trichodorus primitivus*.
- 30851 PATEL, A. J. Viruses symptoms and transmission of plant viruses. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:85-90. 1965/66. 22 B22
- 30852 SCHLEGEL, D. E., SMITH, S. H., and ZOETEN, G. A. DE. Sites of virus synthesis within cells. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 5:223-246. Ref. 1967. 464.8 An72
- 30853 SHIKATA, E. Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. J. 55, 110 p. 1966. 107.6 J273J Bibliography, p.102-110.
- 30854 STEERE, R. L. The nature of viruses. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:79-87. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966 Plant viruses.
- 30855 ULRYCHOVA, M., and LIMBERK, J. Metabolic disturbances in *Nicotiana glauca*, a symptomless carrier of potato witches' broom. Biol. Plant. 9(1):56-60. 1967. 450 B52 Caused by virus.

Virus Diseases - Field Crops

- 30856 CHIN, W. T. A survey of tobacco mosaic viruses in central Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China, J. (n.s.)55:85-88. Sept.1966. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 30857 GEROLA, F. M., and others. Electron microscopic observations on wheat plants experimentally infected with maize rough dwarf virus. Caryologia 19(4):493-503. Oct./Dec.1966. 442.8 C25 M. Bassi, O. Lovisolo, and C. Vidano, joint authors.
- 30859 HORVATH, J., and HINFNER, K. Virus disease of rape is increasing. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(35):11. Aug.30,1967. 19 M27 Includes control measures.
- 30859 KASSANIS, B. Tobacco necrosis virus and its satellite virus. Nature 214(5084):178. Apr.8, 1967. 472 N21
- 30860 KHALIL, M. T. M. Polymerization of TMV protein in water and in heavy water. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3793B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30861 LIU, H. P., LEE, S. M., and TENG, W. S. Studies on the control measurement of ratoon stunting disease of sugarcane. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China, J. (n.s.)55:75-84. Ref. Sept.1966. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 30862 LÖESCH, P. J., and ZUBER, M. S. An inheritance study of resistance to maize dwarf mosaic virus in corn (*Zea mays* L.). Agron. J. 59(5):423-426. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P

- 30863 PROLL, E. Investigations of the multiplication and dissemination of bromegrass mosaic virus in barley. 3. Virus multiplication during light scarcity and virus conditioned changes in N. metabolism. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(3):201-213. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 30864 PROLL, E. Investigations on the multiplication and spread of bromegrass mosaic virus in barley. 2. Dependence of the virus multiplication on the concentration of the inoculum and the age and species of plant. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(2):175-192. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 30865 SOANS, L. C. Effects of some cytokinins on tobacco and their relation to tobacco mosaic virus infection. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4210B-4211B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30866 STREETER, D. G. The role of the coat protein in the inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by ultraviolet light. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4287B-4288B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- Virus Diseases - Horticultural Crops
- 30867 BOVE, J. M., and others. Chloroplasts and virus-RNA synthesis. NATO Advan. Study Inst. Biochem. Chloroplasts. Proc. 2:329-339. Ref. 1966. QK882.N32
C. Bove, M. J. Rondot, and G. Morel, joint authors.
In Chinese cabbage.
- 30868 BRANDES, J., and LUISONI, E. Investigations on some properties of two elongated viruses of celery. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 57(3):277-288. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Germany and Italy.
- 30869 CALAVAN, E. C., and CHRISTIANSEN, D. W. Effects of stubborn disease on various varieties of citrus trees. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):121-132. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
- 30870 CANOVA, A. Virological investigations on rhizomania of beets. (It) Accad. Naz. Agr. Ann. 78:37-46. 1966. 16 B632A
- 30871 CATLIN, P. B., and MILLECAN, A. A. Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. Calif. Agr. 21(7):10-11. July 1967. 100 C12Cag
Virus caused.
- 30872 CHOD, J. Current state of the study of virus of potato curling. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(4):153. Apr.11,1967. 64.8 Z12
- 30873 DUNIN, M. S., and MINOIU, N. A contribution to the study of plum pox virus. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:121-132. Ref. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
- 30874 FORGHANI-ABKENARI, B. Untersuchungen über Virose an Ölkürbis, Cucurbita pepo L. [Research on the virus diseases of the oil pumpkin Cucurbita pepo L.]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Landwirt. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 1,106 p. 1966. 105.8 G36
- 30875 GEROLA, F. M., and others. Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III-IV. Caryologia 19(4):457-491. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 442.8 C25
M. Bassi, G. Giussani, and G. G. Belli, joint authors.
III. Turnip yellow mosaic virus in Brassica chinensis L.; IV. Arabis mosaic virus in Petunia hybrida hort.
- 30876 HAMDORF, G. Latent virus in apple varieties and rootstocks. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):541-549. Ref. Dec. 1966. 85 J76
English summary.
- 30877 HOFFEREK, H. Investigations on the metabolism of virus infected plants. III. Changes in the nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of Phaseolus vulgaris L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus (TNV). (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(2):141-174. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 30878 HOFFEREK, H. Investigations on the metabolism of virus infected plants. IV. Influencing changes in the metabolism of Phaseolus vulgaris L., after infection with tobacco necrosis virus (TNV), by the application of nutrients. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(3):214-238. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P562
- 30879 JUO, P. S. Some properties of potato aucuba mosaic virus-indicator hosts, biological and physical properties, purification, serology and electron microscopy. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3797B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30880 KEGLER, H., and KLINKOWSKI, M. Investigations on the detection of pear virosis (pear decline). (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(3):293-297. Mar.1967. 464.8 P562
English summary.
East Germany.
- 30881 LAVERTON, S. Research spot: Long Ashton reports. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(4):180-182. Apr.1967. 10 G79J
On wider use of virus-tested fruit trees.
- 30882 LIU, K. C. Studies on potato viruses. 1. Maintenance of virus X free potatoes. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(2):31-37. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag823
English summary.
- 30883 MACKINNON, J. P. Greenhouse evaluation of potato seedlings for leaf roll virus resistance. Amer. Potato J. 44(9):309-315. Ref. Sept.1967. 75.8 P842
- 30884 MATSUMOTO, T., and SU, H.J.J. Likubin or Huanglungpin, citrus virus disease closely related to Tristeza (I). Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s) 56:76-86. Dec.1966. 22.5 Ag862
Text in English.
- 30885 NEMEC, S. Isolation, purification and other studies of viruses mechanically transmitted from pear. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3746B-3747B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30886 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Woodiness or mosaic disease of passion fruit. New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. Leaflet. 7, ed. 5, 7 p. 1966. 464.9 N47
- 30887 PORRES A., M. A. Exocortis, virus disease of citrus. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 70:30-31. June 1967. 68.28 R322
Citrus sinensis infected by Citrivir exocorte.
- 30888 POSNETTE, A. F. Virus diseases of fruit plants. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., v.3:89-93. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
In Europe.
- 30889 RICHTER, J., KEGLER, H., and ZAHN, G. Isolation of the raspberry ring spot virus from red currants (Ribes rubrum L.). (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 57(3):259-266. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 30890 RICHTER, J., and KEGLER, H. Isolation of a strawberry latent ring spot virus from mechanically injured peach trees. (Ge) Phytopathol. Z. 58(3):298-301. Mar.1967. 464.8 P562
East Germany.
- 30891 SCHICK, W. Prevention of virus diseases in fruit culture in the Rhineland. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):206-210. Oct.1966. 464.8 G33
- 30892 WELSH, M. F. Control of fruit plant virus diseases. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:95-102. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966
Chiefly through production of virus-free plants and suppression of vectors and intermediate hosts.

Physiological Diseases

- 30893 ABBOTT, A. J. Physiological effects of micro-nutrient deficiencies in isolated roots of *Lycopersicon esculentum*. New Phytol. 66(3):419-437. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 30894 ANIC, J. The importance of manganese, boron and copper in acid soils of Licko polje for plant nutrition. (Se) Agrohemija 3/4:107-114. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87
English summary.
- 30895 BÉSTER, A. J., HAASBROEK, F. J., and MEYNHARDT, J. T. The distribution of calcium in apples after application on the fruit surface. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):275-277. Mar. 1966. 24 Su3
In relation to bitter pit.
- 30896 CHARLES, J., AZALBERT, P., and MAGNY, J. Contribution to the study of the physiology of apple russetting. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 52(17): 1286-1292. Dec.14-21,1966. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 30897 CHOD, J., and PRUSA, V. Is there a deficiency of magnesium in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(4):150-151. Apr.11,1967. 64.8 Z12
Nutritional deficiencies in plants.
- 30898 COIC, Y., and LESAIN, C. The organic acids of the feverole (horse bean, kidney bean, Vicia faba L. minor): comparison between leaves, roots, nodosities; influence of the potassium deficiency. 5 p. Transl. 16361
Translation from Annales de Physiologie Vegetale 2(2):73-83. Apr./June 1960.
- 30899 ČZEKALSKI, A., MICINSKI, B., and TUCHOLKA, Z. Effect of nutritional substances in the soil on occurrence of leaf roll of hop plants. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(2):341-354. 1967. 20.5 P872
English summary.
- 30900 FOGUET, J. L., and RAMALLO, N. E. V. DE. Decline in young citrus plants. (Sp) Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. Inform. 2:29-33. Aug. 1966. 102.5 T79Bo
- 30901 GREENWOOD, E. A. N. Nitrogen stress in wheat-its measurement and relation to leaf nitrogen. Plant Soil 24(2):279-288. Apr.1966. 450 P696
Nitrogen deficiency.
- 30902 HATTON, T. T., and REEDER, W. F. Effects of source and handling on stylar-end breakdown in Persian limes. Citrus Indus. 48(9):23-24. Sept.1967. 80 C49
- 30903 HOEVEN, A. P. VAN. Tipburn of early fall lettuce. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(7):299. Aug.23,1967. 80 G89
- 30904 HUTCHINSON, T. C. Ecotype differentiation in *Teucrium scorodonia* with respect to susceptibility to lime-induced chlorosis and to shade factors. New Phytol. 66(3):439-453. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 30905 MARCU, G., and others. Studiul cauzelor si al metodelor de prevenire si combatere a uscarii stejarului [Study of the causes of dieback of oak and methods for their control]. Bucuresti Centrul de Documentare Tehnica pentru Economia Forestiera, 1966. 582 p. SB608.022M3
S. Armasescu, I. Catrina, I. Chiper, M. Ene, V. Enescu, L. Lates, L. Leandru, V. Leandru, I. Lupe, G. Mihai, M. Petrescu, Z. Spirchez, L. Stoica, M. Strimbei and A. Tomescu, joint authors.
English summary.
Bibliography; p.495-502.
- 30906 MILEY, W. N., and others. Boron for cotton. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 349, rev., 8 p. -folder, map. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
W. E. Woodall, J. L. Keogh, G. W. Hardy, R. Maples, L. Thompson, and B. A. Waddle, joint authors.
For nutritional deficiencies.

- 30907 PROCTER, J. A nutritional disorder of pine. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):145-154. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
Dieback control measures.
- 30908 SHIMSHI, D. Leaf chlorosis and stomatal aperture. New Phytol. 66(3):455-461. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
Effects of nitrogen and iron deficiency in field crops.
- 30909 SMITH, I. D. Are you looking for trouble? -- Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(20):12-13,30. July 8, 1967. 281.8 D652
Nutritional deficiencies and other problems of crops.

Injuries

- 30910 CHETRAM, R. S., and HEYDECKER, W. Moisture sensitivity, mechanical injury and gibberellin treatment of *Beta vulgaris* seeds. Nature 215(5097):210-211. July 8,1967. 472 N21
- 30911 GOLDMAN, M. C. Stop that frost--cold! Org. Gard. Farming 14(10):64-68. Oct.1967. 57.8 Or32
Plant protection by irrigation.
- 30912 GOOS, U. Trunk injuries from rotary mowers. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):551-553. Dec.1966. 85 J76
Fruit orchards.
- 30913 HAMAR, M., TUTA, A., and PERJU, T. A contribution to the study of biology and control of water vole in Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:337-351. Ref. 1965. SB599.148
English summary.
As pests of field crops and fruit.
- 30914 HIEMSTRA, W. H., and PETERSEN, E. J. A warning against certain uses of herbicides in greenhouses. (Da) Horticultura 21(8):136-137. Aug.1967. 80 H7825
Injuries to *Adiantum* from CMU.
- 30915 KITTOCK, D. L., and WILLIAMS, J. H. Effect of leaf removal at four stages of growth on yield of castorbeans. Agron. J. 59(5):489-490. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
Includes tests for hail damage estimates in Nebraska; resistance to *Alternaria ricini*.
- 30916 LOEWEL, G. Further development of the plastic cuff. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):586. Dec.1966. 85 J76
For protecting fruit tree trunks against rodents.
- 30917 MARKOTIC, M. Injuries and protection from inclement weather. (Se) Glasnik 16(6):36-39. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Chiefly protection of field crops from the hail by rockets.
- 30918 MILLER, R. O., KIPLINGER, D. C., and TAYAMA, H. K. Soluble salts. Florists' Rev. 141 (3649):49,79-84. Nov.2,1967. 80 W41
Injuries to greenhouse plants caused by mineral residues.
- 30919 RAPOSO, J. R. A defesa das plantas contra as geadas [Protection of plants against frost]. Port. Junta Colon. Intern. Estud. Tec. 7,11 p. 1967. 281.9 P835
Bibliography: p.105-111.
- 30920 SIRIEZ, H. The sparrows of Arles and other southern towns are a menace for the agriculture and tourism. (Fr) Mediterranea 14:136-141. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
Damage to crops.
- 30921 SIRIEZ, H. Sparrows, plague of numerous southern crops. (Fr) Mediterranea 13:52-57. Jan./Mar.1967. 281.8 M462
- 30922 SRIVASTAVA, P. D. Leucodermia-like disease in the culture of giant African snail *Achatina fulica* Bowdich. Indian J. Entomol. 28(3):412-413. Sept.1966. 420 In23
Significance for biological control of this crop pest in India.

- 30923 STOTIK, A. M. Using dogs for control of rodents. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:86-88. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
As pests of plants and stored products.
- 30924 TINGA, J. H. Background information on overwintering. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:235-238. 1966. 451 P692
Frost protection of ornamentals in nurseries.
- 30925 TINGA, J. H., and BAILEY, M. H. Freeze probabilities in Virginia, and protection practices. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 119,20 p. July 1967. 100 V81R
Protection of plants from cold injury.
- 30926 TUNBLAD, B. "Frost injuries" even this year. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 38(2):12-13,15. June 1967. 86 Sv2F
Fruit.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

- 30927 BRIGHTMAN, F. H. The Oxford book of flowerless plants; ferns, fungi, mosses and liverworts, lichens, and seaweeds. London, Oxford University Press, 1966. 208 p. Ref. QK513.G7B7
- 30928 BYKOV, B. A. Geobotanicheskaya terminologiya [Geobotanical terminology]. Alma-Ata, Nauka Kazakhskoi SSR, 1967. 167 p. QK101.B9
- 30929 CHABOUIS, L. Petite histoire naturelle de la Polynesie francaise [The little natural history of French Polynesia]. Papeete, Societe Polyneisienne d'edition, 1966? 2 v. QH198.A1C4
Includes flora and insects.
- 30930 DEMOULIN, V. The Mediterranean and continental Spain. (Fr) Natur. Mosana 19(2/3): 33-48, map. Ref. Apr./Sept.1966. 473 N214
Includes vegetation.
- 30931 FENAROLI, L. The Gargano, its vegetational and floristic aspects. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:107-135. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 30932 HALL, A. V. Studies in recently developed group-forming procedures in taxonomy and ecology. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(3):185-196. July 1967. 450 J8262
- 30933 HOLY, F. On the new system of higher taxa of embryobionta. (Cz) Prague. Nar. Muz. Prirodoved. Muz. Oddil Prirodoved. Cas. 135 (4):177-182. 1966. 510 P886C
- 30934 INDEX to plant chromosome numbers for 1965, edited by R. Ornduff. Regnum Veg. 50, 128 p. Ref. June 1967. 450 R26
Issued by the International Organization of Plant Biosystematists, Committee for Plant Chromosome Numbers.
- 30935 LAWALREE, A. Biological flora of the British Isles from April 1962 to end 1965. (Fr) Natur. Mosana 19(2/3):48-49. Apr./Sept.1966. 473 N214
- 30936 LEENHOUTS, P. W. A new kind of botanical identification key. Malayan Forest. 30(2):104-108. Apr.1967. 99.8 M292
- 30937 LIOGIER, A. H. Further changes and additions to the flora of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Rhodora 69(779):372-376. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
With reference to Britton and Wilson's "Flora of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands."
- 30938 MENDONCA, F. A., and CARVALHO E VAS-CONCELLOS, J. DE. Phytogeographic study of the Douro region. VI. (Por) Oporto. Inst. Vinho Porto. An. 20:143-326. 1966. 390.9 Op5A
- 30939 NEUHAUSLOVA-NOVOTNA, Z., and NEUHAUSL, R. Taxonomic and phytocoenological contribution to the flora of the northeastern Bohemia. (Cz) Preslia 39(3):319-333, map. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
German summary.

- 30940 POPOVA, T. G., and others. Study of cryptogams of Siberia and the Far East during the course of 50 years. (Rus) Adad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk. 5:12-24. Apr.1967. 442.9 Ak125
A. P. Skabichevskii, L. N. Vasil'eva, M. V. Nozdrenko, V. P. Savich, and L. V. Bardunov, joint authors.
Review of the literature.
- 30941 SAXENA, H. O. New plant records for the upper Gangetic plain. Indian Forest. 93(5):329. May 1967. 99.8 In2
- 30942 SEYMOUR, F. C. Notes from the Pringle Herbarium, IL. Rhodora 69(779):377-380. July/Sept.1967. 450 R34
Flora of Vermont.
- 30943 SHARMA, O. P., and SHARMA, M. Observations on the flora of Chandigarh and its neighborhood. Panjab Univ. Res. Bull. (n.s.):17(3/4): 371-405. Dec.1966. 513 Ea72
- 30944 SHUTTLEWORTH, F. S., and ZIM, H. S. Non-flowering plants. New York, Golden Press, 1967. 160 p. (A Golden Nature Guide) QK505.S5
- 30945 SKOPJE, E. E. Notizen zur flora Mazedoniens [Notes on the flora of Macedonia]. Skopje. Prirodonaucen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 5 (24):177-183. Ref. Nov.30,1966. 510 Sk52F
- 30946 SMITH, C. A. Common names of South African plants. Repub. S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Bot. Surv. Mem. 35,642 p. 1966. 460.46 So8
Bibliography; p.635-642.
Includes scientific names and botanical description.
- 30947 STONE, B. C. Further additions to the flora of Guam. III. Micronesica 2(2):133-141. June 1966. 475 M58
- 30948 THE Taxonomic index. 30(4),19 p. In Brittonia 19(3). July/Sept.1967. 450 B77
A bibliography.
- 30949 TENORA, F. The forgotten paradise in the Andes of Venezuela. (Cz) Ziva 14(5):161-164. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6
Flora.

Spermatophytes

- 30950 ACKEPOBA, P. K. The genus *Carpoceras* Boiss in the Caucasus. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 22(5):62-63. 1966. 511 Ak147D
- 30951 ADLAM, W. D. Pitch pine; [*Pinus rigida*] unique to the Cataract. Watersheds 2(2):12. Summer 1967. S900.W3
- 30952 ASKARI, S. H. A., BAQAR, S., and WARSI, A. Botanical standardisation of *Fumaria parviflora* Lamk. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3): 280-283. July 1966. 475 P174
- 30953 BAKER, H. A. A new *Erica* from the southern Cape [of Good Hope] and notes on *Erica desmantha* and *E. coccinea* L. J. S. Agr. Bot. 33 (3):177-184. July 1967. 450 J8262
Erica hendriksei, n. sp.
- 30954 BALLY, P. R. O. Miscellaneous notes on the flora of tropical East Africa. 29. *Candollea* 21 (1):3-11, map. Ref. 1966. 451 C16
Occurrence of *Cordeauxia edulis* Hemsl.
- 30955 BANERJEE, R. N. *Brassaiopsis polyacantha* (Wall.) Ban. comb. nov.—a new name in Araliaceae. Indian Forest. 93(5):341. May 1967. 99.8 In2
- 30956 BARANOV, A. I. Studies in Manchurian species of *Valeriana*. Taiwania 12:91-116. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
Includes *Valeriana subbipinnatifolia*, n. sp.
- 30957 BARTH, O. M. Morphological studies of pollen in *Caryocaraceae*. (Por) *Rodriguesia* 25(37): 351-439. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
English summary.
The genera *Caryocar* and *Anthodiscus*, including *A. pilosus* n. sp.

- 30958 BASKIN, J. M., and CAUDLE, C. *Petalostemon foliosus* in Alabama. *Rhodora* 69(779):383-384. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
- 30959 BATES, D. M. *Kearnemalvastrum*, a new genus of Malvaceae. *Brittonia* 19(3):227-236, map. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
- 30960 BEAN, R. C., and others. Seventeenth report of the [New England Botanical Club] committee on plant distribution. *Rhodora* 69(779):306-318. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
A. F. Hill, R. J. Eaton, and S. K. Harris, joint authors.
Rosacea, with the exception of the genus *Crataegus*.
- 30961 BLACKWELL, W. H. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Bouvardia* (Rubiaceae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4255B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30962 BOOM, B. K., and KLEJN, H. The glory of the tree with 194 colour illustrations of the trees of the world by C. G. Swanenburg de Veye. London, Harrap, 1966. 128 p. Ref. QK475.B6
- 30963 BOTHMER, R. VON. Intraspecific variation in *Clinopodium vulgare* L. (Labiatae). Bot. Not. 120(2):202-208, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 30964 BROWICZ, K. From the history of dendrology; history of the genera: *Periploca* L. and *Cionura* Griseb. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:53-73, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 P76
English summary.
Periploca graeca and *Cionura erecta*.
- 30965 BURTT, B. L. Gesneriads as a family. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(1):54-57. Spring 1967. 450 P694
- 30966 CARLBOM, C. G. A biosystematic study of some North American species of *Agrostis* L. and *Podagrostis* (Griseb.) Scribn. & Merr. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3795B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30967 CHESTER, E. W. A biosystematic study of the genus *Halesia* Ellis (Styracaceae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4256B-4257B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30968 CHESTER, E. W. *Halesia carolina* L. in Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio. *Rhodora* 69(779):380-382. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
- 30969 CHRTEK, J., and KRISA, B. Observations on the distribution of *Caltha palustris* L. subsp. *procumbens* (Beck) Neumayer in the Eastern Sudeten Mountains. (Cz) *Cas. Slezakeho Muz., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 16(1):53-55. 1967. 510 T75
German summary.
- 30970 CHUANG, C. C. Study on the Taiwan *Cucurbitaceae*. *Taiwania* 12:117-135. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
- 30971 CHURCH, G. L. Pine hills *Elymus*. *Rhodora* 69(779):330-351. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
Includes hybrids, Illinois.
- 30972 CLEWELL, A. F. Natural history, cytology, and isolating mechanisms of the native American *Lespedeza*s. Tallahassee. Tall Timbers Res. Sta. Bull. 6, 38 p. 500 T14B
- 30973 COFFEY, J. C. Eastern North American *Luzula*: a taxonomic evaluation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4244B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 30974 COLLINGWOOD, G. H., and BRUSH, W. D. Knowing your trees. Revised and edited by D. Butcher. Washington, American Forestry Association, 1965. 349 p., map. QK482.C6 1965
- 30975 CURTIS, W. The endemic flora of Tasmania; painted by M. Stones, botanical and ecological text by W. Curtis. Part I. London, Ariel Press, 1967. 71 p., map. QK98.C8
Spermatophyta.
- 30976 DALLIMORE, W., and JACKSON, A. B. A handbook of Coniferae and Ginkgoaceae. Ed. 4. London, Arnold, 1966. 729 p. Ref. QK495.C75D3 1966
Taxonomy, morphology, and geographic distribution.
- 30977 DAY, R. J. A plea for standard tree name abbreviations. *Forest. Chron.* 43(2):121-134. June 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 30978 DOBOS, L. The Christmas cactus (*Zygocactus truncatus*). (Hu) *Buvar* 11(6):373-374. Nov./Dec. 1966. 410 B98
- 30979 DRESSLER, R. L. The genera *Amblostoma*, *Lanum*, and *Stenoglossum* (Orchidaceae). *Brittonia* 19(3):237-244. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Discusses combining them under the genus *Epidendrum*.
- 30980 DUNCAN, W. H. *Commelina benghalensis*, a species new to the United States. *Brittonia* 19(3):282. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
- 30981 ÉDER, H. Survey of Coniferae cultivated in the Forest Arboretum [Arboretum Lasow Doswiadczalnych, SGGW] of Rogow. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:157-169. 1966. 99.9 P76
German summary.
- 30982 FLORA na Narodna Republika Bulgariya [Flora Republicae Popularis Bulgaricae], v. 3. Sofiya, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite, 1966. 635 p., map. 450 F669
Includes n. spp. in *Quercus* and *Silene*.
- 30983 FLORA Palestina. Part 1, text and Part 1, plates: *Equisetaceae* to *Moringaceae*, by M. Zohary. Jerusalem, Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Section of Science, 1966. 2 v., map. Ref. QK378.F5
Includes *Polygonum palaestinum* n. sp. and *Silene telavivensis* n. sp.
- 30984 FOSBERG, F. R. Critical notes on Pacific Island Plants. 1. *Micronesica* 2(2):143-152. June 1966. 475 M58
Chiefly *Spermatophyta*, their taxonomy and geographic distribution.
- 30985 GÄRBARI, F. Contribution to the cytological study of the Italian *Muscari*. (It) *Caryologia* 19(4):419-428. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 442.8 C25
English summary.
Chromosomes and taxonomy.
- 30986 GRABOWSKI, A. *Fraxinus excelsior* "heterophylla pendula" from Pleszow. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:155-156. 1966. 99.9 P76
- 30987 GRIEVE, M. A service index of Latin binomials to A modern herbal. New York, Hafner, 1967. 29 p. 452.8 G87
To accompany her A modern herbal; the medicinal, culinary, cosmetic and economic properties, cultivation and folklore of herbs, grasses, fungi, shrubs and trees with all their modern scientific uses.
Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta.
- 30988 GROSSGEIM, A. A. Obzor noveishikh sistem tsvetkovykh rastenii [Review of modern systems of flowering plants]. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1966. 198 p. QK95.G7
Bibliography, p. 166-198.
- 30989 GRULL, F., and PRISZTER, S. The variety and distribution of some *Amaranthus* species in waste places of the city of Brno. (Ge) *Preslia* 39(3):306-311. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
- 30990 GUIMARAES, E. F. *Gentianaceae* of Guanabara State. (Por) *Rodriguesia* 25(37):29-40. Ref. 1966. 442.8 R61
- 30991 EL HADIDI, M. H. The genus *Fagonia* L. in Egypt. *Candollea* 21(1):13-54, map. Ref. 1966. 451 C16
Includes n. spp.
- 30992 HARBERD, D. J. Observations on natural clones in *Holcus mollis*. *New Phytol.* 66(3):401-408. July 1967. 450 N42
- 30993 HENRYCH, R. *Trifolium striatum* in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) *Preslia* 39(3):276-286, map. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
- 30994 HÖU, D. *Sarawakodendron*, a new genus of Celastraceae. *Blumea* 15(1):139-143. 1967. 450 B62

- 30995 HUANG, T. C. Monograph of *Daphniphyllum*. II. Taiwan 12:137-234, map. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
- 30996 HUANG, T. C. Pollen grains of Formosan plants. I. Taiwan 12:1-7. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
In relation to taxonomy of Chloranthaceae, Piperaceae, and Saururaceae.
- 30997 IRVING, R. S. *Hesperozygis pusilla* (Labiateae), a new species from Mexico. *Brittonia* 19(3): 245-247. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
- 30998 JACOBS, M. *Florae Malesianae praecursores*. XLV. Notes on *Rinorea* (Violaceae) from Malesia and adjacent regions. *Blumea* 15(1): 127-138. 1967. 450 B62
Includes *Rinorea macrantha*, n. sp.
- 30999 JANSSEN, M. T. A little known plant, *Vicia tenuifolia* Roth. (Du) *Gorteria* 3(10):156-157. July 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31000 JANSSEN, M. T., and KLEUVER, J. A. E. DE. A new location for *Scleranthus polycarpus* L. (Du) *Gorteria* 3(10):155-156. July 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31001 JONES, A. Should *Nishiyama's* K123 (*Ipomoea trifida*) be designated *I. Batatas*? *Econ. Bot.* 21(2):163-166. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 Ec7
- 31002 JONSSON, S. *Aconitum napellus* found again in Skane. (Sw) *Bot. Not.* 120(2):237. 1967. 450 B656
- 31003 KERN, J. H. A new combination in *Fimbristylis* [ovata] (Cyperaceae). *Blumea* 15(1):126. 1967. 450 B62
- 31004 KING, R. M. Studies in the Eupatorieae, (Compositae). IV. *Hofmeisteria*. *Rhodora* 69(779): 352-371. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
- 31005 KONINGEN, H. C. *Ledum groenlandicum* Gunn. in Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 3(10):160-161. July 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31006 LAINZ, M. Taxonomy of *Antirrhinum incarnatum* Ventenat in Lamarck (1797). (Fr) *Candollea* 21(1):55-57. 1966. 451 C16
English summary.
- 31007 LEVIN, D. A. An analysis of hybridization in *Liatris*. *Brittonia* 19(3):248-260. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Liatris aspera and *L. spicata* North America.
- 31008 LONDO, G. Growth place for *Spergula vernalis* Willd. in the dunes near Vogelenzang. (Du) *Gorteria* 3(10):157-160. July 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31009 MARTINOVSKY, J. O. New sub-Mediterranean species of the genus *Stipa* and the taxonomic division of the series *Pulcherrimae* Martinovsky. (Ge) *Preslia* 39(3):260-275. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 31010 MATHIAS, M. E., and CONSTANCE, L. Some Umbelliferae of the Andean paramos of South America. *Brittonia* 19(3):212-226, map. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Includes *Perissocoeleum barclayiae* n. sp. from Colombia.
- 31011 MCVAUGH, R., and SMITH, N. J. *Calyptocarpus vialis* and *C. wendlandii* (Compositae). *Brittonia* 19(3):268-272, map. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Includes their relation to *Synedrella nodiflora*.
- 31012 MCVAUGH, R., and SCHMID, R. Novelty in *Satureia* sect. *Gardoquia* (Labiateae). *Brittonia* 19(3):261-267, map. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Satureia jaliscana, n. sp. from Mexico, and *S. macrostema*.
- 31013 MECKLENBURG, H. J. C. Inflorescence hydrocarbons of some species of *Solanum* L., section *tuberosum* (Dunal) Bitt., and their possible taxonomic significance. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4248B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31014 MILLER, K. L., and WEBSTER, G. L. A preliminary revision of *Tragia* (Euphorbiaceae) in the United States. *Rhodora* 69(779):241-305, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 R34
Includes morphology.
- 31015 MITCHELL, A. F. Maples [Acer] at Westonbirt. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 92(10):430-435. Oct. 1967. 84 L84J
A British arboretum.
- 31016 MÜLLER, F. M., and SEGAL, S. *Carex diandra* Schrank × *C. paniculata* L. (*C. beckmanii* F. W. Schult) new to Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 3(10):161-164. July 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31017 MYCZKOWSKI, S. Dendrological remarks from the Carpathian Mountains. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:121-133, map. Ref. 1966. 99.9 P76
Pinus sylvestris, *Abies alba* and *Pirus com munitis*.
- 31018 NAPPER, D. M. Cyperaceae of East Africa. IV. East Afr. Natur. Hist. Soc. Nat. Mus. J. 26(1):1-17. June 1966. 410.9 Ea73
Taxonomic study of Cyperus.
- 31019 NILSSON, O. Drawings of Scandinavian plants. 3-4. *Rosa* L. *Bot. Not.* 120(2):137-143. 1967. 450 B656
- 31020 NORDENSTAM, B. New species of *Felicia* and *Pentzia* (Compositae) from the Brandberg, South West Africa. *Bot. Not.* 120(2):196-201. 1967. 450 B656
Felicia gunillae and *Pentzia tomentosa*.
- 31021 NORMAN, E. M. The genus *Buddleia* in North America. *Gentes Herb.* 10(1):47-114, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 B15
Includes *B. ovandensis* n. sp.
- 31022 OLIVER, E. G. H. Three new species of *Erica*. *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 33(3):197-204. July 1967. 450 J8262
Erica atrovinosa, *E. gossypoides* and *E. calcareophila*.
- 31023 PINKAVA, D. J. Biosystematic study of *Berlandiera* (Compositae). *Brittonia* 19(3):285-298, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
- 31024 PORTER, C. L. Taxonomy of flowering plants. Ed. 2. San Francisco, Freeman, 1967. 472 p. Ref. (A series of Books in Biology) QK95.P6 1967
- 31025 PRYOR, L. D., and others. The perianth and the taxonomic affinities of *Eucalyptus cloeziana* F. Muell. *Australian J. Bot.* 15(1):145-149. June 1967. 450 Au72
L. A. S. Johnson, M. I. Whitecross, and D. J. McGillivray, joint authors.
- 31026 RAUSCHERT, S. Observations on the nomenclature of *Veronica spuria* L. (Ge) *Preslia* 39(3):290-294. 1967. 450 P92
- 31027 REEDER, J. R. Notes on Mexican grasses. VII. New name for a dioecious endemic. *Brittonia* 19(3):244. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Calamochloa filifolia.
- 31028 RICKETT, H. W. Wild flowers of the United States. Volume two, part one-two: The South-eastern States. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 2 v. QK115.R5
Publication of the New York Botanical Garden.
- 31029 ROSS-CRAIG, S. Drawings of British plants, being illustrations of the species of flowering plants growing naturally in the British Isles. XXII. *Scrophulariaceae* (1). London, Bell, 1966. 39 p. 458 R73
- 31030 SCHELPE, E. A. C. L. E. An introduction to the South African orchids. Cape Town, Purnell, 1966. 109 p. QK495.O64S3
- 31031 SCHULTZE-MOTEL, J. Verzeichnis forstlich kultivierter Pflanzenarten [List of plant species cultivated in forests]. *Kulturpflanze. Beih.* 4, 486 p. 1966. 450 K95K
Bibliography, p.320-443.

- 31032 SEBALD, O. *Carex hartmani* Caj. and *Carex buxbaumii* Wahlenb. in northern Wurttemberg. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:210-217. Ref. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
- 31033 SEBALD, O., and others. The distribution of *Carex caespitosa* L. in Wurttemberg. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:218-220. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
- R. Seybolds, S. Seybolds, and W. Wrede, joint authors.
- 31034 SEELIGMANN, P., and ALSTON, R. E. Complex chemical variation and the taxonomy of *Hymenoxys scaposa* (Compositae). *Brittonia* 19(3):205-211. July/Sept.1967. 450 B77
Flavonoids in *Hymenoxys scaposa*, *H. acaulis* and *H. ivesiana*.
- 31035 SEDENFADEN, G., and SMITINAND, T. The orchids of Thailand; a preliminary list. Part IV, 2. Bangkok, Siam Society, 1965. p.647-870. Ref. 96.2 Se4
Includes n. spp. in *Sarcanthus*, *Camarotis*, *Nervilia*, *Ione*, and *Uncifera*.
- 31036 SEKOWSKI, B. New form of *Philadelphus cymosus* from Goluchow. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:151-153. 1966. 99.9 P76
- 31037 SLEUMER, H., and others. Some plants new or rare to Thailand with descriptions of new species: *Vacciniaceae*. *Dansk Bot. Arkiv* 23(3):301-305. 1966. 450 D23
H. N. Moldenke, N. L. Bor, and R. E. Holttum, joint authors.
- 31038 SOKOLOWSKI, A. W. Two rare forms of *Picea excelsa* and a new site of *Betula obscura*. (Pol) *Polskie Towar. Bot. Sekcja Dendrol. Roczn.* 20:137-142. 1966. 99.9 P76
German summary.
- 31039 ŠOUREK, J. *Hypochaeris uniflora* Vill. in the Krkonose mountains; a contribution to its different forms. (Ge) *Preslia* 39(3):287-289. 1967. 450 P92
- 31040 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Miscellaneous botanical notes. XVIII. *Blumea* 15(1):145-155. 1967. 450 B62
Includes *Callicarpa saccata* and *Myxopyrum enerve*, n. spp.
- 31041 STERN, K. R. A new species of *Dicentra* from Burma. *Brittonia* 19(3):280-282. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B77
Dicentra burmanica n. sp.
- 31042 STRAW, R. M. *Keckiella*: new name for *Keckia* Straw (Scrophulariaceae). *Brittonia* 19(3):203-204. July/Sept.1967. 450 B77
- 31043 TAMM, H. *Rhododendrons* in the mountains of our country. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 10(6):362-364. Ref. June 1967. 409.6 Ee7
- 31044 VAN HEEL, W. A. Anatomical and ontogenetic investigations on the morphology of the flowers and the fruit of *Scyphostegia borneensis* Stapf (Scyphostegiaceae). *Blumea* 15(1):107-125. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31045 VAN SOEST, J. L. Three new *Taraxacum* species from Stelvio parc (Central Alps). *Webbia* 21(2):625-627. 1966. 450 W38
Taraxacum insubricum, *T. pedrottii* and *T. tortilobiforme*.
- 31046 WARD, D. B. *Acacia macracantha*, a tree new to Florida and the United States. *Brittonia* 19(3):283-284. July/Sept.1967. 450 B77
- 31047 WATERFALL, U. T. *Physalis* in Mexico, central America and the West Indies. *Rhodora* 69 (779):319-329. July/Sept.1967. 450 R34
Includes n. spp.
- 31048 WATSON, L. Taxonomic implications of a comparative anatomical study of *Epacridaceae*. *New Phytol.* 66(3):495-504. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42
- 31049 WENDELBO, P. A new *Dionysia* (Primulaceae) from the Bakhtiari mountains of Iran. *Bot. Not.* 120(2):144-148. 1967. 450 B656
Dionysia archibaldii.
- 31050 WILLIAMS, I. Some new combinations and three new species of *Leucadendron* (Proteaceae). *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 33(3):141-153. July 1967. 450 J8262
Leucadendron barkerae, *L. bonum* and *L. gydoense*.
- 31051 YAROSLAVTSEV, G. D. Prospects for utilization of *Sequoia* species in USSR. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 2(3):397-405. Ref. 1966. 450 R18
Introduction and acclimatization.
- 31052 ŽAVORTINK, J. E. A revision of *Mentzelia*, section *Trachphytum* (Loasaceae). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4264B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

Pteridophytes

- 31053 DEVOL, C. E., and CHEN, H. H. W. The Pteridophyta of Taiwan. 3. *Selaginellaceae*. *Taiwania* 12:65-90. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 T13
- 31054 LEBRUN, J. P. Pteridophyta in the Paris area. XXIV-XXV. *Cystopteris fragilis* and *Blechnum spicant*. (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 22(4):103-110, map. 1966. 410 F432
- 31055 MEINDERS-GROENEVELD, J., and SEGAL, S. Pteridological notes. 3. The genus *Polypodium* in the Netherlands. *Gorteria* 3(12):183-199., map. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31056 SCHHELPE, E. A. C. L. E. The identity of *Equisetum* *capense* Burm. Fil. *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 33(3):155-156. July 1967. 450 J8262

Bryophytes

- 31057 AUGIER, J. Flore des bryophytes; morphologie, anatomie, biologie, ecologie, distribution géographique [Flora of bryophytes: morphology, anatomy, biology, ecology, geographic distribution]. Paris, Lechevalier, 1966. 702 p. (*Encyclopedie Biologique*, v. 64) QK533.A9
Hepaticae and Musci of Europe.
- 31058 BIRKS, H. J. B. *Jungermannia lanceolata* L. in Britain. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):144-145. 1966. 451 B773
- 31059 DUNCAN, U. K. A bryophyte flora of Angus [Great Britain]. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):1-82. Ref. 1966. 451 B773
Hepaticae and Musci; includes history of their collecting and study.
- 31060 GRÖLLE, R. A *Dicranolejeunea* from Atlantic Islands. (Ge) *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):95-99. Ref. 1966. 451 B773
English summary.
Dicranolejeunea johnsoniana.
- 31061 GRÖLLE, R. *Gymnomitrium crenulatum* and related species. (Ge) *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):86-94, map. Ref. 1966. 451 B773
English summary.
Includes *G. pacificum* n. sp.
- 31062 INOUE, H., and YANG, B. YU. The genus *Mylia* Gray in Taiwan. *Taiwania* 12:35-37. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
Includes *Mylia nuda*, n. sp.
- 31063 NEW VICE-county records and amendments to the Census Catalogues. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):180-206. 1966. 451 B773
Hepaticae, comp. by J. A. Paton; Musci, comp. by E. F. Warburg.
- 31064 PATON, J. A. *Scapania degenii* Schiffn. ex K. Mull. in the Braemar district of Scotland. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):83-85. 1966. 451 B773
- 31065 PATON, J. A. *Scapania mucronata* Buch in Scotland. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):145-147. 1966. 451 B773
- 31066 PATON, J. A. *Tortula stanfordensis* Steere in Yorkshire. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 5(1):147-148. 1966. 451 B773

- 31067 POŠPISIL, V. The mosses of the Vsetinske arch hills in the northwestern Carpathian Mountains. (Ge) Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 51:169-224, map. Ref. 1966. 510 B836
Taxonomy and geographic distribution.
- 31068 RUNGBY, S. *Barbula rigidula* (Hedw.) Mitt. in Denmark. Bot. Not. 120(2):236. 1967. 450 B656
- 31069 RUNGBY, S. Mosses new to Crete. Bot. Not. 120(2):236-237. 1967. 450 B656
- 31070 SCHUSTER, R. M. A memoir on the family Blepharostomataceae. I. *Candollea* 21(1):59-136. 1966. 451 C16
Includes *Temnomoideae* n. sfam. and n. spp. in *Archeochaete*.
- 31071 TOWNSEND, C. C. Bryophytes from Azraq National Park, Jordan. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 5(1):136-141. 1966. 451 B773
Chiefly Musci.
- 31072 TOWNSEND, C. C. Mosses from Iran and Afghanistan. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 5(1):131-135. 1966. 451 B773
- 31073 YANG, B. YU. The geographical distribution and growth habits of *Haplomitrium*. Taiwania 12:9-19. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
- Algae
- 31074 BLACKLER, H. The occurrence of *Colpomenia peregrina* (Sauv.) Hamel in the Mediterranean (Phaeophyta, Scytosiphonales). *Blumea* 15(1):5-8. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31075 CHANG, T. P. A preliminary report on the diatoms of the hot springs of Taiwan. Taiwania 12:47-64. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 T13
- 31076 CHRISTENSEN, T. Two new families and some new names and combinations in the algae. *Blumea* 15(1):91-94. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
Dunaliellaceae and *Platymonadaceae*.
- 31077 CRIBB, A. B. *Phycopeltis kosteriana* sp. n., an epiphyllous alga of the family *Chroolepidaceae* from Australia. *Blumea* 15(1):3-4. 1967. 450 B62
- 31078 DIXON, P. S. The typification of *Fucus cartilagineus* L. and *F. corneus* Huds. *Blumea* 15(1):55-62. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31079 DOTY, M. S. Pioneer intertidal population and the related general vertical distribution of marine algae in Hawaii. *Blumea* 15(1):95-105, map. 1967. 450 B62
- 31080 FELDMANN, J. On an endozoic *Bangiophyceae* (*Nevea repens* Batters) and its relationships (*Rhodophyta*). (Fr) *Blumea* 15(1):25-29. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31081 GANDHI, H. P. Notes on the *Diatomaceae* from Ahmedabad and its environs. VI. *Hydrobiologia* 30(2):248-272. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 410 H992
Includes n. spp. in *Navicula*, *Pleurosigma*.
- 31082 LONDO, G. The diatoms of three dune waters in the Netherlands: Quackjeswater, Breede Water and Vogelmeer. *Hydrobiologia* 30(1):113-128. Ref. July 19, 1967. 410 H992
- 31083 MOLLER, M. The marking of diatoms on slides. *Hydrobiologia* 30(1):177-182. July 19, 1967. 410 H992
- 31084 NIENHUIS, P. H. *Capsosiphon fulvescens* (C. Ag.) Setch. & Gardn. in Southwest-Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 3(10):149-155, map. Ref. July 1, 1967. 450 G68
English summary.
- 31085 PAPENFUSS, G. F., and JENSEN, J. B. The morphology, taxonomy, and nomenclature of *Cystophyllum* trinode (Forsskal) J. Agardh and *Cystoseira myrica* (S. G. Gmelin) C. Agardh (Fucales: *Cystoseiraceae*). *Blumea* 15(1):17-24. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31086 REINECKE, P. *Gonyaulax grindleyi* sp. nov.: a dinoflagellate causing a red tide at Elands Bay, Cape Province, in December 1966. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(3):157-160. July 1967. 450 J8262
- 31087 RUZICKA, J. Interesting ornamental algae from the High Tatra Mountains. I. (Ge) *Preslia* 39(3):244-259. Ref. 1967. 450 P92
- 31089 TAYLOR, W. R. Species of *Caulerpa* (*Chlorophyceae*) collected on the international Indian Ocean expedition. *Blumea* 15(1):45-53. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31099 VAN DEN HOEK, C., and DONZE, M. Algal phytogeography of the European Atlantic coasts. *Blumea* 15(1):63-89, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B62
- 31090 WOMERSLEY, H. B. S. A critical survey of the marine algae of southern Australia. II. *Phaeophyta*. Australian J. Bot. 15(2):189-270. Aug. 1967. 450 Au72
Bibliography, p. 258-266.
Includes *Sphacelaria carpoglossi* n. sp., *Distromium flabellatum* n. sp. and *D. multifidum* n. sp.
- Fungi (Including Lichens)
- 31091 BETTOLO, M., and BETTOLO, T. Il paese dei funghi [The mushroom country]. Bologna, Edizioni Agricole, 1966. 52 p. (Giardinaggio Facile No. 6) SB353.B4
Includes identification of edible and poisonous fungi.
- 31092 GALUN, M. Additions to the lichen flora of the Negev, Israel. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):144-149. Dec. 1966. 450 Is7
Species recently found to inhabit the Negev.
- 31093 HEIM, R. On a hygrophilous tropical *Lactarius* with greyish milk, *Lactarius griseogalus* Heim sp. nov. (Fr) Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):158-162. Dec. 1966. 450 Is7
From Central African Republic.
- 31094 HEINEMANN, P. *Cantharellineae* of Katanga. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):335-352. Sept. 1966. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp. in *Cantharellus*.
- 31095 JOSHI, S., and RAGHUVANSHI, S. S. Validity of the genus *Salmonomyces* Chidd. (*Erysiphaceae*). Cur. Sci. 36(3):79-80. Feb. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 31096 KLEINIG, H. Lichene findings from the Black Forest. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Württemb. Jahresh. 121:280-281. Dec. 1, 1966. 509 W96
- 31097 LINDQUIST, J. C. Uredinological notes. VIII. (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev. 41(2):121-133. Dec. 1967. 9 R32
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Uredo* and *Aecidium*.
- 31098 MARTIN, P. Studies in the *Xylariaceae*. I. New and old concepts. J. S. Afr. Bot. 33(3):205-240. July 1967. 450 J8262
Systematics; includes suggestions for a new system of nomenclature.
- 31099 MIRZA, F., and HUSAIN, S. S. Seven new records of *Aspergillus* species from Lahore soil. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):251-255. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
- 31100 MOLLER, F. H., and NIELSEN, N. J. The *Macromycetes* of Western Lolland, Denmark. *Friesia* 7(4):389-502, map. Ref. 1965. 450 F91
English summary.
- 31101 PARBERY, D. G. Studies on graminicolous species of *Phyllachora* Nke. in Fekl. V. A taxonomic monograph. Australian J. Bot. 15(2):271-375. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Au72
Includes n. spp.
- 31102 RAITVIR, A. Spring mushrooms. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 10(6):345-347. June 1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary, p. III of supplement.
- 31103 SANTOS, A. C. DOS. Notes on the mycoflora of Portugal. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 27(4):231-236. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 31104 SRIVASTAVA, G. C. Some species of *Saprolegniaceae* collected from Gorakhpur, India. *Hydrobiologia* 30(2):281-292. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 410 H992

- 31105 SVRCEK, M. Species novae generis Dasyscyphus S. F. Gray (Discomycetes) e montibus Tatry, Slovakiae. Ceska Mykol. 21(2):64-68. Apr. 1967. 450 C333
- 31106 UL'YANISHCHEV, V. I. Mikoflora Azerbaidzhana. Tom 4. Peronosporovye griby [Mycoflora of Azerbaijan. Vol. 4. Peronospora]. Baku, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1967. 352 p. 462.16 UL3
Bibliography, p. 319-330.
Taxonomy; includes plant pathogens:
- 31107 VĀIDEHI, B. K., LAKSHMINARASIMHAM, A. V., and RAO, P. R. Murogenella terrophila from rhizosphere of paddy. Cur. Sci. 36(6):163. Mar. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 31108 WASIF, S. Taxonomic study of coprophilous Discomycetes: the genus Ascophanus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4263B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 31109 FRISCHKNECHT, N. C. How far will Halogeton [Halogeton glomeratus] spread? J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(4):135-139, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 56.8 J822
- 31110 FYKSE, H. Wild oats—is he constantly going to gain new territory? (No) Norsk Landbruk 16:10-11. Aug. 11, 1967. 11 N8122
- 31111 KAN, W. S. Manual of poisonous plants in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Forest, Res. Inst. Bull. 116: 1-82. Ref. Sept. 1965. 99.9 F7652
English summary.
- 31112 SCHARPF, R. F., and PARMETER, J. R. Spread of dwarf mistletoe [Arceuthobium campylopodium] into Jeffrey pine [Pinus jeffreyi] plantation; trees infected after 22 years. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-141, 6 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
Includes Pinus ponderosa; in California.
- 31113 SEMENOV, N., and KHABIBRAKHMANOV, KH. Mapping field weeds. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:44-45. May 1967. 20 Z44
- 31114 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Washington 4-H weed contests. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2738, 7 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
Identification.

Weeds - Biology

- 31115 BERGER, G. Dormancy, growth inhibition, and tuberization of nutsedge (Cyperus rotundus L.) as affected by photoperiods. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3726B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31116 BURKE, N. I. An investigation of the toxic plant—rayless goldenrod (Aplopappus heterophyllus). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4302B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31117 KIEWNICK, L. Subspecies and varieties of wild oats [Avena fatua] in the North Rhine area. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(10):210-213. Oct. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 31118 KINGSBURY, J. M. Deadly harvest; a guide to common poisonous plants. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 128 p. QK100.U5K5

Weed Control

- 31119 DOSPECHOV, B. A. Effect of long-term application of fertilizers and crop rotation on weediness of fields. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3:61-64. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Field crops.
- 31120 DOSPEKHOV, B. Weed control and rotation of crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:41-43. May 1967. 20 Z44
Field crops.
- 31121 DZHURAEV, I. D. There is no place for weeds in the fruit orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 6:21. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 31122 HAHN, H. Weed control in grape culture. (Ge) Chem. Tech. Landwirt. 18(9):321-322. 1967. 384 C4292
- 31123 NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE, WESTERN SECT. Twelfth annual research report, 1965. Ottawa, 1965. 258 p. 79.9 C1642R
- 31124 REYNOLDS, R. A. C. The investigation of weed control in a west rift coffee area. Kenya Coffee 32(377):186-187, 189. May 1967. 68.29 C652
- 31125 RÖÖDT, A. G. Beware of these new danger weeds to sugarcane. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(1):34-35. Jan. 1967. 65.8 So8
- 31126 SHELTON, N. Wild beets—a recurring problem. Spreckels Sugar Beet Bull. 30(3):34-35. Fall 1966. 66.8 Sp7
- 31127 SKOLD, H. Profitable control with owner operated weed sprayer. (Sw) Lantmannen 78(5):20-22. Mar. 4, 1967. 11 L234
Chiefly application.
- 31128 SMIRNOV, B. M. Bor'ba s ovsyugom [Control of wild oats]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 104 p. SB615.O2S6
- 31129 WOLFERT, J. E. Weed control in grass seed. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(8):637, 639, 641, 643, 645. Aug. 1967. 283.8 L87

Weed Control - Chemical

- 31130 ALEXANDRI, V., IOSIFESCU, M., and GHEORGHIU, E. Tests with the chemical control of weeds in vegetable stands. (Rum) Bucharest, Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Prot. Plant. An. 3:383-394. Ref. 1965. SB599.I48
English summary.
- 31131 BĀNKI, L., and BIHARI, F. New herbicides and herbicide combinations in large-scale farming. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(34): 30-31. Aug. 23, 1967. 19 M27
- 31132 BEASLEY, P. G. Dipyridylum residues in an aquatic environment. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4596B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Diquat and paraquat.
- 31133 BERGMANN, J. H. Grass control under the canopy of old pine with the dalapon preparation "Omidel special." (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(2):42-43. Feb. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 31134 BINGHAM, S. W., and KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weeds of turf (bluegrass, fescue, bermudagrass, and bentgrass). Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 995, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 31135 BOER, W. DEN. Chemical weed control in the fall. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(11):479. Sept. 20, 1967. 80 G89
In greenhouse culture.
- 31136 BONDARENKO, YU. A., and PISKUNOVA, A. S. Effect of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p. 146-148. 1966. SB220.U4V77
While controlling weeds on sugar beets.
- 31137 BROWN, J. K. Firebreak maintenance with soil sterilants. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-8, 4 p. July 1966. aSD11.A33
Effectiveness of herbicides in maintaining firebreaks free of vegetation in Minnesota.
- 31138 BRUINSMA, J., and SCHUURMAN, J. J. The effect of spraying with DNOC (4,6-dinitro-o-cresol) on the growth of the roots and shoots of winter rye plants. Plant Soil 24(2):309-316. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 31139 CAIN, P. S. An investigation of the herbicidal activity of 2-methoxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3757B-3758B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 31140 CARDENAS-GONZÁLEZ, J. Physiological and metabolic changes induced by lethal concentrations of 2,4-D in the cocklebur (*Xanthium* spp.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4203B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31141 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in snap and lima beans. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 274,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
- 31142 COVARELLI, G. Old and new products in wheat weed control. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(3):301-324. Mar.1967. 58.8 P94
- 31143 DAY, B. E., and JORDAN, L. S. Noncultivation weed control in citrus. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.3:137-143. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chemical control with no tillage tested in California.
- 31144 ERDMANN, G. G., and GREEN, L. Chemical weed control in a two-year-old walnut [*Juglans nigra*] planting. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-28,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
Iowa.
- 31145 FISHBEIN, L., and ZIELINSKI, W. L. Gas chromatography of 3,4-methylenedioxylphenyl carbamates. J. Chromatography 27(1):255-258. Ref. Mar.1967. 475 J824
- 31146 FLEMER, W. Herbicides—nursery tool, not panacea. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:227-231. 1966. 451 P692
Proper application.
- 31147 GEISSBUHLER, H., and GROSS, D. Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. J. Chromatography 27(1):296-298. Mar.1967. 475 J 824
In plant and soil samples.
- 31148 GERSHUN, M. S., and GUZEEVA, T. N. Khimicheskii metod bor'by s sornyakami v lesnykh pitomnikakh i kul'turakh, v usloviyakh Srednei Azii [Chemical method for weed control in forest nurseries and plantations in Central Asia]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 50 p. Ref. SB613.C4G4
- 31149 GIMESI, A. Dodder control. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(33):14-15. Aug.16,1967. 19 M27
Chemical.
- 31150 GREAT BRITAIN. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON TOXIC CHEMICALS. Supplementary report. London, 1965. 16 p. RA1270.P4A3
Herbicides; use and toxicity to wildlife.
- 31151 HEIDMANN, L. J. Herbicides for preparing ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] planting sites in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-83,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 31152 HOROWITZ, M., and BLUM, A. Experiment with pre-emergence herbicides on vetches of the Assor variety. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 549,11 p. Oct.1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 31153 JACOB-HAUPT, R. Basis for advice in herbicide application. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18 (10):203-215. Oct.1966. 464.8 G33
- 31154 JAIN, N. K., and others. Weed control in Olerious jute through downon. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):119-126. Ref. June 1966. 22 In235
B. K. Das, A. Sarkar, and S. G. Roy, joint authors.
- 31155 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in corn. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1015,4 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81C
- 31156 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 234,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
- 31157 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in permanent pasture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1017,4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
Control with silvex, 2,4-D, and 2,4,5-T.
- 31158 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in soybeans. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1014,4 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81C
- 31159 KLINGMAN, G. C. Weed control in flue-cured tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 165(10):25-30. Sept.8,1967. 286.89 T552
Chemical control.
- 31160 KREJCIR, J. The control of weeds in grain stands. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(4):127-129. Apr.11,1967. 64.8 Z12
With herbicides.
- 31161 LIU, L. C. The effect of oils on herbical activity of atrazine and linuron and of waxes and oils on the movement of EPTC in soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4212B-4213B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31162 LOBANOV, V. E. Applying herbicides in controlling weeds on sugar beets. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.139-140. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Murbetol, Alipur and dalapon.
- 31163 MAHADEVA, S. A study of factors influencing the effectiveness of diquat (1:1'-ethylene-2:2' dipyrilidium dibromide) for potato vine killing. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4204B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31164 MATE, S., and others. Prometryne in the weed control of pea stands. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:441-449. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
N. Sarpe, O. Bunescu, A. Ciorlaus, O. Segarceanu, and D. Pinzaru, joint authors. English summary.
- 31165 MELACHRINOS, A., and CHIRILA, C. The control of Echinochloa species in rice stands with 3,4 dichloropropionanilide. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:309-316. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31166 MERKLE, M. G., BOVEY, R. W., and DAVIS, F. S. Factors affecting the persistence of picloram in soil. Agron. J. 59(5):413-415. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P
- 31167 MITCHELL, H. W. The possibility of weed control with minimum cultivation. Kenya Coffee 32(378):232-235. Ref. June 1967. 68.29 C652
With herbicides.
- 31168 MORELAND, D. E. Mechanisms of action of herbicides. Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 18:365-386. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 31169 MURRAY, C. H. Arborescences and clonal teak. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(2):133-137. June 1967. 99.8 Em72
2,4-D and 2,4,5-T control of weeds.
- 31170 NETOLICKY, J. The application of alipur, pyramin and burex in forest nurseries. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(4):185-186. Apr.1967. 99.8 L56
- 31171 NIKOLAENKO, ZH. I. Effect of EPTC on development of soil microorganisms. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.195-198. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Used in controlling weeds in sugar beets.

- 31172 PETER, J. Weed control experiment with herbicides in bitter vetch stand. (Hu) Moson-magyarovari. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei 9(5):3-15. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
With A-1114 and A-1803.
- 31173 PRIDHAM, A. M. S. Weed control for the nursery. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:217-227. 1966. 451 P692
Chemical.
- 31174 RAO, M. S. S., and AGRAWAL, P. C. Stam-F-34 can kill the weeds of Gora paddy. Indian Farming 16(4):6,37. July 1966. 22 In283
- 31175 ROHRIG, E. Care of reproduction with chemicals. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(6):399-408. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 J82
French summary.
Application of herbicides.
- 31176 SABIROV, M. K., and RAZZAKOV, M. D. Using herbicides in irrigated nurseries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 6:22. June 1967. 80 Sa13
Diuron, monuron and dalapon in apple weed control.
- 31177 SARPE, N., and others. Potato weed control with prometryne. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:561-568. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
D. Scurtu, A. Ulinici, E. Tanasescu, L. Dragomir, and L. Badescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31178 SINGH, R. R., and TOMER, P. S. Effects of different concentrations of 2,4-D (sodium salt) on the control of weeds in wheat crop. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 36(6):324-327. Dec. 1966. 22 Ag83I
- 31179 VALKOVA, O. Tests with some new herbicides in forest nurseries. (Cz) Lesnicka Prace 46(5):213-215. May 1967. 99.8 L56
- 31180 VIEITEZ, E., and others. Transformation of a shrubby community of *Ulex europaeus* L. on oligotrophic brown soil, into pasture grassland by treatments with phenoxy-herbicides. (Sp) Edafol. Agrobiol. 25(9/10):529-550. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 506 Sp12
L. J. Alias, B. Casaseca, and J. Pena, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31181 WAGNER, F. Chemical improvement of permanent pastures. 3. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(37):1250-1252. Sept. 14, 1967. 18 N39
Control of *Achillea* spp.
- 31182 WALLIS, J. A. N. Herbicides for horticulturists. Kenya Coffee 32(379):281-286. July 1967. 68.29 C652
- 31183 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Control johnsongrass. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 250, rev., 12 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Chemical and cultural control of *Sorghum halepense*.
- 31184 WIERSEMA, P. The use of chemicals in ditch maintenance. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(5):401,403. May 1967. 283.8 L87
Weed control.
- 31185 ZAVARZIN, V. I., VORONTSOV, V. V., and BELYAEVA, T. V. Use of herbicides in the nursery of Grecian laurel. (Rus) Makhharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:110-115. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28

Weed Control - Cultural, Biological

- 31186 KOTT, S. Control of birdrape. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:48. May 1967. 20 Z44
Cultural; on clover.
- 31187 NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Mowing understory vegetation in a young teak [*Tectona grandis*] plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-9, 2 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
Control of *Panicum maximum*, *Leucaena glauca*, and *Acacia macracantha* in the Virgin Islands.
- 31188 RUHM, L. E. Does beet hoeing still pay? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(20):723-726. May 18, 1967. 18 N39
In comparison with chemical weed control.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 31199 ALEKSANDROVA, L. N., and NAIDENOVA, D. A. Laboratorno-prakticheskie zanyatiya po pochvovedeniyu [Laboratory and practical exercises in the soil science]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Leningrad, Kolos, 1967. 351 p. S593.A4 1967
- 31190 BOROVSKII, V. M. Contribution to K. P. Gorchenin paper "On Some Shortcomings in Soil Science." (Rus) Pochvovedenie 2:123-128. Feb. 1967. 57.8 P34
Refers to USSR.
- 31191 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, DIV. OF SOILS. Annual report 1965-66. Adelaide, 1966. 137 p. 1966. 56.9 Au7A
- 31192 EGOROV, V. V. Development of soil science in the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:3-10. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 31193 FIELDER, M. Soil science and conservation. Soil Water 3(4):3-4. June 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31194 IVANOVA, E. N., ROZOV, N. N., and FRIDLAND, V. M. Development of soil geography in the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:10-24. Ref. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 31195 KOWALINSKI, S., and BOGDA, A. The usefulness of Polish synthetic resins for making microscopic thin sections of soils. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(2):327-356. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 31196 OLSON, G. W., WITTY, J. E., and MARSHALL, R. L. Intercollegiate soils contests. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(4):155. July/Aug. 1967. 56.8 J822
- 31197 PONDEL, H. Polish bibliographical list of soil science, agricultural chemistry, tillage and water economy, year 1964. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(2):459-539. 1966. 56.8 R592
- 31198 REINTAM, L. YU., PAUDVYALI, E. I., and KOKK, R. R. Problems of the soil science and agrochemistry in Estonia. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:30-37. Nov. 1966. 57.8 P34
- 31199 TOMBESI, L. Elementi di scienza del suolo e di nutrizione delle piante agrarie [Elements of soil science and plant nutrition]. Bologna, Edagricole, 1966. 224 p. Ref. S591.T6
- Soil Physics**
- 31200 ABDU, F. M., and METWALLY, S. Y. The effect of organic matter, chemical fertilization and rotation on soil aggregation. J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub. 7(1):51-59. Ref. 1967. 56.8 J825
- 31201 BAILEY, A. C. Yielding of unsaturated soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4362B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31202 BAKHTIN, P. U., NKOLAIEVA, I. N., and VOLOTSKAYA, V. I. Physical and mechanical properties of the soddy-podzolic soil of the Central Machine-Testing Station in the Solnechnogorsk District, Moscow Region. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:111-120. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31203 BECKER, T. Machines and soil management. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 14(1):16-19. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W435
Compaction by the equipment and use of peat to counteract it.
- 31204 BENETIN, J., and CERVENKOVA, J. The process of soil drying in relation to its moisture constant. (Cz) Vodohospodarsky Casopis 14(2):196-212. 1966. 292.8 V85
English summary.
- 31205 BHATIA, P. C., SINGH, M., and DASTANE, N. G. Use of synthetic products in the field of soil and water conservation. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):158-166. June 1966. 22 In235
Soil conditioners, mulching agents, and evaporation reducers; review of the literature.
- 31206 BOUWER, H., and RICE, R. C. Modified tube diameters for the double-tube apparatus. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 31(3):437-439. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31207 CIORTUZ, I. Experimental study of elementary runoff and infiltration of Sinaia area layers. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):424-428, map. Aug. 1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 31208 CISTIN, J. On mechanical infiltration deformations of loosely aggregated soils in earth dams. (Cz) Vodohospodarsky Casopis 13(2):191-207. Ref. 1965. 292.8 V85
English summary.
- 31209 COLE, D. W. The forest soil-retention and flow of water. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966: 150-154. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 31210 FRASER, D. A. The water cycle over a 16-year period on several forest sites at Chalk River, Ontario, Canada. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.463-475. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31211 GLET, O. The moisture regime of heavy Chernozem soils on calcareous marl. (Cz) Vodohospodarsky Casopis 14(2):213-228. 1966. 292.8 V85
German and Russian summaries.
- 31212 HAQUE, I. Effect of phosphorus on some physical properties of clays. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3751B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31213 JENSEN, R. D., and KLUTE, A. Water flow in an unsaturated soil with a step-type initial water content distribution. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 31(3):289-296. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31214 JORDAN, C. F. Quantity and composition of water in natural soil systems: a lysimeter study. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4259B-4260B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31215 KALUCHEVA, I., and PASKALEVA, K. Electron-microscopic study of micropores in certain soil types. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(2):3-16. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31216 KITTRIDGE, C. W. Wheels on potato land. Maine Farm Res. 15(1):21-25. Apr. 1967. 100 M28Ma
Soil compaction.
- 31217 KUZNETSOVA, I. V. Mechanical stability of soil structure. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:88-96. Ref. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31218 KUZNETSOVA, I. V. Physical conditions of thick Chernozem fertility. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:102-111. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31219 LENTSCHIG, S., and FIEDLER, H. J. Studies contributory to the knowledge of moisture storage capacity and nutrient supply in upland soils. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(4):381-405. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 31220 LUCKNER, L., MULLER, G., and PEUKERT, D. A contribution to the solution of the unsteady groundwater flow problem of drained soils through static analogy model investigations. (Ge) Z. Landes kult. 8(1):3-28. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Z3
English summary.
- 31221 MALIK, S. Soil moisture in the North Caucasus. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:71, map. May 1967. 20 Z44
- 31222 MICHURIN, B. N., and LYTAEV, I. A. Relation, between moisture content, moisture tension, and soil specific surface. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:109-120. Ref. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31223 MONTFORT, M. A. J. VAN. Variance analysis with a stochastic group. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(6):195-199. June 1967. 105.2 Or3
Applied to humus content of a soil furrow and swine genetics.
- 31224 MORIZET, J. Investigation on the circulation of non-saturating water in soils which are drying up. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(3):267-283. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 31225 NARAYANA, N., and SHAH, C. C. Physical properties of soils. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 227 p., map. Ref. S591.N3

- 31226 NECHAEVA, E. G. Dynamics of some properties of the Far East forest soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:79-86. Ref. Sept.1967. 57.8 P34 English summary.
- 31227 OLSON, T. C. Velocity-gradient relationships for steady-state flow of water in partially saturated soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3753B-3754B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31228 PANFILOV, V. P. Peculiarities of water regime of Chestnut soils in the central Kulunda, under conditions of the irrigation. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.285-295. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31229 PATRIC, J. H. Frost depth in forest soils near Juneau, Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-60,7 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 31230 PENROD, E. B., and STEWART, O. W. Analysis of geophysical data at three locations. *Soil Sci.* 104(2):86-98. Ref. Aug.1967. 56.8 So3 Soil temperatures.
- 31231 POSPISIL, V. Problems of the soil compaction. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Orudu* 15(4):152. Apr.11, 1967. 64.8 Z12 In relation to tillage.
- 31232 POWERS, W. L., KIRKHAM, D., and SNOWDEN, G. Seepage of steady rainfall through soil into ditches of unequal water level heights. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):301-312. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31233 QASHU, H. K., and EVANS, D. D. Effect of black granular mulch on soil temperature, water content, and crusting. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):429-435. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31234 RALCHEV, A. Physical and mechanical properties of leached Smonitza and Fray Forest soil types. (Rus) *Pochvozn. Agrokhim.* 2(3):23-35. Ref. 1967. S590.P6 English summary.
- 31235 RANEY, W. A. Water movement in soils. *Int. Hort. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.3:113-119. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.15 1966 Includes evapotranspiration.
- 31236 RAWLINS, S. L., and DALTON, F. N. Psychrometric measurement of soil water potential without precise temperature control. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):297-301. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31237 REMSON, I., FUNGAROLI, A. A., and HORNBERGER, G. M. Numerical analysis of soil-moisture systems. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR3, proc. paper 5429):153-166. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 31238 REPLOGLE, J. A. Low-pressure-differential measurements in liquid flows. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):84-86. 1967. 290.9 Am32T Manometry for study of water pressure differences.
- 31239 RHOADES, J. D., and COLEMAN, N. T. Interstratification in vermiculite and biotite produced by potassium sorption. I. Evaluation by simple X-ray diffraction pattern inspection. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):366-372. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31240 RHOADES, J. D., and COLEMAN, N. T. Interstratification in vermiculite and biotite produced by potassium sorption. II. Evaluation by one-dimensional Fourier analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):372-377. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31241 RICE, R. C. Dynamic response of small piezometers. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):80-83. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31242 RICKMAN, R. W. Chemical and physical factors that influence reduction of oxygen at a platinum electrode and their effect on oxygen diffusion rate measurements in soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3727B-3728B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31243 RODE, A. A. The study of soil moisture in the Soviet scientists' works. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:41-54. Sept.1967. 57.8 P34 Review of the literature.
- 31244 RUBINSHTEIN, M. I., and MURTAZINA, L. M. Effects of polymers on physical properties of soil and the yields. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn.* 7:45-49. Ref. July 1967. 511 AL6 Sugar beets.
- 31245 RUBTSOVA, L. P., and RUDNEVA, E. N. Some properties of Brown Forest soils of Carpathian piedmonts and the Amur River plains. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:71-79. Ref. Sept.1967. 57.8 P34 English summary.
- 31246 SÄLTER, P. J. Methods of determining the moisture characteristics of soils. *Exp. Agr.* 3(2):163-173. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 Ex72
- 31247 SCHMOLL, G. Can soil tilth be measured? (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(28):958-959. July 13, 1967. 18 N39
- 31248 SCHULTZ, J. D. Current status of soil-moisture measurement by the neutron method. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.791-796. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31249 SHANKARNARAYANA, H. S., and MEHTA, B. V. Soil structure studies in Chambal-commanded area of Rajasthan. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(2):77-88. Ref. June 1967. 56.9 In2
- 31250 STONE, J. F., BAREFOOT, A. D., and GARTON, J. E. Ignition noise in neutron moisture gages. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR3, proc. paper 5420):147-152. Sept.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps In soil moisture measurement.
- 31251 SUTOR, J. Distribution of soil moisture as a function of the temperature gradient. (Cz) *Vodohospodarsky Casopis* 13(2):256-268. Ref. 1965. 292.9 V85 English summary.
- 31252 SZULC, H. Research concerning microstructure of some kinds of peat. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(2):503-516. 1967. 20.5 P872 English summary.
- 31253 TEODORU, O. I. Characteristics of water conditions of micro-agregates and evaluation of moisture and physical properties of soils of the southern Rumania. (Rum) *Stud. Hidroamelior.* 2:41-68. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9 English summary.
- 31254 TOPP, G. C., KLUTE, A., and PETERS, D. B. Comparison of water content-pressure head data obtained by equilibrium, steady-state, and unsteady-state methods. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):312-314. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31255 WATTS, D., and BOERSMA, L. A simulation technique for studying natural water table variation within soil mapping units. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 66-754, 32 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 31256 WLJK, W. R. VAN, and BELIGHITH, A. Determination of thermal conductivity, heat capacity and heat flux density in soils by non-stationary methods. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.355-361. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6 Includes discussion.
- 31257 WILLIAMS, J. B. A device for calculating available-water. *Exp. Agr.* 3(2):159-162. Apr.1967. 10 Ex72 Water-capacity of soil.
- 31258 ZAHNER, R. Refinement in empirical functions for realistic soil-moisture regimes under forest cover. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation*, p.261-274. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6 Includes discussion.
- 31259 ZAMANMURAD, KH., and FRID, A. S. New method of soil moisture isotherm tension determination. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:120-123. Aug.1967. 57.8 P34 English summary.

- 31260 ZONN, I. S., and LIMACHEV, N. S. Moisture and physical properties of the Euphrates River valley, (Iraq). (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:96-108, Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy
- 31261 ABABI, V., AFUSOAIE, D., and DUMITRESCU, M. Geochemical distribution of manganese, zinc, copper, cobalt and molybdenum in some Chernozem and Brown Forest soils of Rumania. (Fr) In *Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania. Omagiu Acad. Prof. Raluca Ripan*, p.31-36. Ref. 1966. QD3.A25
- 31262 AGUNDIS, O. Some factors that influence the deactivation of atrazine in the soil. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4187B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31263 ALEXANDROVA, L. N. Organo-mineral derivatives of humic acids and methods of their study. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:61-72. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31264 ANDERSON, J. U., and HARRIS, W. Determination of organic carbon and carbonates in soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):341-343. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31265 ANDRONIKOV, V. L., VERIGINA, K. V., and DOBRITSKAYA, YU. I. Minor elements in the soils of Volga River dry-steppe zone. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:57-66. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31266 ARCA, M. N. Specificity in monovalent-divalent cation adsorption by clay minerals. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3725B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31267 ARIAS HERNANDEZ, A. J., and GONZALEZ MONTENEGRO, A. Application of colorimetry in determining the organic matter content of soils. (Sp) *Acta Agron. [Palmira]* 16(3/4):169-196. Ref. 1966. 9.4 Ac8
- 31268 ARSHAD, M. A., and CARSON, J. A. Ionic exchange behavior in a loam soil as indicated by movement of radio-calcium. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):321-324. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31269 BACHELIER, G., and GAVINELLI, R. Quantitative determination of glucides in soil with anthrone and orcinol colorimetric methods. (Fr) *France. Office Rech. Soil. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol.* 4(3):97-103. 1966. 56.9 F84
- 31270 BLADEL, R. VAN, and LAUDELOUT, H. Apparent irreversibility of ion-exchange reactions in clay suspensions. *Soil Sci.* 104(2):134-137. Ref. Aug. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 31271 BORATYNSKI, K., ROSZYKOWA, S., and ZIE-TECKA, M. Studies on adaptation of Grigg's method for determination of available soil molybdenum to routine analysis. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(2):301-326. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 31272 BORLAN, Z., MILITESCU, L., and BORDEIASU, C. A method for studying the effect of soil moisture and temperature on the mobility of phosphorus in soils. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:31-38. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31273 BORNEMISZA, E., and LLANOS, R. Sulfate movement, adsorption, and desorption in three Costa Rican soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):356-360. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31274 BRAIDS, O. C., HIMES, F. L., and VOLK, G. W. The occurrence of carbazole in a peat soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):435-436. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31275 BURZI, K. E., and KRASUTSKAYA, N. V. Formation of salts on the irrigated soils in the southern steppe of Ukraine. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy orosheniya zemledeliya*, p.337-342. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31276 BUTLER, J. H. A. Functional groups of soil humic acids. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3748B-3749B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31277 CHICHESTER, F. W. Clay mineralogy and related chemical properties of soils formed on Mazama pumice. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3749B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31278 CZEKALSKI, A. Contribution to the relationship of soil boron content and underground water. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyzd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(2):329-340. 1967. 20.5 P872
German summary.
- 31279 DEB, D. L., and DATTA, N. P. Effect of associating anions on phosphorus retention in soil. *Plant Soil* 26(3):432-444. Ref. June 1967. 450 P696
- 31280 DEGUEFU, D. The chemistry of potassium and non-crystalline colloids in Ethiopian soils. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4187B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31281 DEIST, J., and TALIBUDEEN, O. Rubidium 86 as a tracer for exchangeable potassium in soils. *Soil Sci.* 104(2):119-122. Ref. Aug. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 31282 DUKHNINA, T. P., MINKIN, M. B., and OSTRIKOV, M. S. Ca- and Mg-exchange constants in natural soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:120-125. Ref. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31283 DURASOV, A. M., and MARCHENKO, V. F. Humus composition of the main Kazakhstan soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:125-135. Ref. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31284 EKPETE, D. M., and CORNFIELD, A. H. Effect of varying static and changing moisture levels during incubation on extractability of soil phosphate. *Plant Soil* 24(2):317-321. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 31285 FARMER, W. J. Infrared studies of the mechanisms of adsorption of urea and its herbicidal derivatives by montmorillonite. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3749B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31286 GANEV, S. Spectral investigation into a colloidal-chemical structural phenomenon in humic acids. (Bu) *Pochvozn. Agrokhim.* 2(2):17-23. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31287 GHOSHAL, T. K., and CHAKRAVARTI, S. Role of chelating agents in the release of phosphate from acid soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(2):89-91. June 1967. 56.9 In2
- 31288 GILBERT, R. G., and ALTMAN, J. Ethanol extraction of free amino acids from soil. *Plant Soil* 24(2):229-238. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 31289 GOLDEN, L. E. The effect of soil moisture content, temperature of extractant and time of sampling on phosphorus and potassium extractable from soils cropped to sugar cane in Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 621, 27 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 L93
- 31290 GORBUNOV, N. I., and GRADUSOV, B. P. Achievements and perspectives of soil mineralogy development. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:55-70. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
Review of the literature.
- 31291 HADAS, A. The effect of particle size on the dissolution of granulated superphosphate under different environmental conditions. *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):423-431. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
- 31292 HALL, J. K. The role of aluminum in the fixation of phosphorus by montmorillonite and vermiculite clays. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3750B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31293 HALSTEAD, R. L. Chemical availability of native and applied phosphorus in soils and their textural fractions. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):414-419. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
A study of Canadian soils.

- 31294 HAMDI, H. The mineralogy of the fine fraction of the alluvial soils of Egypt. *J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub.* 7(1):15-21. 1967. 56.8 J825.
- 31295 HANAWALT, R. B. Sorption of atmospheric ammonia by soils and automated determination of soil ammonium. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 27(11):3750B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31296 HILAL, M. H. M. A characterization of mobile forms of phosphorus in a calcareous soil. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 27(11):3751B-3752B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31297 HODGSON, J. F., LINDSAY, W. L., and KEMPER, W. D. Contributions of fixed charge and mobile complexing agents to the diffusion of zinc. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):410-413. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31298 HSU, P. H. Determination of iron with thiocyanate. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):353-355. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31299 JAGIELSKI, A., LAZARSKI, R., and STANOCH, A. Contamination of Polish mountain soils with strontium-90. *Nukleonika [Engl. Transl.]* 11(1):57-58. 1966. 334.8 N91Ae
Translation from *Nukleonika* 11(1):1-78. 1966.
- 31300 KADDAH, M. T., and COLEMAN, N. T. Salt displacement and titration of $ALCl_3$ -treated trioctahedral vermiculites. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):328-332. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31301 KADDAH, M. T., and COLEMAN, N. T. Salt displacement of acid-treated trioctahedral vermiculites. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):333-336. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31302 KAFKAFI, U., POSNER, A. M., and QUIRK, J. P. Desorption of phosphate from kaolinite. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):348-353. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31303 KANEHIRO, Y., and SHERMAN, G. D. Distribution of total and 0.1 normal hydrochloric acid-extractable zinc in Hawaiian soil profiles. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):394-399. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31304 KARDASZ, T., and RUZIEWICZ, J. Adaptation of Scharrer and Schaumlöffel's method of copper determination in soil extracts to routine analysis. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 16(2):449-457. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 31305 KEENEY, D. R., and BRENNER, J. M. Determination and isotope-ratio analysis of different forms of nitrogen in soil. 7. Urea. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):317-321. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31306 KERESZTENY, B., and HIDVEGI, K. Testing the manganese fixing capacity of Mosonmagyaróvár soils. (Hu) *Mosonmagyaróvár. Agrártud. Foisk. Közleményei* 9(3):9-14. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 31307 KITTRICK, J. A. Gibbsite-kaolinite equilibria. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):314-316. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31308 KONONOVA, M. M. Methods of determining organic matter composition and their improvement. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:49-60. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
- 31309 KORBUT, G. A. The content of boron, manganese, and copper in the Chernozem soils of forest-steppe zone in the Zhitomir Region. (Rus) In *Akademiiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.131-139. 1966. QH659.A35
- 31310 KOVALEV, V. A., and GENERALOVA, V. A. Humic and fulvic acid interaction with iron in peat soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:135-143. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31311 KRUCHININA, V. A., and ALESHIN, S. N. Some peculiarities of absorption of hydrogen and potassium ions by montmorillonite clay. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:85-90. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 31312 KRYSTANOV, S. Peculiarities of organic matter in some Bulgarian soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:75-81. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31313 KUKHARENKO, T. A., and EKATERININA, L. N. A method of determining quinoid groups in humic acids. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:95-101. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31314 LACHICA, M., and AGUILAR, A. Effect of EDTA on the uptake of some micronutrients. I. Influence of the time of incubation and concentration of Na_2EDTA on calcareous soils. *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):451-460. Ref. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
Spain.
- 31315 LAFLEUR, K. S., and CRADDOCK, G. R. Uses of metalizable dyes to minimize the phosphate sorption of Cecil soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):324-327. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31316 LINDHARD, J. Leaching of plant nutrients. (Da) *Tidsskr. Landokon.* 154:275-285. Ref. May 1967. 11 T43
- 31317 LOFTUS, N. S. The contribution of extractable humic colloids to the exchange capacity of surface soils. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 27(11):3752B-3753B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31318 LUCCI, G. C. Fixation and deterioration of tri and tetra sodium metaphosphate in clay soils. (It) *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):461-474. Ref. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 31319 MALQUORI, A., and RADAELLI, L. Reactions between soil and condensed phosphates. I. Comparative insolubilization of mono- and polyphosphoric ions by means of Al-, Fe-, and Ca-compounds. (It) *Ric. Sci.* 36(1):68-69. Jan. 1966. Q4.R5
English summary, p.7.
- 31320 MEJIA, G. Identification of clay minerals in certain soils of Colombia. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 27(12):4213B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31321 METWALLY, A. A. I. Boron reactions with clays and soils. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 27(11):3753B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31322 MILES, I. E. A case for total soil and plant diagnosis. *Agr. Ammonia News* 17(5):29. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 Ag82
- 31323 MUKHOPADHYAY, A., FISHER, T. R., and SMITH, G. E. Submergence and liming effects on soil. I. Changes in pH, Eh, and manganese uptake by rice plants. *Soil Sci.* 104(2):107-112. Ref. Aug. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 31324 NAGAR, B. R., and DATTA, N. P. Present-day concepts of soil organic matter. *J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 26(3):131-134. Ref. Mar. 1967. 475 J82
- 31325 NICHOLSON, D. S. Distribution of economic minerals in South Island West Coast beach sands. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(2):447-465, map. June 1967. 514 N482
- 31326 NINOV, N. On the problem of characterizing the intensity of carbon dioxide release by Brown Forest soils. (Bu) *Pochvozn. Agrokhim.* 2(2):25-30. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31327 NUTTALL, W. F., WARKENTIN, B. P., and CARTER, A. L. "A" values of potassium related to other indexes of soil potassium availability. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):344-348. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31328 ORLOV, D. S., and GRINDEL, N. M. Once more on the spectrophotometric method of humus determination in soil. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:67-71. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 31329 PAGE, A. L., and others. Potassium and ammonium fixation by vermiculitic soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):337-341. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
-W. D. Burge, T. J. Ganje, and M. J. Garber, joint authors.
- 31330 PALIWAL, K. V., and ANJANEYULU, B. S. R. Water soluble boron in some saline-alkali soils of Delhi. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(2):103-106. June 1967. 56.9 In2

- 31331 PENNINGTON, S., and MELOAN, C. E. The separation of four isomers of benzene hexachloride and their determination in soil by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatography* 27(1):250-252. Mar.1967. 475 J824
- 31332 PETRONICI, C. Observations on the organic matter of forest soils. II. The amino acids present in humic and fulvic acids. (It) *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):360-369. Ref. June/Aug.1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 31333 PIROZHENKO, G. S. Changes of organic matter and nitrogen content in certain soil types of the forest-steppe zone and the Polesye in the Ukraine, induced by cultivation. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:48-56. Ref. Aug.1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Field crop soils.
- 31334 PLESA, D. Study of the phosphorus fixation in two different Chernozem soils in Moldavia. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33: 39-47. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31335 PLOTNIKOVA, T. A., and PONOMAREVA, V. V. A simplified method of determining optical density of organic matter, using one photo filter. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:73-85. July 1967. 57.8 P34
Colorimetry.
- 31336 PONOMAREVA, V. V., and PLOTNIKOVA, T. A. Some data on intramolecular humus oxidation in different soil types. Conversion from carbon to humus. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:85-95. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31337 RAKHIMBAEV, F. M. Salts in the irrigated soils of the southern Khorezm. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 8:79-84. Aug.1967. 290.8 G362
Cotton soils.
- 31338 REPNEVSKAYA, M. A. Escape of CO₂ from the soil in Kola Peninsula pine-forests. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:81-87. Ref. Aug.1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31339 RHOADES, J. D. Cation exchange reactions of soil and specimen vermiculites. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):361-365. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31340 ROTINI, O. T., GALOPPINI, C., and LISANTI, L. E. Absorption of phosphates in agricultural soils. (It) *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):302-308. June/Aug.1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 31341 SELMAN, F. L. The mechanism of the interaction between soil organic matter and herbicide toxicity and the influence of pH on herbicide phytotoxicity. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27 (12):4189B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31342 SELYAKOV, S. N. Determination of water-soluble salt reserves in soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:121-126. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31343 SETH, S. P. Indices for diagnosis of alkalinity and salinity in soils of Rajasthan canal area. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(2):93-95. June 1967. 56.9 In2
- 31344 SILVA, A. A. DA, and BARROS E SOUSA, M. L. DE. Composition and properties of soil; investigation of some relationships on soils of Portugal. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 27(4):275-303. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
- 31345 SINGH, D. Salty soil. *Allahabad Farmer* 39(3): 99-103. May 1965. 22 AL5
- 31346 SOKOLOVSKII, S. P. Water-salt regime of Ciscaucasian bottomland soils with special reference to the Kuma-River Valley. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:127-138. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31347 SRIVASTAVA, S. C., and AGRAWAL, M. P. Enhanced solubility of dicalcium phosphate in the presence of magnesium and sulfate ions, and its edaphic significance in calcareous soils. *Soil Sci.* 104(2):77-80. Ref. Aug.1967. 56.8 So3
- 31348 TIWARI, S. N., SINHA, H., and MANDAL, S. C. Potassium in Bihar soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(2):73-76. June 1967. 56.9 In2
- 31349 USHERWOOD, N. R. Magnesium availability to plants as affected by soil pH and potassium. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3755B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31350 VODENICHAROV, I. Composition and physical-chemical properties of the humus in virgin and arable-Chernozem-Smonitzas and Chestnut forest soil types. (Bu) *Pochvozn. Agrokhim.* 2(3):37-49. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31351 YUAN, T. L., GAMMON, N., and LEIGHTY, R. G. Relative contribution of organic and clay fractions to cation-exchange capacity of sandy soils from several soil groups. *Soil Sci.* 104(2):123-128. Ref. Aug.1967. 56.8 So3

Soil Biology

- 31352 ABD-EL-MALEK, Y., and ISHAC, Y. Z. Longevity of *Azotobacter*. *Plant Soil* 24(2):325-327. Apr.1966. 450 P696
- 31353 BOND, G. Fixation of nitrogen by higher plants other than legumes. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 18:107-126. 1967. 450 An78
Review of the literature.
- 31354 CERBULIS, J. The composition of the lipids of earthworms. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11): 3817B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31355 DANELIYA, M. K., SANIKIDZE, G. S., and GOGORIKIDZE, N. I. Microbiological characteristics of podzolic-gley soils in relation to their cultivation. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:143-152. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 31356 DARASELIYA, N. A. Bacteria dissolving tricalcium phosphate in Krasnozern soils of Georgia. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:153-158. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 31357 DEGTYAREVA, M. G., and BOIKO, V. S. Microbiological activities of dark Chestnut soils in the Kulunda Steppe, under irrigation and fertilization. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p.375-381. 1966. SB112.N3
Corn and wheat soils.
- 31358 EMTSEV, B. T., and GOGORIKIDZE, N. I. Distribution of nitrogen fixing bacteria in the Red soils of Georgia. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:31-40. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 31359 ERH, K. T., and others. Dynamics of nitrification in soils using a miscible displacement technique. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3): 383-389. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
D. E. Elrick, R. L. Thomas, and C. T. Corke, joint authors.
- 31360 GRODZINSKAYA, K. P. Participation of *Thiobacillus* in releasing molybdenum from the molybdenites. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.50-59. 1966. QH659.A35
- 31361 GUNDUZ, T., HANIF, A. H., and ROBERTS, E. R. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen and growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii* in acid media. *Ankara. Univ. Fac. Sci. Commun. (ser.B)* 13 (1), 5 p. 1966. 330.9 An4
- 31362 HATTINGH, M. J., and LOUW, H. A. The incidence of micro-organisms, stimulating *Rhizobium trifolii*, in the soil and root region of clovers. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(2):453-457, 459. Ref. June 1967. 24 Su3
- 31363 HEINZE, H. Measurement of soil fertility. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:63-65. Mar./Apr.1967. 18 L49
Tests to determine biological activity.
- 31364 HORLING, G. Biocide inactivation in the field. (Sw) *Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr.* 64 (4):371-375. May 1966. SD1.S952
Chiefly decomposition of herbicides by microorganisms.

- 31365 HUSAIN, S. S., HASANY, S. M., and AHMED, S. I. A study of fungus flora of Karachi soils. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):265-268. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
- 31366 JONES, C. W., and REDREARN, E. R. The cytochrome system of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(2):340-353. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 31367 JONES, C. W., and REDFEARN, E. R. Preparation of red and green electron transport particles from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(2):354-362. Ref. Sept. 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 31369 JORDAN, J. H., PATRICK, W. H., and WILLIS, W. H. Nitrate reduction by bacteria isolated from waterlogged Crowley soil. Soil Sci. 104(2):129-133. Ref. Aug. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 31369 JURGENSEN, M. F. The enumeration and identification of nonsymbiotic nitrogen-fixing microorganisms found in acid forest and nursery soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12): 4212B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D63
- 31370 KLEVENSKAYA, I. L. Contribution to the problem of washing out microorganisms, while irrigating Chestnut soils in the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.381-385. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Broadbean soils.
- 31371 KOBAYASHI, M., TAKAHASHI, E., and KAWAGUCHI, K. Distribution of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils of Southeast Asia. Soil Sci. 104(2):113-118. Ref. Aug. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 31372 KOSHKAROVA, G. M. Effect of soil moisture on development of nodule bacteria. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.364-368. 1966. SB112.N3
Alfalfa.
- 31373 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., ed. Metody izucheniya pochvennykh mikroorganizmov i ikh metabolitov [Methods of studying soil microorganisms and their metabolites]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1966. 216 p. Ref. QR111.K7
- 31374 KUPREVICH, V. F., and SHCHERBAKOVA, T. A. Pochvennaya enzimologiya [Soil enzymology]. Minsk, Nauka i Tekhnika, 1966. 275 p. S593.K84
Bibliography; p.219-273.
- 31375 LAHDE, E. Kokeita selluloosan hajaantumisnopeudesta erilaisissa metsikoissa. Experiments on the decomposition rate of cellulose in different stands. Silva Fenn. 119(1), 12 p. Ref. 1966. 99.9 F497
English summary.
Birch and spruce.
- 31376 LENINGRADSKIY SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNIY INSTITUT. Gumus i biologicheskaya akumul'yatsiya elementov v pochve [Humus and biological accumulation of elements in soils]. Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 105(1), 107 p. Ref. 1966. 106 L543
- 31377 MACFADYEN, A. Thermal energy as a factor in the biology of soils. In Rose, A. H., ed. Thermobiology, p.535-553. Ref. 1967. QH505.R6
Review of the literature.
- 31379 MCLAREN, A. D., and PETERSON, G. H., ed. Soil biochemistry. New York, Marcel Dekker, 1967. 509 p. Ref. S593.M3
Chapters by J. M. Bremner, G. Anderson, U. C. Gupta, F. J. Stevenson, C. Steelink, G. Tollin, C. C. Delwiche, N. E. R. Campbell, H. Lees, D. J. Cosgrove, J. R. Freney, H. M. Hurst, N. A. Burges, S. Dagley, P. C. Kearney, D. D. Kaufman, M. Alexander, R. L. Huddleston, R. C. Allred, J. J. Skujins, A. D. Rovira, B. M. McDougall, and W. Vishniac.
- 31379 MOE, P. G. Nitrogen losses from urea as affected by altering soil urease activity. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 31(3):380-382. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31380 MRYSHA, G. N. Humic compounds as a source of nitrogen for the soil microorganisms. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:46-50. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
- 31381 NAPLEKOVA, N. N. Effect of irrigation and fertilization on cellulose decomposing microorganisms in the Chestnut soils of the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.385-390. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31382 NEAL, J. L., and others. Two simple, time-saving techniques for studies of soil microorganisms. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-57,3 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen, and J. M. Trappe, joint authors.
- 31383 NOMMIK, H. Particle-size effect on the rate of nitrification of nitrogen fertilizer materials, with special reference to ammonium-fixing soils. Plant Soil 24(2):181-200. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
- 31384 RAMBELLI, A. Pinus radiata D. Don and its relations to soil microbial conditions. (It) Ente Naz. Cell. Carta. Cent. Sperim. Agr. Forest. Pubbl. 9(1):31-56. 1966. 16 C332
English summary.
- 31385 RAMIREZ-MARTINEZ, J. R. Characterization and localization of phosphatase activity in soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3754B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31386 RAO, P. S., and NICHOLAS, D. J. D. Studies on the incorporation of CO₂ by cells and cell-free extracts of *Nitrosomonas europaea*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 124(2):221-232. Ref. Aug. 24, 1966. 381 B522
- 31387 RIŽVI, S. R. H. A study of fungus flora of Karachi Cantt. soil. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):277-279. Ref. July 1966. 475 P174
- 31389 RODALE, F. I. Nature's list of free fertilizers. Soil Sense 15(3, i.e. 4):4,33-34. Winter 1967. 56.8 So322
Chiefly earthworms and plant residues.
- 31389 SANCHEZ ELIA, H. Inoculation of legumes. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101(6):17. June 1967. 9 So1
- 31390 SEGI, I. Relation between plant residue decomposition and vitamin accumulation in the soil. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 2:99-104. Ref. Feb. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Wheat straw.
- 31391 SHUKLA, G. C., and VIMAL, O. P. Changes in biological constants, C : N, C : P and N : P ratios, during incubation of bagasse with ammonium sulphate and superphosphate in an alluvial soil. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 36(6):291-300. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22 Ag831
For use as manure.
- 31392 SIDORENKO, A. L. Microbiological changes caused by irrigation of Chestnut soils in the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.368-374. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31393 SKYRING, G. W., and THOMPSON, J. P. The availability of organic matter in dried and undried soil, estimated by an anaerobic respiration technique. Plant Soil 24(2):289-298. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 P696
Cobalt 60 irradiation and inoculation with *Pseudomonas denitrificans* for effects on microbial populations.
- 31394 SMITH, J. H. Nitrogen gradients and nitrification associated with decomposing corn plants and barley straw in soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 31(3):377-379. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31395 STOCKDILL, S. M. J., and COSSENS, G. G. The role of earthworms in pasture production and moisture conservation. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:168-183. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
- 31396 VERONA, O. Microbiologia agraria [Agricultural microbiology]. Torino Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1966. 1094 p. QR111.V4
In soils and in food processing and preservation.

- 31397 ZOTTL, H. W. Effects of mechanical decomposition of litter samples on mineral nitrogen accumulation and carbon dioxide production in incubation experiments. (Ge) Plant Soil 24(2): 336-338. Apr.1966. 450 P696
English summary.

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 31399 BLAKE, M. Concentrated incomplete fertilizers; their use and abuse in price review agriculture. London, Lockwood, 1967. 113 p.
Ref. S663.B5
Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 31399 PFEIFFER, M. Plants in the natural process. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:158-163. July/Aug. 1967. 18 L49
Soil-plant-animal relations.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 31400 ALOV, A. S. Soil selection. Agrochimica 11 (4/5):370-385. Ref. June/Aug.1967. 385 Ag84
U.S.S.R.
- 31401 ANGELOV, E. Typical yellow soils and their classification in the Strandzha Mountains. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(3):3-13. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31402 BELL, R. S., and SHEARIN, A. The Bridgehampton soils. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 390, 36 p.,map. Ref. 1967. 100 R34S
Profile descriptions and properties.
- 31403 BETTS, A. V. Mineralogy of a soil profile formed on dolerite. II. Bethal Black clay, Transvaal. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):49-66. Ref. Mar.1966. 24 Su3
- 31404 CAMPBELL, C. A., and others. Factors affecting the accuracy of the carbon-dating method in soil humus studies. Soil Sci. 104(2):81-85. Ref. Aug.1967. 56.8 So3
E. A. Paul, D. A. Rennie, and K. J. McCallum, joint authors.
- 31405 CAMPBELL, I. B., and CLARIDGE, G. G. C. Site and soil differences in the Brown Hills region of the Darwin Glacier, Antarctica. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(2):563-577, map. Ref. June 1967. 514 N482
- 31406 CASTILLO O., S. Volcanic eruptions and agriculture. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 70:25-29. June 1967. 68.28 R322
Soil study.
- 31407 CHEVERRY, C. Preliminary study of the hydromorphic processes of the polder soils in Bol area (Shore of Lake Chad). (Fr) France. Office Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cah. O.R. S.T.O.M. Pedol. 4(3):63-96, map. Ref. 1966. 56.9 F84
- 31408 FIEDLER, H. J., and LENTSCHIG, S. Importance of "free oxide" in the classification of central mountain chain Brown earth. (Ge) Chem. Erde 26(2):93-118. Ref. 1967. 57.8 C42
- 31409 FRIDLAND, V. M., and GRIGOR'EV, G. I. Agricultural soil grouping and its role in improving land utilization. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:3-16. Ref. Aug.1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31410 GAWANDE, S. P., and BISWAS, T. D. Studies in genesis of catenary soils on sedimentary formation in Chhattisgarh Basin of Madhya Pradesh. III. Chemical composition of the soils and their clay fractions. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(2):111-118. Ref. June 1967. 56.9 In2
- 31411 GERASIMIV, I. P. What are the subtropical Podzols of Abkhazia? (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:48-53. Nov.1966. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31412 GERASIMOV, I. P. Laterites and lateritic soils. 11 p. Ref. (TT 66-51120) 1
Transl. 16449
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriy Geograficheskaya 2:3-12. 1961.
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 31413 GRANDE-LOPEZ, R., and others. Preliminary pedological study of soils in the municipality of Villa de Arriga, San Luis Potosi. (Sp) Acta Cient. Potosina 6(1):67-144, map. Ref. First Semes.1966. 475 Ac88
F. J. Gonzalez-Reyes, J. Cardenas-Diaz, and G. Gonzalez-Navarro, joint authors.
- 31414 HAANTJENS, H. A., PIJMANS, K., and RUXTON, B. P. Land systems of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:19-78, map. 1967. 282.9 Au72
Includes soil types and vegetation.
- 31415 HAANTJENS, H. A. Pedology of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:98-141. 1967. 282.9 Au72
Soil types, genesis, and fertility.
- 31416 HAANTJENS, H. A. Use of the 7th Approximation in the soil classification in the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:194-197. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 31417 HAMMAD, M. A., SALAM, M. A. A., and HAMDI, H. The relationship between geomorphology and land use in the Mediterranean coastal littoral of the U.A.R. J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub. 7(1):1-14, map. Ref. 1967. 56.8 J825
With special reference to soil genesis and classification.
- 31418 HANSEN, R. M. Pocket gopher digging behavior in rocky soils. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 232, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 31419 HENDRICKS, D. M. Clay mineral genesis during andesite weathering and soil formation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3751B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31420 HODGE, C. A. H., and SEALE, R. S. The soils of the district around Cambridge [sheet 188]. Harpenden, England, Rothamsted Experimental Station Library, 1966. 183 p., map. Ref. (Memoirs of the Soil Survey of Great Britain: England and Wales) S599.G7H6
- 31421 IBAD-ZADE, YU. A., and SHIKHIEV, F. M. Regularities of the distribution of composition of alluvial soils. (Cz) Vodozospodarsky Casopis 14(2):133-146. 1966. 292.8 V85
German and Russian summaries.
- 31422 IGNATENKO, I. V. Soil complexes of Vaigach Island. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:86-99. Ref. Sept.1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Types.
- 31423 KONECKA-BETLEY, K. A contribution to the study of clay minerals in soils from loesses. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(2):413-430. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Genesis.
- 31424 KOVALEV, R. V. Pochvy Novosibirskoi Oblasti [Soils in the Novosibirsk Region]. Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1966. 422 p., map. S599.S52N6
Bibliography, p.407-419.
- 31425 KOVDA, V. A., LOBOVA, E. V., and ROZANOV, B. G. Problems of world soil classification. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:3-16. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
- 31426 KOWALKOWSKI, A. Main trends in development of soils in conditions of Dalkowo Hills morphogenetic environment. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 16(2):357-411, map. Ref. 1966. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 31427 LEAMY, M. L. The soils of Central Otago. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:7-18. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 60.19 N48
Classification of pasture soils.

- 31429 LIU, C. C., and others. Features of karst development in northern Kweichow and their relationship with agricultural production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:123-136. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
F. Y. Wang, F. P. Wang, and C. P. Yu, joint authors.
Translation from Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui 1963-nien nien hui lun wen hsuan chi, ti mao hsueh, p.80-86. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 31429 LULLI, L. Some soils of the Sabatium region. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22(2):78-88. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Profiles and types.
- 31430 LUNN, W. A., and SMETHAM, M. L. The future farming potential of Central Otago. New Zeal. Grassland Ass. Proc., 28th Conf.:27-39. 1966, pub. 1967. 60.19 N48
Soil types and their fertility.
- 31431 MARTIN, D., SIEFFERMANN, G., and VAL-
LERIE, M. Red soil of North-Cameroon. (Fr) France. Office Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol. 4(3):3-28, map. Ref. 1966. 56.9 F84
- 31432 MIKENBERG, N. Genesis, clasificacion y levantamiento cartografico de los suelos de Nicaragua; informe al Gobierno de Nicaragua [Genesis, classification and cartographic sampling of the soils of Nicaragua; report to the Government of Nicaragua]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2021.40 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 31433 MOORMANN, F. R. Soils of Nakhon Sawan. Bangkok, Ministry of Agriculture, 1966. 37 p. S599.T5M63
Sponsored by Advanced Research Projects Agency, Directorate of Remote Area Conflict. Service Agency: U. S. Army Materiel Command, conducted for U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Mobility environmental research study, Order No. 400.
At head of title: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 31434 MUCKENHAUSEN, E. Electron microscopy in aid of soil genesis research. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(3):15-21. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31435 NIEDERBUDDE, E. A. Illite weathering products in loess and alluvial soils of south-western Germany as effected by potash fertilizing. I. Mineral transformation in decapitated Gray-Brown Podsollic soils and a pararendzina. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 19(3/4):205-214. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 31436 ORLOVSKII, N. V. Soil processes in relation to some problems of systematics and nomenclature of Siberian soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:17-27. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31437 PANCARO, F. Pedological observations in the Arezzo Basin. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:37-75. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
- 31438 POLTEVA, R. N., and SOKOLOVA, T. A. The study of concretions from a strong podzolic soil. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:37-48. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31439 PONDEL, H. Physico-chemical and chemical properties of Brown and Podzolic soils developed from boulder loam of the Kaszub Lake-land. 40 p., map. Ref. (TT 65-50320) Transl. 16339
Translation from Instytut Uprawy Nawozienia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamietnik Pulawski 9:53-97. 1963.
CFSTI: \$2.00.
- 31440 POST, D. F., and WHITE, J. L. Clay mineralogy and mica-vermiculite layer charge density distribution in the Switzerland soils of Indiana. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 31(3):419-424. Ref. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
- 31441 RODE, A. A. How to organize the work of nomenclature systematics and classification of soils. 10 p. (TT 66-51105) Transl. 16654
Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:89-95. 1957.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 31442 RUHE, R. V., DANIELS, R. B., and CADY, J. G. Landscape evolution and soil formation in southwestern Iowa. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1349, 242 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84Te
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, and Iowa Geological Survey, cooperating.
Bibliography, p.225-231.
- 31443 RUXTON, B. P. Geomorphology of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:86-97. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 31444 SOOVIK, E. Measuring drainage discharge on the basis of soil gleization degree. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:100-107. Ref. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Statistical methods used.
- 31445 STEPANOV, I. S., and MAMEDOV, O. G. Soils of eastern Cuba hilly areas. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:16-26. Ref. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31446 TROEDSSON, T. Forest soil mapping in the USA—a problem for Sweden too? (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(2):172-187, map. Mar. 1966. SD1.S952
English summary.
- 31447 TYULIN, V. V., and ROSSOKHINA, M. V. Soils with a second humus horizon in the Cheptsakilmez watershed area. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:28-37. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31448 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 16,166 p., map. Sept. 1967. as591.A2
Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 31449 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Wisconsin. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 17,225 p., map. Sept. 1967. as591.A2
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31450 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Delta-Montrose area, Colorado, by A. J. Cline, C. Spears, F. Mehaffey, E. Kubin, R. Franklin, C. Pachek, E. W. Knobel, R. Decker, D. Mahen, and J. M. Allen. Washington, 1967. 73 p., map. as591.A3C5
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31451 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Gwinnett County, Georgia, by R. J. Tate, H. C. Ammons, S. M. Jones, G. J. Thomas, and S. M. Robertson. Washington, 1967. 94 p., map. Ref. as591.A3T3
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 31452 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Houston and Peach Counties, Georgia, by J. C. Woods, J. O. Murphy, and T. A. Rigdon. Washington, 1967. 73 p., map. Ref. as591.A3W6
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 31453 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Red Willow County, Nebraska, by N. W. Huber, R. R. Hoppes, N. L. Slama, and M. A. Sherwood. Washington, 1967. 52 p., map. as591.A3H82
University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.

- 31454 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Tehama County, California, by K. D. Gowans, J. M. Crawford, J. I. Mallory, O. C. Olson, J. De Lapp, F. Smith, R. Manning, and R. Service. Washington, 1967. 124 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3G6
U. S. Forest Service and California Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31455 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Zuni Mountain area, New Mexico, by J. A. Williams, T. C. Anderson, D. B. Crezee, and B. Abaskin. Washington, 1967. 86 p., map. aS591.A3W53
U. S. Forest Service, and New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31456 UGOLINI, F. C. Soils of the Mesters Vig district, northeast Greenland. 1. The Arctic Brown and related soils. Meddelelser Gronland 176(1), 22 p., map. Ref. 1966. 502 C792
- 31457 UGOLINI, F. C. Soils of the Mesters Vig district, northeast Greenland. 2. Exclusive of Arctic Brown and Podzol-like soils. Meddelelser Gronland 176(2), 25 p., map. 1966. 502 C792
- 31458 YOSHINO, M. Investigation and studies concerning transition and development of polder land and background soil. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:111-121, map. 55.9 In8A
- SOIL MANAGEMENT**
- 31459 BADESCU, G., SABAU, V., and NITU, E. Control of torrents watershed management and their effect on the economy of water in Rumania. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):393-400, map. Aug. 1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 31460 CORBETT, E. S. Measurement and estimation of precipitation on experimental watersheds. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.107-129. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 31461 COSTIN, A. B. Management opportunities in Australian high mountain catchments. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.565-577. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31462 CRAWFORD, N. H. Digital simulation methods in hydrology. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.761-769. 1967. SD425.S6
Stanford Watershed Model described.
- 31463 FLEISHMAN, S. M. Systems of dams—the main means of mud flow protection. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior, 8:39-46. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31464 FONTES, E. S. First lesson on garden construction in the 1966/67 year. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 49(1/2):71-73. Jan./Apr. 1966. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Includes soil management.
- 31465 GASPAR, R. A contribution to the determination of the degree of torrent conditions in a watershed and hydrological efficiency of the works for the control of torrents. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):410-414. Aug. 1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 31466 HEINZE, H. Technical manipulation and biological-human forms in agriculture and horticulture. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:4-11. Jan./Feb. 1966. 18 L49
Biological soil management.
- 31467 HEINZE, H. Victorious march of the acknowledgement of organic soil management (agricultural events in Holland). (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:56-59. Mar./Apr. 1967. 18 L49
- 31468 HEWLETT, J. D., and HIBBERT, A. R. Factors affecting the response of small watersheds to precipitation in humid areas. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.275-290. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31469 HITSCHFELD, O. Observations and results of various agricultural management forms. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:166-170. July/Aug. 1967. 18 L49
Soil management.
- 31470 HSU, S. D. Watershed management and flood control. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 15(2):70-77. Aug. 1967. 292.8 T13
English summary.
- 31471 KOVALEV, R. V., and PANFILOV, V. P. Studies on soil improvement in western Siberia in the course of 50 years. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk. 5:3-11. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
Review of the literature on soil management.
- 31472 KOVDA, V. A. Scientific basis for soil improvement in USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:14-29. Nov. 1966. 57.8 P34
Soil management.
- 31473 MARTINELLI, M. Possibilities of snowpack management in alpine areas. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.225-231. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
In relation to watershed management and streamflow.
- 31474 MAY, R. F., and STRIFFLER, W. D. Watershed aspects of stabilization and restoration of strip-mined areas. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.663-671. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31475 OLDS, J. Did you forget your soil's minerals? Org. Gard. Farming 14(11):72-73. Nov. 1967. 57.8 Or32
- 31476 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF ENERGY AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT. CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES BR. Cataragui region conservation report: water. Toronto, 1967. 41 p. Ref. 279.9 On82
Includes watershed system, drainage, and flood control.
- 31477 PLASS, W. T. Land disturbances from strip-mining in eastern Kentucky. 2. Princess Coal Reserve District. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-55, 8 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- 31478 REINHART, K. G. Watershed calibration methods. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.715-723. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes streamflow characteristics determination.
- 31479 ROTHACHER, J., and MINER, N. Accuracy of measurement of runoff from experimental watersheds. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.705-713. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31480 ROTHACHER, J. Experimental watersheds used as a research tool by the Forest Service; paper presented at Unit Source Watershed Conference, held at St. Louis, Mo., February 16-19, 1965. Washington, U. S. Forest Service, 1966? 16 p., map. Ref. aTC175.R6
Management studies.
- 31481 SHENG, T. C. Landslide classification and studies of Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rural Constr. Forest. Ser. 10, 97 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 99.9 J66
In relation to watershed management.
- 31482 SMITH, J. L. Isotopes—a multipurpose tool for forest watershed research. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.771-778. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 31483 SMITH, W. L. Land treatment in Texas watersheds gives far-reaching benefits. Soil Conserv. 33(4):81-82. Nov. 1967. 1.6 So3S

- 31494 SZONYI, L. The role of forests in soil protection. (Hu) *Erdo* 16(5):198-202. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
German summary.
Watershed management and soil erosion control by planting.
- 31495 VOSS, R. L. Improving soils for different turf uses. *Weeds Trees Turf* 5(6):22. June 1966. 79.8 W413
- 31496 WICHT, C. L. The validity of conclusions from South African multiple watershed experiments. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. *Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.749-760. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6*
Includes discussions.
- Soil Fertility
- 31497 EL ABEDEINE, A. Z., RADWAN, M. K., and MAKALAD, F. M. A. A preliminary study on the effect of artificially created layers in sandy soils on yield of alfafa. *J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub.* 7(1):45-49. 1967. 56.8 J825
- 31498 ADAMS, D. Lime, why, when and how on delta soils. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 243, rev., 8 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31499 ADAMS, D. Nitrogen applications for rice. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 405, 6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31500 AKENT'EVA, L. I. Effectiveness of application of minor elements on corn, grown on carbonate containing Chernozem soils in the Lugansk Region. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine*, p.120-125. 1966. QH659.A35
Molybdenum, zinc and cobalt as fertilizers.
- 31501 ALBESCU, I., and MELACHRINOS, A. Considerations on the date and the ratio of application of mineral fertilizers for rice. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:287-297. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
- 31502 ALDRICH, S. R., and others. Statements and recommendations for fall application of nitrogen in major corn-growing states. *Agr. Ammonia News* 17(5):44, map. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 Ag82
- 31503 ALEKSEEVA, E. N. Effect of dosage of phosphorus fertilizers on yields of sugar beets, grown on semileached Chernozem soils. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoi-chivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.179-182. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31504 ALMEIDA, L. A. V., and SANTOS, J. Q. DOS. Results of experiments with urea in Portugal. (Fr) *Agrochimica* 11(4/5):432-438. June/Aug. 1967. 385 Ag84
English summary.
Grapes, potatoes, and grain.
- 31505 ANDERSON, K. L. Interest is high in fall fertilization. *Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus.* 115(3):45, 47. Sept. 1967. 57.8 C73
Field crops.
- 31506 ANDREASON, O. Investigations on the regularity of spreading at forest fertilizing from airplane. (Sw) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 23(3):27-30. 1967. 57.8 V47
English summary, p.5 of supplement.
- 31507 ARTYUSHIN, A. M., TOLSTOUSOV, V. P., and KHALITOV, A. KH. Mineral'nye udobreniya i dozy ikh vneseniya [Mineral fertilizers and the dosage of their application]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 255 p. S663.A7
Field crops.
- 31508 AVAZOV, I. Effects of green manures, cultivated between cotton rows, on soil fertility. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:48-49. Sept. 1967. 20 Z44
- 31509 AVRAM, P. The effectiveness of some mineral fertilizers applied in different amounts on slightly podzolized Brown soils. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:49-56. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
Effect on yields of corn and wheat and residual effectiveness.
- 31500 BALABO, N. K., and ZVEREVA, E. A. Joint application of fertilizers and sprinkling, while growing highly-productive crops on irrigated soils. (Rus) In *Biologicheskie osnovy orosheniya zemledeleya*, p.107-111. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Field crops.
- 31501 BARDOSSY, A. Improving the preceding crop effect of Sudangrass by various dressings of N fertilizer. (Hu) *Mosonmagyarovari. Agrartud. Folsk. Kozlemenyei* 9(1):3-9. Ref. 1966. 105.9 M852
English summary.
- 31502 BASOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of the effects of boron on the yields of corn for grain. (Se) *Agrohemija* 3/4:153-157. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 31503 BASTELAERE, H. VAN, and KELJZER, R. DE. Development of fertility in liquid fertilizing. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 31(7):244-245, 243. July 1967. 80 T817
- 31504 BERIDZE, A. E. A simplified method of the determination of liming rates for the neutralization of acidic soils. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:159-162. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 31505 BISWAS, T. D., PHARANDE, K. S., and ALI, M. H. Phosphatic fertilization of legume improves soil physical condition. *Fert. News* 12(7):31-33. Ref. July 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 31506 BROADFOOT, W. M., and IKE, A. F. Fertilizing southern hardwoods. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 10(7):41, 43, 45. July 1967. 99.82 AL1
- 31507 BUCHNER, A., and STRUM, H. Problems of cost in fertilizing. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(30):1005-1007. July 27, 1967. 18 N39
- 31508 BUCHNER, A. The prospects for the use of anhydrous ammonia in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):185-195. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 31509 BUDAN, G., and BUDAN, E. Tests with the application of fertilizers for winter wheat on leached sloping Chernozem soils of the south-eastern Moldavia. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:141-149. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
- 31510 BUMATOV, M. Effect of fertilization on grape yields. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 6:23-24. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 31511 BUMATOV, M. G. Joint application of manure and mineral fertilizers in vineyards. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:38-40. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 31512 BUNESCU, O., and others. The effect of fertilizers and rotation of crops on the quality of yield of corn on carbonated Chernozem Chestnut soils at the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] Dobrogea. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:317-322. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
C. Coronea, E. B. Radulescu, and E. Petrache, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31513 BURG, P. F. J. VAN. Experimental results on the fertilizing of arable soils and grassland with anhydrous ammonia. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):163-184. Ref. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.

- 31514 CALUIANU, C., and PASA, V. The effect of mineral fertilizers in the rotation of wheat and corn on gravelly type of soils of the Ploesti region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:129-139. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31515 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT. FORESTRY BR. A review of forest fertilization in Canada. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1186, 175 p. 1967. 99.9 C1628P
- 31516 CARAVELLO, R. V. A., and GIANNETTO, F. Ensayos de fertilizacion en trigo en Pergamino, provincia de Buenos Aires y calculo de la dosis minima economica de nitrogeno y fosforo [Wheat fertilization trials in Pergamino, Province of Buenos Aires, and estimation of the minimum economic application of nitrogen and phosphorus]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg. 4(4):39-54. 1967. 9 R3232
English summary.
- 31517 CARNE, R. S. A fertilizer leaf spray for coffee. Papua New Guinea Agr. J. 18(2):80. Sept. 1966. 23 N453
- 31518 CATARGIU, D. Experiments with the depth of plowing and fertilizers for wheat and corn of the Agricultural Experiment Station [Statiunea Experimentală Agricolă] at Suceava. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:117-128. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Effects on yields.
- 31519 CHAKRAVORTY, A. K., MUKHERJEE, P. N., and LAHIRI, A. Effect of coal-fertilizers on paddy and wheat-yield. Indian J. Agron. 11(2): 193-197. June 1966. 22 In235
- 31520 CHOUDHURY, S. K. Comparative efficiency of superphosphate and bonemeal. Fert. News 12 (6):32-34. June 1967. 57.8 F4123
Effects on rice yields.
- 31521 CHOWDHURY, S. L., and BAINS, S. S. Fertilizing wheat in an intensive cereal rotation. II. Fert. News 12(6):22-27. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 31522 CIMPEAN, I. The effect of soil fertility and spacing on the production of rape variety "Liho" as a rotating crop. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:499-505. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Includes fertilizers.
- 31523 CINOVEC, S. High quality grain needs full amount of fertilizers. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(4):129-131. Apr. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12
Effects on yields.
- 31524 COCULESCU, G., and others. The effect of ammonium nitrate fertilizers on wheat applied at different date. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:89-100. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
L. Pop, D. Isfan, P. Avram, and O. Segarceanu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31525 COIFAN, M., CACULESCU, A., and GHEGELIU, M. The effect of fertilizers on the production and quality of corn and wheat under irrigation on alluvial soils of Cotofeni area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:255-365. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31526 COOKE, G. W. The control for soil fertility. New York, Hafner, 1967. 526 p. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) S633.C6
Bibliography; p. 481-516.
- 31527 COPONY, W., and others. The effect of high amounts of fertilizers on potato production at the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] at Brasov. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:523-528. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
N. Birsan, I. Pagu, and S. Muresan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31528 CORTES PADILLA, H. Levels and frequencies of nitrogen application on Pangola grass (*Digitaria decumbens* Stent). (Sp) Acta Agron. [Pal-mira] 16(3/4):101-131. Ref., p. 120-122. 1966. 9.4 Ac8
- 31529 COSPER, H. R., THOMAS, J. R., and AL-SAYEGH, A. Y. Fertilization and its effect on range improvement in the Northern Great Plains. J. Range Manage. 20(4):216-222. Ref. July 1967. 60.18 J82
With nitrogen.
- 31530 CREMENESCU, G., and POP, C. The effect of soil amendments and fertilizers on the production of wheat, corn and clover on the Brown Podzol soils of Albota region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:77-88. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Calcium carbonate.
- 31531 DINCA, D., and TABARANU, T. New agrotechnical and agrochemical aspects of short rotation of crops and different amounts of wheat and corn planted in the reddish Brown Forest soils. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:241-255. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Includes effect of mineral fertilizers on soil fertility.
- 31532 DREIER, A. F., and others. Small grain fertilizer experiments in Nebraska, 1966. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 125, 42 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 N270
R. A. Olson, A. D. Flowerday, P. H. Grabowski, L. A. Daigger, and E. G. Schwartz, joint authors.
Wheat, rye, and oats.
- 31533 DUVALL, V. L., and GRELEN, H. E. Fertilization uneconomic for forage improvement in Louisiana pine [*Pinus elliottii*] plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-51, 3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
- 31534 DZHEBRAILOV, M. G. Primenenie udobrenii v oyoshevodstve v usloviyakh Apsherona [Applying fertilizers to vegetables in the Apsheron Peninsula]. Baku, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1966. 158 p. Ref. S667.V5D9
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 31535 ELDER, W. A., and ARSDALL, R. N. VAN. Principal plant nutrients used on crops and pasture in Illinois; 1964 estimates and selected comparisons with 1954 and 1959 estimates. Ill. Univ. Coll. Dep. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. AERR 86, 31 p., map. Sept. 1967. 281.9 IL62
Statistics.
- 31536 ENGELSTAD, O. P., and TERMAN, G. L. Water solubility of phosphorus fertilizers. Fert. News 12(7):9-12. July 1967. 57.8 F4123
With reference to crop yields.
- 31537 EYSELL, F. What do we know about soil fatigue today and how can it be controlled? (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):120-121. Dec. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 31538 EZHOV, YU. I. Soil processes and the certain methods of their improvement, while cultivating rice. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshayemogo zemledeliya, p. 360-364. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31539 FIEDLER, H. J., and NEBE, W. Report on scientific soil investigation at Tharandt from 1950 to 1965. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(5):1151-1160. Ref. 1966. 509 D81
To determine soil fertility.
- 31540 GELLER, I. A., and others. Using vermiculite to improve physical properties of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vyssokie i ustoychivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kul'tur, p. 190-194. 1966. SB220.U4V77
K. M. Dobrotvorskaya, V. T. Onoprienko, and I. V. Rebezo, joint authors.
Applied on sugar beets.

- 31541 GIGINEISHVILI, P. L., and MELADZE, Z. E. Effect of various forms of organic fertilizers on yields and quality of mandarin fruit. (Rus) Makharadze, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:31-39. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 31542 GISIGER, L. Soil fertility and fertilizing. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(9):399-402. May 1967. 281.8 Ag824
Switzerland.
- 31543 GOLOD, B. I. Effect of method of straw application of soil and the yield of plants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 3: 141-145. 1967. 106 P44
English summary.
Peas and vetch.
- 31544 GUETTINGER, D. L., and KOEHLER, F. E. Phosphorus increases wheat yields. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2840.2 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 31545 GUPTA, K. S. Fertiliser or famine. Fert. News 12(6):18-21. June 1967. 57.8 F4123
Grain fertilizing.
- 31546 GURBUCHEV, I. The effect of crop rotation on soil fertility. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(3): 81-95. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31547 GUTSTEIN, Y. The response of upland cotton to different rates and dates of fertilizer application, and its efficiency of water use under dryland conditions. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 538,22 p. Ref. July 1966. 107 R26
English summary.
- 31548 HAGNER, S., and others. Timber production by forest fertilization. (Sw) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(2):101-171, map. Mar. 1966. SD1.S952
J. Saraste, B. Johansson, and A. Ahgren, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31549 HAVERAAN, O. Experiences from an excursion to forest drainage areas in Mid-Norrland 1965. (No) Sveriges Skogsvardsforb. Tidskr. 64(4):403-410. May 1966. SD1.S952
Chiefly forest fertilizing.
- 31550 HEIM, W. Experiences with dung water and liquid manure. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:77-78. Mar./Apr. 1967. 18 L49
- 31551 HENZE, R. Make use of the advantages of stubble liming! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(31):1040. Aug. 3, 1967. 18 N39
After the main harvest.
- 31552 HERA, C., TABARANU, T., and NICOLAE, A. The effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on the winter wheat in monoculture and on agrochemical properties of a medium leached Chernozem soil of Fundulea. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:181-192. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31553 HOFFMANN, F. Investigations on fertilizing and nutrition of spruce transplants. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(2):141-158. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 31554 HOFFMANN, M., and KOWALKOWSKI, A. Humus content in black earths and Brown soils Przyzce lowland. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(2):431-437. 1967. 20.5 P872
English summary.
- 31555 HOHNE, H., and FIEDLER, H. J. Investigations to the nitrogen fertilization of pine pole forests. II. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(4):333-355. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 31556 HOROBEANU, I., and TEACI, D. Characteristics of the reaction of soils of the Arges region to the improvement with lime. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:15-30, map. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31557 HULPOI, N., and others. Results of the application of systematic fertilizers in the rotation of wheat, corn and potatoes on leached Chernozem soils of the Suceava region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:101-116. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
I. Buzdugan, E. Moga, and S. Nitu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31558 HUMBERT, R. P. Potassium fertilizing of sugarcane in a plantation at Xicotencatl. (Sp) Bol. Azucar. Mex., Dec. 1966:15-17. 65.8 B63
- 31559 I'ONS, J. H. The effects of fertilizers on subtropical Hyparrhenia veld in Swaziland. Exp. Agr. 3(2):143-151. Apr. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 31560 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. The liming of land. Ireland Dep. Agr. Fisheries. Leaflet. 35, 18 p., map. Mar. 1966. 10.5 Ir42
- 31561 JONES, W. F., and LANCASTER, J. D. Nitrogen sources for small grains. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 745.7 p. July 1967. 100 M69
- 31562 JOSHI, P. M. Effect of soil type and cropping pattern on soil fertility status. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(2):119-123. June 1967. 56.9 In2
- 31563 JURGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Don't neglect soil fertility! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(34):1125-1126, 1128. Aug. 24, 1967. 18 N39
Includes crop rotation, irrigation, and fertilizing as means of improvement.
- 31564 KANWAR, J. S. Sulphur deficiency: a key factor in Indian agriculture. Fert. News 12(6):9-12. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 F4123
Effects of sulfur fertilizing on crop yields.
- 31565 KELLNER, E., and others. The effect of fertilizers and catch crops on the perennial grasses grown for seed. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:569-578. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
P. Varga, C. Galan, T. Popa, and M. Georgescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31566 KHERDE, R. L., and YAWALKAR, K. S. Comparative study of soil and spray applications of triple superphosphate with micro-nutrients on peas. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):198-200. June 1966. 22 In235
- 31567 KLOSSOWSKI, W. Results of the investigations on the nutritional status of raspberries in the Sobikow Region. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 10:275-287. Ref. 1966. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Soil analysis and foliar diagnosis to determine fertilizer requirements, chiefly of potassium and magnesium.
- 31568 KOLESNIK, L. K. Effects of manganese foliar application on yields and certain physiological processes of grapes. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozyaistve i meditsine, p.111-116. 1966. QH659.A35
- 31569 KRIZO, M. The pollen analytical investigation of raw humus under forest stands of the Jihlava Hills. II. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(3):245-260. Mar. 1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 31570 KRUGERKE, W. Results of a complete fertilizer experiment. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):115-117. Dec. 1966. 85 Ob72
13 year test on apples and the effects on yields.
- 31571 KULK, M. S. Pogoda i mineral'nye udobreniya [Weather and mineral fertilizers]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo. 1966. 139 p., map. Ref. S639.K8
Effects of weather on effectiveness of mineral fertilizers applied to grain crops.

- 31572 LÄPÄ, V. G., and ROMANCHUK, P. S. Effects of minor elements on yields and quality of potatoes, under conditions of the central part of the Ukrainian Polesye. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Mikroelementy v sel'skom khozaystve i meditsine*, p.126-130. 1966. QH659.A35
- 31573 LEHMANN, U. The influence of potash and phosphate on the seed yield of grass. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(31):1042. Aug.3, 1967. 18 N39
- 31574 LEZHAVA, V. V. The effect of glauconite on the yields and quality of mandarin fruits. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1: 85-87. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
To improve acidity of soils.
- 31575 LIN, C. F. Plant testing (4): leaf analysis a guide to nitrogen fertilization of tea bushes (2). (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 56:62-74. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 31576 LUNGU, I., BURLACU, G., and BALANESCU, S. A contribution to the effect of fertilizers on the production of early potato varieties in the Bacau region. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:517-522. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31577 LUST, V. Nature-increased fruit culture. II. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 4:153-158. July/Aug. 1967. 18 L49
Organic fertilizing.
- 31578 MAMAROVA, L. Lucerne and sainfoin fertilizing on typical Chernozems in the area of Plevna. (Bu) *Pochvozn. Agrokhim.* 2(2):41-49. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
Phosphorus and nitrogen in relation to yields.
- 31579 MARKOVIC, N., VOJNOVIC, Z., and POPOVIC, Z. A contribution to the study of the effect of molybdenum on the yield of alfalfa grown in fields and pots. (Se) *Agrohemia* 3/4:137-141. 1967. 385 Ag87
English summary.
- 31580 MARTYNOVICH, N. N. Effectiveness of bio-superphosphates applied in rows and as foliar fertilizers on sugar beets. (Rus) In *Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoychivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugih sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p.186-189. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31581 MATHUR, P. N., CHHIBBER, K. N., and KISHORE, H. Response to nitrogen levels in relation to the time of application in *Colocasia* (*Colocasia antiquorum*). *Indian J. Agron.* 11 (2):189-192. June 1966. 22 In235
- 31582 MATKIN, O. A. Soil mixes. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 16:65-70. 1966. 451 P692
- 31583 MEHTA, K. M., SETH, S. P., and VINAYAK, G. P. Scope of fertiliser consumption in Rajasthan Canal area. *Fert. News* 12(7):27-30. July 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 31584 MERCKENS, G. Yellow clover [*Medicago lupulina*]-green manure-underplanting. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:62-63. Mar./Apr.1967. 18 L49
- 31585 MEZHDUNARODNOE NAUCHNO-METODICHESKOE SOVESCHANIJE NAUCHNYKH UCHREZHDENII SOTSIALISTICHESKIKH STRAN, MOSCOW, 1964. *Ispol'zovanie organicheskikh udobrenii; materialy [Use of organic fertilizers; proceedings]*. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 375 p. Ref. S639.M4
- 31586 MILES, I. E. How cold is your soil? *Agr. Ammonia News* 17(5):6. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 Ag82
Temperature in relation to ammonium fertilizing.
- 31587 MOGA, I., and others. The effect of fertilizers on the production and quality of winter wheat at the Marculesti Experimental Station [Statuinea Experimentalala]. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:151-160. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
G. Vines, O. Stefan, and R. Moga, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31588 MORRIS, R. M. Fall care means more mid-summer bloom next year. *Org. Gard. Farming* 14(10):56. Oct.1967. 57.8 Or32
Chiefly fertilizing and mulching of perennials.
- 31589 MUSTANOJA, K. Foliar analysis, variations in nutrient levels during the growing season, and the nutrient status of trees. (Fi) *Metsä-taloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 84(4):122-124. Apr.1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 31590 NADAREISHVILI, M. YA. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield of upland reed [*Arundo donax*]. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:122-125. 1967. 68.19 M28
English summary.
- 31591 NAGYMIHALY, F., and GERGELY, L. Mineral fertilizing methods in state farms. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(30):10. July 26, 1967. 19 M27
- 31592 NEBE, W. On manganese nutrition of spruce. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(2):109-118. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 31593 NICOL, H. Why is N a nutrient? I. *Fert. Feed. Stuffs J.* 64(13):459-461. July 5, 1967. 57.8 F413
- 31594 NICOLAE, C., and CATANESCU, V. The effect of mineral and organic fertilizers on the production of corn on Smonitza soils of the Burda plains. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:323-330. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31595 NIESCHLAG, F. Experiments on the effect of some trace elements on the productivity of pastures carrying dairy cattle. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 19(3/4):215-226. 1966. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 31596 NIEWIADOMSKI, W., and GRABARCZYK, S. Productivity of rolling areas in the Mazurian Lakeland in light of 3-year area investigations. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):215-248, map. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31597 NORRMAN, G. On slags in agricultural use. (Sw) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 23(3):21-26. 1967. 57.8 V47
English summary, p.4-5 of supplement.
Includes calcium carbonate fertilizing of field crops.
- 31598 OLESEN, J. Micronutrients. (Da) *Tidsskr. Landkon.* 154:259-274. May 1967. 11 T43
Fertilizing of field crops.
- 31599 PATEL, C. J., PATEL, A. T., and PATEL, N. B. Yield of kharif bajri (*Pennisetum typhoides*) and NPK status of soil as influenced by certain sources and levels of N and P₂O₅. *Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag.* 18:20-28. Ref. 1965/66. 22 B22
India.
- 31600 PATRICK, W. H., and others. Placement of nitrogen fertilizers for rice. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 619, 19 p. July 1967. 100 L93
F. J. Peterson, J. E. Seaholm, M. D. Faulkner, and R. J. Miers, joint authors.
- 31601 PCHELKIN, V. U. *Pochvennyi kalii i kaliinye udobreniya [Role of potassium in soils and the potassium fertilizers]*. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 335 p. S647.P35
Bibliography, p.326-335.
Applied on field crops and vegetables.

- 31602 PEIVE, YA. V. Efficiency of minor fertilizers in plant growing and main patterns of minor element distribution in soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:24-40. Sept.1967. 57.8 P34
Review of the literature.
- 31603 PESEK, J. T., and HEADY, E. O. Fertilizer production functions in relation to weather, location, soil and crop variables. Iowa Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 554:977-1026. Aug.1967. 100 109
Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Departments of Agronomy and Economics; and Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.
Corn, oats, and hay; statistical analysis.
- 31604 PESTRYAKOV, V. K. Udobreniya i urozhai v intensivnom ovoshchevodstve [Fertilization and yields in the intensive growing of vegetables]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1966. 94 p. Ref. S667.V5P4
Leningrad Region.
- 31605 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and SMIRNOV, A. P. Nitrophoska as grain fertilizer in the Middle Ural. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:73-84. Ref. 1966. 106 P44
English summary.
Wheat.
- 31606 PRIFTI, N. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the increase of wheat yields. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujgesore 4:32-35. 1966. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 31607 PUSCARU-SOROCEANU, E., and others. Applying fertilizers to the Nardus stricta pastures in the Marginea and Comarnic Mountains of the Fagaras massif. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:649-669. Ref. 1965,pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
H. Slusanschi, D. Marinica, and S. Radu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31608 QUANCE, C. L., and TUCKER, B. B. Fertilizer use in Oklahoma. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(3):74-75. Sept.1967. 100 Ok4
Field crops.
- 31609 RAO, K. R. Survey of consumption of manures and fertilizers in Yaghashi Village. Bansilal Amritlal Coll. Agr. Mag. 18:75-79. 1965/66. 22 B22
Field crops.
- 31610 RASANEN, P. K. The use of peat in sowing and planting pine. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(4):143-146. Apr.1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 31611 RHYKERD, C. L., and others. Fertilization and cutting management of alfalfa grass mixtures. Agr. Ammonia News 17(5):36. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 Ag82
C. H. Noller, G. C. Naderman, and B. W. Cowl, joint authors.
- 31612 RICE, H. B. Magnesium availability in selected Coastal Plain soils of North Carolina. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4213B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31613 ROBINSON, C. W., HOFF, J. C., and GOLUS, H. M. Yields of grasses as affected by level of nitrogen fertility and cutting frequency. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 222, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Brome grass, orchard grass, and intermediate wheatgrass.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 31614 RYBAK, V. N., TRACHENKO, A. A., and NATYAGA, M. I. Effect of different dosage, dates and methods of fertilizer application on sugar beets, grown in the districts of Polesie. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhzyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.183-185. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31615 RYKBOST, K. A., ZWERMAN, P. J., and LUCEY, R. F. Surface drainage research. I. Bedding as evaluated by corn response under two fertility levels on a very fine textured aerio ochraqualf. Agron. J. 59(4):324-327. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 4 Am34P
Effects of NPK fertilizers on yield.
- 31616 SAMOILA, Z. A., and BRATU, N. The improvement of natural pastures of low plains with surface means or with complete replanting. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:631-647. Ref. 1965,pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Fertilizing and stubble tillage.
- 31617 SAVIC, B., and JEKIC, M. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the content of manganese in soils and hay from pastures of the Maleske Mountains in Macedonia. (Se) Agrohemija 3/4:143-151. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87
English summary.
- 31618 SEGARCEANU, O. Determination of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium ratio in fertilizers for sugar beets grown on phreatic Chernozem soils of the Experiment Station [Statiunea Experimentala] at Lovrin. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:451-459. Ref. 1965,pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Effects on yields.
- 31619 SHARMA, K. C., GUPTA, P. C., and SINGH, V. When and how to apply nitrogen for maize. Fert. News 12(6):29-31. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 31620 SHENG, C. Y. The response of the yield of Napier grass to three essential elements. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)55:56-61. Sept.1966. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 31621 SINGH, J. R., and TIWARI, J. Better yields of garlic through potassic fertilisers. Fert. News 12(7):13-15. July 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 31622 SMITH, F. W. Fertilizing wheat for high yield, high quality, winter grazing. Agr. Ammonia News 17(5):16. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 Ag82
- 31623 SPINKS, D. O., and VOLK, G. M. Fertilizers important in Florida. Fla. Cattleman Livestock J. 31(10):48,50,52,54. July 1967. 43.8 F66
Application on pastures.
- 31624 STEFAN, G., and MARINOV, C. Results of tests with the application of fertilizers for irrigated corn in the southern Baragan plains. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:345-353. 1965,pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31625 STOBBE, F. Deficiency costs money! (Ge) Ubersicht 18(7):540-542. July 8,1967. 18 Ub3
In pasture fertilizing.
- 31626 STOECKELER, J. H. Mapping the condition of nursery stock and cover crops is valuable guide to differential fertilization and other soil amendment. Tree Planters' Notes 18(3):1-2. Aug. 1967. 1.962 C5G71
Forests
- 31627 STOLARIK, R. Comparison of various techniques applied in fertilizing of forest stands. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(3):229-244. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 31628 STORER, K. R., and SCHMEHL, W. R. Quantitative growth studies with sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 215,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
Nitrogen fertilizers.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 31629 SVANBERG, O. Effects of magnesium and minor elements on the productivity of pastures. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 23(3):31-32. 1967. 57.8 V47
English summary p.5-6 of supplement.

- 31630 TAMBOLI, P. M., and GORANTWAR, S. M. Changes in fertility status of Madhya Pradesh soils. *Fert. News* 12(7):18-21. July 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 31631 TELLES DE VASCONCELLOS, M. Grape fertilization in the Dominican Republic. (Sp) *Agricultura [Santo Domingo]* 440/441:24,37-38. May/June 1967. 8 R323
- 31632 TE VELDE, H. A. Invloed van stikstof op de opbrengst van stoppelknollen. [Influence of nitrogen on yield of turnips]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Meded. 141,22 p. July 1967. 64.9 W122
- 31633 TIMPEANU, I., and others. Tests with mineral fertilizers for wheat and corn on different type of soils in the Cluj region. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:169-180. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
I. Bilaus, A. Ciorlaus, T. Margineanu, H. Bredt, and A. Luca, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31634 TINKER, P. B. H. The effects of magnesium sulphate on sugar-beet yield and its interactions with other fertilizers. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68(2):205-212. Ref. Apr. 1967. 10 J822
- 31635 TREVETT, M. F. What nitrogen fertilizer for lowbush blueberries? *Maine Farm Res.* 15(1):7-13. Apr. 1967. 100 M28Ma
- 31636 VASILIU, M. The effectiveness of organic, mineral and organic-mineral fertilizers on the corn for grain under irrigation conditions. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:331-343. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
Effect on yields.
- 31637 VELCHEV, V. Liming acid Gray-Forest soils. (Bu) *Pochvozn. Agrochim.* 2(3):61-70. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31638 VRBA, V. Are fertilizers for soils or for plants? (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(5):179-180. May 8, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 31639 WILDE, S. A., DERR, K., and PATZER, W. E. Annual soil analyses help maintain fertility of tree nurseries in Wisconsin. *Tree Planters' Notes* 18(3):2-5. Aug. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 31640 WITTER, B., and others. Ergebnisse und Auswertung des III. Turnus der systematischen Bodenuntersuchung der DDR 1961-1965 [Results and evaluation of the III. phase of systematic soil research in the DDR 1961-1965]. *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzungsber.* 15(6), 48 p., map. Ref., p. 46-48. 1966. 18 D4825
W. Bergmann, F. Leheis, S. Gey, H. Peter, K. H. Klemm, H. Grosse, P. Rzykowski, U. Hammer, R. Schrameier, and H. Wahl, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31641 WOODBURY, H. History in the making. *Agr. Ammonia News* 17(5):39. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 Ag82
Liming of acid soils in Iowa
- 31642 YATSENKO, A. L., and KULIK, V. D. Effects of different forms of phosphorus fertilizers on productivity of sugar beets. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p. 176-178. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31643 YLINEN, E. The use of milled peat in forest cultivation. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 84(4):139-142, 152. Apr. 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 31644 YOUNG, H. E., DYER, R. F., and DUBE, G. F. Nutrient distribution in the crown of pole size red spruce and white pine. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(1):30-34. Apr. 1967. 100 M28Ma
Foliar diagnosis.
- 31645 YOUNG, R. A., and others. Yield response of spring wheat and barley to nitrogen fertilizer in relation to soil and climatic factors. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 31(3):407-410. May/June 1967. 56.9 So3
J. L. Ozbun, A. Bauer, and E. H. Vasey, joint authors.
- 31646 ZAHAN, R. The response of some annual forage legumes grown on a heavily podzolized Brown soil and the effectiveness of the application of nitragin on the production. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:431-439. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
- 31647 ZAMANOV, P. B. Udobrenie tabaka v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Fertilizing tobacco in the Azerbaijan SSR]. *Baku, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1966. 128 p. Ref. S667.T6Z3*
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 31648 ZHABITSKII, P. F. Improving nutritive conditions of plants with mineral fertilizers enriched by polymers. (Rus) *In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p. 354-360. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
Corn.

Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 31649 ABRAHAM, L., and GINAL, I. The change of some characteristic properties of Solonetz soils due to the effect of cultivation. (Hu) *Agrokem. Talajtan* 16(1/2):57-66. Ref. Feb. 1967. 385 Ag83
English summary.
Chiefly plowing and liming effect.
- 31650 BALSER, R. L. 1968 fertilizer season starts now! *Agr. Ammonia News* 17(5):8. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 Ag82
Fall tillage and fertilizing.
- 31651 BYRSAN, N. The effect of the date and depth of plowing and fertilizers on the production of potatoes on humus and gley soils of the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] at Brasov. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:529-538. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
- 31652 BRAGIN, L. B. Comparative effectiveness of improved methods of cultivating sugar beet soils in fall. (Rus) *In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur*, p. 124-126. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31653 BUCHELE, W. F., and MORTON, C. T. Ridge-planted and plow-planted sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):128-129. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
Tillage experiments.
- 31654 DALLEINNE, E. Is it always useful to plow stubble land? (Fr) *Patre* 146:16-18. Aug./Sept. 1967. 45.8 P272
- 31655 DAMIAN, L. Basic tillage of soils for the culture of sunflowers under conditions of the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] Livada. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:481-486. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.
- 31656 DOORE, R. Friability and plowing depth. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(22):794-795. June 1, 1967. 18 N39
- 31657 DOWDING, E., FERGUSON, J. A., and BECKER, C. F. Comparison of four summer-fallow tillage methods based on seasonal tillage-energy requirement, moisture conservation, and crop yield. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(1):1-3, 8. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31658 FLANNERY, R. L., LENTZ, A. N., and LITTLE, L. D. Mulches from wood byproducts; sawdust, wood chips, ground bark; shavings. *Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet* 426, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N46L
- 31659 FLOREA, A. The effect of the depth of plowing and fertilizers on the production of the irrigated corn and wheat on heavily leached Chernozem soils of the Experiment Station [Statiunea Experimentală] at Caracal. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:367-373. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86*
English summary.

- 31660 GOLISCH, G. Higher yields from sandy soils! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(31):1035-1036. Aug.3,1967. 18 N39
Tillage and irrigation.
- 31661 IVANOV, A., STANCHEVA, P., and TODOROV, F. Effect of tillage on water and air conditions of the topsoil of Smonitzas in the district of Sofia. (Bu) Pochvozn. Agrokhim. 2(2):73-85. Ref. 1967. S590.P6
English summary.
- 31662 KHOMENKO, A. F. Important agricultural practices of sugar beet growing in the western forest-steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.165-170. 1966. SB220.U4V77
Tillage.
- 31663 KUZ'MICH, S. L., and RAROG, G. P. Problems of cultivating podzolic soils, while growing sugar beets in the Western Ukraine. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.127-132. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31664 LEAVITT, H. Condition soils for efficient fertilizer use. Agr. Ammonia News 17(5):48. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 Ag82
- 31665 MOROZOVA, I. K. Cultivation of drained soils in the first years after their reclamation. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 1: 53-58. Jan.1967. 20 V633
English summary.
- 31666 NIKIFOROV, P. E., and IVANOV, E. A. The increase of speed of soil cultivation and yields. 7 p. Transl. 16537
Effect of plowing on soil structure and yields of grain.
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 12:72-78. 1964.
- 31667 NILSSON, F. Is tillage necessary in fruit growing? (Sw) Fruktdlaren 38(2):4-5. June 1967. 86 Sv2F
- 31668 NOVIKOVA, L. S. Improving winter tillage of sugar beet soils in the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine, under sufficient moisture conditions. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.149-154. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31669 OGA, T. S. Effectiveness of deep plowing for sugar beets and others crops participating in rotation, under conditions of the soddy-calcareous soils in Latvia. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.105-108. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31670 PANJE, R. R. Trash mulching will trap soil moisture in sugarcane. Indian Farming 15(9): 13-14. Dec.1965. 22 In283
- 31671 PASTUKH, V. I., and SHAVRYGIN, P. I. Some reclamative characteristics of northern Kuludna Solonetz soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:58-72. Ref. Nov.1966. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly by tillage.
- 31672 PINZARU, D., DUMITRESCU, N., and PLESA, D. A contribution to the determination of cultural practices for wheat grown in forest steppe of the Jijia-Bahlui depression. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:227-239. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Tillage and fertilizers; effects on yields.
- 31673 RAKK, I. Year-round stubble cultivation equals soil protection. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22 (27):10-11. July 5,1967. 19 M27
- 31674 RITCHIE, W. Tillage for row crops; improving on the "tried and true." Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(29):14-15,18. Oct.8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 31675 ROTH, D. Results of research on summer covering of dry sloping meadows. (Ge) Z. Landes kult. 8(1):71-74. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Z3
- 31676 SARKOZY, P. Not the depth but speed is important. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(30): 6-7. July 26,1967. 19 M27
In subsoiling work.
- 31677 SCHROEDER, D. What leaves can do now for next spring's garden. Org. Gard. Farming 14 (10):27-29. Oct.1967. 57.8 Or32
As mulch and compost.
- 31678 SIDES, S. E., and SMITH, N. Rocks and clods—or zone tillage? Maine Farm Res. 15(1):15-20. Apr.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 31679 STRATULA, V., and IONESCU, F. The effect of the date and depth of plowing on the production of corn for grain grown in the rotation corn-wheat on reddish Podzol Brown Forest soils of the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentala] at Simnicu. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:309-412. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31680 SYUNDYUKOV, K. K. Obrabotka pochvy i plodorodie [Tillage and soil fertility]. Alma-Ata. Kainar, 1966. 162 p. Ref. S604.S5
- 31681 TUPCHIENKO, S. A. Comparative effectiveness of the improved methods of soil cultivation in fall. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.141-145. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 31682 ZORYA, S. E. Plowing depth for sugar beets. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.159-164. 1966. SB220.U4V77

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 31683 ABAGIU, P., MUNTEANU, S. A., and GASPARI, R. Study of the precipitation and runoff in a mountain torrent basin. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(8):400-404, map. Aug.1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 31684 EL ABEDINE, A. Z., FATHI, A., and ABBAS, R. A preliminary investigation on the main factors affecting soil salinity and alkalinity in Kafr El Shaiikh Governorate, U.A.R. J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub. 7(1):33-44, map. 1967. 56.8 J825
Chiefly on high level and salinity of groundwater.
- 31685 AKHMEDSAFIN, U. M. Underground water in Kazakhstan and its usage for irrigation of dry soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 5: 5-12. May 1967. 511 AL6
- 31686 ALJIBURY, F. K., BROWN, J. W., and HOUSTON, C. E. Dual-use return-water irrigation system. Calif. Agr. 21(7):14-15. July 1967. 100 C12Cag
Citrus.
- 31687 ALKAMPER, J. Some examples of the increase in plant production in subtropical countries. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1): 98-104. Ref. Mar.1967. 281.8 Z32
English summary.
Irrigation, fertilization, and weed control.
- 31688 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE DIV. Papers from the October, 1965, Specialty Conference in Billings, Montana. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5462/5466):1-58. Sept.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
Papers by G. L. Corey, A. T. Corey, P. W. Eastman, H. N. Holtan, C. B. England, D. E. Whelan, J. N. Luthin, J. C. Guitjens, and R. R. Renne.
- 31689 ARKANSAS-WHITE-RED BASINS INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE. Annual report 1966-1967. Forth Worth, Texas, 1967. 20 p. 290.9 Ar42R

- 31630 AVADANEI, A., and others. Monografia hidrologica a bazinului hidrografic al riului Arges [Hydrological study of the watershed of Arges River]. Stud. Hidrol. 14:184 p., map. Ref. 292.8 St9
C. Catana, M. Dobrescu, P. Mita, T. Nicolae, I. State, and E. Ungureanu, joint authors. French and Russian summaries.
- 31691 AZIZOV, E. Rotary furrower-slit cutter. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:29-31. 1967. 58.8 M11
Irrigation equipment.
- 31632 BAGNULO, A. Contributions of the EAGGF [European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund] for a program in the Marches. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):210-213. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
Reclamation.
- 31633 BAKER, R. ST. B. Sahara conquest. London, Lutterworth Press, 1966. 186 p., map. S616.S16B3
Reclamation.
- 31694 BAL'SEVICHYUS, A. I. The quality of excavation, while constructing drainage canals. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:93-100. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31695 BEILIN, D. KH. Mechanized construction of tile drainage. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:101-107. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31636 BENAMI, A. Consideration in the choice of irrigation methods. Mediterranea 14:102-108. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462
Chiefly by sprinkling.
- 31637 BERGMANN, H. Social and economic evaluation of large irrigation projects. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(1):29-49. Ref. Mar. 1967. 281.8 Z32
Costs and returns.
- 31639 BLAISDELL, F. W., and MANSON, P. W. Energy loss at pipe junctions. Amer. Soc. Civil. Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5411):59-78. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
In tile drain systems.
- 31699 BLIDARU, S. Utilization of experimental and representative basins for the study of runoffs. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 18:117-136, map. 1966. 292.8 St9
English summary.
- 31700 BOGDANOVICH, V. I. New hydrant for underground irrigation. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:72-76. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31701 BOGUSHEVSKII, A. A., and GALYAMIN, E. P. Forming water regime of irrigated soils in the central Yakut USSR. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.296-300. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31702 BONOMI, P. State and private individuals for soil protection. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):179-181. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
Reclamation.
- 31703 BOSI, P. A new implement for automatic irrigation. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(7):67-69. July 1967. 58.8 M13
- 31704 BOTZAN, M. Current problems in the land improvement research of the Institute for Hydrotechnical Research [Institutul de Studii si Cercetari Hidrotehnice]. (Rus) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:3-40. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
Drainage and irrigation.
- 31705 BRESNAHAN, C. A. Water rights crucial to irrigation. Rural Realtor 19:3. (Cont.) July 1967. 282.8 R88
- 31706 BRUCE, J. P., and CLARK, R. H. Introduction of hydrometeorology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1966. 319 p. Ref. (The Commonwealth and International Library. Geophysics Division) GB665.B7
Includes streamflow and evapo-transpiration.
- 31707 BRUCH, J. C., and STREET, R. L. Free surface flow in porous media. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5418):125-145. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
Includes application to irrigation and ground water recharge.
- 31709 BRUSENTSEV, V. F., AIDAROV, I. P., and KHARLAMOVA, L. F. Investigating water regime on experiment plot in the Tadzhik SSR. (Rus) In Biologicheskoe osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.309-317. 1966. SB112.N3
Drainage.
- 31703 BUCHOCI, L., and others. Observations of the underground water, soils and agricultural production in the Danube flooding area and Danube Delta. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:293-337, map. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9
L. Visinescu, T. Covaliov, M. Apetroaei, and A. Gagu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31710 BURONI, G. Informing principles of an irrigation program. (It) Irrigazione 14(2/3):34-38, map. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 31711 BUTRICO, F. A. Environmental problems in a northern climate. Alaskan Sci. Conf. Proc. 16:310-319. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 AL1
Includes water policy.
- 31712 CADDIE, G. H. Hydrology and water resources studies in U.S.A. Soil Water 3(3):23-24. Mar. 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31713 CADES, J. R. Hawaiian system of water rights. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(8):925-929. Aug. 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 31714 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Water—ever more precious. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:704-706. July 1967. 16 It1
- 31715 CAOILI, A. A., and PALIS, R. K. Land and irrigation development at the U.P.C.A. [University of the Philippines College of Agriculture] Central Experiment Station. Sugar News [Manila] 43(6):305-306, 308, 310, 312, 314. June 1967. 65.8 Su36
Chiefly irrigation.
- 31716 CARTER, C. E., and PARSONS, D. A. Field tests on the Coshocton-type wheel runoff sampler. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):133-135. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31717 CASTILLA PEREZ, O. Normas para el estudio y proyecto de sistemas de drenaje de aguas freaticas en los distritos de riego [Standards for the study and planning of drainage of phreatic waters in irrigation districts]. Mex. Dir. Gen. Dist. Riego. Mem. Tec. 240, 31 p. Dec. 1966. 292.9 M572
- 31719 CHANDLER, A. Hydrology of South Canterbury. Soil Water 3(3):17-20. Mar. 1967. 56.8 So323
Includes flood control.
- 31719 CHANG, C. H. Tsengwen reservoir project. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 14(1):10-15, map. Apr. 1966. 292.8 T13
English summary.
Includes water for irrigation of field crops.
- 31720 CHRISTENSEN, P. D., and others. Soil and water management as influenced by plant-soil-water relationships. Utah, State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 341, 26 p. July 1967. 275.29 Ut1
L. S. Willardson, B. H. Anderson, and K. Harris, joint authors.
Chiefly irrigation of field crops and vegetables.
- 31721 CLARK, C. The economics of irrigation. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 116 p. HD1714.C4
Bibliography, p.97-101.
Contains chapters on water requirements of plants, economic returns to irrigation, costs of irrigation, water resources, water charges, and desalination.
- 31722 CLOUD, H. A. An analysis of the effect of load distribution on the strength test of small-size non-reinforced concrete tile. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4363B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
Drain tile.
- 31723 COLORADO RIVER WATER USERS ASSOCIATION. Twenty-third annual meeting, December 1-2, 1966, Las Vegas, Nevada. n. p., 1967. 52 p. 292.9 C712

- 31724 CRISP, D. T. Input and output of minerals for an area of Pennine Moorland: the importance of precipitation, drainage, peat erosion and animals. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3(2):327-348, map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 410 J828
- 31725 CUNNINGHAM, F. F. 1001 questions answered about water resources. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1967. 258 p. Ref. (1001 Questions Answered Series) TC406.C8
Includes sections on the watershed, water supply, and water for agriculture.
- 31726 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF WATER DEVELOPMENT. Annual report for the year 1966. Nicosia, 1967? 110 p. 292.9 C99
Includes irrigation.
- 31727 DANIELSON, R. E. Response of field beans to irrigation scheduling. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 208, 2 p. July 1967 100 C71C
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 31728 DANILOV, U. M. Amu-Bukhara machine canal. *Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull.* 1966; 58-70, maps. 55.9 In8A
Irrigation.
- 31729 DEGAN, A. Irrigation systems of Provence and Bas Rhone-Languedoc. (It) *Irrigazione* 14(2/3):77-84, map. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
- 31730 DIACONU, C. Altitude as one of basic criteria of the organization of hydrometeorological network in mountain areas. (Rum) *Stud. Hidrol.* 18:41-64, map. Ref. 1966. 292.8 St9
English summary.
- 31731 DICTIONARY OF DAMS; HEBREW-ENGLISH-FRENCH-GERMAN. Jerusalem, 1966. various paging. (Academy of the Hebrew Language. Specialized dictionaries, 10. Dictionaries of the Central Committee for Technical Terminology, 7) TC540.D5
- 31732 DOMINY, F. E. Water has been a consideration of civilizations since the first historians began recording the tribulations and triumphs of mankind; it still is a matter of transcendent global importance. *Rural Realtor* 19:4-5. (Cont.) July 1967. 282.8 R88
Includes irrigation rights.
- 31733 DREGNE, H. E. North American water resources. In Post, R. G., and Seale, R. L., ed. *Water production using nuclear energy*, p. 17-27, map. Ref. 1966. TD479.6.P6
- 31734 DRUMMOND, R. G. Upper Tuki Tuki flood control scheme. *Soil Water* 3(4):5-7, map. June 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31735 DUKE, H. R. Ground water in the High Plains of eastern Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser.* 852, 9 p., map. July 1967. 100 C71G
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 31736 DUMITRESCU, V. Principles of layout and organization of hydrometric network. (Rum) *Stud. Hidrol.* 18:3-23. 1966. 292.8 St9
English summary.
In connection with the supply and consumption of water from rivers.
- 31737 DZIEDZIC, F. Water supply to agriculture and the countryside from the point of view of economics and prosperity of the farmers. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego* 10 (11):45-53. Nov. 1966. HN536.W5
English summary, p. 4-5 of English supplement.
- 31738 EGOROV, V. V., and others. Characteristics of agricultural production on the irrigated soils in the dry-steppe zone. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p. 317-326. 1966. SB112.N3
B. A. Zimovets, A. G. Bondarev, Yu. A. Slavnyi, E. M. Orlova, and Z. N. Kauricheva, joint authors.
Chiefly on irrigation of corn soils.
- 31739 EL-HAMIDI, D. The effect of irrigation on the level of underground water and on soil under the conditions of Calarasi terraced area during 1961-1964. (Rum) *Stud. Hidroamelior.* 2:339-358, map. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31740 ELISEEVA, V. M. History of experimental melioration in Tomsk Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 5:157-158. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Ak125
Chiefly drainage of marshes.
- 31741 ELST, F. C. C. H. VAN DER. Drainage of peat soils. *Soil Water* 3(4):23-25. June 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31742 FALCHI, P. Experiments on ditch irrigation. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(6):619-630. June 1967. 58.8 P94
- 31743 FANHAUSER, F. The water problem in Israel's agriculture. (Ge) *Grune* 95(37):1413-1418, map. Sept. 15, 1967. 17 Sch9
Includes the salt problem in water and irrigation.
- 31744 FAX, CS. Machine installations of sprinkling irrigation in Hungary. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(34):44-45. Aug. 23, 1967. 19 M27
- 31745 FENG, C. Y. Development and management of water resources in Taiwan, Republic of China. *Indus. Free China* 28(1):12-22. July 1967. 297.8 T99
- 31746 FLINN, J. C., and MUSGRAVE, W. F. Development and analysis of input-output relations for irrigation water. *Australian J. Agr. Econ.* 11(1):1. June 1967. 281.8 Au74
- 31747 FOTIEV, A. F. Study of humic substances in underground water. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11: 115-117. Nov. 1966. 57.8 P34
- 31748 FOUSS, J. L., and FAUSEY, N. R. Laser beam depth control for drainage machine. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(4): 51-53. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Oh38
- 31749 FOX, I. K. Evaluation of investments in water resources management. *Amer. Water Works Ass. J.* 59(8):913-918. Aug. 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 31750 FUJIOKA, Y., and TEJIMA, S. Study to rationalization of drainage for low-flat paddy field zone. *Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull.* 1966:40-50, map. 55.9 In8A
- 31751 GABRIEL, P. Mechanical conditions of the unstable streamflow in open beds. (Cz) *Vodohospodarsky Casopis* 14(2):181-195. 1966. 292.8 V85
German and Russian summaries.
- 31752 GAKEN, D. Improvement of permanent and rotational grassland on lower moor areas after peat extraction. (Rus) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 72:207-223. 1967. 20.5 Z5
German summary.
Czechoslovakia.
- 31753 GARYUGIN, G. A. Problems of rationalization and differentiation of irrigation of agricultural plants in the Stavropol Region. (Rus) In *Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya*, p. 77-84. 1966. SB112.N3
Field crops.
- 31754 GATTINARA, R. C. Practical method of programming farm irrigation. (It) *Genio Rurale* 30(6):513-515. June 1967. 281.8 R522
Water requirements and use.
- 31755 GAVRILOV, YU., and others. New machinery for building and repairing drainage networks. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 8:28-31. 1967. 58.8 M11
E. Bogatov, V. Zaitsev, and V. Persikov, joint authors.
- 31756 GIOIA, V., and LOTTI, C. About some project trends of pressure irrigation systems. (It) *Irrigazione* 14(2/3):48-52. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 31757 GOLOVKO, L. P. Irrigation and land utilization in the Ukraine. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 8:52-59. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31758 GREEN, K. D. Recent advances in maintenance of irrigation channels and drains. *Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull.* 1966:33-39. 55.9 In8A
Australia.
- 31759 HABIB, J. A comparative study of the irrigation effectiveness by sprinklers and furrows. (Fr) *Tunis. Ecole Nat. Super. Agr. Bull.* 10/11:199-208. Feb./May 1966. 24 T838

- 31760 HALL, W. A. The impact of pressure groups on water resources development. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:19-21. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 31761 HAMMOND, R. P. Agricultural water by nuclear desalination and technical routes to its achievement. In Post, R. G., and Seale, R. L., ed. Water production using nuclear energy, p.337-357. Ref. 1966. TD479.6.P6
- 31762 HARET, C. On the problem of water supply for agricultural purposes on the Cotmeana Plateau. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:259-291, map. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31763 HARET, C., and others. Study of the effect of mole drainage and drainage by the open canals on the excessive moisture of sloping lands of the Huedin area. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:203-233, map. 1965. 54.8 St9
L. Simionescu, G. Salajan, C. Velea, and A. Lapusan, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31764 HART, G. E. New stream-gaging instruments. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.787-790. 1967. SD425.S6
For recording streamflow data.
- 31765 HIATT, W. Western States Water Council. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(8):919-924. Aug. 1967. 292.9 Am32J
Water resource development.
- 31766 HIBBERT, A. R., and CUNNINGHAM, G. B. Streamflow data processing opportunities and application. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Foundation, p.725-736. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31767 HSU, S. D. On the planning and operation of Shihmen Reservoir Project. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 15(1):1-16. Apr. 1966. 292.8 T13
English summary.
- 31768 HSU, S. T. Flood control problems in basin plains, with special emphasis on the use of diversion channels and floodways. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 14(1):1-9, 28. Apr. 1966. 292.8 T13
English summary.
- 31769 HUANG, Y. S. A study on the design of irrigation structures. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 14(1):29-50. Apr. 1966. 292.8 T13
English summary.
- 31770 HUGGINS, L. F. The mathematical simulation of the hydrology of small watersheds. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3907B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 31771 HUMPHERYS, A. S. Control structures for automatic surface irrigation systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):21-23, 27. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31772 HUMPHREYS, H. W. Circulation-effects on performance of closed-conduit spillways with drop-inlet entrance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):116-122. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31773 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE. Annual bulletin, 1966. New Delhi, 1966. 141 p. 55.9 In8A
- 31774 IONESCU, E. Automatic control of engines with internal combustion of pumping system in overhead irrigation. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:359-368. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31775 IONESCU, E. Some aspects of the impact of the free fall of water drops in overhead irrigation of soils with water strata of various heights. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:125-142. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31776 IONESCU, M., DINU, N., and WOLF, B. Aspects of the research on the flexible transportable irrigation hoses from polyethylene and rubberized rayon. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:143-176. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31777 IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SPECIALTY CONFERENCE, BILLINGS, MONTANA, 1965. Development of the total watershed; conference papers. New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1966. 400 p. Ref. TC423.I7
- 31778 JACENKOW, B. Computation of influence of water level changes of open watercourses and water reservoirs upon ground water regime in adjacent areas. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:96-110, 121. 55.9 In8A
- 31779 JEFFREY, A. D. Economics of water supply in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 62, 13 p. July 1966. 100 R34M
- 31780 JENSEN, M. E., and HANKS, R. J. Nonsteady-state drainage from porous media. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5444):209-231. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
Statistical study.
- 31781 JOHNSON (E. E.) INC. Ground water and wells; a reference book for the waterwell industry. Saint Paul, 1966. 440 p. Ref. TD405.J6
- 31782 JOITA, E. Indices of the economic efficiency of irrigation of cultivated plants. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(4):57-69. Apr. 1967. 267.8 St22
- 31783 KANE, J. T. Can atoms turn the deserts green? Amer. Eng., Oct. 1967:28-30, 32. 290.8 Am32
Plan proposed by Lewis Strauss and former President Eisenhower for nuclear desalting plants to irrigate the wastelands of the Middle East.
- 31784 KELLY, R. P. North American Water and Power Alliance. In Post, R. G., and Seale, R. L., ed. Water production using nuclear energy, p.29-37, map. 1966. TD479.6.P6
- 31785 KELMAN, E. H. H. Future water requirements. Soil Water 3(4):13-14. June 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31786 KEMPER, W. D. Evaluating methods of ground water recharge. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 211, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Not available free from issuing agency.
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 31787 KOBULYA, G. S. Development of water management in Georgia during 50 years. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:1-19, map. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
Irrigation water chiefly.
- 31788 KOLPAKOV, V. V. Effectiveness of irrigation and fertilization in the various zones of the European part of the USSR. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.69-77. 1966. SB112.N3
Field crops and vegetables chiefly.
- 31789 KONTSEBOVSKI, Y. The resources of the Hunger Steppe. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(154):8-9. Dec. 1966. 8 M5762
Irrigation program in the USSR.
- 31790 KORVEN, H. C., and PELTON, W. L. Advective in southwest Saskatchewan. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 236, 20 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
In relation to evapotranspiration.
- 31791 KOVALENKO, I. I., and MIKHAILOV, S. D. Changes of the soil properties, when irrigated by mineralized water. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:35-42. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 31792 KRALOVSKY, D. Correlation between fluctuations of the water level in the Vah River caused by the fluctuation of level of infiltrated underground waters and the yield of some field crops grown in the lower Vah basin. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(8):550-557. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 31793 KRUISSELBRINK, J. H. W. Somerset water economy. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(6):223-234, map. June 1967. 12 N282
Water control in Somerset, England, and its history.

- 31794 KURATORIUM FUR KULTURBAUWESEN. Jahreshauptversammlung am 6. Oktober 1966 in Husum [Annual assembly of the Curatorium for Reclamation, October 6, 1966 in Husum]. n. p., 1966. 128 p. 290.9 K96
- 31795 LANGFORD-SMITH, T., and RUTHERFORD, J. Water and land; two case studies in irrigation. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1966. 270 p., map. Ref. HD1741.A8V5 Includes integration of irrigated and dry-land farming.
- 31796 LAZARESCU, D. Forecast of mean five and ten-day streamflow of the Danube River at the Hydrometric Station Orsova based on water supply in its watershed network. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 13:77-98, map. 1965. 292.8 St9 English summary.
- 31797 LAZARESCU, D. Hydrographic forecast of floods by precipitations based on isochrone method. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 13:27-75, map. 1965. 292.8 St9 English summary.
- 31798 LAZARESCU, D. Scientific principles of the analysis of streamflow registered at hydrometric stations of a watershed. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 18:25-40, map. 1966. 292.8 St9 English summary.
- 31799 LAZARESCU, D., and others. Short-term forecast of streamflow of the Somes, Mures, Jiu, Olt and Siret rivers based on data on water supply in their watersheds network. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 13:99-166, map. 1965. 292.8 St9 C. A. Diaconu, R. Iacomi, and V. Moldoveanu, joint authors. English summary.
- 31800 LEBLOND, J. M. Development of the river Battambang in Cambodia. (Fr) Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:88-95. 55.9 In8A English summary. Includes irrigation and drainage.
- 31801 LEMBKE, W. D. Observed and predicted tile flow on a lake plain soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):142-144. 1967. 290.9 Am32T Drainability estimation.
- 31802 LE-THI-HOAN. Ha Bac Province continues water conservancy construction. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:39-42. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6 Rice irrigation. Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 1, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 31803 LI, C. T. A discussion for formulas of flood discharge. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 15 (1):79-92. Apr. 1966. 292.8 T13 English summary.
- 31804 LI, P. K. Preliminary design study of Tsengwen Dam. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 15(1): 21-38, map. Apr. 1966. 292.8 T13 English summary.
- 31805 LIND, R. C. The nature of flood control benefits and the economics of flood protection. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):4028A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 31806 LONG, B. L. National cataloging center for water resources research. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(8):930-934. Aug. 1967. 292.9 Am32J Science Information Exchange, Smithsonian Institution.
- 31807 LULL, H. W., and SOPPER, W. E., ed. Prediction of average annual and seasonal streamflow of physiographic units in the Northeast. In their Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p. 507-522. 1967. SD425.S6 Includes discussion.
- 31808 LUPINOVICH, I., and RYLOV, V. Advantages of the improved methods in reclamation. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:16-18. Sept. 1967. 20 Z44
- 31809 MAGYAR, G. Experiment for modernizing surface irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(35):12. Aug. 30, 1967. 19 M27
- 31810 MAMAEV, M. G. Water-and salt regime of soils, while irrigating agricultural plants with flood water, in the Volga-Akhtuba River zone. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p. 327-333. 1966. SB112.N3 Field crops chiefly.
- 31811 MANDRY, J. E. Design of pipe distribution systems for sprinkler projects. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5454):243-257. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 31812 MARSTON, R. H. A method for hydraulic design of tide gates. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):139-141. 1967. 290.9 Am32T Automatic drainage gates.
- 31813 MARTINELLI, M. New snow-measuring instruments. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p. 797-800. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31814 MARTYNOV, A. M. The stereoscopic air survey for projecting reclamation systems. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 7:105-108. July 1967. 20 V633 English summary. Irrigation and drainage.
- 31815 MARYUSHIN, P. A. Water-and salt regime of the Volga-Akhtuba River flood plain, while irrigating corn by regulating level of the underground water. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p. 333-337. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31816 MASIAR, E. On the distribution of velocity of streamflow in bends of open channels. (Cz) Vodohospodarsky Casopis 14(2):147-163. 1966. 292.8 V85 German and Russian summaries.
- 31817 MCCracken, L. J. Tile interception drainage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 226, 28 p. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32P
- 31818 MCMILLAN, N. A. The Makerewa River Improvement Scheme, Southland. Soil Water 3(3): 9-12. Mar. 1967. 56.8 So323 Flood control.
- 31819 MEDVEDSKI, Y. Rain to order. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 14(158):19-21. Apr. 1967. 8 M5762 Irrigation in the U.S.S.R.
- 31820 MERCULIEV, O., and CIOICA, T. Study and preliminary results of zoning of irrigation water in Rumania. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:369-397. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9 English summary. According to the soil moisture of areas.
- 31821 MEZ, B. Considerations about a pipe irrigation system. (It) Irrigazione 14(2/3):40-46. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733 English summary.
- 31822 MIYAGI, Y., and IKI, K. Some results of investigation for block lining of canals. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:71-76, map. 55.9 In8A Irrigation and drainage canals in Japan.
- 31823 MORIN, J., GOLDBERG, D., and SEGNER, I. A rainfall simulator with a rotating disk. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):74-77, 79. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T With reference to effects on soil.
- 31824 MOSER, T. H. Drainage by pumped wells in Wellton-Mohawk district. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5440):199-208. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 31825 MUSTATA, L., and others. Monografia hidrologica a bazinului hidrografic al riului Jiu [Hydrological study of the watershed of Jiu River]. Stud. Hidrol. 15:200 p., map. 1966. 292.8 St9 M. Alboiu, N. Bordeianu, S. Ciobanu, V. Corban, I. Gilyen, I. Georgescu, I. Gruia, P. Mita, D. Posteuca, and E. Stefan, joint authors. French and Russian summaries.
- 31826 MYANNIK, KH. Results and plans of agricultural land reclamation in the Estonian SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:38-42. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 32:35. Aug. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.

- 31827 MYERS, L. E., FRASIER, G. W., and GRIGGS, J. R. Sprayed asphalt pavements for water harvesting. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc.paper 5413):79-97. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 31828 MYSKA, J. The effect of the direction of streamflow on the purification action of filters. (Cz) Vodo hospodarsky Casopis 14(2):164-180. 1966. 292.8 V85
English summary.
- 31829 NERPIN, S. V., SANOYAN, M. G., and CHUDNOVSKII, A. F. Automatic, centralized methods of determining evaporation and water supply for agricultural fields. (Ru) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.449-456. Ref. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31830 NESIC, M. Regulisanje reka [Regulation of streams]. Ed. 2. Beograd, Gradjevska Knjiga, 1966. 415 p. Ref. TC530.N4 1966
- 31831 NISKANEN, M. The new objectives and methods of peat land drainage. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(4):125-126, 129-130. Apr. 1967. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 31832 NORTHERN IRELAND, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Drainage in Northern Ireland. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(4):104-106. (Cont.) Aug. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 31833 NORTON, A. C. Drainage and flood control. Soil Water 3(4):15-18. June 1967. 56.8 So323
Drainage and flood control.
- 31834 NOVOTNY, V. Mechanical aeration of surface water. (Cz) Vodo hospodarsky Casopis 14(2):229-248. 1966. 292.8 V85
German and Russian summaries.
- 31835 OGIHARA, S. One-day rainfall and its corresponding runoff. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.523-526. 1967. SD425.S6
- 31836 PALMER, M. L. Selecting good drain tile. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 366, rev., 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 31837 PANDEY, S. L., and SINGH, M. Irrigation requirement of wheat N.P. 718 on sandy loam soil in Delhi. Indian J. Agron. 11(2):138-144. June 1966. 22 In235
- 31838 PARR, W. R. Water law—legal impediments to transfers of water rights. Natur. Resources J. 7(3):433-441. July 1967. L9 N19
New Mexico.
- 31839 PASQUINI, F., and SANNA, B. Contributions to the drawing-up of some criteria for large irrigation projects. (It) Irrigazione 14(2/3):54-60. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 31840 PETINOV, N. S. Present research conditions concerning theoretical principles of soil irrigation and its trends for the future. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.6-46. 1966. SB112.N3
Review of the literature.
- 31841 PHAN-NGUYEN-HONG. Reclamation of marshes along brackish rivers and the sea shore. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 251:18-21. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,676; TT 67-33303) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 6:214-216. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 31842 PIERACCINI, G. A program for flood control. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):175-177. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
- 31843 PIERCE, R. S. Evidence of overland flow on forest watersheds. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.247-253. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Factors influencing surface runoff and infiltration.
Includes discussion.
- 31844 PIETRARU, V. On the computation of a longitudinal imperfect drainage in soils with reduced permeability. (Rum) Stud. Geoteh. Fundatii Constr. Hidroteh. 12:3-52. 1967. 290.8 St92
English summary.
- 31845 PILLSBURY, A. F. Observations on tile drainage performance. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc.paper 5447):233-241. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 31846 PINTO, J. F. R., XEREZ, A. C., and FERREIRA, J. F. Integrated operation of reservoirs for irrigation, power, domestic water supply, industrial water supply, flood control, water pollution control, navigation and desalinization in the lower part of river valleys in the river valleys in the River Tejo Hydrographic Basin in Portugal. (Fr) Congr. Irrig. Drain., 6th Congr., Question 22:22.149-22.159. 1966. S613.A1C6 1966d v.4
English summary.
- 31847 PLATAGEA, G., and others. Parametri ai ploilor torrentiale utilizati in calculele hidrologice privind scurgerea maxima [Application of parameters of torrential rains in the hydrological calculations of maximal streamflow]. Stud. Hidrol. 17:147 p., map. Ref. 1966. 292.8 St9
G. Alexandrescu, E. Birtu, and M. Platagea, joint authors.
- 31848 POPESCU, C. G. The irrigation of corn for grain by means of long furrows on moderately leached Chernozem soils of the Fundulea area. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:375-383. 1965, pub. 1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31849 POPOV, A. A., and KUL'TIASOV, V. N. Meliorative conditions of the rice state farm "Ushakovskii" in the Sarpinsk lowland. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:107-119, map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly irrigation.
- 31850 POPOVSKI, G. Reclamation projects in FR Macedonia. (Se) Glasnik 16(10):8-11. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 31851 PRASAD, R. Survey of the nitrogen rich saline tank and drain waters of Unao District of Uttar Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(2):97-101. June 1967. 56.9 In2
With reference to irrigation.
- 31852 PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, M. V. Water and salt regime of soils, while sprinkling cotton with overhead irrigation. (Rus) In Biologicheskie osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.301-308. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31853 PRICOP, G. Considerations on the research of technique of irrigation. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:177-202. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31854 PRICOP, G. Study of the technique of irrigation of marshy soils of heavy texture and sandy soils. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:109-124. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31855 PRITTIE, T. C. F. Israel: miracle in the desert. New York, Praeger, 1967. 246 p. Ref. DS126.5.P7
Includes reclamation and agriculture.
- 31856 PULS, G. Water supply measures in Schleswig-Holstein, illustrated by the Jagerkrug and Hauke-Haien-Koog water works. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:58-60. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 31857 QUACKENBUSH, T. H. How to install flexible membrane canal linings. Agr. Eng. 48(9):500-501. Sept. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
For irrigation.
- 31858 RAJARATNAM, N., and SUBRAMANYA, K. Flow equation for the sluice gate. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc.paper 5436):167-186. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 31859 REISE, A. Purposeful measures for the improvement of the water economy, "Landeskultur" and traffic structure in the Schleswig area sector. (Ge) Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 63:16-18, map. June 1967. 281.9 Ag862M
- 31860 REMMEL', A. V. Geologiya i gidrogeologiya [Geology and hydrogeology]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 176 p. Ref. QE 26.R4
Includes irrigation water.

- 31861 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF WATER AFFAIRS. Report for the period 1st April, 1965, to 31st March, 1966. Cape Town, 1966. 94 p. 292.9 So83
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 31862 RESTIVO, F. Agriculture, reclamation, and soil protection. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6): 167-173. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
- 31863 ROSSATI, T., and RAVELLI, F. Some considerations about the functioning of the sprinkling irrigation systems in Sabaudia, Agro Pontino. (It) Irrigazione 14(2/3):26-32, map. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 31864 ROZENBLAT, V. F. Flooding checks in the rice irrigation system. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:65-71. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31865 RUSTAMOV, G. G. Leaching under conditions of the deep and shallow drainage. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:85-92. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 31866 SALAY, G., RENE, S., and DECULESCU, G. Study of some elements of the water balance in irrigated soils under conditions of the Danube depression in 1963. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:69-107. Ref. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31867 SAL'NIKOV, M. Water level regulator for closed irrigation systems. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 9:32-33. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 31868 SAMMONS, W. H. Volume-duration-probability analyses of runoff stream-flow data. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):15-17, 20. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31869 SAMOLEVSKII, V. N. Melioration—an important factor of agricultural development in Latvia. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:20-38, map. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
Drainage and irrigation chiefly.
- 31870 SANTOVITO, D. Designing of large pipe-irrigation systems. (It) Irrigazione 14(2/3):8-25. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 31871 SANTOVITO, D. The projecting of large pipe irrigation systems. (It) Bonifica Integrale 21(5/6):193-199. May/June 1967. 55.9 As72
- 31872 SARDO, V. Problems and prospects for the use of slow sprinkling-irrigation in the Sicilian citrus plantation. (It) Irrigazione 14(2/3):17-76. Ref. June/Sept. 1967. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 31873 SASAKI, S. The river law and land improvement. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:83-87. 55.9 In8A
Chiefly flood control.
- 31874 SCHIE, J. J. VAN. Cleaning of drains an urgent concern. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(7):296. Aug. 23, 1967. 80 G89
- 31875 SCHMUDE, K. Sprinkling and spraying from one nozzle. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(7): 426. July 1967. 58.8 T677
- 31876 SCHOLZ, A. Mole drainage in moor soils with pressing and cutting tools. (Ge) Z. Landes-kult. 8(1):29-44. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Z3
English summary.
East Germany.
- 31877 SCHREIBER, D. L., and BASSETT, D. L. Hydraulic description of recession of shallow flow over a porous bed. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):54-56, 61. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
In relation to design of surface irrigation systems.
- 31878 SCIUBBA, R. Irrigation by mobile units—method of using electric energy. (Fr) Mediterranea 14:109-113. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462
English summary.
- 31879 SHANHOLTZ, V. O., and BURFORD, J. B. Computer systems for reduction and analysis of hydrologic data. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-132, 90 p. July 1967. A56.9 R31
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 31880 SHEPPARD, J. A. The draining of the marshlands of South Holderness and the Vale of York. York, East Yorkshire Local History Society, 1966. 27 p. (East Yorkshire Local History Society. E. Y. local history series, No. 20) HD1683.G6S5
- 31881 SHEVCHENKO, A. Overhead irrigation in the northern Crimea canal zone. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 8:59-65. Aug. 1967. 290.8 G362
Chiefly equipment.
- 31882 SHISHKOV, K., and STANKEVICH, V. Conditions of application of two-side water regime control on drained flood plain soils. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:82-86. Ref. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
English summary.
With field crops.
- 31883 SIMONS, P. K. Techniques in channel training. Soil Water 3(3):25-28. Mar. 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31884 SINGH, J., SEHGAL, S. R., and SINGH, R. Effect of pumping water table in the Jagadhri tubewell area. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:51-57, map. 55.9 In8A
- 31885 SOLARSKI, H., and SKRODZKI, M. Outflow and chemism of river and drainage waters in hilly areas. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(3):147-156. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31886 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. MINISTRY OF WATER DEVELOPMENT. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1966. Salisbury, 1967. 28 p. 55.9 R34
Includes irrigation.
- 31887 STANCIU, I. The effect of the density and depth of drains on the level of phreatic water, on soils and on the production of field crops under conditions of the Birsă plains. (Rum) Stud. Hidroamelior. 2:235-258. 1965. 54.8 St9
English summary.
- 31888 STOENESCU, V. Methods and equipment for the determination of evaporation in experimental and representative basins. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 18:95-115. 1966. 292.8 St9
English summary.
- 31889 STOENESCU, V. Principles of the organization of evaporation network on territory of Rumania. (Rum) Stud. Hidrol. 18:65-93, map. 1966. 292.8 St9
English summary.
- 31890 SYMPOSIUM ON UNDERGROUND WATER SUPPLIES, MELBOURNE, 1966. Papers. Water Res. Found. Australia. Rep. 24, 128 p. July 1967. 292.9 W296R
Published by the Water Research Foundation of Australia; papers by E. W. Esplan, J. S. Hancock, F. N. Bethune, E. R. Smith, T. Moffatt, C. R. Lawrence, and J. Lawson.
- 31891 SYMPOSIUM ON WATER PRODUCTION USING NUCLEAR ENERGY. Papers, edited by R. G. Post and R. L. Seale. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1966. 392 p., map. TD479.6 P6
Sponsored by the Nuclear Engineering Department, University of Arizona, Arizona Atomic Energy Commission, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and American Nuclear Society.
Especially on desalting.
- 31892 TAMHANE, R. V. Reclaiming the ravines. Indian Farming 16(4):43, 45-52. July 1966. 22 In283
- 31893 TAYLOR, G. C. Economic planning of water supply systems. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. 291, 91 p., map. May 1967. 281.9 G34M
Includes irrigation water.
- 31894 TAYLOR, G. S., and GOINS, T. Field evaluation of tile drain filters in a humid region soil. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 154, 18 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 Oh3R
- 31895 THOMSON, P. A. Flood detention dam saves Blenheim. Soil Water 3(4):19-22, map. June 1967. 56.8 So323

- 31896 TOEBES, C. Research and the Water and Soil Conservation Division. Soil Water 3(3):3-5. Mar.1967. 56.8 So323
- 31897 TRELEASE, F. J. Pouring new water and old rights. In Post, R. G., and Seale, R. L., ed. Water production using nuclear energy, p.39-48. 1966. TD479.6.P6
- 31898 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Background on water-related activities of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1967. 9 p. aHD1694.A4
Conservation policies.
- 31899 VALLE, E. D. More on irrigation with water of the Roja. (It) Riviera Flori 21(1):7-11. Jan.1967. 287 R52
- 31900 VARUNTSYAN, E. S., and RAMAZANOV, A. R. Accumulation of total nitrogen in soil, during continuous supply of large quantum of water, infiltrating soil and entering drainage tile. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.349-354. 1966. SB112.N3
Leaching.
- 31901 VASILIU, M., and ENESCU, D. Irrigation system for wheat and corn grown in the steppe zone of the northern Baragan. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An. 33:267-286. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
- 31902 VOROB'YEV, P. International symposium of socialist countries on the problem of mechanization of the irrigation of agricultural crops. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:7-10. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:33. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 31903 VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI I MELIORAT-SII. Molodye uchenye-melioratory i gidrotekhniki sel'skomu khozyaistvu [Contributions of young scientists-meliorators and hydrotechnicians to agriculture]. Moskva, 1966. 3 nos. in 1 v. Ref. TC885.V75
Chiefly irrigation and drainage.
- 31904 WALTER, J. Overflow breast wall. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:30-32. 55.9 In8A
- 31905 WALTER, J. Short impact type of stilling basin. Int. Comm. Irrig. Drainage Annu. Bull. 1966:77-82. 55.9 In8A
- 31906 WHIPKEY, R. Z. Theory and mechanics of subsurface stormflow. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.255-260. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
Includes discussion.
- 31907 WILM, H. G. Water. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.43-61. Ref. 1967. S930.C3
Conservation.
- 31908 WILSON, L. G. Sediment removal from flood water by grass filtration. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):35-37. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
In ground water recharge by flood water.
- 31909 WOOLDRIDGE, C. K. Drain cleaning grader blade. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(5):37,41. May 1967. 58.8 P87
- 31910 WOOLF, W. F., SULLIVAN, G. D., and PHILLIPS, S. A. An economic analysis of irrigation, fertilization, and seeding rates for cotton in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 620,33 p. July 1967. 100 L93
- 31911 ZHOVTONOG, I. S. Water and salt regime of the Solonetz soil complex, while irrigating rice. (Rus) In Biologicheskije osnovy oroshaemogo zemledeliya, p.343-349, map. 1966. SB112.N3
- 31912 ZYULIKOV, G. M. Zakrytye orositel'nye sistemy [The closed irrigation systems]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 184 p. Ref. TC885.Z5
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 31913 AGUERRE, J. I. Soil conservation deserves priority. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(4):130. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
- 31914 ANARU, S. T. Conservation in the development of pumice lands. Soil Water 3(4):9-11. June 1967. 56.8 So323
Soil erosion and conservation.
- 31915 BEAR, F. E., and TINSLEY, S. L. Soil. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.24-42. 1967. S930.C3
Conservation.
- 31916 BELOZER, I. Moisture problem on slopes. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:29-31. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
Tillage in erosion control.
- 31917 BORLASE, O. M. Gully control by check dams. Soil Water 3(4):27-28. June 1967. 56.8 So323
- 31918 CABLIK, J. Antierosion catching devices. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(3):41-54. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
Ditches for catching runoff.
- 31919 CAMPBELL, A. P. Forecasting downstream effects from dominant discharge and other interpretive data. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.673-686. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6
In relation to soil erosion control in New Zealand.
- 31920 CORNISH, B. A., YONG, K. C., and STONE, D. M. Hydraulic characteristics of low cost surfaces for farm dam bywash spillways. New S. Wales. Univ. Water Res. Lab. Rep. 93, 32 p. Feb.1967. 292.9 N472
Planting of grasses and use of soil additives or treatment as alternative for planting.
- 31921 CSONTOS, GY. Protective function of sandy forests. (Hu) Erdo 16(5):230-232. May 1967. 99.8 Er22
Wind erosion control.
- 31922 DAHL, D. Extension/SCS [Soil Conservation Service] surveying schools mean faster, better service to farmers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(8):6-7. Aug.1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Illinois.
- 31923 DISEKER, E. G., and MCGINNIS, J. T. Evaluation of climatic, slope, and site factors on erosion from unprotected roadbanks. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(1):9-11,14. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 31924 DYRNESS, C. T. Erodibility and erosion potential of forest watersheds. In Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.599-611. 1967. SD425.S6
Review of literature.
- 31925 DYRNESS, C. T. Mass soil movements in the H. J. Andrews Experiment Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-42,12 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
Soil erosion in Oregon.
- 31926 FATYGA, J. Investigations on soil protection effectiveness of four crop groups at Lawica. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(3):87-102. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31927 FIGULA, K. Investigations on transport of solids in mountain and surmontane watercourses with different structure and utilization. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(3):131-145. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31928 FILIPOVIC, D. Planning and implementing the control of soil erosion. (Se) Glasnik 16(9):44-47. 1967. 280.28 Z13
- 31929 FOURNIER, F. Research on soil erosion and soil conservation in Africa. Sols Afr. 12(1):53-96. Jan./Apr.1967. 56.8 So4
Text also in French, p. 5-51.
- 31930 GAEL, A. Is it necessary to afforest plowed fields? (Rus) Zemledelie 9:32. Sept.1967. 20 Z44
Soil erosion control.

- 31931 GLASS, A. N. "Contouring"—a major conservation practice in Northland. *Soil Water* 3(3): 21-22. Mar.1967. 56.8 S0323
- 31932 GRISIMOV, K., and DENISOV, P. Stable harvest in the steppe; how to obtain them? (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:39-42. Aug.1967. 20 Z44
Control of wind erosion by tillage.
- 31933 HAWK, V. B., and SHARP, W. C. Sand dune stabilization along the North Atlantic coast; American beachgrass [*Ammophila breviligulata*] continues to be the key plant for stabilizing active sand areas on the Atlantic coast. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(4):143-146. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
- 31934 HOSKING, P. L. Tunneling erosion in New Zealand. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(4):149-151, map. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
- 31935 ILLNER, K. Characteristics of regions endangered by water erosion of soil. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3): 125-130. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
East Germany.
- 31936 JAGLA, S. Preliminary investigations on soil outwash intensity in surmontane and mountain areas at their different plant cover. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):115-123. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31937 JOZEFACIUK, C. A sprinkling apparatus at soil erosion investigation. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):285-290. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31938 KALASHNIKOV, A. Fields—under protection. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:25-27. Sept.1967. 20 Z44
Soil erosion policies.
- 31939 KOZEL, J. The role of trees in the improvement of eroded sandy soils. (Cz) *Lesnicka Prace* 46(7):315-318. July 1967. 99.8 L56
- 31940 KRUMMSDORF, A. Biological and technical reclamation measures at soil erosion control. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):25-40. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31941 KRUSTEVA, V. Soil erosion in the case of irrigation by gravity of Chestnut forest soils. (Bu) *Pochvozn. Agrokhim.* 2(3):97-108. 1967. S590. P6
English summary.
- 31942 LACEK, F. Investigations on effectiveness of antierosion reclamation measures at Slawin. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):55-76. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31943 LANE, R. Nursery has long history of growing trees for conservation planting. *Soil Conserv.* 33(4):87-88. Nov.1967. 1.6 S03S
To produce planting stock for erosion-control and reforestation in Illinois.
- 31944 LOW, F. K. Estimating potential erosion in developing countries. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(4):147-148, map. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
- 31945 MARGAROPOULOS, P. Woody revegetation as a pioneer action towards restoring of totally eroded slopes in mountainous watersheds. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.613-628. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6*
- 31946 MARTKO, G. Using wheatgrass to control wind erosion. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:46-47. Sept. 1966. 20 Z44
Agropyron.
- 31947 MASINGALE, O. L. Effective resource conservation on low income farms. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(4):153. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
Soil conservation program with disadvantaged people.
- 31948 MCCLURKIN, D. C. Vegetation for erosion control in the southern Coastal Plain of the United States. In *Sopper, W. E., and Lull, H. W., ed. Forest hydrology; proceedings of a National Science Foundation, p.655-661. Ref. 1967. SD425.S6*
Includes discussion.
- 31949 MEKSID, D. Attacking sands. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:33-34. Sept.1967. 20 Z44
Wind erosion control by planting.
- 31950 PEREIRA, H. C., HOSEGOOD, P. H., and DAGG, M. Effects of tied ridges, terraces and grass leys on a lateritic soil in Kenya. *Exp. Agr.* 3(2):89-98. Ref. Apr.1967. 10 Ex72
- 31951 PIETA, J. Usefulness of black and gray alder tree for afforestation of loess gullies. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):179-186. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
Alnus glutinosa and *A. incana*.
- 31952 PISARENKO, A. Reclamation of mountain slopes. 6 p. Transl. 16400
Control of erosion by planting and terracing. Translation from *Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokozyaistvennyi Zhurnal* 4:102-104. 1965.
- 31953 POLAK, S., and WITEK, T. Preliminary investigations on antierosion measures effectiveness on an experimental field at Brzezna. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):103-114, map. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31954 POPA, A., LUCA, A., and POPA, G. Study of the effect of terracing soils for field crops on the changes in soil microrelief. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Ser. B, Agrochim. Agroteh. Pasuni Finete. An.* 33:67-76. 1965, pub.1967. 64.9 R86
English summary.
Effect on the soil erosion control and on yields.
- 31955 POWELL, G. M., and BEASLEY, R. P. Effect of erosion on water infiltration rates. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 922, 48 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M693
- 31956 RENOLL, E. S. Cash in on high-speed farming. *Int. Harvester Farm Mag.* Summer 1967: 18-19. 58.8 T672
With new terracing system.
- 31957 ROGERS, J. S., and others. Sources of error in calculating the kinetic energy of rainfall. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(4):140-142. July/Aug.1967. 56.8 J822
L. C. Johnson, D. M. A. Jones, and B. A. Jones, joint authors.
In relation to soil erosion.
- 31958 SADURSKA, E. Effect of crops upon soil erosion at Zdanow. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3):77-85. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
- 31959 TEJU, D., and ROSIANU, G. Aspects of the works on the improvement of eroded soils and the control of torrents in Rumania. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(8):433-436. Aug.1967. 99.8 R327
- 31960 TRACI, C. Mapping of eroded soils of Rumania for the future reforestation. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(8):404-406. Aug.1967. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 31961 VERGARA R., J. V. Soil conservation. IV. (Sp) *Rev ESSO Agr.* 13(2):17-18. May/Apr. 1966. 9.4 R328
Colombia.
- 31962 WEBBER, L. R. A concern for soil conservation. *Watersheds* 2(2):7. Summer 1967. S900.W3
Canada.
- 31963 ZAK, J. M., and BREDAKIS, E. J. Establishment and management of roadside vegetative cover in Massachusetts. *Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 562, 28 p. Ref. Jan.1.1967. 100 M38H
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Public Works, co-operating.
For erosion protection.
- 31964 ZIEMNICKI, S., and MOZOLA, R. Experience with antierosion tree plantings. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad.* 6(3): 157-178, map. Ref. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.

Sanitation

- 31965 BUITELAAR, K. Flooding after soil sterilization. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(8):335. Aug.30, 1967. 80 G89
- 31966 COREY, J. C., and others. Miscible displacement through gamma radiation-sterilized soil columns. Environ. Sci. Technol. 1(2):144-147. Ref. Feb.1967. TD420.A1E5
D. R. Nielson, J. C. Picken, and D. Kirkham, joint authors.
- 31967 GROSSMANN. Is chemical soil sanitation economical in vegetable and strawberry culture? (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):38-41. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 31968 HANES, G. L. Chemical fumigation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:63-65. 1966. 451 P692
Of soils.
- 31969 PETERSEN, F. H. Commercial applications of aerated steam. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:70-75. 1966. 451 P692
For soil disinfection.
- 31970 SIMON-SYLVESTRE, G. Initial results of a survey on the effects of steam treatment of soils. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(3):243-266. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499
English summary.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENTMineral Soil Amendments

- 31971 BROWN, G. G., and THATCHER, K. F. J. The production and properties of basic slag. Fert. Soc. Proc. 96,56 p.,map. Ref. 1967. 57.9 F41

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 31972 ALJIBURY, F. K. Controlled-release fertilizers. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:75-80. 1966. 451 P692
Formulas for gradual self-application.
- 31973 ARIZONA. OFF. OF STATE CHEMIST. Twenty-ninth annual report commercial fertilizers and agricultural minerals year ending December 31, 1966. Mesa, 1967. 28 p. 57.9 Ar42
Includes analysis.
- 31974 BRASOVEANU, N. Increasing economic efficiency of agricultural chemicals. (Rum) Probl. Econ. [Bucharest] 20(6):62-77. June 1967. 280.8 P947
Includes costs of production and application of mineral fertilizers.
- 31975 CLOANINGER, B. D. More work needed for improving fertilizer statistics. Nat. Ass. State Dep. Agr. Proc., 48th Annu. Conv.:161-167. 1966. 4 N217
- 31976 COLYER, J. Fertilizers in Kenya. Kenya Farmer 127:29. Feb.1967. 24 R812
- 31977 DONAHUE, R. L. Estimates of fertiliser consumption in India in 1970-71, as of April 1, 1966. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1966. 140 p. HD9483.I4D6
- 31978 DOUGLAS, J. R., and PARKER, J. H. The costs of distributing fertilizers. Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus. 115(2):22-25. Aug.1967. 57.8 C73
- 31979 EDLUND, L. A. Correct handling of fertilizers. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(8):228-229,236. Apr.13,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 31980 FIALA, J. The flow of granular fertilizers during unloading from the bunkers. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 40(5):251-264. May 1967. 58.9 C333
English summary.
- 31981 GARES, P. L. Progress and development in the extraction, refining and treatment of potash for use in the fertiliser industry. Fert. Soc. Proc. 95,35 p. Jan.1967. 57.9 F41
Discussion, p.23-35.
- 31982 IBACH, D. B., and ADAMS, J. R. Fertilizer use in the United States by crops and areas, 1964 estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 408, 384 p.,map. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84St
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, and Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating.
Field crops, fruits, and vegetables.
- 31993 JANSSON, S. L. The consumption of lime in Swedish agriculture today and within ten years. (Sw) Vaxt-Närings-Nytt 23(3):1-9. 1967. 57.8 V47
English summary, p.1-2 of supplement.
- 31984 MEYER, F. Fertilizer prices 1967/68. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(30):1016,1018-1023. July 27,1967. 18 N39
- 31985 MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer consumption & analyses, July 1, 1966-June 30, 1967. State College, 1967. 54 p. 57.9 M69
- 31986 MORA, J. K. Sulfur: basis for fertilizer production. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(153):42. Nov.1966. 8 M5762
- 31987 NELSON, L. B. Fertilizer requirements for increased food needs. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:95-118. Sept. 1967. TX353.A5
To provide enough food for the population.
- 31988 NEW MEXICO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF INSPECTION. Thirty sixth annual fertilizer report, December 31, 1965. University Park, 1966. 56 p.,map. 57.9 N46
- 31989 OKLAHOMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SEED, FEED AND FERTILIZER DIV. Tonnage distribution of fertilizer in Oklahoma counties by grades and material. Annual report, July 1, 1966 to July 1, 1967. Oklahoma City, 1967. 15 p. 57.9 Ok4D
- 31990 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. Fertilizing units in fertilizers. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 423:361-365. July 1967. 15 Ag84
- 31991 SMITH, A. M. Getting the most out of fertilizer statistics. Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus. 115(3):22,24-25. Sept.1967. 57.8 C73
In relation to marketing.
- 31992 TOLL, L., and ENEKES, GY. U. MRS. Experiences at the analytical examination of 34% N ammonium nitrate fertilizer. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 22(6):328-332. 1967. 385 M27
- 31993 TURON, L. Reducing costs of transportation. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 5(10):280-281. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ek7
Fertilizers.
- 31994 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Consumption of liquid commercial fertilizer in the United States selected years 1954-1965. Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus. 114(4):27-30. Apr.1967. 57.8 C73
- 31995 VENKATESWARLU, J., and others. Behaviour of urea and nitrophosphates (PEC & ODDA) under storage conditions. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(2):107-110. June 1967. 56.9 In2
R. N. Pillai, D. V. K. Rao, and V. V. K. Sasstry, joint authors.
- 31996 VOJTJEHOVSKI, M. Determination of the profitability of mineral fertilizers by the cost of marginal product. (Se) Glasnik 16(10):23-30. 1967. 280.28 Z13
Corn
- 31997 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer and lime inspection report July 1, 1964-June 30, 1965. W. Va. Dep. Agr. Bull. (n.s.)129,20 p. 1965. 2 W522

Manures and Composts

- 31998 BUNT, A. C., and ADAMS, P. Some critical comparisons of peat-sand and loam-based composts, with special reference to the interpretation of physical and chemical analyses. Plant Soil 24(2):213-221. Apr.1966. 450 P696
- 31999 COHRS, E. O. Composting technique in mushroom breeding. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:76-77. Mar./Apr.1967. 18 L49

- 32000 GELLER, I. A., and DOBROTVORSKAYA, K. M. Controlling microbiological processes, while storing manures. (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.199-203. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 32001 HANKE, K. An investigation with Dr. E. Pfeiffer's biological dynamic compost starter. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:79-80. Mar./Apr. 1967. 18 L49
- 32002 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Compost. Ireland. Dep. Agr. Fisheries. Leaflet 114, 6 p. June 1966. 10.5 Ir42 Preparation.
- 32003 KLEVER, H. From burned straw to fertilizer. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(30):1003-1004. July 27, 1967. 18 N39
Humus studies with various fertilizers, including burned straw.
- 32004 SEBEKS, S. The utilization of fungi waste as compost. (Cz) Mykol. Sb. 44(3/4):55-56. June 1967. 450 C27
- 32005 TOLEMAN, W. J. Poultry farm manure handling. Cornell Poultry Pointers 19(1):5-6. June 1967. 47.8 C81

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 32006 ALASKAN SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 16, Juneau, 1965. Science in Alaska, 1965; proceedings, edited by E. G. Viereck. College, Alaska, Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1966. 321 p., map. 330.9 AL1
- 32007 ALIKHANYAN, S. I. Aktual'nye voprosy sovremennoi genetiki [Actual problems of contemporary genetics]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1966. 602 p. Ref. QH431.A4
Includes animals, insects and plants.
- 32008 ALLEN, S. W. Conservation: an ecological approach. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.3-9. 1967. S930.C3
- 32009 ALVSBORGS LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAPS. Almanack [Almanac], 1967, v. 38. Uppsala, 1966. 149 p. 11 AL8
- 32010 ANNUAL review of microbiology. Volume 21, edited by C. E. Clifton, S. Raffel, and M. P. Starr. Palo Alto, 1967. 727 p. Ref. 448.3 An72
Includes cumulative indexes 17-21; index of contributing authors and index of chapter titles, p.726-729.
- 32011 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Lands of the Safia-Pongani area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17,205 p., map. 1967. 282.9 Au72
Includes soil types, vegetation, and land classification.
- 32012 BAILEY, N. T. J. The mathematical approach to biology and medicine. London, Wiley, 1967. 296 p. Ref. (Series on Quantitative Methods for Biologists and Medical Scientists) QH324.B3
Includes agricultural applications.
- 32013 BAKER, J. R. Cytological technique: the principles underlying routine methods. Ed. 5. London, 1966. 149 p. Ref. (Methuen's Monographs on Biological Subjects) QM556.B3 1966
- 32014 BALDWIN, E. H. F. The nature of biochemistry. Ed. 2. Cambridge, University Press, 1967. 114 p. QH345.B32 1967
- 32015 BAUER, H. Natural conservation areas in Holland. (Ge) Kosmos 63(9):387-389. Sept.1967. 474 K842
- 32016 BEAZLEY, R. Conservation decision-making; a rationalization. Natur. Resources J. 7(3):345-360, July 1967. L9 N19
- 32017 BLISS, C. I. Statistics in biology; statistical methods for research in the natural sciences. v. 1. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 558 p. QH405.B5
Includes agricultural aspects.
Bibliographies at end of chapters.
- 32018 BONNER, J. The next new biology. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:45-59. 1966, pub.1967. SB453.I5 1966
- 32019 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-sixth annual report, 1965. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bull. 55(2):33-130. 1966. 2 C12M
- 32020 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-seventh annual report, 1966. Calif. Dep. Agr. Bull. 56(2):119 p. 1967. 2 C12M
- 32021 CALLISON, C. H., ed. America's natural resources. Ref. New York, Ronald Press, 1967. 220 p. Ref. S930.C3
Edited for the Natural Resources Council of America.
Conservation.
- 32022 CAMPBELL, B. G., and LAWLOR, P. T. Digest of Federal natural resource legislation, 1950-66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-355, 62 p. July 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 32023 CARLETON, W. M., and LILJEDAHN, L. A. Physical methods of pest control. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 57(3):61-69. Ref. Mar.1967. 500W276J
Various application aspects of economic poisons.
- 32024 CLEMENT, R. C. Conservation in an age of ecology. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:220-222. 1967. 99.9 So13
- 32025 DEUBNER, A. Physik fur Land- und Forstwirte [Physics for farmers and foresters]. Basel, Pflanz-Verlag, 1966. 486 p. QC21.D4
- 32026 DORING, H. Sodium in its importance for soils, plants, animals, and men. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(31):1044,1046. Aug.3, 1967. 18 N39
- 32027 DUVIGNEAUD, P. Social, education, and scientific aspects of conservation of natural resources. (Fr) Soc. Etudes Expansion, Rev. 226:541-554. May/June 1967. 280.8 So17
- 32028 ENGEL, L. The new genetics. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1967. 220 p. QH431.E5
Includes plants, insects, and animals.
- 32029 ENNIS, W. B., and others. Inputs for pesticides. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:130-175. Sept.1967. TX353.A5
L. L. Jansen, I. T. Ellis, and L. D. Newsom, joint authors.
Crop losses, pesticide requirements in the future, and costs.
- 32030 FENG nien li shu [A calendar of the bountiful year], 1967. T'ai-Pei, Liang Shih Chu, 1967. 203 p. S414.F4
- 32031 FOWLER, M. J. Guides to scientific periodicals: annotated bibliography. London, Library Association, 1966. 318 p. Z7403.F6
- 32032 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000—Resources in action; remarks at the National Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 6, 1967. In his Agriculture/2000, p.26-36. 1967. aS523.F7 1967a
Wise care and use of natural resources.
- 32033 FREEMAN, O. L. Conservation crisis demands personal involvement. Catalyst 2(1):1-3. July 1967. S900.C3
- 32034 GABRIELSON, I. N. Needed: a natural resources policy. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.187-197. 1967. S930.C3
- 32035 GOTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Annual report of Gotland Province Agricultural Society, 1965. (Sw) Gotlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Handl. 175:17-55. 1965. 11 G71
- 32036 GREGORY, J. N. The world of radioisotopes. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1966. 204 p. QC798.A1G7
Australian Atomic Energy Commission, co-operating.
Ch. 6, Radioisotopes in agriculture and the food industries.
- 32037 GRUNDMANN, E. General cytology; an introduction to functional morphology of the cell. London, E. Arnold, 1966. 428 p. QH581.G73
Bibliography, p.336-413.
Translation of Allgemeine Cytologie.
- 32038 HAWAII. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. What's new in agriculture in Hawaii; annual report 1966-1967. Honolulu, 1967. 27 p. 2 H31
- 32039 HEJE, K. K. Landbruks-almanakk; forkortet utgave [Farm almanac; short edition], 1967, v. 35. Oslo, 1966. 11 H36
- 32040 HENAHAN, J. F. Men and molecules. New York, Crown Publishers, 1966. 257 p. QH345.H4
Includes biochemistry of insects and plants, and chemistry of food.
Based on the radio series sponsored by the American Chemical Society.
- 32041 ILYALET'DINOV, A. N. Progress of microbiology and virology in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Vestn. 5:22-29. May 1967. 511 AL6
Agricultural application.

- 32042 IRELAND. MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1964-65. Dublin, 1966. 247 p. 10.5 Ir43A
- 32043 ISSLEDOVANIYA po khimii i tekhnologii udobrenii, pestitsidov, soli; k semidesyatiletiiyu akademika S. I. Vol'fkovicha [Study of chemistry and technology of fertilizers, pesticides, and salts; to the 70th birthday anniversary of academician S. I. Vol'fkovich]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 362 p. Ref. S587.18
- 32044 KASESALU, H. The park at Olustvere. (Es) Eesti Loodus 10(4):225-228. Apr. 1967. 409.6 Ee7
Conservation of natural resources.
- 32045 KIRGIZSKOE GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Voprosy geografii Kirgizii; tezisy dokladov nauchnoi konferentsii, posvyashchennoi 40-letiiu obrazovaniya Kirgizskoi SSR i Kompartii Kirgizii [Problems of geography of Kirghizia; summary of papers of scientific conference dedicated to 40th anniversary of creation of Kirghiz SSR and its Communist Party]. Frunze, Ilim, 1966. 118 p. DK914.K5
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 32046 KRINER, R. R., and WASLICK, W. F. Be safe in your home. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 422.6 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46L
Pesticide hazards.
- 32047 LEA, D. E. The collected papers of Douglas Lea, edited by L. H. Gray. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1966. 597 p. QH652.A2L4
Papers on radiobiology including effects on plants, insects, and animals.
- 32048 LEX, O. Healthy living space as object of German geographic teaching. (Ge) Bl. Naturschutz 47(3):64-67. July 1967. 279.8 B61
Conservation of natural resources.
- 32049 LIGER, J. Nature protection in upper Normandy; urgency of measures. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Sci. Pures Appl. 73(9/10):269-279. Sept./Oct. 1966. 473 R324
- 32050 LUK, H. Ten years of nature conservation. (Es) Eesti Loodus 10(6):352-356. June 1967. 409.6 Ee7
English summary.
- 32051 MARYLAND. BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Twenty-third annual report, 1966. Annapolis, 1967. 223 p. 279.9 M364
Includes reports of the Department of Forests and Parks, the Department of Water Resources, and the State Soil Conservation Committee, University of Maryland.
- 32052 MATHER, K. Statistical analysis in biology. Ed. 5. London, Methuen, 1966. 267 p. Ref. QH405.M3 1966
- 32053 MCINTIRE, C. G. The role of Congress in setting natural resource policy. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:7-9. 1967. 99.9 S013
- 32054 MEES, G. F., and SABROSKY, C. W. Comments on the proposed designation of a neotype for *Opopsitta marshalli* Iredale, 1946. Z.N.(S.) 1773. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(2):67. Apr. 27, 1967. 410 B874
- 32055 MONTOYO, L. Agriculture et l'organisation generale de la defense national [Agriculture and general organization of the national defense]. Chambres Agr. 38(371,sup.), 44 p. Sept. 1, 1967. 14 T69
National and civilian defense.
- 32056 MOVSUMOV, Z. R. Kratkii spravochnik po agrokhimii [A brief handbook of agrochemistry]. Baku Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1966. 120 p. S585.M6
- 32057 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report together with report of the Conservation Authority of New South Wales for the year ended 30th June, 1966. Sydney, 1967. 20 p. 279.9 N47
- 32058 NOKA no Koyomi [Farmers', Foresters', and Fishermen's Almanac]. Naha, 1967. 33 p. 22.5 N6924
- 32059 OFFNER, F. F. Electronics for biologists. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 185 p. Ref. QH324.O4
- 32060 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1966. Oklahoma, City, 1966. 185 p. 2 Ok42A
Oklahoma Crop and Livestock Reporting Service and Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 32061 OSBORN, F. Renewable resources and human populations. In Callison, C. H., ed. America's natural resources, p.10-23. 1967. S930.C3
- 32062 PARMAN, D. L. The Indian civilian conservation corps. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(11): 3819A-3820A. May 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32063 POLYANSKII, V. I., and POLYANSKII, YU. I., ed. Sovremennyye problemy evolyutsionnoi teorii [Contemporary problems of evolution theory]. Leningrad, Nauka, 1967. 489 p. Ref. QH366.P6
Includes plants, insects and domestic animals.
- 32064 RAITT, J. G. Modern chemistry; applied and social aspects. London, Edward Arnold, 1966. 287 p. Ref. TP146.R3
Includes chapters on natural and synthetic rubber, pesticides and plant food production, natural fibers, synthetic fibers from natural materials, and atmospheric pollution (including its effects on plants).
- 32065 RANDERATH, K. Thin-layer chromatography. Ed. 2, rev. enl. Weinheim/Bergstr., Verlag Chemie, 1966. 285 p. QD271.R33 1966
Includes agricultural research.
Translation of Dunnschicht-Chromatographie, issued as Monographien zu "Angewandte Chemie" und "Chemie-Ingenieur-Technik." No. 78.
- 32066 RAPP, D. A. The role of the Federal agency in setting national resources policy. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:10-12. 1967. 99.9 S013
- 32067 ROCKE, D. C. Farmer behavior and decision making in purchasing supplies. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):27A-28A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32068 ROSE, A. H. Thermobiology. London, Academic Press, 1967. 653 p. QH505.R6
Review of the literature.
Includes plants, animals, and insects.
- 32069 RUXTON, B. P. Introduction and regional description of the Safia-Pongani area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 17:7-18, map. 1967. 282.9 Au72
Includes soil types, vegetation, and land use potential.
- 32070 SALLE, A. J. Fundamental principles of bacteriology. Ed. 6. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 822 p. Ref. QR41.S3 1967
Includes chapters on bacteriology of milk and dairy products, food, soils, and bacterial and virus diseases of plants.
- 32071 SALMOND, J. A. The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: a New Deal case study. Durham, North Carolina, Duke University Press, 1967. 240 p. Ref. (Duke Historical Publications) SD143.S3
Conservation of natural resources.
- 32072 SERVENTY, V. A continent in danger. New York, Reynal, 1966. 240 p. QL338.S4
Conservation of wildlife from dangers of pesticides, grazing, and agriculture in Australia.
- 32073 SHOMON, J. J. A case for outdoor nature-conservation centers in America. N. Y. State Ranger Sch. Alumni News 1965:16-20. 1966. 99.9 N487
- 32074 STIRN, A. Natural Science Museum as the working place for biology teaching. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:264-278. Ref. Dec. 1, 1966. 509 W96
Stuttgart. Staatliches Museum fur Naturkunde.
- 32075 STOTLER, D. W. Conservation education in the schools. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966: 69. 1967. 99.9 S013
- 32076 STOUT, E. I., and others. 2,3-thionocarbonate and 2,3-carbonate derivatives of d-glucopyranosides. Carbohydr. Res. 3(3):354-360. Jan. 1967. 385 C172
W. M. Doane, B. S. Shasha, C. R. Russell, and C. E. Rist, joint authors.

- 32077 SWANSON, C. P., MERZ, T., and YOUNG, W. J. Cytogenetics. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1967. 194 p. (Foundations of Modern Genetics Series) QH605.S6
Plants, animals, and insects included.
- 32078 SYMPOSIUM ON MACROMOLECULAR CHEMISTRY (INTERNATIONAL), Prague, 1965. Proceedings. Part 4. J. Polymer Sci. Part C, Polymer Symp. 16(4):1857-2475. 1965. 381 J829S
- 32079 TARRANT, R. F. Pesticides in forest waters—symptom of a growing problem. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1966:159-163. Ref. 1967. 99.9 S013
- 32080 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, SCIENCE SERV. DIV. An inventory of geographic research of the humid tropic environment. Volume II. Compendium and appendices, by H. Vogel. Dallas, 1966. 504 p., map. QH84.5.T4
Sponsored by U. S. Army Research Office of Research and Development, Arlington, Virginia, for the U. S. Army Natick Laboratories, Earth Sciences Div., Natick, Massachusetts under Contract DA49-092-ARO-33.
Includes flora, insect fauna, soils, and scientists and governments studying the same.
- 32081 TROLL OBERGFELL, B. Natur und Mensch. Die Störung des biologischen Gleichgewichtes in der Natur durch den Menschen [Nature and man; disturbance of the biological balance in nature by men]. Wien, Veritas, 1966. 48 p. S942.T7
- 32082 UNGER, D. G. Persuasion, citizen action and public information. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(4):152. July/Aug. 1967. 56.8 J822
On natural resources conservation.
- 32083 VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES. GOVERNOR. 1966 annual report to the Secretary of the Interior. Washington, 1967. 115 p. 254.8 V812
Includes the work of the Department of Agriculture.
- 32084 WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY. Report on commercial feeds, fertilizers, pesticides for July 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966. Olympia, 1967. 51 p. 389.79 W523
Regulation and analysis.
- 32085 WILSON, G. B., and MORRISON, J. H. Cytology. Ed. 2. New York, 1966. 319 p. (Reinhold books in the biological sciences) QH581.W52 1966
Bibliography at the end of chapters.
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 32086 WINGARD, R. G., and STUDHOLME, C. R. Pennsylvania wildlife resources; gray squirrel. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet 311.4 p. May 1967. 275.29 P38L
- 32087 WORLD directory of national science policy-making bodies. Vol. 1. Europe and North America. Paris, 1966. 356 p. Q10.U5
Text in English and French.
- BIOGRAPHY**
- 32088 ÁDLER, J. Claus Spreckels; the sugar king in Hawaii. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1966. 339 p. HD9107.H3A3
Bibliography, p.287-327.
- 32089 A. D. LUK'YANOV. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 3:63. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 32090 ALEKSANDROVA, L. N. In memory of Academician K. D. Glinka. (Rus) Pochovovedenie 8: 128-132. Ref. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 32091 ALF NONSTAD will be 60 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(34):704. Aug. 26, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32092 ANDERSSON, B. Nils Andersson in memoriam. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(18):535. Sept. 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 32093 ARCH, J. The autobiography of Joseph Arch. London, Macgibbon & Kee, 1966. 147 p. (The Fitzroy Edition) HD6668.A29A7 1966
- 32094 A SPECIALIST of Armenian cognac. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:58. 1967. 95.8 V77
M. S. Sedrakyan.
- 32095 AVMA Practitioner Research Award—Dr. Robert B. McClelland. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(4):483-484. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 32096 BAKELS, F. Professor Dr. H. Bauer is 65 years old. (Ge) Munich. Univ. Inst. Tierzucht, Vererb. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb. 7:2-4. 1967. 49.9 M92
- 32097 CHARLES A. Richardson. TAPPI 50(9):169A. Sept. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 32098 CHIOFALO, L. Alessandro Luzi. (It) Zootec. Vita 9(4):82-83. Oct./Dec. 49 Z73
- 32099 CINQUETTI, M. A Cremona milling engineer of the 17th century. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(10): 270-282. May 30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
Alessandro Capra.
- 32100 CONGRATULATIONS to Prof. E. L. Loewel. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):129-130. Dec. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 32101 CONI DE PETIT, S. Tomas Romero, a man of enterprise in 1780. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 101(6):36,38,40,42-44. Ref. June 1967. 9 S01
- 32102 THE DAIRY industry's farewell to M. Jeppesen. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(35):620-624. Sept. 1, 1967. 44.8 M26
- 32103 DR. DRITZ Dettmer. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(4):89. Aug. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 32104 DR. JAMES Richard Vickery, food research chief retires. Australian Refrig. Air Cond. Heating 21(7):43-44. July 1967. 295.8 R255
- 32105 DR. LAJOS Szentmartoni, 1906-1967. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(7):62. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 32106 DR. R. R. Childers (1896-1967). Taiwan Forests 46(3):8. July/Aug./Sept. 1967. 99.8 T13
Obituary.
- 32107 EINAR Berg will be 60 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(28/29):598. July 15/22, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32108 EINAR Bjornsen is dead. (No) Meieriposten 56(30):624. July 29, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32109 ERIC Nilsson in memoriam. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 70(15):486. Aug. 15, 1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 32110 ERLING Haslestad will be 60 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(39):809-810. Sept. 30, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32111 THE FACES of forestry; an interview with Jim Mixon. Forests People 17(2):24-25, 37, 40. 1967. 99.8 F7628
- 32112 FINN Sorensen will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(33):682-683. Aug. 19, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32113 FLEISCHER, [H.O.] to head USDA's Forest Products Lab. Lumberman [Manila] 13(4):36. Apr. 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 32114 FRERKING, H. Dr. Adolf Brockmann of Walsrode is 70 years old. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(1):36-37. Jan. 1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 32115 FRIEDRICH Jakob Bader. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Württemb. Jahresh. 121:32-33. Dec. 1, 1966. 509 W96
- 32116 GABRIELSON, C. O. Carl Kempe in memoriam. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 70(15):485-486. Aug. 15, 1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 32117 GERHARD Troost is 60 years old. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 14(1):39-40. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W435
- 32118 GIACOMINI, V. Giovanni Sala, 1883-1965. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:273-295. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
Includes list of publications.
- 32119 G. I. Kalugina. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:63. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 32120 THE GOLD Richard-Gotze-Medal for A. Siebers of Schnepfenbaum. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 15(3):141. Mar. 15, 1967. 41.8 D484
Cattle research.
- 32121 GÖTZ, B. Director Dr. A. F. Wilhelm—65 years old. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 14(1):37-39. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W435
- 32122 GRASSO, V. Cesare Sibilia, 1895-1964. (It) Accad. Ital. Sci. Forest. Ann. 15:195-214. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ac2
Includes list of publications.

- 32123 HANDSCHIN, R. Co-op warrior: M. W. Thatcher. GTA (Grain Terminal Ass.) Dig. 27(6):10-16. June/July 1967. 280.28 G11
- 32124 HANS Simonsen will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(34):691-692. Aug.26,1967. 44.8 M47
- 32125 HANSEN, T. 70 years old. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(33):585-586. Aug.18,1967. 44.8 M26 O. S. Hansen.
- 32126 HARDE, K. W. Paul Dolderer. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:33-35. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
Includes list of publications.
- 32127 HARDE, K. W. Wilhelm Pfeffer. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:40-41. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
- 32128 HAUFF, R. Franz Firbas. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:35-36. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
- 32129 HERMANSEN, N. K. Death of A. Howard Gron. (Fi) Metsatoloudellinen Aikakauslehti 84(5-6):207. May/June 1967. 99.9 F49
- 32130 INGEBORG Lyngen will be 60 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(28/29):600-601. July 15/22, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32131 IN MEMORIAM: Kazimierz Figula. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(3):5-14. 1966. 54.9 W262W
English summary.
Includes list of publications.
- 32132 IN MEMORY of G. G. Agabal'yants. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 4:61-63. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 32133 IN MEMORY of Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 5:159-160. Apr.1967. 442.9 Ak125
- 32134 JACOBSEN, A. S., LARSEN, R. S., and MORTENSEN, H. On the death of Editor M. Jeppesen. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(35):21. Sept.1,1967. 44.8 M26
- 32135 KABISCH, H. Anton Stumpf, *20. Dezember 1914† 16. Februar 1967. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 4:186-187. July/Aug.1967. 18 L49
- 32136 KANGAS, Y. Eino K. Lahtipera. (Fi) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(3):265-267. 1966. 421 Su7
German summary.
- 32137 KARE Gillebo is dead. (No) Meieriposten 56(26):546. July 1,1967. 44.8 M47
- 32138 K. I. VERESENKO, (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:35-36. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 32139 KLUSAK, G. In memory of Johannes Hummel, an upright advocate of German farmers. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 18(3):87. Mar.1966. 284.28 R132
- 32140 KNIGGE, W. Hans Mayer-Wegelin is 70 years old. (Ge) Forstarchiv 38(9):209-212. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7723
Includes list of publications.
- 32141 KOBRO, J. In memory of Hans Furuseth. (No) Meieriposten 56(36):747-748. Sept.9, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32142 KORSBANG, J. The 70th birthday of Professor H. C. Bendixen. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl. 50(15):655-661. Aug.1,1967. 41.9 D23
- 32143 KUCKUCK, H. Dr. Arthur Georgi on his 65th birthday. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenzucht. 57(3):284-285. Apr.1967. 450 Z36
- 32144 LARS Eikeland will be 50 years old. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 21(6):234. June 1967. 99.82 N81
- 32145 LAUREANO AMORIN, J. Jose F. Molfino (25-IV-1892 Buenos Aires 21-IX-1964). (Sp) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. Rev. 41(2):201-204. Dec.1967. 9 R32
- 32146 LEONIDOVA, A. In memory of a prominent scientist-biologist, Academician M. M. Zavadovskii. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:75-78. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 32147 LINDNER, E. Willi Richter. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:42-44. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
- 32148 LITTON, G. W. Dedication, a moment of respect. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 122:i-ii. July 1967. 100 V81R
Obituary of J. S. Moss.
- 32149 LOEWEL, E. L. Miss [Erica] Von Vahl has retired. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(12):599-600. Dec.1966. 85 J76
- 32150 LOHRMANN, R. Karl Rau. (Ge) Ver. Vaterland. Naturkunde Wurttemb. Jahresh. 121:41-42. Dec.1,1966. 509 W96
- 32151 MARTIN Rivalsrud is 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(26):548-549. July 1,1967. 44.8 M47
- 32152 MARTINI, I. Dr. Enzo Valcarengi—a gold medal and many memories. (It) Nuovo Progr. Vet. 21(24):1106,1108. Dec.31,1967. 41.8 P942
- 32153 MEYER, B. Johannes Kruse, 40 years a vegetable gardener. (Ge) Gemuse 2(11):275. Nov.1966. SB320.G4
Biography.
- 32154 MOORE, J. H. Andrew Brown and cypress lumbering in the Old Southwest. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1967. 180 p. HD9757.A35M6
Bibliography, p.165-171.
- 32155 NECROLOGY. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(38):689. Sept.22,1967. 44.8 M26
J. Kyed.
- 32156 THE NEW Director, Army Veterinary and Remount Services, Brigadier G. D. Young, M.B.E. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 38(1):4-5. Summer 1967. 41.8 G79
- 32157 NILS H. Goderstad will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 56(31):645-646. Aug.5,1967. 44.8 M47
- 32158 NOTTO Gjennestad is dead. (No) Meieriposten 56(27):575. July 8,1967. 44.8 M47
- 32159 OLSEN, V. Alf Lund is 60 years old. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 30(8):314. Aug.20,1967. 412.628 D23
- 32160 OPPENHEIMER, H. R. Professor Israel Reichert. Israel J. Bot. 15(3/4):83-85. Dec.1966. 450 Is7
Includes list of publications.
- 32161 OTTO Stauffer is 60 years old. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(16):505. Aug.15,1967. 58.8 L235
- 32162 PEDEN, R. The land, the people. New York, Knopf, 1966. 332 p. S521.P42
Autobiographical.
- 32163 PETERSEN, J. Chr. Faurbye, Rindum, will be 70 years old. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 30(8):411. Aug.30,1967. 412.628 D23
- 32164 PHILLIPS, M. G. The bee man: life and letters of Everett Franklin Phillips. Ithaca, Office of Apiculture, Dept. of Entomology, Cornell University, 1967. 112 p. Bee Cul. S417.P5P5
- 32165 PIERAERTS, P. M. Antoine R. Christiaensen. (Fr) Inst. Rech. Sci. Afr. Cent. Chron. IRSAC 1(1):34-35. Apr.1966. QH7.15
- 32166 PINO, N. Prof. Bartolo Maymone. (It) Zootec. Vita. 8(4):64-68. Oct./Dec.1965. 49 Z73
- 32167 PLATZER, H. B. Forestry officer i. R. Hans Fehlkamm is 70 years old. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 7:54. July 1967. 99.8 F7794
- 32168 PROF. Dr. habil. Richard Thurm. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(8):343. Aug.1967. 58.8 D482
- 32169 PROFESSOR Hans Wirstad will be 70 years old. (Sw) Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 73(6):189-190. June 1967. 41.8 F49
- 32170 PROFESSOR K. B. Svechin. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:34. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 32171 PROFESSOR KH. I. KLASIN. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:36. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 32172 PROFESSOR W. Busch is 65. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring. Mitteilungsbl. 21(6):129. Dec. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 32173 RAGNAR Stavlund in memoriam. (No) Meieriposten 56(28/29):601-602. July 15/22,1967. 44.8 M47
- 32174 RETIRING director honored at banquet. Taiwan Forests 46(3):6. July/Aug./Sept.1967. 99.8 T13
A. D. Folweiler.
- 32175 ROOT, J. Roy Weaver Sr., pioneer Texas beekeeper and queen breeder. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(6):358-360,371. June 1967. 424.8 G47

- 32176 RYDER, S. Erik Sokjer-Pedersen. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 52(7):195-197. July 1967. 99.8 D23
Necrology.
- 32177 SCIENTIFIC activities of N. I. Gorbunov. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:126-127. Aug. 1967. 58.9 P34
- 32178 SEVELIUS, F. Herbert Dahlgren will be 60 years old. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(11): 359. June 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 32179 70 YEARS old. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 21(5): 198-199. May 1967. 99.82 N81
Alf Langsaeter.
- 32180 SEVERO Gomes, ex-president of the Sao Paulo Cattle Raisers Association (Associacao Paulista de Criadores de Bovinos), is the new Minister of Agriculture. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(441):16-19. Sept. 1966. 43.8 R32
- 32181 SIEGMUND. District veterinary counselor Dr. A. Seubert is 80 years old. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 15(3):128,130. Mar. 15, 1967. 41.8 D484
- 32192 60 YEARS old. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(33): 586. Aug. 18, 1967. 44.8 M26
K. Foss.
- 32193 60 YEARS old. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 21(6): 233. June 1967. 99.82 N81
Arne Dessen.
- 32184 60 YEARS old. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 21(6): 233. June 1967. 99.82 N81
Nils Heldal.
- 32185 SLADCEK, V. † Prof. Dr. Emanuel Bartos (1902--1966). Hydrobiologia 30(1):183-189. July 19, 1967. 410 H992
Includes list of publications.
- 32196 STENBERG, H. Fritiof Wilhelmson will be 70 years old. (Sw) Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 73 (7/8):233. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 F49
- 32187 SVERRE Langset will be 70 years old. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(35):636. Sept. 1, 1967. 44.8 M26
- 32183 TIENS, J. On the 60th birthday of Prof. Dr. med. vet. rer. nat. Dr. Agr. h. c. Johannes Bruggemann. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(8): 395-396. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 32189 TO DIRECT USDA research, Talcott W. Edminister. Agr. Eng. 48(10):533. Oct. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 32190 TUXEN, S. L. Eigin Suenson 25 February 1887-10 February 1966. (Da) Entomol. Medd. 34(3):187-190. 1966. 421 En82
Includes list of publications.
- 32191 TUXEN, S. L. Kund Faester 24 July 1887-30 January 1966. (Da) Entomol. Medd. 34(3): 183-186. 1966. 421 En82
Includes list of publications.
- 32192 UNIVERSITY man wins award. Egg Poultry Prod. 18(2):7. Feb. 1967. 47.8 Eg34
The Australian Poultry Award for 1966 has been won by R. B. Cumming.
- 32193 "U" VET Medicine dean, WM. Thorp honored in Minneapolis. Iowa Vet. 38(5):22-23. Sept./Oct. 1967. 41.8 Io9
Given the Distinguished Service Award of the Veterinary Medical Alumni of the University of Minnesota and the Karl F. Meyer Gold Headed Cane Award.
- 32194 VALEK, B. In memory of prominent Professor V. Novak. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:133. Aug. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 32195 VATSLAV Leonovich Kretovich (60th birthday anniversary). (Rus) Biokhimiya 32(2):203-204. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 B523
- 32196 V. V. AKIMTSEV. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7: 145-146. July 1967. 57.8 P34
- 32197 WEKRE, E. Editor M. Jeppesen is dead. (No) Meieriposten 56(35):713-714. Sept. 2, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32198 WEKRE, E. Ragnar Stavlund is dead. (No) Meieriposten 56(26):549-550. July 1, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 32199 WELLENSTEIN, G. Professor Dr. W. Zwolfer died. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(11):242-243. June 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 32200 WHO'S Who in Georgia-Dr. E. Ray Griner, D.V.M. Ga. Vet. 19(5):10. Sept./Oct. 1967. 41.8 G29
- 32201 WILHELM Ley, 75 years a nurseryman in Meckenheim near Bonn. (Ge) Obstbaubering. Mitteilungsbl. 21(4):87-88. Aug. 1966. 85 Ob72
- 32202 ZUCKER, N. L. George W. Norris; gentle knight of American democracy. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1966. 186 p. E748.N65Z8
Bibliography, p. 166-174.

HISTORY

- 32203 BIGNARDI, A. Introduction to the history of agriculture. (It) Accad. Naz. Agr. Ann. 78:25-35. 1966. 16 B632A
Italy.
- 32204 FURNAS, R. W. Papers, 1844-1905, edited by D. A. Bakken. Lincoln, Nebraska State Historical Society, 1966. 13 reels. Film 660
Have also R. W. Furnas. Papers 1844-1905; guide to the microfilm edition.
- 32205 HEDRICK, U. P. A history of agriculture in the State of New York. New York, Hill and Wang, 1966. 465 p. (American Century Series) S451.N34H4 1966
Bibliography, p. 445-451.
- 32206 MORTON, J. S. Papers, 1849-1902, edited by D. A. Bakken. Lincoln, Nebraska State Historical Society, 1967. 78 reels. Film 663
Have also Papers, 1849-1902; guide to the microfilm edition (S451. N2M6).
- 32207 NEBRASKA FARMERS' ALLIANCE. Papers, 1887-1901, edited by D. A. Bakken. Lincoln, Nebraska State Historical Society, 1966. 7 reels. Film 659
Have also Nebraska Farmers' Alliance. Papers, 1887-1901; guide to the microfilm edition.
- 32208 RONNINGEN, J. Borre og Nykirke. Jubileumsskrift 1866-1966 [Borre and Nykirke. Jubilee publication]. Holmestrand, 1966. 100 p. S11.R6
Agricultural history.
- 32209 SMELHAUS, V., and TEMPIR, Z. Introduction to the methods of studying history of agriculture. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 2(2):127-134. Ref. Dec. 1966. HT401.S25
German summary.
- 32210 TROW-SMITH, R. Life from the land: the growth of farming in Western Europe. London, Longmans, 1967. 238 p. Ref. S452.T7

HOME MANAGEMENT

- 32211 CHRISTENSEN, J. R. North Carolina's mattress-making project has far-reaching effects; "Operation Better Sleep." Ext. Serv. Rev. 38 (8):12-13. Aug. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension program.
- 32212 COPELAND, K. Blind homemakers discover extension. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(9):10-11. Sept. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
Alabama.
- 32213 ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Hand-make buttonhole. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1489, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 32214 ROBERTS, H. L. 4-H clothing activities. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2251, rev., 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 32215 SMYTHE, K. The outlook for homefurnishings and equipment for 1967. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 44th Annu. Conf., paper No. 27, 15 p. 1966. 1.90 C20u8
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 32216 SPOONER, D. M. Table lamp design. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 357, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 32217 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Pattern alteration; a guide for leaders in clothing programs. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 32, slightly rev., 38 p. Aug. 1967. A321.9 Ag8
- 32218 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. When you buy blankets. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2470, 3 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 32219 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COUNCIL. Verbatim records of plenary meetings, forty-fifth session. n.p., 1965. 111 p. (CL 45PV) 389.9 F7335P
- 32220 KRUZ, A. Cooperation of CEMA countries in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 358:1-11. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,719; TT 67-33346) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 8:127-133. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

METEOROLOGY

- 32221 BISWAS, K. Development of rain gages. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5416):99-124. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32222 BOLDUC, A. Retractable thermometers. (Fr) Quebec. Min. Richesses Natur. Serv. Meteorol. Feuille. Meteorol. 5(1):8-9. Jan. 1966. QC851.Q4
- 32223 CONAWAY, J., and VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. Radiometric surface temperature measurements and fluctuations in sky radiant emittance in the 600 to 1300 cm waveband. Agron. J. 59(5):389-390. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 32224 CRITCHFIELD, H. J. General climatology. Ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 420 p. Ref. QC981.C7 1966
- 32225 INTERNATIONAL BIOMETEOROLOGICAL CONGRESS, 3, PAU, FRANCE, 1963. Proceedings, edited by S. W. Tromp and W. H. Weihe. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 2 v. QH543.I5 1963
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 32226 JUNGHANS, H. Solar radiation and temperatures near the soil surface of bare slopes. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(6): 1537-1541. 1966. 509 D81
- 32227 KUTSCHENREUTER, P. H. Science and the weather. Int. Hort. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.2:71-82. 1966, pub. 1967. SB453.I5 1966
Chiefly weather forecasting.
- 32228 LAMB, R. C., and PHARO, J. A. Standardizing meteorological instrument testing. Amer. Meteorol. Soc. Bull. 48(9):707. Sept. 1967. 340.8 Am32
- 32229 LAZARESCU, D. A hydrological review of Rumania in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581:15-27. Ref. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
Precipitation and weather conditions.
Translation from Hidrotehnica, Gospodarierea Apelor, Meteorologia 12:351-355. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32230 MUSTAFAEV, A. R. Meteorologiya i sel'skoe khozyaistvo [Meteorology and agriculture]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1966. 52 p. \$600.M8
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 32231 NICKS, A. D. A computer mapping method for analysis and summary of rainfall data. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-135, 8 p., map. Aug. 1967. A56.9 R31
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 32232 PAIERO, P. Relation between temperature and altitude in Friuli. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22 (2):67-77. Mar./Apr. 1967. 99.3 It12
French summary.
For bioecological studies.
- 32233 PECZELY, GY. Determination of design values of maximum precipitations. (Hu) Idojaras 71 (2):100-109, map. Mar./Apr. 1967. 340.8 Id5
English summary.
- 32234 PRIKHOT'KO, G. F. TKACHENKO, A. V., and BABICHENKO, V. N. Klimat Ukrainy [The climate of Ukraine]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 413 p., map. QC989.U35P7
Bibliography, p. 401-412.

- 32235 SCHLAAK, P. Science and research make weather forecasting possible. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin, Mitteilungsbl. 18(1):5-6. Jan. 1967. 85 L233
- 32236 SCHLEUSENER, R. A. Evolution of uses of cloud-seeding technology. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR3, proc. paper 5437):187-187. Ref. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32237 SMITH, L. P. Weather studies. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1966. 131 p. (The Commonwealth and Library of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Liberal Studies. Rural and Environmental Studies Division, 66; Rural Studies Activity Guidebook No. 1) QC871.S6 1966
Includes forecasting and temperature measurement.
- 32238 TOKYO UNIVERSITY FORESTS RESEARCH SECT. Annual report of the meteorological observations in the Tokyo University forests (1961-1965). (Ja) Tokyo Univ. Forests. Misc. Inform. 16:87-183. Dec. 1966. 99.9 T572
Chiefly statistics.
- 32239 WALKOTTEN, W. J., and PATRIC, J. H. Elevation effects on rainfall near Hollis, Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-53, 8 p., map. May 1967. A99.9 F7652P

PERSONNEL

- 32240 HEASLEY, D. K. Employer-employee relations in agriculture. Penn. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Work Agr. Home Econ. Farm Econ., Oct. 1967, 4 p. 275.28 P38

RESEARCH

- 32241 AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER LITERATUR. Jahrbuch 1966 [Yearbook 1966 of the Academy of Sciences and Literature in Mainz]. Wiesbaden, 1966. 283 p. 509 Akl
Includes research of interest to agriculture.
- 32242 AL KASHIF, M., and MASILHA, A. Problems of agricultural research. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 193:16-23. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,670; TT 67-33298) DS41.J6
In Egypt.
Translation from At Ta'awun, Aug. 8, 1967:4-5.
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32243 AMSTERDAM. KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. Zesenvijftigste jaarverslag 1966 [Fifty-sixth annual report 1966 of the Royal Institute of the Tropics]. Amsterdam, 1967. 61 p. 259 Am8
Includes agricultural research.
- 32244 ARNHEM. INSTITUUT VOOR TOEGEPAST BIOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK IN DE NATUUR. Jaarverslag/annual report; ITBON [Institute for Biological Field Research], 1966. Arnhem. Inst. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. Natuur. Mededel. 82, 78 p., map. 1967. 423.92 C33
Includes agricultural research.
- 32245 CHARLES, P. J. The International Biological Program. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 217:11-14. June/July 1967. 14 C112
Includes research on agricultural production.
- 32246 EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERV. ORGANIZATION. Annual report 1966. Nairobi, 1967. 62 p., map. 330.9 Ea72
Agricultural research included.
- 32247 FONDS NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE. Trente-neuvieme rapport annuel 1965-1966 [thirty-ninth annual report 1965-1966] Volume II. Bruxelles, 1967. 275.9 F73
A list of publications during the year, including those in the field of agricultural research.
- 32248 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000—science in the service of man; address at the National Science Teachers Association Convention, Detroit, Michigan, March 20, 1967. In his Agriculture/2000, p. 50-61. 1967. aS523.F7 1967a
Agricultural research.

- 32249 GENCHIN, I. Decisions of the General Assembly of the Bulgarian Academy of Agricultural Science [Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauki], 10-12 February, 1966. 22 p. (JPRS 38,267; TT 66-34693) Transl. 16370 Translation from Selskostopanska Nauka 2: 75-90. Apr./June 1966. CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 32250 INSTITUT POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE. Rapport annuel, exercice 1966 [Annual report of the Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in Industry and Agriculture, 1966 season]. Bruxelles, 1967. 275 p. 330.9 In7
- 32251 IOWA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1966-67; an abbreviated annual report of the Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station and the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics for the period July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1967. Ames, 1967. 18 p. 100 Io92
- 32252 KNOBLAUCH, H. C. Survey of agricultural research and training in selected countries of Latin America, Africa, and Asia. U. S. Pres. Sci. Adv. Comm. World Food Probl. 3:279-332. Sept. 1967. TX353.A5
- 32253 MOTA, M. The structure of complex research-popularization in the agriculture of a country. (Fr) Mediterranea 14:96-101. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 M462 English summary.
- 32254 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report, fiscal year 1963-1964. Washington, D.C. 1967. 276 p. 500 N21R Includes agricultural aspects.
- 32255 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. The Agricultural Research Institute and the Agricultural Board: purpose, organization, membership; 1967 directory. Washington, D. C., 1967. 45 p. S533.N3
- 32256 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. Review 1967. Ottawa, 1967. 372 p. 330.9 C16Re Includes agricultural research.
- 32257 NORIN SUISAN GIJUTSU KAIGI JIMUKYOKU. Norin suisan shiken kenkyu nenpo [Annual report on experimental research on agriculture, forestry, and marine products]. Pt. 1, 3. Tokyo, 1965. 2 v. 22.5 N776N
- 32258 OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research at the Eastern Ohio Resource Development Center. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 26,24 p., map. Oct. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs
- 32259 OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research at the Western Branch. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 23,42 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 Oh3Rs
- 32260 QUEBEC, CONSEIL DES RECHERCHES AGRICOLES. Recherches agronomiques, sommaire des resultats [Agricultural research; summary of results], 11th 1965-1966. Quebec, 1966. 79 p. 7 R24
- 32261 SANCHEZ DURON, N. Brief history of agricultural research. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 13(148):28. June 1967. 8 M5762
- 32262 SHATILOV, I. S. Centennial of the Timiryazev Academy [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya]. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 118:5-13. 1966. 20 M857 General research programs.
- 32263 SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Twenty-second annual report 1966. Pretoria, 1966. 88 p. 330.9 So84Ae Includes agriculture.
- 32264 TELLES DE VASCONCELLOS, M. Agricultural research in underdeveloped countries. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 440/441:4-5,11. May/June 1967. 8 R323
- 32265 TUCUMAN, ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA. Memoria anual [Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Tucuman], 1965. Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agr. Publ. Misc. 22,145 p. Dec. 1966. 102.5 T79P
- 32266 URUGUAY, CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS. Memoria anual [Annual report], 1966. La Estanzuela, 1967. 77 p. 9.9 Ur85
- 32267 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Agricultural science in the service of man; September 28, 29, 30, 1967. Washington, 1967. 11 pieces in portfolio. aS21.A99 1967

STATISTICS

- 32268 ANUCHIN, N. Use of mathematical methods in agricultural science. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 4:101-106. Apr. 1967. 20 V633
- 32269 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1966. Ottawa, 1966. 57 p. 253 St2A Includes work of the Agriculture Division.
- 32270 ELTEREN, P. VAN. Some distribution-free methods. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79 (6):199-205. Ref. June 1967. 105.2 Or3 Statistics
- 32271 HADZIVUKOVIC, S. Problem of the organization of agricultural statistics in Africa. (Se) Statist. Rev. 17(1):40-47. 1967. 266.9 St22 French summary. Congo.
- 32272 KHRISTICH, A. G. Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya statistika s osnovami ekonomicheskoi statistiki [Agricultural statistics with principals of economic statistics]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 464 p. HD1425.K5
- 32273 KORAC, J. The role of statistics in the forming decisions in enterprises. (Se) Statist. Rev. 16 (4):237-247. 1966. 266.9 St22 French summary.
- 32274 LEWIS, A. E. Biostatistics. New York, Reinhold, 1966. 227 p. Ref. (Reinhold Books in the Biological Sciences) QH405.L42
- 32275 LOHR, L. Faustzahlen fur den Landwirt [Statistical tables for the farmer]. Ed. 4. rev. Graz, Stocker, 1966. 330 p. S517.G3L6 1966
- 32276 MARKOVIC, N. The orthogonal regression line. (Se) Statist. Rev. 16(5):231-236. 1966. 266.9 St22
- 32277 STANOJEVIC, A. Plans and system of statistical research for 1967. (Se) Statist. Rev. 16(4): 221-230. 1966. 266.9 St22 English summary.
- 32278 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Optical scanner; Washington Data Processing Center. Washington, 1966. 11 p. aTK7895.O6U5

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ADVANCES IN TERATOLOGY. v.1. 1966. London. QM691.A3
- AGRARPOLITISCHE STUDIENKREIS. Schriftenreihe. No.1. 1966. Prien am Chiemsee. HD1955.A1A3
- ALBERTA, UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF EXTENSION. Agricultural economics research bulletin. No.1. Jan.1966. Edmonton. HD1790.A35A42
- APICULTURA VENEZOLANA. v.1. Oct.1966. La Victoria, Asociacion Nacional de Apicultores. SF521.A63 Bee Cul.
- ARABLE FARMER. v.1, No.3. Jan.1967. London. S3.A7
- ASIAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING. Literature on economic development and planning; a select bibliography. 1966. Bangkok. Z7164.E15A8
- BARANGAY FORUM. v.1, No.5. Aug.1966. Quezon City, Jose Rizal Society for Rural Service. HN711.B3
- CANADA, DEPT. OF FORESTRY, INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERV. DIV. Condensed report CR. No.1. Jan.1966. Ottawa. HD1781.C33
- CH'UK-U. No.2. 1966. Seoul, Konkuk Taehakkyo, Ch'uksan Taehak. SF1.C52
- COFFEE NEWS. v.1, No.1. Oct.1966. London, Coffee Promotion Council. HD9199.A1C58
- CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY. Occasional papers: biological science series. v.1, No.1. Dec.1966. Storrs. QH301.C62
- CURRENT TOPICS IN DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY. v.1. 1966. New York. QL951.C8
- DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. v.16, No.9/12. Sept./Dec.1965. Zagreb. TS840.D7
Includes English summaries and tables of contents.
- FRANCE, SERV. CENTRAL DES ENQUETES ET ETUDES STATISTIQUES. Statistique agricole. Supplement Serie etudes. No.4. May 1965. Paris. 260 Ag83 Suppl.
- GANADERIA. First/Second Q.1965. Habana. SF1.G32
- GEORGIA ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Journal. v.1. Jan.1966. Athens, Georgia. QL461.G4
- GHANA, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin A. No.1. Accra, 1961? 24 G34
- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. No.8. 1966. Warszawa. HB9.G6
- EL HOMBRE Y EL BOSQUE. MEXICO INSTITUTO MEXICANO DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES, 1966. v.1. SD147.H6
- IBRAHIMPATAN, INDIA. SOIL CONSERVATION RESEARCH DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING CENTRE. Annual report, 1963-1964. 20 p., map. Ibrahimpatan, India, 1965. S625.I4S6
- INDIA, MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. DIRECTORATE OF EXTENSION AND TRAINING. Extension Pamphlet. No.1. New Delhi. S544.5.I5I5
- INFORMACAO AGRICOLA. v.1, No.1. Oct. 1965. Rio de Janeiro, Servico de Informacao Agricola. S15.I593
- INFORMACNI ZPRAVY PATENTOVE A NOMALISACNI; ZEMEDELSTVI, LESNICTVI. No.10. 1967. Prague, UVTI. S16.C95I5
- INSTITUT AFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL. AGRISERV.-AFRIQUE. Document agricole. No.1. 80 p. Abidjan, 1965. S19.I52
- INTRA-SCIENCE CHEMISTRY REPORTS. v.1, No.1. 1967. Santa Monica, California, Intra-Science Research Foundation. QD1.I54
- JOURNAL OF FOOD TECHNOLOGY. v.2, No.1. Mar.1967. Oxford. TP368.J6
- JOURNAL OF REPRODUCTION AND FERTILITY. Supplement. No.1. 1966. Oxford. 442.8 J8222 Suppl.
- KANSAS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Looking ahead with K-State economists. Aug.24, 1965. Manhattan, Cooperative Extension Service, Kansas State University. HD9284.U5K3
- LAND TENURE CENTER. LTC publication. v.1. 1966. Madison, University of Wisconsin. HD107.L33
- LENINGRADSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. KAFEDRA OSNOV SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA. Nauchnye trudy. Leningrad Lenizdat, 1966. 377 p. S469.U4L4
Includes bibliographies.
- MAGON. PUBLICATION SERIE SCIENTIFIQUE. No.1. Jan.1965. Beirut Institut de recherches agronomiques. S19.M3
Includes bibliographies.
- MONTREAL, UNIVERSITE. Travaux de biologie. Montreal. QH307.M6
- MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO PROIZVODSTVA. Doklady MIISP. v.3, No.1. 1966. Moskva. S671.M6
- MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZEMLEUSTROITVA. Nauchnye trudy. No.38. 1966. Moskva. HD711.A1M6
- NETHERLANDS. PROVINCIALE DIRECTIE VOOR DE RIJKS-LANDBOUWVOORLICHTING IN FRIESLAND. Voorlichting en onderzoek. Grasland en veehouderij. 1963. Leeuwarden, 1964. SF15.N4A3
- NEWER METHODS OF NUTRITIONAL BIOCHEMISTRY; WITH APPLICATIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS. v.2. 1965. New York. QP141.A1N4
- NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. v.1. Mar. 1966. Ibadan Science Association of Nigeria. Q1.N5
- NUTRITION NEWSLETTER. v.4, No.4. Oct./Dec.1966. Rome, Nutrition Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. QP141.A1N8
- OSTERREICHISCHES INSTITUT FUR WIRTSCHAFTSFORSCHUNG. Studien und Analysen. No.1. Wien, 1966. HC261.O82
- PHILIPPINES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION DIV. Leaflet 87. Manila 1956. 25 P53PL
- PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. v.17, No.6. 1966. Praha, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu. TP368.P7
Includes English summaries and bibliographies.
- RESEARCH BRIEFS. v.1, No.1. Spring 1966. University Park, Pennsylvania School of Forest Resources, Pennsylvania State University. SD1.R4
- SOCIEDAD NUEVOLEONESA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. DR. J. ELEUTERIO GONZALEZ. Boletin. v.1, No.1. Sept.1966. Monterrey, Mexico. QH7.S6
- TEXTILE ABSTRACTS. v.58, No.1. Mar.1967. Manchester, England, Textile Institute. TS1300.T4
- TSENTRAL'NAYA NAUCHNAYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA BIBLIOTEKA. Ukazatel' knig, zhurnal'nykh i gazetnykh statei po sel'skomu khozyaistvu za 1912 god; po materialam A. D. Pedashenko. v.2. Moskva, 1966. Z5075.R9T75
- U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. P&SA. No.1. Aug.1967. Washington. aHD9416.U5A3

VERONA. MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE. Memorie fuori serie. No.1. Verona, 1966. QH7.V4

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot. No.1. 1966. Dubrovitsy. SF1.V73

WOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. v.1. 1967. New York. SD433.A1W6

ZAVOD ZA UNAPREDIVANJE POLJOPRIVREDE. ZBORNİK RADOVA. Review of research work. v.1. 1966. Titograd. S13.Z3
ZPRAVODAJ MASNEHO PRUMYSLU, Mar. 1966. Brno. Vyzkumny ustav masneho prumyslu. TS1950.Z6

Includes English summaries.

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the personal and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ABRAMOV, V. Budgetary payments of sovkhoses for fixed productive capital. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:31-35. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 32:34. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

ABRAMOV, V. Expansion in cost accounting and independence of the sovkhoses. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:1-6. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:32. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

ABYLKASYMOV, S. Achievements of kolkhoses in Kazakh SSR in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:25-30. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 8:18-21. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

AMBROSOV, A. Development and structure of Soviet rural society. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 204:1-7. Sept.18, 1967. (JPRS 42,646; TT 67-33274) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Izvestiya, Aug.11,1967:3.
Issued by CFSTI.

*ANDREYANOV, V. G. Some refinements and simplifications of the method of computing streamflow distribution during a calendar year in relation to construction design requirements. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 3:225-252. 1966. 292.8 So8

ANTONOV, N. Price of land as agricultural factor. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 219:5-8. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,453; TT 67-33082) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, Aug.10,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

*BABEVA, I. P., and BELYANIN, A. I. Yeasts of the rhizosphere. Microbiology 35(4):602-608. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 448.3 M582Ae

BAKLANOV, A. Increased production of consumer goods made of timber. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 194:1-4. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,467; TT 67-33096) 173 J663Tro

Translation from Planovoe Khozyaistvo 8:74-75. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

BALOG, N. The conditions for further development of cooperation in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 582:26-43. Sept.7,1967. (JPRS 42,490; TT 67-33118) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Radna i Drustvena Zajednica 5/6:245-258. May/June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

*BEKHTEREVA, M. V., and others. Pigment biosynthesis in Actinomyces longissimus Rameus in relation to the growth of the culture and composition of the media. Microbiology 35(4):495-500. July/Aug.1966. 448.3 M582Ae
Yu. M. Khokhlova, N. V. Tarasova, V. E. Khizhanovskaya, and G. A. Kasymova, joint authors.

BELOZERTSEV, A. Call for increased grain harvest. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 219:1-4. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,453; TT 67-33082) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Trud, Aug.11,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

BISCHOFF, A., ADAMS, R., and DRECHSLER, K. Considerations in the development of an energy basis for agriculture up to 1980. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 583:8-18. Ref. Sept.11,1967. (JPRS 42,531; TT 67-33159) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 17(8):367-370. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

BLOKHIN, I. Where are Orenburg downy shawls? U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 194:5-7. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,467; TT 67-33096) 173 J663Tro

Translation from Trud, Aug.17,1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

BOK, N. B. Determination of the basic parameters of rotary cultivator. 10 p. Transl. 16428

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:30-32. 1965.

BORBENYI, E., and others. New agricultural producer prices in Hungary. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 586:1-58. Sept.18,1967. (JPRS 42,630; TT 67-33266) 173 J663Ste

B. Palovics, L. Haas, and L. Barek, joint authors.

Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 32:1-16. Aug.1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

BORISOV, V. J., PANASEVICH, J. S., and KULAEV, A. N. Characteristics of wear-and-tear of self-sharpening plowshares. 6 p. Transl. 16429

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:16-17. 1965.

- BRUSENTSEV, A. I. Investigation of the tractive characteristics of tractors with bulldozers. 11 p. Transl. 16433
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 11:18-20. 1966.
- BUI-HUY-DAP. Technological improvements in agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 251:1-9. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,676; TT 67-33303) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 66:203-207. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BUI-NGOC-LAM. Technical management in agricultural production cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 242:11-21. Sept. 8, 1967. (JPRS 42,526; TT 67-33154) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 65:167-171. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- BURIAN, J. Development of agriculture and food industry in 1968-1970. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 577:1-20. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,282; TT 67-32911) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Socialisticke Zemedelstvi 29:1-8. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- CHU-MANH-DUC. Tenth-month rice and fall crops of Son La Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 253:31-33. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,726; TT 67-33353) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 18, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- CHURY, J. Phytoestrogen content in some plants. 7 p. Transl. 16511
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B, Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 9(1/2):31-34. 1961.
- CHURY, J. Seasonal changes in the estrogenic activity of alfalfa. 13 p. Transl. 16506
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B, Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 14(1):59-65. 1966
- CHURY, J. The effect of alfalfa feed on changes in the weight of the uterus, ovaries and hypophysis after estradiolbenzoate application. 12 p. Transl. 16509
Translation from Veterinarni Medicina 4: 241-246. 1965.
- CHURY, J., and CRHA, J. Effect of unbalanced alfalfa feeding on induced ovulation in rabbits. 16 p. Transl. 16510
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B, Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 12(1):41-47. 1964.
- COIC, Y., and LESAINT, C. The organic acids of the feverole (horse bean, kidney bean, Vicia faba L. minor): comparison between leaves, roots, nodosities; influence of the potassium deficiency. 5 p. Transl. 16361
Translation from Annales de Physiologie Vegetale 2(2):73-83. Apr./June 1960.
- DAC-HUU. Thanh Oai District doubles spring rice productivity. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 226:11-12. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 4, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *DANILOVA, L. V., and SELESNEVA, S. N. Electron-microscope study of membranes and some specialized cell-surface structures in allantoic epithelium in chick embryos. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 171(1/6):772-775. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- DANOV, G. Foreign trade studies on the necessity for creating joint enterprises under socialism. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:12-21. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 7:39-47. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DESYATOV, V. The formula for intensive livestock breeding. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:9-14. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 27:33. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DETESAN, A. Rumanian foreign trade increase. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 358:12-17. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,719; TT 67-33346) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Viata Economica 33:12. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- DINEV, P., and STOYANOV, I. The intensive and extensive cultivation of crops in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. 584:1-3. Sept. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,574; TT 67-33202) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Zemedelsko Zname, Aug. 22, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *DUBININ, N. P., BABURINA, N. D., and SCHERBAKOV, V. K. Cytogenetic effects of hydroxylamine and the natural mutation of cells. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 171(1/6):805-807. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- EGERER, A. Some problems of hybrid tobacco seed production. 14 p. Transl. 16365
Breeding for resistance to Peronospora tabacina.
Translation from Dresden. Institut fur Tabakforschung. Berichte 12(2):100-116. 1965.
- ENOMOTO, N. A study on rice plant's susceptibility to various lengths of illumination. 19 p. Transl. 16366
Translation from Sakumotsu Ronshu 1955: 375-399.
- FANITA, T. Rumanian state farms organized into state agricultural enterprises to improve production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 586:59-63. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,630; TT 67-33266) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Agricultura Socialista, Aug. 17, 1967: 1-2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *FEOFILOVA, E. P., and others. A study of the respiration of colored and colorless variants of Actinomyces longispororuber. Microbiology 35(4):549-555. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
N. E. Lebedeva, S. D. Tapykova, and N. F. Kirillova, joint authors.
- FRISCH, K. VON. The dancing bees; an account of the life and senses of the honey bee. Ed. 2. London, Methuen, 1966. 198 p. Bee Cul. QL568.A6F73 1966
Translation of Aus dem Leben der Bienen.
- GAL'PERIN, A. S. Measures planned to improve management at Kirghiz sugar plants. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 190:15-18. Aug. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,345; TT 67-32974) 173 J663Tro
Translation from Sakharnaya Promyshlennost' 7:8-9. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- GENCHIN, I. Decisions of the General Assembly of the Bulgarian Academy of Agricultural Science [Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauki], 10-12 February, 1966. 22 p. (JPRS 38,267; TT 66-34693) Transl. 16370
Translation from Selskostopanska Nauka 2: 75-90. Apr./June 1966.
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- GENCHIN, I. The amount of wages in cooperative farms and a guaranteed minimum. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 580:1-10. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,411; TT 67-33040) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Trud i Tseni 5:12-20. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

- GERASIMOV, I. P. Laterites and Lateritic soils. 11 p. Ref. (TT 66-51120) Transl. 16 Transl. 16449
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Geograficheskaya 2:3-12. 1961
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- GERGELY, I. Bread grain production situation in Hungary discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 587:4-11. Sept. 21, 1967. (JPRS 42,706; TT 67-33333) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Figyelo 34:3. Aug. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- GNILOMEDOV, V. P. The basis of new tool shapes for a row crop cultivator for high speed work. 10 p. Transl. 16451
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 4:22-25. 1964.
- GONCHAR, I. S. Wearing properties of Pole-sian soils. 3 p. Transl. 16453
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 9:21-22. 1956.
- *GORYSHIN, N. I., and TYSHCHENKO, G. F. Importance of the relative and absolute duration of day and night for the photoperiodic reaction of insects. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 171(1/6):869-871. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- *GROGER, D., and ERGE, D. Formation of lysergic acid derivatives in submerged culture of *Claviceps paspali* Stevens et Hall. Microbiology 35(4):511-515. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- GRUNDMANN, E. General cytology; an introduction to functional morphology of the cell. London, E. Arnold, 1966. 428 p. QH581.G73
Translation of Allgemeine Cytologie.
- GUBAREV, Z. M., SUDIT, M. I., and SHTERENTAL', M. I. Calculation of the value of crushing velocity in pulverization of the fluid by an air or gas current. 8 p. Transl. 16613
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 8:30-31. 1966.
- GUTYAR, E. M. Resistance of wheels rolling in ruts. 9 p. Transl. 16455
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 2:23-25. 1955.
- GYACHEV, L. V. The shape of plow bodies for high speed plowing. 10 p. Transl. 16456
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 2:14-18. 1961.
- HASBADZAR, SH. Time for testing the capabilities of party organizations at state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 144:51-53. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,308; TT 67-32937) 173 J663Tmo
Translation from Unen, Mar. 23, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- HEUSSER, C. Types of flowers of tobacco varieties cultivated today in Switzerland. 31 p. Transl. 16460
Translation from Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft. Berichte 62:509-526. 1952.
- HONG-DANH. Agricultural economic zoning in Hoa Binh Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 249:1-7. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,630; TT 67-33258) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tin Thuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc 6:4-6. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- IGAKI, C., and MATSUI, N. Study on the plowing of the 4 Wheel Tractor. X. Capacity by the One-way Plow. 11 p. Transl. 16595
Translation from Journal of Science of Agricultural Machinery of Japan 28(1):30-33. June 1966.
- INGOLIC, J. Movements in agriculture in past years. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 584:4-20. Sept. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,574; TT 67-33202) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 6:403-416. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- JAGIELSKI, A., LAZARSKI, R., and STANOCH, A. Contamination of Polish mountain soils with strontium-90. Nukleonika [Engl. Transl.] 11(1):57-58. 1966. 334.8 N91Ae
Translation from Nukleonika 11(1):1-78. 1966.
- JIANU, N. Better production organization as a decisive factor for improving economic activities of state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 577:21-26. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,282; TT 67-32911) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Probleme Agricole 7:8-13. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KAJITCH, M. Development and ecological conditions of Yugoslavian tobacco cultivation. Measures for improving it. 1. 19 p. Transl. 16463
Translation from Revue Internationale des Tabacs 25:151-156. Aug./Sept. 1950.
- KARDASHEV, A. V., and KORZHOVA, YU. A. Changes in the properties of fresh fish under the effect of gamma rays. 21 p. Ref. (JPRS 41,012; TT 67-31654) Transl. 16643
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Nauchnyi Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy 45:15-25. 1962.
Issued by CFSTI.
- AL KASHIF, M., and MASILHA, A. Problems of agricultural research. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 193:16-23. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,670; TT 67-33298) DS41.J6
In Egypt.
Translation from At Ta'awun, Aug. 8, 1967:4-5.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KATO, I., SAKAGUCHI, S., and NAITO, Y. Development of flower parts and seed in the soybean plant, *Glycine max* M. 35 p. Ref. Transl. 16378
Translation from Japan, National Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Plant Breeding and Cultivation, Tokai-Kinki. Bulletin 1. Mar. 1954.
- KEHR, E. The improvement of the surface quality of particleboard. 20 p. Ref. Transl. 16641
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 24(7):295-304. 1966.
- KOMAROVA, I. G. Work results presented for dairy industry in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 190:1-5. Aug. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,345; TT 67-32974) 173 J663Tro
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 7:38-40. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *KONEV, YU. E., and TSYGANOV, V. A. Verticillate Actinomycetes, producers of polyenic antibiotics. Microbiology 35(4):516-525. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- KOROTREVICH, V. A. Effect of speed upon normal specific pressure on the surface of plowshares and moldboards. 8 p. Transl. 16472
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 11:30-31. 1965.
- *KOSLOVA, E. I., BADUMYAN, L. S., and VENOLO, M. V. Properties of bacteria from the nodules of sea buckthorn. Microbiology 35(4):591-597. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- KOVACEVIC, M. Current problems in co-operatives following the reform. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 579:11-20. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,405; TT 67-33034) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 5:339-346. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and EL'-REGISTAN, G. I. A study of the pigments of the red-orange Actinomycetes. Microbiology 35(4):491-494. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae

- KRUMBIEGEL, D. Atmospheric conditions and growth. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581:8-14. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Feldwirtschaft* 8:431-432. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- KRUZ, A. Cooperation of CEMA countries in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 358:1-11. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,719; TT 67-33346) 173 J663Tree
Translation from *Wies Wspolczesna* 8:127-133. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *KUCHENKOVA, M. A., YULDASHEV, P. KH., and YUNUSOV, S. YU. Vinervine—a new alkaloid from the aboveground part of *Vinca erecta* Rgl. et Schmalh. Acad. Sci. USSR. Bull. 12:2119-2128. Ref. Dec. 1965. QD1A38
- KUIEBAKIN, P. G., DENSUK, YA M., and KIKIN, A. A. Consideration of the question of the determination of plow draft in relation to the physical-mechanical properties of the soil. 4 p. Transl. 16475
Translation from *Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny* 2:18-19. 1961.
- KUZNETSOV, N., and MASLOV, B. New exhibition on economics and organization of agricultural production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 215:11-22. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,364; TT 67-32993) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 30:36. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LAZARESCU, D. A hydrological review of Rumania in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581:15-27. Ref. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Hidrotehnica, Gospodarierea Apelor, Meteorologia* 12:351-355. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE-DIEN. Agricultural and militia changes in Nam Ha Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 237:25-31. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,409; TT 67-33038) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan-Dan*, July 25, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *LEONOV, Y. A. Factors responsible for the growth of aquatic vegetation. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 3:300-305. Ref. 1966. 292.8 So8
- LE-THI-HOAN. Ha Bac Province continues water conservancy construction. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:39-42. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, Aug. 1, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LE VINH. Industry and the technological revolution in agriculture. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:24-35. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nghien Cuu Kinh Te* 38:30-37. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- LIU, C. C., and others. Features of karst development in northern Kweichow and their relationship with agricultural production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Collect. Selec. Pap. Presented 1963 Annu. Conv. Chin. Geogr. Soc. Geomorphol., Aug. 15, 1966:123-136. (JPRS 36,989; TT 66-33419) S471.C6T7
F. Y. Wang, F. P. Wang, and C. P. Yu, joint authors.
Translation from *Chung-kuo ti li hsueh hui* 1963-nien nien hui lun wen huan chi, ti mao hsueh, p. 80-86. 1965.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MAI-PHONG., and QUOC-PHONG. Successful chiem crop in Nam Ha. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 233:91-95. Aug. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,341; TT 67-32970) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, July 15, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MAKARETS, I. K., BELOV, V. F., and KOL'-BERT, A. A. The influence of wheeled tractors on the physical conditions of soil. 11 p. Transl. 16702
Translation from *Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny* 3:6-8. 1967.
- *MAKSIMOVA, I. V., and PIMENOVA, M. N. Nature of the organic compounds excreted into the medium by growing cultures of green algae. Microbiology 35(4):526-533. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- MASLOV, V., and DUDKO, V. Shortcomings in achieving an increase of the weight of cattle and hogs. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 217:1-5. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,396; TT 67-33025) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Sovetskaya Rossiya*, July 20, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MATSKEVICH, V. V. Increasing beef production is one of top-priority national-economic tasks. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 216:11-24. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,383; TT 67-33012) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:1-8. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MATSUSHIMA, S. Crop science in rice; theory of yield determination and its application. Tokyo, Fuji Publishing, 1966. 365 p. SB191.R5M323
Bibliography, p. 340-350.
Translation from the Japanese.
- MATSUSIMA, H. Enzymes of fresh tobacco leaves. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 16481
Translation from *Taihuoku Society of Agriculture and Forestry. Journal* 1:271-280. 1937.
- MITIC, M. Operation of the agricultural bank in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 579:21-24. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,405; TT 67-33034) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Ekonomika Poljoprivrede* 5:385-386. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MOROZOV, P. A. The change of working depth of machine parts in relation to forward speed. 5 p. Transl. 16705
Translation from *Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozaystva* 22(5):45-46. 1964.
- MUKHIN, YE. YA., and RABINER, M. I. Main trends of development of the textile and knitted goods industry in Kazakhstan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 142:21-28. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,407; TT 67-33036) 173 J663Tro
Translation from *Tekstil'naya Promyshlennost'* 6:27-29. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- MYANNIK, KH. Results and plans of agricultural land reclamation in the Estonian SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 220:38-42. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,647; TT 67-33275) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 32:35. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NAGORNOV, V. I. Power characteristics of plows operating at speeds above 9 km/hr. 5 p. Transl. 16535
Translation from *Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozaystva* 22(5):14-16. 1964.
- NAM SACH PARTY BR. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Good veterinary leadership at Nam Sach district. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 86:17-26. Jan. 10, 1967. (JPRS 39,485; TT 67-30135) DS557.A7J6
Translation from *Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep* 8:482-486. Aug. 1966.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NEMETH, L. Measures for increasing cattle production in Hungary discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 587:12-15. Sept. 21, 1967. (JPRS 42,706; TT 67-33333) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Figyelo* 34:9. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

- NGUYEN DIEN. Stepping up rice production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225: 49-65. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:45-55. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN-NGOC KHANH. Experiences with the upbuilding, organization, and activities of rural primary-level assault youth units. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:10-15. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Tien Phong, July 30, 1967: 2-4.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN-THE-SUONG. Implementation of 1967 national plan for agricultural labor. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 251:10-17. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,676; TT 67-33303) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 66:207-211. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN-TRUNG. Step up production, requisition and purchasing. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 250:6-10. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,642; TT 67-33270) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Thoi-Su Pho-Thong 11:34-37. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NICA-SIRBESTI, S., and MIRZAC, G. Better management of accumulation funds in agricultural production cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 585:17-33. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,616; TT 67-33244) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 47(8):23-33. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- NIKIFOROV, P. E. Investigation of the work of tractor plows at high speed. 6 p. Transl. 16489
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 7:102-109. 1959.
- NIKIFOROV, P. E. Plows for high-speed plowing. 13 p. Transl. 16488
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:19-21. 1965.
- NIKIFOROV, P. E., and IVANOV, E. A. The increase of speed of soil cultivation and yields. 7 p. Transl. 16537
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 12:72-78. 1964.
- NIKITIN, A. A. Determination of the resultant of reaction-resistance of the soil in vertical projection in work of the disk. 4 p. Transl. 16486
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 9:28-29. 1965.
- NIKOLAEVSKII, V. G. Intraspecific relationships in trees throughout early periods of growth. 9 p. Ref. (TT 66-51084) Transl. 16392
Translation from Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Otdel Biologii. Byulleten' 66(1):80-88. 1961.
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- NIKURADSE, D., and METREVELI, V. Automatic poultry house. 7 p. Transl. 16487
Translation from Nauka i Tekhnika 11:46-47. 1964.
- *NOVIKOVA, A. T., and IRTUGANOVA, L. D. Heteroauxin production by soil microorganisms. Microbiology 35(4):598-601. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- OKADA, M., and KATO, I. On the photoperiodism of paddy rice plants. I. Photoperiodic responses of principal rice varieties grown in Tohoku District, Japan. 6 p. Transl. 16394
Translation from Crop Science Society of Japan. Proceedings 22:1-2. 1953.
- OKADA, Y., and ABE, T. Studies on the In-situ soil shear apparatus. I. Structure of the In-situ soil shear apparatus and its accuracy. 12 p. Transl. 16602
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):34-38. June 1966.
- ONOFRY, A. The giantreed (*Arundo donax* L.) 52 p. 74 On6Ge
No source of translation given.
- OSHIMA, Y., NAKABAYASHI, T., and ISHIBASHI, S. Studies on black tea tannin. 2. The fractionation of black tea tannin. 14 p. Transl. 16492
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 28:269-274. 1954.
- OSHIMA, Y., NAKABAYASHI, T., and SAKAMOTO, Y. Studies on the black tea fermentation. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 16491
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 28:264-269. 1954.
- PAPP, A. Friction on plows. 6 p. Transl. 16710
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 9:18-19. 1963.
- PETKOV, P. New aspects in the payment of wages in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 585:13-16. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,616; TT 67-33244) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Kooperativno Selo 6:10-11. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PETROV, K. Inter-cooperative specialization and the effectiveness of its use. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 585:1-12. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,616; TT 67-33244) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 7:48-57. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAM-VIET-BINH. Hai Duong Province implements animal husbandry development policies. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 234:16-20. Aug. 26, 1967. (JPRS 42,346; TT 67-32975) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, June 23, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAN-NGUYEN-HONG. Reclamation of marshes along brackish rivers and the sea shore. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 251:18-21. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,676; TT 67-33303) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 6:214-216. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAN-QUANG. Review of winter-spring crops steady progress in intensive cultivation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 245: 1-6. Sept. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,572; TT 67-33200) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 2, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAN-QUANG. Reviewing the winter-spring crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:31-36. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 3, 1967: 2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PHAN-VAN-CHIEU. Success of the fall and tenth month crops. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 250:1-5. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,642; TT 67-33270) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 251:1-4. June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PISARENKO, A. Reclamation of mountain slopes. 6 p. Transl. 16400
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 4:102-104. 1965.
- PLAZINIC, R. Agricultural cooperatives under new socio-economic conditions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 1-10. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,405; TT 67-33034) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 5:323-330. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- PODSRECKO, M. D. Choosing optimal angles for mounting plowshare for plowing cohesive soils. 17 p. Transl. 16494
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 9:26-28. 1965.
- POLNYAKOV, M. I. Testing of the reel devices for seeding fine seeds. 12 p. Transl. 16496
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 5:26-28. 1965.

- *POLTORAK, V. A., and VINOGRADOVA, K. A. Nature of the characteristic fluorescence of the brown Actinomycetes. *Microbiology* 35(4): 567-570. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- POLYAKOVA, A. I. A promising method for stabilizing moving sands. 3 p. Transl. 16398
Translation from *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* [Moscow] 10:93-94. 1964.
- PONDEL, H. Physico-chemical and chemical properties of Brown and Podzolic soils developed from boulder loam of the Kaszub Lake-land. 40 p., map. Ref. (TT 65-50320)
Transl. 16339
Translation from *Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski* 9:53-97. 1963.
- CFSTI: \$2.00.
- POURTALLIER, J. Determination by thin-layer chromatography of the sugars in honey. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 16543
Translation from *Bulletin Apicole* 7(2):197-211. 1964.
- PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, N. N. On the possibility of using the geobotanical method for mapping quaternary deposits. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.202-206, map. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.*
- RANDERATH, K. Thin-layer chromatography. Ed. 2., rev. enl. Weinheim/Bergstr. Verlag Chemie, 1966. 285 p. QD271.R33 1966
Translation of *Dunnschicht-Chromatographie*, issued as *Monographien zu "Angewandte Chemie" und "Chemie-Ingenieur-Technik."* No. 78.
- *RAUTENSHTEN, YA. I., and MURADOV, M. Effect of a high hydrostatic pressure on some lysogenic strains of Actinomycetes and on their moderate phages. *Microbiology* 35(4):571-576. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- *REZNIK, G. K. New interpretation of the structure of the integument in the trematode *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*—a liver fluke of mammals. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci.* 171 (1/6):839-840. Nov./Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- RISTIC, M. Labor productivity and intensity of production of some basic agricultural products. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581: 28-43. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Glasnik za Poljoprivredu i Zadrugarstvo* 7/8:26-35. July/Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ROCHA, O. Brazilian government takes important steps to improve agricultural-livestock production. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 92:22-24. Sept. 19, 1967. (JPRS 42,673; TT 67-33301) HC121.E2
Translation from *O Cruzeiro*, Aug. 12, 1967: 120.
Issued by CFSTI.
- RODE, A. A. How to organize the work of nomenclature systematics and classification of soils. 10 p. (TT 66-51105) Transl. 16654
Translation from *Pochvovedenie* 9:89-95. 1957.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ROGINETS, M. G. Agricultural development in the Kazakh SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 217:6-19. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,396; TT 67-33025) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana* 7:8-13. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ROGOVEANU, I. Modernization of agricultural machinery in Rumania. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 587:16-18. Sept. 21, 1967. (JPRS 42,706; TT 67-33333) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Scinteia*, Aug. 19, 1967:1,3.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *ROZHDESTVENSKIY, A. V. Some problems concerning the method of accounting for cyclic fluctuations of annual flow in hydrological computations and forecasts. *Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap.* 3:252-262. Ref. 1966. 292.8 So8
- *RYABUSHKO, T. A. On the activity and nature of the action of lecithinases in Actinomycetes. *Microbiology* 35(4):501-505. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- RYKUNIN, S. N. The linear programming method and its use in planning the sawing of logs. 5 p. Transl. 16656
Translation from *Lesnaya Promyshlennost'* 7: 25-27. 1965.
- SAMOILOVA, A. P. On the indicator role of halophytic vegetation under the conditions of Khakassia. In Chikishev, A. G., ed. *Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters*, p.170-172. 1965. QK911.C45
Translation of *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sektsiya Geografii. Rastitel'nye Indikatory Pochv, Gornyykh Porod i Podzemnykh Vod.*
- *SAONO, S. Method of primary screening of growth stimulating microorganisms by means of *Chlorella* sp. *Microbiology* 35(4):622-627. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae
- SCHOEWE, E. Direct delivery of potatoes to consumers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 582:1-9. Sept. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,490; TT 67-33118) 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Feldwirtschaft* 7:342-345. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SCHONFELDER, B. The young specialist looks at cacti and indoor plants. London, Burke, 1966. 171 p. Ref. SB419.S35 1966
Translation of *Was Blüht auf Tisch und Fensterbrett?*
- SCHREIBER, K. The glyco-alkaloids of the Solanaceae. 44 p. Ref. Transl. 16555
Translation from *Chemische Technik* 6(12): 649-658. Dec. 1954.
- SEBESTA, J. Czechoslovak-USSR economic cooperation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 354:16-25. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,447; TT 67-33076) 173 J663Tree
Translation from *Nova Mysl* 16:12-15. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SEME NOV, V. Shortage of mechanics in Altayskiy kray discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:16-19. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 29:35. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SERGIYENKO, P. Failure of Ukrainian rural construction workers to meet activation deadlines for poultry farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 195:21-23. Sept. 8, 1967. (JPRS 42,517; TT 67-33145) 173 J663Tro
Translation from *Rabochaya Gazeta*, Aug. 10, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.
- SEROV, A. Improvements proposed in the operation of grain receiving stations. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218: 11-15. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 29:34. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *SHVETSOVA, O. I., and ZURABOVA, E. R. Pigment-producing variants of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner from the silkworm. *Microbiology* 35(4):613-617. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae

SILBINGER, S. Possibilities of production and financial cooperation between Yugoslav enterprises and foreign partners. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:41-52. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree
Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu 7/8:3-11. July/Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

SKOTNIKOVA, V. A. Trafficability of track-laying tractors. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 16560
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 33(i):4-7. 1963.

SLASTENKO, YE. N., and NOVOSEL'TSEVA, T. A. Operation of textile industry enterprises under new economic system analyzed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 142:1-8. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,407; TT 67-33036) 173 J663Tro

Translation from Tekstil'naya Promyshlennost' 6:4-7. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

SOOS, G. New professional directorate for food and agriculture formed at council level. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 583:19-22. Sept. 11, 1967. (JPRS 42,531; TT 67-33159) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (31):5. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

STROHECKER, R., and HENNING, H. M. Vitamin assay; tested methods. Cleveland, CRC Press, 1966. 360 p. QP801.V5S72 1966
Translation of Vitamin-Bestimmungen, Erprobte Methoden.

TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of tractors in soft paddies. VI. Drawbar pull and soil parameters. 14 p. Transl. 16418

Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):14-19. June 1966

TANAKA, T., NISHIMURA, I., and AZUMA, T. Prediction of the trafficability of tractors in soft paddies. VII. Sinkage and cone diagrams. 17 p. Transl. 16417

Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):20-25. June 1966

THANH DAN. Organizing and utilizing labor for harvesting 5th-month and working 10th-month crops. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 242:1-10. Sept. 8, 1967. (JPRS 42,526; TT 67-33154) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 65:163-166. May 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

THUM, E. Tasks of agricultural equipment industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 583:1-7. Sept. 11, 1967. (JPRS 42,531; TT 67-33159) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 17 (8):341-344. Aug. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

TOBUU, L. Agricultural engineering must be adapted to particular conditions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 144:29-31. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,308; TT 67-32937) 173 J663Tmo

Translation from Unen, Mar. 25, 1967:3.
Issued by CFSTI.

TRAN-DUC-THAO. Livestock raising in Ninh Binh. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 238:29-31. Sept. 2, 1967. (JPRS 42,421; TT 67-33050) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 30, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

TRAN-HAI. Quang Ninh effectively mobilizes the production and distribution of vegetables. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 248:37-38. Sept. 15, 1967. (JPRS 42,612; TT 67-33240) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 3, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

TRAN THE THONG. Development of livestock raising. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:81-85. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 9, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

*TRETAKOVA, A. N. Effect of light on growth and nitrogen fixation by soil blue-green algae. Microbiology 35(4):609-612. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.3 M582Ae

TRONG-ANH. Kim Son District has bumper fifth-month rice harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 226:8-10. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,207; TT 67-32837) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, July 4, 1967:2.
Issued by CFSTI.

TSANEV, A. Soviet aid for the socialist transformation and successes of Bulgarian agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:1-11. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree

Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 7:3-11. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

TSEKOV, A. Some actual problems in production specialization in cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 581:1-7. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,446; TT 67-33075) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Selskostopanska Nauka 2: 25-30. Apr./June 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

TURTKARIN, B. Specialization in agriculture results in profitable production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 215:1-3. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,364; TT 67-32993) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 30:33. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

TYAPKIN, N. Discounts in grain procurement prices criticized. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:20-21. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:35. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

VERNYAEV, O. V. Power driven cultivation sweeps. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 16665
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 29(12):22-25. 1959.

VIET HOA. Farm implements and small machines in Hoa Binh Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225:71-75. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:71-73. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

VIET HUONG. Experimental agricultural machinery used in agricultural cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 225: 66-70. Aug. 14, 1967. (JPRS 42,205; TT 67-32835) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 38:68-70. Apr. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

*VISHNEVSKIY, P. F., and RUBTSOV, I. G. Study of the causes of decreasing annual streamflow in the South of the Ukraine from 1948-1962. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 3:293-300. 1966. 292.8 So8

VISHNYAKOV, A., and MOISEYEV, A. M. Economic problems pertaining to the regeneration of mechanizer personnel in rural areas of the USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 202:12-21. Sept. 11, 1967. (JPRS 42,544; TT 67-33172) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 7:123-129. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.

- VOROB'YEV, P. International symposium of socialist countries on the problem of mechanization of the irrigation of agricultural crops. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 218:7-10. Sept. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,438; TT 67-33067) 173 J663Tso
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 29:33. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VREJBA, S. Elimination of losses in state farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 582: 10-25. Sept. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,490; TT 67-33118) 173 J663Ste
Translation from Probleme Economice 20 (7):94-105. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- VUKOVIC, M. Groundwater in a two-layer porous medium. Belgrade. Inst. Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Cerni." Saopštenja 13(39):5-41. 1966. 290,9 B41S
- WATABE, T. Glutinous rice in northern Thailand. Kyoto, 1967. 160 p. (Kyoto Daigaku. Tonan Ajiya Kenkyu Senta. Reports on research in Southeast Asia. Natural Science Series-N-2) QH1.K9 N-2
Translation from Japanese.
- WILLOITNER, H. On the mycological testing of wood-particle boards. 10 p. Transl. 16608
Translation from Materialprufung 7(4):129-134. 1965.
- YATSUK, E. P., and EFIMOV, D. N. Investigation of the soil cutting processes with helicoidal rotary tillers. 5 p. Transl. 16667
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 12:17-18. 1963.
- YUSUPOV, G. G. Planned improvements in public nutrition in Uzbek SSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 195:9-11. Sept. 8, 1967. (JPRS 42,517; TT 67-33145) 173 J663Tro
Translation from Ekonomika i Zhizn' 6:12. July 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- ZAWAHIRI, M. Village fires. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 197:37-46. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,796; TT 67-33423) DS41.J6
Translation from Al-Amn Al'Amm 36:65-70. Jan. 1967.
Issued by CFSTI.
- *ZHUZE, A. P., KOZLOVA, O. G., and MUKHINA, V. V. Comparative distribution of diatoms in the superficial layer of deposits in the Pacific Ocean. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 171(1/6):816-181, map. Nov./Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- ZORIN, S. P. Some basic traction calculations for skidding tractors. 5 p. Transl. 16669
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 12:10-11. 1966.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Publications in the various United States Department of Agriculture series are listed first, followed by publications issued by the various agencies within the Department, arranged alphabetically by name of agency.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Domestic requests for most publications issued by the Department will be filled free by the issuing agency, as long as the supply lasts. Requests should be addressed to the United States Department of Agriculture, name of the specific issuing agency, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Foreign governments, institutions and agencies which issue publications, may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

For further information about the availability of United States Department of Agriculture publications, consult U.S.D.A. List Number 11, List of Available Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, obtainable from the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, and for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402.

Agricultural Economic Reports

STARBIRD, I. R., and FRENCH, B. L. 1965 supplement to costs of producing upland cotton in the United States, 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 99(sup.), 34 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

HADY, T. F., and STINSON, T. F. Taxation of farmland on the rural-urban fringe; a summary of State preferential assessment activity. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 119, 80 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

RAPTON, A. Domestic migratory farmworkers, personal and economic characteristics. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 121, 32 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

FROST, O. M., and HINTZMAN, A. J. Potatoes and sweetpotatoes; usual dates for planting, harvesting, marketing, by seasons, in principal areas. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 127, rev., 16 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Beekeeping in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 335, 147 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

Includes introduction by S. E. McGregor.
U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. INFORMATION DIV. USDA [U. S. Department of Agriculture] grade names for food and farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 342, 34 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Handbook of agricultural charts, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 348, 151 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Statistical Reporting Service, and U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.

Agriculture Information Bulletins

SOLBERG, E. D. The why and how of rural zoning. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 196, rev., 58 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INFORMATION DIV. Science and consumers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 322, 16 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

ALLEN, P. T., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1967. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 329, 35 p., map. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

C. D. Evans, W. M. Herr, L. A. Jones, E. I. Reinsel, R. D. Reinsel, and F. G. Warren, joint authors.

Farmers' Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing blackberries. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2160, rev., 10 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84F

ATKINS, M. D., and SMITH, J. E. Grass seed production and harvest in the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2226, 30 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84F

TIMMINS, M. S. Fire resistant construction of the home, of farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2227, 18 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84F

Foreign Agricultural Economic Reports

ABEL, M. E., and ROJKO, A. S. World food situation; prospects for world grain production, consumption, and trade. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 35, 29 p. 1967. A281.9 Ag8F

BENNETT, G. A., and others. Agricultural policies in the Western Hemisphere. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 36, 55 p. Oct. 1967. A281.9 Ag8F

W. F. Buck, M. S. Coyner, R. M. Kennedy, and S. O. Ruff, joint authors.

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home canning of fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 8, slightly rev., 31 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

Massachusetts and Texas Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Potatoes in popular ways. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 55, slightly rev., 22 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing Chrysanthemums in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 65, slightly rev., 8 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 85, slightly rev., 16 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. How to buy instant nonfat dry milk. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 140, 8 p., folder. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

Marketing Research Reports

LA HUE, D. W. Evaluation of malathion, synergized pyrethrum, and a diatomaceous earth as protectants against insects in sorghum grain in small bins. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 781, 11 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

BAUMANN, L. A. Predicting quality of stored soybean oils. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 795,22 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The National Poultry and Turkey Improvement Plans and auxiliary provisions. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 739,rev.,43 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Adirondack-type shelter; cooperative farm building plan No. 5998. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1055,rev.,2 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

MANGIALARDI, G. J., and MCCASKILL, O. L. Effects of grid-bar air wash on efficiency of lint cleaners and fiber quality of cotton. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep. 97,20 p. Aug.1967. A281.9 Ag8

Program Aid

U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber; story of a timber sale on a national forest. U. S. D. A. PA-545,slightly rev.,20 p.,map. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. - Your livestock claims; the Packers and Stockyards Act can help you recover losses. U. S. D. A. PA-591,slightly rev.,6 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Progress under the Agricultural Conservation Program; highlights of 1966. U. S. D. A. PA-806,4 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. The Packers and Stockyards Act as it applies to livestock dealers; what it is, provisions, enforcement. U. S. D. A. PA-808,8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. The Packers and Stockyards Act as it applies to auction markets; what it is, provisions, enforcement. U. S. D. A. PA-809,8 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Cotton warehouse fire prevention program. U. S. D. A. PA-811,6 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Closing the nutrition gap; the Child Nutrition Act of 1966. U. S. D. A. PA-812,12 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

WEITZELL, E. C. Zoning, an aid to community resource development. U. S. D. A. PA-814, 15 p.,map. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

ZIMMER, J. M., and MANNY, E. S. Farm operator level-of-living indexes for counties of the United States, 1950, 1959, and 1964. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 406,73 p.,map. Ref.,p.71-73. June 1967. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

RUHE, R. V., DANIELS, R. B., and CADY, J. G. Landscape evolution and soil formation in southwestern Iowa. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1349,242 p.,map. June 1967. 1 Ag84Te
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, and Iowa Geological Survey, cooperating.
Bibliography, p.225-231.

SMITH, D. R. Effects of cattle grazing on a ponderosa pine-bunchgrass range in Colorado. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1371,60 p.,map. Ref.,p.58-60. July 1967. 1 Ag84Te

WINCHESTER, C. F., DAVIS, R. E., and HINER, R. L. Malnutrition of young cattle; effect on feed utilization, eventual body size, and meat quality. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1374,26 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 44th annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November 14-17, 1966. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1966. 35 Nos. 1.90 C20u8

FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture/2000. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1967. 72 p. aS523.F7 1967a

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Background on water-related activities of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1967. 9 p. aHD1694.A4

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Outdoors USA; the yearbook of agriculture, 1967. Washington, 1967. 408 p. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

Foreword by O. L. Freeman; preface by J. Hayes.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at fifteenth meeting, October 17-21, 1966, Madison, Wisconsin. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 17 p. L98 R29223

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ALFALFA IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, 20, UNIVERSITY PARK, PENNSYLVANIA, 1966. Report, by C. H. Hanson. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division, 1966. 105 p. Ref. (Its CR-58-66) 60.9 A12

Summaries of papers.

BUTLER, J. L., SUMNER, H. R., and BURTON, G. W. Forage plot harvester. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-132,4 p. May 1967. A58.9 R31
Agricultural Engineering Research Division and Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service; and Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

HYLAND, H. L. Plant material introduced January 1 to December 31, 1961 (Nos. 270535 to 277783). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. New Crops Res. Br. Plant Inventory 169,316 p. July 1967. 1 P6981

KRASSA, L. G., and HOLMES, E. G. Research on time spent in homemaking, an annotated list of references. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-15,16 p. Sept.1967. A321.9 R31

MILLER, R. H., and others. National Cooperative Dairy Herd Improvement Program; dairy-herd-improvement letter. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-194,13 p. Aug.1967. A49.9 R31A

R. D. Plowman, C. A. Rampendahl, and J. J. Corbin, joint authors.

NICKS, A. D. A computer mapping method for analysis and summary of rainfall data. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-135,8 p.,map. Aug. 1967. A56.9 R31

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

SCHUTZMANN, R. L., BARTHEL, W. F., and MCDONALD, K. A. Cleanup and confirmation of identity of pesticide residues by thin-layer chromatography. II. Crops and biological samples. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-15,8 p. Ref. May 1967. A423.9 R31

STEWART, J. K., and HARVEY, J. M. Temperatures, relative humidity, and atmosphere composition in a mechanically refrigerated car and a trailer loaded with lettuce. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-13,8 p. July 1967. A280.39 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Agricultural science in the service of man; September 28, 29, 30, 1967. Washington, 1967. 11 pieces in portfolio. aS21.A99 1967

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. DHIA sire summary list; Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey, Brown Swiss, Milking Shorthorn, and Red Dane sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-193,66 p. Sept.1967. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food consumption of households in the United States, spring 1965, a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-16,28 p. Aug.1967. A321.9 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT DIV. Manufacture of sweet-
potato starch; experience in the United States,
by P. R. Dawson. New Orleans, 1966. 17 p.
aTP415.A2U5

U. S. AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SERV.
SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT DIV. NAVAL STORES LABO-
RATORY. SUR-lastics, a useful series of high
quality resins made from gum rosin and sty-
rene. Olustee, Florida, 1966? 2 p.
aTP978.A2U5

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.
Report of financial condition and operations,
as of September 30, 1967. Washington, 1967.
33 p. 1.957 B18

CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV.
1968 acreage-marketing guides; winter vegeta-
bles and potatoes. U. S. Consum. Marketing
Serv. AMG 57,40 p. Aug. 1967. A281.3919 M34

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV.
Private school lunch management manual.
U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-55,28 p.
June 1967. A280.39 C762

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV.
Working reference of livestock regulatory
establishments, circuits, and officials. Wash-
ington, 1967. 280 p. A225 R31

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV.
FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. MARKET NEWS
BR. Fresh fruit and vegetable shipments by
States, commodities, counties, stations, calen-
dar year, 1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing
Serv. C&MS-13,83 p. May 1967. A280.39 C762

COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE

CUMMINGS, W. H. Ponderosa pine regenera-
tion and silvics references. Washington, U. S.
Cooperative State Research Service, 1967.
28 p. aZ5991.A5

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

BARLOW, F. D., and LIBBIN, S. A. Recent
trends in Public Law 480 and other U.S. and
global economic assistance programs.
U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 203,
20 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

HURD, E. B., and ROBINSON, M. I. Costs and
returns, commercial wheat farms, Pacific
Northwest, Northern Plains, and Southern
Plains, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv.
FCR-50,18 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC
RESEARCH SERV. Parity returns positions
of farms; a report pursuant to Section 705,
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965. Washington,
1967. 73 p. aHD1753.A5 1967

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC
RESEARCH SERV. U. S. foreign agricultural
trade by countries, calendar year 1966.
Washington, 1967. 91 p. A286.9 Ag8F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC
RESEARCH SERV. MARKETING ECONOMICS
DIV. DAIRY GROUP. Research publications on
dairy marketing economics; an annotated biblio-
graphy. Washington, 1967. 31 p. aZ5706.A2U5

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

PENDLETON, A. M., and MOORE, V. P. Gin-
ning cotton to preserve fiber quality. U. S. Fed.
Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 560,19 p. Sept. 1967.
1.9 Ex892Esc

U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
ADMIN. OFF. OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.
Using visuals in agricultural extension pro-
grams. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ.
561,87 p. July 1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc

Reprinted by the Federal Extension Service,
U. S. Department of Agriculture.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

DIRKS, H. J. Financing livestock exports.
U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 190,8 p. Aug.
1967. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV.
Building export markets for U. S. farm prod-
ucts. Washington, 1967. 12 p. aHD9006.U5A3
U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Com-
mon Market grain statistics, 1955-56 through
1965-66. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-192,
21 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

FOREST SERVICE

BARGER, R. L. Veneer volume and grade re-
covery from ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*]
in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note
RM-88,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us

BEARDSLEY, W. Cost implications of camper
and campground characteristics in central
Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-86,
7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us

BEAUFAT, W. R. Prescribed fire planning in
the Intermountain West. U. S. Forest Serv.
Res. Pap. INT-26,27 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U

BENSON, R. E., and KIRKWOOD, L. L. Market
trends for western white pine [*Pinus montico-*
la]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-65,8 p.
1967. A99.9 F764Un

BLEW, J. O. Comparison of wood preserva-
tives in stake tests; 1967 progress report.
U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-02, rev., 86 p.
May 1967. A99.9 F7634Un

BLYTH, J. E. Rising pulpwood prices stimulate
largest Lake States pulpwood harvest, 1966.
U. S. N. Cent. Forest. Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest
Serv. Res. Note NC-31,3 p. June 1967.

aSD11.A33
BOE, K. N. Sound wood residue left after ex-
perimental cuttings in old-growth redwood
[*Sequoia sempervirens*]. U. S. Forest Serv.
Res. Note PSW-136,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652

BONNER, F. T. Responses of 1-year-old cot-
tonwood [*Populus deltoides*] to increasing soil
moisture tension. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note
SO-56,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station,
and Southern Hardwood Forest Research
Group, cooperating.

BRINKMAN, K. A. Stand volume equations for
shortleaf pine in Missouri. U. S. N. Cent.
Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note
NC-24,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33

BRISCOE, C. B., and NOBLES, R. W. Effects
of pruning teak [*Tectona grandis*]. U. S. For-
est Serv. Res. Note ITF-11,6 p. Dec. 1966.
A99.9 F7637N

BROWN, J. K. Firebreak maintenance with
soil sterilants. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp.
Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-8,4 p.
July 1966. aSD11.A33

COLLINS, A. B. Density and height growth in
natural slash pine [*Pinus elliottii*]. U. S.
Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-27,8 p. May 1967.
A99.9 F7623U

CONKLE, M. T., LIBBY, W. J., and HAMRICK,
J. L. Winter injury among white fir [*Abies*
concolor] seedlings; unusual pattern in seed
source study. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note
PSW-138,7 p., map. Ref. 1967.

A99.9 F7652
COOPER, G. A., and CHAMPAGNE, E. G.
Wood brick tile for paneling. U. S. N. Cent.
Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res.
Paper NC-12,11 p. May 1967. aSD11.A34

CRAWFORD, H. S., and BJUGSTAD, A. J. Es-
tablishing grass range in the Southwest Mis-
souri Ozarks. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta.
U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-22,4 p. Apr.
1967. aSD11.A33

DORMAN, K. W. Forest tree improvement
research in the South and Southeast. U. S.
Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-22,90 p. June
1966. A99.9 F7623U

Sponsored Publication No. 26 of the Commit-
tee on Southern Forest Tree Improvement.

- DUNMIRE, D. E. Effect of initial moisture content on performance of hardwood pallets. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-4,12 p. Ref. June 1966. aSD11.A34
- DUVALL, V. L., and GRELEN, H. E. Fertilization uneconomic for forage improvement in Louisiana pine [*Pinus elliotii*] plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-51,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
- DYRNESS, C. T. Mass soil movements in the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-42,12 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
- DYRNESS, C. T. Soil surface conditions following skyline logging. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-55,8 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- ERDMANN, G. G., and GREEN, L. Chemical weed control in a two-year-old walnut [*Juglans nigra*] planting. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-28,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
- ERDMANN, G. G. Promising conifers for western Iowa. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-8,8 p. Dec.1966. aSD11.A34
- FARR, W. A. Board-foot tree volume tables and equations for white spruce [*Picea glauca*] in interior Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-59,4 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- FERGUSON, R. H. The timber resources of Maryland. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. NE-7,93 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622Uf
- FFOLIOTT, P. F., and BARGER, R. L. Occurrence of stem features affecting quality in cutover Southwestern ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper RM-28,11 p.,map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7632U
- FOLKMAN, W. S. Evaluation of fire hazard inspection procedures in Butte County, California. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-145, 10 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- FUNK, D. T. Annotated bibliography of walnut [*Juglans*] and related species. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-9,49 p. Dec.1966. aSD11.A34
- GANSEL, C. R. Do wet- and dry-site ecotypes exist in slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]? U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-69,4 p. Feb.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- GARDNER, R. B. Designing efficient logging systems for northern hardwoods, using equipment production capabilities and costs. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-7,16 p. Sept.1966. aSD11.A34
- GENETICS WORKSHOP OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, 2, HICKORY CORNERS, MICHIGAN, 1965. Joint proceedings [of the] second Genetics Workshop of the Society of American Foresters, and the seventh Lake States Forest Tree Improvement Conference, October 21-23, 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-6,110 p.,map. Ref. July 1966. aSD11.A34
- GIFFORD, G. F. The influence of growth media, temperatures, and light intensities on aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] root and top growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-67, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- HAINES, W. H. B. Forest statistics for the Piedmont of South Carolina, 1967. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. SE-9,35 p.,map. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Ub
- HALLIN, W. E. Soil-moisture and temperature trends in cutover and adjacent old-growth Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-56,11 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- HEGG, K. M. A cumulative cubic-foot tally form for point sampling. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-62,4 p. Aug.1967. A99.9 F7625U
- HEGG, K. M. A photo identification guide for the land and forest types of interior Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NOR-3,55 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7672Un
- HEIDMANN, L. J. Herbicides for preparing ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] planting sites in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-83,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- HERRICK, O. W., and CHRISTENSEN, W. W. A cost analysis of chip manufacture at hardwood sawmills. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-69,14 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- HERRINGTON, R. B., and TOCHER, S. R. Aerial photo techniques for a recreation inventory of mountain lakes and streams. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-37,21 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F764U
- Utah State University, College of Forest, Range, and Wildlife Management, cooperating.
- HONDA, N., WONG, W. H. C., and NELSON, R. E. Plantation timber on the Island of Kauai, 1965. U. S. Pacific Southwest Forest Range Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. PSW-6,34 p.,map. 1967. aSD11.A3
- Division of Forestry, Department of Land and Natural Resources, State of Hawaii, cooperating.
- JAMES, G. A. Recreation use estimation on Forest Service lands in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-79,8 p. Ref. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- JAMES, G. A., and TYRE, G. L. Use of water-meter records to estimate recreation visits and use of developed sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-73,3 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- JOHANSEN, R. W. A reproducible system for evaluating forest fire retardants. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-26,9 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7623U
- JONES, L., MASSELLO, J. W., and CLIFFORD, E. D. Size and germination of white pine seed collected at weekly intervals from five trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-74,6 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- KNUTSON, R. G. Lake States veneer log production shows increase in 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-26,3 p. Apr.1967. aSD11.A33
- KRUEGER, K. W. Investigating dominance in Douglas-fir stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-43,10 p. Ref. Mar.1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
- KURTENACKER, R. S., HEEBINK, T. B., and BUNMIRE, D. E. Appalachian hardwoods for pallets; a laboratory evaluation. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-76,20 p.,map. July 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- LAMB, F. M. Aspen wood characteristics, properties, and uses; a review of recent literature. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-13,15 p.,map. Ref. June 1967. aSD11.A34
- LAPAGE, W. F. Some observations on campground trampling and ground cover response. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-68,11 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- LAYCOCK, W. A., and KREBILL, R. G. Comandra [umbellata], grazing, and Comandra blister rust. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-36,9 p. Ref.,p.7-9. 1967. A99.9 F764U
- LEWIS, W. C. Thermal conductivity of wood-base fiber and particle panel materials. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-77,12 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- LITTLE, E. L., LITTLE, S., and DOOLITTLE, W. T. Natural hybrids among pond [*Pinus serotina*], loblolly [*Pinus taeda*], and pitch pines [*Pinus rigida*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-67,22 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- LOWERY, D. P., and KRIER, J. P. Bibliography of high-temperature kiln drying of lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-27, 14 p. 1966. A99.9 F764U
- LUND, H. G., FAHNESTOCK, G. R., and WEAR, J. F. Aerial photo interpretation of understories in two Oregon oak stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-58,6 p.,map. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- LUNDGREN, A. L. Estimating investment growing red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-2,48 p. Ref. Mar.1966. aSD11.A34

- MCDONALD, P. M., and SUNDAHL, W. E. California black oak [*Quercus kelloggii*]; a general bibliography on an increasingly valuable species. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-134,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- MCDONALD, P. M. Seed fall and regeneration from a group selection cut; first year results. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-113,6 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652
- MCGEHE, C. E. Regeneration in Southern Appalachian oak stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-72,6 p. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- MCMILLEN, J. M. Seasoning and handling of ramin [*Gonystylus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0172,7 p. Sept. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- MCMINN, J. W. Comparative fire resistance of two seed sources of south Florida slash pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-68,3 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- MCNAB, W. H., and ACH, E. E. Prescribed burning improves Piedmont loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] seedbeds. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-76,2 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- MENDEL, J. J. Forestry accomplishments in southeastern Ohio under the U.S. Agricultural Conservation Program, 1957-64. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-65,26 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- MINIUTTI, V. P. Microscopic observations of ultraviolet irradiated and weathered softwood surfaces and clear coatings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-74,32 p. Ref. May 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- MOEHRING, D. M. Converting a pine oak flat to pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-55,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
- Crossett Division of the Georgia-Pacific Corporation, and U. S. Soil Conservation Service, cooperating.
- MOODY, R. C. Effectiveness of chemical treatments in improving the wet compressive strength of container-grade solid fiberboard. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0166,19 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- NEAL, J. L., and others. Two simple, time-saving techniques for studies of soil micro-organisms. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-57,3 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- K. C. Lu, W. B. Bollen, and J. M. Trappe, joint authors.
- NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Height growth of mahogany seedlings, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-10,4 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
- NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Mowing understory vegetation in a young teak [*Tectona grandis*] plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-9,2 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
- NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Root pruning of mahogany nursery stock. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-7,3 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
- PATRIC, J. H. Frost depth in forest soils near Juneau, Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-60,7 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- PLASS, W. T. Land disturbances from strip-mining in eastern Kentucky. 2. Princess Coal Reserve District. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-55,8 p. map. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- RATTNER, F., and SCHAFFER, E. L. Determination of temperature distribution in wood with variable surface temperature by numerical integration of Duhamel's integral. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0169,15 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- RAWIE, C. D., and BLYTH, J. E. Northern Minnesota lumber production declines from 1960 to 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-30,4 p. July 1967. aSD11.A33
- ROTHACHER, J. Experimental watersheds used as a research tool by the Forest Service; paper presented at Unit Source Watershed Conference, held at St. Louis, Mo., February 16-19, 1965. Washington, U. S. Forest Service, 1966? 16 p., map. Ref. aTC175.R6
- RUDOLF, P. O. Forest genetics and related research at the Lake States Forest Experiment Station; an annotated bibliography, 1924-1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-5,35 p. June 1966. aSD11.A34
- RUDOLF, P. O. Forest tree improvement research in the Lake States, 1965. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-1,54 p. Feb. 1966. aSD11.A34
- SCHARPF, R. F., and PARMETER, J. R. Spread of dwarfmistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodum*] into Jeffrey pine [*Pinus jeffreyi*] plantation; trees infected after 22 years. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-141,6 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- SCHULTZ, R. P., and WILHITE, L. P. Operational summer planting of slash pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-80,3 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- SCHWEITZER, D. L., LUNDGREN, A. L., and WAMBACH, R. F. A computer program for evaluating long-term forestry investments. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-10,36 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A34
- SESCO, J. A., and KALLIO, E. Stadium seating; a market analysis. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-11,11 p., map. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A34
- SHEARER, R. C. Insolation limits initial establishment of western larch [*Larix occidentalis*] seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-64,8 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- SKILLING, D. D., and CORDELL, C. E. Sclerodermis canker on national forests in upper Michigan and northern Wisconsin. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NC-3,10 p. Ref. May 1966. aSD11.A34
- SKOVLIN, J. M. Fluctuations in forage quality on summer range in the Blue Mountains. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-44,20 p. Ref. p. 18-20. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un
- SMITH, H. C. Visible dormant buds as related to tree diameter and log position. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-56,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- STEINBECK, K., and PORTERFIELD, E. J. Short-term storage of yellow-poplar softwood cuttings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-71,4 p. Mar. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- STOECKELER, J. H. Seedbed density affects size of 3-O green ash [*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*] nursery stock. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-25,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
- STOECKELER, J. H. Wetland road crossings; Drainage problems and timber damage. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-27,4 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33
- VAN SICKLE, C. C. Forest industries in Appalachia counties of Tennessee. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. SO-8,21 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief, 1966. Washington, 1967. 56 p. 1 F76
- U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF WATERSHED, RECREATION, AND RANGE RESEARCH. FOREST SOIL AND WATER BR. Bibliography of forest and range influences publications, 1964 and 1965, written by personnel of the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1967. 34 p. aZ5991.U52:1967
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Bleaching wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0165,9 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Standard terms for describing wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0171,12 p. Sept. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forests of the Intermountain Region; Utah, southern Idaho, western Wyoming, Nevada. Ogden, Utah, 1966. map. aSD425.U5
- Text on back of map.

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Report, 1966. Upper Darby, Pa., 1967. 98 p. 1.9 F76222

WALKOTTEN, W. J., and PATRIC, J. H. Elevation effects on rainfall near Hollis, Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-53,8 p.,map. May 1967. A99.9 F7652P

WELCH, R. L. Five-year trend in the price of pulpwood in the Southeast, 1962-1966. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-81,2 p. Aug. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un

WELLNER, C. A., and LOWERY, D. P. Spiral grain, a cause of pole twisting. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-38,17 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764U

WENGERT, E. M. An analog computer for predicting surface temperatures of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0170,20 p. Aug. 1967. A99.9 F7634Un

WERT, S. L., and MYHRE, R. J. Wedge measures parallax separations on large-scale 70-mm. aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-142,2 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652

WILSON, A. K., and SPENCER, J. S. Timber resources and industries in the Rocky Mountain States. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. INT-7,63 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F764Ub
Bibliography, p.50-56.

ZINNIKAS, J. D., and BOONE, R. S. Markets for Hawaii hardwood lumber in new single-family houses on Oahu, Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-41,10 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652P

ZINNIKAS, J. D., and BOONE, R. S. Requirements for new housing in Hawaii, 1965-70; a forecast. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-40,6 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7652P

INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICE

U. S. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV. Credito; elemento poderoso en el desarrollo agricola [Credit; an important element in agricultural development], by R. U. Battles. Washington, 1967. 4 p. HG2041.B3

Also in Industria Agricola. July 1967.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Facts about the building. Washington, 1967. 2 p. aZ733.N3A53

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 16,166 p.,map. Sept. 1967. aS591.A2

Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Wisconsin. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 17,225 p.,map. Sept. 1967. aS591.A2

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Gwinnett County, Georgia, by R. J. Tate, H. C. Ammons, S. M. Jones, G. J. Thomas, and S. M. Robertson. Washington, 1967. 94 p.,map. Ref. aS591.A3T3

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Red Willow County, Nebraska, by N. W. Huber, R. R. Hoppes, N. L. Slama, and M. A. Sherwood. Washington, 1967. 52 p.,map. aS591.A3H82

University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Tehama County, California, by K. D. Gowans, J. M. Crawford, J. I. Mallory, O. C. Olson, J. De Lapp, F. Smith, R. Manning, and R. Service. Washington, 1967. 124 p.,map. Ref. aS591.A3G6

U. S. Forest Service and California Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits by States, 1965-66 and 1966-67; production, use, value. Washington, 1967. 9 p. 1.941 H8C49

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Optical scanner; Washington Data Processing Center. Washington, 1966. 11 p. aTK7895.O6U5

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are usually available from the issuing experiment station, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HOVELAND, C. S. Goar tall fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*]. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Leaflet 75, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 100 AL1S

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

ARKANSAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1966 agricultural statistics for Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 163, 40 p. Aug. 1967. 100 Ar42R
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA agriculture 21(7), 16 p. July 1967. 100 C12Cag

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

DAHL, B., and NORRIS, J. J. Twelve year summary of grazing intensity on native sand-hill ranges. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 207, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DANIELSON, R. E. Response of field beans to irrigation scheduling. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 208, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

MARQUISS, R. W., and NORRIS, J. J. Dry land pasture grasses and alfalfa for the San Juan Basin. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 230, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

HANSEN, R. M. Pocket gopher digging behavior in rocky soils. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 232, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DENHAM, A. H., and DAUGHERTY, F. C. Sorghum silage and wintering steer calves, 1966-1967. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 240, 1 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DENHAM, A. H., and DAUGHERTY, F. C. Sorghum silage and sorghum pasture for wintering steer calves, 1966-1967. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 242, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DUKE, H. R. Ground water in the High Plains of eastern Colorado. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 852, 9 p., map. July 1967. 100 C71G

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

WARD, G. M., and HANSEN, W. G. Protection of milk supplies from nuclear contamination. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 96, 19 p. June 1967. 100 C71S

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

HODGES, E. M., and others. Pangolagrass [*Digitaria decumbens*]. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 718, 31 p., map. Ref., p. 29-31. Aug. 1967. 100 F66S

G. B. Killinger, J. E. McCaleb, O. C. Ruelke, R. J. Allen, S. C. Schank, and A. E. Kretschmer, joint authors.

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

ISHIZAKI, S. M., and STANLEY, R. W. The effect of regrowth period on yield, chemical composition, and nutritional value of panicum grass [*Brachiaria mutica*]. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 154, 11 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 H313P

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

MAROUSEK, G. E. The Western cattle feeding industry; structural and marketing changes, 1952-1962. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 481, 42 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 Id14

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, and Texas; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KEITH, T. B., and others. Heifers vs. steers in the feedlot. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 488, 16 p. Aug. 1967. 100 Id14

J. J. Dahmen, L. E. Orme, and T. D. Bell, joint authors.

KEITH, T. B., and others. Vitamin A storage in livers of steers fed Idaho feeds with stabilized Vitamin A. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 76, 32 p. Ref. Aug. 1965. 100 Id1

J. J. Dahmen, D. Sharp, L. E. Orme, and T. D. Bell, joint authors.

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

PESEK, J. T., and HEADY, E. O. Fertilizer production functions in relation to weather, location, soil and crop variables. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 554:977-1026. Aug. 1967. 100 Io9

Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Departments of Agronomy and Economics; and Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.

HEADY, E. O., and RAO, V. Y. Acreage response and production supply functions for soybeans. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 555:1031-1055. Sept. 1967. 100 Io9

Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, cooperating.

IOWA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1966-67; an abbreviated annual report of the Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station and the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics for the period July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1967. Ames, 1967. 18 p. 100 Io92

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

PATRICK, W. H., and others. Placement of nitrogen fertilizers for rice. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 619, 19 p. July 1967. 100 L93

F. J. Peterson, J. E. Seaholm, M. D. Faulkner, and R. J. Miears, joint authors.

WOOLF, W. F., SULLIVAN, G. D., and PHILLIPS, S. A. An economic analysis of irrigation, fertilization, and seeding rates for cotton in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 620, 33 p. July 1967. 100 L93

GOLDEN, L. E. The effect of soil moisture content, temperature of extractant and time of sampling on phosphorus and potassium extractable from soils cropped to sugar cane in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 621,27 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 L93

MERRIFIELD, R. G., and FOIL, R. R. The effects of fertilization on growth and nutrient concentration in young loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 622,24 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 L93

HAWTHORNE, P. L., and others. LaRed, a new peach variety. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 85,4 p. June 1967. 100 L93

J. C. Taylor, A. C. Miller, N. L. Horn, D. W. Newsom, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.

TAYLOR, J. C., and others. LaGold, a new peach variety. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 86,4 p. June 1967. 100 L93

P. L. Hawthorne, A. C. Miller, N. L. Horn, D. W. Newsom, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.

ROARK, C. B., HARRIS, H. E., and FEAZEL, J. I. The hay cafeteria. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 88,7 p. Sept. 1967. 100 L93

FIELDER, L. L., and HADSKEY, G. E. Seasonal movements of livestock prices in major market areas of Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 360,98 p. Apr. 1967. 100 L935

SOUTHARD, L. W., and WOLF, W. F. The effects of production practices on cotton yields in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana; an economic analysis. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 362,51 p., map. June 1967. 100 L935

FIELDER, L. L. Seasonal price and production patterns for Louisiana farm products. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 363,40 p. June 1967. 100 L935

HEAGLER, A. M., BOLTON, B., and HOGG, P. G. Costs of beef gains with high-energy corn silage, Mississippi River Delta area. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 365,21 p. June 1967. 100 L935

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MURRA, G. E. The Louisiana livestock industry. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 366, 90 p., map. June 1967. 100 L935

KASZKUREWICZ, A. Research in planting bottomland hardwood; a progress report. LSU (La. State Univ.) Forestry Notes 72,4 p. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L93

BATEMAN, B. A., ROARK, C. B., and HARRIS, H. E. Natural longleaf reproduction and establishment in southwestern Louisiana. LSU (La. State Univ.) Forestry Notes 74,2 p. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L93

YOUNGBLOOD, C. H., KLEIN, E. L., and HOPKINS, W. C. The feasibility of chip production by Louisiana hardwood sawmills. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Release. LSU (La. State Univ.) Wood Util. Notes 6,2 p. Aug. 1967. 99.8 L933

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

JOSHUA, V. K., SAUNDERS, R. F., and DUNHAM, W. C. Expanding the market for Maine blueberries. II. Blueberry product analyses in New England retail food stores. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 648,26 p. Apr. 1967. 100 M28S

PLUMMER, B. E. Foods, 1966-67. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Offic. Insp. 283,87 p. July 1967. 100 M28S

MAINE farm research 15(1),44 p. Apr. 1967. 100 M28Ma

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

ZAK, J. M., and BREDAKIS, E. J. Establishment and management of roadside vegetative cover in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 562,28 p. Ref. Jan. 1, 1967. 100 M38H
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Public Works, cooperating.

JARVESOO, E., and GRAAF, J. DE. Productivity of resources in the greenhouse carnation industry in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 564,48 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M38H

MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seed inspection, 1966, by Seed Laboratory Staff. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Contr. Ser. Bull. 208,41 p. May 1967. 100 M38H

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

MOORE, E. L., and WATSON, W. W. The relation of sieve size, pod weight, and harvest period of snap bean varieties for processing. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 744,7 p. July 1967. 100 M69

JONES, W. F., and LANCASTER, J. D. Nitrogen sources for small grains. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 745,7 p. July 1967. 100 M69

PARKER, R. E., and CALDWELL, W. P. Behavior of seed cotton exposed to certain atmospheric conditions. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 746,15 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 M69

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

ZUBER, M. S. Date of planting studies with corn in the Missouri Delta area. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 862,30 p. July 1967. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MCKIBBEN, J. S., OBERMILLER, F., and MAYES, H. F. Electrically operated automatic livestock gate. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 863, 11 p. July 1967. 100 M693

DAY, B. N., and LASLEY, J. F. Alteration of the estrous cycle of swine with exogenous pituitary gonadotrophins. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 870,10 p. Feb. 1965. 100 M693

BROWN, J. R., and SMITH, G. E. Nitrate accumulation in vegetable crops as influenced by soil fertility practices. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 920,43 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M693

POWELL, G. M., and BEASLEY, R. P. Effect of erosion on water infiltration rates. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 922,48 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 M693

KELLEY, R. O., and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXXIII. Methods for use and maintenance of rumen cannulas in dairy cattle. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 924,8 p. Apr. 1967. 100 M693

F. A. Martz, H. D. Johnson, and M. D. Cunningham, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DYER, A. J., WALTON, H. V., and FINLEY, R. Cattle feedlot facilities and management study. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 77,16 p. Feb. 1967. 100 M693Sp

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Small grain fertilizer experiments in Nebraska, 1966. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 125,42 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 N270

R. A. Olson, A. D. Flowerday, P. H. Grabouski, L. A. Daigger, and E. G. Schwartz, joint authors.

DREIER, A. F., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1966. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 126,54 p., map. Jan. 1967. 100 N270

P. T. Nordquist, P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, and U. U. Alexander, joint authors.

JOHNSON, B. B., LEISTRITZ, L., and GREER, J. D. Farm real estate market in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. SB 495,23 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 N27

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

ROGERS, L. F. Organization of cattle production on western Nevada ranches. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B. 17,14 p. Aug.1967. 100 N41B

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

GORDON, R. D., and POST, R. L. North Dakota water beetles. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. N. Dak. Insects. Publ. 5,53 p.,map. Ref. Nov. 1965. 420 N812

THOMASSON, G. L., and POST, R. L. North Dakota Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. N. Dak. Insects. Publ. 6,58 p. Oct.1966. 420 N812

Includes 3 p. supplement insert before back cover, entitled: Relative abundance and overwintering mortality of sod inhabiting thrips.

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

TOMPKIN, J. R., and RAFELD, F. J. Actual and optimal adjustments on 320-acre farms in west-central Ohio, 1957-1959. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 1002,30 p.,map. Aug.1967. 100 Oh3S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

TAYLOR, G. S., and GOINS, T. Field evaluation of tile drain filters in a humid region soil. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 154,18 p.,map. Sept.1967. 100 Oh3R

OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Fruit crops research, 1967; small fruits, tree fruits. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 20,62 p.,map. Aug.1967. 100 Oh3Rs

OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research at the Western Branch. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 23,42 p.,map. Sept.1967. 100 Oh3Rs

OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Lawn and ornamentals research, 1967. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 24,56 p.,map. Sept.1967. 100 Oh3Rs

OHIO, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Research at the Eastern Ohio Resource Development Center. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Sum. 26,24 p.,map. Oct.1967. 100 Oh3Rs

OHIO report on research and development in biology, agriculture, and home economics 52 (4):51-64. July/Aug.1967. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

BLAKLEY, L. V., and PRICE, J. R. 1964-1965 supplement to: Prices received by Oklahoma Farmers, 1952-1963, Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Processed Series P-484. n.p., 1967. 22 p. 100 Ok4M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MURRAY, J. C. Oklahoma cotton breeding and genetics program; progress report, 1964-1965. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-572,82 p. Aug.1967. 100 Ok4M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Oklahoma Cotton Research Foundation, cooperating. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

OKLAHOMA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research progress report, 1967; Caddo Peanut Research Station, Fort Cobb, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-573,28 p. Sept.1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

OKLAHOMA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1967 research progress report, Sandy Land Research Station, Mangum, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-575, 26 p. Oct.1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

JOURNAL of agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 51(3):193-268. July 1967. 8 P832J

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

JEFFREY, A. D. Economics of water supply in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 62,13 p. July 1966. 100 R34M

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

SPURLOCK, H. C., and ROSS, J. E. Fiber quality characteristics of South Carolina cotton in 1966. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 302,104 p., map. July 1967. 281.9 C59

ESKEW, E. B. Performance of cotton varieties in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agron. Soils Res. Ser. 58,24 p. Apr.1967. 56.9 So84

GOEBEL, N. G., BRENDER, E. V., and COOPER, R. W. Prescribed burning of pine-hardwood stands in the Upper Piedmont of South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Ser. 16,24 p. Sept.1967. 99.9 So832
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SCHULTZ, S. R. Problem recognition among farm operators. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 29,18 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 So82

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

HARDING, J. A., and HOGG, P. W. The relationship of grain sorghum hybrid parentage to insecticidal phytotoxicity and sorghum midge [Contarinia sorghicola] development. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2466,5 p. May 5,1967. 100 T31P

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

FARM FOUNDATION, INTERREGIONAL LAND ECONOMICS RESEARCH COMMITTEE, WORK STUDY GROUP. Some research hypotheses—incidence of benefits and costs of selected public programs affecting agriculture; series of papers. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 576,87 p. Ref. Sept.1966. 100 V81S

Includes introduction and interpretative summary, by W. E. Chryst.

TINGA, J. H., and BAILEY, M. H. Freeze probabilities in Virginia, and protection practices. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 119,20 p. July 1967. 100 V81R

VIRGINIA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1966-67 livestock research report, Research Division, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 122,89 p. July 1967. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

CLORE, W. J., and others. Grape variety responses and wine making trials in central Washington. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 477, 11 p. Aug.1967. 100 W27S

C. W. Nagel, V. P. Brummund, and G. H. Carter, joint authors.

NELSON, C. E., MORTENSEN, M. A., and EARLY, R. E. Effects of seeding Gaines winter wheat and Idaed 59 spring wheat in February, March, and April. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 479, 13 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W27S

MULLENAX, R. H. Dormant embryo morphology, seedling morphogenesis and tiller development of Himalaya barley [*Hordeum vulgare*]. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 55, 6 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 W27T

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Southern Cooperative Series

TEMPLE, R. S. Reproduction of beef cattle in the South. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 118, 41 p. Ref. Dec. 1966. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MULLINS, T., and others. Resource use adjustments in Southern rice areas. I. Effects of price changes with unrestricted rice acreages. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 122, 62 p., map. June 1967. 100 G29So

W. R. Grant, J. R. Campbell, A. R. Gerlow, C. A. Bonnen, and D. E. Welsch, joint authors. Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KEEFE, D. R. How homemakers in Southern urban areas react to mass communications programs about food marketing. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 126, 70 p., map. June 1967. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.

MIZE, J. J. Behavioral types of Southern homemakers related to food marketing practices. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 127, 37 p., map. June 1967. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are usually available from the issuing extension service, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Little Rock

- MCDANIEL, M. C. Control of strawberry diseases in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 149, rev., 12 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- BARNES, G., and ROBERTS, J. E. Control insects on soybeans. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 193, rev., 6 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- ROBERTS, J. E., BARNES, G., and MCDANIEL, M. C. Spraying grapes. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 246, rev., 8 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Control johnsongrass. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 250, rev., 12 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- ROBERTS, J. E., and BARNES, G. Control of external parasites of dairy cows. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 284, rev., 8 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- RANDOLPH, B. Food on a retirement budget. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 411, 6 p. -folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

COLORADO State University, Cooperative Extension
Service, Fort Collins

- ELLS, J. E. Processing crops variety trial, 1966. Colo. State Univ. Ext. Gen. Ser. 854, 23 p. Aug. 1967. 100 C71G
- Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Gainesville

- FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1965-66 acreage-marketing guides; Florida vegetables. Gainesville, 1966. 23 p. 275.29 F66Foi
- FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1966-67 acreage-marketing guides; Florida vegetables. Gainesville, 1967. 23 p. 275.29 F66Foi
- FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1967-68 acreage marketing guide; Florida vegetables. Gainesville, 1967. 23 p. 275.29 F66Foi

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension
Service, Athens

- LAINE, L. The second family paycheck. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 570, 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29C
- LAINE, L. Before you buy. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 571, 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29C
- JOHNSON, J. R. Midland bermuda. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 572, 6 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 G29C
- SMITH, R. E. Tourism, what can be done, 1965-1970; developing Georgia's resources. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 63, 8 p. -folder. Dec. 1966. 275.29 G29L
- SMITH, G. E., and GARRETT, W. N. Growth difficulties of ornamentals. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 74, 12 p. -folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 G29L

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Honolulu

- HUGH, W. I. Management and feeding of the swine breeding herd. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 417, 20 p. June 1967. 275.29 H312Ac
- BOYER, J. R., and LINSTROM, H. R. The space story for dairy products in retail stores in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 419, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 H312Ac

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension
Service, Moscow

- DALLIMORE, C. E., GARNER, J. G., and OHMS, R. E. Control of early dying [Verticillium wilt] of potatoes by soil fumigation. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 52, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc
- WISE, M., and SNEED, E. M. Quality evaluations of wheat. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 54, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc
- IRITANI, W. M., OHMS, R. E., and SPARKS, W. C. Potato vine killing in Idaho. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 55, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

ILLINOIS University, Cooperative Extension Service in
Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

- RICKETTS, G. E., and CARLISLE, G. R. The Illinois beef performance testing program. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 968, 19 p. July 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- REISS, F. J. Father-son farm operating agreements. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 969, 28 p. July 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- MUELLER, A. G., WILKEN, D. F., and KESLER, R. P. 42nd annual summary of Illinois farm business records, 1966; commercial farms: production, costs, income, investments. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 970, 24 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 IL62C

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Lexington

- MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Tobacco production in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 482-B, 67 p. June 1967. 275.29 K415
- MILLER, H. F., and CORDER, G. D. Secondary and micronutrient element needs for field crops in Kentucky soils. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 613, 13 p. June 1967. 275.29 K415
- KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Cut-outs for furniture and equipment. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-206, 7 p. July 1967. 275.29 K415H
- KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Cut-outs for kitchen planning. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-207, 8 p. July 1967. 275.29 K415H
- BROWDER, M. D. Understanding and accepting ourselves. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 7-112, 7 p. July 1967. 275.29 K415H
- BROWDER, M. D. Family communication. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 7-113, 10 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415H
- BROWDER, M. D. Living with your tensions. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 7-114, 8 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415H
- NEW, E. H. Landscaping your drive entrance. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 159-A, 9 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 K415Le
- DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a combination shelf-towel holder; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item No. 7. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 351, 9 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K415M
- DAVIS, H. W., and LOVE, H. G. Roadside marketing in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 353, 17 p. June 1967. 275.29 K415M

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

- HATHORN, K. W. Parents of 4-H members are most important! La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1470, 8 p. -folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Hand-make buttonhole. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1489, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- SMILIE, J. L. Soybean saving facts. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1491, 6 p. -folder. May 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

MARYLAND University, Cooperative Extension Service, College Park

- BEAL, G. M. Federal orders as a milk marketing tool. Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser. 41, 12 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 M36Agr
- HOECKER, H. H., and O'DAY, L. C. Consumer acceptance of sweet potatoes when harvested and merchandised by various methods. Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser. 42, 32 p. June 1967. 275.29 M36Agr
- CAIN, J. L. Productivity trends in Mid-Atlantic tomato processing plants, 1961 through 1965. Md. Univ. Ext. Agr. Econ. Inform. Ser. 43, 9 p. June 1967. 275.29 M36Agr
- HUNTER, H. A., and REYNOLDS, C. W. Vegetable gardening in Maryland. Md. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 200, 19 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 M36B
- MCKEE, C. G. Maryland 64, a new variety of tobacco. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 195, 2 p. July 1967. 275.29 M36Fa

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

- LARZELERE, H. E. The egg industry in transition. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 79, 31 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 281.9 M5842
- BOHLING, B., and others. Student essays on agriculture in the economy. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 80, 36 p. June 1967. 281.9 M5842
- R. McDowell, F. Trost, and L. Vert, joint authors.
- Some supply for demand aspects of medical services for farmers, by B. Bohling; Supply and demand of clothing in East Lansing, by R. McDowell; The supply, demand, and pricing of food in East Lansing, by F. Trost; Price structure: Lansing-East Lansing food stores, by L. Vert.
- WRIGHT, K. T. Agricultural trends in Michigan by crop reporting districts and type of farming areas, 1949-64. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 81, 35 p., map. June 1967. 281.9 M5842
- RICKS, D. J. Economic relationships in red tart cherry marketing, 1955-1966. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 82, 49 p. June 1967. 281.9 M5842
- WRIGHT, K. T., and CAUL, D. A. Michigan's agriculture; its income, major products, locations and changes, county and State data, a sourcebook based on information from 1964 census reports. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 582, 84 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 M58B

MINNESOTA University, Agricultural Extension Service, St. Paul

- JUSTIN, J. R., and others. Red clover [Trifolium pratense] in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 343, 15 p., map. May 1967. 275.29 M66S
- H. L. Thomas, A. R. Schmid, R. D. Wilcoxson, A. G. Peterson, and C. J. Overdahl, joint authors.
- PURSEL, V. G., CONLIN, B. J., and OTTERBY, D. E. Breeding dairy heifers. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 224, 6 p. -folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 M66P

- PURSEL, V. G., CONLIN, B. J., and OTTERBY, D. E. Records, not luck, for good reproductive performance. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 225, 10 p. -folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M66P

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Durham

- HARRINGTON, D. H., and CHRISTENSEN, R. L. Using computer programming to increase profits on a dairy farm; an analysis for northern New England conditions. N. H. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 164, 47 p. May 1967. 275.29 N45
- FRICK, G. E., and CHRISTENSEN, R. L. Base-incentive cow rental contract. N. H. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 388, 15 p. May 1967. 275.29 N45C

NEW JERSEY - Rutgers State University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, New Brunswick

- JUDGE, J. F. Fresh cantaloupes. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 419, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
- KRINER, R. R., and WASLICK, W. F. Be safe in your home. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 422, 6 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46L
- BUTLER, J. D., and OEBKER, N. F. Hydroponics as a hobby; growing plants without soil. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 423, 16 p. June 1967. 275.29 N46L
- WRIGHT, F. A., and OLESKIE, E. T. Focus on New Jersey dairying; hot weather management. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 425, 4 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46L
- FLANNERY, R. L., LENTZ, A. N., and LITTLE, L. D. Mulches from wood byproducts; sawdust, wood chips, ground bark; shavings. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 426, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N46L
- VANDER NOOT, G. W., and HARPER, F. Horses in Suburbia. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 427, 6 p. -folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N46L

NEW YORK - Cornell University, State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Ithaca

- LEE, R. E. Sequence of bloom of perennials, biennials and bulbs. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1190, 15 p. May 1967. 275.29 N48E
- FOX, R. T., and BOODLEY, J. W. Add hours to your flowers. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1192, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N48E
- CUSHMAN, H. R. Organizing and conducting young farmer programs in New York State. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Cornell Misc. Bull. 83, 35 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N48Cm

NORTH CAROLINA University, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

- LINER, H. Farm machinery custom rates. North Carolina, 1966. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 479, 11 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811

OHIO State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Columbus

- PALMER, M. L. Selecting good drain tile. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 366, rev., 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- BARR, H. L., and LUDWICK, T. M. Developing a modern dairy breeding program. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 485, 20 p. Ref. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- Including; Mating systems, by E. W. Brum.
- KIPLINGER, D. C., MILLER, R. O., and TAYAMA, H. K. Plant growth regulators. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 486, 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- SIMONDS, L. The consumer and the market place. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 487, 16 p. Ref. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32

SABOE, L. C., and SMITH, P. E. Soybean production in Ohio. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 488, 8 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32

STUCKEY, W. E., and GILL, W. E. Tractor tragedy. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 58, rev., 12 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL

VAN STAVERN, B. D., and BRUNER, W. H. Appraising market hogs, for carcass merit. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 139, 8 p. May 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL

TAYAMA, H. K., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Pot Chrysanthemum culture. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 142, 6 p., folder. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

TAYLOR, D. M. International banking services. Oreg. State U. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 238, 8 p. June 1967. 100 Or3M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

TAYLOR, D. M. Getting paid for exports. Oreg. State U. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 239, 8 p. June 1967. 100 Or3M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

BUCK, R. J. Preparing food for your freezer. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 534, 29 p. June 1967. 275.29 P38C

NEIGH, H. E. Buying beef for your freezer. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 309, 6 p., folder. May 1967. 275.29 P38L

HEASLEY, D. K., and JAMESON, D. B. Reporting back to your group. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 310, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 P38L

WINGARD, R. G., and STUDHOLME, C. R. Pennsylvania wildlife resources; gray squirrel. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 311, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 P38L

MCCURDY, J. A., IRISH, W. W., and LIGHT, R. G. Ventilating insulated dairy buildings; Northeast Regional recommendations. Penn. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 83, 20 p. July 1967. 275.29 P382Sp

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson University, Extension Service, Clemson

MILLER, L., and FULMER, J. P. Care of ornamental plants. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 430, rev., 26 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So8E

HARVEY, L. H. Defoliate cotton for higher quality. Clemson Univ. Ext. Cotton Leaflet. 4, 6 p., folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So86C

ACKERMAN, C. W., and WILLIAMSON, P. S. Costs and returns of growing hogs in South Carolina market. Clemson Univ. Ext. Livestock Leaflet. 7, rev., 6 p., folder. July 1967. 275.29 So8Li

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

CHRISTENSEN, P. D., and others. Soil and water management as influenced by plant-soil-water relationships. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 341, 26 p. July 1967. 275.29 Ut1
L. S. Willardson, B. H. Anderson, and K. Harris, joint authors.

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

BINGHAM, S. W., and KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weeds of turf (bluegrass, fescue, bermudagrass, and bentgrass). Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 995, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

DRAKE, C. R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; apple disease control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1005, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

ROLLINS, H. A. Chemical recommendations for 1967; chemical thinning of apples. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1006, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

DRAKE, C. R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; peach disease control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1008, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

DRAKE, C. R., and AMOS, J. M. Fungicide and insecticide recommendations; cherry, plum, and prune insect and disease control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1009, 6 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on tobacco. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1013, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in soybeans. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1014, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in corn. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1015, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in permanent pasture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1017, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

PRISTOU, R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; diseases of cucumbers, watermelons, muskmelons, and squash. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1023, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

PRISTOU, R. 1967 fungicide recommendations; diseases of tomatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1026, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 234, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 235, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of soybeans. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 238, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of field corn. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 240, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of pastures. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 246, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of asparagus. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 249, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of peas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 259, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of kale, collards, spinach, turnip greens, mustard greens. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 266, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in snap and lima beans. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 274, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service,
Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Identifying the honey bee colony. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2789, 3 p. June 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

DORAN, S. M., and HUNTER, R. E. The cost of establishing an apple orchard on standard rootstock, Columbia Basin, Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2832, 16 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

DORAN, S. M., and HUNTER, R. E. The cost of establishing an apple orchard on semi-dwarfing rootstock, Columbia Basin, Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2833, 13 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

DORAN, S. M., and HUNTER, R. E. The cost of establishing an apple orchard on full-dwarfing rootstock, Columbia Basin, Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2834, 10 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE
UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BHATIA, D. S. Rapport le Gouvernement de la Republique du Viet-Nam sur la situation et possibilites de developpement des industries alimentaires [Report to the Government of the Republic of Vietnam on the situation and possibilities of development of the food industries]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 1815, 40 p. Ref. 1964. 281.9 F733E

COCOA statistics, 10(3), 36 p. July 1967. 286.83 C64

FARM management notes for Asia and the Far East 3(1), 44 p. Jan. 1967. 281.8 F2228

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION, COUNCIL. Verbatim records of plenary meetings, forty-fifth session. n.p., 1965. 111 p. (CL 45 PV) 389.9 F7335P

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Basic texts, volume II. Italy, 1964. 65 p. 389.9 F735Cr

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Bibliography of food and agricultural marketing; publications in West European languages relating to countries other than the U.S.A. and Canada, with summary comments. Rev. ed. Rome, 1965. loose-leaf. Z5074.E3F6

Kept up-to-date by supplementary sheets which are inserted.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Developments in agricultural price stabilization and support policies 1965. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 66/4, 60 p. May 1, 1966. 389.9 F7354Co

Fortieth session.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Report of the fortieth session to the forty-seventh session of the Council of FAO. Rome, June 1966. 32 p. 389.9 F7354Co

Includes the world agricultural commodity situation, international action on commodities, and food aid and surplus utilization.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Review of national dairy policies in recent years. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 66/11/1, 39 p. Apr. 21, 1966. 389.9 F7354Co

Fortieth session.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 17(3), 29 p. Mar. 1967. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 17(4), 29 p. Apr. 1967. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 17(5), 26 p. May 1967. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the forty-seventh session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, October 17-28, 1966. n.p., 1966. 40 p. 389.9 F7355R

JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT GROUP ON REQUIREMENTS OF VITAMIN A, THIAMINE, RIBOFLAVINE AND NIACIN. Report, Rome, Italy, 6-17 September 1965. Food Agr. Organ. UN. FAO Nutr. Meeting. Rep. Ser. 41, 86 p. 1967. 389.9 F735 Fn

KOLLMANN, F. F. P. Development and tasks of the Indian Plywood Industries Research Association; report to the Government of India. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2293, 35 p. map. 1967. 281.9 F733E

MIKENBERG, N. Genesis, clasificacion y levantamiento cartografico de los suelos de Nicaragua; informe al Gobierno de Nicaragua [Genesis, classification and cartographic sampling of the soils of Nicaragua; report to the Government of Nicaragua]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2021, 40 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

PRYOR, L. D. Rapport Au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur l'amelioration des Eucalyptus [Report of the Government of Tunisia on Eucalyptus improvement]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 1484, 23 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

WELLWOOD, R. W. Forest industries, report to the Government of Nigeria. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2250, 64 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Bibliography of Agriculture,
National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1023120175